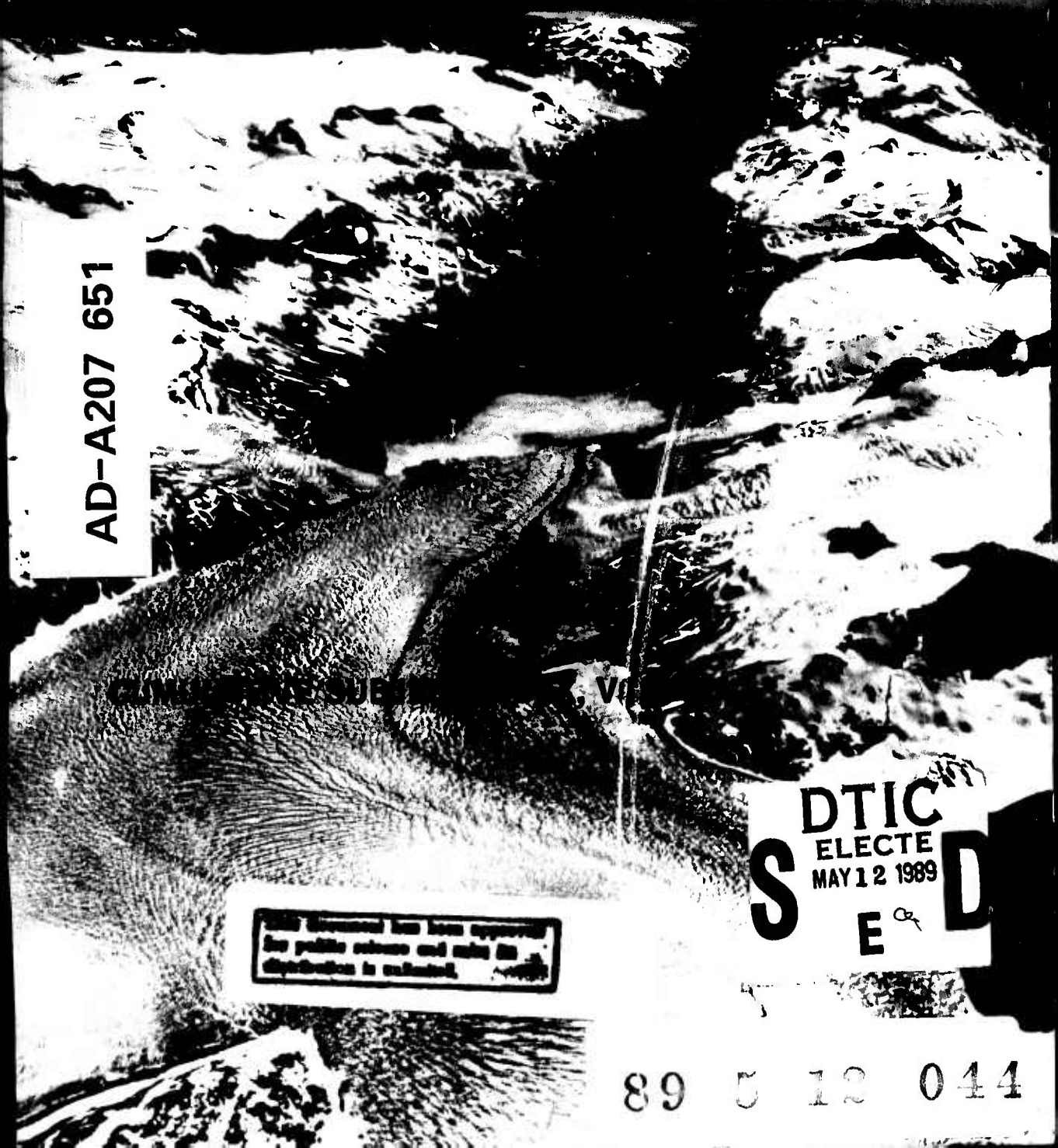
DTIC FILE COPY

①

...ography on ...ED REGIONS

...NOLOGY



AD-A207 651

CUMULATIVE SUB... , V...

DTIC
ELECTE
MAY 12 1989
S E D

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

89 5 12 044

50272-101

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

1. REPORT NO.

2.

3. Recipient's Accession No.

4. Title and Subtitle

Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology
Cumulative subject index, Volumes 38-42

5. Report Date

1988

6.

7. Author(s)

Dr. Geza Thuronyi, Editor

8. Performing Organization Rept. No.

9. Performing Organization Name and Address

Library of Congress
Science & Technology Division
Washington, DC 20540

10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.

11. Contract(C) or Grant(G) No.

(C)

(G)

12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address

US Army Cold Regions Research & Engineering
Laboratory, 72 Lyme Road
Hanover, NH 03755-1290

13. Type of Report & Period Covered

Bibliography

14.

15. Supplementary Notes

16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words)

This is the five year author and subject index to volumes 38-42 of the Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology which corresponds to 1983-1988 but includes some material before those dates. This Bibliography contains citations from international literature concerned with snow, ice, permafrost, and frozen ground. The Bibliography has been prepared since 1951 and includes citations to patents, journal articles, conference proceedings, monographs, and translations. These volumes are not inclusive to 1988. 50% of the literature is in the Russian language. Additional subject areas include mobility, winter construction, ice navigation, climatology, hydrology, geophysics, and glaciology. The Bibliography is also available through Orbit Search Service, McLean, Virginia for online searching.

17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors

snow	glaciers	climatology
ice	permafrost	winter construction
glaciology	mobility	frozen ground

b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms

c. COSATI Field/Group

18. Availability Statement

Distribution unlimited.

19. Security Class (This Report)

Unclassified

20. Security Class (This Page)

Unclassified

21. No. of Pages

22. Price

$30.00

(See ANSI-Z39.18)

See Instructions on Reverse

OPTIONAL FORM 272 (4-77)
(Formerly NTIS-35)
Department of Commerce

48 copies

December 1988

US Army Corps of Engineers
Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory

Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX, VOL. 38-42

Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	☒
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By NTIS - PC $30.00	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	21

QUALITY INSPECTED 8

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Cumulative Subject Index to Volumes 38-42

INTRODUCTION

This index is a cumulation of the annual subject indexes to five volumes of the *Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology* (38-42).

In anticipation of this cumulation (and the companion Author Index) the annual indexes have been bound separately rather than with the bibliography volumes, so they now may be discarded.

The index is arranged alphabetically by subject. Two kinds of subject terms are included: those contained in an authority list, and free terms used as needed, without vocabulary control. This duality of indexing principle results in a somewhat uneven frequency distribution of terms. Geographic terms are also included, generally by country.

The subject (or geographic) terms are followed by the title of each pertinent article (original, translated, or modified for conciseness or detail), listed by accession number. The title is followed by the principal author's name, the date of publication, the pagination (found useful by some users for value judgments), and the language in which the paper is written (in the case of translations, English is given as the language).

The accession numbers listed after each index entry refer to the *Bibliography* section of the *Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology*. The first two digits represent the volume number; these are followed by a hyphen and the sequence number within the volume.

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation

Thermal regime of glacier surfaces. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-402

Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] 38-1484

Thermohaline circulation below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.597-606, eng] 38-1815

Sea level, Antarctic, and Arctic. [1983, p.40-44, eng] 38-2660

Changes in sea level because of increased atmospheric CO2. Revelle, R.R., [1983, p.433-448, eng] 38-2661

Basic morphology and variations of antarctic ice shores. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.65-74, rus] 38-2706

Marine South-Beringian ice sheet (working hypothesis). Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.61-75, rus] 38-3356

Search for Yamato meteorites in December 1981. Yoshida, Y., et al, [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-3632

Insolation topoclimates and ablation in alpine snow cover areas. Olyphant, G.A., [1984, p.491-498, eng] 38-3757

Melting, ablation and vapor phase of the Bjurbole meteorite. Rietmeijer, F.J.M., et al, [1984, p.B597-B604, eng] 38-3871

Automatic device for measuring ablation of naled ice. Markov, M.L., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-4449

"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251

Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834

Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] 39-1362

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654

Iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea. Keys, J.R., et al, [1984, p.218-222, eng] 39-1677

On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 39-1728

Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741

Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreler, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768

Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786

Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802

Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640

Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870

Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097

Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341

Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387

Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537

Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540

Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Extreme ice edge ablation studies. Josberger, E.G., [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697

Experimental determination of water movement in the Firn layers of Abramov Glacier. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.110-117, rus] 41-781

Measurement of ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1985, p.1767-1773, eng] 41-1241

Radioactive isotopes related to ice sheet accumulation and ablation. Lal, D., et al, [1987, p.4947-4952, eng] 41-3343

Bottom ablation and heat transfer in the ice edge zone, 1983. Josberger, E.G., [1987, p.7012-7016, eng] 41-4256

Ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1986, p.511-519, eng] 41-4306

Influence of katabatic wind on snow and ice ablation. Ohata, T., [1986, p.25-29, 144-147, rus] 41-4335

Ablation of ice-solids and wax-solids mixtures in turbulent axisymmetric water jets. Law, H.S., et al, [1987, p.420-429, eng] 42-39

On the flooding of Vanda Station. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.23-31, eng] 42-292

Headwall retreat of ground-ice slumps, Banks Island, Northwest Territories. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1987, p.1077-1085, eng] 42-398

Mass transfer on the Pamir firn plateau. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.33-41, rus] 42-689

Characteristics of ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.135-149, jpn] 42-3167

Ablation of massive ground ice, Mackenzie Delta. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1988, p.605-610, eng] 42-4089

See also: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion

Thermal abrasion of coasts. Are, F.E., [1983, p.24-28, eng] 38-1104

Forecast of reworking of thermoabrasion shores of reservoirs. Are, F.E., [1983, p.171-175, eng] 38-1639

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3776

Methods of studying the rate of thermal abrasion. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 38-3777

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] 38-3778

Morphology and dynamics of the Van'kina Bay shores, Laptev sea. Novikov, V.N., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 38-3779

Shore processes active in the Yamal-Gydansk coastal area of the Kara Sea. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.28-31, rus] 38-3780

Thermal abrasion of Arctic islands. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.31-38, rus] 38-3781

Shore dynamics of the Vilyuy reservoir during its filling and the initial operation periods. Konstantinov, I.P., [1984, p.38-50, rus] 38-3782

Formation of the Zeya reservoir shores. Puliaevskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 38-3783

Thermokarst sink-holes in hard rock shores of the Vilyuy reservoir. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.57-67, rus] 38-3784

Seasonal freezing effect on the formation of loess shores of Angara reservoirs. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.67-71, rus] 38-3785

Solifluction deformations of the Ol'khon Island shores. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.71-77, rus] 38-3786

Role of thermal abrasion and denudation in shore erosion. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.77-81, rus] 38-3787

Thermal denudation of benches on Yenisey shores. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.81-85, rus] 38-3788

Shore abrasion and its prediction. Ermolaev, A.I., [1984, p.85-92, rus] 38-3789

Water erosion of shores formed by ice-bearing loose deposits. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.100-104, rus] 38-3791

Predicting reservoir shore modification due to thermal abrasion. Gurevich, V.M., [1984, p.105-110, rus] 38-3792

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679

Problems of studying sediment balance in coastal zones of seas. Shuĭskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 240p., rus] 41-516

Glacial erosion in western Antarctica. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-1655

Classifying frozen ground according to abrasion power. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1982, p.8-14, rus] 41-3545

Accounting for the wear of the hull when preparing ice-navigation certificates for cargo vessels. Faddeev, O.V., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 42-2057

Absorption

Interstellar ice. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al, [1983, p.4220-4229, eng] 38-1609

Subnanosecond time-resolved optical absorption studies of electron solvation in ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4292-4294, eng] 38-1619

Observation of ice mantles toward HD 29647. Goebel, J.H., [1983, p.L41-L45, eng] 38-1836

Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., [1983, p.232-249, eng] 39-142

Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] 39-598

Mars residual north polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., [1983, p.4329-4330, eng] 39-2212

See also: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission; Transparence; Turbidity

Accessibility

See: Site accessibility

Accidents

Through the ice. Fales, E., [1983, p.88-90, 116-117, eng] 38-2355

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.93-122, ger] 38-2477

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1983, p.123-127, ger] 38-2478

Research on disaster prevention in Japan. [1983, 131p., eng] 38-3345

Balance of avalanches in France during the 1982-1983 season. [1983, p.7-27, fre] 38-3896

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352

Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527

Dust control in mines of permafrost areas. Netsepliaev, M.I., et al, [1984, p.93-99, rus] 39-2338

Re-design of the scale of avalanche danger. Arthaud, J., [1984, p.19-34, fre] 39-2671

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

French experience in avalanche education for skiers. Valla, F., [1984, p.70-77, eng] 40-806

Accident due to a small snow avalanche. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1985, p.178-185, ger] 40-3400

Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401

Characteristics of the casualties due to snow in the snowy areas. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.79-94, jpn] 41-81

Modification of sounding methods in organized search for avalanche victims. Telmon, L., [1986, p.64-69, ita] 41-2239

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1986, p.107-161, ger] 41-2293

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1986, p.162-171, ger] 41-2294

Collection of case histories of avalanche accidents. [1984, var.p., eng] 41-3243

Avalanche accidents in the Alps; variations during the decade 1975-1985. Valla, F., [1987, p.3-14, fre] 41-3417

Skiing accidents due to meteorological conditions. Rey, L., [1987, p.15-24, fre] 41-3418

Accidents *(cont.)*

Frequency choice for avalanche beacons. Straumfjord, D., [1987, p.168-171, eng] 42-784

Electronic transceivers for locating avalanche victims. Good, W., [1987, p.177-182, eng] 42-786

Spatial and temporal aspects of the snow avalanche hazard, Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., [1987, p.223-230, eng] 42-792

Accidents on Australian antarctic expeditions. Lugg, D., et al, [1987, p.720-725, eng] 42-836

Automobile accidents occurred in the Northeast in winter of 1986/87. Nakamura, H., [1987, p.147-149, jpn] 42-1467

Safety and first aid service on ski slopes. Allegra, P., [1987, p.36-40, ita] 42-1867

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1987, p.111-165, ger] 42-2072

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1987, p.166-174, ger] 42-2073

Avalanche accidents in Canada, 1978-84. Schaerer, P.A., [1987, 138p., eng] 42-3071

Revealing review of icing accidents. Lacagnina, M.M., [1987, p.90-92, eng] 42-3395

See also: Safety

Acclimatization

Cold weather medicine. [1978, 182p., eng] 38-1628

Freezing tolerance and adaptation in plants. Siminovitch, D., et al, [1983, p.487-503, eng] 38-1654

Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212

Changes in membrane lipids of plants at low temperatures. Rodionov, V.S., [1983, p.4-68, rus] 38-4213

Frost effect on lipid concentration in pine needles. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.69-77, rus] 38-4214

Physiological changes in pines after freezing. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.97-105, rus] 38-4216

Physiological changes in northern birch during cold seasons. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.112-118, rus] 38-4218

Acclimatization potential of woody plants in the North. Kazakov, L.A., [1984, p.65-68, rus] 39-2648

Biogeochemical adaptations of cryptogams to natural extreme environments. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 39-2651

Pigmentation of widespread Arctic plants. Popova, O.F., et al, [1984, p.145-150, rus] 39-2657

Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659

Molecular-genetic aspects of plant adaptation to low temperatures. Titov. A.F., [1984, p.171-173, rus] 39-2660

Polar-Alpine botanic[illegible] (reference book). Andreev, G.N., et al, [illegible] p., rus] 39-3591

Comparison of JARE and [illegible] cold weather clothing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.12-23, eng] 39-3953

Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kulagin, IU.Z., [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346

Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347

Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348

Plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions. Novitskaia, IU.E., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349

Plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions. Kalbtialnen, L.K., [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350

Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351

Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Höppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487

Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vatovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230

Induction of freezing tolerance in embryogenic culture of *Brassica napus*. Orr, W., et al, [1986, p.23-32, eng] 41-2225

Adaptation of boreal plants to Arctic conditions. Borisovskaia, G.M., et al, [1986, p.15-22, rus] 41-2599

Mechanisms of birch adaptation to conditions of the North. Ermakov, V.I., [1986, 144p., rus] 41-2751

Antifreeze glycoproteins from polar fish blood. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1986, p.59-78, eng] 41-3165

Effect of a freeze-thaw cycle on properties of microsomal membranes from wheat. Borochov, A., et al, [1987, p.131-134, eng] 41-4178

Physiological and ecological correlates of temporally limited resources in the polar regions. Hamner, W.M., [1987, p.447-457, eng] 42-378

Freezing injury in purified plasma membranes. Hellergren, J., et al, [1987, p.211-220, eng] 42-758

Effect of cold acclimation and freezing injury on electrical impedance of plant tissue. Stout, D.G., [1987, p.243-258, eng] 42-759

Frost survival of plants: responses and adaptation to freezing stress. Sakai, A., et al, [1987, 321p., eng] 42-1350

Molecular aspects of adaptation to extreme cold environments. Finegold, L., [1986, p.257-264, eng] 42-1798

Antarctic cold desert and the search for traces of life on Mars. Friedmann, E.I., [1986, p.265-268, eng] 42-1799

Cold acclimation of perennial plants. Sagisaka, S., [1987, p.1139-1142, jpn] 42-1922

Growth rhythms and ways of structural adaptation of tundra plants. Shilova, N.V., [1988, 212p., rus] 42-3889

See also: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accretion

See: Ice accretion

Accumulation

See: Snow accumulation

Accuracy

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment by Western Snow Conference Metrication Committee. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1982, p.120-132, eng] 38-1968

Measuring snow water reserves. Zmieva, E.S., et al, [1977, p.92-95, eng] 38-3667

Accuracy of radar echo measurements of ice thickness. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.20-37, rus] 39-461

Snow evaporation in northern Kazakhstan. Zavodchikov, A.B., [1987, p.102-106, rus] 42-746

Acoustic measurement

Atmospheric boundary layer at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.37-49, eng] 38-2004

Effective flow resistivity of ground surfaces. Embleton, T.F.W., et al, [1983, p.1239-1244, eng] 38-2605

Ice/berm interaction study using rotary sidescan sonar and acoustic profiling systems. Good, R.R., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 38-3240

Elastic properties of frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.15-18, rus] 38-3398

Radiohydroacoustic technique of studying ice conditions on rivers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.47-51, eng] 38-3686

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1983, p.233-240, eng] 38-4292

Experiments in the detection of oil-under-ice using acoustics. Knudsen, D.C., [1983, p.253-254, eng] 38-4294

Investigating the practical application of the resonant scattering theory for the detection of oil under sea ice. Dean, A.M., [1983, p.255-260, eng] 38-4295

Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592

Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] 39-625

Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] 39-1019

Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879

Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] 39-2361

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552

Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228

Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334

Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395

Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927

Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938

Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939

Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942

Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944

Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945

Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958

Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209

Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210

Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306

O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541

Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p. + appends., eng] 40-1601

SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + appends., eng] 40-1691

Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843

Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488

Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790

Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498

Non-resonant acoustic projector (NRAP) for low frequency studies. Burke, S.P., et al, [1985, p.454-459, eng] 41-227

Acoustic noise measurements of icebergs. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.460-463, eng] 41-228

Acoustic array sensor tracking system. Von der Heydt, K., et al, [1985, p.464-471, eng] 41-229

Acoustic navigation in research and production situations. Hakala, H., [1986, p.145-161, eng] 41-1094

Ice cover thickness measurements in the Arctic Ocean. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1986, p.225-235, eng] 41-2661

Kinetic energy ice penetrating tactical sonobuoy. Everett, R.N., et al, [1986, p.521-547, eng] 41-2675

Sea ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.259-280, eng] 41-3037

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice. Stanton, T.K., et al, [1986, p.1486-1494, eng] 41-3068

Grand Banks ice-scour catalogue. Schoenthaler, L., [1986, p.200-203, eng] 41-3111

Seismo-acoustic studies of frozen and thawed calcareous clays. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1985, p.88-95, rus] 41-3129

Close range ice hazard detection: Phase 2. De Heering, P., et al, [1987, 67p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3226

Use of acoustics in localizing under-ice oil spills. Francois, R.E., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 41-3927

Acoustic survey and glacial history of Adams Lake, Labrador. Bell, T., et al, [1987, p.101-110, eng] 41-4011

Acoustic tomography in the marginal ice zone. Lynch, J.F., et al, [1987, p.6869-6885, eng] 41-4244

Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I., [1985, p.68-73, rus] 42-19

Tensile failure processes of glass-mat FRP under different temperatures. Fujii, T., et al, [1986, p.919-924, eng] 42-419

Snow pack stability from acoustic measurement. Watters, R.J., et al, [1987, p.81-85, eng] 42-772

Low cost determination of snow accumulation. Wagner, N.B., [1987, p.143-145, eng] 42-779

Low temperature measurements of the acoustic parameters of crystals. Antiukhov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.750-751, rus] 42-2385

Underside of Arctic sea ice imaged by sidescan sonar. Wadhams, P., [1988, p.161-164, eng] 42-3020

Phase unwrapping of signals propagated under the Arctic ice crust. Moura, J.M.F., et al, [1988, p.617-630, eng] 42-3131

Seismic and electrical properties of unconsolidated permafrost. King, M.S., et al, [1988, p.349-364, eng] 42-3860

Acoustics

Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] 39-3881

Factors affecting acoustic and electrical properties of frozen ground. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120

Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933

Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947

Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948

VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-[illegible]

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [198[illegible] 282, chi] 40-3390

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated [illegible] signatures. Albert, D.G., [1987, p.881-8[illegible] eng] 41-3887

Geophysical methods of [illegible]ying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zy[illegible], [illegible]U.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] 42-728

Acou[illegible]-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer. Peck, L., [1987, p.47-55, eng] 42-1408

Acoustics and unfrozen water content determination. Deschatres, M.H., et al, [1988, p.324-328, eng] 42-4036

Study of frozen soils by geophysical methods. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1988, p.537-542, eng] 42-4076

See also: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Active layer

Thermodynamic criteria of soil complex stability in the Subarctic. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.245-247, rus] 38-51

Swamp soils of the Far North. Semko, A.P., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-63

Plant types of the Kolyma River basin. Dokuchaeva, V.B., [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-71

Frost susceptibility of active layer, Fenghuo Mt., China. Tong, C., [1983, p.47-54, chi] 38-93

Classification of solifluction types for estimation mapping of territories. Garagulia, L.S., [1983, p.10-17, rus] 38-112

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1983, p.90-101, rus] 38-116

Peculiarities of ground water alimentation in permafrost areas. Kakunov, N.B., [1982, p.104-115, rus] 38-174

Depth calculation of frozen and thawed soils. Liu, T., [1983, p.85-95, chi] 38-186

Water content in seasonally thawed layer in permafrost. Zhu, L., et al, [1983, p.129-137, chi] 38-212

Thermal insulation of wells in northern regions. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1983, p.2-3, rus] 38-340

Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] 38-499

Geological study of King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1983, p.88-98, rus] 38-507

Slope hydrology and thawing of active layer. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.978-986, eng] 38-523

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] 38-558

Thermal interaction of pipelines with frozen ground. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1983, p.44-45, rus] 38-626

Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630

Designing road embankments for permafrost areas. Mikhailov, G.D., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-631

Soil erosion in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] 38-729

Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-801

Zone of aeration in permafrost. Oberman, N.G., [1980, p.550-555, eng] 38-828

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Palsas in permafrost, Siberia and Svalbard. Åkerman, H.J., [1983, p.45-51, eng] 38-844

Peculiarities of drilling and finishing wells in permafrost. Koretko, O.N., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-1071

Long-term active layer effects of crude oil spilled in Interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1983, p.175-179, eng] 38-1131

High-resolution technique for measuring motion within the active layer. Gregory, B.C., et al, [1983, p.389-394, eng] 38-1171

Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Jahn, A., [1983, p.525-530, eng] 38-1198

Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. Johnson, L., et al, [1983, p.543-547, eng] 38-1198

Collocation analysis for solving periodic thawing and freezing processes in active layers of permafrost. Lin, S., et al, [1983, p.719-722, eng] 38-1229

Behavior of concrete strip foundations on thawed layer of clayey permafrost. Mindich, A., [1983, p.849-854, eng] 38-1[illegible]

Mathematical model for pattern[illegible] sorted polygons and stripes [illegible] polygons. Ray, R.J., et al, [19[illegible]41, eng] 38-1288

[illegible]nnection deposits as sources of paleoenvironmental information. Reanier, R.E., et al, [1983, p.1042-1047, eng] 38-1289

Active layer energy exchange in wet and dry tundra of the Hudson Bay lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1983, p.1089-1094, eng] 38-1297

Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.1127-1132, eng] 38-1304

Moisture and temperature changes in the active layer of Arctic Alaska. Stoner, M.G., et al, [1983, p.1194-1199, eng] 38-1317

Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1267-1272, eng] 38-1330

Comparison of successional sequences following fire on permafrost-dominated and permafrost-free sites in interior Alaska. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.1286-1291, eng] 38-1334

Long-term use of frost tubes to monitor the annual freeze-thaw cycle in the active layer. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.1309-1314, eng] 38-1338

Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.1407-1411, eng] 38-1355

Relationships between runoff generation and active layer development near Schefferville, Quebec. Wright, R.K., [1983, p.1412-1417, eng] 38-1356

Structures of root systems in woody plants in mountains of northern Siberia. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1983, p.1225-1235, rus] 38-1390

Flora on Arctic Ocean islands. Zaslavskaia, T.M., et al, [1983, p.361-369, rus] 38-1396

Forests on permafrost. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-1448

Geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of Pribaykal'e. Koniukhova, T.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1453

Analyzing the field of lightning current in two-layer ground. Dul'zon, A.A., et al, [1979, p.13-19, rus] 38-1861

Soil stability in the active layer. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-1904

Landscape indication of permafrost conditions in the lower Yenisey River area. Tumel', N.V., [1983, p.129-137, rus] 38-1924

Paludification of permafrost areas. Berezina, N.A., et al, [1983, p.137-147, rus] 38-1925

Reuse of the TAPS workpad for parallel construction. Clarke, E.S., et al, [1983, p.230-235, eng] 38-2104

Heat transfer at the surface of active layers. Shatalova, T.IU., [1983, p.75-82, rus] 38-2261

Normal frost-heaving forces on bearing plates. Tong, C., [1983, p.88-92, chi] 38-2282

Heat transfer in thawing peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.16-21, rus] 38-2323

Formulas for calculating temperature regime of peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-2324

Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-2325

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330

Microrelief of tundra with non-sorted circles. Sharapova, T.A., [1983, p.137-155, rus] 38-2551

Temperature anomalies in frozen strata of western Yakutia. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1983, p.54-65, rus] 38-2570

Formation of winter taliks in seasonally freezing rocks. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1983, p.72-79, rus] 38-2572

Formation of cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1981, p.24-27, rus] 38-2595

Meadow vegetation in the Borzia River valley. Zarubin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.52-55, rus] 38-2597

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Vegetation structure and resources of Karelian swamps. Baranteeva, L.S., ed, [1983, 177p., rus] 38-2627

Ecological series of swamp vegetation. Lopatin, V.D., [1983, p.5-38, rus] 38-2628

Peculiarities of designing thermal mains for northern regions. Sooolev, V.G., et al, [1984, p.36-37, rus] 38-2896

Hydraulic sowing in the eastern section of BAM. Chernavskii, V.P., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 38-2951

Mapping soils in the Lake Baykal area. Kuz'min, V.A., [1984, p.52-59, rus] 38-2959

Problems with arable lands in permafrost areas. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-2991

Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095

Behavior of iron in tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3394

Active layer and climate. Jahn, A., et al, [1983, p.97-108, eng] 38-3543

Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] 38-3620

Soil formation in taiga of permafrost areas. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1983, p.67-79, rus] 38-3622

Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Kopytova, L.D., [1983, p.133-141, rus] 38-3624

[illegible] the Arctic reserves in northern plant communities. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.46-54, rus] 38-3703

Stratification in upper permafrost zones of the Far North. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3708

Effect of permafrost spreading on river beds. Levashov, A.A., [1979, p.68-71, eng] 38-3728

Influence of azonal factors on temperature of perennially frozen ground. Olovin, B.A., [1984, p.28-45, rus] 38-3929

Changes in thermal regime of seasonally freezing ground. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.46-52, rus] 38-3830

Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831

Potential responses of permafrost to climatic warming. Goodwin, C.W., et al, [1984, p.92-105, eng] 38-3881

Erosion and the erosion-prone lands of western Siberia. Orlov, A.D., [1983, 208p., rus] 38-3907

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972

Forms of permafrost degradation in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor Valley. Babiński, Z., et al, [1976, p.177-183 + 2 maps, eng] 38-3990

Occurrence of permafrost in Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1980, p.401-415, pol] 38-4167

Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] 38-4203

Formation of polygonal ice in river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1983, p.64-76, rus] 38-4452

Thermal regime of meadow soils in Buryat ASSR. Kulikov, A.I., [1983, p.45-63, rus] 38-4480

Performance of excavating equipment in permafrost. Vil'derman, V.N., et al, [1982, p.107-114, rus] 38-4489

Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas. Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, [1983, p.119-120, rus] 38-4515

Classification of perennially frozen peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1984, p.78-83, rus] 38-4589

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101

Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152

"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-318

Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319

Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] 39-409

Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534

Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] 39-535

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676

Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752

Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845

Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853

Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173

Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177

Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196

Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia. IUnak, R.I., [1979, p.49-63, eng] 39-1368

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950

Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, F.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] 39-2109

Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264

Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 39-2456

Frost heave in active layer during freezing. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.439-446, eng] 39-2681

Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., [1985, p.17-35, eng] 39-2692

Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023

Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., [1984, p.61-65, rus] 39-3025

Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-81, rus] 39-3028

Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257

Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] 39-3356

Chemical weathering of pyrite in permafrost. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 39-3362

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399

Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401

Active layer *(cont.)*

Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] 39-3701

Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770

Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] 39-3986

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Quick methods of seismoacoustic studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1981, p.19-21, rus] 40-101

Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104

Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126

Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128

Regularities of space variations of cryogenic structure and ice content in soils of northern West Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.87-88, rus] 40-142

Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155

Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazaviuk, V.A., [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166

Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198

Humidity and density of active layer in Yeniasey River valley. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515

Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606

Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629

Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718

Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725

Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, p.44-49, rus] 40-851

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotskii, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452

Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483

Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-1707

Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709

Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717

Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908

Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Toung, B., et al, [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047

Swamp drainage and environmental protection. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669

Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671

Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673

Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706

Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942

Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944

Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945

Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985

Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskii, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030

Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit. Rogatina, N.P., [1985, p.106-110, rus] 40-3038

Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zheleznjak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051

Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., [1985, p.127-131, rus] 40-3063

Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065

Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066

Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068

Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225

Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665

New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818

Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Calculating water content of peat depostis in hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028

Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113

Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115

Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovoit, G.P., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147

Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295

Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466

Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664

Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777

Improving thermal regime of meadow soils. Strel'tsova, V.S., et al, [1985, p.14-26, rus] 41-255

Agricultural development of landscapes containing ground ice in Central Yakutia. Turbina, M.I., [1985, p.31-42, rus] 41-257

Allowing for frost-effect on soils in foundation design. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 41-278

Formula for calculating horizontal forces produced by thawing ground. Bondarenko, G.I., [1985, p.53-55, rus] 41-302

Influence of suprapermafrost ground waters on the active layer. Pichuev, V.V., [1985, p.86-87, rus] 41-317

Waterproofing interlayers for the improvement of water- and thermal regime of roadbeds. Ruvinskii, V.I., et al, [1985, p.23-24, rus] 41-502

Dynamics of periglacial sorted circles in western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1986, p.81-99, eng] 41-792

Artificial freezing of ground between permafrost and the active layer. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-911

Meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils of the Buryat SSR. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-1045

Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] 41-1078

Climatic influence on trees in permafrost areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., et al, [1984, p.49-56, rus] 41-1079

Detection of high altitude permafrost, Jotunheimen, Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1986, p.19-26, eng] 41-1184

Forms of vascular plants in the southern tundra subzone of Taymyr. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.122-134, rus] 41-1337

Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] 41-1343

Swamp stability equations for taiga. Geleta, I.F., [1986, p.49-57, rus] 41-1366

Some modeling problems related to the theory of naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., [1982, p.162-165, rus] 41-1443

Snow cover effect on some cryogenic processes in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.125-128, rus] 41-1652

Progress in pedology. Contributions of Soviet pedologists to the 13th International Congress of Pedologists, Hamburg, 1986. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 270p., rus] 41-1743

Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] 41-1745

Man-induced erosion in Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Zharkova, IU.G., [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-1794

Yeasts from Arctic East Siberian tundra. Golubev, V.I., [1986, p.609-612, rus] 41-1825

Formulas for calculating deformation modulus of frozen ground. Slashchilin, O.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 41-1883

Thermal melioration of ground by late-fall loosening. Stafeev, P.F., [1986, p.4-5, rus] 41-1886

Geocryological characteristics of mountainous countries in Asia. Trush, N.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 41-2089

Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093

Cryogenic structure of active layer rocks in Yamal Peninsula. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.149-162, rus] 41-2095

Field studies of stresses in freezing ground in the active layer. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1986, p.163-169, rus] 41-2096

Sagging of thawing clayey grounds of different consistency. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1986, p.169-172, rus] 41-2097

Mixed-grass-edge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskii, S.-D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460

Perennially frozen rocks of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Tibet) and conditions of their formation. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.66-78, rus] 41-2541

Development and application of an upland boreal forest succession model. Moorhead, D.L., [1985, 170p., eng] 41-2584

Structural-functional interrelationships and productivity of phytocenoses. Buzykin, A.I., ed, [1983, 140p., rus] 41-2746

Estimating the productivity of stands in the lower Angara River area. Atkin, A.S., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 41-2747

Radial growth of conifers in different Angara River forest areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., [1983, p.82-94, rus] 41-2748

Formation of frozen rocks and forecasts of cryogenic processes. Kaplina, T.N., ed, [1986, 228p., rus] 41-2813

Waters in active layers and naled formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] 41-2832

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912

Permafrost rocks of the Tsinkhai-Sizan plateau of Tibet and their formation conditions. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.68-79, eng] 41-3017

New aquatic tundra plants. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1986, p.1619-1620, rus] 41-3024

Forest fire effect on tundra vegetation. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.1657-1663, rus] 41-3025

Life upon the permafrost. Bruemmer, F., [1987, p.30-39, eng] 41-3148

Changes in the active layer with changes in forest cover in Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1986, p.194-199, eng] 41-3199

Geocryology of the Schirmacher Hills. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.200-212, eng] 41-3200

Regionalization of the Yakut ASSR for determining depths of placing geodetic markers. Bogdanov, B.G., [1986, p.30-31, rus] 41-3213

Interactions between "cold" gas pipelines and freezing ground. Mironov, N.G., et al, [1986, p.42-43, rus] 41-3976

Revegetation of cleared areas in pine forests of southern Priob'e under conditions of increased human activities. Bekh, I.A., [1985, p.4-11, rus] 41-3980

Air-convection cooling devices. Konovalov, A.A., [1983, p.71-77, rus] 41-4476

New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1983, p.103-105, rus] 41-4485

Frozen ground in the Altay Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.357-364, chi] 42-184

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201

Construction of grout curtains in perennially frozen, fractured granites with preliminary thawing. Chernobaeva, A.V., [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-374

Reliability of existing estimates of frozen soil compressibility at thawing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.86-90, eng] 42-547

Calculations of freezing and thawing beneath buildings on permafrost. Demchenko, R.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 42-684

Bearing strength of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, B.B., [1987, p.121-129, rus] 42-712
Systematic guide on forecasting temperature regime of permafrost (the northern part of West Siberia taken as an example). Fel'dman, G.M., [1983, p.3-41, rus] 42-962
Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973
Altitude trends in active layer thickness, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1987, p.179-183, eng] 42-1269
Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629
Changes in the intensity of frost weathering processes with depth. Ushakova, L.F., [1986, p.79-82, rus] 42-1668
Seasonal thawing of the frozen soils of Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., [1987, p.76-83, eng] 42-1739
Foundations for 500 kv power line supports in permafrost areas. Smirnov, V.N., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1869
Operation of gas wells under permafrost conditions. Vakhrushev, A.M., [1987, p.34, rus] 42-1939
Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139
Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Bolchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-2167
Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] 42-2168
Stability of structures and building foundations on thawing ground. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1987, p.58-63, rus] 42-2329
Ground temperature beneath buildings of Yakutsk. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] 42-2330
Application of reliability theory to foundation construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-2384
Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 42-2566
Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693
Plants growing on cryogenic soils of the North. Korovin, A.I., [1987, p.77-84, rus] 42-2695
Plateau plants and active layer, Prefecture Xizang. Qin, Z., et al, [1987, p.149-156, chi] 42-2839
Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 42-3002
Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086
Year-round mining of peat in the Urals and western Siberia. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1987, p.49-56, rus] 42-3125
Joint solution of problems on ground consolidation and thawing. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, [1988, p.122-125, rus] 42-3143
Restoration of disturbed soil and vegetational covers. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1988, p.172-178, rus] 42-3194
Heat-moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1988, p.70-77, rus] 42-3244
Enthalpy method of solving thermal conductivity in frozen ground. Plotnikov, A.A., [1988, p.86-94, rus] 42-3246
Thermokarst in the northern Amur region. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1987, p.97-101, rus] 42-3415
Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dokuchaev, V.V., ed, [1988, 112p., rus] 42-3519
Thermal regime of buried pipelines with a natural temperature field. Karpov, V.I., [1986, p.109-123, rus] 42-3638
Determining the coefficient of drainage for manual water discharge through freezing pipes. Kushev, M.IU., [1986, p.124-134, rus] 42-3639
Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al. [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] 42-3893
Meteorological effects on permafrost, Spitsbergen. Bakkehøi, S., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] 42-3981
Thermal currents of active layer in Hornsund area. Chmal, H., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 42-3982
Measurements of active layer and permafrost. Gahe, E., et al, [1988, p.148-153, eng] 42-4001
Alpine permafrost occurrence at Mt. Taisetsu, central Hokkaido, in northern Japan. Sone, T., et al, [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-4021
Permafrost zone evolution induced by destruction of soil overlying cover in the Amur North. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1988, p.278-283, eng] 42-4026
Iron and clay minerals in periglacial environment. Chodak, T., [1988, p.316-319, eng] 42-4034
Summer thawing of different grounds—an empirical model for western Spitsbergen. Grześ, M., [1988, p.361-363, eng] 42-4043
Observations on the redistribution of moisture in the active layer and permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1988, p.364-369, eng] 42-4044
Properties of geochemical fields in the permafrost zone. Makarov, V.N., [1988, p.401-405, eng] 42-4051
Dynamics of permafrost active layer—Spitsbergen. Repelewska-Pekalowa, J., et al, [1988, p.448-453, eng] 42-4059
Temperature variations of active layer in summer, Spitsbergen. Wójcik, G., et al, [1988, p.499-504, eng] 42-4069
Temperature of active layer at Bunger Oasis in Antarctica in summer 1978-79. Wójcik, G., [1988, p.505-510, eng] 42-4070
Outflow of water in permafrost environment—Spitsbergen Bartoszewski, S., et al, [1988, p.543-545, eng] 42-4077
Buffering potential of carbonate soils against acidification. Dredge, L.A., [1988, p.564-567, eng] 42-4081
Active layer and near-surface permafrost in a disturbed forest, Canada. Evans, K.E., et al, [1988, p.568-573, eng] 42-4082
Influence of an organic mat on the active layer. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1988, p.633-638, eng] 42-4095
Minero-cryogenic processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1988, p.661-665, eng] 42-4101
Upfreezing in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Anderson, S.P., [1988, p.666-671, eng] 42-4102
Thermal regime of the permafrost active layer, coastal Spitsbergen. Gluza, A., et al, [1988, p.754-758, eng] 42-4118
Paleogeographic aspects of soil formation in Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1988, p.759-763, eng] 42-4119
Surface soil displacements in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1988, p.770-775, eng] 42-4121
Micromorphology and microfabrics of sorted circles, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1988, p.776-783, eng] 42-4122
Periglacial soil structures in Spitsbergen and in central Europa. Jahn, A., [1988, p.796-800, eng] 42-4125
Ice-wedge polygons on the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Seppälä, M., et al, [1988, p.862-866, eng] 42-4138
Upper horizon of permafrost soils. Shur, IU.L., [1988, p.867-871, eng] 42-4139
Active layer around Centrum Lake, Greenland. Chiron, M., et al, [1988, p.922-926, eng] 42-4150
Thermal evidence for an active layer on the seabottom of the Canadian Beaufort Sea shelf. Hunter, J.A., et al, [1988, p.949-954, eng] 42-4155
Peat formation in Svalbard. Låg, J., [1988, p.977-979, eng] 42-4160
Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Additives

See: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives

Adhesion

Adfreezing of frozen coal and rocks to metallic surfaces. Panchenko, D.V., et al, [1982, p.101-107, rus] 38-55
Deterioration tests of construction materials at Showa Station. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.55-88, eng] 38-815
Lug behavior for model steel piles in frozen sand. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1983, p.16-21, eng] 38-1102
Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1983, p.618-622, eng] 38-1211
Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. Zhang, L., et al, [1983, p.1473-1478, eng] 38-1367
Determination of the shear stress distribution in adfrozen ice blocks using the photoelastic technique. Semeniuk, A., [1984, p.204-208, eng] 38-2047
Adfreezing strength of soils to foundation materials. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.98-105, chi] 38-2284
Load capacity of model piles in frozen ground. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1984, p.29-39, eng] 38-3466
Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.54-58, rus] 39-1114
Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C.L., et al, [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717
Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Alliston, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] 39-3216
Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., [1985, 1196-1205, eng] 39-3252
Shearing strength and adhesion of frozen ground to materials. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150
Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
Snowflake aggregation near the melting layer in stratiform clouds. Newman, S.B., [1982, p.381-383, eng] 41-40
Effect of temperature variations on the bonding of concrete overlays. Dhir, M.P., [1984, p.172-179, eng] 41-2073
Adfreezing of the materials of skis' sliding surfaces to snow and ice. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.10-12, rus] 41-4506
Derivation of the polymer-snow friction coefficient. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.12-15, rus] 41-4507
Adhesion of wheels to pavement in freezing weather. Zonov, IU.B., [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-2933
Rating the coefficient of adhesion. Pratusiavichius, S.IU., et al, [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-2934
Influence of natural and climatic conditions on the adhesive-cryogenic processes in stripping. Mochalov, V.I., [1987, p.81-83, rus] 42-3121
Tensile adfreezing strength between soil and foundation. Ding, J., et al, [1988, p.1056-1059, eng] 42-4176

See also: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures

High frost-resistance concretes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] 38-922
Repairing cement-concrete pavements at low temperatures. Antonov, V.G., et al, [1982, p.25, rus] 38-1413
Electrochemical stabilization of sandy and clayey soils. Valer'ianova, L.I., [1983, p.83-89, rus] 38-1532
Variation of sulfate content in Arctic atmospheric precipitation during the last 90 years. Astratov, M.IU., et al, [1986, p.38-42, eng] 41-1690
Method of preparing snow and ice control compositions. Stockel, R.F., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1776
Calculational method for determination of carburetor icing rate. Nazarov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.544-546, eng] 41-2944
Drilling fluid additive use and waste discharge in arctic water. Edwards, D.L.S., [1986, 42p., eng] 42-1806

See also: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption

Modification of the surface structure of ice during aging. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4167-4170, eng] 38-1598
Adsorption and mobility on amorphous surfaces. Application to astrophysical problems. Smoluchowski, R., [1983, p.4229-4233, eng] 38-1610
Molecular water on noble and transition metal surfaces. Painter, K.R., et al, [1983, p.195-198, eng] 38-2673
Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] 39-745
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Conditions for crack propagation by frost wedging. Tharp, T.M., [1987, p.94-102, eng] 41-4210
Polycyclic hydrocarbon content in antarctic sea water samples. Ventajas, L., [1987, 15p., spa] 42-908
Occlusion of polynucleate hydrocarbons in ice. Ventajas, L., [1987, 9p., spa] 42-909
Adsorption measurements on ice surfaces at low temperature. Schmitt, B., et al, [1987, p.519-525, eng] 42-3840

Adventive plants

See: Introduced plants

Aeration

Zone of aeration in permafrost. Oberman, N.G., [1980, p.550-555, eng] 38-825
Water regime of cryogenic forest soils. Kapotov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.43-53, rus] 38-2920
Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1984, p.20-35, rus] 38-3920
Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
Aerodynamics of road embankments (a discussion). Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.25-26, rus] 41-503
Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaidel', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] 42-2174

Aerial surveys

Basic trends in the development of the geomorphological theory (Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th Plenary Session of the Geomorphological Comission of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, Feb. 1-3, 1983). Vdovin, V.V., ed, [1983, 180p., rus] 38-65
Methods of using the materials of aerial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction. Gavrilov, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-115
Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160
All-Union Conference on Cosmic Anthropoecology. Novosibirsk, 1982. [1982, 167p., rus] 38-161
Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melua, A.I., [1982, p.37-63, rus] 38-163
Orbital piloted stations "Salut" used in space surveys. Arkhipov, V.V., [1982, p.84-93, rus] 38-164
Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] 38-166
Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskii, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167
Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287
Space variations in ice drift in Arctic seas during summer. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 38-288
Airborne radar data on sea ice dynamics. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 38-290
Determining ice drift from aerial photographs. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.133-144, rus] 38-303
Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.F., ed, [1983, 128p., rus] 38-664
Surface wind-driven currents in the Arctic Ocean. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.18-24, rus] 38-667

Aerial surveys (cont.)

Peculiarities of forest distribution in the northern part of the Ob'-Irtysh interfluve. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1983, p.4-33, rus] 38-718

Integrated radiophysical studies of ice covers. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1983, p.598-600, rus] 38-892

Use of seasonal windows for radar and other image acquisition and Arctic lake region management. Mellor, J.C., [1983, p.832-837, eng] 38-1250

Satellite images of the Okhotsk Sea. Grishin, G.A., et al, [1983, p.3-10, rus] 38-1526

Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] 38-1731

Surveying sea ice conditions with side looking radar. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.6-19, rus] 38-1877

Ice disappearance from Lake Baykal. Moskalets, V.P., [1983, p.97-99, eng] 38-2221

Classification of northern floodplains. Afanas'eva, T.V., et al, [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-2262

Findings in the Arctic Ocean. Lebedev, A., [1984, p.80-87, rus] 38-2461

Regional geocryological investigations in eastern Asia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 170p., rus] 38-2563

Using satellite information in economic evaluation of permafrost areas. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1983, p.4-12, rus] 38-2564

Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.66-74, rus] 38-2650

Aerial surveys of snow cover in river basins. Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., [1983, p.15-20, rus] 38-2934

Systems of collecting avalanche information. Chirkova, A.A., [1983, p.108-111, rus] 38-2945

Glacier variations in northern Hofsjökull. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1981, p.59-63, ice] 38-3115

Determining the position of activization front on surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., [1983, p.121-126, rus] 38-3365

Methods used in studying Severnaya Zemlya. Koriakin, V.S., [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-3483

Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1979, p.33-48, eng] 38-3585

Aerial measurements of snow water equivalent in Norway using terrestrial gamma radiation. Tollan, O., et al, [1979, p.49-56, eng] 38-3586

Determination of water storage in the snow cover on an area from aircraft gamma surveys. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, [1977, p.59-65, eng] 38-3685

Aerial and satellite methods of studying naleds. Gavrilov, A.V., [1984, p.98-109, rus] 38-3709

Aerial gamma survey of the snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.61-66, eng] 38-3720

Retention of snow and meltwater on agricultural land. Parshin, V.N., et al, [1979, p.63-67, eng] 38-3727

Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Vosvodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733

Sea ice reporting from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1980, p.46-48, eng] 38-3742

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3776

Possibility of recognition of clouds against a snow background. Chapurskiĭ, L.I., [1976, p.24-29, eng] 38-3843

North Iceland glacier inventory. Escritt, E.A., [1977, 60p., eng] 38-3864

Use of microwave radiometry to determine snow depth. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1984, p.16-18, eng] 38-3866

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908

Interpretation of aerial infrared photographs of paluded areas. Vypritskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1982, p.132-139, rus] 38-4152

Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, [1984, p.85-89, rus] 38-4175

Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123

Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146

Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683

Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684

Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686

Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332

Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334

Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1385

Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480

Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481

Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487

Studying post-fire pine forest revegetation from aerial photographs. Zlobina, L.P., [1984, p.92-93, rus] 39-1494

Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613

Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697

Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188

Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748

Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807

Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534

Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728

Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. [Anshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097

Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248

Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256

Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokscheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722

Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual. [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119

Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120

Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121

Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271

GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605

Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628

Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301

Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495

Surface velocity determination on large polar glaciers by aerial photogrammetry. Brecher, H.H., [1986, p.22-26, eng] 41-412

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543

Mapping of Soler Glacier, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.8-10, eng] 41-729

Geophysical exploration methods in the Arctic. Gaponenko, G.I., ed, [1978, 165p., rus] 41-998

Allowing for variations in electromagnetic surveys of the Arctic Basin. Karasik, A.M., et al, [1978, p.83-92, rus] 41-999

Aeromagnetic surveys in Arctic shelf seas. Palamarchuk, V.K., et al, [1978, p.129-133, rus] 41-1001

Recent glacier oscillations in China. Zhang, X., [1986, p.99-105, 217-223, eng] 41-1061

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khalme, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537

Some results and prospects for studying mass balance of glaciers (according to materials of a Hamburg seminar in 1983). Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.179-193, rus] 41-1646

Evaluating the information content of satellite data on snow line altitude for forecasting runoff of mountain rivers in the Fergana Basin. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.40-50, rus] 41-1685

Permafrost distribution and temperature from aerial surveys and spaceborne photography. Gavrilov, A.V., [1986, p.58-76, rus] 41-2066

Prediction of the occurrence of thin ice features. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1986, p.207-223, eng] 41-2660

Topographic analysis of the lower Kolyma River for cryolithologic mapping. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1986, p.51-60, rus] 41-2819

Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2841

Glacier inventory of the province of Bolzano. Valentini, P., [1985, p.182-195, ita] 41-3186

Landsat multispectral images of Antarctica applied to mapping and glaciology. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1985, p.256-259, eng] 41-3327

Geologic indication of ground ice in Tien Shan and Pamir. Ermolin, E.D., [1986, p.22-29, rus] 41-3483

Satellite methods of studying naleds. Abakumenko, A.E., [1986, p.94-99, rus] 41-3521

Aerial surveys over the Patagonia Icefields. Aniya, M., [1987, p.157-161, eng] 41-3841

Iceberg study, Saglek, Labrador. Allen, J.H., [1973, 92p., eng] 41-3961

Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086

Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] 41-4087

Observation of sea ice using the 3.0 GHz surface contour radar. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1987, p.393-402, eng] 41-4174

Remote sensing in the Ross Ice Shelf region. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.20-29, eng] 41-4429

Airborne radio echo-sounding in Shirase Glacier basin. Mae, S., et al, [1987, p.160-165, eng] 41-4481

Studies of migration frost mounds with the use of multiband aerial photographs. Gromova, E.I., [1983, p.142-150, rus] 41-4612

Combined remote-control monitoring of lakes. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1987, 288p., rus] 42-262

Spectral optical characteristics of melting ice covers on Lake Onega and the White Sea. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-217, rus] 42-263

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264

Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910

Organization of geographic information and thematic mapping. Koshkarev, A.V., ed, [1987, 124p., rus] 42-1126

Mutual enhancement of cartographic and aerial-satellite methods in environmental monitoring. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 42-1127

Avalanche danger maps based on aerial photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.102-108, rus] 42-1246

North Koryak glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1987, p.139-146, rus] 42-1320

New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-1589

Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] 42-1655

U.S.-Argentina-Chile aerial survey over Antarctic Peninsula region. LeBreque, J.L., [1987, p.52-59, eng] 42-1872

Multiyear sea ice floe distribution in the Canadian Arctic Ocean. Hudson, R.D., [1987, p.14,663-14,669, eng] 42-1906

Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 42-2020

Present state, application problems, and prospects for the development of airborne gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture in the USSR. Nikiforov, M.V., [1986, p.3-7, rus] 42-2021

Forecasting river runoff from gamma surveys of mountain snow. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.25-41, rus] 42-2023

Determining non-radioactive pollution from airborne gamma surveying of snow. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1986, p.41-48, rus] 42-2024

Obtaining water reserves of soils from snow gamma-surveying data. Polevoĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.48-56, rus] 42-2025

Practical application of aerial gamma-survey soil moisture data. Sviniuk, I.V., [1986, p.56-59, rus] 42-2026

Experience of the northern UGKS in utilizing gamma-survey data on snow cover. Chuvakina, Z.M., [1986, p.59-66, rus] 42-2027

Metrology of aerial gamma-surveys of snow and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.P., [1986, p.86-90, rus] 42-2028

Modeling aerial gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1986, p.90-99, rus] 42-2029

Improved method of aerial gamma-measurements of soil water content. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.100-102, rus] 42-2030
Experimental determination of snow water reserves for Zailiyskiy Alatau. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.106-114, rus] 42-2031
Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147
Radar measurement of polar sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 42-2148
Relations among glacier thicknesses, surveying altitudes and the focusing factor. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.36-40, rus] 42-2151
Measuring the levels of 3 cm range radar signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.41-49, rus] 42-2152
Remote sensing techniques of locating petroleum pollution of waters. Kropotkin, M.A., [1985, p.95-107, rus] 42-2157
Cloud cover effect in the infrared radiometry of snow-ice covers on arctic seas. Martynova, E.A., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 42-2158
Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 42-2159
Smoothing radar measurement readings of ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.120-127, rus] 42-2160
Movement of Halley, derived from SATNAV measurements 1986-1987. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1988, p.55-57, eng] 42-2370
Airborne UHF radar sounding of glaciers and ice shelves, northern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Narod, B.B., et al, [1988, p.95-105, eng] 42-2457
Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488
Theory and methods of regional hydrogeological investigations (collection of scientific papers). Frolov, N.M., ed, [1986, 125p., rus] 42-2544
Mapping the areas of sporadic permafrost in Pribaykal'ye. Gostev, A.N., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 42-2545
Methods and some results of processing data on contrasts of ice-water radiation obtained with a scanning airborne radiometer. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.162-178, rus] 42-2555
Air-guide needs help. Burkov, G., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-2597
Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2604
Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-2630
Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] 42-2768
Remote sensing and image interpretation. Lillesand, T.M., et al, [1987, 721p. (Pertinent p.264-284), eng] 42-2890
Seasonal forecasts of ice hummocking in the north Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1988, p.130-135, rus] 42-3029
Evaluation of ice conditions on Lake Baykal from land, aerial and space surveys. IAnter, N.N., [1987, p.104-114, rus] 42-3321
Evaluating ice conditions on the Lena River from satellite data. Kil'mianinov, V.V., [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-3322
Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386
Microwave observations during MIZEX in 1984. Gloersen, P., et al, [1988, p.6837-6846, eng] 42-3689
Providing geocryological information to railroad construction. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.9-11, rus] 42-3904
Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270
Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271
See also: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography
Air expedition to high latitudes of the Arctic in 1941. Karelin, D.B., [1947, p.203-214,] 79-104

Aerodynamic test facilities
See: Wind tunnels

Aerosols
Organic films on snowflakes. Gill, P.S., et al, [1983, p.903-920, eng] 38-79
Ice nucleating properties of aerosols in cloud chambers. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1983, p.1190-1203, eng] 38-489
Arctic haze: natural or pollution. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1980, 143p., eng] 38-545
Ice-forming activity of aerosols of thermally unsublimable substances. Tovbin, M.V., et al, [1983, p.985-988, eng] 38-743
Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589
Microstructure and ice-forming properties of aerosols. Sarkisov, S.L., et al, [1979, 9p., eng] 38-1648
Arctic haze. Hileman, B., [1983, p.232A-236A, eng] 38-1842
Deposition of dry particles to snow, pine trees and instruments. Ibrahim, M., et al, [1983, p.781-788, eng] 38-1846
Size distribution of ice nuclei due to atmospheric humidity. Stein, D., et al, [1983, p.127-130, ger] 38-1851
SNOW-ONE-B multiple-wavelength lidar measurements. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1983, p.57-67, eng] 38-2124
Instantaneous point and tracer sources of ice nuclei. Laktionov, A.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-2206
Model studies of smoke generators used in cloud seeding. Belisev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.64-71, rus] 38-2210
Combustion-generated carbon particles in the Arctic atmosphere. Rosen, H., et al, [1983, p.768-770, eng] 38-2354
Distribution of ice-forming aerosol in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-2925
Aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.37-41, rus] 38-2926
Structure of particles of ice-forming substances. Kamentsev, V.N., [1983, p.62-70, rus] 38-2929
Chemistry of winter Arctic aerosols. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1983, p.10,947-10,956, eng] 38-3557
Testing ice-forming nucleating agents in wind tunnels. Belisev, S.P., et al, [1978, p.78-82, eng] 38-3675
Airborne generator of ice-forming aerosols. Belisev, S.P., et al, [1979, p.93-97, eng] 38-3693
Ice formation on silver iodide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.42-46, eng] 38-3738
Apparatus, method and results of investigating atmospheric ice nuclei. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1981, p.89-94, eng] 38-3740
Ice forming activity in diffusion chambers. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.14-19, eng] 38-3741
Artificial crystallization of supercooled water aerosols. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1982, p.89-91, eng] 38-3845
Characteristics of ice-forming nuclei in continental-maritime air. Nagamoto, C.T., et al, [1984, p.147-166, eng] 38-3982
Chemical obscurant tests during winter: Environmental fate. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 38-4325
SAM II measurements of polar stratospheric aerosols. McCormick, M.P., [1981, 71p., eng] 38-4342
Effect of electric charges on scavenging atmospheric ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1983, p.561-571, eng] 38-4441
Aerosol growth in a cold environment. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, 21p., eng] 38-4475
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.375-386, eng] 39-20
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Belisev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Belisev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
On the interaction of aerosol with meteorology. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.41-67, eng] 39-600
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927
Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132
Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406
Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.21-28, eng] 39-1476
Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499
Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656
Carbon and aerosol light absorption in the Arctic. Heintzenberg, J., [1982, p.2461-2469, eng] 39-1660
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] 39-2006
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119
Space shuttle ice nuclei. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211
Effect of particle size on ice nucleation. Prodi, F., et al, [1982, p.945-952, eng] 39-2214
Cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of rockets. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] 39-2216
Components of the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N.Z., [1984, p.329-343, eng] 39-2478
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] 39-3094
Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109
Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712
Experiments on aerosol scavenging by natural snow crystals. Parts 1 & 2. Murakami, M., et al, [1985, p.119-135, eng] 39-3929
Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.IA., [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Olefnik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317
Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101
Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
Removal processes of aerosols in ice fog. Ohtake, T., et al, [1982, p.57-60, eng] 41-3

Aerosols *(cont.)*

Contact ice nucleation by submicron atmospheric aerosols. Deshler, T., [1982, p.111-114, eng] 41-9

Ice nucleus measurement. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1982, p.119-122, eng] 41-11

Storage effects on ice-forming nuclei measurements. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1982, p.127-130, eng] 41-13

Analysis of silver in individual ice particles after cloud seeding. Nagamoto, C., et al, [1982, p.378-380, eng] 41-39

Aerosol ice-forming activation mechanism. Gzirishvili, T.G., [1985, p.309-314, eng] 41-215

Air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1986, p.97-107, eng] 41-348

Problems of chemical defence operations in extreme cold. Stearman, R.L., [1985, 46p. + 2 appends., eng] 41-477

Studying the formation of glacier pollution. Field instruments for taking ice and aerosol samples. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 41-846

Interaction of clouds with the surrounding aerosol medium. Mazin, I.P., [1982, p.42-48, eng] 41-1006

Studying vertical distribution of ice-forming nuclei. Khusid, S.V., et al, [1986, p.85-89, rus] 41-1452

Photostimulated ice-forming activity centers in silver iodide aerosols. Olefnik, R.V., [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-1453

Structural anomalies in ice-forming silver iodide aerosols. Borovol, N.A., et al, [1986, p.97-99, rus] 41-1454

Collection of aerosol particles by snow crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 41-1493

Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere. Hogan, A.W., [1986, p.197-213, eng] 41-1751

Balloon observation of aerosols in the antarctic troposphere and stratosphere. Ito, T., et al, [1986, p.214-222, eng] 41-1752

Aerosol measurements at the South Pole. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] 41-1753

Antarctic precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1986, p.249-266, eng] 41-1843

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on aerosol nuclei with modified surfaces. Bazzaev, T.V., et al, [1986, p.119-128, rus] 41-1903

Formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Steele, H.M., et al, [1983, p.2055-2067, eng] 41-2004

Visible and infrared transmission through snow. Seagraves, M.A., et al, [1983, p.90-93, eng] 41-2316

Formation of a microscopic ice filament in an electric field. Aksiutova, L.K., et al, [1985, p.619-620, eng] 41-2330

Morphological and chemical data on microparticles in antarctic snows. Goldschmidt, A., [1986, p.99-103, eng] 41-2463

Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505

Collection efficiency of charged snow crystals. Murakami, M., et al, [1985, p.1127-1137, eng] 41-2569

Size dependence of natural aerosol for ice nucleation. Bereznskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.28-32, rus] 41-2879

Formation kinetics of ice crystals on aerosol particles in supercooled fog. Effect of water vapor exhaustion. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.333-334, eng] 41-3162

Aerosol transport processes in the Antarctic. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.205-206, eng] 41-3324

Chemical tests of antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., [1985, p.208-210, eng] 41-3325

Stratospheric aerosol descent in winter and effects on water vapor budget. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.13-18, eng] 41-3454

Aerosol samplers used in size distribution study. Bereznskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.55-63, rus] 41-3671

Microstructural characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1986, p.229-237, rus] 41-3672

Ice-forming characteristics of giant aerosol particles in the atmosphere. El'mesov, M.S., [1986, p.238-248, rus] 41-3673

Investigation of ice-forming activity of aerosols of copper acetylacetonate in a supercooled two-phase flow. Kim, N.S., et al, [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-3678

Aerosol properties in the atmospheric surface layer in Severnaya Zemlya archipelago. Timerev, A.A., [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-3867

All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944

Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States. Kumai, M., [1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630, eng] 41-3959

Radiative effects of aerosol components in Arctic haze and snow. Blanchet, J.P., et al, [1987, p.293-317, eng] 41-4206

Aerosol size distribution in the ice edge zone, 1983. Borrmann, S.H., et al, [1987, p.6971-6976, eng] 41-4253

Nature of ice-forming nuclei in marine air masses. Rosinski, J., et al, [1987, p.291-309, eng] 41-4364

Preliminary data on changes of lead concentrations in antarctic ice from 155,000 to 26,000 years BP. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.1197-1202, eng] 41-4603

Dispersion and structure of ice-forming aerosols from compounds with a low AgI content. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1986, p.31-35, eng] 42-137

Altitude variation of relative ice-forming activity of natural aerosol. Bereznskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.86-89, eng] 42-151

Calculating the size of critical nucleus in supercooled water aerosols. D'iachenko, A.M., [1984, p.24-28, rus] 42-545

Size distribution and external mixing of Arctic haze aerosols. Heintzenberg, J., et al, [1987, p.374-382, eng] 42-553

Activation and deactivation of silver iodide aerosols in the atmosphere. Layton, R.G., et al, [1985, Aerosols, eng] 42-874

Direct scavenging and induced transport of atmospheric aerosol by falling snow and ice crystals. Podzimek, J., [1987, p.209-224, eng] 42-1159

Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.13-20, eng] 42-1405

Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikeshina, I.V., et al, [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-1602

Ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1987, p.852-856, eng] 42-1852

On the conditions required for heterogeneous ice nucleation from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, [1987, p.253-257, rus] 42-1945

Necessary condition for heterogeneous nucleation of ice from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, [1987, p.219-223, eng] 42-2772

Vostok (Antarctica) ice core: atmospheric chemistry changes over the last climatic cycle (160,000 years). Legrand, M.R., et al, [1986, p.317-331, eng] 42-3171

Winter study of air, cloud and precipitation chemistry in Ontario, Canada. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1987, p.1587-1600, eng] 42-3184

Cluster analysis applied to atmospheric aerosol samples from the Norwegian Arctic. Saucy, D.A., et al, [1987, p.1649-1657, eng] 42-3185

Seasonal variation in dust and different ions in Greenland firn cores. Steffensen, J.P., [1988, p.171-177, eng] 42-3301

Formation of Arctic clouds with absorbing aerosol particles. Forkel, R., et al, [1986, p.74-79, eng] 42-3353

Formation of HCl in the antarctic atmosphere. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.7153-7168, eng] 42-3686

Diatoms and particle sizes in antarctic ice. Ram, M., et al, [1988, p.8378-8382, eng] 42-3704

Ice crystal formation on particles of complex chemical composition. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1987, p.94-102, rus] 42-3763

Formation of ice-forming aerosols with optimal size-distribution characteristics. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1987, p.103-111, rus] 42-3764

Studying the process of convective clouds crystallization after seeding. Bekriaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.131-136, rus] 42-3766

Ice accretion in a stream of charged water aerosol. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.38-42, rus] 42-3864

Conditions of origin of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1988, p.43-62, rus] 42-3865

Numerical modeling of aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1988, p.86-90, rus] 42-3866

Measuring the real values of ice-forming activity of reagents. Kondratenko, V.A., [1988, p.95-99, rus] 42-3867

Arctic air pollution. Stonehouse, B., ed, [1986, 328p., eng] 42-3885

Past and present chemistry of north and south polar snow. Delmas, R.J., [1986, p.175-186, eng] 42-3886

Coarse particle soil dust in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, [1984, p.995-998, eng] 42-3922

See also: Smoke generators

Afforestation

See: Forestry; Revegetation

Africa

Glaciers of equatorial East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1984, 353p., eng] 38-4431

Age determination

Periglacial ages and their correlation. Cui, Z., [1983, p.13-20, chi] 38-90

Recurrence of severe ice storms from dendrochronological data. Félin, B., et al, [1983, p.217-224, eng] 38-450

Isotopes in antarctic research. Frölich, K., et al, [1982, p.7-25, eng] 38-752

Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., [1983, p.26-28, ger] 38-875

Size variation of *Rhizocarpon* on moraine slopes in southern Norway. Haines-Young, R.H., [1983, p.295-305, eng] 38-981

Ground movements and dendrogeomorphology in a small icing area on the Alaska Highway, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1983, p.1292-1297, eng] 38-1335

Glaciomarine sediments and suspended matter, Weddell Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.1-21, eng] 38-1402

Lichenometry in dating recent glacial landforms and deposits, Iceland. Gordon, G.E., et al, [1983, p.191-200, eng] 38-1657

Age revision of moraines of Mueller Glacier, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-2715

Method of determining the age of alassy. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1982, p.150-157, rus] 38-2794

Age of Edoma complex in the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.158-161, rus] 38-2795

Dendrochronology of avalanches in the upper Baksan valley. Turmanina, V.I., [1979, p.128-134, rus] 38-3079

Establishing lichen growth curves by repeated size (diameter) measurements of lichen individua in a test area—a mathematical approach. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.393-409, eng] 38-3183

Antarctic ice: the frozen time capsule. Peel, D.A., [1983, p.476-483, eng] 38-3325

Determination of glacier oscillation using fossil wood. Holzhauser, H., [1984, p.3-15, ger] 38-4135

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1

Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., [1984, p.53-64, eng] 39-605

Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272

Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881

Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099

Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718

Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677

Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678

Glacier outlet of the Vatnajökull in the upper course of the Djupa, southern Iceland. Jaksch, K., [1984, p.97-103, ger] 41-805

Influence of paludification and forest fires on forest development. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.133-141, rus] 41-1083

Compiling dendroclimatograms for distinguishing glaciation conditions. Solomina, O.N., [1986, p.106-112, rus] 41-1648

Dating exposed rock surfaces in the Arctic by lichenometry. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.253-259, eng] 41-1869

Effective age of bubbles in polar ice. Enting, I.G., et al, [1985, p.777-790, eng] 41-2111

Radiocarbon chronology of the last glaciation in McMurdo Sound. Denton, G.H., et al, [1985, p.59-61, eng] 41-2625

Growth of rock lichens in low-Arctic mountain environment, Labrador. Rogerson, R.J., et al, [1986, p.85-91, eng] 41-2707

Dendrochronologies of San Rafael and Soler areas, Patagonia. Sweda, T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 41-3037

Reconstruction of environmental conditions of the north slope glaciers of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from dendrologic data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1987, p.235-242, rus] 41-4153

Using dendrochronologic analysis in studying naled phenomena. Novitskaia, N.I., [1984, p.82-83, rus] 42-17

Stress-strain relation for dry snow in Greenland and Antarctica. Ling, C.-H., et al, [1987, p.369-373, eng] 42-1835

Amino acids on ice. Sykes, G.A., [1988, p.235-240, 244, eng] 42-2906

See also: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates

Cold-mix asphalt stabilization in cold regions. Wojcik, A.S.E [illegible], [1983, p.1402-1406, eng] 38-1354

Ice reinforcement with geotechnical fabrics. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1980, p.60-68, eng] 38-2851

Role of additives in asphalt paving technology. Haas, R.C.G., et al, [1983, p.324-345, eng] 38-3853

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760

Wind tunnel investigation of the riming of model ice crystal aggregates. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1984, p.151-155, eng] 41-4380

See also: Concrete aggregates

Agriculture

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330

Problems with arable lands in permafrost areas. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-2991

Drifting of snow in Northern Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-3680

Snow erosion, transport, and deposition in relation to agriculture. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.11-58, eng] 42-2191

Air circulation

See: Atmospheric circulation

Air conditioning

Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35

Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278

Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803

New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al, [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859

Mathematical modeling of thermal regime of a building in annual cycle, for fuel economy in heating-cooling of premises. Makhalaia, Zh.I., [1986, p.86-89, rus] 41-905

Air cushion vehicles

Arctic Offshore Drilling Platform Symposium, 1st, 1982. [1983, 10 sections, eng] 38-374

Design of an air cushion transporter for Arctic operations. Walden, J.T., et al, [1982, p.83-92, eng] 38-584

Technical and economic problems of using new types of transportation. Moliarchuk, V.S., et al, [1983, 228p., rus] 38-943

Larus and *VP*-1 tested in winter 1982. Korppoo, S., [1983, p.224-227, eng] 38-1642

Air cushion vehicles in the Canadian Arctic. Duffus, A.J., [1975, 62p., eng] 38-2185

Review of an air cushion vehicle program for offshore Arctic operations. Walden, J.T., et al, [1983, p.317-328, eng] 38-2739

Skeg-type air-cushion craft. Smirnov, S.A., [1983, 215p., rus] 38-2831

Once more about all terrain vehicles. [1982, p.15-16, rus] 38-3156

Introduction of belt conveyors on air cushions. Piakun, I.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3205

Air cushion vessels. [1983, p.32, rus] 38-3208

Evaluation of UH-1H hover performance degradation caused by rotor icing. Abbott, W.Y., et al, [1983, 61p., eng] 38-3319

Air cushion conveyors used in mines. Aralkin, A.S., [1983, p.63-66, rus] 38-3350

Experimental studies of an air-cushion belt conveyor. Borokhovich, A.I., et al, [1983, p.61-64, rus] 38-3445

Beams and plates subjected to moving loads. Kerr, A.D., [1981, p.401-449, eng] 38-4375

Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, 307p., eng] 39-844

Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799

Strength and dynamic characteristics of air-cushion boats. Leshchinskii, A.L., et al, [1983, p.30-33, rus] 39-962

Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. . Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963

Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964

Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 28p. + append., eng] 39-1001

Concepts for icebreakers with integral fluid cushion bow. Livingstone, F.R., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 39-1002

Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586

River passenger hovercraft *Luch*. Zoroastrov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1843

Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028

Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197

Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200

Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation. Khmurin, V.M., [1983, p.106-110, rus] 39-2204

Air cushion vehicle performance at Showa Station. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1983, p.127-128, eng] 39-2604

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313

Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331

Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529

Canadian Coast Guard ACIB—1982/83 trials. Markham, P. de L., et al, [1984, p.311-327, eng] 39-3589

Experimental hovercraft for the Antarctic. Murao, R., et al, [1985, p.36-55, jpn] 39-3604

Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskii, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727

Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844

Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703

Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.97-108, rus] 40-1705

Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877

Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002

Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015

Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016

Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134

Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494

Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576

Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles. Loginov, M.A., [1986, p.31, rus] 40-3596

JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345

"Larus"—hovercraft for the Arctic. Malmberg, S., [1986, p.15, eng] 41-87

Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] 41-638

Arctic surface warfare hovercraft. Schuler, J.L., [1986, p.355-377, eng] 41-941

Transportation in northern regions. Derbyshev, A.S., [1986, p.60-63, rus] 41-1203

AP.1-88 hovercraft in ice operations. Rosquist, K., [1986, p.590-601, eng] 41-2047

Flowtons—transportation systems for difficult "off-road" terrain. Davis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.679-692, eng] 41-2051

Air cushion vehicle *Larus* in the Beaufort Sea. Wainwright, J., et al, [1986, p.693-709, eng] 41-2052

Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., [1987, 139p., eng] 41-2257

Transportation of heavy blocks on ice-snow roads. Rastorguev, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-2780

Automatic control system for diesel ventilation aggregates of air-cushion vehicles. Glukhikh, V.G., et al, [1987, p.38-39, rus] 41-3392

Air cushion vehicle operations in the Arctic. Fancy, S.G., [1982, 27p., eng] 41-4068

Air cushion all-terrain vehicles. Bertelsen, W.R., [1987, p.71-75, eng] 42-275

Air cushion vehicles: any potential for Canada?. Laframboise, J.E., [1987, p.155-157, eng] 42-567

Air cushion platforms. Panteleev, M., et al, [1987, p.44-46, rus] 42-631

Problems in the development of high mobility transport vehicles for northern regions. Korsak, V.K., [1987, p.162-204, eng] 42-1216

Prospects of using aerial vehicles for moving freight. Lapin, M.S., [1987, p.262-278, eng] 42-1219

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskii, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220

Trends in the development of the transportation network in the Canadian North. Cherkasov, A.I., [1987, p.334-369, eng] 42-1224

Use of air cushion vehicles in the Canadian North. Mikhailov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.370-387, eng] 42-1225

Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] 42-1226

Project "Frigonav" hovercraft type 140 operating experience. Jones, D., [1987, 14p. + append., eng] 42-1268

Tests on high speed hovercraft ice breaking. Whitten, J., et al, [1986, 7p. + figs., eng] 42-1380

Air cushion drilling system off the North Slope, Alaska. [1979, 7 sections, eng] 42-1510

Hovercraft for the Canadian Coast Guard. [1987, p.338-341, eng] 42-1576

Ice breaking air-cushion vessels moving at low speeds. Amflokhiev, L.B., [1987, p.31-36, rus] 42-2050

Scientific-technical progress in marine transportation Levyi, V.D., ed, [1987, 145p., rus] 42-3356

Fundamentals of constructing a container-packaging transportation-technological system. Mirzabelli, V.A., et al, [1987, p.57-63, rus] 42-3357

Principles of operating the loading-unloading air-cushion device for container transportation. Koval', M.A., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] 42-3358

Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] 42-3488

Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 42-3664

Noise and vibration of air-cushion vessels. El'nik, A.G., et al, [1987, p.64-70, rus] 42-3667

Air entrainment

Frost resistance of road concretes with air entrainment and degassing admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1982, p.23-24, rus] 38-1411

Volume relaxation of air inclusions in a fresh ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1983, p.4111-4114, eng] 38-1583

Carbon dioxide concentration in bubbles of natural cold ice. Neftel, A., et al, [1983, p.4116-4120, eng] 38-1585

Variation of air content in concretes during transportation. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-1930

New air entrainment admixture Superol-2. Konovalov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] 38-3642

Soft drink bubbles. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.71, eng] 38-3798

Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077

Air-entrained concrete durability to freezing and thawing. [1985, p.351-353, eng] 39-3283

CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571

New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J. [1982, p.923-931, eng] 39-4066

Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826

Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures. IUsupov, R.K., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1645

Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720

Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321

Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803

Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804

Sodium adipinate (FASHch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. M.l'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.27, rus] 40-2825

Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-413

Methods of estimating the efficiency of new surface-active additives. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 41-414

New air-entrainment and plastifying admixture for concretes. Berger, T.F., et al, [1985, p.9-13, rus] 41-415

Concretes with polyfunctional admixtures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.13-17, rus] 41-416

Melting process in ice-air composite materials. Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.2138-2144, eng] 41-532

Reducing the amount of cement and fuel used in the production of prefabricated reinforced concrete. Dvorkin, L.I., [1985, 99p. (Pertinent p.50-69), rus] 41-650

New compound admixture for highly frost-resistant poured concretes. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 41-879

Effects of air entrainment and freeze-thaw cycles on concrete strength. Paillere, A.M., et al, [1986, p.541-562, eng] 41-1153

Review of the history of atmospheric CO2 recorded in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1986, p.89-108, eng] 41-2221

Calculating frost resistance of concrete used in land reclamation construction. Shlaen, A.G., [1986, p.19-22, rus] 41-2553

Age distribution of air bubbles trapped in polar ice. Enting, I.G., [1986, p.2841-2854, eng] 41-2576

Interaction of polymer admixtures with cements in concretes. Kozlova, V.K., et al, [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-2756

Concrete strength frost-tested after 4 years and after 28 days. IAnbykh, N.N., [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-2789

Studies of pore structure of concretes with air-entrainment admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., [1987, p.34-35, rus] 41-3614

Criteria of concrete frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., [1986, p.105-109, rus] 41-3665

Chemical admixtures for structural lightweight aggregate concrete. Fedorov, V.A., [1987, p.26-27, rus] 42-164

Improving the compensation factor for controlling frost resistance of concrete. Krasnyi, I.M., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-608

Don't let deicers scale your concrete. Wallace, M., [1987, p.972, eng] 42-1619

Frost resistance of air entrained concretes made with fine aggregates. Bel', A.A., et al, [1986, p.37-41, rus] 42-1679

Properties of concrete mixes and concretes with a higher content of alcohol-sulfite lye. Morozova, G.V., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 42-1680

Air entrainment *(cont.)*

Stable-isotope ratios and concentration of CO2 in air from polar ice cores. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1988, p.151-156, eng] 42-3297

Studying the experience of using chemical admixtures in concrete. Zhukov, A.P., [1988, p.32-37, rus] 42-3905

Air flow

Investigation of the air convection pile as a permafrost protection device. Reid, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1048-1053, eng] 38-1290

Airtightness of the building envelope. Polvinen, M., et al, [1983, 143p., fin] 38-1671

Air flow over Lake Michigan and lake-effect snowstorms. Hjelmfelt, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-219, eng] 38-1840

Saltation of sand, salt and ice particles. Zakharova, O.K., [1981, p.26-29, eng] 38-2222

Numerical study of strong katabatic winds over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., [1984, p.545-554, eng] 38-4343

Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504

Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.135-139, eng] 39-1735

Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194

Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308

Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354

Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776

Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutsolos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982

Air-flow windows for the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Neff, P.W., [1986, 54p., eng] 41-250

Aerodynamics of road embankments (a discussion). Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.25-26, rus] 41-503

Ice air interaction theory for migration of marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.863-883, eng] 41-869

Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone. Bennett, T.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.13,033-13,044, eng] 41-1861

Swinging door particle separator and deicing system. Norris, R.M., et al, [1981, 4 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2370

Natural and forced convection in mineral fibre wall insulation. Kohonen, R., et al, [1986, 119p., fin] 41-2522

Air flow and particle trajectories around aircraft fuselages. IV: orientation of ice crystals. King, W.D., [1986, p.433-439, eng] 41-3221

Observation of the planetary boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Kellner, G., et al, [1987, p.6955-6965, eng] 41-4251

Instability theory of ice-air interaction for the formation of ice edge bands. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.6966-6970, eng] 41-4252

Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470

Air-convection cooling devices. Konovalov, A.A., [1983, p.71-77, rus] 41-4476

Wind pumping: a potentially significant heat source in ice sheets. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1987, p.169-180, eng] 42-315

Flow with a density step over a ridge or under an ice keel. Rowe, R.D., et al, [1987, p.115-119, eng] 42-994

Vienna subway construction using compressed air and ground freezing. Deix, F., et al, [1987, p.488-506, eng] 42-1470

Theoretical analysis of free convection of air in rock fills. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1986, p.71-73, rus] 42-1642

Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142

Air ice interface

See: Ice air interface

Air inflated structures

See: Inflatable structures

Air leakage

Airtightness of the building envelope. Polvinen, M., et al, [1983, 143p., fin] 38-1671

Winter air exchange rates in Fairbanks buildings. Kailing, S.H., [1983, 32p., eng] 39-530

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1986, 11p., eng] 41-4575

Air masses

Steering of global climate by the polar regions. Kuhn, M., [1983, p.112-118, ger] 38-2774

Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934

Transport of continental radon. Polian, G., et al, [1986, p.178-189, eng] 41-1750

Trajectory climatology related to atmospheric CO2 at Alert and Mould Bay. Higuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.1915-1926, eng] 42-1966

Air pollution

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Microelements in snow cover of larger industrial towns and suburbs. Savenko, V.S., et al, [1982, p.84-87, rus] 38-557

Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-610

Global monitoring of atmospheric CO2. Harting, P., et al, [1982, p.49-53, eng] 38-755

Albedo of soot-contaminated snow. Chylek, P., et al, [1983, p.10,837-10,843, eng] 38-1516

Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589

Arctic haze. Hileman, B., [1983, p.232A-236A, eng] 38-1842

Noril'sk only a minor contributor to Arctic haze. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1983, p.459-461, eng] 38-2076

NATO Army Armaments Group: Project Group 16 field trials. Holst, G.C., [1983, p.85-87, eng] 38-2126

Combustion-generated carbon particles in the Arctic atmosphere. Rosen, H., et al, [1983, p.768-770, eng] 38-2354

Atmospheric carbon dioxide of the past. Delmas, R., [1980, p.992-994, fre] 38-3036

Low temperature automotive emissions. Coutts, H.J., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 38-3041

Emission from in situ burning of crude oil in the Arctic. Day, T., et al, [1979, p.139-152, eng] 38-3090

Building air exchange in cold regions. Kailing, S.H., [1984, p.891-908, eng] 38-3523

Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486

Chemical composition of snow at the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf. Ojessing, Y., [1984, p.825-830, eng] 39-664

Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392

Arctic haze. Shaw, G.E., [1980, p.219-221, eng] 39-1400

Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427

Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428

Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429

Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] 39-1513

Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656

Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] 39-1711

Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1987, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213

Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325

Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950

Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371

Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633

Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905

Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916

Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352

Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., et al, [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877

Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362

Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232

Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, O.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638

Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640

Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998

Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280

Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al, [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Accumulation of airborne trace pollutants by arctic plants and soil. Thomas, W., [1986, p.47-57, eng] 41-344

Air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1986, p.97-107, eng] 41-348

Heliogeophysics and the control of natural environments. Danilova, A.D., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-652

Separating the background component of snow pollution near industrial sources. Kerbi, S.B., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-653

Atmospheric toxic metals in snow and ice. Boutron, C.F., [1986, p.467-505, eng] 41-672

Composition of snow in Pacific coastal mountains. McBean, G.A., et al, [1986, p.1161-1164, eng] 41-794

Experimental study of the dry deposition of gaseous nitric acid to snow. Johansson, C., et al, [1986, p.1165-1170, eng] 41-795

Wintertime wet and dry deposition in northern Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1986, p.1171-1178, eng] 41-796

Traces of Icelandic eruptions in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Hammer, C.U., [1984, p.51-65, eng] 41-804

Arctic air pollution: an overview of current knowledge. Barrie, L.A., [1986, p.643-663, eng] 41-828

Possible routes of pollution transport to the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-1645

Dry deposition to snow in an urban area. Dasch, J.M., et al, [1986, p.297-308, eng] 41-2478

Anthropogenic impact on winter surface albedo. Robinson, D.A., [1985, 398p., eng] 41-2582

Fumigation system for study of pollution and cold stress on plants. Lucas, P.W., et al, [1987, p.15-28, eng] 41-2858

Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435

Environmental protection in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 41-3436

Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] 41-3438

Scavenging of atmospheric sulfate by Arctic snow. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1987, p.871-882, eng] 41-3891

All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944

Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945

Studying pollutant accumulation in air, snow and vegetation. Kazachevskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.91-102, rus] 41-3947

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States. Kumai, M., [1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630, eng] 41-3959

Regional landscape-geochemical investigations. Nechaeva, E.G., ed, [1986, 159p., rus] 41-4113

Radiative effects of aerosol components in Arctic haze and snow. Blanchet, J.P., et al, [1987, p.293-317, eng] 41-4206

Firn layer contamination by radioactive fallout. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.1173-1176, eng] 41-4360

Measurement of the entrapment of sulfur dioxide by rime ice. Lamb, D., et al, [1987, p.1765-1772, eng] 41-4538

Spatial distribution of chloride and sulfate in the snow cover in Sapporo, Japan. Suzuki, K., [1987, p.1773-1778, eng] 41-4539

Organic compounds in precipitation samples from southern California. Kawamura, K., et al, [1986, p.115-124, eng] 41-4540

Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] 41-4571

Arthropods trapped on alpine snow field, Mt. Rainier. Crawford, R.L., et al, [1986, p.429-437, eng] 42-54

Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139

Patterns of atmospheric pollution and snow and ice accumulation in the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1987, p.76-80, eng] 42-384

Change of precipitation chemical composition during hail suppression. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 42-883

Air pollution in Noril'sk: a Soviet worst case?. Bond, A.R., [1984, p.665-680, eng] 42-959

Origin of pollution on the glaciers of Central Caucasus. Kerimov, A.M., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 42-1047

Wind as a factor of acid pollutants on snow covers. Delmas, V., et al, [1987, p.321-335, eng] 42-1166

Indirect study of air pollution by neutron activation analysis of snow. Zikovsky, L., et al, [1987, p.147-153, eng] 42-1179

Macroclimatic data and building deterioration. Keeble, E., [1987, p.593-602, eng] 42-1547

Composition of hoarfrost, rime and snow during a winter inversion. Cerling, T.E., et al, [1987, p.373-379, eng] 42-1685

Atmospheric mercury concentrations inside Scott Base. De Mora, S.J., et al, [1987, p.5-8, eng] 42-1733

Trajectory climatology related to atmospheric CO2 at Alert and Mould Bay. Higuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.1915-1926, eng] 42-1966

Analysis of halogenated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban air, snow and automobile exhaust. Haglund, P., et al, [1987, p.2441-2450, eng] 42-1967

Determining non-radioactive pollution from airborne gamma surveying of snow. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1986, p.41-48, rus] 42-2024

Meteorological conditions for dust formation on tailings. Talalaev, S.M., [1986, p.101-108, rus] 42-2636

Winter study of air, cloud and precipitation chemistry in Ontario, Canada. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1987, p.1587-1600, eng] 42-3184

Formation of Arctic clouds with absorbing aerosol particles. Forkel, R., et al, [1986, p.74-79, eng] 42-3353

Mystery of Arctic haze. Carey, J., [1988, p.97-99, eng] 42-3369

Arctic air pollution. Stonehouse, B., ed, [1986, 328p., eng] 42-3885

Past and present chemistry of north and south polar snow. Delmas, R.J., [1986, p.175-186, eng] 42-3886

Arctic air chemistry. Schnell, R.C., [1988, p.39-41, eng] 42-4276

Air snow interface

See: Snow air interface

Air soil interface

See: Soil air interface

Air temperature

Dependence of permafrost temperature on surface factors. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1983, p.136-143, rus] 38-36

Glacier ablation and runoff due to air temperature. Lu, C., [1983, p.79-84, chi] 38-97

Thermodynamic model of the seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.1198-1202, rus] 38-338

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-867

Soil temperature in relation to air temperature. Persaud, N., et al, [1983, p.841-847, eng] 38-1004

Temperature and snowfall data for the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J.T., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-1010

Holocene temperatures determined by oxygen isotope analysis of peat. Chatwin, S.C., [1983, p.127-130, eng] 38-1122

Relationships between estimated mean annual air and permafrost temperatures in North-Central Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.462-467, eng] 38-1184

Preliminary study of the distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.1429-1432, eng] 38-1359

Allowing for seasonal dynamics of gas cooling when designing northern gas pipelines. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1983, p.34-35, 40-41, rus] 38-1382

Structure of inversions over the antarctic ice sheet. Kottmeier, C., [1983, p.30-32, ger] 38-1662

Performance of a frost hollow as a hemispherical thermal radiometer. Greene, G., et al, [1983, p.263-278, eng] 38-1667

POLEX-South data, Part 5, 1981. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, 182p., eng] 38-1709

Spring growth of shoots and roots in shrubs of an Alaskan muskeg. Kummerow, J., et al, [1983, p.1509-1515, eng] 38-1758

Thermal contrast of the air-water system in the Arctic. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1934

Climatological features of Mizuho Station. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.1-15, eng] 38-2001

Extremely low air temperature at Mizuho Station. Ohata, T., [1983, p.16-23, eng] 38-2002

Climate of the interior of Mizuho Plateau. Inoue, J., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] 38-2003

Modeling strong katabatic winds at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Adachi, T., [1983, p.50-60, eng] 38-2005

Recent temperature changes in the Arctic and Antarctic. Raper, S.C.B., et al, [1983, p.458-459, eng] 38-2075

Thermal state of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Chukanin, K.I., [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-2483

Thermal regime of the atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. Kotova, N.M., [1983, p.51-59, rus] 38-2484

Tropospheric humidity over the Arctic Ocean. Burova, L.P., [1983, p.60-68, rus] 38-2485

Empirical equation for determining avalanche danger. Barbat, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.118-121, rus] 38-2947

Infrared electric heating system for mobile drilling assemblies. Maletskii, V.A., et al, [1983, p.52-54, rus] 38-3198

Heat and mass transfer at the soil-air interface. Volobuev, V.R., [1983, p.102-112, eng] 38-3264

Calculating the seasonal course of ice conditions in the Okhotsk Sea. Karakash, A.I., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-3285

Estimation of melting rate of snow by simple formulae using only air temperature. Kojima, K., et al, [1983, p.101-110, jpn] 38-3409

Calculating optimal temperature for heating a frozen base. Zubkov, V.I., [1984, p.347-351, eng] 38-3431

Measuring atmospheric humidity at subzero temperatures. Usol'tsev, V.A., [1981, p.89-95, eng] 38-3731

Polar ice cap albedo as a function of air temperature. Strokina, L.A., [1981, p.43-46, eng] 38-3744

Impact of increased air temperature on tundra plant communities. Chapin, F.S., III, [1984, p.143-148, eng] 38-3886

Ultrashort radio-wave transmission at subzero temperatures. Pisarenko, V.K., [1976, p.79-81, eng] 38-3899

Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, 67p., rus] 38-4138

Meteorology of the Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Reynolds, M., [1984, p.6515-6524, eng] 38-4366

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy in Arctic regions. Il'in, A.K., [1984, p.18-55, rus] 38-4520

Comparison of two models to predict snowmelt in Muskoka-Haliburton, Ontario. Sheider, W.A., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-4564

Role of snow in the winter survival of the meadow vole, *microtus pennsylvanicus*. Kalliomaki, M., et al, [1983, p.180-182, eng] 38-4568

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161

Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640

Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703

Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1295

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Atmospheric circulation affecting the west antarctic region in summer. Trenberth, K.E., [1984, p.73-87, eng] 39-1501

Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] 39-1505

Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614

Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920

High-sensitivity air humidity radiometers for freezing weather. Gorelik, A.G., et al, [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076

Air temperature in plateau permafrost, West China. Wang, Q., et al, [1984, p.37-47, chi] 39-3319

Air and soil temperature under radiative frost conditions. Cellier, P., [1984, p.741-747, fre] 39-3366

Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649

Temperature fluctuation in stable stratification above snow cover. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.69-78, jpn] 39-4036

Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739

Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780

Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045

Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1346

Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079

Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570

Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643

Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3684

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3783

Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964

Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

Ice ablation in relation to climatic factors in W. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, p.155-168, eng] 41-632

Some relationship between antarctic ice extent and climate. Peng, G., et al, [1983, p.303-309, chi] 41-673

Formulae for calculating air temperature and global radiation over glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 41-777

Seasonal ice extent on the northeast Newfoundland Shelf. Symonds, G., [1986, p.10,718-10,724, eng] 41-1011

Relationship between salt weathering debris production and temperature. Davison, A.P., [1986, p.335-341, eng] 41-1778

Structure of polar lows over the Norwegian and the Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., [1986, p.79-90, eng] 41-1800

Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskii, S.D., et al, [1986, p.90-107, rus] 41-1972

Formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Steele, H.M., et al, [1983, p.2055-2067, eng] 41-2004

Temporal air-temperature structure in the Antarctic. Donina, S.M., [1981, p.40-44, rus] 41-2011

Wind and temperature regime on Adélie Land slopes. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 41-2141

Prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1986, p.1793-1806, eng] 41-2845

Micro-meteorological conditions for snow melt. Kuhn, M., [1987, p.24-26, eng] 41-3592

Crystal structure of ice accreted on an ice substrate. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1987, p.120-122, eng] 41-3604

Characteristics of precipitation and vertical structure of air temperature in the northern Patagonia. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.15-23, eng] 41-3823

Cooling of water and air by melting ice. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.97-102, eng] 41-3833

Thermobaric and ice conditions, South Orkney region. Petrov, L.S., et al, [1986, p.59-65, eng] 41-3950

Small-scale interaction between atmosphere and ocean at Maud Rise. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.67-71, rus] 41-4189

Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.1912-1939, eng] 42-95

Life span of Arctic data buoys. Muñoz, E.A., [1987, p.99-107, eng] 42-113

Frost prevention by controlling temperature of the surface air layer. Vol'vach, V.V., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] 42-144

Dynamical modeling of a planetary wave mechanism for a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., et al, [1987, p.313-334, eng] 42-517

Microclimate of living quarters of the GOSKOMGIDROMET polar stations. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1986, p.135-140, eng] 42-638

Relation of air temperature to glacio-geomorphological parameters of glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al, [1987, p.72-83, rus] 42-695

Calculating ice formation in a spray cone. Sosnovskii, A.V., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1307

Air temperature *(cont.)*

Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340

Using satellite data in mapping snow cover on fields. D'iachenko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.37-44, rus] 42-1341

Metrologic provisions for radio-frequency measurements. Goncharov, A.K., [1987, p.109-123, rus] 42-1342

Ice melting processes in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., [1987, p.104-106, rus] 42-1348

Atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. De Rougé, E., [1985, 79p., eng] 42-1357

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle. Ballard, H., et al, [1987, p.35-45, eng] 42-1407

Arctic Ocean Buoy Program: Data report, 1 January 1984-31 December 1985. Colony, R., et al, [1986, 227p., eng] 42-1488

New temperature distribution maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., [1987, p.1-45, eng] 42-1511

Calculation of the freezing of Lake Sevan. Shishkaev, S.M., [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1550

Design air temperatures for construction planning. Pashina, O.B., [1986, p.25-35, rus] 42-1581

Calculating space-time variability of soil air and temperature. Bereseneva, I.A., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 42-1586

Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225

Accuracy of calculating ice thickness from the sum of subzero air temperatures. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.51-56, rus] 42-2231

Snow depth effect on the formation of air temperature anomalies. Golubev, V.E., et al, [1987, p.64-69, rus] 42-2243

Forecasting ground temperature, at depth, around a cylindrical model. Kaverina, T.V., et al, [1987, p.85-89, rus] 42-2333

Ice-albedo feedback in a CO2-doubling situation. Dickinson, R.E., et al, [1987, p.241-248, eng] 42-2348

Water freezing temperature in upper micro-layer of the sea. Mikhailov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.87-92, rus] 42-2558

Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] 42-2658

Air temperature gradients in the high mountains of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1988, p.177-184, eng] 42-2721

Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.117-134, rus] 42-2852

Sea level and the global climate. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.135-151, rus] 42-2853

Ice accretion on wires and anti-icing induced by Joule effect. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.101-114, eng] 42-2942

Sea ice conditions in subarctic Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., [1988, p.5051-5068, eng] 42-3176

Deglaciation and climatic change in Switzerland. Lister, G.S., [1988, p.129-141, eng] 42-3189

Utilization of maximum and minimum temperature in snowmelt modelling. Ca'Zorzi, F., et al, [1986, p.141-150, eng] 42-3208

Climatic factors of snow and ice resource formation in Antarctica. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.70-78, rus] 42-3262

Climate and weather at the advance camp in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.17-25, eng] 42-3618

Meteorological observations at Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen, 1987. Izumi, K., et al, [1988, p.51-54, eng] 42-3623

Influence of surrounding permafrost temperature on the stressed state around mine workings. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.199-202, eng] 42-3927

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

Air water interactions

Oxygen-carbon dioxide exchange in the Arctic Ocean. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.198-201, rus] 38-335

Thermodynamic model of the seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.1198-1202, rus] 38-338

Hydrophysical investigations in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. Borodina, O.A., ed, [1982, 140p., rus] 38-1442

Studying the space-statistical characteristics of water temperature and salinity in the subarctic front regions. Karnaukhov, A.A., [1982, p.44-49, rus] 38-1444

Structure of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Petrov, L.S., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 38-2450

Meteorological investigations on drift stations "Severnyy polyus". Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-2451

Thermal state of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Chukanin, K.I., [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-2453

Thermal regime of the atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. Kotova, N.M., [1983, p.51-59, rus] 38-2454

Tropospheric humidity over the Arctic Ocean. Burova, L.P., [1983, p.60-68, rus] 38-2455

Precipitation over the Arctic Ocean. Briazgin, N.N., [1983, p.77-87, rus] 38-2456

Carbon dioxide in the Arctic atmosphere: air-sea and air-land interaction. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.40-48, eng] 38-3879

Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, 67p., rus] 38-4138

Hydrometeorological regime of the Arctic. Antonov, V.S., [1984, p.10-17, eng] 38-4328

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 38-4519

Structure of upper layer of the northern Pacific Ocean. Kil'matov, T.P., [1984, p.69-73, rus] 38-4521

Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055

Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195

Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196

Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972

Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525

Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656

Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670

Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Cooling water in transition from free to forced convection. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462

Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064

Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678

HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145

Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland. Abramov, R.V., et al, [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370

Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408

Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430

Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus] 40-3457

Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Balkov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458

Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726

Climatic cycles as reflected in ice conditions of northern seas. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1986, p.122-127, rus] 41-119

Boundary layer studies at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., [1986, p.13-16, eng] 41-1073

Using satellite data for calculating ocean-atmosphere heat transfer in the Newfoundland energy-active oceanic zone in winter. Rzheplinskiĭ, D.G., et al, [1986, p.32-41, rus] 41-1540

Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskiĭ, S.D., et al, [1986, p.90-107, rus] 41-1972

Evaluating parameters of atmospheric surface layer above sea ice, observed from a moving ship. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.139-145, eng] 41-3265

Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1986, p.151-157, eng] 41-3267

Soviet-American field experiment "Weddell-POLEX-81". Sarukhanian, E.I., [1986, p.9-18, rus] 41-4182

Meso- and macroscale air-sea interaction processes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Vasil'ev, V.F., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4188

Interaction between subtropical high and polar ice in Northern Hemisphere. Fang, Z., [1987, p.330-335, eng] 41-4487

Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503

Role of local heat sources in synoptic activity within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1984, p.309-327, eng] 41-4534

Why is there little anthropogenic CO2 in the Antarctic Bottom Water. Poisson, A., et al, [1987, p.1255-1275, eng] 42-85

Temperature anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic oceans. Krasovskiĭ, IU.P., [1986, p.40-46, eng] 42-146

Calculating ice formation in a spray cone. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1307

Optical methods of satellite hydrophysics. Environmental investigations from automatic satellites. Nelepo, B.A., et al, [1986, 157p., rus] 42-1819

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1987, p.1469-1472, rus] 42-2388

Water freezing temperature in upper micro-layer of the sea. Mikhailov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.87-92, rus] 42-2558

Sea level and the global climate. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.135-151, rus] 42-2853

Airborne equipment

Instantaneous point and tracer sources of ice nuclei. Laktionov, A.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-2206

Evaluating snow reserves from airborne remote sensing data. Getker, M.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] 38-2933

Results of some studies and methods of obtaining data for compilation of the "Cadaster of Avalanches in the USSR". Kakurina, E.G., et al, [1983, p.85-97, rus] 38-2943

Radio echo-sounding of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1982, p.295-314, eng] 38-3129

Airborne photography in studying slope processes. Kruglova, L.V., et al, [1983, p.34-42, rus] 38-3257

Using spaceborne radiophysical equipment for studying snow and ice covers. Mitnik, L.M., [1983, p.233-243, rus] 38-3389

Pulsed radar method of measuring ice-cover thickness. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1977, p.71-75, eng] 38-3665

Airborne generator of ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1979, p.93-97, eng] 38-3693

Heat flux through the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.43-47, rus] 38-3912

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546

Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482

Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497

Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912

Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037

Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707

Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovsiannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-1406

Cloud physics and modification. Zabolotskaia, T.N., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-1447

Studying vertical distribution of ice-forming nuclei. Khusid, S.V., et al, [1986, p.85-89, rus] 41-1452

Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1633

Determining sea ice physical parameters from remotely sensed microwave data in the 0.3-18 cm band. Raizer, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.29-42, eng] 41-2207

Characteristics of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Kent, G.S., et al, [1986, p.2149-2161, eng] 41-2550

Airborne observations of terrestrial surfaces. Egan, W.G., [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-3988

Wintertime characteristics of supercooled liquid water over the Grand Mesa of western Colorado. Boe, B.A., et al, [1986, p.102-107, eng] 42-895

Wintertime supercooled liquid water flux over the Grand Mesa, Colorado. Thompson, J.R., et al, [1987, p.92-98, eng] 42-896

Air-guide needs help. Burkov, G., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-2597

Winter study of air, cloud and precipitation chemistry in Ontario, Canada. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1987, p.1587-1600, eng] 42-3184

Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] 42-3315

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3550

Airborne radar

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11

Airborne radar data on sea ice dynamics. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 38-290

Sea ice distribution and drift. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.64-69, rus] 38-295

Computer interpretation of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-315

Radar sounding of ice shelves. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] 38-316

Glaciation and subglacial relief of the Princess Astrid Coast. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1983, p.58-62, rus] 38-317

UHF radar system for airborne surveys of ice thickness. Narod, B.B., et al, [1983, p.1073-1086, eng] 38-701

Error assessment of airborne snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1982, p.200-203, eng] 38-1981

Gain compression effects in SAR imagery. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1983, p.1109-1116, eng] 38-2169

Radar identification of small islands in the Arctic. Kotiukh, A.A., [1983, p.96-101, rus] 38-2199

Radar sounding of mountain glaciers. Machuret, R.[illegible], [1983, p.160-168, rus] 38-2655

Real time surveillance of the Bering Sea ice edge using airborne radar. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.163-172, eng] 38-2725

Ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea. [1980, 33p. + figs., eng] 38-2911

Experimental hydrological investigations in Valday. Golubev, V.S., ed, [1983, 86p., rus] 38-2918

Calculating wind effect when measuring snow accumulation. Livanova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.23-30, rus] 38-2919

Remote sensing of ice: an introduction. Gudmansen, P., [1981, p.773-775, eng] 38-3295

Classification of sea-ice types using SAR data. Holmes, Q.A., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 38-3561

Airborne radar ice surveys of rivers, lakes and reservoirs. Finkelshtein, M.I., et al, [1984, 117p., rus] 38-3615

Reporting meteorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Vorobin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733

Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, Yu.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691

SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A., et al, [1984, p.71-76, eng] 39-2532

SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536

Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Kolosokov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074

Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075

Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844

Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925

Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942

Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 40-2213

Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631

Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308

Iceberg detection by airborne radar. [1986, 235p., eng] 41-275

Errors in measuring ice thickness by airborne radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.660-662, eng] 41-1042

Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469

Radar wave observations and the Norwegian Sea storm, Feb. 1984. Ross, D., et al, [1986, p.285-296, eng] 41-1811

Glaciogeophysical survey of the Ross Embayment, 1984-1985. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1985, p.63-64, eng] 41-2626

Cluster analysis of airborne-radar images of ice covers. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2718

Ergonomic evaluation of STAR-VUE and NAV-ICE. McAvoy, G., et al, [1986, 130p. + appends., eng] 41-3365

Interpretation of radar altimeter wave forms from Arctic ice caps. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1987, p.60-68, eng] 41-4436

Marine radar image display system for an ice navigation workstation. McAvoy, G., et al, [1987, 102p. + append., eng] 42-1193

Pulse airborne millimeter wave measurements of snow-covered ground. Bradley, G.J., et al, [1987, p.145-158, eng] 42-1417

Airborne radar cross sections of sea ice, glacier ice, vegetation. Biggs, A.W., [1986, 11p., eng] 42-1658

Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 42-2159

Smoothing radar measurement readings of ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.120-127, rus] 42-2160

Remote sensing in ice navigation. Leavitt, E.D., et al, [1987, p.29-36, eng] 42-2509

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.289-311, eng] 42-2565

Measurement of arctic sea ice using impulse radar. Paulley, T.A., et al, [1987, p.433-441, eng] 42-2580

Radioglaciology by V.V. Bogorodskiĭ, et al. Jezek, K.C., [1988, p.55-56, eng] 42-3070

Global satellite communication systems for reporting, search and rescue operations at sea. Persaypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 108p., rus] 42-3532

Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690

Aircraft

See Airplanes

Aircraft icing

Deicing systems for aircraft. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.1-433, eng] 38-350

De-icing systems of flight vehicles. Bases of design methods for testing. Part 2. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.434-681, eng] 38-351

Adhesion of ice from helicopter rotor blades; preliminary work. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1983, p.97-101, eng] 38-436

Aircraft icing research at NASA. Reinmann, J.J., et al, [1983, p.103-115, eng] 38-437

Studies of high-speed rotor icing under natural conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1983, p.117-123, eng] 38-438

Calculation of aircraft icing conditions. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.54-60, rus] 38-2211

Analysis of an airplane windshield anti-icing system using hot air. Ross, R., [1983, p.963-967, eng] 38-2352

Current procedures for forecasting aviation icing. Tucker, W.B., [1983, 31p., eng] 38-2437

Aircraft icing research. Hoffmann, H.-E., et al, [1983, 65p., ger] 38-2710

Meteorological conditions of aircraft icing in clouds. Hoffmann, H.-E., [1983, 65p., ger] 38-2711

North Sea offshore pilot's perspective on helicopter icing. Warren, D., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 38-3308

Evaluation of UH-1H hover performance degradation caused by rotor icing. Abbott, W.Y., et al, [1983, 61p., eng] 38-3319

JUH-1H pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1983, 93p., eng] 38-3320

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-3565

Rotors and time. Morgan, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 38-4091

Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] 39-543

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589

Electrical impulses for aircraft de-icing. Whittington, H., [1984, p.40, eng] 39-597

Aircraft icing and countermeasures. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.46-48, eng] 39-1319

Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712

Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969

Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] 39-1998

Analysis of AFGL aircraft icing data. Cohen, I.D., [1983, 43p., eng] 39-2711

Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447

Electrical deicer. Spencer, J.H., Jr., et al, [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831

Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833

Aircraft deicing shoe. Kageorge, P.W., et al, [1968, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3834

Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3835

Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3836

Aircraft deicer system and apparatus. Yaste, E.E., [1970, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3838

Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al, [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3840

Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.H., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3841

Porous metal panel to distribute deicing fluid onto the leading edge of a surface. Nichols, G.L., [1971, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3842

Deicing device. Kline, R.O., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1982, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3845

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1973, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3847

Method for deicing aircraft. Thornton-Trump, W.E., [1977, 8 col., eng] 39-3850

Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B., [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3851

Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 39-3901

Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] 39-3972

Droplet size distribution effects on aircraft ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1985, p.503-508, eng] 40-4051

Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianoĭ, G.N., et al, [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410

Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494

Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737

Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Glass, M., et al, [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812

Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351

Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510

Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661

Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240

Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686

International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947

Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184

Spectra and liquid water content in aircraft icing environments. Glass, M., [1982, p.400-403, eng] 41-43

Characteristics of icing conditions in wintertime stratiform clouds. Politovich, M.K., [1982, p.404-407, eng] 41-44

Microphysical influences on aircraft icing. Politovich, M.K., [1982, p.420-422, eng] 41-47

M.I.T. ice detector taxis for takeoff. Iversen, W.R., [1986, p.36, 38, eng] 41-260

Helicopter Icing Spray System (HISS) evaluation and improvements. Belte, D., et al, [1986, 148p., eng] 41-454

National aircraft icing technology plan. Barney, W.S., [1986, 47p. + append., eng] 41-478

Correlation of icing relationships with airfoil and rotorcraft icing data. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1986, p.737-743, eng] 41-802

Engineering program on anti-de-icing of the RAST track. Boston, D.A., [1986, p.201-214, eng] 41-933

Methods of numerical mapping of zones of intensive convection, clear-air turbulence, and icing. Abramovich, K.G., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 41-1195

Using image recognition in classifying conditions of icing. Gorlach, I.A., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 41-1196

Anti-icing and deicing-defrosting fluids. [1985, 13p., eng] 41-1762

Microwave ice prevention system. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982, 4 col., eng] 41-1995

Lightweight heater tape for shuttle propellant tank. Spencer, D.J., et al, [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2070

Detection of aircraft icing using microwave radiometers. Popa Fotino, I.A., et al, [1986, p.975-982, eng] 41-2302

Helicopter deicer control system. Adams, L.J., [1981, 18 col. + 7 sheets, eng] 41-2368

Deicing system. Holwerda, S.J., [1980, 12 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2371

Nose-torquer electro-impulse deicing systems. Sandorff, P.E., [1984, 10 col. + 4 sheets, eng] 41-2496

Pneumatic deicer and deicing method. Ely, D.N., et al, [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 41-2498

Device for controlling ice formation on contoured surfaces. Cattaneo, C.J., et al, [1985, 6 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2499

Determination of surface temperature of anti-iced axial compressor inlet guide vane. Osipov, V.N., [1985, p.56-60, eng] 41-2943

Aircraft icing *(cont.)*

Rotorcraft icing technology—an update. Ward, R., et al, [1983, p.(8)1-(8)15, eng] 41-3231

Potential flow analysis of glaze ice accretions on an airfoil. Zaguli, R.J., [1984, 87p., eng] 41-3254

Effects of simulated ice on the performance of an airfoil. Zaguli, R.J., et al, [1984, 183p., eng] 41-3255

Ground aircraft deicing technology review. Mayer, D., et al, [1986, var.p., eng] 41-3378

Experimental study of fluid deicing system. [1983, 152p., eng] 41-3379

Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire. Itagaki, K., et al, [1986, 62p., eng] 41-3480

Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-November 1986 (citations from the NTIS database). [1986, 33p., eng] 41-4128

NASA's aircraft icing analysis program. Shaw, R.J., [1986, 26p., eng] 41-4157

Role of ice crystals on ice accretion processes. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1984, p.737-740, eng] 41-4415

Wintertime, supercooled cloud variables up to 3 km a.g.l. Jeck, R.K., [1984, p.741-744, eng] 41-4416

Rotorcraft icing—progress and potential. [1986, 128p., eng] 41-4583

Helicopter rotor icing protection methods. Coffman, H.J., Jr., [1987, p.34-39, eng] 42-67

Performance characteristic of rotorcraft airfoils with simulated ice. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1987, p.67-77, eng] 42-68

Millimeter wave radiometric detection of ice on aircraft. Kozakoff, D.J., et al, [1983, 112p., eng] 42-89

Further studies of helicopter rotor ice accretion and protection. Gent, R.W., et al, [1987, p.473-492, eng] 42-257

Electro-expulsive aircraft deicing system. Haslim, L.A., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 42-458

Icing and de-icing on a downscale model in ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Guffond, D., et al, [1987, p.23-32, eng] 42-576

Role of ice crystals on ice accretion processes. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1987, p.65-69, eng] 42-929

Comparison of wet and dry growth in artificial and flight icing conditions. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1987, p.215-221, eng] 42-1022

Local heat-transfer coefficients of simulated smooth glaze ice formations on a cylinder. Pais, M., et al, [1987, p.117-121, eng] 42-1023

Climatic atlas of icing potential over North America. Thorson, P.R., [1986, 126p., eng] 42-1136

Investigation of air injection type anti-icing system for aircraft. Tabrizi, A.H., [1987, 299p., eng] 42-1365

Sub-zero helicopter operations. Witt, M., [1987, p.780-783, eng] 42-1909

Numerical simulation of the full two-dimensional electrothermal de-icer pad. Masiulaniec, K.C., [1988, 211p., eng] 42-2430

Aircraft icing environment in low ceiling conditions near Washington, D.C. Guttman, N.B., et al, [1987, p.114-126, eng] 42-2434

Ice monitoring system using neutron moderation. Skala, S.F., [1987, 4 col., eng] 42-2620

International Aircraft Icing Technology Work Shop. [1987, n.p., eng] 42-2783

Aerodynamics of the Tu-134A-3(B-3) airplane. Ligum, T.I., [1987, 261p. (pertinent p.135-139, 219-251), rus] 42-2858

Airframe icing. Kennedy, N.G., [1987, p.81-82, eng] 42-3162

Winter thaw. Twombly, M.R., [1987, p.59-63, eng] 42-3163

Unmentioned snow hazard. Horne, T.A., [1988, p.32, eng] 42-3164

Revealing review of icing accidents. Lacagnina, M.M., [1987, p.90-92, eng] 42-3395

Numerical analysis of an NACA 0012 airfoil with leading-edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1988, p.193-194, eng] 42-3732

Analytical determination of propeller performance degradation due to ice accretion. Miller, T.L., et al, [1987, p.768-775, eng] 42-3733

Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C., et al, [1987, p.725-730, eng] 42-3734

Aircraft landing areas

Operation of ILS during snow and ice conditions. Stenstadvolden, J.A., [1983, p.86-91, eng] 38-773

Timely winter preparations of aviation garrisons and airfields. Bobrov, G., [1983, p.63-65, rus] 38-1021

Bearing capacity of roads and airfields. [1982, 1127p., eng] 38-1090

Findings in the Arctic Ocean. Lebedev, A., [1984, p.80-87, rus] 38-2461

Compressed snow-ice airstrip construction in Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1982, 65p., eng] 38-2559

Construction and monitoring of an all-season airstrip in rural Alaska. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1984, p.203-219, eng] 38-3478

Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527

Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194

Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611

Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491

Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342

Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392

Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802

Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127

Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860

Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437

State-of-the-art of ground aircraft deicing technology. Mayer, D., [1986, 13p., eng] 41-1354

Concrete pavers for aircraft pavement surfaces. Emery, J.A., [1986, p.609-623, eng] 41-1546

Scheduled Arctic helicopter operations. Oxholm, O., [1986, p.295-320, eng] 41-2033

Experiences with High Arctic offstrip aircraft operations. Doyle, P., [1986, p.495-511, eng] 41-2041

Resistance of concrete pavements to frost, and chemical deicing agents. Plähn, J., et al, [1987, p.87-92, ger] 41-3547

Casey snow runway data report, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 41-4526

Casey snow runway tests, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 111p., eng] 41-4527

Casey snow runway meteorological records, 1984. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 41-4528

Aerodynamics of the Tu-134A-3(B-3) airplane. Ligum, T.I., [1987, 261p. (pertinent p.135-139, 219-251), rus] 42-2858

Time-dependent response of floating ice to a steadily moving load. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1988, p.25-46, eng] 42-3017

Tests on compressed snow for antarctic runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 42-3365

Water hazards. Lowery, J.M., [1987, p.85-91, eng] 42-3396

Bethel Airport CTB pavement performance analysis. Vita, C.L., et al, [1988, p.1330-1335, eng] 42-4228

See also: Ice runways; Runways

Air expedition to high latitudes of the Arctic in 1941. Karelin, D.B., [1947, p.203-214,] 79-104

Airfields on ice. Volkov, G., [1940, p.215-236,] 79-105

Airplanes

Technical and economic problems of using new types of transportation. Moliarchuk, V.S., et al, [1983, 228p., rus] 38-943

Defense of Arctic regions by aviation. Artemenko, M., [1982, p.76-80, rus] 38-1020

German research aircraft successfully tested. [1983, p.122, eng] 38-2141

German aircraft for Antarctica, Dornier 128 & 228. [1984, 8p., eng] 38-3184

Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569

Whiteout. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 39-627

Operation of Polar I and Polar II in Antarctica, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., [1984, p.144-148, ger] 39-1611

Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612

Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723

Antarctic exploration by airplane. Schmid, R., [1985, p.102-104, ger] 39-3125

Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261

JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605

Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354

Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239

Air and ice road transportation to support northern mines. Tamblyn, H., [1986, p.368-375, eng] 41-2036

Aircraft support of research in Antarctica. Bresnahan, D.M., [1986, p.473-494, eng] 41-2040

Airships: potential Alaskan transportation alternative. Hoke, O.A., [1981, 147p., eng] 42-72

Transportation—the key problem in developing the production potential of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1987, p.1-26, eng] 42-1210

Effectiveness of the use of air transport in industrial construction in the North. Gromov, N.N., et al, [1987, p.238-261, eng] 42-1218

Prospects of using aerial vehicles for moving freight. Lapin, M.S., [1987, p.262-278, eng] 42-1219

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskii, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220

Trends in the development of the transportation network in the Canadian North. Cherkasov, A.I., [1987, p.334-369, eng] 42-1224

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle. Ballard, H., et al, [1987, p.35-45, eng] 42-1407

Airports

Timely winter preparations of aviation garrisons and airfields. Bobrov, G., [1983, p.63-65, rus] 38-1021

Nuiqsut airport dredge project. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1983, p.689-694, eng] 38-1224

Arctic airports maintenance manual. [1980, 41p., eng] 38-2177

Calculation of aircraft icing conditions. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.54-60, rus] 38-2211

Airport pavement overlays in cold regions. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1984, p.637-657, eng] 38-3507

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-509

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261

Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow. Polivanov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-3773

Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970

Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26

Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216

Analizing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217

Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218

Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229

Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2434

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2856

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Airfield pavement evaluation, Anchorage, Alaska. Alexander, D.R., [1986, 36p. + figs., eng] 41-524

Urea compound, shotted. [1979, 7p., eng] 41-1759

Urea compound, powder. [1979, 7p., eng] 41-1760

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 138p., eng] 41-2549

Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 41-2942

Frost action on roads and airfields. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 45p., eng] 41-3143

Measurement and maintenance of runway friction at Canadian airfields. Argue, G.H., et al, [1987, p.949-979, eng] 41-4049

Airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1987, p.981-1012, eng] 41-4050

Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151

Analysis of the intensive icing conditions at Saratov airport during Dec. 1-7, 1981. Maksimovich, S.N., [1987, p.92-99, rus] 42-2235

Operation of airports. Goretskii, L.I., [1986, 280p., rus] 42-3341

Protection of warm permafrost using controlled subsidence at Nunapitchuk airport. Johnson, E.G., et al, [1988, p.1256-1261, eng] 42-4214

Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] 42-4226

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Alassy

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.33-38, rus] 38-912

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] 38-1771
Role of segregation ice in patterned ground phenomena. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-2548
Method of determining the age of alassy. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1982, p.150-157, rus] 38-2794
Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Fedorov, A.N., [1983, p.8-13, rus] 38-2987
Vegetation of alassy in taiga. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.17-21, rus] 38-2988
Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.262-267, eng] 39-893
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020
Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021
Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091
Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604
Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251
Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., [1985, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460
Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., [1985, p.9, rus] 40-3082
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
Environmental protection in Central Yakutia (Collection of scientific papers). Vozin, V.F., ed, [1985, 143p., rus] 41-253
Hydrochemical regime of lake and suprapermafrost ground water in alassy. Shishkina, N.P., [1985, p.110-130, rus] 41-258
Hydrologic investigations of landscapes. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1368
Alassy as indicators of soil moisture. Bosikov, N.P., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 41-1370
Methods of forest interpretation on texture-selective images. Kravtsova, V.I., [1986, p.55-66, rus] 41-2304
Topographic analysis of the lower Kolyma River for cryolithologic mapping. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1986, p.51-60, rus] 41-2819
Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2983
Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961

Albedo

Supercooled stratus clouds after artificial dissipation. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.58-69, rus] 38-171
Spring deterioration of lake ice. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.129-132, rus] 38-331
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.P., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Thermal regime of glacier surfaces. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-402
Albedo variations on the Abramov glacier. Gerasimova, Z.A., [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-403
Remotely sensed characteristics of snow covered lands. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1982, p.2.1-2.9, eng] 38-806
Surface albedo data for climatic modeling. Henderson-Sellers, A., et al, [1983, p.1743-1778, eng] 38-1013
Visible and near-infrared scanning photometer for field measurements of spectral albedo and irradiance under polar conditions. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-1038
Plant climate and energy factors of the productivity of coniferous forests in northern Europe. Galenko, E.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-1439
Comments on "Spectral albedos of mid-latitude snowpacks". Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-1504
Albedo of soot-contaminated snow. Chylek, P., et al, [1983, p.10,837-10,843, eng] 38-1516
Factors affecting temporal variations in the albedo of snowcover. Strickland, N., [1982, p.186-187, eng] 38-1977
Observation of surface albedo and its variation for climate models. Robinson, D., et al, [1983, p.469-477, eng] 38-2164
Ground albedo neutrons produced by cosmic radiations. Kodama, M., [1983, p.1503-1504, eng] 38-2188
Meteorological investigations on drift stations "Severnyy polyus". Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-2451
Radiation regime of Arctic Basin and the north Atlantic. Marshunova, M.S., [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2452
Hydrometeorological characteristics of snow and ice over Antarctica. Katyal, K.N., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-2469
Glaciological studies during the First Indian Antarctic Expedition. Vohra, C.P., [1983, p.138-148, eng] 38-2471
Theoretical model of radiative transfer in young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1982, p.341-356, eng] 38-3133
Potential impact of snow and ice variations on the heat budget. Kukla, G., et al, [1982, p.64-71, eng] 38-3139
Radiation balance in the accumulation zone of the Greenland ice cap. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, 61p., ger] 38-3153
Effect of surface striations on the absorption of shortwave radiation. Carroll, J.J., [1982, p.9647-9652, eng] 38-3399
Energy-balance model with delayed ice-albedo effects. Bhattacharya, K., et al, [1982, p.1747-1773, eng] 38-3605
Polar ice cap albedo as a function of air temperature. Strokina, L.A., [1981, p.43-46, eng] 38-3744
Planetary waves in ice-albedo and vegetation-albedo feedback. Hartmann, D.L., [1984, p.18-28, eng] 38-4246
Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] 38-4337
Solar radiation and snow albedo at Mizuho Station. Yamanouchi, T., [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-4495
Shortwave flux over snow and ice cover. Shine, K.P., [1984, p.747-764, eng] 39-144
Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] 39-194
Albedo of sea ice and solar irradiance. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] 39-258
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975
Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, [1982, p.282-283, ger] 39-1217
Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., [1982, p.284-286, ger] 39-1218
Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] 39-1221
Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1438
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482
Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568
Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. Manabe, S., et al, [1982, p.789-799, eng] 39-1992
Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] 39-2066
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1984, p.1626-1634, eng] 39-3142
Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. Kodama, M., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Spectral reflection of snow cover. Cao, M., et al, [1984, p.15-26, chi] 39-3513
Airborne measurements of freshwater ice albedos. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1985, p.1677-1687, eng] 39-3711
Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009
Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2184
Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206
Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328
Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908
Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wamser, C., et al, [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4091
Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187
Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273
Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289
Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delaroy, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 41-836
Calculating sums of global radiation on mountain slopes. Samukashvili, R.D., [1985, p.78-89, rus] 41-847
Sea ice concentration from AVHRR imagery. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1986, p.89-102, eng] 41-979
Snow melt and surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.945-948, eng] 41-1215
Cloud/cryosphere interactions in the marginal snow and ice zones. Barry, R.G., [1984, p.605-607, eng] 41-2009
Climate simulation and change: a simple energy balance climate model. Goldenberg, S.D., [1985, 212p., eng] 41-2579
Anthropogenic impact on winter surface albedo. Robinson, D.A., [1985, 398p., eng] 41-2582
Variable effects on spectral response of simulated balsam fir canopies. Ranson, K.J., et al, [1986, p.649-658, eng] 41-2739
Study of atmospheric radiative transfer process with Arctic application. Tsay, S.-C., [1987, 266p., eng] 41-3799
Albedo and heat balance of oil-polluted ice-snow surfaces. Izmaĭlov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.117-120, rus] 41-3869
Twenty years of short-wave radiation observations. Marshunova, M.S., [1986, p.8-16, eng] 41-3949
Modelling of continental and sea ice as part of climate models. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, 104p., rus] 41-4092
Problems of determining snow albedo for the High Arctic. Dubreuil, M.A., et al, [1984, p.379-386, eng] 41-4535
Multispectral study of the St. Louis area under snow-covered conditions using NOAA-7 AVHRR data. Kidder, S.Q., et al, [1987, p.159-172, eng] 42-65
19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug. 9-22, 1987. Programme and abstracts. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-119
Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296
Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S.E., et al, [1987, p.43-50, eng] 42-339
Hydrologic calculations and forecasts. Skotselias, I.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-744

Albedo *(cont.)*

Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-745

Note on certain diurnal variations in the albedo of snow and ice. Bolsenga, S.J., [1987, p.141-150, eng] 42-1155

Comparison of simulated and observed fluctuations in summertime Arctic surface albedo. Ross, B., et al, [1987, p.13,115-13,125, eng] 42-1260

Albedo model for shallow prairie snow cover. Gray, D.M., et al, [1987, p.1760-1768, eng] 42-1338

UV spectral albedos of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter. Nelson, R.M., et al, [1987, p.358-380, eng] 42-1478

Antarctic climates. Carleton, A.M., [1987, p.44-64, eng] 42-2037

Ice-albedo feedback in a CO2-doubling situation. Dickinson, R.E., et al, [1987, p.241-248, eng] 42-2348

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1987, p.1469-1472, rus] 42-2388

Glacier albedo and the optimal density of photographic images. Grinberg, A.M., [1988, p.342-346, eng] 42-2741

Relationship between glacial mass balance equilibrium line and climate. Yao, T., [1987, p.289-300, chi] 42-2896

Spectral brightness of snow cover surface after artificial dusting. Mikhaflov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.44-52, rus] 42-3316

On the albedo of snow in Antarctica: a contribution to I.A.G.O. (Interaction Atmosphere-Glacier-Ocean). Wendler, G., et al, [1988, p.19-25, eng] 42-3326

Glacio-climatic studies of high arctic plateau ice cap, part II: topoclimate. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.128-166, eng] 42-3455

Solar radiation transmitted to the ground through cloud in relation to surface albedo. Gardiner, B.G., [1987, p.4010-4018, eng] 42-3518

Surface radiation balance of subarctic wetlands during the snow-free season. Lafleur, P., et al, [1987, p.53-63, eng] 42-3659

Theory of the optical properties of lake ice. Mullen, P.C., et al, [1988, p.8403-8414, eng] 42-3705

Algae

Turbulence and phytoplankton development in Signy Island lakes. Hawes, I., [1983, p.69-81, eng] 38-190

Microbial mats in Lake Vanda. Love, F.G., et al, [1983, p.33-48, eng] 38-464

Algal mat of Don Juan Pond. Siegel, B.Z., et al, [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-747

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.101-110, eng] 38-757

Limnology of water bodies located in the western section of BAM. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-945

Lake algae in permafrost areas. Pomazkina, G.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-950

Phytoplankton of northern artificial lakes. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.189-193, rus] 38-1398

Chemical composition of an ice-related diatom. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-1739

Structure of a snow alga and associated bacteria. Weiss, R.L., [1983, p.200-204, eng] 38-1791

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Primary production in East Ongul Island mosses. Ino, Y., [1983, p.30-38, jpn] 38-2399

Using diatoms in paleoclimatological reconstructions. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.156-166, rus] 38-2552

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1981, 148p., rus] 38-2591

Algae in mountain rivers of cold regions. Kachaeva, M.I., [1981, p.71-74, rus] 38-2598

Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] 38-2662

Phytoplankton photosynthesis in ice covered lakes. Seaburg, K.G., et al, [1983, p.446-452, eng] 38-2663

Sea ice and biological activity in the Antarctic. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, p.2087-2095, eng] 38-2917

Nitrogen accumulation by tundra plants. Gruina, L.K., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-3100

Ultra-microscopic organisms and organic matter in oceans. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1984, 94p., rus] 38-3284

Microscopic algae on glaciers and in snow patches. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.216-221, rus] 38-3385

Physical mechanism for establishing algal populations in frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.363-365, eng] 38-3424

Ice algae in Lützow-Holm Bay. Sasaki, H., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 38-3904

Benthic fauna and macroalgae, southeastern coast of Baffin Island. DenBeste, J., et al, [1978, 149p., eng] 38-4105

Plankton, benthic fauna and macroalgae of Nachvak Fiord, Labrador. DenBeste, J., et al, [1979, 135p., eng] 38-4106

Plants of the High Arctic. Miller, N.G., et al, [1984, p.11-23, eng] 38-4157

Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205

Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212

Changes in membrane lipids of plants at low temperatures. Rodionov, V.S., [1983, p.4-68, rus] 38-4213

Spore plants of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra lakes. Getsen, M.V., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 38-4243

Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] 38-4261

Content of algae in rivers of permafrost areas. Kur'mina, A.E., et al, [1983, p.148-158, rus] 38-4263

Effectiveness and toxicity of oil dispersants. Nes, H., et al, [1983, p.132-139, eng] 38-4282

Soil algae in the restoration of tundra ecosystems. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1984, p.67-70, rus] 38-4355

Morphology and ecology of diatoms in sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 38-4501

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308

Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309

Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310

Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311

Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-332

Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471

Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714

Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011

Choanoflagellates in the antarctic ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 39-1067

Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica*. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1276

Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436

Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia). Dorofeiuk, N.I., [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] 39-1566

Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742

Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367

Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] 39-2368

Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088

Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089

Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156

Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625

Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631

Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] 39-3743

Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257

Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258

Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357

Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565

Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Sea ice microbial communities. Part I. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339

Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439

Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525

Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798

Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2183

Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Pryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283

Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290

Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291

Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292

Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534

History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535

Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537

Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538

Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540

Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932

Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071

Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072

Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074

Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075

Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208

Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Levadnaia, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218

Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219

Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220

Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Some ecological observations on antarctic ice algae. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.49-59, chi] 41-399

Formation of the ice algae layer in antarctic sea ice. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.60-65, chi] 41-400

Ice algae in sea ice near Davis Station, Antarctica. Yu, J., et al, [1986, p.66-71, chi] 41-401

Dominant diatom in the sea ice near Davis Station. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.72-75, chi] 41-402

Identification of phytoplankton pigments in waters near Davis Station. Li, B., et al, [1986, p.110-115, chi] 41-403
Nanoplankton in the waters near Davis Station. Mao, X., et al, [1986, p.130-135, chi] 41-404
Lipids of the antarctic sea ice diatom *Nitzschia cylindrus*. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1986, p.1649-1653, eng] 41-614
Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] 41-616
Botany of Bouvet Island. [1986, 79p., eng] 41-915
Algal vegetation of Bouvet Island. Klaveness, D., et al, [1986, p.65-69, eng] 41-922
Algoflora of the lower Yama River (Magadan Region). Kuz'min, G.V., [1986, p.513-521, rus] 41-991
Algal groupings in Alpine steppes of northeastern Asia. Pivovarova, Zh.F., [1986, p.521-527, rus] 41-992
Biomass of Alpine tundras of Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1986, p.789-794, rus] 41-1003
Development of soil algae in felled areas of northern taiga. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.794-798, rus] 41-1004
Benthic microalgal standing stock distribution patterns at McMurdo Sound. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1986, p.207-213, eng] 41-1015
Inshore seasonal changes in diatoms near Davis Station. Everitt, D.A., et al, [1986, p.3-12, eng] 41-1173
Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] 41-1280
Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1331
Soil algae in southern tundras of Taymyr. Sdobnikova, N.V., [1986, p.68-79, rus] 41-1333
Nutrient limitation of sea ice microalgae. Maestrini, S.Y., et al, [1986, p.969-982, eng] 41-1473
Photosynthetic adaptation of sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al, [1986, p.321-326, eng] 41-1554
Antarctic stream ecosystems: variability in environmental properties and algal community structure. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.511-544, eng] 41-1558
Microalgal carbon assimilation in sea ice of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1985, p.135-141, eng] 41-1629
Benthos in the experimental bays of the Ob' River below Novosibirsk. Blagovidova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-1832
Primary production in the Bratsk reservoir. Part 2. Assimilation of carbon by phytoplankton. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-1834
Life and living conditions of the Barents Sea benthos. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1986, 220p., rus] 41-1901
Nutrient fluxes during extended blooms of Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1987, p.1951-1962, eng] 41-2254
Soil algae of pine forests and felled areas in Northern Karelia. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.182-189, rus] 41-2380
Photosynthesis and carbon metabolism of phytoplankton from McMurdo Sound, Pt1. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.249-259, eng] 41-2504
Wilkes Land Expedition 1985: biological observations in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.123-124, eng] 41-2954
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, p.126-128, eng] 41-2955
Ecology of sea ice microbial communities of McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1985, p.128-130, eng] 41-2956
Photoadaptive strategies in a natural population of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.133-134, eng] 41-2957
Photoadaptations of photosynthesis and carbon metabolism by antarctic phytoplankton: species-specific and community responses. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1985, p.146-147, eng] 41-2960
Sea ice microbial communities. 6. Growth and primary production in bottom ice under graded snow cover. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1987, p.153-164, eng] 41-3131
Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.165-173, eng] 41-3132
Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 41-3133
Environmental and photosynthetic relationships in antarctic sea ice algae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.299-306, eng] 41-3146
Could the water redding of Lake Tovel (Trentino, Italy) be related to fluctuations of Alpine glaciers. Paganelli, A., [1985, p.83-88, ita] 41-3177
Ecology of snow algae. Kawecka, B., [1986, p.407-415, eng] 41-3360
Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Krebs, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] 41-3427
Antarctic ice and rocks. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.138-189, eng] 41-3532
Flora and vegetation of mosses in ice-free areas of Soya Coast and Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Kanda, H., [1981, p.91-100, eng] 41-3567
Surface chlorophyll *a* distribution in the marginal ice zone, 1984-1985. Fukuda, Y., et al, [1986, p.24-33, eng] 41-3630
Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.34-42, eng] 41-3631
Decomposition of organic matter under fast ice at Lützow-Holm Bay. Matsuda, O., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-3632
Snow algal bloom and habitat at Showa Station. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1986, p.191-197, eng] 41-3635
Soil nutrient and algal distribution near Showa Station. Akiyama, M., et al, [1986, p.198-201, eng] 41-3636
Phytoplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea during summer, 1984. Spies, A., [1987, p.195-205, eng] 41-3684
Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1987, p.245-251, eng] 41-3685
Limnology of Garrow Lake, NWT, Canada. Dickman, M., et al, [1987, p.531-549, eng] 41-3854
Morphological variation in antarctic diatom, genetic analysis. Wood, A.M., et al, [1987, p.42-54, eng] 41-3997
Intracellular photosynthate allocation and the control of Arctic marine ice algal production. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1987, p.124-132, eng] 41-3998
Seasonal variation in phytoplankton and ice algae in shallow coast site. Perrin, R.A., et al, [1987, p.33-46, eng] 41-4084
Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118
Diatomaceous algae in water bodies of the Kolyma Power Plant. Kharitonov, V.G., [1985, p.91-105, rus] 41-4121
Humic substances from a blue lake on the Greenland ice cap. Gadel, F., et al, [1987, p.107-109, eng] 41-4140
Ice flora in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-4197
Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] 41-4280
Microorganisms found in Alpine soils, snow cover and streams. Dobrovol'skaia, N.G., et al, [1985, p.77-81, rus] 41-4562
Archaeomonad (Chrysophyta) cysts: ecological and paleoecological significance. Mitchell, J.G., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 41-4609
Photosynthesis and cell division by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.223-229, eng] 42-671
Physiological ecology of modern stomatolitic algal mats in lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, [1985, p.331-348, eng] 42-1086
Biological production at the ice-water ergocline. Demers, S., et al, [1986, p.31-54, eng] 42-1097
Diatoms of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1987, p.77-96, eng] 42-1449
Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the southern ocean. Pichon, J.J., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 42-1468
Light absorption and photosynthesis in antarctic microalgae. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1987, 78 refs., eng] 42-1788
Algal assemblages in antarctic pack ice and in ice-edge plankton. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1987, p.564-572, eng] 42-1904
Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic ice algae. Cross, W.E., [1987, p.266-276, eng] 42-2132
Proposed terminology and reporting units for sea ice algal assemblages. Horner, R.A., et al, [1988, p.249-253, eng] 42-2390
Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 9. Effects of temperature and salinity on rates of metabolism and growth of autotrophs and heterotrophs. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1988, p.293-304, eng] 42-2391
Arctic zooplankton prefer living ice algae: a caution for zooplankton excretion measurements. Conover, R.J., et al, [1988, p.267-282, eng] 42-2455
Cryoperiphyton in the ice cover of the Amur River. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.184-188, rus] 42-2487
Austral spring microalgae across the Weddell Sea ice edge: spatial relationships found along a northward transect during AMERIEZ 83. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1988, p.1-20, eng] 42-2499
Cumulation of chloroorganic insecticides by antarctic marine diatoms. Lukowski, A.B., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] 42-2500
Occurrence of an isoprenoid C25 diunsaturated alkene and high neutral lipid content in antarctic sea-ice diatom communities. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1988, p.90-96, eng] 42-2625
Some characteristics of benthic algae from the Franz Josef Archipelago. Vinogradova, K.L., [1987, p.1203-1206, rus] 42-2795
Under ice grazing by plankton on ice microalgae. Runge, J.A., et al, [1988, p.280-286, eng] 42-2894
Downward flux of organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, p.23-34, eng] 42-3055
Protection of vegetational resources in northeastern Europe. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1987, p.50-61, rus] 42-3233
Man-induced eutrophication of the Far Northern lakes (causes, ecologic concequences and possible environmental protection). Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.87-93, rus] 42-3438
Variations in sea ice microalgae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1988, p.275-285, eng] 42-3912
Photoadaptive strategies in sea-ice microalgae. Barlow, R.G., et al, [1988, p.145-152, eng] 42-4287

Alimentation

Peculiarities of ground water alimentation in permafrost areas. Kakunov, N.B., [1982, p.104-115, rus] 38-174
Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers. Krenke, A.N., [1980, p.199-209, eng] 38-823
Methods of observing naled regimes. Boltsov, A.V., [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1459
Thermal regime and freezing of peat soils. Orlov, E.D., [1982, p.74-96, rus] 38-1942
Naleds in the BAM area. Sorokina, Z.G., [1983, p.125-135, rus] 38-2578
Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] 38-2646
Means of alimentation of the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.171-176, eng] 38-3989
Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446
Formation of injection ice in naled fields. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.76-80, rus] 38-4453
Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834
Water inflow into icebound lakes. Kochelaba, E.I., [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-910
Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346
Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
Comparing mass balance components of different mountain glaciers. Menshutin, V.M., et al, [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910
Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Hydrologic regime of rivers in inner and central Tien Shan. Muzakeev, M.A., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 41-722
Ground water runoff into Kirghiz rivers. Ergashev, A., [1984, p.26-35, rus] 41-724
Glacier systems in the Soviet northeast. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1980, p.166-185, eng] 41-2343
Waters in active layers and naled formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] 41-2832
Satellite methods of studying naleds and ground waters of eastern Pamir. Topchiev, A.G., [1986, p.48-58, rus] 41-3391
Comparing glacio-hydrology of Swiss Alps and Tian Shan. Kang, E., [1986, p.9-18, 130-139, rus] 41-4333
Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 42-9
Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaidel', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] 42-2174
River naleds in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.3-43, rus] 42-2182
Formulas for calculating naled hydrographs. Markov, M.L., [1987, p.44-66, rus] 42-2183
Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552

See also: Glacier alimentation

All terrain vehicles

Trafficability of wheeled all-terrain vehicles on peat. Gorbutovich, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.30-33, rus] 38-392
Pipeline construction equipment used in permafrost areas. Popov, E., [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-625
Comparative evaluation of transportation means used in swamps. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, [1973, p.19-20, rus] 38-736
Broadening the application area of tracked offroad transporters (GT-T) by installing hinged equipment. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1982, p.29-30, rus] 38-740
Transportation equipment for swamps. [1983, p.46-47, rus] 38-921
Technical and economic problems of using new types of transportation. Moliarchuk, V.S., et al, [1983, 228p., rus] 38-943
Design and construction of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., [1983, 198p., rus] 38-1440
Once more about all terrain vehicles. [1982, p.15-16, rus] 38-3156
All terrain vehicles for heavy loads and northern conditions. Surzhikov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.7, rus] 38-3207
Arctic regions—near and remote. Nosov, O., [1983, 158p., rus] 38-3919
Tundra soils and vegetation damaged by all-terrain vehicles. Gruzdev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.19-22, rus] 38-4347
Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750
SANAE off road equipment vehicle. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.129-130, eng] 39-2605

All terrain vehicles *(cont.)*

Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskii, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727

Walking vehicle designed for swamps. Petrov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-3741

Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 39-3993

Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570

Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703

VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847

Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328

New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595

Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles. Loginov, M.A., [1986, p.31, rus] 40-3596

Transportation in northern regions. Derbyshev, A.S., [1986, p.60-63, rus] 41-1203

Finland to build ice-breaking cargo ships and snow-going vehicles. [1985, p.100-102, rus] 41-1321

Problems of snow cover classification when studying its trafficability by different type vehicles. Ushakov, A.I., [1986, p.146-149, rus] 41-1658

Caterpillar and wheeled hauling-tractors. Platonov, V.F., et al, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-1688

Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] 41-1819

CATCO: remote all terrain heavy transportation. Peterson, S., [1986, p.670-678, eng] 41-2050

Tractive power of walking all-terrain vehicles designed for swamps. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, [1987, p.22-24, rus] 41-3984

Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503

Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 41-4504

Ability of a walking, swamp-designed vehicle to negotiate obstacles. Petrov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.20-23, rus] 42-33

Air cushion all-terrain vehicles. Bertelsen, W.R., [1987, p.71-75, eng] 42-275

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Problems in the development of high mobility transport vehicles for northern regions. Korsak, V.K., [1987, p.162-204, eng] 42-1216

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskii, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220

Use of air cushion vehicles in the Canadian North. Mikhailov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.370-387, eng] 42-1225

Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] 42-1226

Transportation vehicles with gas-turbine engines. Popov, N.S., et al, [1987, 259p., rus] 42-1263

Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 42-3664

Noise and vibration of air-cushion vessels. El'nik, A.G., et al, [1987, p.64-70, rus] 42-3667

Ground-sounding instruments mounted on the USZ-15/36 all-terrain vehicle. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1988, p.40-42, rus] 42-3901

Alluvium

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Cryogenic structure of alluvium of small rivers in permafrost areas. Bosikov, N.P., [1983, p.89-97, rus] 38-2574

Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1981, p.16-17, rus] 38-2593

Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] 38-2643

Ground waters in river valleys of permafrost areas. Kialtsyn, L.V., [1983, p.73-84, rus] 38-4225

Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42

Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075

Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198

Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200

Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p 35-41, rus] 39-1326

Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.O., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717

Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037

Quantitative estimation of frost heave of different grounds. Shesternev, D.M., [1985, p.78-80, rus] 41-313

Alluvial diamond discoveries in placer gravels, Crooked Creek, Alaska. Forbes, R.B., et al, [1987, 26p., eng] 41-2241

Subsurface ice-lens formation by the refreezing of taliks. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1972, p.73-79, rus] 41-3748

Role of gas-liquid inclusions in cryogenic shattering of quartz. Rogov, V.V., [1987, p.81-85, rus] 41-4169

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskii, V.F., [1987, p.128-135, rus] 42-1265

Relation of placer gold to the autochthonous deposits in the cryolithozone. Davidenko, N.M., [1987, 172p., rus] 42-2275

Alpine glaciation

Alpine permafrost in the contiguous United States: a review. Péwé, T.L., [1983, p.145-156, eng] 38-1804

Alpine vegetation of Wheeler Peak, New Mexico, U.S.A.: Gradient analysis, classification, and biogeography. Baker, W.L., [1983, p.223-240, eng] 38-1809

Periglacial processes in Zemmgrund, Austrian Alps. Kelletat, D., [1983, p.55-64, ger] 38-3173

Changes in Elbrus glaciation during the last 25 years. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1983, p.130-137, rus] 38-3367

Changes in glaciers of the El'brus Mountain area. Martyshev, A.P., [1983, p.209-211, rus] 38-3383

Regularities of ice flow and dynamics of glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3902

Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173

Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265

Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723

Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] 39-987

Pleistocene glaciation on the Tibetan plateau. Dronia, H., [1982, p.254-255, ger] 39-1212

Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] 39-1323

Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535

Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] 39-1540

Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] 39-1543

View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] 39-1544

Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545

Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] 39-1634

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024

Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, [1984, p.57-70, eng] 39-2315

Probability forecasts of mass balance of glaciers and glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1984, p.133-145, rus] 39-2779

Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784

Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al, [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844

On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] 39-3696

Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865

Predicting changes in climate, alpine lanscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867

Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past. Supatashvili, G.D., [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876

Snow cover of Northern Khentey. Belikovich, A.V., [1984, p.264-266, rus] 40-889

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Vars Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290

Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515

Regularities governing altitudinal belts of maximum river discharge in Tadzhikistan. Kemmerikh, A.O., , [1986, p.166-170, rus] 41-128

Radiation balance of Pamir slopes. Finaev, A.F., [1986, p.174-180, rus] 41-130

High altitude flora of northern Tien Shan. Baltenov, M.S., [1985, 231p., rus] 41-551

Bibliography of alpine and subalpine areas of the Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., comp, [1986, 114p., eng] 41-697

Moraine stratigraphy of Bugaboo Glacier, British Columbia. Osborn, G., [1986, p.171-178, eng] 41-1190

Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632

Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer. Gurnell, A.M., ed, [1987, 524p., eng] 41-3124

Satellite monitoring of Alpine glacier fluctuations. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1985, p.150-155, ita] 41-3183

Permafrost along the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.107-118, eng] 41-3581

Reconstruction of environmental conditions of the north slope glaciers of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from dendrologic data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1987, p.235-242, rus] 41-4153

Studies of glacial hydrology and bursting of glacial lakes. Collins, D.N., [1986, p.114-122, 224-232, rus] 41-4354

Climatic fluctuations and runoff from glacierized Alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-645

Mutual enhancement of cartographic and aerial-satellite methods in environmental monitoring. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 42-1127

Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] 42-1311

Alpine glacier fluctuations and climatic changes over the last century. Reynaud, L., [1988, p.127-146, eng] 42-2967

Alpine cryolithozone and geocryological belts. Gorbunov, A.P., [1988, p.6-12, rus] 42-3949

Features of rock-stream formation in a bald-peak mountain belt. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1988, p.12-18, rus] 42-3950

Alpine permafrost zone of the U.S.S.R. Gorbunov, A.P., [1988, p.154-158, eng] 42-4002

Alpine permafrost in eastern North America: a review. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.241-246, eng] 42-4019

Rock glaciers and glaciation of the Central Asia mountains. Titkov, S.N., [1988, p.259-262, eng] 42-4022

See also: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20

Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] 38-47

Transformation of growth forms in some dryads. Antropova, G.L., [1983, p.30-40, rus] 38-69

Musci on southern spurs of the Bol'shoy Annachag range. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-72

Landform genetic processes of alpine periglacial zones. Li, J., [1983, p.1-11, chi] 38-89

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155

Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Seasonal variations of snow line in mountains. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-398

Determining snow line elevation from spaceborne photographs. Chernov, V.IU., [1983, p.12-17, rus] 38-399

Formulas for calculating ablation on mountain glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.18-38, rus] 38-400

Permafrost distribution in Mongolian Alpine steppes. Bannikova, I.A., et al, [1983, 190p., rus] 38-535

Structures of foundations and supports of overhead power lines built in unconsolidated rock debris. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] 38-628

Microbiological processes in soils of western Siberia. Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, [1982, 192p., rus] 38-707

Microbiology of leached chernozems and mountain soils. Gauert, V.I., et al, [1982, p.43-49, rus] 38-708
Nitrogen fixation in mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.I., [1982, p.82-88, rus] 38-710
Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] 38-711
Cedar forests of mountain taiga. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1981, p.23-35, rus] 38-714
Flora of the western section of the BAM construction area. Ivanova, M.M., et al, [1983, 223p., rus] 38-723
Glaciological techniques of studying natural conditions in highlands. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.21-34, rus] 38-730
Possibilities of controlling the runoff from naleds. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1980, p.210-214, eng] 38-824
Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Bratsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] 38-860
Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-951
Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] 38-1060
Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-1061
Controls and rates of movement of solifluction lobes in the eastern Swiss Alps. Gamper, M.W., [1983, p.328-333, eng] 38-1159
Midlatitude alpine permafrost on Niwot Ridge. Greenstein, L.A., [1983, p.380-383, eng] 38-1169
Zonation and formation history of permafrost in Qilian Mountains of China. Guo, P., et al, [1983, p.395-400, eng] 38-1172
Periglacial phenomena in arid regions of Iran. Hagedorn, H., [1983, p.427-432, eng] 38-1178
Cable car construction in alpine permafrost. Keusen, H.R., et al, [1983, p.601-605, eng] 38-1206
High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] 38-1210
Alpine permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.1020-1023, eng] 38-1285
Botanical and ecolog:·al observations in Alpine and tundra landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.1206-1215, rus] 38-1368
Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1426
Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486
Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1728
Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729
Forest fires in Alpine landscapes. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1983, p.80-90, urs] 38-1730
Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] 38-1731
Note on winter seed rain in the High Arctic. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1983, p.261-265, eng] 38-1812
Plant communities as indicators of soil conditions. Alakhverdiev, F.D., [1982, p.21-25, eng] 38-1867
Permafrost as an important element of polar ecosystems. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.20-28, rus] 38-1905
Biogeocenoses of Alpine tundra in the Sayany Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1982, p.51-60, rus] 38-1949
Coniferous phytocenoses of the Sayany Mountains. Molokova, N.I., [1982, p.77-92, rus] 38-1950
Alpine vegetation near Schoolroom Glacier, Wyoming. Spence, J.R., et al, [1983, p.483-491, eng] 38-2087
Flora of the nival belt of Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1983, p.97-99, rus] 38-2202
Alpine lichen heaths of Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.55-58, rus] 38-2263
Permafrost formation in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1983, p.35-45, rus] 38-2568
Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] 38-2644
State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647
Mapping Transbaikal landscapes from spaceborne photographs. Abaiskov, A.D., et al, [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-2648
Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Loisha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896
Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1983, 148p., rus] 38-2932
Compiling maps of snow cover formation and melting. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.20-30, rus] 38-2935
Geographic investigations in Yakutia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 107p., rus] 38-2986
Geomorphology and cryogenic formations of the Tuora-Sis Range. Klimovskii, I.V., [1983, p.40-47, rus] 38-2993
Geography of natural resources of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1974, 200p., rus] 38-3049
Rhythms of glacial processes. Tushinskii, G.K., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 38-3075
Avalanche activities in the Khibiny Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1979, p.87-112, rus] 38-3077
Late-winter snow reserves in mountain basins of eastern Kazakhstan. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.53-58, rus] 38-3533
Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists) Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3616
Alpine tundra soils in the Upper Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1984, p.54-61, rus] 38-3704
Soil conditions and the peculiarities of biological cycle of matter in mountain pine forests. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-3938
Alpine vegetation of the Sangilen plateau (Tuva ASSR). Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1984, p.325-333, rus] 38-3941
Flora of the Yenisey region in Siberia. Polozhii, A.V., [1984, p.217-222, rus] 38-3946
Seasonal changes in biomass of Alpine meadows. Storozheva, M.M., [1984, p.82-85, rus] 38-4241
Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478
Protecting urban developments from dangerous slope processes. Fedorenko, V.S., [1983, p.183-186, rus] 38-4518
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khaberovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Forecasting rain-induced and glacial mudflows in the Caucasus. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 39-41
Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55
Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] 39-62
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75
Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80
Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] 39-115
Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-189
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290
Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297
Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] 39-298
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [198·, p.110-117, rus] 39-300
Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] 39-301
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509
Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-510
Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511
Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512
Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518
Communities of Arctic and Alpine plants on Pamirs. Ikonnikov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-519
Altitudinal distribution of Alpine tundra plants. Kuvaev, V.B., [1984, p.62-63, rus] 39-521
Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522
Arctic element in the Carpathian flora. Malinovskii, K.A., [1984, p.67-68, rus] 39-523
Flora of the Monche tundra. Syroid, N.A., [1984, p.78-79, rus] 39-524
Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Ellis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Bruhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644
Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] 39-669
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
Limnogenetic peculiarities in permafrost areas of the Kodar-Udokan region. Orel, G.F., [1984, p.76-83, rus] 39-843
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] 39-903
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935
Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] 39-987
Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071
Using cluster analysis in distinguishing ecological groups of plants. Shelestova, T.F., et al, [1976, p.57-68, rus] 39-1073
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Mapping taiga from satellite photographs. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-1485
Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No 1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Hydrothermal regime of snow cover in low-mountain landscapes. Pavlov, V.N., [1977, p.182-195, rus] 39-1905
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770
Arctic and alpine types of flora of the Sikhote-Alin'. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1984, p.5-21, rus] 39-3004
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logus, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632

Alpine landscapes *(cont.)*

Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800

Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142

Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252

Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461

Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518

Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837

Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090

Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187

Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705

Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al, [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422

Problems of developing natural resources in the northern Urals. Pakhomov, V.P., ed, [1985, 72p., rus] 41-203

Economic prerequisites for development in the northern Urals. Pakhomov, V.P., [1985, p.3-14, rus] 41-204

Macroscale model of snow cover formation in mountainous regions. Shetsis, I.D., [1986, p.15-27, rus] 41-544

Seasonal variations in temperatures of subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1985, p.90-102, rus] 41-848

Photosynthesis of steppe plants in eastern Hangay. Slemnev, N.N., [1986, p.460-473, rus] 41-990

Differentiation in forest conditions of mountain regions and phytocenotic productivity. Ziganshin, R.A., [1984, p.78-87, rus] 41-1081

Alpine phytocenotic systems of the Subarctic. Norin, B.N., ed, [1986, 292p., rus] 41-1344

Natural water bodies as indicators of landscapes. Aseev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-1369

Snow runoff of the Transcaucasian highland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.545-547, rus] 41-1624

Conditions conducive to glacial mudflow in the Aktru River valley, Altai Mountains, June 24, 1984. Barashkova, N.K., et al, [1986, p.121-124, rus] 41-1651

Variability of snow cover properties in medium-high mountains. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.150-155, rus] 41-1659

Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] 41-1927

Geocryological characteristics of mountainous countries in Asia. Trush, N.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 41-2089

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] 41-2250

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] 41-2289

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks, Novosibirsk, Aug. 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2456

Preliminary results of studying mosses in the "Stolby" and Sayan-Shushenskoye preservation parks. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1986, p.70-72, rus] 41-2457

Preservation of high-altitude vegetation in the Altai-Sayan Mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1986, p.106-108, rus] 41-2461

Analysis of endemic species of moss flora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.39-49, rus] 41-2777

Lichens in fir-spruce forests of Sikhote Alin Mountains. Skirina, I.F., et al, [1986, p.111-112, rus] 41-2779

Radiation and heat regime of some high-mountain biogeocenoses. Kucherenko, V.E., [1986, p.66-86, rus] 41-2880

All-Union Conference on organisms, populations and associations under extreme conditions, Moscow, Nov. 24-26, 1986. Summaries of reports. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 154p., rus] 41-3539

Peculiarities of microbe associations in the Far North and Pamir highlands. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-3540

Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Permafrost distribution and slope processes in central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 41-3807

Microorganisms found in Alpine soils, snow cover and streams. Dobrovol'skaia, N.G., et al, [1985, p.77-81, rus] 41-4562

Glacial runoff in the Central Altai. Narozhnev, IU.K., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 42-16

Geographic analysis of flora in the Upper Chara Basin (Stanovoye Uplands). Garashchenko, A.V., [1985, p.61-70, rus] 42-414

Ice reserves in the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-693

Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-745

Results of botanical-geographic studies in the southern Lake Baykal area. Medvedev, IU.O., [1986, p.5-40, rus] 42-1051

Landscape and hydrological regionalization of Transbaikal. Petrov, A.V., [1986, p.114-124, rus] 42-1052

Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] 42-1233

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Radiocarbon dating of Alpine soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1987, p.218-220, rus] 42-2389

Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Western Europe. Loktionova, E.M., [1987, p.125-133, rus] 42-2474

Space-time changes in the structure and strength of snow cover in the northern Tien Shan mountains. Girovka, N.N., [1987, p.171-175, rus] 42-2484

Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., [1987, p.175-179, rus] 42-2485

Rock glaciers—the sources of mudflow origin in the Chegem River basin. Selnova, I.B., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] 42-2486

Natural resources in river valleys of northern West Siberia and their rational utilization. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1987, p.242-247, rus] 42-2698

Light forest in Sayan Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1987, p.1236-1245, rus] 42-2796

Cave-ins and tallus processes of the Kodar Range. Chernyshov, N.I., [1987, p.107-115, rus] 42-3441

Results of experimental studies of solifluction. Gabrielian, G.K., [1988, p.48-51, rus] 42-3531

Formulas for calculating the runoff of glacial rivers. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.75-93, rus] 42-3652

Alpine vegetation map of Caribou Lake Valley and Fourth of July Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Hasse, R., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-3657

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] 42-3890

Alpine soils

See: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra

Transformation of growth forms in some dryads. Antropova, G.L., [1983, p.30-40, rus] 38-69

Anthecology of Alpine tundra. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1983, p.47-55, rus] 38-70

Flora of the western section of the BAM construction area. Ivanova, M.M., et al, [1983, 223p., rus] 38-723

Germinable seed banks of interior Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., [1983, p.405-411, eng] 38-986

Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-1061

Alpine tundra vegetation of the Siberian Plateau. Norin, B.N., et al, [1982, p.1609-1617, rus] 38-1383

Vegetation of Alpine tundra. Cherniad'eva, I.V., [1983, p.803-812, rus] 38-1394

Selection of railroad routes in alpine landscapes. Chkheidze, D.V., et al, [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1531

Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] 38-1772

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] 38-1946

Mapping Kola Peninsula forests from spaceborne photographs. Vatkovskiĭ, O.S., et al, [1983, p.49-56, rus] 38-2197

Arctic-alpine tundra ecosystems of the Arrigetch Creek Valley, central Brooks Range. Coopci, D.J., [1983, 899p., eng] 38-2239

Palynologic analyses in studying Arctic islands. Kats, N.IA., et al, [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-2264

Lichens in the mountains of the southeastern part of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Makarova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.1477-1487, rus] 38-2389

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] 38-2644

State of the art in remote sensing of ecosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Mapping Transbaikal landscapes from spaceborne photographs. Abalakov, A.D., et al, [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-2648

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Active defense in Alpine tundra. Zavizion, IU., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 38-3449

Alpine tundra soils in the Upper Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1984, p.54-61, rus] 38-3704

Alpine vegetation of the Sangilen plateau (Tuva ASSR). Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1984, p.325-333, rus] 38-3941

Dryad tundras of the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.399-403, rus] 38-3943

Dwarf shrubs of Alpine tundra. Shilova, N.V., [1984, p.158-169, rus] 38-3944

Vegetational cover of the Putorana Plateau. Dem'ianov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.222-229, rus] 38-3947

Soil stratigraphy of the Sant basin and valley, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., [1976, p.213-220, eng] 38-3994

Dinitrogen fixation in alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Wojciechowski, M.F., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 38-4156

Protection of alpine vegetation of the northern Ural Mountains. Pamelia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.78-81, rus] 38-4240

Revegetation of Alpine meadows after trampling (northern Ural Mountains). Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.14-18, rus] 38-4346

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66

High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Tsegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] 39-69

Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76

Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] 39-115

Pollination in tundra plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1984, p.8-15, rus] 39-119

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297

Florogenetic peculiarities of moss floras. Bardunov, L.V., [1973, p.178, rus] 39-450

Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516

Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517

Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520

Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718

Plant communities of alpine tundra. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] 39-1567

Local contrasts in ecosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897

Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352
Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367
Alpine flora of the Mayn River area (Anadyr' River tributary). Polezhaev, A.N., et al, [1984, p.1651-1656, rus] 39-2461
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485
Acclimatization peculiarities of plants from snow fields and from dry gravely mountain tundra of Chukchi Peninsula. Polozova, T.G., [1984, p.135-140, rus] 39-2656
Temperature regime and photosynthetic apparatus of Arctic tundra plants. P'iankov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-2658
Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757
Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092
Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381
In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730
Vertical differentiation of vegetation in boreal highlands. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, p.12-20, rus] 39-3744
Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893
Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., [1984, p.125-131, rus] 40-723
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Cold bald-mountain deserts in subpolar regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Kuvaev, V.B., [1985, 78p., rus] 40-1520
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
Vegetation in the recreational activities areas of Alpine tundra. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839
Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands 'ighlands. Ba:kalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
High altitude flora of northern Tien Shan. Baĭtenov, M.S., [1985, 231p., rus] 41-551
Plants in the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.450-459, rus] 41-989
Biomass of Alpine tundras of Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1986, p.789-794, rus] 41-1003
Alpine tundra soil microbiology, Front range, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1986, p.269-275, eng] 41-1176
Particle size distribution in patterned ground, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Rissing, J.M., et al, [1985, p.153-163, eng] 41-1226
Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies. Frank, T.D., et al, [1985, p.179-187, eng] 41-1228
Environmental factors and growth of *Dryas octopetala*, Alaska. McGraw, J.B., [1985, p.229-239, eng] 41-1244
White spruce in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Cooper, D.J., [1986, p.247-252, eng] 41-1868
Briophyta in the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. Konstantinova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-2776
Snow distribution patterns in the alpine krummholz zone. Daly, C., [1984, p.157-175, eng] 41-3139
Lichen distribution along an alpine tundra ridge in the High Uintas of northeastern Utah, U.S.A. St. Clair, L.L., [1985, 155p., eng] 41-3797
Geographic analysis of flora in the Upper Chara Basin (Stanovoye Uplands). Garashchenko, A.V., [1985, p.61-70, rus] 42-414
Snow cover effect on thermal regime of Alpine tundra soils. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.77-84, rus] 42-416
Biogeographic investigations in the Lake Baykal basin. Belov, A.V., ed, [1986, 127p., rus] 42-1050
Flora and vegetation of standard and protected territories. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1986, 149p., rus] 42-1053
High-altitude distribution of higher vascular plants and life forms on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain (northern Ural Mountains). Salmina, N.P., et al, [1986, p.59-77, rus] 42-1054
High-altitude distribution of lichens on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain. Magomedova, M.A., [1986, p.103-118, rus] 42-1055
Productivity of cryophyllic meadows of the Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.140-143, rus] 42-1056
Altitude trends in active layer thickness, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1987, p.179-183, eng] 42-1269
Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344
Biogeocenoses of Alpine waste lands (the case of northwestern Caucasus). Rabotnov, T.A., [1987, 76p., rus] 42-1597
Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622
Impacts from intensive-use on alpine tundra, Cathedral Park, B.C., 1984. Van Barneveld, J.W., et al, [1987, 173p., eng] 42-2454
Holocene history of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in the Scandes Mountains (central Sweden). Kullman, L., [1988, p.101-110, eng] 42-2665
Light forest in Sayan Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1987, p.1236-1245, rus] 42-2796
Comparison of the Wrangel Island flora to other Arctic tundras. IUrtsev, B.A., [1987, p.1436-1447, rus] 42-2797

Alps

Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154
Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] 42-1311

Altimetry

See: Height finding

Altiplanation

Pedimentation and fluvial dissection in permafrost regions with special reference to NW-Canada. Priesnitz, K., et al, [1983, p.1015-1019, eng] 38-1284
Periglacial pediplanation in the Canadian Cordillera. Priesnitz, K., et al, [1983, p.266-280, ger] 38-2699
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935
Alpine periglacial processes in continental climate. Zhang, T., et al, [1987, p.311-318, chi] 42-2898
Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chaĭko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879
Characteristics of cryoplanation landform in the interior area of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, W., et al, [1988, p.903-905, eng] 42-4146

Altitude

Soil temperature-elevation relationship, Idaho and Wyoming. Jensen, M.E., [1984, p.47 51, eng] 38-3056
Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512
Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678
Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation. Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085
Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349
Estimating atmospheric refraction over Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1986, p.61-72, eng] 41-3526
Aspect and elevation effects on the structure of the seasonal snowcover in Colorado. Dexter, L.L., [1987, 250p., eng] 41-3800
Radar altimetry delineates ice shelf boundaries and elevations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.229-235, eng] 41-4465
Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1987, p.116-125, rus] 42-2473
Air temperature gradients in the high mountains of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1988, p.177-184, eng] 42-2721

Aluminum

Ice adhesion on aluminum conductor. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.83-91, eng] 38-434
Power line icing under DC and AC electric fields. Phan, C.L., et al, [1983, p.125-133, eng] 38-439
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

Amorphous ice

Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
Structure and dynamics of amorphous water ice. Laufer, D., et al, [1987, p.9219-9227, eng] 42-1891
Bifurcated hydrogen-bond model of water and amorphous ice. Giguère, P.A., [1987, p.4835-4839, eng] 42-2250

Amphibious vehicles

Design and construction of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., [1983, 198p., rus] 38-1440
Amphibious vehicles used in the Far North. Kirkin, S.F., [1982, p.13-14, rus] 38-3155
Once more about all terrain vehicles. [1982, p.15-16, rus] 38-3156
Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606
Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529
Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703
Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
Caterpillar and wheeled hauling-tractors. Platonov, V.F., et al, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-1688
Air cushion platforms. Panteleev, M., et al, [1987, p.44-46, rus] 42-631

Analysis (chemistry)

See: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)

Ice edge position sensitivity to finite-amplitude baroclinic heat flux divergence. Barcilon, A., et al, [1984, p.142-149, eng] 38-3647
Multivariable regression algorithm. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 38-4043
Ram resistance of a seasonal snow cover. Upadhyay, D.S., [1984, p.191-194, eng] 38-4497
Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317
Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326
Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330
Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Computation of heat transfer with solid/liquid phase change including free convection. Schneider, G.E., [1987, p.136-145, eng] 42-1024
Generalized phase change model for melting and solidification with internal heat generation. Chan, S.H., et al, [1987, p.171-174, eng] 42-1025
Accuracy of calculating ice thickness from the sum of subzero air temperatures. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.51-56, rus] 42-2231
Statistical analysis of ice appearance dates on the Far Eastern seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1988, p.124-129, rus] 42-3028
Calculating the force of shattering seasonally frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1987, p.77-80, rus] 42-3126
Quantitative regularities governing the sustained strength of perennially frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., [1988, p.94-100, rus] 42-3247

Analysis (mathematics) *(cont.)*

Influence of surrounding permafrost temperature on the stressed state around mine workings. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.199-202, eng] 42-3927

See also: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Systems analysis; Thermal analysis

Anchor ice

See: Bottom ice

Anchors

Structures of foundations and supports of overhead power lines built in unconsolidated rock debris. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] 38-628

Anchored pile foundations for overhead power lines. Budanov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-629

Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. Zhang, L., et al, [1983, p.1473-1478, eng] 38-1367

Year-round construction of pipelines on permafrost. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1983, p.17-19, rus] 38-1545

Anchoring in freezing weather. Maloian, E., et al, [1982, p.7, rus] 38-2226

Anchors in clayey grounds. Maloian, E., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-2227

Technology of making ground anchors using pneumatic punches. Koriakin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 38-2954

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Galdaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 38-3036

Results of testing new steel-polymer anchors in the Noril'sk Mining and Metallurgical Concern. Sokolov, N.V., et al, [1984, p.39-40, rus] 38-4069

Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Miahin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160

Technical and economic analysis of pipeline ballasting. Shukaev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1032

Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica. Taylor, P.T., et al, [1980, c65 leaves, eng] 39-2112

Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors, interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113

Review of ground anchor tests and procedures. [1984, 23 leaves, eng] 39-2114

Ground anchor design guidelines. [1984, 15 leaves, eng] 39-2115

Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223

Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Screw anchor concrete piles for power lines in permafrost. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1985, p.39-41, rus] 39-2845

Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.41-44, rus] 39-2846

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491

Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568

Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427

Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768

UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws. Zhelezkov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392

Pile-foundation supports of power lines in the southern Far East. Tiurin, I.M., [1985, p.63-64, rus] 41-307

Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1984, 32p., rus] 41-1829

Depth of sinking power-line support foundations. Argunov, L.I., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 41-1831

Ice penetration drill/anchor using ultrahigh-pressure waterjets. Echert, D.C.S., et al, [1986, p.605-617, eng] 41-2679

Classification of means of ballasting and fastening pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 41-2782

Injection-anchors for fastening power line supports. Lipkind, A.M., [1987, p.30-32, rus] 42-981

Using rod-anchors in construction of 110 kv overhead lines in the Yamburg area. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1987, p.48-49, rus] 42-982

Frost effect on anchor chains of semisubmersible drilling rigs. Shaposhnikov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.14-16, rus] 42-1006

Anchorage in massive permafrost. Kazakov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-1848

Anchoring by injection of Portland cement in the Arctic. Benmokrane, B., et al, [1987, p.690-693, fre] 42-2782

Stability and deformation of bases beneath anchor foundations. Boldyrev, G.G., [1987, 81p., rus] 42-2887

Fastening gas pipelines by freezing the anchors into permafrost. Borodavkin, P.P., et al, [1988, p.14-17, eng] 42-3527

Andes

Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710

Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712

Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392

Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393

Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395

Change of river runoff with altitude on the Andes slopes in South America. Karasik, G.IA., [1988, p.165-176, eng] 42-2720

Anemometers

Frost formation on anemometers and frost prevention experiments. Tammelin, B., [1982, 34p., eng] 38-3009

Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483

Calibrating cylindrical hot-film anemometer sensors. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.283-298, eng] 40-4484

Animals

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] 38-12

Experience in studying snow cover as an ecological factor. Burdukov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.81-84, rus] 38-913

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768

Economic development of the European part of the Far North. Kostiaev, A.I., [1983, p.235-241, rus] 38-1774

Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-1903

Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-1908

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Portrait of Antarctica. [1983, 168p., eng] 38-2373

Banks Island development environmental considerations, 1974 research studies. [1985, 3 vols., eng] 38-4059

Biological literature review of Davis Strait: draft-report. [1976, 4 sections, eng] 38-4061

Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1984, p.51-77, eng] 39-2266

Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] 39-3323

Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon. Craig, P.C., et al, [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555

Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287

Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Mathematical modelling. Processes in complex economic and ecological systems. Samarskii, A.A., ed, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-547

Modeling tundra populations and communities. Balbikov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.207-219, rus] 41-548

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.35. [1985, 440p., eng] 41-1784

Ecological values along the North Slope portion of the Haul Road. Underwood, L.S., et al, [1978, 40p., eng] 41-2076

Impact of oilfield development on shorebirds, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Meehan, R.H., [1986, 92p., eng] 41-2287

Invertebrate activity under snow in deciduous woods. Merriam, G., et al, [1983, p.89-94, eng] 42-1777

Caterpillars on ice. Kukal, O., [1988, p.36-41, eng] 42-2518

Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085

Floristic modification of low arctic tundra by the Arctic Ground Squirrel, *Spermophilus parryii*. Mallory, F.F., et al, [1987, p.388-391, eng] 42-3371

Habitat use by nesting water pipits *Anthus spinoletta*: a test of the snowfield hypothesis. Hendricks, P., [1987, p.313-320, eng] 42-3747

Anisotropy

Anisotropic heat conduction of hexagonal ice crystals. Klinger, J., et al, [1982, p.4503-4509, eng] 38-3545

Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379

Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560

Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. Voorhees, P.W., et al, [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611

Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158

Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Mechanical law of anisotropic rock ice during stationary regime. Andermann, I., [1982, 92p., fre] 42-653

Anomalous water

Interfoliar water in V2O5 gels at freezing temperature. Aldebert, P., et al, [1984, p.484-488, eng] 38-3559

Antarctica

Antarctic, Vol.10, No.1. [1983, 44p., eng] 38-3

Operation Deep Freeze 83 end of season report. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-5

Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1982-October 1983; planned for October 1983-September 1984. [1983, 99p., eng] 38-88

Antarctic Treaty handbook. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-188

High latitude climates, a general discussion paper summary. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.1-3, eng] 38-270

Antarctic operations manual. [1983, 71p., eng] 38-465

NZARP antarctic first aid manual. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-466

NZARP antarctic field manual. [1983, 76p., eng] 38-467

Climate change and an ice-free Arctic Ocean. Flohn, H., et al, [1982, p.143-185, eng] 38-542

Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] 38-569

Antarctic resources policy: scientific, legal, and political issues. Orrego Vicuña, F., ed, [1983, 355p., eng] 38-689

Antarctic resources policy: an introduction. Orrego Vicuña, F., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 38-690

Exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources. Bergsager, E., [1983, p.167-183, eng] 38-693

Oil as a special resource: problems and experiences. Guillaume, G., [1983, p.185-190, eng] 38-694

Abstracts with program. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-746

Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. [1982, 140p., eng] 38-751

Isotopes in antarctic research. Frölich, K., et al, [1982, p.7-25, eng] 38-752

Global monitoring of atmospheric CO2. Harting, P., et al, [1982, p.49-53, eng] 38-755

Antarctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1983, 206p., eng] 38-780

J. Lauritzen's polar trade. [1983, p.2-6, eng] 38-820

Boom for shipboard deployment of meteorological instruments. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-868

Automatic weather stations in the Antarctic. Allison, I., et al, [1983, p.71-76, eng] 38-1401

Biographical sketch of Georg von Neumayer. Kertz, W., [1983, p.91-98, ger] 38-1521

Antarctic expedition of the MS *Polarbjörn*, 1982/83. Kohnen, H., comp, [1983, 79p., ger] 38-1661

Polar research and supply ship *Polarstern* placed in service. [1983, p.29-31, ger] 38-1678

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

CNSFA Operation Order No.1-YR (84). [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-1741

Antarctic telecommunications guidance manual, 2 vols., 1983. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-1756

GDR report to SCAR no.4. [1983, 15p., eng] 38-1762

CEC and Seabee's involvement in Antarctica. Henderson, G.R., et al, [1983, p.16-20, eng] 38-2070

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1982-83. [1983, 63p., eng] 38-2078

German research aircraft successfully tested. [1983, p.122, eng] 38-2141

Report on consultative meeting on antarctic mineral resources. Jahn, I., [1983, p.129-133, eng] 38-2143

Research activities of the German Democratic Republic in the Antarctic in 1959-1982. [1982, 48p., eng] 38-2175

Ice sheet linkage between regional radiation and global climate. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.125-144, eng] 38-2251

Report of the United States Antarctic inspection. [1983, 4 reports, eng] 38-2645

25 years of Soviet antarctic expeditions. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1983, 176p., rus] 38-2704

Investigation of the antarctic ice cover. Kohnen, H., et al, [1983, p.104-111, ger] 38-2773

Towards an inventory of the great ice sheets. Swithinbank, C., [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-2779

USSR national report to SCAR. Summary of scientific work carried out in the Antarctic during 1982, in the 1982/83 summer season and provisional plans for 1984. [1983, 72p., eng] 38-3034

South African antarctic research report to SCAR No.25. [1983, 30p., eng] 38-3035

Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] 38-3038

Antarctic ice sheet surface oxygen isotope values. Morgan, V.I., [1982, p.315-323, eng] 38-3130

United Kingdom antarctic research 1983 report; April 1982-September 1983: record of activities; October 1983-September 1984: Planned activities. [1983, 44p., eng] 38-3195

Eleventh INQUA symposium on paleoclimatology and glacial history of the Southern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.44-47, rus] 38-3354

On the motion of continental ices. Bagrov, N.A., [1981, p.42-49, eng] 38-3747

History and predictions of changes in the antarctic ice cover. Miagkov, S.M., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 38-3822

Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1983-October 1984; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1984-September 1985 [1984, 101p., eng] 38-4163

Argentine national report to SCAR, 1982. [1982, 35p. + appends., eng] 38-4231

Clouds over antarctic ice and snow fields. Raschke, E., [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-4407

Antarctic field manual. [1984, 79p., eng] 38-4409

New Zealand antarctic operations manual. [1984, 71p., eng] 38-4410

Simple boom for use in measuring meteorological data from a ship. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.227-237, eng] 38-4422

Electrical properties of antarctic ice cores. Maeno, N., [1974, p.45-56, eng] 38-4528

Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle. Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17

Antarctic Committee reports, No.17. Main results of twenty years' research in the Antarctic. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1984, 348p., eng] 39-552

Developments in antarctic glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.137-154, eng] 39-554

Paleoglaciology in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1984, p.155-164, eng] 39-555

Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649

Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131

Pelagic ecosystems of the southern ocean. Voronina, N.M., [1985, 206p., rus] 39-1421

Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194

Antarctic circumpolar ocean. Deacon, G., [1984, 180p., eng] 39-2279

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927

Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] 39-3134

Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272

My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634

Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636

Antarctic telecommunications past, present and future. Thomson, R.B., [1985, p.40-42, eng] 39-3866

Antarctic field manual. [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4003

Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004

Response of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573

Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739

Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075

Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398

Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264

Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335

Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391

Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398

China's antarctic scientific expedition. [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759

Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276

Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640

Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642

Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006

Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356

Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450

Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500

Planned New Zealand antarctic activities 1986-87. [1986, 26p., eng] 41-382

Modifications to the 1985/86 New Zealand antarctic research program. [1986, 4 leaves, eng] 41-383

Seventh continent; Antarctica in a resource age. Shapley, D., [1985, 315p., eng] 41-649

Analysis and simulation of altimeter performance for the production of ice sheet topographic maps. Partington, K.C., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] 41-757

Multispectral digital image mapping of antarctic ice features. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1986, p.159-163, eng] 41-761

JARE 25 wintering party activities, 1984-1985. Hirasawa, T., [1986, p.113-137, jpn] 41-980

Studying mass balance in the frontal zone of the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf, Antarctica. Kohnen, H., et al, [1986, p.136-139, 251-254, eng] 41-1069

Antarctic climate research, No.1. [1986, 31p., eng] 41-1071

Japanese activities on automatic weather observations. Fujii, Y., [1986, p.19-20, eng] 41-1075

Model of stresses in the Antarctic lithosphere induced by ice loads. Shemenda, A.I., et al, [1986, p.97-102, rus] 41-1166

Recommendations for a U.S. ice coring program. [1986, 67p., eng] 41-1352

Geography of marine navigation. Nadtochiĭ, G.L., [1985, 263p., rus] 41-1353

Comments on the antarctic gravity anomaly map. Segawa, J., et al, [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-1471

Sea ice and the antarctic winter atmospheric circulation. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1986, p.953-969, eng] 41-1474

Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632

Polar ice sheets: a wild card in the deck. Jacobs, S.S., [1986, p.50-54, eng] 41-1900

Science in Antarctica, Vol.9: Data compilation. [1985, 288p., jpn] 41-1918

Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.21, No.3. [1986, 24p., eng] 41-2494

Methods of compiling general radar maps of polar regions. Bondina, T.V., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-2717

Availability of mineral resources in the Antarctic. Roland, N.W., [1986, p.154-163, ger] 41-2921

Topographic Rossby waves over Antarctica. Egger, J., et al, [1987, p.110-115, eng] 41-3134

Operation Deep Freeze 87 end of season report. [1987, Var. p., eng] 41-3164

Area of antarctic ice shelves. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.213-226, eng] 41-3201

Development of an automatic geophysical observatory. Doolittle, J.H., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 41-3326

Landsat multispectral images of Antarctica applied to mapping and glaciology. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1985, p.256-259, eng] 41-3327

Ship operations, 1984-1985. Marthaler, J.G., [1985, p.267-269, eng] 41-3328

Antarctic science. Walton, D.W.H., ed, [1987, 280p., eng] 41-3531

Surface topography of large ice masses from Landsat imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 41-3591

By radio from Antarctica. [1986, p.92-95, rus] 41-4192

Antarctic Treaty regime: law, environment and resources. Triggs, G.D., ed, [1987, 237p., eng] 42-24

Antarctica: soils, weathering processes and environment. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1987, 368p., eng] 42-64

Identification of clouds over Antarctica from satellite imagery. Raschke, E., et al, [1987, p.69-78, ger] 42-112

Report of the 24th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1986, 112p., rus] 42-114

ARAMIS remote sensing system. Turner, J., [1987, p.75-85, eng] 42-156

Atmospheric circulation of the Northern Hemisphere and Antarctic ice-snow cover. Peng, G., et al, [1987, p.61-72, eng] 42-341

Fast glacier flow: ice streams, surging, and tidewater glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.8835-8841, eng] 42-471

Zero Base II analysis. Day, C.F., et al, [1973, 62 leaves, variously paged, eng] 42-612

Understanding ice dynamics. Allison, I., [1987, p.110-111, eng] 42-668

Floating giants. Hamley, T., [1987, p.112-115, eng] 42-669

Formulating the future. Quilty, P., [1987, p.116-118, eng] 42-670

Geology of the Antarctic. Ivanov, V., et al, [1987, p.100-111, eng] 42-683

New health register for ANARE personnel. King, H., [1987, p.719-720, eng] 42-835

Accidents on Australian antarctic expeditions. Lugg, D., et al, [1987, p.720-725, eng] 42-836

Azimuthal dependence in the gravity field. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1987, p.812-815, eng] 42-903

Consequences of experimental transient rheology. Sabadini, R., et al, [1987, p.816-819, eng] 42-904

Environmental impact assessment in New Zealand antarctic program. Keys, H., [1987, p.9-17, eng] 42-1734

Antarctic field tests on SARSAT personal locater beacons. Bindschadler, R., [1987, 15p., eng] 42-1735

Mantle rheology and satellite signatures from present-day glacial forcings. Sabadini, R., et al, [1988, p.437-447, eng] 42-1784

Forecasting for the frigid desert of Antarctica. Mullen, D.P., [1987, p.304-311, eng] 42-2392

Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850

1986-87 Australian antarctic research program: initial field reports. Australia. Antarctic Division, [1987, 228p., eng] 42-3691

—Adelaide Island

C130 and DHC5 air drops in Antarctica. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.142-143, eng] 39-2609

—Adélie Coast

Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095

Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574

Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575

Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1868

Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309

Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400

Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766

"IAGO-Katabatic" programme. André, J.C., et al, [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-1074

Wind and temperature regime on Adélie Land slopes. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 41-2141

Accumulation distribution in Adélie Coast and meteorological parameters. Pettre, P., [1986, p.486-500, eng] 41-4304

Katabatic winds in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., [1985, 191p., eng] 42-118

Heat balance of the icy slope of Adelie Land. Wendler, G., et al, [1988, p.52-65, eng] 42-2756

On the albedo of snow in Antarctica: a contribution to I.A.G.O. (Interaction Atmosphere-Glacier-Ocean). Wendler, G., et al, [1988, p.19-25, eng] 42-3326

Some organic acids in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1988, p.1011-1017, eng] 42-3708

—Admiralty Bay

Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezińska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493

Antarctica

—Admiralty Bay *(cont.)*

Cumulation of chlororganic insecticides by antarctic marine diatoms. Lukowski, A.B., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] **42-2500**

—Alasheyev Bight

Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] **39-975**

Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] **40-3654**

Ice conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1987, p.18-28, rus] **42-2276**

—Alexander Island

On late-glacial and holocene glacier fluctuations in maritime West Antarctica. Clapperton, C.M. et al. [1983, p.283-290, eng] **38-3179**

Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.125-135, eng] **39-1106**

Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] **39-1361**

Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al, [1983, p.221-228, eng] **39-1363**

—Allan Hills

Catch a falling star: meteorites and old ice. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1983, p.55-57, eng] **38-130**

Allan Hills meteorite icefield triangulation net. Annexstad, J.O., et al, [1983, p.617-619, eng] **38-2626**

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, [1983, p.81-82, eng] **39-1**

Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng] **39-9**

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] **40-1697**

Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] **40-1912**

Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] **40-3516**

NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] **40-3517**

Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] **40-4683**

Uranium-series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1985, p.70-71, eng] **41-2630**

New types of spherules from Antarctica: meteoritic impact origin?. Tazawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.1199-1202, eng] **42-2346**

—American Highland

Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] **41-1469**

—Amery Ice Shelf

Chemical composition of Amery lakes. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.78-94, rus] **38-973**

Amery Ice Shelf topography from satellite radar altimetry. Brooks, R.L., et al, [1983, p.441-445, eng] **38-2619**

Deep ice cores from Antarctica. Wakahama, G., [1974, p.99-108, jpn] **38-4534**

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] **40-1677**

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] **40-4022**

Mapping Amery Ice Shelf. Partington, K.C., et al, [1987, p.183-188, eng] **41-4455**

Radar altimetry delineates ice shelf boundaries and elevations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.229-235, eng] **41-4465**

—Amundsen Bay

Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] **39-1089**

—Amundsen-Scott Station

Meteorological conditions accompanying a spectacular ice crystal optical display. Hogan, A.W., [1984, p.367-370, eng] **38-3163**

Nitrate concentrations in antarctic ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.225-236, eng] **38-4541**

Solar particle flux and nitrate in South Pole snow. Laird, C.M., [1983, p.237-242, eng] **38-4542**

237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., [1983, p.113-114, eng] **39-11**

Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] **39-12**

South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] **39-13**

South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] **39-14**

Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] **39-282**

Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] **39-387**

On the interaction of aerosol with meteorology. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.41-67, eng] **39-600**

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] **39-1369**

Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] **39-3094**

Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] **39-3449**

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **39-3560**

Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1980, p.346-353, eng] **39-3882**

Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] **40-1180**

Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] **40-1772**

Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] **40-1773**

Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] **40-2394**

Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] **40-2405**

Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] **40-3771**

Aerosol measurements at the South Pole. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] **41-1753**

International antarctic glaciological program activities at South Pole Station and Vostok. Lorius, C., [1985, p.73-74, eng] **41-2633**

Aerosol transport processes in the Antarctic. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.205-206, eng] **41-3324**

Sulphuric acid in the antarctic ice sheet. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.671-676, eng] **41-4325**

Anthropogenic and natural lead in antarctic snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.8454-8464, eng] **42-77**

Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.789-792, eng] **42-902**

Assessing the usable life of an antarctic station. Hatcher, G.P., [1986, p.6-9, eng] **42-1672**

Development of methodology for design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] **42-1736**

Collapse prediction analysis of the South Pole dome. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1988, 34p. + 15p. appends., eng] **42-2861**

Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] **42-3272**

Thousand year glaciochemical study at the South Pole. Kirchner, S., et al, [1988, p.80-84, eng] **42-3284**

Air mixing in firn and the age of the air at pore close-off. Schwander, J., et al, [1988, p.141-145, eng] **42-3295**

Latticed dome collapse prediction due to settlement. Shugar, T.A. et al, [1987, p.332-343, eng] **42-3310**

South Pole Station monitoring program. Procedures and results. Lunardi, K.P., [1987, Var.p., eng] **42-3471**

Rate controlling processes in the creep of polar glacier ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.243-248, eng] **42-3805**

D.C. conductivity of antarctic ice in relation to its chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.605-611, eng] **42-3852**

—Amundsen Sea

West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] **39-1502**

Late Quaternary deglaciation of the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1987, p.349-357, eng] **42-329**

—Antarctic Peninsula

Antarctic mosses *Pohlia cruda* and *P. inflexa*. Lightowlers, P.J., [1983, p.83-87, eng] **38-191**

Are mycorrhizas absent from the Antarctic. Christie, P., et al, [1983, p.557-560, eng] **38-333**

Subglacial morphology from Ellsworth Mountains to the Antarctic Peninsula. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1983, p.270-273, eng] **38-2617**

Slopes, hillsides, and walls on the Antarctic Peninsula. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.160-170, ger] **38-2698**

Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] **39-171**

Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] **39-1500**

Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] **39-2594**

First attempt at structural interpretation of Landsat images of west antarctic mountain regions Bud'ko, V.M., et al. [1985, p.43-49, rus] **39-2892**

Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] **39-3637**

Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] **39-3777**

Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] **39-4069**

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] **40-479**

Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komárková, V., et al, [1985, p.401-416, eng] **40-1906**

Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] **40-2392**

Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] **40-2399**

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] **40-2681**

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] **40-2708**

Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] **40-3315**

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] **40-3316**

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] **40-3496**

Ice air interaction theory for migration of marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.863-883, eng] **41-869**

Development of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] **41-1279**

Morphological and chemical data on microparticles in antarctic snows. Goldschmidt, A., [1986, p.99-103, eng] **41-2463**

Meteorological conditions at Druzhnaya Base in summer 1980. Sokolov, S.T., [1986, p.63-77, rus] **42-115**

Very conductive layer below permafrost, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H.G., et al, [1987, p.155-161, eng] **42-285**

Winter primary productivity in sea ice, Antarctic Peninsula region. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.287-298, eng] **42-388**

U.S.-Argentina-Chile aerial survey over Antarctic Peninsula region. LeBrecque, J.L., [1987, p.52-59, eng] **42-1872**

Sulphuric acid at grain boundaries in antarctic ice. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.247-249, eng] **42-2045**

Anions and cations in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.121-125, eng] **42-3291**

Stable-isotope/air-temperature relationships in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Peel, D.A., et al, [1988, p.130-136, eng] **42-3293**

—Anuchin Glacier

Unusual moraine. Simonov, I.M., [1987, p.109-111, rus] **42-2282**

—Anvers Island

Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] **39-1026**

—Arthur Harbor

Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Krebs, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] **41-3427**

—Asgard Range

Microbial environment in Ross desert from satellite nanoclimate data, 1984-1986. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1987, p.273-287, eng] **41-4627**

Antarctic cold desert and the search for traces of life on Mars. Friedmann, E.I., [1986, p.265-268, eng] **42-1799**

—Atka Bay

R/V *Polarstern* weather station operation, 1982-1983. Bock, K.-H., [1983, p.161-179, ger] **38-1015**

Investigations of cosmic dust in the antarctic shelf ice. Thiel, K., [1985, p.104-112, ger] **39-2813**

—Atka Iceport

Radio communication with the Antarctic via satellite. Klages, W., [1982, p.258-259, ger] **38-992**

—Bach Ice Shelf

Imaging subglacial topography by a synthetic aperture radar technique. Musil, G.J., et al, [1987, p.170-175, eng] **41-4453**

—Beacon Valley

Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] **39-4**

—Beaver Lake

Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] **40-3648**

—Belgrano II Station

Occlusion of polynucleate hydrocarbons in ice. Ventajas, L., [1987, 9p., spn] **42-909**

—Bellingshausen Sea

Bellingshausen Sea weather and ice conditions, Summer 1981. Baba, K., [1981, 43 leaves, eng] **38-494**

Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Gjelsvik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] **38-691**

—Bird, Cape

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] **40-1151**

—Brabant Island

JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] **39-286**

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

—Bransfield Strait

Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

Travelling in antarctic weather. Junqueira Villela, R., [1986, p.42-55, por] 41-587

Iceberg sightings during SIBEX-2, Chile, in Bransfield Strait, 1985. Schlatter, R.P., [1986, p.89-93, spa] 41-2812

Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] 41-3156

Helium-3 balance of the upper layers of the northwest Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1987, p.365-377, eng] 41-4602

Iceberg sightings in Bransfield Strait, 1985. Schlatter, R., [1986, p.65-69, eng] 42-1671

—Brunt Ice Shelf

Volcanic events linked to pH record in Brunt Ice Shelf firn. Fujii, Y., [1983, p.176-184, eng] 38-2018

Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601

Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.377-380, eng] 39-3792

Brunt Ice Shelf flow, 1974-1985, from Landsat images. Simmons, D.A., [1986, p.252-254, eng] 41-686

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Movement of Halley, derived from SATNAV measurements 1986-1987. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1988, p.55-57, eng] 42-2370

—Budd Coast

Ice core drill site at Law Dome summit. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 41-459

Methanesulphonate in antarctic ice. Ivey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.375-379, eng] 41-2503

—Bunger Hills

Bunger Oasis: the largest ice-free area in the Antarctic. Wiśniewski, E., [1983, p.178-187, eng] 38-2613

Temperature of active layer at Bunger Oasis in Antarctica in summer 1978-79 Wójcik, G., [1988, p.505-510, eng] 42-4070

—Byrd Glacier

Surface velocity determination on large polar glaciers by aerial photogrammetry. Brecher, H.H., [1986, p.22-26, eng] 41-412

Antarctica: measuring glacier velocity from satellite images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.1105-1108, eng] 41-962

Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282

—Byrd Station

Creep deformation of ice. Weertman, J., [1983, p.215-240, eng] 38-468

Deformation within polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1983, p.165-179, eng] 38-1811

Data on past air composition from ice cores of Greenland and Byrd Station, Antarctica. Hammer, C.U., [1983, p.4099-4103, eng] 38-1881

Record of past atmospheric CO2 from tree-ring and ice core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1983, p.159-176, eng] 38-2658

Mechanics of Byrd Station ice core samples. Higashi, A., et al, [1974, p.1-13, jpn] 38-4523

Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] 39-194

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] 39-931

Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2368

Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314

Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396

Long-term record of H2O2 in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1986, p.262-270, eng] 41-1756

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297

Isotopic fractionation at the base of polar and sub-polar glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1986, p.475-485, eng] 41-4303

CO2 record in the Byrd ice core 50,000-5,000 years BP. Neftel, A., et al, [1988, p.609-611, eng] 42-2600

Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674

Methane concentration in the glacial atmosphere. Stauffer, B., et al, [1988, p.812-814, eng] 42-2860

Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] 42-3272

Pressure-sintering model for the densification of polar firn and glacier ice. Wilkinson, D.S., [1988, p.40-45, eng] 42-3329

Microscopic observations of the air hydrate-bubble. Transformation process in glacier ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1987, p.551-556, eng] 42-3844

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

Abrupt climatic changes: the antarctic ice record during the late Pleistocene. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.235-245, eng] 42-4291

—Canada Glacier

Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098

—Casey Station

Compressed snow-ice airstrip construction in Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1982, 65p., eng] 38-2559

Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] 38-2662

AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] 39-2111

Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2230

Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2231

Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2242

Casey site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2243

Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616

Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000

Casey snow runway data report, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 41-4526

Casey snow runway tests, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 111p., eng] 41-4527

Casey snow runway meteorological records, 1984. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 41-4528

Automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al, [1987, p.157-159, eng] 42-3693

Chemical weathering in permafrost of Antarctica. Xie, Y., [1988, p.511-515, eng] 42-4071

—Clarence Island

Shipboard observations of a giant iceberg near Clarence I. Amos, A.F., [1987, p.14-17, eng] 42-721

—Coats Land

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

—Convoy Range

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

—Coombs Hills

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

—Crary Ice Rise

Changes in the Ross Ice Shelf dynamic condition. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 38-1742

Glaciogeophysical survey of the Ross Embayment, 1984-1985. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1985, p.63-64, eng] 41-2626

—Dakshin Gangotri Station

Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica. Nair, P.K., et al, [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453

Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition. Trivedi, K.L., [1986, p.97-107, eng] 40-4454

Site selection for structures on a floating ice shelf, Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.1093-1105, eng] 41-1147

Structures on a floating ice shelf in Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.298-311, eng] 41-2280

Study of Dakshin Gangotri ice-shelf. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.243-248, eng] 42-1528

Meteorological studies carried out during the period Feb. 1985 to Feb. 1986. Lal, B., [1987, p.10-21, eng] 42-4278

—Davis Sea

Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250

—Davis Station

Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] 38-2662

AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] 39-2111

Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2231

Davis site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2245

Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616

Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000

Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-a in fast ice near Davis Station. Lu, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397

Primary production of inshore water near Davis Station. Lu, P., et al, [1986, p.38-43, chi] 41-398

Some ecological observations on antarctic ice algae. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.49-59, chi] 41-399

Formation of the ice algae layer in antarctic sea ice. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.60-65, chi] 41-400

Ice algae in sea ice near Davis Station, Antarctica. Yu, J., et al, [1986, p.66-71, chi] 41-401

Dominant diatom in the sea ice near Davis Station. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.72-75, chi] 41-402

Identification of phytoplankton pigments in waters near Davis Station. Li, B., et al, [1986, p.110-115, chi] 41-403

Nanoplankton in the waters near Davis Station. Mao, X., et al, [1986, p.130-135, chi] 41-404

Inshore seasonal changes in diatoms near Davis Station. Everitt, D.A., et al, [1986, p.3-12, eng] 41-1173

Sea ice measurements at Davis Station. Zhang, Q., [1986, p.143-148, chi] 41-1461

Seasonal variation in phytoplankton and ice algae in shallow coast site. Perrin, R.A., et al, [1987, p.33-46, eng] 41-4084

Chemical weathering in permafrost of Antarctica. Xie, Y., [1988, p.511-515, eng] 42-4071

—Deception Island

Colonization and recovery by cryptogams on Deception Island. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.25-51, eng] 38-2258

—Denman Glacier

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

—Dolleman Island

New technique for dielectric logging of antarctic ice cores. Moore, J.C., et al, [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-3794

—Dome B

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

—Dome C

30000 yr. climatic record. Main results deduced from oxygen 18 and deuterium profiles from the Dome C ice core (Antarctica). Jouzel, J., et al, [1981, 1p., eng] 38-3810

Evolutive spe ral analysis by autoregressive process of isotopic climatic data from Antarctica. Ait Ouahman, A., et al, [1983, p.274-294, eng] 38-4499

Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749

Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989

Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573

Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018

Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al, [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187

Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766

Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, [1987, p.62-64, eng] 41-2750

Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-277, eng] 41-2891

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297

Crystalline fabric of polar ice sheets inferred from seismic anisotropy. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.17-28, eng] 42-303

Ice sheet elevation changes from isotope profiles. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1987, p.269-281, eng] 42-323

Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.C1-249-C1-256, eng] 42-1548

Soluble impurities in four antarctic ice cores over the last 30,000 years. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.116-120, eng] 42-3290

Antarctica

—Dome C *(cont.)*

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

Abrupt climatic changes: the antarctic ice record during the late Pleistocene. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.235-245, eng] 42-4291

Environmental changes during last deglaciation inferred from chemical analysis of the Dome C ice core. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.247-259, eng] 42-4292

—Don Juan Pond

Algal mat of Don Juan Pond. Siegel, B.Z., et al, [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-747

--Druzhnaya Station

Soviet research station disappears. Fresco-Mayoux, A., [1986, p.61-63, fre] 41-2018

—Dufek Massif

Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608

—Dumont d'Urville Station

Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567

Anthropogenic and natural lead in antarctic snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.8454-8464, eng] 42-77

—East Antarctica

Lead in antarctic recent and prehistoric ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1983, p.1355-1368, eng] 38-7

Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Gjelsvik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] 38-691

Geoelectric soundings near Dome C. Thyssen, F., et al, [1983, p.1-10, ger] 38-1517

Accumulation and mass balance of the large ice-catchment basin in East Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.49-61, rus] 38-3355

Past precipitation rates derived from ice core measurements. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1984, p.123-130, eng] 38-3645

Response of the East Antarctica ice sheet to sea-level rise. Alley, R.B., et al, [1984, p.6487-6493, eng] 38-4363

Ice dynamics at Dome C, East Antarctica. Bolzan, J.F., [1984, 55p., eng] 38-4577

Snow stratigraphy at Dome C. Palais, J.M., [1984, 121p., eng] 38-4578

Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] 39-2898

Confirmed earthquake in continental Antarctica. Adams, R.D., et al, [1985, p.489-492, eng] 39-3086

Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892

Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393

Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Glacier thickness and velocity measurements. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1986, p.127-132, rus] 41-1269

Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505

Geology and origin of the Elephant Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, [1985, p.11-12, eng] 41-2623

Climatic warming and basal melting of large ice sheets. Saari, M.R., et al, [1987, p.33-36, eng] 41-2947

Seasonal variations of east antarctic sea ice. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1987, p.85-91, eng] 41-4441

Analysis of katabatic winds. Van Meurs, B., et al, [1986, p.119-122, eng] 42-1391

—Ekström Ice Shelf

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025

Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601

Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] 39-2801

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al, [1986, p.13,001-13,009, eng] 41-1859

45 m mast for boundary layer meteorological research, Ekström Ice Shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al, [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-2844

Tidal movement measurements under Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., et al, [1987, p.1-21, ger] 42-108

—Ellsworth Mountains

Subglacial morphology from Ellsworth Mountains to the Antarctic Peninsula. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1983, p.270-273, eng] 38-2617

Force balance of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1987, p.323-331, eng] 42-327

—Enderby Land

Origin and erosion of East Antarctica's coastal highland. Wellman, P., [1983, p.471-480, eng] 38-334

Portrait of an antarctic outlet glacier. Meier, S., [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-1407

Chemical investigation of polar snow strata. Murozumi, M., et al, [1974, p.65-75, jpn] 38-4530

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

Bedrock topography of Enderby and Mac. Robertson lands. Kurinin, R.G., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 42-1894

—Erebus Glacier Tongue

Simulation of Erebus Glacier Tongue thermal regime. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.530-534, eng] 41-4309

—Erebus, Mount

Seismological observations on Mount Erebus. Takanami, T., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-1553

Mount Erebus seismic and volcanic activity, 1981-1982. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.54-66, eng] 38-1554

Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] 38-2069

Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] 39-3865

Japanese earth science research at McMurdo Sound, 1985-1986. Kaminuma, K., [1986, p.138-147, jpn] 41-981

—Faraday Station

Solar radiation transmitted to the ground through cloud in relation to surface albedo. Gardiner, B.G., [1987, p.4010-4018, eng] 42-3518

—Ferraz Station

Travelling in antarctic weather. Junqueira Villela, R., [1986, p.42-55, por] 41-587

Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] 41-3156

—Filchner Ice Shelf

Double refraction of electromagnetic waves in ice shelves. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.18-25, rus] 38-310

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528

Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600

Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601

Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jesberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] 39-1604

Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605

Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612

Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799

Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1983, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800

Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] 39-2801

Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jesberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] 39-2803

Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2805

Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807

Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810

Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbaguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812

Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] 39-2915

Antarctic exploration by airplane. Schmid, R., [1985, p.102-104, ger] 39-3125

Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666

Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

Soviet research station disappears. Fresco-Mayoux, A., [1986, p.61-63, fre] 41-2018

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] 41-3856

Meteorological conditions at Druzhnaya Base in summer 1980. Sokolov, S.T., [1986, p.63-77, rus] 42-115

On the draughts of some large antarctic icebergs. Jacobs, S., et al, [1987, p.3-13, eng] 42-720

--Filchner Station

Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2809

Deformation of snow and ice at German antarctic stations. Dörr, R., [1984, 124p., ger] 41-1272

—Fildes Peninsula

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976

Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng] 39-2593

—Fimbul Ice Shelf

Radar altimetry delineates ice shelf boundaries and elevations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.229-235, eng] 41-4465

—Folger, Cape

Deep ice cores from Antarctica. Wakahama, G., [1974, p.99-108, jpn] 38-4534

Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672

Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188

—Framnes Mountains

Perennially frozen lakes at glacier/rock margins, East Antarctica. Pickard, J., et al, [1983, p.470-472, eng] 38-2623

Crystallography of Patterned Lake, Framnes Mountains. Chambers, J.L.C., et al, [1986, p.520-526, eng] 41-4307

—Fryxell, Lake

Phytoplankton photosynthate biosynthesis in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1988, p.333-340, eng] 42-3421

—Georg von Neumayer Station

Structure of inversions over the antarctic ice sheet. Kottmeier, C., [1983, p.30-32, ger] 38-1662

Firn sampling for heavy metals. Mart, L., et al, [1983, p.33-35, ger] 38-1663

Observatories of the Georg-von-Neumayer Station. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 38-4116

Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jesberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804

Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957

Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wamser, C., et al, [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

Deformation of snow and ice at German antarctic stations. Dörr, R., [1984, 124p., ger] 41-1272

45 m mast for boundary layer meteorological research. Ekström Ice Shelf. Bellitz, H.-J., et al, [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-2844

Tidal movement measurements under Ekström Ice Shelf. Koberg, W., et al, [1987, p.1-21, ger] 42-108

Meteorological data of the Georg von Neumayer Station for 1983 and 1984. Gube-Lenhardt, M., [1987, 108p., eng] 42-2032

—George V Coast

Marine geology of the George V continental margin: combined results of Deep Freeze 79 and the 1911-14 Australasian Expedition. Domack, E.W., et al, [1983, p.402-406, eng] 38-2618

—George VI Ice Shelf

Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] 39-1004

Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] 39-1362

Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671

Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777

Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355

Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al, [1986, p.13,001-13,009, eng] 41-1859

Seismic bedrock depth measurements and the origin of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Maslanyj, M.P., [1987, p.51-65, eng] 41-3811

Localized basal freezing within George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Pedley, M., et al, [1988, p.71-77, eng] 42-3333

Structural glaciology of George VI Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1988, p.79-95, eng] 42-3344

Oceanic regimes at the ice fronts of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Potter, J.R., et al, [1988, p.347-362, eng] 42-4268

—George VI Sound

Oceanic regimes at the ice fronts of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Potter, J.R., et al, [1988, p.347-362, eng] 42-4268

—Gerlache Strait

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

—Granite Harbor

Sea ice operation: McMurdo Sound-Granite Harbour. Pyne, A.R., [1986, p.5-13, eng] 41-2870

—Great Wall Station

Snow blizzard in summertime—random notes on observations in Antarctica. Jin, T., [1980, 216p., chi] 41-4125

Chemical weathering in permafrost of Antarctica. Xie, Y., [1988, p.511-515, eng] 42-4071

—Greenwich Island

Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611

—Hallett Station

Hallett Station, Antarctica, 1956-1973. Guthridge, G.G., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 38-3120

—Halley Station

Fire protection at Halley Station. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-813

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620

Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] 39-3378

On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

Movement of Halley, derived from SATNAV measurements 1986-1987. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1988, p.55-57, eng] 42-2370

Installation and performance of the STABLE instrumentation at Halley. King, J.C., et al, [1988, p.65-77, eng] 42-3343

—Hays Glacier

Portrait of an antarctic outlet glacier. Meier, S., [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-1407

Statistical characteristics of variations in the movements of polar ice streams. Meier, S., [1982, p.41-66, ger] 38-3939

Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

—Heim Glacier

Distribution of ice crystal c-axes. Nakawo, M., et al, [1974, p.109-113, jpn] 38-4535

—Heritage Range

Ice runways in the Heritage Range, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1987, 16p. + appendices, eng] 42-3752

—Hoare, Lake

Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Perennial N2 supersaturation in an antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., et al, [1987, p.343-345, eng] 41-2506

Spectral downwelling irradiance in an antarctic lake. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.145-151, eng] 41-3426

Sedimentation in ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica. Nedell, S.S., et al, [1987, p.1093-1106, eng] 42-1903

—Hobbs Coast

D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006

—James Ross Island

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

"Whiskey Glacier" on James Ross I. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.300-310, eng] 42-1825

Accumulation and temperature of the James Ross I. ice cover. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1987, p.357-362, eng] 42-1833

—Kemp Coast

Origin and erosion of East Antarctica's coastal highland. Wellman, P., [1983, p.471-480, eng] 38-334

—King George Island

Geological study of King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1983, p.88-98, rus] 38-507

Ecology and chemistry of some antarctic lichens. Huneck, S., et al, [1982, p.111-120, eng] 38-758

Some experimental results on snow compaction. Retamal, E., [1983, p.1054-1059, eng] 38-1291

Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition oceanographic study of Ezcurra Inlet. Dera, J., [1980, p.5-27, eng] 38-2072

Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands). Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.221-226, rus] 38-3386

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976

Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039

Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition meteorological study on Ezcurra Inlet. Kowalewski, J., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-438

Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486

German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263

Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezińska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493

Chemical data on soil samples from King George Island. Luzio, W., et al, [1987, p.147-150, spa] 42-2237

Properties of climate and of the recent glaciation of King George (Waterloo) Island. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.31-36, rus] 42-3267

—Kista Strait

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

—Kitano-seto Strait

Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258

—Komsomol'skaya Station

Test drilling at Komsomolskaya Station. Manevskii, L.N., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] 38-2844

Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930

—Lambert Glacier

Chemical composition of Amery lakes. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.78-94, rus] 38-973

Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469

Bedrock topography of Enderby and Mac. Robertson lands. Kurinin, R.G., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 42-1894

—Larsen Ice Shelf

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] 41-3856

On the draughts of some large antarctic icebergs. Jacobs, S., et al, [1987, p.3-13, eng] 42-720

—Law Dome

Deep ice cores from Antarctica. Wakahama G., [1974, p.99-108, jpn] 38-4534

Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400

Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008

Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924

Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Fabrics of Law Dome ice cores. Li, J., et al, [1988, p.216-220, eng] 42-2662

Atmospheric trace-gas variations as revealed by air trapped in an ice core from Law Dome, Antarctica. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1988, p.28-33, eng] 42-3274

Nature and origin of a jökulhlaup near Casey Station, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3336

Tests on compressed snow for antarctic runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 42-3365

Deep ice core drilling on Law Dome. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1987, p.52-54, eng] 42-3516

Properties and structure of antarctic snow and ice. Young, N.W., [1987, p.58-60, eng] 42-3517

Tertiary creep rate of antarctic core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-3810

—Lena Passage

Unloading of a large tanker near Mirnyy Station. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1986, p.116-119, rus] 41-1267

—Leningradskaya Station

Ice conditions for *Mikhail Somov* in Balleny ice massif area. Botnikov, V.N., [1986, p.115-121, rus] 42-240

—Lewis Cliff

Dust bands in the ice of Lewis Cliff. Koeberl, C., et al, [1988, p.291-309, eng] 42-3753

—Lützow-Holm Bay

Japanese seismic exploration experiment on Mizuho Plateau. Ito, K., et al, [1983, p.107-133, eng] 38-817

Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. Nagao, T., et al, [1983, p.18-26, eng] 38-1550

Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.515-518, eng] 38-2625

Ice algae in Lützow-Holm Bay. Sasaki, H., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 38-3904

Seasonal change of chlorophyll *a* in Lützow-Holm Bay. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-1068

Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] 39-1089

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (II). Urabe, N., et al, [1987, p.239-244, eng] 41-2427

Decomposition of organic matter under fast ice at Lützow-Holm Bay. Matsuda, O., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-3632

Krill overwintering strategy under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-3633

Downward flux of organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, p.23-34, eng] 42-3055

—Mac. Robertson Land

Origin and erosion of East Antarctica's coastal highland. Wellman, P., [1983, p.471-480, eng] 38-334

Chemical composition of Amery lakes. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.78-94, rus] 38-973

Bedrock topography of Enderby and Mac. Robertson lands. Kurinin, R.G., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 42-1894

—Marambio Station

Occlusion of polynucleate hydrocarbons in ice. Ventajas, L., [1987, 9p., spa] 42-909

Antarctica *(cont.)*

—Marguerite Bay

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] **40-3222**

—Marie Byrd Land

CO2-induced warming of the West Antarctic ice sheet. LeMasurier, W.E., [1983, p.4-5, eng] **38-271**

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] **40-1769**

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] **41-411**

Reinterpretation of glaciovolcanic interactions in Marie Byrd Land. McIntosh, W.C., et al, [1985, p.57-59, eng] **41-2624**

Velocity of ice streams B and C, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.8895-8902, eng] **42-3**

—Mawson Station

Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] **38-2662**

AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] **39-2111**

Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p. eng] **39-2231**

Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2232**

Mawson site plan, Issue No 3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2244**

Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] **39-2246**

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] **39-2616**

Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] **39-2617**

Climate at Mawson. Guo, S., et al, [1984, p.41-58, chi] **41-266**

—McMurdo Ice Shelf

Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] **39-6**

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] **40-1402**

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] **40-1780**

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] **40-4223**

Diatoms of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1987, p.77-96, eng] **42-1449**

—McMurdo Sound

McMurdo Sound in Würm. Miagkov, S.M., [1983, p.77-87, rus] **38-506**

Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] **38-688**

Submarine ice cliffs in McMurdo Sound. Stockton, W.L., [1983, p.272-282, eng] **38-1472**

Evolution of McMurdo Sound mountain glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1980, p.89-100, rus] **38-2407**

Origin of McMurdo Sound glaciers from oxygen-isotopic ice analysis data. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1980, p.118-131, rus] **38-2409**

Physical mechanism for establishing algal populations in frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.363-365, eng] **38-3424**

Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] **39-249**

Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] **39-308**

Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] **39-311**

Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] **39-376**

Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] **39-2615**

Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] **39-3088**

Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] **39-3089**

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] **39-3349**

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] **39-3425**

Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] **39-3743**

Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] **39-3863**

Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] **40-256**

Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] **40-257**

"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] **40-479**

Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] **40-1339**

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] **40-1439**

Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] **40-1578**

Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] **40-1672**

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] **40-1673**

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] **40-2272**

On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] **40-2274**

Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] **40-2289**

Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] **40-2290**

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] **40-2642**

Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] **40-2922**

JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] **40-3049**

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] **40-3094**

Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] **40-3099**

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] **40-3770**

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] **40-4223**

Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] **40-4720**

Sources of organic nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon in antarctic streams. Downes, M.T., et al, [1986, p.215-225, eng] **41-613**

Lipids of the antarctic sea ice diatom *Nitzschia cylindrus*. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1986, p.1649-1653, eng] **41-614**

Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] **41-638**

Japanese earth science research at McMurdo Sound, 1985-1986. Kaminuma, K., [1986, p.138-147, jpn] **41-981**

Benthic microalgal standing stock distribution patterns at McMurdo Sound. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1986, p.207-213, eng] **41-1015**

Ice pumps and their rates. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1986, p.11,756-11,762, eng] **41-1024**

Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] **41-1280**

In situ measurements of the resistivity of antarctic sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1986, p.285-290, eng] **41-1295**

Icebreaking operations in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Wubbold, J.H., [1986, p.523-530, eng] **41-2043**

Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., [1987, 139p., eng] **41-2257**

Photosynthesis and carbon metabolism of phytoplankton from McMurdo Sound, Ant. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.249-259, eng] **41-2504**

Sea ice operation: McMurdo Sound-Granite Harbour. Pyne, A.R., [1986, p.5-13, eng] **41-2870**

Vertical sediment flux beneath annual sea ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1985, p.109-111, eng] **41-2950**

Ecology of sea ice microbial communities of McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1985, p.128-130, eng] **41-2956**

Photoadaptive strategies in a natural population of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.133-134, eng] **41-2957**

Photoadaptations of photosynthesis and carbon metabolism by antarctic phytoplankton: species-specific and community responses. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1985, p.146-147, eng] **41-2960**

Sea ice microbial communities. 6. Growth and primary production in bottom ice under graded snow cover. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1987, p.153-164, eng] **41-3131**

Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.165-173, eng] **41-3132**

Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] **41-3133**

Environmental and photosynthetic relationships in antarctic sea ice algae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.299-306, eng] **41-3146**

Scattering and absorption of visible light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.867-869, eng] **41-3639**

Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] **41-3855**

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.307-313, eng] **41-4281**

Thermally driven changes in the optical properties of sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.201-204, eng] **42-290**

Light transmission in sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1987, p.20-22, eng] **42-291**

Biological production at the ice-water ergocline. Demers, S., et al, [1986, p.31-54, eng] **42-1097**

Light scattering and absorption in sea ice, McMurdo Sound. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1986, 40p., eng] **42-1146**

Zooplankton under spring sea ice at McMurdo. Foster, B.A., [1987, p.41-48, eng] **42-1477**

Light absorption and photosynthesis in antarctic microalgae. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1987, 78 refs., eng] **42-1788**

Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 9. Effects of temperature and salinity on rates of metabolism and growth of autotrophs and heterotrophs. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1988, p.233-304, eng] **42-2391**

Occurrence of an isoprenoid C25 diunsaturated alkene and high neutral lipid content in antarctic sea-ice diatom communities. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1988, p.90-96, eng] **42-2625**

Current patterns and local biotic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., et al, [1988, p.367-376, eng] **42-3384**

Hydrographic patterns and benthic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., [1988, p.377-391, eng] **42-3385**

Study of strains and acoustic emission from loads moving over sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1986, 33p., eng] **42-4277**

—McMurdo Station

Feasibility of baling and burning solid waste at McMurdo. Ward, C.J., [1979, 25p., eng] **38-277**

Pumping equipment for the McMurdo ice wharf construction. Hoffman, C.R., [1980, c50 leaves + 6 l. addendum, eng] **38-278**

History of the McMurdo nuclear power plant. Foster, M.E., comp. [1982, var. p., eng] **38-2799**

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] **39-1369**

Operational weather forecasting using weather satellite imagery in Antarctica. Foster, M.S., [1983, p.21-24, eng] **39-2592**

Airborne observations of terrestrial surfaces. Egan, W.G., [1986, p.501-510, eng] **41-3988**

Development of methodology for design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] **42-1736**

—Mertz Bank

Glacial and iceberg effects on morphology off Wilkes Land. Barnes, P.W., [1987, p.175-194, eng] **41-4545**

Mirnyy Station

Organization and work of the chemical laboratory at Mirnyy Station. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.9-15, rus] **38-855**

Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] **39-1008**

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] **39-1366**

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] **39-1369**

Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] **39-2896**

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] **40-3644**

Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] **40-3738**

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] **40-3739**

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] **40-4477**

Unloading of a large tanker near Mirnyy Station. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1986, p.116-119, rus] **41-1267**

Use of sea ice for cargo unloading. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1986, p.120-126, rus] **41-1268**

Preliminary results of microbiological investigations at Mirnyy. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.133-136, rus] **41-1270**

Homogeneity of series of mean monthly wind speed data for Soviet antarctic stations. Kolosova, N.V., [1981, p.45-54, rus] **41-2012**

Surface wind velocity profiles in Antarctica. Kolosova, N.V., [1981, p.55-62, rus] **41-2013**

Study of long period average accumulation of atmospheric precipitation in the Mirnyy Station area. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1987, p.51-57, rus] **42-2280**

Effects of currents on sea ice structure in the Mirnyy Station area. Strakhov, M.V., [1987, p.119-124, rus] **42-3465**

—Mizuho Plateau

Japanese seismic exploration experiment on Mizuho Plateau. Ito, K., et al, [1983, p.107-133, eng] **38-817**

Climate of the interior of Mizuho Plateau. Inoue, J., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] **38-2003**

Summer snow crystal shapes on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1983, p.103-109, eng] 38-2007
Snow densification on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 38-2012
Amplitude of seismic waves in east antarctic ice sheets. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.36-42, eng] 38-3858
Scatter of snow accumulation measured on the Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1984, p.132-136, eng] 39-3455
Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456
Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509
Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469
—Mizuho Station
Ice sheet flow velocity, Showa to Mizuho Stations. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.260-276, eng] 38-1555
POLEX-South data, Part 5, 1981. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, 182p., eng] 38-1709
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station, Antarctica, 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1983, 97p., eng] 38-1740
Climatological features of Mizuho Station. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.1-15, eng] 38-2001
Extremely low air temperature at Mizuho Station. Ohata, T., [1983, p.16-23, eng] 38-2002
Atmospheric boundary layer at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.37-49, eng] 38-2004
Modeling strong katabatic winds at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Adachi, T., [1983, p.50-60, eng] 38-2005
Data problems with heat flux in surface snow at Mizuho Station. Kikuchi, T., [1983, p.61-69, eng] 38-2006
Power spectral analysis of snow densities at Mizuho Station. Ishida, T., et al, [1983, p.159-165, eng] 38-2013
Snow storm with strong wind in Antarctica. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.65-79, jpn] 38-3406
Station position, elevation and ice thickness between Syowa and Mizuho stations. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.6-14, eng] 38-3712
Solar radiation and snow albedo at Mizuho Station. Yamanouchi, T., [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-4495
Sonic wave velocities and ice core structure. Yamada, T., [1974, p.23-27, jpn] 38-4525
Snow structure and thermal conductivity at Mizuho. Yamada, T., et al, [1974, p.57-63, jpn] 38-4529
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al, [1985, 96p., eng] 39-3273
Snow drift flux at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-3453
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. Kodama, M., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394
Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507
Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508
Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511
Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512
Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520
JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
Pb-210 measurement of snow accumulation at Mizuho Station. Masuda, N., et al, [1986, p.159-165, eng] 41-1472
Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., [1986, p.327-346, eng] 41-2212
Ice crystal growth form and mechanism at low atmospheric saturation. Gonda, T., et al, [1986, p.30-37, eng] 41-3655
Borehole closure at Mizuho Station. Kawada, K., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 41-3659
Textures and fabrics of 700-m deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1986, p.74-77, eng] 41-3660
Volume expansion of a 413.5-m Mizuho core after its recovery. Nakawo, M., [1986, p.78-85, eng] 41-3661
JARE-26 glaciological research, 1984-1986. Ageta, Y., et al, [1987, 71p. eng] 41-3668
Ice crystals in subsaturated air. Gonda, T., et al, [1987, p.113-121, eng] 42-1184
Orientation and strain of 700-m Mizuho ice core. Fujita, S., et al, [1987, p.122-131, eng] 42-1185
New types of spherules from Antarctica: meteoritic impact origin?. Tazawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.1199-1202, eng] 42-2346
Initiation condition of drifting snow. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.111-117, jpn] 42-3105
Microparticle concentration and electrical conductivity of a 700 m ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1988, p.38-42, eng] 42-3276
Preliminary results of analyses of 700 m ice cores retrieved at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Higashi, A., et al, [1988, p.52-56, eng] 42-3279
Depositional regime of the katabatic slope from Mizuho Plateau to the coast, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1988, p.188-192, eng] 42-3304
Ice flow characteristics derived from bedrock topography around Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Ohmae, H., et al, [1988, p.27-32, eng] 42-3619
—Molodezhnaya Station
Study of subglacial lake in the region of the Molodezhnaya Station. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.22-25, eng] 38-3673
Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788
Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] 39-1008
Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Gernandt, H., [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366
Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598
Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621
Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station. Alekhin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734
Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
Homogeneity of series of mean monthly wind speed data for Soviet antarctic stations. Kolosova, N.V., [1981, p.45-54, rus] 41-2012
Aero-climatological characteristics of the Moscow-Molodezhnaya route and weather conditions at Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations in summer. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-3261
—Mowbray Bay
Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al, [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624
—Murphy, Mount
Reinterpretation of glaciovolcanic interactions in Marie Byrd Land. McIntosh, W.C., et al, [1985, p.57-59, eng] 41-2624
—Napier Mountains
Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469
—New Schwabenland
Geological investigations in New Schwabenland. Spaeth, G., et al, [1984, p.174-185, ger] 39-1615
Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808
Stake remeasurements on a blue ice field, Borg Massif. Brunk, K., et al, [1987, p.23-32, ger] 42-109
—Norvegia, Cape
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p. + figs., ger] 41-267
—Novolazarevskaya Station
Radar sounding of ice shelves. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] 38-316
Method for extracting gas inclusions from ice. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.41-48, eng] 38-754
Composition of entrapped gas in deep ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Strauch, G., et al, [1983, p.32-36, rus] 38-2841
Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Gernandt, H., [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136
Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728
Aero-climatological characteristics of the Moscow-Molodezhnaya route and weather conditions at Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations in summer. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-3261
—Nye Mountains
Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469
—Oates coast
Winter climatic conditions in the Somov Sea. Petrov, L.S., et al, [1986, p.72-79, eng] 41-3951
—Ongul Island
Primary production in East Ongul Island mosses. Ino, Y., [1983, p.30-38, jpn] 38-2399
Seasonal environmental changes on mosses at Showa Station. Kanda, H., [1986, p.17-26, eng] 41-1043
—Onyx River
On the flooding of Vanda Station. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.23-31, eng] 42-292
Bedload transport and sediment in the Onyx River. Mosley, M.P., [1988, p.51-67, eng] 42-3748
—Orcadas Station
Chemical composition of an ice-related diatom. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-1739
—Palmer Archipelago
Benthic zonation patters of Palmer Archipelago. Zamorano, J.H., [1983, p.27-38, spa] 38-2116
—Palmer Station
Antarctic docking facility study carried out by Han-Padron Associates. [1986, n.p., eng] 41-214
—Pine Island Bay
Amundsen Sea sediment coring. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1985, p.79-81, eng] 41-2635
—Pine Island Glacier
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771
Glacial erosion in western Antarctica. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-1655
—Plateau Station
Freezing rate determination by the isotopic composition of the ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1987, p.599-602, eng] 42-1256
—Prince Charles Mountains
Early glaciation deposits in the Prince Charles Mountains. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.68-76, rus] 38-505
Relief and glaciation of the southern portion of Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1980, p.146-151, rus] 38-2412
Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277
—Prince Harald Coast
Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273
—Prince Olav Coast
Upper crustal structure of the Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 38-3856
Seismic velocity of the ice sheet on Prince Olav Coast. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.29-35, eng] 38-3857
Amplitude of seismic waves in east antarctic ice sheets. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.36-42, eng] 38-3858
Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273
Flora and vegetation of mosses in ice-free areas of Soya Coast and Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Kanda, H., [1981, p.91-100, eng] 41-3567
—Princess Astrid Coast
Glaciation and subglacial relief of the Princess Astrid Coast. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1983, p.58-62, rus] 38-317
Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534
Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

Antarctica *(cont.)*

—Princess Elizabeth Land

Archaean and Late Proterozoic rocks on Princess Elizabeth Land. Wellman, P., et al, [1982, p.213-218, eng] 39-1251

—Prydz Bay

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005

Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982. Streten, N.A., et al, [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780

Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629

—Queen Fabiola Mountains

Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086

Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912

—Queen Maud Land

Bubble close-off density of antarctic ice. Higashi, A., et al, [1983, p.135-148, eng] 38-2011

Chemical studies of sea and fresh water on the coast of Queen Maud Land. Sen Gupta, R., et al, [1983, p.62-68, eng] 38-2470

Bathymetry and geomorphology of the coast of Queen Maud Land. Siddiquie, H.N., et al, [1983, p.149-151, eng] 38-2472

Biological studies on the ice shelf and in freshwater lakes of Queen Maud Land. Prabhu Matondkar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.186-190, eng] 38-2473

Glaciological research program in East Queen Maud Land, 1982-1983. Nishio, F., ed, [1984, 117p., eng] 38-3711

Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127

Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sör Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.11-18, eng] 39-2749

Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459

Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970

Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Ojessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881

Swedish and Nordic polar research. Karlqvist, A., [1986, p.105-112, eng] 41-967

Influence of atmospheric circulation on the formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.52-56, rus] 41-4187

Ground and satellite measurement of ice sheets, Queen Maud Land. Fujii, Y., et al, [1987, p.72-75, eng] 41-4438

JARE reports bottom topography and ice cores, Queen Maud Land. Yoshida, M., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 41-4463

Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 6, Advance Camp, 1985. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1987, 104p., eng] 42-1135

Glaciology and chemistry of snow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1987, p.163-170, eng] 42-3064

Climate and weather at the advance camp in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.17-25, eng] 42-3618

—Radok Lake

Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

—Rennick Glacier

Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390

—Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf

Chemical composition of snow at the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf. Ojessing, Y., [1984, p.825-830, eng] 39-664

Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601

Flow and thickness of Riiser-Larsenisen, Antarctica. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.5-22, eng] 41-4093

Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Ojessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094

Riiser-Larsen oxygen isotopes and accumulation rates. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] 41-4095

—Rodolfo Marsh Station

Gamma-dose exposure measurements in Chilean Antarctica. Stuardo B., E., [1984, p.9-21, spa] 39-3312

—Roi Baudouin Station

Freezing rate determination by the isotopic composition of the ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1987, p.599-602, eng] 42-1256

—Ronne Ice Shelf

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799

Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800

Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] 39-2803

Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735

Ice ruppies on Ronne Ice Shelf. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.47-52, eng] 41-800

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al, [1986, p.13,001-13,009, eng] 41-1859

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275

Thickness of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1987, p.318-319, eng] 41-3640

Meteorological conditions at Druzhnaya Base in summer 1980. Sokolov, S.T., [1986, p.63-77, rus] 42-115

Glaciological studies of Rutford Ice Stream. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1987, p.8951-8960, eng] 42-481

Investigation of the O-18 content of a 100 m ice core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-3277

—Ross Ice Shelf

Biogenic nuclei involvement in clouds over the Ross Ice Shelf. Saxena, V.K., [1982, p.212-214, eng] 38-1

Changes in the Ross Ice Shelf dynamic condition. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 38-1742

Thermohaline circulation below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.597-606, eng] 38-1815

Thermal conditions under the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.167-172, rus] 38-2414

Ultrasound investigations of Ross Ice Shelf bottom. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.26-32, rus] 38-2840

Modified theory of bottom crevasses. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.1925-1931, eng] 38-2914

Radar investigations of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., [1980, 221p., eng] 38-3033

Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Greischar, L.L., [1982, 210p., eng] 38-3249

Studying ice cores from the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.243, rus] 38-3390

West antarctic ice sheet: diagnosis and prognosis. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.4.3-4.73, eng] 38-3434

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7

Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20

Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942

Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364

Not a search for kiwi bird. Zotikov, I., [1984, 144p., rus] 39-2828

Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725

Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.381-384, eng] 39-3793

Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barrett, P.J., [1985, p.8-19, eng] 39-3864

Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029

Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749

Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672

Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262

Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotopes and west antarctic climate history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1986, p.49-67, eng] 41-612

Ice pumps and their rates. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1986, p.11,756-11,762, eng] 41-1024

Saturated porous layer beneath active ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1986, p.54-57, eng] 41-1779

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al, [1985, p.13,001-13,009, eng] 41-1859

Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019

Nitrate variability in South Pole and Ross Ice Shelf snow and firn. Laird, C.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-2629

Oceanic inclusions in the J-9 sea-ice core. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.113-115, eng] 41-2952

Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073

Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155

Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R., [1987, p.141-160, eng] 41-3278

Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282

Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] 41-3285

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] 41-3287

Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302

Texture of polar firn for remote sensing. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.1-4, eng] 41-4426

Remote sensing in the Ross Ice Shelf region. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.20-29, eng] 41-4429

Microearthquakes of the eastern Ross Ice Shelf. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.30-34, eng] 41-4430

Digital radar system for echo studies on ice sheets. Schultz, D.G., et al, [1987, p.206-210, eng] 41-4459

Constraints on models in the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.313-322, eng] 42-326

Antarctic ice streams: a review. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.8843-8858, eng] 42-472

Heat- and mass-exchange at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Rafkovskii, IU.V., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1304

Weather and climate near Ross Island. Savage, M.L., et al, [1986, p.123-126, eng] 42-1392

Position of the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1988, p.248-251, eng] 42-2727
Discussion on the Ross Ice Cover in the Würm stage. Miagkov, S.M., [1988, p.447-455, eng] 42-2750
Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] 42-3272
—Ross Island
Weathering of Mars: antarctic analog studies. Berkley, J.L., et al, [1981, p.231-249, eng] 38-269
Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] 38-2069
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
Japanese earth science research at McMurdo Sound, 1985-1986. Kaminuma, K., [1986, p.138-147, jpn] 41-981
Dynamics and kinematics of the surface layer over Ross Ice Shelf. Slotten, H.R., et al, [1987, p.1731-1743, eng] 42-2010
—Ross Sea
Continental margin petroleum potential in the Ross Sea region. Lock, R.G., [1983, p.6-15, eng] 38-272
Modelling of the Ross Sea basins for hydrocarbon evaluation. Cook, R.A., [1983, p.16-24, eng] 38-273
Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] 38-500
Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Gjelsvik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] 38-691
Numerical simulations of the Ross Sea tides. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.607-615, eng] 38-1816
Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1984, p.295-333, eng] 38-3935
Shore types of Victoria Land, Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Gregory, M.R., et al, [1984, p.23-40, eng] 38-3936
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16
Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425
Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] 39-3637
Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3843
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs. Keys, H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857
On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259
Biogenic silica accumulation in the Ross Sea. Ledford-Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, p.2099-2110, eng] 41-458
Seas of the World Ocean. Sukhovei, V.F., [1986, 288p., rus] 41-856
Ross Sea oceanography, 1985. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.112-113, eng] 41-2951
Airborne measurements of the antarctic cloud water acidity. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1985, p.201-203, eng] 41-3323
Winter climatic conditions in the Somov Sea. Petrov, L.S., et al, [1986, p.72-79, eng] 41-3951
Express analysis of satellite radar images of sea ice. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, [1987, p.59-63, eng] 42-821
Victoria Lower Glacier and Ross Sea glaciation, Dry Valleys. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.293-299, eng] 42-1824
Glaciation of the Ross Sea and "facts" of S.M. Miagkov. Grosval'd, M.G., [1979, p.242-249, rus] 42-2709
Indian Pacific oceans ice conditions in summer, 1977-1983. Nikitin, A.A., [1987, p.62-68, rus] 42-3374
Fluctuations of ice conditions in the Somov and Ross seas. Nikitin, A.A., et al, [1987, p.68-74, rus] 42-3375
Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1988, 230p., eng] 42-4269
—Russkaya Station
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006
—Rutford Ice Stream
Glaciological studies of Rutford Ice Stream. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1987, p.8951-8960, eng] 42-481
—Schirmacher Hills
Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., [1983, p.26-28, ger] 38-875
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
Snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Schirmacher Hills. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248
Geocryology of the Schirmacher Hills. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.200-212, eng] 41-3200
—Schirmacher Ponds
Deuterium and 18-O in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1982, p.55-85, eng] 38-756
Ecology and chemistry of some antarctic lichens. Huneck, S., et al, [1982, p.111-120, eng] 38-758
Deuterium and 0-18 variations in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1983, p.145-153, eng] 38-1838
Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Biogenic elements in Schirmacher Ponds in natural conditions and following human activities. Kaup, E.B., [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-977
Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
Lacustrine ice in the Schirmacher and Unter-See ponds in Antarctica. Vtiurin, B.I., [1987, p.169-173, rus] 42-1327
Ice sheet composition and structure in the Schirmacher Ponds area. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1987, p.120-129, rus] 42-1899
—Scott Station
Movement of resupply cargo to Scott Base by container. Clark, N., [1983, p.206-207, eng] 39-2614
Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
Atmospheric mercury concentrations inside Scott Base. De Mora, S.J., et al, [1987, p.5-8, eng] 42-1733
—Seymour Island
Geocryogenic morphology at Seymour Island (Marambio) Antarctica: a progress report. Corte, A.E., [1983, p.192-197, eng] 38-1134
Unusual periglacial features on Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Zinsmeister, W.J., [1983, p.66-67, eng] 38-4162
Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H., et al, [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944
—Shackleton Glacier
Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
—Shackleton Ice Shelf
Surges of the Denman outlet glacier and their relations to the state of the Shackleton Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., [1983, p.75-79, rus] 38-3357
—Shirase Glacier
Aeromagnetic survey over the Shirase Glacier. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-1549
Basal sliding of Shirase Glacier. Nishio, F., [1983, p.2-6, jpn] 38-1760
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
Airborne radio echo-sounding in Shirase Glacier basin. Mae, S., et al, [1987, p.160-165, eng] 41-4451
Bedrock and ice surface profiles in the Shirase Glacier basin determined by the ground-based radio-echo sounding. Nishio, F., et al, [1988, p.33-39, eng] 42-3620
Preliminary estimation of drifting snow convergence along a flow line of Shirase Glacier, East Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1988, p.41-46, eng] 42-3621
—Showa Station
Deterioration tests of construction materials at Showa Station. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.55-88, eng] 38-815
Borehole tiltmeter observations at Showa Station. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.27-32, eng] 38-1551
Water tube tiltmeter at Showa Station. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.33-41, eng] 38-1552
Ice sheet flow velocity, Showa to Mizuho Stations. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.260-276, eng] 38-1555
Introduction to Showa Station—(5): Buildings. Hirayama, Z., [1983, p.45-57, jpn] 38-1761
Climatological features of Mizuho Station. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.1-15, eng] 38-2001
Modeling strong katabatic winds at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Adachi, T., [1983, p.50-60, eng] 38-2005
Misalignment of crystal axis of subgrains in Antarctic sea ice. Fukuda, A., et al, [1983, p.169-176, jpn] 38-2180
Oceanographic observations during the 22nd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Kuramoto, S., et al, [1982, p.5-12, eng] 38-2255
Brine exclusion process from growing sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., [1983, p.29-65, eng] 38-3575
Station position, elevation and ice thickness between Syowa and Mizuho stations. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.6-14, eng] 38-3712
Noises in the east antarctic ice sheet. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.43-60, eng] 38-3859
Paralabidocera antarctica occurrence and age composition at Showa Station. Tanimura, A., et al, [1984, p.81-86, eng] 39-1069
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274
Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] 39-2623
BIOMASS program data, Showa Station, winter 1982. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1985, 113p., eng] 39-3424
Antarctic snow vehicle. Hosoya, M., [1985, p.26-35, jpn] 39-3603
Experimental hovercraft for the Antarctic. Murao, R., et al, [1985, p.36-55, jpn] 39-3604
JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605
Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Stratosphere aerosol layer in winter. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.143-151, eng] 41-1019
Seasonal environmental changes on mosses at Showa Station. Kanda, H., [1986, p.17-26, eng] 41-1043
Balloon observation of aerosols in the antarctic troposphere and stratosphere. Ito, T., et al, [1986, p.214-222, eng] 41-1752
Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., [1986, p.327-346, eng] 41-2212
Flora and vegetation of mosses in ice-free areas of Soya Coast and Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Kanda, H., [1981, p.91-100, eng] 41-3567
Microbiology of human pollution at Showa Station. Toyoda, S., et al, [1985, p.541-546, jpn] 41-3568
Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.34-42, eng] 41-3631

Antarctica

—Showa Station *(cont.)*

Sea ice meiofauna at Showa Station. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1986, p.118-124, eng] 41-3634

Snow algal bloom and habitat at Showa Station. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1986, p.191-197, eng] 41-3635

Soil nutrient and algal distribution near Showa Station. Akiyama, M., et al, [1986, p.198-201, eng] 41-3636

Stratospheric aerosol descent in winter and effects on water vapor budget. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.13-18, eng] 41-3654

Morphology of bullet-type snow crystals at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1986, p.38-46, eng] 41-3656

Trace elements in surface snow near Showa Station. Nishikawa, M., et al, [1986, p.47-55, eng] 41-3657

JARE-25 oceanographic and marine biological data, Feb. 1984-Jan. 1985. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 41-3667

Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 6, Advance Camp, 1985. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1987, 104p., eng] 42-1135

Meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1982. Yoshihira, T., et al, [1987, p.131-154, eng] 42-1140

Lidar cloud studies at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1986, p.134-137, eng] 42-1394

Initiation condition of drifting snow. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.111-117, jpn] 42-3105

—Siple Coast

Changes in the Ross Ice Shelf dynamic condition. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 38-1742

Firn studies at upstream B, Siple Coast. Alley, R.B., et al, [1985, p.65-66, eng] 41-2627

Measurement of firn structure. Alley, R.B., [1986, p.391-396, eng] 41-4294

—Siple Station

Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680

Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891

Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358

Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772

Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773

Ice core record of the C-13/C-12 ratio of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries. Friedli, H., et al, [1986, p.237-238, eng] 41-1631

Siple ice core data reveals biospheric CO2 emissions. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1987, p.140-154, eng] 41-3196

Air mixing in firn and the age of the air at pore close-off. Schwander, J., et al, [1988, p.141-145, eng] 42-3295

Seasonal variations in hydrogen peroxide in polar ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1988, p.157-162, eng] 42-3298

—Sôr Rondane Mountains

JARE-27 field report, Sôr Rondane Mountains, 1986. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1986, p.246-281, jpn] 41-2695

—South Pole

Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355

French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774

Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775

Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101

Nitrate variability in South Pole and Ross Ice Shelf snow and firn. Laird, C.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-2629

Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155

Chemical tests of antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., [1985, p.208-210, eng] 41-3325

Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.C1-249-C1-256, eng] 42-1548

—South Shetland Islands

Recent glacier moraines on South Shetland Islands. Moskalevskiĭ, M.IU., [1982, p.58-62, rus] 38-972

Morphology of lenitic environment on Potter Peninsula. Drago, E.C., [1983, 20p., spa] 38-1597

Benthic algae of South Shetland Islands. Etcheverry D., H., [1983, p.97-124, spa] 38-2117

Slopes, hillsides, and walls on the Antarctic Peninsula. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.160-170, ger] 38-2696

Travelling in antarctic weather. Junqueira Villela, R., [1986, p.42-55, por] 41-887

Development of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 41-1279

Antarctic 86 Expedition. Scientific results. Ballester, A., et al, [1987, p.1-20, spa] 42-526

—Takahe, Mount

Reinterpretation of glaciovolcanic interactions in Marie Byrd Land. McIntosh, W.C., et al, [1985, p.57-59, eng] 41-2624

—Taylor Glacier

Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier. Robinson, P.H., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-1670

—Taylor Valley

Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094

Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206

Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326

Radiocarbon chronology of the last glaciation in McMurdo Sound. Denton, G.H., et al, [1985, p.59-61, eng] 41-2625

—Terra Nova Bay

Satellite observed behavior of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1983, p.9717-9722, eng] 38-869

Katabatic wind forcing of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1984, p.3561-3572, eng] 38-4579

Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674

Boundary layer studies at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., [1986, p.13-16, eng] 41-1073

Modern sediments of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Hughes, P., et al, [1985, p.107-108, eng] 41-2949

—Thiel Mountains

Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983. Schutt, J., et al, [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2

—Thwaites Glacier

Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] 41-3856

—Tottuski Point

Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070

—Transantarctic Mountains

Distribution of lakes in the Transantarctic Mountains. Miagkov, S.M., [1983, p.66-68, rus] 38-2843

Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814

—Unter-See, Lake

Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128

Isotope study of Lake Untersee. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3088

Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

Lacustrine ice in the Schirmacher and Unter-See ponds in Antarctica. Vtiurin, B.I., [1987, p.169-173, rus] 42-1327

Studies of mountain lakes in the Unter-See region. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2279

Unusual moraine. Simonov, I.M., [1987, p.109-111, rus] 42-2282

—Vanda, Lake

Microbial mats in Lake Vanda. Love, F.G., et al, [1983, p.33-48, eng] 39-464

On the flooding of Vanda Station. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.23-31, eng] 42-292

Phytoplankton photosynthate biosynthesis in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1988, p.333-340, eng] 42-3421

—Vanda Station

Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207

—Vanderford Glacier

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756

—Vestfold Hills

Surface lowering of ice-cored moraine by wandering lakes. Pickard, J., [1983, p.338-342, eng] 38-1478

Perennially frozen lakes at glacier/rock margins, East Antarctica. Pickard, J., et al, [1983, p.470-472, eng] 38-2623

Periglacial landforms of the Vestfold Hills. Zhang, Q., [1983, p.478-481, eng] 38-2624

Pingos in Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1983, p.105-109, eng] 38-2982

Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

State of the ice sheet edge at Vestfold Hills. Calhoun, E.A., et al, [1987, p.8-12, eng] 42-3515

—Victoria Land

GANOVEX III 1982/83. Mortimer, G., [1983, p.54-60, eng] 38-276

Halo- psychro-tolerant bacterium from dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-748

Rock glaciers in southern Victoria Land. Hassinger, J.M., et al, [1983, p.351-368, eng] 38-985

Bathymetry of the North Victoria Land continental margin. Brake, C.F., et al, [1983, p.139-147, eng] 38-1011

Radar wave speeds in polar glaciers. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1983, p.199-208, eng] 38-1514

Phytoplankton photosynthesis in ice covered lakes. Seaburg, K.G., et al, [1983, p.446-452, eng] 38-2663

Shore types of Victoria Land, Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Gregory, M.R., et al, [1984, p.23-40, eng] 38-3936

Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10

Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725

Field season in Victoria Land, 1981-1982. Fudali, R.F., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1241

Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981. Schultz, L., et al, [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242

Landsat images of Antarctica. Hoppe, P., et al, [1981, p.637-647, eng] 39-1531

Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928

Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459

Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460

Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556

Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870

Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337

Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767

Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293

Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097

Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522

Stable isotope stratigraphy of ice cores and the age of the last eruption at Mount Melbourne, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1986, p.135-138, eng] 41-610

Antarctic stream ecosystems: variability in environmental properties and algal community structure. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.511-544, eng] 41-1558

Perennial N2 supersaturation in an antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., et al, [1987, p.343-345, eng] 41-2506

Eolian dunes in Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1985, p.79-125, ger] 41-3252

Method for the continuous monitoring of snow: application to the cryptoendolithic microbial community of Antarctica. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1985, p.179-181, eng] 41-3322

Extreme depletion of O-18 in clasts from Victoria Land. Faure, G., et al, [1988, p.352-354, eng] 42-2603

Accelerated ablation at a glacier ice-cliff margin, Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.71-80, eng] 42-3661

—Victoria Lower Glacier

Victoria Lower Glacier and Ross Sea glaciation, Dry Valleys. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.293-299, eng] 42-1824

—Vostok Station

Vostok Station paleoclimate from isotopic core studies. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.45-53, rus] 38-2404

Anomalous isotopic composition of hydrogen in the snow cover of central Antarctica. Devirts, A.L., et al, [1979, p.1101-1105, rus] 38-4425

Study of the granulometric composition of ice core trace elements at Vostok Station by an electrooptical method. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1007

Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132

Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560

Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198

Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776

Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269

Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735

Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737

Pseudomonas genus of bacteria isolated from Antarctic ice sheets. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1986, p.494-504, rus] 41-1824

Homogeneity of series of mean monthly wind speed data for Soviet antarctic stations. Kolosova, N.V., [1981, p.45-54, rus] 41-2012

Surface wind velocity profiles in Antarctica. Kolosova, N.V., [1981, p.55-62, rus] 41-2013

Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505

International antarctic glaciological program activities at South Pole Station and Vostok. Lorius, C., [1985, p.73-74, eng] 41-2633

Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, [1987, p.62-64, eng] 41-2750

Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-277, eng] 41-2891

Sulphuric acid in the antarctic ice sheet. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.671-676, eng] 41-4325

Preliminary data on changes of lead concentrations in antarctic ice from 155,000 to 26,000 years BP. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.1197-1202, eng] 41-4603

Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306

Antarctic cornucopia. Campbell, P., [1987, p.387, eng] 42-560

Ice core links CO2 to climate. Sundquist, E.T., [1987, p.389-390, eng] 42-561

Vostok ice core climate record. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.403-408, eng] 42-562

Vostok ice core provides 160,000-year record of atmospheric CO2. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1987, p.408-414, eng] 42-563

Climatic response to atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core record. Genthon, C., et al, [1987, p.414-418, eng] 42-564

10-Be in polar ice. Lal, D., [1987, p.785-788, eng] 42-901

Interstellar shock waves and Be-10 from ice cores. Sonett, C.P., et al, [1987, p.458-460, eng] 42-1143

Oxygen isotope study of thermal conditions in Central Antarctica in last 150,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.30-37, rus] 42-1302

Ice rheology parameters from long term borehole studies at Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.95-106, rus] 42-1896

Ecological peculiarities of mycelial fungi from antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] 42-1901

Orbital forcing and the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, B., et al, [1988, p.123-124, eng] 42-3003

Vostok (Antarctica) ice core: atmospheric chemistry changes over the last climatic cycle (160,000 years). Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.317-331, eng] 42-3171

Paleoclimatological interpretation of the vertical structure of antarctic ice cover. Petrov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.4-11, rus] 42-3263

Mechanical behavior of ice along the 2040 m Vostok core, Antarctica. Pimienta, P., et al, [1988, p.137-140, eng] 42-3294

Climatic interpretation of a continuous deuterium profile obtained from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica (160,000 years). Jouzel, J., et al, [1988, p.206-207, eng] 42-3306

D.C. conductivity of antarctic ice in relation to its chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.605-611, eng] 42-3852

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

—Weddell Sea

Morphology of the Weddell Sea and southwest Indian Ocean. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1981, p.263-272, eng] 38-497

Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Gjelsvik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] 38-691

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-867

Glaciomarine sediments and suspended matter, Weddell Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, p.1-21, eng] 38-1402

Antarctic sea ice microwave signatures. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.662-672, eng] 38-1820

Sea ice and biological activity in the Antarctic. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, p.2087-2095, eng] 38-2917

Physical mechanism for establishing algal populations in frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.363-365, eng] 38-3424

Carbonate chemistry of the Weddell Sea. Chen, C.T.A., [1984, 118p., eng] 38-3440

Glacigenic marine sediments in Weddell Sea. Elverhøi, A., [1984, p.53-88, eng] 38-3934

US/USSR Weddell Polynya expedition, Upper air data, 1981. Andreas, E.L., [1983, 288p., eng] 38-4498

Morphology and ecology of diatoms in sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 38-4501

Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307

Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309

Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310

Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370

Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1984, p.1238-1242, rus] 39-375

Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896

Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-1391

Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500

Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609

Late winter chlorophyll a distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826

Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827

Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612

Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802

Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-2891

Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156

Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532

Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554

Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470

Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310

Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666

Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249

AMERIEZ 1983 activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280

Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281

Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282

Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288

Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570

Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al, [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301

Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766

Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984. Crasey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-93

Seas of the World Ocean. Sukhovel, V.F., [1986, 288p., rus] 41-556

Organism losses during sea ice melting. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.237-239, eng] 41-1016

High latitude drilling in the ocean drilling program. Harding, B.W., et al, [1986, p.83-106, eng] 41-1092

Morphology and sediment processes and supply from Weddell Sea floor. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 41-1278

Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361

Biogenic and mineral inclusions in a green iceberg from the Weddell Sea. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1987, p.31-33, eng] 41-1975

Ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea, 1980. Golosov, V.V., [1986, p.103-108, rus] 41-2723

Salinity, alkalinity, and calcium of the Weddell Sea ice. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.117-119, eng] 41-2953

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.136-137, eng] 41-2958

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.577-640, eng] 41-2995

Circulation and mixing in ice-covered waters. Carmack, E.C., [1986, p.641-712, eng] 41-2996

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Water masses and currents of the southern ocean. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1987, p.6462-6476, eng] 41-3641

Role of standing waves in dynamics of Weddell Sea ice sheet. Seidov, D.G., et al, [1986, p.90-93, eng] 41-3681

Morphological variation in antarctic diatom, genetic analysis. Wood, A.M., et al, [1987, p.42-54, eng] 41-3997

Polynucleate hydrocarbon concentrations from oil spilled in seawater. Ventajas, L., [1986, 15p., spa] 41-3999

Soviet-American field experiment "Weddell-POLEX-81". Sarukhanian, E.I., [1986, p.9-18, rus] 41-4182

Thermohaline water stratification in the southern ocean from ice cover data. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.18-27, rus] 41-4183

Soviet-American expedition "Weddell-POLEX-81", review. Gordon, A.L., [1986, p.27-37, rus] 41-4184

Meso- and macroscale air-sea interaction processes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Vasil'ev, V.F., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4188

Small-scale interaction between atmosphere and ocean at Maud Rise. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.67-71, rus] 41-4189

Antarctica

—Weddell Sea *(cont.)*

Shuttle Imaging Radar B Weddell Sea ice observations. Martin, S., et al, [1987, p.7173-7179, eng] 41-4369

Density nutrients and phytoplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell-Scotia Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.7181-7190, eng] 41-4370

Evolution of under-water sides of ice shelves and icebergs. Orheim, O., [1987, p.176-182, eng] 41-4484

Helium-3 balance of the upper layers of the northwest Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1987, p.365-377, eng] 41-4602

Archaeomonad (Chrysophyta) cysts: ecological and paleoecological significance. Mitchell, J.G., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 41-4609

Meteorological conditions at Druzhnaya Base in summer 1980. Sokolov, S.T., [1986, p.63-77, rus] 42-115

Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] 42-180

Drescherielle glacialis n. gen., n. sp. in sea ice. Dahms, H.-U., et al, [1987, p.329-337, eng] 42-200

Ice conditions in Weddell Sea in the spring and summer of 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.133-138, rus] 42-242

Unloading operations at Druzhnaya Base in 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.139-142, rus] 42-243

Response of climate-driven sea ice model to ocean heat flux. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 42-907

Antarctic sea ice—atmosphere signal of the southern oscillation. Carleton, A.M., [1986, p.431-434, eng] 42-1396

Ice sheet morphology and bottom topography of southern Weddell Sea. Pozdeev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.66-71, rus] 42-1895

Atmospheric energetics in polar regions. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, 296p., rus] 42-1962

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 70p., eng] 42-1990

Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Hempel, G., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 42-1989

Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] 42-2033

Austral spring microalgae across the Weddell Sea ice edge: spatial relationships found along a northward transect during AMERIEZ 83. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1988, p.1-20, eng] 42-2499

Numerical study of the response of the southern ocean and its sea ice to a CO2-induced atmospheric warming. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1986, 135p., eng] 42-2845

Hydrographic observations in the northwestern Weddell Sea, Mar. 1986. Husby, D.M., et al, [1988, 33p., eng] 42-2932

Nitrate trace determinations in snow and firn cores from Weddell Sea. Neubauer, J., et al, [1988, p.537-545, eng] 42-3170

Basic properties of antarctic sea ice as revealed by textural analysis of ice cores. Lange, M.A., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3287

Icebreaking performance of RV *Polarstern* in the Weddell Sea. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.509-519, eng] 42-3584

Maximum breakable ice thickness of an icebreaker. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.521-530, eng] 42-3585

Ocean drilling program. Rabinowitz, P.D., et al, [1987, p.1058-1063, eng] 42-3727

Weddell Sea drifting buoy data set 1986. Hoeber, H., et al, [1987, 108p., eng] 42-3755

—West Antarctica

Glacial marine sedimentation model from antarctic Quaternary deposits. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1983, p.233-264, eng] 38-1714

Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504

Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] 39-1505

Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633

Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750

Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263

Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013

West Antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.732-734, eng] 41-983

Deformation of till beneath ice stream B, West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.57-59, eng] 41-1780

Force budget of ice sheets. Whillans, I.M., [1987, p.17-36, eng] 41-2462

Dynamics of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1987, 368p., eng] 41-3271

West Antarctic Ice Sheet: the need to understand its dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-16, eng] 41-3272

Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.1311-1336, eng] 41-3764

Morphology of Ice Streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and their environs. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.8865-8883, eng] 42-473

Ice dynamics at the mouth of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8885-8894, eng] 42-474

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 1. Properties derived from seismic travel times. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.8903-8911, eng] 42-476

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 2. Structure and continuity. Rooney, S.T., et al, [1987, p.8913-8920, eng] 42-477

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 3. Till deformation: evidence and implications. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8921-8929, eng] 42-478

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 4. A coupled ice-till flow model. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8931-8940, eng] 42-479

Modelling the transient behavior and low flow velocity of Ice Stream C. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.8941-8949, eng] 42-480

Environmental constraints on West Antarctic ice-sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1987, p.346-356, eng] 42-1832

Dynamics of coupled marine ice stream-ice shelf systems. Muszynski, I., [1987, 85p., eng] 42-3680

—Wilkes Land

Snow stratigraphy in katabatic wind region of Wilkes Land. Jones, D., [1983, 18p., eng] 38-3037

Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

Lead concentration changes in antarctic ice during the Wisconsin/Holocene transition. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1986, p.222-225, eng] 41-1630

Microparticles in Dome C ice cores. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1986, p.250-261, eng] 41-1758

Wilkes Land Expedition 1985: biological observations in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.123-124, eng] 41-2954

Glacial and iceberg effects on morphology off Wilkes Land. Barnes, P.W., [1987, p.175-194, eng] 41-4545

Interstellar shock waves and Be-10 from ice cores. Sonett, C.P., et al, [1987, p.458-460, eng] 42-1143

Densification of snow/firn in the surface layer, antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D., [1987, p.193-205, chi] 42-2872

Diatoms and particle sizes in antarctic ice. Ram, M., et al, [1988, p.8378-8382, eng] 42-3704

—Wilkes Station

Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743

—Wright Valley

Using soils to study McMurdo area ice thickness. Bockheim, J.G., [1983, p.457-460, eng] 38-2622

Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094

Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206

Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396

Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096

Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207

Method for the continuous monitoring of snow: application to the cryptoendolithic microbial community of Antarctica. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1985, p.179-181, eng] 41-3322

Antennas

Icing research on Mt. Washington, N.H. Howe, J.B., [1983, p.21-23, eng] 38-426

Icephobic coatings on antennas. Thowless, E.A., [1983, p.159-161, eng] 38-443

Ice accumulation on tall radio and TV towers in Finland. Jaakkola, Y., et al, [1983, p.249-260, eng] 38-483

Winter operation of military equipment in polar regions. Vasil'chenko, V., [1982, p.63-66, rus] 38-1019

Effects of hydrometeors on wave propagation. Battesti, J., [1983, p.231-243, fre] 38-3342

Weather and microwave radio propagation. Clow, D.G., [1984, p.174-178, eng] 38-4136

Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67

Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858

Antenna towers and antenna-supporting structures. [1981, 65p., eng] 41-493

Antenna ice removal and prevention apparatus. Walton, W.B., Jr., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1979

Antenna deicing apparatus. Levin, H.L., [1981, 6 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2369

Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England. Mulherin, N., [1986, 46p., eng] 41-3142

Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1987, 46p., eng] 41-3144

Technical support for the CONUS OTH-B Experimental Radar System. Washburn, T.M., et al, [1980, 30p., eng] 41-4326

Study of sea-spray icing of communications antennas—exploratory (NSAF project Q-5-79). [1981, 43p. + append., eng] 41-4636

Ice and snow accumulation on drumskin radome antennas. Young, P.M., et al, [1987, p.141-144, eng] 42-503

Radiation characteristics of an arbitrary antenna positioned on a polar ice sheet. West, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1689-1696, eng] 42-3859

Antifreezes

Hydraulic tests of pipelines and equipment in freezing weather. Bondarchik, V.V., [1983, p.10-11, rus] 38-2231

Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18

Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logalda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551

Concrete admixtures. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1643

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3850

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3852

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856

Process of making two uniform grades of calcium magnesium acetate. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3857

Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col., eng] 39-3858

Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3859

Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861

Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359

Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447

CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502

Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706

Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Reducing the amount of cement and fuel used in the production of prefabricated reinforced concrete. Dvorkin, L.I., [1985, 99p. (Pertinent p.50-69), rus] 41-650

Concrete admixtures handbook; properties, science, and technology. Ramachandran, V.S., ed, [1984, 626p., eng] 41-1030

Antifreezing admixtures. Ratinov, V.B., et al, [1984, p.430-479, eng] 41-1032

Sodium nitrite water solutions used in the construction of roadbeds for forest roads. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.100-103, rus] 41-1397

Automatic anti-freeze system for solar water heaters. Bonnet, A., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1980

Monitoring a sump containing drilling mud with a high salt content. Nenninger, R.D., [1987, 47p., eng] 41-3076

Antifreeze glycoproteins from polar fish blood. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1986, p.59-78, eng] 41-3165

Ground aircraft deicing technology review. Mayer, D., et al, [1986, var.p., eng] 41-3378

Water activity and freezing point depression of food systems. Chen, C.S., [1987, p.433-435, eng] 41-3574

Ice growth in supercooled solutions of antifreeze glycoprotein. Harrison, K., et al, [1987, p.241-243, eng] 41-4228

Antifreeze glycopeptides and peptides: interactions with ice and water. DeVries, A.L., [1986, p.293-303, eng] 42-1755

Antifreeze substances. Arai, S., et al, [1987, p.1133-1135, jpn] 42-1920

Preparation of ground for winter excavation of pits. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.13, rus] 42-1935

Solute effects on ice recrystallization: an assessment technique. Knight, C.A., et al, [1988, p.55-60, eng] 42-2675

Studying the experience of using chemical admixtures in concrete. Zhukov, A.F., [1988, p.32-37, rus] 42-3905

Antiicing additives

See: Chemical ice prevention

Aquatic plants

Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-45

Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513

Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Freindling, A.V., [1985, p.957-964, rus] 40-519

Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525

Architecture

Landscape architecture of towns in Siberia and the European part of the North. Khromov, IU.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 42-724

Arctic landscapes

Perfecting regional planning in the North of the USSR (Methodical problems). Krasnopol'skiĭ, B.Kh., et al, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-66

Economic development of northern East Siberia. Savin, S.I., [1983, p.86-97, rus] 38-682

Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-1059

Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083

Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1983, p.71-78, rus] 38-1086

Cryptogamous plants in the ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1983, p.10-20, rus] 38-1387

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768

Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] 38-1772

Environmental protection in restricted parts of the North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1983, p.259-285, rus] 38-1775

Pollen viability and pollination in Arctic plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1982, p.271-276, eng] 38-1886

Scientific research in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-1902

Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-1903

Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] 38-1907

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

Natural landscapes of West Spitsbergen Island. Belousov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.34-40, rus] 38-2640

Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Loĭsha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896

E pluribus unum: small land forms and the Arctic landscape. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.39-55, eng] 38-3392

Active defense in Alpine tundra. Zavizion, IU., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 38-3449

Defense of troops in polar regions. Saveko, M., [1984, p.79-83, rus] 38-3450

Artillerymen in polar regions. Kravchenko, S., [1983, p.28-31, rus] 38-3451

Polygonal swamps in European tundras. Gribova, S.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] 38-3702

Arctic regions—near and remote. Nosov, O., [1983, 158p., rus] 38-3919

Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., [1983, 124p., rus] 38-3932

Vegetation of Kresta Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Katenin, A.E., [1984, p.316-324, rus] 38-3940

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.55. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 165p., eng] 38-4326

Partial withdrawal of discharge of Siberian rivers. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 38-4327

Environmental impact of river flow control. Novitskiĭ, O.P., et al, [1984, p.158-164, eng] 38-4341

Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55

Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56

Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159

Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511

High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518

Communities of Arctic and Alpine plants on Pamirs. Ikonnikov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-519

Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522

Arctic element in the Carpathian flora. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1984, p.67-68, rus] 39-523

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kutelnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108

Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942

Atlas of the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 41-701

Arctic flora of the USSR. Critical review of vascular plants in Arctic regions of the USSR. Volume 9. Families Droseraceae—Leguminosae. Part 2. Family Leguminosae. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, 188p., rus] 41-2361

Adaptation of boreal plants to Arctic conditions. Borisovskaia, G.M., et al, [1986, p.15-22, rus] 41-2599

Glaciation and the evolution of the Canadian high arctic landscape. England, J., [1987, p.419-424, eng] 41-3319

Scientific challenges at the poles Welch, J.P., et al, [1987, p.23-26, eng] 41-3408

All-Union Conference on organisms, populations and associations under extreme conditions, Moscow, Nov. 24-26, 1986. Summaries of reports. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 154p., rus] 41-3539

Peculiarities of microbe associations in the Far North and Pamir highlands. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-3540

Microbe associations of Arctic soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1986, p.101-103, rus] 41-3542

Soil and botanical studies in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1986, 106p., rus] 42-1087

Comparison of the Wrangel Island flora to other Arctic tundras. IUrtsev, B.A., [1987, p.1436-1447, rus] 42-2797

Climate protection systems in settlement planning in northern Norway. Sterten, A.K., [1988, p.23-32, eng] 42-3251

Examples of settlement design in cold regions from northern Norway. Börve, A.B., [1988, p.33-39, eng] 42-3252

Climatic approach to town planning in the Arctic. Zrudlo, L.R., [1988, p.41-63, eng] 42-3253

See also: Polar regions

Arctic Ocean

Thermal abrasion of Arctic shores. Are, F.E., [1983, p.195-201, rus] 38-44

Supercooling and energy exchange near the Arctic Ocean surface. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1983, p.7681-7685, eng] 38-128

Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1982—Bibliography No.3: Ice islands of the Arctic Ocean. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1982, 40p., eng] 38-281

Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-311

Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347

Pacific and Arctic coasts of Alaska. [1983, 363p. + appends., eng] 38-361

Ice characteristics of the Alaskan Arctic. Atwater, R.K., [1983, p.8/1-8/26, eng] 38-377

Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] 38-500

Ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean, Sep.-Nov, 1982. [1983, p.98-101, eng] 38-528

Climate change and an ice-free Arctic Ocean. Flohn, H., et al, [1982, p.143-185, eng] 38-542

Frozen ocean with the key to world climate. Clark, D.L., [1983, p.352-356, eng] 38-568

Accuracy of the tide harmonic analysis method of A.D.S. Franco. Voinov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.10-13, rus] 38-665

Possibilities of improving the accuracy of tide constants obtained from analyses of half-month series. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, [1983, p.14-18, rus] 38-666

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering purposes. [1982, 141p., eng] 38-787

Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] 38-833

Development of the Arctic: science and practice. Tolstikov, E., et al, [1983, p.32-35, rus] 38-896

Measuring sea roughness by side looking radar. Bunkin, F.V., et al, [1983, p.22-31, rus] 38-1527

Sediment texture a key to ice transport mechanisms. Clark, D.L., et al, [1983, p.301-330, eng] 38-1716

Stratigraphy and sedimentology of ice rafted sediment. Goldstein, R.H., [1983, p.367-400, eng] 38-1717

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768

Accuracy of geostrophic wind forecasts in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., [1983, p.1746-1758, eng] 38-1899

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Methods of ocean energy conversion. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1983, 165p., rus] 38-1933

Arctic technology and policy. Dyer, I., ed, [1984, 281p., eng] 38-1986

Song of sea ice and other Arctic Ocean melodies. Dyer, I., [1984, p.11-37, eng] 38-1987

Seismic exploration in the Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.159-176, eng] 38-1995

Mechanical properties of ice in the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.235-259, eng] 38-1999

Interpreting radar data on underlying surfaces. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-2092

Biennial fluctuations of ice conditions in Arctic seas. Drygina, I.A., [1983, p.47-53, rus] 38-2114

External gravity field of the Earth and water circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Rudiaev, F.I., et al, [1983, p.78-84, rus] 38-2115

Distribution of heat from Atlantic waters in the Arctic basin. Gazova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.62-70, rus] 38-2207

Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] 38-2219

Military operations in the Arctic Ocean. Bulatov, V., [1983, p.64-66, rus] 38-2225

Structure of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Petrov, L.S., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 38-2450

Meteorological investigations on drift stations "Severnyy polyus". Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-2451

Radiation regime of Arctic Basin and the north Atlantic. Marshunova, M.S., [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2452

Thermal state of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Chukanin, K.I., [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-2453

Development of research in the central Arctic. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1980, 16p., eng] 38-2584

Polar Science Center. Untersteiner, N., [1983, p.48-54, eng] 38-2560

Submarine laboratory and equipment for polar exploration. Dmitriev, A.N., et al, [1984, 168p. (Pertinent p.105-148), rus] 38-3116

Geomagnetic disturbance for forecasting ice conditions. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1980, 7p., eng] 38-3188

Ultra-microscopic organisms and organic matter in oceans. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1984, 94p., rus] 38-3284

Methods used in studying Severnaya Zemlya. Koriakin, V.S., [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-3453

Glaciers and oceans. Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.18-23, rus] 38-3636

Thickness and distribution of snow-ice cover in Arctic seas. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1978, p.44-48, eng] 38-3659

Snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1980, p.57-64, eng] 38-3719

Evolution of the ice cover in the Arctic as related to climatic changes. Volkov, N.A., et al, [1978, p.37-43, eng] 38-3725

Ice and water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., et al, [1981, p.51-57, eng] 38-3729

Ice conditions in Arctic waters. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.85-88, eng] 38-3736

Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] 38-3867

Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880

Arctic regions—near and remote. Nosov, O., [1983, 158p., rus] 38-3919

Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, 67p., rus] 38-4138

Climatic response of the Arctic Ocean to Soviet river diversions. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.109-130, eng] 38-4197

Detection of crude oil under seawater in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, H.W., et al, [1983, p.241-252, eng] 38-4293

Hydrometeorological regime of the Arctic. Antonov, V.S., [1984, p.10-17, eng] 38-4328

River bed formation in estuaries of northern rivers. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.61-69, eng] 38-4332

Hydrochemical regime and water conservation of northern river estuaries. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.70-77, eng] 38-4333

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy in Arctic regions. Il'in, A.K., [1984, p.18-55, rus] 38-4520

Arctic Ocean *(cont.)*

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] **39-124**

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] **39-125**

Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] **39-156**

Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] **39-174**

Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] **39-374**

Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] **39-471**

Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] **39-571**

Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] **39-575**

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] **39-577**

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] **39-581**

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] **39-590**

Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Filin, V.M., [1980, p.43-57, rus] **39-748**

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] **39-754**

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] **39-758**

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] **39-832**

Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] **39-833**

Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] **39-940**

Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] **39-941**

TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] **39-942**

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] **39-943**

Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] **39-944**

Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] **39-945**

Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] **39-946**

Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] **39-947**

TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] **39-948**

TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] **39-949**

Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] **39-950**

Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] **39-963**

Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] **39-964**

Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic. Dolban, V.A., et al, [1983, p.47-50, rus] **39-965**

Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Clautice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] **39-980**

United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] **39-1012**

United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1984, p.158-177, eng] **39-1014**

United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] **39-1016**

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] **39-1107**

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] **39-1110**

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] **39-1111**

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] **39-1142**

Seasonal variation of polar ice and snow boundaries. Beeva, I.M., et al, [1983, p.29-41, rus] **39-1358**

Characteristics of the distribution of total annual precipitation by drainage areas of the Arctic and their variations. Briazgin, N.N., [1979, p.30-39, eng] **39-1367**

Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] **39-1385**

New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-1549**

Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] **39-1563**

Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] **39-1742**

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] **39-1845**

Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] **39-1984**

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] **39-2001**

Numerical interpretation of spaceborne side-looking radar images. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1984, p.82-90, rus] **39-2057**

Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] **39-2179**

Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] **39-2240**

Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] **39-2248**

Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.965-974, eng] **39-2359**

Anthropogenic chlorofluoromethanes in the central Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al, [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] **39-2366**

Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., [1984, p.3-10, rus] **39-2378**

Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskiĭ, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] **39-2455**

Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, [1984, p.395-397, eng] **39-2545**

Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] **39-2831**

Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] **39-2876**

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] **39-3052**

Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] **39-3326**

Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] **39-3335**

Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] **39-3341**

My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] **39-3348**

Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] **39-3382**

Shelf-4 drilling rig for the Arctic. Savchenko, A., [1985, p.31, rus] **39-3404**

Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] **39-3415**

Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagaard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] **39-3430**

Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] **39-3433**

Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.33-41, eng] **39-3648**

Calculations of large-scale circulation of waters in the Arctic Basin from a diagnostic model. Ponomarev, V.I., [1984, p.78-91, eng] **39-3654**

Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin. Benzeman, V.IU., [1984, p.92-101, eng] **39-3655**

Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] **39-3656**

Portable echo fathometer. Kovchin, I.S., et al, [1984, p.160-165, eng] **39-3657**

Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] **39-3673**

Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] **39-3675**

Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] **39-3766**

Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] **39-3867**

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] **40-248**

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] **40-403**

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] **40-535**

Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] **40-545**

Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., [1985, p.59-67, rus] **40-586**

Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgachev, B.N., [1985, p.21-24, rus] **40-639**

Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Attcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] **40-896**

Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] **40-934**

Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] **40-942**

Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] **40-984**

Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] **40-1156**

Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] **40-1209**

Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] **40-1210**

Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] **40-1231**

Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] **40-1604**

SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + append., eng] **40-1691**

Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] **40-1698**

Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Matsevich, L.M., [1984, p.11-15, rus] **40-1699**

Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] **40-1700**

Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] **40-1963**

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] **40-1979**

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] **40-2019**

Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] **40-2339**

Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] **40-2526**

Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] **40-2789**

Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] **40-2823**

Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] **40-2829**

Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] **40-3368**

Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] **40-3375**

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] **40-3376**

Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] **40-3377**

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] **40-3378**

Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] **40-3379**

Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Bafkov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] **40-3458**

Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] **40-3498**

Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] **40-3500**

Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] **40-3503**

Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.42-47, rus] **40-3568**

Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] **40-3653**

M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase I. [1983, 40p., eng] **40-3998**

Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] **40-4196**

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] **40-4428**

Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] **40-4460**

Influence of atmospheric circulation on sea ice conditions. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1986, p.118-122, rus] **41-118**

Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability: observed and simulated. Walsh, J.E., [1986, p.3-20, eng] **41-143**

Ice navigation studies in the Alaskan Arctic using POLAR class icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1985, p.441-447, en] **41-225**

Evolution and potential of the Arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.448-453, eng] **41-226**

Biological accumulation and monitoring of chemical wastes in arctic waters. Perkins, E.J., [1986, p.1-11, eng] **41-340**

Petroleum residues in the Canadian Arctic marine environment. Levy, E.M., [1986, p.161-169, eng] **41-352**

Arctic runs of the Balts. Kotliarskiĭ, M., [1986, p.12-13, rus] **41-435**

Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, 142p., eng] **41-483**

Forecasts and the efficiency of fleet performance. Collection of scientific papers. Shchelkanov, A.G., ed, [1985, 105p., rus] **41-487**

Determining the economic effectiveness of investments in the Arctic Fleet. Dolban, V.A., [1985, p.6-10, rus] 41-488

Computerized simulation of fleet performance in the Arctic. Batskikh, IU.M., et al, [1985, p.48-53, rus] 41-489

Using barge-carrier systems in Arctic transportation. Pavskiĭ, E.I., [1985, p.62-67, rus] 41-492

Age of the Arctic. Young, O.R., [1985, p.160-179, eng] 41-526

Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571

Drilling mud usage and discharge in the Arctic Ocean, 1978-1982. Evance, T.B., comp, [1985, 6p. + appends., eng] 41-596

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1983. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 38p., eng] 41-597

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1984. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 41-598

All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702

Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-703

Geophysical exploration methods in the Arctic. Gaponenko, G.I., ed, [1978, 165p., rus] 41-998

Allowing for variations in electromagnetic surveys of the Arctic Basin. Karasik, A.M., et al, [1978, p.83-92, rus] 41-999

Use of spectral-correlation analysis in preliminary stages of investigations. Petrova, A.A., [1978, p.93-98, rus] 41-1000

Aeromagnetic surveys in Arctic shelf seas. Palamarchuk, V.K., et al, [1978, p.129-133, rus] 41-1001

Physical oceanography near the North Pole. Pounder, E.R., [1986, p.11,763-11,773, eng] 41-1025

Regularities governing glacier fluctuations in the Eurasian Arctic. Kislov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.120-125, 236-241, eng] 41-1066

Snow melt and surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.945-948, eng] 41-1215

Geography of marine navigation. Nadtochiĭ, G.L., [1985, 263p., rus] 41-1353

Valmet Co. and the technology of Arctic shelf development. [1985, p.104-105, rus] 41-1522

Studying anomalously high ice drift velocities in Arctic seas. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.57-60, eng] 41-1691

Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] 41-1748

Conditions of upbuilding and properties of artificial sea-water ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.140-146, rus] 41-2167

Marine ice foundations for drilling rigs fixed at the bottom. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.162-166, rus] 41-2171

Users manual for a polar ice forecast subsystem—Arctic. Harr, P.A., [1981, 18p., eng] 41-2328

Geomorphology of river deltas on the Arctic coast of Siberia. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.139-147, eng] 41-2340

Ecologic problems of protecting living organisms in northern seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 41-2387

Basic methods and principal results of studying the role of physical, chemical and biologic factors in the cleaning of Arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.171-173, rus] 41-2390

Arctic sea ice extent and drift, modeled as a viscous fluid. Ling, C.-H., et al, [1986, p.71-98, eng] 41-2577

Circum-Arctic petroleum potential. Green, A.R., et al, [1986, p.101-130, eng] 41-2606

Sea water density and submarine operation in the Arctic. Frost, M.E., [1986, p.1-30, eng] 41-2653

Forecasting ice thickness and concentration in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1986, p.155-164, eng] 41-2657

Ice cover thickness measurements in the Arctic Ocean. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1986, p.225-235, eng] 41-2661

Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-2714

Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1500" experiment. Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.4-20, rus] 41-2715

Jurisdiction and management of Arctic marine transportation. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1986, p.338-349, eng] 41-2725

Shipping in the Arctic, autumn 1983. [1984, p.32-35, eng] 41-2937

Circulation and mixing in ice-covered waters. Carmack, E.C., [1986, p.641-712, eng] 41-2996

First time above the North Pole. Stromilov, N.N., [1986, 134p., rus] 41-3014

Sea ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.259-280, eng] 41-3037

Comparison of boundary layer model with turbulent boundary layer. Myrhaug, D., [1987, p.135-148, eng] 41-3135

Reinforced concrete for petroleum industry structures of the Arctic Shelf. Abadzhian, K.A., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 41-3205

Marine processes. Baker, J.M., et al, [1987, p.50-74, eng] 41-3233

Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] 41-3263

Characterization of Arctic undersea noise. Veitch, J.G., et al, [1983, 28p. + figs., eng] 41-3382

NOAA Information Services for U.S. Arctic Marine Operations. [1986, 77p., eng] 41-3508

Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Kazakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] 41-3541

Tidal power plants. Bernshteĭn, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] 41-3675

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-4060

Geographic studies of coastal zones of Arctic seas. Novikov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.5-7, rus] 41-4061

Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145

Oceanic thermal power plants. Il'in, A.K., [1987, p.96-112, rus] 41-4146

Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147

Process of natural cleaning of the Arctic Basin surface (theoretical and experimental studies). Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1986, p.51-58, rus] 41-4196

Comparison of observed and modeled ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.136-144, eng] 41-4448

Mass balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., [1987, 53p., eng] 41-4599

Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] 41-4614

Estimating the effect of atmospheric precipitation on sea-ice radar images. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1987, p.37-43, rus] 41-4619

Arctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-76

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

Snow melt on sea ice surfaces as determined from passive microwave satellite data. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-363

Growth, structure and disintegration of Arctic ice shelves. Jeffries, M.O., [1987, p.631-649, eng] 42-832

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neĭzvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042

Possible melting of arctic sea ice due to warming climate. Efimova, N.A., [1985, p.56-63, rus] 42-1043

All-Union conference on Problems of Quaternary paleoecology and paleogeography of northern seas, 2nd, Apatity, 1987. Summaries. [1987, 118p., rus] 42-1112

Atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. De Rougé, E., [1985, 79p., eng] 42-1357

Arctic Ocean Buoy Program: Data report, 1 January 1984-31 December 1985. Colony, R., et al, [1986, 227p., eng] 42-1488

Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 42-1653

Fifty years of the drifting stations "North Pole". Treshnikov, A.F., [1987, p.133-141, rus] 42-1738

Drilling fluid additive use and waste discharge in arctic water. Edwards, D.L.S., [1986, 42p., eng] 42-1806

In high latitudes. [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1857

Multiyear sea ice floe distribution in the Canadian Arctic Ocean. Hudson, R.D., [1987, p.14,663-14,669, eng] 42-1906

Winter MIZEX 87: operation overview. Horn, D.A., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-1980

Nonuniformity of deep structure of the earth crust beneath oceans. Kiselev, IU.G., et al, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2000

Seismic surveys made from the "NP-26" scientific drift station. Ashikhmina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.68-74, rus] 42-2001

Forecasting the breakup of fast ice. Skokov, R.M., [1985, p.52-57, rus] 42-2018

Analysis of towing of cargo ships by icebreakers. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.97-100, rus] 42-2059

Calculating oil spill movement and transformations in arctic seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.95-97, rus] 42-2141

Regional distribution of cloudiness screening infrared radiation of Arctic seas. Voevodina, S.V., et al, [1985, p.90-94, rus] 42-2156

Deformation of buildings and engineering structures in arctic settlements. Labudzinskiĭ, E.I., et al, [1987, p.135-136, rus] 42-2310

Soviet Arctic shipping (From Design to Operation). Tertyshny, A., [1987, 81p., eng] 42-2378

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1987, p.1469-1472, rus] 42-2388

Arctic and offshore research. [1987, 32p., eng] 42-2495

Air-guide needs help. Burkov, G., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-2597

Some characteristics of benthic algae from the Franz Josef Archipelago. Vinogradova, K.L., [1987, p.1203-1206, rus] 42-2795

Calculating sea ice thickness according to formulas of different authors. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1987, p.73-78, eng] 42-2818

Changes in ice conditions of the North-European Basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, 160p., rus] 42-2929

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 42-3002

Current state of the concept of global glaciations. Velichko, A.A., [1987, p.164-183, eng] 42-3081

Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085

Workshop on Soviet maritime Arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, [1988, 67p., eng] 42-3323

Scientific cruise report of Arctic Expedition ARK IV/3. Thiede, J., comp, [1988, 237p. (Pertinent p.17-38), eng] 42-3412

Icebreakers with combined nuclear and electric propelling system. Golovnia, N.V., [1987, p.67-69, rus] 42-3672

Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordeĭchik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 42-4328

Argentina

—Aconcagua Mountains

Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394

—Andes

Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854

Glacier mass balances in the Cajon del Rubio, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, [1986, p.83-90, eng] 41-1307

Geocryogenic regions of the Andes in Argentina. Corte, A.E., [1986, p.31-34, eng] 41-3579

Geocryogenic geomorphology, east flank of the Andes of Mendoza, at 33 deg S.L. Trombotto, D., [1988, p.263-267, eng] 42-4023

Minero-cryogenic processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1988, p.661-665, eng] 42-4101

Andes slope asymmetry due to gelifluction. Regairaz, M.C., [1988, p.856-861, eng] 42-4137

—Mendoza

Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province. Abraham de Vazquez, E.M., et al, [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939

Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948

Hydrochemistry of rivers in mountain permafrost at 33 deg L.S., Mendoza—Argentina. Buk, E.M., [1988, p.294-298, eng] 42-4029

Patterned ground geologic controls, Mendoza, Argentina. Wayne, W.J., [1988, p.892-896, eng] 42-4144

—Nevado del Plomo

1985 surge and ice dam of Glaciar Grande del Nevado del Plomo, Argentina. Bruce, R.H., et al, [1987, p.131-132, eng] 41-3607

—Patagonia

Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S. Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942

Age of cryogenic structures of Puerto Madryn, Chubut, Argentina. Corte, A.E., et al, [1984, p.66-72, spa] 39-3943

Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714

—Puna

Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945

—Rio del Plomo

Glacier dam on the Rio Plomo: a cyclic phenomenon. Del Rosario Prieto, M., [1986, p.73-78, eng] 41-3527

Fluctuations of the Río del Plomo glaciers. Espizúa, L.E., [1986, p.317-327, eng] 41-3563

—San Juan Province

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

Artesian water

Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449

Hydrogeologic regionalization of artesian basins in permafrost areas. Oberman, N.G., [1983, p.22-35, rus] 38-1451

Unfrozen brines in artesian basins of permafrost areas. Elisafenko, T.N., [1983, p.38-44, rus] 38-3910

Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427

Artesian water *(cont.)*

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] **39-1450**

Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] **40-431**

Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] **40-432**

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] **40-1916**

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] **40-4231**

Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] **40-4296**

Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Borevskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **40-4299**

Formation and distribution of ground waters in Transbaikal artesian basins. Bakhlov, A.E., [1985, p.83-8.., rus] **40-4302**

Partial winter hydrometric survey of the Angara-Lena artesian basin. Shen'kman, B.M., [1987, p.17-30, rus] **42-2583**

Artificial freezing

Cryolithological consequences of nonuniform frost penetration. Zhestkova, T.N., [1983, p.169-177, rus] **38-41**

Predicting temperature regime of low- and medium-pressure earth dams in Yakutia (temporary recommendations). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 43p., rus] **38-75**

Experimental study of artificial refrigeration systems containing fluids. Anisimov, V.A., [1983, p.92-96, rus] **38-1538**

Nomogram for calculating the length of refrigeration period. Fedoseev, V.F., et al, [1981, p.117-119, rus] **38-1858**

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] **38-1953**

Artificial freezing of water-saturated grounds. IAkovlev, V., [1983, p.15-16, rus] **38-2229**

Artificial freezing technique for tunneling in weak ground. Voller, I.L., [1983, p.275-280, eng] **38-2388**

Panarctic advances Arctic deepwater drilling. [1983, p.58-59, eng] **38-2443**

Artificial freezing of ground when excavating vertical mine shafts. Trupak, N.G., [1983, 270p., rus] **38-2897**

Infinite elements for ground freezing problems. Aakar, H.G., et al, [1984, p.157-172, eng] **38-2903**

Finite element technique of calculating frost penetration into rocks. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] **38-3213**

Artificial rock freezing methods for mining. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.20-23, rus] **38-3214**

Intensifying the process of artificial freezing of rocks. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.11-12, rus] **38-3252**

Optimal spacing of refrigeration pipes for shaft sinking. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1983, p.15-17, rus] **38-3253**

Power consumption in artificial freezing of rocks. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1984, p.17-20, rus] **38-3396**

Frozen ground key to delicate bridge repair. Moore, W., [1984, p.69-71, eng] **38-3760**

Effectiveness of soil freezing using inclined heat pipes. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1984, p.209-211, eng] **38-3846**

Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia. Gorbylev, M.I., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] **38-4022**

Selection of optimal regime for the performance of vapor-liquid thermopiles. Sivanbaev, A.V., [1982, p.120-122, rus] **38-4490**

Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konoovskiĭ, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] **39-420**

Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, P.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] **39-822**

Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] **39-823**

Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] **39-824**

Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] **39-1322**

Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] **39-1343**

Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] **39-1593**

Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A., [1984, p.13-15, rus] **39-1642**

Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] **39-1830**

Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tiutiunnik, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, rus] **39-1831**

Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] **39-1841**

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] **39-1978**

Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvotris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] **39-2102**

Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] **39-2169**

Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] **39-3360**

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] **39-3380**

Symposium on artificial ground freezing, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] **39-3406**

Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] **39-3407**

Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] **39-3408**

Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] **39-3410**

Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] **39-3411**

Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] **39-3412**

Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] **39-3413**

Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] **39-3414**

Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Aleksandrov, B.M., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] **39-3541**

Solution of phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.134-146, eng] **39-3965**

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Plastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] **40-102**

Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] **40-183**

Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] **40-184**

Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] **40-191**

Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] **40-192**

Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] **40-193**

Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] **40-216**

Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] **40-232**

Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] **40-233**

Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] **40-234**

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] **40-239**

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] **40-240**

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] **40-241**

Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] **40-242**

Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] **40-244**

Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] **40-526**

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] **40-627**

Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] **40-671**

Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] **40-698**

Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] **40-699**

Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettier, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] **40-700**

Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] **40-704**

Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] **40-714**

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] **40-926**

Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] **40-1148**

National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] **40-1350**

Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] **40-1357**

Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] **40-1358**

Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] **40-1359**

Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by freezing. Hatanaka, M., et al, [1985. p.49-63, eng] **40-1441**

Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] **40-1482**

Cooling gas in pipeline sections built permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] **40-1618**

Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaltsev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] **40-1643**

Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] **40-1811**

Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] **40-1819**

Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] **40-1877**

Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., [1983, p.12-19, rus] **40-2001**

Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] **40-2198**

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] **40-2728**

Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] **40-2787**

Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] **40-2902**

Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] **40-2950**

Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] **40-2951**

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] **40-3798**

CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] **40-3876**

Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] **40-4384**

Completion of the Voerde freeze shaft. Bittner, F., [1985, p.1423-1428, eng] **41-855**

Causes of fractured freeze pipes in the Hünxe shaft and their restoration. Wollers, K., [1985, p.1428-1433, eng] **41-856**

Shaft sinking in water-bearing noncompetent strata in China. Ma, Y., et al, [1985, p.1434-1437, eng] **41-857**

Influence of freezing on strata behavior. Stoss, K., et al, [1985, p.1438-1444, eng] **41-858**

Underpinnings with ground freezing. Gudehus, G., et al, [1985, p.203-211, ger] **41-1562**

Current ice road and structure design and construction procedures. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1986, p.602-648, eng] **41-2048**

Sea-water freezing equipment and technique for producing artificial ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] **41-2173**

Experiments with desalting brines. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1986, p.208-214, rus] **41-2180**

Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. Sayles, F.H., et al, [1987, p.22-48, eng] **41-2766**

Ground freezing techniques. Harris, J., [1986, p.11-12, 51, eng] **41-2893**

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] **41-2968**

Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.: 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] **41-3154**

Permafrost control beneath gas pipelines. Nikonenko, I.S., et al, [1986, p.14-16, rus] **41-3206**

Dynamics of ice-rock barriers under conditions of freezing of filtering rocks. Chugunov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.981-986, eng] **41-3242**

Artificial freezing of cohesive soils for preventing adhesion. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] **41-3768**

Determining the state of stress in shaft timbering during thawing. Abashin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] **41-3769**

Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] **41-3770**

Heat and mass transfer in soil subjected to artificial freezing. Conoby, M.J., [1987, 209p., eng] **41-3842**

Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] **41-4470**

Seasonally active ground cooling devices used in hydraulic construction. Buchko, N.A., [1983, p.29-40, rus] **41-4473**

Using artificial cooling devices in permafrost areas. Gapeev, S.I., [1983, p.41-58, rus] **41-4474**

Regularities governing the development of forms of artificially frozen zones obtained by seasonally active freezing devices. Koval'kov, V.P., [1983, p.58-71, rus] **41-4475**

Air-convection cooling devices. Konovalov, A.A., [1983, p.71-77, rus] **41-4476**

Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stoliarov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.38-47, rus] 41-4554
Artificial freezing of rocks bearing concentrated brines. Shparber, P.A., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 42-30
Is the trans-Channel icebridge a viable alternative to the Channel Tunnel. Cathcart, R.B., [1987, p.63-65, eng] 42-44
Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56
Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442
Standards for designing underground storages for oil, petroleum products and liquefied gases. Sessin, I.V., et al, [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-633
Ground freezing controls hazardous waste. Iskandar, I.K., [1987, p.455-456, eng] 42-675
Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974
Vienna subway construction using compressed air and ground freezing. Deix, F., et al, [1987, p.488-506, eng] 42-1470
Shaft sinking using artificial freezing. Laughton, C., et al, [1987, p.924-937, eng] 42-1471
Creep deformation and stresses of the artificial freezing shaft wall. Shen, M., [1987, p.139-148, chi] 42-2838
Preliminary research on the artificial permafrost table of retaining dams. Shang, J., [1987, p.179-182, chi] 42-2843
Freezing of unstable water-bearing rocks with supercooled air. Shterenberg, M., et al, [1987, p.11-12, rus] 42-2950
Using the straight lines method in numerical solution of Stefan problems. Fomin, A.V., [1986, p.10-13, rus] 42-3040
Automation of pipe-joint testing in the climatic temperature range. Shuts, S.A., et al, [1988, p.125-127, rus] 42-3144
Heat-moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1988, p.70-77, rus] 42-3244
Creation of an artificial permafrost. Sawada, S., [1988, p.9-15, jpn] 42-3510
Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628
Design of liquid, seasonally active cooling devices with flat jet-separators. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.12-25, rus] 42-3629
Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Bilianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902
Stress-strain prediction of frozen retaining structures regarding the frozen soil creep. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1988, p.533-536, eng] 42-4075

Artificial hailstones

Pressurized icing tunnel for graupel, hail and secondary raindrop production. List, R., et al. [1987, p.454-463, eng] 42-611
Formation of artificial hail nuclei in supercooled convective clouds. Khorguani, V.G., et al, [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-2700

Artificial ice

Artificial sea water ice as construction material. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1983, p.113-118, rus] 38-33
Internal stresses in ice covers. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-325
Dynamics of ice accretion on a water-sprayed plate. Baranov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.103-111, rus] 38-326
Studying laboratory-made ice fields. Cherepanov, N.V., [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-327
Thermophysical characteristics of spray-accreted ice. Moiseev, V.I., et al, [1983, p.115-121, rus] 38-328
Nomogram for calculating the length of refrigeration period. Fedoseev, V.F., et al, [1981, p.117-119, rus] 38-1858
Reduction of energy consumption by enhancing the thermal resistance of cold storage building. Lin, Z., [1982, p.413-424, eng] 38-3146
Calculating the effectiveness of ice formation when using spray-cone freezing technique. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1983, p.228-232, rus] 38-3388
Geographic evaluation of the possibility of water-drop accretion on ice. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-4450
Increasing water reserves by artificial naleds. Petukhova, N.A., [1983, p.109-114, rus] 38-4458
Experience in erecting ice structures of complex forms. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.115-126, rus] 38-4459
Methods of obtaining and properties of artificial granular ice. Petrovich, N.V., et al, [1983, p.126-132, rus] 38-4460
Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures. Epifanov, V.P., [1984, p.188-196, rus] 39-320
Ice platform artificially built on sea ice cover. Latalin, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417
Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807
Building up ice masses from sea water. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., et al, [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795
Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796
Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925
Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4787
Strength of the natural and artificial river-water ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.219-222, rus] 41-138
Optimization of layer-by-layer artificial build-up of ice. Latalin, D.A., [1986, p.222-225, rus] 41-139
Wind effect on artificial ice formation in sprinkler cones. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1986, p.225-230, rus] 41-140
Book review. G.I. Smorygin. Theoretical basis for obtaining loose-structure ice. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1986, p.231-234, rus] 41-141
Elasticity and viscosity of floating, model ice-cover. IAkunin, A.E., [1986, p.124-128, rus] 41-455
Carbonated ice process and product. Hinman, D.C., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1768
Process for preparing gasified ice of improved stability. Kleiner, F., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1770
Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145
Convective heat- and mass transfer between artificial ice and the atmosphere. Likhtenshteĭn, E.L., [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-2147
Methods and equipment for obtaining artificial snow (granulated ice). Smorygin, G.I., et al, [1986, p.43-59, rus] 41-2153
Theory and practice of the spray-cone ice formation technique. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.60-66, rus] 41-2154
Scientific basis for the processes of upbuilding frozen water-ice foams on ground and their practical application. Levinskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.66-72, rus] 41-2155
Evaluating production efficiency of pneumohydraulic sprayers of snow-producing equipment. Ivanov, I.I., [1986, p.72-77, rus] 41-2156
Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161
Metamorphism and thermophysical properties of friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.106-121, rus] 41-2163
Strength of granular ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.129-134, rus] 41-2165
Strength of reinforced-ice materials. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-2166
Conditions of upbuilding and properties of artificial sea-water ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.140-146, rus] 41-2167
Sea-water freezing equipment and technique for producing artificial ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] 41-2173
Structure and mechanical properties of artificial ice. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.169-176, rus] 41-2837
Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.: 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] 41-3154
Recommendations for the design and construction of geocryogenic coolers. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, [1986, 66p., rus] 41-3329
Wind tunnel investigation of the riming of model ice crystal aggregates. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1984, p.151-155, eng] 41-4380
Microclimate of sport stadium structures. Aliev, F.G., [1986, 296p., rus] 42-117
Artificial upbuilding of ice on small rivers. Achapitov, V.N., [1986, p.26, rus] 42-600
Ev luation method of physical efficiency of hailstorm rocess modification. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, [1985, p.277-279, eng] 42-881
Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974
Calculating ice formation in a spray cone. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1307
Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1430
Use of an additive in sprayed sea water to accelerate ice structure construction. Pare, A., et al, [1987, p.123-129, eng] 42-1703
Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934
Construction and operation of temporary forest roads. Vishniakov, A.S., [1986, p.14, rus] 42-1936
Temperature regime for modeling ice in the AANII ice basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1985, p.112-114, rus] 42-2062
Preventing the icing of ship's hull. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1985, p.162-165, rus] 42-2068
Measurement of saline ice thickness using a step frequency radar. Iizuka, K., et al, [1988, p.23-32, eng] 42-2285
Man-made ice for construction in the Arctic. [1986, p.1-3, 6-7, eng] 42-3401
Amoco spray ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.1-3, eng] 42-3402
Reindeer island ice road: a milestone in mand-made ice construction. [1986, p.2,8, eng] 42-3403
Second Union Oil ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.3,7-8, eng] 42-3404
Exxon ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.6, eng] 42-3405
Temperature regime to grow modelled ice in the AANII ice model basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1988, 3p., eng] 42-3882
Some aspects of freezing the ice platforms. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1472-1475, eng] 42-4256

Artificial islands

Ice pressure measurements at Arnak L-30 and Kannerk-42. Semeniuk, A., [1977, 349p., eng] 38-482
Offshore Technology Conference, 14th, 1982. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-570
Construction of artificial islands in the Canadian Arctic. Dikken, J.J., et al, [1982, p.713-719, eng] 38-573
Decay of artificial ice islands, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1982, p.121-132, eng] 38-574
Ice ride-up on a man-made island. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, p.141-152, eng] 38-576
Load bearing capacity of a floating ice platform. Hamza, H., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] 38-578
Man-made drilling islands in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Galloway, D.E., et al, [1982, p.437-448, eng] 38-581
Modeling ice rubble fields around Arctic offshore structures. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1982, p.501-517, eng] 38-587
Ice rubble field stability. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1982, p.519-526, eng] 38-588
Design of manmade offshore islands for ice forces. Machemehl, J.L., [1983, p.38-53, eng] 38-593
Offshore Technology Conference, 15th, 1983. [1983, 3 vols., eng] 38-636
Artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-646
Tarsiut winter alert monitoring. Wright, B.D., et al, [1983, p.61-66, eng] 38-647
Tarsiut Island monitoring program. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-648
Experience with alert and evacuation, Tarsiut Island, summer 1982. Townsend, D.L., et al, [1983, p.75-82, eng] 38-649
Construction of an Arctic offshore gravel island. Agerton, D.J., [1983, p.309-316, eng] 38-651
Strength of offshore gravel islands to resist ice loads. Kotras, T.V., et al, [1983, p.317-324, eng] 38-652
Satellite terminal system for the Arctic. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.331-338, eng] 38-654
Berm construction for the Gulf Canada Mobile Arctic Caisson. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1983, p.339-346, eng] 38-655
Ice sliding resistance of gravity-base platforms. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.347-354, eng] 38-656
Design criteria for wave run-up on artificial islands. Wang, J.L., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 38-657
Caisson retained island for Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mancini, C.V., et al, [1983, p.17-22, eng] 38-658
Unique, icy gathering system will serve Norman Wells. Hale, D., [1983, p.32-36, eng] 38-791
Completion of an offshore well in the Canadian Arctic islands. Watts, J.S., et al, [1979, p.755-764, eng] 38-959
Arctic offshore deepwater ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1979, p.2377-2386, eng] 38-966
Dredging materials for island construction in the Beaufort Sea. MacLeod, N.R., et al, [1979, p.2387-2398, eng] 38-967
Design of hydrostatically supported sand islands for Arctic drilling. Dowse, B.E.W., [1979, p.2399-2405, eng] 38-968
Winter constructed gravel islands. Tart, R.G., Jr., [1983, p.1233-1238, eng] 38-1324
Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707
Erosion and migration of artificial islands, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 38-1914
Artificial islands and steel structures in the Beaufort Sea. Maxwell, S.V., et al, [1984, p.97-112, eng] 38-1991
Effects of temperature, stress and salinity on the creep of frozen saline soil. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 38-2028
Design aspects and economics of hopper dredgers in the Arctic. Jolles, W.H., [1984, p.305-315, eng] 38-2060

Artificial islands *(cont.)*

Large landfast ice movement. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.203-213, eng] **38-2730**

Design, construction and monitoring of the Tarsiut relief ice pad. Neth, V.W., et al, [1983, p.667-678, eng] **38-2758**

Arctic slope protection development. Potter, R.E., et al, [1983, p.679-692, eng] **38-2759**

Slope protection for Beaufort Sea artificial islands using soil cement. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1983, p.693-702, eng] **38-2760**

Design, construction and installation of a system to measure environmental forces on a caisson retained island. Hawkins, J.R., et al, [1983, p.770-779, eng] **38-2765**

Fullscale measurements of ice forces on an artificial island. Pilkington, R., et al, [1983, p.818-834, eng] **38-2769**

Dredging techniques for the offshore Arctic areas. Dikken, J.J., [1983, 16 leaves, eng] **38-2805**

Design features of a dredger for operation in the Arctic. Laiterä, J., [1983, 6 leaves + figs., eng] **38-2806**

Arctic drilling units. Liljeström, G., [1983, 9p., eng] **38-2808**

Norwegian production gravity ice islands. Husebye, E., [1983, 9p., eng] **38-2813**

Ice effects on offshore Arctic structures—an overview. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, 13p., eng] **38-2815**

Industry's probe of Arctic waters spawns equipment innovations. Williams, B., [1982, p.43-46, eng] **38-2855**

Global Marine designs rigs for Arctic work. Atwater, R.K., [1982, p.86-95, eng] **38-2907**

Shore protection of artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Downie, K.A., et al, [1980, p.553-570, eng] **38-3040**

Artificial island construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Janson, W.M., [1983, p.355-379, eng] **38-3059**

Artificial islands in the Canadian Beaufort sea. Franje, J., [1983, p.381-401, eng] **38-3060**

Ice impact load on a dredger. Kitami, E., et al, [1983, p.403-416, eng] **38-3061**

Arctic offshore engineering—an overview. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.323-331, eng] **38-3093**

Technology of offshore resources development, OTC, 16th, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] **38-3222**

Engineering and construction of Mukluk Island. Ashford, R.A., [1984, p.205-212, eng] **38-3223**

Use of hydraulically placed sand in island construction. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.213-221, eng] **38-3224**

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1984, p.507-514, eng] **38-3237**

Ice/berm interaction study using rotary sidescan sonar and acoustic profiling systems. Good, R.R., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] **38-3240**

Concrete island drilling system: super series (super CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, p.215-226, eng] **38-3245**

Construction monitoring of Beaufort Sea exploration islands. Tart, R.G., et al, [1984, p.343-349, eng] **38-3487**

Controlling sand placement during the building of artificial islands. Shields, D.H., et al, [1984, p.371-375, eng] **38-3762**

Arctic drilling and production operations. [1984, p.29-51, eng] **38-3764**

Second Arctic Offshore Symposium, Houston, Texas, April 10, 1984. Papers. [1984, var. p., eng] **38-3958**

Concrete Island Drilling System—Super Series (CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 28p., eng] **38-3959**

Concrete Island Production System (CIPS)—an Arctic production platform. Person, A., [1984, 28p., eng] **38-3964**

Gas production platform for the Tingmiark well location, Beaufort Sea. [1976, var. p., eng] **38-4062**

Gravel islands on subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., [1978, 52p., eng] **38-4109**

Wave-island interactions about circular artificial islands. Niedzwecki, J.M., [1984, p.113-119, eng] **38-4129**

Finland moves ahead with Arctic technology research. [1982, p.28-29, eng] **38-4371**

Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] **39-575**

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] **39-576**

Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] **39-737**

Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] **39-812**

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., [1982, 84p., eng] **39-897**

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] **39-1383**

Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] **39-1618**

Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] **39-1726**

Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., [1983, p.22-43, eng] **39-1748**

Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] **39-1847**

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] **39-1848**

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] **39-1860**

Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, [1984, 42p., eng] **39-1862**

Mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, p.1-11, eng] **39-1911**

Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] **39-2169**

Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] **39-2425**

Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] **39-2427**

Mobile concrete production platform for the Beaufort Sea. Valenchon, C., [1983, p.820-827, fre] **39-2938**

Artificial islands. Putot, C., [1983, p.828-833, fre] **39-2939**

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] **39-3052**

Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1985, p.1-27, eng] **39-3159**

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] **39-3160**

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] **39-3161**

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] **39-3162**

Oceanwheel artificial island. Capron, M.E., [1985, p.57-65, eng] **39-3163**

Modular construction technology for arctic islands. Buslov, V.M., [1985, p.66-74, eng] **39-3164**

Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, [1985, p.102-110, eng] **39-3165**

Effect of ice override and pileup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, 185-192, eng] **39-3171**

Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.421-429, eng] **39-3191**

Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, [1985, p.617-625, eng] **39-3209**

Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] **39-3253**

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] **39-3329**

Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] **39-3337**

Steel structures for the Arctic Ocean. Itoh, K., [1985, p.219-234, eng] **39-3342**

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] **39-3416**

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] **39-3475**

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] **39-3674**

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 23p. + appends., eng] **39-3690**

Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] **40-14**

Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] **40-15**

Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] **40-286**

Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] **40-314**

Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island Yoshimura, N., et al, [1985, p.716-726, eng] **40-319**

Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] **40-1054**

Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] **40-1239**

Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] **40-1442**

Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] **40-1528**

Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] **40-1604**

Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] **40-1627**

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] **40-1628**

Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] **40-1795**

First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] **40-1949**

Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] **40-1950**

Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] **40-2431**

Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] **40-2446**

F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] **40-2471**

Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] **40-2579**

Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] **40-2583**

Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] **40-3123**

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] **40-3124**

Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] **40-3125**

Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] **40-3502**

Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] **40-3830**

Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] **40-3836**

Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] **40-3837**

Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] **40-3838**

Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] **40-4201**

Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] **40-4682**

Artificial islands. [1986, p.47, 50, eng] **41-241**

Alaska's mineral industry, 1985. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1986, 68p., eng] **41-569**

Spray-ice islands evaluated for Arctic-drilling structures. Juvkam-Wold, H.C., [1986, p.57-66, eng] **41-646**

Ice effects on arctic offshore structures. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.14-15, eng] **41-788**

Artificial islands for arctic offshore exploration. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.467-476, eng] **41-894**

Interaction between submerged embankment and multi-year ice floes. Larsen, O.D., [1986, p.678-692, eng] **41-1124**

Arctic class hopper dredges. Brakel, J., et al, [1986, p.988-1000, eng] **41-1142**

Ice stress measurements in a rubble field surrounding a caisson-retained island. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.255-262, eng] **41-1597**

Ice island construction. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, 8 col., eng] **41-1777**

Artificial islands: a distinct alternative. Zadikoff, G., [1985, p.1056-1061, eng] **41-1915**

Caisson retained island drilling platform, Beaufort Sea. De Jong, J.J.A., et al, [1978, p.2111-2120, eng] **41-2126**

Properties of salt water ice as material for artificial islands construction. Mirzoev, D.A., et al, [1986, p.187-194, eng] **41-2274**

Endicott slope protection design and construction. Munday, J.P., et al, [1987, p.47-54, eng] **41-2401**

Norman Wells Expansion Project—overview. Tibbatts, R.M., [1986, p.51-59, eng] **41-2514**

Temperature regime of artificial ice-bearing earth structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.166-168, rus] **41-2836**

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] **41-3125**

Ice coring and testing, Isungnak 1980—results of NRC's data collection. Frederking, R., [1981, 5p. + figs., eng] **41-3554**

Engineering for man-made islands. [1986, p.155-158, eng] **41-4486**

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] **42-505**

Potential sand island behavior during earthquakes, Beaufort Sea. [1980, 65p., eng] **42-614**

Environmental review of summer construction of gravel islands. Evans, C.C., et al, [1980, 83p. + appends., eng] **42-680**

Creep settlement of artificial ice islands. Man, C.S., [1988, p.323-330, eng] **42-2116**

Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1988, p.457-463, eng] **42-3580**

Artificial melting

Ice melting in electromagnetic fields. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.40-44, rus] **38-313**

Modeling artificial melting of glacier ice by coal dusting. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.41-53, rus] **38-2937**

Equipment for thermomechanical loosening of frozen cargo. Donov, P.A., [1984, p.7, rus] **39-3538**

Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] **40-195**

Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] **40-3001**

Passing spring meltwater when pipes are clogged by naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1986, p.16-17, rus] **41-511**

Method of preparing snow and ice control compositions. Stockel, R.F., [1983, 6 col., eng] **41-1776**

How to moor in ice. Braginets, O., [1986, p.60-61, rus] **41-1792**

Technical schemes for melting natural ice for water-supply systems. Vdovin, IU.I., [1986, p.189-193, rus] **41-2176**

Calculating harmonic component levels when heating iced power lines. Zherzhelenko, I.V., et al, [1986, p.16-21, rus] **41-2546**

Overall snow countermeasures in Sapporo. Hirohata, T., [1987, p.73-82, jpn] **42-1444**

Outline of snow countermeasures in Toyama Prefecture: creation of snow resistant and lively Toyama. Nobata, M., [1986, p.72-76, jpn] 42-1448
Embedded pipe snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.107-109, jpn] 42-1924
Experimental plan of snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.113-115, jpn] 42-1925
On reducing operating costs of electric snow melting devices. Matsuura, H., [1984, p.11-13, jpn] 42-1927
Using sodium nitrite in softening frozen ground. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-3120
See also: Artificial thawing

Artificial nucleation
Modeling cloud dissipation with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.25-44, rus] 38-169
Dissipation of stratus clouds with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.45-57, rus] 38-170
Mass of artificial crystals. Akimov, N.M., et al, [1981, p.92-97, rus] 38-172
Turbulence in artificial crystallization zones of clouds. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1981, p.112-118, rus] 38-173
Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Oleinik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245
Use of ground smoke-generators in mountains. Laktionov, A.G., [1982, p.68-73, eng] 41-1007
Cloud physics and modification. Zabolotskaia, T.N., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-1447
Additional precipitation by seeding stratiform clouds. Khusid, S.V., [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-1448
Possibilities of dispersing supercooled stratiform clouds and fog of large vertical extension. Voronov, G.S., [1986, p.31-43, rus] 41-1449
Using equipment designed for the "Selena-1" filters in studying natural and artificial ice-forming nuclei. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 41-1451
Numerical simulation of the artificial precipitation zone induced by seeding stratiform clouds with nucleating agents. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.63-76, rus] 41-1902
Studies of ice-forming properties of phloroglucinol under field conditions. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.116-123, rus] 41-3465
Use of radar data on precipitation to evaluate cloud-seeding results. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.13-19, eng] 42-820
Ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1987, p.852-856, eng] 42-1852
Cloud physics. Pastushkov, R.S., ed, [1987, 134p., rus] 42-2187
Formation of artificial hail nuclei in supercooled convective clouds. Khorguani, V.G., et al, [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-2700
Studying the origin and growth of hailstones by isotope analysis. Malkarov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.30-47, rus] 42-2701
Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al, [1987, 23p., rus] 42-3248
Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] 42-3756
Artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled stratus and fog. Polovina, I.P., [1987, p.65-73, rus] 42-3760

Artificial precipitation
Mass of artificial crystals. Akimov, N.M., et al, [1981, p.92-97, rus] 38-172
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
Cloud physics and modification. Zabolotskaia, T.N., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-1447
Additional precipitation by seeding stratiform clouds. Khusid, S.V., [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-1448
Numerical simulation of the artificial precipitation zone induced by seeding stratiform clouds with nucleating agents. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.63-76, rus] 41-1902
Doppler radar study of interaction between snowfall and cooling tower plume. Campistron, B., [1987, p.1375-1383, eng] 41-4541
Possible application of bacterial condensation freezing to artificial rainfall enhancement. Levin, Z., et al, [1987, p.1188-1197, eng] 42-277
Use of radar data on precipitation to evaluate cloud-seeding results. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.13-19, eng] 42-820
Cloud physics. Pastushkov, R.S., ed, [1987, 134p., rus] 42-2187
See also: Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Artificial satellites
See: Spacecraft

Artificial snow
Artificial snow produced on space shuttle. Kuwano, R., et al, [1983, p.79-85, eng] 38-621
Automation in artificial snow making plants. Marocchi, A., [1984, p.38-42, ita] 38-2435
Methods of obtaining and properties of artificial granular ice. Petrovich, N.V., et al, [1983, p.126-132, rus] 38-4460
From snowflakes to ice grains. Microphysical aspects of snow making. Admirat, P., [1985, p.33-44, fre] 41-862
CO2 snow-making process. Crowe, O.F., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1769
CO2 snow forming copper line. Franklin, P.R., Jr., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1775
Methods and equipment for obtaining artificial snow (granulated ice). Smorygin, G.I., et al, [1986, p.43-59, rus] 41-2153
Testing the experimental assembly for manufacturing artificial snow on dredge proving-grounds. Petrenko, N.R., [1986, p.78-80, rus] 41-2157
Methods of making artificial snow and its physical properties. Mekhov, K.S., [1986, p.84-87, rus] 41-2159
Using snow for dust control in northern mines. Osodoev, M.T., et al, [1986, p.193-196, rus] 41-2177
Using artificial snow for dust control during mass-detonations in mines. Bitkolov, N.Z., et al, [1986, p.197-200, rus] 41-2178
Snow-gun season. Marocchi, A., [1987, p.39-41, ita] 41-3309
Experimental study on the initiation of blowing snow. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.195-200, jpn] 41-4588
Snowmaking techniques in the ski industry. Barthold, S., [1987, p.111-122, eng] 42-222
Dust control in coal mines of Yakutia. Osodoev, M.T., [1987, 113p., rus] 42-1120
Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663
Artificial snow situation in France. Canova, A., et al, [1987, p.33-35, ita] 42-1866
See also: Snow manufacturing

Artificial thawing
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Phase 1. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1981, 25p. + append., eng] 38-2781
Artificial thawing of runs for drainage systems. Ermakov, M.A., [1983, p.83-91, rus] 38-3628
Frozen pipes: causes and cures. Peakator, H.W., [1980, p.36, 37, 60, eng] 38-3802
Selecting technological parameters of artificial thawing of frozen ground with electric heaters. Morozov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.59-63, rus] 38-4487
Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., [1984, p.34-36, eng] 39-1077
Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-628
Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskii, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832
Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762
Sodium nitrite water solutions used in the construction of roadbeds for forest roads. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.100-103, rus] 41-1397
Thermal melioration of ground by late-fall loosening. Stafeev, P.F., [1986, p.4-5, rus] 41-1886
Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013
Physico-chemical processes of mining. Mathematical models of leaching ores and thawing frozen rocks. Ignatov, A.A., [1986, 97p., rus] 41-3015
Thermal break-up of frozen cohesive rocks. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.68-69, rus] 41-3765
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Experimental thawing of the permafrost base beneath the reconstructed main body of the Chita-I heat and electric power plant. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.9-10, rus] 41-4617
Artificial thawing of ground. Usenko, V., [1986, p.27, rus] 42-35
Estimating the thermal influence of flames on frozen ground. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 42-36
Thawing frozen ground: field trials and analysis. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1987, p.76-88, eng] 42-445
Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 42-601
Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-1469
Dam Rieppejavri, Troms—dam foundation with permafrost. Torblaa, I., [1987, p.23-26, eng] 42-2787
See also: Artificial melting

Ash
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] 42-708
See also: Volcanic ash

Asia
Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275

Asphalt concretes
See: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts
See: Bitumens

Atlantic Ocean
Ice conditions in areas off northeast Canada, Sep.-Nov. 1983. [1984, p.93-96, eng] 38-4500
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981. [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228
Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, 38p.], eng] 39-1313
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983. [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948
International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + appenda., eng] 39-2324
Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
Wave statistics for the North Atlantic—1970 to 1982. Walker, R.E., [1984, 291p., eng] 40-2144
Climatic cycles as reflected in ice conditions of northern seas. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1986, p.122-127, rus] 41-119
Using satellite data for calculating ocean-atmosphere heat transfer in the Newfoundland energy-active oceanic zone in winter. Rzheplinskii, D.G., et al, [1986, p.32-41, rus] 41-1540
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. [1985, 90p., eng] 41-4576
Adaptability to climate change: the case of the marine economy of Atlantic Canada. Stokoe, P.K., [1988, p.274-283, eng] 42-3035

Atlases
See: Maps

Atmosphere
See: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere

Atmospheric attenuation
Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876
Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3785

Atmospheric circulation
Carbon dioxide variations in atmospheric circulation models. Washington, W.M., et al, [1983, p.6600-6610, eng] 38-496
Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-554
Oxygen-isotopic composition of Arctic precipitation. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1983, p.490-496, eng] 38-862
Thermal state of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Chukanin, K.I., [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-2453
Tropospheric humidity over the Arctic Ocean. Burova, L.P., [1983, p.60-68, rus] 38-2455
Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance, southwestern Canada. Yarnal, B.M., [1982, 213p., eng] 38-3312
Types of winters and the nature of avalanche activity. Oleinikov, A.D., [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-3362
Distribution of wind velocity and direction in the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskii, I.I., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 38-4066
Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, 67p., rus] 38-4138
Studying water balance in the Arctic Basin system. Malinin, V.N., et al, [1984, p.135-148, eng] 38-4339

Atmospheric circulation *(cont.)*

Comparison of two models to predict snowmelt in Muskoka-Haliburton, Ontario. Sheider, W.A., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-4564

Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290

Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-378

Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703

Force of air friction against ice. Karelin, I.D., et al, [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705

Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] 39-861

Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions. Karapet'iants, E.M., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 39-909

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449

Atmospheric circulation affecting the west antarctic region in summer. Trenberth, K.E., [1984, p.73-87, eng] 39-1501

AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] 39-1507

Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674

Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953

Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740

Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478

Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebretson, R.E., [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955

Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915

Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288

Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291

Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292

Influence of atmospheric circulation on sea ice conditions. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1986, p.118-122, rus] 41-118

Wind regime over Golubin glacier during the ablation period. Kurochkin, IU.N., [1986, p.170-174, rus] 41-129

Arctic air pollution: an overview of current knowledge. Barrie, L.A., [1986, p.643-663, eng] 41-828

Mesoscale circulations initiated by melting snow. Lin, C.A., et al, [1986, p.13,299-13,302, eng] 41-1026

"IAGO-Katabatic" programme. André, J.C., et al, [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-1074

Sea ice and the antarctic winter atmospheric circulation. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1986, p.953-969, eng] 41-1474

Possible routes of pollution transport to the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-1645

Transport of continental radon. Polian, G., et al, [1986, p.178-189, eng] 41-1750

Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere. Hogan, A.W., [1986, p.197-213, eng] 41-1751

Aerosol measurements at the South Pole. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] 41-1753

Proceedings of the International Conference on Polar Lows, 1986. [1986, 364p., eng] 41-1795

Norwegian Polar Lows Project. Lystad, M., [1986, p.1-16, eng] 41-1796

Different types of polar lows affecting Scandinavia. Rasmussen, E., [1986, p.17-29, eng] 41-1797

Climatological study of gale-producing polar lows near Norway. Wilhelmsen, K., [1986, p.31-39, eng] 41-1798

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters. Bilello, M.A., [1986, p.53-66, eng] 41-1799

Structure of polar lows over the Norwegian and the Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., [1986, p.79-90, eng] 41-1800

Analysis of a polar low in the Norwegian Sea, 29 February-1 March 1984. Rabbe, A., [1986, p.91-103, eng] 41-1801

Investigation of the use of TOVS-data in polar low research. Steffensen, M., [1986, p.119-129, eng] 41-1802

Numerical simulations with an idealized model. Haugen, J.E., [1986, p.151-160, eng] 41-1803

Heating by organized convection as a source of polar low amplification. Økland, H., [1986, p.161-176, eng] 41-1804

Modelling of polar lows in an idealized environment. Aakjaer, P., [1986, p.177-186, eng] 41-1805

Simulation of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Grönås, S., [1986, p.201-220, eng] 41-1806

Various condensation schemes and their impact on the simulation of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., [1986, p.221-233, eng] 41-1807

Examples of the operational utility of radar observations of cold air vortices. Monk, G.A., et al, [1986, p.247-256, eng] 41-1808

Polar low forecasting. Midtbø, K.H., [1986, p.257-271, eng] 41-1809

Predicted hazard area for a polar low. Eidsvik, K.J., [1986, p.273-277, eng] 41-1810

Radar wave observations and the Norwegian Sea storm, Feb. 1984. Ross, D., et al, [1986, p.285-296, eng] 41-1811

Big waves from polar lows. Dysthe, K.B., et al, [1986, p.297-309, eng] 41-1812

Ocean wave phenomena observed with an adaptive multifrequency radar system. Gjessing, D.T., et al, [1986, p.311-327, eng] 41-1813

Waves under a small travelling wave field. Carstens, T., et al, [1986, p.331-341, eng] 41-1814

Environmental conditions under polar lows. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.343-357, eng] 41-1815

Atmospheric modelling and air-sea-ice interaction. Herman, G.F., [1986, p.713-754, eng] 41-2997

Topographic Rossby waves over Antarctica. Egger, J., et al, [1987, p.110-115, eng] 41-3134

Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] 41-3263

Aerosol properties in the atmospheric surface layer in Severnaya Zemlya archipelago. Timerev, A.A., [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-3867

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] 41-4119

Weddell-POLEX-81 observations of atmospheric circulation over the Atlantic. Lysakov, E.P., [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-4186

Influence of atmospheric circulation on the formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.52-56, rus] 41-4187

On the relationship between atmospheric circulation and the fluctuations in the sea ice extents of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.7141-7162, eng] 41-4267

Determining the velocity of sea-surface wind from radar data of the *KOSMOS-1500* satellite. Vol'pian, G.V., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 41-4620

Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175

Calculation of the three-component system: atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-17, rus] 42-176

Large-scale effects of seasonal snow cover. Walsh, J.E., [1987, p.3-14, eng] 42-336

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S.E., et al, [1987, p.43-50, eng] 42-339

Snow cover and atmospheric circulation, Northern Hemisphere. Morinaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.73-78, eng] 42-342

Patterns of atmospheric pollution and snow and ice accumulation in the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1987, p.76-80, eng] 42-384

Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and planetary waves: a strong feedback mechanism. Lindeman, M., et al, [1987, p.109-117, eng] 42-395

Dynamical modeling of a planetary wave mechanism for a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., et al, [1987, p.313-334, eng] 42-517

Investigation of the interannual variability of water and ice circulation of the Arctic Basin using a diagnostic model. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1986, p.54-66, eng] 42-635

Vertical distribution of wind velocity and direction in the boundary layer of the atmosphere over the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskiĭ, I.I., [1986, p.62-72, eng] 42-636

Impact of winds over the antarctic plateau on Southern Hemisphere circulations. Nogués-Paegle, J., et al, [1987, p.238-240, eng] 42-995

Southern Hemisphere circulation of atmosphere ocean and sea ice. Budd, W.F., [1986, p.101-106, eng] 42-1388

Circulation changes induced by the removal of antarctic sea ice in a July general circulation model. Simmonds, I., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 42-1389

Simulation of the present climate by a model of the ocean-atmosphere-ice system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.348-354, eng] 42-1850

Non-uniqueness of climate in an ocean-atmosphere-ice system model. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.686-690, eng] 42-1851

Trajectory climatology related to atmospheric CO2 at Alert and Mould Bay. Higuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.1915-1926, eng] 42-1966

Effect of Eurasian snow cover on global climate. Barnett, T.P., et al, [1988, p.504-507, eng] 42-2011

Ice-albedo feedback in a CO2-doubling situation. Dickinson, R.E., et al, [1987, p.241-248, eng] 42-2348

Snow and ice albedo from observational data and mathematical models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.33-59, rus] 42-2554

Climatic influence of a single glacier. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.214-234, rus] 42-2855

Climate simulations for 9000 years. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1988, p.8283-8303, eng] 42-3703

Atmospheric composition

Past atmospheric environments revealed by polar ice core studies. Herron, M.M., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-567

Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. [1982, 140p., eng] 38-751

Global monitoring of atmospheric CO2. Harting, P., et al, [1982, p.49-53, eng] 38-755

Organization and work of the chemical laboratory at Mirnyy Station. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.9-15, rus] 38-855

Oxygen-isotopic composition of Arctic precipitation. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1983, p.490-496, eng] 38-862

Solar radiation and turbidity over Greenland, 1967. Markl, G., et al, [1983, p.11-16, ger] 38-1518

Trace materials in air and firn samples. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1983, p.36-44, ger] 38-1664

Noril'sk only a minor contributor to Arctic haze. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1983, p.459-461, eng] 38-2076

Measurement of CO2 in a Dome C ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1983, p.410-412, eng] 38-3006

Scavenging of nitric acid vapor by snow. Huebert, B.J., et al, [1983, p.293-302, eng] 38-4440

Atmosphere to snow transfers in Antarctica. Lambert, G., et al, [1983, p.1289-1300, eng] 38-4443

Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12

Isotopes in antarctic research. [1984, 132p., eng] 39-126

Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127

Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191

Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643

Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbaguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812

Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925

Subnivean CO2 and its effects on small mammal distribution. Penny, C.E., et al, [1984, p.373-380, eng] 39-2934

Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992

Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077

Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526

CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571

Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891

Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892

Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905

Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358

Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409

Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianoĭ, G.N., et al, [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410

Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398

Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405

Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al, [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532

Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2796

Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620

Alaskan atmospheric methane sources. Sebacher, D.I., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 41-1259

Trace metals in the snow of northern Sweden. Ross, H.B., et al, [1986, p.27-43, eng] 41-1260

Ice core record of the C-13/C-12 ratio of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries. Friedli, H., et al, [1986, p.237-238, eng] 41-1631

Variation of sulfate content in Arctic atmospheric precipitation during the last 90 years. Astratov, M.IU., et al, [1986, p.38-42, eng] 41-1690

Atmospheres of icy bodies. Owen, T., [1985, p.731-740, eng] 41-1734

Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere. Hogan, A.W., [1986, p.197-213, eng] 41-1751

Aerosol measurements at the South Pole. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] 41-1753

Stratospheric and tropospheric sources for nitrate in antarctic snow. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1986, p.236-249, eng] 41-1754

Review of the history of atmospheric CO2 recorded in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1986, p.89-108, eng] 41-2221

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253

Ice cores tell composition of ancient atmospheres. Stauffer, B., [1985, p.72-73, eng] 41-2632

Methane flux from northern peatlands. Harriss, R.C., et al, [1985, p.652-654, eng] 41-2744

Airborne measurements of the antarctic cloud water acidity. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1985, p.201-203, eng] 41-3323

Aerosol transport processes in the Antarctic. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.205-206, eng] 41-3324

Radioactive isotopes related to ice sheet accumulation and ablation. Lal, D., et al, [1987, p.4947-4952, eng] 41-3343

Influence of reflections from atmospheric precipitation on the characteristics of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 41-3431

Planet Venus. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, 278p., rus] 41-3689

Aerosol properties in the atmospheric surface layer in Severnaya Zemlya archipelago. Timerev, A.A., [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-3867

All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944

Studying pollutant accumulation in air, snow and vegetation. Kazachevskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.91-102, rus] 41-3947

Ice-core CO2 data and biotic CO2 sources. Enting, I.G., et al, [1987, p.318-325, eng] 41-4207

Vostok ice core provides 160,000-year record of atmospheric CO2. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1987, p.408-414, eng] 42-563

Climatic response to atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core record. Genthon, C., et al, [1987, p.414-418, eng] 42-564

Proceedings of the 9th NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1987, 161p., eng] 42-1182

Role of CaCO3 compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO2 change. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1987, p.15-29, eng] 42-1620

Methane concentration in the glacial atmosphere. Stauffer, B., et al, [1988, p.812-814, eng] 42-2860

Orbital forcing and the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, B., et al, [1988, p.123-124, eng] 42-3003

Winter study of air, cloud and precipitation chemistry in Ontario, Canada. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1987, p.1587-1600, eng] 42-3184

Climate and methane implications in the Vostok ice core. Raynaud, D., et al, [1988, p.655-657, eng] 42-3188

Greenhouse effect, rising sea level and society's response. Titus, J.G., [1987, p.499-528, eng] 42-3260

Atmospheric trace-gas variations as revealed by air trapped in an ice core from Law Dome, Antarctica. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1988, p.28-33, eng] 42-3274

Formation of HCl in the antarctic atmosphere. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.7153-7168, eng] 42-3686

Arctic air chemistry. Schnell, R.C., [1988, p.39-41, eng] 42-4276

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Danagaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

Atmospheric density

Snow concentration and effective air density during snowfalls. Mellor, M., [1983, p.505-507, eng] 39-211

Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Atmospheric disturbances

Mathematical model of the climatic system glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.1492-1496, rus] 38-672

Classifying avalanche danger according to meteorological situations. Sezin, V.M., [1983, p.112-118, rus] 38-2946

Cyclone variability and relationship to sea ice extent. Howarth, D.A., [1983, p.519-537, eng] 39-862

Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500

Associated changes in west antarctic cyclonic activity and sea ice. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.96-106, eng] 39-1503

Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2809

Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lyskov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-2891

Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972

Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532

Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952

Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270

Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271

Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1986, p.115-161, eng] 41-147

Jet streak dynamics during heavy snow on East Coast of U.S. Uccellini, L.W., et al, [1987, p.289-308, eng] 42-2687

Atmospheric electricity

Solar particle flux and nitrate in South Pole snow. Laird, C.M., [1983, p.237-242, eng] 38-4542

Atmospheric electricity during snowfall. Endoh, T., et al, [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038

Electric phenomena in snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., [1987, p.57-61, rus] 42-1241

Atmospheric physics

Ice particle halo complex over Chicago. Umenhofer, T.A., et al, [1983, p.798-799, eng] 38-1834

Atmospheric electricity during snowfall. Endoh, T., et al, [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038

Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946

Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747

JARE 25 wintering party activities, 1984-1985. Hirasawa, T., [1986, p.113-137, jpn] 41-900

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253

Thermal diffusion in soil and atmosphere. Bokhovko, G.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 42-10

Atmospheric radiation distribution during snowfall at 2.2 and 3.3 mm wavelengths. Kuznetsov, I.V., [1986, p.125-127, eng] 42-2794

Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological data. Andreas, E.L., [1988, p.481-495, eng] 42-3000

Atmospheric pollution

See: Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure

Changes of ice packing and compression in baric systems. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.75-81, rus] 38-297

Climatological features of Mizuho Station. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.1-15, eng] 38-2001

Polar Science Center. Untersteiner, N., [1983, p.48-54, eng] 38-2560

Comparison of different sea level pressure analysis fields in the East Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.1084-1088, eng] 38-3799

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260

Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598

Subglacial water conduits. Hooke, R.L., [1984, p.180-187, eng] 39-1673

Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647

Interrelationship of seasonal pressure variations in high latitudes of the northern and southern hemispheres. Lutsenko, E.I., [1984, p.96-102, eng] 39-3665

Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202

Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271

Proceedings of the International Conference on Polar Lows, 1986. [1986, 364p., eng] 41-1795

Norwegian Polar Lows Project. Lystad, M., [1986, p.1-16, eng] 41-1796

Different types of polar lows affecting Scandinavia. Rasmussen, E., [1986, p.17-29, eng] 41-1797

Climatological study of gale-producing polar lows near Norway. Wilhelmsen, K., [1986, p.31-39, eng] 41-1798

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters. Bilello, M.A., [1986, p.53-66, eng] 41-1799

Structure of polar lows over the Norwegian and the Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., [1986, p.79-90, eng] 41-1800

Analysis of a polar low in the Norwegian Sea, 29 February-1 March 1984. Rabbe, A., [1986, p.91-103, eng] 41-1801

Investigation of the use of TOVS-data in polar low research. Steffensen, M., [1986, p.119-129, eng] 41-1802

Numerical simulations with an idealized model. Haugen, J.E., [1986, p.151-160, eng] 41-1803

Heating by organized convection as a source of polar low amplification. Økland, H., [1986, p.161-176, eng] 41-1804

Modelling of polar lows in an idealized environment. Aakjær, P., [1986, p.177-186, eng] 41-1805

Simulation of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Grönås, S., [1986, p.201-220, eng] 41-1806

Various condensation schemes and their impact on the simulation of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., [1986, p.221-233, eng] 41-1807

Examples of the operational utility of radar observations of cold air vortices. Monk, G.A., et al, [1986, p.247-256, eng] 41-1808

Polar low forecasting. Midtbø, K.H., [1986, p.257-271, eng] 41-1809

Predicted hazard area for a polar low. Eidsvik, K.J., [1986, p.273-277, eng] 41-1810

Radar wave observations and the Norwegian Sea storm, Feb. 1984. Ross, D., et al, [1986, p.285-296, eng] 41-1811

Big waves from polar lows. Dysthe, K.B., et al, [1986, p.297-309, eng] 41-1812

Ocean wave phenomena observed with an adaptive multifrequency radar system. Ojessing, D.T., et al, [1986, p.311-327, eng] 41-1813

Environmental conditions under polar lows. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.343-357, eng] 41-1815

Forecasting sea ice movement through Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1987, p.193-207, eng] 41-3079

Thermobaric and ice conditions, South Orkney region. Petrov, L.S., et al, [1986, p.59-65, eng] 41-3950

Adjusting air pressure to sea level for Siberian mountain conditions. Arkhangel'skiĭ, V.L., [1986, p.99-102, eng] 42-142

Climatic jump in the polar region (I). Yamamoto, R., et al, [1987, p.91-102, eng] 42-1183

Arctic Ocean Buoy Program: Data report, 1 January 1984-31 December 1985. Colony, R., et al, [1986, 227p., eng] 42-1488

Comment on 'Sea-ice and the antarctic winter circulation: a numerical experiment' by J.F.B. Mitchell and T.S. Hills (October 1986, 112, 953-969). Simmonds, I., et al, [1987, p.1396-1403, eng] 42-1664

Attenuation

Electromagnetic wave attenuation in Arctic ice. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.10-18, rus] 38-309

Ultrasonic attenuation in a crystal near melting temperature. Tamura, J., et al, [1983, p.208-210, eng] 38-790

Using visual range data for highway operations in blowing snow. Tabler, R.D., [1983, p.68-77, eng] 38-1042

Millimetre-wave propagation through snow. Wallace, H.B., [1983, p.135-142, eng] 38-1049

Snow obscuration—Soviet research and development. Poleski, F.A., Jr., [1983, p.1-13, eng] 38-2119

Comparative near-millimeter wave propagation properties of snow or rain. Nemarich, J., et al, [1983, p.115-129, eng] 38-2129

Millimeter wave attenuation measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Johnson, R.A., [1983, p.131-149, eng] 38-2130

Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McIntyre, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] 38-2134

Attenuation duration statistics derived from SNOW-ONE-A measurements. Dyer, R.M., [1983, p.199-208, eng] 38-2136

Utilization of the snow field test series results for development of a snow obscuration primer. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.209-217, eng] 38-2137

Model tests of wave attenuation in ice. Grande, O., et al, [1983, p.143-152, eng] 38-2724

Investigation of the effect of multipath interference on the detection of low-lying targets on the ice surface. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1983, p.780-789, eng] 38-2766

Attenuation *(cont.)*

Relationship between rain and ice attenuation and depolarization. Arnold, H.W., et al, [1980, p.22-28, eng] 38-3005

Visible propagation in falling snow as a function of mass concentration and crystal type. Lacombe, J., et al, [1983, p.103-111, eng] 38-4311

Millimeter-wave propagation through snow. Wallace, H.B., [1983, p.161-170, eng] 38-4316

Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357

Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581

Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947

Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950

Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965

Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458

Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411

Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitsuji, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232

Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940

Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941

Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943

Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200

Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627

Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Wellman, R.J., et al, [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780

Response of irradiated optical waveguides at low temperatures. Taylor, E.W., et al, [1981, p.40-50, eng] 41-581

Cold-induced losses in loose-sheath fiber-optic cables. Holliday, V.M., et al, [1981, p.77-79, eng] 41-582

Radio-wave attenuation in melting snow. Jain, Y.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-1408

Dielectric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency. Koizumi, S., et al, [1986, p.823-825, eng] 41-1467

Numerical modeling of optical features of falling snow. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1983, p.78-85, eng] 41-2314

Scattering corrections to extinction coefficients of falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.86-89, eng] 41-2315

Visible and infrared transmission through snow. Seagraves, M.A., et al, [1983, p.90-93, eng] 41-2316

Obscuration by helicopter-produced snow clouds. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.94-99, eng] 41-2317

Analytical model for assessing atmospheric effects in remote sensing. Li, S., [1986, 151p., eng] 41-2585

Scattering and attenuation of millimeter wavelength radiation by snow. O'Brien, S.G., [1986, 138p., eng] 41-2644

Ultrasonic attenuation and dislocation damping in crystals of ice. Tamura, J., et al, [1986, p.3445-3461, eng] 41-2975

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1987, p.881-887, eng] 41-3887

Role of fracture in the attenuation rate of stress waves in snow. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1987, p.207-212, eng] 41-4496

Ultrasonic attenuation in lithium iodate at low temperature. Abramovich, A.A., et al, [1987, p.834-835, rus] 42-377

Signal level degradation due to snow accretion on a radome. Shimba, M., et al, [1987, p.739-741, eng] 42-439

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather. Koh, G., [1987, p.81-84, eng] 42-1411

500 m experimental range for electromagnetic wave propagation studies. Gibbins, C.J., et al, [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-1687

Extinction behavior of dry snow in the 18-to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1987, p.737-745, eng] 42-1751

Extinction coefficient of dry snow at microwave and millimeterwave frequencies. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1987, p.859-864, eng] 42-1761

Relations among glacier thicknesses, surveying altitudes and the focusing factor. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.36-40, rus] 42-2151

Attenuation rates of ocean waves in the marginal ice zone. Wadhams, P., et al, [1988, p.6799-6818, eng] 42-3687

Developments in Arctic long-wave propagation theory and experiments. Kelly, F.J., et al, [1988, p.240-246, eng] 42-3914

Millimeter-wave propagation measurements at the Ballistic Research Laboratory. Wallace, H.B., [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-3926

Backscatter and attenuation by falling snow and rain at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1988, p.319-329, eng] 42-3945

Fluctuations in millimeter-wave signals propagated through inclement weather. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1988, p.343-354, eng] 42-3946

See also: Atmospheric attenuation

Augers

Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273

Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580

Snow caster having ring gear and spur gear drive means. Schlapman, W.J., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-1984

Bit design improves augers. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1987, p.453-454, eng] 42-674

Tests on snow blowers: snow removing mechanisms of rotary snow blowers. Yanagisawa, Y., [1984, p.1557-1564, jpn] 42-1569

Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 42-2673

Australia

Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379

—Darg Plateau

Snow and temperature measurements in Bogong High Plains, Victoria. Williams, R.J., [1987, p.153-163, eng] 42-206

—Victoria

Frost mapping in southern Victoria, Australia. Kalma, J.D., et al, [1983, p.1-19, eng] 38-1830

Austria

Current problems on avalanche research in France, Japan and Austria. Kronfellner-Kraus, G., [1984, p.151-154, ger] 41-710

Avalanche statistics in Austria. Merwald, I., [1984, p.191-204, ger] 41-714

—Alps

Paleotemperature and paleoprecipitation derived from permafrost. Kerschner, H., [1983, p.589-594, eng] 38-1206

Periglacial processes in Zemmgrund, Austrian Alps. Kelletat, D., [1983, p.55-64, ger] 38-3173

Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1981/82. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.175-190, ger] 39-105

New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] 39-1967

Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968

Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514

Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872

Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874

Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1983/84. Patzelt, G., [1984, p.207-221, ger] 41-636

Changes in volume and elevation of glaciers, Vernagtferner, Austria. Reinhardt, W., et al, [1986, p.151-155, eng] 41-759

Late-Würm glaciation in the Austrian Alps. Dollinger, F., [1986, p.171-184, ger] 42-591

Glaciers of Austrian Alps, 1984-85. Patzelt, G., [1986, p.191-205, ger] 42-593

—Fuatensee

Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847

—Gurgl Valley

Snow depletion maps of the Gurgl Valley, Tyrol, Austria. Kölbel-Deicke, H., et al, [1987, p.387-404, eng] 42-1506

—Gurgler Ferner

Explanatory remarks on maps of Gurgler Ferner, 1981. Patzelt, G., [1986, p.163-170, ger] 42-590

—Hintereisferner

Evaporation on Hintereisferner. Kaser, G., [1983, p.149-162, eng] 39-1965

Snow chemistry of an Austrian glacier. Psenner, R., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-3522

—Hohe Tauern

Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214

—Innsbruck

Avalanche forecasting tests near Innsbruck. Lackinger, B., [1986, p.79-87, ger] 41-3528

—Ötztal Alps

Strain rate measurements on a firn pit, Austria. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 41-633

—Pasterze

Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106

Follow-up measurements of Pasterze (Glockner group) in 1984. Wakonigg, H., [1984, p.223-228, ger] 41-637

—Steiermark

Winter service in Steiermark, Austria. Dirnböck, G., [1985, p.17-21, ger] 41-386

—Tyrol

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

—Vernagtferner

Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45

Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46

Natural gamma logging of borehole I on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47

Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48

Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49

Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50

Numerical modeling of the Vernagtferner and its fluctuations. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51

Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Ice thickness and structure of the Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Blindow, N., et al, [1986, p.43-60, eng] 41-3525

Automation

See: Computer applications

Automobiles

See: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits

Snow avalanche in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Qiu, J., et al, [1983, p.227-234, chi] 38-2539

Relief forming role of avalanches. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1983, p.66-70, rus] 38-2940

Dating soils buried in avalanche cones. Rod'kin, A.K., [1979, p.56-79, rus] 38-3076

Avalanche activities in the Khibiny Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1979, p.87-112, rus] 38-3077

Estimation of the mass of large snow avalanches. Schaerer, P.A., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 38-3314

Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292

Calculating the boundaries of avalanche ejection cones. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-293

Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396

Scale of avalanche danger—status and further development. Marbouty, D., et al, [1984, p.13-22, fre] 39-498

Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637

Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] 39-992

Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243

Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252

Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694

Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780

Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801

Avalanche victim locators. Faisant, R.D., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803

Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches. Schaerer, P.A., [1984, p.78-79, eng] 40-807

Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances. Mears, A.I., [1984, p.80-83, eng] 40-808

Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616

Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750

Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099

Forest and avalanches. Sonnier, J., [1985, p.53-58, fre] 41-864

Avalanche on Mont Canigou, Pyrenees, 1986. Aguéra, J.M., et al, [1986, p.13-24, fre] 41-870

Powder snow avalanche in the Niigata Prefecture, 1986. Izumi, K., et al, [1986, p.168-170, jpn] 41-1221

Test of avalanche runout equations. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1986, p.19-33, eng] 41-1301

Determining dynamic properties of avalanches on the basis of simple field information. Runich, A.V., [1986, p.169-171, rus] 41-1663

Snow-halting nets on Mt. Bondone. Fait, P., et al, [1986, p.56-61, ita] 41-2238

Analytical study of powder snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., [1986, p.189-197, jpn] 41-2602

Model of snow glide acceleration to full depth avalanche release. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1986, p.169-180, jpn] 41-3008

Collection of case histories of avalanche accidents. [1984, var.p., eng] 41-3243

Shear flow of granular materials as applied to avalanches. Szidarovszky, F., et al, [1986, 105p., eng] 41-3337

Avalanche data, 1985-1986 season. David, P., et al, [1986, p.3-16, fre] 41-3356

First "Snow Control Institute". Brugnot, G., [1987, p.35-38, fre] 41-3420

Fundament of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, p., rus] 41-4129

Statistical and geometrical definition of snow avalanche runout. McClung, D.M., et al, [1987, p.107-119, eng] 41-4488

Mobility of large-scale avalanche. Izumi, K., [1985, p.187-194, jpn] 41-4587

Movement of a powder snow avalanche as recorded on a seismograph. Izumi, K., et al, [1985, p.99-104, jpn] 41-4592

Remnants of snow avalanche during the snowmelt season. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.105-109, jpn] 41-4593

Avalanche localization on Monte Baldo. Benciolini, G., [1986, p.22-27, ita] 42-122

Effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures and protective structures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., [1987, p.132-137, rus] 42-1250

Characteristics of avalanche ejection distance on counter-slopes of V-shaped valleys. Popov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.122-128, rus] 42-1254

Avalanche ejection distance in the Kazakhstan Altai. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1987, p.165-168, rus] 42-1326

Contents of large-scale composite avalanche maps. Shcherbakov, M.P., [1988, p.267-273, eng] 42-2730

Icefalls from Fletschhorn Glacier. Alean, J., et al, [1988, p.271-285, ger] 42-2974

Experiments on the deposition by laboratory powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, [1988, p.307-321, eng] 42-2976

Some implications deduced from laboratory experiments on granular avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, [1988, p.323-344, eng] 42-2977

Balance of avalanches, 1986-1987 season. [1987, p.7-18, fre] 42-3056

Avalanche accidents in Canada, 1978-84. Schaerer, P.A., [1987, 138p., eng] 42-3071

Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido, Japan. Shimizu, H., et al, [1987, p.77-90, jpn] 42-3102

Internal structure of large-scale avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.91-98, jpn] 42-3103

Three-dimensional imaging of objects in accumulated snow using multifrequency holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.430-436, eng] 42-3697

Avalanche engineering

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Calculating the movement of snow avalanches and its braking by obstacles. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-410

Telemetering equipment for studying avalanches. Agishev, V.S., et al, [1983, p.114-125, rus] 38-414

Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-951

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Problems of engineering glaciology. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1983, p.58-65, rus] 38-1687

Methods of determining mechanical properties of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.117-120, rus] 38-2209

Eliminating avalanche danger by blasting. Morgunov, IU.L., [1983, p.80-85, rus] 38-2942

Calculating the force of avalanche impact. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.97-108, rus] 38-2944

Systems of collecting avalanche information. Chirkova, A.A., [1983, p.108-111, rus] 38-2945

Forecasting the formation of wet-snow avalanches. Kolesnikov, E.A., [1983, p.121-128, rus] 38-2948

Present state and problems of avalanche engineering. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1983, p.174-179, rus] 38-3374

Formation of new snow avalanches. Khalkechev, V.A., [1978, p.51-54, eng] 38-3671

Estimation of avalanche danger in mountainous areas. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-3696

Experimental studies of avalanche dynamics in the Khibin Mountains. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., et al, [1977, p.76-79, eng] 38-3807

Protective structures against avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-3951

Protecting urban developments from dangerous slope processes. Fedorenko, V.S., [1983, p.183-186, rus] 38-4518

Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776

Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382

Avalanche danger in river valleys of the Caucasus. Baulina, L.L., [1984, p.21-27, rus] 39-1701

Artificial triggering of avalanches. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702

Protecting the Transcaucasian highway from snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1703

Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704

Dynamics of snow cover in the Zakki-Don River valley. Baulina, L.L., et al, [1984, p.37-41, rus] 39-1705

Numerical simulation of an avalanche encountering a protection wall. Gonor, A.L., et al, [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2547

More on avalanche-protection structures. Fain, IA.S., [1984, p.26-27, c] 39-2863

Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548

International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794

Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798

New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799

Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815

Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878

Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228

Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609

Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084

Two-dimensional hydraulic model of avalanche flow. Mironova, E.M., [1985, p.113-115, rus] 40-2085

Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087

Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

Analysis and monitoring of avalanche glaciosystems. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.43-53, rus] 41-104

Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-651

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 41-836

Devices for measuring snow avalanche velocities. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 41-840

Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632

Mathematical modeling for determining avalanche spread boundaries. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1986, p.78-81, rus] 41-1642

Methods of compiling maps of the factors affecting avalanche formation in areas outside the USSR for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dziuba, V.V., [1986, p.81-86, rus] 41-1643

Determining dynamic properties of avalanches on the basis of simple field information. Runich, A.V., [1986, p.169-171, rus] 41-1663

Natural environment and economics of Kuzbass (preprints of summaries for the conference). Udodov, V.P., ed, [1984, 184p., rus] 41-1904

General characteristics of avalanche formation and danger in Kuznetskiy Alatau. Shpin', P.S., [1984, p.55-57, rus] 41-1905

Flexible culverts in snow avalanche protection for roads. Östlid, H., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-2262

Estimating avalanche formation danger and preventive triggering. Vlasov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.53-54, rus] 41-2559

Results of studying avalanches in the Magadan region. Korenev, V.G., [1986, p.63-72, rus] 41-2650

Protection of roads from snow avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1987, 61p., rus] 41-3734

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129

Engineering protection of mountainous regions from dangerous glacial processes. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1986, p.102-104, 214-216, rus] 41-4350

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685

New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110

Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] 42-1233

Long-term variations in snow cover and avalanche danger in mountains. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.4-16, rus] 42-1234

Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.16-23, rus] 42-1235

Snow cover of western Transcaucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.24-28, rus] 42-1236

Avalanche danger maps based on aerial photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.102-108, rus] 42-1246

Effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures and protective structures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., [1987, p.132-137, rus] 42-1250

Evaluation of the effectiveness of avalanche-protection measures. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1987, p.137-143, rus] 42-1251

Methods of determining the degree of regional damage done by avalanches. Ganieva, R.G., et al, [1987, p.144-147, rus] 42-1252

Weather forecasts in Kazakhstan. Turulina, G.K., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-1253

Characteristics of avalanche ejection distance on counter-slopes of V-shaped valleys. Popov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.122-128, rus] 42-1254

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, [1987, 180p., rus] 42-1855

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3088

See also: Snow fences

Avalanche erosion

Avalanche research based on dendro-indicator in the Tanigawa Massif. Shimokawa, K., [1983, p.143-150, jpn] 38-837

Observations on erosion by wet snow avalanches, Mount Rae Area, Alberta, Canada. Gardner, J.S., [1983, p.271-274, eng] 38-1814

Dendrochronology of avalanches in the upper Baksan valley. Turmanina, V.I., [1979, p.128-134, rus] 38-3079

Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292

Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661

Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382

Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252

Bibliography of landslides in Alaska. Galloway, J.P., [1986, 54p., eng] 41-797

Restoration of mountain soils, more than a century old activity. Sonnier, J., [1986, p.25-38, fre] 41-871

Relation between the susceptibility of permafrost landscapes and topographic dissection. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.113-121, rus] 41-3492

Snow avalanches in mountain-forest areas of Tien Shan exemplified by some river basins. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.102-110, rus] 42-699

Avalanche erosion in Torlesse Range, New Zealand. Ackroyd, P., [1987, p.65-70, eng] 42-3660

Avalanche forecasting

Possibilities of space control of avalanche dates. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.87-94, rus] 38-411

Statistical characteristics of snowstorms in the Naugarzan avalanche station area. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1983, p.95-105, rus] 38-412

Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-951

Nearest neighbor method for avalanche forecasting. Buser, O., [1983, p.155-163, eng] 38-1510

Systems of collecting avalanche information. Chirkova, A.A., [1983, p.108-111, rus] 38-2945

Classifying avalanche danger according to meteorological situations. Sezin, V.M., [1983, p.112-118, rus] 38-2946

Avalanche forecasting *(cont.)*

Empirical equation for determining avalanche danger. Barbat, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.118-121, rus] **38-2947**

Forecasting the formation of wet-snow avalanches. Kolesnikov, E.A., [1983, p.121-128, rus] **38-2948**

Monthly precipitation totals and avalanche formation in Kirghizia. Maksimov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.128-135, rus] **38-2949**

Computational and empirical methods of forecasting avalanches. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1984, p.141-153, rus] **38-3050**

Types of winters and the nature of avalanche activity. Oleĭnikov, A.D., [1983, p.98-103, rus] **38-3362**

Types of avalanche regions. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.180-184, rus] **38-3376**

Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1921, p.16-27, fre] **38-3563**

Alternative forecast model for snowdrift avalanches in the Khibiny Mountains. Polkhov, A.P., [1977, p.58-63, eng] **38-3657**

Estimation of avalanche danger in mountainous areas. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1983, 220p., rus] **38-3696**

Recent developments of the *NIVOSE* automatic station. Lafeuille, J., [1983, p.78-83, fre] **38-4064**

Ram resistance of a seasonal snow cover. Upadhyay, D.S., [1984, p.191-194, eng] **38-4497**

Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control. Judson, A., et al, [1983, p.508-511, eng] **39-212**

Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] **39-290**

Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] **39-299**

Avalanche hazard evaluation, accuracy and use. Norem, H., [1983, p.7-8, eng] **39-313**

Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] **39-390**

Scale of avalanche danger—status and further development. Marbouty, D., et al, [1984, p.13-22, fre] **39-498**

Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] **39-609**

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] **39-634**

Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] **39-635**

Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] **39-903**

Criteria of snow avalanche formation. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.7-31, eng] **39-1373**

Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] **39-1374**

Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] **39-1928**

Genetic classification and diagnostic features of snow avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.97-104, rus] **39-2773**

Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] **40-39**

Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] **40-509**

International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] **40-794**

Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations. Dexter, L., et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] **40-795**

Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] **40-796**

Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain. Hayes, P.S., [1984, p.36-41, eng] **40-800**

Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] **40-802**

Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours. Buser, O., et al, [1984, p.109-115, eng] **40-814**

Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.116-123, eng] **40-815**

Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] **40-817**

Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] **40-819**

Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] **40-820**

Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] **40-821**

Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1984, p.161-166, eng] **40-822**

Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., [1984, p.172-178, eng] **40-824**

Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, [1985, p.199-202, eng] **40-1585**

Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., [1984, p.7-17, ita] **40-1612**

Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] **40-1613**

Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] **40-1923**

Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, [1985, p.139-145, rus] **40-2091**

Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] **40-2092**

Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] **40-2237**

Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.238-248, eng] **40-3318**

Predicting avalanche risks in France. Present state and prospects. Pahaut, E., [1986, p.53-59, ita] **40-4445**

Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] **40-4508**

Climatic conditions of avalanche formation in Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kondrashov, I.V., [1986, p.64-73, rus] **40-4511**

Forecasting wet snow avalanches from meteorological data. Drozdovskaia, N.F., et al, [1986, p.32-39, rus] **41-773**

Method of forecasting fresh snow avalanches in the Talasskiy Alatau. Borcheninova, T.M., [1986, p.39-43, rus] **41-774**

Methods of measuring elastic wave parameters in snow samples. Bagov, M.M., [1985, p.7-14, rus] **41-838**

Organization of avalanche risk forecasting. Current status and prospects. Pahaut, E., [1985, p.17-32, fre] **41-861**

Special forecasts of avalanche danger and possibilities of controlling snow and avalanche phenomena. Bolov, V.R., [1986, p.171-176, rus] **41-1664**

Avalanche warning bulletins. Cagnati, A., [1986, p.20-27, ita] **41-2234**

Avalanche forecasting tests near Innsbruck. Lackinger, B., [1986, p.79-87, ger] **41-3528**

Aspect and elevation effects on the structure of the seasonal snowcover in Colorado. Dexter, L.L., [1987, 250p., eng] **41-3000**

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] **41-4129**

Artificial intelligence and forecasting avalanche danger. Giraud, G., [1987, p.45-52, fre] **42-130**

Wet snow avalanches in the Kunas Valley, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1986, p.403-408, chi] **42-189**

Daily forecasts of wet-snow avalanches in western Tien-Shan. Kharitonov, G.G., [1987, p.118-126, rus] **42-701**

Special-purpose forecasts of avalanche danger for artificial triggering. Bolov, V.R., [1985, p.3-10, rus] **42-1045**

Avalanche forecasting and snow physics. Lafeuille, J., [1987, p.107-117, eng] **42-1153**

Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] **42-1233**

Avalanche danger maps based on aerial photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.102-108, rus] **42-1246**

Evaluation of the effectiveness of avalanche-protection measures. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1987, p.137-143, rus] **42-1251**

Weather forecasts in Kazakhstan. Turulina, G.K., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] **42-1253**

International symposium on snow avalanches. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1987, p.23-29, rus] **42-1301**

Forecasting avalanches and compiling prognostic maps of avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.69-76, rus] **42-1308**

Formulas used in regionalization of avalanche areas. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1987, p.122-125, rus] **42-1315**

Field methods of snow cover studies for avalanche forecasting. Akkuratov, V.N., [1988, p.425-429, eng] **42-2747**

Data processing aid to local forecasting of avalanche risk. Giraud, G., [1987, p.27-36, fre] **42-3058**

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] **42-3088**

Avalanche formation

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] **38-397**

Possibilities of space control of avalanche dates. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.87-94, rus] **38-411**

Vegetation effect on avalanche mechanics in the Pakem River basin. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.106-113, rus] **38-413**

Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] **38-951**

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.28-40, ger] **38-2475**

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.41-92, ger] **38-2476**

Electronic instruments used in snow and avalanche surveys. Gubler, H., et al, [1983, p.128-134, ger] **38-2479**

Avalanche from the Stillberg test terrain, 1959-1969. Rychetnik, J., [1983, p.140-145, ger] **38-2481**

Snow avalanche in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Qiu, J., et al, [1983, p.227-234, chi] **38-2539**

Eliminating avalanche danger by blasting. Morgunov, IU.L., [1983, p.80-85, rus] **38-2942**

Results of some studies and methods of obtaining data for compilation of the "Cadaster of Avalanches in the USSR". Kakurina, E.G., et al, [1983, p.85-97, rus] **38-2943**

Computational and empirical methods of forecasting avalanches. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1984, p.141-153, rus] **38-3050**

Dynamics of snow conditions and of margins of avalanche danger. Kondakova, N.L., [1979, p.113-122, rus] **38-3078**

Dendrochronology of avalanches in the upper Baksan valley. Turmanina, V.I., [1979, p.128-134, rus] **38-3079**

Annals for avalanches for the winters 1975-80. Jónsson, H.H., [1981, p.47-58, ice] **38-3114**

Inventory and evaluation of land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K.L., [1982, 220p., eng] **38-3276**

Estimation of the mass of large snow avalanches. Schaerer, P.A., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] **38-3314**

Research on disaster prevention in Japan. [1983, 131p., eng] **38-3345**

Controlling avalanche formation processes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1983, p.90-92, rus] **38-3360**

Formation of wet-snow avalanches. Troshkina, E.S., [1983, p.93-98, rus] **38-3361**

Types of winters and the nature of avalanche activity. Oleĭnikov, A.D., [1983, p.98-103, rus] **38-3362**

Some problems in the study of avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1983, p.166-173, rus] **38-3373**

Present state and problems of avalanche engineering. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1983, p.174-179, rus] **38-3374**

Types of avalanche regions. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.180-184, rus] **38-3376**

Meteorological conditions of widespread avalanche activity in the Zakki-Don River area (Caucasus). Baulina, L.L., [1983, p.226-228, rus] **38-3387**

Avalanches on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1983, p.39-68, eng] **38-3573**

Estimation of avalanche danger in mountainous areas. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1983, 220p., rus] **38-3696**

Comparison of snow pressure measurements and theoretical predictions. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.250-258, eng] **38-3761**

Balance of avalanches in France during the 1982-1983 season. [1983, p.7-27, fre] **38-3896**

Avalanche protection structures anchored with metal cables. Brugnot, G., [1983, p.51-62, fre] **38-3897**

Avalanche formation on the Baykal Range. Gulevich, V.P., [1983, p.80-87, rus] **38-4454**

Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyta, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] **39-289**

Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] **39-290**

Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] **39-294**

Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] **39-296**

Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] **39-299**

Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.110-117, rus] **39-300**

Avalanche hazard evaluation, accuracy and use. Norem, H., [1983, p.7-8, eng] **39-313**

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] **39-389**

Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] **39-390**

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] **39-463**

Scale of avalanche danger—status and further development. Marbouty, D., et al, [1984, p.13-22, fre] **39-498**

Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] **39-635**

Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] **39-636**

Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] **39-776**

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-901**

Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] **39-903**

Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] **39-911**

Snow avalanches in Iceland in the winters 1980-81 and 1981-82. Jónsson, H.H., [1982, p.149-154, eng] **39-990**

Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] **39-992**

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] **39-1136**

Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] **39-1207**

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.28-39, ger] **39-1350**

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] **39-1351**

Criteria of snow avalanche formation. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.7-31, eng] 39-1373
Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1600
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Artificial triggering of avalanches. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928
Meteorological factors in the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929
Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252
Avalanche formation on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2255
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557
Critical situations in avalanche basins. Di Sopra, L., [1985, p.37-45, ita] 39-2668
Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season. [1984, p.3-18, fre] 39-2670
Re-design of the scale of avalanche danger. Arthaud, J., [1984, p.19-34, fre] 39-2671
Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1985, p.36-56, eng] 39-2693
Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694
Genetic classification and diagnostic features of snow avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.97-104, rus] 39-2773
Regionalization scheme allowing for latitudinal and altitudinal avalanche-formation factors. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.104-109, rus] 39-2774
Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720
Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780
Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782
Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034
Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39
Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al, [1984, p.11-25, jpn] 40-766
International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations. Dexter, L., et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency. Judson, A., et al, [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
French experience in avalanche education for skiers. Valla, F., [1984, p.70-77, eng] 40-806
Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours. Buser, O., et al, [1984, p.109-115, eng] 40-814
Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817
Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures. Taillandier, J.M., [1985, p.37-44, fre] 40-1244
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano. Watschinger, E., et al, [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1283
Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383
Accident due to a small snow avalanche. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Pessina, E., [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-2088
Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Hestnes, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Rarely observed avalanche type. Krüstev, L., [1981, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
Ice avalanches. Alean, J., [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Climatic conditions of avalanche formation in Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kondrashov, I.V., [1986, p.64-73, rus] 40-4511
Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513
Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
Defense against avalanches—snow fences. Busanelli, G., [1985, p.52-60, ita] 40-4749
Accuracy of calculations of snow depth in avalanche catchments. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1986, p.201-206, rus] 41-135
Methods of compiling medium-scale maps of genetic avalanche types. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.206-211, rus] 41-136
Avalanches in the Niigata Prefecture, Japan, 1986. Kobayashi, S., [1986, p.87-91, jpn] 41-442
Snow avalanche atlas, Seward Highway, south-central Alaska. March, G.D., et al, [1982, 168p., eng] 41-560
Ice avalanches and a landslide on Grosser Aletschgletscher. Alean, J., [1984, p.9-25, eng] 41-622
Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-651
Estimating snow reserves, avalanches, runoff and water balance in the Kyzylchi River basin (based on aerial photography). Gapishko, V.G., [1986, p.19-23, rus] 41-699
Snow and avalanche measuring techniques. Neubauer, F., [1984, p.175-179, ger] 41-712
Avalanche statistics in Austria. Merwald, I., [1984 p.191-204, ger] 41-714
Snow cover and weather conditions. Schaffhauser, H., [1984, p.205-224, ger] 41-715
Avalanches with and without protective structures. Rychetnik, J., [1985, p.197-208, ger] 41-716
Use of microcomputer system for snow slide measurements. Lackinger, G., [1985, p.223-226, ger] 41-718
Composition and structure of the special data bank "Snow cover in mountains". Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-770
Method of calculating the warm-up date of snow cover. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1986, p.10-23, rus] 41-771
Classification of dry and wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., [1986, p.23-32, rus] 41-772
Forecasting wet snow avalanches from meteorological data. Drozdovskaia, N.F., et al, [1986, p.32-39, rus] 41-773
Method of forecasting fresh snow avalanches in the Talasskiy Alatau. Borcheninova, T.M., [1986, p.39-43, rus] 41-774
Snow avalanches in Iceland in the 1982-1983 winter. Jónsson, H.H., [1984, p.159-164, ice] 41-808
Time of snow relaxation. Runich, A.V., [1985, p.3-7, rus] 41-837
Analysis of costs of artificial avalanche triggering. Bolov, V.R., [1985, p.34-39, rus] 41-842
Mudflow formation and transformation processes in the Gerkhozhansu River basin. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.58-71, rus] 41-845
French insurance industry facing avalanche risks. Nicolet, D., [1985, p.47-52, fre] 41-863
Restoration of mountain soils, more than a century old activity. Sonnier, J., [1986, p.25-38, fre] 41-871
Powder snow avalanche in the Niigata Prefecture, 1986. Izumi, K., et al, [1986, p.168-170, jpn] 41-1221
Outline of avalanches in China. Wang, Y., et al, [1986, p.11-18, eng] 41-1300
Test of avalanche runout equations. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1986, p.19-33, eng] 41-1301
Multi-basin avalanche simulation: a model. Judson, A., et al, [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-1302
Methods of compiling maps of the factors affecting avalanche formation in areas outside the USSR for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dziuba, V.V., [1986, p.81-86, rus] 41-1643
Avalanche. Strauss, W., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 41-1838
Natural environment and economics of Kuzbass (preprints of summaries for the conference). Udodov, V.P., ed, [1984, 184p., rus] 41-1904
General characteristics of avalanche formation and danger in Kuznetskiy Alatau. Shpin', P.S., [1984, p.55-57, rus] 41-1905
Mapping of mountain hazards. Ives, J.D., [1986, p.111-124, eng] 41-1977
What triggers an avalanche. Marbouty, D., [1986, p.125-142, eng] 41-1978
Avalanche warning bulletins. Cagnati, A., [1986, p.20-27, ita] 41-2234
Building yard trials for avalanche protection structures. Menegus, F., et al, [1986, p.28-36, ita] 41-2235
Enigma of avalanche protection structures. Balzaretti, P., [1986, p.38-43, ita] 41-2236
Technico-economical aspects of elastic snow fences. Sommavilla, F., [1986, p.44-55, ita] 41-2237
Snow-halting nets on Mt. Bondone. Fait, P., et al, [1986, p.56-61, ita] 41-2238
Modification of sounding methods in organized search for avalanche victims. Telmon, L., [1986, p.64-69, ita] 41-2239
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1984-85. [1986, 172p., ger] 41-2290
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1986, p.29-44, ger] 41-2291
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1986, p.45-106, ger] 41-2292
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1986, p.107-161, ger] 41-2293
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1986, p.162-171, ger] 41-2294
Avalanches and meteorology in Austria, 1984/85 and 1985/86 winters. Hauk, E., et al, [1986, 90p., ger] 41-2492
Estimating avalanche formation danger and preventive triggering. Vlasov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.53-54, rus] 41-2559
Criteria for scaling rock and avalanche defense structures. Menegus, F., et al, [1986, 146p., ita] 41-2568

Avalanche formation *(cont.)*

Results of studying avalanches in the Magadan region. Korenev, V.G., [1986, p.63-72, rus] 41-2650

Traveling path of snow avalanche on real configuration (1). Nohguchi, Y., [1986, p.147-168, jpn] 41-3007

Avalanche data, 1985-1986 season. David, P., et al, [1986, p.3-16, fre] 41-3356

Preventive avalanche triggering by helicopter. [1986, p.55-60, fre] 41-3358

Avalanche accidents in the Alps; variations during the decade 1975-1985. Valla, F., [1987, p.3-14, fre] 41-3417

Skiing accidents due to meteorological conditions. Rey, L., [1987, p.15-24, fre] 41-3418

Hount Nègre avalanche of Jan. 31, 1986 at Barèges and Sers. Marie, R., et al, [1987, p.25-34, fre] 41-3419

First "Snow Control Institute". Brugnot, G., [1987, p.35-38, fre] 41-3420

Satellite methods of studying avalanche formation. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.43-49, rus] 41-3516

Protection of roads from snow avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1987, 61p., rus] 41-3734

Fluid dynamical analysis of powder snow avalanches at Maseguchi in Niigata. Fukushima, Y., [1987, p.1-8, jpn] 41-3753

On the denudation of surface avalanche. Yamada, Y., [1987, p.115-131, jpn] 41-4004

Ski areas and roads protected by precautionary defense from avalanches. Minetti, G., [1987, p.47-50, ita] 41-4105

Avalanches and countermeasures, Vail, Colorado. Oaks, S.D., et al, [1987, p.157-168, eng] 41-4127

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129

Field test to assess snow-slope stability. Conway, H., et al, [1986, p.535-537, eng] 41-4310

Mobility of large-scale avalanche. Izumi, K., [1985, p.187-194, jpn] 41-4587

Remnants of snow avalanche during the snowmelt season. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.105-109, jpn] 41-4593

Deterioration of woods and avalanche danger. Meyer-Grass, M., et al, [1986, p.6-15, ita] 42-120

April 1986 precipitation in Italian Switzerland. Spinedi, F., et al, [1986, p.16-21, ita] 42-121

Avalanche localization on Monte Baldo. Benciolini, G., [1986, p.22-27, ita] 42-122

Field evaluation of snow cover stability by empirical methods. Peretti, G., [1986, p.28-39, ita] 42-123

Considerations concerning the use of environmental impact statements. Di Salvatore, F., [1986, p.40-47, ita] 42-124

Avalanche forecasting as a protective measure for communication and construction facilities. Meffre, J.F., [1987, p.19-34, fre] 42-128

Artificial intelligence and forecasting avalanche danger. Giraud, G., [1987, p.45-52, fre] 42-130

Consideration of avalanches in risk assessment plans. Besson, L., et al, [1987, p.53-56, fre] 42-131

Avalanche formation in the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad area. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.104-106, eng] 42-145

Dry-snow avalanche in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.381-387, chi] 42-186

Wet snow avalanches in the Kunas Valley, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1986, p.403-408, chi] 42-189

Snow avalanches in mountain-forest areas of Tien Shan exemplified by some river basins. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.102-110, rus] 42-699

Daily forecasts of wet-snow avalanches in western Tien-Shan. Kharitonov, G.G., [1987, p.118-126, rus] 42-701

Estimating man-induced factors of avalanche danger when building roads in mountains. Baulina, L.L., [1986, p.96-99, rus] 42-729

Avalanche hazard in Kaghan Valley, Himalaya Range, Pakistan. De Scally, F., et al, [1987, p.21-28, eng] 42-761

Storage and redistribution of snow upwind of an avalanche catchment. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1987, p.37-40, eng] 42-763

Simple orographic precipitation model for the Pacific Northwest. Hayes, P.S., [1987, p.46-55, eng] 42-765

Instrumentation of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche path, Colorado. Mears, A.I., [1987, p.108-110, eng] 42-776

Avalanches of snow from roofs of buildings. Paine, J., et al, [1987, p.138-142, eng] 42-778

How ground temperature affects temperature gradient metamorphism—an empirical study. Tremper, B., [1987, p.146-152, eng] 42-780

Widespread cycle of unusual avalanche events. Wilson, N.A., [1987, p.153-154, eng] 42-781

Alpine meadows avalanche rescue dog program. Maddox, J., [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-782

Frequency choice for avalanche beacons. Straumfjord, D., [1987, p.168-171, eng] 42-784

Standard frequency for avalanche beacons—what's going on in Europe. Meier, F., [1987, p.172-176, eng] 42-785

Electronic transceivers for locating avalanche victims. Good, W., [1987, p.177-182, eng] 42-786

Chinook Pass avalanche control program. Wilbour, C.R., [1987, p.195-200, eng] 42-787

Steel wire rope net system for the prevention of avalanches. Thommen, R.A., Jr., [1987, p.201-206, eng] 42-788

In-situ strength measurements of the snowpack. Rosso, R.S., [1987, p.210-215, eng] 42-790

Growth characteristics of hoarfrost with respect to avalanche occurrence. Breyfogle, S.R., [1987, p.216-222, eng] 42-791

Spatial and temporal aspects of the snow avalanche hazard, Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., [1987, p.223-230, eng] 42-792

Slush avalanches in the Abisko Mts., Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1987, p.161-170, eng] 42-956

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Runich, A.V., ed, [1985, 124p., rus] 42-1044

Relaxation properties of snow. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.62-71, rus] 42-1048

Avalanche forecasting and snow physics. Lafeuille, J., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 42-1183

Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voitkovskii, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] 42-1233

Long-term variations in snow cover and avalanche danger in mountains. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.4-16, rus] 42-1234

Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1987, p.16-23, rus] 42-1235

Snow cover of western Transcaucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.24-28, rus] 42-1236

Regularities governing snow cover distribution in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1987, p.28-36, rus] 42-1237

Avalanche formation in the Elbrus Mountain area (Central Caucasus). Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.109-118, rus] 42-1247

Winters of increased avalanche danger in the Greater Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.118-125, rus] 42-1248

Avalanche formation in little studied areas of eastern Sayan Mountains. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.126-132, rus] 42-1249

Effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures and protective structures. Zhigul'skii, A.A., [1987, p.132-137, rus] 42-1250

Methods of determining the degree of regional damage done by avalanches. Ganieva, R.G., et al, [1987, p.144-147, rus] 42-1252

Weather forecasts in Kazakhstan. Turulina, G.K., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-1253

International symposium on snow avalanches. Voitkovskii, K.F., [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-1301

Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] 42-1311

Formulas used in regionalization of avalanche areas. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1987, p.122-125, rus] 42-1315

Winter types, strength of snow cover and avalanche formation. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.160-164, rus] 42-1325

Avalanche ejection distance in the Kazakhstan Altai. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1987, p.165-168, rus] 42-1326

Mechanism of avalanche release at Nisshô Pass, Hokkaido, Japan. Shimizu, H., et al, [1987, p.139-145, jpn] 42-1466

Recent glacier changes in southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 42-1534

Snow stabilization: snow fences on Spinale Mountain. Fait, P., [1987, p.30-39, ita] 42-1811

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, [1987, 180p., rus] 42-1855

Safety and first aid service on ski slopes. Allegra, F., [1987, p.36-40, ita] 42-1867

Simulation of the statistical failure of snow slopes. Smith, F.W., et al, [1985, p.29-33, eng] 42-1913

Growth characteristics of hoarfrost with respect to avalanche occurrence. Breyfogle, S.R., [1986, 48p., eng] 42-1952

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1985-86. [1987, 207p., ger] 42-2069

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1987, p.30-45, ger] 42-2070

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1987, p.46-110, ger] 42-2071

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1987, p.111-165, ger] 42-2072

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1987, p.166-174, ger] 42-2073

Contents of large-scale composite avalanche maps. Shcherbakov, M.P., [1988, p.267-273, eng] 42-2730

Rescue comes from the air. Jacobs, I., [1988, p.41-42, ita] 42-2778

Primary observations of the deformation of snow cornice. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.261-266, chi] 42-2880

Studies on the hardness of wet snow and its decrease due to solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1987, p.1-42, eng] 42-2951

Propagation of shear fracture in snow cover. Salm, B., [1988, p.353-370, ger] 42-2979

Numerical analysis of a hanging glacier, Liskamm (Wallis Alps). Schweizer, J., [1988, p.371-386, ger] 42-2980

Balance of avalanches, 1986-1987 season. [1987, p.7-18, fre] 42-3056

Avalanches of Combe du Pra. Analysis of snow conditions. Lafeuille, J., [1987, p.19-26, fre] 42-3057

Data processing aid to local forecasting of avalanche risk. Giraud, G., [1987, p.27-36, fre] 42-3058

Analysis of the protective role of mountain forest canopy. Sonnier, J., [1987, p.53-56, fre] 42-3061

Avalanche accidents in Canada, 1978-84. Schaerer, P.A., [1987, 138p., eng] 42-3071

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3088

Internal strain of a snow cover on mountain slope. Hirabayashi, Y., et al, [1987, p.53-65, jpn] 42-3100

Observations of weak layers in a snow cover. Akitaya, E., et al, [1987, p.67-75, jpn] 42-3101

Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido, Japan. Shimizu, H., et al, [1987, p.77-90, jpn] 42-3102

Internal structure of large-scale avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.91-98, jpn] 42-3103

Avalanche mechanics

Avalanches in Canada reviewed. Banks, K., [1983, p.41-45, eng] 38-124

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Calculating the movement of snow avalanches and its braking by obstacles. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-410

Vegetation effect on avalanche mechanics in the Pakem River basin. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.106-113, rus] 38-413

Experiments and models of powder snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., et al, [1983, p.283-285, eng] 38-1473

Voellmy's avalanche maximum speed and runout estimates. McClung, D.M., [1983, p.350-352, eng] 38-1479

Theory application to powder snow avalanche dynamics. Beghin, P., et al, [1983, p.67-73, eng] 38-1800

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.41-92, ger] 38-2476

Major avalanche event on Mount Egmont, Taranaki, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, [1983, p.281-287, eng] 38-2714

Calculating avalanche ejection distances. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.70-80, rus] 38-2941

Calculating the force of avalanche impact. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.97-108, rus] 38-2944

Snow avalanche motion and related phenomena. Hopfinger, E.J., [1983, p.47-76, eng] 38-3080

Formation of new snow avalanches. Khalkechev, V.A., [1978, p.51-54, eng] 38-3671

Experimental studies of avalanche dynamics in the Khibin Mountains. Rzhevskii, B.N., et al, [1977, p.76-79, eng] 38-3807

Avalanche formation on the Baykal Range. Gulevich, V.P., [1983, p.80-87, rus] 38-4454

Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1984, p.839-842, eng] 39-109

Experience with shear frames. Perla, R., et al, [1983, p.485-491, eng] 39-208

Measuring avalanche velocity. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-291

Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292

Calculating the boundaries of avalanche ejection cones. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-293

Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294

Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336

Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396

Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351

Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374

Sliding of a snow slab past a retaining structure. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1984, p.53-62, eng] 39-1375

Theoretical approaches to avalanche dynamics. Eglit, M.E., [1984, p.63-116, eng] 39-1376

Investigation of the solutions to snow avalanche movement equations. Bakhvalov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.117-128, eng] 39-1377

Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378

Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.153-157, eng] 39-1379

Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380

Soviet avalanche model—exegesis and reformulation. Plam, M., et al, [1984, p.165-196, eng] 39-1381

Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Simplified nonstationary univariate hydraulic model for calculating snow avalanche movement. Temukuev, Kh.M., et al, [1984, p.12-21, rus] 39-1700
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Numerical simulation of an avalanche encountering a protection wall. Gonor, A.L., et al, [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2547
Influence of break-off line positions on avalanche ejection distances. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1984, p.182-185, rus] 39-2787
More on avalanche-protection structures. Fain, I.A.S., [1984, p.26-27, c] 39-2863
International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Snow avalanche dynamics and impact. Lang, T.E., [1985, p.51-60, eng] 40-1751
Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskii, A.V., et al, [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches. Salm, B., et al, [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-651
Snow and avalanche research at the University of Innsbruck. Lackinger, B., [1984, p.155-173, ger] 41-711
Snow and avalanche measuring techniques. Neubauer, F., [1984, p.175-179, ger] 41-712
Methods of measuring avalanche velocity using laser range finders. Urumbaev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.15-22, rus] 41-839
Devices for measuring snow avalanche velocities. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 41-840
Electromagnetic irradiance during avalanche movement. Mikhnevski, N.D., et al, [1985, p.31-34, rus] 41-841
Motion resistance of avalanches on smooth paths. Glenne, B., [1986, p.115-119, eng] 41-1282
Mathematical modeling for determining avalanche spread boundaries. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1986, p.78-81, rus] 41-1642
Methods of compiling maps of the factors affecting avalanche formation in areas outside the USSR for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dziuba, V.V., [1986, p.81-86, rus] 41-1643
Determining dynamic properties of avalanches on the basis of simple field information. Runich, A.V., [1986, p.169-171, rus] 41-1663
Natural environment and economics of Kuzbass (preprints of summaries for the conference). Udodov, V.P., ed, [1984, 184p., rus] 41-1904
General characteristics of avalanche formation and danger in Kuznetskiy Alatau. Shpin', P.S., [1984, p.55-57, rus] 41-1905
Analytical study of powder snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., [1986, p.189-197, jpn] 41-2602
Model for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, [1986, p.87-112, eng] 41-3300
Shear flow of granular materials as applied to avalanches. Szidarovszky, F., et al, [1986, 105p., eng] 41-3337
Fluid dynamical analysis of powder snow avalanches at Maseguchi in Niigata. Fukushima, Y., [1987, p.1-8, jpn] 41-3753
On the denudation of surface avalanche. Yamada, Y., [1987, p.115-131, jpn] 41-4004
Traveling path of snow avalanche on real configuration II. Nohguchi, Y., [1987, p.133-152, jpn] 41-4005
Equation for avalanche motion restricted by a diversion barrier. Nohguchi, Y., [1987, p.153-162, jpn] 41-4006
Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129
Flow of granular material down an inclined plane. Flow avalanche model pt. 2: numerical results. Hutter, K., et al, [1987, p.239-261, eng] 41-4205
Statistical and geometrical definition of snow avalanche runout. McClung, D.M., et al, [1987, p.107-119, eng] 41-4488
Movement of a powder snow avalanche as recorded on a seismograph. Izumi, K., et al, [1985, p.99-104, jpn] 41-4592
Dry-snow avalanche in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.381-387, chi] 42-186
Statistical evaluation of the coefficient of resistance to avalanche movement. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, p.126-130, rus] 42-702
Estimating man-induced factors of avalanche danger when building roads in mountains. Baulina, L.L., [1986, p.96-99, rus] 42-729
Three dimensional dynamic model of turbulent avalanche flow. Tesche, T.W., [1987, p.111-137, eng] 42-777
Laboratory measurements and computations of powder avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, [1987, p.715-728, ger] 42-1020
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Runich, A.V., ed, [1985, 124p., rus] 42-1044
Electromagnetic radio-frequency emission of snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1985, p.10-14, rus] 42-1046
Long-term variations in snow cover and avalanche danger in mountains. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.4-16, rus] 42-1234
Snow cover of western Transcaucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.24-28, rus] 42-1236
Effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures and protective structures. Zhigul'skii, A.A., [1987, p.132-137, rus] 42-1250
Methods of determining the degree of regional damage done by avalanches. Ganieva, R.G., et al, [1987, p.144-147, rus] 42-1252
Weather forecasts in Kazakhstan. Turulina, G.K., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-1253
Characteristics of avalanche ejection distance on counter-slopes of V-shaped valleys. Popov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.122-128, rus] 42-1254
Avalanche ejection distance in the Kazakhstan Altai. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1987, p.165-168, rus] 42-1326
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., et al, [1987, p.569-588, eng] 42-2421
Some implications deduced from laboratory experiments on granular avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, [1988, p.323-344, eng] 42-2977
Numerical computation of snow avalanche motion in a three-dimensional topography. Maeno, N., et al, [1987, p.99-110, jpn] 42-3104

Avalanche modeling

Experiments and models of powder snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., et al, [1983, p.283-285, eng] 38-1473
Voellmy's avalanche maximum speed and runout estimates. McClung, D.M., [1983, p.350-352, eng] 38-1479
Nearest neighbor method for avalanche forecasting. Buser, O., [1983, p.155-163, eng] 38-1510
Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396
Simplified nonstationary univariate hydraulic model for calculating snow avalanche movement. Temukuev, Kh.M., et al, [1984, p.12-21, rus] 39-1700
Numerical simulation of an avalanche encountering a protection wall. Gonor, A.L., et al, [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2547
Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694
Equation describing avalanche formation and movements. Eglit, M.E., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086
Analytical study of powder snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., [1986, p.189-197, jpn] 41-2602
Three dimensional dynamic model of turbulent avalanche flow. Tesche, T.W., [1987, p.111-137, eng] 42-777
Laboratory measurements and computations of powder avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, [1987, p.715-728, ger] 42-1020

Avalanche tracks

Avalanche research based on dendro-indicator in the Tanigawa Massif. Shimokawa, K., [1983, p.143-150, jpn] 38-837
Traveling path of snow avalanche on model configuration. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.153-174, jpn] 38-2384
Annals for avalanches for the winters 1975-80. Jónsson, H.H., [1981, p.47-58, ice] 38-3114
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557
Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances. Mears, A.I., [1984, p.80-83, eng] 40-808
Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Snow avalanche atlas, Seward Highway, south-central Alaska. March, G.D., et al, [1982, 168p., eng] 41-560
Avalanche statistics in Austria. Merwald, I., [1984, p.191-204, ger] 41-714
Floristic patterns on avalanche paths in the northern Rocky Mountains, USA. Manalson, G.P., et al, [1986, p.231-238, eng] 41-1257
Motion resistance of avalanches on smooth paths. Glenne, B., [1986, p.115-119, eng] 41-1282
Test of avalanche runout equations. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1986, p.19-33, eng] 41-1301
Traveling path of snow avalanche on real configuration (1). Nohguchi, Y., [1986, p.147-168, jpn] 41-3007
Traveling path of snow avalanche on real configuration II. Nohguchi, Y., [1987, p.133-152, jpn] 41-4005
Avalanche cartography course for our foreign friends. Valla, F., [1987, p.63-64, fre] 42-133
Avalanche hazard in Kaghan Valley, Himalaya Range, Pakistan. De Scally, F., et al, [1987, p.21-28, eng] 42-761
Instrumentation of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche path, Colorado. Mears, A.I., [1987, p.108-110, eng] 42-776
Experiments on the deposition by laboratory powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, [1988, p.307-321, eng] 42-2976
Some implications deduced from laboratory experiments on granular avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, [1988, p.323-344, eng] 42-2977

Avalanche triggering

Avalanche and flood at Mount St. Helens. Waitt, R.B., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1394-1397, eng] 38-125
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.P., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Possibilities of space control of avalanche dates. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.87-94, rus] 38-411
Vegetation effect on avalanche mechanics in the Pskem River basin. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.106-113, rus] 38-413
Major avalanche event on Mount Egmont, Taranaki, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, [1983, p.281-287, eng] 38-2714
Eliminating avalanche danger by blasting. Morgunov, IU.L., [1983, p.80-85, rus] 38-2942
Experimental studies of blasting effects on snow. Gerber, A.R., [1983, p.196-200, rus] 38-3380
Formation of new snow avalanches. Khalkechev, V.A., [1978, p.51-54, eng] 38-3671
Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control. Judson, A., et al, [1983, p.508-511, eng] 39-212
Measuring avalanche velocity. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-291
New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable. Berard, A.E., et al, [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan [illegible], V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Artificial triggering of avalanches. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928
Meteorological factors in the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929
Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970

Avalanche triggering *(cont.)*

Regionalization scheme allowing for latitudinal and altitudinal avalanche-formation factors. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.104-109, rus] **39-2774**

Influence of break-off line positions on avalanche ejection distances. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.182-185, rus] **39-2787**

Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] **40-804**

Detonation of explosives for avalanche control. Juergens, J., [1984, p.67-69, eng] **40-805**

Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] **40-849**

Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] **40-1228**

Improved projectiles for avalanche guns. Perroud, P., [1985, p.33-36, fre] **40-1243**

Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.89-109, eng] **40-1389**

Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] **40-1610**

Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] **40-1923**

Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] **40-2087**

Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] **40-2092**

Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] **40-2164**

Meteorology and climatology of snow avalanches in Montana. Butler, D.R., [1986, p.72-87, eng] **41-73**

Method of forecasting fresh snow avalanches in the Talasskiy Alatau. Borcheninova, T.M., [1986, p.39-43, rus] **41-774**

Analysis of costs of artificial avalanche triggering. Bolov, V.R., [1985, p.34-39, rus] **41-842**

Mudflow formation and transformation processes in the Gerkhozhansu River basin. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.58-71, rus] **41-845**

Natural environment and economics of Kuzbass (preprints of summaries for the conference). Udodov, V.P., ed, [1984, 184p., rus] **41-1904**

General characteristics of avalanche formation and danger in Kuznetskiy Alatau. Shpin', P.S., [1984, p.55-57, rus] **41-1905**

What triggers an avalanche. Marbouty, D., [1986, p.125-142, eng] **41-1978**

Estimating avalanche formation danger and preventive triggering. Vlasov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.53-54, rus] **41-2559**

Results of studying avalanches in the Magadan region. Korenev, V.G., [1986, p.63-72, rus] **41-2650**

Preventive avalanche triggering by helicopter. [1986, p.55-60, fre] **41-3358**

Protection of roads from snow avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1987, 61p., rus] **41-3734**

Ski areas and roads protected by precautionary defense from avalanches. Minetti, G., [1987, p.47-50, ita] **41-4105**

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] **41-4129**

Avalanche formation in the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad area. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.104-106, eng] **42-145**

Daily forecasts of wet-snow avalanches in western Tien-Shan. Kharitonov, G.G., [1987, p.118-126, rus] **42-701**

Estimating man-induced factors of avalanche danger when building roads in mountains. Baulina, L.L., [1986, p.96-99, rus] **42-729**

Cornices: their growth, properties and control. McCarty, D., et al, [1987, p.41-45, eng] **42-764**

Aerial blasting: theories and contraptions. Dombroski, R., [1987, p.69-71, eng] **42-769**

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Runich, A.V., ed, [1985, 124p., rus] **42-1044**

Special-purpose forecasts of avalanche danger for artificial triggering. Bolov, V.R., [1985, p.3-10, rus] **42-1045**

Electromagnetic radio-frequency emission of snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1985, p.10-14, rus] **42-1046**

Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.16-23, rus] **42-1235**

Effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures and protective structures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., [1987, p.132-137, rus] **42-1250**

Weather forecasts in Kazakhstan. Turulina, G.K., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] **42-1253**

Seismic effect of blast waves on snow cover. Gerber, A.R., [1987, p.193-196, rus] **42-1332**

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, [1987, 180p., rus] **42-1855**

Transporting explosives for avalanche triggering. Brugnot, G., et al, [1987, p.37-49, fre] **42-3059**

State of California chooses CA.T.EX. Borrel, G., [1987, p.50-52, fre] **42-3060**

Avalanche wind

Calculating the force of avalanche impact. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.97-108, rus] **38-2944**

Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1984, p.839-842, eng] **39-109**

Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.153-157, eng] **39-1379**

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] **41-4129**

Characteristics of avalanche ejection distance on counter-slopes of V-shaped valleys. Popov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.122-128, rus] **42-1254**

Avalanches

Statistical characteristics of snowstorms in the Naugarzan avalanche station area. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1983, p.95-105, rus] **38-412**

Nature of snow avalanches. Maslov, N.N., [1983, p.26-32, rus] **38-724**

Selection of railroad routes in alpine landscapes. Chkheidze, D.V., et al, [1983, p.73-82, rus] **38-1531**

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] **38-1729**

Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] **38-1731**

Snow and avalanche service—winter activities in 1980/81-1981/82. Crespi, M., ed, [1982, 248p., ita] **38-2144**

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.93-122, ger] **38-2477**

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1983, p.123-127, ger] **38-2478**

Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] **38-2604**

Rock avalanche deposits in New Zealand. Whitehouse, I.E., [1983, p.271-279, eng] **38-2713**

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1983, 148p., rus] **38-2932**

Role of avalanches in the formation of outburst floods. Uskov, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.136-139, rus] **38-2950**

Optimal subgrade design for the Caucasus railroad. Svanishvili, N.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] **38-2952**

Snow avalanches in mountainous areas of Yakutia. Gavrielov, G.G., et al, [1983, p.21-25, rus] **38-2989**

Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] **38-3047**

Geography of natural resources of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1974, 200p., rus] **38-3049**

Rhythms of glacial processes. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] **38-3075**

In the tracks of avalanches. Losev, K.S., [1983, 136p., rus] **38-3196**

Formation of wet-snow avalanches. Troshkina, E.S., [1983, p.93-98, rus] **38-3361**

Modeling of avalanches. [1983, 5p. + 6p., fre] **38-3578**

Formation of new snow avalanches. Khaikechev, V.A., [1978, p.51-54, eng] **38-3671**

Determining cohesion and compressive strength of snow. Korolev, A.I., [1978, p.57-60, eng] **38-3687**

Calculation of snow stability on slopes. Khalkechev, V.A., [1979, p.75-79, eng] **38-3694**

Slope processes on the Muysk Range. Laperdin, V.K., [1984, p.69-77, rus] **38-3706**

Snow cover observations, northern Hokkaido, 1982-83. Huzioka, T., et al, [1983, p.9-23, jpn] **38-3893**

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] **38-4446**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-288**

Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] **39-333**

Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] **39-506**

Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] **39-628**

Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] **39-1238**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] **39-1349**

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] **39-1352**

Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] **39-1372**

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] **39-1449**

Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] **39-1915**

Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] **39-1923**

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] **39-2570**

Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season. [1984, p.3-18, fre] **39-2670**

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] **39-2794**

Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] **39-2906**

Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] **39-3013**

Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] **39-3594**

Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] **40-809**

County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., [1984, p.90-94, eng] **40-810**

Avalanche litigation: technology and liability. Kennedy, J.L., [1984, p.99-101, eng] **40-812**

Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] **40-847**

Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] **40-849**

Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.252-260, rus] **40-887**

Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, [1985, p.3-32, fre] **40-1242**

Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] **40-1311**

Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics, Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] **40-1327**

Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] **40-1384**

Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] **40-1611**

Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1985, p.80-86, eng] **40-1987**

Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] **40-2083**

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] **40-2101**

Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] **40-2161**

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] **40-2788**

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] **40-3399**

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1985, p.178-185, ger] **40-3400**

Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] **40-3401**

Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] **40-3755**

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] **40-3936**

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Hujioka, T., et al, [1985, p.9-19, jpn] **40-4032**

Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] **40-4507**

Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] **40-4512**

Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] **40-4519**

Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] **40-4759**

Characteristics of the casualties due to snow in the snowy areas. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.79-94, jpn] **41-81**

Analysis and monitoring of avalanche glaciosystems. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.43-53, rus] **41-104**

Genetic types of snow avalanches in Dzhungarskiy Alatau. Dziuba, V.V., [1986, p.186-190, rus] **41-132**

Experience in compiling and using complex engineering glaciological maps. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1986, p.213-219, rus] **41-137**

Engineering-geological observation polygons for studies and control of human factors impact on the development of exogenic processes. Niiazov, R.A., [1986, p.70-79, rus] **41-602**

Current problems on avalanche research in France, Japan and Austria. Kronfellner-Kraus, G., [1984, p.151-154, ger] **41-710**

Rock avalanches in Huascaran Mountain, Peru. Körner, H., [1985, p.233-247, ger] **41-720**

Avalanche balance in France, Oct. 1, 1984-Sep. 30, 1985. Pahaut, E., [1985, p.3-16, fre] **41-860**

Avalanche atlas: illustrated international avalanche classification. [1981, 265p., eng] **41-1158**

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] **41-1668**

Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] **41-2889**

Characteristics of two Scottish avalanches. Davison, R.W., et al, [1987, p.51-54, eng] **41-3595**

Periodic ice cliff avalanche, Ellesmere Island. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, eng] **41-3598**

Ice avalanches on Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.87-90, eng] 41-3831
Significance of rock glaciers in the formation and development of lakes in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 41-3871
History of high-magnitude snow avalanches, southern Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.175-182, eng] 41-3969
Dangerous glacial slope processes in mountain ecosystems of Siberia. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.63-65, rus] 41-4065
Engineering protection of mountainous regions from dangerous glacial processes. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1986, p.102-104, 214-216, rus] 41-4350
New touristic units, mountain committees and avalanches. Crecy, L. de, [1987, p.57-62, fre] 42-132
Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1987, p.65-70, rus] 42-410
Sliding phenomena in a steep section of Balmorngletscher, Switzerland. Röthlisberger, H., [1987, p.8999-9014, eng] 42-486
Glacial surges and their possible effect on activation of earthquakes. Freifel'd, V.IA., [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-691
Rock glacier formation in upper reaches of the Shakhimardansay River. Petrov, M.A., [1987, p.100-102, rus] 42-698
Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725
Merging of theory and practice. [1987, 248p., eng] 42-760
American Association of Avalanche Professionals. Ferguson, S.A., [1987, p.61-63, eng] 42-767
Avalanche defense systems in the starting zone. Lazard, A.J., [1987, p.77-78, eng] 42-771
Canadian Avalanche Association. Schaerer, P.A., [1987, p.161-163, eng] 42-783
Third all-union conference on avalanches. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.7-14, rus] 42-1298
Aerial photointerpretation for environmental and avalanche studies. Nevini, R., [1987, p.22-29, ita] 42-1810
Road maintenance in a snowy region. Kobayashi, Y., [1985, p.68-69, jpn] 42-1929
History of snow-cover research. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.60-65, eng] 42-1959
Project Stillberg, snow and avalanches in experimental areas. Rychetnik, J., [1987, p.184-194, ger] 42-2075
Workshop of the Glaciological Section and tutorial seminar in 1986. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.24-33, rus] 42-2462
Après ski le déluge. Simons, P., [1988, p.49-52, eng] 42-2663
Legal aspects of the use of avalanche maps. Del Zotto, G., [1988, p.43-46, ita] 42-2779
Preliminary study of the rock glaciers in the Gongga Mt. area. Li, S., et al, [1987, p.54-60, chi] 42-2824
From research to application: reflections on certain pitfalls. Jaccard, C., [1988, p.345-352, fre] 42-2978
Training courses 1987-1988 season. [1987, p.63-64, fre] 42-3062
Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3088
Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386
Snow avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3923
See also: Snow slides

Backscattering

Fram 2 in the eastern Arctic. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1982, p.217-222, eng] 38-10
Radar scatterometer measurements of sea ice: the SURSAT experiment. Delker, C.V., et al, [1980, 90p., eng] 38-349
HF radar technology transfer project—acquisition phase, March 1982. Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 107p., eng] 38-524
Performance of a coherent lidar remote sensor in snow and fog. Hardesty, R.M., [1983, p.108-113, eng] 38-1047
High-angle backscatter from snow on the ground. Knox, J.E., [1983, p.143-148, eng] 38-1050
Lidar backscatter measurements in falling snow. Davidson, G., et al, [1982, p.245-246, eng] 38-1643
Microwave backscattering from a melting snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1983, p.166-175, eng] 38-2014
Comparative near-millimeter wave propagation properties of snow or rain. Nemarich, J., et al, [1983, p.115-129, eng] 38-2129
Snow reflectivity at 95 GHz as seen from an airborne platform. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1983, p.153-155, eng] 38-2131
Some results from ONR/Navy research efforts on remote sensing of sea ice with an overview of future research directions. Luther, C.A., [1981, p.845-851, eng] 38-3303
Empirical model for near millimeter wave snow extinction and backscatter. Brown, D.R., [1982, p.147-157, eng] 38-3343
Snowcover influence on backscattering from terrain. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] 38-3562
Lidar slant path measurements. Davidson, G., et al, [1983, p.129-134, eng] 38-4313
94-GHz transmission measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Baars, E.P., et al, [1983, p.151-157, eng] 38-4315
Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al, [1984, 123p., eng] 39-532
Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963
Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976
Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938
Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939
Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781
Scattering at mm wavelengths from *in situ* snow. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.1.6.1-1.6.2, eng] 41-95
Mm wave backscatter from snow on the surface at 35 and 94 GHz. Trostel, J.M., et al, [1986, p.6.3.1-6.3.5, eng] 41-98
Radar backscatter from land, sea, rain and snow at millimeter wave length. Dyer, F.B., et al, [1985, p.250-254, eng] 41-1360
Radar backscatter from summer and ridged sea ice, and design of short-range radars. Gogineni, S.P., [1985, 142p., eng] 41-2580
Relation of millimeter-wavelength backscatter to surface snow properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1987, p.188-194, eng] 41-3318
Radar backscattering by large, spongy ice oblate spheroids. Longtin, D.R., et al, [1987, p.355-358, eng] 42-610
Microwave backscattering signal from wet snow and wet soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1489-1500, eng] 42-716
Electromagnetic scattering from dielectric bodies of revolution. Kishk, A.A., et al, [1987, p.51-60, eng] 42-740
Measurements of radar backscatter from Arctic sea ice in the summer. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1981, 12p., eng] 42-819
Radar backscatter measurements from summer Arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1981, 107p., eng] 42-906
Lidar cloud studies at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1986, p.134-137, eng] 42-1394
Measurements on the reflectivity of snow-covered terrain at 94 GHz. Baars, E.P., et al, [1987, p.159-171, eng] 42-1418
Millimetric radar backscatter trials: I. an overview. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1987, p.175-177, eng] 42-1419
Millimetric radar backscatter trials: II. results at 93 GHz. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1987, p.179-187, eng] 42-1420
Millimetric radar backscatter trials: III. results at 80 GHz. Crisp, G.N., et al, [1987, p.189-197, eng] 42-1421
Snow surface and radar backscattering. Williams, L.D., et al, [1987, p.199-207, eng] 42-1422
Radar-glory theory for icy moons with implications for radar mapping. Eshleman, V.R., [1987, p.133-136, eng] 42-1721
Radar backscatter of arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1987, p.1127-1129, eng] 42-1764
Radar-altimeter data on sea ice, Beaufort Sea. Ulander, L.M.H., [1987, p.1679-1686, eng] 42-1817
Low-frequency backscatter from Arctic leads. Medwin, H., et al, [1988, p.1794-1803, eng] 42-3345
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements on snow-covered terrain. Baars, E.P., et al, [1988, p.282-299, eng] 42-3942
Surface snow properties effects on millimeter-wave backscatter. Williams, L.D., et al, [1988, p.300-306, eng] 42-3943
Millimeter-wave measurements and analysis of snow-covered ground. Currie, N.C., et al, [1988, p.307-318, eng] 42-3944
Backscatter and attenuation by falling snow and rain at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1988, p.319-329, eng] 42-3945
Fluctuations in millimeter-wave signals propagated through inclement weather. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1988, p.343-354, eng] 42-3946

Bacteria

Structure of a snow alga and associated bacteria. Weiss, R.L., [1983, p.200-204, eng] 38-1791
Seasonal patterns of bacterial abundance in an arctic lake and arctic streams. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1983, p.253-259, eng] 38-1811
Microbial biomass in soils of natural ecosystems of Siberia. Nikitina, Z.I., et al, [1982, p.35-42, eng] 38-2398
Bacteria in the soils of the western Taymyr tundra. Lysak, L.V., et al, [1982, p.34-38, eng] 38-2415
Freezing of suspended droplets by bacterial ice nuclei. Levin, Z., et al, [1983, p.1964-1966, eng] 38-3283
Ultra-microscopic organisms and organic matter in oceans. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1984, 94p., rus] 38-3284
Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376
Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472
Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883
Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326
Adaptability of some types of bacteria and microscopic fungi to low temperatures. Alton, L.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2640
Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic. Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3048
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818
Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
Bacterial populations in soils of a subantarctic island. French, D.D., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-501
Pseudomonas genus of bacteria isolated from Antarctic ice sheets. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1986, p.494-504, rus] 41-1824
Heterotrophic bacteria from soils of Arctic East Siberian tundra. Velikova, V.L., [1986, p.613-616, rus] 41-1826
Bacterial plankton in the ecosystems of pelagic zones of the Barents and White seas. Teplinskaia, N.G., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2388
Modification of bottle bathometer for studying bacterioplankton at shallow depths. Balta, V.A., [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-2389

Bacteria *(cont.)*

Nitrogen-fixing pseudomonads from Arctic plant roots. Lifshitz, R., et al, [1986, p.251-255, eng] 41-2493

Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109

Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] 41-4112

Microorganisms found in Alpine soils, snow cover and streams. Dobrovol'skaia, N.G., et al, [1985, p.77-81, rus] 41-4562

Pseudomonas bacteria from an antarctic glacial ice sheet. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1987, p.288-297, eng] 41-4610

Possible application of bacterial condensation freezing to artificial rainfall enhancement. Levin, Z., et al, [1987, p.1188-1197, eng] 42-277

Winter primary productivity in sea ice, Antarctic Peninsula region. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.287-298, eng] 42-388

Small ice tank tests to investigate the effect of bacteria on EGADS ice. Hill, B., et al, [1987, 5 refs., eng] 42-1400

Ice-nucleating bacteria. Obata, H., et al, [1987, p.1136-1138, jpn] 42-1921

Ice nucleation-active bacteria in alfalfa roots grown in Quebec. Richard, C., et al, [1987, p.127-129, eng] 42-2162

Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in a marine sediment. Thorpe, J.W., et al, [1987, 78p., eng] 42-2176

Protection of plants against frost injury using nucleation-inhibiting species-specific bacteriophages. Kozloff, L.M., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 42-2609

Bacterial ice nucleation: molecular biology and applications. Warren, G.J., [1987, p.107-135, eng] 42-2814

Size of bacterial ice-nucleation sites measured *in situ* by radiation inactivation analysis. Govindarajan, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1334-1338, eng] 42-2833

Plankton bacteria of the Yenisey River. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1988, 96p., rus] 42-3891

Baffin Bay

Simulated oil exploration operations in Baffin Bay. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1984, p.316-323, eng] 38-2061

Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176

Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443

Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047

Oceanographic cruise to Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-2609

Bald peaks

Biogeocenoses of Alpine tundra in the Sayany Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1982, p.51-60, rus] 38-1949

Geographic analysis of flora in the Upper Chara Basin (Stanovoye Uplands). Garashchenko, A.V., [1985, p.61-70, rus] 42-414

Ballast

Designing of ballast preheating systems for ice-going vessels. Ozhiganov, O.A., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-3251

Balleny Islands

Distribution of nutrient salt and phytoplankton in the Antarctic Ocean. Satoh, H., et al, [1982, p.13-19, eng] 38-2256

Balloons

Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B., [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874

Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566

Balloon observation of aerosols in the antarctic troposphere and stratosphere. Ito, T., et al, [1986, p.214-222, eng] 41-1752

Baltic Sea

Winter navigation in the Baltic. Backman, A., [1983, 3p. + figs., eng] 38-2818

Baltic Sea. Voipio, A., ed, [1981, 418p. (pertinent p.167-181), eng] 38-3275

Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402

Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462

Sea surface temperature of the Baltic Sea, 1965-1986. Grönvall, H., et al, [1987, 97p., eng] 42-2886

Hydrography. Launiainen, J., et al, [1987, p.7-34, eng] 42-3169

Ice winters 1981-1985 along the Finnish coast. Kalliosaari, S., et al, [1987, p.5-63, fin] 42-3424

Bank protection (waterways)

Yukon River bank stabilization: a case study. Riddle, C.H., et al, [1988, p.1312-1317, eng] 42-4225

Banks (waterways)

Channel enlargement by river ice, comments. Kellerhals, R., et al, [1980, p.1131-1134, eng] 38-137

Freeze thaw deformation of channels. Sun, Y., [1983, p.439-446, chi] 38-261

Erosion in a permafrost-dominated delta. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.1344-1349, eng] 38-1344

River bank erosion at Newtok, Alaska. Rundquist, L.A., et al, [1984, p.999-1011, eng] 38-3529

Thermal erosion of the Tsagan-Turutuin River banks, Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1976, p.185-191, eng] 38-3991

Reservoir bank erosion caused and influenced by ice cover. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 26p., eng] 38-4040

Tanana River monitoring and research studies near Fairbanks, Alaska. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, 98p. + 5 appends., eng] 38-4206

Bank recession of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4208

Bank recession and channel changes of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 38-4209

Erosion analysis of the Tanana River, Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1984, 8p. + figs., eng] 38-4210

Erosion of perennially frozen streambanks. Lawson, D.E., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-4466

Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397

River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., [1976, 84p., eng] 39-741

Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 75p., eng] 39-1264

Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371

Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030

Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246

Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541

Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055

Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217

Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545

Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078

Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.143-154, eng] 41-2495

Riverbank erosion in the Colville Delta, Alaska. Walker, J., et al, [1987, p.61-70, eng] 41-3555

River bank erosion and the influence of frost: a statistical examination. Lawler, D.M., [1986, p.227-242, eng] 41-4365

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion. Gatto, L.W., [1988, 27p., eng] 42-3462

Erosion control: stay in tune. [1988, 497p., eng] 42-3611

Lake shore erosion processes and controls. Edil, T.B., et al, [1988, p.455-469, eng] 42-3615

See also: Shores

Barents Sea

Barents Sea ice sheet—a sedimentological discussion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, p.23-42, eng] 38-1403

Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227

Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225

Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544

Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874

Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-[illegible]54

Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155

Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649

Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885

Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337

Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Climatic cycles as reflected in ice conditions of northern seas. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1986, p.122-127, rus] 41-119

Ice on northern seas and wind in equatorial stratosphere. Sheremetevkaia, O.I., [1986, p.128-131, rus] 41-120

Sea ice fields in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., [1985, 26p. + map, eng] 41-247

Photo-control tie of the SMP-32 to the MSU-S data and some reflection spectra characteristics of natural objects. Dosov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.57-66, rus] 41-1040

Hydrocarbons and future exploitation in Norwegian and Barents Seas. Bergsager, E., [1986, p.64-93, eng] 41-2266

Mosses of the Rybachiy and Sredniy peninsulas, Murmansk region. Likhachev, A.IU., [1986, p.10-23, rus] 42-1058

Seismic indications of shallow gas in the northern Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1987, 34 + 30p., eng] 42-1969

Submarine permafrost, geology and geophysics of the Barents Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1987, 71p. + appends., eng] 42-1970

Winter marginal ice zone experiment in the Greenland and Barents seas 690 Ice mechanics. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.99-109, eng] 42-2090

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175

Dynamics and morphology of the Barents Sea ice fields. Vinje, T., [1988, p.263-268, eng] 42-3562

Barometric pressure

See: Atmospheric pressure

Barrier ice

See: Ice shelves

Basal sliding

Basal sliding at the edge of Austre Okstindbre Glacier. Andreasen, J.-O., [1983, p.333-338, eng] 38-983

Basal sliding of Shirase Glacier. Nishio, F., [1983, p.2-6, jpn] 38-1760

Model predictions of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 38-2464

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668

Glacier surge mechanism: 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Kamb, B., et al, [1985, p.469-479, eng] 39-2084

Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235

A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301

Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784

Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832

Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315

On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685

Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687

Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688

Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., [1986, p.3-5, eng] 40-4252

Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262

Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

On the mechanics of surging glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266

Mass balance and sliding velocity of the Puget lobe, Cordilleran ice sheet. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 41-1189

Glaciological research: trends and proposals. Saibene, C., [1985, p.68-72, ita] 41-3175

Longitudinal stresses and basal sliding: a comparative study. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.223-248, eng] 41-3283

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Basal sliding and drift deformation in a China glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.83-98, eng] 41-3601

Characteristics of ice flow of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Naruse, R., [1987, p.79-85, eng] 41-3830

Evidence for two zones of debris entrainment beneath the Greenland ice sheet. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.238-241, eng] 41-4227

Stress-gradient coupling in glacier flow: IV. Effects of the "T" term. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.342-349, eng] 41-4286

Isotopic fractionation at the base of polar and sub-polar glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1986, p.475-485, eng] 41-4303

Water pressure and ice basal sliding. Humphrey, N.F., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 42-310

Sliding of cold ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1987, p.131-143, eng] 42-312
Glaciological studies of Rutford Ice Stream. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1987, p.8951-8960, eng] 42-481
Rapid soft bed sliding of the Puget glacial lobe. Brown, N.E., et al, [1987, p.8985-8997, eng] 42-485
Sliding phenomena in a steep section of Balmorngletscher, Switzerland. Röthlisberger, H., [1987, p.8999-9014, eng] 42-486
Propagation of a glacier surge into stagnant ice. Raymond, C., et al, [1987, p.9037-9049, eng] 42-489
Sediment deformation beneath glaciers: rheology and geological consequences. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1987, p.9059-9082, eng] 42-491
Theory of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., [1987, p.9111-9120, eng] 42-494
How do glaciers surge? A review. Raymond, C.F., [1987, p.9121-9134, eng] 42-495
Study of a glacier simulator. Meyssonnier, J., [1974, 150p., fre] 42-1096
Model for the plastic flow of landslides. Savage, W.Z., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 42-1227
Glacial geomorphology. Gemmell, J.C., [1986, p.446-453, eng] 42-1683
Sliding with cavity formation. Fowler, A.C., [1987, p.255-267, eng] 42-1820
Some observations on a recent surge of Peters Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.341-345, eng] 42-1831
Basal sliding and deformation of glaciers at low temperature. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.109-122, chi] 42-2835

Bases

See: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Basins

See: River basins

Batteries

Electrolyte stress during freeze-thaw cycling of batteries. Braithwaite, J.W., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 42-3603

Baykal Amur railroad

Science and Siberia. Marchuk, G., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-537
Formation of regional production systems in northern Siberia. Alekseeva, T.I., et al, [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-680
Flora of the western section of the BAM construction area. Ivanova, M.M., et al, [1983, 223p., rus] 38-723
Ecologic and geographic problems of the BAM zone's development. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1982, p.41-48, rus] 38-728
Railroad construction in permafrost areas. Narusov, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.13-14, rus] 38-926
Earthwork in permafrost areas. Anisimov, D.I., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-927
Disposal and utilization of natural wastes in temporary settlements of railroad construction workers in Siberia. Cheremisova, A.N., et al, [1983, p.29-31, rus] 38-928
Limnology of water bodies located in the western section of BAM. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-945
Geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of Pribaykal'e. Koniukhova, T.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1453
Hydrogeochemical studies in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.63-73, rus] 38-1456
Effective countermeasures against naleds in the BAM area. Lugovoi, P.N., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1748
Using the BTS-500 drills on construction sites of the BAM. Rumiantsev, R.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1753
Land reclamation in permafrost areas. Alekseiko, I.S., [1983, p.70-72, rus] 38-2151
Tunnel construction along the Baykal Amur railroad. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-2228
Construction of underground cables in permafrost areas. Arapov, V.N., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-2362
Tractor-trailer designed for permafrost areas. Taĭts, V.G., et al, [1984, p.31-32, rus] 38-2363
Permafrost formation in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1983, p.35-45, rus] 38-2568
Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] 38-2576
Building embankments in marshes of permafrost areas. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3101
Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3103
Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Kopytova, L.D., [1983, p.133-141, rus] 38-3624
Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633
Determining cohesion and compressive strength of snow. Korolev, A.I., [1978, p.57-60, eng] 38-3687
Performance of front-end loaders in permafrost. Taĭts, V.G., [1984, p.29-31, rus] 38-3701
Climatic factors determining permafrost conditions in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1984, p.156-159, rus] 38-3707
Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 38-3948
Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079
Relations between river ice breakup dates and Siberian anticyclones. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1983, p.66-72, rus] 38-4224
Overflow structures on highways. Solodovnikov, B.I., [1983, 40p., rus] 38-4412
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-390
Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161
Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162
Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165
Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168
Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] 39-1902
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Technical servicing of construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.123-126, rus] 39-2076
Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] 39-2286
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-2571
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kislitsyn, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852
Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865
Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868
Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Scientific basis for the design and construction of Siberian railroads. Stafeev, P.F., et al, [1985, p.7-9, rus] 39-3112
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401
Reforestation problems in the BAM zone. Bobrinev, V.P., [1985, p.105-111, rus] 39-3598
Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments. Pyshko, L.V., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 39-3821
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914
Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Taĭts, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
Subdivision of the Bam zone according to vegetational cover. Belov, A.V., ed, [1985, 181p., rus] 41-252
Estimating the deformation of low-loaded structures in the BAM zone. Sobin, G.P., [1985, p.28-30, rus] 41-288
Building mobile structures on northern BAM sites. Makeev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.21-23, rus] 41-1533
Mobile power plants used in northern and remote regions. Taĭts, V.G., [1986, p.31-34, rus] 41-1536
Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khalme, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537
Thermophysical properties of ground containing coarse clastic inclusions. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1986, p.60-71, rus] 41-1538
Improvement of structures, methods of design, and construction of railroad electrification, signalization and centralization block and communication systems. Shurygin, V.P., ed, [1985, p.121p., rus] 41-1541
Heat transfer between concrete power line supports and permafrost. Taukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.21-32, rus] 41-1543
Snow cover effect on some cryogenic processes in the BAM zone. Poznaiin, V.L., [1986, p.125-128, rus] 41-1652
Trends in the development of new mining regions. Agranat, G.A., [1986, p.14-25, rus] 41-1821
Bridge construction under severe climatic conditions. Veinblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.9-11, rus] 41-1887
Light one-layer concrete enclosures designed for the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-1889
Safety measures for electric-power objects of the South Yakutia Task Economic Complex. Sedalishchev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 41-1926
Permafrost distribution and temperature from aerial surveys and spaceborne photography. Gavrilov, A.V., [1986, p.58-76, rus] 41-2046
Classifying northern areas according to fitness for mass construction. Nistratova, T.A., [1986, p.200-206, rus] 41-2101
Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228

Baykal Amur railroad *(cont.)*

Some problems in rationalizing the use of natural resources in the BAM zone. Mikhailov, IU.P., [1986, p.35-44, rus] 41-2248

Development and regime of thermal erosion in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.138-142, rus] 41-2831

Baykal-Amur line—a railroad discloses Siberia. Karger, A., [1985, p.38-48, ger] 41-3077

Mapping frozen strata in troughs of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3491

Transportation in regions of new economic development. Prokof'eva, T.A., et al, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-3663

Hydrologic calculations for economic development of the BAM zone. Evstigneev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.156, rus] 41-3983

Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623

Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-656

Development of exogenous geological processes in Udokan. Laperdin, V.K., [1987, p.75-83, rus] 42-707

New method of mapping taiga. Cherviakov, V.A., [1987, p.91-96, rus] 42-1128

Transportation—the key problem in developing the production potential of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1987, p.1-26, eng] 42-1210

Economic development and the formation of a base transportation network in the Soviet north. Burkhanov, V.F., [1987, p.26-44, eng] 42-1211

Baikal-Amur main line (BAM): problems of regional economic links and resource development in the Near North. D'iakonov, F.V., [1987, p.87-115, eng] 42-1213

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskiĭ, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220

Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] 42-1226

Operation of internally iced water pipes. Terekhov, L.D., [1987, p.196-200, rus] 42-1333

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Human factors impact on heat and water regimes of BAM area. Novorotskiĭ, P.V., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1853

Studies of ground water runoff and naleds. Popov, O.V., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2181

Mapping the areas of sporadic permafrost in Pribaykal'ye. Gostev, A.N., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 42-2545

Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, [1987, 199p., rus] 42-2581

Forecasts and climatic evaluation for economic development of large basins. Ladetskchikov, N.P., et al, [1987, p.170-179, rus] 42-2586

Preventing deformations of earth dams built on permafrost. Merenkov, N.D., et al, [1987, p.51-58, rus] 42-2766

Combined mechanization of construction-assembling work under difficult climatic conditions. Tsits, V.G., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 42-2868

Equipment for foundation pit excavation for electric train power lines. Bel'kind, M.B., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-3360

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseeva, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446

Bridge construction. Bobritkov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490

Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, L.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497

Railroads in regions of new economic development. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.79-83, rus] 42-3498

Aerial and satellite methods in engineering geodynamics. Sadov, A.V., [1988, 207p. (Pertinent p.153-171), rus] 42-4300

Beach erosion

See: Shore erosion

Beaches

Beach profiles of the northern Bering Sea coast, Alaska, after a storm. Sallenger, A.H., Jr., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-941

Coastal depositional landforms in northern Canada. Taylor, R.B., et al, [1983, p.53-75, eng] 38-3566

Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061

Nearshore sediments of eastern Baffin Island. Emory-Moore, M., [1986, 55p., eng] 41-245

Use of dispersants for oil spill countermeasures on arctic beaches. Owens, E.H., et al, [1984, p.324-337, eng] 41-895

Coastal features of Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., [1986, p.117-142, eng] 41-2594

Beach sedimentation under paraglacial conditions, Canadian Atlantic coast. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1987, p.51-86, eng] 42-2296

Bearing strength

Trafficability of tracked vehicles on peat. Bazin, E.T., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-391

Load bearing capacity of a floating ice platform. Hamza, H., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] 38-578

Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-923

Bearing capacity of roads and airfields. [1982, 1127p., eng] 38-1090

Bearing capacity. A chronic problem in pavement engineering. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.12-21, eng] 38-1091

Swiss philosophy and developments concerning the loss of bearing capacity during thaw. Dysli, M., [1982, p.334-343, eng] 38-1092

Influence of frost action on the bearing capacity of flexible pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1982, p.344-352, eng] 38-1093

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1982, p.353-362, eng] 38-1094

Influence of climate conditions and pavement structure on the bearing capacity of roads in exploitation. Srlen, M., et al, [1982, p.363-373, eng] 38-1095

Detection and prediction of seasonal changes of the bearing capacity at the Vormsund test road. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.374-382, eng] 38-1096

Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., [1983, p.1321-1325, eng] 38-1340

Determination of artificial upper limit of culvert foundation in permafrost areas of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.1433-1439, eng] 38-1360

Field experiments of bearing capacity of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.112-119, chi] 38-2286

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1983, p.30-34, eng] 38-2587

Size effects in ice and their influence on the structural design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., [1983, p.414-432, eng] 38-2745

Ice reinforcement with geotechnical fabrics. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1980, p.60-68, eng] 38-2851

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124

Analysis and design of an ice wall framing system for an Arctic drilling structure. Schlechten, J.R., et al, [1984, p.383-390, eng] 38-3231

Formula for calculating the tensile strength of peat. Kot, N.A., [1983, p.7[illegible], rus] 38-3430

Long-term bearing capacity of ice fields. Vinogradov, A.M., [1984, p.949-963, eng] 38-3526

Avalanche protection structures anchored with metal cables. Brugnot, G., [1983, p.51-62, fre] 38-3897

Numerical analysis of pile loading and pulling tests. Law, K.T., [1982, p.825-833, eng] 38-4380

Sea ice mechanics. a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572

Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshteĭn, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583

Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] 39-1096

Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097

Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1098

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] 39-1101

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791

Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792

Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193

Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., [1985, p.170-176, eng] 39-2410

Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] 39-2488

Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300

Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613

Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662

Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392

Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318

CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438

Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696

Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] 41-1095

Recent developments in the analysis of floating ice plates. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.228-240, eng] 41-1099

Field performance of an ice force panel for *in situ* and structural measurements. Witney, K.C., et al, [1986, p.241-261, eng] 41-1100

Sea ice testing in flexure—the importance of shear deformations. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.209-224, eng] 41-1593

Official specifications for ice roads and actual bearing capacity. Palosuo, E., [1984, p.18-19, fin] 41-1937

Current ice road and structure design and construction procedures. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1986, p.602-648, eng] 41-2048

Bearing capacity of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Kasahara, A., et al, [1987, p.367-396, eng] 41-4029

Bearing capacity of broken ice zones. Roth, D.R., et al, [1986, 65p., eng] 42-48

Estimation of frost resistance of morainal loam. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.46-53, rus] 42-1665

Vormsund test road. Part 4: summary report. Nordal, R.S., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 42-1805

Fifty years of progress in ice engineering. Gold, L.W., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1961

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 42-2054

Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2863

Tests on compressed snow for antarctic runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 42-3365

Studying bearing strength of piles cast in punched holes. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 42-3633

Determining the bearing strength of piles in the Krasnoyarsk area. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-3634

Pile sinking to specified marks in cold regions. Sukhorukov, V.A., [1986, p.93-98, rus] 42-3636

Bearing capacity of soft soil with a frozen top layer. Fisenko, G.L., et al, [1985, p.935-939, eng] 42-3644

Modeling the stress-strain state of a floating ice plate under momentary load. Tsedershtrem, S.A., [1986, p.202-206, rus] 42-3870

See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Bearing tests

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744

Beaufort Sea

Systems created to combat icy obstacles. [1981, p.109-115, eng] 38-135

Hot water for Arctic oil fields. [1983, p.26-27, eng] 38-147

Alaska's Beaufort Sea coast ice ride-up and pile-up features. Kovacs, A., [1983, 51p., eng] 38-394

Inspection of submerged arctic structures by side scan sonar. Patterson, D.R., et al, [1982, p.705-712, eng] 38-572

Construction of artificial islands in the Canadian Arctic. Dikken, J.J., et al, [1982, p.713-719, eng] 38-573

Decay of artificial ice islands, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1982, p.121-132, eng] 38-574

Ice ride-up on a man-made island. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, p.141-152, eng] 38-576

Man-made drilling islands in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Galloway, D.E., et al, [1982, p.437-448, eng] 38-581

Design of an air cushion transporter for Arctic operations. Walden, J.T., et al, [1982, p.83-92, eng] 38-584

Development and field testing of a Beaufort Sea Ice Boom. Potter, R.E., et al, [1982, p.105-118, eng] 38-585

Investigation of sea-bed scoring in the Beaufort Sea (Phase 3). [1977, 14p. + Appends., eng] 38-613

Kulluk—an Arctic exploratory drilling unit. Gaida, K.P., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 38-644

Artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-646

Strength of offshore gravel islands to resist ice loads. Kotras, T.V., et al, [1983, p.317-324, eng] 38-652

Satellite terminal system for the Arctic. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.331-338, eng] 38-654

Berm construction for the Gulf Canada Mobile Arctic Caisson. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1983, p.339-346, eng] 38-655

Caisson retained island for Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mancini, C.V., et al, [1983, p.17-22, eng] 38-658

Sea bottom scouring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1983, p.35-40, eng] 38-659

Spectral-spatial analysis of microwave sea ice data. Guindon, B., et al, [1982, p.4.1-4.8, eng] 38-811

Ice scoring on the Alaskan shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1983, 34p. + map, eng] 38-880

Marine geological data from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1982. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1983, 9p., eng] 38-940

Arctic offshore deepwater ice structure interactions. Stenning, D.G., et al, [1979, p.2357-2365, eng] 38-964

Dredging materials for island construction in the Beaufort Sea. MacLeod, N.R., et al, [1979, p.2387-2398, eng] 38-967

Design of hydrostatically supported sand islands for Arctic drilling. Dowse, B.F.W., [1979, p.2399-2405, eng] 38-968

Permafrost and hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area. Norquay, I.P., [1983, 27p. + numerous figs., eng] 38-1008

Well casing strains due to permafrost thaw subsidence in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.855-860, eng] 38-1254

Geophysical measurements of subbottom permafrost in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Morack, J.L., et al, [1983, p.866-871, eng] 38-1256

Seismic velocities and subsea permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1983, p.894-898, eng] 38-1261

Erosion and migration of artificial islands, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 38-1914

Artificial islands and steel structures in the Beaufort Sea. Maxwell, S.V., et al, [1984, p.97-112, eng] 38-1991

Numerical modelling of ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Edworthy, J.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, eng] 38-2021

Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] 38-2035

Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036

Review of marine equipment and structures for support of drilling operations offshore Beaufort Sea. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, p.335-341, eng] 38-2063

Under landfast ice. Newbury, T.K., [1983, p.328-340, eng] 38-2147

Gain compression effects in SAR imagery. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1983, p.1109-1116, eng] 38-2169

Gulf Canada challenges Beaufort Sea ice. Graham, D.M., [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-2357

Arctic Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas information program. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1981, 137p., eng] 38-2436

Alaska provides icy training ground. Rintoul, B., [1983, p.63-66, eng] 38-2444

BP think-tank takes a fresh look at ice forces. [1982, p.65-66, eng] 38-2467

Subsurface temperature data from Arctic wells. [1983, Var. p. + appends., eng] 38-2590

Real-time ice forecasting in support of winter drilling operations in the Beaufort Sea. Leavitt, E., et al, [1983, p.307-316, eng] 38-2738

Review of an air cushion vehicle program for offshore Arctic operations. Walden, J.T., et al, [1983, p.317-328, eng] 38-2739

Present state and future development of Arctic offshore structures. Croasdale, K.R., [1983, p.489-518, eng] 38-2749

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] 38-2755

Arctic slope protection development. Potter, R.E., et al, [1983, p.679-692, eng] 38-2759

Slope protection for Beaufort Sea artificial islands using soil cement. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1983, p.693-702, eng] 38-2760

Design, construction and installation of a system to measure environmental forces on a caisson retained island. Hawkins, J.R., et al, [1983, p.770-779, eng] 38-2765

New HF drifter buoy tracking system to measure surface currents. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.845-855, eng] 38-2771

Industry's probe of Arctic waters spawns equipment innovations. Williams, B., [1982, p.43-46, eng] 38-2855

Ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea. [1980, 33p. + figs., eng] 38-2911

Shore protection of artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Downie, K.A., et al, [1980, p.553-570, eng] 38-3040

Artificial island construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Janson, W.M., [1983, p.355-379, eng] 38-3059

Artificial islands in the Canadian Beaufort sea. Franje, J., [1983, p.381-401, eng] 38-3060

Emission from in situ burning of crude oil in the Arctic. Day, T., et al, [1979, p.139-152, eng] 38-3090

Arctic offshore engineering—an overview. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.323-331, eng] 38-3093

Arctic experience—a visit to CANMAR's Beaufort Operation. Brophy, P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 38-3165

Engineering and construction of Mukluk Island. Ashford, R.A., [1984, p.205-212, eng] 38-3223

Self-bored pressuremeter testing in the Arctic offshore. Hughes, J.M.O., et al, [1984, p.255-264, eng] 38-3226

Analysis and design of an ice wall framing system for an Arctic drilling structure. Schlechten, J.R., et al, [1984, p.383-390, eng] 38-3231

Bottom preparation for gravity structures in the Beaufort Sea. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.423-432, eng] 38-3232

Concrete island drilling system: super series (super CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, p.215-226, eng] 38-3245

Gloryhole excavation: present techniques and future concepts. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1984, p.227-236, eng] 38-3246

Classification of Beaufort Sea ice using active and passive microwave sensors. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1981, p.813-821, eng] 38-3299

Summer-time ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1981, 35p., eng] 38-3321

Construction monitoring of Beaufort Sea exploration islands. Tart, R.G., et al, [1984, p.343-349, eng] 38-3487

Project of the year: building against Arctic ice forces. [1984, p.20-21, eng] 38-3560

Classification of sea-ice types using SAR data. Holmes, Q.A., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 38-3561

Controlling sand placement during the building of artificial islands. Shields, D.H., et al, [1984, p.371-375, eng] 38-3762

Second Arctic Offshore Symposium, Houston, Texas, April 10, 1984. Papers. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-3958

Concrete Island Drilling System—Super Series (CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3959

Mobile Arctic Drilling Structure (MADS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 25p., eng] 38-3962

Seabed strengthening. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 29p., eng] 38-3963

Sediment dispersal in the southern Beaufort Sea. Pelletier, B.R., [1975, 80p., eng] 38-4056

Suspended matter in the southern Beaufort Sea. Bornhold, B.D., [1975, 23p. + append., eng] 38-4057

Gas production platform for the Tingmiark well location, Beaufort Sea. [1976, var. p., eng] 38-4062

Gravel islands on subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., [1978, 52p., eng] 38-4109

Well spacing in subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., [1978, 42p., eng] 38-4110

Wave-island interactions about circular artificial islands. Niedzwecki, J.M., [1984, p.113-119, eng] 38-4129

Summary of U.S.G.S. marine geological data, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Graves, S.M., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4168

Spill response system for breakup. Schulze, R., et al, [1983, p.154-160, eng] 38-4285

Satellite-tracked buoy trajectories in the Beaufort Sea. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1983, p.223-232, eng] 38-4291

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1983, p.233-240, eng] 38-4292

Oceanographic features of the Beaufort Sea in early winter. Melling, H., [1983, 131p., eng] 38-4300

Development and operation of oil fields, Beaufort Sea. [1976, 3 vols., eng] 38-4302

Hydrocarbons in marine environments, southern Beaufort Sea. Wong, C.S., et al, [1976, 113p., eng] 38-4381

Multi-year pressure ridges in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Harrington, A.G., [1979, 24p. + 6 appends., eng] 38-4392

Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260

Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-388

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572

Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur*. Churcher, A., et al, [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662

Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711

Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737

Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739

Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] 39-812

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., [1982, 84p., eng] 39-897

Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969

Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] 39-1013

Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015

Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] 39-1142

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145

Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226

Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system. [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477

Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1716

Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea—a review. Gendzwill, D.J., [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-1747

Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., [1983, p.22-43, eng] 39-1748

Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778

Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792

Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803

Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849

Superbeacon Syledis: an experience with large integrated positioning drilling systems in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Green, J.M., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1853

Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854

Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858

Design and operation of a class four icebreaker fleet for the Beaufort Sea. Browne, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-1859

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863

Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1984, 34p., eng] 39-1865

Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869

Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872

Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875

Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876

Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877

Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878

Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879

Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880

Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881

Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939

Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131

Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132

Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Poley, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332

Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363

On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400

Beaufort Sea *(cont.)*

Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaFrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402

Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al, [1985, p.114-119, eng] 39-2403

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442

Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1985, p.1-27, eng] 39-3159

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] 39-3162

Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169

Spatial analysis of ice charts. Veneziano, D., et al, [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187

Compressive strength of pressure ridge ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416

Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon. Craig, P.C., et al, [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + append., eng] 39-4023

Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14

Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16

Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17

Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21

Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231

Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281

Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284

Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286

Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292

Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294

Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314

Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618

Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646

Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650

Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651

Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654

Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946

Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958

Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992

Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158

Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166

Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168

Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174

New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220

Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292

Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333

Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341

Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444

Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594

Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721

Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795

First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949

Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual. [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119

Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142

Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488

Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579

Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583

Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584

Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865

Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949

Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003

Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007

CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008

Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010

Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013

Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015

Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016

Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018

Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024

Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al, [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025

Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121

Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128

Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134

Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308

Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499

Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502

Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523

Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833

Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834

Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835

Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836

Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837

Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838

Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839

Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844

Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Cappe, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845

Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846

CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876

MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877

Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879

Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342

Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343

JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345

Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347

Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348

Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618

Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670

Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689

Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736

Data on ice mechanics from remote sensing, Beaufort Sea. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1986, p.509-522, eng] 41-162

Sea ice concentration and ice edge position using remote sensing. Williams, D.R.P., [1986, p.526-536, eng] 41-163

Ice monitoring and forecasting for the BeauDril *Kulluk*. Eley, F.J., [1986, p.598-614, eng] 41-169

Dome-Canmar's operational ice-forecasting system for the Beaufort Sea. Steen, J.W., et al, [1986, p.615-650, eng] 41-170

Research priorities in Canadian waters. Godgins, D.O., [1986, p.295-332, eng] 41-251

Testing of an oil recovery concept for use in brash and mulched ice. [1986, 43p., eng] 41-269

Behaviour and fate of arctic oil spills. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1986, p.13-23, eng] 41-341

Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, p.110-114, eng] 41-369

Spray-ice islands evaluated for Arctic-drilling structures. Juvkam-Wold, H.C., [1986, p.57-66, eng] 41-646

Geologic report for the Beaufort Sea planning area, Alaska. Craig, J.D., et al, [1985, 192p. + maps, eng] 41-694

Ice effects on arctic offshore structures. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.14-15, eng] 41-788

1985 field studies, Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, conducted from the NOAA ship *Discoverer*. Miley, J.M., ed, [1986, 57p. + figs., eng] 41-831

Ice pack motion from AVHRR imagery. Ninnis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.10,725-10,734, eng] 41-1012

Integrated ice monitoring system for Arctic offshore drilling. Leavitt, E., et al, [1986, p.107-118, eng] 41-1093

Arctic class hopper dredges. Brakel, J., et al, [1986, p.988-1000, eng] 41-1142

Final report on freezeup studies, RU 205. [1986, var.p., eng] 41-1208

Anchor ice and bottom-freezing in marine sedimentary environments. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 41-1209

Flume studies and field observations of the interaction of frazil ice and anchor ice with sediment. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1986, 48p., eng] 41-1210

Slush ice as a geologic agent. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1211

Canadian Beaufort Sea 1984 repetitive mapping of ice scour. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, 43p. + appends. + maps, eng] 41-1566

Construction of the mobile drilling platform (Super CIDS) for Arctic use. Maruyama, K., et al, [1985, p.89-102, eng] 41-1571

Surface winds and buoy drift, eastern Beaufort Sea coast. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.13,011-13,032, eng] 41-1860

Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, [1985, p.856-862, eng] 41-1913

Advanced radar systems for support of Arctic marine operations. Mercer, J.B., et al, [1986, p.839-858, eng] 41-2061

First offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea. Todd, M.B., [1978, p.399-405, eng] 41-2125

Caisson retained island drilling platform, Beaufort Sea. De Jong, J.J.A., et al, [1978, p.2111-2120, eng] 41-2126

Beaufort Sea atlas. Mungall, C., [1986, p.10-11, eng] 41-2199

United States offshore developments in the Bering and Beaufort Seas. Kelly, P.L., [1986, p.124-148, eng] 41-2269

SSDC/MAT—an international operation. [1987, p.3-5, eng] 41-2319

Endicott slope protection design and construction. Munday, J.P., et al, [1987, p.47-54, eng] 41-2401

Forecasting summer ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1987, p.371-377, eng] 41-2445

Drilling and sampling offshore permafrost. Ruffell, J.P., [1986, p.11-15, eng] 41-2509

Subsea permafrost: summary of discussion and research needs. [1986, p.48-49, eng] 41-2513

Esso's ice island shows how Arctic life goes on. Cottrill, A., [1987, p.42-48, eng] 41-2526

Alaska: potential for giant fields. Hohler, J.J., et al, [1986, p.131-142, eng] 41-2607

Oil and gas fields in the East Coast and Arctic basins of Canada. Meneley, R.A., [1986, p.143-176, eng] 41-2608

U.S.-Canadian cooperation in the Arctic. Friedheim, R.L., [1986, p.360-367, eng] 41-2692

Canadian Beaufort: a corrosive extreme. Lingnau, D.G., [1986, p.45-51, eng] 41-2740

Nearshore sediment dynamics—Beaufort Sea. The 1986 monitoring program. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 41-3030

Ice-gouge studies, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 41-3090

Ice scoring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-3091

Beaufort Sea ice scour extreme depth and age. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.167-169, eng] 41-3107

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.259-268, eng] 41-3118

Towards repetitive mapping of ice scours in the Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.284-286, eng] 41-3120

Geotechnical design for an arctic mobile offshore drilling unit. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1986, p.956-979, eng] 41-3170

Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—primary results. [1981, 136p., eng] 41-3381

Beaufort Sea coastal currents: a divergence near Barter Island, Alaska?. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1987, p.139-142, eng] 41-3468

Ice scour mosaic comparison study, 1980. Shearer, J., [1980, 17p. + figs., eng] 41-3474

Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—detailed results. [1981, 236p., eng] 41-3475

Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—271 fixes (part B). [1981, 173p., eng] 41-3477

Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—measurement variances. [1981, 31p., eng] 41-3478

Natural shoal rubble pile study, Beaufort Sea, March-April 1979. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, 36p. + figs., appends., eng] 41-3548

Rubble field study, Issungnak, 1979-80. Vol.1. Executive summary report. McGonigal, D., [1983, 38p., eng] 41-3549

Pack ice/rubble field interaction study, Issungnak 1980. [1981, 88p. + appends., eng] 41-3550

Ice conditions around Issungnak, 1979-80. Data report. Shinde, S.B., [1981, 58p. + figs., appends., eng] 41-3551

Issungnak rubble pile—field installation of ice stress panels—interim report. Vaudrey, K.D., [1980, 13p. + appends., eng] 41-3552

Ice stress panel results, Issungnak 1980. McGonigal, D., [1981, 14p. + figs., eng] 41-3553

Cone penetration tests of the sediments off Richards I., N.W.T. Kurfurst, P.J., [1987, p.939-944, eng] 41-4018

Sea ice features using side-looking radar and Landsat imagery. Barnes, J.C., et al, [1981, 66p., eng] 41-4158

Beaufort-Chukchi ice margin data from Seasat: ice motion. Carsey, F., et al, [1987, p.7163-7172, eng] 41-4268

Arctic dredge spread. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.125-130, eng] 41-4633

Bibliography of hydrocarbon development in the Yukon region, Canada. Cameron, N.P., comp, [1986, 536p., eng] 41-4639

Environmental atlas for Beaufort Sea oil spill response. Dickins, D., et al, [1987, 182p., eng] 42-22

Evaluation of the MEDOF ice load sensor in the Arctic environment. Strandberg, A., [1986, 46p., eng] 42-46

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations. Fily, M., et al, [1987, p.570-580, eng] 42-422

Appraisal of a side looking radar for ice reconnaissance. [1982, c 69p., eng] 42-737

Geotechnical evaluation of permafrost on casings, Beaufort Sea. Beuker, G.H., [1981, 27p. + graphs, eng] 42-738

Ice impact pressures in summer multiyear ice, Beaufort Sea. Daley, C., et al, [1986, 20p. + appends., eng] 42-795

Field tests of the ARCAT II in Prudhoe Bay. Williams, R.E., et al, [1983, 49p., eng] 42-965

Design of offshore oil platform on Alaskan Arctic Ocean continental shelf. Sakhuja, S., [1987, 503p., eng] 42-1360

Ice movement in Canadian coastal waters. Markham, W.E., [1977, p.249-253, eng] 42-1373

Beaufort Sea box model of ice. Barber, F.G., et al, [1977, p.255-258, eng] 42-1374

Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters. Liu, S.K., et al, [1987, 136p., eng] 42-1459

Independence of geostatic stress from overconsolidation in some Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1987, p.342-356, eng] 42-1474

Probability based design criteria for ice loads. Jordaan, I., et al, [1987, p.52-56, eng] 42-1492

Interaction of oil with sea ice. [1986, 503p., eng] 42-1537

Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] 42-1538

Radar-altimeter data on sea ice, Beaufort Sea. Ulander, L.M.H., [1987, p.1679-1686, eng] 42-1817

Anchor ice, seabed freezing, and sediment dynamics in shallow Arctic seas. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1987, p.14,671-14,678, eng] 42-1907

Design, construction and verification of the Angasak spray ice exploration island. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1988, p.177-183, eng] 42-2099

Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study: Hydrography. Aagaard, K., et al, [1987, 83p., eng] 42-2496

Ice-bearing sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fortin, G., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2573

Beaufort Sea winds, waves, storm surge and circulation. Gordon, R.B., et al, [1988, p.31-45, eng] 42-2984

Ice gouge processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., et al, [1988, p.85-107, eng] 42-2987

Sand bag slope protection: design, construction, and performance. Gadd, P.E., [1988, p.145-165, eng] 42-2989

Concrete mat slope protection for arctic applications. Leidersdorf, C.B., [1988, p.166-189, eng] 42-2990

Marine transgression history from an offshore ground temperature profile, Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, [1988, p.137-142, eng] 42-3009

Beaufort Sea (SALE 97) information update. Becker, P.R., ed, [1988, 81p., eng] 42-3111

Deepwater limit of ice gouging on the Beaufort Sea shelf. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1988, p.21-26, eng] 42-3114

Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study, 1987. Aagaard, K., et al, [1988, 25p., eng] 42-3155

New look at sea ice thickness. Colony, R., [1988, p.85-93, eng] 42-3547

Multiyear ridge load on a conical structure. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1988, p.307-316, eng] 42-3567

Reliability assessment of a prestressed concrete arctic offshore platform. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1988, p.367-386, eng] 42-3573

Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1988, p.457-463, eng] 42-3580

Modeling the motion of Beaufort Sea ice. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.6819-6836, eng] 42-3688

Improved SALARGOS buoy for deployments in polar seas. Burke, S.P., et al, [1987, p.49-53, eng] 42-3718

Deploying and recovering moorings through drifting sea ice. Moorhouse, S.W., et al, [1987, p.59-65, eng] 42-3720

Water mass distributions in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1987, p.910-916, eng] 42-3726

Geotechnical and geothermal conditions of sediments, Beaufort Sea. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1988, p.127-131, eng] 42-3997

Thermal evidence for an active layer on the seabottom of the Canadian Beaufort Sea shelf. Hunter, J.A., et al, [1988, p.949-954, eng] 42-4155

Belt conveyors

Introduction of belt conveyors on air cushions. Piskun, I.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3205

Experimental studies of an air-cushion belt conveyor. Borokhovich, A.I., et al, [1983, p.61-64, rus] 38-3445

Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799

Bench marks

Bench marks for deeply freezing soils. Kilanov, I.D., [1983, p.27-29, rus] 38-1080

Bench mark wells for swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.75-78, rus] 38-2328

Length of benchmark stabilization in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.23-25, rus] 39-2913

Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.16-19, rus] 40-2194

Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527

Methods of studying solifluction in Franz Josef Land. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 41-1200

Regionalization of the Yakut ASSR for determining depths of placing geodetic markers. Bogdanov, B.G., [1986, p.30-31, rus] 41-3213

Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1987, 73p., eng] 42-92

Benthos

Ecosystems of the Arctic Ocean shelf. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1911

Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] 39-1607

All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384

Bering Sea

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Muench, R.D., [1983, p.55-60, eng] 38-498

Beach profiles of the northern Bering Sea coast, Alaska, after a storm. Sallenger, A.H., Jr., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-941

Pleistocene glaciation and oceanography, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Sancetta, C., [1983, p.851-869, eng] 38-2317

Exploration and production systems for the Bering Sea. Womack, S.J., [1983, 11 leaves, eng] 38-2004

Bering air-sea-ice study (basics), February and March 1981. Macklin, S.A., et al, [1984, 104p., eng] 38-3318

Marine South-Beringian ice sheet (working hypothesis). Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.61-75, rus] 38-3386

Arctic West Winter 84 Cruise report [USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10)]. [1984, 51p., eng] 38-4119

Meteorology of the Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Reynolds, M., [1984, p.6515-6524, eng] 38-4366

Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1982. Reynolds, M., et al, [1984, 135p., eng] 38-4437

An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183

Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257

Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369

Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538

Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654

Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] 39-1726

Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543

On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742

Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Bering Sea *(cont.)*

Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744

Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746

Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30

Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79

Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655

Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebretson, R.E., [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955

Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246

Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333

Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393

Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004

Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168

Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169

Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170

Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171

Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173

Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349

Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630

Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687

Remote sensing of the Bering Sea ice cover. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1986, p.368-377, eng] 41-833

Microwave observations of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland Seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1986, p.378-382, eng] 41-834

United States offshore developments in the Bering and Beaufort Seas. Kelly, P.L., [1986, p.124-148, eng] 41-2269

Alaska: potential for giant fields. Hohler, J.J. et al, [1986, p.131-142, eng] 41-2607

Comments on *A heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge.* Kantha, L.H., [1986, p.2205-2208, eng] 41-2843

Sea ice features using side-looking radar and Landsat imagery. Barnes, J.C., et al, [1981, 66p., eng] 41-4158

Northward flow in the Bering and Chukchi seas. Overland, J.E., et al, [1987, p.7097-7105, eng] 41-4264

Spring blooming in Bering Sea during the ice edge retreat, 1980. Maynard, N.G., et al, [1987, p.7127-7139, eng] 41-4266

On the relationship between atmospheric circulation and the fluctuations in the sea ice extents of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.7141-7162, eng] 41-4267

Near-inertial current oscillations near the Bering Sea MIZ. Lagerloef, G.S.E., et al, [1987, p.11,789-11,802, eng] 42-427

Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters. Liu, S.K., et al, [1987, 136p., eng] 42-1459

Interaction of oil with sea ice. [1986, 503p., eng] 42-1537

Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] 42-1538

Ice floe collisions in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1988, p.1303-1315, eng] 42-2120

Winter currents and hydrographic conditions on the northern central Bering Sea shelf. Muench, R.D., et al, [1988, p.516-526, eng] 42-2121

Sea ice conditions in subarctic Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., [1988, p.5051-5068, eng] 42-3176

Mid-winter 1983 ship transit in the Alaskan arctic by the icebreaker *Polar Sea.* Seibold, F., et al, [1988, p.575-587, eng] 42-3589

Bering Strait

Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166

Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179

Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.25-32, eng] 41-337

Forecasting sea ice movement through Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1987, p.193-207, eng] 41-3079

Northward flow in the Bering and Chukchi seas. Overland, J.E., et al, [1987, p.7097-7105, eng] 41-4264

Sea ice drift near Bering Strait during 1982. Pease, C.H., et al, [1987, p.7107-7126, eng] 41-4265

Bibliographies

Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1982—Bibliography No.3: Ice islands of the Arctic Ocean. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1982, 40p., eng] 38-281

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Bibliography on radiation chemistry of crystalline ice. Gillis, H.A., et al, [1983, p.981-987, eng] 38-2094

U.S. tundra biome publication list. Brown, J., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-2247

Review of glaciological investigations undertaken in the USSR in 1979-82. [1983, p.5-30, rus] 38-3352

Periglacial sand dunes and eolian sand sheets: an annotated bibliography. Niessen, A.C.H.M., et al, [1984, 61p., eng] 38-3999

Corps of Engineers land treatment of wastewater research program: an annotated bibliography. Parker, L.V., et al, [1983, 82p., eng] 38-4042

Changes in membrane lipids of plants at low temperatures. Rodionov, V.S., [1983, p.4-68, rus] 38-4213

Building technology publications supplement 6: 1981. Beavers, L., ed, [1982, 98p., eng] 38-4303

Bibliography on ice and snow for 1971-84, Trent University. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-255

Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226

Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372

Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382

Computer program for cold weather construction bibliography. Craig, J.L., [1984, 238p., eng] 39-1423

Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441

Pine forests of northern Europe. Zlobchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443

Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515

Bibliography of glaciology and cryopedology in China, 1820-1982. [1984, 208p., chi] 39-1616

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Piin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

On the scientific method of J. Ross Mackay. Mathews, W.H., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 39-2691

Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1985, 215p., eng] 39-2701

Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008

Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

User's guide for the BIBSORT program for the IBM-PC personal computer. Kyriakakis, T., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 39-4055

Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Joba, J.C., [1985, 195p., eng] 40-986

Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171

Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785

Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996

Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998

Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Levadnaia, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Icebergs: a bibliography relevant to eastern Canadian waters. Howard, L.M., ed, [1986, 277p., eng] 41-271

Catalog of microfiche of Alaska natural resources and environment. [1986, 167p., eng] 41-965

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668

Service life of cellular concrete products. Silaenkov, E.S., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-1683

Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] 41-1927

Calculating frost resistance of structural elements. Kuz'min, V.R., [1986, 145p., rus] 41-1985

Snow as construction material (bibliographic review of Russian and foreign publications. Kvon, IA.D., [1986, p.95-105, rus] 41-2162

Bibliography on ground water in glacial-aquifer systems, U.S.A. Wiltshire, D.A., et al, [1986, 26p., eng] 41-2464

Bibliography of icebreakers and ice breaking. [1984, 129p., eng] 41-3230

Bibliography of hydrocarbon development in the Yukon region, Canada. Cameron, N.P., comp, [1986, 536p., eng] 41-4639

Field research on Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Adams, P., ed, [1987, 207p., eng] 42-871

Axel Heiberg Island bibliography. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1987, p.5-55, eng] 42-872

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.201-236, rus] 42-1334

National Arctic Information Network, Vols. 1 and 2. Hickok, D.M., et al, [1987, 144p. + appends., eng] 42-1489

Review of glaciological studies in the USSR in 1983-1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-24, rus] 42-2461

Information on U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Zhu, Y., [1987, p.95-96, chi] 42-2829

Permafrost bibliography update, 1983-1987. Brennan, A.M., comp., [1988, 225p., eng] 42-3641

Environmental limits of needle ice: a global survey. Lawler, D.M., [1988, p.137-159, eng] 42-3918

Biochemistry

Ecology and chemistry of some antarctic lichens. Huneck, S., et al, [1982, p.111-120, eng] 38-758

Bioenvironments

See: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography

Biogeographic significance of steppe vegetation in subarctic Alaska. Murray, D.F., et al, [1983, p.883-888, eng] 38-1259

Alpine vegetation of Wheeler Peak, New Mexico, U.S.A.: Gradient analysis, classification, and biogeography. Baker, W.L., [1983, p.223-240, eng] 38-1809

Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] 38-865

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Biogeographic evolution of a moraine sector in Svalbard. Brossard, T., [1985, p.33-46, fre] 41-371

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741

Biology

See: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass

Biology and ecology of plants in the Kolyma River basin. Khokhriakov, A.P., ed, [1981, 120p., rus] 38-67

Life forms of heather in the upper Kolyma River basin. Mazurenko, M.T., [1983, p.3-29, rus] 38-68

Biological resources of the Arctic Ocean. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.62-71, rus] 38-1065

Comparison of remotely sensed surface temperature and biomass estimates for aiding evapotranspiration determination in central Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.401-404, eng] 38-1173

Plant climate and energy factors of the productivity of coniferous forests in northern Europe. Galenko, E.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-1439

Arctic tundra sedge in relation to its grazing. Archer, S., et al, [1983, p.92-102, eng] 38-1831

Spruce cenopopulations in northern taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., [1982, p.97-101, eng] 38-1868

Ecosystems of the Arctic Ocean shelf. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1911

Surface fire effect on taiga forests. Khlebnikova, I.P., et al, [1982, p.15-23, rus] 38-1947
Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] 38-2139
Surface vegetative biomass modelling from combined AVHRR and Landsat satellite data. Logan, T.L., et al, [1983, p.457-468, eng] 38-2163
Pine and larch growth in central taiga. Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.32-35, rus] 38-2224
Vertical distribution of chlorophyll *a* along 45 E. Watanabe, K., et al, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 38-2257
Fungi and biomass: a comparison between ecosystems. Flanagan, P.W., [1981, p.569-592, eng] 38-2379
Primary production in East Ongul Island mosses. Ino, Y., [1983, p.30-38, jpn] 38-2399
Some observations of the biological productivity of antarctic waters. Prabhu Matondkar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.191-197, eng] 38-2474
Phytoplankton photosynthesis in ice covered lakes. Seaburg, K.G., et al, [1983, p.446-452, eng] 38-2663
Temperature control over root growth and root biomass in taiga forest trees. Tryon, P.R., et al, [1983, p.827-833, eng] 38-2679
Correlation of intra- and extracellular DNA of microorganisms in main types of mountain soils. Efremov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.99-101, rus] 38-3398
Biomass in the sea ice microflora due to light and rate of freezing. Demers, S., et al, [1984, p.185-191, fre] 38-3851
Biomass and water reserves in northern plant communities. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.46-54, rus] 38-3703
Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908
Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145
Statistical analysis of taiga productivity. Galako, V.A., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-4239
Seasonal changes in biomass of Alpine meadows. Storozheva, M.M., [1984, p.82-85, rus] 38-4241
Protection of woody plants in northern forests. Mamaev, S.A., et al, [1984, p.94-99, rus] 38-4242
Revegetation of Alpine meadows after trampling (northern Ural Mountains). Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.14-18, rus] 38-4346
Appendix to report: environments of the pack ice zone, Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4380
Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.P., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79
Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376
Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504
Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526
Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672
Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796
Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302
Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436
Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881
Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882
Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895
Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950
Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutarishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040
Forest biomass of the Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1985, p.54-58, rus] 39-2457
Dwarf-pine forests in the Magadan region. Panchenko, T.M., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 39-2458
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] 39-2985
Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Impact of climatic variation on boreal forest biomass production. Powell, J.M., [1981, p.189-194, eng] 39-3281
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelia, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628
Phytocenotic and ecologic peculiarities of forest types prevailing in different landscapes of central taiga. Shelekhov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 41-192
Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-*a* in fast ice near Davis Station. Lü, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397
Primary production of inshore water near Davis Station. Lü, P., et al, [1986, p.38-43, chi] 41-398
Biomass of Alpine tundras of Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1986, p.789-794, rus] 41-1003
Effect of fertilizer on production of tussock tundra, Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.261-268, eng] 41-1175
Antarctic stream ecosystems: variability in environmental properties and algal community structure. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.511-544, eng] 41-1558
Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822
Benthos in the experimental bays of the Ob' River below Novosibirsk. Blagovidova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-1832
Life and living conditions of the Barents Sea benthos. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1986, 220p., rus] 41-1901
Seasonal growth and biomass in hummocks of Alaskan tussock tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.257-278, eng] 41-2190
Peculiarities of ecosystems distribution in the Barents Sea. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-2386
Bacterial plankton in the ecosystems of pelagic zones of the Barents and White seas. Teplinskaia, N.G., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2388
Analysis of endemic species of moss flora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.39-49, rus] 41-2771
Ecology of sea ice microbial communities of McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1985, p.128-130, eng] 41-2956
Sea ice microbial communities. 6. Growth and primary production in bottom ice under graded snow cover. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1987, p.153-164, eng] 41-3131
Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.165-173, eng] 41-3132
Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 41-3133
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils of northeastern Europe. Kononenko, A.V., [1986, 145p. + inserts, rus] 41-3246
Phytoplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea during summer, 1984. Spies, A., [1987, p.195-205, eng] 41-3684
Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Haiao, S.I.C., [1987, p.245-251, eng] 41-3685
Forest-tundra and north taiga forests of the Far East. Raevskikh, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-3744
Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109
Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] 41-4112
Biomass in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait, summer 1984. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1987, p.6777-6786, eng] 41-4237
Spring blooming in Bering Sea during the ice edge retreat, 1980. Maynard, N.G., et al, [1987, p.7127-7139, eng] 41-4266
Density nutrients and phytoplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell-Scotia Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.7181-7190, eng] 41-4270
Environmental impact of industrial undertakings. Krivolutskii, D.A., ed, [1987, 320p., rus] 41-4567
Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] 41-4568
Influence of industrial wastes on vegetation of northern forest ecosystems. Egorova, V.N., et al, [1987, p.143-147, rus] 41-4870
Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296
Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297
Physiological and ecological correlates of temporally limited resources in the polar regions. Hamner, W.M., [1987, p.447-457, eng] 42-378
Winter primary productivity in sea ice, Antarctic Peninsula region. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.287-298, eng] 42-388
Productivity of cryophyllic meadows of the Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.140-143, rus] 42-1056
Biogeocenoses of Alpine waste lands (the case of northwestern Caucasus). Rabotnov, T.A., [1987, 76p., rus] 42-1597
Phytomass and spatial distribution of plant communities in eastern Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1987, p.28-37, rus] 42-1858
Productivity of typical Taymyr Peninsula tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1859
Effects of placer gold mining on primary production in subarctic streams of Alaska. Van Nieuwenhuyse, E.E., et al, [1986, p.91-99, eng] 42-1964
Grassland surveys in north Norway. Nesheim, L., [1986, p.63-68, eng] 42-1996
Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170
Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175
Current patterns and local biotic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., et al, [1988, p.367-376, eng] 42-3384
Hydrographic patterns and benthic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., [1988, p.377-391, eng] 42-3385
Biological significance of open water within the sea ice covers of the polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1988, p.21-27, eng] 42-3469
Oceanographic data report of *Polarstern* cruise ARK IV/1, 1987. Hirche, H.-J., ed, [1987, 226p., eng] 42-3754

Biomass *(cont.)*

Variations in sea ice microalgae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1988, p.275-285, eng] **42-3912**

Marine habitats—benthos. Picken, G.B., [1985, p.154-172, eng] **42-3936**

Biota

See: Ecology

Bitumens

Frost action on asphalt pavements. Rogers, C., [1983, p.542-546, eng] **38-520**

Cold-mix asphalt stabilization in cold regions. Wojcik, A.S.E., et al, [1983, p.1402-1406, eng] **38-1354**

Airport pavement overlays in cold regions. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1984, p.637-657, eng] **38-3507**

Prevention of pavement reflective cracking. Chen, N.J., et al, [1982, p.150-168, eng] **38-3850**

Moisture susceptibility of asphalt during freeze thaw cycles. Kennedy, T.W., et al, [1982, p.327-341, eng] **38-3851**

Role of additives in asphalt paving technology. Haas, R.C.G., et al, [1983, p.324-345, eng] **38-3853**

Conference of the Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 28th, 1983. [1983, 422p., eng] **38-4543**

Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1983, p.1-38, eng] **38-4544**

Countermeasures for transverse cracking of pavements. MacDonald, W.H., et al, [1983, p.164-187, eng] **38-4546**

Evaluation of relative pavement damages. Hsia, F., et al, [1983, p.298-311, eng] **38-4547**

Physics of asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Lempe, U., et al, [1985, p.15-19, ger] **39-3055**

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] **39-3218**

Cold-mix asphalt technology at temperatures below 10 C. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1984, 3 refs., eng] **39-4026**

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] **40-1760**

Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] **40-2491**

Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] **40-2493**

Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt. Moore, R.B., [1985, p.346-353, eng] **40-2494**

Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction. Danyluk, L.S., [1986, 37p., eng] **41-540**

Polyethylene-modified bitumen for paving applications. Jew, P., et al, [1986, p.2685-2704, eng] **41-829**

Thermal expansion of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1986, p.299-301, eng] **41-1290**

Asphalt overlay on the Granville bridge. Koubaky, P., [1986, p.132-139, eng] **41-2203**

Performance of bituminous surface treatments in northern Canada. MacLeod, D.R., et al, [1986, p.206-228, eng] **41-2205**

Physical properties of asphalt cements used in Quebec from 1979 to 1986. Boudreault, J., [1986, p.302-319, eng] **41-2206**

Performance of bituminous surface treatments in Alaska. Final report. Connor, B., [1981, 61p., eng] **41-3046**

Evaluation of stripping problems in Oregon. Takallou, H., et al, [1985, p.22-48, eng] **41-3333**

Use of high float emulsion asphalt in Alaska (Report to the Legislature). Connor, B., [1985, c12p., eng] **41-4001**

Investigation on the straight asphalt properties of Japan. Iijima, T., et al, [1987, p.1-36, eng] **41-4020**

Selection of paving asphalt cements for low temperature service. Robertson, W.D., [1987, p.41-82, eng] **41-4021**

Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1987, p.147-240, eng] **41-4024**

Temperature distributions in asphalt pavements. Himeno, K., et al, [1987, p.241-275, eng] **41-4025**

Pavement structure subjected to low temperature. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1987, p.277-301, eng] **41-4026**

Bearing capacity of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Kasahara, A., et al, [1987, p.367-396, eng] **41-4029**

Results of laboratory tests on AMIR compacted asphalt slabs. El Halim, A.O., et al, [1987, p.417-451, eng] **41-4031**

Crack growth through asphalt overlays due to thermal stresses. Joseph, P., et al, [1987, p.453-491, eng] **41-4032**

Investigation of reparation for thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1987, p.493-510, eng] **41-4033**

Factor analyses of damage modes of asphalt pavements. Fukuda, T., et al, [1987, p.511-523, eng] **41-4034**

Adhesive layer for overlay with thin concrete blocks. Inuzuka, M., et al, [1987, p.525-540, eng] **41-4035**

Use of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, [1987, p.541-574, eng] **41-4036**

Asphalt pavement durability improved by surface treatment. Anzaki, Y., et al, [1987, p.619-636, eng] **41-4038**

Consequences of deferred maintenance on transverse cracks. Chong, G.J., [1987, p.637-686, eng] **41-4039**

Bituminous surface treatments in northern Canada. MacLeod, D.R., et al, [1987, p.735-772, eng] **41-4042**

Present situation and evaluation of *in-situ* surface and base recycling. Tada, H., et al, [1987, p.773-811, eng] **41-4043**

Characterization of recycled asphalt mixtures and their pavement performance. Yamada, M., [1987, p.813-828, eng] **41-4044**

Performance of high ratio recycled pavements in northern Ontario. McLuckie, R.F., et al, [1987, p.829-865, eng] **41-4045**

Recycling of pavement *in-situ* in Japan. Kohno, H., et al, [1987, p.867-892, eng] **41-4046**

In-place surface recycling on expressways. Tsuchiya, K., et al, [1987, p.893-915, eng] **41-4047**

Application of geotextiles in Alaska. Johnson, E.G., [1983, 64p., eng] **41-4071**

Determination of the critical thaw-weakened period in asphalt pavement structures. McBane, J.A., et al, [1986, p.138-146, eng] **42-434**

Pavement problems in Alaska versus asphalt gradings. Henry, J.W., [1981, 30p., eng] **42-558**

Water susceptibility of bituminous pavements. Isacsson, U., et al, [1987, 43p., eng] **42-1189**

Heat transfer in asphalt during cold weather road paving. White, S., et al, [1987, p.71-79, eng] **42-1696**

In-place recycled surface course technique applied to strip paving. Hamaguchi, S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, jpn] **42-1923**

Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] **42-1932**

Behavior of asphalt at low temperature. Arand, W., [1987, p.299-303, ger] **42-1973**

International Conference on the Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements, 1987. [1987, 1049p., eng] **42-3472**

Fatigue of asphalt pavements. Arand, W., [1987, p.65-71, eng] **42-3473**

Prediction and prevention of surface cracking in asphaltic pavements. Gerritsen, A.H., et al, [1987, p.378-391, eng] **42-3474**

Low-temperature reflection cracking through asphalt overlays. Joseph, P., et al, [1987, p.935-945, eng] **42-3475**

Basic principles of soil stabilization. Bezruk, V.M., [1987, 32p., rus] **42-3487**

Cold-mix asphalt curing at low temperatures. Beaty, A.N.S., et al, [1988, p.1363-1367, eng] **42-4234**

Cold cracking of asphalt pavement on highway. Tian, D., et al, [1988, p.1494-1499, eng] **42-4260**

Bituminous concretes

Effect of color and texture on the surface temperature of asphalt concrete pavements. Berg, R.L., et al, [1983, p.57-61, eng] **38-1110**

Cooling curve prediction of asphaltic concrete. Wolfe, R.K., et al, [1983, p.137-147, eng] **38-3389**

Prediction of pavement cracking at low temperatures. Ruth, B.E., et al, [1982, p.53-103, eng] **38-3849**

Asphalt concrete factors related to pavement cracking in West Texas. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1983, p.151-197, eng] **38-3852**

Rheology of asphalt and thermal cracking of asphalt concrete. Culley, R.W., [1983, p.66-98, eng] **38-4545**

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskii, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] **39-418**

Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] **39-1646**

Frost resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements. Ponomareva, S.G., [1984, p.116-118, rus] **39-1979**

Comparison of three compactors used in pothole repair. Snelling, M.A., et al, [1984, 14p., eng] **39-2099**

Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] **39-2838**

Progress in Alaskan pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] **40-490**

Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] **40-619**

Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] **40-1641**

Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] **40-2262**

Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] **40-2492**

Effect of asphalt concrete overlays on cracking in cement concrete. Janssen, D.J., [1985, 186p., eng] **41-986**

Low-temperature mechanical properties of asphalt concrete. Kallas, B.F., [1982, 53p., eng] **41-2136**

Conference of the Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 31st, 1986. [1986, 339p. + append., eng] **41-2201**

Factors affecting the cracking of asphalt concrete pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al, [1986, p.96-109, eng] **41-2202**

Development of a method to evaluate the low temperature tensile properties of asphalt concrete. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1986, p.156-189, eng] **41-2204**

Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 62p., eng] **41-2613**

Evaluation and prevention of water damage to asphalt pavement materials. [1985, 154p., eng] **41-3332**

Changes in asphalt concrete durability due to freeze thaw cycles. Gilmore, D.W., et al, [1985, p.73-88, eng] **41-3334**

Moisture damage to various foamed asphalt mixtures. Castedo, H., et al, [1985, p.104-115, eng] **41-3335**

Prevention of water damage in asphalt mixtures. Kennedy, T.W., [1985, p.119-133, eng] **41-3336**

Changes in properties of asphalt concretes due to aging. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.85-116, eng] **41-4022**

Initial cooling of hot-mix asphalt concrete mats. White, S., et al, [1987, p.117-146, eng] **41-4023**

Tensile properties of asphalt concrete at freezing temperature. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1987, p.333-366, eng] **41-4028**

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1987, p.397-415, eng] **41-4030**

Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods. Eaton, R.A., [1987, p.1013-1027, eng] **41-4051**

Ice adhesion to road pavements and ways of decreasing it. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.93-96, rus] **42-172**

New surfactants for increasing water- and frost-resistance of bituminous concretes. Shemonaeva, D.S., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] **42-602**

Bituminous concrete pavements with anti-icing properties. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] **42-603**

Description and evaluation of the Alaska pavement rating procedure. McHattie, R.L., [1982, 56p. + appends., eng] **42-678**

Behavior of draining pavements in winter: laboratory simulation of glaze. Decoene, Y., [1987, 78p., fre] **42-1458**

Influence of the cooling regime of a bituminous-concrete diaphragm in an earth dam, under severe climatic conditions. Gavrilov, S.V., [1986, p.35-39, rus] **42-1627**

Blasting

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] **38-396**

Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] **38-1893**

Classifying frozen rocks according to explosion effects. Drogovetko, I.Z., [1983, p.41-44, rus] **38-2154**

Technology and trends in the improvement of excavation techniques by using automotive equipment in the *Zapolyarnoye* mines. Anoshin, G.G., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] **38-2155**

Eliminating avalanche danger by blasting. Morgunov, IU.L., [1983, p.80-85, rus] **38-2942**

Blasting frozen rocks in freezing weather. Gushchin, V.I., [1984, p.25-26, rus] **38-4078**

Channel slope stability in seasonally freezing ground. Chernyi, O.I., et al, [1984, p.43-46, rus] **38-4140**

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] **38-4539**

Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] **39-153**

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] **39-407**

Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] **39-422**

Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] **39-591**

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] **39-634**

Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-677**

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] **39-961**

Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] **39-1163**

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] **39-1257**

Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] **39-1356**

Comparing technological parameters of excavations and charges when blasting thawed and seasonally frozen ground. Poplavskii, V.A., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-1444**

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983 85p., rus] **39-1885**

Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] **39-1888**

Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. Tukhirov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.63-66, rus] **39-1997**

Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-2069**

Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] **39-2108**

Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] **39-2734**

Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather. Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2751
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393
Explosiveness of frozen rocks. Drogovetko, I.Z., [1984, p.118-125, rus] 39-3394
Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovetko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395
Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396
Propelling-charge effect in frozen and thawed ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, rus] 39-3398
Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401
Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024
Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 62p., eng] 40-3304
Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431
Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455
Blasting frozen ground in proximity of buildings and power plants. Toropov, V.V., [1986, p.42-44, rus] 41-512
Underground storage of petroleum products in the Far North. Brafko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.107-109, rus] 41-520
Soil stabilization by wetting and detonation. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1986, p.16-19, rus] 41-880
Strength and filtration properties of water-saturated peats in a detonation zone. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-906
Blasting-mechanical method of excavating frozen ground. Rzhevskii, V.A., et al, [1986, p.16-18, rus] 41-1526
Frost penetration effect on blasting parameters of seasonally freezing ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1986, p.55-59, rus] 41-2142
Using artificial snow for dust control during mass-detonations in mines. Bitkolov, N.Z., et al, [1986, p.197-200, rus] 41-2178
Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyi, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903
Using the blow-out method in open mining of placer deposits. Poplavskii, V.A., [1986, p.48-54, rus] 41-2904
Peat excavation by blasting in channel construction. Frash, G.B., [1986, p.54-61, rus] 41-2905
On the least resistance line of curvilinear blow-out charges detonated in permafrost. Afanas'ev, E.M., et al, [1986, p.61-66, rus] 41-2906
Using lesser diameter charges in blasting frozen placer deposits. Shchegolev, S.V., [1986, p.81-85, rus] 41-2907
Physico-chemical processes of mining. Mathematical models of leaching ores and thawing frozen rocks. Ignatov, A.A., [1986, 97p., rus] 41-3015
Reciprocal influence of underground and open mining under permafrost conditions. Loe', I.N., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 41-4553
Slit- and borehole charges for permafrost excavation. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.18-19, rus] 41-4625
Formulas for slit-blasting excavation of frozen ground. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.5-6, rus] 42-159
Computerized design of borehole-blasting excavation. Meerson, V.I., et al, [1987, p.6-7, rus] 42-160
Transferrable and self-propelled equipment used in northern mine shafts. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1987, p.36, rus] 42-632
Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685
Blasting techniques of snow stabilization on slopes. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.111-117, rus] 42-700
Seismic effect of blast waves on snow cover. Gerber, A.R., [1987, p.193-196, rus] 42-1332
Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-1469
Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682
Improved technology of frozen ground excavation by blasting. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.26, rus] 42-3041
See also: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow

Using visual range data for highway operations in blowing snow. Tabler, R.D., [1983, p.68-77, eng] 38-1042
Small-scale modeling of snow-drift phenomena. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.522-545, eng] 38-1792
Local wind environment and snow transport. Ishizaki, H., [1982, p.567-572, eng] 38-1793
New device for sampling mass flux of blowing snow. Schmidt, R.S., et al, [1982, p.102-111, eng] 38-1966
Utilization of the snow field test series results for development of a snow obscuration primer. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.209-217, eng] 38-2137
Snow storm with strong wind in Antarctica. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.65-79, jpn] 38-3406
Noises in the east antarctic ice sheet. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.43-60, eng] 38-3859
Snow Symposium, 2nd, 1982. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4304
High precision broadband transmissometry at 1.06, 3-5 and 8-12 micrometers measured by SMART during SNOW-ONE-A. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-4308
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.75-101, eng] 38-4310
Transmission of visible and infrared radiation in falling and blowing snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.113-127, eng] 38-4312
Helicopter snow obscuration field test report. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.135-150, eng] 38-4314
Performance and optical signature of an AN/VVS-1 laser rangefinder in falling snow: Preliminary test results. Lacombe, J., [1983, p.253-266, eng] 38-4324
Measuring particle size and snowfall intensity in drifting snow. Schmidt, R.A., [1984, p.121-129, eng] 39-337
Lower atmosphere of the polar regions. Radok, U., [1981, p.703-724, eng] 39-1533
Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] 39-1639
Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskii, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] 39-1923
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970
Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] 39-3265
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al, [1985, 96p., eng] 39-3273
Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1984, p.104-112, eng] 39-3452
Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743
Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856
Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072
Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099
Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452
Snowdrifting: a review of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., [1986, p.217-228, eng] 41-1290
Focus on snow and ice control. [1986, p.30-31, eng] 41-2310
Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent snow. Decker, R.A., [1986, 110p., eng] 41-2641
Impaction of snowflakes on car windshields. King, W.D., et al, [1987, p.149-154, eng] 41-2762
Snow distribution patterns in the alpine krummholz zone. Daly, C., [1984, p.157-175, eng] 41-3139
Surface sampling of a snowstorm by a 2D-C probe with and without aspiration. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1986, p.755-758, eng] 41-4544
Experimental study on the initiation of blowing snow. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.195-200, jpn] 41-4588
Katabatic winds in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., [1985, 191p., eng] 42-118
Storage and redistribution of snow upwind of an avalanche catchment. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1987, p.37-40, eng] 42-763
Some optical properties of blowing snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1981, 40p., eng] 42-818
Snow countermeasures at Rausu Pass—securing a regional lifeline. Kuwajima, T., [1987, p.69-74, jpn] 42-829
New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110
Wind transport of seasonal snowcovers. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1987, p.119-140, eng] 42-1154
Snow erosion, transport, and deposition in relation to agriculture. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.11-58, eng] 42-2191
Physical modelling of blowing snow for agricultural production. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1986, p.73-108, eng] 42-2193
Snow fence handbook (Release 1.1). Tabler, R.D., [1988, 6 chapters, eng] 42-2501
Wind transport of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., [1988, 226p., eng] 42-2941
Size effect of blowing snowflakes on the snow particle counter. Sato, A., [1987, p.339-342, jpn] 42-2995
Features of snow transport in Antarctica. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.24-31, rus] 42-3266
Optical properties of blowing snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1988, p.3-10, eng] 42-3324

Boats

See: Ships

Bogs

See: Swamps

Bolivia

—Andes

Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1984, p.299-302, eng] 39-1910
Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853

Booms (equipment)

Boom for shipboard deployment of meteorological instruments. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-868
Simple boom for use in measuring meteorological data from a ship. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.227-237, eng] 38-4422
See also: Ice booms

Borehole instruments

Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] 39-2803
Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed, [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175
ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178
Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179
Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180
Recent experiences with a modified Ruffi ice drill. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181
Design guide for ice-drill antitorque leaf springs. Reeh, N., [1984, p.69-72, eng] 40-1185
Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al, [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189

Borehole instruments *(cont.)*

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194

Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195

Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196

New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314

Development of an ice core drill for liquid-filled holes. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1986, p.86-92, eng] 41-3662

Results of hole drilling with non-freezing fluid at Gornala base. Bobin, N.E., et al, [1986, p.93-101, rus] 42-116

Underwater blasting. Galkin, V.V., et al, [1987, 232p., rus] 42-731

Thermal protection apparatus. Bennett, G.A., et al, [1985, 4 col., eng] 42-2617

Boreholes

Freezing of fluids in drill holes. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-1103

Deformation within polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1983, p.165-179, eng] 38-1511

Borehole tiltmeter observations at Showa Station. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.27-32, eng] 38-1881

Improving porosities of clay soils for thermal treatments. Stepura, I.V., [1984, p.126-127, rus] 38-3292

Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] 38-3841

Organization, equipment and economics of construction in eastern Siberia and the Far North. Upirov, P.P., ed, [1983, 178p., rus] 38-4484

Testing the NBO-2321 drilling equipment mounted on the EO-2621A excavator. Bugaev, V.G., [1982, p.73-81, rus] 38-4488

Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43

Natural gamma logging of borehole I on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47

Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196

Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-475

Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677

Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] 39-817

Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034

Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356

Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641

Temperature measurements in permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, 87p., eng] 39-1721

Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.393-404, eng] 39-1820

Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836

Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather. Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2781

Movement of a temperature front around a well. Sedov, V.T., [1984, p.19-21, rus] 39-3303

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 39-3562

Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776

Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653

Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713

Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024

Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198

Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290

Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292

Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history. Miller, R., [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298

Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. IUr'ev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824

Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443

Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156

Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384

Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512

On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515

Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519

Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031

Blasting frozen ground in proximity of buildings and power plants. Toropov, V.V., [1986, p.42-44, rus] 41-812

Strain rate measurements on a firn pit, Austria. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 41-433

Measurements of deformation in a firn pit. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.211-222, ger] 41-717

Borehole deformation experiments, Barnes Ice Cap, Canada. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1986, p.261-276, eng] 41-1293

Ice borehole gas sampler for isotopic dating. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.72-78, rus] 41-2385

Dynamics of ice-rock barriers under conditions of freezing of filtering rocks. Chugunov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.981-986, eng] 41-3242

Extrusion flow demonstrated by borehole deformation measurements over a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.72-78, eng] 41-3399

Guide to soil stabilization by injection. [1986, 129p., rus] 41-3408

Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK. Delaney, A.J., [1987, 15p., eng] 41-3627

Thickness of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1987, p.318-319, eng] 41-3640

Borehole closure at Mizuho Station. Kawada, K., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 41-3659

Geologic materials from boreholes for the TACTP, Copper River, Alaska. Odum, J.K., et al, [1986, 18p., eng] 41-4106

Reciprocal influence of underground and open mining under permafrost conditions. Los', I.N., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 41-4553

Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] 41-4614

Using fire-jet drills in permafrost. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1986, p.8-10, rus] 41-4615

Transferrable and self-propelled equipment used in northern mine shafts. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1987, p.36, rus] 42-632

Performance of drilling rigs in quarries under severe climatic conditions. Bashlaev, I.I., [1987, p.49-55, rus] 42-705

Studying thawing ground deformation with a test-hole-stamp assembly. Dukhin, I.E., et al, [1986, p.41-44, rus] 42-726

Ice rheology parameters from long term borehole studies at Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.95-106, rus] 42-1896

Camp Century survey 1986. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2564

Method and apparatus for splitting ice masses. Page, R.D., [1987, 8 col., eng] 42-2624

Core drilling at Spitsbergen. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1988, p.257-266, eng] 42-2729

Adaption of the hot-water-drilling method for drilling to great depth. Iken, A., [1988, p.211-229, eng] 42-2970

Improved technology of frozen ground excavation by blasting. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.26, rus] 42-3041

Collapse of a casing in a cavity of perennially frozen rocks. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.27-31, rus] 42-3080

Glaciology in the Crête area, Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.10-15, eng] 42-3271

Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1988, p.910-915, eng] 42-4148

Boring

See: Drilling

Botany

See: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation

Bothnia, Bay

Sea ice ridges in the Gulf of Bothnia. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.131-144, eng] 41-3789

Investigation of the crystal structure of sea ice in the Bothnian Bay. Omstedt, A., [1985, 17p., eng] 42-87

Ice conditions and surface temperature in the Gulf of Bothnia. Grönvall, H., et al, [1986, p.19-23, eng] 42-1090

Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447

Oceanographic observations. Walden, J., [1987, p.35-47, eng] 42-2448

Snow characteristics. Kuusisto, E., [1987, p.49-56, eng] 42-2449

Remote sensing. Thompson, T., [1987, p.57-63, eng] 42-2450

Remote sensing: IR thermometer and ship radar. Korhonen, O., [1987, p.65-68, eng] 42-2451

Remote sensing: NOAA AVHRR imagery. Kemppainen, H., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-2452

Use of radar (SLAR) in mapping of sea ice. Rauste, Y., [1987, p.77-98, eng] 42-2453

Sea ice deformation in the Bothnian Bay, March 1986. Alestalo, J., et al, [1986, p.51-63, eng] 42-2810

Bottom friction

See: Basal sliding

Bottom ice

Frazil and anchor ice: a monograph. Tsang, G., [1982, 90p. + append., eng] 38-549

Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] 38-1483

Freeze-up observations and aspects of the ice anchor on the Bow River at Calgary. Andres, D.D., et al, [1982, p.102-130, eng] 38-4005

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436

Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764

Frazil and anchor ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 39-2712

Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589

Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569

Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735

Final report on freezeup studies, RU 205. [1986, var p., eng] 41-1208

Anchor ice and bottom-freezing in marine sedimentary environments. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 41-1209

Plume studies and field observations of the interaction of frazil ice and anchor ice with sediment. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1986, 48p., eng] 41-1210

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] 42-1124

Zooplankton under spring sea ice at McMurdo. Foster, B.A., [1987, p.41-48, eng] 42-1477

Anchor ice, seabed freezing, and sediment dynamics in shallow Arctic seas. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1987, p.14,671-14,678, eng] 42-1907

Bottom sediment

Limnology of water bodies located in the western section of BAM. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-945

Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kunerma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p.12-39, rus] 38-947

Offshore Technology Conference, 11th, 1979. [1979, 2769p., eng] 38-953

Glacial deposits in the northern Gulf of Alaska. Molnia, B.F., et al, [1979, p.647-655, eng] 38-955

Role of sea and river ice in sedimentation in the Yukon Delta. Dupré, W.R., et al, [1979, p.657-664, eng] 38-956

Glaciomarine sediments and suspended matter, Weddell Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, p.1-21, eng] 38-1402

Calculating temperature regime of lake bottom sediment in permafrost areas. IAnchenko, A.V., [1983, p.93-96, rus] 38-1543

Clay minerals in the ocean-bottom sediments off Alaska. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1983, p.841-854, eng] 38-2194

Late Glacial and present mineral deposits, Makkovik Bay, Labrador. Barrie, C.Q., [1983, p.199-209, eng] 38-2315
Sediment discharge data, Susitna River, Alaska, 1981-82. Knott, J.M., et al, [1983, 45p. + map, eng] 38-3148
Sediment dispersal in the southern Beaufort Sea. Pelletier, B.R., [1975, 80p., eng] 38-4056
Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-275
Sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1984, p.89-93, eng] 39-476
Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] 39-479
Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538
Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] 39-574
Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591
Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-833
Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882
Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225
XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] 39-1355
Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417
Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia). Dorofeiuk, N.I., [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] 39-1566
Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609
Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883
Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132
Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171
Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871
Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902
Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058
Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] 39-3637
Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688
Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757
Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942
Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393
Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr. et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. MacLean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia). Dmitriev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678
Nearshore sediments of eastern Baffin Island. Emory-Moore, M., [1986, 55p., eng] 41-245
Evaluation of sea bottom ice scour models. Comfort, G., et al, [1986, 71p. + graphs., eng] 41-273
Petroleum residues in the Canadian Arctic marine environment. Levy, E.M., [1986, p.161-169, eng] 41-352
Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] 41-616
Underground ice in permafrost. Gell, W.A., [1976, 260p., eng] 41-1764
Benthonic foraminifera from Baffin I. fiord environments. Schafer, C.T., et al, [1986, p.232-239, eng] 41-1867
Life and living conditions of the Barents Sea benthos. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1986, 220p., rus] 41-1901
Quantitative study of slope instability in the Gulf of Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1978, p.2307-2318, eng] 41-2127
Ice island lab shows petroleum potential. Jackson, R., [1986, p.1-4, eng] 41-2198
Seafloor morphology and sediments. Pelletier, B.R., [1986, p.143-162, eng] 41-2595
Circum-Arctic petroleum potential. Green, A.R., et al, [1986, p.101-130, eng] 41-2606
Alaska: potential for giant fields. Hohler, J.J., et al, [1986, p.131-142, eng] 41-2607
Oil and gas fields in the East Coast and Arctic basins of Canada. Meneley, R.A., [1986, p.143-176, eng] 41-2608
Organic soils. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729
Regularities governing the salinity of frozen marine deposits. Dubikov, G.I., [1986, p.14-27, rus] 41-2815
Seismic cone penetration testing, offshore of the Mackenzie Delta. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1987, p.154-159, eng] 41-2979
Nearshore sediment dynamics—Beaufort Sea. The 1986 monitoring program. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 41-3030
Engineering aspects of ice gouging. Bea, R.G., [1986, p.18-28, eng] 41-3088
Ice-gouge studies, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 41-3090
Deformation by ice of sediment remanent magnetism. Day, T., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-3095
Regional geology and seabed dynamics at the proposed iceberg scour (DIGS) experiment site. Josenhans, H.W., [1986, p.132-137, eng] 41-3102
Estimating ice-scour frequency and risk to buried pipelines. Pilkington, R., [1986, p.213-220, eng] 41-3113
Marine processes. Baker, J.M., et al, [1987, p.50-74, eng] 41-3233
Changes in geocryological conditions of water-reservoir basins. Onikienko, T.S., [1986, p.83-88, rus] 41-3450
Cone penetration tests of the sediments off Richards I., N.W.T. Kurfurst, P.J., [1987, p.939-944, eng] 41-4018
Seafloor stability study, inner Scotian Shelf. Judge, J.T., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 41-4531
Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040
Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042
Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123
Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] 42-1124
Underwater pipelines and sea bottom erosion by drifting ice. Plynina, E.F., et al, [1987, p.60, rus] 42-1125
Ice-deformed sediments from Harrison Bay, Alaska. Fischbein, S.A., [1987, 73p., eng] 42-1228
Geomorphology, sediment, and sedimentary processes. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1987, p.93-143, eng] 42-1296
Sediment temperature perturbations and conductivities, Canadian beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1987, p.2223-2234, eng] 42-1911
Convection in thawing subsea permafrost. Galdi, G.P., et al, [1987, p.83-102, eng] 42-2164
Gas hydrates in the oceans. Panaev, V.A., [1987, p.596-602, eng] 42-2387
Historical cyclic ice rafting, northeast Atlantic Ocean. Heinrich, H., [1988, p.142-152, eng] 42-3190
Cryodiagenesis in underwater sedimentation. Maslov, A.D., [1988, p.41-51, rus] 42-3955
Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1988, 230p., eng] 42-4269
Bioturbation effects on abrupt climatic changes in deep sea sediment. Bard, E., et al, [1987, p.263-278, eng] 42-4293
Glacial-Holocene transition: climate pulsations and sporadic shutdown of NADW production. Berger, W.H., et al, [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-4294

Bottom topography

Morphology of the Weddell Sea and southwest Indian Ocean. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1981, p.263-272, eng] 38-497
Iceberg scoring off the S.E. Baffin Island, Canada. Pereira, C.P.G., [1983, p.5-11, eng] 38-794
Ice scoring on the Alaskan shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1983, 34p. + map, eng] 38-880
Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/Tangle Lakes region, Central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1983, p.1350-1355, eng] 38-1345
Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1982. Nagata, T., ed, [1983, 289p., eng] 38-1348
Iceberg marks on the Labrador shelf. Harris, L.M., [1974, p.97-101, eng] 38-1699
Marine biology near Boulder Island Shoal, Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1984, 19 p., eng] 38-3305
Geophysics and biology of Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] 38-3307
Summary of U.S.G.S. marine geological data, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Graves, S.M., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4168
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] 39-1085
Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] 39-1089
Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] 39-1822
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875
Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] 39-3219
Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226
Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553
Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752
Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753
Predictions of extreme keel depths from submarine sonar data. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.32-47, eng] 39-3755
Deep water scours in Davis Strait. Guigne, J.Y., et al, [1985, p.155-167, eng] 39-3762

Bottom topography *(cont.)*

Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765

Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294

Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295

Iceberg scoring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220

Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589

Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594

Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622

Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Toplins, B.J., [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148

Topographic surveys of a glacial lake bottom and data processing. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.130-137, rus] 40-2163

Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200

Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522

Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650

Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652

Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122

Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841

Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846

Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Brøvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185

Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347

Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4490

Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529

Pal'gov-Shumskiĭ method of calculating bottom relief of glacier beds. Bulnitskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1986, p.195-201, rus] 41-134

Antarctic ice sheet topography and surface-bedrock relationships. McIntyre, N.F., [1986, p.124-128, eng] 41-753

Controlling factors of ice-created sea floor features. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.565-582, eng] 41-1118

Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] 41-1748

Life and living conditions of the Barents Sea benthos. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1986, 220p., rus] 41-1901

Bed topography from radio echo soundings of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Brown, C.S., et al, [1986, 26p., eng] 41-2119

Beaufort Sea atlas. Mungall, C., [1986, p.10-11, eng] 41-2199

Self-organization of glacial relief. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.309-312, rus] 41-2305

Bottom topography effect on ice flow, barotropic flow and baroclinic flow. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.3807-3820, eng] 41-3062

Ice scour and seabed engineering. [1986, 322p., eng] 41-3086

Relict ice scours on King William Island, N.W.T. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, p.64-72, eng] 41-3093

Grand Bank pits: description and postulated origin. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-3094

Iceberg scouring and its effect on seabed, Norwegian shelf. Lien, R., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-3096

Review of deterministic ice-scour models. Comfort, G., et al, [1986, p.97-108, eng] 41-3097

Iceberg crater chains and scour up- and downslope. Bass, D., et al, [1986, p.122-128, eng] 41-3100

Beaufort Sea ice scour extreme depth and age. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.167-169, eng] 41-3107

Iceberg scour distribution, Baffin Island, Canada. King, E.L., et al, [1986, p.172-181, eng] 41-3108

Populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., [1986, p.249-258, eng] 41-3117

Towards repetitive mapping of ice scours in the Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.284-286, eng] 41-3120

Beaufort Sea coastal currents: a divergence near Barter Island, Alaska?. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1987, p.139-142, eng] 41-3468

Ice scour mosaic comparison study, 1980. Shearer, J., [1980, 17p. + figs., eng] 41-3474

Shelf: the relief, sediments and their formation. Ionin, A.S., et al, [1987, 205p. (Pertinent p.53-80), rus] 41-3688

Iceberg scouring rate studies, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1987, p.825-833, eng] 41-4013

Iceberg scoring off SE Baffin Island. Praeg, D., et al, [1987, p.847-857, eng] 41-4014

Flow and thickness of Riiser-Larsenisen, Antarctica. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.5-22, eng] 41-4093

Newly formed ice gouges in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Rearic, D.M., [1986, 52p., eng] 41-4107

JARE reports bottom topography and ice cores, Queen Maud Land. Yoshida, M., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 41-4463

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-290

Oceanographic and geophysical applications of satellite altimetry. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1987, p.875-880, eng] 42-1141

Determining bottom elevations for topographic surveys of shallow inlets from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1987, p.52-54, rus] 42-1981

Bedrock topography of Enderby and Mac. Robertson lands. Kurinin, R.G., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 42-1994

Ice sheet morphology and bottom topography of southern Weddell Sea. Pozdeev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.66-71, rus] 42-1995

Ice gouge processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., et al, [1988, p.85-107, eng] 42-2987

See also: Ocean bottom

Boulders

See: Rocks

Bound water

See: Hygroscopic water

Boundary layer

Hydrophysical investigations in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. Borodina, O.A., ed, [1982, 140p., rus] 38-1442

Studying the space-statistical characteristics of water temperature and salinity in the subarctic front regions. Karnaukhov, A.A., [1982, p.44-49, rus] 38-1444

Atmospheric dynamics in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.649-661, eng] 38-1819

Atmospheric boundary layer at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.37-49, eng] 38-2004

Heat and mass transfer at the soil-air interface. Volobuev, V.R., [1983, p.102-112, eng] 38-3264

Distribution of wind velocity and direction in the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskiĭ, I.I., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 38-4066

Transport adjacent to ice surfaces melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1984, p.25-34, eng] 38-4171

Meteorology of the Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Reynolds, M., [1984, p.6515-6524, eng] 38-4366

Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782

Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2009

Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbaguth, G., [1985, p.56-103, ger] 39-2012

Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] 39-3265

Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1983, p.91-101, eng] 39-3962

Solution of a solidification problem. Bell, G.E., [1983, p.124-133, eng] 39-3964

Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in turbulent flows. Nitsche, W., et al, [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968

New type of boundary condition in convective heat transfer problems. Dorfman, A.S., [1985, p.1197-1203, eng] 39-4020

Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435

Cooling water in transition from free to forced convection. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462

Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647

Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673

Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329

Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570

On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682

Theory of temperate glaciers. Alts, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416

Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175

Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176

Reports of US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, Vol.8. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1986, 158p., eng] 41-460

Heat conduction phase change problems. Albert, M.R., et al, [1986, p.591-607, eng] 41-607

Turbulence effect on heat and mass transfer in boundary layers. Zaĭtsev, S.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 41-1005

Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone. Bennett, T.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.13,033-13,044, eng] 41-1861

Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskiĭ, S.D., et al, [1986, p.90-107, rus] 41-1972

Observations of grain boundary sliding in ice bicrystals. Graves, J.H., [1986, c12p., eng] 41-2133

Ice-seawater turbulent boundary layer interaction with melting or freezing. Mellor, G.L., et al, [1986, p.1829-1846, eng] 41-2219

On the width and motion of a rain/snow boundary. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.343-350, eng] 41-2651

45 m mast for boundary layer meteorological research, Ekström Ice Shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al, [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-2844

Atmospheric boundary layer. McBean, G., [1986, p.283-337, eng] 41-2989

Planetary boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Brown, R.A., [1986, p.65-78, eng] 41-3060

Air-ice-ocean coupled model for the formation of leads or polynyas. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 41-3061

Boundary layer measurements and sand transport prediction, Scotian shelf. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 114p. + appends., eng] 41-3189

Turbulent transfer in a stratified oceanic boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1987, p.6977-6986, eng] 41-4254

Vertical eddy diffusivity in ice-covered lakes. Colman, J.A., et al, [1987, p.577-590, eng] 42-79

Mechanical properties of the lubricant boundary layer. Deriagin, B.V., [1986, p.1-6, eng] 42-385

Investigation of the interannual variability of water and ice circulation of the Arctic Basin using a diagnostic model. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1986, p.54-66, eng] 42-635

Vertical distribution of wind velocity and direction in the boundary layer of the atmosphere over the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskiĭ, I.I., [1986, p.62-72, eng] 42-636

Atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. De Rouge, E., [1985, 79p., eng] 42-1387

Phase change with convective heat transfer boundary conditions. Wang, H.P., et al, [1987, p.135-240, eng] 42-1716

Water freezing temperature in upper micro-layer of the sea. Mikhaĭlov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.87-92, rus] 42-2558

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, 41p., eng] 42-2637

Installation and performance of the STABLE instrumentation at Halley. King, J.C., et al, [1988, p.65-77, eng] 42-3343

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part V: boundary layer conditions. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1985, p.217-249, eng] 42-3458

Thermal boundary layer on a continuous moving plate with freezing. Cheung, F.B., [1987, p.335-342, eng] 42-3739

Grain boundary sliding in ice. Ignat, M., et al, [1987, p.189-195, eng] 42-3798

See also: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary value problems

Freezing a saturated liquid inside a sphere. Hill, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1631-1637, eng] 38-788

Soil freezing in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., [1983, 138p., eng] 38-2240

Brine transport and subsea permafrost thawing. Swift, D.W., et al, [1984, p.2080-2086, eng] 38-2916

Boundary value problem of flow in porous media. Nakano, Y., [1983, p.205-213, eng] 38-3568

Melting around a heated cylinder with isothermal boundary condition. Prusa, J., et al, [1984, p.469-472, eng] 38-4133

Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., [1984, 45p., eng] 39-383

Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1004

Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120

Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277

Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756

Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805

Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660

Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616

Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

Thermocapillary free boundaries in crystal growth. Cuvelier, C., et al, [1986, p.1-26, eng] 41-826

Moving boundary problem. Bénard, C., et al, [1986, p.1669-1681, eng] 41-2065

Bottom boundary conditions for glaciers and ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1987, p.9101-9109, eng] 42-493

Heat exchange in a semitransparent medium with phase transition. Burka, A.L., et al, [1987, p.91-93, eng] 42-1006

Transient freezing around a buried pipe. Weinbaum, S., et al, [1987, p.93-101, eng] 42-1647

Free boundary problem associated with icing in a channel. Friedman, A., et al, [1987, p.501-526, eng] 42-2627

Bouvet Island

Botany of Bouvet Island. [1986, 79p., eng] 41-915

General outline of the botanical investigations on Bouvetöya. Engelskjön, T., [1986, p.5-9, eng] 41-916

Bryophytes on Bouvetöya. Bell, B.G., et al, [1986, p.11-22, eng] 41-917

Macrolichens of Bouvetöya. Jörgensen, P.M., [1986, p.23-34, eng] 41-918

Crustose lichens of Bouvetöya. Øvstedal, D.O., [1986, p.35-56, eng] 41-919

Lichenicolous ascomycetes from Bouvetöya. Øvstedal, D.O., et al, [1986, p.57-60, eng] 41-920

Lamprospora miniatopsis Spooner, a bryophilous discomycete from Bouvetöya. Schumacher, T., [1986, p.61-64, eng] 41-921

Algal vegetation of Bouvet Island. Klaveness, D., et al, [1986, p.65-69, eng] 41-922

Phytogeographical relations of the cryptogamic flora of Bouvetöya. Engelskjön, T., et al, [1986, p.71-79, eng] 41-923

Use of AWS on Bouvet Island. Vinje, T., [1986, p.21-22, eng] 41-1076

Brakes (motion arresters)

Antilock brake systems in winter driving, Sweden and Norway. Nordström, O., [1986, 46p. + appends., swe] 41-572

Passenger car tests of antilock systems under winter conditions. Nordström, O., [1986, 37p. + appends., swe] 41-2218

Brazil

Two severe freezes in Brazil: precursors and synoptic evolution. Fortune, M.A., et al, [1985, p.181-196, eng] 38-1839

Breakup

See: Ice breakup

Brevoort Island

Site surveys on Brevoort Island, Canada. [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 38-4107

Bricks

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Development of masonry work. Orantie, K., [1984, 68p., fin] 38-3256

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Frost resistance problem of ceramic bricks and its solution. Sadunas, A.S., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-3734

Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control. [1984, 48p., eng] 40-610

New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409

Estimating the deformation of low-loaded structures in the BAM zone. Sobin, G.P., [1985, p.28-30, rus] 41-288

Construction of low-rise buildings on seasonally freezing gravelly grounds. Polishchuk, A.I., et al, [1985, p.30-32, rus] 41-289

Winter weather records relating to potential frost failure of brickwork. Beardmore, C., et al, [1987, p.7-8, eng] 41-3801

Numerical simulation of frost damage to brickwork. Pande, G.N., et al, [1987, p.71-74, eng] 42-205

Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North. Kholopova, L.I., ed, [1985, 79p., rus] 42-3379

Bridges

Foundation of railway bridges and culverts in permafrost region. Chen, Z., [1983, p.412-418, chi] 38-257

Road bridges in western Siberia. Kharebava, B.A., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-344

Floating bridges, ferries, and ice crossings. Telov, V.I., et al, [1980, 645p., eng] 38-417

Design of bridges for ice forces. Neill, C.R., [1983, p.156-171, eng] 38-599

Bridge deck repair techniques. Powers, S., et al, [1983, 70p. + appends., eng] 38-706

Ice action on pairs of cylindrical and conical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-881

Reinforcing embankments in flood plains. Fedotov, G.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1419

Bridge construction on roads of western Siberia. Mukhin, A.A., [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-1423

Pressure of river ice on bridge supports. Korzhavin, K.N., [1983, p.135-140, rus] 38-1694

Long-term rehabilitation of salt-contaminated bridge decks. Manson, J.A., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-1738

Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] 38-2646

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the Lule River. Fransson, L., [1983, p.759-769, eng] 38-2764

Mobile underframe for the SBU-100N drilling assembly. Pakhomova, A.L., [1984, p.51-52, rus] 38-2957

Thermal insulation and preferential icing of bridge decks. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 66p., eng] 38-3011

Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3103

Snowdrifts beneath overpasses. Chernyshev, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 38-3200

Estimating the rate of soil creep. Tashlykov, P.G., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 38-3201

Application of ice engineering to bridge design standards. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1984, p.795-810, eng] 38-3516

Joint heating allows winter construction on Linn Cove viaduct. Muller, J., et al, [1982, p.120-130, eng] 38-3579

Prestressed concrete with antifreeze admixture for bridge floors. Rodin, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 38-3643

Using sandy ground in building culvert and bridge abutments. Zelevich, P.M., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 38-3700

Frozen ground key to delicate bridge repair. Moore, W., [1984, p.69-71, eng] 38-3760

Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 38-3948

Reinforcing steels for bridges designed for the North. Baliuchik, E.A., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 38-3950

Ice forces on a bridge pier, Ottauquechee River, Vermont. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] 38-4469

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164

Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255

Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr., [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1663

Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079

Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2230

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditions. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864

Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982

Bridge construction in petroleum provinces of western Siberia. Koter, V.A., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-3116

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Using corrugated iron pipes instead of small bridges in tundra. Nikiforov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.17, rus] 39-3118

Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges. Emanuel, J.H., et al, [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315

Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3328

Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments. Pyshko, L.V., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 39-3821

Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs. [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-3878

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243

Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.530-531, ger] 40-449

Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496

Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-587

Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tavelodub, B.I., [1985, p.6-57, rus] 40-558

Bridge maintenance. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-559

Maintenance, repair and rehabilitation of bridges. Shirolé, A.M., [1984, p.9-13, eng] 40-560

Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes. Lee, R.C., et al, [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561

Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascoia, R.I., [1984, p.57-65, eng] 40-562

Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1789

Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801

Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456

Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696

Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724

Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728

Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Passek, V.V., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730

Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732

Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733

Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Tsimerinov, A.I., [1985, p.43-48, rus] 40-2734

Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735

Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2738

Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Veĭnblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424

Bridges *(cont.)*

Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806

Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224

Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247

Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436

Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439

Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1986, p.137-148, eng] 40-4540

Ice forces on bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.83-101, eng] 41-645

Canyon Creek bridge. Carlson, L., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 41-827

State of corrugated metal culverts during operation. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-1531

Bridge construction under severe climatic conditions. Veinblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.9-11, rus] 41-1887

Increasing frost resistance of steel bridges. Bol'shakov, K.P., [1986, p.12-14, rus] 41-1888

Asphalt overlay on the Granville bridge. Koubeky, P., [1986, p.132-139, eng] 41-2203

Temperature distribution in composite bridges. Kennedy, J.B., et al, [1987, p.475-482, eng] 41-2485

Bridge piers without grillage under complicated natural conditions. Kudriashov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] 41-2793

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125

Ice detection systems—experimental feature. Final report. Petrak, A., et al, [1986, 11p. + append., eng] 41-3510

Concrete durability in bridges. Hawkins, M., [1987, p.397-421, eng] 41-3698

Durability of concrete bridges in Belgium—balance of the systematic inspection. Van Begin, C., [1987, p.541-554, eng] 41-3700

Durability of high-strength concrete containing a high range water reducer. Robson, G., [1987, p.765-780, eng] 41-3705

Deterioration of concrete used in road bridges due to freezing and thawing. Fujiwara, T., [1987, p.805-818, eng] 41-3707

Corrosion protection of the concrete components of bridges. Manning, D., [1987, p.1527-1547, eng] 41-3732

Studying the effect of ground conditions on strength and stability of no-pilework bridge supports exposed to moving ice. Zhordochko, I.O., et al, [1987, p.101-104, rus] 41-3792

Heat pipes to avoid freezing of highway bridge decks. Ferrara, A.A., et al, [1977, 5p., eng] 41-4604

Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyahko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162

Maintenance of reinforced concrete bridges. Ruffert, G., [1987, p.5-10, ger] 42-333

Winter maintenance planning and practice. [1987, p.38-42, eng] 42-391

Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1987, 23p., eng] 42-568

Formula for maximum intensity of frozen ground washout. Tsypin, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.6, rus] 42-634

Winter crossing using ribbon bridges. Wait, M.R., [1987, p.450-451, eng] 42-672

Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] 42-1217

Open-track elevated railroad bridges on the Tsugaru Strait Line. Murata, K., [1985, p.16355-16359, jpn] 42-1273

Use of geotextiles to bridge thermokarst. Kinney, T.C., [1985, 140p., eng] 42-1656

Heating devices used in bridge construction. Goriachev, S.I., [1987, p.35-36, rus] 42-1849

Regularities governing snow accumulation at bridges in western Siberia. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1987, p.20-21, rus] 42-1863

Stabilizing frost heave deformations of trestle-bridge piles. Puskov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.13-14, rus] 42-2799

Early strength of concrete patching materials at low temperature. Nawy, E.G., et al, [1987, p.24-34, eng] 42-3077

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490

Tangential frost heaving force on reinforced concrete piles of highway bridge. Dai, H., et al, [1988, p.1212-1216, eng] 42-4206

See also: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings

Brightness

Impact of snow on surface brightness. Kukla, G.J., et al, [1982, p.577-578, eng] 38-8

Antarctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1983, 206p., eng] 38-780

Satellite images of the Okhotsk Sea. Grishin, G.A., et al, [1983, p.3-10, rus] 38-1526

Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McIntyre, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] 38-2134

Electrical properties and thermal radiation of one-year sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.144-149, rus] 38-2652

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260

Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-1391

Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462

Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468

Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Classifying sea ice with microwave imagery. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1986, p.10,661-10,695, eng] 41-1008

Snow melt and surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.945-948, eng] 41-1215

Nimbus 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-79. McFarland, M.J., et al, [1987, p.35-46, eng] 41-3314

Brightening effect in emission from snow-covered terrain. Igarashi, T., [1987, p.847-852, eng] 42-1759

Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311

Results of measuring the spectral brightness of fresh-water ice. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.53-60, rus] 42-3317

Brines

Cryolithosphere of Mars and cryogenic phenomena on its surface. Kuz'min, R.O., [1983, p.247-255, rus] 38-52

Thermal conductivity of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1983, p.122-125, rus] 38-329

Replacement of supercooled brines by fresh water. Konosavskiĭ, P.K., [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1457

Equations for determining gas and brine volumes in sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, p.306-316, eng] 38-1476

Brine transport and subsea permafrost thawing. Swift, D.W., et al, [1984, p.2080-2086, eng] 38-2916

Ice melting patterns. Josberger, E.G., [1982, p.391-393, eng] 38-3138

Brine exclusion process from growing sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., [1983, p.29-65, eng] 38-3575

Unfrozen brines in artesian basins of permafrost areas. Elisafenko, T.N., [1983, p.38-44, rus] 38-3910

Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S., [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4151

Horizontal salinity variations in sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.6505-6514, eng] 38-4365

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980 Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Plasarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice. Criminale, W.O., Jr., et al, [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] 39-259

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317

Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321

Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915

Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922

Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, p.193-206, eng] 39-1628

Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646

Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285

Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043

Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al, [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48

Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745

On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503

Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775

State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007

Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204

Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205

Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743

Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Effect of brine on sea ice heat conductivity. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1986, p.107-115, rus] 41-1266

Relationship between salt weathering debris production and temperature. Davison, A.P., [1986, p.335-341, eng] 41-1778

Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145

Experiments with desalting brines. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1986, p.208-214, rus] 41-2180

Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.: 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] 41-3154

Isotopic composition and origin of lacustrine brines in the Arctic. Pagé, P., et al, [1987, p.210-216, eng] 41-4078

Cooling of a salt solution. Entov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1344-1347, eng] 41-4164

Formation processes of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1987, p.7195-7197, eng] 41-4272

Artificial freezing of rocks bearing concentrated brines. Shparber, P.A., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 42-30

Temperature effect on kinetics of chemical reactions in frozen suspensions. Sergiev, G.V., et al, [1987, p.1281-1283, eng] 42-387

Geochemistry of freezing brines. Thurmond, V.L., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] 42-914

Brines at low temperatures. Brass, G.W., et al, [1983, p.12-13, eng] 42-991

Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042

Cryogenic metamorphism of chemical composition of natural water. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-1306

Using sea water in concrete mixtures at northern sea shores. Rozental', N.K., [1987, p.15-18, rus] 42-1870

Brittleness

Frost resistance of the 09G2S low-alloy steel. Gladkov, S.A., [1983, p.135-138, rus] 38-1540

Frost action on low-alloy steel. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.10-14, rus] 38-1541

Frost resistance of the low-carbon steel VStZsp5. Repin, A.I., [1983, p.138-140, rus] 38-1544

Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p.2802-2811, eng] 38-2902

Calculating bearing strength of steel beams at low temperatures. Pogadaev, I.K., [1984, p.7-10, rus] 38-3441

Effect of crystal orientation on sea ice flexural and crushing strength. Vaudrey, K.D., [1979, 28p. + 4 appends., eng] 38-4391

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645

Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448

Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256

Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572

Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689

Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063

Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185

Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173

Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320

Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321

Avoiding low temperature brittle failures of oil storage tanks. Fraylick, J.R., [1986, p.125-130, eng] 41-78

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1986, 20p., eng] 41-213

Elastoplastic deformation of steel at low temperatures. Zhigalkin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.129-141, rus] 41-1017

Scale effect in ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.277-284, eng] 41-1294

Modelling the mechanical properties of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1987, p.159-165, eng] 41-2417

Compressive strength of ice with bimodal distribution of grain sizes. Laughlin, J.L., et al, [1987, p.167-172, eng] 41-2418

Construction of steel reservoirs under northern conditions. Popovskiĭ, B.V., [1985, p.28-34, rus] 41-2848

Conditions of cold resistance and durability of structural elements in the North. Lygiaev, A.V., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 41-2851

Electric-arc welding under northern conditions. Larionov, V.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-3511

Resistance of pressure-contact welds to brittle failure. Makarenko, V.D., et al, [1987, p.25-29, rus] 42-168

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] 42-529

Formula for calculating strength of pipeline steel at low temperature. Erofeev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.42-43, rus] 42-531

Criteria of steel failure and resistance to fracturing in main pipelines, in the 77-293 K temperature range. Krasovskiĭ, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.51, rus] 42-532

Fatigue strength of steel and welded joints in the North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1986, p.58, rus] 42-539

Scale effect in testing ground samples for compression. Moiseenko, V.G., et al, [1981, p.44-48, rus] 42-1028

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] 42-2274

Choice of parameters of impact breakage of frozen soils and rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.1066-1070, eng] 42-4178

Bubbles

Carbon dioxide concentration in bubbles of natural cold ice. Neftel, A., et al, [1983, p.4116-4120, eng] 38-1585

Composition of entrapped gas in deep ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Strauch, G., et al, [1983, p.32-36, rus] 38-2841

Soft drink bubbles. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.71, eng] 38-3798

Foamed cement application in Canada. Smith, T., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 38-4086

Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results. Monahan, E.C., et al, [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927

New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787

Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907

Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358

Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572

Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735

Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398

Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511

On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707

Effective age of bubbles in polar ice. Enting, I.G., et al, [1985, p.777-790, eng] 41-2111

Age distribution of air bubbles trapped in polar ice. Enting, I.G., [1986, p.2841-2854, eng] 41-2576

On the application of lattice statistics to bubble trapping in ice. Enting, I.G., [1987, p.100-113, eng] 41-3195

Microstructural characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tilsov, M.I., et al, [1986, p.229-237, rus] 41-3672

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297

Air content of Greenland ice cores. Herron, S.L., et al, [1987, p.283-295, eng] 42-324

Distribution of air inclusions in infiltration ice of Spitsbergen glaciers. Samoĭlov, O.IU., [1987, p.130-134, rus] 42-1317

Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481

Air inclusions in glacier ice. Stauffer, B., [1988, p.257-269, ger] 42-2973

Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087

Air mixing in firn and the age of the air at pore close-off. Schwander, J., et al, [1988, p.141-145, eng] 42-3295

Theory of the optical properties of lake ice. Mullen, P.C., et al, [1988, p.8403-8414, eng] 42-3705

See also: Gas inclusions

Bubbling

Wartsila bubbler gains acceptance. [1983, p.36-37, eng] 38-3170

Melting ice with air bubblers. Carey, K.L., [1983, 11p., eng] 39-2094

Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341

Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597

Winter navigation—a Finnish specialty. Varsta, P., [1985, p.10-13, rus] 41-3084

Breaking the ice problem. [1986, p.48-51, 55, eng] 41-4138

Building

See: Architecture; Construction

Building codes

Inflatable structures. Ermolov, V.V., ed, [1983, 437p., rus] 38-540

Foundations on permafrost, US and USSR design and practice. Fish, A.M., [1983, p.3-24, eng] 38-1495

Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522

Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501

Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758

New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026

Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565

Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

Designing low-load foundations of rural buildings in Transbaikal. Makarov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.59-61, rus] 41-305

Proposed standard specification for cold weather concreting (ACI 306.1). Carino, N.J., et al, [1986, p.1043-1047, eng] 41-2473

Improving thermotechnical properties of lightweight concretes for external wall panels. Fedorov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.36-37, rus] 41-2794

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Revision of building codes for foundation construction on permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1987, p.144-146, eng] 41-3214

Guide to soil stabilization by injection. [1986, 129p., rus] 41-3608

Computation of maximum permafrost temperatures in beds beneath buildings. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.192-197, eng] 41-4366

Developing and standardizing methods of determining the structural properties of frozen grounds. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 41-4482

Critical strength of concretes at the moment of freezing. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-607

Limit state probabilities for wood structural members. Hendrickson, E.M., et al, [1987, p.88-106, eng] 42-3640

See also: Design criteria

Building materials

See: Construction materials

Buildings

Hydraulically filled foundations in permafrost areas. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-342

Economically effective resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Moskalev, A.S., [1983, p.111-114, rus] 38-624

Fire protection at Halley Station. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-813

Deterioration tests of construction materials at Showa Station. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.55-88, eng] 38-815

New type of shell foundation for permafrost soils. Goncharov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.53-57, eng] 38-1636

Building science for a cold climate. Hutcheon, N.B., et al, [1983, 440p., eng] 38-1660

Building deformation from snow and ice loads. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1983, p.49-66, ger] 38-1665

Airtightness of the building envelope. Polvinen, M., et al, [1983, 143p., fin] 38-1671

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Filatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720

Plant windows in permafrost areas. Laktaeva, G.A., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-1721

Low temperature effects on concrete structures. Drozdov, P.F., et al, [1978, p.4-8, rus] 38-1734

Introduction to Showa Station—(5): Buildings. Hirayama, Z., [1983, p.45-57, jpn] 38-1761

Basics of proper design for residential basements in Alaska. Seifert, R.D., [1983, p.30-33, eng] 38-1826

Temperature regime under heated buildings. Ding, D., [1983, p.214-220, chi] 38-2304

Ventilation heat loss in Finnish buildings. Railio, J., et al, [1983, 91p., eng] 38-2439

Mechanical properties of a low density aluminous cement/perlite composite. Meiser, M.D., et al, [1981, p.901-905, eng] 38-2446

Infrared thermography for buildings. Chown, G.A., et al, [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2615

Long-term latent energy storage—the Canadian perspective. Morofsky, E.L., [1982, p.405-412, eng] 38-3145

Experiment of freeze-thaw cycles of rock specimens from the walls of Otaru Museum building. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.163-169, jpn] 38-3415

Building air exchange in cold regions. Kailing, S.H., [1984, p.891-908, eng] 38-3523

Heat loss factors for building foundation insulation systems. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.909-927, eng] 38-3524

Low-rise timber building subjected to seismic, wind, and snow loads. Soltis, L.A., [1984, p.744-753, eng] 38-3678

Temperature regime of permafrost bases surrounded by thaw zones. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1984, p.106-116, rus] 38-3839

Calculating depth of permafrost thaw beneath buildings. Fevralev, A.V., [1984, p.214-217, eng] 38-3847

Hydroelectric power plant construction in permafrost areas. Frishter, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.27-33, rus] 38-3977

Deteriorated concrete panels on buildings at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1984, 11p., eng] 38-4054

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4137

Building technology publications supplement 6: 1981. Beavers, L., ed, [1982, 98p., eng] 38-4303

Comparison of the snow depth on roofs and ground. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, p.55-72, jpn] 38-4428

Moisture problems in houses. Hansen, A.T., [1984, 6p., eng] 38-4432

Toward in-situ building R-value measurement. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-4471

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Application of snow-simulation model tests to planning and design. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1983, p.118-130, eng] 38-4561

Structure of public buildings in the North. Fominykh, A.IA., [1984, p.43-47, rus] 38-4586

Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219

Winter air exchange rates in Fairbanks buildings. Kailing, S.H., [1983, 32p., eng] 39-530

Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-476

Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zi[illegible]v'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030

Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshtein, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932

Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025

Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101

Buildings *(cont.)*

AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] **39-2111**

Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] **39-2190**

Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, 24p. + attachments, eng] **39-2191**

Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2231**

Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2232**

Australian antarctic building system data sheets. [1984, var. p., eng] **39-2233**

Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] **39-2610**

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] **39-2616**

Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] **39-2617**

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] **39-2618**

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] **39-2620**

Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] **39-2621**

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] **39-2622**

Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] **39-2623**

Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] **39-2624**

Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] **39-2625**

Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] **39-2627**

Thermal insulation and additional moisture insulation in buildings. Kobonen, R., et al, [1984, 93p. + append., fin] **39-2755**

Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] **39-2827**

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] **39-3062**

Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] **39-3702**

Combined method for electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds. Maksimenko, E.S., [1985, p.261-263, eng] **39-3818**

Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3908**

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] **39-3937**

Measuring thermal performance of building envelopes: nine case studies. Flanders, S.N., [1985, 36p., eng] **39-3958**

Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] **40-25**

Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] **40-187**

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] **40-378**

Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] **40-379**

Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] **40-437**

Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] **40-1010**

Architectural projects for sports buildings in permafrost regions. Mezentseva, N., [1985, p.34-37, rus] **40-1027**

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] **40-1075**

Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] **40-1207**

Environmental impact of arctic building. Mansukoski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] **40-1534**

Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] **40-1537**

Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.12-13, rus] **40-1708**

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] **40-2028**

35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] **40-2435**

Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] **40-2450**

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] **40-3000**

Models for predicting building material distribution in NE cities. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] **40-3303**

Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] **40-3992**

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] **40-4150**

Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savel'ev, B.A., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] **40-4249**

Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, [1982, p.69-74, rus] **40-4250**

Design and operation of thermostatically controlled buildings on permafrost. Korzhavin, S., [1982, p.89-93, rus] **40-4251**

Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] **40-4365**

Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] **40-4753**

Shallow building foundations on discontinuous permafrost. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] **41-280**

Foundationless low-rise buildings for structurally unstable ground. Abramov, V.E., [1985, p.18-19, rus] **41-282**

Estimating the deformation of low-loaded structures in the BAM zone. Sobin, G.P., [1985, p.28-30, rus] **41-288**

Construction of low-rise buildings on seasonally freezing gravelly grounds. Polishchuk, A.I., et al, [1985, p.30-32, rus] **41-289**

Protection of shallow foundations from flooding. Kozlova, M.P., [1985, p.43-45, rus] **41-296**

Foundations for low-rise buildings on frost-heaving ground. Zheleznlak, I.I., [1985, p.47, rus] **41-298**

Designing low-load foundations of rural buildings in Transbaikal. Makarov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.59-61, rus] **41-305**

Development of cryogenic processes in the central Transbaikal. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1985, p.74-76, rus] **41-311**

Formulas for calculating settlement of seasonally freezing ground. Pyshchev, N.F., [1985, p.91-93, rus] **41-320**

Computerized forecasting of cryogenic processes. Sozoniuk, V.V., [1985, p.112, rus] **41-332**

Megastructures for mobilization. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.10-11, eng] **41-410**

Building construction in cold climates. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 79p., eng] **41-824**

Mathematical modeling of thermal regime of a building in annual cycle, for fuel economy in heating-cooling of premises. Mskhalaia, Zh.I., [1986, p.86-89, rus] **41-905**

Theoretical basis for planning northern cities. Panov, L.K., [1986, p.146-154, rus] **41-1206**

All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 126p., rus] **41-1362**

Thermal performance of the exterior envelopes of buildings; Proceedings. [1986, 1422p., eng] **41-1376**

Energy measurements and building parameters. Lyberg, M.D., et al, [1986, p.45-52, eng] **41-1378**

Study of heat loss through basement floors. Richmond, W.R., et al, [1986, p.336-350, eng] **41-1381**

Snow control for sloped glazing—an energy penalty. Schuyler, G.D., et al, [1986, p.443-448, eng] **41-1382**

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, p.465-483, eng] **41-1383**

Thermal performance of rigid cellular foam insulation at subfreezing temperatures. Aldrich, D.F., et al, [1986, p.500-509, eng] **41-1384**

Overall building enclosure evaluation in cold climates. Mill, P.A.D., et al, [1986, p.510-524, eng] **41-1385**

Instrument for measuring building-envelope thermal resistance. Janssen, J.E., et al, [1986, p.723-738, eng] **41-1386**

Reduced energy losses through structural thermal bridges. Tye, R.P., et al, [1986, p.739-750, eng] **41-1387**

Convective loop heat losses in buildings. Harrje, D.T., et al, [1986, p.751-760, eng] **41-1388**

Optimal building shape: a general design tool. Turner, R.H., [1986, p.1366-1378, eng] **41-1392**

Decision model for the design of building envelopes. Murthy, N.S., [1986, p.1379-1392, eng] **41-1393**

Frost crack of buildings and its treatment methods in cold regions. Tang, S., [1986, p.275-280, chi] **41-1430**

Building mobile structures on northern BAM sites. Makeev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.21-23, rus] **41-1533**

Serviceability limit states: deflection. Galambos, T.V., et al, [1986, p.67-84, eng] **41-2532**

Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] **41-2911**

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] **41-2918**

Improving thermal insulation of building walls. Mordukhovich, I.M., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] **41-2920**

Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] **41-2962**

Canadian Building Congress, 4th, 1985. [1985, 381p., eng] **41-3190**

Unforgiving North. Chill, R.W.C., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] **41-3191**

Parking garage problem. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.214-218, eng] **41-3192**

Urban planning and construction problems in Siberia. Krushlinskii, V.I., [1986, p.40-45, rus] **41-3259**

Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques. McKenna, C., et al, [1986, 148p., eng] **41-3359**

Measuring building R-values with thermography and heat flux sensors. Flanders, S.N., [1987, 29p., eng] **41-4083**

Computation of maximum permafrost temperatures in beds beneath buildings. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.192-197, eng] **41-4366**

Experience and prospects of using self-contained steam-liquid cooling devices in construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] **41-4471**

Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] **41-4502**

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] **42-201**

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] **42-442**

Maintenance monitoring for remote public facilities. Tiedemann, J.B., et al, [1981, 15p., eng] **42-522**

Calculations of freezing and thawing beneath buildings on permafrost. Demchenko, R.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] **42-684**

Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] **42-703**

Landscape architecture of towns in Siberia and the European part of the North. Khromov, IU.B., [1987, 200p., rus] **42-724**

Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.515-531, eng] **42-1375**

Macroclimatic data and building deterioration. Keeble, E., [1987, p.593-602, eng] **42-1547**

Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rasskazovskii, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] **42-1623**

Estimation of frost resistance of morainal loam. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.46-53, rus] **42-1665**

Sesimic techniques of studying weathering of frozen rocks. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1986, p.69-79, rus] **42-1667**

Heat transfer and temperature distribution around a basement edge. Krarti, M., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] **42-1697**

Regionalization of Krasnoyarsk area according to ice loads on structures. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.119-126, rus] **42-2239**

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] **42-2308**

Deformation of buildings and engineering structures in arctic settlements. Labudzinskii, E.I., et al, [1987, p.135-136, rus] **42-2310**

Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Puliaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] **42-2316**

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] **42-2322**

Winter cities forum '86: Symposium proceedings. [1986, 267p., eng] **42-2372**

Application of reliability theory to foundation construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.76-82, eng] **42-2384**

Thermal insulation: materials and systems. [1987, 755p., eng] **42-2400**

Field measurement of the thermal resistance of office buildings. Fang, J.B., et al, [1987, p 107-123, eng] **42-2411**

Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings. Flanders, S.N., [1987, p.202-220, eng] **42-2412**

Heat transfer characteristics of a masonry cavity wall. Van Geem, M.G., [1987, p.318-342, eng] **42-2413**

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Felger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] **42-2657**

Multilayer enclosures with specified thermal protection level and service life. IAsin, IU.D., [1987, p.118-121, rus] **42-2660**

Thermophysical properties of autoclaved cellular concretes. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.135-138, rus] **42-2661**

Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] **42-2856**

Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North. Kholopova, L.I., ed, [1985, 79p., rus] **42-3379**

Materials and methods of outside finishing in the North. Kholopova, L.I., [1985, p.3-10, rus] **42-3380**

New materials and technical aids used in northern urban construction. Borovskaia, E.A., [1985, p.11-15, rus] **42-3381**

Allowing for ice loads in building tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1987, p.58-65, rus] **42-3390**

Composite buildings for military bases. Flanders, S.N., [1988, 25p., eng] **42-3429**

Winter city trends. [1988, 44p., eng] **42-3654**

See also specific types of buildings

Buoyancy

Vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1983, p.1439-1452, eng] 38-487

Stability and trim of fishing vessels. Hind, J.A., [1982, 132p., eng] 38-3150

Operating manual for the Gulf Navsat Buoy. [1980, 14p., eng] 38-4113

Transport adjacent to ice surfaces melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1984, p.25-34, eng] 38-4171

Sinking of oil: water density considerations. Juszko, B.A., et al, [1983, p.9-13, eng] 38-4267

Two-dimensional numerical model for predicting the concentrations of oil under a slick. Pelto, M.J., et al, [1983, p.20-23, eng] 38-4269

Satellite-tracked buoy trajectories in the Beaufort Sea. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1983, p.223-232, eng] 38-4291

Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-1811

Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022

Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Müller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283

Buoyancy induced flows in cold pure and saline water. Qureshi, Z.H., et al, [1986, p.1383-1392, eng] 41-565

Observations of internal gravity waves under the Arctic pack ice. Levine, M.D., et al, [1987, p.779-782, eng] 41-2327

Numerical solutions of vertical ice wall flows in porous media. Wang, C.A., [1987, p.527-540, eng] 42-1507

Buoyancy-induced flows in porous media. Jang, J., et al, [1988, p.297-305, eng] 42-2113

Buoys

Mechanical design solutions for buoys to be used in the marginal ice zone. Lilley, S.G., [1987, p.66-69, eng] 42-3721

Cables (power lines)

See: Power lines; Transmission lines

Cables (ropes)

Icing of cables. Smith, B.W., et al, [1983, p.41-49, eng] 38-429

Cable car construction in alpine permafrost. Keusen, H.R., et al, [1983, p.601-605, eng] 38-1200

Dynamic and aeroelastic action of guy cables. Karna, T., [1984, 69p. + append., eng] 39-1210

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Excess loss of single-mode jacketed optical fiber at low temperature. Yabuta, T., et al, [1983, p.2356-2362, eng] 41-486

Fiber optics in adverse environments. Lyons, P.B., ed, [1981, 276p., eng] 41-579

X ray attenuation at low temperatures in polymer silica fibers. Barnes, C.E., et al, [1981, p.25-34, eng] 41-580

Response of irradiated optical waveguides at low temperatures. Taylor, E.W., et al, [1981, p.40-50, eng] 41-581

Cold-induced losses in loose-sheath fiber-optic cables. Holliday, V.M., et al, [1981, p.77-79, eng] 41-582

Survivability of Army fiber optics systems. Wichansky, H., et al, [1981, p.110-117, eng] 41-583

High impact strength conductors for electromechanical cables. Scala, E.P., et al, [1987, p.29-33, 42, eng] 42-1545

Caissons

Design aspects of a mobile arctic caisson. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1982, p.405-416, eng] 38-579

BOP and wellhead protection/subsea Arctic caisson. Logadon, G.A., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] 38-645

Tarsiut winter alert monitoring. Wright, B.D., et al, [1983, p.61-66, eng] 38-647

Berm construction for the Gulf Canada Mobile Arctic Caisson. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1983, p.339-346, eng] 38-655

Caisson retained island for Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mancini, C.V., et al, [1983, p.17-22, eng] 38-658

Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] 38-1093

First generation of Arctic rigs is now history. [1983, p.48, eng] 38-2431

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] 38-2755

Design, construction and installation of a system to measure environmental forces on a caisson retained island. Hawkins, J.R., et al, [1983, p.770-779, eng] 38-2765

Use of hydraulically placed sand in island construction. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.213-221, eng] 38-3224

Deepwater actively frozen seabed (DAFS) drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1984, p.487-494, eng] 38-3235

Design of steel plates to resist transverse ice loads. Ratzlaff, K.P., et al, [1984, p.769-793, eng] 38-3515

Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-4124

Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737

Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system. [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475

Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796

Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849

Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] 39-1867

Arctic technology awaiting big discovery. Machemehl, J.L., [1985, p.41-43, eng] 39-1943

Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944

On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399

Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425

Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427

Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.O., et al, [1985, p.1-27, eng] 39-3159

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160

Modular construction technology for arctic islands. Buslov, V.M., [1985, p.66-74, eng] 39-3164

Estimation of ice loads from caisson deformations Gulf Canada Molikpaq. Erbatur, M.F., [1985, p.193-201, eng] 39-3172

Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191

Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14

Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314

Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277

Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471

Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583

CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3000

Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3007

Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875

Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318

Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342

Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343

Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.459-468, eng] 41-361

Ice stress measurements in a rubble field surrounding a caisson-retained island. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.255-262, eng] 41-1597

Caisson retained island drilling platform, Beaufort Sea. De Jong, J.J.A., et al, [1978, p.2111-2120, eng] 41-2126

Caisson wellheads allow for future use of offshore exploration wells. McIntosh, I., et al, [1987, p.81-85, eng] 41-2871

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125

Daring to challenge deep water, thick ice. Kelly, D.F., [1985, p.6-14, eng] 41-3411

Study of caisson towing and sinking methods. Vol.1 Formal report. Vol.2 User's manual. Menon, B., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-63

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-505

Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., [1987, p.100-107, eng] 42-1494

Calorimeters

Measuring heat capacity of materials at low temperatures. Gavrilov, N.M., et al, [1979, p.1422-1426, eng] 38-1887

Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934

Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357

Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202

Calorimeter with dismountable seal for low-temperature research. Naumov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378

Automatic low-temperature calorimeter. Malyshev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.1456-1459, eng] 41-995

Calorimeter for determining heat transmission characteristics of windows. Bowen, R.P., et al, [1987, p.567-581, eng] 42-2416

Calibration of thermoelectric heat flux probes for low-temperature measurements. Khuchua, R.S., et al, [1984, p.117-121, eng] 42-3494

Calving

Changes of an ice shelf off Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1983, p.289-290, eng] 38-942

Glacial marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies, Glacier Bay Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1983, p.185-232, eng] 38-1713

Iceberg calving and deterioration in Antarctica. Kristensen, M., [1983, p.313-328, eng] 38-2837

1983 recession of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., et al, [1984, 10p., eng] 38-3149

Surges of the Denman outlet glacier and their relations to the state of the Shackleton Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., [1983, p.75-79, rus] 38-3357

Iceberg stability and draft changes. Grande, N., et al, [1984, p.459-471, eng] 38-3495

Why are the antarctic icebergs so large. Orheim, O., [1978, p.277-280, nor] 39-708

Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] 39-992

Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164

Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283

Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469

Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] 40-4625

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Recent changes in a calving glacier, Austerdalsisen, Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1986, p.303-316, eng] 41-3562

Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] 41-3856

Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302

Fast tidewater glaciers. Meier, M.F., et al, [1987, p.9051-9058, eng] 42-490

Growth, structure and disintegration of Arctic ice shelves. Jeffries, M.O., [1987, p.631-649, eng] 42-832

Canada

Avalanches in Canada reviewed. Banks, K., [1983, p.41-45, eng] 38-124

Workshop on Ice Action on Shores, 1981. [1981, 160p., eng] 38-508

Isotope investigations of permafrost waters in northern Canada. Michel, F.A., [1982, 424p., eng] 38-546

Problems in the cartography of ground ice: a pilot project for northwestern Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1983, p.480-485, eng] 38-1187

Sailing directions—Arctic Canada. [1982, 3 vols., eng] 38-1828

Western sealift. Giuliani, M., [1983, p.57-60, eng] 38-2101

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1982. [1983, 83p., eng] 38-2102

Geological environments of the eastern Arctic. Sempels, J.M., [1982, 132p., eng] 38-2187

Quarter century of northern research. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.74-80, eng] 38-2234

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 38-3015

Canadian shipyards. [1983, p.43-54, eng] 38-3031

Long-term latent energy storage—the Canadian perspective. Morofsky, E.L., [1982, p.405-412, eng] 38-3145

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1984, p.507-514, eng] 38-3237

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance, southwestern Canada. Yarnal, B.M., [1982, 213p., eng] 38-3312

Climate of the Canadian Arctic islands and adjacent waters; Volume 2. Maxwell, J.B., [1982, 589p., eng] 38-3438

Supplement to ice atlas, Canadian Arctic waterways. Markham, W.E., [1984, 6p. + maps, eng] 38-3439

Norman Wells pipeline project. Pick, A.R., et al, [1984, p.11-28, eng] 38-3465

Coastal depositional landforms in northern Canada. Taylor, R.B., et al, [1983, p.53-75, eng] 38-3566

Variability of ice seasons on the eastern Canadian seaboard. Markham, W.E., [1976, p.29-40, eng] 38-3814

Canada's North: the reference manual. [1983, 14 sections, eng] 38-3868

Canada *(cont.)*

Disposal of waste drilling fluids in the Canadian Arctic. [1974, var. p., eng] 38-4058

Early days of permafrost research in Canada. McCutcheon, S., [1984, p.15-21, eng] 38-4122

Icebergs and sediment transport in relation to offshore structures. Collins, W.T., [1983, p.19-26, eng] 38-4154

Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199

Sinking of oil: water density considerations. Juszko, B.A., et al, [1983, p.9-13, eng] 38-4267

Recent University of Toronto studies on the fate and effects of oil in the marine environment. Stiver, W., et al, [1983, p.24-29, eng] 38-4270

Overview of potential large oil spills offshore Canada and possible response strategies. Ross, S.L., [1983, p.190-197, eng] 38-4288

Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] 38-4572

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184

Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. [1984, 44p., eng] 39-531

Environmental concerns related to offshore drilling and production. [1980, 63p., eng] 39-728

Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780

Trace metal characterization in berite for drilling operations. [1980, 72p. + appends., eng] 39-994

Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229

Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873

Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] 39-2875

Arctic Pilot Project. Sinclair, G.W., [1984, p.10-14, eng] 39-2922

Canadian shipbuilding and offshore and Arctic prospects. Walsh, H.M., [1984, p.15-18, eng] 39-2923

Ships for Arctic waters. Beghin, D., [1983, p.842-850, fre] 39-2940

Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Crossdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329

Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931

Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933

Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28

Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401

Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510

Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758

Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809

Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994

Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030

Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038

Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125

Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133

Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233

New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276

Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293

Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294

Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392

Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681

Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750

Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796

Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039

Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151

Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152

Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406

Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498

Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521

Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565

Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632

Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437

Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499

Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500

Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618

Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636

Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277

Iceberg information service of environment Canada. Falkingham, J.C., [1986, p.557-560, eng] 41-166

Icebergs: a bibliography relevant to eastern Canadian waters. Howard, L.M., ed, [1986, 277p., eng] 41-271

Air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1986, p.97-107, eng] 41-348

Age of the Arctic. Young, O.R., [1985, p.160-179, eng] 41-526

Guide to marine transportation information sources in Canada. Joba, J.C., [1985, 308p., eng] 41-562

Northern Oil and Gas Action Program (NOGAP) bibliography, Volume 1. [1986, 51p., eng] 41-696

Mapping Canada's glaciers. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1986, p.132-134, eng] 41-785

Offshore development in northern Canada and Alaska. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 83p., eng] 41-823

Canadian sea ice information system CSIIS: an online computer database for sea ice and iceberg data. Whittick, J.A., et al, [1986, p.119-124, eng] 41-969

Controlling factors of ice-created sea floor features. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.565-582, eng] 41-1118

Pingo ice of the western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.1452-1464, eng] 41-1238

Summer 1979: ice climatology of the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.25-33, eng] 41-1481

Snow and ice in Inuit place names in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Müller-Wille, L., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 41-1484

Canada's Arctic marine transportation research programs. Brenckmann, M., [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-2021

Safe shipping routes in Canadian Arctic waters. MacPhee, S., et al, [1986, p.820-838, eng] 41-2060

Merchant ship ice navigation studies in the Canadian Arctic. Perchanok, M.S., et al, [1986, p.859-877, eng] 41-2062

Karst ground water activity in permafrost of Canada. Ford, D.C., [1984, p.340-350, eng] 41-2118

Development of Canadian frontier regions. Pallister, A.E., et al, [1986, p.36-63, eng] 41-2265

Future of sub-arctic and arctic offshore development in Canada. Matheson, J.R., [1986, p.149-159, eng] 41-2270

Ice data management for support of offshore operations. Terry, B.F., et al, [1986, p.195-222, eng] 41-2275

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1985. [1986, 89p., eng] 41-2575

Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., ed, [1986, 494p., eng] 41-2591

Climate overview of the Canadian inland sea. Maxwell, J.B., [1986, p.79-100, eng] 41-2592

Ice cover. Markham, W.E., [1986, p.101-116, eng] 41-2593

Coastal features of Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., [1986, p.117-142, eng] 41-2594

Seafloor morphology and sediments. Pelletier, B.R., [1986, p.143-162, eng] 41-2595

Oil and gas fields in the East Coast and Arctic basins of Canada. Meneley, R.A., [1986, p.143-176, eng] 41-2608

Ocean development and management in the Arctic by USA and Canada. Vanderzwaag, D.L., et al, [1986, p.327-337, eng] 41-2724

Recent advances in ice mechanics in Canada. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1987, p.15-35, eng] 41-2932

Geotechnical engineering offshore, eastern Canada. Brown, J.D., [1986, p.852-878, eng] 41-3169

Canadian Building Congress, 4th, 1985. [1985, 381p., eng] 41-3190

Sensitivity of the arctic environment. French, H.M., [1987, p.154-163, eng] 41-3237

Ice thickness data, winter 1979-1980. [1987, 43p., eng] 41-3253

Canada and polar science. Adams, W.P., et al, [1987, 116p. + appends., eng] 41-3414

Climatic atlas. Map series 2—Precipitation. [1986, 2p. + 48p. of maps, eng] 41-4521

Climatic atlas, including freezing precipitation. [1987, 3p. + 108p. of maps, eng] 41-4522

Laurentide Ice Sheet and long-distance transport. Prest, V.K., et al, [1987, p.91-101, eng] 42-270

Airphoto interpretation and the Canadian landscape. Mollard, J.D., et al, [1983, 415p., eng] 42-279

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-505

Air cushion vehicles: any potential for Canada?. Laframboise, J.E., [1987, p.155-157, eng] 42-567

Canada's research project in ice and wind load on power lines. Welsh, L.E., et al, [1987, p.157-160, eng] 42-940

Ice thickness data, winter 1981-1982. [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1230

Arctic shipping ice research. Luce, M., [1987, p.17-21, eng] 42-1289

Ice thickness data, winter 1982-1983. [1987, 61p., eng] 42-1560

Periglacial processes and landforms in the western Canadian Arctic. French, H.M., [1987, p.27-43, eng] 42-2259

Beach sedimentation under paraglacial conditions, Canadian Atlantic coast. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1987, p.51-86, eng] 42-2296

Canadian methods for precipitation measurement and correction. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] 42-2304

Prewetting aids Canadian snow control. [1987, p.34-36, eng] 42-2883

Ice thickness data, winter 1983-1984. [1988, 63p., eng] 42-3157

Acid ion content of snow and ice cores, mountain sites of Canada. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1988, p.57-62, eng] 42-3280

Pollen analysis and discussion of time-scales in Canadian ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1988, p.85-91, eng] 42-3285

Relation between the mass balance of mountain glaciers and meteorological data. Letreguilly, A., [1988, p.11-18, eng] 42-3325

Glaciomarine sedimentation on the continental slope, eastern Canada. Piper, D.J.W., [1988, p.23-28, eng] 42-3450

Sea ice detection using AVHRR imagery, Canada. Henderson, D., [1987, p.206-217, eng] 42-3477

1987 preseason iceberg survey and season prediction. Osmer, S.R., et al, [1987, p.1-4, eng] 42-3710

Monitoring temperature in an offshore exploration well. Judge, A., et al, [1987, p.156-160, eng] 42-3724

Canadian Sea Ice Information System (CSIIS). Guy, E.V., et al, [1987, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-3728

Cryostratigraphic studies of permafrost, northwestern Canada. Harry, D.G., et al, [1988, p.784-789, eng] 42-4123

Ice wedge growth in newly aggrading permafrost, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.809-814, eng] 42-4128

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1958-59, 1959-60. Bilello, M.A., [1961, 43p.,] 79-112

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1960-61, 1961-62. Bilello, M.A., [1964, 112p.,] 79-113

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1962-63, 1963-64. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1966, 103p.,] 79-114

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1964-65, 1965-66. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1969, 130p.,] 79-115

—**Alberta**

Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + appends., eng] 39-1003

Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935

Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567

Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067

Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227

Seasonal variations of nitrogen in soils, Alberta. Malhi, S.S., et al, [1986, p.397-409, eng] 41-1085

Predicting settlement at a damsite on a tunnel valley deposit in Alberta. McClung, J.E., et al, [1987, p.45-57, eng] 41-2978
Numerical simulation of an Alberta hailstorm. Yau, H.K., et al, [1984, p.585-588, eng] 41-4407
Snow cover mapping and stream flow in Alberta. Ferner, S., et al, [1987, p.173-185, eng] 42-351
Seasonal salt and water fluxes in Black Solonetz soils. Fullerton, S., et al, [1987, p.719-730, eng] 42-1882

—Alberta—Athabasca River
Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, [1984, p.444-458, eng] 39-876

—Alberta—Banff National Park
Use of lacustrine sedimentary sequences as indicators of Holocene glacial history, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., [1986, p.218-231, eng] 41-1191
Neoglacial advance of the Boundary Glacier, Banff National Park. Gardner, J.S., et al, [1985, p.1753-1755, eng] 41-1240

—Alberta—Boundary Glacier
Glacier terminus melt and climatic conditions, Boundary Glacier, Alta. Sloan, V.F., [1987, p.222-227, eng] 42-236

—Alberta—Calgary
Oxygen conditions in two prairie pothole lakes during winter ice cover. Baird, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1092-1095, eng] 42-569

—Alberta—Castleguard Mountain
Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] 39-1323
Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. Smart, C.C., [1983, p.471-486, eng] 39-1324

—Alberta—Fort Chipewyan
Evaluation of ice bridges in the vicinity of Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Harrington, R.A., et al, [1984, p.929-947, eng] 38-3525

—Alberta—James River
Snow distribution patterns in clearings and adjacent forest. Golding, D.L., et al, [1986, p.1931-1940, eng] 41-2466

—Alberta—Kananaskis Valley
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557
Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek Experimental Basin. Bernier, P.Y., [1986, p.83-92, eng] 41-4514

—Alberta—Marmot Creek
Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498

—Alberta—Mount Rae
Frost-heave activity in the Mount Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.155-166, eng] 42-3676

—Alberta—Peyto Glacier
Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674
Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313

—Alberta—Rocky Mountains
Augmenting snow by cloud seeding: a tool for managing water resources. Robitaille, F.E., et al, [1987, p.56-60, eng] 42-766

—British Columbia
Air cushion vehicles in the Canadian Arctic. Duffus, A.J., [1975, 62p., eng] 38-2185
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia Claus, B.R., et al, [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776
Glacier mass balance, SE Alaska and NW British Columbia. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.189-194, eng] 41-4456
Wave climate study, northern coast of British Columbia. [1987, 93p., eng] 41-4530

—British Columbia—Ape Lake
Sediments of ice-dammed, self-draining Ape Lake, British Columbia. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.1735-1747, eng] 42-1337

—British Columbia—Banks Island
Banks Island development environmental considerations, 1974 research studies. [1985, 3 vols., eng] 38-4059

—British Columbia—Boundary Glacier
Headwall weathering zones, Boundary Glacier, Canada. Gardner, J.S., [1987, p.60-67, eng] 41-3597

—British Columbia—Bugaboo Glacier
Moraine stratigraphy of Bugaboo Glacier, British Columbia. Osborn, G., [1986, p.171-178, eng] 41-1190

—British Columbia—Cathedral Park
Impacts from intensive-use on alpine tundra, Cathedral Park, B.C., 1984. Van Barneveld, J.W., et al, [1987, 173p., eng] 42-2454

—British Columbia—Coast Mountains
Neoglaciation in the Coast Mts., B.C., Canada. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] 41-1928

—British Columbia—Emerald Glacier
Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] 39-3719

—British Columbia—Flood Lake
Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908

—British Columbia—Glacier National Park
Glacier mapping in Glacier National Park, B.C. Champoux, A.C., et al, [1986, p.27-30, eng] 41-732
Evolution of the Illecillewaet Glacier, Glacier National Park, B.C. Champoux, A.C., et al, [1986, p.31-33, eng] 41-733

—British Columbia—Green Island
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497

—British Columbia—Homathko River
Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143

—British Columbia—Meager Mountain
Rock avalanche from the peak of Mount Meager, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., [1987, p.929-933, eng] 41-4017

—British Columbia—Premier Range
Recent glacier advances in the Premier Range, British Columbia. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1987, p.1149-1161, eng] 42-400

—British Columbia—Queen Charlotte Sound
Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334

—British Columbia—Saint Elias Mountains
Sulphide in subglacial exploration, St. Elias Mts., B.C. Day, S.J., et al, [1987, p.723-730, eng] 41-4080

—British Columbia—Sentinel Glacier
Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674

—Byam Martin Channel
Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. MacLean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656

—Hudson Bay
Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] 39-3691
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286
Effects of ice cover on tidal currents and freshwater content. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1986, p.298-327, eng] 41-153
Nutrient limitation of sea ice microalgae. Maestrini, S.Y., et al, [1986, p.969-982, eng] 41-1473
Photosynthetic adaptation of sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al, [1986, p.321-326, eng] 41-1554
Ecological effects of canal diversion on Hudson and James Bays. Milko, R., [1986, p.316-326, eng] 41-2690
Enhanced solar radiation along coastal Hudson Bay. Rouse, W.R., [1987, p.670-674, eng] 41-4209
Variability of an under-ice river plume in Hudson Bay. Ingram, R.G., et al, [1987, p.9541-9547, eng] 42-84
Seasonal current variations observed in western Hudson Bay. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1987, p.10,756-10,766, eng] 42-1423
Under ice grazing by plankton on ice microalgae. Runge, J.A., et al, [1988, p.280-286, eng] 42-2894

—Hudson Strait
Physical oceanography of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. Drinkwater, K.F., [1986, p.237-264, eng] 41-2596
Evidence of a partially grounded Pleistocene ice sheet in Hudson Strait. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1986, 4p., eng] 42-453

—James Bay
Ecological effects of canal diversion on Hudson and James Bays. Milko, R., [1986, p.316-326, eng] 41-2690

—Labrador
Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment; public review. [1983, 110p. + append., eng] 38-106
Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment. [1983, 199p., eng] 38-107
Radiocarbon date list 2: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Short, S.K., comp, [1983, p.55-71, eng] 38-2587
Plankton, benthic fauna and macroalgae of Nachvak Fiord, Labrador. DenBeste, J., et al, [1979, 135p., eng] 38-4106
Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529
Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
Types of evolution and slope dynamics in North Labrador. André, M.F., [1985, p.81-94, fre] 41-375
Iceberg study, Saglek, Labrador. Allen, J.H., [1973, 92p., eng] 41-3961
Ice flow history and glacial dispersal in the Labrador Trough. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, p.61-71, eng] 41-4009
Geotechnical properties of marine soils from Labrador Sea area. Morin, P., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 42-455
Vegetation distributions along lichen-dominated slope of opposing aspect in the eastern Canadian Subarctic. Petzold, D.E., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 42-1270

—Labrador—Adams Lake
Acoustic survey and glacial history of Adams Lake, Labrador. Bell, T., et al, [1987, p.101-110, eng] 41-4011

—Labrador—Flowers River
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651

—Labrador—Hebron Fiord
Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador. Gow, A.J., [1987, 18p., eng] 41-4144

—Labrador—Makkovik Bay
Late Glacial and present mineral deposits, Makkovik Bay, Labrador. Barrie, C.Q., [1983, p.199-209, eng] 38-2315

—Labrador—Torngat Mountains
Cirque glacier mass balance, Torngat Mts. Labrador. Rogerson, R.J., [1986, p.41-680, eng] 41-680
Moraines and surface melt on glaciers. Rogerson, R.J., et al, [1986, p.350-354, eng] 41-4287

—Lancaster Sound
Effects of ice cover on tidal currents and freshwater content. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1986, p.298-327, eng] 41-153

—Mackenzie River
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
Ice regimes of the lower Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Delta. Terroux, A.C.D., et al, [1981, 64p. + append., eng] 41-2727

—Manitoba
Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990

—Manitoba—Churchill
Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
White spruce variability at the treeline, Manitoba, Canada. Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-3658
Crown forms and shoot elongation of white spruce at the treeline, Churchill, Manitoba, Canada. Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 42-3678

—Manitoba—Churchill
Permafrost aggradation along an emergent coast, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1988, p.138-142, eng] 42-3999

—Melville Island
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653

—New Brunswick
Snow cover in forested and deforested areas, New Brunswick, Canada. Daugharty, D.A., et al, [1982, p.10-19, eng] 38-1957

—New Brunswick—Bay of Fundy
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1455
Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847

—New Brunswick—Nashwaak River
Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] 39-1456
Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB. Tang, P.W., et al, [1984, p.65-93, eng] 39-1457

—Newfoundland
HF radar technology transfer project—acquisition phase, March 1982. Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 107p., eng] 38-524
Sea-state characteristics off the coast of Newfoundland using radar. Winacott, E.L., et al, [1984, p.14/1-14/17, eng] 38-4155
Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502
Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919
Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765

Canada

—Newfoundland *(cont.)*

Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149

Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150

Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Cappe, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845

Sea ice distribution over the N.E. Newfoundland Shelf. Symonds, G., [1986, p.88-114, eng] 41-146

Ice and ice management on the Grand Bank. Ransom, J.A.N., et al, [1986, p.561-582, eng] 41-167

Iceberg-scour modelling at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Chari, T.R., [1986, p.109-117, eng] 41-3098

Iceberg scouring rate studies, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1987, p.825-833, eng] 41-4013

Seabed investigations on Newfoundland's continental shelf. Segall, M.P., et al, [1986, p.41-48, eng] 42-454

—Newfoundland—Avalon Channel

Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124

—Newfoundland—Grand Banks

Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146

Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840

Ice management on the Grand Banks. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.416-419, eng] 41-220

Long-range forecasting of Grand Banks iceberg severity. Davidson, L.W., et al, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-1835

Iceberg trajectory forecasting model for the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. De Margerie, S., et al, [1986, 86p., eng] 41-1836

Grand Banks ice-scour catalogue. Schoenthaler, L., [1986, p.200-203, eng] 41-3111

Risk assessment for iceberg-scour damage: Labrador Sea and Grand Banks. Allan, D., [1986, p.240-248, eng] 41-3116

Iceberg life expectancies in the Grand Banks and Labrador Sea. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2283

—Newfoundland—Notre Dame Bay

Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995

—Newfoundland Shelf

Seasonal ice extent on the northeast Newfoundland Shelf. Symonds, G., [1986, p.10,718-10,724, eng] 41-1011

—Northwest Territories

Arctic airports maintenance manual. [1980, 41p., eng] 38-2177

Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866

Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262

Lichen woodland in northern Canada. Rowe, J.S., [1984, p.225-237, eng] 39-2267

Tundra plant communities of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; floristic characteristics of long-term surface disturbances. Kershaw, G.P., [1984, p.239-309, eng] 39-2268

Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900

Monitoring a sump containing drilling mud with a high salt content. Nenninger, R.D., [1987, 47p., eng] 41-3076

Ground temperature data collected for northern Canada. Young, S., et al, [1987, p.195-207, eng] 42-574

—Northwest Territories—Adams Island

Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848

—Northwest Territories—Amundsen Gulf

Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120

—Northwest Territories—Arctic Archipelago

Ice features along the N.W. edge of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1981, p.15-34, eng] 38-510

Note on winter seed rain in the High Arctic. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1983, p.261-265, eng] 38-1812

Rockslides in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Evans, S.G., [1984, p.351-359, eng] 38-3488

Plants of the High Arctic. Miller, N.G., et al, [1984, p.11-23, eng] 38-4157

Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466

Patterns of High Arctic saxifrages. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1985, p.241-250, eng] 41-1245

Glaciation and the evolution of the Canadian high arctic landscape. England, J., [1987, p.419-424, eng] 41-3319

Isotopic composition and origin of lacustrine brines in the Arctic. Pagé, P., et al, [1987, p.210-216, eng] 41-4078

Canadian Arctic tide measurement techniques and results. Tait, B.J., et al, [1986, p.111-131, eng] 42-203

What price Canadian sovereignty. Pullen, T.C., [1987, p.66-72, eng] 42-1204

Ice breakup: observations of the acoustic signal. Waddell, S.R., et al, [1988, p.2333-2342, eng] 42-2443

—Northwest Territories—Arctic Islands

Marine geology of the Arctic Island channels. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1988, p.115-120, eng] 42-3007

—Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island

Bryogeography of expedition area, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kuc, M., [1973, 120p., eng] 38-529

McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + append., eng] 39-953

Field research on Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Adams, P., ed, [1987, 207p., eng] 42-571

Axel Heiberg Island bibliography. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1987, p.5-55, eng] 42-572

—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island

Sea ice and biophysical processes on Baffin Island, NWT. Gilbert, R., et al, [1981, p.89-103, eng] 38-514

Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island. Gilbert, R., et al, [1983, p.321-332, eng] 38-982

Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1983, p.1-53, eng] 38-2556

Pangnirtung water supply study. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1984, p.307-322, eng] 38-3485

Benthic fauna and macroalgae southeastern coast of Baffin Island. DenBeste, J., et al, [1978, 149p., eng] 38-4105

Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236

Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] 39-3934

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] 39-3936

Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348

Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349

Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674

Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223

Nearshore sediments of eastern Baffin Island. Emory-Moore, M., [1986, 55p., eng] 41-245

Sea ice breakup and tidal flats processes, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1986, p.168-180, eng] 41-362

Model of the Barnes Ice-Cap derived from Landsat MSS data. Lodwick, G.D., et al, [1985, p.1937-1944, eng] 41-868

Sediments in a tidewater glacier, Baffin I., Canada. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.45-56, eng] 41-1187

Late Quaternary glacial chronology for Baffin Island, NWT. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1984, p.311-320, eng] 41-1233

Glacial dispersal train of Paleozoic erratics. Tippett, C.R., [1985, p.1818-1826, eng] 41-1242

Glacial geology and postglacial emergence, Baffin Island, NWT. Clark, P., [1985, p.1864-1871, eng] 41-1243

Pollen deposition and distribution of shrubs in the Arctic tundra. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.279-287, eng] 41-1249

Benthonic foraminifera from Baffin I. fiord environments. Schafer, C.T., et al, [1986, p.232-239, eng] 41-1867

Iceberg scour distribution, Baffin Island, Canada. King, E.L., et al, [1986, p.172-181, eng] 41-3108

Iceberg scoring off SE Baffin Island. Praeg, D., et al, [1987, p.847-857, eng] 41-4014

Physical changes on Barnes Ice Cap, 1970-1984. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1550-1561, eng] 42-448

Ice conditions at Cape Hatt, Baffin Island. Dickins, D.F., [1987, p.34-41, eng] 42-2130

Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic meiofauna. Cross, W.E., et al, [1987, p.258-265, eng] 42-2131

Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic ice algae. Cross, W.E., [1987, p.266-276, eng] 42-2132

Cumberland Sound and Frobisher Bay, southeastern Baffin Island, N.W.T. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1987, 91p., eng] 42-2707

Photointerpretation of the position of glaciers and deltas, Baffin coast. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1987, p.(14)1-(14)11, eng] 42-2812

Experimental oil spill and marine biology. Neff, J.M., et al, [1986, p.1-153, eng] 42-3605

—Northwest Territories—Banks Island

Coastal processes of Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.1-26, eng] 38-3544

Glacial lakes of Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1983, p.39-48, fre] 39-2821

Measurement of ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1985, p.1767-1773, eng] 41-1241

Periglacial processes, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., [1986, p.167-174, eng] 41-1875

Ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1986, p.511-519, eng] 41-4306

Headwall retreat of ground-ice slumps, Banks Island, Northwest Territories. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1987, p.1077-1085, eng] 42-398

Nature and importance of thermokarst processes, Sand Hills moraine, Banks Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1133

—Northwest Territories—Barrow Strait

Nutrient fluxes during extended blooms of Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1987, p.1951-1962, eng] 41-2254

—Northwest Territories—Bathurst Island

Classification of plants, Bathurst I., N.W.T., Canada. Sheard, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] 39-452

—Northwest Territories—Borden Peninsula

Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623

—Northwest Territories—Bylot Island

Storms in the Bylot Island coastal zone, N.W.T. Taylor, R.B., [1981, p.133-149, eng] 38-517

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] 39-781

Bylot Island—Eastern Canadian Arctic. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, 54p., eng] 42-2705

—Northwest Territories—Colour Lake

Colour Lake, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Allan, C., et al, [1987, p.67-189, eng] 42-573

—Northwest Territories—Devon Island

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668

Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., [1984, p.68-76, eng] 39-2062

Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3935

—Northwest Territories—Elizabeth Islands

Polar deserts, their plant cover and plant production in the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1984, p.305-324, eng] 42-1747

Plant communities and plant production in the western Queen Elizabeth Islands. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1984, p.325-344, eng] 42-1748

—Northwest Territories—Ellef Ringnes Island

Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224

Disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 76p., eng] 42-802

Surface disposal of drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 57p., eng] 42-803

—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island

Changes of an ice shelf off Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1983, p.289-290, eng] 38-942

Echo soundings of ice shelves and glaciers, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1981, 11p., eng] 38-974

Radio echo soundings of ice cover, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1983, 88p., eng] 38-975

Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra fiord, a high arctic oasis at Ellesmere Island, Canada. Freedman, B., et al, [1983, p.301-306, eng] 38-1154

Study of Lake Hazen soils—Part 1. Yong, R., et al, [1962, 76p., eng] 38-1796

Hot-water drill for penetrating the Ellesmere Island ice shelves. Verrall, R.I., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 38-2483

Contribution to the glacial history of the Borup Fiord area, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. King, L., [1983, p.305-323, eng] 38-3180

Ice conditions off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, Spring 1980. Serson, H.V., [1983, 17p. + append., eng] 39-226

Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453

Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, p.251-253, eng] 39-1686

Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] 39-2207

Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 37p., eng] 39-2208

Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467

Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162

Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345

Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850

Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655

Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287

Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674

Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679

Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344

Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

Arctic ice shelf growth, fiord oceanography and climate. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1984, p.147-153, eng] 41-631

Mapping edge of sea ice, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1986, p.96-99, eng] 41-747

Nitrogen-fixing pseudomonads from Arctic plant roots. Lifshitz, R., et al, [1986, p.251-255, eng] 41-2493

Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1987, p.32-43, eng] 41-3371

Pollen record from the Agassiz Ice Cap, northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Bourgeois, J.C., [1986, p.345-354, eng] 41-3470

Periodic ice cliff avalanche, Ellesmere Island. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, eng] 41-3598

Mass balance of two high Arctic Plateau ice caps. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1987, p.123-128, eng] 41-3605

Remote sensing of sea-ice growth and melt, Milne Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1987, p.145-150, eng] 41-4449

Growth, structure and disintegration of Arctic ice shelves. Jeffries, M.O., [1987, p.631-649, eng] 42-832

Effects of wind on oxygen isotope and ice accumulation on ice caps, Ellesmere I. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1988, p.34-37, eng] 42-3275

Salinity and isotopes of landfast sea-ice cores, Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.63-67, eng] 42-3281

Water circulation and ice accretion beneath Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.68-72, eng] 42-3282

Glacial geology and marine stratigraphy, Robeson Channel area, Canada. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.9-55, eng] 42-3452

Late Quaternary stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Beaufort lakes basin, northeastern Ellesmere Island. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.57-106, eng] 42-3453

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part I: mass balance. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.107-127, eng] 42-3454

Glacio-climatic studies of high arctic plateau ice cap, part II: topoclimate. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.128-166, eng] 42-3455

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part III: radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1985, p.167-194, eng] 42-3456

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part IV: energy budget. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 42-3457

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part V: boundary layer conditions. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1985, p.217-249, eng] 42-3458

Aspects of the precipitation climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.250-271, eng] 42-3459

—Northwest Territories—Fort Norman

Active layer and near-surface permafrost in a disturbed forest, Canada. Evans, K.E., et al, [1988, p.568-573, eng] 42-4082

—Northwest Territories—Frobisher Bay

Variations in sea ice microalgae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1988, p.275-285, eng] 42-3912

—Northwest Territories—Garrow Lake

Hypersaline gradients in two canadian High Arctic lakes. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1986, p.1795-1803, eng] 41-1222

Comments on "Hypersaline gradients..." by K.M. Steward and R.F. Platford. Ouellet, M., et al, [1987, p.1676-1680, eng] 42-2753

—Northwest Territories—Hans Island

Direction of glacial flow across Hans Island. Hudson, R.D., [1983, p.353-354, eng] 38-1480

—Northwest Territories—Hooper Island

Pleistocene ice and sand wedges, Hooper Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1983, p.1087-1097, eng] 38-702

—Northwest Territories—Hudson Bay

Holocene gelifluction at the forest-tundra transition, Canada. Morin, H., et al, [1988, p.79-88, eng] 42-3054

—Northwest Territories—Ibyuk Pingo

Growth of Ibyuk Pingo, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.68-80, eng] 41-791

—Northwest Territories—Inuvik

Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] 39-2682

Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditsch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466

Microbial aspects of the Inuvik sewage lagoon. Henry, J.G., et al, [1986, p.117-128, eng] 41-349

Soil freezing and frost heave, N.W.T., Canada. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.436-438, eng] 41-1929

Life on a deep freeze. Atkinson, K., [1987, p.444-449, eng] 42-2038

—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound

Coastal and marine resources in the Canadian high Arctic. Dobbin, J.A., et al, [1983, p.71-89, eng] 38-3801

Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443

Water stress and currents under sea ice. Shirasawa, K., [1986, p.14,305-14,316, eng] 41-1858

—Northwest Territories—Lupin

Frozen tailings pond dams. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.191-197, eng] 41-4012

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie

Morphosedimentary zones in the Bluenose Lake region, District of Mackenzie. St.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1987, p.89-100, eng] 41-4010

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River

Continuous geophysical investigation for permafrost mapping. Kay, A.E., et al, [1983, p.578-583, eng] 38-1204

Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463

Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p.214-225, eng] 39-1522

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263

Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239

Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta

Guidebook to permafrost, Yukon territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada. French, H.M., ed, [1983, 186p., eng] 38-1670

Subsurface temperature data from Arctic wells. [1983, Var. p. + appends., eng] 38-2590

Detection of permafrost base in Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. [1983, 41p. + appends., eng] 38-3087

Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 59p., eng] 39-729

Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264

Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053

Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041

Seismic cone penetration testing, offshore of the Mackenzie Delta. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1987, p.154-159, eng] 41-2979

Paleoclimate and permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D., et al, [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-3990

EM soundings for mapping complex geology in the permafrost terrain of northern Canada. Sinha, A.K., [1988, p.994-999, eng] 42-4163

—Northwest Territories—McLean Strait

Summary report on ice motion, oceanography and meteorology. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1977, 25p. + appends., eng] 38-473

Current meter data, Vol.4. [1977, 115p., eng] 38-475

—Northwest Territories—Melville Island

Lichen-free zones as neoglacial indicators on western Melville Island, District of Franklin. Edlund, S.A., [1985, p.709-712, eng] 39-2335

—Northwest Territories—Melville Lake

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Microwave remote sensing of ice in Lake Melville and the Labrador Sea. Digby-Argus, S.A., et al, [1987, p.503-517, eng] 42-2423

—Northwest Territories—Milne Glacier

Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, p.251-253, eng] 39-1686

—Northwest Territories—Mould Bay

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] 39-3438

—Northwest Territories—Norman Wells

Norman Wells oil line to be wintertime projects. Hale, D., [1983, p.46-48, eng] 38-793

Norman Wells Expansion Project—overview. Tibbatts, R.M., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2514

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-2516

—Northwest Territories—Prince Patrick Island

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

—Northwest Territories—Queen Elizabeth Islands

Winter ice thickness distribution in the Arctic islands. Wetzel, V.F., [1976, 11 vols., eng] 38-4060

General information on ice thickness, Queen Elizabeth Is., NWT. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 15p. + append., eng] 38-4384

Seismic data on ice cover thickness, Queen Elizabeth Is., N.W.T., 1977. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 141p., eng] 38-4385

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record 1977 data. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 130p., eng] 38-4386

Ice thickness data, 1978-80, Queen Elizabeth Is., N.W.T. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 35p., eng] 41-3925

Ice thickness seismic data, 1978, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 126p., eng] 42-554

Ice thickness seismic data, 1979, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 148p., eng] 42-582

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record: 1979 data. Wetzel, V., [1981, 24p. + tables, eng] 42-583

Ice thickness seismic data, 1980, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 82p., eng] 42-584

Developing synoptic analogs for extreme mass balance conditions on Queen Elizabeth Island ice caps. Alt, B.T., [1987, p.1605-1623, eng] 42-2009

—Northwest Territories—Rae River

Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709

—Northwest Territories—Resolute

Slope hydrology and thawing of active layer. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.978-986, eng] 38-523

—Northwest Territories—Richards Island

Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882

Massive ground ice and geology in continuous permafrost. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1987, p.913-918, eng] 41-4016

Massive ground ice associated with glaciofluvial sediments, Richards Island, N.W.T., Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1988, p.132-137, eng] 42-3998

—Northwest Territories—Richardson Mountains

Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178

—Northwest Territories—Richardson River

Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709

—Northwest Territories—Slave River Delta

Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] 39-2269

—Northwest Territories—Sophia Lake

Hypersaline gradients in two canadian High Arctic lakes. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1986, p.1795-1803, eng] 41-1222

—Northwest Territories—Stewart Lakes

Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333

—Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula

Oxygen isotopes in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-936

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654

Catastrophic lake drainage, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] 42-3005

Ablation of massive ground ice, Mackenzie Delta. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1988, p.605-610, eng] 42-4009

Origin of massive ground ice on Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1988, p.850-855, eng] 42-4136

—Northwest Territories—Twin Glacier

Vegetation released by a retreating glacier, Ellesmere I., Canada. Bergsma, B.M., et al, [1984, p.49-52, eng] 38-4404

—Northwest Territories—Victoria Land

Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331

Relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Land, Canada. Lorrain, R.D., et al, [1985, p.89-98, eng] 39-2674

—Northwest Territories—Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

—Northwest Territories—White Glacier

Stagnant ice at the bed of White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Blatter, H., [1987, p.35-38, eng] 41-4431

—Northwest Territories—Yellowknife

Sewage treatment in Yellowknife, N.W.T. Soniassy, R.N., et al, [1986, p.129-139, eng] 41-350

Canada *(cont.)*

—Nova Scotia

Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123

Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Toplisa, B.J., [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148

Analysis of potential slope instability due to wave loading on the Nova Scotian shelf. Moran, K., et al, [1986, p.980-999, eng] 41-3171

Seafloor stability study, inner Scotian Shelf. Judge, J.T., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 41-4931

—Nova Scotia—Cape Sable

Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147

—Ontario

Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal forest of northwestern Ontario. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1983, p.249-265, eng] 39-1523

Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Role of salt in snow and ice control in Ontario. McBride, N., et al, [1979, 68p., eng] 41-236

Ontario municipal experiments to reduce the use of road salt. Fabricius, T., et al, [1980, 95p., eng] 41-238

Winter maintenance practice and research in Ontario. Fromm, H.J., [1978, p.1-4, eng] 41-378

Spatial analysis of snow- and rain-generated highflows in southern Ontario. Irvine, K.N., et al, [1987, p.140-149, eng] 41-4076

Model for glacial and proglacial sedimentation in the shield terrane of southern Ontario. Kaszycki, C.A., [1987, p.2373-2391, eng] 42-2542

—Ontario—Agassiz, Lake

Catastrophic flooding into the Great Lakes from Lake Agassiz. Teller, J.T., et al, [1987, p.121-138, eng] 42-1615

—Ontario—Great Claybelt

Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520

—Ontario—James Bay

Breakup of small rivers in the Subarctic. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.784-795, eng] 41-4081

—Ontario—Maumee Bay

Diamicton mass in glacial Lake Maumee III sediments, S.W. Ontario. Stewart, R.A., [1987, p.844-849, eng] 41-4082

—Ontario—Nottawasaga River

Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario. Gravenor, C.P., et al, [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683

—Ontario—Ottawa

Monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa. Dwyer, L.M., et al, [1985, p.109-122, eng] 39-2758

—Ontario—St. Clair Lake

March 1978 lakeshore ice piling event on Lake St. Clair, Ontario. Boyd, G.L., [1981, p.1-13, eng] 38-509

—Ontario—Thunder Bay

Thunder Bay management program, 1979-1985: overview report. Gillies, T.K., [1986, 86p., eng] 41-2184

—Ontario—Winisk

Study of coastal vegetation at a site on Hudson Bay near Winisk, Ontario. Sims, R.A., et al, [1987, p.335-345, eng] 42-3370

—Quebec

Radiocarbon date list 2: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Short, S.K., comp, [1983, p.55-71, eng] 38-2557

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669

Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817

Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949

Peat inception and climatic change in northern Quebec. Payette, S., [1984, p.173-179, eng] 41-3006

Seasonal variation of soil erosion by water in southwestern Quebec. Kirby, P.C., et al, [1987, p.55-63, eng] 41-2736

Seasonal water budget models, Quebec, Canada. Wright, R.K., [1984, p.125-141, eng] 41-3354

Vegetation distributions along lichen-dominated slope of opposing aspect in the eastern Canadian Subarctic. Petzold, D.E., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 42-1270

Regional factors of permafrost distribution and thickness, Hudson Bay coast, Quebec, Canada. Lévesque, R., et al, [1988, p.199-204, eng] 42-4010

—Quebec—Blanc-Sablon

Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721

—Quebec—Gaspé Peninsula

Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

—Quebec—Great Whale River

Variability of an under-ice river plume in Hudson Bay. Ingram, R.G., et al, [1987, p.9541-9547, eng] 42-84

—Quebec—Hudson Bay

Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170

—Quebec—Kangiqsualujjuaq Bay

Shoreline permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Bay, Ungava, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1988, p.113-118, eng] 42-3994

—Quebec—Knob Lake

Archive of the ice record from Knob Lake, Quebec, 1954 to present. Adams, P., et al, [1985, p.284-289, eng] 41-1506

—Quebec—Laflamme Lake

Snowmelt runoff in Lake Laflamme, Quebec. Prévost, M., et al, [1987, p.599-610, eng] 42-1173

—Quebec—LaGrande River

LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776

—Quebec—Mégantic Lake

Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

—Quebec—Montreal

Spatial-temporal variations in snowfall chemistry in the Montreal region. Lewis, J.E., et al, [1983, p.7-22, eng] 38-1785

—Quebec—Nastapoca River

Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1984, p.11-25, fre] 39-2705

—Quebec—Poste-de-la-Baleine

Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681

—Quebec—Saint John River

1983 Eastern Snow Conference: report of snow survey schedule committee. Elhadi, N.D., et al, [1983, p.212-216, eng] 38-4576

—Quebec—Schefferville

Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675

Studies of snowcover-permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 42-211

Snowpack grain size stratification at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1987, p.6-10, eng] 42-212

Schefferville snow-ground interface temperatures. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1988, p.67-72, eng] 42-3906

—Quebec—Trois-Pistoles

Mineralogic distribution of the sand fraction due to ice drifting. Drapeau, G., et al, [1985, p.51-56, fre] 41-2286

—Quebec—Ungava

Acid neutralizing capacity of glacial sediments in western Ungava. Wilson, H., et al, [1986, p.69-85, eng] 41-346

—Quebec—Ungava Peninsula

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Ice-wedge polygons on the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Seppälä, M., et al, [1988, p.862-866, eng] 42-4138

—Rocky Mountains

Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845

Alpine debris fans in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Sauchyn, D.J., [1986, p.191-217, eng] 41-1255

Vascular plants of mountain talus slopes, Mt. Rae area, Alberta, Canada. Kershaw, L.J., et al, [1986, p.218-230, eng] 41-1256

Reconstruction of Little Ice Age events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Luckman, B.H., [1986, p.17-28, eng] 41-2703

Solifluction in the southern Canadian Rockies. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.309-318, eng] 42-1703

—Saint Elias Mountains

Holocene paleohydrology of the St Elias Mountains, British Columbia and Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 41-2706

—Saint Lawrence Estuary

Biomass in the sea ice microflora due to light and rate of freezing. Demers, S., et al, [1984, p.185-191, fre] 38-3551

Ice-drifted sediments at Montmagny, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.149-166, eng] 38-4036

—Saint Lawrence Gulf

Displacement of mega-boulders by ice along the St. Lawrence shores. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.53-80, eng] 38-512

Ice action in muddy tidal flats, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.81-87, eng] 38-513

Peat polygons, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.127-146, fre] 38-2382

—Saint Lawrence River

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.177-190, eng] 38-3476

Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470

Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764

Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772

Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513

Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271

Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549

Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475

Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352

—Saskatchewan

Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329

Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419

Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

Snow and water chemistry of lakes in northern Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1983, 62p., eng] 41-2578

—Ungava Bay

Physical oceanography of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. Drinkwater, K.F., [1986, p.237-264, eng] 41-2596

—Yukon River

Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448

Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067

Ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse, 1984/85. Alford, M.E., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1190

—Yukon Territory

Comparison of the climatic and geomorphic methods of predicting permafrost distribution in western Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1983, p.450-455, eng] 38-1182

Distribution and geology of ground ice along the Yukon portion of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline. Rampton, V.N., et al, [1983, p.1030-1035, eng] 38-1287

Ecological relationships within the discontinuous permafrost zone of southern Yukon Territory. Senyk, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1121-1126, eng] 38-1303

Guidebook to permafrost, Yukon territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada. French, H.M., ed, [1983, 186p., eng] 38-1670

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900

Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705

Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167

Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200

Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851

Report of activities, 1984-1985. [1986, 21p., eng] 41-1678

Investigations of Pleistocene glacial drift in the central Yukon. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1986, p.29-37, eng] 41-2704

Quaternary research in Yukon. Morison, S.R., et al, [1987, 110p., eng] 42-2706

Northeast Yukon: development within a conservation framework. Livingstone, D., [1987, 171p., eng] 42-2940

Perennial discharge of subpermafrost groundwater in two small drainage basins, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1988, p.639-643, eng] 42-4096

—Yukon Territory—Donjek River

History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686

—Yukon Territory—Hazard Lake

Sedimentation in ice-dammed Hazard Lake, Yukon. Liverman, D.G., [1987, p.1797-1806, eng] 42-1339

—Yukon Territory—Icefield Ranges

Surface wind along the Icefield Ranges, Yukon Territory, Canada. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1985, p.125-134, eng] 41-1224

—Yukon Territory—King Point

Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

—Yukon Territory—Klondike District

Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979

Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139

—Yukon Territory—Kluane Lake

Altitude trends in active layer thickness, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1987, p.179-183, eng] 42-1269

—Yukon Territory—Klutlan Glacier

Reply to critique of article on wastage of ice cored moraines. Driscoll, F.G., [1983, p.251-252, eng] 38-2252

—Yukon Territory—Logan Mountain

Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

—Yukon Territory—Mayo

Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3279

Influence of an organic mat on the active layer. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1988, p.633-638, eng] 42-4095

—Yukon Territory—McConnell Lake

Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie. St.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1985, p.181-186, eng] 39-2328

—Yukon Territory—Ogilvie Mountains

Seasonal frost mound occurrence, North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mountains, Northern Yukon, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1983, p.1000-1004, eng] 38-1281

—Yukon Territory—Slims River Valley

Observations on an active lobate rock glacier, Slims River Valley, St. Elias Range, Canada. Blumstengel, W., et al, [1988, p.689-694, eng] 42-4106

—Yukon Territory—Whitehorse

Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467

Capillarity

Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins. Bazhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] 38-4149

Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123

Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522

Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144

Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144

Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316

Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1044

Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] 41-3163

Water films on the surface of a quartz capillary between 2 ice menisci. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, p.631-634, eng] 42-1542

Capillary ice

Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., [1983, 207p., rus] 38-3531

Cryogenic weathering of rocks in northern regions. Vyrkin, V.B., [1983, p.103-109, rus] 38-4457

Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinaker, V.A., [1986, p.31-39, rus] 41-4501

Improving the compensation factor for controlling frost resistance of concrete. Krasnyi, I.M., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-608

Rheological properties of ice containing surfactant admixtures. Dediulia, I.V., et al, [1987, p.559-563, rus] 42-1944

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Teiger, A., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2644

Some aspects of frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinaker, V.A., [1987, p.204-207, rus] 42-2645

Velocity of linear crystallization of ice in macromolecular systems. Blond, G., [1988, p.61-66, eng] 42-2686

Carbon dating

See: Radioactive age determination

Carbon dioxide

Nutrient limitation in a tundra stream. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1983, p.583-591, eng] 38-126

Modeling cloud dissipation with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.25-44, rus] 38-169

CO2-induced warming of the West Antarctic ice sheet. LeMasurier, W.E., [1983, p.4-5, eng] 38-271

Atmospheric carbon dioxide and global climate models. Manabe, S., et al, [1980, p.5529-5554, eng] 38-304

Carbon dioxide variations in atmospheric circulation models. Washington, W.M., et al, [1983, p.6600-6610, eng] 38-496

Global monitoring of atmospheric CO2. Harting, P., et al, [1982, p.49-53, eng] 38-755

Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., [1983, p.26-28, ger] 38-875

Carbon dioxide concentration in bubbles of natural cold ice. Neftel, A., et al, [1983, p.4116-4120, eng] 38-1585

Dry ice II, a new polymorph of CO2. Liu, L., [1983, p.508-509, eng] 38-1845

Record of past atmospheric CO2 from tree-ring and ice core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1983, p.159-176, eng] 38-2658

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. I. Root respiration. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.840-849, eng] 38-2680

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. II. Photosynthesis, respiration, and conductance. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.850-859, eng] 38-2681

Measurement of CO2 in a Dome C ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1983, p.410-412, eng] 38-3006

Technical means for sampling carbon dioxide from massive ice. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-3197

Carbon dioxide concentration and climatic changes in Alaska. [1984, 208p., eng] 38-3876

Carbon dioxide problem: a scientific puzzle and political dilemma. Woodwell, G.M., [1984, p.3-7, eng] 38-3877

Monitoring strategy to detect carbon dioxide-induced climatic changes in the polar regions. Weller, G., [1984, p.23-30, eng] 38-3878

Carbon dioxide in the Arctic atmosphere: air-sea and air-land interaction. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.40-48, eng] 38-3879

Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880

Potential responses of permafrost to climatic warming. Goodwin, C.W., et al, [1984, p.92-105, eng] 38-3881

Potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.106-113, eng] 38-3882

Spring snow dissipation in Alaska. Robinson, D.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 38-3884

Impact of increased air temperature on tundra plant communities. Chapin, F.S., III, [1984, p.143-148, eng] 38-3886

Alaskan plants and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1984, p.149-154, eng] 38-3887

Net ecosystem gas exchange at ambient and elevated carbon dioxide concentrations in Tussock tundra at Toolik Lake, Alaska: an evaluation of methods and initial results. Prudhomme, T.I., et al, [1984, p.155-162, eng] 38-3888

Potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climate changes in Alaska: conclusions and recommendations. McBeath, J.H., et al, [1984, p.193-196, eng] 38-3889

Sea ice, carbon dioxide, and climate. Weller, G., [1984, p.199-208, eng] 38-3890

Increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide: possible effects on Arctic tundra. Billings, W.D., et al, [1983, p.286-289, eng] 38-4031

Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190

Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191

C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1490

Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499

West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502

Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.140-154, eng] 39-1506

Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510

Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598

Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325

Subnivean CO2 and its effects on small mammal distribution. Penny, C.E., et al, [1984, p.373-380, eng] 39-2934

Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146

Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Fomin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.503-507, eng] 39-3264

Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365

CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571

Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890

Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891

Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892

Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907

Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254

Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475

Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572

Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735

Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018

Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2396

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722

Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798

Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799

High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3468

Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675

Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289

Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, B.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290

Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756

Global ice-sheet system interlocked by sea level. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.3-26, eng] 41-611

Carbon balance of arctic tundra. Peterson, K.M., et al, [1984, p.331-335, eng] 41-1234

Additional precipitation by seeding stratiform clouds. Khusid, S.V., [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-1448

Recent trends in the potential role of seasonal snow cover in the CO2 induced climate change. Li, P., [1986, p.176-178, chi] 41-1466

Ice core record of the C-13/C-12 ratio of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries. Friedli, H., et al, [1986, p.237-238, eng] 41-1631

Carbonated ice process and product. Hinman, D.C., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1768

Carbon dioxide *(cont.)*

CO2 snow-making process. Crowe, O.F., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1769

Process for preparing gasified ice of improved stability. Kleiner, F., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1770

CO2 snow forming copper line. Franklin, P.R., Jr., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1775

Possible CO2-induced warming effects on the cryosphere. Barry, R.G., [1984, p.571-604, eng] 41-1973

Impacts of increasing CO2 on natural vegetation, particularly the tundra. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1986, p.36-42, eng] 41-2217

Review of the history of atmospheric CO2 recorded in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1986, p.89-108, eng] 41-2221

Ice cores tell composition of ancient atmospheres. Stauffer, B., [1985, p.72-73, eng] 41-2632

Siple ice core data reveals biospheric CO2 emissions. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1987, p.140-154, eng] 41-3196

Polar ice cores. Palais, J.M., [1987, p.55-60, eng] 41-3937

Ice sheets and the CO2 problem. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-42, eng] 41-4136

Ice-core CO2 data and biotic CO2 sources. Enting, I.G., et al, [1987, p.318-325, eng] 41-4207

Ice calving, carbon dioxide and control of ice ages. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, p.89-96, eng] 41-4276

Why is there little anthropogenic CO2 in the Antarctic Bottom Water. Poisson, A., et al, [1987, p.1255-1275, eng] 42-85

Vostok ice core provides 160,000-year record of atmospheric CO2. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1987, p.408-414, eng] 42-563

Climatic response to atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core record. Genthon, C., et al, [1987, p.414-418, eng] 42-564

Paleohydrologic studies using proxy data and observations. Liebscher, H.J., [1987, p.111-121, eng] 42-646

Carbon dioxide effects research and assessment program. Beatty, N.B., ed, [1981, 546p., eng] 42-837

Report on the Polar Panel. Fletcher, J.O., et al, [1981, p.197-205, eng] 42-838

Snow and ice indicators of climatic effects of increasing CO2. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.207-236, eng] 42-839

Carbon dioxide in polar climates. Kukla, G.J., [1981, p.237-288, eng] 42-840

Effect of atmospheric CO2 on polar tundra regions. Miller, P.C., [1981, p.459-502, eng] 42-842

Master index for the carbon dioxide research State-of-the Art Report series. Farrell, M.P., ed, [1987, 253p., eng] 42-1130

Role of CaCO3 compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO2 change. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1987, p.15-29, eng] 42-1620

Trajectory climatology related to atmospheric CO2 at Alert and Mould Bay. Higuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.1915-1926, eng] 42-1966

Weathering and CO2 cycle in a montane soil. Solomon, D.K., et al, [1987, p.2257-2265, eng] 42-2337

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, [1986, 23p., eng] 42-2493

"Sea ice lid effect" related to atmospheric carbon dioxide changes. Faure, H., [1987, p.523-527, fre] 42-2540

CO2 record in the Byrd ice core 50,000-5,000 years BP. Neftel, A., et al, [1988, p.609-611, eng] 42-2600

Orbital forcing and the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, B., et al, [1988, p.123-124, eng] 42-3003

Preparing for climate change. [1988, 516p., eng] 42-3030

Variations in atmospheric carbon dioxide and ice age climate. MacDonald, G.J., [1988, p.108-117, eng] 42-3032

Dilemma of the rapid variations in CO2 in Greenland ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1988, p.215-216, eng] 42-3307

Carbon isotopes

Accumulation of peat carbon in the Alaska Arctic coastal plain and its role in biological productivity. Schell, D.M., et al, [1983, p.1105-1110, eng] 38-1300

C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422

Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536

Application of (14)C dating to the studies of glacial geology and geocryology. Gu, G., et al, [1986, p.159-165, chi] 41-1463

Ice borehole gas sampler for isotopic dating. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.72-78, rus] 41-2355

Gelifluction lobe at Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.345-360, eng] 41-3565

Deglaciation and climatic change in Switzerland. Lister, G.S., [1988, p.129-141, eng] 42-3189

Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] 42-3681

Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-3682

Carburetors

Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] 39-1998

Calculational method for determination of carburetor icing rate. Nazarov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.544-546, eng] 41-2944

Cargo

Western sealift. Giuliani, M., [1983, p.57-60, eng] 38-2101

Skeg-type air-cushion craft. Smirnov, S.A., [1983, 215p., rus] 38-2831

Safe moisture content of loose cargo. Severinova, E.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3206

Ice-going cargo ship "Noril'sk". Nikolaev, A.P., [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3220

Equipment for heating loose cargo. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3250

Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964

Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic. Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 39-967

SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1983, p.94-98, eng] 39-2599

Movement of resupply cargo to Scott Base by container. Clark, N., [1983, p.206-207, eng] 39-2614

Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574

Unloading of a large tanker near Mirnyy Station. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1986, p.116-119, rus] 41-1267

Use of sea ice for cargo unloading. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1986, p.120-126, rus] 41-1268

Tugboat-barge equipped for ice navigation. [1985, p.80-81, rus] 41-1520

Finland to build ice-breaking cargo ships and snow-going vehicles. [1985, p.100-102, rus] 41-1521

Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., [1987, 139p., eng] 41-2257

Automated navigational aids for icebreaking cargo ships. Koshevoĭ, A.A., et al, [1987, p.20-22, rus] 41-2785

Ship operations, 1984-1985. Marthaler, J.G., [1985, p.267-269, eng] 41-3328

Navigation and ship control. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-3383

Icebreaker pilotage of "Dmitrii Donskoi" type ships along the Yenisey River in the winter-spring season. Plotnikov, K.S., [1986, p.98-103, rus] 41-3384

To change the tactics of ship pilotage in ice. Leskov, M., [1987, p.30-31, rus] 41-3613

Zero Base II analysis. Day, C.F., et al, [1973, 62 leaves, variously paged, eng] 42-612

Ice navigation properties of ships. Popov, IU.N., ed, [1985, 176p., rus] 42-2046

Analysis of towing of cargo ships by icebreakers. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.97-100, rus] 42-2059

Design temperatures of hull-structures of icebreaking-carrying vessels. Efimets, V.A., [1987, p.75-81, rus] 42-2345

Arctic supply vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexeĭ Chirikov*. Kosovskiĭ, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-3500

Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 42-3664

See also. Frozen cargo

Cartography

See: Mapping

Caves

Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru. Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046

Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079

Report on Solinzan wind hole and ice accretion mechanism. Fujiwhara, S., [1986, p.261-266, eng] 41-2331

Icing of Pamir caves. Mavliudov, B.R., [1987, p.173-179, rus] 42-1328

Karst gypsum caves on the Vilyuy River (Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1988, p.696-701, rus] 42-3496

Stability of a rock cavern under thermal stresses. Ishizuka, Y., et al, [1985, p.1233-1240, eng] 42-3646

Geocryogenic slope caves in the southern Cascades. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.834-839, eng] 42-4133

Traces of ice in caves: evidence of former permafrost. Pissart, A., et al, [1988, p.840-845, eng] 42-4134

See also: Ice caves; Subglacial caves

Cavitation

Detection of cavities under concrete pavement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 38-470

Kinematic model of ice penetration with lateral loading. Young, C.W., et al, [1986, p.473-479, eng] 41-2672

Response of penetrators into ice targets. Kipp, R.J., et al, [1986, p.481-493, eng] 41-2673

Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, p.575-604, eng] 41-2678

Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, 29p., eng] 41-3049

Sliding with cavity formation. Fowler, A.C., [1987, p.255-267, eng] 42-1820

Investigation of cavity formation in the ice sheet for liquid or gas sampling. Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1987, p.107-112, rus] 42-1897

Cellular concretes

Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402

Service life of cellular concrete products. Silaenkov, E.S., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-1683

Frost resistance criteria of cellular, autoclave-hardened concretes. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 41-1884

Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500

Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1986, p.31-39, rus] 41-4501

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2644

Changes in the viscous deterioration of cellular, water saturated silicate concrete during ice formation. Chernyshov, E.M., et al, [1987, p.208-210, rus] 42-2646

Methods of determining frost resistance. Amkhanitskiĭ, G.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-213, rus] 42-2647

Effect of various measuring parameters on cellular concretes. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1987, p.222-227, rus] 42-2650

Frost resistance of cellular concrete containing alkali-ash cements. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1987, p.232 234, rus] 42-2652

Increasing the service life of cellular concretes. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.242-244, rus] 42-2655

Water absorption and frost resistance of cellular concretes saturated with organosilicon materials. Gurevich, N.I., et al, [1987, p.245-248, rus] 42-2656

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657

Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] 42-2658

Cellular materials

Freeze thaw of cellular glass. Frickland, P., et al, [1981, Var.p., eng] 38-78

Foamed cement grouts for installing bottom sections of underground structures. Berezniteskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.172-174, eng] 38-3270

Thermal performance of rigid cellular foam insulation at subfreezing temperatures. Aldrich, D.F., et al, [1986, p.500-509, eng] 41-1384

Protected membrane flat roofs. Christensen, G., [1986, p.974-984, eng] 41-1390

Cellular plastics

Locating wet cellular plastic insulation in recently constructed roofs. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, p.168-173, eng] 38-131

Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146

Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krasheninnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147

Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480

Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723

Plastic foam—from frost protection to road embankments. Refsdal, G., [1985, p.16-19, eng] 41-335

Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Altmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785

Influence of thermoinsulative layers on temperature regime of road pavements. Dulshenaliev, M., [1984, p.140-145, rus] 41-786

Polystyrene foam used in construction of road and airport pavements. Ivanov, V.N., [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-1882

Thermally insulated pipes for construction of industrial overground engineering nets. Rublev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-2781

Efficiency of using foam plastics as hydro-thermoinsulative materials for electrical heating plants. Valgin, V.D., et al, [1986, p.17-18, rus] 41-2795

Ductless method of laying pipes with phenol-poroplast insulation. Nesterov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2796

Behavior of plastic sand confinement grids. Coetzee, N.F., [1986, 33p., eng] 42-524

Polymer-foam for preventing the freezing of ground. Nabatov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] 42-971

Heat transfer—Soviet research. Shashkov, A.G., et al, [1987, p.138-143, eng] 42-1878

Polystyrene as a light fill material in Norway. Frydenlund, T.E., [1987, p.7-12, eng] 42-1971

EPS—materials specifications. Myhre, O., [1987, p.13-16, eng] 42-1972

EPS—design considerations. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.17-20, eng] 42-1973

Future trends for EPS use. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.29-32, eng] 42-1975

Control of snowmelt rate with foam cover. Part 1: Field experiment. Umenura, T., et al, [1987, p.203-210, jpn] 42-2398

Polyurethane foam insulation for low-temperature storage tanks. Duff, M.P., [1987, p.69-81, eng] 42-2410

Anomalous behavior of water vapor retarders applied to spray-applied polyurethane foam insulation on low-temperature outdoor storage tanks. Batdorf, V., [1987, p.463-474, eng] 42-2414

Cellular plastic insulations under winter conditions. Tye, R.P., et al, [1987, p.518-53?, eng] 42-2415

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1987, p.108-119, eng] 42-3182

See also: Thermal insulation

Cement admixtures

Arctic cements and cementing. Cunnigham, W.C., et al, [1972, p.49-55, eng] 38-16

Experience in grouting concrete under conditions of the Far North. Chertykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-686

Portland fly ash cement, an alternative with perspective. Goessens, L.H., et al, [1981, p.785-788, dut] 38-1848

Combined admixtures for mortars and concretes. Mastiugin, A., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-2368

Mechanical properties of a low density aluminous cement/perlite composite. Meiser, M.D., et al, [1981, p.901-905, eng] 38-2446

Improving the properties of concretes used in sectional roofs by introducing small quantities of latex. Inozemtseva, S.A., et al, [1983, p.62-64, rus] 38-2829

Cements and concretes containing mineral wastes from Kazakhstan's industrial areas. Aiapov, U.A., et al, [1982, 163p., rus] 38-3096

Foamed cement application in Canada. Smith, T., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 38-4086

Rheology of asphalt and thermal cracking of asphalt concrete. Culley, R.W., [1983, p.66-98, eng] 38-4545

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158

Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-2476

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'tser, P.IA., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299

Freeze thaw durability of cements with various slag contents. Pigeon, M., et al, [1982, p.979-998, eng] 39-4067

Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635

Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447

Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

Problems in soil stabilization. Motylev, IU.L., [1986, p.10-11, rus] 41-513

Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction. Danyluk, L.S., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-540

Concrete admixtures handbook; properties, science, and technology. Ramachandran, V.S., ed, [1984, 626p., eng] 41-1030

Cement science. Ramachandran, V.S., et al, [1984, p.1-53, eng] 41-1031

Porosity and frost resistance of portland cement mortars. Feldman, R.F., [1986, p.973-989, eng] 41-1154

Cements for high durability concretes. Miklashevich, N.V., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 42-1681

Sand-cement mortars with superplasticizers for pressure grouting. Kudinov, V.A., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 42-1682

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1938

Magnesium phosphate-based cements at different temperatures. Popovics, S., et al, [1987, p.34-45, eng] 42-3078

Cements

Hydrotechnical concrete of the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric station. Sadovich, M.A., [1983, p.598-605, eng] 38-563

Structure and frost resistance of sand concretes with chemical additives. Gol'denberg, L.B., et al, [1983, p.606-608, eng] 38-564

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Peculiarities of drilling and finishing wells in permafrost. Koretko, O.N., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-1071

Stabilization of clayey soils with slag cements. Kolbasin, E.S., et al, [1982, p.20-22, rus] 38-1410

Repairing cement-concrete pavements at low temperatures. Antonov, V.G., et al, [1982, p.25, rus] 38-1413

Mineral mixtures and cements for road construction in permafrost areas. Babin, V.I., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1429

High frost resistance of poured concrete mixes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1433

Haydite concrete with alkaline-slag cement. Bakirov, K.K., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] 38-1436

Frost resistance of fine-grained concretes. Krasnyi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.38, rus] 38-1438

Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] 38-1462

Influence of admixtures of local industrial waste products on the properties of dense autoclaved concrete. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1983, p.5-11, rus] 38-1463

Increasing the strength and service life of foundations by improving the structure of concrete. Pikalev, N.I., [1983, p.20-25, rus] 38-1464

Electrochemical stabilization of sandy and clayey soils. Valer'ianova, L.I., [1983, p.83-89, rus] 38-1532

Porous aggregates in combined concretes. Nekipelov, I.N., [1983, p.64-67, rus] 38-1537

Abnormal freezing of water in hardened cement paste. Setzer, M.J., [1981, p.160-172, eng] 38-1794

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Anchoring in freezing weather. Maloian, E., et al, [1982, p.7, rus] 38-2226

Technology of making ground anchors using pneumatic punches. Koriakin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 38-2954

Cement storage for temperature range +40 to -60 C. Egnus, E.L., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 38-3074

Cements and concretes containing mineral wastes from Kazakhstan's industrial areas. Aiapov, U.A., et al, [1982, 163p., rus] 38-3096

Stabilization of oversaturated clay soils for road construction. Maslennikova, I.S., [1984, p.10, rus] 38-3102

Studies of properties of fly-ash cements, and concretes made on their base. Kikas, V., ed, [1983, 90p., rus] 38-3258

Fly-ash additives for high frost-resistance concretes. Ioon, Kh.F., et al, [1983, p.3-18, rus] 38-3259

Mechanism of failure of ash-portland cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles at -50 C. Ioon, Kh.F., [1983, p.19-35, rus] 38-3260

Stabilizing sandy soils with nontoxic carbamide resins. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-3265

Air-entrained grouts suitable for post-tensioning. Loov, R.E., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 38-3316

Thermal stabilization of soils. Stepura, I.V., [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-3458

Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., [1983, 207p., rus] 38-3531

NTs cements for winter concreting. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 38-3969

Frost resistance of concrete with alinite cements. Vysotskii, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 38-3970

Foam cements for oil well completion in permafrost areas. Angelopulo, O.K., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4143

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078

Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079

Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489

Binding compounds for cementing roadbed tops in cold regions. Vasil'ev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853

High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866

Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111

Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'tser, P.IA., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299

Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977

Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126

Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635

Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894

Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434

Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636

Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zel'tser, P.IA., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488

Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt. Moore, R.B., [1985, p.346-353, eng] 40-2494

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128

Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402

Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

Concretes with polyfunctional admixtures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.13-17, rus] 41-416

Problems in soil stabiliznion. Motylev, IU.L., [1986, p.10-11, rus] 41-513

Reaction of loess soils with hydrofluosilicic acid and carbamide resins. Zgadzai, L.K., et al, [1986, p.53-57, rus] 41-601

Assessment of freeze-thaw damage in cement stabilised soils. Kettle, R.J., [1986, p.16-31, eng] 41-641

Reducing the amount of cement and fuel used in the production of prefabricated reinforced concrete. Dvorkin, L.I., [1985, 99p. (Pertinent p.50-69), rus] 41-650

Chemical stabilization of noncohesive soils. Mitrakov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 41-1528

Concretes with unsorted sand-gravel for cold regions. Sadovich, M.A., et al, [1986, p.50-53, rus] 41-1924

Ice formation in hardened cement paste. Bager, D.H., et al, [1986, p.709-720, eng] 41-1996

Ice formation in hardened cement paste. Bager, D.H., et al, [1986, p.835-844, eng] 41-2000

Physical properties of asphalt cements used in Quebec from 1979 to 1986. Boudreault, J., [1986, p.302-319, eng] 41-2206

Winter concreting at the Bol'shoy Almaatinskiy Channel. Garifulin, V.M., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 41-2552

Calculating frost resistance of concrete used in land reclamation construction. Shlaen, A.G., [1986, p.19-22, rus] 41-2553

Increasing the thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete panels. Natsievskii, IU.D., [1986, 88p., rus] 41-2647

Interaction of polymer admixtures with cements in concretes. Kozlova, V.K., et al, [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-2756

Using dry, low-cement concretes in permafrost areas. Zal'taman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.31-35, rus] 41-2867

Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Guide to soil stabilization by injection. [1986, 129p., rus] 41-3608

Studies of pore structure of concretes with air-entrainment admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., [1987, p.34-35, rus] 41-3614

Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.29-33, rus] 41-3767

Facade elements clad with clinker finish. Orantie, K., [1987, 36p. + append., fin] 41-3844

Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on the microstructure of hydration products. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.1-19, eng] 41-4141

Making concrete dams monolithic by cementing structural joints. Argal, E.S., [1987, 119p., rus] 41-4150

Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskii, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500

Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1986, p.31-39, rus] 41-4501

Cements *(cont.)*

Studying shear strength of ash-slag wastes from thermal power plants located in the Northern climatic zone. Ogarkov, A.A., [1987, p.75-78, rus] **41-4624**

High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1986, 143p., rus] **42-449**

Frost resistance of pavement concrete with S-3 admixture. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] **42-609**

Structural concrete and reinforced concrete. Mikhailov, K.V., et al, [1987, 103p., rus] **42-655**

Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., [1983, 233p., rus] **42-676**

New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] **42-708**

Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p 105-112, rus] **42-709**

Economic efficiency of using sand-concrete under severe climatic conditions. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.112-115, rus] **42-710**

Injection-anchors for fastening power line supports. Lipkind, A.M., [1987, p.30-32, rus] **42-981**

Areas of application of winter concreting methods. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.12-13, rus] **42-1014**

Frost resistance of high-strength steam-cured concretes. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, rus] **42-1433**

Properties of concrete mixes and concretes with a higher content of alcohol-sulfite lye. Morozova, G.V., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] **42-1680**

Cements for high durability concretes. Miklashevich, N.V., [1986, p.47-50, rus] **42-1681**

Sand-cement mortars with superplasticizers for pressure grouting. Kudinov, V.A., [1986, p.82-88, rus] **42-1682**

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.22-23, rus] **42-1938**

Cement paste subjected to chloride action. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1988, p.249-256, eng] **42-2133**

Chemical stabilization of loess beneath bored injection piles. Badeev, S.IU., et al, [1987, p.72-75, eng] **42-2383**

Effect of various measuring parameters on cellular concretes. Galibina, E.A., et al [1987, p.222-227, rus] **42-2650**

Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, [1987, p.228-231, rus] **42-2651**

Frost resistance of cellular concrete containing alkali-ash cements. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1987, p.232-234, rus] **42-2652**

Influence of slack-fired ashes on frost resistance of concretes. Bazhenov, IU.M., et al, [1987, p.238-241, rus] **42-2654**

Anchoring by injection of Portland cement in the Arctic. Benmokrane, B., et al, [1987, p.690-693, fre] **42-2782**

Frost resistance of prestressed concretes after steam-curing. Alrapetov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.23-24, rus] **42-2945**

Technology of stabilizing loose saturated rocks with synthetic resins. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.26-32, rus] **42-3045**

Prediction of subbase erosion caused by pavement pumping. Van Wijk, A.J., et al, [1986, p.45-57, eng] **42-3075**

Amino acids as admixtures to cements and concretes. Savelov, I.G., et al, [1988, p.61-63, rus] **42-3139**

Basic principles of soil stabilization. Bezruk, V.M., [1987, 32p., rus] **42-3487**

Structure and frost resistance of concretes containing multiple admixtures. Nizheviasov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.62-64, rus] **42-3522**

See also: Soil cement

Central Asia

Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers. Krenke, A.N., [1980, p.199-209, eng] **38-823**

Centrifuging

High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] **39-2866**

Ceramics

Frost resistance problem of ceramic bricks and its solution. Sadunas, A.S., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] **39-3734**

Chambers

See: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers

Channel stabilization

Antiheaving measures for concrete channel beds. Kong, Q., [1983, p.462-470, chi] **38-264**

Study of frost heave in large u-shaped concrete canals. Li, A., [1988, p.1110-1115, eng] **42-4186**

Channels (waterways)

Channel enlargement by river ice, comments. Kellerhals, R., et al, [1980, p.1131-1134, eng] **38-137**

Ice forecasting on the St. Marys River, Michigan. Greene, G.M., [1983, 74p., eng] **38-141**

Freeze thaw deformation of channels. Sun, Y., [1983, p.439-446, chi] **38-261**

Discussion on the destruction by frost-heave in trapezoidal canal. Wang, X., [1983, p.447-454, chi] **38-262**

Freeze thaw effects on concrete of channels. Zhu, Q., [1983, p.455-461, chi] **38-263**

Antiheaving measures for concrete channel beds. Kong, Q., [1983, p.462-470, chi] **38-264**

Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] **38-381**

Application of a block copolymer solution to ice-prone structures. Hanamoto, B., [1983, p.155-158, eng] **38-442**

Arctic channel: an acoustic waveguide. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1983, 8p. + figs., eng] **38-530**

Methods of ice control. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1983, p.204-215, eng] **38-602**

Frost inducing slides on membrane-lined canal slopes. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.68-69, eng] **38-795**

Deformability of canals due to freezing and thawing. Sun, Y., [1983, p.1211-1216, eng] **38-1320**

Study of the calculation of frost heaving. Zhang, S., et al, [1983, p.1479-1483, eng] **38-1368**

Downstream channel adjustments of alpine meltwater streams. Gurnell, A.M., [1983, p.342-354, eng] **38-1759**

Calculating unsteady flow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Voevodin, A.F., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] **38-2419**

Hydrothermal regimes of Arctic rivers. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.71-88, rus] **38-2424**

Equations for thermal balance of Arctic river estuaries. Spitsyn, I.P., et al, [1983, p.97-113, rus] **38-2426**

Bäldakatj boulder delta, Lapland, northern Sweden. Elfström, Å., [1983, p.201-225, eng] **38-2776**

Glacial meltwater channels in the northern isles of Shetland. Flinn, D., [1983, p.311-320, eng] **38-2976**

Maneuvering performance of ships in critical channels. Eda, H., et al, [1983, p.195-228, eng] **38-3058**

Ice melting patterns. Josberger, E.G., [1982, p.391-393, eng] **38-3138**

Modeling rapidly varied flow in tailwaters. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1984, p.271-289, eng] **38-3317**

Strength of concrete placed in freezing weather. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] **38-3971**

Theoretical velocity patterns in ice covered stream channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1982, p.222-231, eng] **38-4010**

Resistance to flow in partially covered channels. Tang, T.C.C., et al, [1982, p.232-252, eng] **38-4011**

Operation of the U.S. Combat Support Boat (USCSBMK 1) on an ice-covered waterway. Stubstad, J., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] **38-4048**

Winter ice thickness distribution in the Arctic islands. Wetzel, V.F., [1976, 11 vols., eng] **38-4060**

Channel slope stability in seasonally freezing ground. Chernyi, G.I., et al, [1984, p.43-46, rus] **38-4140**

Bank recession and channel changes of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] **38-4209**

Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng] **39-1287**

Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] **39-1639**

Subglacial water conduits. Hooke, R.L., [1984, p.180-187, eng] **39-1673**

Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] **39-1837**

Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] **39-2379**

Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] **39-2406**

Transverse mixing characteristics of open and ice-covered channel flows. Engmann, E.O., [1974, 267p., eng] **39-2552**

Asphalt-concrete reinforcement of slopes of hydraulic structures. Zhdanov, IU.K., [1984, 187p., rus] **39-2798**

Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] **39-3081**

Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] **39-3707**

Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., [1984, p.313-320, eng] **39-3781**

Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] **40-1911**

Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] **40-2140**

On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] **40-2344**

Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] **40-2589**

On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] **40-3483**

Laboratory study of flow in an ice covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] **40-4529**

Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] **40-4532**

Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] **40-4566**

Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] **40-4677**

River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] **40-4717**

Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] **40-4724**

Frost heave of a channel with concrete lining. Zhu, D., et al, [1986, p.201-208, chi] **41-1416**

Anti-heave effect of wind-blown sands in irrigation canals. Zhu, D., et al, [1986, p.239-244, chi] **41-1422**

Soil slope stability in a channel with plastic lining. Zhou, L., [1986, p.245-248, chi] **41-1423**

Frost heave damage control in hydraulic structures. Wei, G., [1986, p.295-298, chi] **41-1434**

Anti-heave technology survey for hydraulic structures. Chen, X., [1986, p.305-308, chi] **41-1436**

Concrete linings of hydraulic structures to prevent frost heave. Zhu, C., [1986, p.309-312, chi] **41-1437**

Mechanism of ice breakup on rivers and canals. Kozitskii, I.E., [1982, p.70-82, eng] **41-1442**

Winter concreting at the Bol'shoy Almaatinskiy Channel. Garifulin, V.M., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] **41-2552**

Designing canal linings for frost heaving ground. Alimov, A.G., [1986, p.19-24, rus] **41-2554**

Free boundary problems. Stojanovic, S.D., [1986, 93p., eng] **41-2642**

Ecological effects of canal diversion on Hudson and James Bays. Milko, R., [1986, p.316-326, eng] **41-2690**

Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyi, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] **41-2903**

Peat excavation by blasting in channel construction. Frash, G.B., [1986, p.54-61, rus] **41-2905**

Resistance of ice models in a test channel. Baker, D.N., [1986, 15p., fre] **41-3244**

Calculating the non-erosive velocity of a stream for sandy ground in freezing weather. Skrebkov, G.P., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] **41-3260**

Ice formation in a curved channel and heat transfer at water-ice interface. Ishimiya, K., et al, [1987, p.294-301, eng] **41-3401**

Channel processes, changes, and sediments in a proglacial braided river. Ashworth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.361-371, eng] **41-3566**

Formation processes of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1987, p.7195-7197, eng] **41-4272**

Pressure and temperature effects in Röthlisberger channels. Shoemaker, E.M., [1987, p.121-127, eng] **42-281**

Hydraulic analysis for ice-covered channel networks. Pasquarell, G.C., et al, [1987, p.122-132, eng] **42-437**

Rational use of peat soils under northern taiga conditions, Komi ASSR. Kochetkova, V.L., et al, [1987, p.58-59, rus] **42-2169**

Quality of anti-heave coarse-bedding in channels. Li, Z., [1987, p.339-346, chi] **42-2901**

Ice formation and melting on still waters. De Bruin, H.A.R., et al, [1988, p.164-173, eng] **42-2943**

Marine geology of the Arctic Island channels. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1988, p.115-120, eng] **42-3007**

Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] **42-3021**

Calculating the freezing of channels cut in lake ice. Ponomarev, M.B., [1988, p.138-148, rus] **42-3025**

Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume. Zabilansky, L.J., [1988, p.453-460, eng] **42-3608**

Frost heave characteristics of saline soils and canal damage. Feng, T., [1988, p.1071-1077, eng] **42-4179**

Charge transfer

Transient Workman-Reynolds freezing potentials. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.8483-8489, eng] **38-1012**

Possibility of anomalous relaxation due to the charged dislocation process. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.4261-4264, eng] **38-1613**

Molecular orbital estimates of charge partitioning. Scheiner, S., et al, [1983, p.4267-4272, eng] **38-1615**

Surface potentials of ice and thunderstorm charge separation. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1980, p.44-46, eng] **38-1723**

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] **39-460**

Ice conductivity during thunderstorms. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] **39-3681**

Charging of ice by differences in contact potential. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] **39-3682**

Ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] **39-3683**

Instability of water film on surfaces of melting charged hailstones. Grigor'ev, A.I., et al, [1987, p.7-11, rus] **42-2381**

Separation of electrical charges during crystallization of water droplets. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1988, p.48-52, eng] **42-2445**

Contact electrification of crystallizing water drops. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1987, p.47-51, rus] **42-2702**

Charts

Ice cover charts of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 248p., eng] **38-930**

Antarctic ice sheet surface oxygen isotope values. Morgan, V.I., [1982, p.315-323, eng] **38-3130**

Great Lakes ice atlas. Assel, R.A., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] **38-3310**

Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2242**

Casey site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2243
Mawson site plan, Issue No.3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2244
Davis site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2245
Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276
Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
Mudflow-hazard areas of northern Caucasus. Gerasimov, V.A., [1985, p.39-46, rus] 41-843
Regionalization of northwestern Siberia according to thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.78-85, rus] 41-3488
Southern boundary of permafrost distribution within the West Siberian Plain. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3776
Using spaceborne photography data in studying forests and swamps. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.169-189, rus] 41-3973
Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086
Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] 41-4087
Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] 41-4088
Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mashitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120
Alimentation intensity of Late Pleistocene glaciers. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1987, p.58-68, eng] 42-3662
Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622
Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270
See also: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical analysis

Biogenic nuclei involvement in clouds over the Ross Ice Shelf. Saxena, V.K., [1982, p.212-214, eng] 38-1
Lead in antarctic recent and prehistoric ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1983, p.1355-1368, eng] 38-7
Alkalinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Spring 1982. Messer, J.J., [1983, p.1051-1054, eng] 38-749
Method for extracting gas inclusions from ice. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.41-48, eng] 38-754
Trace metals in water and sediments of Healy and Lignite Creeks, Alaska. Parks, B., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-938
Tritium in permafrost and in ground ice. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-1126
Hydrochemical analysis of springs in permafrost areas. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-1455
Nitrate plus nitrite concentrations in a Himalayan ice core. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1983, p.1160-1163, eng] 38-1534
Spatial-temporal variations in snowfall chemistry in the Montreal region. Lewis, J.E., et al, [1983, p.7-22, eng] 38-1785
Sediment nitrification and denitrification in an Arctic lake. Klingensmith, K.M., et al, [1983, p.1084-1092, eng] 38-2111
Carbonyls in urban fog, ice fog, cloudwater and rainwater. Grosjean, D., et al, [1983, p.2093-2096, eng] 38-2191
Preliminary report on the chemical composition of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan mountains. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.91-100, eng] 38-2525
Total soluble and insoluble sulfur concentrations in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, [1983, p.542-546, eng] 38-2978
Atmospheric carbon dioxide of the past. Delmas, R., [1980, p.992-994, fre] 38-3036
Snow pollution due to human factors and orographic effects. Schrimpff, E., et al, [1979, p.481-497, eng] 38-3091
Swedish field experiences with chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds. Hanaeus, J., [1984, p.547-564, eng] 38-3501
Chemistry of winter Arctic aerosols. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1983, p.10,947-10,956, eng] 38-3587
Testing of oil skimmers offshore Norway—testing procedure and results. Langfeldt, J.N., et al, [1983, p.104-118, eng] 38-4279
Effectiveness of chemical dispersants: a discussion of recent progress. Mackay, D., et al, [1983, p.151-153, eng] 38-4294
Chemical obscurant tests during winter: Environmental fate. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 38-4325
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Finsljökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137
Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571
Trace elements in urban snow. Landsberger, S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2008
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365
Components of the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N.Z., [1984, p.329-343, eng] 39-2478
Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572
Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389
Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411
Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414
Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Pollution in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, [1985, p.175-180, eng] 40-2416
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 83p., eng] 41-662
Atmospheric toxic metals in snow and ice. Boutron, C.F., [1986, p.467-505, eng] 41-672
Chemical migration in mid latitude snow pack. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.243-254, eng] 41-1500
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, [1985, p.255-261, eng] 41-1501
Variations in ionic composition between High Arctic lake and land snowpack. Allan, C., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 41-1505
Variation of sulfate content in Arctic atmospheric precipitation during the last 90 years. Astratov, M.IU., et al, [1986, p.38-42, eng] 41-1690
Chemistry of deicing roads: breaking the bond between ice and road. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, p.15-26, eng] 41-2068
Potential effects of acid rain on glaciated terrain. Shilts, W.W., [1984, p.135-156, eng] 41-2117
Low temperature effects on organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., [1986, 47 refs., eng] 41-3050
Snow chemistry from Xixabangma Peak, Tibet. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1986, p.542-543, eng] 41-4312
Chemical composition of fresh snow on Mount Everest. Jenkins, M.D., et al, [1987, p.10,999-11,002, eng] 42-199
Snowpack dry deposition of sulfur: a four-day chronicle. DeWalle, D.R., et al, [1987, p.185-189, eng] 42-230
Experimental protocol for the chemical analysis of snow, firn and ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1987, p.225-254, eng] 42-1160
Review of snowpack chemistry studies. DeWalle, D.R., [1987, p.255-268, eng] 42-1161
Chemical transformations in a snow cover situated 2500 m.a.s.l. Sigg, A., et al, [1987, p.269-279, eng] 42-1162
Chemical evolution of a seasonal snowcover at mid- and high altitudes. Page, Y., [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-1163
Physical and chemical factors controlling gaseous deposition of SO2 to snow. Bales, R.C., et al, [1987, p.289-297, eng] 42-1164
Aspects of the chemistry of ice, notably snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., et al, [1987, p.393-466, eng] 42-1168
Methodology for investigation of snowmelt hydrology and chemistry. English, M.C., et al, [1987, p.467-499, eng] 42-1169
Fluxes of water and of dissolved solutes during snowmelt. Barry, P.J., et al, [1987, p.501-530 eng] 42-1170
Chemical dynamics of snowcover and snowmelt in a boreal forest. Jones, H.G., [1987, p.531-574, eng] 42-1171
Changes in streamwater chemistry during snowmelt. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.575-597, eng] 42-1172
Comparison of chemical and isotopic hydrograph separation. Hooper, R.P., et al, [1987, p.625-642, eng] 42-1175
Snow chemistry in Scandinavia. Gjessing, E., et al, [1987, p.661-672, eng] 42-1177
Exploration geochemistry. Analytical methods. Tauson, L.V., ed, [1979, 127p., rus] 42-1450
Atmospheric mercury concentrations inside Scott Base. De Mora, S.J., et al, [1987, p.5-8, eng] 42-1733
Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes. McGee, I.E., et al, [1987, 57p., eng] 42-1775
XRF spectrometry of chloride, bromide and iodide in snowfall. Yamamoto, T., [1987, p.592-596, jpn] 42-1884
Gas-reconnaissance survey over snow-covered ground in southern West Siberia. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1941
Nitrate trace determinations in snow and firn cores from Weddell Sea. Neubauer, J., et al, [1988, p.537-545, eng] 42-3170
Modelling snowmelt-induced processes. Morris, E.M., ed, [1986, 380p., eng] 42-3195
Accumulation and evolution of sulphate and nitrate levels in snow. Babiaková, G., et al, [1986, p.271-281, eng] 42-3218
Investigations of snowmelt acidic shock potential in south central Ontario, Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.297-309, eng] 42-3220
Modelling the accumulation and effects of chemicals in snow. Hornbeck, J.W., [1986, p.325-333, eng] 42-3222
Accumulation of organic and inorganic trace substances in the surface snow cover. Thomas, W., [1986, p.359-371, eng] 42-3225
Symposium on Ice-Core Analysis, Bern, Mar. 30-Apr. 3, 1987. [1988, 232p., eng] 42-3268
Atmospheric lead in antarctic ice during the last climatic cycle. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1988, p.5-9, eng] 42-3270
Nitrous oxide: trends and global mass balance over the last 3,000 years. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, [1988, p.73-79, eng] 42-3283
Thousand year glaciochemical study at the South Pole. Kirchner, S., et al, [1988, p.80-84, eng] 42-3284
Inter-hemispheric volcanic time-marker in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.102-108, eng] 42-3288
Anions and cations in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.121-125, eng] 42-3291
Seasonal variations in hydrogen peroxide in polar ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1988, p.157-162, eng] 42-3298
Anthropogenic impact on snow chemistry at Colle Gnifetti, Swiss Alps. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1988, p.183-187, eng] 42-3303
Metallic elements in snow, South Greenland. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1988, p.193-197, eng] 42-3305
Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] 42-3737
See also: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis

Chemical composition

Gas inclusions in glacier ice. Breuer, G., [1983, p.289-290, ger] 38-4
Arctic haze: natural or pollution. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1980, 143p., eng] 38-545
Past atmospheric environments revealed by polar ice core studies. Herron, M.M., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-567
Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island. Gilbert, R., et al, [1983, p.321-332, eng] 38-982
Notes on chemical weathering, Kapp Linné, Spitsbergen. Akerman, J.H., [1983, p.10-15, eng] 38-1101
Anomalous neon-helium ratios in the Arctic Ocean. Top, Z., et al, [1983, p.1168-1171, eng] 38-1535
Ice-rich moons and the physical properties of ice. Consolmagno, G.J., [1983, p.4204-4208, eng] 38-1605
Interactions of cometary ices with the interplanetary medium. Wyckoff, S., [1983, p.4234-4242, eng] 38-1611
Carbonate chemistry of the Weddell Sea. Chen, C.T.A., [1984, 118p., eng] 38-3440
Dissolved hydrogen in Eurasian arctic waters. Herr, F.L., [1984, p.55-66, eng] 38-3650

Chemical composition *(cont.)*

Snow crystal riming and Arctic snowpack chemical composition. Borya, R.D., [1983, p.1281-1287, eng] **38-4442**

Chemical investigation of polar snow strata. Murozumi, M., et al, [1974, p.65-75, jpn] **38-4530**

Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] **39-127**

Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] **39-842**

Monitoring pond waters near Showa Station (II). Murayama, H., et al, [1984, p.187-193, eng] **39-1093**

Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] **39-1094**

Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] **39-2113**

Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] **39-2898**

Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al, [1963, 6 col., eng] **39-3828**

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] **39-3830**

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] **39-3832**

Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] **39-3833**

Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col., eng] **39-3858**

Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] **39-3974**

De-icing composition. [1970, 3p., eng] **39-3975**

Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] **40-464**

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] **40-470**

Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] **40-1048**

Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] **40-1396**

Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] **40-2799**

High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] **40-2800**

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] **40-3649**

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] **40-3765**

Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] **40-4330**

Problems of chemical defence operations in extreme cold. Stearman, R.L., [1985, 46p. + 2 appends., eng] **41-477**

Martian polar caps: a review. Masson, P.L., [1985, p.521-534, eng] **41-1722**

Influence of boreal forest cover on the chemical composition of snowcover. Jones, H.G., [1984, p.126-138, eng] **41-1953**

Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1986, p.40-51, rus] **41-4195**

Why is there little anthropogenic CO2 in the Antarctic Bottom Water. Poisson, A., et al, [1987, p.1255-1275, eng] **42-85**

Analysis of snow samples contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Johnsen, B.A., et al, [1984, p.22-30, eng] **42-915**

Ionic composition of water during melting of sea ice. Pavlova, L.G., [1987, p.86-87, rus] **42-1118**

Removal of soluble ions from melting snowpacks. Davies, T.D., et al, [1987, p.337-392, eng] **42-1167**

Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] **42-1281**

International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] **42-1299**

Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] **42-1538**

Sorption of chemical agents and simulants. Leggett, D.C., [1987, 15p., eng] **42-1790**

Evolution of the isotope composition of oxygen in the ocean-glaciers system in Late Pleistocene. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.53-61, rus] **42-2466**

Service life of materials composed of ash-zeolite compounds. Ovcharenko, G.I., et al, [1987, p.235-237, rus] **42-2653**

Industrial activities and landscape transformation. Volkova, V.G., et al, [1987, 189p., rus] **42-2895**

Hydrographic observations in the northwestern Weddell Sea, Mar. 1986. Husby, D.M., et al, [1988, 33p., eng] **42-2932**

Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] **42-3087**

Toxic metals and metalloids in high alpine glaciers snow and ice. Batifol, F.M., et al, [1984, p.471-479, fre] **42-3309**

Man-induced eutrophication of the Far Northern lakes (causes, ecologic concequences and possible environmental protection). Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.87-93, rus] **42-3438**

Dust bands in the ice of Lewis Cliff. Koci'erl, C., et al, [1988, p.291-309, eng] **42-3753**

Seasonal and temporal changes of organic compounds in rain and snow. Czuczwa, J., et al, [1988, p.907-916, eng] **42-3929**

See also: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention

Deicing practices in Iowa: an overview of social, economic and environmental implications. [1980, 36p. + append., eng] **38-492**

Chlorides used in road deicing. Rudakov, L.M., [1982, p.26, rus] **38-1414**

Local materials used in ice prevention in the Ural Mountains. Berman, E.IA., et al, [1983, p.15, rus] **38-1418**

Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1983, p.23-24, rus] **38-1420**

Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] **38-1441**

Effects of de-icing salt on soil enzyme activity. Guntner, M., et al, [1983, p.211-220, eng] **38-1645**

Minimizing deicing chemical use. [1984, 57p., eng] **38-3341**

Bishofite for prevention of road icing. Rudakov, L.M., [1984, p.8, rus] **38-3462**

"Ice modifiers" for freezing loose cargo. Rudnik, M.I., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] **38-4189**

Test with pre-wetted salt in the 1981-82 winter period. Gustafson, K., [1982, 39p., swe] **38-4395**

Effects on the state of dirtiness of the road. Helmers, G., et al, [1982, 17p., swe] **38-4396**

Effect of spray salt on roadside vegetation. Zeller, W., [1984, p.212-214, ger] **38-4400**

Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] **39-1270**

Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] **39-1646**

Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] **39-1998**

Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] **39-3261**

Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] **39-3291**

Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al, [1963, 6 col., eng] **39-3828**

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] **39-3830**

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] **39-3832**

Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] **39-3833**

Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.H., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] **39-3841**

Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col., eng] **39-3858**

Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] **39-3859**

Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] **39-3862**

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] **39-3894**

Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] **39-3970**

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] **39-3971**

Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] **39-3972**

De-icing composition. [1970, 3p., eng] **39-3975**

Deicing composition. Shakir, M., et al, [1982, 8 col., rus] **39-3978**

De-icing composition and process for preparation. Rippie, W., [1983, 9p., eng] **39-3979**

Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] **39-4014**

Spreading agent for slippery roads and streets. Friedrich, G., [1981, 4p., ger] **39-4015**

Environment-friendly salt and method of its production. Dichtl, W., [1983, 10p., ger] **39-4017**

Use of solutions for melting icy surfaces. Titzenthaler, E., et al, [1979, 4 col. + fig., ger] **39-4018**

Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] **39-4019**

Effects of deicing salt on physical, chemical and biological soil parameters. Brod, H.G., [1984, p.236-242, ger] **39-4050**

Freeze thaw tests of concrete exposed to deicing chemicals. Sorensen, E.V., [1982, p.709-718, eng] **39-4065**

Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] **40-80**

Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] **40-81**

Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] **40-447**

Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] **40-491**

CMA—an alternative road deicer. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] **40-495**

CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] **40-502**

Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] **40-563**

Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., [1983, p.16-21, ger] **40-983**

Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrite. Rudorfer, H., [1985, 2p., ger] **40-989**

Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] **40-1201**

Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] **40-1203**

Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] **40-1219**

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] **40-1760**

Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al, [1979, 2p., pol] **40-1833**

Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] **40-2765**

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] **40-2887**

Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] **40-2954**

Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] **40-2955**

Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] **40-3594**

Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] **40-3805**

Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] **40-3861**

Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] **40-4152**

Effects of road salt upon stream invertebrates. Kersey, K., [1979, 12p. + append., eng] **41-232**

Physics of snow and ice control on roads and highways. Hanley, K., [1979, 15p., eng] **41-233**

Chlorides in the Don River watershed resulting from road de-icing salt. Paine, R.L., [1979, 23p., eng] **41-234**

Role of salt in snow and ice control in Ontario. McBride, N., et al, [1979, 68p., eng] **41-236**

Sodium in domestic wells of York region. Joy, M., [1979, 17p., eng] **41-237**

Ontario municipal experiments to reduce the use of road salt. Fabricius, T., et al, [1980, 95p., eng] **41-238**

Application rates of salt on highways and sidewalks. Adamache, M., et al, [1980, 51p., eng] **41-239**

Winter maintenance practice and research in Ontario. Fromm, H.J., [1978, p.1-4, eng] **41-378**

Chemistry of the automotive environment. Baboian, R., [1978, p.14-23, eng] **41-380**

Development and use of a new melting agent. Washütti, J., [1985, p.49-57, ger] **41-390**

Potential for use of natural brines in highway applications. Sack, W.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **41-654**

Calcium magnesium acetate research in Washington State. Ernst, D.D., et al, [1985, p.8-12, eng] **41-655**

State-of-the-art of ground aircraft deicing technology. Mayer, D., [1986, 13p., eng] **41-1354**

Effect of salt application on roadway safety and mobility. Jones, P.H., et al, [1986, 90p., eng] **41-1413**

Concrete pavers for aircraft pavement surfaces. Emery, J.A., [1986, p.609-623, eng] **41-1546**

Deicing/anti-icing fluid—runways and taxiways. [1980, 8p., eng] **41-1757**

Urea compound, shotted. [1979, 7p., eng] **41-1759**

Urea compound, powder. [1979, 7p., eng] **41-1760**

Method of preparing snow and ice control compositions. Stockel, R.F., [1983, 6 col., eng] **41-1776**

Chemistry of deicing roads: breaking the bond between ice and road. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, p.15-26, eng] **41-2068**

Water pollution from roadways. Lygren, E., et al, [1985, 46p., nor] **41-2295**

Winter maintenance of roads. Popp, C., [1986, p.536-540, ger] **41-2324**

Studies on the residual effects of de-icing salts. Kutter, M., et al, [1986, p.5-12, ger] **41-2325**

Chemical method of treating soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.17-18, rus] **41-2556**

Energy-saving techniques for winter works. Zhufko, P.IA., [1986, p.18-20, rus] **41-2557**

Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] **41-2564**

Calculational method for determination of carburetor icing rate. Nazarov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.544-546, eng] 41-2944
Canadian Building Congress, 4th, 1985. [1985, 381p., eng] 41-3190
Parking garage problem. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.214-218, eng] 41-3192
Resistance of concrete pavements to frost, and chemical deicing agents. Plähn, J., et al, [1987, p.87-92, ger] 41-3547
Concrete durability. [1987, 2179p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3690
Concrete durability in bridges. Hawkins, M., [1987, p.397-421, eng] 41-3698
Durability of concrete bridges in Belgium—balance of the systematic inspection. Van Begin, C., [1987, p.541-554, eng] 41-3700
Improvement of concrete durability against intrusion of chloride-laden water by using sealers, coatings and various admixtures. Marusin, S., [1987, p.599-619, eng] 41-3701
Theoretical aspect and methods of testing concrete resistance to freezing and deicing chemicals. Bjegovic, D., et al, [1987, p.947-971, eng] 41-3715
Scaling tests of silica fume concrete and the critical spacing factor concept. Pigeon, M., et al, [1987, p.1155-1182, eng] 41-3722
Major concrete durability problems. Newman, K., [1987, p.1259-1283, eng] 41-3726
Reinforcement corrosion and the use of CSF-based additives. Fidjestol, P., [1987, p.1445-1458, eng] 41-3731
Corrosion protection of the concrete components of bridges. Manning, D., [1987, p.1527-1547, eng] 41-3732
Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways. Brenner, R., et al, [1976, 140p., eng] 41-4606
Corrosive deicing chemicals and winter road maintenance. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 41-4607
Ice adhesion to road pavements and ways of decreasing it. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.93-96, rus] 42-172
Corrosion of steel in calcium-magnesium-acetate (CMA) deicer. Venkatesh, E.S., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 42-523
Snow and ice countermeasures on Tohoku Throughway: importance of securing transport. Miyata, M., [1986, p.49-53, jpn] 42-1107
New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110
Preparation of calcium magnesium acetate pellets for deicing. Gancy, A.B., [1986, 17p. + appends., eng] 42-1457
Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1987, p.40-43, eng] 42-1480
Comparative field study of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt during the winter of 1986-1987. Manning, D.G., et al, [1987, 32p. + 2 appends., eng] 42-2520
Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating ice. Trost, S.E., et al, [1988, p.221-231, eng] 42-2776
Effect of calcium sulfate on portland cement durability. Pitt, J.M., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 42-3076
Using sodium nitrite in softening frozen ground. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-3120
Acetates clear the way for ice-free roads. [1988, p.37, eng] 42-3410
America's highways: accelerating the search for innovation. [1984, 169p. (Pertinent p.132-146), eng] 42-3478
See also: Salting

Chemical properties
Cryogenic evolution of mineral matter (an experimental model). Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.656-659, eng] 38-1218
Volcanic events linked to pH record in Brunt Ice Shelf firn. Fujii, Y., [1983, p.176-184, eng] 38-2015
Acidity of antarctic snow: a natural reference level for acid rains. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1980, p.104-105, eng] 38-2254
Study of acid snow and the snowpack in northern Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 38-3010
Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213
Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274
Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054
Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317
Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762
Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270
Airborne measurements of the antarctic cloud water acidity. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1985, p.201-203, eng] 41-3323
Snow chemistry of an Austrian glacier. Psenner, R., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-3522
Cationic denudation rate of an alpine glacial catchment. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-3523
Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States. Kumai, M., [1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630, eng] 41-3959
Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.789-792, eng] 42-902
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Leggett, D.C., [1987, 20p., eng] 42-1089
Contribution of dry deposition to snowpack acidity in Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1987, p.299-320, eng] 42-1165
Sulphuric acid at grain boundaries in antarctic ice. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.247-249, eng] 42-2045
Chemical reactions on stratospheric clouds. Pyle, J., [1988, p.297, eng] 42-3750

Chemical reactions
See: Photochemical reactions

Chemistry
Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehlner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946
De-icing chemicals used in North America and overseas. Keyser, J.H., [1978, p.5-13, eng] 41-379
Chemistry of the automotive environment. Baboian, R., [1978, p.14-23, eng] 41-380
Rates of chemical weathering of rocks and minerals. Colman, S.M., ed, [1986, 603p., eng] 42-1529
Processes and rates of weathering in cold and polar desert environments. Ugolini F.C., [1986, p.193-235, eng] 42-1532
Chemical weathering in permafrost of Antarctica. Xie, Y., [1988, p.511-515, eng] 42-4071
See also: Biochemistry

Chernozem
Microbiology of leached chernozems and mountain soils. Gauert, V.I., et al, [1982, p.43-49, rus] 38-708
Thermal screens in natural organic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.128-130, rus] 38-2603
Humus in meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils. Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1983, p.92-100, rus] 38-4481
Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] 39-3026
Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086
Thermal properties of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils. Kulikov, A.I., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 41-4090

Chile
Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384

—Andes
Snowmelt-runoff models for the central Chilean Andes. Peña, H., et al, [1987, p.161-172, eng] 42-350

—Laguna San Rafael
Tidal currents and glacial discharge, Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile. Reed, D.J., [1988, p.93-102, eng] 42-2361

—Patagonia
Glacier variations and their causes, Patagonia, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.307-316, eng] 41-1178
Outline of the Glaciological Research Project in Patagonia, 1985-1986. Nakajima, C., [1987, p.1-6, eng] 41-3821
Summer climate of the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Inoue, J., et al, [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-3822
Characteristics of precipitation and vertical structure of air temperature in the northern Patagonia. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.15-23, eng] 41-3823
Wind regime of San Rafael Glacier, Patagonia. Inoue, J., [1987, p.25-30, eng] 41-3824
Meteorological measurements at Soler Glacier, Patagonia, in 1985. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.31-36, eng] 41-3825
Ablation of ice and heat balance on Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.37-42, eng] 41-3826
Ice thickness deduced from gravity anomalies in Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1987, p.43-57, eng] 41-3827
Glaciological characteristics of an ice core in Patagonia. Yamada, T., [1987, p.59-67, eng] 41-3828
Structural and morphological characteristics of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] 41-3829
Characteristics of ice flow of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Naruse, R., [1987, p.79-85, eng] 41-3830
Ice avalanches on Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.87-90, eng] 41-3831
Hydrological characteristics of Soler Glacier drainage, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.91-96, eng] 41-3832
Cooling of water and air by melting ice. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.97-102, eng] 41-3833
Water depth of Lagoon San Rafael, Patagonia. Nakajima, C., et al, [1987, p.103-105, eng] 41-3834
Moraine formation at Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 41-3835
Recent retreat of Soler Glacier, Patagonia as seen from vegetation recovery. Sweda, T., [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-3836
Dendrochronologies of San Rafael and Soler areas, Patagonia. Sweda, T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 41-3837
Flow and surface structure of Tyndall Glacier, the Southern Patagonia Icefield. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.133-140, eng] 41-3838
Aspects of glacial hydrology in Patagonia. Peña, H., et al, [1987, p.141-150, eng] 41-3839
Ice core drilling operations in the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Yamada, T., et al, [1987, p.151-155, eng] 41-3840
Aerial surveys over the Patagonia Icefields. Aniya, M., [1987, p.157-161, eng] 41-3841
Glacier inventory for the Northern Patagonia Icefield, Chile, and variations 1944/45 to 1985/86. Aniya, M., [1988, p.179-187, eng] 42-3920

—San Rafael Glacier
Summer climate of the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Inoue, J., et al, [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-3822
Glaciological characteristics of an ice core in Patagonia. Yamada, T., [1987, p.59-67, eng] 41-3828
Water depth of Lagoon San Rafael, Patagonia. Nakajima, C., et al, [1987, p.103-105, eng] 41-3834
Ice core drilling operations in the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Yamada, T., et al, [1987, p.151-155, eng] 41-3840
Heat balance of the San Rafael Glacier, Patagonia. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.1-8, eng] 42-3616
Some remarks on the mass balance and the terminal-lateral fluctuations of San Rafael Glacier, the Northern Patagonia icefield. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.55-63, eng] 42-3624

—Soler Glacier
Mapping of Soler Glacier, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.8-10, eng] 41-729
Summer climate of the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Inoue, J., et al, [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-3822
Meteorological measurements at Soler Glacier, Patagonia, in 1985. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.31-36, eng] 41-3825
Structural and morphological characteristics of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] 41-3829
Characteristics of ice flow of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Naruse, R., [1987, p.79-85, eng] 41-3830
Ice avalanches on Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.87-90, eng] 41-3831
Hydrological characteristics of Soler Glacier drainage, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.91-96, eng] 41-3832
Moraine formation at Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 41-3835
Recent retreat of Soler Glacier, Patagonia as seen from vegetation recovery. Sweda, T., [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-3836

—Tyndall Glacier
Flow and surface structure of Tyndall Glacier, the Southern Patagonia Icefield. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.133-140, eng] 41-3838

China
Short history on glaciological research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.21-31, chi] 38-91
Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology). [1982, 160p., chi] 38-145
Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Cryopedology). [1982, 206p., chi] 38-146
Quaternary glaciation of East China. Huang, P., [1983, p.1-8, chi] 38-176
Discussion on Baitushan Ice Age in Northeast China. Qiu, S., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 38-177
National Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981 (selection). [1983, 493p., chi] 38-195
Distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.3-12, chi] 38-194
Distribution characteristics of permafrost in Northeast China. [1983, p.36-42, chi] 38-200
Glaciology in China. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1981, 68p., eng] 38-348
Study of the evolutionary history of permafrost in Northeast China by numerical method. Fu, L., et al, [1983, p.307-310, eng] 38-1155
Brief introduction to permafrost research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1143-1147, eng] 38-1307
Comprehensive map of snow, ice, and frozen ground in China (1:4,000,000). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1148-1151, eng] 38-1308
Preliminary study of the distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.1429-1432, eng] 38-1359
Some features of permafrost in China. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.1496-1501, eng] 38-1371
Study on the variation coefficient of annual runoff of the rivers in northwest China. Lai, Z., [1982, p.285-294, eng] 38-2889
Reduction of energy consumption by enhancing the thermal resistance of cold storage building. Lin, Z., [1982, p.413-424, eng] 38-3146
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262

China *(cont.)*

Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] **39-268**

Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] **39-626**

National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p., eng] **39-871**

Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] **39-933**

Glaciers of China. Huang, J., [1984, p.85-93, chi] **39-937**

Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., [1984, p.139-144, eng] **39-2145**

Air temperature in plateau permafrost, West China. Wang, Q., et al, [1984, p.37-47, chi] **39-3319**

On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] **39-3696**

U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] **40-1051**

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] **40-1128**

U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] **40-1538**

Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] **40-2037**

Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] **40-2038**

Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] **40-2039**

Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] **40-2332**

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] **40-2404**

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] **40-3390**

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] **40-4272**

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] **40-4276**

Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] **40-4637**

Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] **40-4638**

Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] **40-4646**

Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] **40-4758**

Cartographic methods for large-scale glacier maps. Yin, S., et al, [1986, p.192-195, eng] **41-76?**

Shaft sinking in water-bearing noncompetent strata in China. Ma, Y., et al, [1985, p.1434-1437, eng] **41-857**

Influence of freezing on strata behavior. Stoss, K., et al, [1985, p.1438-1444, eng] **41-858**

Outline of avalanches in China. Wang, Y., et al, [1986, p.11-18, eng] **41-1300**

Report of the third Chinese conference on permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.89-95, eng] **41-3529**

Discussion about ice ages in China. Ding, S., [1986, p.411-416, chi] **42-191**

Seasonal snow resources and their fluctuations in China. Li, P., [1987, p.93-104, eng] **42-344**

Engineering geology of power transmission lines in China. Di, Z., et al, [1986, p.1567-1572, eng] **42-470**

Report on the Third Chinese Conference on Permafrost: China expands research on frozen ground. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.4-8, eng] **42-622**

Vegetation and climatic indexes of the Late Pleistocene, NE plain of China. Wang, M., [1987, p.229-238, chi] **42-2876**

First discovery of ice wedges in northeast China. Jia, M., et al, [1987, p.257-260, chi] **42-2879**

Holocene moraine strata and their chronology in mountains of China. Chen, J., [1987, p.319-328, chi] **42-2899**

Division and temperature condition of the last glaciation in Northern China. Sun, J., et al, [1988, p.107-112, eng] **42-3993**

Outer limit of permafrost during the last glaciation in east China. Xu, S., et al, [1988, p.268-273, eng] **42-4024**

—Altai Mountains

Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1267-1272, eng] **38-1330**

Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] **40-787**

Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] **40-788**

—Altay Mountains

Frozen ground in the Altay Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.357-364, chi] **42-184**

—Altay Shan

Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] **39-264**

Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] **39-265**

Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] **39-266**

Correlation between tree ring and climatic and glacial variations in the region of Mts. Altay. Kang, X., [1983, p.57-62, chi] **39-267**

—Batura Glacier

Observation on the changes of the Batura Glacier terminus in 1980. Chen, J., [1983, p.97-98, chi] **38-187**

Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] **39-2299**

Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] **39-2310**

Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] **39-3698**

—Bohai Bay

Experimental investigations on scale effect of Bohai sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1987, p.173-179, eng] **41-2419**

Probabilistic analysis of sea ice in North Bohai Bay. Liu, T., et al, [1987, p.387-391, eng] **41-2447**

—Bohai Gulf

Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] **40-280**

Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] **40-290**

—Cangfanggou

Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] **40-3388**

—Changjiang River

Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] **39-3323**

—Da-Hinganling Mountain

Pinus hingganensis and permafrost environment in the Mt. Da-Hinganling, Northeast China. Lu, G., [1988, p.205-207, eng] **42-4011**

—Da-Xinganling Mountain

Use of ground water in permafrost region, northeast China. Zheng, Q., [1988, p.656-658, eng] **42-4099**

—Daxinanlin Ridge

Gold-containing sediments, north of the Daxinanlin Ridge. Zhang, B., [1986, p.397-402, chi] **42-188**

—Fengbochen

Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] **40-4647**

—Ghulkin Glacier

Radio echo sounding on the Ghulkin Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Dong, Z., et al, [1983, p.297-307, eng] **38-1832**

—Gongga Mountain

Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] **39-1938**

Glacier mapping on Gongga Mt., China. Chen, J., et al, [1987, p.47-53, chi] **42-2823**

Preliminary study of the rock glaciers in the Gongga Mt. area. Li, S., et al, [1987, p.54-60, chi] **42-2824**

Grain-size of glacial debris in the Gongga Mt. Kang, J., [1987, p.61-68, chi] **42-2825**

—Great Xinan Mountains

Water in permafrost of the Great Xinan Mts. Lin, F., [1985, p.221-225, chi] **40-3383**

—Hengduan Mountains

Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] **40-793**

—Huanggangliang

Periglacial processes of the Huanggangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] **39-3322**

—Huolahe

Hydrogeological features in Huolahe Basin of north Daxinganling, northeast China. Lin, F., et al, [1988, p.611-614, eng] **42-4090**

—Jiangxi Province

Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] **39-1545**

—Jilin Province

Classification of the Quaternary glacial stages in Jilin Province. Jianzhong, S., [1982, p.174-186, chi] **38-4121**

—Karakoram Mountains

Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] **39-3695**

—Kunes Valley

Wet snow avalanches in the Kunes Valley, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1986, p.403-408, chi] **42-189**

—Kunlun Mountains

Preliminary report of Sino-Japanese joint glaciological expedition in West Kunlun Mountains 1987. Zheng, B., et al, [1988, p.75-80, eng] **42-3626**

—Kunlun Shan

On rock glacier of Kunlun Shan type. Cui, Z., [1983, p.65-74, chi] **38-204**

Investigation of rock glaciers in the Kunlun Shan, China. Cui, Z., [1983, p.208-211, eng] **38-1137**

—Liaodongwan Bay

Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] **40-276**

—Luojie Mountain

Genesis of Quaternary diamictons, Luojie Mt. area, Sichuan. He, Y., [1986, p.389-396, chi] **42-187**

—Lushan

View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] **39-1544**

Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] **39-1545**

Mountain mudflows in Lushan, China. Deng, X., [1984, p.97-90, chi] **39-3521**

—Lushan Mountain

Microtexture and microstructure of sediments, Lushan Mt., China. Tang, Y., [1987, p.165-170, chi] **42-2841**

—Manchuria

Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] **39-141**

—Maxian Mountains

Permafrost found on Maxian Mountains near Lanzhou. Li, S., [1986, p.409-410, chi] **42-190**

Quartz grains of the Maxian Mt., Lanzhou, China. Fang, X., et al, [1987, p.251-256, chi] **42-2878**

—Mongolia

Afforestation for water and soil conservation in arid loess hills. Zhang, F., [1988, p.235-251, eng] **42-3613**

—Qaidam Basin

Distribution of existing glaciers in the Qaidam Basin. Yang, H., et al, [1986, p.171-175, chi] **41-1465**

—Qilian Mountain

Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] **40-789**

Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] **40-4643**

Application of NOAA/TIROS satellite data to snowmelt-runoff of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.119-130, chi] **41-1459**

Snow survey in the Qilian Mt. basin, NW China. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1986, p.1335-1340, eng] **41-2139**

Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Shan, China. Lai, Z., [1987, p.27-36, eng] **42-643**

Climatic records from the Dunde ice cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.178-182, eng] **42-3302**

—Qilian Shan

Permafrost in Qilian Shan area. Guo, P., [1983, p.30-35, chi] **38-199**

Zonation and formation history of permafrost in Qilian Mountains of China. Guo, P., et al, [1983, p.395-400, eng] **38-1172**

On the classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan. Guo, P., [1984, p.79-84, chi] **39-936**

Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] **39-1540**

Radar measurement of glacier thickness. Ding, Y., et al, [1984, p.157-160, eng] **39-3349**

—Qinghai Plateau

Streamflow characteristics of the Qinghai (northern Tibetan) Plateau. Yang, Z., et al, [1988, p.650-655, eng] **42-4096**

—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau

Climate and permafrost development on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xie, Y., et al, [1983, p.13-20, chi] **38-197**

Permafrost distribution along Qinghai-Xizang highway. [1983, p.43-51, chi] **38-201**

Sand-wedge casts along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, W., [1983, p.52-57, chi] **38-202**

Thermokarst along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, S., [1983, p.58-64, chi] **38-203**

Permafrost map along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] **38-205**

Foundations in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ma, Z., et al, [1983, p.350-357, chi] **38-248**

Vertical and horizontal zonation of high-altitude permafrost. Cheng, G., [1983, p.136-141, eng] **38-1124**

Distributive regularities of high ice-content permafrost along Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.142-146, eng] **38-1125**

Geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.520-524, eng] **38-1194**

Development of periglacial landforms in the northern marginal region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene. Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.1423-1428, eng] **38-1358**

Periglacial environment of the Late Pleistocene along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.1484-1489, eng] **38-1369**

Professional papers on permafrost studies of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, 269p. + map, chi] **38-2267**

Permafrost on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1-11, chi] **38-2268**

Classification of frost heave on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.12-22, chi] **38-2269**

Pingos along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, S., [1983, p.23-29, chi] **38-2270**

On the taliks along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.30-37, chi] 38-2271
Analysis of geothermal conditions near the permafrost base along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, J., et al, [1983, p.38-43, chi] 38-2272
Moisture and heat conditions of insular permafrost at Liangdao He, Xizang. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.44-48, chi] 38-2273
Some laws of upfreezing from permafrost table. Cheng, G., [1983, p.49-51, chi] 38-2274
Preliminary studies of the relationships between cryogenic texture and water content of loam. Yin, C., [1983, p.52-53, chi] 38-2275
Classification of fine grained soil in permafrost area on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, J., [1983, p.54-59, chi] 38-2276
Moisture content and density of frozen soils. Wang, Y., [1983, p.60-66, chi] 38-2277
Some characteristics of plastic and liquid limit of frozen soils on Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.67-71, chi] 38-2278
Relationship between the thermal conductivity and plastic index of loam. Xu, X., [1983, p.72-74, chi] 38-2279
Classification of frost-susceptibility of soils in permafrost area. Tong, C., [1983, p.75-79, chi] 38-2280
Tangential frost-heaving forces of soils and their classification. Tong, C., [1983, p.80-87, chi] 38-2281
Normal frost-heaving forces on bearing plates. Tong, C., [1983, p.88-92, chi] 38-2282
Horizontal frost-heaving thrust of soils acting upon structures. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.93-97, chi] 38-2283
Adfreezing strength of soils to foundation materials. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.98-105, chi] 38-2284
Experimental research on the shear strength of frozen soils. Ma, S., [1983, p.106-111, chi] 38-2285
Field experiments of bearing capacity of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.112-119, chi] 38-2286
Experimental research on determination of the long-term strength of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.120-123, chi] 38-2287
Field experiments of creep of ground ice on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.124-130, chi] 38-2288
Preliminary experiments of thawing pressure of frozen ground. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.131-133, chi] 38-2289
Calculation of thawing and compressing settlement in frozen subsoils. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.134-138, chi] 38-2290
Effect of antiheaving coating on frost heave. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.139-142, chi] 38-2291
Determination of the water content in frozen and thawed ground by the Ball Probe method. Tao, Z., [1983, p.143-148, chi] 38-2292
Comparative method used for determining thermal conductivity of soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.149-156, chi] 38-2293
Determining permafrost thickness from ground temperature gradient. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.157-162, chi] 38-2294
Determining the natural permafrost table by the thawing ratio figure. Fu, L., [1983, p.163-164, chi] 38-2295
Determining permafrost table by the corrected Stefan formula. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.165-168, chi] 38-2296
Research on the amount of free frost-heave of soils by thermodynamic method. Gao, M., et al, [1983, p.169-174, chi] 38-2297
Principle of protecting permafrost and long-term fluctuation of air temperature. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.175-178, chi] 38-2298
Evaluation method of heat steadiness in engineering-geology exploration of frozen ground. Zhu, L., [1983, p.179-184, chi] 38-2299
Basic types of ground temperature curves in plateau-type permafrost and their application. Wu, Z., [1983, p.185-194, chi] 38-2300
Influence of embankment material on the permafrost table. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.195-203, chi] 38-2301
Two-dimensional calculation of backfill thickness for roadbeds. [1983, p.204-208, chi] 38-2302
Mathematical analysis of the winter freezing process in an embankment constructed in summer. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.209-213, chi] 38-2303
Temperature regime under heated buildings. Ding, D., [1983, p.214-220, chi] 38-2304
Using the hydraulic integrator to calculate thaw bowl of buildings in permafrost bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.221-224, chi] 38-2305
Thermo-engineering calculation of ventilating duct foundations in low filled bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.225-232, chi] 38-2306
Thermo-engineering calculation of melting ice method by electric heating in the drill well. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.233-240, chi] 38-2307
Frost damage in water pipes and its prevention. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.241-246, chi] 38-2308
Taliks along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Huang, Y., [1983, p.247-255, chi] 38-2309
On the types of electrical sounding curves and the delimitation of permafrost. Zeng, Z., [1983, p.256-265, chi] 38-2310
Interpretation of D.C. electrical soundings in permafrost. Liu, J., [1983, p.266-269, chi] 38-2311
Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations. Wang, W., [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F. et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320
Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784
Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636
Study on land evaporability and dry-wet state of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zeng, Q., et al, [1986, p.131-142, chi] 41-1460
Types and characteristics of modern periglaciation along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, S., [1986, p.149-158, chi] 41-1462
Perennially frozen rocks of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Tibet) and conditions of their formation. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.66-78, rus] 41-2541
Quaternary glaciation and paleogeography of West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B., [1987, p.93-102, eng] 41-3920
Classification of ground water in permafrost areas on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Guo, P., [1988, p.583-589, eng] 42-4085
Characteristics of cryoplanation landform in the interior area of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, W., et al, [1988, p.903-905, eng] 42-4146

—Qingzang Plateau

Modern glaciers on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.85-91, eng] 41-3919

—Qomolangma Mountain

Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

—Qilian Mountain

Satellite snow-cover monitoring and runoff in the Qilian Mts., China. Zeng, Q., et al, [1987, p.225-228, eng] 41-4464
Glacier mass balance and climate in the Qilian Mts., China. Xie, Z., et al, [1987, p.379-388, eng] 42-652

—Shennongjia Mountains

Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269
Some fossil periglacial phenomena in the Shennongjia Mountains. Zhou, Z., [1987, p.81-86, chi] 42-2827

—Siguniang Mountains

Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640

—Tian Shan

Basic characteristics of permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.21-29, chi] 38-198
Alpine permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.1020-1023, eng] 38-1285
Glacial development in Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.5-16, chi] 38-2517
Distribution features of the glaciers in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Wang, Y., et al, [1983, p.17-24, chi] 38-2518
Firn stratigraphy of a glacier in the Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.25-36, eng] 38-2519
Ice formation of the glaciers in the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan. Xie, Z., et al, [1983, p.37-45, chi] 38-2520
Relations between meteorological conditions and mass balance of a glacier on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Ageta, Y., et al, [1983, p.47-58, eng] 38-2521
Features of accumulation and ablation of existing glaciers on the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan and an estimation of their mass balance. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.59-70, chi] 38-2522
Structural observations of the glaciers on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.71-82, eng] 38-2523
Ice temperature of Bogda fan-shaped diffluence glacier in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Ren, J., [1983, p.83-89, chi] 38-2524
Preliminary report on the chemical composition of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan mountains. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.91-100, eng] 38-2525
Oxygen isotope characteristics of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.101-112, eng] 38-2526
Glacial meltwater runoff on the north flank of Mt. Bogda in Tian Shan and its contribution to river flow. Kang, E., [1983, p.113-122, chi] 38-2527
Discussion on quaternary glaciation in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, [1983, p.123-132, chi] 38-2528
Fluctuation of glaciers during neoglaciation in Bogda and the Urumqi River head, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, [1983, p.133-142, chi] 38-2529
Retreat and advance of modern glaciers in Bogda, Tian Shan. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.143-152, chi] 38-2530
Tree ring and recent climatic variations in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Kang, X., et al, [1983, p.153-157, chi] 38-2531
Some aspects of the glacier structure and moraine characteristics of Glacier no.3 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.158-170, eng] 38-2532
Fluted moraines near the terminus of Glacier no.5 of Sigong River in Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., [1983, p.171-178, chi] 38-2533
Characteristics of periglacial landforms in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., et al, [1983, p.179-190, chi] 38-2534
Grain size characteristics of moraine in the region of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1983, p.191-200, chi] 38-2535
Genesis of englacial till along the shear planes of Urumqi no.3 Glacier, Tian Shan. Yoshida, M., et al, [1983, p.201-208, eng] 38-2536
Mineral characteristics of the fine-grained moraine in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Tang, Y., [1983, p.209-216, chi] 38-2537
Some features of gravel fabric in glacial and periglacial deposits in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Deng, X., et al, [1983, p.217-226, chi] 38-2538
Snow avalanche in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Qiu, J., et al, [1983, p.227-234, chi] 38-2539
Glacial debris flow in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., [1983, p.235-241, chi] 38-2540
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535
Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541
Glacier oscillation in relationship with climatic changes, Tian Shan. Zhang, X., et al, [1984, p.1-12, chi] 39-3316
Behavior of Glacier No.1 at Urumqi River headwaters. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.13-24, chi] 39-3317
Mass blance of Glacier No.1, Tian Shan and climate. Zhang, J., et al, [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318
Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] 39-3515
Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516
Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694
Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834
Runoff in the Glacier No. 1, Tianshan. Li, N., [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836
Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386
Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
Application of (14)C dating to the studies of glacial geology and geocryology. Gu, G., et al, [1986, p.159-165, chi] 41-1463
New progress of glacier inventory in Tianshan Mountains Liu, C., et al, [1986, p.167-170, chi] 41-1464
Temperature regime in snow cover and frost penetration, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1987, p.69-79, chi] 42-2826
Glaciers and their distribution in the Tian Shan Mountains. Liu, C., et al, [1987, p.99-107, chi] 42-2834
Glacial longitudinal sections under stable conditions. Cao, M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, chi] 42-2837
Synoptic regimes in the Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., [1987, p.369-374, chi] 42-2905

—Tomur Mountain

Characteristics of glacial hydrology in the Mount Tomur area of China. Kang, E., et al, [1982, p.271-283, eng] 38-2888

—Urumqi Glacier No.1

Basal sliding and drift deformation in a China glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.83-98, eng] 41-3601

—Urumqi River

Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chi] 40-833
No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1985, p.153-162, chi] 40-835
Glacial and hydrological regime under climatic influence in the Urumqi River, northwest China. Yao, T., [1987, p.367-377, eng] 42-651

China *(cont.)*

—West Kunlun Mountains

Permafrost and periglacial phenomena in West Kunlun Mountains of China. Li, S., [1987, p.103-109, eng] **41-3921**

Discharge from a glacier in West Kunlun Mts., China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1987, p.111-114, eng] **41-3922**

—Wutai Mountain

Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] **39-935**

—Wuxi

Determination of trace elements in Wuxi fallen ice by INAA. Mao, X., et al, [1987, p.345-349, eng] **42-1359**

—Xiao-Xingmaling Mountain

Use of ground water in permafrost region, northeast China. Zheng, Q., [1988, p.656-658, eng] **42-4099**

—Xizang

Debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lakes. Xu, D., [1987, p.23-34, chi] **42-2821**

—Xizang Plateau

Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] **39-1629**

—Yellow River

Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] **39-1785**

Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] **40-3539**

Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] **40-4582**

Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.39-48, eng] **40-4583**

—Yinsugaiti Glacier

General characteristics of the Yinsugaiti Glacier. Yang, H., [1987, p.97-98, chi] **42-2830**

Chlorophylls

Nutrient limitation in a tundra stream. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1983, p.583-591, eng] **38-126**

Pigmentation of taiga plants in different light regimes. [Ushkov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.13-22, rus] **38-713**

Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] **39-322**

Seasonal change of chlorophyll *a* in Lützow-Holm Bay. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] **39-1068**

Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] **39-1826**

Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] **39-1881**

Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] **40-255**

Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] **40-4217**

Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-*a* in fast ice near Davis Station. Lü, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] **41-397**

Observations of chlorophylls in high arctic sea ice in winter. Roberts, A.T., et al, [1984, p.148-152, eng] **41-1956**

Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1987, p.245-251, eng] **41-3685**

Chukchi Sea

Marginal ice zone of the Chukchi Sea. Bourke, R.H., [1983, p.569-575, eng] **38-988**

Developing an offshore petroleum area in Alaska, Chukchi Sea. Wilson, J.C., [1983, 217p., eng] **38-2241**

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 33p., eng] **38-4433**

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] **39-260**

Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] **39-969**

Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] **39-1875**

Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] **39-2131**

Inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982. Reiss, T.E., et al, [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] **39-3390**

Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikalnen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] **39-3650**

Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] **39-3688**

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] **40-648**

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] **40-1430**

Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] **40-2200**

Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p 1-10, eng] **40-4167**

Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] **40-4179**

1985 field studies, Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, conducted from the NOAA ship *Discoverer*. Miley, J.M., ed, [1986, 57p. + figs., eng] **41-831**

Northward flow in the Bering and Chukchi seas. Overland, J.E., et al, [1987, p.7097-7105, eng] **41-4264**

Beaufort-Chukchi ice margin data from Seasat: ice motion. Carsey, F., et al, [1987, p.7163-7172, eng] **41-4268**

Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters. Liu, S.K., et al, [1987, 136p., eng] **42-1459**

Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] **42-1538**

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] **42-3113**

Mid-winter 1983 ship transit in the Alaskan arctic by the icebreaker *Polar Sea*. Seibold, F., et al, [1988, p.575-587, eng] **42-3589**

Cinematography

Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] **38-1684**

Circulation

See: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents

Cirque glaciers

Some aspects of the glacier structure and moraine characteristics of Glacier no.3 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.158-170, eng] **38-2532**

Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] **39-717**

Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] **39-1086**

Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] **39-1963**

Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] **39-2564**

Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] **40-1870**

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] **40-3097**

Cirque glacier mass balance, Torngat Mts. Labrador. Rogerson, R.J., [1986, p.41-680, eng] **41-680**

Recession of Grasshopper Glacier, Montana since 1898. Ferrigno, J.G., [1986, p.65-68, eng] **41-740**

Headwall weathering zones, Boundary Glacier, Canada. Gardner, J.S., [1987, p.60-67, eng] **41-3597**

Cirques

Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] **39-3694**

Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] **40-2050**

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] **40-2517**

Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] **40-2518**

Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chi] **40-4648**

Ice cover on Kerguelen during the last glacial. Hall, K., [1984, p.225-232, eng] **41-481**

City planning

See: Urban planning

Classifications

Antarctic mosses *Pohlia cruda* and *P. inflexa*. Lightowlers, P.J., [1983, p.83-87, eng] **38-191**

Bryogeography of expedition area, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kuc, M., [1973, 120p., eng] **38-529**

General world soil classification scheme. Rozanov, B.G., [1982, p.71-78, eng] **38-1633**

Problems in classifying ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1983, p.38-55, rus] **38-2543**

Classification of glaciers according to moraine formation conditions. Kretter, A.A., et al, [1983, p.60-66, rus] **38-2939**

Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] **38-3095**

Classification of Beaufort Sea ice using active and passive microwave sensors. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1981, p.813-821, eng] **38-3299**

Classification of sea-ice types using SAR data. Holmes, Q.A., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] **38-3561**

Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] **38-3633**

Analysis of the bryoflora of Central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1981, p.40-42, rus] **39-63**

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] **39-72**

Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] **39-73**

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] **39-74**

Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] **39-3011**

Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Korelsha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] **40-850**

Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriskov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] **40-919**

Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1985, p.80-86, eng] **40-1987**

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] **40-2597**

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] **40-2704**

Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs. Keys, H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **40-3857**

Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] **40-4487**

Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] **40-4788**

Botany of Bouvet Island. [1986, 79p., eng] **41-915**

Bryophytes on Bouvetöya. Bell, B.G., et al, [1986, p.11-22, eng] **41-917**

Macrolichens of Bouvetöya. Jörgensen, P.M., [1986, p.23-34, eng] **41-918**

Crustose lichens of Bouvetöya. Øvstedal, D.O., [1986, p.35-56, eng] **41-919**

Lichenicolous ascomycetes from Bouvetöya. Øvstedal, D.O., et al, [1986, p.57-60, eng] **41-920**

Lamprospora miniatopsis Spooner, a bryophilous discomycete from Bouvetöya. Schumacher, T., [1986, p.61-64, eng] **41-921**

Algal vegetation of Bouvet Island. Klaveness, D., et al, [1986, p.65-69, eng] **41-922**

Southern tundras in the system of zonal subdivision. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.192-204, rus] **41-1341**

Problems of snow cover classification when studying its trafficability by different type vehicles. Ushakov, A.I., [1986, p.146-149, rus] **41-1658**

Rules for the classification and construction of sea-going ships. [1986, 680p., eng] **41-1682**

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., [1986, p.20-24, rus] **41-2247**

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] **41-2289**

Formation of frozen rocks and forecasts of cryogenic processes. Kaplina, T.N., ed, [1986, 228p., rus] **41-2813**

On cryogenic formations. Kaplina, T.N., [1986, p.3-14, rus] **41-2814**

Classifyer of cryogenic rock-heave. Lefbman, M.O., et al, [1986, p.97-103, rus] **41-2825**

Naleds of the northern Yenisey River area. Rivkin, F.M., [1986, p.132-138, rus] **41-2830**

Classification of ambiguous ice particle shadowgraphs by consensus. Dyer, R.M., et al, [1985, p.675-679, eng] **41-3218**

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] **41-4129**

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] **41-4523**

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] **42-8**

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] **42-293**

Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] **42-294**

Recent problems of engineering-geological investigations and mudflow classifications from the viewpoint of O.K. Lange. Pushkarenko, V.P., [1985, p.108-114, rus] **42-295**

Methodology of regionalization according to climatic severity, for the operation of motor vehicles. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.122-139, rus] **42-723**

Methods of classifying frozen ground according to excavation difficulty. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1985, p.14-19, rus] **42-1030**

Formulas used in regionalization of avalanche areas. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1987, p.122-125, rus] **42-1315**

Landscape principles and technology of typologic mapping of forests using satellite and aerial survey data. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1987, p.34-54, rus] **42-1591**

Some techniques and uses of 2D-C habit classification software for snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1987, p.498-511, eng] **42-1718**

Classification of heterogeneous territorial units of the tundra vegetational cover. Katenin, A.E., [1988, p.186-197, rus] **42-3122**

Naled distribution according to elevations in the western BAM zone. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.86-96, rus] **42-3319**

Classification and identification indices of polygonal swamps (the case of western Siberia). Novikov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, rus] **42-3442**

See also: Landscape types; Soil classification

Sea ice. Boorke, A., [1947, p.1-155,] **79-102**

Clathrates

Molecular dynamics study of water clathrates. Plummer, P.L.M., et al, [1983, p.4190-4197, eng] **38-1603**

Molecular dynamics studies of ice Ic and the structure I clathrate hydrate of methane. Tse, J.S., et al, [1983, p.4198-4203, eng] **38-1604**

Role of gas hydrates (clathrates) in global processes. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] **38-3210**

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247

Freezing-nucleation in aqueous solutions of clathrate forming gases. Reischel, M.T., [1984, p.73-84, eng] 38-3651

Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52

Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321

Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Grolsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324

Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344

Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345

Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346

Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-359

Hydrocarbon gases. Zhizhchenko, B.P., [1984, 113p., rus] 39-968

Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317

Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878

Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates. Grolsman, A.G., [1985, 94p., rus] 40-918

Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656

Clathrate hydrates in the solar system. Miller, S.L., [1985, p.59-79, eng] 41-1697

Icy satellites, rings and Pluto. Klinger, J., [1985, p.621-629, eng] 41-1727

Atmospheres of icy bodies. Owen, T., [1985, p.731-740, eng] 41-1734

Summary of the highlights of the conference. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.859-864, eng] 41-1742

Guest molecule size effect on behavior of clathrate hydrates. Andersson, P., et al, [1983, p.1423-1432, eng] 41-2246

Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041

Gas hydrates in the oceans. Panaev, V.A., [1987, p.596-602, eng] 42-2387

Ice cracked Miranda. [1987, p.34, eng] 42-2458

Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481

Raman spectra of natural clathrates in deep ice cores. Nakahara, J., et al, [1988, p.421-430, eng] 42-3165

Some structural studies of clathrate hydrates. Davidson, D.W., et al, [1987, p.537-542, eng] 42-3842

Thermal expansion of the clathrate hydrates of ethylene oxide and tetrahydrofuran. Tse, J.S., [1987, p.543-548, eng] 42-3843

Chemical reactions on ice surfaces. Ocampo, J., et al, [1987, p.557-563, eng] 42-3845

Thermal conductivity of tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. White, M.A., [1987, p.565-572, eng] 42-3846

Phase transitions attributable to disorder in waters of hydration in M(ClO4)(2).6H2O (M=Cd,Mg,Zn). White, M.A., et al, [1987, p.573-578, eng] 42-3847

Deep gas-hydrate formation processes in cold and permafrost regions. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1987, 175p., rus] 42-3892

Clay minerals

Studying the dependence of clay creep parameters on their composition and physical properties. Anosova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-113

Microstructural changes in clays subject to plane shear. Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.9-21, rus] 38-1529

Clay minerals in the ocean-bottom sediments off Alaska. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1983, p.841-854, eng] 38-2194

Late Glacial and present mineral deposits, Makkovik Bay, Labrador. Barrie, C.Q., [1983, p.199-209, eng] 38-2315

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] 38-3922

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4137

Determination of a relict permafrost table. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.196-204, eng] 38-4259

Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306

Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676

Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finsev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p. + figs., ger] 41-267

Residues from dispersions of clay and ice on Martian polar deposits. Saunders, R.S., et al, [1986, p.94-104, eng] 41-527

Cyclic swelling of clays. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.23-36, rus] 41-3399

Non-destructive control method for studying thixotropic changes in clayey grounds. Voznesenskiĭ, E.A., et al, [1987, p.80-94, rus] 41-3400

Mineralogy of clays in forest tundra and taiga soils. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.9-17, rus] 42-407

Rheological models of clay swelling. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.18-27, rus] 42-1673

Principles of compiling models of clayey rocks for forecasting engineering-geological processes at the base of structures. Dashko, R.E., [1987, p.318-319, rus] 42-2317

Iron and clay minerals in periglacial environment. Chodak, T., [1988, p.316-319, eng] 42-4034

Clay soils

Boulder clay formation near Yangjiaoling Ridge, China. Deng, Y., [1983, p.33-46, chi] 38-92

Red clay formation in the Lu Shan, China. Peng, H., [1983, p.95-98, chi] 38-100

Studying the dependence of clay creep parameters on their composition and physical properties. Anosova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-113

Thermal method of soil stabilization. Koroteev, D.V., [1983, 77p., rus] 38-383

Use of the penetration method for improving the consistency of clay soils with vegetal remnants in the central Ob' River area. Fiamskiĭ, O.B., et al, [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-727

Foundation construction using cast-in-situ bored piles in loess soils. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., et al, [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-745

Uniaxial compressive strength of ice segregated from soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1983, p.945-950, eng] 38-1271

Stabilization of clayey soils with slag cements. Kolbasin, E.S., et al, [1982, p.20-22, rus] 38-1410

Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Aliev, S.K., et al, [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1425

Methods of calculating roadbed stability on sagging ground. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1983, p.21-23, rus] 38-1430

Ultimate shear strength of water unsaturated soils. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 38-1528

Microstructural changes in clays subject to plane shear. Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.9-21, rus] 38-1529

Electrical methods of soil stabilization. Egorov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-1533

Glaciolacustrine clay-soil erosion and deposition, Saskatchewan. Mermut, A.R., et al, [1983, p.727-739, eng] 38-1641

Using clay soils in earth dam construction. Zherebiat'ev, A.V., et al, [1983, p.15-19, rus] 38-1719

Vertically loaded foundations of asfant driven piles in clay soils. Denisov, O.L., et al, [1983, p.40-42, rus] 38-1722

Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1983, 119p., rus] 38-1776

Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] 38-2034

Thixotropy of fines induced by earthquakes. Bogcevski, T., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2148

Scrapers designed for frozen ground. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., [1983, p.25-27, rus] 38-2152

Soil catena of glacial-lacustrine clays. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1983, p.93-102, rus] 38-2203

Formation of spruce forest soils on varved clays. Rudneva, E.N., [1983, p.35-77, rus] 38-2337

Permafrost profile revealed in the Cape Selyakin outcrop. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1983, p.116-136, rus] 38-2550

Formation of ice inclusions in clayey soils. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1983, p.19-28, rus] 38-2566

Design and construction of subgrades on taiga soils. Kormanovskiĭ, G.P., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-2953

Stabilization of oversaturated clay soils for road construction. Maslennikova, I.S., [1984, p.10, rus] 38-3102

Estimating clay soil compaction beneath foundations. Utenov, E.S., [1984, p.19-23, rus] 38-3289

Report on frost heave testing of Calgary silty clay. [1983, 16p. + diagrs., eng] 38-3304

Drilling and sampling frozen fine-grained soils. Horvath, J.S., et al, [1983, p.40-41, eng] 38-3556

Vibration-induced changes in clays. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 38-3921

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4137

Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051

Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078

Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306

Comparison of actual loess deformation to forecast values. Dikovskiĭ, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, rus] 39-1325

Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437

Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589

Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1991

Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshtein, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932

Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168

New mineral forms in soil-lime systems. Levchenko, A.V., et al, [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183

Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239

Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, [1985, p.69-78, eng] 39-2486

Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514

Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] 39-2682

Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario. Gravenor, C.P., et al, [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683

Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 39-3048

Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111

Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692

Performance of piles in clay soils under draw-out stresses. Novskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.106-108, rus] 39-3781

Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908

Microorganisms in processes of gleying clay soils. Bolotina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3909

Engineering and geological characteristics of loess related to post-settlement compaction. Skvaletskiĭ, E.N., [1985, p.45-54, rus] 39-3911

Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213

Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214

Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666

Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681

Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaltseva, T.F., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719

Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831

Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] 40-1116

Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hicatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finsev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366

Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634

Shallow building foundations on discontinuous permafrost. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 41-280

Foundationless low-rise buildings for structurally unstable ground. Abramov, V.E., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 41-282

Estimating the frost heave of clays according to swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, rus] 41-312

Clay soils *(cont.)*

Building pile foundations in water-saturated silty clay grounds. Vorontsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.8-10, rus] 41-878

Particle size distribution in patterned ground, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Rissing, J.M., et al, [1985, p.153-163, eng] 41-1226

Thermal and moisture regimes of clay soils in aeration zones of construction sites in the Far East and the prevention of flooding. Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.93-104, rus] 41-1364

Some characteristics of unsaturated clay during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.209-216, chi] 41-1417

Influence of moisture condition on frost heave in clay. Xu, B., et al, [1986, p.217-222, chi] 41-1418

Sagging of thawing clayey grounds of different consistency. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1986, p.169-172, rus] 41-2097

Water freezing and ice melting in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.53-66, rus] 41-2540

Organic soils. Rubinshtein, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729

Construction properties of gley clayey ground. Popov, A.F., [1986, p.16-22, rus] 41-3393

Non-destructive control method for studying thixotropic changes in clayey grounds. Voznesenskii, E.A., et al, [1987, p.80-94, rus] 41-3400

Thermal properties of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils. Kulikov, A.I., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 41-4090

Estimating engineering-geological conditions for calculating roadbed stability in areas of clayey soils. Dubnov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.28-37, rus] 42-540

Determination of the true strength of clay soils. Zhikhovich, V.V., [1987, p.125-130, rus] 42-1437

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625

Device for determining consolidation coefficient of clay soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 42-1626

Rheological models of clay swelling. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.18-27, rus] 42-1673

Boundary problems on stress fields-moisture interactions in sagging loess. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1987, p.115-119, rus] 42-1772

Principles of compiling models of clayey rocks for forecasting engineering-geological processes at the base of structures. Dashko, R.E., [1987, p.318-319, rus] 42-2317

Formula for calculating thixotropy of sandy soils. Kozhobaev, K.A., [1985, p.59-65, rus] 42-2369

Mössbauer spectroscopic study of the iron mineralogy of post-glacial marine clays. Torrance, J.K., et al, [1986, p.314-322, eng] 42-2801

Tables for determining properties of freezing clay soils. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.70-92, rus] 42-3635

Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] 42-3893

Clays

Elastic and electrical properties of ice and frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p 118-127, rus] 38-34

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Cryolithological consequences of nonuniform frost penetration. Zhestkova, T.N., [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-41

Frost heave in clay. Xu, S., [1983, p.213-217, chi] 38-224

Deformation of saline clays. Zatenatskaia, N.P., et al, [1983, p.33-46, rus] 38-725

Engineering properties and foundation design alternatives in marine Svea clay, Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1983, p.384-388, eng] 38-1170

Ultimate shear strength of water unsaturated soils. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 38-1528

Laboratory study of frozen swelling clay from Central China. Liang, H.S., et al, [1984, p.51-57, eng] 38-2024

Processes of frost-action in swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, p.111-117, eng] 38-2033

Anchors in clayey grounds. Maloian, E., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-2327

Baseless supports for lower log depots. Bulgakov, N.P., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-2393

Uniaxial compressive strength of homogeneously frozen clay. Takashi, T., et al, [1982, p.254-255, eng] 38-2667

Transverse isotropy in ice/clay models. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.269-272, eng] 38-2780

Stresses on pile foundations in clays, loess and earthquake areas. Sirozhiddinov, E., [1981, 152p., rus] 38-3043

"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskii, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199

Interaction between circular foundation mat of chimney and soil base. Kananian, A.S., et al, [1984, p.145-151, eng] 38-3267

Consolidating weak, water saturated soils beneath structures. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.157-161, eng] 38-3269

Improving porosities of clay soils for thermal treatments. Stepura, I.V., [1984, p.126-127, rus] 38-3292

Frost heave and heat transfer in moist fines. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3349

Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831

Mudflow landslides. Shadunts, K.Sh., [1983, 120p., rus] 38-3901

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753

Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824

Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074

Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284

Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697

Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122

Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437

Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612

Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689

Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690

Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695

Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118

Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051

Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835

Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

Construction of foundations of low-rise buildings and structures on sagging ground. Koroteev, D.V., [1986, 155p. (pertinent p. 80-135), rus] 41-784

Design of tall railroad embankments on weak bases. Vol'nov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.5-6, rus] 41-1530

Modified method for intensive dynamic compaction of weak soils. Marinescu, K., [1986, p.73-78, eng] 41-1851

Bound water and ice transformations in rock and ground systems. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.8-18, rus] 41-2081

Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093

Experimental studies of injected ice formation in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-2094

Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539

Composition and behavior of sand-clay soils under vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.108-111, rus] 41-2542

Examples of studying landslide processes in Canada. Rechitskii, V.I., [1986, p.96-104, rus] 41-2548

Regularities governing the salinity of frozen marine deposits. Dubikov, G.I., [1986, p.14-27, rus] 41-2815

Relationship of composition and behavior of sandy-clayey soils upon vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.112-115, eng] 41-3018

Seismo-acoustic studies of frozen and thawed calcareous clays. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1985, p.88-95, rus] 41-3129

Peat formation of the Rutor Glacier (Aosta Valley). Results obtained by palynostratigraphic study of new peat outcrops near the glacier snout. Armando, E., et al, [1985, p.144-149, ita] 41-3182

Cyclic swelling of clays. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.23-36, rus] 41-3399

Experience in studying thermal properties of ground. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-4466

In-situ observations on an expansive clay subjected to freezing and thawing. Wagner, J.F., et al, [1986, p.763-768, eng] 42-465

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973

Scale effect in testing ground samples for compression. Ioiseenko, V.G., et al, [1981, p.44-48, rus] 42-1028

Methods of classifying frozen ground according to excavation difficulty. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1985, p.14-19, rus] 42-1030

Deformation of weak ground foundations reinforced with sand cushions. Bugrova, E.A., [1987, p.113-116, rus] 42-1435

Independence of geostatic stress from overconsolidation in some Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1987, p.342-356, eng] 42-1474

Rheological models of clay swelling. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.18-27, rus] 42-1673

Dependence of freezing of crushed fine grained rocks on moisture. Panchenko, D.F., et al, [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-1940

Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region. Chesnokova, I.V., [1987, p.192-193, rus] 42-2313

Principles of compiling models of clayey rocks for forecasting engineering-geological processes at the base of structures. Dashko, R.E., [1987, p.318-319, rus] 42-2317

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Mössbauer spectroscopic study of the iron mineralogy of post-glacial marine clays. Torrance, J.K., et al, [1986, p.314-322, eng] 42-2801

Frost testing by uni-directional freezing. Van der Klugt, L.J.A.R., [1988, p.8-12, eng] 42-2802

Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiak, R.V., [1988, p.63-70, rus] 42-3243

Mechanical properties of frozen saline clays. Furuberg, T., et al, [1988, p.1078-1084, eng] 42-4180

Climate

Atmospheric carbon dioxide and global climate models. Manabe, S., et al, [1980, p.5529-5554, eng] 38-304

Surface albedo data for climatic modeling. Henderson-Sellers, A., et al, [1983, p.1743-1778, eng] 38-1013

Ice boom or not, Buffalo, N.Y. will still be cold. Leeper, P., [1983, p.9-12, eng] 38-1600

Proposed program for antarctic climate research. [1983, 65p., eng] 38-1900

Climate of northwestern Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Fraser, D.B., [1983, 93p., eng] 38-1955

Climate of the interior of Mizuho Plateau. Inoue, J., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] 38-2003

Ice sheet linkage between regional radiation and global climate. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.125-144, eng] 38-2251

Regional profile of northern Quebec. [1983, 184p., fre] 38-2558

Physical aspects of the north and south polar regions. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.94-100, ger] 38-2772

Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] 38-3038

Climate of the Canadian Arctic islands and adjacent waters; Volume 2. Maxwell, J.B., [1982, 589p., eng] 38-3438

Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., [1983, 124p., rus] 38-3932

Workshop on antarctic climate data. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 69p., eng] 38-3998

Paleoceanography: the history of the ocean's changing environments. Margolis, S.V., et al, [1982, p.18-54, eng] 38-4063

Chignik, Alaska: draft environmental impact statement. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-4190

Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187

Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., [1984, 78p., eng] 39-647

Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] 39-1505

Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272

Solid precipitation regime in Argentina and Antarctica. Minetti, J.L., [1984, p.116-128, spa] 39-3946

Climate in the vicinity of Rosa Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588

Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730

Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1068
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999
International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4582
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779
Climate at Mawson. Guo, S., et al, [1984, p.41-58, chi] 41-266
Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-690
Recent changes in the glaciers of Heard Island. Allison, I.F., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] 41-1020
Antarctic climate research, No.1. [1986, 31p., eng] 41-1071
USARP automatic weather station project. Stearns, C.R., [1986, p.5-12, eng] 41-1072
Review of the history of atmospheric CO2 recorded in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1986, p.89-108, eng] 41-2221
Eriophorum vaginatum annual and latitudinal growth variation. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.1524-1535, eng] 41-2480
Floating ice shelves related to ice age climates. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.509-513, eng] 41-2801
Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884
Geocryology of the Schirmacher Hills. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.200-212, eng] 41-3200
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Scialdone, J., et al, [1987, p.53-68, eng] 41-3341
Antarctic ice and rocks. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.138-189, eng] 41-3532
Date of break-up of lake ice as a climate index. Ruosteenoja, K., [1986, p.89-99, eng] 41-3758
Climatic atlas, including freezing precipitation. [1987, 3p. + 108p. of maps, eng] 41-4522
Wave climate study, northern coast of British Columbia. [1987, 93p., eng] 41-4530
Antarctic physical environment. Drewry, D.J., [1987, p.6-27, eng] 42-25
Katabatic winds in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., [1985, 191p., eng] 42-118
Antarctic cornucopia. Campbell, P., [1987, p.387, eng] 42-560
Ice core links CO2 to climate. Sundquist, E.T., [1987, p.389-390, eng] 42-561
Onset of spring melt in Arctic sea ice. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.13,153-13,163, eng] 42-1261
Weather and climate near Ross Island. Savage, M.L., et al, [1986, p.123-126, eng] 42-1392
Interpretation of the Icelandic sea ice record. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1987, p.10,835-10,843, eng] 42-1424
Flying conditions in the Arctic. Atkeson, E., [1987, p.85, eng] 42-1789
Fifty years of progress in understanding ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1987, p.33-47, eng] 42-1956
Effect of Eurasian snow cover on global climate. Barnett, T.P., et al, [1988, p.504-507, eng] 42-2011
Antarctic climates. Carleton, A.M., [1987, p.44-64, eng] 42-2037
Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3663-3675, eng] 42-2892
Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3677-3695, eng] 42-2893
Climate simulations for 9000 years. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1988, p.8283-8303, eng] 42-3703
Climate forcing implications from Vostok ice-core sulphate data. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.418-420, eng] 42-3749
Physical geography—climate. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.23-38, eng] 42-3932
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1958-59, 1959-60. Bilello, M.A., [1961, 43p.,] 79-112
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1960-61, 1961-62. Bilello, M.A., [1964, 112p.,] 79-113
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1962-63, 1963-64. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1966, 103p.,] 79-114
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1964-65, 1965-66. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1969, 130p.,] 79-115

Climate control
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618

Climatic changes
Permafrost changes caused by climatic and human factors. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1983, p.184-194, rus] 38-43
CO2-induced warming of the West Antarctic ice sheet. LeMasurier, W.E., [1983, p.4-5, eng] 38-271
Carbon dioxide variations in atmospheric circulation models. Washington, W.M., et al, [1983, p.6600-6610, eng] 38-496
Climate change and an ice-free Arctic Ocean. Flohn, H., et al, [1982, p.143-185, eng] 38-542
Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., [1983, p.3-22, eng] 38-566
Past atmospheric environments revealed by polar ice core studies. Herron, M.M., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-567
Frozen ocean with the key to world climate. Clark, D.L., [1983, p.352-356, eng] 38-568
Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] 38-569
Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.5-14, rus] 38-734
Glaciers: clues to future climate. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1983, 21p., eng] 38-814
Climatic effects on the recession of the Franz Joseph Glacier. Hessell, J.W.D., [1983, p.315-320, eng] 38-818
Stocking Glacier (New Zealand) variations related to climate changes. Salinger, M.J., et al, [1983, p.321-338, eng] 38-819
Be-10 as a potential probe of solar variability influence on climate. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1981, p.311-316, eng] 38-858
Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p., rus] 38-952
Permafrost sensitivity to climatic change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, p.1178-1183, eng] 38-1314
Modeling the global evolution of glaciation. Krass, M.S., [1983, p.140-152, rus] 38-1695
Climatic trends and glacier fluctuations in West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1980, p.157-159, eng] 38-1724
Present and former equilibrium-line altitudes near Mount Everest, Nepal and Tibet. Williams, V.S., [1983, p.201-211, eng] 38-1807
Ice-sheet melting and sea level. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1983, p.2846-2857, eng] 38-1837
Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-1906
Recent temperature changes in the Arctic and Antarctic. Raper, S.C.B., et al, [1983, p.458-459, eng] 38-2075
Tree ring and recent climatic variations in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Kang, X., et al, [1983, p.153-157, chi] 38-2531
Glacimarine sediments in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R., [1980, 420p.+ maps, eng] 38-2541
Eleventh INQUA symposium on paleoclimatology and glacial history of the Southern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.44-47, rus] 38-3354
Glaciers and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1984, p.23-28, rus] 38-3637
Two-dimensional, seasonal, energy balance climate model with continents and ice sheets: testing the Milankovitch theory. Watts, R.G., et al, [1984, p.120-131, eng] 38-3648
Evolution of the ice cover in the Arctic as related to climatic changes. Volkov, N.A., et al, [1978, p.37-43, eng] 38-3725
History and predictions of changes in the antarctic ice cover. Miagkov, S.M., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 38-3822
Carbon dioxide concentration and climatic changes in Alaska. [1984, 208p., eng] 38-3876
Carbon dioxide problem: a scientific puzzle and political dilemma. Woodwell, G.M., [1984, p.3-7, eng] 38-3877
Monitoring strategy to detect carbon dioxide-induced climatic changes in the polar regions. Weller, G., [1984, p.23-30, eng] 38-3878
Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880
Potential responses of permafrost to climatic warming. Goodwin, C.W., et al, [1984, p.92-105, eng] 38-3881
Potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.106-113, eng] 38-3882
Observed and predicted effects of climate change on Wolverine Glacier, southern Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1984, p.114-123, eng] 38-3883
Spring snow dissipation in Alaska. Robinson, D.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 38-3884
Some aspects of vegetation and temperature relationships in the Alaska taiga. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1984, p.129-142, eng] 38-3885
Impact of increased air temperature on tundra plant communities. Chapin, F.S., III, [1984, p.143-148, eng] 38-3886
Alaskan plants and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1984, p.149-154, eng] 38-3887
Net ecosystem gas exchange at ambient and elevated carbon dioxide concentrations in Tussock tundra at Toolik Lake, Alaska: an evaluation of methods and initial results. Prudhomme, T.I., et al, [1984, p.155-162, eng] 38-3888
Potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climate changes in Alaska: conclusions and recommendations. McBeath, J.H., et al, [1984, p.193-196, eng] 38-3889
Sea ice, carbon dioxide, and climate. Weller, G., [1984, p.199-208, eng] 38-3890
Snow cover and atmospheric variability. Walsh, J.E., [1984, p.50-56, eng] 38-4159
Geomorphology and Holocene climatic changes in Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1980, p.101-110, eng] 38-4160
On modelling the seasonal thermodynamic cycle of sea ice in studies of climatic change. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.27-37, eng] 38-4196
Climatic response of the Arctic Ocean to Soviet river diversions. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.109-130, eng] 38-4197
Climate processes and climate sensitivity. Hansen, J.E., ed, [1984, 368p., eng] 38-4245
Planetary waves in ice-albedo and vegetation-albedo feedback. Hartmann, D.L., [1984, p.18-28, eng] 38-4246
Some aspects of the cryosphere and its role in climatic change. Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.207-220, eng] 38-4247
Climate sensitivity and the marginal cryosphere. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.221-237, eng] 38-4248
Role of sea ice dynamics in modeling CO2 increases. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, p.238-253, eng] 38-4249
Antarctic sea ice and atmospheric temperature increases. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1984, p.254-264, eng] 38-4250
Ice sheet margins and ice shelves. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-4251
West Antarctica, the sea-level controlled marine instability. Fastook, J.L., [1984, p.275-287, eng] 38-4252
North Atlantic climatic oscillations revealed by deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1984, p.288-298, eng] 38-4253
Late glacial climate history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1984, p.299-306, eng] 38-4254
Climatic changes in both hemispheres and bipolar interglacial warming. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.307-313, eng] 38-4255
Determination of a relict permafrost table. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.196-204, eng] 38-4259
Hydrometeorological regime of the Arctic. Antonov, V.S., [1984, p.10-17, eng] 38-4328
Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] 38-4338
Arctic climate: past, present and future. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-4376
Polar regions and climatic change. [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4406
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Correlation between tree ring and climatic and glacial variations in the region of Mts. Altay. Kang, X., [1983, p.57-62, chi] 39-267
Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269
Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281
Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] 39-298
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617
Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726
Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864
Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] 39-865

Climatic changes *(cont.)*

Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] **39-930**

Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] **39-933**

Holocene permafrost in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.87-91, eng] **39-1058**

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] **39-1133**

Glacier fluctuations in South Georgia, 1883-1974. Hayward, R.J.C., [1983, p.47-61, eng] **39-1360**

Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] **39-1392**

Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] **39-1499**

West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] **39-1502**

Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] **39-1529**

Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] **39-1632**

Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] **39-1676**

Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] **39-1983**

Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] **39-2066**

Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., [1984, p.139-144, eng] **39-2145**

Climate change and other effects on permafrost. Smith, M., [1984, p.153-155, eng] **39-2147**

Reconstructions and future predictions of the effects of climate change. Gray, J.T., [1984, p.156-159, eng] **39-2148**

Environmental impact of river diversion. Plitkin, G.A., [1984, p.25-51, rus] **39-2343**

Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] **39-2568**

Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] **39-2992**

Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] **39-3146**

N(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] **39-3147**

Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1983, p.193-199, eng] **39-3150**

Analysis of historical evidence of climatic change in western and northern Canada. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1981, p.48-96, eng] **39-3200**

Impact of climatic variation on boreal forest biomass production. Powell, J.M., [1981, p.189-194, eng] **39-3281**

Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] **39-3282**

Glacier oscillation in relationship with climatic changes, Tian Shan. Zhang, X., et al, [1984, p.1-12, chi] **39-3316**

Mass blance of Glacier No.1, Tian Shan and climate. Zhang, J., et al, [1984, p.25-36, chi] **39-3318**

Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., [1984, p.63-68, chi] **39-3518**

Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] **39-3561**

Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Danagaard, W., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] **39-3569**

Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] **39-3633**

Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] **39-3718**

Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.125-138, eng] **39-3889**

Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] **39-3890**

Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] **39-3935**

Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] **40-254**

Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Danagaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] **40-266**

Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. [1985, 330p., eng] **40-463**

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] **40-470**

Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] **40-475**

Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] **40-476**

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] **40-477**

Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] **40-478**

Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] **40-481**

Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] **40-489**

Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] **40-573**

Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] **40-784**

Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chi] **40-833**

Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] **40-902**

Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] **40-995**

Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] **40-1413**

Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] **40-1719**

Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] **40-1844**

Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] **40-1848**

Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] **40-1852**

Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] **40-1854**

Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.229-236, eng] **40-1855**

Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] **40-1864**

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] **40-1869**

Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] **40-1870**

Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] **40-1924**

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] **40-1991**

Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., [1985, p.124-128, rus] **40-2008**

Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshosv, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] **40-2161**

How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] **40-2252**

Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] **40-2325**

Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M., [1985, p.357-414, eng] **40-2562**

Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] **40-2648**

Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions. Parry, M.L., ed, [1984, 42p., eng] **40-2649**

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] **40-2708**

Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] **40-2722**

Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] **40-2777**

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] **40-2810**

Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] **40-2811**

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] **40-3095**

Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] **40-3295**

Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotlikov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] **40-3299**

Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] **40-3388**

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] **40-3429**

Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turmamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] **40-3909**

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] **40-3944**

Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] **40-4269**

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] **40-4289**

Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] **40-4290**

Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., [1986, p.241-248, eng] **40-4291**

Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] **40-4292**

Arctic's role in climate. Baker, D.J., [1986, p.41-46, eng] **40-4326**

Our changing northern climate. Bruce, J., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] **40-4334**

Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] **40-4625**

Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] **40-4645**

Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] **40-4646**

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] **40-4731**

Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.61-65, rus] **41-106**

Climatic cycles as reflected in ice conditions of northern seas. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1986, p.122-127, rus] **41-119**

Glaciocimatic conditions in the European Arctic in the Late Holocene. Surova, T.G., et al, [1986, p.149-154, rus] **41-124**

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotopes and west antarctic climate history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1986, p.49-67, eng] **41-612**

Climatic variation and runoff from Alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.127-145, eng] **41-630**

Arctic ice shelf growth, fiord oceanography and climate. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1984, p.147-153, eng] **41-631**

Response time of glaciers in Iceland to changes in climate. Johannesson, T., [1986, p.100-101, eng] **41-748**

Mass balance and trends in glacier changes in the USSR. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.43-599, rus] **41-775**

Changes in glacial runoff of Central Asian rivers in relation to possible climatic variations. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.59-70, rus] **41-776**

West Antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.732-734, eng] **41-983**

Calculating basic characteristics of mountain glaciers under climatic changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1986, p.44-47, 173-175, eng] **41-1053**

Influence of large-scale atmospheric processes on the fluctuations of glaciers. Denisova, T.IA., et al, [1986, p.52-58, 179-185, eng] **41-1055**

New Zealand glaciers. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1986, p.84-89, 206-208, eng] **41-1058**

Fluctuations of Heard Island glaciers and related climatic changes. Allison, A., et al, [1986, p.89-95, 209-214, eng] **41-1059**

Permafrost thermal properties in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1986, p.689-696, eng] **41-1254**

Recent trends in the potential role of seasonal snow cover in the CO2 induced climate change. Li, P., [1986, p.176-178, chi] **41-1466**

Compiling dendroclimatograms for distinguishing glaciation conditions. Solomina, O.N., [1986, p.106-112, rus] **41-1648**

Polar ice sheets: a wild card in the deck. Jacobs, S.S., [1986, p.30-54, eng] **41-1900**

Possible CO2-induced warming effects on the cryosphere. Barry, R.G., [1984, p.571-604, eng] **41-1973**

Climatic belts in the case of a unipolar glaciation. Flohn, H., [1984, p.609-620, eng] **41-1974**

Climatic changes on a yearly to millennial basis. [1984, 667p., eng] **41-2005**

Peat inception and climatic change in northern Quebec. Payette, S., [1984, p.173-179, eng] **41-2006**

Climate and glaciation in Kong Karls Land, eastern Svalbard. Holmgren, B., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] **41-2007**

Climatic fluctuations and the peculiarities of Holocene permafrost development in the USSR. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.45-58, rus] **41-2085**

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] **41-2253**

Climate simulation and change: a simple energy balance climate model. Goldenberg, S.D., [1985, 212p., eng] **41-2579**

Ice core study of antarctic climatic history. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.71-72, eng] **41-2631**

Baffin Bay environmental change during last interglacial/glacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.333-355, eng] **41-2682**

Diatoms beneath the Greenland ice and climatic changes. Harwood, D.M., [1986, p.304-308, eng] **41-2688**

Climatic warming and basal melting of large ice sheets. Saari, M.R., et al, [1987, p.33-36, eng] **41-2947**

Glacial and climatic fluctuations during the last century in the Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa groups. Cerutti, A.V., [1985, p.124-136, ita] **41-3180**

Dynamics of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1987, 368p., eng] **41-3271**

West Antarctic Ice Sheet: the need to understand its dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-16, eng] **41-3272**

Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] **41-3287**

Effect of climate fluctuations on selected cryospheric parameters. Da Silva, C.P., [1984, 27p., eng] 41-3421

On the use of lake ice conditions to monitor climatic change. Anderson, J.C., [1987, 28p. + appends., eng] 41-3424

Investigation of permafrost and climate change. [1986, var.p., eng] 41-3506

Impact of present century climate fluctuations in the Northern Hemisphere. Wallén, C.C., [1986, p.245-278, eng] 41-3559

Mikkaglacitren: bed topography and response to 20th century climate change. Holmlund, P., [1986, p.291-302, eng] 41-3561

Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.303-308, eng] 41-3621

Dendrochronologies of San Rafael and Soler areas, Patagonia. Sweda, T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 41-3837

Model of the ice age cycle. Hyde, W.T., et al, [1987, p.1351-1374, eng] 41-4053

Modelling of continental and sea ice as part of climate models. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, 104p., rus] 41-4092

Ice sheets and the CO2 problem. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-42, eng] 41-4136

Variations in mountain river runoff related to climatic changes. Semenov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.78-82, 191-195, rus] 41-4345

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

Role of large-scale ice sheets in climatic history. Flohn, H., [1987, p.231-241, eng] 42-320

Glacial isostasy and the Ice Age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1987, p.247-260, eng] 42-321

Simple simulation of ice-atmosphere-ocean-land coupling in climatic models. Schneider, S.H., et al, [1987, p.261-264, eng] 42-322

Ice sheet elevation changes from isotope profiles. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1987, p.269-281, eng] 42-323

Snow cover as an indicator of climate change. Robinson, D.A., [1987, p.15-25, eng] 42-337

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S.E., et al, [1987, p.43-50, eng] 42-339

Snowmelt-runoff characteristics and climatic changes. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1987, p.129-138, eng] 42-347

Glaciioclimatic conditions in the European Arctic in the Late Holocene. Surova, T.G., et al, [1987, p.50-57, eng] 42-381

Recent glacier advances in the Premier Range, British Columbia. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1987, p.1149-1161, eng] 42-400

Vostok ice core climate record. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.403-408, eng] 42-562

Vostok ice core provides 160,000-year record of atmospheric CO2. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1987, p.408-414, eng] 42-563

Climatic response to atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core record. Genthon, C., et al, [1987, p.414-418, eng] 42-564

Effects of climatic changes on the hydrological regime and water reserves. [1987, 640p., eng] 42-642

Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Shan, China. Lai, Z., [1987, p.27-36, eng] 42-643

Runoff changes in the Labe River basin, Czechoslovakia. Buchtele, J., et al, [1987, p.63-75, eng] 42-644

Climatic fluctuations and runoff from glacierized Alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-645

Paleohydrologic studies using proxy data and observations. Liebscher, H.J., [1987, p.111-121, eng] 42-646

Lake ice formation and breakup as an indicator of climatic changes. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1987, p.153-161, eng] 42-647

Mass balance of North Cascade Glaciers and climatic implications. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.163-171, eng] 42-648

Water balance in the upper basins of rivers in Europe. Schädler, B., [1987, p.209-219, eng] 42-649

Is the largest North American sub-arctic sand dune disappearing. Whiting, J., et al, [1987, p.339-353, eng] 42-650

Glacial and hydrological regime under climatic influence in the Urumqi River, northwest China. Yao, T., [1987, p.367-377, eng] 42-651

Glacier mass balance and climate in the Qilian Mts., China. Xie, Z., et al, [1987, p.379-388, eng] 42-652

Carbon dioxide effects research and assessment program. Beatty, N.B., ed, [1981, 546p., eng] 42-837

Report on the Polar Panel. Fletcher, J.O., et al, [1981, p.197-205, eng] 42-838

Snow and ice indicators of climatic effects of increasing CO2. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.207-236, eng] 42-839

Carbon dioxide in polar climates. Kukla, G.J., [1981, p.237-288, eng] 42-840

Rise of global mean sea level as an indication of climatic change. Etkins, R., et al, [1981, p.343-359, eng] 42-841

Effect of atmospheric CO2 on polar tundra regions. Miller, P.C., [1981, p.459-502, eng] 42-842

Climatic changes caused by the increase of CO2. Woodwell, G.M., et al, [1981, p.533-540, eng] 42-843

Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000

Possible melting of arctic sea ice due to warming climate. Efimova, N.A., [1985, p.56-63, rus] 42-1043

All-Union conference on Problems of Quaternary paleoecology and paleogeography of northern seas, 2nd, Apatity, 1987. Summaries. [1987, 118p., rus] 42-1112

Master index for the carbon dioxide research State-of-the Art Report series. Farrell, M.P., ed, [1987, 253p., eng] 42-1130

Climatic jump in the polar region (I). Yamamoto, R., et al, [1987, p.91-102, eng] 42-1183

Modelling of Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.38-42, rus] 42-1303

Antarctic sea ice—atmosphere signal of the southern oscillation. Carleton, A.M., [1986, p.431-434, eng] 42-1396

Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the southern ocean. Pichon, J.J., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 42-1468

Catastrophic flooding. Mayer, L., ed, [1987, 410p., eng] 42-1612

Lake ice occurrence as an early detector of climate perturbation. Barry, R.G., [1987, 29p., eng] 42-1947

Cryosphere—neglected component of the climate system. Barry, R.G., [1987, p.35-67, eng] 42-2035

Climatic changes and its implications for northern pipelines. Burn, C., et al, [1982, 86p., eng] 42-2124

Study of climatic change and its implications for permafrost: Phase 2. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 42-2126

Reconstruction of hydrological and ice conditions and recent climatic variations in northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.14-20, rus] 42-2140

Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170

Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175

Space-time conditions of formation of sagging characteristics of loess in the Chuyskaya trough of northern Tien Shan. Usupaev, Sh.E., [1985, p.33-39, rus] 42-2368

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1987, p.1469-1472, rus] 42-2388

Dynamics of underground glaciation. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1987, p.168-170, rus] 42-2483

Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., [1987, p.175-179, rus] 42-2485

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, [1986, 23p., eng] 42-2493

Melting of polar ice caps. Barry, R.G., [1988, p.60-61, eng] 42-2504

"Sea ice lid effect" related to atmospheric carbon dioxide changes. Faure, H., [1987, p.523-527, fre] 42-2540

Climatic change: a review of causes. Harrington, J.B., [1987, p.1313-1339, eng] 42-2639

Hydrothermodynamics of the East Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1988, p.73-86, eng] 42-2712

Calculation of the response of Central Asian glaciation to possible climatic changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1988, p.103-110, eng] 42-2715

Numerical study of the response of the southern ocean and its sea ice to a CO2-induced atmospheric warming. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1986, 135p., eng] 42-2845

Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2847

Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Grosval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] 42-2851

Sea level and the global climate. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.135-151, rus] 42-2853

Mass balance of mountain glaciers and climate. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.186-213, rus] 42-2854

Vegetation and climatic indexes of the Late Pleistocene, NE plain of China. Wang, M., [1987, p.229-238, chi] 42-2876

Deglaciation along the southern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Booth, D.B., [1987, p.71-90, eng] 42-2913

Ice core and other glaciological data. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1987, p.91-109, eng] 42-2914

Vegetation change during the deglaciation, eastern North America. Jacobson, G.L., Jr, et al, [1987, p.277-288, eng] 42-2922

Gravity stresses on Possession I. Bougère, J., [1987, p.43-55, fre] 42-2927

Melting history of the Late Pleistocene antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, [1988, p.36-40, eng] 42-2931

Effects of extended climatic warming on snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1988, p.87-98, ger] 42-2964

Role of glaciers in a climatic change. Ohmura, A., [1988, p.109-126, eng] 42-2966

Alpine glacier fluctuations and climatic changes over the last century. Reynaud, L., [1988, p.127-146, eng] 42-2967

Radiation geometry in Mount Kenya's glacial climate response. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1987, p.493-505, eng] 42-2999

Orbital forcing and the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, B., et al, [1988, p.123-124, eng] 42-3003

Preparing for climate change. [1988, 516p., eng] 42-3030

Warming of permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., [1988, p.102-107, eng] 42-3031

Variations in atmospheric carbon dioxide and ice age climate. MacDonald, G.J., [1988, p.108-117, eng] 42-3032

Sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change. Parkinson, C.L., [1988, p.118-124, eng] 42-3033

Causes and effects of sea level rise. Titus, J.G., [1988, p.125-139, eng] 42-3034

Adaptability to climate change: the case of the marine economy of Atlantic Canada. Stokoe, P.K., [1988, p.274-283, eng] 42-3035

Climatic changes—impacts on Great Lakes levels and navigation. Raoul, J., et al, [1988, p.488-501, eng] 42-3036

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175

Climate and methane implications in the Vostok ice core. Rayneaud, D., et al, [1988, p.655-657, eng] 42-3188

Deglaciation and climatic change in Switzerland. Lister, G.S., [1988, p.129-141, eng] 42-3189

Greenhouse effect, rising sea level and society's response. Titus, J.G., [1987, p.499-528, eng] 42-3260

Atmospheric lead in antarctic ice during the last climatic cycle. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1988, p.5-9, eng] 42-3270

Climatic records from the Dunde ice cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.178-182, eng] 42-3302

Climatic interpretation of a continuous deuterium profile obtained from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica (160,000 years). Jouzel, J., et al, [1988, p.206-207, eng] 42-3306

Dynamics of coupled marine ice stream-ice shelf systems. Muszynski, I., [1987, 85p., eng] 42-3680

Climate, history, periodicity, and predictability. Rampino, M.R., ed, [1987, 588p., eng] 42-4281

Abrupt climatic change: evidence and implications. Berger, W.H., ed, [1987, 425p., eng] 42-4288

Abrupt climatic changes recorded in ice cores, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1987, p.99-110, eng] 42-4289

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

Abrupt climatic changes: the antarctic ice record during the late Pleistocene. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.235-245, eng] 42-4291

Environmental changes during last deglaciation inferred from chemical analysis of the Dome C ice core. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.247-259, eng] 42-4292

Bioturbation effects on abrupt climatic changes in deep sea sediment. Bard, E., et al, [1987, p.263-278, eng] 42-4293

Glacial-Holocene transition: climate pulsations and sporadic shutdown of NADW production. Berger, W.H., et al, [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-4294

Climatic change during deglaciation times. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1987, p.311-337, eng] 42-4295

Climate sensitivity and past climates: evidence from numerical studies. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1987, p.383-397, eng] 42-4296

Abrupt climatic-change model and paleoclimatic data. Schneider, S.H., et al, [1987, p.399-417, eng] 42-4297

Little Ice Age. Grove, J.M., [1988, 481p., eng] 42-4302

Wind erosion and climatic changes. Comments on the ecological crisis of Skane during the 18th century. Mattason, J.O., [1987, p.94-108, swe] 42-4325

Climatic factors

Impact of a warmer climate on permafrost, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1983, 29p., eng] 38-85

Climate and permafrost development on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xie, Y., et al, [1983, p.13-20, chi] 38-197

High latitude climates, a general discussion paper summary. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.1-3, eng] 38-270

Ice loadings based on climatological data. Ervik, M., et al, [1983, p.33-40, eng] 38-428

Climate and summer sea ice distribution in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1982, p.529-537, eng] 38-782

Thermal response of unconfined ice shelves to climatic conditions. Williams, F.M., et al, [1983, p.131-146, eng] 38-805

Influence of climate conditions and pavement structure on the bearing capacity of roads in exploitation. Srlen, M., et al, [1982, p.363-373, eng] 38-1095

Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in the high latitudes: a climatological guide. Wexler, R.L., [1983, p.1390-1395, eng] 38-1352

Observation of surface albedo and its variation for climate models. Robinson, D., et al, [1983, p.469-477, eng] 38-2164

Great Lakes ice atlas. Assel, R.A., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-3310

Active layer and climate. Jahn, A., et al, [1983, p.97-108, eng] 38-3543

Climatic factors *(cont.)*

Weather effects on aerial snow measurement. Tollan, O., [1979, p.113-117, eng] 38-3992

Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181

Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-202

Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287

Climatological ice accretion modelling. [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624

Studies of ocean level fluctuations during postglacial time. Kaplin, P.A., [1982, p.6-11, rus] 39-755

Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756

Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860

Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] 39-861

Cyclone variability and relationship to sea ice extent. Howarth, D.A., [1983, p.519-537, eng] 39-862

Bioclimatology of boreal forest ecosystems. Gerardin, V., et al, [1983, p.52-69, eng] 39-1518

Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054

Response of Alaskan permafrost to climate. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.145-152, eng] 39-2146

Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933

Periglacial processes of the Huangangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322

Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633

Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636

Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892

Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419

Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420

Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872

Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874

Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875

Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905

Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2683

Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montargues, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498

Thermal properties of sandur and tundra regions due to weather conditions. Joly, D., [1985, p.95-101, fre] 41-376

Global ice-sheet system interlocked by sea level. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.3-26, eng] 41-611

Winter highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1986, p.32-46, eng] 41-642

Snow cover and weather conditions. Schaffhauser, H., [1984, p.205-224, ger] 41-715

Pollen, vegetation and climatic relationships along the Dalton Highway, Alaska. Short, S.K., et al, [1986, p.57-72, eng] 41-1188

Winter precipitation in central New Brunswick, Canada. Palmer, D.C., [1985, p.230-236, eng] 41-1498

Impact of climate on grass growth, Iceland. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1984, p.343-352, eng] 41-2000

Effects of climate on combat in European Russia. [1986, 80p. + graphs, eng] 41-2063

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213

General viewpoints on hydrocarbon developments in northern regions. Howard, M.W., [1986, p.317-323, eng] 41-2282

Atmospheric modelling and air-sea-ice interaction. Herman, G.F., [1986, p.713-754, eng] 41-2997

Present trend of the glaciers of the Italian Alps. Zanon, G., [1985, p.89-96, ita] 41-3178

Summer climate of the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Inoue, J., et al, [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-3822

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987, summaries of reports, Vol.1. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-3982

Permafrost distribution in central Canada: applications of a climate-based predictive model. Nelson, F.E., [1986, p.550-569, eng] 41-4137

Glacier mass balance, SE Alaska and NW British Columbia. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.189-194, eng] 41-4456

Cryogenic slope processes in river basins. Sheshenia, N.L., [1985, p.56-67, rus] 42-6

Glacier terminus melt and climatic conditions, Boundary Glacier, Alta. Sloan, V.F., [1987, p.222-227, eng] 42-236

Climatic factors affecting glacier mass balance. Günther, R., et al, [1986, p.125-147, ger] 42-588

Effect of severe climatic conditions on productivity of mines. Podsokhin, E.L., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] 42-704

Bioclimatic index of human survival times in the Antarctic. De Freitas, C.R., et al, [1987, p.651-659, eng] 42-833

Tactical weather intelligence for artillery. Barber, T.L., et al, [1987, p.53-61, eng] 42-1036

Development of water resources of southern Yakutia. Konstantinov, A.F., [1986, 135p., rus] 42-1080

Macroclimatic data and building deterioration. Koeble, E., [1987, p.593-602, eng] 42-1547

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

Alpine periglacial studies: implications for paleo reconstruction. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1987, p.57-65, eng] 42-2261

Present-day periglaciation of upland Britain. Ballantyne, C.K., [1987, p.113-126, eng] 42-2264

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] 42-2274

Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848

Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-65, rus] 42-2849

Relationship between glacial mass balance equilibrium line and climate. Yao, T., [1987, p.289-300, chi] 42-2896

Relationship between glacier mass balance and climate. Liu, C., et al, [1987, p.301-310, chi] 42-2897

Intercomparison of models of snowmelt runoff. [1986, 36p. + appends., eng] 42-3096

Protection of vegetational resources in northeastern Europe. Nepomiluseva, N.I., et al, [1987, p.50-61, rus] 42-3233

Climatic factors of snow and ice resource formation in Antarctica. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.70-78, rus] 42-3262

Properties of climate and of the recent glaciation of King George (Waterloo) Island. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.31-36, rus] 42-3267

Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3444

Glacial geologic and glacio-climatic studies in the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., ed, [1985, 271p., eng] 42-3451

Alpine permafrost in eastern North America: a review. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.241-246, eng] 42-4019

Climatology

Basic trends in the development of the geomorphological theory (Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th Plenary Session of the Geomorphological Comission of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, Feb. 1-3, 1983). Vdovin, V.V., ed, [1983, 180p., rus] 38-65

Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p., rus] 38-952

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725

Studying meteorological conditions in Arctic seas. Petrov, L.S., [1983, p.121-125, rus] 38-2460

Steering of global climate by the polar regions. Kuhn, M., [1983, p.112-118, ger] 38-2774

Glacial hydrology and climatology around 66N, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., et al, [1983, p.107-111, eng] 38-3332

Glaciology and climatology at Qamanarsaup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1983, p.111-115, eng] 38-3333

Glaciers and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1984, p.23-28, rus] 38-3637

Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285

Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-836

Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] 39-861

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Napranikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449

Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637

Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710

On the use of snow cover as a short-term climatic predictor. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1982, p.170-177, eng] 39-3423

Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670

Bibliography of northern Mackenzie area and Yukon, Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897

Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335

Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734

Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064

Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512

Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559

Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632

Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276

Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376

On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386

Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715

72-year Lake Michigan region snow climatology. Dungey, M.J., et al, [1982, p.45-48, eng] 41-2

Ice conditions, Canadian east coast, using remote sensing data. Walker, A.E., [1986, p.537-545, eng] 41-164

Bibliography of alpine and subalpine areas of the Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., comp, [1986, 114p., eng] 41-697

Great Lakes climatological atlas. Sauleslejа, A., ed, [1986, 145p., eng] 41-1577

Climatic handbook for Glacier National Park. Finklin, A.I., [1986, 124p., eng] 41-2183

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253

Weather extremes. Schmidli, R.J., [1981, 15p., eng] 41-2529

Seasonal variation of snowline in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1985-1986. Morinaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.49-63, eng] 41-3915

Climate of Antarctica. Papers presented at the All-Union Symposium on the Study of the Climate of Antarctica. Dolgin, I.M., ed, [1986, 213p., eng] 41-3948

Modelling of continental and sea ice as part of climate models. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1986, 104p., rus] 41-4092

Time and space patterns of mean monthly snowfall, conterminous U.S. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, [1987, p.897-912, eng] 42-82

Climatic atlas of icing potential over North America. Thorson, P.R., [1986, 126p., eng] 42-1136

Simulation of the present climate by a model of the ocean-atmosphere-ice system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.348-356, eng] 42-1850

Non-uniqueness of climate in an ocean-atmosphere-ice system model. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.686-690, eng] 42-1851

Snow and ice albedo from observational data and mathematical models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.33-59, rus] 42-2554

Materials for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1988, p.373-374, eng] 42-2743

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175

Climatic characteristics of snow-ice resources of the world. Kopanev, I.D., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 42-3387

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part III: radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1985, p.167-194, eng] 42-3456

Aspects of the precipitation climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.250-271, eng] 42-3459

Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] 42-3768

See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing

Camouflage screening system, snow. Muse, R.T., [1980, 15p., eng] 38-416

Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254

JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286

Polar clothing from a thermophysiological viewpoint. Schrader, G., [1983, p.103-106, ger] 39-789

Comparison of JARE and Eskimo cold weather clothing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.12-23, eng] 39-3953
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Cold weather clothing. Wojtaszek, R., [1986, p.349-354, eng] 41-940

Cloud chambers

Results of preliminary tests of the rebuilt GGO fog chamber. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.73-80, rus] 38-2931
Ice formation on silver iodide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.42-46, eng] 38-3738
Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.135-139, eng] 39-1735
Morphology of ice crystals grown from vapor. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736
Laboratory modeling of contact electrification processes in cloud particles. D'iakonova, I.N., et al, [1985, 87p., rus] 39-2879
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Ice crystal growth in a supercooled cloud tunnel. Fukuta, N., et al, [1982, p.325-328, eng] 41-25
Cloud tunnel study on snowflake riming and ice crystal capture by cloud drops. Lew, J.K., [1986, 346p., eng] 41-2643

Cloud cover

Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-554
Climatic applications of a satellite snow/cloud discrimination sensor. Scharfen, G.R., et al, [1982, p.93-101, eng] 38-1965
Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McIntyre, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] 38-2134
Evaluation of Landsat 3 RBV images for earth science studies in Antarctica. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1983, p.446-449, eng] 38-2620
Meteorological conditions of aircraft icing in clouds. Hoffmann, H.-E., [1983, 65p., ger] 38-2711
Solar radiation and snow albedo at Mizuho Station. Yamanouchi, T., [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-4495
Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces. Crane, R.G., et al, [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810
Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555
Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2906
Cloud/cryosphere interactions in the marginal snow and ice zones. Barry, R.G., [1984, p.605-607, eng] 41-2009
Effect of orographic shadowing on satellite imagery of snow and ice. McGuffie, K., et al, [1986, p.1359-1365, eng] 41-2140
Arctic stratus clouds. Herman, G.F., [1986, p.465-488, eng] 41-2992
Airborne measurements of the antarctic cloud water acidity. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1985, p.201-203, eng] 41-3323
Planet Venus. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, 278p., rus] 41-3689
Comparison between Landsat cloud images and precipitation radar echoes. Endoh, T., et al, [1986, p.121-131, jpn] 41-3885
Identification of clouds and surface features in polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1412-1427, eng] 42-1258
Cloud cover analysis. D'Entremont, R.P., et al, [1987, p.51-56, eng] 42-1757
Detection of surface and cloud types in the polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1611-1616, eng] 42-1770
Regional distribution of cloudiness screening infrared radiation of Arctic seas. Voevodina, S.V., et al, [1985, p.90-94, rus] 42-2156
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery. Barry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.423-451, eng] 42-2998

Cloud dissipation

Modeling cloud dissipation with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.25-44, rus] 38-169
Dissipation of stratus clouds with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.45-57, rus] 38-170
Supercooled stratus clouds after artificial dissipation. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.58-69, rus] 38-171
Using antihail rockets in cloud seeding. Zimin, B.I., [1984, p.33-41, rus] 40-2230
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
Forecasting fog dissipation time and visibility improvement with stratus conditions. Koshelenko, I.V., [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-2637
Nucleating agents for the dispersion of supercooled clouds. Belova, L.K., et al, [1986, p.75-78, eng] 42-147
Altitude variation of relative ice-forming activity of natural aerosol. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, [1986, p.86-89, eng] 42-151
Three-dimensional numerical model of cloud crystallization with dry ice seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1987, p.19-27, eng] 42-1551
Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1598
Airborne lidar observation of cloud modification by coarse powders. Zontov, L.B., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] 42-1599
Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al, [1987, 23p., rus] 42-3248
Seeding of supercooled clouds and fog with nucleating agents. Krasnovskaia, L.I., et al, [1987, p.50-64, rus] 42-3759
Artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled stratus and fog. Polovina, I.P., [1987, p.65-73, rus] 42-3760
Physics of hail process formation and active modification. Proceedings of an All-Union seminar, Nal'chik, Oct. 15-17, 1985. Fedchenko, L.M., ed, [1988, 140p., rus] 42-3862
Measuring the real values of ice-forming activity of reagents. Kondratenko, V.A., [1988, p.95-99, rus] 42-3867

Cloud droplets

Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-554
Clouds; their structure and formation. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1983, 279p., rus] 38-612
Bulk parameterization of the snow field in a cloud model. Lin, Y.-L., et al, [1983, p.1065-1092, eng] 38-804
Contact potential of rimed ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4125-4130, eng] 38-1588
Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589
Quantitative measurement of fog and rime deposition using fog-gauges. Meaden, G.T., [1979, p.384-390, eng] 38-2449
Freezing and electrification of droplets of ice-forming solutions. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1983, p.70-73, rus] 38-2930
Optical properties of crystalline clouds. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al, [1984, 198p., rus] 38-3532
Freezing modes of riming droplets. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1983, p.243-253, eng] 38-3751
Characteristics of ice-forming nuclei in continental-maritime air. Nagamoto, C.T., et al, [1984, p.147-166, eng] 38-3982
Cloud bands behind cold fronts. Bennetts, D.A., et al, [1984, p.467-487, eng] 38-4123
Helicopter snow obscuration field test report. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.135-150, eng] 38-4314
Temperature effects of ice crystal production. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1984, p.765-770, eng] 39-145
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. Yamazaki, G., et al, [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737
Shedding of millimeter sized drops in simulated hail formation. Joe, P.I., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2009
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.80-91, rus] 39-3073
Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074
Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447
Droplet size distribution effects on aircraft ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1985, p.503-508, eng] 39-4051
Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914
Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
Radiation properties of ice clouds. Pavlova, L.N., et al, [1981, p.318-319, eng] 40-3298
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349
Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699
Simple model of stratified precipitation for scavenging studies. Molenkamp, C.R., [1982, p.63-65, eng] 41-5
Case studies of ice distribution in hurricanes. Black, R.A., et al, [1982, p.335-337, eng] 41-26
Field evidence of summer convective processes on the Texas South Plains. Jurica, G.M., et al, [1982, p.354-357, eng] 41-33
Spectra and liquid water content in aircraft icing environments. Glass, M., [1982, p.400-403, eng] 41-43
Liquid water and drop size in supercooled clouds. Jeck, R.K., [1982, p.408-411, eng] 41-45
Cloud particles near melting layer. Kropfli, R.A., et al, [1982, p.412-415, eng] 41-46
Hailstone growth and various microphysical parameters. Foster, M.P., et al, [1982, p.438-441, eng] 41-52
New clues for decoding hailstone structure. Pflaum, J.C., et al, [1982, p.446-449, eng] 41-54
Analysis and research of hailstone micro-structure. Wang, A.S., et al, [1982, p.450-452, eng] 41-55
Subcooled liquid clouds from mountaintop observations. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1982, p.491-494, eng] 41-65
Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-1305
Cloud tunnel study on snowflake riming and ice crystal capture by cloud drops. Lew, J.K., [1986, 346p., eng] 41-2643
Freezing of cloud droplets at low moisture and pressure. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1986, p.20-31, rus] 41-3463
Influence of electric fields on freezing of supercooled water drops. Shlykov, V.V., [1986, p.32-40, rus] 41-3464
Quantitative prediction of secondary ice production rates. Harris-Hobbs, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1071-1082, eng] 41-3852
Cloud riming regions for snow crystals that impact mountain tops in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., [1984, p.67-70, eng] 41-4373
Formation of frozen drops, conglomerates, and graupel. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 41-4378
Regional characteristics of graupel formation. Harimaya, T., [1984, p.167-168, eng] 41-4383
Aerodynamic conditions of ice crystal growth by aggregation and droplet deposition. Podzimek, J., [1984, p.173-176, eng] 41-4385
Coalescence kinetic equations for cloud droplets and ice particles. Yenukashvili, I.M., [1984, p.247-248, eng] 41-4393
Frozen drop embryos in Alberta hailstorms and their origins. English, M., et al, [1984, p.253-255, eng] 41-4394
Solving a two-dimensional non-stationary model of orographic clouds. Toroian, G.R., et al, [1987, p.81-92, rus] 42-2188
Separation of electrical charges during crystallization of water droplets. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1988, p.48-52, eng] 42-2445
Contact electrification of crystallizing water drops. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1987, p.47-51, rus] 42-2702
Influence of cloud droplets on measuring ice particle concentration. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1988, p.123-128, eng] 42-3065
Laboratory investigations of polymolecular water evaporation. Mikhailov, E.F., et al, [1987, p.124-130, rus] 42-3765

Cloud electrification

Laboratory modeling of contact electrification processes in cloud particles. D'iakonova, I.N., et al, [1985, 87p., rus] 39-2879
Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760
Charge dynamics of ice particles during single collisions. Stow, C.D., et al, [1987, p.783-797, eng] 42-2360
Contact electrification of crystallizing water drops. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1987, p.47-51, rus] 42-2702
Laboratory investigations of polymolecular water evaporation. Mikhailov, E.F., et al, [1987, p.124-130, rus] 42-3765

Cloud physics

Ice crystal processes in Colorado upslope snowstorms. Riehl, H., et al, [1981, 30p., eng] 38-119
Icing cloud microstructure from in situ measurements. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1983, p.185-193, eng] 38-447
Heat transfer in falling ice crystals. Stephens, G.L., [1983, p.1729-1739, eng] 38-498
Transient Workman-Reynolds freezing potentials. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.8483-8489, eng] 38-1012
Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589
Ammonia ice in the Saturn's atmosphere. Orton, G.S., [1983, p.293-300, eng] 38-1835
Physics of clouds and of cloud seeding. Gromova, T.N., ed, [1983, 120p., rus] 38-2924
Supercooled water and ice crystal distributions. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1983, p.1875-1886, eng] 38-3282
Optical properties of crystalline clouds. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al, [1984, 198p., rus] 38-3532
Obtaining holographic images of ice crystals. Kolomeev, M.P., [1978, p.96-97, eng] 38-3668
Transmission and reflectivity of ice clouds by active probing. Platt, C.M.R., [1981, p.407-436, eng] 38-3819
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Growth processes of snow. Lo, K.K., [1983, 192p., eng] 39-744
Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232
Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds. Stanton, A.C., et al, [1980, 67p., eng] 39-1512
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072

Cloud physics *(cont.)*

Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3082

Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461

Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587

Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Gless, M., et al, [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812

On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231

Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239

Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533

Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-2745

Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785

Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349

Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523

Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501

Extended summaries from Conference on Cloud Physics, 1982. [1982, 587p., eng] 41-1

Aircraft observations of large scale cloud systems. Cohen, I.D., [1982, p.203-206, eng] 41-16

Precipitation near the top of a maritime convective cloud. Willis, P.T., et al, [1982, p.211-214, eng] 41-18

Ice evolution versus precipitation in the Duero Basin. Vali, G., et al, [1982, p.218-221, eng] 41-20

Experimental and theoretical studies of ice crystal habit development. Fukuta, N., et al, [1982, p.329-332, eng] 41-26

Ice crystal and ice nucleus measurements in cap clouds. Vali, G., et al, [1982, p.333-334, eng] 41-27

Ice crystal production in cumulus. Cerni, T.A., [1982, p.346-349, eng] 41-31

Field evidence of summer convective processes on the Texas South Plains. Jurica, G.M., et al, [1982, p.354-357, eng] 41-33

Sensitivity to cloud microphysical processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.358-361, eng] 41-34

Graupel characteristics in relation to the dynamics of Florida cumuli. Walsh, P.A., et al, [1982, p.362-365, eng] 41-35

Microphysical processes in supercooled cumuli. Xu, J.-L., et al, [1982, p.370-373, eng] 41-37

Glaciating of Montana and Florida summer cumuli. Lamb, D., et al, [1982, p.374-377, eng] 41-38

Microphysical influences on aircraft icing. Politovich, M.K., [1982, p.420-422, eng] 41-47

Analysis and research of hailstone micro-structure. Wang, A.S., et al, [1982, p.450-452, eng] 41-55

Ice crystal concentration in orographic clouds. Grant, L.O., et al, [1982, p.584-587, eng] 41-71

Helicopter Icing Spray System (HISS) evaluation and improvements. Bolte, D., et al, [1986, 148p., eng] 41-454

Interaction of clouds with the surrounding aerosol medium. Mazin, I.P., [1982, p.42-48, eng] 41-1006

Effect of ions on cloud condensation and ice nucleation. Singh, N., et al, [1985, p.343-350, eng] 41-2242

Numerical modeling of optical features of falling snow. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1983, p.78-85, eng] 41-2314

Characteristics of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Kent, G.S., et al, [1986, p.2149-2161, eng] 41-2550

Cloud physics of weather modification, pts. 1 and 2. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1986, p.215-222, 300-315, eng] 41-3137

Thermal device for aircraft measurement of the solid water content of clouds. King, W.D., et al, [1986, p.356-362, eng] 41-3220

Lidar-radiometric method for determining the ice water content of cirrus clouds. Zhuravleva, V.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] 41-3251

Freezing of cloud droplets at low moisture and pressure. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1986, p.20-31, rus] 41-3463

Influence of electric fields on freezing of supercooled water drops. Shlykov, V.V., [1986, p.32-40, rus] 41-3464

Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, [1986, 249p., rus] 41-3669

Numerical simulation of the evolution of seeded supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.26-41, rus] 41-3670

Shape and size distributions of hailstones. Wang, P.K., et al, [1987, p.1062-1070, eng] 41-3851

Winter cloud seeding in Bridger Mountain Range, Montana. Super, A.B., [1986, p.1926-1933, eng] 41-4057

International Cloud Physics Conference, 9th, Tallin, 1984. [1984, 3 vols. (835p.), eng] 41-4369

Ice particles in marine and continental clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1984, p.71-72, eng] 41-4374

On the microstructure and ice water content of high clouds. Kosarev, A.L., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 41-4375

Snow production in a convective cloud. Wakahama, G., et al, [1984, p.113-116, eng] 41-4379

Ice crystal growth in temperature-ice supersaturation field. Wang, A.S., [1984, p.179-182, eng] 41-4387

Ice crystal growth at different temperature and ice supersaturation. Wang, A.S., et al, [1984, p.183-186, eng] 41-4388

Kinetics of ice crystal formation in "dynamic" cloud conditions. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1984, p.189-190, eng] 41-4389

Development of ice crystal concentrations in stably stratified orographic cloud systems. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1984, p.191-194, eng] 41-4390

Secondary ice multiplication by "splintering" in low stratocumulus clouds. Duroure, C., et al, [1984, p.195-198, eng] 41-4391

Secondary ice particle production by rime fragmentation and crystal breakup. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1984, p.199-202, eng] 41-4392

Microphysical origin of graupel and hail. Fukuta, N., et al, [1984, p.257-260, eng] 41-4395

Numerical modelling of hail to rain conversion. Joe, P., et al, [1984, p.261-265, eng] 41-4396

Wet growth and structure of hailstones. Knight, N.C., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 41-4397

Role of low density riming growth in hail production. Farley, R.D., [1984, p.489-492, eng] 41-4404

Numerical model of hailstone growth. Geresdi, I., et al, [1984, p.493-496, eng] 41-4405

Numerical simulation of an Alberta hailstorm. Yau, H.K., et al, [1984, p.585-588, eng] 41-4407

Effects of topographic variations on the generation of aggregate snowflakes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1984, p.613-616, eng] 41-4409

Numerical model of stratiform cloud. Hu, Z., et al, [1984, p.617-619, eng] 41-4410

Dynamics, microphysics, radiation and ice phase in clouds and fog. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.625-628, eng] 41-4411

Artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., et al, [1984, p.719-722, eng] 41-4413

Icing of cylinders in a wind tunnel. Bain, M., et al, [1984, p.733-736, eng] 41-4414

Wintertime, supercooled cloud variables up to 3 km a.g.l. Jeck, R.K., [1984, p.741-744, eng] 41-4416

Dual polarisation radar measurements of the evolution of ice in clouds. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1984, p.787-790, eng] 41-4418

Microphysical interpretation of radar polarization measurements. Jameson, A.R., [1984, p.791-792, eng] 41-4419

Cloud water freezing accompanied by electrocrystallization potentials. Kolev, S., et al, [1984, p.793-796, eng] 41-4420

Orographic cloud microphysical observations with a microwave radiometer. Sassen, K., [1984, p.801-804, eng] 41-4421

Examination of double-plate ice crystals and the initiation of precipitation in continental cumulus clouds. Bruintjes, R.T., et al, [1987, p.1331-1349, eng] 41-4424

94-GHz Doppler radar for cloud observations. Lhermitte, R., [1987, p.36-48, eng] 42-103

Altitude variation of relative ice-forming activity of natural aerosol. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.86-89, eng] 42-181

Strong responses of certain cloud types to cloud seeding for snowpack management. Howell, W.E., [1987, p.158-162, eng] 42-226

Ice-forming activity of organic crystalline hydrates. Chesha, I.I., et al, [1982, p.34-37, rus] 42-544

Electromagnetic scattering from dielectric bodies of revolution. Kishk, A.A., et al, [1987, p.51-60, eng] 42-740

Electric charge of cumulonimbus clouds. Imianitov, I.M., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 42-853

Evolution of hydrometeor size distributions in seeded Alberta summertime cumulus clouds. Kochtubajda, B., [1985, p.77-80, eng] 42-858

Seeded precipitation formation in stratiform clouds—numerical simulation results. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.135-140, eng] 42-860

Remote sensing and model simulation of microphysical and physical properties of clouds. Wu, M.-L.C., et al, [1985, p.141-145, eng] 42-861

Comparison of winter orographic storms over the San Juan and Sierra Mountains. Marwitz, J.D., [1985, p.375-378, eng] 42-887

Physical basis for augmentation of precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1985, p.379-384, eng] 42-888

Convective storm characteristics in the midwest pertinent to weather modification efforts. Westcott, N., et al, [1985, p.433-436, eng] 42-891

Wintertime characteristics of supercooled liquid water over the Grand Mesa of western Colorado. Boe, B.A., et al, [1986, p.102-107, eng] 42-895

Wintertime supercooled liquid water flux over the Grand Mesa, Colorado. Thompson, J.R., et al, [1987, p.92-98, eng] 42-896

Liquid water content model for moist haze. Rachele, H., et al, [1986, p.169-181, eng] 42-1061

Liquid water content models for haze, clouds and fog. Spalding, J.B., et al, [1986, p.427-444, eng] 42-1063

Application of ice nucleation kinetics in orographic clouds. Blumenstein, R.R., et al, [1987, p.1363-1376, eng] 42-1257

Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1598

Airborne lidar observation of cloud modification by coarse powders. Zontov, L.B., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] 42-1599

Cloud physics. Pastushkov, R.S., ed, [1987, 134p., rus] 42-2187

Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2242

Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al, [1987, 23p., rus] 42-3248

Physics of hail process formation and active modification. Proceedings of an All-Union seminar, Nal'chik, Oct. 15-17, 1985. Fedchenko, L.M., ed, [1988, 140p., rus] 42-3862

Cloud seeding

Turbulence in artificial crystallization zones of clouds. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1981, p.112-118, rus] 38-173

Clouds; their structure and formation. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1983, 279p., rus] 38-612

Numerical simulation of dry ice cloud seeding experiments. Kopp, F.J., et al, [1983, p.1542-1556, eng] 38-1515

Microstructure and ice-forming properties of aerosols. Sarkisov, S.L., et al, [1979, 9p., eng] 38-1648

Instantaneous point and tracer sources of ice nuclei. Laktionov, A.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-2206

Model studies of smoke generators used in cloud seeding. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.64-71, rus] 38-2210

Ice evolution within seeded and nonseeded Florida cumuli. Sax, R.I., et al, [1978, p.203-214, eng] 38-2440

Support platform for instrument installations in snow-covered areas. Duckering, D.W., et al, [1983, 33p., eng] 38-2485

Physics of clouds and of cloud seeding. Gromova, T.N., ed, [1983, 120p., rus] 38-2924

Distribution of ice-forming aerosol in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-2925

Aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.37-41, rus] 38-2926

Ice particles formed around freezing droplets during cloud seeding. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.42-49, rus] 38-2927

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Lisdov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.57-62, rus] 38-2928

Freezing and electrification of droplets of ice-forming solutions. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1983, p.70-73, rus] 38-2930

Cloud seeding for snowpack augmentation. Harper, K.T., [1983, p.211-231, eng] 38-3014

Testing ice-forming nucleating agents in wind tunnels. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1978, p.78-82, eng] 38-3675

Airborne generator of ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1979, p.93-97, eng] 38-3693

Effect of mixing on the formation of ice nuclei following cloud seeding with dry ice. Mushenko, P.M., [1982, p.85-88, eng] 38-3844

Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483

Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485

Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushintseva, V.F., [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547

Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588

Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926

Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232

Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119

Weather changes due to atmospheric seeding with ice-forming nuclei. Detwiler, A., et al, [1982, p.1045-1047, eng] 39-2215

Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, R.D., et al, [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217

Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451

Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884

Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885

Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888

Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Lisdov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890

Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Using antihail rockets in cloud seeding. Zimin, B.I., [1984, p.33-41, rus] 40-2230

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239

Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241

Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243

Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Oletnik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244

Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245

Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341

Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752

Seeding of stratus and nimbostratus clouds. Hirsch, J.H., et al, [1982, p.222-225, eng] 41-21

Orographic layer cloud structure. Sassen, K., [1982, p.318-321, eng] 41-23

Analysis of silver in individual ice particles after cloud seeding. Nagamoto, C., et al, [1982, p.378-380, eng] 41-39

Use of ground smoke-generators in mountains. Laktionov, A.G., [1982, p.68-73, eng] 41-1007

Cloud physics and modification. Zabolotskaia, T.N., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-1447

Additional precipitation by seeding stratiform clouds. Khusid, S.V., [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-1448

Possibilities of dispersing supercooled stratiform clouds and fog of large vertical extension. Voronov, G.S., [1986, p.31-43, rus] 41-1449

Improved sampler PLIAS-2 for capturing ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1986, p.76-80, rus] 41-1450

Using equipment designed for the "Selena-1" filters in studying natural and artificial ice-forming nuclei. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 41-1451

Structural anomalies in ice-forming silver iodide aerosols. Borovol, N.A., et al, [1986, p.97-99, rus] 41-1454

Computerized simulation of artificial seeding of clouds containing ice crystals. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.3-16, rus] 41-1555

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on aerosol nuclei with modified surfaces. Bazzaev, T.V., et al, [1986, p.119-128, rus] 41-1903

Cloud physics of weather modification, pts. 1 and 2. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1986, p.215-222, 308-315, eng] 41-3137

Studies of ice-forming properties of phloroglucinol under field conditions. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.116-123, rus] 41-3465

Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, [1986, 249p., rus] 41-3669

Numerical simulation of the evolution of seeded supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.26-41, rus] 41-3670

Winter cloud seeding in Bridger Mountain Range, Montana. Super, A.B., [1986, p.1926-1933, eng] 41-4057

Numerical modeling of hailstorms and hailstone growth. Farley, R.D., et al, [1986, p.2014-2035, eng] 41-4059

Geographic winter storm structure in California. Marwitz, J.D., [1984, p.315-316, eng] 41-4403

Model of the orographic enhancement of snowfall. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1984, p.609-611, eng] 41-4406

Precipitation initiation through cloud seeding. English, M., et al, [1984, p.707-710, eng] 41-4412

Artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., et al, [1984, p.719-722, eng] 41-4413

Passive-active radar sounding of convective clouds. Bobylev, L.P., et al, [1984, p.769-772, eng] 41-4417

Nucleating agents for the dispersion of supercooled clouds. Belova, L.K., et al, [1986, p.75-78, eng] 42-147

Strong responses of certain cloud types to cloud seeding for snowpack management. Howell, W.E., [1987, p.158-162, eng] 42-226

Ice-forming activity of organic crystalline hydrates. Chesha, I.I., et al, [1982, p.34-37, rus] 42-544

Augmenting snow by cloud seeding: a tool for managing water resources. Robitaille, F.E., et al, [1987, p.56-60, eng] 42-766

Use of radar data on precipitation to evaluate cloud-seeding results. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.13-19, eng] 42-820

Weather modification programme. [1985, 2 vols. (685p.), eng] 42-844

Examination of selection mechanisms operating during precipitation formation. Lamb, D., et al, [1985, p.41-44, eng] 42-848

Electric charge of cumulonimbus clouds. Imianitov, I.M., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 42-853

Precipitation formation in dry ice seeding plumes. Rodi, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 42-854

Evolution of hydrometeor size distributions in seeded Alberta summertime cumulus clouds. Kochtubajda, B., [1985, p.77-80, eng] 42-855

Seeded precipitation formation in stratiform clouds—numerical simulation results. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.135-140, eng] 42-860

Orographic snowfall over the northern Colorado Rockies. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1985, p.147-148, eng] 42-862

Effects of cloud seeding. Humphries, J.H., [1985, p.169-174, eng] 42-864

K(a)-band radar observations of wintertime Sierra Nevada clouds. Walsh, P.A., [1985, p.181-184, eng] 42-865

Remote automatic system for modification of winter orographic clouds. Hill, G.E., [1985, p.185-188, eng] 42-866

Supercooled liquid water concentrations in winter orographic clouds from ground-based ice accretion measurements. Henderson, T.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 42-867

Cloud seeding effects. Pitter, R.L., et al, [1985, p.205-207, eng] 42-869

Research for physical evaluation of the North Dakota cloud modification project. Smith, P.L., et al, [1985, p.209-214, eng] 42-870

Ground seeding for the future of hail suppression?. Admirat, P., et al, [1985, p.215-218, eng] 42-871

Application of slow acting contact-freezing nuclei in ice-phase weather modification. Fukuta, N., [1985, p.219-224, eng] 42-872

On the effectiveness of artificial seeding from below cumulus cloud base. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 42-873

Activation and deactivation of silver iodide aerosols in the atmosphere. Layton, R.G., et al, [1985, Aerosols, eng] 42-874

Chemical tracer experiment in the Sierra Nevada for assessing the effects of winter cloud seeding. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1985, p.241-244, eng] 42-875

Nevada/NOAA cooperative weather modification project. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 42-876

Path of cloud seeding agents in cumulus clouds. Stith, J.L., [1985, p.247-250, eng] 42-877

Hail suppression and results of numerical simulation tests. Xu, H., et al, [1985, p.269-272, eng] 42-879

Increased ice nucleation during cloud seeding. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1985, p.273-276, eng] 42-880

Principal basises and principles of hail processes' modification. Bibilashvili, N.Sh., et al, [1985, p.281-284, eng] 42-882

Change of precipitation chemical composition during hail suppression. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 42-883

Numerical simulation of the HIPLEX-1 field experiment. Orville, H.D., et al, [1985, p.337-342, eng] 42-884

Further results on numerical cloud seeding simulations of stratiform-type clouds. Orville, H.D., et al, [1985, p.343-346, eng] 42-885

Numerical simulation of stratus cloud dispersal with dry ice seeding. Levin, Z., et al, [1985, p.347-352, eng] 42-886

Comparison of winter orographic storms over the San Juan and Sierra Mountains. Marwitz, J.D., [1985, p.375-378, eng] 42-887

Physical basis for augmentation of precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1985, p.379-384, eng] 42-888

Precipitation gage network design for effective evaluation of winter orographic cloud seeding in the central Rocky Mountains. Klazura, G.E., et al, [1985, p.397-402, eng] 42-889

Natural and artificial modification of the cloud causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.415-416, eng] 42-890

Convective storm characteristics in the midwest pertinent to weather modification efforts. Westcott, N., et al, [1985, p.433-436, eng] 42-891

Results of field experiments on artificial enhancement of precipitation in the Ukraine. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.519-523, eng] 42-892

Numerical simulation of the ice phase in cumulonimbus updrafts by AgI particles released by Soviet rockets. Lacaux, J.P., et al, [1985, p.559-562, eng] 42-893

Supercooled fog dispersal. Milošević, D., et al, [1985, p.633-638, eng] 42-894

Application of ice nucleation kinetics in orographic clouds. Blumenstein, R.R., et al, [1987, p.1363-1376, eng] 42-1257

Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1998

Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikeshina, I.V., et al, [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-1602

Ground-based generators for cloud seeding in mountains. Amvrosov, A.F., et al, [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-1603

Origin of nucleating particles of precipitation. Bartishvili, G.S., [1987, p.74-82, rus] 42-1604

Some techniques and uses of 2D-C habit classification software for snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1987, p.498-511, eng] 42-1718

Ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1987, p.852-856, eng] 42-1882

Cloud physics. Pastushkov, R.S., ed, [1987, 134p., rus] 42-2187

Snow crystal concentration and size distribution at the ground. Deshler, T., et al, [1986, p.55-60, eng] 42-2751

Mathematical models of a three-stage orographic cloud system and its modifications by aerosol generators. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.22-31, eng] 42-2817

Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al, [1987, 23p., rus] 42-3248

Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] 42-3756

Frequency of heavy snowfalls and their control in Leningrad area. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.31-36, rus] 42-3757

Seeding of supercooled clouds and fog with nucleating agents. Krasnovskaia, L.I., et al, [1987, p.50-64, rus] 42-3759

Maximum dry ice expended for seeding supercooled clouds. Bulkov, M.V., [1987, p.74-81, rus] 42-3761

Dispersion of supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.82-93, rus] 42-3762

Ice crystal formation on particles of complex chemical composition. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1987, p.94-102, rus] 42-3763

Formation of ice-forming aerosols with optimal size-distribution characteristics. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1987, p.103-111, rus] 42-3764

Studying the process of convective clouds crystallization after seeding. Bekriaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.131-136, rus] 42-3766

Numerical modeling of aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1988, p.86-90, rus] 42-3866

See also: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators

See: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)

Biogenic nuclei involvement in clouds over the Ross Ice Shelf. Saxena, V.K., [1982, p.212-214, eng] 38-1

Impact of snow on surface brightness. Kukla, G.J., et al, [1982, p.577-578, eng] 38-8

Clouds; their structure and formation. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1983, 279p., rus] 38-612

Possibility of recognition of clouds against a snow background. Chapurskiĭ, L.I., [1976, p.24-29, eng] 38-3043

Clouds over antarctic ice and snow fields. Raschke, E., [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-4407

Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., [1984, p.261-265, eng] 39-863

Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-640

Results of the Bering Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.1-8, eng] 39-2738

Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748

On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842

Formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Steele, H.M., et al, [1983, p.2055-2067, eng] 41-3004

Obscuration by helicopter-produced snow clouds. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.94-99, eng] 41-2317

Coalescence-freezing precipitation mechanism. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1986, p.142-145, eng] 41-3782

Identification of clouds over Antarctica from satellite imagery. Raschke, E., et al, [1987, p.69-78, ger] 42-112

19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug. 9-22, 1987. Programme and abstracts. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-119

Meteorological observation on board the *Prof. W. Besnard* during Brazilian antarctic expeditions. Junqueira Villela, R., et al, [1986, p.205-218, eng] 42-284

Lidar cloud studies at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1986, p.134-137, eng] 42-1304

Solving a two-dimensional non-stationary model of orographic clouds. Toroian, G.R., et al, [1987, p.81-92, rus] 42-2180

Clouds (meteorology) *(cont.)*

Aircraft icing environment in low ceiling conditions near Washington, D.C. Guttman, N.B., et al, [1987, p.114-126, eng] 42-2434

Intercomparison of satellite-derived cloud analyses for the Arctic Ocean in spring and summer. McGuffie, K., et al, [1988, p.447-467, eng] 42-3347

Formation of Arctic clouds with absorbing aerosol particles. Forkel, R., et al, [1986, p.74-79, eng] 42-3353

Climate forcing implications from Vostok ice-core sulphate data. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.418-420, eng] 42-3749

Chemical reactions on stratospheric clouds. Pyle, J., [1988, p.297, eng] 42-3750

Microstructure of cirrus clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1987, p.37-49, rus] 42-3758

See also: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds

Coagulation

Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483

Effect of cultivation on thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.42-47, rus] 42-400

Coal

Adfreezing of frozen coal and rocks to metallic surfaces. Panchenko, D.V., et al, [1982, p.101-107, rus] 38-55

Mining-geological conditions of coal deposit development in permafrost areas. Gazizov, M.S., [1982, p.95-100, rus] 38-56

Safe moisture content of loose cargo. Severinova, E.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3206

Controlling thermal regime in permafrost excavations. Manicheva, O.M., [1983, p.86-90, rus] 38-3625

Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927

Excavators used in mines of permafrost regions. Kuz'min, A.P., [1984, p.30-42, rus] 38-3928

Utilizing the mining and power-plant wastes in the North. Burov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.42-61, rus] 38-3929

Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] 38-3930

Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885

Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887

Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888

Mining techniques used in permafrost areas. Novikov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.44-46, rus] 39-1892

Pre-weakening perennially frozen rocks. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.9-15, rus] 39-2340

Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345

Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537

Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359

Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-990

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritako, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000

Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003

Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005

Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006

An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Peculiarities of rock pressure development in mining excavations when the roof is a difficultly caving permafrost. Popov, S.F., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 41-195

Control of thermal regime during mine excavation in permafrost. Manicheva, O.M., [1985, p.144-146, rus] 41-196

Using snow for dust control in northern mines. Osodoev, M.T., et al, [1986, p.193-196, rus] 41-2177

Impact of ejecta from coal-fueled power plants on paluded north-taiga pine forests. Alekseev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.664-672, rus] 41-2562

Dust control in coal quarries at subzero temperatures. Kupin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.153-154, rus] 41-2774

Comparative efficiency of coal transportation by railroad and by hydraulic pipelines. Fainvetta, V.IA., et al, [1986, p.22-24, rus] 41-2783

Transportation in regions of new economic development. Prokof'eva, T.A., et al, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-3663

Improving the reliability of 204M excavators under northern conditions. Osipova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] 41-4525

Reciprocal influence of underground and open mining under permafrost conditions. Los', I.N., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 41-4553

Dust control in coal mines of Yakutia. Osodoev, M.T., [1987, 113p., rus] 42-1120

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] 42-1212

Studying physical and thermophysical properties of ashes from coal in the Pechora basin. Korytova, I.V., [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-1640

Stresses in coal layers with hard, perennially frozen roof rocks. Popov, S.F., [1987, p.97-102, rus] 42-3769

Permafrost effect on gas distribution in coal deposits. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.169-174, rus] 42-3861

Coalescence

Coalescence-freezing precipitation mechanism. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1986, p.142-145, eng] 41-3752

Coalescence kinetic equations for cloud droplets and ice particles. Yenukashvili, I.M., [1984, p.247-248, eng] 41-4393

Coastal topographic features

Use of airborne lasers in terrestrial and water environments. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1983, p.201-207, eng] 38-1056

Marine South-Beringian ice sheet (working hypothesis). Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.61-75, rus] 38-3356

Shore types of Victoria Land, Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Gregory, M.R., et al, [1984, p.23-40, eng] 38-3936

Katabatic wind forcing of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1984, p.3561-3572, eng] 38-4579

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654

Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870

Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3000

Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905

Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual. [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119

Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120

Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121

Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655

Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789

Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536

Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618

Problems of studying sediment balance in coastal zones of seas. Shulkiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 240p., rus] 41-816

Geomorphology of river deltas on the Arctic coast of Siberia. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.139-147, eng] 41-2340

Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., ed, [1986, 494p., eng] 41-2591

Coastal features of Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., [1986, p.117-142, eng] 41-2594

Cryogenic-inversion ridges of northwestern Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.128-132, rus] 41-2829

Collapsed glacial topography at Adams Inlet, Alaska. McKenzie, G.D., et al, [1987, p.55-59, eng] 41-3596

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Fjords: processes and products. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1987, 379p., eng] 42-906

Gulf of Alaska: physical environment and biological resources. Hood, D.W., ed, [1987, 655p., eng] 42-1294

Physical setting and scientific history. Hood, D.W., [1987, p.5-27, eng] 42-1295

Geomorphology of a glaciated coast, South-Central Alaska. Ward, L.G., et al, [1987, p.1-31, eng] 42-2295

Beach sedimentation under paraglacial conditions, Canadian Atlantic coast. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1987, p.51-86, eng] 42-2296

Holocene evolution of the South-Central coast of Iceland. Nummedal, D., et al, [1987, p.115-150, eng] 42-2297

Geomorphology along a glaciated coast, Gouldsboro Bay, Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al, [1987, p.209-231, eng] 42-2298

Arctic coastal processes and slope protection design. Chen, A.T., ed, [1988, 247p., eng] 42-2902

Coastal geomorphology of Arctic Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1988, p.3-30, eng] 42-2903

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 42-3002

Shoreline permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Bay, Ungava, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1988, p.113-118, eng] 42-3994

See also: Shoreline modification

Coasts

See: Shores

Coatings

Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855

Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3485

Low adhesion coatings for sea spray icing on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.512-527, eng] 41-1116

Field measurements of the adhesion strength of ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1986, p.725-734, eng] 41-1128

Frost-resistant coated optical fibres. Abramov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.805-807, eng] 41-1411

Ice adhesion to polymer coating at different conditions of moisture crystallization. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.67-71, rus] 42-3873

See also: Protective coatings

Codes

See: Building codes; Standards

Cohesion

Adhesion of ice to a flexible substrate. Andrews, E.H., et al, [1984, p.73-81, eng] 38-2973

Confining pressure influence on the strength of frozen saline sand. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.565-578, eng] 38-3502

Determining the permeability of frozen and thawed soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1981, p.84-87, eng] 38-3730

Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337

Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

Building thawed-earth dams in northern climatic zone. Shatygin, V.A., [1986, p.80-83, rus] 41-2754

Snow accumulation on a narrow board. Kobayashi, D., [1987, p.239-245, eng] 41-3035

Artificial freezing of cohesive soils for preventing adhesion. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-3768

Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kravets, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443

Snowball's chance. Riley, F., [1988, p.45-48, eng] 42-1987

Soil cohesion as affected by freezing, water content, time and tillage. Bullock, M.S., et al, [1985, p.770-776, eng] 42-3647

Cold chambers

Aspects of freezing rain simulation and testing. Stallabrass, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-432

Atmospheric ice nucleus concentration on a site at Valladolid. Pérez, P.J., et al, [1983, p.323-331, fre] 38-4193

Canola oil as a substitute for crude oil in cold water spill tests. Allen, A., et al, [1983, p.1-8, eng] 38-4266

Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1982, p.425-451, eng] 39-2887

Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795

Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber. Shchanov, M.F., et al, [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377

New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

Alaska testlab: helping contractors avoid costly mistakes. [1984, p.36-40, eng] 41-1330

Small-volume fog chamber with automatic recording of ice crystals. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.248-249, eng] 41-3161

New horizontal gradient, continuous flow, ice thermal diffusion chamber. Tomlinson, E.M., et al, [1985, p.448-467, eng] 41-3216

On the snow crystals of cold temperature types. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1984, p.169-172, eng] 41-4384

Ice crystal growth in temperature-ice supersaturation field. Wang, A.S., [1984, p.179-182, eng] 41-4387

Effect of surfactants on water crystallization threshold. Chesha, I.I. et al, [1985, p.14-20, rus] 42-546

Cold exposure

NZARP antarctic first aid manual. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-466

Cold weather medicine. [1978, 182p., eng] 38-1628

Problems of chemical defence operations in extreme cold. Stearman, R.L., [1985, 46p. + 2 appends., eng] 41-477

Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984. Nordlund, O.P., ed, [1987, 52p., eng] 41-3368

Starting an arterial heat pipe from frozen state. Abramenko, A.N., et al, [1987, p.1283-1288, eng] 41-4161

Life in the cold: introduction to winter ecology. Marchand, P.J., [1987, 176p., eng] 42-1509

Cold storage

Annual storage ice system for cooling applications. Francis, C.E., et al, [1982, p.383-390, eng] 38-3142

Daily and seasonal ice storage with plastic tubes. MacCracken, C.D., [1982, p.391-396, eng] 38-3143

Ice pond—production and seasonal storage of ice for cooling. Kirkpatrick, D.L., et al, [1982, p.397-404, eng] 38-3144

Long-term latent energy storage—the Canadian perspective. Morofsky, E.L., [1982, p.405-412, eng] 38-3145

Reduction of energy consumption by enhancing the thermal resistance of cold storage building. Lin, Z., [1982, p.413-424, eng] 38-3146

Design considerations for modular glycol ice storage systems. MacCracken, C.D., [1984, p.374-386, eng] 38-3804

Concrete structures for hazard protection. Paterson, D.K.W., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-474

Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278

Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803

New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al, [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859

Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767

Storage of vegetables by the use of snow. Muramatsu, K., [1986, p.149-157, jpn] 41-1219

Low-temperature service facilities and recent status of their materials and welding. Saiga, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-21, eng] 41-3785

Himuro type storage shed using the ice stored in winter season. Kobiyama, M., [1987, p.167-170, eng] 42-1709

Anomalous behavior of water vapor retarders applied to spray-applied polyurethane foam insulation on low-temperature outdoor storage tanks. Betdorf, V., [1987, p.463-474, eng] 42-2414

Ice storage option. Grumman, D.L., et al, [1988, p.20-27, eng] 42-3426

Cold stress

Decreasing the length of possible viscous ruptures of pipelines. Biletskii, S.M., et al, [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-2364

Transglobe Expedition: pole to pole circumnavigation of Earth. Fiennes, R., [1983, 547p., eng] 38-2504

Effect of cold weather on productivity. Abele, G., [1986, p.61-66, eng] 41-409

Elastoplastic deformation of steel at low temperatures. Zhigalkin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.129-141, rus] 41-1017

Conditions of cold resistance and durability of structural elements in the North. Lyglaev, A.V., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 41-2851

Calculating frost resistance of structural elements. Kuz'min, V.R., [1985, p.95-102, rus] 41-2852

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 2. [1986, 74p., rus] 42-533

Increasing the resistance of T-joints to cold fracturing when welding in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1986, p.36, rus] 42-537

Cold tolerance

Cold weather medicine. [1978, 182p., eng] 38-1628

Freezing tolerance and adaptation in plants. Siminovitch, D., et al, [1983, p.487-503, eng] 38-1654

Influence of snow on growth and survival of planted trees. Frey, W., [1983, p.241-251, eng] 38-1810

Grass from Alaska gives promising results in Icelandic trials. Tomasson, T., [1984, p.33-36, eng] 38-2346

Grasses in southcentral Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 38-2347

Native Alaskan pumpelly bromegrass: characteristics and potential for use. Klebesadel, L.J., [1984, p.9-14, eng] 38-4089

Jack pine microsporangia in winter. Cecich, R.A., [1984, p.851-864, eng] 39-98

Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603

Frost damage evaluation in seedlings of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.72-79, eng] 39-665

Frost hardiness of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.80-86, eng] 39-666

Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712

Are lichens "extremists" among plants of cold deserts. Petit, P., [1983, p.33-46, fre] 39-721

Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804

Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181

Terrestrial microbiology, invertebrates and ecosystems. Block, W., [1984, p.163-236, eng] 39-1184

Genetic variation in blue spruce: a test of populations in Nebraska. Van Haverbeke, D.F., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1714

Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883

Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] 39-2715

Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899

Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] 39-3323

Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.26-28, eng] 40-1386

Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606

Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607

Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282

New materials for sub-arctic and arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.833-968, eng] 41-1135

Corrosion resistance steels for low-temperature construction. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.869-896, eng] 41-1136

Material selection and fabrication recommendations for arctic offshore structures. Lohne, P.W., [1986, p.897-910, eng] 41-1137

Phytomass of Venezuelan paramo vegetation. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1985, p.189-198, eng] 41-1229

Environmental factors and growth of *Dryas octopetala*, Alaska. McGraw, J.B., [1985, p.229-239, eng] 41-1244

Patterns of High Arctic saxifrages. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1985, p.241-250, eng] 41-1245

Ephemeral plants in treeline areas, Western U.S.A. Jackson, L.E., [1985, p.251-260, eng] 41-1246

Turf-banked terraces in the Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, [1985, p.261-270, eng] 41-1247

Balsam poplar in northern Alaska. Edwards, M.E., et al, [1985, p.271-277, eng] 41-1248

Primary production in the Bratsk reservoir. Part 2. Assimilation of carbon by phytoplankton. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-1834

Freezing tolerance of Douglas fir in the inland Northwest. Rehfeldt, G.E., [1986, 5p., eng] 41-2185

Development of heavy thick HT80 steel plates for racks of jack-up rigs. Okano, S., et al, [1987, p.8-14, eng] 41-3940

Use of microwaves to monitor the freezing and thawing of water in plants. Harbinson, J., et al, [1987, p.1325-1335, eng] 42-99

Plant cold hardiness. [1987, 381p., eng] 42-751

Photosynthesis as a key process in plant response to low temperature. Steffen, K.L., et al, [1987, p.67-99, eng] 42-752

Freezing avoidance and freezing tolerance in alpine plants. Beck, E., et al, [1987, p.155-168, eng] 42-753

Cold hardiness of Sakhalin fir in Hokkaido, Japan. Eiga, S., et al, [1987, p.169-182, eng] 42-754

Irreversible injury of Korean pine seedlings caused by winter solar radiation. Da, L.T., et al, [1987, p.183-194, eng] 42-755

Mechanisms of winter injury in Korean pine seedlings. Yue, H.J., etal, [1987, p.195-201, eng] 42-756

Damage to conifer seedlings by summer frost and winter drought. Christersson, L., et al, [1987, p.203-210, eng] 42-757

Freezing injury in purified plasma membranes. Hellergren, J., et al, [1987, p.211-220, eng] 42-758

Effect of cold acclimation and freezing injury on electrical impedance of plant tissue. Stout, D.G., [1987, p.243-258, eng] 42-759

Molecular aspects of adaptation to extreme cold environments. Finegold, L., [1986, p.257-264, eng] 42-1798

Antarctic cold desert and the search for traces of life on Mars. Friedmann, E.I., [1986, p.265-268, eng] 42-1799

Effect of snow depth and soil water on alfalfa. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1986, p.235-251, eng] 42-2301

See also: Acclimatization

Cold weather concreting

See: Winter concreting

Cold weather construction

Arctic cements and cementing. Cunnigham, W.C., et al, [1972, p.49-55, eng] 38-16

Use of lime soil for road construction in permafrost. Wang, Q., et al, [1983, p.372-378, chi] 38-251

Railroad embankments in permafrost. Dai, J., [1983, p.379-384, chi] 38-252

Critical height of railway embankment in permafrost. Huang, X., [1983, p.391-397, chi] 38-254

Artificial upper table of permafrost under culverts. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.419-427, chi] 38-258

Earth dam construction and freeze thaw cycles of soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.428-433, chi] 38-259

Building hydraulic steel pile-structures in freezing weather. Dovgalenko, A.G., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-386

Construction of artificial islands in the Canadian Arctic. Dikken, J.J., et al, [1982, p.713-719, eng] 38-573

Artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-646

Tarsiut Island monitoring program. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-648

Construction of an Arctic offshore gravel island. Agerton, D.J., [1983, p.309-316, eng] 38-681

Berm construction for the Gulf Canada Mobile Arctic Caisson. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1983, p.339-346, eng] 38-685

Ice sliding resistance of gravity-base platforms. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.347-354, eng] 38-686

Socio-economic problems of construction organization in the North. Gavrilenko, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-57, rus] 38-679

Winter concreting in Canada. Ghosh, R.S., et al, [1983, p.510-526, eng] 38-775

Unique, icy gathering system will serve Norman Wells. Hale, D., [1983, p.32-36, eng] 38-791

H.C. Price finds North Slope pipelining year-around task. Hale, D., [1983, p.38-44, eng] 38-792

Norman Wells oil line to be wintertime projects. Hale, D., [1983, p.46-48, eng] 38-793

Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. DiPasquale, L., et al, [1983, p.232-237, eng] 38-1142

Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. Li, Y., et al, [1983, p.707-714, eng] 38-1227

Applications of the fast Fourier transform to cold regions engineering. Phillips, W.F., [1983, p.988-993, eng] 38-1279

Power lines in the Arctic and Subarctic—experience in Alaska. Retherford, R.W., [1983, p.1060-1065, eng] 38-1292

Winter constructed gravel islands. Tart, R.G., Jr., [1983, p.1233-1238, eng] 38-1334

Properties of frozen and thawed soil and earth dam construction in winter. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.1366-1371, eng] 38-1340

Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Frost resistance of the 09G2S low-alloy steel. Gladkov, S.A., [1983, p.135-138, rus] 38-1540

Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] 38-1542

Year-round construction of pipelines on permafrost. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1983, p.17-19, rus] 38-1545

Arctic town gets royal flush. [1984, p.40-41, eng] 38-1651

Building science for a cold climate. Hutcheon, N.B., et al, [1983, 440p., eng] 38-1660

Introduction to Showa Station—(5): Buildings. Hirayama, Z., [1983, p.45-57, jpn] 38-1761

Basics of proper design for residential basements in Alaska. Seifert, R.D., [1983, p.30-33, eng] 38-1826

CEC and Seabee's involvement in Antarctica. Henderson, G.R., et al, [1983, p.16-20, eng] 38-2070

Oil pipeline construction in arctic regions. Sperling, J.T., [1975, 57p., eng] 38-2172

Engineering manual for McMurdo Station, 2nd ed. Hoffman, C.R., comp, [1979, var. p., eng] 38-2176

Arctic news record, Annual 1982, Vol.1; Midyear issue, 1983, 2(1). [1983, 81p. + 81p., eng] 38-2487

Cold regions construction. Jordan, D.F., ed, [1983, 119p., eng] 38-2490

Preparation of equipment for cold regions. Jenks, G.B., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 38-2491

Ice and snow utilization in cold regions construction. Crick, K., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 38-2492

Cold regions earthwork. Tart, R.G., Jr., [1983, p.32-37, eng] 38-2493

Pile construction practices in Arctic regions state-of-the-art. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.38-58, eng] 38-2494

Cold regions concreting. Thorpe, J.D., et al, [1983, p.59-71, eng] 38-2495

Quality Assurance for cold regions construction. Hays, P.F., [1983, p.72-94, eng] 38-2496

Winter maintenance of construction equipment. [1983, p.66-67, eng] 38-2498

Conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, 7th, 1983. [1983, 962p., eng] 38-2716

Material problems in Arctic construction. Jumppanen, P., et al, [1983, p.347-367, eng] 38-2761

Cold weather construction *(cont.)*

Present state and future development of Arctic offshore structures. Crossdale, K.R., [1983, p.489-518, eng] **38-2749**

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundstion for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] **38-2755**

Design, construction and monitoring of the Tarsiut relief ice pad. Neth, V.W., et al, [1983, p.667-678, eng] **38-2758**

Design, construction and installation of a system to measure environmental forces on a caisson retained island. Hawkins, J.R., et al, [1983, p.770-779, eng] **38-2765**

Workshop on Winter Roads, 18-19 October, 1979, Ottawa, Ontario. Sinha, N.K., comp, [1980, 96p., eng] **38-2847**

Collecting snow for snow road construction. Williams, J., [1980, p.15-28, eng] **38-2848**

Mackenzie Delta ice road construction. Betteridge, J.P., et al, [1980, p.44-59, eng] **38-2850**

Peculiarities of repairing HD-1500 GVS excavators for the BAM. Talta, V.G., [1984, p.33-35, rus] **38-2956**

Cement storage for temperature range +40 to -60 C. Egnus, E.L., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] **38-3074**

Earthwork (construction manual). Retsh, A.K., ed, [1984, 320p., rus] **38-3123**

Cutting slits in freezing weather. Mokrousov, I.G., [1983, p.7, rus] **38-3159**

Building technology project: summaries, 1981-1982. Raufaste, N., ed, [1982, 68p., eng] **38-3167**

Building technology project: summaries, 1982-1983. Raufaste, N., ed, [1983, 128p., eng] **38-3168**

Engineering and construction of Mukluk Island. Ashford, R.A., [1984, p.205-212, eng] **38-3223**

Cooling curve prediction of asphaltic concrete. Wolfe, R.K., et al, [1983, p.137-147, eng] **38-3309**

Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] **38-3427**

Conference on cold regions engineering, Edmonton, Alta., 1984. [1984, 1020p., eng] **38-3464**

Methods for backfilling the utilidor—Barrow, Alaska. Kaminski, M.J., [1984, p.119-129, eng] **38-3472**

Construction and monitoring of an all-season airstrip in rural Alaska. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1984, p.203-219, eng] **38-3478**

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] **38-3479**

Health aspects in town planning and housing in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1984, p.291-305, eng] **38-3484**

Pangnirtung water supply study. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1984, p.307-322, eng] **38-3485**

Design and performance of earthworks water reservoirs in the Northwest Territories. Smith, L.B., et al, [1984, p.323-342, eng] **38-3486**

Snow roads for pipeline installation on the arctic pilot project. Adam, K.M., et al, [1984, p.603-618, eng] **38-3505**

Cement stabilization for road construction in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1984, p.619-636, eng] **38-3506**

Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.711-725, eng] **38-3511**

Reliability based assessment of thaw-consolidation problems. Banerjee, S., et al, [1984, p.727-738, eng] **38-3512**

Cold climate septage management. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.851-859, eng] **38-3520**

Evaluation of ice bridges in the vicinity of Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Harrington, R.A., et al, [1984, p.929-947, eng] **38-3525**

Development and history of helicopter transportable drills. Innes, R.W., [1984, p.1013-1020, eng] **38-3530**

Project of the year: building against Arctic ice forces. [1984, p.20-21, eng] **38-3560**

Joint heating allows winter construction on Linn Cove viaduct. Muller, J., et al, [1982, p.120-130, eng] **38-3579**

River lock rehab. a winter's tale. [1984, p.44-47, eng] **38-3756**

Climatic basis of frost protection in highway construction. Behr, H., [1984, p.135-140, ger] **38-3862**

Literature search for substitute materials in frost protecting layers. Phukan, A., [1981, 53p., eng] **38-3891**

Cost and efficiency of construction industry under conditions of western Siberia. Strubtsova, L.M., [1984, 97p., rus] **38-3918**

Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] **38-3930**

Construction of subsurface drainage systems. Karlovskii, V.F., [1984, 111p., rus] **38-4018**

Gas production platform for the Tingmiark well location, Beaufort Sea. [1976, var p., eng] **38-4062**

Chena Flood Control Project and the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska. Buska, J.S., et al, [1984, 11p + figs., eng] **38-4207**

Ice islands at Norman Wells, 1978-80. Vittoratos, E.S., [1980, 27p + appends., eng] **38-4298**

Finland moves ahead with Arctic technology research. [1982, p.28-29, eng] **38-4371**

Window performance in extreme cold. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1982, 21p., eng] **38-4415**

Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] **38-4434**

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **38-4445**

Countermeasures for transverse cracking of pavements. MacDonald, W.H., et al, [1983, p.164-187, eng] **38-4546**

Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] **39-139**

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project, Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] **39-154**

Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Latho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] **39-233**

Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] **39-312**

What to do with concrete in cold weather. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1984, p.789-795, eng] **39-655**

Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] **39-733**

Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] **39-735**

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] **39-831**

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] **39-1023**

Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] **39-1121**

Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, p.196-198, eng] **39-1244**

Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] **39-1267**

Computer program for cold weather construction bibliography. Craig, J.L., [1984, 238p., eng] **39-1423**

Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. [1984, p.74-75, eng] **39-1585**

Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] **39-1716**

Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships. Blakesley, P., et al, [1984, 16p + figs., eng] **39-1850**

Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] **39-1854**

AANBUS, the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var p., eng] **39-2111**

Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica. Taylor, P.T., et al, [1980, c65 leaves, eng] **39-2112**

Review of ground anchor tests and procedures. [1984, 23 leaves, eng] **39-2114**

Ground anchor design guidelines. [1984, 15 leaves, eng] **39-2115**

Design of the cladding system for use on antarctic projects. [1984, 39p., eng] **39-2116**

Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskii, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, eng] **39-2153**

Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] **39-2190**

Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, 24p + attachments, eng] **39-2191**

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. [1981, 15p., eng] **39-2192**

Casey domestic building, Vol 1. [1982, var p., eng] **39-2229**

Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var p., eng] **39-2230**

Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var p., eng] **39-2231**

Australian antarctic building system data sheets. [1984, var p., eng] **39-2233**

Casey old station site plan, Issue No 2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2242**

Casey site plan, Issue No 4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2243**

Mawson site plan, Issue No 3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2244**

Davis site plan, Issue No 4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2245**

Base underfilling for Arctic platforms. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.389-396, eng] **39-2438**

Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] **39-2515**

Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] **39-2600**

Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] **39-2610**

Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] **39-2611**

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] **39-2616**

Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] **39-2617**

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] **39-2618**

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] **39-2620**

Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] **39-2621**

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] **39-2622**

Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] **39-2623**

Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] **39-2624**

Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] **39-2625**

Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] **39-2626**

Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] **39-2627**

Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] **39-2688**

Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., [1984, p.127-138, eng] **39-2689**

Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] **39-2760**

Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] **39-2763**

Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p + appends., eng] **39-2832**

Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] **39-2872**

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] **39-3222**

Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] **39-3607**

Winter construction related to land reclamation. [1985, p.26-28, rus] **39-3873**

Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] **40-25**

Cold-weather concreting. [1980, 14p., eng] **40-47**

Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] **40-758**

Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] **40-909**

Housing the British Antarctic Survey. Wylson, P., [1985, p.162-164, eng] **40-1152**

Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] **40-1247**

Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakes, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] **40-1936**

U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] **40-1938**

Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] **40-1634**

Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] **40-1642**

Cold regions engineering, Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] **40-2424**

Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] **40-2427**

35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] **40-2435**

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] **40-2436**

An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] **40-2454**

Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] **40-2455**

Anchorage tape Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] **40-2460**

Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] **40-2464**

Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, [1986, p.520-535, eng] **40-2469**

Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] **40-2470**

Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction. Smith, R.J., [1986, p.742-750, eng] **40-2485**

Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.8-12, eng] **40-2557**

Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] **40-2660**

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] **40-2696**

Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] **40-2857**

Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] **40-2910**

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] **40-3000**

Arctic offshore construction. Hibbeln, W., [1985, 11p., eng] **40-3023**

Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437
Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-3682
Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Falnshtein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica. Nair, P.K., et al, [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453
Options for habitat in Antarctica. Kadambi, R.V.N., [1986, p.169-178, eng] 40-4455
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
Construction of a Siberian subway system. D'Anastasio, M., [1986, p.48, eng] 40-4734
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4793
Explosion welding of a large diameter gas transmission pipeline. Justice, J.T., et al, [1986, p.1-13, eng] 41-77
Air-flow windows for the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Neff, P.W., [1986, 54p., eng] 41-250
House for a cold city. Ross, J.F., [1985, p.20-24, eng] 41-336
Cold region structural engineering. Eranti, E., et al, [1986, 529p., eng] 41-338
Effect of cold weather on productivity. Abele, G., [1986, p.61-66, eng] 41-409
USSR energy atlas. [1985, 79p., eng] 41-480
Foundations built of dry cemented earth mixtures. Kosenko, A.A., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 41-506
Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkut.lin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] 41-619
Winter highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1986, p.32-46, eng] 41-642
Structural monitoring concepts for arctic pipelines. Nyman, K.J., et al, [1986, p.47-66, eng] 41-643
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions. Lobacz, E.F., [1986, 75p., eng] 41-663
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Godfrey, R.N., et al, [1986, 85p., eng] 41-799
Building construction in cold climates. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 79p., eng] 41-824
Canyon Creek bridge. Carlson, L., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 41-827
Polyethylene-modified bitumen for paving applications. Jew, P., et al, [1986, p.2685-2704, eng] 41-829
Structural hollow sections and PE-coated steel pipes in the Arctic. Soininen, R., [1986, p.970-987, eng] 41-1141
Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs. Abele, G., [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-1355
Shelters provide bad-weather protection, secure construction progress. [1986, p.1424-1429, ger] 41-1563
Development of prefabricated metal buildings for cold environment. Sakai, M., et al, [1985, p.20-29, eng] 41-1872
Calculation of optimal work time for polar conditions. Musatova, M.M., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 41-1890
Road technology in cold regions of North America. Eorola, M., [1984, p.402-406, fin] 41-1938
Road construction in Western Siberia. Segerkrantz, V., [1984, p.408-411, fin] 41-1939
Scandinavian report. [1983, p.S1-S16, eng] 41-2226
Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., [1986, p.160-162, rus] 41-2251
Proposed standard specification for cold weather concreting (ACI 306.1). Carino, N.J., et al, [1986, p.1043-1047, eng] 41-2473
Polymer concrete mix takes to cold weather. Crichton, W., [1987, p.32, eng] 41-2525
Energy-saving techniques for winter works. Zhufko, P.IA., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2557
Building thawed-earth dams in northern climatic zone. Shatygin, V.A., [1986, p.80-83, rus] 41-2754
Inadequate norms concerning the increase of winter earthwork costs. Myznikov, IU.N., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 41-2799
Baykal-Amur line—a railroad disclosea Siberia. Karger, A., [1985, p.38-48, ger] 41-3077
Unforgiving North. Chill, R.W.C., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 41-3191
Calculating the non-erosive velocity of a stream for sandy ground in freezing weather. Skrebkov, G.P., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 41-3260
State-of-the-art report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1986, 117p., eng] 41-3787
Use of high float emulsion asphalt in Alaska (Report to the Legislature). Connor, B., [1985, c12p., eng] 41-4001
Paving in cold areas. [1987, 1027p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-4019
Selection of paving asphalt cements for low temperature service. Robertson, W.D., [1987, p.41-82, eng] 41-4021
Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1987, p.147-240, eng] 41-4024
Bituminous surface treatments in northern Canada. MacLeod, D.R., et al, [1987, p.735-772, eng] 41-4042
Performance of high ratio recycled pavements in northern Ontario. McLuckie, R.F., et al, [1987, p.829-865, eng] 41-4045
Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods. Eaton, R.A., [1987, p.1013-1027, eng] 41-4051
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using Geogrid. Ouyama, K., et al, [1985, p.179-186, jpn] 41-4586
Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623
Studying shear strength of ash-slag wastes from thermal power plants located in the Northern climatic zone. Ogarkov, A.A., [1987, p.75-78, rus] 41-4624
Offshore and Arctic pipelines—1987. [1987, 199p., eng] 41-4628
Structural criteria for pipelines in Arctic and earthquake regions. Price, P.S.J., et al, [1987, p.89-97, eng] 41-4629
High impact welding in Arctic pipeline construction. Loyer, A., [1987, p.99-108, eng] 41-4630
A .tic dredge spread. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.125-130, eng] 41-4633
Duplex stainless steel linepipe for Arctic use. Taira, T., et al, [1987, p.159-165, eng] 41-4635
Artificial thawing of ground. Usenko, V., [1986, p.27, rus] 42-35
Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1987, 73p., eng] 42-92
Refinery construction in arctic weather conditions. Beaumont, S., [1987, p.53-56, eng] 42-104
Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442
Ways of lowering energy consumption of frozen ground excavation. Migliachenko, V.F., [1987, p.21, rus] 42-604
Zero Base II analysis. Day, C.F., et al, [1973, 62 leaves, variously paged, eng] 42-612
Machines, equipment, instruments. Volkova, A.E., [1987, p.24-27, rus] 42-630
Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskii, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-656
Development of exogenous geological processes in Udokan. Laperdin, V.K., [1987, p.75-83, rus] 42-707
Punching shear resistance of concrete structures for the Arctic. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 42-907
Welding developments for arctic structures. Price, J.C., [1987, p.95-103, eng] 42-1605
Thermal design of slurry flows on the above-water slope of ash dumps of thermal power plants. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.47-54, rus] 42-1638
Assessing the usable life of an antarctic station. Hatcher, O.P., [1986, p.6-9, eng] 42-1672
Heat transfer in asphalt during cold weather road paving. White, S., et al, [1987, p.71-79, eng] 42-1696
Development of methodology for design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] 42-1736
Standard specification for cold weather concreting. [1987, 4p., eng] 42-1818
Old problems on new construction sites. [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-1864
Pavement design and antifrost effects of snow cover. Takeichi, K., et al, [1987, p.237-243, eng] 42-1881
Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] 42-1932
Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Miglachenko, V.P., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1938
Behavior of asphalt at low temperature. Arand, W., [1987, p.299-303, ger] 42-1979
Life on a deep freeze. Atkinson, K., [1987, p.444-449, eng] 42-2038
Design, construction and verification of the Angasak spray ice exploration island. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1988, p.177-183, eng] 42-2099
Reinforced ice: mechanical properties and cost analysis for its use in platforms and roads. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.193-200, eng] 42-2101
Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., [1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus] 42-2460
Anchoring by injection of Portland cement in the Arctic. Benmokrane, B., et al, [1987, p.690-693, fre] 42-2782
Dam Rieppejavri, Troms—dam foundation with permafrost. Torblaa, I., [1987, p.23-26, eng] 42-2787
Foundation design on permafrost. Gregersen, O., [1987, p.33-42, eng] 42-2789
Road to the Yamal gas. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-2867
Latticed dome collapse prediction due to settlement. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1987, p.332-343, eng] 42-3310
Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North. Kholopova, L.I., ed, [1985, 79p., rus] 42-3379
Power consumption of frozen ground excavation. Marakhovskii, P.F., [1988, p.19-21, rus] 42-3430
South Pole Station monitoring program. Precedures and results. Lunsford, K.P., [1987, Var.p., eng] 42-3471
Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] 42-3488
Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490
Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, L.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497
Railroads in regions of new economic development. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.79-83, rus] 42-3498
Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus] 42-3653
Winter city trends. [1988, 44p., eng] 42-3654
Improving the technology and organization of pipeline construction in YAmburg. Gabelaia, R.D., [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3907
Prognosis of soil temperature at the area under construction. Chekhovskii, A.L., [1988, p.1368-1371, eng] 42-4235
Test of the shallowly buried water supply pipe. Meng, F., [1988, p.1431-1434, eng] 42-4248
Stability of road subgrades in the north of west Siberia. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1454-1458, eng] 42-4253
Problems of arctic road construction and maintenance in Finland. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1988, p.1466-1471, eng] 42-4255
Airport network and housing construction programmes in northern Quebec, Canada. Tremblay, C., et al, [1988, p.1500-1506, eng] 42-4261
Studies on the plastic-film-enclosed foundation of sluice gates and its application. Yu, B., et al, [1988, p.1526-1530, eng] 42-4266

Cold weather operation

Heat rate control for railway track switch heaters. Coveney, D.B., [1982, 24p. + figs., eng] 38-142
Shipbuilding steels for extremely low temperature service. Räänen, E., [1983, p.341-346, eng] 38-371
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. [1982, 9 vols., eng] 38-552
Cold environment fogs and measurements. Jiusto, J.E., et al, [1983, p.8-13, eng] 38-1033
Winter operation of T-72 tanks. Balashov, P., et al, [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1400
Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-1420
Simulation of offshore operations by a combined statistical-physical model. Bern, T.I., et al, [1984, p.342-353, eng] 38-2064
Winterizing to 50 deg below. Connell, J.R., [1979, p.43-46, eng] 38-2380
Cold regions construction. Jordan, D.F., ed, [1983, 119p., eng] 38-2490
Preparation of equipment for cold regions. Jenks, G.B., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 38-2491
VX6 end of season report. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-2562
Engines and installations for Arctic supply vessels. [1983, p.57-65, eng] 38-2669
Real-time ice forecasting in support of winter drilling operations in the Beaufort Sea. Leavitt, E., et al, [1983, p.307-316, eng] 38-2738
History of the McMurdo nuclear power plant. Foster, M.E., comp, [1982, Var. p., eng] 38-2799
Low temperature automotive emissions. Coutts, H.J., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 38-3041
Ice/berm interaction study using rotary sidescan sonar and acoustic profiling systems. Good, R.R., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 38-3240
Evaluation of ice bridges in the vicinity of Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Harrington, R.A., et al, [1984, p.929-947, eng] 38-3525
Slurry pipeline operations in cold regions—some aspects. Sellgren, A., [1984, p.682-693, eng] 38-3679
Observations during BRIMFROST '83. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-4052
Equipment for winter maintenance and its operation. Têtu, C., [1984, p.32-34, fre] 38-4164
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume I. Executive summary. Randolph, D.G., ed, [1984, 60p., eng] 38-4166
New Zealand antarctic operations manual. [1984, 71p., eng] 38-4410
Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569
Hot pipeline production during seasonal underloading. Garris, N.A., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-798
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Winter research. [1982, p.59-65, eng] 39-951
Snowmobiles as utility vehicles in the Arctic. Poole, P.J., [1982, 134p., eng] 39-998

Cold weather operation *(cont.)*

Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Operation of Polar I and Polar II in Antarctica, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., [1984, p.144-148, ger] 39-1611

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845

Cisnoo Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comya, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847

Some aspects of the Naval Architecture of Arctic structures and vessels. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, 7p., eng] 39-1851

Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857

Winterized construction equipment. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.14-16, eng] 39-2480

Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591

Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975

3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants. Lamboley, W.R., et al, [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166

Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240

Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342

1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343

Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362

Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation. Dutta, P.K., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-1490

New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797

Tips for winter storage and start-up. [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904

SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, [1982 [illegible] eng] 40-1928

Operating tips boost air [illegible] efficiency. Gardner, W.J., [1985, p.73-77, eng] 40-1951

Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954

Ekluna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-496, eng] 40-2466

Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467

Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468

Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857

U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment. Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939

Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015

Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016

Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2. Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256

NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324

Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528

Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530

Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576

Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188

JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345

Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376

Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kupriianovich, V., [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521

Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633

"Ross Rig" completed. Frekstad, P.A., [1986, p.58-59, eng] 41-92

Research on transportation facilities in cold regions. Anderland, O.B., ed, [1986, 105p., eng] 41-639

Engines and installations for arctic supply vessels. [1983, p.62-63, eng] 41-789

Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1985; proceedings. [1986, 542p., eng] 41-924

Overview of the Cold Weather Program. Kordenbrock, J.U., [1986, p.61-82, eng] 41-925

Arctic environment. Reshew, J.W., [1986, p.83-100, eng] 41-926

Seaway performance improvement program. Buback, R.B., [1986, p.101-122, eng] 41-927

Recent encounters with topside icing. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1986, p.123-147, eng] 41-928

SHAREM cold weather experience. Oakes, J.R., [1986, p.149-161, eng] 41-929

Coast Guard helicopter operations in polar regions. Wendt, P.A., [1986, p.165-173, eng] 41-930

LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Olmstead, J., [1986, p.185-200, eng] 41-932

Engineering program on anti-de-icing of the RAST track. Boston, D.A., [1986, p.201-214, eng] 41-933

Underway replenishment in cold weather. Lyon, G., [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-934

Degradation of surface ship operations in polar regions. Bales, S.L., et al, [1986, p.223-237, eng] 41-935

Prevention and retardation of ice formation at sea. Minassian, D.T., [1986, p.283-295, eng] 41-938

Arctic ice impact assessment for naval surface combatants. Devine, E.A., et al, [1986, p.297-347, eng] 41-939

Arctic surface warfare hovercraft. Schuler, J.L., [1986, p.355-377, eng] 41-941

Ship icing in the polar regions. Rogalski, R., [1986, p.379-406, eng] 41-942

Arctic environmental support. Denner, W., [1986, p.429-434, eng] 41-944

Northern latitude logistic support. Kover, D., [1986, p.435-438, eng] 41-945

Bath iron works corporation cold weather operations studies for the CG 47 class cruiser program. Crowley, J.D., [1986, p.447-451, eng] 41-947

Marine gas turbine inlet de-icing. Reinauer, G.A., [1986, p.457-461, eng] 41-949

Arctic vessel research laboratory and program. Jeffrey, N.E., [1986, p.467-468, eng] 41-950

Research on engineering in arctic and subarctic regions, the Cold Region Technology Center of Luleå University. Lindmark, R., [1986, p.125-129, eng] 41-970

Problems of technical tribology in Arctic service conditions. Cherskii, I.N., et al, [1986, p.779-792, eng] 41-1132

Frost-resistant fluoroplastic seals for arctic machinery. Popov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.933-951, eng] 41-1139

Operational experience with the new-type Baltic icebreaker "Otso". Jansson, J.-E., et al, [1986, p.1039-1060, eng] 41-1145

Weld properties for ultra-heavy steel plates for offshore structures. Homma, H., et al, [1984, p.53-59, eng] 41-1193

Winter operating safety of tunnel water lines. Schmid, H.C., et al, [1986, p.324-326, ger] 41-1564

CRTC maintenance—beating the odds. Dixon, C.A., Jr., [1986, p.16-18, eng] 41-1839

Development of helicopter operational capabilities in the Arctic. Wolfe-Milner, T., [1986, p.336-351, eng] 41-2034

AP 1-88 hovercraft in ice operations. Rosquist, K., [1986, p.590-601, eng] 41-2047

Effects of climate on combat in European Russia. [1986, 80p. + graphs, eng] 41-2063

Crude oil storage facility in the Arctic. Phillippi, H.L., et al, [1987, p.63-67, eng] 41-2403

Alyeska Pipeline: monitoring, operations and maintenance. Johnson, E.R., [1986, p.126-132, eng] 41-2519

Theoretical and application problems concerning air exchange in deep quarries (Summaries of reports presented at the All-Union conference held in Apatity, Sep. 23-25, 1985). Vasserman, A.D., ed, [1985, 178p., rus] 41-2769

Specifics of natural air transfer in Khibiny quarries. Ivanova, L.I., [1985, p.51-53, rus] 41-2770

Dust control on quarry roads at subzero temperatures. Loboda, A.I., et al, [1985, p.135-136, rus] 41-2771

Strength of materials and structural elements at low temperatures. Cherskii, N.V., ed, [1985, 119p., rus] 41-2846

Working fitness and durability of equipment in the North. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.5-13, rus] 41-2847

Gas-thermal methods of rebuilding equipment for the North. Tiunin, V.D., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 41-2853

Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913

Ball bearing lubricants operating in various environments. McMurtrey, E.L., [1984, 18p., eng] 41-3041

Development of an automatic geophysical observatory. Doolittle, J.H., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 41-3326

Cold weather aspects of nuclear, biological and chemical operations. Tesko, S., [1985, 17p., eng] 41-3473

Operation of power equipment of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1987, 143p., rus] 41-3687

Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles: automatic engine cycling tests. Shankhla, V.S., et al, [1987, 23p. + appends., eng] 41-3813

Subzero engineering. Hills, A., [1986, p.52-56, eng] 41-4273

Cold regions operation of diesel vehicles. Stupich, T.F., [1987, 45p. + append., eng] 41-4637

Probability analysis of working conditions for earthwork in the North. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-27

Reference marks and datum points of the USSR state geodetic network. [1980, 54p., eng] 42-60

Airships: potential Alaskan transportation alternative. Hoke, O.A., [1981, 147p., eng] 42-72

Construction and operation of railroad tracks. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus] 42-451

Coatings for aircraft in cold weather conditions. Lakio-Haapio, M., [1987, p.41-44, eng] 42-510

Effect of severe climatic conditions on productivity of mines. Podsokhin, E.L., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] 42-704

Snow and ice countermeasures on Tohoku Throughway: importance of securing transport. Miyata, M., [1986, p.49-53, jpn] 42-1107

Summary report on heavy snowfall of 1985-86: countermeasures and future tasks. Yamanaka, Y., [1986, p.46-49, jpn] 42-1109

New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201

Snow countermeasures practiced by the Japan National Railroad: non-trunklines. Miyazaki, M., [1985, p.16360-16362, jpn] 42-1274

Snow countermeasures in Niigata district: non-trunklines. Uchida, T., [1985, p.16363-16367, jpn] 42-1275

Trolley railroad's countermeasures against frost. Nagamatsu, Y., et al, [1985, p.16375-16377, jpn] 42-1276

Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277

Hot coolant transfusion (HCT) preheated kit for M113A1 vehicles. Shankhla, V.S., et al, [1987, 12p. + figs., eng] 42-1286

Calculation of ice loads on elements of wind-power installations. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.41-49, rus] 42-1583

Calculating the ice and thermal regimes in penstocks of pumped storage power plants. Bezmel'nitsyna, O.V., et al, [1986, p.18-26, rus] 42-1633

Operation and maintenance considerations for the design of arctic water systems. Mauser, M.W., [1982, p.180-199, eng] 42-1726

Apparatus for inserting a flexible bag into a fluid transmission line. Brister, B.D., [1985, 14 col., eng] 42-2611

Aerodynamics of the Tu-134A-3(B-3) airplane. Ligum, T.I., [1987, 261p. (pertinent p.135-139, 219-251), rus] 42-2858

Experience in year-round operation of electric suction-dredges No.350-50L. Vasil'ev, V.F., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3192

Operation of airports. Goretskii, L.I., [1986, 280p., rus] 42-3341

Heat pipe research and development in Western Europe. Groll, M., [1988, p.20-46, eng] 42-4305

Cold weather performance

Optical engineering for cold environments. Aitken, G.W., ed, [1983, 225p., eng] 38-1031

Data needs for characterizing winter obscuration. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.2-7, eng] 38-1032

Electric heating protects Syncrude instruments against severe cold. Connell, J.R., [1979, p.18-20, eng] 38-3324

Performance of quarry excavators in permafrost areas. Makhno, D.E., [1983, p.79-81, rus] 38-3351

RBC treatment of dilute wastewater. Given, P.W., [1984, p.659-673, eng] 38-3506

Rotating biological contactor treatment efficiency at low temperatures. Forgie, D.J.L., [1984, p.693-710, eng] 38-3510

Utility services for remote military facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 66p., eng] 38-4095

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectric power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894

Snowmobiles as utility vehicles in the Arctic. Poole, P.J., [1982, 134p., eng] 39-998

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Automobile performance in very cold climate. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-1115

Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229

Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237

Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1361

Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] 39-2092

Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al. [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435

Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596

Air cushion vehicle performance at Showa Station. Moriwaki, K., et al. [1983, p.127-128, eng] 39-2604

SANAE off road equipment vehicle. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.129-130, eng] 39-2605

Motorized toboggans. Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] 39-2613

Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al. [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087

Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al. [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476

Environmental impact of arctic building. Mansukoski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534

Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al. [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642

Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al. [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776

Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Chernikil, I.N., ed. [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933

Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015

High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al. [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108

Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed. [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268

ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320

Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation. Yong, R.N., et al. [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321

General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322

Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323

Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325

Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327

Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328

Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al. [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329

General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al. [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330

Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332

Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333

NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334

Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al. [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405

Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863

Effect of cold weather on productivity. Abele, G., [1986, p.61-66, eng] 41-409

Staffing of maintenance crews during winter months. Rissel, M.C., et al. [1985, p.12-21, eng] 41-656

Skidding of caterpillar rippers on frozen ground and hard rocks. Efimov, B.A., [1978, p.47-49, rus] 41-1319

Stand for accelerated tests of bulldozer engine life. Mikhaenko, V.V., [1978, p.78-82, rus] 41-1326

Floating dock. Gusev, V., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 41-1398

High strength steel plates for Arctic offshore structures. Tagawa, H., et al. [1985, p.49-59, eng] 41-1570

Construction of the mobile drilling platform (Super CIDS) for Arctic use. Maruyama, K., et al. [1985, p.89-102, eng] 41-1571

Silent warrior. Kies, D., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-1840

Performance of diesel engine bearings at low temperature. Orobuschek, F., [1986, p.477-486, ger] 41-2892

Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913

Cold starting ability of in-service M113 vehicles. Stupich, T.F., et al. [1986, 17p. + appends., eng] 41-3010

Durability of an arctic concrete. Regourd, M., et al. [1987, p.919-933, eng] 41-3713

Durability of concrete under arctic offshore conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al. [1987, p.935-946, eng] 41-3714

Pavement structure subjected to low temperature. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al. [1987, p.277-301, eng] 41-4026

Cold climate performance of Canadian airport pavements. Haas, R., et al. [1987, p.303-332, eng] 41-4027

Tensile properties of asphalt concrete at freezing temperature. Anderson, K.O., et al. [1987, p.333-366, eng] 41-4028

Bearing capacity of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Kasahara, A., et al. [1987, p.367-396, eng] 41-4029

Results of laboratory tests on AMIR compacted asphalt slabs. El Halim, A.O., et al. [1987, p.417-451, eng] 41-4031

Crack growth through asphalt overlays due to thermal stresses. Joseph, P., et al. [1987, p.453-491, eng] 41-4032

Adhesive layer for overlay with thin concrete blocks. Inuzuka, M., et al. [1987, p.525-540, eng] 41-4035

Use of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al. [1987, p.541-574, eng] 41-4036

Consequences of deferred maintenance on transverse cracks. Chong, G.J., [1987, p.637-686, eng] 41-4039

Crack sealing compounds in winter. Lupien, C., et al. [1987, p.689-718, eng] 41-4040

Airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al. [1987, p.981-1012, eng] 41-4050

Probability analysis of working conditions for earthwork in the North. Nedorezov, I.A., et al. [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-27

Operation of gasoline motor pumps in freezing weather. Shatilov, B., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 42-34

Effect of moisture and low temperatures on the properties of polymeric and composite materials. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al. [1986, p.772-775, eng] 42-386

Strength of polymers at freezing temperature. Bulmanis, V.N., et al. [1987, p.451-457, eng] 42-418

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 2. [1986, 74p., rus] 42-533

Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.F., ed. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-703

Performance of drilling rigs in quarries under severe climatic conditions. Bashlaev, I.I., [1987, p.49-55, rus] 42-705

Geography for resources management. Preobrazhenskii, V.S., ed. [1986, 146p., rus] 42-722

Methodology of regionalization according to climatic severity, for the operation of motor vehicles. Kosenke, A.N., et al. [1986, p.122-139, rus] 42-723

Cellular plastic insulations under winter conditions. Tye, R.P., et al. [1987, p.518-537, eng] 42-2415

Aerodynamics of the Tu-134A-3(B-3) airplane. Ligum, T.I., [1987, 261p. (pertinent p.135-139, 219-251), rus] 42-2858

Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Filatov, I.S., ed. [1987, 106p., rus] 42-3872

Cold weather survival

NZARP antarctic first aid manual. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-466

Cold weather medicine. [1978, 182p., eng] 38-1628

Through the ice. Fales, E., [1983, p.88-90, 116-117, eng] 38-2355

Cold regions safety. Hibblen, W., [1983, p.95-117, eng] 38-2497

Transglobe Expedition: pole to pole circumnavigation of Earth. Fiennes, R., [1983, 547p., eng] 38-2504

Role of snow in the winter survival of the meadow vole, *microtus pennsylvanicus*. Kallionaki, M., et al. [1983, p.180-182, eng] 38-4568

Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254

Safety and survival on polar expeditions. Kohnen, H., comp. [1983, 36p. + Addendum 1, July 1984, eng] 39-283

Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al. [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378

Polar clothing from a thermophysiological viewpoint. Schrader, G., [1983, p.103-106, ger] 39-789

Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1868

Winter shelters. [1984, 40p. + 80 slides, eng] 39-2569

Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] 39-2715

Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al. [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025

Cold weather clothing. Wojtaszek, R., [1986, p.349-354, eng] 41-940

Effects of climate on combat in European Russia. [1986, 80p. + graphs, eng] 41-2063

Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984. Nordlund, O.P., ed. [1987, 52p., eng] 41-3368

ANARE antarctic field manual (3rd ed). [1987, 140p., eng] 42-94

Biochimatic index of human survival times in the Antarctic. De Freitas, C.R., et al. [1987, p.651-659, eng] 42-833

Arctic survival book: safety on land, sea and ice. Owingayak, D., [1986, 107p., eng] 42-1137

Frost survival of plants: responses and adaptation to freezing stress. Sakai, A., et al. [1987, 321p., eng] 42-1350

Life in the cold: introduction to winter ecology. Marchand, P.J., [1987, 176p., eng] 42-1509

Stranded at the North Pole: a chilling adventure. Evans, J.L., [1988, p.18-21, eng] 42-2352

Cold weather tests

Blisters in built-up roofs due to cold weather. Korhonen, C., et al. [1983, 12p., eng] 38-123

Strength of stud shear connectors at low temperatures. Van Dalen, K., [1983, p.429-436, eng] 38-774

Deterioration tests of construction materials at Showa Station. Sato, T., et al. [1983, p.55-88, eng] 38-815

Cold weather heater for trucks. Nelson, C.S., [1980, 27p., eng] 38-1666

Cold weather goggles: 6. Effectiveness of yellow filters. Luria, S.M., et al. [1983, 18p., eng] 38-2486

Canola oil as a substitute for crude oil in cold water spill tests. Allen, A., et al. [1983, p.1-8, eng] 38-4266

JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286

Military cold region tests of mortars. Hudgens, R.C., et al. [1980, 87p. + appends., eng] 39-568

Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature. Urabe, N., et al. [1984, p.473-479, eng] 39-1050

Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension. Lee, R.W., et al. [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684

Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al. [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473

Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwasaki, Y., et al. [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618

Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al. [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619

Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863

Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al. [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886

Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al. [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893

Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al. [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

Test of expandable wall shelter. Hayes, R.E., et al. [1980, 41p. + appends., eng] 40-4153

Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al. [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355

Design methods for gas/condensate pipelines in cold environments. Hein, M.A., et al. [1986, p.143-151, eng] 41-79

Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar: laboratory tests. Dean, A.M., Jr., et al. [1984, 99p., eng] 41-462

Conference of the Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 31st, 1986. [1986, 339p. + append., eng] 41-1201

Winter maintenance and testing of main pipelines. Zinov'ev, V.N., et al. [1987, p.29-31, rus] 41-3736

Assessment of a small snowmobile for long-distance unsupported travel. Osczevski, R.J., et al. [1987, p.597-601, eng] 41-3859

Development of heavy thick HT80 steel plates for racks of jack-up rigs. Okano, S., et al. [1987, p.B-14, eng] 41-3940

Effect of microstructure on HAZ toughness of steel for offshore structures. Endo, S., et al. [1987, p.B-16, eng] 41-3942

Investigation on the straight asphalt properties of Japan. Iijima, T., et al. [1987, p.1-36, eng] 41-4020

Test of battery cables and receptacles (12-volt) for commercial vehicles. Davis, L.D., [1980, 13p., eng] 42-61

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al. [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442

Snow melting by showering aqueous solution with low solidification temperature. Sugawara, M., et al. [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-1710

Low-temperature reflection cracking through asphalt overlays. Joseph, P., et al. [1987, p.935-945, eng] 42-3475

Colloids

Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123

Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144

Colombia

—Nevado El Ruiz

Nevado El Ruiz eruption and dynamics of an equatorial ice cap. Thouret, J.C., [1986, p.373-391, fre] 42-640

Colored ice

Microscopic algae on glaciers and in snow patches. Bardin, V.I., et al. [1983, p.216-221, rus] 38-3385

Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983. Schutt, J., et al. [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2

Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15

Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766

Formation of the ice algae layer in antarctic sea ice. Zhang, K., et al. [1986, p.60-65, chi] 41-400

Pseudomonas genus of bacteria isolated from Antarctic ice sheets. Sorokina, T.A., et al. [1986, p.494-504, rus] 41-1824

Biogenic and mineral inclusions in a green iceberg from the Weddell Sea. Dieckmann, G., et al. [1987, p.31-33, eng] 41-1975

Colored ice *(cont.)*

Yellow spots on the ice of Lake Mälaren. Hjort, J., et al, [1982, p.226-230, swe] 41-2857

Ecology of snow algae. Kawecka, B., [1986, p.407-415, eng] 41-3360

Pseudomonas bacteria from an antarctic glacial ice sheet. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1987, p.288-297, eng] 41-4610

Colored snow

Structure of a snow alga and associated bacteria. Weiss, R.L., [1983, p.200-204, eng] 38-1791

Ecology of snow algae. Kawecka, B., [1986, p.407-415, eng] 41-3360

Snow algal bloom and habitat at Showa Station. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1986, p.191-197, eng] 41-3635

Comets

Formation history and environment of cometary nuclei. Yamamoto, T., [1985, p.205-219, eng] 41-1706

Present status of the icy conglomerate model. Whipple, F.L., [1985, p.343-366, eng] 41-1711

Snow sublimation temperature of the cometary nucleus. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.367-387, eng] 41-1712

Condensation and agglomeration of cometary ice: the HDO/H2O ratio as tracer. Ip, W.-H., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 41-1713

Amorphous and porous ices in cometary nuclei. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.397-406, eng] 41-1714

Composition and structure of the comet nucleus. Klinger, J., [1985, p.407-417, eng] 41-1715

Amorphous-crystalline phase transition and the light curve of comet P/Halley. Rickman, H., et al, [1985, p.419-428, eng] 41-1716

Model for an icy halo in comets. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1985, p.429-442, eng] 41-1717

Ice in cometary grains. Campins, H., [1985, p.443-452, eng] 41-1718

S2: a clue to the origin of cometary ice?. A'Hearn, M.F., et al, [1985, p.463-471, eng] 41-1719

Effect of dust halos and dust mantles on nuclear outgassing. Mendis, D.A., [1985, p.487-504, eng] 41-1720

Cometary ices. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.505-517, eng] 41-1721

Communication cables

See: Transmission lines

Communications

See: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction

Compaction of loess bases beneath industrial structures. Ryzhkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3979

Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572

Results of laboratory tests on AMIR compacted asphalt slabs. El Halim, A.O., et al, [1987, p.417-451, eng] 41-4031

In-place recycled surface course technique applied to strip paving. Hamaguchi, S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, jpn] 42-1923

See also: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composition

See: Chemical composition

Compressive properties

Wind compression of sea ice in winter. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.70-74, rus] 38-296

Changes of ice packing and compression in baric systems. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.75-81, rus] 38-297

Ice pressure at the packing stage. Kulakov, I.IU., et al, [1979, p.102-109, rus] 38-299

Ice strength at different rates of loading. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.72-75, rus] 38-320

Deformation behaviour of frozen sand-ice materials under triaxial compression. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.560-565, eng] 38-1201

Methods for determining the long-term strength of frozen soils. Maksimiak, R.V., et al, [1983, p.783-786, eng] 38-1241

Uniaxial compressive strength of ice segregated from soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1983, p.945-950, eng] 38-1271

Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.1507-1512, eng] 38-1373

Generation and absorption of dislocations at large-angle grain boundaries in deformed ice crystals. Hondoh, T., et al, [1983, p.4044-4050, eng] 38-1568

Ice under pressure: transition to symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Stillinger, F.H., et al, [1983, p.4281-4288, eng] 38-1617

Shock-compression freezing and melting of water and ice. Schroeder, R.C., et al, [1973, p.2591-2594, eng] 38-1735

Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] 38-2035

Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036

Preliminary examination of the effect of structure on the compressive strength of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1984, p.140-144, eng] 38-2037

Compressive behavior of Beaufort Sea ice under vertical and horizontal loading. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.145-149, eng] 38-2038

Influence of grain size on the ductility of ice. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.150-157, eng] 38-2039

Forces exerted by ice falling in crushing. Bohon, W.M., [1984, p.187-195, eng] 38-2045

Uniaxial compressive strength of homogeneously frozen clay. Takashi, T., et al, [1982, p.254-255, eng] 38-2667

Plane-strain compressive strength of first year Beaufort Sea ice. Blanchet, D., et al, [1983, p.84-96, eng] 38-2719

Correlation of shear behavior of ice with biaxial stress response. Morland, L.W., et al, [1983, p.183-192, eng] 38-2720

Triaxial compressive strength of saline ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1983, p.193-202, eng] 38-2729

Role of ice content in the strength of frozen saline coarse grained soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1984, p.579-587, eng] 38-3503

Streamwise and transverse ice loads on a circular load pile. Huiskamp, W.J., [1984, p.965-978, eng] 38-3527

Classification of peats for geotechnical engineering purposes. Burwash, A.L., et al, [1984, p.979-998, eng] 38-3528

Time and strain required for development of minimum strain rates in ice. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.261-268, eng] 38-3770

Effect of crystal orientation on sea ice flexural and crushing strength. Vaudrey, K.D., [1979, 28p. + 4 appends., eng] 38-4391

Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163

Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327

Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382

Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1984, p.148, rus] 39-920

Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.29-38, eng] 39-1753

Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754

Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755

New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending. Khrapatyi, N., et al, [1984, p.83-91, eng] 39-1758

Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures. Morris, C.E., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1815

Strength and modulus of ice from pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082

Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083

Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163

Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.220-226, eng] 39-2416

Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.238-243, eng] 39-2419

Compressive strength of pressure ridge ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196

Triaxial compression testing of ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.476-488, eng] 39-3197

Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230

Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., [1985, p.953-961, eng] 39-3234

Pressure ridge strength in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1985, p.167-172, eng] 39-3284

Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363

Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694

Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Attcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960

Methods of conducting ice compression tests. Alelnikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728

Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326

Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372

Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382

Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162

Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al, [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163

Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164

Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465

Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874

Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977

Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320

Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321

Fracture of ice cover under the action of compression. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.1170-1188, eng] 40-4462

Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549

Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551

Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621

Distribution of stresses and strains in sandy bases of rigid stamps. Krivorotov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.100-103, rus] 41-525

Elastic properties and equation of state of high pressure ice. Shaw, G.H., [1986, p.5862-5868, eng] 41-500

Proposal of a constitutive equation of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-1299

Yield and failure envelope for ice under multiaxial compressive stresses. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-1306

Acoustic emission study on multi-year sea ice in an arctic field laboratory. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.S290-S293, eng] 41-2309

Compressive strength of ice with bimodal distribution of grain sizes. Laughlin, J.L., et al, [1987, p.167-172, eng] 41-2418

Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.197-207, eng] 41-2422

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (II). Urabe, N., et al, [1987, p.239-244, eng] 41-2427

Reference strength of ice to be used in designing offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., [1987, p.285-290, eng] 41-2434

Compressive behavior of saline ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1986, p.331-350, eng] 41-2664

Compressive strength of saline ice. Blair, S.C., [1986, p.351-364, eng] 41-2665

Intrinsic curve of ice under compression. Nardeau, J.P., et al, [1987, p.(C1)322-(C1)327, fre] 41-4328

Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., [1986, p.365-380, chi] 42-185

Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306

Reliability of existing estimates of frozen soil compressibility at thawing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.86-90, eng] 42-547

Large-scale ice strength tests, 1980/81. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1982, 3 vols. + 5 vols. of appends., eng] 42-817

Scale effect in testing ground samples for compression. Moiseenko, V.G., et al, [1981, p.44-48, rus] 42-1028

Studies of long-range resistance of frozen concrete to compression. Lagunova, V.A., et al, [1986, p.84-87, rus] 42-1670

Static compression of H2O-ice to 128GPa (1.28 Mbar). Hemley, R.J., et al, [1987, p.737-740, eng] 42-2044

Compression test specimen to study K(I) and K(IC) sea ice. Wu, S., et al, [1988, p.25-29, eng] 42-2080

Nature of frozen ground compressibility. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.78-84, rus] 42-2332

Study of the uniaxial compressive strength of the Bohai sea ice. Meng, G., et al, [1987, p.329-338, chi] 42-2900

Mechanical behavior of ice along the 2040 m Vostok core, Antarctica. Pimienta, P., et al, [1988, p.137-140, eng] 42-3294

Flow-law parameters of the Dye 3, Greenland, deep ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1988, p.146-150, eng] 42-3296

Compressive strength of ice from multi-year pressure ridges. Häusler, F.U., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-3539

Friction of ice. Beeman, M., et al, [1988, p.7625-7633, eng] 42-3702

Study of cracks in polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.303-311, eng] 42-3812

Intrinsic curve of ice compression. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1987, p.321-327, fre] 42-3814

Tensile and compressive strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1987, p.337-343, fre] 42-3816

Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates. Zhu, Y., et al, [1988, p.1200-1205b, eng] 42-4204

See also: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression

Compressors

Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567

Determination of surface temperature of anti-iced axial compressor inlet guide vane. Osipov, V.N., [1985, p.56-60, eng] 41-2943

Computer applications

Satellite observations of variations in Southern Hemisphere snow cover. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1983, 20p., eng] 38-866

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record 1977 data. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 130p., eng] 38-4386

Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1984, p.133-142, rus] 39-304

Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635

Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Hoffer, R.M., [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84

Automation of geocryological investigations. Tsibul'skiĭ, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213

Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996

Computer control system for ice-transiting ships. Kashima, T., et al, [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104

Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562

Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611

Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612

Oil in ice computer simulation model. Wotherspoon, P.D., et al, [1986, p.41-46, eng] 41-343

Composition and structure of the special data bank "Snow cover in mountains". Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-770

Use of a computer model to predict the formation of ice on road surfaces. Parmenter, B.S., et al, [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1412

Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather. Rancourt, K., et al, [1985, p.205-211, eng] 41-1496

Numerical methods for predicting and controlling thermal regime of rocks in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1986, 94p., rus] 41-2745

Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2861

Three dimensionally scanning Doppler radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1986, p.133-137, jpn] 41-3886

ARAMIS remote sensing system. Turner, J., [1987, p.75-85, eng] 42-156

Snow cover mapping and stream flow in Alberta. Ferner, S., et al, [1987, p.173-185, eng] 42-351

Computer analysis of ice sheet soundings. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1987, p.564-569, eng] 42-421

Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910

Statistical analysis of interrelations among basic characteristics of glaciers. Smoliarova, N.A., [1987, p.146-150, rus] 42-1321

Forecasting thermal regime of ground in permafrost areas. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, [1987, p.345-346, rus] 42-2318

Using minicomputers in building a data base on glaciological cartography. Osokin, N.I., [1987, p.200-205, rus] 42-2490

Application of expert systems to ice piloting and ice navigation. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1987, p.56-63, eng] 42-2512

Arctic and offshore research information system. Shoemaker, H.D., et al, [1988, p.721-733, eng] 42-3601

Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690

Automated processing of images of natural associations in Siberia. Alekseev, A.S., et al, [1988, 223p., rus] 42-4272

Computer programs

Development of a remote sensing based continuous streamflow model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1983, p.447-456, eng] 38-2162

Multivariable regression algorithm. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 38-4043

Computer processing of electrical sounding data of permafrost. Dmitriev, A.G., et al, [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925

Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah. Todd, S.K., et al, [1981, 11p., eng] 39-1338

Computer program for cold weather construction bibliography Craig, J.L., [1984, 238p., eng] 39-1423

Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39

Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40

Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41

Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962

Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—program listings. [1981, 66p., eng] 41-1766

Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2861

Fortran subroutines for zero-phase digital frequency filters. Albert, D.G., [1986, 26p., eng] 41-3648

Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 1: development. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.113-117, eng] 41-4134

Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 2: model. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1986, p.118-123, eng] 41-4135

Actinometric data processing and prospects of its development on ES computers. Alekseeva, R.P., et al, [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-664

Algorithm for processing and control of hourly data in meteorological surveys. Balabanov, V.S., [1986, p.92-98, rus] 42-665

XYFREZ.4 user's manual. O'Neill, K., [1987, 55p., eng] 42-3159

Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690

Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers. Buzzell, G.M., et al, [1988, p.645-650, eng] 42-4312

Computerized simulation

Intramolecular vibrations in ice. Efimov, IU.IA., [1982, p.407-414, eng] 38-1872

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356

Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

Computerized simulation of artificial seeding of clouds containing ice crystals. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.3-16, rus] 41-1555

Using pattern recognition methods in engineering-glaciological terrain analysis. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1986, p.165-169, rus] 41-1662

Deriving the ice sheet evolution equations. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.892-903, eng] 41-2074

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253

All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381

Modeling the road icing process. Vorotnikov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.77-78, rus] 41-2383

Classifyer of cryogenic rock-heave. Leĭbman, M.O., et al, [1986, p.97-103, rus] 41-2825

Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2861

Computerized simulation of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Adrov, N.M., et al, [1987, p.5, rus] 42-1113

Simulation of the statistical failure of snow slopes. Smith, F.W., et al, [1985, p.29-33, eng] 42-1913

Computerized streamflow forecasting model for Windy Cap Project, Colorado. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1985, p.125-127, eng] 42-1914

Using analog computers for calculating flood hydrographs. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1987, p.139-144, rus] 42-3393

Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690

Simulation-modeling of ships' power plants. Shostak, V.P., et al, [1988, 255p. (Pertinent p.219-228), rus] 42-4301

Concrete admixtures

Structure and frost resistance of sand concretes with chemical additives. Gol'denberg, L.B., et al, [1983, p.606-608, eng] 38-564

Use of ultrasound for checking the frost resistance of concrete. Filonidov, A.M., [1982, p.278-283, eng] 38-830

Cast concretes with frostproofing additives in underground construction. Burba, R.P., et al, [1982, p.283-288, eng] 38-831

Frost resistance of road concretes with air entrainment and degassing admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1982, p.23-24, rus] 38-1411

Effect of complex admixtures on critical strength of concretes. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1983, p.7-8, rus] 38-1435

Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] 38-1462

Influence of admixtures of local industrial waste products on the properties of dense autoclaved concrete. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1983, p.5-11, rus] 38-1463

Forecasting durability of concretes containing admixtures. Dobroliubov, G., et al, [1983, 213p., rus] 38-1523

Variation of air content in concretes during transportation. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-1930

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Admixtures for high frost resistance reinforced concretes. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1993, p.11-14, rus] 38-2150

Admixtures for concrete. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-2245

Combined admixtures for mortars and concretes. Mastiugin, A., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-2368

Cements and concretes containing mineral wastes from Kazakhstan's industrial areas. Aiapov, U.A., et al, [1982, 163p., rus] 38-3096

New air entrainment admixture Superol-2. Konovalov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] 38-3642

Prestressed concrete with antifreeze admixture for bridge floors. Rodin, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 38-3643

Winter concreting of underground hydraulic structures. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1984, p.463-466, eng] 38-3848

Grouting with concretes and mortars containing antifreezes. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-3955

Frost resistance of concrete with alinite cements. Vysotskiĭ, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 38-3970

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logalda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551

Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

Concrete admixtures. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1643

High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077

Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078

Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727

Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3304

Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545

Chemical admixture for concretes. Osatskiĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733

Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876

Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al, [1984, 4 col., ger] 39-4012

Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064

Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899

Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019

Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644

Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures. IUsupov, R.K., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1645

Concrete admixtures *(cont.)*

High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.316-320, eng] 40-3451

Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316

New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409

Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-413

Methods of estimating the efficiency of new surface-active additives. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 41-414

New air-entrainment and plastifying admixture for concretes. Berger, T.P., et al, [1985, p.9-13, rus] 41-415

Concretes with polyfunctional admixtures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.13-17, rus] 41-416

Frost resistance of concretes and their structure. Bel', A.A., [1985, p.36-38, rus] 41-417

Concretes with complex admixtures for the Sayano-Shushenskaya dam. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1985, p.71-73, rus] 41-419

Increasing the safety of energy-producing structures under dynamic loading. Shetnin, I.S., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-436

Modeling dynamic phenomena in power engineering structures. Samsonova, T.I., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 41-427

Cold set concrete. Beach, W.G., [1986, 12p. + 53 figs., eng] 41-823

Reducing the amount of cement and fuel used in the production of prefabricated reinforced concrete. Dvorkin, L.I., [1985, 99p. (Pertinent p.50-69), rus] 41-650

New compound admixture for highly frost-resistant poured concretes. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 41-879

Concrete admixtures for permafrost areas. Frishter, V.IU., [1986, p.45-46, rus] 41-881

Concrete admixtures handbook; properties, science, and technology. Ramachandran, V.S., ed, [1984, 626p., eng] 41-1030

Antifreezing admixtures. Ratinov, V.B., et al, [1984, p.430-479, eng] 41-1032

Fly ash, silica fume, slag, and natural pozzolans in concrete; Proceedings. [1986, 1609p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-1152

Effects of air entrainment and freeze-thaw cycles on concrete strength. Paillere, A.M., et al, [1986, p.541-562, eng] 41-1153

Freeze thaw resistance of silica-fume concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1986, p.1069-1094, eng] 41-1155

Strength and freezing-and-thawing resistance of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume. Yamato, T., et al, [1986, p.1095-1117, eng] 41-1156

Chloride ion penetration in conventional concrete and concrete containing condensed silica fume. Marusin, S.L., [1986, p.1119-1133, eng] 41-1157

Ice-inhibiting additives in road surfacing. Johannes, H., [1981, p.207-219, ger] 41-1548

Polymer modified concrete. Blaga, A., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 41-1940

Calculating frost resistance of concrete used in land reclamation construction. Shlaen, A.G., [1986, p.19-22, rus] 41-2553

Interaction of polymer admixtures with cements in concretes. Kozlova, V.K., et al, [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-2756

Concrete strength frost-tested after 4 years and after 28 days. IAnbykh, N.N., [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-2789

Improving thermotechnical properties of lightweight concretes for external wall panels. Fedorov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.36-37, rus] 41-2794

Experimental use of rolled concrete mixtures in freezing weather. Vasilevskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-12, rus] 41-2798

Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869

Moisture damage to various foamed asphalt mixtures. Castedo, H., et al, [1985, p.104-115, eng] 41-3335

Studies of pore structure of concretes with air-entrainment admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., [1987, p.34-35 rus] 41-3614

Criteria of concrete frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., [1986, p.105-109, rus] 41-3665

Durability of high-strength concrete. Whiting, D., [1987, p.169-186, eng] 41-3693

Concrete durability: the interface between research and practice. O'Brien, T., et al, [1987, p.255-264, eng] 41-3695

Improvement of concrete durability against intrusion of chloride-laden water by using sealers, coatings and various admixtures. Marusin, S., [1987, p.599-619, eng] 41-3701

Durability of concrete containing fly ash for use in highway applications. Carrasequillo, P., [1987, p.843-861, eng] 41-3709

Freeze-thaw resistance of polymer modified concrete. Balaguru, P., et al, [1987, p.863-876, eng] 41-3710

Durability of concrete containing a shrinkage reducing admixture. Sugiyama, M., et al, [1987, p.1103-1119, eng] 41-3720

Scaling tests of silica fume concrete and the critical spacing factor concept. Pigeon, M., et al, [1987, p.1155-1182, eng] 41-3722

Concrete with A.C.F. admixture for transportation engineering. Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-3003

Initial cooling of hot-mix asphalt concrete mats. White, S., et al, [1987, p.117-146, eng] 41-4023

Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1986, p.31-39, rus] 41-4501

Chemical admixtures for structural lightweight aggregate concrete. Fedorov, V.A., [1987, p.26-27, rus] 42-164

Chemical admixtures and hydrothermal regimes for prefabricated concretes. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1987, p.134-137, rus] 42-405

High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1986, 143p., rus] 42-449

New surfactants for increasing water- and frost-resistance of bituminous concretes. Shemonaeva, D.S., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 42-602

Bituminous concrete pavements with anti-icing properties. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] 42-603

Improving the compensation factor for controlling frost resistance of concrete. Krasnyĭ, I.M., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-608

Frost resistance of pavement concrete with S-3 admixture. Shetnin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-609

Structural concrete and reinforced concrete. Mikhaĭlov, K.V., et al, [1987, 103p., rus] 42-655

Energy-saving technology for structures of high-strength reinforced concrete with chemical admixtures. Babaev, Sh., et al, [1987, 240p., rus] 42-742

Areas of application of winter concreting methods. Gerdin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.12-13, rus] 42-1014

Frost resistance of high-strength steam-cured concretes. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, rus] 42-1433

Accelerator offers freezing protection. [1987, p.309-311, eng] 42-1617

Hot water heating of concrete using the repeated cementation system. Paromova, G.F., et al, [1986, p.51-54, rus] 42-1662

Frost resistance of air entrained concretes made with fine aggregates. Bel', A.A., et al, [1986, p.37-41, rus] 42-1679

Properties of concrete mixes and concretes with a higher content of alcohol-sulfite lye. Morozova, G.V., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 42-1680

Cements for high durability concretes. Miklashevich, N.V., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 42-1681

Service life of materials composed of ash-zeolite compounds. Ovcharenko, G.I., et al, [1987, p.235-237, rus] 42-2653

Increasing the service life of cellular concretes. Shefkin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.242-244, rus] 42-2655

Stability of prestressed reinforcement in concretes containing additives. D'iachenko, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.41-42, rus] 42-2946

Development and freeze-thaw durability of high fly ash content concrete. Sajadi, J., [1988, 99p., eng] 42-3014

Experience in using heating wires in winter concreting. Shiahkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 42-3048

Amino acids as admixtures to cements and concretes. Savelov, I.G., et al, [1988, p.61-63, rus] 42-3139

Winter concreting with the use of combined chemical admixtures. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-3436

Technology of making concretes with antifreeze admixtures. Safonov, B.S., et al, [1988, p.27-29, rus] 42-3484

Structure and frost resistance of concretes containing multiple admixtures. Nizhevisov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.62-64, rus] 42-3522

Concretes containing acetone formaldehyde resins. Takhirov, M.K., [1988, 103p., rus] 42-3731

Studying the experience of using chemical admixtures in concrete. Zhukov, A.F., [1988, p.32-37, rus] 42-3905

Concrete aggregates

Rapid measurement of the chloride permeability of concrete. Whiting, D., [1981, p.101-12, eng] 38-140

Structure and frost resistance of sand concretes with chemical additives. Gol'denberg, L.B., et al, [1983, p.606-608, eng] 38-564

Use of ultrasound for checking the frost resistance of concrete. Filonidov, A.M., [1982, p.278-283, eng] 38-830

High frost resistance of poured concrete mixes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1433

Frost resistance of fine-grained concretes. Krasnyĭ, I.M., et al, [1983, p.38, rus] 38-1438

Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] 38-1462

Influence of admixtures of local industrial waste products on the properties of dense autoclaved concrete. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1983, p.5-11, rus] 38-1463

Increasing the strength and service life of foundations by improving the structure of concrete. Pikalev, N.I., [1983, p.20-25, rus] 38-1464

Forecasting durability of concretes containing admixtures. Dobroliubov, G., et al, [1983, 213p., rus] 38-1523

Frost resistance of concretes reinforced with liquid glass. Pantileenko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-63, rus] 38-1536

Porous aggregates in combined concretes. Nekipelov, I.N., [1983, p.64-67, rus] 38-1537

Concrete in the Antarctic. Neville, A., [1984, p.27, eng] 38-2250

Cement storage for temperature range +40 to -60 C. Egnus, E.L., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 38-3074

Cements and concretes containing mineral wastes from Kazakhstan's industrial areas. Aiapov, U.A., et al, [1982, 163p., rus] 38-3096

Studies of properties of fly-ash cements, and concretes made on their base. Kikas, V., ed, [1983, 90p., rus] 38-3258

Fly-ash additives for high frost-resistance concretes. Ioon, Kh.F., et al, [1983, p.3-18, rus] 38-3259

Mechanism of failure of ash-portland cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles at -50 C. Ioon, Kh.F., [1983, p.19-35, rus] 38-3260

Winter concreting of underground hydraulic structures. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1984, p.463-466, eng] 38-3848

Defrosting and heating aggregates in drying drums. Novitskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3956

Frost resistance of concretes. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1984, p.31, rus] 38-4994

Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792

Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1002

Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, [1982, p.111-115, eng] 39-1247

Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete. Shakoor, A., et al, [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354

Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion-vibration. Falvusovich, A.S., et al, [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1902

Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shetnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078

Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866

Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103

Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete containing slag. Murata, J., et al, [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068

Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al, [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22

Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019

Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1871

High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544

Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1935, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shiahkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816

Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete. Attcin, P.-C., et al, [1984, p.38-42, eng] 40-4157

Influence . . petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete. West, T.R., et al, [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-4158

Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402

High strength concrete control. Sehgal, P., et al, [1986, p.32-34, eng] 41-1468

Properties of combined aggregate concretes of centrifuged power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 41-1542

Concretes with unsorted sand-gravel for cold regions. Sadovich, M.A., et al, [1986, p.50-53, rus] 41-1934

Frost resistance and hardening of concrete. Ruchomski, J., [1986, 35p. + append., fin] 41-2523

Increasing the thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete panels. Natsievskii, IU.D., [1986, 88p., rus] 41-2647

Using dry, low-cement concretes in permafrost areas. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.31-35, rus] 41-2867

Earthwork organization for construction of Kureyskaya power plant dams. Belissnikov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-2868

Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869

Improvement of technology and quality control of concreting moorings in the northeastern Ob'-Irtysh Basin. Poliakov, B.I., et al, [1986, p.59-68, rus] 41-2910

Slag-pumice concrete for industrial construction. Krichevskii, A.P., et al, [1986, 84p. (Pertinent p.70-84), rus] 41-3022

Studies of pore structure of concretes with air-entrainment admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., [1987, p.34-35, rus] 41-3614

Classification of the deterioration of concrete based on mechanism. Popovics, S., [1987, p.131-142, eng] 41-3692

Rapid one-cycle test for evaluating aggregate performance when exposed to freezing and thawing in concrete. Faulkner, T., et al, [1987, p.705-722, eng] 41-3702

Durability of an arctic concrete. Regourd, M., et al, [1987, p.919-933, eng] 41-3713

Fly ash and concrete durability. Klieger, P., et al, [1987, p.1043-1069, eng] 41-3718

Evaluation and prediction of concrete durability—Ontario Hydro's experience. Sturrup, V., et al, [1987, p.1121-1154, eng] 41-3721

Methodology of modeling for concrete durability. Samarin, A., [1987, p.1205-1225, eng] 41-3724

Major concrete durability problems. Newman, K., [1987, p.1259-1283, eng] 41-3726

Deterioration of aggregates—the underlying causes. Hudec, P., [1987, p.1325-1342, eng] 41-3729

Concrete deterioration associated with alkali-aggregate reactions. Fournier, B., et al, [1987, p.1343-1364, eng] 41-3730

Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskii, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500

Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinaker, V.A., [1986, p.31-39, rus] 41-4501

High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1986, 143p., rus] 42-449

Critical strength of concretes at the moment of freezing. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-607

Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., [1983, 233p., rus] 42-676

New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] 42-708

Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.105-112, rus] 42-709

Economic efficiency of using sand-concrete under severe climatic conditions. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.112-115, rus] 42-710

Energy-saving technology for structures of high-strength reinforced concrete with chemical admixtures. Babaev, Sh.T., et al, [1987, 240p., rus] 42-742

Areas of application of winter concreting methods. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.12-13, rus] 42-1014

Freeze-thaw durability of concrete aggregates. Higgs, N.B., [1987, p.793-804, eng] 42-1377

Microstructure and permeability of alkali-activated concrete. Häkkinen, T., et al, [1987, 69p. + appends., eng] 42-1539

Don't let deicers scale your concrete. Wallace, M., [1987, p.972, eng] 42-1619

Frost resistance of air entrained concretes made with fine aggregates. Bel', A.A., et al, [1986, p.37-41, rus] 42-1679

Properties of concrete mixes and concretes with a higher content of alcohol-sulfite lye. Morozova, G.V., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 42-1680

Cements for high durability concretes. Miklashevich, N.V., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 42-1681

Calculating continuous heating temperatures of concrete in conveying electromagnetic pipes. Pshonkin, N.G., et al, [1987, p.119-122, rus] 42-1774

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of frost damage in concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, [1987, p.1522-1525, eng] 42-1814

Using sea water in concrete mixtures at northern sea shores. Rozental', N.K., [1987, p.15-18, rus] 42-1870

Concrete—quo vadis?—pre and post-ICPIC '87. Raymond, J., [1987, p.16-20, eng] 42-1876

Mechanical and thermal properties of concrete incorporating silica fume. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1987, p.65-79, eng] 42-1963

Interrupted testing on the freeze-thaw resistance of fly ash concrete. Langan, B.W., et al, [1987, p.113-116, eng] 42-1964

Effects of superplasticizers on concrete properties. Park, S.B., et al, [1986, p.38-46, eng] 42-2355

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Teiger, A., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2644

Some aspects of frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinaker, V.A., [1987, p.204-207, rus] 42-2645

Determining the brand of materials by their frost resistance. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., et al, [1987, p.214-217, rus] 42-2648

Effect of various measuring parameters on cellular concretes. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1987, p.222-227, rus] 42-2650

Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, [1987, p.228-231, rus] 42-2651

Frost resistance of cellular concrete containing alkali-ash cements. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1987, p.232-234, rus] 42-2652

Service life of materials composed of ash-zeolite compounds. Ovcharenko, G.I., et al, [1987, p.235-237, rus] 42-2653

Influence of slack-fired ashes on frost resistance of concretes. Bazhenov, IU.M., et al, [1987, p.238-241, rus] 42-2654

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Teiger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657

Electric heating of concrete mixtures for the Far North. Bondarenko, P.N., et al, [1988, p.79-82, rus] 42-3140

Structure and frost resistance of concretes containing multiple admixtures. Nizhevinsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.62-64, rus] 42-3522

Calculating the electric field parameters for electric heating of concrete and its mixtures. Zubkov, V.I., [1987, p.113-118, rus] 42-3523

Concrete curing

Winter concreting in Canada. Ghosh, R.S., et al, [1983, p.510-526, eng] 38-778

Thermos method of concrete curing for winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., [1983, p.76-81, rus] 38-2630

Cold-thermos method of curing concrete. Shestakov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.116-120, rus] 38-3925

Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113

Cold-mix asphalt technology at temperatures below 10 C. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1984, 3 refs., eng] 39-4026

Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895

Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aïtcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896

Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898

Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900

Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2037

Cold set concrete. Beach, W.G., [1986, 12p. + 53 figs., eng] 41-523

Concrete resistance to frost and salt. Hildorf, H.K., et al, [1986, p.57-62, ger] 41-832

Winter concreting using heated formwork. Belyel', A.S., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-1538

Thermal characteristics of concrete structures during curing processes. Wu, C.Z., et al, [1987, p.113-118, eng] 41-2411

Polymer concrete mix takes to cold weather. Crichton, W., [1987, p.32, eng] 41-2525

Concrete strength frost-tested after 4 years and after 28 days. IAnbykh, N.N., [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-2789

Ice formation in hardened cement paste, Pt.3. Bager, D.H., et al, [1987, p.1-11, eng] 41-2898

Effect of curing and type of cement on the resistance of concrete to freezing in deicing salt solutions. Günter, M., et al, [1987, p.877-899, eng] 41-3711

Frost resistance and waterproofness of steamed fine-grained concretes. Orlov, M.T., et al, [1987, p.74-77, rus] 41-4626

Chemical admixtures and hydrothermal regimes for prefabricated concretes. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1987, p.134-137, rus] 42-406

Critical strength of concretes at the moment of freezing. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-607

Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., [1983, 233p., rus] 42-676

Concreting with continuous electric heating of the mixture. Arbos'ev, A.S., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1015

Frost resistance of high-strength steam-cured concretes. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, rus] 42-1433

Frost resistance of prestressed concretes after steam-curing. Alrapetov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.23-24, rus] 42-2945

Magnesium phosphate-based cements at different temperatures. Popovics, S., et al, [1987, p.34-45, eng] 42-3070

Ways of saving time and lowering power consumption in thermal curing of monolith concrete. Kopylov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.39-40, rus] 42-3419

Concrete durability

Admixtures for concrete. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-2245

Slump loss and freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concrete. Young, J.F., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 38-2489

Building technology project: summaries, 1981-1982. Raufaste, N., ed, [1982, 68p., eng] 38-3167

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1823

Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, [1982, p.111-115, eng] 39-1247

Reinforced concrete at very low temperature. Rostásy, F.S., et al, [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1248

Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete. Shakoor, A., et al, [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1384

Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Pujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489

Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] 39-2608

Mortar in historic buildings. Peraeder, T., et al, [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839

Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radjy, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Air-entrained concrete durability to freezing and thawing. [1985, p.351-353, eng] 39-3283

Protection of concrete pavements from degradation due to salting. [1968, 2p., fre] 39-3976

Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977

Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064

Freeze thaw tests of concrete exposed to deicing chemicals. Sorensen, E.V., [1982, p.709-718, eng] 39-4065

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1982, p.923-931, eng] 39-4066

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete containing slag. Murata, J., et al, [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068

Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12

Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Potinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21

Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al, [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22

Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26

Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27

Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28

Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298

Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427

Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894

Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895

Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236

Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434

Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069

Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113

Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekäs, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115

Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917

Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918

Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4139

Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al, [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192

Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319

Problem of the resistance of concrete surfaces to salting. Stehno, G., [1985, p.59-63, ger] 41-391

Cold set concrete. Beach, W.G., [1986, 12p. + 53 figs., eng] 41-523

Durability of lightweight concrete for arctic concrete structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1985, p.431-438, eng] 41-809

Effect of asphalt concrete overlays on cracking in cement concrete. Janssen, D.J., [1985, 184p., eng] 41-906

Mathematical model of the freezing process of concrete. Olsen, M.P.J., [1984, p.113-122, eng] 41-2002

Concrete durability *(cont.)*

Damage of concrete sleepers by calcium chloride. Berntsson, L., et al, [1982, p.87-92, eng] 41-2113

Service life of concrete structures. Vesikari, E., [1986, 88p., fin] 41-2484

Changes in asphalt concrete durability due to freeze thaw cycles. Gilmore, D.W., et al, [1985, p.73-88, eng] 41-3334

Moisture damage to various foamed asphalt mixtures. Castedo, H., et al, [1985, p.104-115, eng] 41-3335

Concrete durability. [1987, 2179p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3690

Importance of the surface layer for the durability of concrete structures. Meyer, A., [1987, p.49-61, eng] 41-3691

Classification of the deterioration of concrete based on mechanism. Popovics, S., [1987, p.131-142, eng] 41-3692

Durability of high-strength concrete. Whiting, D., [1987, p.169-186, eng] 41-3693

Evaluation of durability for concrete in terms of watertightness by "permeability coefficient test results". Tanahashi, I., et al, [1987, p.187-206, eng] 41-3694

Concrete durability: the interface between research and practice. O'Brien, T., et al, [1987, p.255-264, eng] 41-3695

Durability of concrete containing cement kiln dust. Ramakrishnan, V., et al, [1987, p.305-321, eng] 41-3696

Making more durable concrete with polymeric fibers. Vondran, G., [1987, p.377-396, eng] 41-3697

Concrete durability in bridges. Hawkins, M., [1987, p.397-421, eng] 41-3698

Durability considerations—precast concrete pipe. Besley, M., [1987, p.493-508, eng] 41-3699

Durability of concrete bridges in Belgium—balance of the systematic inspection. Van Begin, C., [1987, p.541-554, eng] 41-3700

Improvement of concrete durability against intrusion of chloride-laden water by using sealers, coatings and various admixtures. Marusin, S., [1987, p.599-619, eng] 41-3701

Rapid one-cycle test for evaluating aggregate performance when exposed to freezing and thawing in concrete. Faulkner, T., et al, [1987, p.705-722, eng] 41-3702

Destruction of concrete water tanks in a severe climate due to ice lensing. Rogers, C., et al, [1987, p.723-739, eng] 41-3703

Durability of concrete with a superplasticizing admixture. Dhir, R., et al, [1987, p.741-764, eng] 41-3704

Durability of high-strength concrete containing a high range water reducer. Robson, G., [1987, p.765-780, eng] 41-3705

Cracking due to frost action in Portland cement concrete pavements—a literature survey. Sawan, J., [1987, p.781-803, eng] 41-3706

Deterioration of concrete used in road bridges due to freezing and thawing. Fujiwara, T., [1987, p.805-818, eng] 41-3707

Frost susceptibility of high-strength concrete. Philleo, R., [1987, p.819-842, eng] 41-3708

Frost susceptibility of high-strength concrete. Philleo, R., [1987, p.819-842, eng] 41-3708

Durability of concrete containing fly ash for use in highway applications. Carrasquillo, P., [1987, p.843-861, eng] 41-3709

Freeze-thaw resistance of polymer modified concrete. Balaguru, P., et al, [1987, p.863-876, eng] 41-3710

Effect of curing and type of cement on the resistance of concrete to freezing in deicing salt solutions. Günter, M., et al, [1987, p.877-899, eng] 41-3711

Freezing and thawing resistance of concrete containing chloride. Yamato, T., et al, [1987, p.901-917, eng] 41-3712

Durability of an arctic concrete. Regourd, M., et al, [1987, p.919-933, eng] 41-3713

Durability of concrete under arctic offshore conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1987, p.935-946, eng] 41-3714

Theoretical aspect and methods of testing concrete resistance to freezing and deicing chemicals. Bjegovic, D., et al, [1987, p.947-971, eng] 41-3715

Strength and durability of concretes made with type 10 cements used in Ontario. Northwood, R., et al, [1987, p.973-996, eng] 41-3716

Durability of fiber reinforced concrete in a severe marine environment. Hoff, G., [1987, p.997-1041, eng] 41-3717

Fly ash and concrete durability. Kleger, P., et al, [1987, p.1043-1069, eng] 41-3718

Durability of shotcrete. Schrader, E., et al, [1987, p.1071-1101, eng] 41-3719

Durability of concrete containing a shrinkage reducing admixture. Sugiyama, M., et al, [1987, p.1103-1119, eng] 41-3720

Evaluation and prediction of concrete durability—Ontario Hydro's experience. Sturrup, V., et al, [1987, p.1121-1154, eng] 41-3721

Scaling tests of silica fume concrete and the critical spacing factor concept. Pigeon, M., et al, [1987, p.1155-1182, eng] 41-3722

Freeze thaw durability of concretes with fly ash and microsilica. Johnston, C., [1987, p.1183-1204, eng] 41-3723

Methodology of modeling for concrete durability. Samarin, A., [1987, p.1205-1225, eng] 41-3724

Durability of concrete containing cementing materials in sea water. Malhotra, V., et al, [1987, p.1227-1258, eng] 41-3725

Major concrete durability problems. Newman, K., [1987, p.1259-1283, eng] 41-3726

Aggregate—the decisive element in the frost resistance of concrete. Teodoru, G., [1987, p.1297-1310, eng] 41-3727

Freeze thaw durability of limestone aggregates in concrete. Lane, D., et al, [1987, p.1311-1323, eng] 41-3728

Deterioration of aggregates—the underlying causes. Hudec, P., [1987, p.1325-1342, eng] 41-3729

Concrete deterioration associated with alkali-aggregate reactions. Fournier, B., et al, [1987, p.1343-1364, eng] 41-3730

Corrosion protection of the concrete components of bridges. Manning, D., [1987, p.1527-1547, eng] 41-3732

Relationship of corrosion of reinforced concrete structures to marine environments. Bjegovic, D., [1987, p.1603-1609, eng] 41-3733

Exposure tests at Treat Island. Smith, R.J., [1987, p.48-53, eng] 41-4175

Durability of concrete; fracture mechanical aspects. Bache, H.H., [1985, p.7-25, eng] 42-657

Long-term durability of concrete. Rasmussen, T.H., [1985, p.159-178, eng] 42-660

Low temperature fracture of concrete. Jeong, H.D., et al, [1987, p.743-754, eng] 42-1376

Freeze-thaw durability of concrete aggregates. Higgs, N.B., [1987, p.793-804, eng] 42-1377

Microstructure and permeability of alkali-activated concrete. Häkkinen, T., et al, [1987, 69p. + appends., eng] 42-1539

Air-void stability of normal and condensed silica fume field concrete. Pigeon, M., et al, [1987, p.194-199, eng] 42-1750

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of frost damage in concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, [1987, p.1522-1525, eng] 42-1814

Concrete—quo vadis?—pre and post-ICPIC '87. Raymond, J., [1987, p.16-20, eng] 42-1876

Evaluation of the frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavement. Ragan, S.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 42-2354

Effects of superplasticizers on concrete properties. Park, S.B., et al, [1986, p.38-46, eng] 42-2355

Effect of AC overlays on D-cracking in PCC pavements. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1986, p.70-75, eng] 42-2356

Effect of calcium sulfate on portland cement durability. Pitt, J.M., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 42-3076

Quality management for arctic offshore concrete structures. Iguro, M., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 42-3180

Concrete freeze-thaw durability and salt resistance. Foy, C., et al, [1988, p.604-614, eng] 42-3699

Concrete freezing

Prevention of damage to concrete frozen at early ages. Hoff, G.C., et al, [1983, p.371-376, eng] 38-550

Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-744

Frost resistance of road concretes with air entrainment and degassing admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1982, p.23-24, rus] 38-1411

High frost resistance of poured concrete mixes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1433

Non-autoclaved cellular concretes reinforced with synthetic fiber. Lobanov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.28-30, rus] 38-1434

Effect of complex admixtures on critical strength of concretes. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1983, p.7-8, rus] 38-1435

Frost resistance of fine-grained concretes. Krasnyi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.38, rus] 38-1438

Variation of air content in concretes during transportation. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-1930

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Anchoring in freezing weather. Maloian, E., et al, [1982, p.7, rus] 38-2226

Admixtures for concrete. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-2245

Comparison of four testing methods for frost and salt resistance of concrete. Plähn, J., et al, [1984, p.14-21, ger] 38-2502

Improving the properties of concretes used in sectional roofs by introducing small quantities of latex. Inozemtseva, S.A., et al, [1983, p.62-64, rus] 38-2829

Thermos method of concrete curing for winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., [1983, p.76-81, rus] 38-2830

Autogenous healing of concrete subjected to freeze-thaw cycles. Sukhotskaia, S.S., et al, [1983, p.294-296, eng] 38-2834

Lightweight concretes as thermal insulation. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-2966

Theoretical and experimental peculiarities of determining stress relaxation in bituminous concretes when evaluating their resistance to fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-3044

Studies of properties of fly-ash cements, and concretes made on their base. Kikas, V., ed, [1983, 90p., rus] 38-3258

Fly-ash additives for high frost-resistance concretes. Ioon, Kh.F., et al, [1983, p.3-18, rus] 38-3259

Ultrasonic tests of concretes for frost resistance. Zal'tsman, A.S., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3425

Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., [1983, 207p., rus] 38-3531

Prestressed concrete with antifreeze admixture for bridge floors. Rodin, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 38-3643

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Galdaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 38-3836

Winter concreting of underground hydraulic structures. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1984, p.463-466, eng] 38-3848

Cold-thermos method of curing concrete. Shestakov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.116-120, rus] 38-3925

Strength of ice-containing frozen concretes. Goncharova, L.S., et al, [1983, p.13-14, rus] 38-3954

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] 38-4180

Water movement in freezing concrete. Krantov, F.M., et al, [1984, p.1159-1162, eng] 38-4257

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Placing concrete on frozen bases. Arben'ev, A.S., [1984, p.80-83, rus] 38-4587

Frost resistance of concretes. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1984, p.31, rus] 38-4594

Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-108

Microcracking of concrete submitted to premature freezing. Houde, J., [1984, p.1424-1427, eng] 39-113

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222

What to do with concrete in cold weather. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1984, p.789-795, eng] 39-655

Effect of freezing concrete at early ages. Schrader, E.K., III, [1984, p.821-822, eng] 39-656

Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shiahkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete. Shakoor, A., et al, [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550

Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logalda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551

Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558

Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

Device for heating monolith concrete. Grebnev, M., [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561

Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374

Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832

Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872

Chemical admixture for concretes. Osatkiil, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733

Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298

Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.530-531, ger] 40-449

Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893

Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [19 132-135, ger] 40-894

GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Ultrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokhi, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020

Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584

Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskii, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644

Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117

Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskii, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176

Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, (1985, p.16-20, rus) 40-2210

Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, (1980, p.270-273, rus) 40-2806

Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles. Chekhovskii, IU.V., et al, (1985, p.998-1001, rus) 40-2807

Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, (1985, p.684-692, eng) 40-2917

Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, (1985, p.740-743, eng) 40-2919

Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al, (1979, p.66-70, rus) 40-3759

Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, (1979, p.71-76, rus) 40-3760

Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, (1984, p.38-42, eng) 40-4157

Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete. West, T.R., et al, (1984, p.84-89, eng) 40-4158

Durability of concrete. Rodway, I.E., (1985, p.43-48, eng) 40-4159

Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, (1986, p.80-87, eng) 40-4316

Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., (1986, p.35-39, eng) 40-4319

Concrete frost resistance in areas of variable water levels. Kargin, G.M., (1985, p.44-49, rus) 41-418

Concrete resistance to frost and salt. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, (1986, p.57-62, ger) 41-832

New compound admixture for highly frost-resistant poured concretes. Sudakov, V.B., et al, (1986, p.15-16, rus) 41-879

Concrete admixtures for permafrost areas. Frishter, V.IU., (1986, p.45-46, rus) 41-881

Statistical nature of concrete frost resistance indices. Filonidov, A.M., (1986, p.65-66, rus) 41-884

Concrete admixtures handbook; properties, science, and technology. Ramachandran, V.S., ed, (1984, 626p., eng) 41-1030

Winter concreting using heated formwork. Belvel', A.S., et al, (1986, p.28-29, rus) 41-1535

Service life of cellular concrete products. Silaenkov, E.S., (1986, 175p., rus) 41-1683

Calculating the frost resistance of concrete. Moskvin, V.M., (1986, p.7-8, rus) 41-1885

Performance of the Zeya hydroelectric power plant dam during its initial period. Epifanov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.18-21, rus) 41-1919

Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., (1986, 271p., rus) 41-1906

Mathematical model of the freezing process of concrete. Olsen, M.P.J., (1984, p.113-122, eng) 41-2002

Concrete strength frost-tested after 4 years and after 28 days. IAnbykh, N.N., (1986, p.36-37, rus) 41-2789

Ice formation in hardened cement paste, Pt.3. Bager, D.H., et al, (1987, p.1-11, eng) 41-2895

Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with and without silica fume. Pigeon, M., et al, (1986, p.76-85, eng) 41-2897

Improvement of technology and quality control of concreting moorings in the northeastern Ob'-Irtysh Basin. Poliakov, B.I., et al, (1986, p.59-68, rus) 41-2910

Studies of pore structure of concretes with air-entrainment admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., (1987, p.34-35, rus) 41-3614

Criteria of concrete frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., (1986, p.105-109, rus) 41-3665

Durability of concrete containing cement kiln dust. Ramakrishnan, V., et al, (1987, p.305-321, eng) 41-3696

Rapid one-cycle test for evaluating aggregate performance when exposed to freezing and thawing in concrete. Faulkner, T., et al, (1987, p.705-722, eng) 41-3702

Effect of curing and type of cement on the resistance of concrete to freezing in deicing salt solutions. Günter, M., et al, (1987, p.877-899, eng) 41-3711

Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, I.M., et al, (1987, 111p., rus) 41-4123

Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., (1986, p.31-39, rus) 41-4501

Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., (1986, p.122-167, rus) 41-4502

Plasticity of lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Rostásy, F.S., et al, (1987, p.3-17, eng) 41-4543

Frost resistance and waterproofness of steamed fine-grained concretes. Orlov, M.T., et al, (1987, p.74-77, rus) 41-4626

High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, (1986, 143p., rus) 42-449

Frost resistance of F-concrete. Vesikari, E., (1987, 35p., eng) 42-462

Crack formation in pileworks during winter concreting. Kosterin, E.V., (1986, p.27-29, rus) 42-605

Dynamics of the thermo-stressed state of structures during winter concreting. Krasnovskii, B.M., (1986, p.18-20, rus) 42-606

Critical strength of concretes at the moment of freezing. Krylov, B.A., et al, (1987, p.27-28, rus) 42-607

Improving the compensation factor for controlling frost resistance of concrete. Krasnyi, I.M., (1987, p.36-37, rus) 42-608

Frost resistance of pavement concrete with S-3 admixture. Shelnin, A.M., et al, (1987, p.24-26, rus) 42-609

Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., (1983, 233p., rus) 42-676

Improving the strength and durability of concrete. Grushko, I.M., et al, (1987, 149p. (pertinent p.51-92), rus) 42-677

Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., (1987, p.105-112, rus) 42-709

Energy-saving technology for structures of high-strength reinforced concrete with chemical admixtures. Babaev, Sh.T., et al, (1987, 240p., rus) 42-742

Areas of application of winter concreting methods. Gendin, V.IA., et al, (1987, p.12-13, rus) 42-1014

Low temperature fracture of concrete. Jeong, H.D., et al, (1987, p.743-754, eng) 42-1376

Accelerator offers freezing protection. (1987, p.309-311, eng) 42-1617

Concrete structures built of rolled-concrete blocks at subzero temperatures. Ginzburg, S.M., et al, (1986, p.44-50, rus) 42-1669

Studies of long-range resistance of frozen concrete to compression. Logunova, V.A., et al, (1986, p.84-87, rus) 42-1670

Increasing the service life of massive hydraulic structures built of concrete in freezing weather. Matiushin, V.M., (1986, p.33-37, rus) 42-1678

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of frost damage in concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, (1987, p.1522-1525, eng) 42-1814

Standard specification for cold weather concreting. (1987, 4p., eng) 42-1818

Deterioration of concrete pavements due to frost. Grunau, E.B., (1987, p.15-18, ger) 42-1978

Temperature effect on concrete dams of high-mountain regions of Afghanistan. Fomin, B.G., (1986, p.172-178, rus) 42-2547

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Teiger, A., ed, (1987, 248p., rus) 42-2644

Some aspects of frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., (1987, p.204-207, rus) 42-2645

Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, (1987, p.228-231, rus) 42-2651

Service life of materials composed of ash-zeolite compounds. Ovcharenko, G.I., et al, (1987, p.235-237, rus) 42-2653

Influence of slack-fired ashes on frost resistance of concretes. Bazhenov, IU.M., et al, (1987, p.238-241, rus) 42-2654

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Teiger, A., ed, (1987, 247p., rus) 42-2657

Effect of freezing cycles on bond strength of concrete. Shih, T.S., et al, (1986, p.717-726, eng) 42-2775

Resistance of high-strength concrete to freezing and thawing. (1988, p.344-347, eng) 42-2791

Electric heating of concrete mixtures for the Far North. Bondarenko, P.N., et al, (1988, p.79-82, rus) 42-3140

Holographic study of frost damage to concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, (1988, p.172-178, eng) 42-3254

Winter concreting with the use of combined chemical admixtures. Ivanova, O.S., et al, (1987, p.22-23, rus) 42-3436

Technology of making concretes with antifreeze admixtures. Safonov, B.S., et al, (1988, p.27-29, rus) 42-3484

Influence of testing conditions on frost resistance of heavy concrete. Samarin, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.58-62, rus) 42-3486

Concretes containing acetone formaldehyde resins. Takhirov, M.K., (1988, 103p., rus) 42-3731

Harmful effects of sign-variable temperature cycles on heavy concrete. Aktuganov, I.Z., et al, (1988, p.47-50, rus) 42-3899

Concrete hardening

Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., (1983, p.4-5, rus) 38-744

Frost resistance of road concretes with air entrainment and degassing admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, (1982, p.23-24, rus) 38-1411

High frost resistance of poured concrete mixes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, (1983, p.3-4, rus) 38-1433

Forecasting durability of concretes containing admixtures. Dobrolubov, G., et al, (1983, 213p., rus) 38-1523

Abnormal freezing of water in hardened cement paste. Setzer, M.J., (1981, p.160-172, eng) 38-1794

Variation of air content in concretes during transportation. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, (1983, p.20-23, rus) 38-1930

Improving the properties of concretes used in sectional roofs by introducing small quantities of latex. Inozemtseva, S.A., et al, (1983, p.62-64, rus) 38-2029

Studies of properties of fly-ash cements, and concretes made on their base. Kikas, V., ed, (1983, 90p., rus) 38-3258

Fly-ash additives for high frost-resistance concretes. Ioon, Kh.F., et al, (1983, p.3-18, rus) 38-3259

Strength of ice-containing frozen concretes. Goncharova, L.S., et al, (1983, p.13-14, rus) 38-3954

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., (1983, 131p., rus) 39-222

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, (1984, p.11-12, rus) 39-825

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, (1983, 161p., rus) 39-892

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, (1984, p.22-23, rus) 39-1550

Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., (1983, p.86-91, rus) 39-2374

Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., (1984, p.20-22, rus) 39-3310

Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, (1985, p.118-133, eng) 40-899

Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., (1983, p.16-21, ger) 40-963

Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskii, N.S., (1985, p.13, rus) 40-1644

Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkänen, P., (1984, p.183-190, eng) 40-2116

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, (1985, 83p., fin) 40-2166

Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, (1985, p.316-320, eng) 40-3451

Winter concreting using heated formwork. Belvel', A.S., et al, (1986, p.28-29, rus) 41-1535

Service life of cellular concrete products. Silaenkov, E.S., (1986, 175p., rus) 41-1683

Frost resistance criteria of cellular, autoclave-hardened concretes. Shelkin, A.E., et al, (1986, p.31-32, rus) 41-1884

Calculating the frost resistance of concrete. Moskvin, V.M., (1986, p.7-8, rus) 41-1885

Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., (1986, 271p., rus) 41-1906

Frost resistance and hardening of concrete. Ruohomäki, J., (1986, 35p. + append., fin) 41-2523

Winter concreting at the Bol'shoy Almaatinskiy Channel. Gartfuhn, V.M., et al, (1985, p.18-19, rus) 41-2552

Concrete with A.C.F. admixture for transportation engineering. Solomatov, V.I., et al, (1986, 63p., rus) 41-3003

Chemical admixtures and hydrothermal regimes for prefabricated concretes. Grushko, I.M., et al, (1987, p.134-137, rus) 42-609

High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, (1986, 143p., rus) 42-449

Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., (1983, 233p., rus) 42-676

Areas of application of winter concreting methods. Gendin, V.IA., et al, (1987, p.12-13, rus) 42-1014

Concreting with continuous electric heating of the mixture. Arben'ev, A.S., (1987, p.22-23, rus) 42-1015

Concrete structures built of rolled-concrete blocks at subzero temperatures. Ginzburg, S.M., et al, (1986, p.44-50, rus) 42-1669

Frost resistance of concrete in its early stages. Sudakov, V.B., et al, (1986, p.22-27, rus) 42-1677

Increasing the service life of massive hydraulic structures built of concrete in freezing weather. Matiushin, V.M., (1986, p.33-37, rus) 42-1678

Frost resistance of air entrained concretes made with fine aggregates. Bel', A.A., et al, (1986, p.37-41, rus) 42-1679

Cement paste subjected to chloride action. Beddoe, R.E., et al, (1988, p.249-256, eng) 42-2133

Improving the efficiency of winter concreting. Maksimov, S.V., et al, (1987, p.15-16, rus) 42-3133

Heating panel of the sliding formwork. Pudikov, A.V., (1986, p.42, rus) 42-3418

Formwork for thermal treatment of concrete. Danilov, N.N., et al, (1986, p.40-42, rus) 42-3420

Winter concreting with the use of combined chemical admixtures. Ivanova, O.S., et al, (1987, p.22-23, rus) 42-3436

Concretes containing acetone formaldehyde resins. Takhirov, M.K., (1988, 103p., rus) 42-3731

Concrete heating

Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., (1983, p.4-5, rus) 38-744

Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M., (1976, 2 col. + figs., eng) 39-3849

MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-853

Transient thermal strain of concrete. Khoury, G.A., et al, (1985, p.131-144, eng) 40-2070

Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting. Kilpi, E., et al, (1982, p.(15)1-(15)11, eng) 40-2110

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, (1985, 83p., fin) 40-2166

Cold weather concrete. Drake, B., (1987, p.6, eng) 41-3784

Concrete heating *(cont.)*

Frost resistance and waterproofness of steamed fine-grained concretes. Orlov, M.T., et al, [1987, p.74-77, rus] **41-4626**

Mathematical model of the continuous process of heating concrete mixtures in conveying pipes equipped with spiral electrodes. Pshonkin, N.G., [1987, p.117-119, rus] **42-174**

Concreting with continuous electric heating of the mixture. Arben'ev, A.S., [1987, p.22-23, rus] **42-1015**

Hot water heating of concrete using the repeated cementation system. Paromova, G.F., et al, [1986, p.51-54, rus] **42-1662**

Calculating continuous heating temperatures of concrete in conveying electromagnetic pipes. Pshonkin, N.G., et al, [1987, p.119-122, rus] **42-1774**

Heating devices used in bridge construction. Goriachev, S.I., [1987, p.35-36, rus] **42-1849**

Using heating wires in winter concreting. Eremenko, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-15, rus] **42-3042**

Experience in introducing power-saving regimes of electric heating for cast-in-place concrete structures. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] **42-3046**

Using thermosetting flexible covers in heating cast-in-place concrete. Maksimov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.21-22, rus] **42-3047**

Experience in using heating wires in winter concreting. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] **42-3048**

Electrothermal treatment of concrete using the reinforcement as heating elements. Miagkii, V.M., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] **42-3049**

Peripheral electric heating and warming-up of cast-in-place concrete in reusable formworks. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.26-27, rus] **42-3050**

Ways of saving time and lowering power consumption in thermal curing of monolith concrete. Kopylov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.39-40, rus] **42-3419**

Formwork for thermal treatment of concrete. Danilov, N.N., et al, [1986, p.40-42, rus] **42-3420**

Basic trends in the development of winter concreting technology. Shishkin, V.V., [1986, p.39-40, rus] **42-3435**

Calculating the electric field parameters for electric heating of concrete and its mixtures. Zubkov, V.I., [1987, p.113-118, rus] **42-3523**

Concrete pavements

Detection of cavities under concrete pavement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] **38-470**

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] **38-1919**

Environmental impact of concrete pavements in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., et al, [1983, p.169-177, rus] **38-1927**

Prediction of pavement cracking at low temperatures. Ruth, B.E., et al, [1982, p.53-103, eng] **38-3849**

Asphalt concrete factors related to pavement cracking in West Texas. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1983, p.151-197, eng] **38-3852**

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskii, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] **39-418**

Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., [1984, 69p., eng] **39-1046**

Environmental influences on engineering structures of the Berlin freeway. Weber, D., [1982, p.107-113, ger] **39-3969**

Protection of concrete pavements from degradation due to salting. [1968, 2p., fre] **39-3976**

Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] **39-3977**

Problem of the resistance of concrete surfaces to salting. Stehno, G., [1985, p.59-63, ger] **41-391**

Factors affecting the cracking of asphalt concrete pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al, [1986, p.96-109, eng] **41-2202**

Asphalt overlay on the Granville bridge. Koubsky, P., [1986, p.132-139, eng] **41-2203**

Performance of bituminous surface treatments in northern Canada. MacLeod, D.R., et al, [1986, p.206-228, eng] **41-2205**

Effective sectional road pavements for northern regions and Siberia. Karpov, B.N., et al, [1986, 96p., rus] **41-2211**

Temperature distribution in composite bridges. Kennedy, J.B., et al, [1987, p.475-482, eng] **41-2485**

Adhesive layer for overlay with thin concrete blocks. Inuzuka, M., et al, [1987, p.525-540, eng] **41-4035**

New surfactants for increasing water- and frost-resistance of bituminous concretes. Shemonaeva, D.S., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] **42-602**

Melting of snow using a non-sprinkler type method on Tohoku Throughway. Araki, S., [1987, p.49-55, jpn] **42-825**

Concrete piles

Improved protection of piles against frost destruction. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.58-63, eng] **38-1637**

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Filatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] **38-1720**

Piles for weak sagging ground. Svetinskii, E.V., [1984, p.10-11, rus] **38-3073**

Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] **38-3826**

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] **38-3836**

Foundations on concrete friction piles. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.26-27, rus] **38-4184**

Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyi, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] **39-1033**

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] **39-1340**

Using collar beams when fixing one-column reinforced concrete supports. Budanov, V.G., [1984, p.38-39, rus] **39-1345**

Screw anchor concrete piles for power lines in permafrost. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1985, p.39-41, rus] **39-2845**

Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.41-44, rus] **39-2846**

Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Miasniankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] **39-3300**

Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., [1984, p.20-22, rus] **39-3310**

Economical foundations for country cottages. Anufriev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, rus] **39-3736**

Performance of piles in clay soils under draw-out stresses. Novskii, A.V., [1985, p.106-108, rus] **39-3751**

Pyramidal piles with intermediate sand-cushions for weak ground. Kugno, V.S., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] **41-2763**

Piles made of steel-fiber-concrete. Tupitsyna, V.N., [1985, p.48-49, rus] **41-299**

Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] **41-1747**

Construction of electric power substations in permafrost regions. Khomutov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] **41-1920**

Bridge piers without grillage under complicated natural conditions. Kudriashov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] **41-2793**

Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novozhilov, G.F., [1987, 111p., rus] **41-4167**

Studying bearing strength of piles cast in punched holes. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] **42-3633**

Frost heaving forces on reinforced concrete piles. Sun, Y., [1988, p.1171-1174, eng] **42-4198**

Concrete placing

High concrete dams in permafrost areas. Teleshev, V.I., et al, [1983, p.527-533, eng] **38-561**

Hydrotechnical concrete of the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric station. Sadovich, M.A., [1983, p.598-605, eng] **38-563**

Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] **38-744**

Foundation construction using cast-in-situ bored piles in loess soils. Kul'chitskii, G.B., et al, [1983, p.5-6, rus] **38-745**

Cold regions concreting. Thorpe, J.D., et al, [1983, p.59-71, eng] **38-2495**

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] **38-4477**

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] **39-1164**

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] **39-1167**

Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] **39-1841**

Concreting at low sub-zero temperatures. Zinchenko, N.A., [1985, p.52-55, rus] **39-2732**

Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskii, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] **39-3103**

Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., [1984, p.20-22, rus] **39-3310**

New method of heating monolithic concrete structures. Timofeenko, L., et al, [1984, p.17, rus] **39-3536**

MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] **40-553**

Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] **40-1571**

Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matiushin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] **40-1739**

Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] **40-3682**

Using dry, low-cement concretes in permafrost areas. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.31-35, rus] **41-2867**

Integrated groups of concrete-placing equipment in polar regions. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.5-7, rus] **41-3065**

Concrete with A.C.F. admixture for transportation engineering. Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] **41-3803**

Concrete lining of tunnels. Belkin, M.N., et al, [1987, p.63-67, rus] **41-3809**

Mathematical model of the continuous process of heating concrete mixtures in conveying pipes equipped with spiral electrodes. Pshonkin, N.G., [1987, p.117-119, rus] **42-174**

Machines, equipment, instruments. Volkova, A.E., [1987, p.24-27, rus] **42-630**

Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., [1983, 233p., rus] **42-676**

Concrete structures built of rolled-concrete blocks at subzero temperatures. Ginzburg, S.M., et al, [1986, p.44-50, rus] **42-1669**

Frost resistance of concrete in its early stages. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1986, p.22-27, rus] **42-1677**

Air-void stability of normal and condensed silica fume field concrete. Pigeon, M., et al, [1987, p.194-199, eng] **42-1750**

Improving the efficiency of winter concreting. Maksimov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] **42-3133**

Ways of saving time and lowering power consumption in thermal curing of monolith concrete. Kopylov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.39-40, rus] **42-3419**

Winter concreting with the use of combined chemical admixtures. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] **42-3436**

See also: Winter concreting

Concrete retarders

Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] **39-1841**

Concretes with polyfunctional admixtures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.13-17, rus] **41-416**

Concrete strength

Freeze thaw deformation of channels. Sun, Y., [1983, p.439-446, chi] **38-261**

Freeze thaw effects on concrete of channels. Zhu, Q., [1983, p.455-461, chi] **38-263**

Antiheaving measures for concrete channel beds. Kong, Q., [1983, p.462-470, chi] **38-264**

Prevention of damage to concrete frozen at early ages. Hoff, G.C., et al, [1983, p.371-376, eng] **38-550**

Strength of stud shear connectors at low temperatures. Van Dalen, K., [1983, p.429-436, eng] **38-774**

Winter concreting in Canada. Ghosh, R.S., et al, [1983, p.510-526, eng] **38-775**

Use of ultrasound for checking the frost resistance of concrete. Filonidov, A.M., [1982, p.278-283, eng] **38-830**

Factors affecting concrete permeability to cryogenic fluids. Hanaor, A., et al, [1983, p.142-150, eng] **38-1002**

Non-autoclaved cellular concretes reinforced with synthetic fiber. Lobanov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.28-30, rus] **38-1434**

Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] **38-1462**

Influence of admixtures of local industrial waste products on the properties of dense autoclaved concrete. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1983, p.5-11, rus] **38-1463**

Increasing the strength and service life of foundations by improving the structure of concrete. Pikalev, N.I., [1983, p.20-25, rus] **38-1464**

Forecasting durability of concretes containing admixtures. Dobroliubov, G., et al, [1983, 213p., rus] **38-1523**

Frost resistance of concretes reinforced with liquid glass. Pantileenko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-63, rus] **38-1536**

Porous aggregates in combined concretes. Nekipelov, I.N., [1983, p.64-67, rus] **38-1537**

Variation of air content in concretes during transportation. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1983, p.20-23, rus] **38-1930**

Slump loss and freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concrete. Young, J.F., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] **38-2489**

Cold regions concreting. Thorpe, J.D., et al, [1983, p.59-71, eng] **38-2495**

Comparison of four testing methods for frost and salt resistance of concrete. Plihn, J., et al, [1984, p.14-21, ger] **38-2502**

Autogenous healing of concrete subjected to freeze-thaw cycles. Sukhotskaia, S.S., et al, [1983, p.294-296, eng] **38-2834**

Theoretical and experimental peculiarities of determining stress relaxation in bituminous concretes when evaluating their resistance to fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1984, p.131-135, rus] **38-3044**

Mechanism of failure of ash-portland cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles at -50°C. Ioon, Kh.F., [1983, p.19-35, rus] **38-3260**

Ultrasonic tests of concretes for frost resistance. Zal'tsman, A.S., [1983, p.20-21, rus] **38-3425**

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] **38-3836**

Deteriorated concrete panels on buildings at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1984, 11p., eng] **38-4054**

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] **38-4180**

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] **38-4477**

Placing concrete on frozen bases. Arben'ev, A.S., [1984, p.80-83, rus] **38-4587**

Microcracking of concrete submitted to premature freezing. Houde, J., [1984, p.1424-1427, eng] **39-113**

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] **39-222**

Effect of freezing concrete at early ages. Schrader, E.K., III, [1984, p.821-822, eng] **39-456**

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskii, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] **39-771**

Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810
Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814
Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825
Reinforced concrete at very low temperature. Rostásy, F.S., et al, [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1248
Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, [1982, 61p., eng] 39-1511
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113
Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756
Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p. + append., eng] 39-2832
Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872
Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radjy, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215
Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250
Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-3310
Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476
Chemical admixture for concretes. Osatskiĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733
Environmental influences on engineering structures of the Berlin freeway. Weber, D., [1982, p.107-113, ger] 39-3969
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893
Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aïtcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898
Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019
GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Ultrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokhi, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020
Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584
High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738
Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matiushin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739
Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111
Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117
Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176
Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918
Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193
Properties of slag concrete. Ruohomäki, J., et al, [1986, 43p., fin] 41-604
Concrete resistance to frost and salt. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1986, p.57-62, ger] 41-832
Statistical nature of concrete frost resistance indices. Filonidov, A.M., [1986, p.65-66, rus] 41-884
Durability of lightweight concrete for arctic concrete structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1985, p.431-438, eng] 41-889
Behavior of lightweight concretes at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D.E., et al, [1985, p.439-445, eng] 41-890
Fly ash, silica fume, slag, and natural pozzolans in concrete; Proceedings. [1986, 1609p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-1152
Effects of air entrainment and freeze-thaw cycles on concrete strength. Paillere, A.M., et al, [1986, p.541-562, eng] 41-1153
Freeze thaw resistance of silica-fume concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1986, p.1069-1094, eng] 41-1155
Strength and freezing-and-thawing resistance of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume. Yamato, T., et al, [1986, p.1095-1117, eng] 41-1156
Chloride ion penetration in conventional concrete and concrete containing condensed silica fume. Marusin, S.L., [1986, p.1119-1133, eng] 41-1157
Frost heave of a channel with concrete lining. Zhu, D., et al, [1986, p.201-208, chi] 41-1416
Anti-heave effect of wind-blown sands in irrigation canals. Zhu, D., et al, [1986, p.239-244, chi] 41-1422
Concrete linings of hydraulic structures to prevent frost heave. Zhu, C., [1986, p.309-312, chi] 41-1437
High strength concrete control. Sehgal, P., et al, [1986, p.32-34, eng] 41-1468
Winter concreting using heated formwork. Belvel', A.S., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-1535
Properties of combined aggregate concretes of centrifuged power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 41-1542
Concrete pavers for aircraft pavement surfaces. Emery, J.A., [1986, p.609-623, eng] 41-1546
Using stress transducers in predicting frost resistance of concrete. Ter-Garanian, G.N., et al, [1985, p.85-88, rus] 41-1622
Behavior of prestressed lightweight concrete subjected to high-intensity cyclic stress at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D.E., et al, [1986, p.727-736, eng] 41-1865
Frost resistance criteria of cellular, autoclave-hardened concretes. Sheikin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 41-1884
Microclimate of concrete walls. Hudec, P.P., et al, [1986, p.615-623, eng] 41-1997
Transverse deformation of loaded concrete at low temperature. Elices, M., et al, [1986, p.741-748, eng] 41-1999
Thermal deformation of lightweight concretes at low temperature. Corres, H., et al, [1986, p.845-852, eng] 41-2001
Thermal deformation of loaded concrete. Planas, J., et al, [1984, p.639-644, eng] 41-2003
Effect of temperature variations on the bonding of concrete overlays. Dhir, M.P., [1984, p.172-179, eng] 41-2073
Damage of concrete sleepers by calcium chloride. Berntsson, L., et al, [1982, p.87-92, eng] 41-2113
Low-temperature mechanical properties of asphalt concrete. Kallas, B.F., [1982, 53p., eng] 41-2136
Conference of the Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 31st, 1986 [1986, 339p. + append., eng] 41-2201
Development of a method to evaluate the low temperature tensile properties of asphalt concrete. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1986, p.156-189, eng] 41-2204
Calculating mean temperature of concrete during the cooling of structures. Golovnev, S.G., et al, [1986, p.126-130, rus] 41-2759
Canadian Building Congress, 4th, 1985 [1985, 381p., eng] 41-3190
Parking garage problem. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.214-218, eng] 41-3192
Deterioration of parking garages: preventative design. Tay, D.C.K., [1985, p.228-237, eng] 41-3193
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.238-244, eng] 41-3194
Criteria of concrete frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., [1986, p.105-109, rus] 41-3665
Concrete durability. [1987, 2179p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3690
Durability of high-strength concrete. Whiting, D., [1987, p.169-186, eng] 41-3693
Making more durable concrete with polymeric fibers. Vondran, G., [1987, p.377-396, eng] 41-3697
Durability of high-strength concrete containing a high range water reducer. Robson, G., [1987, p.765-780, eng] 41-3705
Durability of an arctic concrete. Regourd, M., et al, [1987, p.919-933, eng] 41-3713
Strength and durability of concretes made with type 10 cements used in Ontario. Northwood, R., et al, [1987, p.973-996, eng] 41-3716
Durability of shotcrete. Schrader, E., et al, [1987, p.1071-1101, eng] 41-3719
Durability of concrete containing cementing materials in sea water. Malhotra, V., et al, [1987, p.1227-1258, eng] 41-3725
Aggretate—the decisive element in the frost resistance of concrete. Teodoru, G., [1987, p.1297-1310, eng] 41-3727
Freeze thaw durability of limestone aggregates in concrete. Lane, D., et al, [1987, p.1311-1323, eng] 41-3728
Reinforcement corrosion and the use of CSF-based additives. Fidjestol, P., [1987, p.1445-1458, eng] 41-3731
Relationship of corrosion of reinforced concrete structures to marine environments. Bjegovic, D., [1987, p.1603-1609, eng] 41-3733
Concrete with A.C.F. admixture for transportation engineering. Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-3803
Changes in properties of asphalt concretes due to aging. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.85-116, eng] 41-4022
Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1987, p.397-415, eng] 41-4030
Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, L.M., et al, [1987, 111p., rus] 41-4123
Frost resistance and waterproofness of steamed fine-grained concretes. Orlov, M.T., et al, [1987, p.74-77, rus] 41-4626
Chemical admixtures and hydrothermal regimes for prefabricated concretes. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1987, p.134-137, rus] 42-405
High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1986, 143p., rus] 42-449
New surfactants for increasing water- and frost-resistance of bituminous concretes. Shemonaeva, D.S., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 42-602
Critical strength of concretes at the moment of freezing. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-607
Local concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature. Shih, T.S., et al, [1987, p.2278-2289, eng] 42-617
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 42-659
Long-term durability of concrete. Rasmussen, T.H., [1985, p.159-178, eng] 42-660
Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., [1983, 233p., rus] 42-676
Improving the strength and durability of concrete. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1987, 149p. (pertinent p.51-92), rus] 42-677
Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.105-112, rus] 42-709
Economic efficiency of using sand-concrete under severe climatic conditions. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.112-115, rus] 42-710
Punching shear resistance of concrete structures for the Arctic. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 42-907
Areas of application of winter concreting methods. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.12-13, rus] 42-1014
Concreting with continuous electric heating of the mixture. Arben'ev, A.S., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1015
Don't let deicers scale your concrete. Wallace, M., [1987, p.972, eng] 42-1619
Calculating frost resistance of concrete stilling-basin slabs. Markevich, T.G., [1986, p.23-29, rus] 42-1661
Studies of long-range resistance of frozen concrete to compression. Logunova, V.A., et al, [1986, p.84-87, rus] 42-1670
Frost resistance of concrete in its early stages. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1986, p.22-27, rus] 42-1677
Increasing the service life of massive hydraulic structures built of concrete in freezing weather. Matiushin, V.M., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 42-1678
Frost resistance of air entrained concretes made with fine aggregates. Bel', A.A., et al, [1986, p.37-41, rus] 42-1679
Properties of concrete mixes and concretes with a higher content of alcohol-sulfite lye. Morozova, G.V., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 42-1680
Cements for high durability concretes. Miklashevich, N.V., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 42-1681
Heating devices used in bridge construction. Goriachev, S.I., [1987, p.35-36, rus] 42-1849
Mechanical and thermal properties of concrete incorporating silica fume. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1987, p.65-79, eng] 42-1983
Interrupted testing on the freeze-thaw resistance of fly ash concrete. Langan, B.W., et al, [1987, p.113-116, eng] 42-1984
Effect of various measuring parameters on cellular concretes. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1987, p.222-227, rus] 42-2650
Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, [1987, p.228-231, rus] 42-2651
Frost resistance of cellular concrete containing alkali-ash cements. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1987, p.232-234, rus] 42-2652
Service life of materials composed of ash-zeolite compounds. Ovcharenko, G.I., et al, [1987, p.235-237, rus] 42-2653

Concrete strength *(cont.)*

Influence of slack-fired ashes on frost resistance of concretes. Bazhenov, IU.M., et al, [1987, p.238-241, rus] **42-2654**

Effect of freezing cycles on bond strength of concrete. Shih, T.S., et al, [1988, p.717-726, eng] **42-2775**

Canadian fly ashes in concrete. Carette, G.G., et al, [1987, p.667-682, eng] **42-2781**

Resistance of high-strength concrete to freezing and thawing [1988, p.344-347, eng] **42-2791**

Frost resistance of prestressed concretes after steam-curing. Alrapetov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.23-24, rus] **42-2945**

Concrete pavement joint stiffness evaluation. Armaghani, J.M., et al, [1986, p.22-36, eng] **42-3074**

Early strength of concrete patching materials at low temperature. Nawy, E.G., et al, [1987, p.24-34, eng] **42-3077**

Magnesium phosphate-based cements at different temperatures. Popovics, S., et al, [1987, p.34-45, eng] **42-3078**

Amino acids as admixtures to cements and concretes. Savelov, I.G., et al, [1988, p.61-63, rus] **42-3139**

Electric heating of concrete mixtures for the Far North. Bondarenko, P.N., et al, [1988, p.79-82, rus] **42-3140**

Ways of saving time and lowering power consumption in thermal curing of monolith concrete. Kopylov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.39-40, rus] **42-3419**

Using rolled concrete in dams of hydroelectric power plants. Loshak, V.K., et al, [1988, p.12-17, rus] **42-3433**

Winter concreting with the use of combined chemical admixtures. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] **42-3436**

Technology of making concretes with antifreeze admixtures. Safonov, B.S., et al, [1988, p.27-29, rus] **42-3484**

Structure and frost resistance of concretes containing multiple admixtures. Nizheviasov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.62-64, rus] **42-3522**

Concretes containing acetone formaldehyde resins. Takhirov, M.K., [1988, 103p., rus] **42-3731**

Harmful effects of sign-variable temperature cycles on heavy concrete. Aktuganov, I.Z., et al, [1988, p.47-50, rus] **42-3899**

Studying the experience of using chemical admixtures in concrete. Zhukov, A.F., [1988, p.32-37, rus] **42-3905**

Concrete structures

Arctic Offshore Drilling Platform Symposium, 1st, 1982. [1983, 10 sections, eng] **38-374**

Probability-based load criterion for structural design. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1981, p.74-76, eng] **38-526**

Zone of tensile stresses in the foundation of a concrete dam. Durcheva, V.N., [1983, p.487-492, rus] **38-560**

High concrete dams in permafrost areas. Teleshev, V.I., et al, [1983, p.527-533, eng] **38-561**

Hydrotechnical concrete of the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric station. Sadovich, M.A., [1983, p.598-605, eng] **38-563**

Experience in grouting concrete under conditions of the Far North. Chertykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.108-111, eng] **38-686**

Cast concretes with frostproofing additives in underground construction. Burba, R.P., et al, [1982, p.283-288, eng] **38-831**

Waterproof curtains for concrete dams. Shchavelev, N.F., [1980, p.561-566, eng] **38-832**

High frost-resistance concretes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] **38-922**

Factors affecting concrete permeability to cryogenic fluids. Hanaor, A., et al, [1983, p.142-150, eng] **38-1002**

Building foundations on permafrost. He, C., [1983, p.474-479, eng] **38-1186**

Behavior of concrete strip foundations on thawed layer of clayey permafrost. Mindich, A., [1983, p.849-854, eng] **38-1253**

Reinforcing embankments in flood plains. Fedotov, G.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] **38-1419**

Shear strength of butt joints in sectional road pavements. Orlovskii, V.S., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] **38-1422**

Increasing the strength and service life of foundations by improving the structure of concrete. Pikalev, N.I., [1983, p.20-25, rus] **38-1464**

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] **38-1486**

Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] **38-1542**

New type of shell foundation for permafrost soils. Goncharov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.53-57, eng] **38-1636**

Improved protection of piles against frost destruction. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.58-63, eng] **38-1637**

Vertically loaded foundations of salant driven piles in clay soils. Denisov, O.L., et al, [1983, p.40-42, rus] **38-1722**

Low temperature effects on concrete structures. Drozdov, P.F., et al, [1978, p.4-8, rus] **38-1734**

Ways of decreasing metal consumption and cost of moorings. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] **38-1751**

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] **38-1895**

Concrete structures for the Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.115-124, eng] **38-1992**

Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznikov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] **38-2091**

Construction of concrete dams in permafrost areas. Semenov, N.G., et al, [1967, p.167-[illegible]8, rus] **38-2204**

Landslide control structures. Ginzburg, L.K., [1983, p.18-20, rus] **38-2230**

First generation of Arctic rigs is now history. [1983, p.48, eng] **38-2431**

Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.43-49, eng] **38-2589**

Material problems in Arctic construction. Jumppanen, P., et al, [1983, p.347-367, eng] **38-2741**

Theoretical and experimental peculiarities of determining stress relaxation in bituminous concretes when evaluating their resistance to fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1984, p.131-135, rus] **38-3044**

Building technology project: summaries, 1982-1983. Raufaste, N. [illegible]d, [1983, 128p., eng] **38-3168**

Design of concrete gravity structures to withstand concentrated ridge and flow impact loads. Bhula, D.N., et al, [1984, p.515-522, eng] **38-3238**

Interaction between circular foundation mat of chimney and soil base. Kananian, A.S., et al, [1984, p.145-151, eng] **38-3267**

Foamed cement grouts for installing bottom sections of underground structures. Berezniitskii, IU.A. et al, [1984, p.172-174, eng] **38-3270**

Ways of increasing the efficiency of building concrete dams. Alasiuk, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-52, rus] **38-3271**

UK-18 formwork for winter concreting. Vatsblat, I.I., [1984, p.53-54, rus] **38-3272**

Pioneer bases in the Far North. Rubinshtein, A.B., et al, [1984, p.14-15, rus] **38-3426**

Calculating the temperature regime of filtration basements of concrete dams. Fevralev, A.V., [1983, p.109-112, rus] **38-3452**

Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., [1983, 207p., rus] **38-3531**

Joint heating allows winter construction on Linn Cove viaduct. Muller, J., et al, [1982, p.120-130, eng] **38-3579**

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavriah, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] **38-3685**

Seasonal heat loss from uninsulated concrete floors. Kusuda, T., et al, [1984, p.611-682, eng] **38-3805**

Winter concreting of underground hydraulic structures. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1984, p.463-466, eng] **38-3848**

Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] **38-3930**

Reinforcing steels for bridges designed for the North. Baliuchik, E.A., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] **38-3950**

Grouting with concretes and mortars containing antifreezes. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.22, rus] **38-3955**

Concrete Island Drilling System—Super Series (CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 28p., eng] **38-3959**

High strength concrete in an Arctic environment. Fiorato, A.E., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] **38-3960**

Concrete Island Production System (CIPS)—an Arctic production platform. Person, A., [1984, 28p., eng] **38-3964**

Strength of concrete placed in freezing weather. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] **38-3971**

Deteriorated concrete panels on buildings at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1984, 11p., eng] **38-4054**

Increasing prefabrication in residential construction in the North. Vozhov, A., [1984, p.38-41, rus] **38-4142**

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] **38-4180**

Designing water towers for severe climatic conditions. Voetkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] **38-4185**

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **38-4445**

Building utility lines in concrete ducts in permafrost regions. Serbina, I.N., et al, [1982, p.161-167, rus] **38-4492**

Power plant construction in the North. Kronik, IA.A., [1984, p.59-63, rus] **38-4585**

Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-355**

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] **39-356**

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] **39-432**

Concrete structures for hazard protection. Paterson, D.K.W., [1984, p.35-37, eng] **39-474**

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] **39-674**

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskii, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] **39-771**

Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] **39-812**

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] **39-814**

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-825**

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] **39-830**

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, [illegible], rus] **39-831**

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] **39-1082**

Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-1170**

The Onetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] **39-1171**

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] **39-1383**

New arctic mobile rig design completed. [1984, p.84, eng] **39-1525**

Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. [1984, p.106, eng] **39-1526**

Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] **39-1558**

Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. [1984, p.74-75, eng] **39-1585**

Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] **39-1595**

Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] **39-1716**

Large-block concrete residential buildings. Alzenberg, G.B., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] **39-1834**

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] **39-1848**

Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] **39-2025**

Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] **39-2077**

Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaFrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] **39-2401**

Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] **39-2756**

Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction. Balitskii, V.S., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] **39-2860**

Fracture development in freezing reinforced concrete under bending stresses. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.35-36, rus] **39-2861**

High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] **39-2866**

Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] **39-2872**

Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 46p. + appends., eng] **39-2993**

Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] **39-3121**

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] **39-3212**

Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.653-670, eng] **39-3213**

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] **39-3214**

Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radjy, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] **39-3215**

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3313**

Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] **39-3476**

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] **39-3852**

FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] **40-11**

Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] **40-12**

Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] **40-14**

Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] **40-15**

Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] **40-16**

Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] **40-17**

Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] **40-18**

Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] **40-20**

Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] **40-21**

Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] **40-23**

Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-436
Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114
Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekäs, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115
Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkänen, P., [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskii, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
Parking structures. unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863
Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Icy challenge. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrektson, A., et al, [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al, [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
Heat propagation in multilayer systems. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800
Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402
Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753
State-of-the-art report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, 117p., eng] 41-82
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1986, 20p., eng] 41-213
Foundations for low-rise buildings on frost-heaving ground. Zheleznjak, I.I., [1985, p.47, rus] 41-298
Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-413
Increasing the safety of energy-producing structures under dynamic loading. Shetnin, I.S., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-426
State of stress and thermal stresses in concretes and reinforced concretes of hydraulic structures. Karavaev, A.V., ed, [1985, 104p., rus] 41-428
Reinforced concrete plating for bridge reconstructions. Kvasha, V.G., et al, [1985, p.5-7, rus] 41-507
Construction of foundations of low-rise buildings and structures on sagging ground. Koroteev, D.V., [1986, 155p. (pertinent p. 80-135), rus] 41-784
Canyon Creek bridge. Carlson, L., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 41-827
Concrete admixtures for permafrost areas. Frishter, V.IU., [1986, p.45-46, rus] 41-881
Nondestructive testing of frost-resistant concrete piles. Ponomarev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.62-63, rus] 41-883
Lift-lab method of erecting a 30-story building in Krasnoyarsk. Mints, V.M., et al, [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-888
Durability of lightweight concrete for arctic concrete structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1985, p.431-438, eng] 41-889
Thermos method of winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.118-122, rus] 41-907
Swedish investigations of ice-structure interaction in the Baltic. Janson, J.E., [1986, p.707-711, eng] 41-1126
Theoretical basis for planning northern cities. Panov, L.K., [1986, p.146-154, rus] 41-1206
Selection of optimal dimensions for hydraulic structures in ports. Piniagin, B.A., et al, [1986, p.77-81, rus] 41-1396
Construction of the mobile drilling platform (Super CIDS) for Arctic use. Maruyama, K., et al, [1985, p.89-102, eng] 41-1571
Using stress transducers in predicting frost resistance of concrete. Ter-Gazarian, G.N., et al, [1985, p.85-88, rus] 41-1622
Offshore platform with ice-penetrating nose. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, 8 col. + figs., eng] 41-1670
Service life of cellular concrete products. Silaenkov, E.S., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-1683
Light one-layer concrete enclosures designed for the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-1889
Performance of the Zeya hydroelectric power plant dam during its initial period. Epifanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.18-21, rus] 41-1919
Ultrasonic tests of grouting quality in concrete dams. Ermoshin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 41-1922
Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., [1986, 271p., rus] 41-1986
Structural heat-engineering for road pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1986, 149p., rus] 41-2210
Scandinavian report. [1983, p.S1-S16, eng] 41-2226
Concrete island under ice loading. Templeton, J.S., III, et al, [1987, p.33-40, eng] 41-2399
Thermal characteristics of concrete structures during curing processes. Wu, C.Z., et al, [1987, p.113-118, eng] 41-2411
Service life of concrete structures. Vesikari, E., [1986, 88p., fin] 41-2484
Calculating mean temperature of concrete during the cooling of structures. Golovnev, S.G., et al, [1986, p.126-130, rus] 41-2759
Classification of means of ballasting and fastening pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 41-2782
Designing moorings built of fused enlarged blocks. Goncharov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 41-2788
Experimental use of rolled concrete mixtures in freezing weather. Vasilevskii, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-12, rus] 41-2798
Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869
Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1986, 216p., rus] 41-2886
Studies and calculations in structural design and building technology of hydraulic transport structures. Shkol'nikov, I.E., ed, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2908
Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] 41-2919
Methods of protecting hydraulic structure concretes from frost. Davidenko, V.M., et al, [1986, p.293-299, eng] 41-2940
Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013
Recommendations for the factory finishings of new standard house facades for northern towns. Kholopova, L.I., et al, [1986, 39p., rus] 41-3021
Arctic offshore research in VTT structural laboratories. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.51-53, eng] 41-3085
Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125
Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126
Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.. 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] 41-3154
Reducing the amount of construction materials needed under conditions of Siberia and the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3157
Reinforced concrete for petroleum industry structures of the Arctic Shelf. Abadzhian, K.A., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 41-3205
Service life of flexible elements subject to freeze-thaw cycles. Krakovskii, M.B., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 41-3207
Thermal regime and stresses in concrete dams in permafrost areas. Epifanov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.35-37, rus] 41-3268
Building stone-earth-fill dams in the North. Kogodovskii, O.A., [1986, p.171-182, rus] 41-3460
Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664
Tidal power plants. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] 41-3675
Importance of the surface layer for the durability of concrete structures. Meyer, A., [1987, p.49-61, eng] 41-3691
Durability considerations—precast concrete pipe. Bealey, M., [1987, p.493-508, eng] 41-3699
Destruction of concrete water tanks in a severe climate due to ice lensing. Rogers, C., et al, [1987, p.723-739, eng] 41-3703
Major concrete durability problems. Newman, K., [1987, p.1259-1283, eng] 41-3726
Concrete deterioration associated with alkali-aggregate reactions. Fournier, B., et al, [1987, p.1343-1364, eng] 41-3730
State-of-the-art report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1986, 117p., eng] 41-3787
Facade elements clad with clinker finish. Orantie, K., [1987, 36p. + append., fin] 41-3844
Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, L.M., et al, [1987, 111p., rus] 41-4123
Making concrete dams monolithic by cementing structural joints. Argal, E.S., [1987, 119p., rus] 41-4150
Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151
Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1986, p.31-39, rus] 41-4501
Formation and development of the Kola Mining Complex. Peshev, N.G., ed, [1986, 123p., rus] 41-4556
Efficiency of producing and using lightweight concretes for construction in the Murmansk region. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4557
Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162
Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163
Recent state and problems of preparing permafrost bases of power-producing objects. Fedoseev, V.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-373
High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1986, 143p., rus] 42-449
Crack formation in pileworks during winter concreting. Kosterin, E.V., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 42-605
Dynamics of the thermo-stressed state of structures during winter concreting. Krasnovskii, B.M., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 42-606
Structural concrete and reinforced concrete. Mikhailov, K.V., et al, [1987, 103p., rus] 42-655
Calculations of freezing and thawing beneath buildings on permafrost. Demchenko, R.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 42-684
Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-703
Economics of foundation construction on frozen ground in the Chita region. Shekemov, IU.V., et al, [1987, p.115-121, rus] 42-711
Punching shear resistance of lightweight concrete offshore structures for the Arctic. Lew, H.S., [1987, p.128-130, eng] 42-1496
Calculating frost resistance of concrete stilling-basin slabs. Markevich, T.G., [1986, p.23-29, rus] 42-1661
Hot water heating of concrete using the repeated cementation system. Paromova, G.F., et al, [1986, p.51-54, rus] 42-1662
Increasing the service life of massive hydraulic structures built of concrete in freezing weather. Matiushin, V.M., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 42-1678
Heating devices used in bridge construction. Goriachev, S.I., [1987, p.35-36, rus] 42-1849
Using sea water in concrete mixtures at northern sea shores. Rozental', N.K., [1987, p.15-18, rus] 42-1870
Performance of statically indeterminate reinforced concrete elements under severe climatic conditions. Korbukh, A.A., et al, [1987, p.70-72, rus] 42-1871
Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320
Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., [1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus] 42-2460
Hydraulic and static studies of hydraulic structures. Rzhanitsyn, N.A., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 42-2546
Temperature effect on concrete dams of high-mountain regions of Afghanistan. Fomin, B.G., [1986, p.172-178, rus] 42-2547

Concrete structures *(cont.)*

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Teiger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657

Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] 42-2658

Thermophysical properties of autoclaved cellular concretes. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.135-138, rus] 42-2661

Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] 42-2884

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-3132

Industrial construction and architecture for extreme climatic conditions (from the 8th international symposium in Finland). Korolev, V.I., [1987, p.27-30, rus] 42-3135

Economy of resources at construction sites of the Noril'sk industrial district. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1986, p.23-24, rus] 42-3137

Quality management for arctic offshore concrete structures. Iguro, M., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 42-3180

Construction of Arctic concrete island drilling system (super CIDS). Ono, Y., et al, [1985, p.24-34, eng] 42-3367

Influence of testing conditions on frost resistance of heavy concrete. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1988, p.58-62, rus] 42-3486

Ground thawing effect on the stability of underground communication conduits. Grebeneta, V.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 42-3637

Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus] 42-3653

Study of frost heave in large u-shaped concrete canals. Li, A., [1988, p.1110-1115, eng] 42-4186

Resistance to frost heave of various concrete canal lining. Song, B., et al, [1988, p.1482-1487, eng] 42-4258

Concretes

Hydrotechnical concrete of the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric station. Sadovich, M.A., [1983, p.598-605, eng] 38-563

Structure and frost resistance of sand concretes with chemical additives. Gol'denberg, L.B., et al, [1983, p.606-608, eng] 38-564

Standard methods of determining frost resistance of concrete (GOST 10060-76). Chekhovskiĭ, IU.V., [1983, p.634-636, eng] 38-565

Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-744

Static performance of a concrete in a dam. Orekhov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] 38-901

Frost resistance of road concretes with air entrainment and degassing admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1982, p.23-24, rus] 38-1411

Repairing cement-concrete pavements at low temperatures. Antonov, V.G., et al, [1982, p.25, rus] 38-1413

Haydite concrete with alkaline-slag cement. Bakirov, K.K., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] 38-1436

Influence of admixtures of local industrial waste products on the properties of dense autoclaved concrete. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1983, p.5-11, rus] 38-1463

Frost resistance of concretes reinforced with liquid glass. Pantileenko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-63, rus] 38-1536

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1580

Concrete admixtures. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1643

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Temperature of concrete wall placed on frozen soil. Tobe, N., [1984, p.181-188, jpn] 39-2488

Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389

Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shefkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179

Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000

Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316

Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610

Methods of estimating the efficiency of new surface-active additives. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 41-414

High frost resistance of concrete objects impregnated with polymer solutions. Belov, L.F., et al, [1985, p.41-50, rus] 41-1544

Iron ore wastes used in construction materials in the North. Prokof'eva, V.V., et al, [1986, 176p., rus] 41-2214

Stress-strain state of the Sayano-Sushenskoe dam during filling of the reservoir. Aleksandrovskaia, E.K., [1986, p.123-129, eng] 41-2713

Damage mechanism of cyclic freezing-thawing in sulfur concrete. Cohen, M.D., [1987, p.357-360, eng] 41-3215

Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on the microstructure of hydration products. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.1-19, eng] 41-4141

Chemical admixtures and hydrothermal regimes for prefabricated concretes. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1987, p.134-137, rus] 42-485

Economic efficiency of using sand-concrete under severe climatic conditions. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.112-115, rus] 42-710

Material of choice for the Arctic. Attcin, P.-C., [1986, p.22-25, fre] 42-2432

Some aspects of frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1987, p.204-207, rus] 42-2645

Instrument for quick evaluation of frost resistance. Dikun, A.D., et al, [1987, p.218-221, rus] 42-2649

Service life of materials composed of ash-zeolite compounds. Ovcharenko, G.I., et al, [1987, p.235-237, rus] 42-2653

Development and freeze-thaw durability of high fly ash content concrete. Sajadi, J., [1988, 99p., eng] 42-3014

Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528

See also: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes

Condensation

Parameterization of ice nucleation on insoluble particles. Manton, M.J., [1983, p.275-283, eng] 38-127

Polymorphism in vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1984, p.2939-2952, eng] 38-3423

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

Irreversible condensation conditions near the cryosurface. Sekulić, D.P., [1985, p.1205-1214, eng] 39-4021

Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634

Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338

Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622

Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202

Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204

Condensation and agglomeration of cometary ice: the HDO/H2O ratio as tracer. Ip, W.-H., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 41-1713

Condensation of supersaturated water vapor at low temperatures. Peters, F., [1987, p 2487-2489, eng] 42-718

Secondary nucleation and growth of ice crystals for freeze concentration. Shirai, Y., [1987, p.1129-1132, jpn] 42-1919

Condensation nuclei

Apparatus, method and results of investigating atmospheric ice nuclei. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1981, p.89-94, eng] 38-3740

Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] 39-2006

Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364

Ice-forming characteristics of giant aerosol particles in the atmosphere. El'mesov, M.S., [1986, p.238-248, rus] 41-3673

Possible application of bacterial condensation freezing to artificial rainfall enhancement. Levin, Z., et al, [1987, p.1188-1197, eng] 42-277

Climate forcing implications from Vostok ice-core sulphate data. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.418-420, eng] 42-3749

Condensation trails

Mesospheric rocket contrails and clouds. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.223-234, eng] 38-620

Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743

Conduction

Frequency dependence of the surface conductivity of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4078-4083, eng] 38-1575

Mobility and trapping of electrons in ice. De Haas, M.P., et al, [1983, p.4089-4092, eng] 38-1578

Mobility and trapping of protons in ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4093-4096, eng] 38-1579

Electron probing of defects in doped ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4096-4098, eng] 38-1580

On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957

Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186

Simulation of Erebus Glacier Tongue thermal regime. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.530-534, eng] 41-4309

Conductivity

See: Electrical resistivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences

See: Meetings

Consolidation

See: Thaw consolidation

Construction

Economic development of northern East Siberia. Savin, S.I., [1983, p.86-97, rus] 38-682

Territorial organization of the national economy of the North. Shapalin, B.F., [1983, p.20-31, rus] 38-3099

Regional production systems of the North. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-3100

Wärtsilä—successful specialisation. Makinen, E., [1983, p.22-26, eng] 38-3166

Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622

Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040

Some aspects of economic development of northern regions. Loginov, V.G., [1985, p.15-21, rus] 41-205

Antarctic docking facility study carried out by Han-Padron Associates. [1986, n.p., eng] 41-214

Effective sectional road pavements for northern regions and Siberia. Karpov, B.N., et al, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2211

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664

Ways of accelerating the working process of a snowplow. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1986, p.18-23, rus] 42-543

Baikal-Amur main line (BAM): problems of regional economic links and resource development in the Near North. D'iakonov, F.V., [1987, p.87-115, eng] 42-1213

Design air temperatures for construction planning. Pashina, O.B., [1986, p.25-35, rus] 42-1581

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] 42-2322

Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., [1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus] 42-2460

Method of outposts in the economic development of the North. Sapozhnikov, P.S., et al, [1988, 158p., rus] 42-2930

Nearshore thermal regime near causeways, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., [1988, p.1-10, eng] 42-3112

Construction worker in the North. Sociological studies of manpower potential. Ponomarenko, I.T., et al, [1988, p.10-13, rus] 42-3896

See also: Architecture; Cold weather construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment

Inflatable structures. Ermolov, V.V., ed, [1983, 437p., rus] 38-540

Pipeline construction equipment used in permafrost areas. Popov, E., [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-625

Cutters designed for frozen ground excavation. Antimonov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-43, rus] 38-627

New machines for hydraulic and land reclamation construction. Kuzin, E.N., [1983, p.55-58, rus] 38-900

Welding equipment for pipeline construction in the North. Okhrimenko, N.P., [1983, p.17, rus] 38-915

Integrated block-equipment for the Far North. Permikin, IU.N., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-924

Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522

Pile foundations for settling soils. Uvarov, L., et al, [1983, p.8-12, rus] 38-2365

Radioisotope method of soil compaction control. Stifatov, B., [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2367

Outpost methods of construction in outlying areas. Prizmazonov, A., et al, [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2369

Compressed snow-ice airstrip construction in Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1982, 65p., eng] 38-2559

New technical equipment designed for the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 38-3066

Piles for weak sagging ground. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3073

Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3103

Earthwork (construction manual). Reĭzh, A.K., ed, [1984, 320p., rus] 38-3123

Intensification of earthwork in road construction. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-3903

Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927

Excavators used in mines of permafrost regions. Kur'min, A.P., [1984, p.30-42, rus] 38-3928

Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] 38-3930

Pipeline construction in frozen swamps. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-4077

Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Process of cutting frozen ground with a disc instrument. Zhelukevich, R.B., [1982, p.36-36, rus] 38-4485

Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131

Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riaboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132

Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-428

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645

Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750

Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, P.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822

Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823

Loading shovels for frozen ground. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-854

Classification of frozen ground according to resistance to excavation. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895

Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442

Technical servicing of construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.123-126, rus] 39-2076

Winterized construction equipment. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.14-16, eng] 39-2480

Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617

Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733

Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103

Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology. Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627

Efficiency of single-bucket excavators in relation to their operation conditions. Rysenkov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 39-3747

Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs. [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-3878

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Sharipov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204

Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps. Logvin, G.P., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566

Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735

Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talts, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178

Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181

Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovykh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valsberg, I.S., et al, [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840

Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841

Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845

Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593

Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384

Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkundin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] 41-619

Determining economic effectiveness of technical equipment in the North. Dashkova, T.E., [1986, p.188-192, rus] 41-1207

Studies of frozen ground excavation equipment. [Arkin, A.A., ed, [1978, 87p., rus] 41-1310

Calculating metallic structures of excavation equipment. Selivanov, A.S., [1978, p.8-14, rus] 41-1312

Determining the parameters of ripper-tooth extensions. Sukhov, I.I., et al, [1978, p.14-20, rus] 41-1313

Plotting a theoretical diagram of loads on cutting tools. Zakharov, V.A., [1978, p.25-30, rus] 41-1315

Determining loads on multi-blade milling tools. Zakharov, V.A., [1978, p.30-36, rus] 41-1316

Determining servomechanism parameters of drop-wedge percussive machines. Aranzon, M.I., et al, [1978, p.36-41, rus] 41-1317

Skidding of caterpillar rippers on frozen ground and hard rocks. Efimov, B.A., [1978, p.47-49, rus] 41-1319

Determining conditions for rational operation of rippers. Polonskiĭ, G.L., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 41-1320

Studying the influence of cutting speed and cutting-tool parameters on frozen ground excavation. Sokolov, L.K., [1978, p.53-55, rus] 41-1321

Stand for accelerated tests of bulldozer engine life. Mikheenko, V.V., [1978, p.78-82, rus] 41-1326

Design model of a percussion machine for soil compaction. Popov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.103-107, rus] 41-1394

Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161

Designing canal linings for frost heaving ground. Alimov, A.G., [1986, p.19-24, rus] 41-2554

Strength of materials and structural elements at low temperatures. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1985, 119p., rus] 41-2846

Working fitness and durability of equipment in the North. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.5-13, rus] 41-2847

Gas-thermal methods of rebuilding equipment for the North. Tiunin, V.D., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 41-2853

Organization of construction under special environmental and climatic conditions. Construction manual. Shakhparonov, V.V., et al, [1986, 255p., rus] 41-2862

Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913

Integrated groups of concrete-placing equipment in polar regions. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.5-7, rus] 41-3065

Equipment for mechanized drilling of ice covers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 41-3066

Rotary trench excavators for permafrost. Bondarenko, V.P., [1987, p.15-16, rus] 41-3067

Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] 41-3609

Integrated mechanization of earthwork. Degtiarev, A.P., et al, [1987, 335p. (Pertinent p.284-318), rus] 41-3674

Improving the performance of excavation equipment designed for the North. Primerov, S.N., et al, [1987, p.26-27, rus] 41-4122

Probability analysis of working conditions for earthwork in the North. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-27

Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158

Field tests of rippers with stepped cutting tools. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.104-107, rus] 42-173

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 2. [1986, 74p., rus] 42-533

Frost resistance of structures and construction equipment in the North. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.4-5, rus] 42-535

Ways of lowering energy consumption of frozen ground excavation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.21, rus] 42-604

Machines, equipment, instruments. Volkova, A.E., [1987, p.24-27, rus] 42-630

Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.P., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-703

Floating crane for winter operation in continuous broken ice. Kozlov, V.P., [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-972

Working tool of a ripper with successive arrangement of ripping teeth. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-1016

Maximum lumpiness of ground for the performance of construction excavators. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1981, p.10-15, rus] 42-1026

Construction machinery. Watanabe, K., [1984, p.35-36, jpn] 42-1198

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] 42-1212

Problem of providing northern industry with modified equipment. Dashkova, T.E., [1987, p.310-321, eng] 42-1222

Old problems on new construction sites. [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-1864

Today's responsibilities of construction-machine operators. Kazanovskaia, N.P., [1987, p.37-40, rus] 42-1865

Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1938

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] 42-2274

Preparation of road ditches for winter operation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.99-103, rus] 42-2592

Forecasting the efficiency of caterpillar rippers in frozen ground. Kaliuzhnyĭ, M.I., et al, [1987, p.17, rus] 42-2598

Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] 42-2856

Combined mechanization of construction-assembling work under difficult climatic conditions. Talts, V.G., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 42-2868

Freezing of unstable water-bearing rocks with supercooled air. Shterenberg, M., et al, [1987, p.11-12, rus] 42-2950

Modular construction in economically undeveloped northern regions. Berdnikov, IU., [1987, p.40-43, rus] 42-2996

Arrangement of storage facilities under extreme northern conditions. Gimmel'farb, A.IA., [1986, p.20-23, rus] 42-3136

Experience in year-round operation of electric suction-dredges No.350-50L. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3192

Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3359

Equipment for foundation pit excavation for electric train power lines. Bel'kind, M.B., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-3360

Power consumption of frozen ground excavation. Marakhovskiĭ, F.F., [1988, p.19-21, rus] 42-3430

Basic trends in the development of winter concreting technology. Shiakin, V.V., [1986, p.39-40, rus] 42-3435

Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] 42-3488

Subdivision of the Irkutsk area according to winter conditions. Sorokina, L.P., [1988, p.85-90, rus] 42-3507

Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628

Construction materials

Thermal properties of road material in cold region. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.337-340, chi] 38-246

Statistical analysis of shale durability factors. Hudec, P.P., [1982, p.28-35, eng] 38-490

Inflatable structures. Ermolov, V.V., ed, [1983, 437p., rus] 38-540

Deterioration tests of construction materials at Showa Station. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.55-88, eng] 38-815

Till and road construction. Johansson, H.G., [1983, p.115-121, eng] 38-907

Dredging materials for island construction in the Beaufort Sea. MacLeod, N.R., et al, [1979, p.2387-2398, eng] 38-967

Selection of principles for the use of permafrost materials as a foundation for buildings and structures. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.606-611, eng] 38-1209

Nuiqsut airport dredge project. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1983, p.689-694, eng] 38-1224

Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] 38-1462

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522

Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] 38-1542

Apparatus for accelerated weathering of building materials and components. Gjelsvik, T., [1981, p.435-441, eng] 38-1795

Compaction practice for dam cores at Hydro-Quebec. Dascal, O., [1982, p.60-71, eng] 38-1802

Decreasing the length of possible viscous ruptures of pipelines. Biletskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-2364

Mechanical properties of a low density aluminous cement/perlite composite. Meiser, M.D., et al, [1981, p.901-905, eng] 38-2446

Material problems in Arctic construction. Jumppanen, P., et al, [1983, p.347-367, eng] 38-2741

Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3103

Designing sectional pavements for swamps. Siber, V.V., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-3399

Stairways for northern residential buildings. [Akushevskiĭ, L.E., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 38-3460

Cement stabilization for road construction in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1984, p.619-636, eng] 38-3506

Utilizing the mining and power-plant wastes in the North. Burov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.42-61, rus] 38-3929

Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Markin, B.P., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3968

Construction materials *(cont.)*

Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] **38-4494**

Dredging in permafrost areas. Preldin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] **38-4583**

Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] **39-146**

Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] **39-147**

Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] **39-148**

Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] **39-219**

Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] **39-400**

Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] **39-823**

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] **39-955**

Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] **39-1113**

Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.54-58, rus] **39-1114**

Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] **39-1172**

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **39-2072**

New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, [1985, p.373-380, eng] **39-2436**

Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, p.524-540, eng] **39-3202**

Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] **39-3309**

Arctic materials. Oshima, M., et al, [1985, p.93-95, eng] **39-3334**

Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al, [1984, 4 col., ger] **39-4012**

Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] **39-4054**

Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] **40-496**

Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] **40-1010**

Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] **40-1241**

Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] **40-2000**

Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talta, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] **40-2178**

Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] **40-2452**

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] **40-2791**

Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] **40-2845**

Developments in materials for Arctic offshore structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] **40-3109**

Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] **40-3270**

Models for predicting building material distribution in NE cities. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] **40-3303**

Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] **40-3443**

Stresses in uniaxially loaded curvilinearly-anisotropic cylinders at low temperature. Rodionov, A.K., [1985, p.49-53, rus] **40-3446**

Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] **40-3583**

Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] **40-3821**

MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] **40-3825**

Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] **40-4704**

Economic prerequisites for development in the northern Urals. Pakhomov, V.P., [1985, p.3-14, rus] **41-204**

Shields designed to counteract frost heave. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.41-42, rus] **41-294**

Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 83p., eng] **41-662**

Steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.807-832, eng] **41-1134**

New materials for sub-arctic and arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.833-968, eng] **41-1135**

Material selection and fabrication recommendations for arctic offshore structures. Lohne, P.W., [1986, p.897-910, eng] **41-1137**

Cast steels for sub-arctic offshore applications. Martikainen, H., et al, [1986, p.911-932, eng] **41-1138**

Frost-resistant fluoroplastic seals for arctic machinery. Popov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.933-951, eng] **41-1139**

Structural hollow sections and PE-coated steel pipes in the Arctic. Soininen, R., [1986, p.970-987, eng] **41-1141**

Determining economic effectiveness of technical equipment in the North. Dashkova, T.E., [1986, p.188-192, rus] **41-1207**

Physical methods of studying material used in railroad technology. Vereshchagin, I.K., ed, [1982, 135p., rus] **41-1273**

Ice adhesion to structural materials. Kozlovskaia, R.T., et al, [1982, p.96-101, rus] **41-1274**

Calculating frost resistance of structural elements. Kuz'min, V.R., [1986, 145p., rus] **41-1905**

Iron ore wastes used in construction materials in the North. Prokof'eva, V.V., et al, [1986, 176p., rus] **41-2214**

Challenging concept in road construction: superlight fill materials. Frydenlund, T.E., [1986, p.11-14, eng] **41-2260**

Inventorying building materials. Merry, C.J., [1986, 25p., eng] **41-2530**

Nature of fines produced in aggregate processing. Pintner, R.M., et al, [1987, p.10-21, eng] **41-2765**

Calculating the cold resistance of shipbuilding steel. Sokolov, A.O., [1987, p.42-43, rus] **41-2787**

Durability of metal structures of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.37-47, rus] **41-2849**

Granular base and sub-base materials. Hill, J., [1981, p.33-38, eng] **41-2924**

Frost heave compliance testing in Scotland. Fairley, H.G., [1981, p.57-62, eng] **41-2927**

Research at TRRL on the frost-susceptibility of roadmaking materials. Sherwood, P.T., [1981, p.151-160, eng] **41-2928**

Mobile dwellings for the North. Saprykina, N.A., [1986, 215p., rus] **41-3012**

Recommendations for the factory finishings of new standard house facades for northern towns. Kholopova, L.I., et al, [1986, 39p., rus] **41-3021**

Slag-pumice concrete for industrial construction. Krichevskii, A.P., et al, [1986, 84p. (Pertinent p.70-84), rus] **41-3022**

Reducing the amount of construction materials needed under conditions of Siberia and the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1986, 136p., rus] **41-3157**

Changes in physical and mechanical properties of frozen ground used as construction material. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.30-34, rus] **41-3443**

Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 85p., eng] **41-3498**

Tidal power plants. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] **41-3675**

Asphalt pavement durability improved by surface treatment. Anzaki, Y., et al, [1987, p.619-636, eng] **41-4038**

In-situ thermal conductivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1983, 38p., eng] **41-4070**

Drilling instruments made of extra-hard materials. Collection of scientific papers. Vovchanovskii, I.F., ed, [1986, 87p., rus] **41-4498**

Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskii, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] **41-4500**

Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] **41-4502**

Adfreezing of the materials of skis' sliding surfaces to snow and ice. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.10-12, rus] **41-4506**

Improving the reliability of 204M excavators under northern conditions. Osipova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] **41-4525**

Rubber-modified pavements for ice control in Alaska. Paulson, A., [1987, 2p., eng] **41-4578**

Studying shear strength of ash-slag wastes from thermal power plants located in the Northern climatic zone. Ogarkov, A.A., [1987, p.75-78, rus] **41-4624**

Refinery construction in arctic weather conditions. Beaumont, S., [1987, p.53-56, eng] **42-104**

Rapid method of determining frost resistance of stone. Tsvetkov, V.S., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] **42-165**

Tensile failure processes of glass-mat FRP under different temperatures. Fujii, T., et al, [1986, p.919-924, eng] **42-419**

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] **42-529**

Studying anisotropy of fracture resistance at low temperatures. D'iakov, M.M., et al, [1986, p.40, rus] **42-530**

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 2. [1986, 74p., rus] **42-533**

Frost resistance of structures and construction equipment in the North. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.4-5, rus] **42-535**

Endurance tests of steels and welds at low air temperatures. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1986, p.52, rus] **42-538**

Pavement problems in Alaska versus asphalt gradings. Henry, J.W., [1981, 30p., eng] **42-558**

Tensile reinforcement of road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., [1986, 25p., eng] **42-565**

Microclimate of living quarters of the GOSKOMGIDROMET polar stations. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1986, p.135-140, eng] **42-638**

Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] **42-703**

New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] **42-708**

Fire tests on loose-fill insulation materials. Kokkala, M., [1987, 60p. + append., eng] **42-717**

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashpertiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] **42-973**

New roofing materials. Paranin, V.M., [1987, p.50-52, rus] **42-983**

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] **42-1212**

Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] **42-1430**

Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] **42-1655**

Use of geotextiles to bridge thermokarst. Kinney, T.C., [1985, 140p., eng] **42-1656**

EPS—materials specifications. Myhre, O., [1987, p.13-16, eng] **42-1972**

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] **42-2274**

Geosynthetics supporting embankments over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1987, p.158-170, eng] **42-2350**

Technological effectiveness of building icebreakers with new hull forms. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1988, p.32-34, rus] **42-2590**

Changes in the viscous deterioration of cellular, water saturated silicate concrete during ice formation. Chernyshov, E.M., et al, [1987, p.208-210, rus] **42-2646**

Methods of determining frost resistance. Amkhanitskii, G.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-213, rus] **42-2647**

Determining the brand of materials by their frost resistance. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., et al, [1987, p.214-217, rus] **42-2648**

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] **42-2761**

Prospects of using geotextiles in railroad construction. Zhorniak, S.G., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] **42-2762**

Use of geotextiles for soil reinforcement on slopes. Peaov, A.I., et al, [1987, p.11-16, rus] **42-2763**

Experience in using geotextiles in roadbed construction. Orlov, E.P., et al, [1987, p.16-22, rus] **42-2764**

Maintenance and reliable operating conditions on highways. Slobodchikov, IU.V., [1987, 128p., rus] **42-2800**

Sand bag slope protection: design, construction, and performance. Gadd, P.E., [1988, p. 45-165, eng] **42-2909**

Modular construction in economically undeveloped northern regions. Berdnikov, IU.A., [1987, p.40-43, rus] **42-2996**

Transportation and assembling of block containers in cold regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1987, p.19-21, rus] **42-3117**

Arrangement of storage facilities under extreme northern conditions. Gimmel'farb, A.IA., [1986, p.20-23, rus] **42-3136**

Scientific-technical progress in marine transportation. Levyt, V.D., ed, [1987, 145p., rus] **42-3356**

Fundamentals of constructing a container-packaging transportation-technological system. Mirzabefli, V.A., et al, [1987, p.57-63, rus] **42-3357**

Principles of operating the loading-unloading air-cushion device for container transportation. Koval', M.A., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] **42-3358**

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] **42-3372**

Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North. Kholopova, L.I., ed, [1985, 79p., rus] **42-3379**

Materials and methods of outside finishing in the North. Kholopova, L.I., [1985, p.3-10, rus] **42-3380**

New materials and technical aids used in northern urban construction. Borovskaia, E.A., [1985, p.11-15, rus] **42-3381**

Trends in technological research of industrial finishing of wall panels in the large panel plants of the northern USSR. Zaitseva, G.M., [1985, p.16-19, rus] **42-3382**

Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] **42-3400**

Subdivision of the Irkutsk area according to winter conditions. Sorokina, L.P., [1988, p.85-90, rus] 42-3507

Superblocks: yesterday, today, tomorrow (interview). Shishkin, E.P., et al, [1988, p.4-5, eng] 42-3525

Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628

Methods for measurement of thermal conductivity and specific heat at moderate, low and cryogenic temperatures. Platunov, E.S., [1987, p.1452-1457, eng] 42-3800

See also specific types of materials

Construction sites

See: Site surveys

Construction standards

See: Building codes

Containers

See: Tanks (containers)

Continental drift

Bathymetry of the North Victoria Land continental margin. Brake, C.F., et al, [1983, p.139-147, eng] 38-1011

Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937

Geology of the Antarctic. Ivanov, V., et al, [1987, p.100-111, eng] 42-683

Continental ice

See: Land ice

Continental shelves

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901

Ecosystems of the Arctic Ocean shelf. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1911

Glacial erosion of continental margins. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.113-127, eng] 39-1653

Shelf-4 drilling rig for the Arctic. Savchenko, A., [1985, p.31, rus] 39-3404

Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.194-258, eng] 39-3804

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskiĭ, S.D., et al, [1986, p.90-107, rus] 41-1972

Ice distribution in Arctic seas of the North American shelf. Smirnov, V.I., [1986, p.35-40, rus] 41-4194

Continuous permafrost

Palsas in permafrost, Siberia and Svalbard. Åkerman, H.J., [1983, p.45-51, eng] 38-844

Investigation of rock glaciers in the Kunlun Shan, China. Cui, Z., [1983, p.208-211, eng] 38-1137

Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. DiPasquale, L., et al, [1983, p.232-237, eng] 38-1142

Comparison of the climatic and geomorphic methods of predicting permafrost distribution in western Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1983, p.450-455, eng] 38-1182

Mechanistic approach to pavement design in cold regions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1983, p.779-782, eng] 38-1240

Hydrologic characteristics of small Arctic-Alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1983, p.957-961, eng] 38-1273

Palsas and continuous permafrost. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.1372-1377, eng] 38-1349

Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.1407-1411, eng] 38-1355

Conditions of permafrost formation in the zone of the Baikal-Amur Railway. Zaboloinik, S.I., [1983, p.1451-1456, eng] 38-1363

"Pipeline ditching trials" conducted in the Canadian Arctic islands. Isman, D.V., et al, [1984, p.354-359, eng] 38-2065

Pile foundations on permafrost in earthquake regions. Grib, S.I., [1983, 150p., rus] 38-3022

Pipeline trench excavation in continuous permafrost using a mechanical wheel ditcher. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1984, p.103-117, eng] 38-3471

Uranium deposits in permafrost, Hornby Bay basin, NWT, Canada. Hoffman, S.J., [1983, p.11-32, eng] 38-4169

Environmental protection and revegetation in permafrost areas. Bogdanov, P.F., et al, [1984, p.48-51, rus] 38-4353

Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221

Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838

Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191

Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. Gundobin, G.M., et al, [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201

Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241

All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639

Adaptation of legumes to the Far North. Grunina, L.K., [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2643

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3808

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022

Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freldin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113

Cryogenic migration of chemical elements in the upper Yana River area. Kokin, A.V., [1985, p.40-50, rus] 39-3355

Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in permafrost. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357

Predictions concerning petroleum presence in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359

Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625

Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187

Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392

Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486

Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-900, rus] 40-518

Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016

Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1299

Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708

Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657

Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658

Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670

Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673

Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706

Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia vegetal communities. Sleptsova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878

Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942

Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945

Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947

Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985

Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan. Ermolin, E.D., [1985, p.91-101, rus] 40-3034

Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084

Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420

Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676

Hydrologic investigations in the Mimer River basin (Spitsbergen) in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.161-166, rus] 41-127

Estimating the productivity of northern taiga forests in Siberia. Mitrofanov, D.P., [1984, p.95-102, rus] 41-1082

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Kraas, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Yeasts from Arctic East Siberian tundra. Golubev, V.I., [1986, p.609-612, rus] 41-1825

Heterotrophic bacteria from soils of Arctic East Siberian tundra. Velikova, V.L., [1986, p.613-616, rus] 41-1826

Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175

Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] 41-2352

Buried soils of northeastern Yakutia (the Khallerchinskaya tundra). Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1986, p.109-120, rus] 41-2354

Building stone-earth-fill dams in the North. Kogodovskiĭ, O.A., [1986, p.171-182, rus] 41-3460

Underground hydraulic structures in permafrost. Gevirts, G.IA., et al, [1986, p.190-197, rus] 41-3462

Riverbank erosion in the Colville Delta, Alaska. Walker, J., et al, [1987, p.61-70, eng] 41-3555

Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 41-3612

Drilling complex for the Far North. Safullin, M.N., et al, [1986, p.30-31, rus] 41-3773

Massive ground ice and geology in continuous permafrost. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1987, p.913-918, eng] 41-4016

Possibilities of the landscape-indication method for engineering-geological studies of northern West Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1987, p.15-29, rus] 41-4621

Probability analysis of working conditions for earthwork in the North. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-27

Estimating the thermal influence of flames on frozen ground. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 42-36

Forest tundra. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., et al, [1987, 169p., rus] 42-96

Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158

Temperature field around an underground pipeline in permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1987, p.12-16, rus] 42-167

Multiwave seismic exploration. Puzyrev, N.N., ed, [1987, 214p., rus] 42-260

Experience in using multiwave seismic exploration methods in the Shirotnoe Priob'e. Vedernikov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.154-158, rus] 42-261

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973

Calculation of melting slopes of ash-dump embankments. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.40-43, rus] 42-1013

Dust control in coal mines of Yakutia. Osodoev, M.T., [1987, 113p., rus] 42-1120

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Results of studying biogeocenology and environmental protection in 1986. Nosova, L.M., [1987, p.57-65, rus] 42-1860

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1933

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Ground temperature beneath buildings of Yakutsk. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] 42-2330

Catastrophic lake drainage, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] 42-3005

Permafrost effect on gas distribution in coal deposits. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.169-174, rus] 42-3861

Permafrost hydrology of a small arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1988, p.590-595, eng] 42-4086

Pingos in Alaska: a review. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1988, p.734-739, eng] 42-4114

Continuous persistence of the permafrost zone during the Quaternary period. Katasonov, E.M., [1988, p.801-804, eng] 42-4126

Ice wedge growth in newly aggrading permafrost, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.809-814, eng] 42-4128

Frost mounds in Kaffiöyra and Hermansenöya, NW Spitsbergen, and their origin. Niewiarowski, W., et al, [1988, p.824-829, eng] 42-4131

Fluvio-aeolian interaction in a region of continuous permafrost. Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1988, p.876-881, eng] 42-4141

Remote sensing lineament study in northwestern Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al, [1988, p.943-948, eng] 42-4154

Convection

Model for sorted patterned-ground regularity. Ray, R.J., et al, [1983, p.317-337, eng] 38-1477

Thermal convection in water layers having a 4 degree temperature gradient. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.209-222, eng] 38-1854

Thermal convection in water layers near 4C. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.223-245, eng] 38-1855

Ice melting patterns. Josberger, E.G., [1982, p.391-393, eng] 38-3138

Calculating convective heat transfer when drilling deep wells in permafrost. Rusakov, V.G., [1984, p.67-74, rus] 38-3833

Coupled convective instabilities at crystal-melt interfaces. Coriell, S.R., et al, [1984, p.514-524, eng] 38-4082

Convection *(cont.)*

Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914

Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723

Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981

Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249

Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224

Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630

Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305

Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306

Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343

Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660

On free convection melting of a solid immersed in a hot dissimilar fluid. Chen, M.M., et al, [1986, p.1087-1093, eng] 41-393

Heating by organized convection as a source of polar low amplification. Økland, H., [1986, p.161-176, eng] 41-1804

Effect of natural convection on ice crystal growth rates in salt solutions. Huang, J.S., et al, [1985, p.747-752, eng] 41-2333

Convective flows of cold water over a flat surface. Jang, J.Y., et al, [1987, p.85-89, eng] 41-2406

Investigation of melting ice in an isothermal horizontal cylinder. Riviere, P., et al, [1987, p.155-165, eng] 41-2881

Formation and melting of a vertical ice slab in an enclosure. Sorour, M.M., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] 41-2882

Recurring polynyas over the Cosmonaut Sea and the Maud Rise. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1987, p.2819-2833, eng] 41-3000

Laboratory investigation of the melting of ice by induced convection. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.94-96, eng] 41-3682

Growth of ice dendrites under mixed convection conditions. Kind, M., et al, [1987, p.295-312, eng] 42-1180

Theoretical analysis of free convection of air in rock fills. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1986, p.71-73, rus] 42-1642

Modeling the natural convection in pure water near the density extremum. Fukumori, E., [1988, 180p., eng] 42-3013

Modelling of aqueous solutions crystallizing at a vertical wall. Thompson, M.E., et al, [1988, p.409-433, eng] 42-3018

Studying the process of convective clouds crystallization after seeding. Bekturaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.131-136, rus] 42-3766

Experimental study of the thermal convection in snow. Brun, E., et al, [1987, p.257-262, fre] 42-3807

Coolants

Predicting temperature regime of low- and medium-pressure earth dams in Yakutia (temporary recommendations). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 43p., rus] 38-75

Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888

Cooling

Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1983, p.531-536, eng] 38-1196

Performance of a thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator and vertical condenser. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.64-68, eng] 38-2026

Long-term latent energy storage—the Canadian perspective. Morofsky, E.L., [1982, p.405-412, eng] 38-3145

Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232

Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392

Heating and cooling method for measuring thermal conductivity. McGaw, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-3982

Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428

Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761

Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064

Bridge construction under severe climatic conditions. Veinblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.9-11, rus] 41-1887

Effects of density change and subcooling on the melting of a solid in a rectangular enclosure. Kassinos, A., et al, [1986, p.1787-1792, eng] 41-3296

Winter cooling of firn layers of temperate alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1987, p.65-67, ger] 42-111

Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663

Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1988, p.473-477, eng] 42-4311

See also: Air conditioning; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration; Thermopiles

Cooling rate

Effect of thermal deformation at the wall-material contact on rate of freeze drying of biological materials. Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1982, p.69-74, eng] 38-632

Cooling curve prediction of asphaltic concrete. Wolfe, R.K., et al, [1983, p.137-147, eng] 38-3309

Cryoluminescence of liquids. Trokhan, A.M., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-3898

Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352

Calculating mean temperature of concrete during the cooling of structures. Golovnev, S.G., et al, [1986, p.126-130, rus] 41-2759

Initial cooling of hot-mix asphalt concrete mats. White, S., et al, [1987, p.117-146, eng] 41-4023

Effect of cooling rate on freezing of a saturated soil. Horiguchi, K., [1987, p.147-153, eng] 42-284

Dynamics of the thermo-stressed state of structures during winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 42-606

Influence of the cooling regime of a bituminous-concrete diaphragm in an earth dam, under severe climatic conditions. Gavrilov, S.V., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 42-1627

Cooling systems

Effect of thermal deformation at the wall-material contact on rate of freeze drying of biological materials. Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1982, p.69-74, eng] 38-632

Ice pond cooling system for power plants. Miller, A.C., et al, [1983, p.201-206, eng] 38-1673

Annual storage ice system for cooling applications. Francis, C.E., et al, [1982, p.383-390, eng] 38-3142

Daily and seasonal ice storage with plastic tubes. MacCracken, C.D., [1982, p.391-396, eng] 38-3143

Ice pond—production and seasonal storage of ice for cooling. Kirkpatrick, D.L., et al, [1982, p.397-404, eng] 38-3144

Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183

Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193

Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194

Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762

Recommendations for the design and construction of geocryogenic coolers. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, [1986, 66p., rus] 41-3329

Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385

Improving the performance of cooling systems on ice navigating ships. Aksel'rod, S.B., [1986, p.23-31, rus] 41-3388

Pneumatic conveying of ice into deep mines. Correia, R.M., et al, [1987, p.155-167, eng] 41-4329

Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974

Mechanism of ice growth in a batch crystallizer. Shirai, Y., et al, [1987, p.2359-2366, eng] 42-1906

Using soil temperatures to monitor thermosyphon performance. McFadden, T., [1987, p.145-157, eng] 42-2357

Thermal resistance of frost on a finned air cooler. Chepurnoĭ, M.N., et al, [1987, p.307-309, eng] 42-2770

Ice storage option. Grumman, D.L., et al, [1988, p.20-27, eng] 42-3426

Cooling towers

How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr., [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489

Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900

Cooperation

See: International cooperation

Core analysis

See: Drill core analysis

Core samplers

Technical means for sampling carbon dioxide from massive ice. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-3197

Development of C-CORE's seabed coring device. Christian, D., [1984, 57p., eng] 38-3564

Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes. Pachur, H.-J., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389

Technical design of core drilling. Mikhaĭlova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687

Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Boĭko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550

Development of a frazil ice sampler. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1986, 12p., eng] 41-3257

See also: Ice coring drills

Cores

Amundsen Sea sediment coring. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1985, p.79-81, eng] 41-2635

Historical cyclic ice rafting, northeast Atlantic Ocean. Heinrich, H., [1988, p.142-152, eng] 42-3190

See also: Ice cores

Coring

Development of C-CORE's seabed coring device. Christian, D., [1984, 57p., eng] 38-3564

Technical design of core drilling. Mikhaĭlova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687

Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al, [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293

High impact strength conductors for electromechanical cables. Scala, E.P., et al, [1987, p.29-33, 42, eng] 42-1545

Cornices

See: Snow cornices

Corona discharge

See: Electric corona

Corrosion

Corrosion fatigue of tubular joints in cold ocean. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1983, p.93-102, eng] 38-650

Bridge deck repair techniques. Powers, S., et al, [1983, 70p. + appends., eng] 38-706

Corrosivity survey studies under the arctic ice sheet. Allen, B.G., et al, [1979, p.2135-2140, eng] 38-962

Preliminary observations on corrosion of carbon steel in permafrost. White, W.E., et al, [1983, p.346-353, eng] 38-2334

Unique ice resistant coating; practical experiences, economic aspects. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.391-404, eng] 38-2743

Pitting corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. White, W.E., et al, [1983, p.435-455, eng] 38-3812

Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183

Effect of road salt on development of corrosion of vehicle chassis. Jutengren, K., [1982, var. p., swe] 38-4397

Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., [1984, 69p., eng] 39-1046

Corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. King, R.J., [1983, n.p., eng] 39-1447

Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515

Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723

Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435

Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727

Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545

Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kletzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848

Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] 39-3974

Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483

Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496

Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-504

Bridge maintenance. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-589

Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236

Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593

Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954

Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955

Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805

Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806

Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehlner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946

Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks. Cady, P.D., et al, [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156

Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611

Corrosion of offshore reinforced concrete structures. Jensen, F.O., [1986, p.405-413, eng] 41-360

Designing for automotive corrosion prevention. [1978, 132p., eng] 41-377

Winter maintenance practice and research in Ontario. Fromm, H.J., [1978, p.1-4, eng] 41-378
Chemistry of the automotive environment. Baboian, R., [1978, p.14-23, eng] 41-380
Salting practices—trends and issues. Swets, D.H., [1978, p.128-132, eng] 41-381
Waterproofing and corrosion prevention in hydraulic structures. Shchavelev, N.F., ed, [1985, 100p., rus] 41-431
Canadian Beaufort: a corrosive extreme. Lingnau, D.G., [1986, p.45-51, eng] 41-2740
Parking garage problem. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.214-218, eng] 41-3192
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem. Minak, L.D., [1985, p.238-244, eng] 41-3194
Corrosive deicing chemicals and winter road maintenance. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 41-4607
Refinery construction in arctic weather conditions. Beaumont, S., [1987, p.53-56, eng] 42-104
Corrosion of steel in calcium-magnesium-acetate (CMA) deicer. Venkatesh, E.S., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 42-523
Nickel steels in arctic service. Schillmoller, C.M., et al, [1987, p.46-49, eng] 42-916
Thermal interaction of deep anodic ground plates with frozen soil. Zuev, A.V., [1987, p.137-140, eng] 42-1744
Using sea water in concrete mixtures at northern sea shores. Rozental', N.K., [1987, p.15-18, rus] 42-1870
Accounting for the wear of the hull when preparing ice-navigation certificates for cargo vessels. Faddeev, O.V., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 42-2057
Stability of prestressed reinforcement in concretes containing additives. D'iachenko, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.41-42, rus] 42-2946
Subdivision of the Irkutsk area according to winter conditions. Sorokina, L.P., [1988 p.85-90, rus] 42-3507
Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528
Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Filatov, I.S., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 42-3872
Ice adhesion to polymer coating at different conditions of moisture crystallization. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.67-71, rus] 42-3873

Cosmic dust

Particle erosion of frozen volatiles in ice grains and comets. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.343-346, eng] 38-777
Interactions of cometary ices with the interplanetary medium. Wyckoff, S., [1983, p.4234-4242, eng] 38-1611
Investigations of cosmic dust in the antarctic shelf ice. Thiel, K., [1985, p.104-112, ger] 39-2813
Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912
Placers of cosmic dust in the blue ice lakes of Greenland. Maurette, M., et al, [1986, p.869-872, eng] 41-1070
Solar energetic ions and interplanetary grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1985, p.273-285, eng] 41-1707
Effect of dust halos and dust mantles on nuclear outgassing. Mendis, D.A., [1985, p.487-504, eng] 41-1720
Extraterrestrial dust recovered from the Greenland ice cap. Maurette, M., et al, [1987, p.699-702, eng] 42-401
New types of spherules from Antarctica: meteoritic impact origin?. Tazawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.1199-1202, eng] 42-2346

Cost analysis

User oriented climatic information for planning a snow removal budget. Cohen, S.J., [1981, p.1420-1427, eng] 38-134
Cost and efficiency of construction industry under conditions of western Siberia. Strubtsova, L.M., [1984, 97p., rus] 38-3918
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., [1984, p.36-38, eng] 39-1204
Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-504
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688
Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
Analyzing transportation costs of modular construction objects in permafrost regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1986, p.19-20, rus] 41-1527
Soviet research station disappears. Fresco-Mayoux, A., [1986, p.61-63, fre] 41-2018
Managing budgets for snow control. Fisher, K.J., [1987, p.28-37, eng] 41-3415
Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 7p., eng] 41-4000
Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways. Volume 1. Kulkarni, R., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 41-4069
Ice prediction package cuts costs on Cheshire's gritting operation. [1987, p.20-22, eng] 41-4331
Great salt debate. [1987, p.30-35, eng] 42-390
Load-sensing hydraulics cut truck fuel use in snow removal. [1987, p.50-52, eng] 42-394
Construction machinery. Watanabe, K., [1984, p.35-36, jpn] 42-1198
Efficient supports for pipelines. Natrov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.34, rus] 42-1524
Ice-going news. [1987, p.337-338, eng] 42-1575
Reception of satellite sensed data at Australian antarctic stations. Jeremy, R., et al, [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1649
On reducing operating costs of electric snow melting devices. Matsuura, H., [1984, p.11-13, jpn] 42-1927
Approach to an economical evaluation of winter road services. Pichler, W., [1987, p.5-8, ger] 42-1976
Winter maintenance in Europe. [1988, p.18-22, ita] 42-2777
Method of outposts in the economic development of the North. Sapozhnikov, P.S., et al, [1988, 158p., rus] 42-2930
Pre-wetting cuts counties' winter maintenance bill. Cowling, J., [1987, p.25-26, eng] 42-2997
Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, L.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497
Railroads in regions of new economic development. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.79-83, rus] 42-3498
Ice-breaking fleet: service and stimulus. Plotnikov, K., [1987, p.3-7, rus] 42-3501
Global satellite communication systems for reporting, search and rescue operations at sea. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 108p., rus] 42-3532
Efficiency of spaceborne ice surveys. Economic analysis. Mikhailova, S.A., [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-3534
Economic analysis of urban planning solutions for construction workers' settlements. Novak, B.V., et al, [1983, p.30-40, rus] 42-3877
Volume of frozen ground strength testing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.1102-1105, eng] 42-4184
See also: Economic analysis

Countermeasures

Antiheaving stability of sinking slab sluices. Sie, Y., et al, [1983, p.434-438, chi] 38-260
Antiheaving measures for concrete channel beds. Kong, Q., [1983, p.462-470, chi] 38-264
Deicing systems for aircraft. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.1-433, eng] 38-350
De-icing systems of flight vehicles. Bases of design methods for testing. Part 2. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.434-681, eng] 38-351
Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1983, p.1245-1250, eng] 38-1326
Research on disaster prevention in Japan. [1983, 131p., eng] 38-3345
Bios shoreline experiments: results from 1980-1982 field studies. Owens, E.H., et al, [1983, p.59-64, eng] 38-4274
Arctic field testing of the Lockheed Clean Sweep and VEP Arctic Skimmer. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.85-96, eng] 38-4277
Countermeasures for a major oil spill from a tanker in Arctic waters. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.168-189, eng] 38-4287
Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81
Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776
Avalanches and countermeasures, Vail, Colorado. Oaks, S.D., et al, [1987, p.157-168, eng] 41-4127
Deterioration of woods and avalanche danger. Meyer-Grass, M., et al, [1986, p.6-15, ita] 42-120
Steel wire rope net system for the prevention of avalanches. Thommen, R.A., Jr., [1987, p.201-206, eng] 42-788
Long-term variations in snow cover and avalanche danger in mountains. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.4-16, rus] 42-1234
Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3088
Ultrasonic high temperature gas jet for removing adhering frozen rock-mass. Alekseev, A.F., et al, [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-3128
Increasing the service life of wooden structures in the North. Varfolomeev, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.26-27, rus] 42-3134
Systems approach to the problem of preventing and eliminating breakdowns caused by power line icing. D'iakov, A.F., [1987, 161p., rus] 42-3191
Operation of airports. Goretskii, L.I., [1986, 280p., rus] 42-3341
Frost heave of ground in foundation design of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-3489
See specific types of countermeasures

Covering

Melting rate of ice bottom surface with and without plastic cover. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-3358
Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3485

Crack propagation

Ice lifting from a flat surface. Huang, N.C., [1981, p.936-942, eng] 38-534
Breakdown of rock due to freezing: a theoretical model. Hallet, B., [1983, p.433-438, eng] 38-1179
Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.447-454, eng] 38-2979
Intercrystalline cracking, sliding and elasticity at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 38-3860
Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] 39-625
Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., [1984, p.1-17, eng] 39-1751
High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., [1984, p.365-373, eng] 39-2312
Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al, [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097
Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112
Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898
Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321
Frost damage and prevention in hydraulic structures. Qi, Z., et al, [1986, p.299-304, chi] 41-1435
Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., [1986, 271p., rus] 41-1986
Ice wedge growth at Illisarvik experimental drained lake site. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.1782-1795, eng] 41-2963
Preliminary measurements of terminal crack velocity in ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1987, p.233-238, eng] 41-3034
Crack growth through asphalt overlays due to thermal stresses. Joseph, P., et al, [1987, p.453-491, eng] 41-4032
Conditions for crack propagation by frost wedging. Tharp, T.M., [1987, p.94-102, eng] 41-4210
Some problems and achievements in destruction mechanics. Novozhilov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.96-111, rus] 42-1737
Modeling icebreaker movement in an ice field. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.137-157, rus] 42-2066
Effect of AC overlays on D-cracking in PCC pavements. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1986, p.70-75, eng] 42-2356

Cracking (fracturing)

Desiccation cracking and sorted polygon development. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1983, p.339-349, eng] 38-984
Cold cracking susceptibility of girth welding for arctic grade line pipe. Ito, Y., et al, [1982, p.119-128, eng] 38-2977
Restoration of concrete snowsheds in Glacier National Park, British Columbia. Rodway, L.E., [1984, p.19-24, eng] 38-3313

Cracking (fracturing) *(cont.)*

Air-entrained grouts suitable for post-tensioning. Loov, R.E., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] **38-3316**

Prediction of pavement cracking at low temperatures. Ruth, B.E., et al, [1982, p.53-103, eng] **38-3849**

Prevention of pavement reflective cracking. Chen, N.J., et al, [1982, p.150-168, eng] **38-3850**

Moisture susceptibility of asphalt during freeze thaw cycles. Kennedy, T.W., et al, [1982, p.327-341, eng] **38-3851**

Asphalt concrete factors related to pavement cracking in West Texas. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1983, p.151-197, eng] **38-3852**

Role of additives in asphalt paving technology. Haas, R.C.G., et al, [1983, p.324-345, eng] **38-3853**

Conference of the Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 28th, 1983 [1983, 422p., eng] **38-4543**

Rheology of asphalt and thermal cracking of asphalt concrete. Culley, R.W., [1983, p.66-98, eng] **38-4545**

Countermeasures for transverse cracking of pavements. MacDonald, W.H., et al, [1983, p.164-187, eng] **38-4546**

Microcracking of concrete submitted to premature freezing. Houde, J., [1984, p.1424-1427, eng] **39-113**

Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] **39-1448**

Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, [1982, 61p., eng] **39-1511**

Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] **39-1562**

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] **39-3218**

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] **40-197**

Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] **40-492**

Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] **40-505**

Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] **40-708**

Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., [1985, p.112-115, eng] **40-1377**

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] **40-1605**

Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] **40-2889**

Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.857-863, jpn] **40-2890**

Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] **40-2891**

Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] **40-3510**

Note on ice scaling. Jones, N., [1986, p.134-135, eng] **41-259**

Polyethylene-modified bitumen for paving applications. Jew, P., et al, [1986, p.2685-2704, eng] **41-829**

Study of buried-pipe failures in cold climates. Bahmanyar, G.H., [1982, 205p., eng] **41-900**

Effect of asphalt concrete overlays on cracking in cement concrete. Janssen, D.J., [1985, 186p., eng] **41-986**

Frost crack of buildings and its treatment methods in cold regions. Tang, S., [1986, p.275-280, chi] **41-1430**

Analysis about frost-crack damage of retaining wall. Xia, Z., [1986, p.281-286, chi] **41-1431**

Steel plates for low temperature uses. Yamada, M., et al, [1984, p.28-38, eng] **41-1569**

Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., [1986, 271p., rus] **41-1986**

Factors affecting the cracking of asphalt concrete pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al, [1986, p.96-109, eng] **41-2202**

Acoustic emission study on multi-year sea ice in an arctic field laboratory. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.S290-S293, eng] **41-2309**

Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with and without silica fume. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.76-85, eng] **41-2897**

Durability of concrete bridges in Belgium: balance of the systematic inspection. Van Pegin, C., [1987, p.541-554, eng] **41-3700**

Cracking due to frost action in Portland cement concrete pavements: a literature survey. Sawan, J., [1987, p.781-803, eng] **41-3706**

Selection of paving asphalt cements for low temperature service. Robertson, W.D., [1987, p.41-82, eng] **41-4021**

Changes in properties of asphalt concretes due to aging. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.85-116, eng] **41-4022**

Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1987, p.147-240, eng] **41-4024**

Cold climate performance of Canadian airport pavements. Haas, R., et al, [1987, p.303-332, eng] **41-4027**

Results of laboratory tests on AMIR compacted asphalt slabs. El Halim, A.O., et al, [1987, p.417-451, eng] **41-4031**

Investigation of reparation for thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1987, p.493-510, eng] **41-4033**

Factor analyses of damage modes of asphalt pavements. Fukuda, T., et al, [1987, p.511-523, eng] **41-4034**

Crack sealing compounds in winter. Lupien, C., et al, [1987, p.689-718, eng] **41-4040**

Airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1987, p.981-1012, eng] **41-4050**

Exposure tests at Treat Island. Smith, R.J., [1987, p.48-53, eng] **41-4175**

Ice-sheet failure against inclined and conical surfaces. Kaldjian, M.J., [1987, p.145-152, eng] **41-4176**

Simple analysis for the blowup phenomenon of inelastic members in compression. Vielsack, P., [1987, p.459-460, eng] **42-204**

Characteristic spectral signatures of Arctic noise-generating mechanisms. Oard, V.T., [1987, 174p., eng] **42-570**

Nickel steels in arctic service. Schillmoller, C.M., et al, [1987, p.46-49, eng] **42-916**

Prediction and prevention of surface cracking in asphaltic pavements. Gerritsen, A.H., et al, [1987, p.376-391, eng] **42-3474**

Low-temperature reflection cracking through asphalt overlays. Joseph, P., et al, [1987, p.935-945, eng] **42-3475**

Cold cracking of asphalt pavement on highway. Tian, D., et al, [1988, p.1494-1499, eng] **42-4260**

Frost damage of enclosure and its measure for preventing frost hazard. Wang, G., [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] **42-4262**

Cracks

Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Jahn, A., [1983, p.525-530, eng] **38-1195**

Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1983, p.1245-1250, eng] **38-1326**

Classification of rock streams. Tiurin, A.I., [1983, p.1283-1285, eng] **38-1333**

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground. Xia, Z., [1983, p.1418-1422, eng] **38-1357**

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] **40-1579**

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] **40-2612**

Stresses and strains originating in structures near cracks. Terekhova, T.A., [1985, p.55-57, rus] **41-303**

See also: Ice cracks

Cranes (hoists)

Tower cranes for building concrete dams in cold regions. Dolginin, E.A., [1984, p.12-16, rus] **38-2361**

Tractor-trailer designed for permafrost areas. Talts, V.G., et al, [1984, p.31-32, rus] **38-2363**

Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] **38-3427**

Mobile hydraulic crane KMTTS-10. Vil'ner, A.D., [1986, p.37-38, rus] **41-438**

Finland to build ice-breaking cargo ships and snow-going vehicles. [1985, p.100-102, rus] **41-1521**

Ship for scientific expeditions to Antarctica. Seppianen, E., [1987, p.244-246, rus] **41-4148**

Machines, equipment, instruments. Volkova, A.E., [1987, p.24-27, rus] **42-630**

Floating crane for winter operation in continuous broken ice. Kozlov, V.P., [1987, p.34-36, rus] **42-972**

Creep

Studying the dependence of clay creep parameters on their composition and physical properties. Anosova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] **38-113**

Frost action on low-alloy steel. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.10-14, rus] **38-1541**

Prevention of pavement reflective cracking. Chen, N.J., et al, [1982, p.150-168, eng] **38-3850**

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] **38-4137**

Creep model for constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.1009-1012, eng] **39-110**

Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] **39-3581**

Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskii, L.N., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] **41-1202**

Naturally occurring creep in ice-rich permafrost. Savigny, K.W., [1980, 355p., eng] **41-4596**

Rheological characteristics of perennially frozen rocks from field test data. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1986, p.105-107, rus] **42-1455**

See also: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep

Crevasse detection

Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] **39-254**

Crevasses

Modified theory of bottom crevasses. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.1925-1931, eng] **38-2914**

Radar investigations of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., [1980, 221p., eng] **38-3033**

Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al, [1985, p.41-49, chi] **40-786**

Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björkland, G., [1985, p.129-131, eng] **40-913**

Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] **40-1318**

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] **40-1598**

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] **41-411**

Mapping of Soler Glacier, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.8-10, eng] **41-729**

Discussion on crevasse in frozen earth. Pang, G., [1986, p.287-290, chi] **41-1432**

Man vs. McKinley. Dixon, C., et al, [1986, p.2-8, eng] **41-1841**

Glacier training. Hook, C., [1986, p.11, eng] **41-1842**

JARE-27 field report, Sôr Rondane Mountains, 1986. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1986, p.246-281, jpn] **41-2695**

Ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.1311-1336, eng] **41-3764**

Effect of crevasses on the solar heating of a glacier surface. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1987, p.191-205, eng] **42-317**

Antarctic field tests on SARSAT personal locater beacons. Bindschadler, R., [1987, 15p., eng] **42-1735**

Crossings

See: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings

Crude oil

Ignition and burning of crude oil on Arctic water pools. [1977, 70p., eng] **38-4115**

Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.19, No.1. [1984, 23p., eng] **38-4153**

Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] **39-1336**

Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] **39-2071**

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] **39-3237**

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] **40-2512**

Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] **40-2763**

Impact of oilfield development on shorebirds, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Meehan, R.H., [1986, 92p., eng] **41-2287**

Crude oil storage facility in the Arctic. Phillippi, H.L., et al, [1987, p.63-67, eng] **41-2403**

Construction on petroleum fields of West Siberia. Sushkov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.27-29, rus] **42-1432**

Crustal structure

See: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology

Mycelial fungi from glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1982, p.432-436, rus] **38-192**

Glacier microflora and methods of sterile isolation. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1982, p.537-548, rus] **38-193**

Microorganisms in antarctic glaciers. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1982, p.897-905, rus] **38-194**

Microbial mats in Lake Vanda. Love, F.G., et al, [1983, p.33-48, eng] **38-464**

Aseptic isolation in microbiology. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] **38-656**

Chemical composition of an ice-related diatom. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1983, p.1-6, eng] **38-1739**

Benthic algae of South Shetland Islands. Etcheverry D., H., [1983, p.97-124, spa] **38-2117**

Vertical distribution of chlorophyll *a* along 45 E. Watanabe, K., et al, [1982, p.73-86, eng] **38-2257**

Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] **38-2662**

Sea ice and biological activity in the Antarctic. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, p.2087-2095, eng] **38-2917**

Microscopic algae on glaciers and in snow patches. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.216-221, rus] **38-3385**

Physical mechanism for establishing algal populations in frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.363-365, eng] **38-3424**

Biomass in the sea ice microflora due to light and rate of freezing. Demers, S., et al, [1984, p.185-191, fre] **38-3551**

Ecology of plankton communities in seven lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, [1982, p.271-286, eng] **38-3820**

Ice algae in Lützow-Holm Bay. Sasaki, H., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] **38-3904**

Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] **39-308**

Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] **39-309**

Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] **39-310**

Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] **39-311**

Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] **39-376**

New species of actinomycete found in Central Antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.310-318, eng] **39-459**

Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] **39-714**

Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181
Antarctic marine flora. Heywood, R.B., et al, [1984, p.373-419, eng] 39-1188
Marine benthos. White, M.G., [1984, p.421-461, eng] 39-1189
Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-1606
Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742
Late winter chlorophyll a distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826
Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827
Minke whaling by the Japanese in 1982-83. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.357-359, eng] 39-1913
Pack ice edge data from Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914
Biogeochemical adaptations of cryptogams to natural extreme environments. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 39-2651
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156
Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] 39-3743
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258
Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540
Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995
Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., [1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng] 40-3205
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282
Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709
Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells. Cameron, I.L., et al, [1985, p.371-386, eng] 40-4102
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325
MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
Ice algae in sea ice near Davis Station, Antarctica. Yu, J., et al, [1986, p.66-71, chi] 41-401
Nanoplankton in the waters near Davis Station. Mao, X., et al, [1986, p.130-135, chi] 41-404
Rapid and high pressure freezing techniques in cryobiology. Menco, B.P.M., [1986, p.177-240, eng] 41-1014
Organism losses during sea ice melting. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.237-239, eng] 41-1016
Vegetation of snow patches, Gulf of Richmond, northern Quebec. Morin, H., et al, [1986, p.1515-1524, fr] 41-2367
Sea ice microbial communities. 6. Growth and primary production in bottom ice under graded snow cover McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1987, p.153-164, eng] 41-3131
Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.165-173, eng] 41-3132
Antifreeze glycoproteins from polar fish blood. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1986, p.59-78, eng] 41-3165
Method for the continuous monitoring of snow: application to the cryptoendolithic microbial community of Antarctica. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1985, p.179-181, eng] 41-3322
Ecology of snow algae. Kawecka, B., [1986, p.407-415, eng] 41-3360
Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Kreba, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] 41-3427
Sea ice meiofauna at Showa Station. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1986, p.118-124, eng] 41-3634
Intracellular photosynthate allocation and the control of Arctic marine ice algal production. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1987, p.124-132, eng] 41-3998
Seasonal variation in phytoplankton and ice algae in shallow coast site. Perrin, R.A., et al, [1987, p.33-46, eng] 41-4084
Ice flora in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-4197
Arthropods trapped on alpine snow field, Mt. Rainier. Crawford, R.L., et al, [1986, p.429-437, eng] 42-54
Photosynthesis and cell division by antarctic microalgae Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.223-229, eng] 42-671
Europa, tidally heated oceans, and habitable zones around giant planets. Reynolds, R.T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 42-1720
Ecological peculiarities of mycelial fungi from antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] 42-1901
Sedimentation in ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica. Nedell, S.S., et al, [1987, p.1093-1106, eng] 42-1903
Cryoperiphyton in the ice cover of the Amur River. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.184-188, rus] 42-2487
Caterpillars on ice. Kukal, O., [1988, p.36-41, eng] 42-2518
Occurrence of an isoprenoid C25 diunsaturated alkene and high neutral lipid content in antarctic sea-ice diatom communities. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1988, p.90-96, eng] 42-2625
Solute effects on ice recrystallization: an assessment technique. Knight, C.A., et al, [1988, p.55-60, eng] 42-2675
Velocity of linear crystallization of ice in macromolecular systems Blond, G., [1988, p.61-66, eng] 42-2686
Variations in sea ice microalgae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay Hsiao, S.I.C., [1988, p.275-285, eng] 42-3912
Phenomena at the advancing ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., [1988, p.229-298, eng] 42-3913
Photoadaptive strategies in sea-ice microalgae. Barlow, R.G., et al, [1988, p.145-152, eng] 42-4287

Cryogenic processes

See: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils

Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53
Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area Pereverzev, V.N., ed, [1983, 111p., rus] 38-59
Plant decomposition in northern soils. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.3-16, rus] 38-60
Forest litter decomposition in cold regions. Ushakova, G.I., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 38-61
Cryogenic forest soil profiles in the North Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.28-36, rus] 38-62
Swamp soils of the Far North Semko, A.P., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-63
Biology and ecology of plants in the Kolyma River basin. Khokhriakov, A.P., ed, [1981, 120p., rus] 38-67
Life forms of heather in the upper Kolyma River basin Mazurenko, M.T., [1983, p.3-29, rus] 38-68
Transformation of growth forms in some dryads. Antropova, G.L., [1983, p.30-40, rus] 38-69
Plant types of the Kolyma River basin. Dokuchaeva, V.B., [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-71
Flora of the central Kolyma River area between the Sugoy and Popovka tributaries. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1983, p.85-98, rus] 38-73
Botanical-ecological observations in Subarctic landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1983, p.99-117, rus] 38-74
Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] 38-154
Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-126, rus] 38-156
Spaceborne surveys of forest fires Furtaev, V.V., [1982, p.140-149, rus] 38-157
Studying forest soils from satellite photographs Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] 38-158
Interpreting satellite photographs of forests Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1982, p.155-160, rus] 38-159
Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] 38-499
Permafrost distribution in Mongolian Alpine steppes Bannikova, I.A., et al, [1983, 190p., rus] 38-535
Oil field development in permafrost areas Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-556
Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] 38-558
Regional productive systems of the North Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676
Complex development of productive forces in northern zones Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-677
Formation of regional production systems in northern Siberia. Alekseeva, T.I., et al, [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-680
Task economic complexes in the North Andrianov, V.A., [1983, p.64-72, rus] 38-681
Forestry in the regional production systems of the North. Antonov, V.K., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 38-684
Microbiological processes in soils of western Siberia Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, [1982, 192p., rus] 38-707
Microbiology of leached chernozems and mountain soils Gauert, V.I., et al, [1982, p.43-49, rus] 38-708
Nitrogen fixation in mountain soils Klevenskaia, I.L., [1982, p.82-88, rus] 38-710
Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] 38-711
Biological characteristics of the Siberian cedar Kirsanov, V.A., [1981, p.3-12, rus] 38-712
Pigmentation of taiga plants in different light regimes IUshkov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.13-22, rus] 38-713
Cedar forests of mountain taiga Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1981, p.23-35, rus] 38-714
Revegetation of burned-out areas in taiga Medvedeva, A.A., [1981, p.60-62, rus] 38-715

Cryogenic soils *(cont.)*

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al. [1981, p.73-80, rus] **38-716**

Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia. Gabaev, V.N., ed. [1983, 173p., rus] **38-717**

Revegetation in paluded taiga. Ignat'eva, L.A., [1983, p.33-49, rus] **38-719**

Revegetation on timberlines of taiga. Semechkin, I.V., et al. [1983, p.49-60, rus] **38-720**

Revegetation on felled areas of taiga. Gabaev, V.N., et al. [1983, p.60-66, rus] **38-721**

Peculiarities of age dynamics in cedar forests of the central Ob' River area. Sedykh, V.N., [1983, p.66-76, rus] **38-722**

Use of the penetration method for improving the consistency of clay soils with vegetal remnants in the central Ob' River area. Fiamskii, O.B., et al. [1983, p.99-109, rus] **38-727**

Soil erosion in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] **38-729**

Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al. [1983, 81p., rus] **38-799**

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al. [1983, 169p., rus] **38-801**

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al. [1983, p.122-124, rus] **38-820**

Accretion of flowering plants in the Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al. [1983, p.999-1002, rus] **38-894**

Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.33-38, rus] **38-912**

Studying hydrological regime of lakes in river valleys. Geta, R.I., et al. [1983, p.4-11, rus] **38-946**

Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kuserma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p.12-39, rus] **38-947**

Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] **38-1059**

Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] **38-1061**

Revegetation of northern mine dumps. Mesiata, S.P., [1983, p.67-71, rus] **38-1062**

Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al. [1983, p.77-82, rus] **38-1063**

Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] **38-1065**

Geochemistry of forest-steppe landscapes in western Siberia. Kalinina, V.R., [1983, p.172-175, rus] **38-1066**

Studying soil cover structure in relation to landscape structure in permafrost areas. Egorova, G.N., et al. [1982, p.520-525, rus] **38-1074**

Stability of natural environments in hollows of the Stanovoy upland, disturbed by human activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1983, p.294-300, rus] **38-1076**

Urgent problems of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., et al. [1983, p.9-13, rus] **38-1084**

Thermal regime of soils in northern West Siberia. Skriabin, P.N., [1983, p.141-144, rus] **38-1087**

Paludification rate in the West Siberian plane. Glebov, F.Z., et al. [1983, p.144-147, rus] **38-1088**

Mechanism and laws governing the transformation of unconsolidated rocks under the influence of repeated freeze-thaw. Detsko, P.S., et al. [1983, p.217-220, eng] **38-1139**

Introgressive hybridization of taiga plants. Bobrov, E.G., [1983, p.3-9, rus] **38-1386**

Cryptogamous plants in the ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1983, p.10-20, rus] **38-1387**

Floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in taiga. Galanin, A.V., [1983, p.174-183, rus] **38-1397**

Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] **38-1426**

Plant climate and energy factors of the productivity of coniferous forests in northern Europe. Galenko, E.P., [1983, 128p., rus] **38-1439**

Introduction of woody plants from the Far East to western Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1983, 196p., rus] **38-1445**

Forests on permafrost. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, 97p., rus] **38-1448**

Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed. [1983, 91p., rus] **38-1487**

Pattern of rain distribution beneath the canopy of coniferous forests. Galenko, E.P., [1983, p.4-8, rus] **38-1488**

Seasonal changes in radial growth of taiga trees. Patov, A.I., [1983, p.9-12, rus] **38-1489**

Soil moisture dynamics in an old, drained peat bog. Pakhuchii, V.V., [1983, p.13-19, rus] **38-1490**

General world soil classification scheme. Rozanov, B.G., [1982, p.71-78, eng] **38-1633**

Analysis of central taiga vegetation with the use of inclusion and affinity methods. Paal', IA.L., et al. [1983, p.1341-1350, rus] **38-1634**

Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shobe, V.A., et al. [1983, p.16-23, rus] **38-1748**

Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] **38-1747**

Preservation of ecosystems in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., [1983, p.33-43, rus] **38-1769**

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al. [1983, p.62-78, rus] **38-1771**

Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] **38-1772**

Economic development of the European part of the Far North. Kostiaev, A.I., [1983, p.235-241, rus] **38-1774**

Spruce cenopopulations in northern taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., [1982, p.97-101, eng] **38-1868**

Environmental pollution by emissions from nickel works. Boltneva, L.I., et al. [1983, p.246-251, eng] **38-1870**

Plant communities in taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., et al. [1981, p.45-91, eng] **38-1883**

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] **38-1884**

Seasonal increment in pine roots in taiga. Prokushkin, S.G., [1982, p.277-282, eng] **38-1885**

Pollen viability and pollination in Arctic plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1982, p.271-276, eng] **38-1886**

Concepts, terminology and classification problems in the study of freezing soils. Sokolov, I.A., et al. [1980, p.666-673, rus] **38-1888**

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed. [1983, 106p., rus] **38-1901**

Soil stability in the active layer. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.17-20, rus] **38-1904**

Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] **38-1908**

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed. [1982, 167p., rus] **38-1938**

Role of invertebrates in the formation of taiga soils. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1982, p.4-18, rus] **38-1939**

Drainage effect on microbiological processes in paluded forest soils. Egorova, R.A., [1982, p.18-44, rus] **38-1940**

Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation. Valnblat, V.Z., et al. [1982, p.116-130, rus] **38-1944**

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed. [1982, 109p., rus] **38-1946**

Biogeocenoses of Alpine tundra in the Sayany Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1982, p.51-60, rus] **38-1949**

Coniferous phytocenoses of the Sayany Mountains. Molokova, N.I., [1982, p.77-92, rus] **38-1950**

Land reclamation in permafrost areas. Aleksefko, I.S., [1983, p.70-72, rus] **38-2151**

Growing pines in taiga. Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.8-17, rus] **38-2195**

Ecological peculiarities of taiga soils. Popova, E.P., et al. [1983, p.15-23, rus] **38-2196**

Mapping Kola Peninsula forests from spaceborne photographs. Vatkovskii, O.S., et al. [1983, p.49-56, rus] **38-2197**

Natural thinning and increment of larch forests in Central Yakutia. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, p.28-34, rus] **38-2198**

Endemic plants in the northern part of the European USSR. Sergienko, V.G., [1983, p.104-107, rus] **38-2201**

Soil catena of glacial-lacustrine clays. Matinian, N.N., et al. [1983, p.93-102, rus] **38-2203**

Pine and larch growth in central taiga. Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.32-35, rus] **38-2224**

Syntaxonomy of Siberian meadows. Mirkin, B.M., et al. [1983, p.70-82, rus] **38-2265**

Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] **38-2329**

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] **38-2330**

Influence of economic development on forest soils of Karelia. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed. [1983, 164p., rus] **38-2335**

Formation of spruce forest soils on varved clays. Rudneva, E.N., [1983, p.35-77, rus] **38-2337**

Forest nurseries in central taiga. Erukov, G.V., et al. [1983, p.102-112, rus] **38-2338**

Forest soil erosion from using new heavy equipment. Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1983, p.112-129, rus] **38-2339**

Microbial biomass in soils of natural ecosystems of Siberia. Nikitina, Z.I., et al. [1982, p.35-42, eng] **38-2398**

Yeasts in tundra soils. Bab'eva, I.P., et al. [1982, p.39-44, eng] **38-2416**

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed. [1981, 148p., rus] **38-2591**

Classification of cryogenic meadow-forest and meadow-chernozem soils of eastern Transbaikal. Alifanov, V.M., [1981, p.3-6, rus] **38-2592**

Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vtorushin, V.A., et al. [1981, p.16-17, rus] **38-2593**

Seasonal dynamics of cryogenic soils in river basins. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1981, p.20-22, rus] **38-2594**

Formation of cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al. [1981, p.24-27, rus] **38-2595**

Microbiology of some cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Shishkina, K.A., [1981, p.28-31, rus] **38-2596**

Meadow vegetation in the Borzia River valley. Zarubin, A.M., et al. [1981, p.52-55, rus] **38-2597**

Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] **38-2599**

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al. [1981, p.81-85, rus] **38-2600**

Influence of temperature of cryogenic soils on irrigation. Russkikh, A.M., [1981, p.111-114, rus] **38-2601**

Irrigation systems in permafrost areas. Baksheev, V.I., [1981, p.120-122, rus] **38-2602**

Thermal screens in natural organic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al. [1981, p.128-130, rus] **38-2603**

Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] **38-2604**

Vegetation structure and resources of Karelian swamps. Barantseva, L.S., ed. [1983, 177p., rus] **38-2627**

Ecological series of swamp vegetation. Lopatin, V.D., [1983, p.5-38, rus] **38-2628**

Vegetation patterns of northern swamps. IUrkovskaia, T.K., [1983, p.38-51, rus] **38-2629**

Interactions among vegetation facies in northern swamps. Antipin, V.K., [1983, p.51-58, rus] **38-2630**

Bryoflora of swamps in the "Kivach" preserve. Maksimov, A.I., [1983, p.59-70, rus] **38-2631**

Natural landscapes of West Spitsbergen Island. Belousov, K.N., et al. [1983, p.34-40, rus] **38-2640**

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1983, 95p., rus] **38-2644**

Experimental hydrological investigations in Valday. Golubev, V.S., ed. [1983, 86p., rus] **38-2918**

Water regime of cryogenic forest soils. Kapotov, A.A., et al. [1983, p.43-53, rus] **38-2920**

Erosional relief forms in the Nazarovskaya trough. Nebesnaia, E.V., [1984, p.37-42, rus] **38-2958**

Mapping soils in the Lake Baykal area. Kuz'min, V.A., [1984, p.52-59, rus] **38-2959**

Effect of human activities on taiga vegetation. Medvedev, IU.O., [1984, p.107-113, rus] **38-2962**

Vegetation of alassy in taiga. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.17-21, rus] **38-2988**

Hydrologic significance of eolian sands in permafrost areas. Pavlov, P.D., et al. [1983, p.36-39, rus] **38-2992**

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in western Yakutia. Popov, V.A., [1983, p.78-86, rus] **38-2994**

Ecological-geographic changes in plants after introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., ed. [1983, 130p., rus] **38-2999**

Plant introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., [1983, p.3-9, rus] **38-3000**

Yield of introduced grasses in subarctic areas. Vasiliskov, V.F., [1983, p.77-83, rus] **38-3001**

Frost resistance of introduced pine in the North. Sizov, I.I., et al. [1983, p.112-122, rus] **38-3003**

Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] **38-3095**

Growth rate of taiga pine. Prokhorov, V.P., et al. [1984, p.120-122, rus] **38-3104**

Nitrogen accumulation by tundra plants. Gruina, L.K., et al. [1984, p.33-37, rus] **38-3108**

Landscape method for floristic field studies in the northern European part of the USSR. Simacheva, E.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] **38-3254**

Introduction of plants in Siberia and the Far East. Sobolevskaia, K.A., ed. [1983, 169p., rus] **38-3608**

Main plant introduction centers of Siberia. Koropachinskii, I.IU., et al. [1983, p.15-22, rus] **38-3609**

Trees and shrubs introduced in Siberian forests. Moriakina, V.A., [1983, p.56-61, rus] **38-3610**

Present problems of introducing trees in western Siberia. Taran, I.V., [1983, p.61-66, rus] **38-3611**

Ecologic and biologic principles of plant introduction in Yakutia. Krotova, Z.E., [1983, p.90-97, rus] **38-3612**

Prospects of studying introduced flora of Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., [1983, p.100-105, rus] **38-3613**

Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed. [1982, 224p., rus] **38-3616**

Some urgent problems in studying soil physics. Panfilov, V.P., [1982, p.7-11, rus] **38-3617**

Types and classification of automorphic soils in the southeastern part of West Siberia according to heat and moisture conditions. Az'muka, T.I., et al. [1982, p.11-23, rus] **38-3618**

Temperature and humidity regimes of autonomous soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al. [1982, p.23-35, rus] **38-3619**

Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] **38-3620**

Composition of organic matter in soils subject to deep seasonal freezing. Ishigenov, I.A., [1982, p.112-118, rus] **38-3621**

Soil formation in taiga of permafrost areas. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1983, p.67-79, rus] **38-3622**

Leaf structure and photosynthesis of tundra plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-3623

Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Koppytova, L.D., [1983, p.133-141, rus] 38-3624

Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskii, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633

Biomass and water reserves in northern plant communities. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.46-54, rus] 38-3703

Erosion and the erosion-prone lands of western Siberia. Orlov, A.D., [1983, 208p., rus] 38-3907

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908

Patterns of the soil cover of the world. Fridland, V.M., [1984, 236p., rus] 38-3915

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-3916

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] 38-3922

Soil conditions and the peculiarities of biological cycle of matter in mountain pine forests. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-3938

Dryad tundras of the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.399-403, rus] 38-3943

Dwarf shrubs of Alpine tundra. Shilova, N.V., [1984, p.158-169, rus] 38-3944

Vegetation of Taimyr tundras. Sokolova, M.V., [1984, p.211-217, rus] 38-3945

Soils of the Far North and some problems concerning their genesis and classification. Liverovskii, IU.A., [1984, p.1-12, eng] 38-3973

Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobetnikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145

Vegetation of green-moss-lichen pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4173

Nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Korobov, E.D., [1984, p.36-42, rus] 38-4178

Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204

Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205

Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212

Forming of natural waters in the far East. Kialitsyn, L.V., ed, [1983, 191p., rus] 38-4221

Formation of rain runoff under permafrost conditions (exemplified by rivers of the Olekma River basin, down to the srednyaya Olekma village). Mordovin, A.M., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 38-4222

Calculating levels of mountain river flooding. Sidneva, L.P., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-4223

Taiga biocenoses in northeastern Europe. Zaboeva, I.V., [1984, p.13-19, rus] 38-4233

Protection of northern taiga in Kola Peninsula. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 38-4237

Preservation of taiga landscapes. Gavrilov, M.I., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 38-4238

Statistical analysis of taiga productivity. Galako, V.A., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-4239

Seasonal changes in biomass of Alpine meadows. Storozheva, M.M., [1984, p.82-85, rus] 38-4241

Protection of woody plants in northern forests. Mamaev, S.A., et al, [1984, p.94-99, rus] 38-4242

Formation of cryogenic soils on coastal plains. Popov, I., [1983, p.281-289, eng] 38-4260

Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478

Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479

Thermal regime of meadow soils in Buryat ASSR. Kulikov, A.I., [1983, p.45-63, rus] 38-4480

Humus in meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils. Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1983, p.92-100, rus] 38-4481

Meliorative effects on nitrogen fixation and fermentation in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1983, p.101-113, rus] 38-4482

Transformations of mobile nitrogen in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1983, p.206-210, rus] 38-4483

Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502

Economic development of taiga in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Geleta, I.P., et al, [1983, p.3-25, rus] 38-4503

Vegetation of northern river valleys. Druzhinina, N.P., [1983, p.44-55, rus] 38-4505

Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] 38-4506

Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4530

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Iviev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29

Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221

Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393

Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421

Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442

Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505

High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518

Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594

Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 84O] 39-644

Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706

Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyi, V.P., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904

Cryogenic processes in loess formation in Central Asia. Minervin, A.V., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-1060

Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071

Characteristics of hardpans of superficially gleyey tundra soils. Tsypanova, A.N., [1984, p.5-11, eng] 39-1079

Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177

Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192

Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Nikitin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196

Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443

Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488

Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708

Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897

Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898

Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899

Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900

Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950

Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033

Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040

Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106

Principles of thermorheology of cryogenic soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1984, p.52-54, eng] 39-2126

Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199

Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221

Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341

Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345

Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaltsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463

Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639

Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646

Adaptive aspects of autecology of tundra plants. Kalgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] 39-2649

Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic. Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654

Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659

History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003

Arctic and alpine types of flora of the Sikhote-Alin'. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1984, p.5-21, rus] 39-3004

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008

Introduction of decorative plants in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1984, 100p., rus] 39-3009

Introducing plants to permafrost areas. Krotova, Z.E., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-3010

Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023

Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskii, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028

Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3045

Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskii, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3046

Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3048

Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3049

Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070

Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105

Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270

Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297

Arctic soil classification. Hendershot, W.H., [1985, p.283-291, eng] 39-3583

Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596

Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620

Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629

Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630

Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745

Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798

Cryogenic soils *(cont.)*

Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] **39-3800**

Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] **39-3802**

Determining physical properties of frozen coarse clastics. Davidenko, V.P., [1981, p.9-10, rus] **40-95**

Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] **40-134**

Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] **40-141**

Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kulagin, IU.Z., [1984, p.4-20, rus] **40-346**

Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] **40-402**

Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] **40-695**

Paludification central taiga soils in western Siberia. Gerasko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] **40-716**

Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] **40-717**

Soil cover structure in western Transbaikal. Taybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1984, p.110-114, rus] **40-721**

Soil formation on the Stanovoy Range. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.121-124, rus] **40-722**

Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] **40-724**

Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] **40-725**

New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] **40-726**

Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., [1984, p.223-228, rus] **40-729**

Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] **40-914**

All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] **40-966**

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] **40-1098**

Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] **40-1100**

Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] **40-1135**

Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] **40-1138**

Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] **40-1139**

Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] **40-1140**

Environmental impact of economic development in tundra. Druzhinina, O.A., [1985, p.205-231, rus] **40-1141**

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] **40-1142**

Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] **40-1230**

Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.107-119, rus] **40-1257**

Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] **40-1454**

Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] **40-1455**

Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-107, rus] **40-1458**

Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., [1985, 137p., rus] **40-1517**

Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] **40-1518**

Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] **40-1519**

Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] **40-1592**

Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] **40-1825**

Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] **40-1835**

Seasonal growth of pine in southern and northern Karelia. Kishchenko, I.T., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] **40-1895**

Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] **40-2014**

Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] **40-2186**

Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] **40-2598**

Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade. Fedorets, N.G., [1983, p.4-13, rus] **40-2599**

Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] **40-2600**

Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] **40-2602**

Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] **40-2603**

Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] **40-2633**

Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] **40-2671**

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **40-2702**

Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] **40-2706**

Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] **40-2849**

Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] **40-2879**

Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] **40-2982**

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] **40-3050**

Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] **40-3051**

Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] **40-3056**

Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] **40-3061**

Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., [1985, p.127-131, rus] **40-3063**

Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] **40-3065**

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] **40-3232**

Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] **40-3598**

Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] **40-3665**

Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] **40-3826**

Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] **40-3827**

Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] **40-3828**

Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] **40-3941**

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] **40-3945**

Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] **40-4016**

Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] **40-4017**

Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] **40-4113**

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] **40-4203**

Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] **40-4371**

Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] **40-4372**

Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] **40-4416**

Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] **40-4418**

"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] **40-4431**

All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] **40-4654**

Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.297-299, rus] **40-4659**

Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] **40-4660**

Climate and vegetation of Primor'e as affected by Pleistocene glaciation. Shumova, G.M., et al, [1986, p.157-161, rus] **41-126**

Types of landscapes in the Karelian ASSR. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.4-16, rus] **41-190**

Phytocenotic and ecologic peculiarities of forest types prevailing in different landscapes of central taiga. Shelekhov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] **41-192**

Strategy of geochemical exploration in the taiga zone. Tauson, L.V., [1986, p.10-14, rus] **41-198**

Environmental protection in Central Yakutia (Collection of scientific papers). Vozin, V.F., ed, [1985, 143p., rus] **41-253**

Changes in vegetational cover induced by human factors. Nakhabtaeva, S.F., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] **41-254**

Improving thermal regime of meadow soils. Strel'tsova, V.S., et al, [1985, p.14-26, rus] **41-255**

Oil spill impacts on meadow soils. Oderusova, T.G., [1985, p.27-31, rus] **41-256**

Agricultural development of landscapes containing ground ice in Central Yakutia. Turbina, M.I., [1985, p.31-42, rus] **41-257**

Studying soils and ground in the central BAM area. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.104-118, rus] **41-425**

One hundred years of genetic pedology. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 276p., rus] **41-521**

Recent cryological problems of the Dokuchaev pedology. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.118-125, rus] **41-522**

High altitude flora of northern Tien Shan. Baltenov, M.S., [1985, 231p., rus] **41-551**

Scheme for predicting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of Eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.37-45, rus] **41-599**

Dynamics and hydrophysical properties of forest litter in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppes. Stakanov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] **41-816**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] **41-836**

Winter factors in seasonal development of Alpine plants. Lynov, IU.S., [1986, p.78-80, rus] **41-903**

Plants in the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.450-459, rus] **41-989**

Photosynthesis of steppe plants in eastern Hangay. Slemnev, N.N., [1986, p.460-473, rus] **41-990**

Algal groupings in Alpine steppes of northeastern Asia. Pivovarova, Zh.F., [1986, p.521-527, rus] **41-992**

Development of soil algae in felled areas of northern taiga. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.794-798, rus] **41-1004**

Meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils of the Buryat SSR. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, 137p., rus] **41-1045**

Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] **41-1078**

Fire effect on Siberian forests. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1984, p.56-65, rus] **41-1080**

Differentiation in forest conditions of mountain regions and phytocenotic productivity. Ziganshin, R.A., [1984, p.78-87, rus] **41-1081**

Flora of the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1986, 147p., rus] **41-1084**

Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] **41-1331**

Chemical composition of tundra soils in western Taymyr. Chugunova, M.V., [1986, p.169-173, rus] **41-1340**

Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] **41-1343**

Carbon dioxide gas exchange components of tundra plants at various temperatures. Lediaĭkina, N.A., et al, [1986, p.1067-1073, rus] **41-1455**

Plant distribution in nival communities of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1986, p.1088-1097, rus] **41-1456**

Progress in pedology. Contributions of Soviet pedologists to the 13th International Congress of Pedologists, Hamburg, 1986. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 270p., rus] **41-1743**

Temperature field and annual heat cycles in soils. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] **41-1744**

Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] **41-1745**

Glacial and periglacial investigations in Skidadalum, Tröllaskagi, Northern Iceland. Müller, H.-N., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] **41-1788**

Man-induced erosion in Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Zharkova, IU.G., [1986, p.94-98, rus] **41-1794**

Chemical element balance in the end-moraine landscapes of southern taiga. Shitikova, T.E., [1985, p.104-113, rus] **41-1818**

Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] **41-1822**

Yeasts from Arctic East Siberian tundra. Golubev, V.I., [1986, p.609-612, rus] **41-1825**

Heterotrophic bacteria from soils of Arctic East Siberian tundra. Velikova, V.L., [1986, p.613-616, rus] **41-1826**

Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] **41-1927**

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] **41-2213**

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] **41-2250**

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] **41-2258**

Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] **41-2259**

Lichen pine forests. Listov, A.A., [1986, 181p., rus] **41-2288**

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] **41-2289**

Kologriv forest (ecological investigations). Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 126p., rus] **41-2345**

Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] **41-2352**

Modern concept of soil cryogenesis, the evolution of cryogenic soils in Holocene and problems of land reclamation in the presence of permafrost. Makeev, O.V., [1986, p.37-46, rus] 41-2353

Buried soils of northeastern Yakutia (the Khallerchinskaya tundra). Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1986, p.109-120, rus] 41-2354

Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373

Clear-felling impact on properties of sandy podsols in northern Karelia. Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.61-79, rus] 41-2376

All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks, Novosibirsk, Aug. 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2456

Mixed-grass-edge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskiĭ, S.-D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460

Impact of ejecta from coal-fueled power plants on paluded north-taiga pine forests. Alekseev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.664-672, rus] 41-2562

Brio-lichenologic investigations in the USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 41-2775

Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] 41-2873

Characteristics of forest resources and their use in the Bilimbaev experimental and model forest. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.3-15, rus] 41-2874

Natural revegetation of subpolar mountain areas affected by industry. Martynenko, V.A., [1986, p.1663-1668, rus] 41-3026

Pale yellow soils of the central Siberian Plateau. Sokolov, I.A., [1986, p.25-38, rus] 41-3083

Ground ice in western Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1986, p.173-183, eng] 41-3197

Ground water regime and runoff in Siberian taiga. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.14-22, rus] 41-3209

Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils of northeastern Europe. Kononenko, A.V., [1986, 145p. + inserts, rus] 41-3246

Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] 41-3247

Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435

Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437

Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494

All-Union Conference on organisms, populations and associations under extreme conditions, Moscow, Nov. 24-26, 1986. Summaries of reports. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 154p., rus] 41-3539

Peculiarities of microbe associations in the Far North and Pamir highlands. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-3540

Microbe associations of Arctic soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1986, p.101-103, rus] 41-3542

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Vegetation of Mabel and Guker islands (Franz Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., [1986, p.51-63, rus] 41-3866

Using spaceborne photography data in studying forests and swamps. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.169-189, rus] 41-3973

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974

Regionalization of the permafrost zone for environmental protection purposes. Chizhov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.39, rus] 41-3975

Revegetation of West Siberian forests. Vorob'ev, V.N., ed, [1985, 103p., rus] 41-3979

Revegetation of cleared areas in pine forests of southern Priob'e under conditions of increased human activities. Bekh, I.A., [1985, p.4-11, rus] 41-3980

Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] 41-3981

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-4060

Stability of tundra landscapes under transport loads. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-4063

Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] 41-4088

Thermal properties of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils. Kulikov, A.I., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 41-4090

Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109

Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] 41-4112

Soil-melioration studies in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., ed, [1986, 144p., rus] 41-4115

Peat mineralization in Kola Peninsula and southern Karelia. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-4116

Calcium in the peat soils of northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1986, p.72-84, rus] 41-4117

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] 41-4119

Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120

Heat balance of the non-chernozem zone of Russia. Nesmelova, E.I., et al, [1987, p.54-60, rus] 41-4168

Development of spot medallions and circular fractures on their surface. Pukemo, M.N., [1987, p.85-89, rus] 41-4170

Cryosphere and the zonality of soil melioration processes. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-4468

Problems of origin and geography of soils. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4555

Micromorphological characteristics of humus profile in loamy taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1986, p.69-77, rus] 41-4564

Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565

Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] 41-4568

Antarctica: soils, weathering processes and environment. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1987, 368p., eng] 42-64

Forest tundra. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., et al, [1987, 169p., rus] 42-96

Meadow plants in flood plains of the Ob' River. Gafurov, F.G., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 42-170

Biochemistry of humus and nitrogen in soils of the Kola Peninsula. Pereverzev, V.N., [1987, 304p., rus] 42-265

Transformation of feldspars in the sandy podsol profile of northern taiga. Shoba, S.A., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-406

Mineralogy of clays in forest tundra and taiga soils. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.9-17, rus] 42-407

Effect of cultivation on thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.42-47, rus] 42-408

Microbiocenoses in soils of south-taiga in Priirtysh'e. Antonenko, A.M., [1985, p.51-55, rus] 42-412

Snow cover effect on thermal regime of Alpine tundra soils. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.77-84, rus] 42-416

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] 42-958

Biogeographic investigations in the Lake Baykal basin. Belov, A.V., ed, [1986, 127p., rus] 42-1050

Flora and vegetation of standard and protected territories. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1986, 149p., rus] 42-1053

Productivity of cryophyllic meadows of the Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.140-143, rus] 42-1056

Water regime control in nonchernozem areas of reclaimed lands. Kharchenko, S.I., [1987, 239p., rus] 42-1282

Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] 42-1451

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

Studying soils and vegetation of western Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1987, p.98-118, rus] 42-1593

Biogeocenoses of Alpine waste lands (the case of northwestern Caucasus). Rabotnov, T.A., [1987, 76p., rus] 42-1597

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629

Human factors impact on heat and water regimes of BAM area. Novorotskiĭ, P.V., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1853

Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139

Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166

Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Bolchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-2167

Micromorphology of taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1987, 149p., rus] 42-2365

Radiocarbon dating of Alpine soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1987, p.218-220, rus] 42-2389

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 42-2566

Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] 42-2631

Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632

Forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1987, 145p., rus] 42-2692

Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693

Plants growing on cryogenic soils of the North. Korovin, A.I., [1987, p.77-84, rus] 42-2695

Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] 42-2696

Natural resources in river valleys of northern West Siberia and their rational utilization. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1987, p.242-247, rus] 42-2698

Light forest in Sayan Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1987, p.1236-1245, rus] 42-2796

Revegetation of pine forests. Tiurin, E.G., [1987, p.42-45, rus] 42-2949

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.86-100, rus] 42-3089

Frost resistance related to woody plants in the Komi ASSR. Martynov, L.G., [1986, p.21-27, rus] 42-3091

Classification of heterogeneous territorial units of the tundra vegetational cover. Katenin, A.E., [1988, p.186-197, rus] 42-3122

Restoration of disturbed soil and vegetational covers. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1988. p.172-178, rus] 42-3194

Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231

Land reclamation impact on the Ob'-Irtysh river basin. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] 42-3413

Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] 42-3417

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] 42-3440

Sal'nye Tundry zone of the Lapland granulite belt. Kozlov, N.E., et al, [1988, p.1442-1445, rus] 42-3495

Evaluating the thermal state of valley soils in the lower course of Ob', Irtysh and Tobol rivers. Trofimova, I.E., [1988, p.76-85, rus] 42-3506

Pile sinking to specified marks in cold regions. Sukhorukov, V.A., [1986, p.93-98, rus] 42-3636

Methodical basis of permafrost as a science of lithogenesis in the permanent cold regions of the Earth. Popov, A.I., [1988, p.18-23, rus] 42-3951

Regularities of forming seasonally cryogenic ground. Vtiurina, E.A., [1988, p.882-885, eng] 42-4142

Melioration of soils of cryolithozone. Makeev, O.V., [1988, p.1288-1291, eng] 42-4220

Cryogenic structures

Cryogenic structures of fines. Ershov, E.D., [1983, p.143-152, rus] 38-37

Cryolithological consequences of nonuniform frost penetration. Zhestkova, T.N., [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-41

Classification of solifluction types for estimation mapping of territories. Garagulia, L.S., [1983, p.10-17, rus] 38-112

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339

Review of cryogenic structure and texture in fine-grained rocks and soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.1440-1444, eng] 38-1361

Cryogenic structure of alluvium of small rivers in permafrost areas. Bosikov, N.P., [1983, p.89-97, rus] 38-2574

Geocryological conditions in the Amur River area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.110-124, rus] 38-2577

Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] 38-3620

Composition of organic matter in soils subject to deep seasonal freezing. Ishigenov, I.A., [1982, p.112-118, rus] 38-3621

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440

Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706

Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636

Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039

Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110

Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127

Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128

Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Cryogenic structures *(cont.)*

Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135

Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139

Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897

Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478

Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112

Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239

Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792

Thermal behavior of a cryogenic storage pilot station. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1986, p.105-114, eng] 41-1281

Glacial and periglacial investigations in Skidadalum, Tröllaskagi, Northern Iceland. Müller, H.-N., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-1788

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] 41-1910

Peculiarities of studying the Pleistocene Edoma series of the northeastern USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.159-173, rus] 41-1912

Composites for cryogenic dewars and instruments. Morris, E.E., [1982, p.95-109, eng] 41-1990

Cryolithologic structure of the "Ice Cliff" outcrop (Central Chukotka). Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.114-120, rus] 41-2091

Experimental studies of injected ice formation in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-2094

Cryogenic structure of active layer rocks in Yamal Peninsula. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.149-162, rus] 41-2095

Cryogenic structure of linear weathering crusts in the Stanovoi Range. Mikliaev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.74-78, rus] 41-2822

Cryogenic processes in the formation of swamp microrelief. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.147-151, rus] 41-2833

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Thermal break-up of frozen cohesive rocks. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.68-69, rus] 41-3765

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] 41-3771

Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] 41-4523

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznïak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209

Frost-mound scars and the evolution of a Late Dryas environment (northern Netherlands). Groot, T. de, et al, [1987, p.239-250, eng] 42-1336

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, 311p., rus] 42-2773

Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] 42-3082

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] 42-3878

Cryogenic textures

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339

Review of cryogenic structure and texture in fine-grained rocks and soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.1440-1444, eng] 38-1361

Geocryological conditions in the Amur River area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.110-124, rus] 38-2577

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972

Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448

Cryogenic structure of active layer rocks in Yamal Peninsula. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.149-162, rus] 41-2095

Pseudomorphs of wedge ice in the Mayn River valley (Central Chukotskiy Peninsula). Kotov, A.N., [1986, p.54-62, rus] 41-2544

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] 41-3771

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] 41-4523

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznïak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, 311p., rus] 42-2773

Frozen soil macro- and microtexture formation. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1988, p.320-323, eng] 42-4035

Cryogenics

Materials at low temperatures. Reed, R.P., ed, [1983, 590p., eng] 38-2508

Thermostimulated exoemission from cryodeposits of water vapor. Sujak, B., et al, [1983, p.249-251, eng] 38-2607

Prediction of ice/frost growth on insulated cryogenic tanks. Huffman, P.J., et al, [1983, p.401-403, eng] 38-2614

Quick freezing of rocks using liquid nitrogen. Zhitomirsky, I.S., et al, [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043

Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K. Harris-Lowe, R.F., et al, [1984, p.531-535, eng] 39-2714

Irreversible condensation condictions near the cryosurface. Sekulić, D.P., [1985, p.1205-1214, eng] 39-4021

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693

Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811

Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911

Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Dynamic testing of a cryogenic heat pipe/radiator. Cenkner, A.A., Jr., et al, [1978, p.105-110, eng] 41-469

Behavior of lightweight concretes at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D.E., et al, [1985, p.439-445, eng] 41-890

Behavior of graphite/polyimide composites at extreme temperatures. Garber, D.P., et al, [1982, p.73-91, eng] 41-1989

Cryogenic complexes as the basis for prediction maps. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1988, p.189-193, eng] 42-4008

See also: Refrigeration

Cryopedology

See: Geocryology

Cryostats

See: Thermostats

Cryoturbation

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Micromorphology of soil during periglacial processes. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.15-20, eng] 41-370

Northern regions cryoturbation, Onion Portage, Alaska. Schweger, C., [1985, p.127-141, eng] 41-1358

Glacial and periglacial investigations in Skidadalum, Tröllaskagi, Northern Iceland. Müller, H.-N., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-1788

Frost effects in soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.117-158, eng] 41-2112

Genesis of Arctic Brown soils (pergelic cryochrept) in Svalbard. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1988, p.478-483, eng] 42-4065

Origin of patterned grounds in N.W. Svalbard. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1988, p.1008-1013, eng] 42-4166

Crystal defects

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295

Crystal growth

Crystal growth from the melt and melt/solid interfaces. Chang, C.J., et al, [1983, p.343-364, eng] 38-1655

Pattern formation in crystal growth. Nara, S., et al, [1983, p.400-406, eng] 38-1656

Molecular theory of crystal nucleation from the melt. Harrowell, P., et al, [1984, p.1639-1646, eng] 38-2969

Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 38-4202

Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277

Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782

Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154

Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth. Carlson, F.M., et al, [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584

Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., [1983, p.335-346, eng] 39-2271

Mass crystallization and crystal growth rate. Moshinskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819

Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37

Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383

Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793

Stefan problem. Meĭrmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474

Thermocapillary free boundaries in crystal growth. Cuvelier, C., et al, [1986, p.1-26, eng] 41-826

Zones and excitons of cryocrystals. Sobolev, V.V., [1986, 206p., rus] 41-997

All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381

Heat and mass transfer during crystal growth from water solutions. Brailovskaia, V.A., et al, [1986, p.54-55, rus] 41-2382

Buoyancy and surface tension driven natural convection with solidification. Munakata, T., et al, [1986, p.1733-1738, eng] 41-3292

Cooling of a salt solution. Entov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1344-1347, eng] 41-4164

Homogeneous formation of crystalline nuclei in strongly supercooled liquid. Ignat'ev, O.M., [1977, p.49-52, rus] 42-542

Calculating the size of critical nucleus in supercooled water aerosols. D'iachenko, A.M., [1984, p.24-28, rus] 42-545

Effect of surfactants on water crystallization threshold. Chesha, I.I., et al, [1985, p.14-20, rus] 42-546

Density functional theory of freezing: analysis of crystal density. Laird, B.B., et al, [1987, p.5449-5456, eng] 42-954

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neĭzvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neĭzvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041

Fractal properties of some real snowflakes. Nittmann, J., et al, [1987, p.L1185-L1191, eng] 42-1778

Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2242

Velocity of linear crystallization of ice in macromolecular systems. Blond, G., [1988, p.61-66, eng] 42-2686

Density functional theory of freezing for hexagonal symmetry. Laird, B.B., et al, [1988, p.3900-3909, eng] 42-2759

Crystallization from ionic solutions. Chiang, P.-P., et al, [1988, p.230-250, eng] 42-2884

Mathematical approach to crystal growth. Caginalp, G., [1987, p.595-598, eng] 42-2908

Modelling of aqueous solutions crystallizing at a vertical wall. Thompson, M.E., et al, [1988, p.409-433, eng] 42-3018

Effects of currents on sea ice structure in the Mirnyy Station area. Strakhov, M.V., [1987, p.119-124, rus] 42-3465

Stefan problem by Lagrange-Bürmann expansions. Tokuda, N., [1988, p.15-19, eng] 42-4304

See also: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics

See: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization

See: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization

Crystallization nuclei

See: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals

Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. Voorhees, P.W., et al, [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611

Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654

Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317

Structure and dynamics of crystal-melt systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, [1986, p.5749-5758, eng] 41-498

Surface free energies of crystal-liquid systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, [1986, p.5759-5768, eng] 41-499

Zones and excitons of cryocrystals. Sobolev, V.V., [1986, 206p., rus] 41-997
Capacitance bridge for low-temperature dielectric measurements. Foote, M.C., et al, [1987, p.130-132, eng] 41-1866
Freezing and interfaces: density functional theories in two and three dimensions. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1-32, eng] 41-2810
Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1987, p.1076-1080, eng] 41-3409
Role of gas-liquid inclusions in cryogenic shattering of quartz. Rogov, V.V., [1987, p.81-85, rus] 41-4169
Unexpected melting of aqueous saline solutions at 0 deg C. Clausse, D., et al, [1987, p.123-133, eng] 42-2040
Low temperature measurements of the acoustic parameters of crystals. Antiukhov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.750-751, rus] 42-2385
Contact electrification of crystallizing water drops. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1987, p.47-51, rus] 42-2702
Crystal nucleation from ionic solution. Chiang, P.-P., et al, [1988, p.251-265, eng] 42-2885
Crystallographic effects during radiative melting of semitransparent materials. Webb, B.W., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 42-3738
See also: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cubic ice

Optimal conditions for homogeneous nucleation of cubic ice. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1983, p.4170-4173, eng] 38-1599
Cubic ice in nature. Whalley, E., [1983, p.4174-4179, eng] 38-1600
Structure of solid water clusters formed in a free jet expansion. Torchet, G., et al, [1983, p.6196-6202, eng] 38-2097
Study of the freezing transition in the Lennard-Jones system. Bagchi, B., et al, [1983, p.6222-6228, eng] 38-2098
Proton transfer and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Collier, W.B., et al, [1984, p.363-368, eng] 38-3758
Refined vibrational data for H2O isolated in D2O cubic ice. Bertie, J.E., et al, [1984, p.380-381, eng] 38-3759
Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169
Difference in energy between cubic and hexagonal ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.7009-7010, eng] 41-188
Vitrified liquid water to cubic ice phase transition. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1987, p.503-505, eng] 41-3312
Cubic ice from liquid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1987, p.601-602, eng] 41-3637
Heat capacity and glass transition of pure and doped cubic ices. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1987, p.935-942, eng] 42-1139
Vapour pressure of amorphous H2O ice and its astrophysical implications. Kouchi, A., [1987, p.550-552, eng] 42-1142
Scheiner's halo: cubic ice or polycrystalline hexagonal ice?. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1987, p.3304-3308, eng] 42-2846
Transition from cubic into hexagonal ice. Mehl, P., et al, [1987, p.449-455, eng] 42-3831
High-resolution neutron powder diffraction study of ice I(c). Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1987, p.631-636, eng] 42-3855

Culverts

Foundation of railway bridges and culverts in permafrost region. Chen, Z., [1983, p.412-418, chi] 38-257
Artificial upper table of permafrost under culverts. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.419-427, chi] 38-258
Railroad construction in permafrost areas. Narusov, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.13-14, rus] 38-926
Predicting fish passage design discharges for Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1983, p.29-33, eng] 38-1105
Determination of artificial upper limit of culvert foundation in permafrost areas of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.1433-1439, eng] 38-1360
Filter dams on swamps. Druzhinin, M.K., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1750
Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznikov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091
Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] 38-2646
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Phase 1. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1981, 25p. + append., eng] 38-2781
Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3103
Using sandy ground in building culvert and bridge abutments. Zelevich, P.M., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 38-3700
Overflow structures on highways. Solodovnikov, B.I., [1983, 40p., rus] 38-4412
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes. Carey, K.L., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095
Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Passing spring meltwater when pipes are clogged by naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 41-511
Design for an insulated foundation of culvert and sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1986, p.261-266, chi] 41-1427
State of corrugated metal culverts during operation. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-1531
Flexible culverts in snow avalanche protection for roads. Östlid, H., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-2262
Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost. Brown, J., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 41-4072
Solar assisted culvert thawing device, Phase 2. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 42-509
Subarctic Alaska: design improvements for mine access roads. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1986, p.46-50, eng] 42-624
Regularities of thermal and mechanical interaction between culverts and embankments. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1988, p.1446-1449, eng] 42-4251

Currents

See: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting

See: Ice cutting

Cutting tools

Tractor-mounted cutting tools for frozen ground. Luk'ianenko, V.G., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1025
Thermomechanical excavators for permafrost areas. Solomonov, S.A., et al, [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517
Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Cyclones

See: Atmospheric disturbances

Czechoslovakia

Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiaková, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031
Runoff changes in the Labe River basin, Czechoslovakia. Buchtele, J., et al, [1987, p.63-75, eng] 42-644

—Carpathian Mountains

Frost features in the karst regions of the West Carpathian Mountains. Mitter, P., [1983, p.861-865, eng] 38-1255

Damage

Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL crude oil pipeline project, 35 years after abandonment. Kershaw, G.P., [1983, p.595-600, eng] 38-1207
Preventing frost damage to railway tunnel drainage ditches in cold regions. Nei, F., [1983, p.899-902, eng] 38-1262
Long-term rehabilitation of salt-contaminated bridge decks. Manson, J.A., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-1738
New concept of offshore drilling/production Arctic platform and dynamic analysis of the fast removal operation. Della Greca, A., [1984, p.324-334, eng] 38-2062
Breakage of historic stone remains due to freezing-thawing cycles and its protection by the synthetic resins. Part II. Fukuda, M., et al, [1983, p.201-204, jpn] 38-2184
Frost damage in water pipes and its prevention. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.241-246, chi] 38-2308
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.93-122, ger] 38-2477
Research on disaster prevention in Japan. [1983, 131p., eng] 38-3345
Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1921, p.16-27, fre] 38-3563
Insect damage to plants at northern forest lines. Bogacheva, I.A., [1984, p.60-66, rus] 38-4144
Effect of spray salt on roadside vegetation. Zeller, W., [1984, p.212-214, ger] 38-4400
Snow damage in a city. Numano, N., [1984, p.89-105, jpn] 38-4430
Evaluation of relative pavement damages. Hsia, F., et al, [1983, p.298-311, eng] 38-4547
Interception of wet snow and resultant damage to white pine. Munro, D.S., [1983, p.64-69, eng] 38-4555
Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586
Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096
Re-design of the scale of avalanche danger. Arthaud, J., [1984, p.19-34, fre] 39-2671
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399
Outline of avalanches in China. Wang, Y., et al, [1986, p.11-18, eng] 41-1300
Wood damage accumulation by stochastic load models. Corotis, R.B., et al, [1986, p.2402-2415, eng] 41-2222
Avalanches and countermeasures, Vail, Colorado. Oaks, S.D., et al, [1987, p.157-168, eng] 41-4127
Approach for predicting snow damage to Ponderosa Pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, [1987, p.485-503, eng] 42-43
Widespread cycle of unusual avalanche events. Wilson, N.A., [1987, p.153-154, eng] 42-781
Shrubbery damage by phyllophagous invertebrates in some tundra ecosystems. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.71-73, rus] 42-979
Performance of fixing instruments at high transient resistances of frozen ground. Motrich, A.V., [1986, p.53-56, rus] 42-1012
Summary report on heavy snowfall of 1985-86: countermeasures and future tasks. Yamanaka, Y., [1986, p.46-49, jpn] 42-1109
Coping with the heavy snowfall of 1984. Doi, Y., [1984, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1197
History of conquering snow. Onuma, T., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 42-1200
Methods of determining the degree of regional damage done by avalanches. Ganievs, R.G., et al, [1987, p.144-147, rus] 42-1252
Present state and problems of snow damages. Aoyama, K., [1987, p.61-65, jpn] 42-1442
Snow damage and operations research. Nakatao, T., [1987, p.88-98, jpn] 42-1445
Snow and ice disasters in urban areas (changes in urban areas and natural disasters No.21). Wakahama, G., [1986, p.529-534, jpn] 42-1446
Seeking solutions to salt. [1987, p.60-61, eng] 42-1484
Macroclimatic data and building deterioration. Keeble, E., [1987, p.593-602, eng] 42-1547
In-place recycled surface course technique applied to strip paving. Hamaguchi, S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, jpn] 42-1923
Countermeasures against road erosion in snowy, cold regions: studded tire problem. Fujishiro, Y., [1983, p.31-38, jpn] 42-1931
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1987, p.111-165, ger] 42-2072
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1987, p.166-174, ger] 42-2073
Qualitative approach to minimizing differential heave. Stella, D.F., [1986, p.10-11, eng] 42-2425
Operating experience with ice-going ships. Barabanov, N.V., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-2588
Après ski le déluge. Simons, P., [1988, p.49-52, eng] 42-2663
Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684

Damping

Added mass phenomenon with a flexible model of the *M.V. Arctic*. Menon, B.C., et al, [1987, 3 vols., eng] 42-2667

Dams

Artificial sea water ice as construction material. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1983, p.113-118, rus] 38-33
Ice conditions in reservoirs and lower pools of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, 199p., rus] 38-382
Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539
Zone of tensile stresses in the foundation of a concrete dam. Durcheva, V.N., [1983, p.487-492, rus] 38-560
High concrete dams in permafrost areas. Teleshev, V.I., et al, [1983, p.527-533, eng] 38-561
Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630
Waterproof curtains for concrete dams. Shchavelev, N.F., [1980, p.561-566, eng] 38-832
Static performance of a concrete in a dam. Orekhov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] 38-901
Frost failure of ash-dump embankments. Melent'ev, V.A., et al, [1982, p.57, rus] 38-1026
Formation and deterioration of ice jams on controlled sections of the Zapadnaya Dvina River. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1983, p.248-255, rus] 38-1075
Permafrost dynamics in the area of the Vilyuy River Hydroelectric Scheme. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.838-842, eng] 38-1251
Experimental study of artificial refrigeration systems containing fluids. Anisimov, V.A., [1983, p.92-96, rus] 38-1538
Calculating temperature regime of lake bottom sediment in permafrost areas. IAnchenko, A.V., [1983, p.93-96, rus] 38-1543
Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznikov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091

Dams *(cont.)*

Construction of concrete dams in permafrost areas. Semenov, N.G., et al, [1967, p.167-178, rus] **38-2204**

Tower cranes for building concrete dams in cold regions. Dolginin, E.A., [1984, p.12-16, rus] **38-2361**

Role of avalanches in the formation of outburst floods. Uskov, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.136-139, rus] **38-2950**

Ways of increasing the efficiency of building concrete dams. Alasiuk, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-52, rus] **38-3271**

UK-18 formwork for winter concreting. Vaisblat, I.I., [1984, p.53-54, rus] **38-3272**

Modeling rapidly varied flow in tailwaters. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1984, p.271-289, eng] **38-3317**

Calculating the temperature regime of filtration basements of concrete dams. Fevralev, A.V., [1983, p.109-112, rus] **38-3452**

Experience with river ice at the Limestone site. Carson, R.W., [1982, p.88-101, eng] **38-4004**

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] **38-4180**

Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] **38-4261**

Ice regime in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants. Koren'kov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.51-58, rus] **38-4262**

Experience in erecting ice structures of complex forms. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.115-126, rus] **38-4459**

Power plant construction in the North. Kronik, IA.A., [1984, p.59-63, rus] **38-4585**

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] **39-894**

Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] **39-1252**

Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] **39-1260**

Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] **39-1542**

Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] **39-1548**

Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] **39-1707**

Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] **39-2124**

Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] **39-2281**

Origin of glacial mudflows. Stavisskiĭ, IA S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, rus] **39-2288**

Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] **39-2333**

Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] **39-2444**

Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] **39-2508**

Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng] **39-3472**

Radial spillway gates of northern hydroelectric power plants. Sitnianskiĭ, A.I., [1985, p.414-418, eng] **39-3815**

Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] **40-1218**

Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] **40-1729**

Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] **40-1876**

Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] **40-1879**

Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] **40-2183**

Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] **40-3360**

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] **40-3418**

Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] **40-3682**

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] **40-3808**

Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] **40-3813**

Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] **40-4375**

Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] **40-4598**

Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] **40-4612**

Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] **41-413**

Examples of dam construction in Siberia and the Far North. Kolmogorov, R.I., [1973, p.53-62, rus] **41-1276**

Ice movement velocity at localized water-level drops above spillway outlets. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.71-74, rus] **41-1395**

Performance of the Zeya hydroelectric power plant dam during its initial period. Epifanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.18-21, rus] **41-1919**

Ultrasonic tests of grouting quality in concrete dams. Ermoshin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] **41-1922**

Concretes with unsorted sand-gravel for cold regions. Sadovich, M.A., et al, [1986, p.50-53, rus] **41-1924**

Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., [1986, 271p., rus] **41-1986**

Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] **41-2161**

Stress-strain state of the Sayano-Sushenskoe dam during filling of the reservoir. Aleksandrovskaia, E.K., [1986, p.123-129, eng] **41-2713**

Experimental use of rolled concrete mixtures in freezing weather. Vasilevskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-12, rus] **41-2798**

Passing of ice and construction wastes at the Kureyskaya site. Zal'taman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.23-27, rus] **41-2865**

Design and construction of the socle part of the Kureyskaya channel dam. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] **41-2866**

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] **41-3013**

Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] **41-3130**

Thermal regime and stresses in concrete dams in permafrost areas. Epifanov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.35-37, rus] **41-3268**

Rational utilization and preservation of ground water in the Buryat ASSR. Rezanov, I.N., ed, [1986, 114p., rus] **41-3330**

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] **41-3331**

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Biianov, G.F., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] **41-3439**

Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.5-12, rus] **41-3440**

Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1986, p.13-23, rus] **41-3441**

Problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1986, p.23-29, rus] **41-3442**

Influence of temperature regime and ice content on deformation of embankments built of coarse-clastic soils. Gavrilov, A.N., [1986, p.44-53, rus] **41-3445**

Temperature and moisture regime of the Vilyuy power plant dam. Olovin, B.A., [1986, p.151-161, rus] **41-3458**

Construction of water-raising ice dams. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.161-171, rus] **41-3459**

Building stone-earth-fill dams in the North. Kogodovskiĭ, O.A., [1986, p.171-182, rus] **41-3460**

Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, L.M., et al, [1987, 111p., rus] **41-4123**

Making concrete dams monolithic by cementing structural joints. Argal, E.S., [1987, 119p., rus] **41-4150**

Glacial floods and their control. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.104-108, 216-219, rus] **41-4351**

Artificial drainage for prevention of glacial lake bursts. Nurkadilov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.108-110, 220-221, rus] **41-4352**

Calculating the burst and flooding of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.110-113, 221-224, rus] **41-4353**

Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grzes, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] **41-4355**

Embankment dams on permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1987, 109p., eng] **42-106**

Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] **42-158**

Theoretical analysis of free convection of air in rock fills. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1986, p.71-73, rus] **42-1642**

Calculation of settling of embankment bases in the Far North. Kanaev, F.S., [1987, p.14-16, rus] **42-1862**

Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., [1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus] **42-2460**

Temperature effect on concrete dams of high-mountain regions of Afghanistan. Fomin, B.G., [1986, p.172-178, rus] **42-2547**

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] **42-2682**

Using rolled concrete in dams of hydroelectric power plants. Loshak, V.K., et al, [1988, p.12-17, rus] **42-3433**

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] **42-3649**

Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus] **42-3653**

See also: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing

Ice sheet flow velocity, Showa to Mizuho Stations. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.260-276, eng] **38-1555**

Studying meteorological conditions in Arctic seas. Petrov, L.S., [1983, p.121-125, rus] **38-2460**

Workshop on antarctic climate data. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 69p., eng] **38-3998**

Multivariable regression algorithm. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] **38-4043**

CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] **39-143**

Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1984, p.133-142, rus] **39-304**

Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase* Segawa, J., et al, [1984, p.48-60, eng] **39-1088**

NESDIS environmental inventory No.1. Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 52p., eng] **39-1310**

Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1985, p.275-280, eng] **39-3530**

User's guide for the BIBSORT program for the IBM-PC personal computer. Kyriakakis, T., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] **39-4055**

World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] **40-589**

Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] **40-977**

Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] **40-2083**

International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] **40-3313**

Composition and structure of the special data bank "Snow cover in mountains". Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.3-10, rus] **41-770**

Proceedings. [1986, 210p., eng] **41-966**

World Data Center A for Glaciology: activities and services. Brennan, A.M., [1986, p.131-138, eng] **41-971**

Data sensitivities of sea ice drift and ocean stress. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.11,657-11,675, eng] **41-1023**

Photo-control tie of the SMP-32 to the MSU-S data and some reflection spectra characteristics of natural objects. Dosov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.57-66, rus] **41-1040**

Interpolation of satellite data on seasonal snow line elevations within the mountain region limits. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.59-65, rus] **41-1686**

Digital processing of radar images obtained from the satellite "Kosmos-1500". Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.37-57, rus] **41-2716**

Fit of statistical distributions to ice nuclei concentration data. Pérez, P.J., et al, [1984, p.135-140, spa] **41-2749**

Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Scialdone, J., et al, [1987, p.53-68, eng] **41-3341**

Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—primary results. [1981, 136p., eng] **41-3381**

Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—detailed results. [1981, 236p., eng] **41-3475**

Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980, 271 fixes (part A). [1981, 173p., eng] **41-3476**

Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—measurement variances. [1981, 31p., eng] **41-3478**

Step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Okamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.56-65, eng] **41-3658**

Snow cover data management: the role of WDC-A for Glaciology. Barry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.281-295, eng] **42-397**

Weibull-distributed radar clutter reflected from sea ice. Ogawa, H., et al, [1987, p.116-120, eng] **42-506**

Subsystem for meteorological, actinometric and aerological observations in the polar regions. Koptev, A.P., et al, [1986, p.7-25, rus] **42-662**

Method for measuring air temperature and evaluation of its reliability. Gil'chenko, N.G., [1986, p.26-34, rus] **42-663**

Actinometric data processing and prospects of its development on ES computers. Alekseeva, R.P., et al, [1986, p.79-91, rus] **42-664**

Algorithm for processing and control of hourly data in meteorological surveys. Balabanov, V.S., [1986, p.92-98, rus] **42-665**

Meteorological data processing and control flowchart. Balabanov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.99-106, rus] **42-666**

Ice-information automation system for research vessels in the southern ocean based on the SM-4 computer. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.186-199, rus] **42-667**

Organization of geographic information and thematic mapping. Koshkarev, A.V., ed, [1987, 124p., rus] **42-1126**

New method of mapping taiga. Cherviakov, V.A., [1987, p.91-96, rus] **42-1128**

Arctic Ocean Buoy Program: Data report, 1 January 1984-31 December 1985. Colony, R., et al, [1986, 227p., eng] **42-1488**

National Arctic Information Network, Vols. 1 and 2. Hickok, D.M., et al, [1987, 144p. + appends., eng] **42-1489**

Landscape principles and technology of typologic mapping of forests using satellite and aerial survey data. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1987, p.34-54, rus] 42-1591
Reception of satellite sensed data at Australian antarctic stations. Jeremy, R., et al, [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1649
Workshop on the U.S. Antarctic Meteorological Data Delivery System. Hanson, C.S., ed, [1988, 76p., eng] 42-2342
Using minicomputers in building a data base on glaciological cartography. Osokin, N.I., [1987, p.200-205, rus] 42-2490
Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2604
Determining snow cover distribution by a space data technique. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1987, p.57-72, rus] 42-2606
Summary of proceedings NOIR Seminar Series. Clarke, E., ed, [1988, 14p., eng] 42-2793
Optical disk system for the archiving of data in the field. Von der Heydt, K., [1987, 26p., eng] 42-3051
Composition and structure of an information data base for mapping hydrological objects from spaceborne photographs. Griazeva, L.I., [1987, p.97-103, rus] 42-3320
Computer mapping of southern ocean ice from *Cosmos-1500* radiometric data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1987, p.92-98, rus] 42-3373
Global satellite communication systems for reporting, search and rescue operations at sea. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 108p., rus] 42-3532
Arctic and offshore research information system. Shoemaker, H.D., et al, [1988, p.721-733, eng] 42-3601
International Instrumentation Symposium 34th, 1988. Proceedings. [1988, 744p., eng] 42-3607
Surface mass balance, 1960-1985. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1987, 90p., eng] 42-3673
Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690
Canadian Sea Ice Information System (CSIIS). Guy, E.V., et al, [1987, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-3728
Environmental limits of needle ice: a global survey. Lawler, D.M., [1988, p.137-159, eng] 42-3918
Reflection seismic exploration and data processing in cold regions. Porturas, F., [1988, p.1459-1465, eng] 42-4254
Automated processing of images of natural associations in Siberia. Alekseev, A.S., et al, [1988, 223p., rus] 42-4272
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. [1988, 76p., eng] 42-4273
Alaska SAR facility: an update. Weller, G., et al, [1988, p.27-31, eng] 42-4274
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: National Snow and Ice Data Center. Barry, R.G., et al, [1988, p.32-38, eng] 42-4275

Data transmission

Operating manual for the Gulf Navsat Buoy. [1980, 14p., eng] 38-4113
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.151-169, eng] 39-1282
Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594
Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.69-76, eng] 39-2595
Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
Composition and structure of the special data bank "Snow cover in mountains". Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-770
Automatic weather station data for 1985. Sievers, M.F., et al, [1986, 254p., eng] 41-877
Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—primary results. [1981, 136p., eng] 41-3381
Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—271 fixes (part B). [1981, 173p., eng] 41-3477
Antarctic AWS data, 1986. Sievers, M.F., et al, [1987, 268p., eng] 42-440
Subsystem for meteorological, actinometric and aerological observations in the polar regions. Koptev, A.P., et al, [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-662
Workshop on the U.S. Antarctic Meteorological Data Delivery System. Hanson, C.S., ed, [1988, 76p., eng] 42-2342
Using minicomputers in building a data base on glaciological cartography. Osokin, N.I., [1987, p.200-205, rus] 42-2490
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform. Prada, K.E., et al, [1987, p.54-58, eng] 42-3719

Dating

See: Age determination

Davis Strait

Biological literature review of Davis Strait: draft-report. [1976, 4 sections, eng] 38-4061
Environmental impact statement for drilling in Davis Strait. [1978, 83p. + figs., eng] 38-4103
Environmental impact during exploratory drilling in Davis Strait. [1979, 83p., eng] 38-4104
Davis Strait ice survey (November-December 1977). Van Ieperen, M.P., [1978, 25p. + tables, eng] 38-4114
Climatological study of the southern Davis Strait. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1978, 56p. + append., eng] 38-4297
Environmental studies in the pack ice zone of Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4387
Appendix to report: environments of the pack ice zone, Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4388
Environments in the Davis Strait, 1978. [1979, 14p. + figs., eng] 38-4389
Wave climate study of southern Davis Strait. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1978, 17p. + append., eng] 38-4390
Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] 39-2361
Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446
Deep water scours in Davis Strait. Guigne, J.Y., et al, [1985, p.155-167, eng] 39-3762
Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467

Decomposition

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereverzev, V.N., ed, [1983, 111p., rus] 38-59
Forest litter decomposition in cold regions. Ushakova, G.I., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 38-61
Decomposition and plant succession following disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., et al, [1983, p.266-271, eng] 38-1148
Tree-stump decomposition in the north. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1983, p.141-150, rus] 38-2341
Nutrient cycling in relation to decomposition and organic-matter quality in taiga ecosystems. Flannagan, P.W., et al, [1983, p.795-817, eng] 38-2678
Nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Korobov, E.D., [1984, p.36-42, rus] 38-4178
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
Decomposition of wood litter on felled areas of the North. Kozlovskaia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.92-107, rus] 41-2378
Soil-melioration studies in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., ed, [1986, 144p., rus] 41-4115

Decontamination

U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939
Decontamination of nuclear power plant components by ice-blasting technique. Kimuro, H., et al, [1987, p.90-93, jpn] 42-917

Defects

Infrared thermography for buildings. Chown, G.A., et al, [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2615
See also: Crystal defects

Deflation

See: Wind erosion

Deformation

Blisters in built-up roofs due to cold weather. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, 12p., eng] 38-123
Experimental research of dilatational counter-force. Sui, X., et al, [1983, p.19-29, chi] 38-178
Tidal deformations of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1979, p.82-101, rus] 38-298
Effect of thermal deformation at the wall-material contact on rate of freeze drying of biological materials. Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1982, p.69-74, eng] 38-632
Deformability of canals due to freezing and thawing. Sun, Y., [1983, p.1211-1216, eng] 38-1320
Systems analysis in geomorphology of Arctic rivers. Mikhankov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.139-149, rus] 38-2430
Vehicle load effects on Alaskan flexible pavement structures. Johnson, J.B., [1983, 28p. + append., eng] 38-3027
Longitudinal deformation of shaft supports in thawing rocks. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1984, p.116-131, rus] 38-3840
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.123-134, eng] 39-1798
Soil-pipeline interaction: a review of the problem. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-3044
Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Deformation properties of washed-up sands under permafrost conditions. Bad'tanova, I.I., [1986, p.157-165, rus] 41-2835
Seismo-acoustic studies of frozen and thawed calcareous clays. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1985, p.88-95, rus] 41-3129
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145
Law observed in the generation of sound in ice samples subjected to loading. Mitiaev, P.V., et al, [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3240
Discussion of "Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils". Youssef, H., [1986, p.221-225, eng] 41-3782
Studying thawing ground deformation with a test-hole-stamp assembly. Dukhin, I.E., et al, [1986, p.41-44, rus] 42-726
Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308
Principles of compiling models of clayey rocks for forecasting engineering-geological processes at the base of structures. Dashko, R.E., [1987, p.318-319, rus] 42-2317
Construction and operation of apartment houses built on permafrost. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1987, p.71-78, rus] 42-2331
Buckling of tapered piles beneath structures of different rigidity. Shishkin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.90-94, rus] 42-2334
Formula for calculating thixotropy of sandy soils. Kozhobaev, K.A., [1985, p.59-65, rus] 42-2369
Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiak, R.V., [1988, p.63-70, rus] 42-3243
Deformation behavior and mechanical properties of frozen soil in bending test. Izuta, H., et al, [1988, p.25-32, jpn] 42-3512
Tables for determining properties of freezing clay soils. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.70-92, rus] 42-3635
Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] 42-4226
See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Snow deformation

Defrosting

Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskii, G.V., et al, [1983, 197p., rus] 38-384
Winter maintenance of railroad tracks. Khaba, I.I., et al, [1983, p.48-49, rus] 38-3454
Preventing the freezing of loose cargo. Vekshin, N.T., et al, [1984, p.54-55, rus] 38-3455
Defrosting and heating aggregates in drying drums. Novitskii, N.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3956
Device for thawing frozen saw-logs. Smetanin, A.S., et al, [1984, p.133-135, rus] 39-137
Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833
Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
Anti-icing and deicing-defrosting fluids. [1985, 13p., eng] 41-1762
Heat pump control/defrost circuit. Noland, J.R., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1983
Control and method for defrosting a heat pump outdoor heat exchanger. Saunders, J.F., et al, [1982, 14 col., eng] 41-1993
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Concentration of placer minerals in hydraulic development of frozen clayey sands by washing with weak water streams. Mironov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] 41-4547

Degradation

Forms of permafrost degradation in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor Valley. Babiński, Z., et al, [1976, p.177-183 + 2 maps, eng] 38-3990
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429
Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in a marine sediment. Thorpe, J.W., et al, [1987, 78p., eng] 42-2176
Glaciation and volcanism on Deception Island in the Subantarctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-2467

Degree days

Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1295
Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444

Degree days *(cont.)*

Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829

Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219

Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715

Calculation of degree-days for glacier-climate research. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 41-621

Computational method for prediction and regionalization of permafrost. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1987, p.279-288, eng] 42-3743

Deicing

See: Ice removal

Delaware Bay

Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Deltas

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Erosion in a permafrost-dominated delta. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.1344-1349, eng] 38-1344

Submarine landslides in glacial marine sediments, Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1983, p.145-184, eng] 38-1712

Runoff distribution along delta channels of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.59-71, rus] 38-2423

Systems analysis in geomorphology of Arctic rivers. Mikhankov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.139-149, rus] 38-2430

Bäldakatj boulder delta, Lapland, northern Sweden. Elfström, A., [1983, p.201-225, eng] 38-2776

Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., [1984, p.51-62, rus] 39-2015

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086

Productivity of natural meadows in the upper Angara River delta. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-1404

Ice regimes of the lower Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Delta. Terroux, A.C.D., et al, [1981, 64p. + append., eng] 41-2727

Impact of economic development on the Yenisey River delta. Korotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.72-77, rus] 42-976

Delta built by ice rafting in outflow from a glacial lake. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.375-378, eng] 42-2805

Photointerpretation of the position of glaciers and deltas, Baffin coast. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1987, p.(14)1-(14)11, eng] 42-2812

Evaluating ice conditions on the Lena River from satellite data. Kil'mianinov, V.V., [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-3322

Dendritic ice

Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967

Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279-288, eng] 39-2968

Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

Local transformations to simulate two dimensional dendritic crystal growth. Good, W., [1987, p.103-107, eng] 42-775

Growth of ice dendrites under mixed convection conditions. Kind, M., et al, [1987, p.295-312, eng] 42-1190

Denmark

Observations of periglacial phenomena in Denmark. Johnsson, G., [1983, p.99-103, eng] 38-853

Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark. Houmark-Nielsen, M., [1981, p.61-76, dan] 39-973

—Faeroe Islands

Glacial striae and ice movements in the Faeroe Is. Jörgensen, G., et al, [1986, 113p. + map, eng] 42-70

—Jutland

Observations of Saalian clayey glacial till from western Jutland. Christensen, L., [1983, p.91-94, dan] 38-851

Recognition and interpretation of in situ and remoulded till deposits in western Jylland, Denmark. Christensen, L., [1983, p.152-157, eng] 38-1127

Cover sands in southern Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1983, p.639-644, eng] 38-1215

Denmark Strait

Sea ice conditions in 1982. Vinje, T.E., [1983, p.49-53, eng] 38-998

Shelf break upwelling in the Denmark Strait. Foerster, J.W., [1988, p.227-238, eng] 42-3559

Density (mass/volume)

Formation of inhomogeneities in the vertical profile of oceanological characteristics in the subarctic front region. Kuz'min, V.A., [1982, p.31-36, rus] 38-1443

Thermal convection in water layers having a 4 degree temperature gradient. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.209-222, eng] 38-1854

Thermal convection in water layers near 4C. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.223-245, eng] 38-1855

Theoretical study of the freezing of polystyrene sphere suspensions. Shih, W.-H., et al, [1983, p.6254-6260, eng] 38-2099

Moisture content and density of frozen soils. Wang, Y., [1983, p.60-66, chi] 38-2277

Sinking of oil: water density considerations. Juazko, B.A., et al, [1983, p.9-13, eng] 38-4267

Seasonal variation of the mixed layer and the pycnocline under polar sea ice. Lemke, P., et al, [1984, p.6494-6504, eng] 38-4364

Density functional theory of freezing: results and high-density artifacts. Haymet, A.D.J., [1985, p.887-889, eng] 39-3098

Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429

Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680

On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065

Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802

Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805

Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214

Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658

Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

Device for determining frost depth and density. Huneidi, F., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1765

Sea water density and submarine operation in the Arctic. Frost, M.E., [1986, p.1-30, eng] 41-2653

Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1987, p.134-146, eng] 41-4278

Ice/water interface. Karim, O.A., et al, [1987, p.531-534, eng] 42-897

Density functional theory of freezing for hexagonal symmetry. Laird, B.B., et al, [1988, p.3900-3909, eng] 42-2759

Effect of maximum density of water on freezing. Sugawara, M., et al, [1988, p.155-159, eng] 42-2760

See also: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)

See: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits

See: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

Depth

See: Snow depth

Depth hoar

Observations of depth hoar at Touhoku District. Akitaya, E., [1983, p.171-174, jpn] 38-3416

Spring snow melting and evaporation of snow in Central Yakutia. Are, A.L., et al, [1982, p.72-76, eng] 38-3734

Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456

Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyta, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Method of calculating the warm-up date of snow cover. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1986, p.10-23, rus] 41-771

Distribution of depth hoar in Honshu, Japan. Izumi, K., et al, [1986, p.198-206, jpn] 41-2603

Influence of depth hoar on microwave emission from snow in northern Alaska. Hall, D.K., [1987, p.225-231, eng] 41-3033

Experimental investigations on diffusion in the snow cover of Yakutia. Are, A.L., [1988, p.305-312, eng] 42-2735

Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido, Japan. Shimizu, H., et al, [1987, p.77-90, jpn] 42-3102

Optics in different types of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1987, p.361-367, fre] 42-3819

Desalting

Freeze-out of salts in hard-water lakes. Canfield, D.E., Jr., et al, [1983, p.970-977, eng] 38-2342

Water desalination by water-drop ice accretion. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-4461

Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice. Criminale, W.O., Jr., et al, [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] 39-259

Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811

Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204

Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205

Vacuum freezing with multiple phase transformations. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1983, 14 col., eng] 41-1674

Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161

Experiments with desalting brines. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1986, p.208-214, rus] 41-2180

Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.: 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] 41-3154

Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086

Heat pump for subzero climates using vacuum freezing process. Koren, A., [1987, p.117-126, eng] 42-500

Desert soils

Cryolithozone of Alpine deserts in Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, p.100-104, rus] 41-114

Problems of origin and geography of soils. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4555

Current problems in humus formation. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-4563

Influence of the hydrological regime of soils on cold deserts. Stebaev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.95-96, rus] 42-2171

Deserts

Accretion of flowering plants in the Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.999-1002, rus] 38-894

Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-1059

Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1983, p.71-78, rus] 38-1086

Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra fiord, a high arctic oasis at Ellesmere Island, Canada. Freedman, B., et al, [1983, p.301-306, eng] 38-1154

Erosion by overland flow, central Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1983, p.701-706, eng] 38-1226

Alpine tundra vegetation of the Siberian Plateau. Norin, B.N., et al, [1982, p.1609-1617, rus] 38-1383

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725

Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] 38-1907

Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538

Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71

Classification of plants, Bathurst I., N.W.T., Canada. Sheard, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] 39-452

Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513

Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517

Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712

Are lichens "extremists" among plants of cold deserts. Petit, P., [1983, p.33-46, fre] 39-721

Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337

Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation. West, N.E., et al, [1983, p.376-379, eng] 39-1353

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221

Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665

Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666

Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007

Vertical differentiation of vegetation in boreal highlands. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, p.12-20, rus] 39-3744

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512

Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060

Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains Pamelin, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
Cryolithozone of Alpine deserts in Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, p.100-104, rus] 41-114
High altitude flora of northern Tien Shan. Baltenov, M.S., [1985, 231p., rus] 41-851
Alpine phytocenotic systems of the Subarctic. Norin, B.N., ed, [1986, 292p., rus] 41-1344
Relationship between salt weathering debris production and temperature. Davison, A.P., [1986, p.335-341, eng] 41-1778
Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822
Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines. Manual. Arnopolin, A.G., et al, [1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), rus] 41-2890
Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860
Human factors in the development of basic Arctic geosystems. Govorukha, L.S., [1986, p.24-30, rus] 41-3863
Lacustrine and river geosystems of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands (Severnaya Zemlya). Mordvinov, A.A., [1986, p.30-41, rus] 41-3864
Soil formation on coastal plains of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.41-51, rus] 41-3865
Cryosphere and the zonality of soil melioration processes Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-4468
Geographic analysis of flora in the Upper Chara Basin (Stanovoye Uplands). Garashchenko, A.V., [1985, p.61-70, rus] 42-414
Results of botanical-geographic studies in the southern Lake Baykal area. Medvedev, IU.O., [1986, p.5-40, rus] 42-1051
Landscape and hydrological regionalization of Transbaikal. Petrov, A.V., [1986, p.114-124, rus] 42-1052
Flora and vegetation of standard and protected territories. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1986, 149p., rus] 42-1053
High-altitude distribution of higher vascular plants and life forms on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain (northern Ural Mountains). Salmina, N.P., et al, [1986, p.59-77, rus] 42-1054
Processes and rates of weathering in cold and polar desert environments. Ugolini, F.C., [1986, p.193-235, eng] 42-1532
Biogeocenoses of Alpine waste lands (the case of northwestern Caucasus). Rabotnov, T.A., [1987, 76p., rus] 42-1597
Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622
Polar deserts, their plant cover and plant production in the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1984, p.305-324, eng] 42-1747
Periglacial processes and landforms in the western Canadian Arctic. French, H.M., [1987, p.27-43, eng] 42-2259
Radiocarbon dating of Alpine soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1987, p.218-220, rus] 42-2389

Desiccation

Desiccation cracking and sorted polygon development. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1983, p.339-349, eng] 38-904
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164

Design

Ice strengthening criteria for ships, Vol.2, Appendices. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1980, 176p., eng] 38-306
New development in icebreaker technology Freitas, A., [1983, p.123-128, eng] 38-2142
Residential houses for rural construction in the North Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117
Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903
Physical modeling in ice engineering. Ettema, R., [1986, p.57-65, eng] 41-1304
Studying the influence of cutting speed and cutting-tool parameters on frozen ground excavation. Sokolov, L.K., [1978, p.53-55, rus] 41-1321
Rules for the classification and construction of sea-going ships. [1986, 680p., eng] 41-1682
Mobile dwellings for the North. Saprykina, N.A., [1986, 215p., rus] 41-3012
Reinforced concrete for petroleum industry structures of the Arctic Shelf. Abadzhian, K.A., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 41-3205
Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804
Regularities governing the development of forms of artificially frozen zones obtained by seasonally active freezing devices. Koval'kov, V.P., [1983, p.58-71, rus] 41-4475
Calculating cutting-tools for trench excavators. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.24-26, rus] 42-28
Ability of a walking, swamp-designed vehicle to negotiate obstacles. Petrov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.20-23, rus] 42-33
Landscape architecture of towns in Siberia and the European part of the North. Khromov, IU.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 42-724
Germans crack Finland's ice. [1986, p.64, eng] 42-1574
Ice-going news. [1987, p.337-338, eng] 42-1575
Henry Larsen Type 1200 icebreaker from Versatile Pacific. [1987, p.374-375, eng] 42-1579
Design air temperatures for construction planning. Pashina, O.B., [1986, p.25-35, rus] 42-1581
Forecasting the stress-strain states of massive, hard, perennially frozen rocks for underground construction. Prutberg, E.A., et al, [1987, p.244-249, rus] 42-1908
Basic design elements for ships navigating in ice Popov, IU.N., [1985, p.5-15, rus] 42-2047
Soviet Arctic shipping (From Design to Operation). Tertyshny, A., [1987, 81p., eng] 42-2378
Solving icebreaker design problems using ice model basins. Free, A.P., [1987, p.37-47, eng] 42-2510
Design features and bi-polar operation of the icebreaking resupply ship M/V *Icebird*. Cosgriff, L.E., [1987, p.48-55, eng] 42-2511
Thyssen/Waas icebreaking hull form. Milano, V.R., [1987, p.75-87, eng] 42-2514
Advanced types of marine transport vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2532
Design of propellers for ice navigating transport ships. Fomenko, IU.I., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 42-2534
Methods of determining rational parameters of large-capacity icebreaking transport ships. Tsot, L.G., [1986, p.106-109, rus] 42-2535
Temperature effect on concrete dams of high-mountain regions of Afghanistan. Fomin, B.G., [1986, p.172-178, rus] 42-2547
Improving the ice-going capability of the icebreaker *Mudyug*. Zakharov, B.N., et al, [1987, p.6-10, rus] 42-2569
Technological effectiveness of building icebreakers with new hull forms. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1988, p.32-34, rus] 42-2590
Not only the power (problems of icebreaker design). Mikhallichenko, V., [1988, p.23-27, rus] 42-2596
Diesel-electric ship *Vitus Bering*. Semenov, S., [1988, p.41-45, rus] 42-2816
Navigation methods, ice cutting techniques and ship-body design. Arikainen, A., et al, [1988, p.36-39, rus] 42-2865
Reliability of electrical network under ice and wind loads. Kinash, B.M., [1987, p.48-50, rus] 42-3116
Heating panel of the sliding formwork. Pudikov, A.V., [1986, p.42, rus] 42-3418
Building of ice crossings for superheavy loads. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.60-63, rus] 42-3431
Possibility of lowering the snow-load design values on the main structures of a thermo-electric power plant for reconstruction. Krylov, I.I., et al, [1988, p.60-62, rus] 42-3479
Trenching power shovel cutting out blocks of frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1988, p.19-20, rus] 42-3481
Frost heave of ground in foundation design of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-3489
Atomic icebreaker *Taymyr* Okol'nichnikov, A., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] 42-3504
What will be the icebreaker of the future Arikainen, A., [1988, p.33-36, rus] 42-3505
Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628
Soviet Union's large polar icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.1462-1467, eng] 42-3655
Automation of industrial ship-building processes. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-3670
Improving the drilling and testing of wells under complicated conditions. Timokhin, I.M., ed, [1986, 232p., rus] 42-3869
Applicability of mathematical models of the stress-strain state of ground beneath drilling rigs Nekrasov, A.A., [1986, p.207-212, rus] 42-3871
Economic analysis of urban planning solutions for construction workers' settlements. Novak, B.V., et al, [1983, p.30-40, rus] 42-3877
Highway design Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] 42-3893
Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895

Design criteria

Arctic trafficability program—a review Voelker, R., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-3045
Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
Organization of construction under special environmental and climatic conditions. Construction manual. Shakhparonov, V.V., et al, [1986, 255p., rus] 41-2862
Extreme wind predictions for first order weather stations in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., [1984, 27p., eng] 42-91
Application of decision analysis to design of arctic offshore structures Bern, P., [1986, p.189-196, eng] 42-3179
See also: Building codes

Detection

Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass. Stanley, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1188-1193, eng] 38-1316
Oil spill detection under ice—status report. Fitzpatrick, M., et al, [1983, p.207-215, eng] 38-4290
Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1983, p.233-240, eng] 38-4292
Detection of crude oil under seawater in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, H.W., et al, [1983, p.241-252, eng] 38-4293
Detection of buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918
Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve specially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302
Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704
Acoustic navigation in research and production situations. Hakala, H., [1986, p.145-161, eng] 41-1094
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Scialdone, J., et al, [1987, p.53-68, eng] 41-3341
Use of acoustics in localizing under-ice oil spills. Francois, R.E., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 41-3927
Detection of objects buried in snow using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.364-367, eng] 42-504
Frequency choice for avalanche beacons Straumfjord, D., [1987, p.168-171, eng] 42-784
Electronic transceivers for locating avalanche victims. Good, W., [1987, p.177-182, eng] 42-786
Detecting underground objects/utilities. Hironaka, M.C., et al, [1987, p.36-43, eng] 42-947
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] 42-2809
Winter observations of iceberg frequencies and sizes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1988, p.3583-3590, eng] 42-2869
Three-dimensional imaging of objects in accumulated snow using multifrequency holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.430-436, eng] 42-3697
See also: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection

Deterioration

See: Ice deterioration

Detonation waves

Design of blasting work in industry Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] 38-1893
Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396
Review of antitank obstacles for winter use Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3788

Deuterium oxide

See: Heavy water

Deuterium oxide ice

Isotopes in antarctic research Fröhlich, K., et al, [1982, p.7-25, eng] 38-752
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819
Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2950
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248

Development

See: Economic development

Dew point

Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778

Diagenesis

Glacial type of sediment and rock origin Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421

Dictionaries

Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772

Dictionaries *(cont.)*

Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] **39-1575**

Glossary of glaciology. Kotlikov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] **39-3641**

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] **40-3433**

International symbols for marine ice maps and nomenclature of marine ice. [1986, 45p., rus] **41-1896**

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1985, 150p., rus] **41-1897**

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1987, 219p., eng] **41-2887**

Some remarks and proposals concerning the Glossary of Glaciology. Akkuratov, V.N., [1987, p.211-222, rus] **42-2492**

Russian-English glossary of geocryology. Fedorov, I.S., [1984, 112p., rus] **42-2950**

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary [1988, 245p., eng] **42-3160**

Dielectric properties

Preliminary research on dielectric constant of frozen soil. Gu, Z., et al, [1983, p.331-336, chi] **38-245**

Effect of X-ray irradiation on internal friction and dielectric relaxation of ice. Itagaki, K., et al, [1983, p.4314-4317, eng] **38-1623**

Electret effect in water vapor and phase transformation in ice. Chrzanowski, J., et al, [1983, p.107-113, eng] **38-1833**

Radiometric measurements of effective dielectric parameters of snow cover. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1982, p.100-103, eng] **38-1866**

Snow dielectric changes with uniaxial confined compression. Kurowa, D., [1974, p.33-44, jpn] **38-4527**

Electrical properties of antarctic ice cores. Maeno, N., [1974, p.45-56, eng] **38-4528**

Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] **39-329**

Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.29-46, eng] **39-330**

Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] **39-2533**

Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] **39-2534**

Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] **39-2704**

Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.148-153, rus] **40-609**

Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] **40-1290**

Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] **40-1299**

Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] **40-1324**

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] **40-2082**

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] **40-2681**

Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] **40-3307**

Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] **40-4131**

Ground dielectric properties. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] **40-4474**

Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] **40-4475**

Sensor for monitoring the dielectric constant of snow. Mätzler, C., [1984, p.97-105, ger] **41-628**

Determination of the density and wetness of snow pack. Sihvola, A., et al, [1986, p.717-721, eng] **41-851**

Thermodynamics of electrolyte solutions. Beyer, R.P., et al, [1986, p.749-764, eng] **41-1583**

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.14,281-14,303, eng] **41-1857**

Electromagnetic processes accompanying water crystallization and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.24-32, rus] **41-2149**

Dielectric properties of snow in the 3 to 37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1986, p.1329-1340, eng] **41-2313**

Analysis of dielectric behavior of snow in 1.0 to 37.0 GHz frequency range. Abdelrazik, M.A., [1985, 460p., eng] **41-2583**

Water effects on radiation induced microwave conductivity of frozen gels. Eden, J., et al, [1987, p.51-56, eng] **41-2807**

Pulse radiolysis study of electrons in frozen alkaline solutions. Czerwik, Z., et al, [1986, p.275-283, eng] **41-2811**

MIZEX 84 ice surface measurements from the FS *Polarstern*. Burns, B.A., et al, [1986, p.30-40, eng] **41-3057**

Analysis of the tensor dielectric constant of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., [1987, p.147-158, eng] **41-3315**

Multiplicity of dielectric relaxation times of dispersed ice microcrystals. Piasia, P., et al, [1987, p.195-211, eng] **41-4361**

Use of electronic methods for soil investigations. Rummukainen, A., [1987, p.72-81, swe] **42-736**

Extinction behavior of dry snow in the 18-to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1987, p.737-745, eng] **42-1751**

Dielectric properties of mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers: application to rain and hail modeling. Sihvola, A., [1987, p.1027-1030, eng] **42-1762**

Microwave modelling of snow and soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1-24, eng] **42-1836**

Applications of the interaction of microwaves with the natural snow cover. Mätzler, C., [1987, p.259-387, eng] **42-2249**

Dielectric properties of fresh-water ice at microwave frequencies. Mätzler, C., et al, [1987, p.1623-1630, eng] **42-2433**

Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1988, p.89-92, eng] **42-2803**

Electromagnetic measurements of a second year sea ice floe. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.121-136, eng] **42-3551**

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] **79-108**

Diesel engines

Performance of silicon dampers in icebreakers. Gorbunov, E.IA., [1978, p.132-135, rus] **39-747**

Predicting engine failures in ice-navigating ships. Lakhanin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-21, rus] **39-1081**

Operating tips boost arctic diesel efficiency. Gardner, W.J., [1985, p.73-77, eng] **40-1951**

Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] **40-1954**

Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Belochev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] **40-2899**

Icebreakers: fuel economy and safe navigation. Berezniĭ, V., [1986, p.35-36, rus] **41-436**

BV 206—a vehicle for arctic transportation. Ljunggren, J., [1986, p.1127-1137, eng] **41-1149**

Diesel engines designed for navigation in heavy ice. [1985, p.70-73, rus] **41-1519**

Performance of diesel engine bearings at low temperature. Grobuschek, F., [1986, p.477-486, ger] **41-2892**

Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles: automatic engine cycling tests. Shankhla, V.S., et al, [1987, 23p. + appends., eng] **41-3813**

Peculiarities of air supply to diesel engines in icebreakers. Chernen'kiĭ, V.A., [1988, p.28-30, rus] **42-2642**

Power supply for geological exploration work in the North. Limitovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] **42-3084**

Diffraction

See: X ray diffraction

Diffractometers

Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Bulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] **40-4379**

Diffusion

Soil-water diffusivity of unsaturated frozen soils at subzero temperatures. Nakano, Y., et al, [1983, p.889-893, eng] **38-1260**

Wetting fronts in porous media. Nakano, Y., [1983, p.71-78, eng] **38-3567**

Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] **39-2048**

Diffusivity of horizontal water flow through porous media. Nakano, Y., [1985, p.26-31, eng] **39-3379**

Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] **40-4501**

Self-similar solution of a problem of freezing of finely dispersed soils with allowance for moisture migration in thawed and frozen zones. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1986, p.264-270, eng] **41-2208**

Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature. Nakano, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-50, eng] **41-3019**

Thermal diffusion in soil and atmosphere. Bokhovko, G.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] **42-10**

Diffusive transport of light in sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1987, p.3005-3011, eng] **42-799**

Ice/water interface. Karim, O.A., et al, [1987, p.531-534, eng] **42-897**

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1987, p.5143-5147, eng] **42-1651**

Modelling of aqueous solutions crystallizing at a vertical wall. Thompson, M.E., et al, [1988, p.409-433, eng] **42-3018**

See also: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Directional drilling

Controlling the deflection of slanted wells in western Siberia. Sushon, L.IA., et al, [1988, 124p., rus] **42-3730**

Discontinuous permafrost

Periglacial geomorphology in the Kokrine-Hodzana Highlands of Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1983, p.34-39, eng] **38-1106**

Hydrology of the Nahanni, a highly karsted carbonate terrain with discontinuous permafrost. Brook, G.A., [1983, p.86-90, eng] **38-1115**

Runoff from a small subarctic watershed, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1983, p.115-120, eng] **38-1120**

Permafrost conditions at the Watana dam site. Gill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] **38-1163**

Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.572-577, eng] **38-1203**

Continuous geophysical investigation for permafrost mapping. Kay, A.E., et al, [1983, p.578-583, eng] **38-1204**

Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL crude oil pipeline project, 35 years after abandonment. Kershaw, G.P., [1983, p.595-600, eng] **38-1207**

Ecological relationships within the discontinuous permafrost zone of southern Yukon Territory. Senyk, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1121-1126, eng] **38-1303**

Summer streamflow and sediment yield from discontinuous-permafrost headwaters catchments. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1983, p.1172-1177, eng] **38-1313**

Permafrost sensitivity to climatic change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, p.1178-1183, eng] **38-1314**

Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/Tangle Lakes region, Central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1983, p.1350-1355, eng] **38-1345**

Introduction of woody plants from the Far East to western Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1983, 196p., rus] **38-1445**

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] **38-1530**

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] **38-1729**

Forest fires in Alpine landscapes. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1983, p.80-90, ura] **38-1730**

Model for heave and settlement predictions in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1983, p.426-430, eng] **38-2079**

Quality Assurance for cold regions construction. Hays, F.F., [1983, p.72-94, eng] **38-2496**

Talik formation in the Stanovoy Highlands. Solov'eva, L.N., [1983, p.28-35, rus] **38-2567**

Nelchina slide—case study. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.361-379, eng] **38-3489**

Permafrost aggradation and degradation in a sub-Arctic peatland. Chatwin, S.C., [1981, 163p., eng] **38-4301**

Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-441**

Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] **39-534**

Computer simulation of buoyancy and snow-cover effects in palsa dynamics. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] **39-720**

Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] **39-1076**

Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] **39-1357**

Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] **39-2269**

Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] **39-3049**

Road construction in palsa fields. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] **39-3418**

Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shata, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] **40-599**

Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] **40-1291**

Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] **40-1505**

Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otnikova, T.N., [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] **40-1626**

Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] **40-1917**

Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] **40-2580**

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] **40-4236**

Shallow building foundations on discontinuous permafrost. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] **41-280**

Safety measures for operating buildings erected on Chita permafrost. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] **41-286**

Influence of surface conditions on surface temperature. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1986, p.1-15, eng] **41-640**

Remarks on the origin of palsa frost mounds. Jahn, A., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 41-1347
Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092
Vertical electrical soundings in the vicinity of extended taliks. Botkov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.172-180, rus] 41-2098
Polar gas project: structural design aspects. Workman, G.H., [1986, p.116-125, eng] 41-2518
Basic structures of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric plant. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.11-17, rus] 41-2863
Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] 41-2864
Use of satellite information in studying distribution of discontinuous permafrost. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1986, p.55-59, rus] 41-3518
Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-656
Periglacial phenomena of northern Fennoscandia. Seppälä, M., [1987, p.45-55, eng] 42-2260
Role of the dynamics of engineering-geocryological conditions in man-induced paludification (the Chiia-Ingoda trough taken as an example). Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1987, p.155-156, rus] 42-2311
Theory and methods of regional hydrogeological investigations (collection of scientific papers). Frolov, N.M., ed, [1986, 125p., rus] 42-2544
Mapping the areas of sporadic permafrost in Pribaykal'ye. Gostev, A.N., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 42-2545
Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585
Forecasts and climatic evaluation for economic development of large basins. Ladeishchikov, N.P., et al, [1987, p.170-179, rus] 42-2586
First discovery of ice wedges in northeast China. Jia, M., et al, [1987, p.257-260, chi] 42-2879
Foundation construction in discontinuous permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., [1988, p.159-164, rus] 42-3974
Predicting the occurrence of permafrost in the Alaskan discontinuous zone with satellite data. Morrissey, L.A., [1988, p.213-217, eng] 42-4013
Seasonal freezing of soils in Central Asia mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1988, p.247-252, eng] 42-4020
Geocryogenic geomorphology, east flank of the Andes of Mendoza, at 33 deg S.L. Trombotto, D., [1988, p.263-267, eng] 42-4023
Buffering potential of carbonate soils against acidification. Dredge, L.A., [1988, p.564-567, eng] 42-4081
Perennial discharge of subpermafrost groundwater in two small drainage basins, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1988, p.639-643, eng] 42-4096
Regularities in forming the discontinuity of a cryogenic series. Fotiev, S.M., [1988, p.740-743, eng] 42-4115
Landslide motion in discontinuous permafrost. Wilbur, S.C., et al, [1988, p.897-902, eng] 42-4145
Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1988, p.927-932, eng] 42-4151
Discontinuous permafrost mapping using the EM-31. Washburn, D.S., et al, [1988, p.1018-1023, eng] 42-4168

See also: Taliks

Disinfectants

See: Decontamination

Dislocations (materials)

Lug behavior for model steel piles in frozen sand. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1983, p.16-21, eng] 38-1102
Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, [1983, p.4054-4059, eng] 38-1570
Velocity of dislocations in ice on *0001* and *1010* planes. Whitworth, R.W., [1983, p.4074-4078, eng] 38-1574
Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
Dislocations in frozen, ice-containing, Pleistocene deposits of northern western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.28-41, rus] 41-2816
Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428
Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-3429
Dislocation motion in ice: a study by synchrotron X-ray topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1988, p.749-766, eng] 42-3366
Dislocation mechanisms of plastic deformation of ice. Fukuda, A., et al, [1987, p.163-173, eng] 42-3795
Study of dislocation glide in ice by synchrotron radiation x-ray topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1987, p.175-181, eng] 42-3796
Grain boundary sliding in ice. Ignat, M., et al, [1987, p.189-195, eng] 42-3798
Particle rearrangement and dislocation creep in a snow-densification process. Ebinuma, T., , [1987, p.263-269, eng] 42-3806

Dispersions

Kinetics of ice nucleation in aqueous emulsions. Clausse, D., et al, [1983, p.4030-4034, eng] 38-1564
Dielectric study of dispersed ice microcrystals by the depolarization thermocurrent technique. Pissis, P., et al, [1983, p.4034-4037, eng] 38-1565
Theoretical study of the freezing of polystyrene sphere suspensions. Shih, W.-H., et al, [1983, p.6254-6260, eng] 38-2099
Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] 38-3922
Behavioural responses of benthic invertebrates exposed to dispersed crude oil. Engelhardt, R., et al, [1983, p.32-51, eng] 38-4272
Bios shoreline experiments: results from 1980-1982 field studies. Owens, E.H., et al, [1983, p.59-64, eng] 38-4274
Effectiveness and toxicity of oil dispersants. Nes, H., et al, [1983, p.132-139, eng] 38-4282
Factors influencing the performance and selection of low-temperature dispersants. Byford, D.C., et al, [1983, p.140-150, eng] 38-4283
Effectiveness of chemical dispersants: a discussion of recent progress. Mackay, D., et al, [1983, p.151-153, eng] 38-4284
Evaluation of strategies for offshore oil spill combat. Ibrekk, H., et al, [1983, p.161-167, eng] 38-4286
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
Behaviour and fate of arctic oil spills. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1986, p.13-23, eng] 41-341
Random transport of oil by sea ice. Colony, R., [1986, p.25-39, eng] 41-342
Use of dispersants for oil spill countermeasures on arctic beaches. Owens, E.H., et al, [1984, p.324-337, eng] 41-895
Chemically dispersed and untreated oils on arctic shores. Boehm, P.D., [1984, p.338-360, eng] 41-896
Methods and equipment for obtaining artificial snow (granulated ice). Smorygin, G.I., et al, [1986, p.43-59, rus] 41-2153
Dispersion in ice-covered lakes. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.151-170, eng] 41-4516
Temperature effect on kinetics of chemical reactions in frozen suspensions. Sergiev, G.V., et al, [1987, p.1281-1283, eng] 42-387
Numerical simulation of stratus cloud dispersal with dry ice seeding. Levin, Z., et al, [1985, p.347-352, eng] 42-886
Necessary condition for heterogeneous nucleation of ice from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, [1987, p.219-223, eng] 42-2772
Baffin Island Oil Spill (BIOS) Project: a review. Manen, C.A., [1988, p.59-81, eng] 42-3115
Effects of chemical dispersion on weathering of crude oil in cold water. Pelletier, E., et al, [1987, p.1620-1623, eng] 42-3729
Using millimeter spectroscopy in studying water in disperse solid state. Khurgin, IU.I., et al, [1988, p.929-931, rus] 42-3925

Disposal

See: Waste disposal

Distilled water

Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures. Epifanov, V.P., [1984, p.188-196, rus] 39-320

Distribution

New K-49 distributors designed for the North. Polovinkin, E.P., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] 38-897
Distribution features of the glaciers in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Wang, Y., et al, [1983, p.17-24, chi] 38-2518
Insect damage to plants at northern forest lines. Bogacheva, I.A., [1984, p.60-66, rus] 38-4144

See: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances

See: Atmospheric disturbances

Diurnal variations

Microwave backscattering from a melting snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1983, p.166-175, eng] 38-2014
Solar radiation and snow albedo at Mizuho Station. Yamanouchi, T., [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-4495
Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328

Diving

Submarine laboratory and equipment for polar exploration. Dmitriev, A.N., et al, [1984, 168p. (Pertinent p.105-148), rus] 38-3116
Underwater technical work. Technology and mechanization. Gol'din, E.R., [1987, 200p. (Pertinent p.163-184), rus] 42-441

Docks

Design of ice management system for Arctic LNG dock. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.242-252, eng] 38-2733
Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082
Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Magrabov, G.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589
Antarctic docking facility study carried out by Han-Padron Associates. [1986, n.p., eng] 41-214
Ice management for year-round operating marine terminals. Tsinker, G.P., [1986, p.409-435, eng] 41-1110
Floating dock. Gusev, V., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 41-1398
Docking of ships in freezing weather. Pavlov, P., [1987, p.21, rus] 42-31
Floating ports: design and construction practices. Tsinker, G.P., [1986, 380p. (Pertinent p. 98-112, 340-353), eng] 42-3694

See also: Piers; Wharves

Domes

Calculating spherical domes for snow loads. Gorenshtein, B.V., [1978, p.36-43, rus] 38-1733

See also: Pingos

Doped ice

Dislocation density in ice in relation to hydrogen fluoride. Jones, S.J., et al, [1972, p.319-320, eng] 38-368
Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, [1983, p.4054-4059, eng] 38-1570
Electron probing of defects in doped ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4096-4098, eng] 38-1580
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies of doped ice Ih. Barnaal, D., et al, [1983, p.4321-4325, eng] 38-1625
Properties of urea-doped ice in the CRREL test basin. Hirayama, K., [1983, 44p., eng] 38-4416
Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805
Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046
Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491
Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818
Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice. Kawada, S., et al, [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137
Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
EG/AD/S: a new type of model ice for refrigerated towing tanks. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.175-195, eng] 41-1288
Dielectric studies of RbOH-doped ice and its phase transition. Kawada, S., et al, [1986, p.4485-4491, eng] 41-2468
Heat capacity and glass transition of pure and doped cubic ices. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1987, p.935-942, eng] 42-1139
Pure and doped ice. Zaretskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1987, p.87-91, eng] 42-3783
Electric characteristics of point defects in HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1987, p.121-126, eng] 42-3789
Calorimetric study of ices I(h) doped with alkali hydroxides and other impurities. Matsuo, T., et al, [1987, p.477-483, eng] 42-3835

Drainage

Cutters designed for frozen ground excavation. Antimonov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-43, rus] 38-627
Changes in thermal and ice regimes following streamflow regulation. Rossinskiĭ, K.I., et al, [1980, p.89-100, eng] 38-821
Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Brattsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] 38-860
Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra fiord, a high arctic oasis at Ellesmere Island, Canada. Freedman, B., et al, [1983, p.301-306, eng] 38-1154
Preventing frost damage to railway tunnel drainage ditches in cold regions. Nei, F., [1983, p.899-902, eng] 38-1262
Impact of freeze-thaw of swamp on agricultural production in the Sanjiang Plain of China. Wang, C., [1983, p.1362-1365, eng] 38-1347
Filter dams on swamps. Druzhinin, M.K., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1750
Effect of drainage and felling on taiga ecology. Medvedeva, V.M., et al, [1982, p.96-116, rus] 38-1943
Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation. Vainblat, V.Z., et al, [1982, p.116-130, rus] 38-1944
Rotary ditching plows designed for peat soils. Dmitriev, A.S., [1982, p.115-160, rus] 38-1945
Calculating water yield of peat in northern swamps during drainage. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.33-40, rus] 38-2326
Calculating maximum runoff from paluded catchment areas. Bavina, L.G., et al, [1983, p.63-75, rus] 38-2327

Drainage *(cont.)*

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124

Cutting slits in freezing weather. Mokrousov, I.G., [1983, p.7, rus] 38-3159

Artificial thawing of runs for drainage systems. Ermakov, M.A., [1983, p.83-91, rus] 38-3628

Effect of moor drainage on frost penetration. Romanova, I.M., [1979, p.77-82, eng] 38-3692

Using sandy ground in building culvert and bridge abutments. Zelevich, P.M., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 38-3700

Drainage induced changes in thermal regime of peat. Khimin, N.M., et al, [1980, p.71-77, eng] 38-3739

Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 38-3948

Pipeline construction in frozen swamps. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-4077

Year-round land reclamation in northern areas. Shpakovskii, P.I., [1984, p.13-16, rus] 38-4141

Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] 38-4203

Equipment for excavations in frozen swamps. Marakhovskii, P.P., [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-4580

Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719

Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753

Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891

Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908

Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069

Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes. Carey, K.L., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095

Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097

Preventing glacial lake bursting by controlled drainage. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291

Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskii, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346

Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587

History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 11p., eng] 39-2686

Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804

Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskii, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851

Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] 39-3219

Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258

Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623

Strength of drained peat deposits. Surovov, V.I., [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-3742

Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541

Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718

Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591

Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchii, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825

On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344

Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591

Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635

Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885

Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058

Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kuraptseva, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089

Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

Water protection structures at railroads. Dikarevskii, V.S., et al, [1986, 211p. (Pertinent p.123-211), rus] 41-517

Glacial lake drainage near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1986, p.304, eng] 41-692

Jamming of taiga rivers by fallen trees. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.101-107, rus] 41-813

Allowing for physiographic factors in estimating maximum river runoff for the swampy forest zone of Priirtysh'e. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.143-147, rus] 41-1372

Evaluating the information content of satellite data on snow line altitude for forecasting runoff of mountain rivers in the Fergana Basin. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.40-50, rus] 41-1685

Winter maintenance of roads. Popp, C., [1986, p.536-540, ger] 41-2324

Changes in spring-flood runoff induced by forest swamp drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1987, p.67-70, rus] 41-3082

Freezing and thawing of drained peat soils in mountain forests. Chindiaev, A.S., [1987, p.60-64, rus] 41-3737

Development of swamps and paluded forests in western Siberia. Efremov, S.P., et al, [1986, p.26-29, rus] 41-3743

Hydrological characteristics of Soler Glacier drainage, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.91-96, eng] 41-3832

Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost. Brown, J., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 41-4072

Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] 41-4089

Snow drain system—velocity formula for snow-laden water flow. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 41-4133

Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smelovskii, V.E., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 42-32

Increment and revegetation of northern bog-moss pine forests. Kuz'menko, E.I., et al, [1985, p.56-61, rus] 42-413

Rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-804

Groundwater storage-streamflow relations during winter in a subarctic wetland, Saskatchewan. Price, J.S., et al, [1987, p.2074-1081, eng] 42-1508

Drainage of Lake Wisconsin near the end of the Wisconsin Glaciation. Clayton, L., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] 42-1616

Ash dump construction in freezing weather. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.51-55, rus] 42-1628

Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170

Method of mathematical modeling for studying ground water regime in drained bogs. Vomperskii, S.E., et al, [1987, p.110-111, rus] 42-2172

Remote sensing of drained ice areas around the breathing holes of ice-inhabiting seals. Digby, S.A., [1984, p.1011-1014, eng] 42-2626

Reclamation and economic development of flood-plain lands in Siberia and the Far North. Demidov, N.P., [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2694

Glacial discharge model in the Swiss Alps. Kang, E., et al, [1987, p.1-14, chi] 42-2819

Catastrophic lake drainage, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] 42-3005

Drainage of the Austre Okstindbreen ice-dammed lake, Okstindan, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1988, p.87-94, eng] 42-3335

Melt water drainage models, Storglaciären and Mikkaglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.1-7, eng] 42-4315

See also: Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage

Waterproofing and drainage of defense and nondefense structures. Bukreev, P.A., [1949, 64p.,] 79-106

Drains

Frost resistance of drain ditches in railway tunnels. Nie, F., [1983, p.405-411, chi] 38-256

Ribbon drains for soil compaction in cold regions. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1983, 23p., rus] 38-911

Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-1446

Piles for weak sagging ground. Svetinskii, E.V., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3073

Some causes of unsatisfactory performance of separate closed drainage systems in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-3626

Performance of drain laying equipment in freezing weather. Zenkov, V.P., [1983, p.92-102, rus] 38-3629

Construction of subsurface drainage systems. Karlovskii, V.F., [1984, 111p., rus] 38-4018

Reclamation of paluded lands. Chernenok, V.IA., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-4139

Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425

Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347

Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258

Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768

Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62

Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskii, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835

Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokof'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016

Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635

Embankments built of water-logged earth with horizontal sand-drains. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1985, p.2-3, rus] 41-805

Snow removal from roads by water flow in drains. Watanabe, Z., [1986, p.141-148, jpn] 41-1218

Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] 41-4089

Subarctic Alaska: design improvements for mine access roads. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1986, p.46-50, eng] 42-624

Drake Passage

Causes of glaciation of Antarctica. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1980, p.23-38, rus] 38-2402

Eddy heat flux measurements in Drake Passage. Nowlin, W.D., Jr., et al, [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736

Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532

Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267

Travelling in antarctic weather. Junqueira Villela, R., [1986, p.42-55, por] 41-587

Water masses and currents of the southern ocean. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1987, p.6462-6476, eng] 41-3641

Numerical study of the response of the southern ocean and its sea ice to a CO2-induced atmospheric warming. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1986, 135p., eng] 42-2848

Dredging

Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-385

Transportation of loose soils in horizontal pipelines. Zalozhkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.99-105, rus] 38-389

Construction of artificial islands in the Canadian Arctic. Dikken, J.J., et al, [1982, p.713-719, eng] 38-573

Dredging materials for island construction in the Beaufort Sea. MacLeod, N.R., et al, [1979, p.2387-2398, eng] 38-967

Nuiqsut airport dredge project. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1983, p.689-694, eng] 38-1224

Restoration of acidic dredge soils with sewage sludge and lime. Palazzo, A.J., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-1658

Design aspects and economics of hopper dredgers in the Arctic. Jolles, W.H., [1984, p.305-315, eng] 38-2060

Dredging techniques for the offshore Arctic areas. Dikken, J.J., [1983, 16 leaves, eng] 38-2805

Design features of a dredger for operation in the Arctic. Laiterä, J., [1983, 6 leaves + flgs., eng] 38-2806

Shore protection of artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Downie, K.A., et al, [1980, p.553-570, eng] 38-3040

Artificial island construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Janson, W.M., [1983, p.355-379, eng] 38-3059

Artificial islands in the Canadian Beaufort sea. Franje, J., [1983, p.381-401, eng] 38-3060

Ice impact load on a dredger. Kitami, E., et al, [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-3061

Arctic offshore engineering—an overview. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.323-331, eng] 38-3093

Predicting temperature regime of foundations, built-up by dredging, in the Lena River flood plain. Krass, M.S., et al, [1983, p.26-46, rus] 38-4021

Dredging in permafrost areas. Fretdin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4583

Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075

Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342

Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343

Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344

Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] 39-2615

Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1985, p.517-523, eng] 39-3201

Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707

Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Bessarab, V.V., et al, [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996

Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlel, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Faĭnshteĭn, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
Methods of estimating economic losses from water pollution by dredging. Matveev, A.A., [1985, p.63-66, rus] 41-210
Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkundin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] 41-619
1985 field studies, Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, conducted from the NOAA ship *Discoverer*. Miley, J.M., ed, [1986, 57p. + figs., eng] 41-831
Arctic class hopper dredges. Brakel, J., et al, [1986, p.988-1000, eng] 41-1142
Stability of hydraulically built-up construction sites under dynamic loads. Efremov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 41-1529
Determining optimal parameters of thermal protection for dredging grounds. Rashkin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.214-217, rus] 41-2181
For northern construction sites. Malyshev, A.IA., [1986, p.49-50, rus] 41-2792
Deformation properties of washed-up sands under permafrost conditions. Bad'ianova, L.I., [1986, p.157-165, rus] 41-2835
Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Suction dredges used in placer mining of the North. Vinchenko, V.V., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-4550
Arctic dredge spread. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.125-130, eng] 41-4633
Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158
Experience in year-round operation of electric suction-dredges No.350-50L. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3192

Drift

Oil spills during the decay and breakup of fast ice, Prudhoe Bay. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 21p. + 2 appends, eng] 38-87
Mapping of deformation and movement of Baffin Bay ice. Dey, B., [1979, p.200-208, eng] 38-280
Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287
Space variations in ice drift in Arctic seas during summer. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 38-288
Radar techniques for studying sea ice conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-19, rus] 38-289
Airborne radar data on sea ice dynamics. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 38-290
Ice field dynamics and synoptic conditions. Karelin, I.D., [1979, p.27-33, rus] 38-291
Turbulent movement of ice cover in the Arctic basin. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.34-39, rus] 38-292
Studying water transport from photographic reconnaissance data. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.40-51, rus] 38-293
Ice cover structure. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1979, p.52-63, rus] 38-294
Sea ice distribution and drift. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.64-69, rus] 38-295
Changes of ice packing and compression in baric systems. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.75-81, rus] 38-297
Tidal deformations of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1979, p.82-101, rus] 38-298
Ice pressure at the packing stage. Kulakov, I.IU., et al, [1979, p.102-109, rus] 38-299
Analysis of a two-phase ice-water system. Timokhov, L.A., [1979, p.110-120, rus] 38-300
Mathematical models of pack ice drift. Kolesov, S.A., [1979, p.121-127, rus] 38-301
Different rheological models of tangential stresses in ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1979, p.128-132, rus] 38-302
Determining ice drift from aerial photographs. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.133-144, rus] 38-303
Using lasers in measuring deformations of sea ice cover under natural conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-319
Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347
Ice floe movement in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. Jordan, F., et al, [1981, 23p., eng] 38-360
Comparison of two sea ice trajectory models with AIDJEX observations. Kollé, J.J., et al, [1983, p.346-351, eng] 38-418
Summary report on ice motion, oceanography and meteorology. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1977, 25p. + appends., eng] 38-473
Ice motion data, Vol.2. [1977, Var. p., eng] 38-474
Installation report. [1977, 8p., eng] 38-476
Interim report of installation and ice motion. [1977, 2p. + figs., eng] 38-477
Interim report of RAMS buoy at location 2. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1978, 3p. + tables, eng] 38-478
Ice mechanics study by Doppler satellite. [1977, 22p., eng] 38-480
Ice dynamics in the Chignecto Bay region of the Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1981, p.35-52, eng] 38-511
Physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.143-150, eng] 38-639
Forecast of iceberg ensemble drift. El-Tahan, M.S., et al, [1983, p.151-158, eng] 38-640
Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.F., ed, [1983, 128p., rus] 38-664
Possibilities of improving the accuracy of tide constants obtained from analyses of half-month series. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, [1983, p.14-18, rus] 38-666
Surface wind-driven currents in the Arctic Ocean. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.18-24, rus] 38-667
Tidal effects on ice drift. Gushchenkov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.116-122, rus] 38-669
Ice transfer through the Karskie Vorota strait. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1983, p.123-128, rus] 38-670
Civil remote sensing for cold environments. McCandless, S.W., Jr., [1983, p.154-161, eng] 38-1052
Drift and deformation of pack ice. Leppäranta, M., [1982, p.23-31, eng] 38-1408
Dynamics of ice cover. Khetsin, D.E., [1983, p.152-163, rus] 38-1696
Iceberg marks on the Labrador shelf. Harris, L.M., [1974, p.97-101, eng] 38-1699
Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska during the 1979-1980 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 10p., eng] 38-1782
One-dimensional model of ice motion in western Norton Sound, Alaska, U.S.A. Stringer, W.J., [1983, p.213-221, eng] 38-1808
Sailing directions—Arctic Canada. [1982, 3 vols., eng] 38-1828
Surveying sea ice conditions with side looking radar. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.6-19, rus] 38-1877
Calculating speed of sea ice drift and distribution. Zuev, A.N., [1983, p.19-26, rus] 38-1878
Numerical models of ice drift. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-1879
Predicting the position of sea ice edge. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.39-46, rus] 38-1881
Long range forecasting of sea ice conditions. Orlov, N.F., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-1882
Modeling of Arctic sea ice fields. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.225-233, eng] 38-1998
Risk assessment of ice loading for fixed structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.220-227, eng] 38-2049
Model study of the wave-induced motion of small icebergs and bergy bits. Lever, J.H., et al, [1984, p.282-290, eng] 38-2057
Coping with ice in offshore oil exploration. Melrose, S., [1983, p.20-23, eng] 38-2073
Sea ice mechanics near the North Pole. Popelar, J., et al, [1983, p.171-198, eng] 38-2103
Radar identification of small islands in the Arctic. Kotiukh, A.A., [1983, p.96-101, rus] 38-2199
Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, [1983, p.101-103, rus] 38-2200
Permanent polynyas in pack ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1982, p.61-64, eng] 38-2216
Structure of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Petrov, L.S., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 38-2450
Factors controlling iceberg drift and design of an iceberg drift prediction system. El-Tahan, H.W., et al, [1983, p.263-281, eng] 38-2735
Sedimentary processes and the preservation of iceberg scours on the eastern Canadian Continental Shelf. Barrie, J.V., [1983, p.635-653, eng] 38-2756
Methods of marine hydrological forecasts. Skriptunova, L.I., [1984, 279p. (Pertinent p.177-230), rus] 38-3004
Numerical analysis of impact of small icebergs on semisubmersibles. Curtis, D.D., et al, [1984, p.415-430, eng] 38-3493
Iceberg stability and draft changes. Grande, N., et al, [1984, p.459-471, eng] 38-3495
Thickness and distribution of snow-ice cover in Arctic seas. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1978, p.44-48, eng] 38-3659
Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3710
Ice redistribution in arctic seas. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.54-57, eng] 38-3722
Evolution of the ice cover in the Arctic as related to climatic changes. Volkov, N.A., et al, [1978, p.37-43, eng] 38-3725
Ice and water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., et al, [1981, p.51-57, eng] 38-3729
Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733
Ice conditions in Arctic waters. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.85-88, eng] 38-3736
Sea ice reporting from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1980, p.46-48, eng] 38-3742
New technique for iceberg drift prediction. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1984, p.223-234, eng] 38-3766
Numerical modeling of baroclinic world ocean. Kochergin, V.P., et al, [1978, p.44-50, eng] 38-3808
Polar ice variations off the Greenland west coast 1900-1972. Valeur, H.H., [1976, p.7-27, eng] 38-3813
Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] 38-3867
Mathematical modeling of sea ice drift. Taran, B.M., [1983, p.85-89, rus] 38-3909
Water and ice circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.45-54, rus] 38-4065
Distribution of wind velocity and direction in the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskiĭ, I.I., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 38-4066
Determining parameters of ship navigation in ice. Avdiukov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.70-74, rus] 38-4230
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.6525-6531, eng] 38-4367
Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1982. Reynolds, M., et al, [1984, 135p., eng] 38-4437
Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156
Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-187
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183
Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-368
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-372
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 39-374
Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Crossdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-872
Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681
Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-682
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683
Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-33, eng] 39-685
Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686
Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687
Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.59-70, eng] 39-689
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692
Horizontally uniform wind drift of variously packed ice. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.123-135, eng] 39-696
Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution. Priamikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.136-142, eng] 39-697
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698
Calculating the wind component for Arctic ice drift. Sychev, V.I., [1984, p.151-158, eng] 39-699
Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Calculating wind-drift of sea ice. Romanov, V.F., [1984, p.191-206, eng] 39-704
Where do antarctic icebergs drift. Vinje, T.E., [1978, p.285-288, nor] 39-710
Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896
Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1984, p.81-90, rus] 39-905
Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970

Drift *(cont.)*

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] **39-971**

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] **39-1025**

Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] **39-1092**

Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] **39-1128**

Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1268**

Late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation. Martin, H., [1981, p.480-496, eng] **39-1530**

Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1984, p.19-30, eng] **39-1619**

Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] **39-1822**

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] **39-1872**

Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] **39-1941**

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] **39-2055**

Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] **39-2201**

Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1981, 84p., eng] **39-2261**

Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.965-974, eng] **39-2359**

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1984, p.3-8, eng] **39-2527**

Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1984, p.8-13, eng] **39-2528**

Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] **39-2529**

Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] **39-2559**

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] **39-2740**

Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] **39-2748**

Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] **39-2815**

Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] **39-3057**

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] **39-3100**

HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1985, p.888-907, eng] **39-3229**

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] **39-3431**

Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] **39-3433**

Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1984, p.10-17, eng] **39-3445**

Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskii, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] **39-3446**

Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] **39-3451**

Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] **39-3452**

Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] **39-3453**

Predictions of extreme keel depths from submarine sonar data. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.32-47, eng] **39-3795**

Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] **45-278**

Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] **40-285**

Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] **40-301**

Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] **40-338**

Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] **40-340**

Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhaflov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **40-386**

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] **40-387**

Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] **40-389**

International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] **40-929**

Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] **40-1170**

Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] **40-1415**

Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] **40-1577**

Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] **40-1963**

Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] **40-1964**

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] **40-2125**

Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] **40-2131**

Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] **40-2146**

Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmaflov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] **40-2192**

Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] **40-2256**

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] **40-2342**

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] **40-2615**

Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] **40-2629**

Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] **40-2651**

Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] **40-2652**

Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] **40-2679**

Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] **40-3105**

Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] **40-3117**

Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] **40-3155**

Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] **40-3165**

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] **40-3166**

Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] **40-3167**

Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] **40-3169**

Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] **40-3170**

Numerical model of the wind drift of ice. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1983, p.775-778, eng] **40-3342**

Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] **40-3362**

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] **40-3390**

Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] **40-3427**

Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] **40-3487**

Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] **40-3547**

Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] **40-3565**

Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] **40-3567**

Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] **40-3656**

Ice-floe wave drift experiments. Harms, V.W., [1986, p.9-20, eng] **40-3668**

Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] **40-4103**

Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] **40-4161**

Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] **40-4170**

Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] **40-4172**

On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] **40-4584**

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] **40-4617**

Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] **40-4626**

Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] **40-4630**

Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] **40-4670**

MIZEX 84 summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] **40-4702**

Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] **40-4768**

Ice on northern seas and wind in equatorial stratosphere. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.128-131, rus] **41-120**

Nature of winter ruptures in sea ice cover. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.131-134, rus] **41-121**

Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability: observed and simulated. Walsh, J.E., [1986, p.3-20, eng] **41-143**

On the sea ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., [1986, p.21-58, eng] **41-144**

Sea ice conditions in the Labrador Sea-Grand Banks area. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.60-87, eng] **41-145**

Large-scale ice-ocean modeling. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.165-184, eng] **41-148**

Statistical kinematics for the sea ice discontinuum. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.282-295, eng] **41-152**

Evaluation of the international ice patrol drift model. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1986, p.387-409, eng] **41-156**

Data on ice mechanics from remote sensing. Beaufort Sea. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1986, p.509-522, eng] **41-162**

Sea ice drift measurements using satellite-tracking beacons. Nazarenko, D.M., et al, [1986, p.583-597, eng] **41-168**

Automatic Arctic profiling system for oceanography under ice. Van Leer, J.C., [1985, p.433-436, eng] **41-223**

Ice navigation studies in the Alaskan Arctic using POLAR class icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1985, p.441-447, eng] **41-225**

Sea ice fields in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., [1985, 26p. + map, eng] **41-247**

Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.25-32, eng] **41-337**

Use of deuterium to trace the origin of drifting sea ice. Arnason, B., [1985, p.85-89, eng] **41-591**

High-precision distance measurement with an unmanned moving target. Ito, H., et al, [1986, p.93-95, eng] **41-746**

Ice drift tracing of water circulation in the Arctic. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.20-32, eng] **41-818**

Ice air interaction theory for migration of marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.863-883, eng] **41-869**

Ice islands as locations for arctic data collection. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.493-497, eng] **41-953**

Water masses and circulation of the southern ocean. Sarukhanian, E.I., et al, [1986, 288p., rus] **41-1013**

Data sensitivities of sea ice drift and ocean stress. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.11,657-11,675, eng] **41-1023**

Wind/wave tank tests of drifting iceberg models. McTaggart, K.A., et al, [1986, p.364-379, eng] **41-1107**

Ice balance of Lake Baykal during ice breakup. Moskalets, V.F., [1982, p.180-187, rus] **41-1277**

Added mass and damping coefficient for certain 'realistic' iceberg models. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.163-174, eng] **41-1287**

Protection of structures from pressure of moving sea ice. Ice tests performed at the "Kemi I" lighthouse. [1985, p.19, rus] **41-1514**

Ice transport through the Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] **41-1574**

Studying anomalously high ice drift velocities in Arctic seas. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.57-60, eng] **41-1691**

Iceberg trajectory forecasting model for the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. De Margerie, S., et al, [1986, 86p., eng] **41-1836**

Quantitative evaluation of the role of near-shore ice in shoreline modification in the Okhotsk Sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1985, p.90-98, rus] **41-1909**

Bergy-bit motion due to wind, wave, current and Coriolis forces. Doyle, R., et al, [1984, p.182-198, eng] **41-1959**

Ice-seawater turbulent boundary layer interaction with melting or freezing. Mellor, G.L., et al, [1986, p.1829-1846, eng] **41-2219**

Ice alert levels for Arctic operations. Dunwoody, A.B., [1987, p.41-46, eng] **41-2400**

Prediction of short-term ice edge drift. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1987, p.393-400, eng] **41-2448**

Arctic sea ice extent and drift, modeled as a viscous fluid. Ling, C.-H., et al, [1986, p.71-98, eng] **41-2577**

Ice co. . Markham, W.E., [1986, p.101-116, eng] **41-2593**

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.577-640, eng] **41-2595**

Short term motion analysis of icebergs in linear waves. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1987, p.247-258, eng] **41-3036**

Sea ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.259-280, eng] **41-3037**

Forecasting sea ice movement through Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1987, p.193-207, eng] **41-3079**

Dynamics of Iceberg Grounding and Scouring (DIGS) experiment. Lewis, C.F.M., [1986, p.129-131, eng] **41-3101**

Iceberg dynamics of the DIGS experiment. Lever, J., [1986, p.138-142, eng] **41-3103**

Comparison of boundary layer model with turbulent boundary layer. Myrhaug, D., [1987, p.135-148, eng] **41-3135**

Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] **41-3145**

Ocean-atmosphere interactions and climatic changes in Northern Hemisphere. Nikolaev, IU.V., ed, [1986, 163p., eng] **41-3262**

Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] **41-3263**

Studies of the upper sea layer beneath the ice edge. Ivanov, B.V., et al, [1986, p.146-150, eng] 41-3266
Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, [1986, p.151-157, eng] 41-3267
Determining some characteristics of fast and drifting ice with the meteorological radar-2 station. Komarov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.66-70, rus] 41-3430
Sea ice concentration assessed from aerospace imagery. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1987, p.181-189, eng] 41-3626
Ice distribution in Arctic seas of the North American shelf. Smirnov, V.I., [1986, p.35-40, rus] 41-4194
Ice movement according to the FGGE buoys. Losev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.77-88, rus] 41-4199
Ice movement in the Arctic Ocean according to the FGGE Buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 96-103, rus] 41-4202
Disturbances of the continuity of sea-ice covers in winter. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.110-116, rus] 41-4204
Mapping mesoscale ocean structure within the interior marginal ice zone. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.6837-6842, eng] 41-4241
Turbulent transfer in a stratified oceanic boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1987, p.6977-6986, eng] 41-4254
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, p.7060-7070, eng] 41-4261
Sea ice drift near Bering Strait during 1982. Pease, C.H., et al, [1987, p.7107-7126, eng] 41-4265
Pack-ice thickness from side-lapping satellite images. Feldman, U., [1987, p.65-71, eng] 41-4437
Comparison of observed and modeled ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.136-144, eng] 41-4448
Modelling of Labrador Sea pack ice, with an application to estimating geostrophic curren s. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1987, p.161-176, eng] 41-4493
Ice motion in Lake Erie. Campbell, J.E., et al, [1987, 22p., eng] 41-4577
Effect of divergence on ice redistribution in the Arctic Ocean, revealed by space imagery analysis. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.30-36, rus] 41-4618
Mechanical behavior of ice. Interaction mechanisms between ice and offshore structures. Putot, C., [1987, p.347-373, fre] 42-40
Canadians declare open season on errant icebergs. West, A., [1986, p.24-27, eng] 42-58
Wave drift force on ice floe. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1987, p.476-492, eng] 42-126
Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukhariitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140
Discharge measurement during river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1987, p.55-69, eng] 42-217
Large amplitude surface waves beneath an elastic sheet. Forbes, L.K., [1986, p.409-428, eng] 42-258
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Pt. 2. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1987, p.297-318, eng] 42-259
Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298
Formulas for calculating sea ice volume in the Arctic Ocean. Mironov, E.U., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-383
Ice transport by wind, wave, and currents. Wake, A., et al, [1987, p.89-103, eng] 42-446
Resources potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.425-447, eng] 42-528
Steady wave-drift of modeled ice floes. Harms, V.W., [1987, p.606-622, eng] 42-596
Investigation of the interannual variability of water and ice circulation of the Arctic Basin using a diagnostic model. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1986, p.54-66, eng] 42-635
Vertical distribution of wind velocity and direction in the boundary layer of the atmosphere over the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskii, I.I., [1986, p.62-72, eng] 42-636
Remote sensing of ice movements by drifting buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.141-148, eng] 42-815
Characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin. Losev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.149-161, eng] 42-816
Express analysis of satellite radar images of sea ice. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, [1987, p.59-63, eng] 42-821
Computerized simulation of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Adrov, N.M., et al, [1987, p.5, rus] 42-1113
Bioindication of ice conditions during sediment accumulation in the Okhotsk and Japan seas in Pleistocene. Pletnev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.91-92, rus] 42-1119
Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123
Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] 42-1124
Underwater pipelines and sea bottom erosion by drifting ice. Plynina, E.F., et al, [1987, p.60, rus] 42-1125
Arctic environment. Johnson, L., [1987, p.86-87, eng] 42-1208
Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Beaufort Sea. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1987, p.1123-1126, eng] 42-1428
Ice breeze effect in the marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.1627-1632, eng] 42-1567
Drift-ice features; Symposium on the Geological Action of Drift Ice, 1st, 1974. [1974, 51p., eng] 42-1608
Observing rotation and deformation of sea ice with synthetic aperture radar. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1987, p.1137-1145, eng] 42-1766
Labrador Current inferred from ice-floe movement in satellite imagery. Peterson, I., [1987, p.402-415, eng] 42-1892
Automated analysis of radar images of sea-ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1988, p.38-48, eng] 42-1893
Norton Sound and northeastern Bering Sea ice behavior: 1981-1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1988, p.69-74, eng] 42-2086
Statistics of sea ice motion, Fram Strait to North Pole. Moritz, R.E., et al, [1988, p.75-82, eng] 42-2087
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean feedback mechanism for the ice drift in the marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1988, p.83-90, eng] 42-2088
Inferring ice/ocean surface roughness from horizontal current measurements. McPhee, M.G., [1988, p.91-98, eng] 42-2089
Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, [1988, p.125-132, eng] 42-2093
Ice floe collisions in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1988, p.1303-1315, eng] 42-2120
Arctic ice in a seasonal thermodynamic climate model. Volovikov, S.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2234
Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253
Movement of Halley, derived from SATNAV measurements 1986-1987. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1988, p.55-57, eng] 42-2370
Simple hydrodynamic model of nonstationary "marine" ice sheet. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.41-48, rus] 42-2464
Exponential smoothing to predict iceberg trajectories. Moore, M., [1987, p.263-272, eng] 42-2562
Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684
Drift of icebergs under wind action. Crépon, M., et al, [1988, p.3608-3612, eng] 42-2870
Changes in ice conditions of the North-European Basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, 160p., rus] 42-2929
Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085
On the surface drift of the southern ocean. Lutjeharms, J.R.E., et al, [1988, p.267-279, eng] 42-3181
Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193
Fluctuations of ice conditions in the Somov and Ross seas. Nikitin, A.A., et al, [1987, p.68-74, rus] 42-3375
Ice cover effect on distribution of long waves. Martynov, V.K., [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-3378
Ice movement data needed for designing offshore structures. [1987, p.1,6,8, eng] 42-3407
Scientific cruise report of Arctic Expedition ARK IV/3. Thiede, J., comp, [1988, 237p. (Pertinent p.17-38), eng] 42-3412
Geometry and physical properties of ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] 42-3546
Alaska SAR facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1988, p.103-110, eng] 42-3549
Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1988, p.159-174, eng] 42-3554
Time domain simulation of the drifting of small floating bodies in waves. Pawlowski, J.S., et al, [1988, p.239-251, eng] 42-3560
Dynamics and morphology of the Barents Sea ice fields. Vinje, T., [1988, p.263-268, eng] 42-3562
Analysis of ice island movement. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.269-277, eng] 42-3563
Relationship between ice island movement and weather conditions. Yan, M.-H., [1986, 92p., eng] 42-3604
Innovations in dynamic modelling of iceberg drift. Smith, S.D., et al, [1987, p.5-10, eng] 42-3711
Statistical properties of iceberg motion at the western entrance of Lancaster Sound. Sanderson, B.G., [1987, p.17-23, eng] 42-3713
Nonlinear heave motion and wave forces o n a partially submerged sphere. Wishahy, M., et al, [987, p.42-48, eng] 42-3717
Deploying and recovering moorings throu n drifting sea ice. Moorhouse, S.W., et al, [1987, p.59-65, eng] 42-3720

See also: Snowdrifts

Drift stations

Fram 2 in the eastern Arctic. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1982, p.217-222, eng] 38-10
Review of the FRAM Expeditions. Johnson, G.L., [1983, p.583-589, eng] 38-989
Structure of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Petrov, L.S., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 38-2450
Meteorological investigations on drift stations "Severnyy polyus". Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-2451
Radiation regime of Arctic Basin and the north Atlantic. Marshunova, M.S., [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2452
Thermal regime of the atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. Kotova, N.M., [1983, p.51-59, rus] 38-2454
Tropospheric humidity over the Arctic Ocean. Burova, L.P., [1983, p.60-68, rus] 38-2455
Precipitation over the Arctic Ocean. Briazgin, N.N., [1983, p.77-87, rus] 38-2456
Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Zav'ialova, I.N., et al, [1983, p.87-96, rus] 38-2457
Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Sergeeva, G.G., [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-2458
Vertical shifts in winds over the Arctic Ocean. Tsigel'nitskii, I.I., [1983, p.102-110, rus] 38-2459
Findings in the Arctic Ocean. Lebedev, A., [1984, p.80-87, rus] 38-2461
Development of research in the central Arctic. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1980, 16p., eng] 38-2554
Electrical properties and thermal radiation of one-year sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.144-149, rus] 38-2652
Ships built of ice. Bessonov, A., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3202
Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1981, p.46-49, eng] 38-3695
Heat flux through the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.43-47, rus] 38-3912
Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1982. Reynolds, M., et al, [1984, 135p., eng] 38-4437
Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1123
Drift velocity during the drift-station phase of MIZEX 83. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1124
MIZEX 83—BIO buoy data summary. Symonds, G., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-1125
Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656
Portable echo fathometer. Kovchin, I.S., et al, [1984, p.160-165, eng] 39-3657
Subsurface currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.9-18, eng] 39-3659
Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666
Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
Science program of the FRAM experiments in the Eastern Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1985, p.420-428, eng] 41-221
Deployment and operation of the ice stations for the FRAM program. Heiberg, A., et al, [1985, p.429-432, eng] 41-222
Acoustic array sensor tracking system. Von der Heydt, K., et al, [1985, p.464-471, eng] 41-229
Systems and means of oceanic radio-communication. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 41-557
Satellites for collecting information from automatic hydrometeorological stations. Denisov, S.I., et al, [1984, p.85-88, rus] 41-559
Physical oceanography near the North Pole. Pounder, E.R., [1986, p.11,763-11,773, eng] 41-1025
Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] 41-1748
Surface winds and buoy drift, eastern Beaufort Sea coast. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.13,011-13,032, eng] 41-1860
Logistics support for Arctic scientific camps and drifting ice stations. Hobson, G.D., [1986, p.462-472, eng] 41-2039
PCSP's floating research station. [1987, p.6, eng] 41-2320
First time above the North Pole. Stromilov, N.N., [1986, 134p., rus] 41-3014
Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250
Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—primary results. [1981, 136p., eng] 41-3381
Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—detailed results. [1981, 236p., eng] 41-3475
Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980, 271 fixes (part A). [1981, 173p., eng] 41-3476
Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—271 fixes (part B). [1981, 173p., eng] 41-3477

Drift stations *(cont.)*

Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—measurement variances. [1981, 31p., eng] 41-3478

Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge. Komarovskiĭ, V.A., [1986, p.112-116, eng] 42-637

Subsystem for meteorological, actinometric and aerological observations in the polar regions. Koptev, A.P., et al, [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-662

Method for measuring air temperature and evaluation of its reliability. Gil'chenko, N.G., [1986, p.26-34, rus] 42-663

Actinometric data processing and prospects of its development on ES computers. Alekseeva, R.P., et al, [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-664

Algorithm for processing and control of hourly data in meteorological surveys. Balabanov, V.S., [1986, p.92-98, rus] 42-665

Meteorological data processing and control flowchart. Balabanov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.99-106, rus] 42-666

Remote sensing of ice movements by drifting buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.141-148, eng] 42-815

Characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin. Losev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.149-161, eng] 42-816

Fifty years of the drifting stations "North Pole". Treshnikov, A.F., [1987, p.133-141, rus] 42-1738

In high latitudes. [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1857

Nonuniformity of deep structure of the earth crust beneath oceans. Kiselev, IU.G., et al, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2000

Seismic surveys made from the "NP-26" scientific drift station. Ashikhmina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.68-74, rus] 42-2001

Calculating sea ice thickness according to formulas of different authors. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1987, p.73-78, eng] 42-2818

Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform. Prada, K.E., et al, [1987, p.54-58, eng] 42-3719

Weddell Sea drifting buoy data set 1986. Hoeber, H., et al, [1987, 108p., eng] 42-3755

Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordeĭchik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 42-4328

In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] 79-103

Drill core analysis

Stratigraphy and sedimentology of ice rafted sediment. Goldstein, R.H., [1983, p.367-400, eng] 38-1717

Snow densification on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 38-2012

Power spectral analysis of snow densities at Mizuho Station. Ishida, T., et al, [1983, p.159-165, eng] 38-2013

Volcanic events linked to pH record in Brunt Ice Shelf firn. Fujii, Y., [1983, p.176-184, eng] 38-2015

Volcanism, dry fog and Greenland acid precipitation, 1500 B.C.-1500 A.D. Stothers, R.B., et al, [1983, p.411-413, eng] 38-2235

Palynologic analyses in studying Arctic islands. Kata, N.IA., et al, [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-2264

Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1983, p.1-53, eng] 38-2556

Radiocarbon date list 2: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Short, S.K., comp, [1983, p.55-71, eng] 38-2557

Antarctic ice: the frozen time capsule. Peel, D.A., [1983, p.476-483, eng] 38-3325

Sedimentation in a deep glacier-fed lake—Lake Tekapo, New Zealand. Pickrill, R.A., et al, [1983, p.63-75, eng] 38-3571

North Atlantic climatic oscillations revealed by deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1984, p.288-298, eng] 38-4253

Late glacial climate history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1984, p.299-306, eng] 38-4254

Multi-year pressure ridges in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Harrington, A.G., [1979, 24p. + 6 appends., eng] 38-4392

Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12

South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13

South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14

Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45

Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48

Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165

Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236

Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087

Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609

Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871

Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334

Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282

Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559

Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] 39-3637

Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice cores in eastern Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1984, p.172-178, rus] 40-871

Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873

Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitsbergen expedition. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874

Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076

Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077

Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176

Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465

Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773

French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774

Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074

Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093

Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402

Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384

World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791

Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoĭlov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p. + figs., ger] 41-267

Recommendations for a U.S. ice coring program. [1986, 67p., eng] 41-1352

Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1633

Stratification in an ice core from Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1986, p.39-43, eng] 41-1790

Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505

International antarctic glaciological program activities at South Pole Station and Vostok. Lorius, C., [1985, p.73-74, eng] 41-2633

Pollen record from the Agassiz Ice Cap, northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Bourgeois, J.C., [1986, p.345-354, eng] 41-3470

Glaciological characteristics of an ice core in Patagonia. Yamada, T., [1987, p.59-67, eng] 41-3828

Ice core study on Wisconsin[illegible] ice thickness on Ellesmere I., Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1987, p.296-301, eng] 41-4079

Be-10 concentrations in Greenland ice. [illegible]naghan, M.C., [1987, p.197-203, eng] 41-4279

Rheological properties of ice loaded with microparticles. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-4305

Sulphuric acid in the antarctic ice sheet. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.671-676, eng] 41-4325

Temperature distribution in the antarctic ice cover along the profile Mirnyy Observatory-Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.159-163, rus] 42-2480

Ice-core analysis at Site A, Greenland: preliminary results. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.1-4, eng] 42-3269

Glaciology in the Crête area, Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.10-15, eng] 42-3271

Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] 42-3272

Analyses of two ice cores drilled at the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.23-27, eng] 42-3273

Effects of wind on oxygen isotope and ice accumulation on ice caps, Ellesmere I. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1988, p.34-37, eng] 42-3275

Deep ice core drilling on Law Dome. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1987, p.52-54, eng] 42-3516

Recent Soviet activities on ice core drilling and core investigations in Arctic region. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1988, p.81-84, eng] 42-3627

Characteristics of the massive ground ice body in the western Canadian Arctic (11). Fujino, K., et al, [1988, p.143-147, eng] 42-4000

Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1988, 230p., eng] 42-4269

See also: Ice cores

Drilling

Determination of permafrost depth. Liu, T., [1983, p.146-151, chi] 38-214

Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538

Petroleum reserves in Alaska. Galate, J.W., et al, [1982, 102p., eng] 38-700

Foundation construction using cast-in-situ bored piles in loess soils. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., et al, [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-745

Drilling deep wells in permafrost areas. Glebov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.2-4, rus] 38-1069

Using centrifuges when drilling in permafrost. Sidorov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.4, rus] 38-1070

Peculiarities of drilling and finishing wells in permafrost. Koretko, O.N., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-1071

Drilling equipment installation in the Far North. Karmal'skiĭ, V.B., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-1072

Gas field development in Taymyr Peninsula. Avdeenko, N.I., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1377

Determining permafrost thickness for drilling hydrogeological wells. Veshtort, I.B., et al, [1983, p.82-90, rus] 38-1458

Use of high-pressure hydraulic jet for foundation construction in the North. Fedorov, B.S., et al, [1983, p.64-68, eng] 38-1638

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Technology and trends in the improvement of excavation techniques by using automotive equipment in the *Zapolyarnoye* mines. Anoshin, G.G., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-2155

Improvement of drilling techniques designed for perennially frozen placers. Strabykin, N.N., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] 38-2157

Artificial freezing of water-saturated grounds. IAkovlev, V., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-2229

Studying ice content of rocks in the Siberian Platform. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.66-72, rus] 38-2571

Test drilling at Komsomolskaya Station. Manevskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] 38-2844

Mobile underframe for the SBU-100N drilling assembly. Pakhomova, A.L., [1984, p.51-52, rus] 38-2957

Infrared electric heating system for mobile drilling assemblies. Maletskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1983, p.52-54, rus] 38-3198

Drilling of wells opening gas hydrate layers. Makogon, IU.F., et al, [1982, p.30-32, rus] 38-3211

Intensifying the process of artificial freezing of rocks. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3252

Optimal spacing of refrigeration pipes for shaft sinking. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3253

Thawing and refreezing of rocks around wells drilled in permafrost. Istomin, V.A., et al, [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-3432

Development and history of helicopter transportable drills. Innes, R.W., [1984, p.1013-1020, eng] 38-3530

Calculating convective heat transfer when drilling deep wells in permafrost. Rusakov, V.G., [1984, p.67-74, rus] 38-3833

Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia. Gorbylev, M.I., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-4022
Blasting frozen rocks in freezing weather. Gushchin, V.I., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 38-4078
Foam cements for oil well completion in permafrost areas. Angelopulo, O.K., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4143
Organization, equipment and economics of construction in eastern Siberia and the Far North. Upirov, P.P., ed, [1982, 178p., rus] 38-4484
Testing the NBO-2321 drilling equipment mounted on the EO-2621A excavator. Bugaev, V.G., [1982, p.73-81, rus] 38-4488
Studying stresses in percussion drills. Bulgakov, E.N., [1982, p.139-145, rus] 38-4491
Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539
237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., [1983, p.113-114, eng] 39-11
Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-224
Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-475
Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591
Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638
Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677
Crushing of rocks. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Drilling techniques and equipment used in permafrost areas. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 39-1156
Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160
Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169
Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340
Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Ground anchor design guidelines. [1984, 15 leaves, eng] 39-2115
Drilling equipment under extreme northern conditions. Verkhoturov, B.F., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3102
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168
Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224
Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rocks. Sedov, V.T., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298
Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals. Polozkov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-105
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Boĭko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around well. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484
Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zel'tser, P.IA., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772
French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovykh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions. Kalinin, S.G., et al, [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884
Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162
Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts, R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
Blasting frozen ground in proximity of buildings and power plants. Toropov, V.V., [1986, p.42-44, rus] 41-812
Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167
Reaction of tundra vegetation to petroleum pollution induced by drilling. Gnat, L.V., [1986, p.82-93, rus] 41-1171
Disturbance of tundra vegetation by oil field development. Tentiukov, M.P., et al, [1986, p.94-103, rus] 41-1172
Response of permafrost to disturbance. Lawson, D.E., [1986, p.1-7, eng] 41-1183
Transportation systems for new developments of the Far North. Vasiliuk, V.A., [1986, p.74-79, rus] 41-1204
Mathematical models of well drilling processes in permafrost. Bugaev, V.G., [1978, p.69-73, rus] 41-1324
Hydropneumatic hammers of EO-2621 excavators for frozen ground. Karnaukhov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.74-78, rus] 41-1325
Hydrojet drilling technology for permafrost. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.39-41, eng] 41-1849
Using the UBM-20A assembly for drilling large-diameter wells in permafrost. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.24-27, rus] 41-2533
Geocryological studies of the Pur-Nadym interfluve, NW Siberia. Podbornyĭ, E.E., et al, [1986, p.95-100, rus] 41-2538
Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565
Thickness and temperature of permafrost in Kular Range. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1986, p.47-50, rus] 41-2818
Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968
Forecasting ground temperature during adfreezing of piles. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 41-3269
Geologic indication of ground ice in Tien Shan and Pamir. Ermolin, E.D., [1986, p.22-29, rus] 41-3483
Classifying frozen ground according to abrasion power. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1982, p.8-14, rus] 41-3545
Borehole closure at Mizuho Station. Kawada, K., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 41-3659
Drilling and completion of water bearing layers in permafrost. Kvashnin, G.P., [1987, 247p. (Pertinent p.128-138), rus] 41-3666
Drilling complex for the Far North. Saftullin, M.N., et al, [1986, p.30-31, rus] 41-3773
Experience in casing wells in permafrost layers. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 41-3774
Low-temperature service facilities and recent status of their materials and welding. Saiga, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-21, eng] 41-3785
Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124
Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145
Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] 41-4614
Performance of drilling rigs in quarries under severe climatic conditions. Bashlaev, I.I., [1987, p.49-55, rus] 42-705
Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anabar anteclise. Koval'skiĭ, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] 42-743
Problems in studying ice cutting processes. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.29-34, rus] 42-1027
Installation of equipment for cluster drilling of wells. Voevoda, A.N., et al, [1987, 206p., rus] 42-1122
Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] 42-1217
Collapsible opening-closing net for zooplankton sampling through ice. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1987, p.1069-1073, eng] 42-2441
Modeling the thawing dynamics of permafrost around excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1987, p.36-39, rus] 42-3039
Studying failures of the equipment supplying power to drilling rigs under West Siberian conditions. Bashirov, I.A., [1986, p.13-14, rus] 42-3043
Technology of stabilizing loose saturated rocks with synthetic resins. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.26-32, rus] 42-3045
Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231
Use of natural resources and protection of the environment. Obedkov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.43-49, rus] 42-3232
Natural revegetation of northern lands disturbed by exploratory drilling. Gladkov, V.P., [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-3236
Deep ice core drilling on Law Dome. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1987, p.52-54, eng] 42-3516
Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529
Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628
Improving the drilling and testing of wells under complicated conditions. Timokhin, I.M., ed, [1986, 232p., rus] 42-3869
Applicability of mathematical models of the stress-strain state of ground beneath drilling rigs. Nekrasov, A.A., [1986, p.207-212, rus] 42-3871
Mobile assembly for flame-jet drilling of frozen ground. Shapovalov, I.A., et al, [1988, p.41-43, rus] 42-3908
See also: Directional drilling; Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling

Drilling fluids

Drilling deep wells in permafrost areas. Glebov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.2-4, rus] 38-1069
Using centrifuges when drilling in permafrost. Sidorov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.4, rus] 38-1070
Using the BTS-500 drills on construction sites of the BAM. Rumiantsev, R.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1753
Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953
Drilling fluid effects on northern environments. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2394
Hot-water drill for penetrating the Ellesmere Island ice shelves. Verrall, R.I., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 38-2483
Drilling of wells opening gas hydrate layers. Makogon, IU.F., et al, [1982, p.30-32, rus] 38-3211
Drilling and sampling frozen fine-grained soils. Horvath, J.S., et al, [1983, p.40-41, eng] 38-3556
Disposal of waste drilling fluids in the Canadian Arctic. [1974, var. p., eng] 38-4058
Environmental impact statement for drilling in Davis Strait. [1978, 83p. + figs., eng] 38-4103
Trace metal characterization in berite for drilling operations. [1980, 72p. + appends., eng] 39-994
Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rocks. Sedov, V.T., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298
Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3308
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells. An, A.A., et al, [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550
Technical design of core drilling. Mikhailova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687
Ice excavation techniques. Suzuki, Y., [1985, p.24-38, eng] 39-3954
Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals. Polozkov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-105
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234
Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology. Gotkhman, IA.A., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 40-2844
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224

Drilling fluids *(cont.)*

Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366

Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130

Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

Drilling mud usage and discharge in the Arctic Ocean, 1978-1982. Evance, T.B., comp, [1985, 6p. + appends., eng] 41-596

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1983. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 38p., eng] 41-597

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1984. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 41-598

Drilling fluids and cuttings discharges in Alaska. Houghton, J.P., et al, [1984, p.1-388, eng] 41-1782

Using the UBM-20A assembly for drilling large-diameter wells in permafrost. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.24-27, rus] 41-2533

Monitoring a sump containing drilling mud with a high salt content. Nenninger, R.D., [1987, 47p., eng] 41-3076

Treatment and disposal of oil-based mud cuttings, Canadian Arctic. Drinnan, R.W., et al, [1987, 80p. + appends., eng] 41-4532

Results of hole drilling with non-freezing fluid at Gornais base. Bobin, N.E., et al, [1986, p.93-101, rus] 42-116

Disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 76p., eng] 42-802

Surface disposal of drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 57p., eng] 42-803

Drilling fluid additive use and waste discharge in arctic water. Edwards, D.L.S., [1986, 42p., eng] 42-1806

Oil and gas wells in perennially frozen rocks. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, 230p., rus] 42-2680

Drills

Turbodrills for permafrost areas. Sushon, L.IA., et al, [1983, p.1-2, rus] 38-1068

Using the BTS-500 drills on construction sites of the BAM. Rumiantsev, R.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1753

Drilling assembly BTS-E-600 designed for the North. Lutsenko, N.I., et al, [1984, p.29-31, rus] 38-3021

Cone-bits and rotary drilling of holes in quarries. Peretolchin, V.A., [1983, 175p. (Pertinent p.108-173), rus] 38-3117

Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riaboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132

Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336

Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441

Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041

Mechanical drill systems for the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1984, p.188-196, eng] 39-3461

New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797

Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258

Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843

Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419

Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579

Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318

Self-lifting derrick towers for the Arctic. [1985, p.28-29, rus] 41-1515

Cooperative construction of drilling assemblies. [1985, p.33, rus] 41-1516

Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, 33p., eng] 41-2610

Dust control in coal quarries at subzero temperatures. Kupin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.153-154, rus] 41-2774

Drilling complex BTSE-600 for rocks and frozen ground. Bryzhko, S.A., et al, [1986, p.41, rus] 41-2790

Classifying frozen ground according to abrasion power. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1982, p.8-14, rus] 41-3545

Machines, equipment, instruments. Volkova, A.E., [1987, p.24-27, rus] 42-630

Transferrable and self-propelled equipment used in northern mine shafts. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1987, p.36, rus] 42-632

Breaker/driver/drills for use in permafrost. Egginton, P.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1191

Submersible rig/mat unit drills first Arctic well. [1987, p.20-24, eng] 42-1965

Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 42-2673

Oil and gas wells in perennially frozen rocks. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, 230p., rus] 42-2680

Fluid dynamics kill Wyoming icicle. Grace, R.D., [1987, p.45-53, eng] 42-2832

Flat die and wedge-shaped tool penetration into frozen ground. Isaev, O.K., [1987, p.115-124, rus] 42-3362

Studying the reliability of the drilling unit BTS-500. Kurdiumov, S.O., [1987, p.137-143, rus] 42-3364

See also: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)

Water droplet distribution in an icing wind tunnel. Gates, E.M., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 38-424

Aspects of freezing rain simulation and testing. Stallabrass, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-432

Structure and orientation of frozen droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1983, p.4161-4167, eng] 38-1597

Supercooling of water droplets. Shimomura, R., et al, [1983, p.72-84, eng] 38-2448

Freezing of suspended droplets by bacterial ice nuclei. Levin, Z., et al, [1983, p.1964-1966, eng] 38-3283

Epitaxial freezing of supercooled droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., [1983, p.1-27, eng] 38-3574

Geographic evaluation of the possibility of water-drop accretion on ice. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-4450

Methods of obtaining and properties of artificial granular ice. Petrovich, N.V., et al, [1983, p.126-132, rus] 38-4460

Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961

Scattering photometer for measuring single ice crystals and liquid droplets. Pluchino, A., [1987, p.614-620, eng] 41-3153

Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Leggett, D.C., [1987, 20p., eng] 42-1089

Fundamental study on the solidification of supercooled liquid droplets. Ichimi·a, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-1699

Ice shapes produced by water droplets solidifying on inclined cables. Tinkler, J., et al, [1987, p.131-135, eng] 42-1704

Spray evolution in icing wind tunnels. Gates, E.M., et al, [1988, p.65-74, eng] 42-2290

Contact electrification of crystallizing water drops. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1987, p.47-51, rus] 42-2702

Ice accretion in a stream of charged water aerosol. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.38-42, rus] 42-3864

See also: Cloud droplets; Raindrops

Dry ice (trademark)

Dissipation of stratus clouds with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.45-57, rus] 38-170

Numerical simulation of dry ice cloud seeding experiments. Kopp, F.J., et al, [1983, p.1542-1556, eng] 38-1515

Sublimation of dry ice slabs in liquid pools. Reimann, M., et al, [1982, p.167-172, eng] 38-1652

Dry ice II, a new polymorph of CO2. Liu, L., [1983, p.508-509, eng] 38-1845

Effect of mixing on the formation of ice nuclei following cloud seeding with dry ice. Mushenko, P.M., [1982, p.85-88, eng] 38-3844

Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, R.D., et al, [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217

Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Fomin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.503-507, eng] 39-3264

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239

Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241

Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242

Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245

Precipitation formation in dry ice seeding plumes. Rodi, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 42-854

Results of field experiments on artificial enhancement of precipitation in the Ukraine. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.519-523, eng] 42-892

Three-dimensional numerical model of cloud crystallization with dry ice seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1987, p.19-27, eng] 42-1551

Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] 42-3756

Maximum dry ice expended for seeding supercooled clouds. Bufkov, M.V., [1987, p.74-81, rus] 42-3761

Dispersion of supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.82-93, rus] 42-3762

Drying

Defrosting and heating aggregates in drying drums. Novitskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3956

Can wet roof insulation be dried out. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1983, p.626-639, eng] 38-3980

Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1984, p.1141-1148, eng] 39-89

Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90

Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594

Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590

Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Maiorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065

Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Aleksandrov, B.M., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-3541

Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144

Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206

Sludge dewatering at sewage treatment plants in Finland. Puolanne, J., [1981, p.107-117, eng] 41-392

Freeze-thawing and dewatering plant for sewage sludges. Honda, T., et al, [1981, p.599-604, eng] 41-873

Multivariate regression analysis of the process of frozen peat dehydration. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-3766

Year-round mining of peat in the Urals and western Siberia. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1987, p.49-56, rus] 42-3125

Effect of mass convection on vacuum-sublimation in a frozen porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1988, p.69-94, eng] 42-3167

See also: Freeze drying

Ducts

Inlet anti-icing configurations for spacecraft. Northcutt, J.T., [1980, 37p., eng] 38-614

Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1463-1468, eng] 38-1365

Thermo-engineering calculation of ventilating duct foundations in low filled bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.225-232, chi] 38-2306

Air-entrained grouts suitable for post-tensioning. Loov, R.E., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 38-3316

Building utility lines in concrete ducts in permafrost regions. Serbina, I.N., et al, [1982, p.161-167, rus] 38-4492

Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627

Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706

Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 37p. + appends., eng] 42-508

Dust

Dust separated from ice of Broggi Glacier. Manecki, A., et al, [1980, p.47-65, eng] 38-355

Snow characteristics on a high alpine firn saddle. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.260-271, eng] 38-1471

Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] 39-551

Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643

Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] 39-1298

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433

Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevsia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620

Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945

Chemical composition of fresh snow on Mount Everest. Jenkins, M.D., et al, [1987, p.10,999-11,002, eng] 42-199

Extraterrestrial dust recovered from the Greenland ice cap. Maurette, M., et al, [1987, p.699-702, eng] 42-401

Meteorological conditions for dust formation on tailings. Talalaev, S.M., [1986, p.101-108, rus] 42-263[illegible]

Dust bands in the ice of Lewis Cliff. Koeberl, C., et al, [1988, p.291-309, eng] 42-375[illegible]

See also: Cosmic dust

Dust control

Scientific basis for hydraulic dust control in mines of the North. Kudriashov, V.V., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-52[illegible]

Dust control in mines of permafrost areas. Netsepliaev, M.I., et al, [1984, p.93-99, rus] 39-233

Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-59

Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145
Using snow for dust control in northern mines. Osodoev, M.T., et al, [1986, p.193-196, rus] 41-2177
Using artificial snow for dust control during mass-detonations in mines. Bitkolov, N.Z., et al, [1986, p.197-200, rus] 41-2178
Theoretical and application problems concerning air exchange in deep quarries (Summaries of reports presented at the All-Union conference held in Apatity, Sep. 23-25, 1985). Vasserman, A.D., ed, [1985, 178p., rus] 41-2769
Dust control on quarry roads at subzero temperatures. Loboda, A.I., et al, [1985, p.135-136, rus] 41-2771
Using subpermafrost ground water in normalizing the air in the *Mir* pipe quarry. Prudnikov, V.K., [1985, p.144-145, rus] 41-2772
Dust control based on acoustics, centrifugal and foam-precipitation principles. Sergeev, V.S., [1985, p.152-153, rus] 41-2773
Dust control in coal quarries at subzero temperatures. Kupin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.153-154, rus] 41-2774
Regional landscape-geochemical investigations. Nechaeva, E.G., ed, [1986, 159p., rus] 41-4113
Geochemical evaluation of the environmental impact of human activities. Davydova, N.D., [1986, p.135-143, rus] 41-4114
Spitsbergen—mining coal within the Arctic circle. Brugmans, P.J., [1987, p.479-487, eng] 42-511
Dust control in coal mines of Yakutia. Osodoev, M.T., [1987, 113p., rus] 42-1120
Sublimation of pore ice in frozen silt. Huang, S.L., et al, [1987, p.171-181, eng] 42-2359

Dusting

Modeling artificial melting of glacier ice by coal dusting. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.41-53, rus] 38-2937
Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Artificial acceleration of snow melting in interior Alaska. Holty, J.G., et al, [1987, p.20-26, eng] 42-71
Studying physical and thermophysical properties of ashes from coal in the Pechora basin. Korytova, I.V., [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-1640
Graphite-nitrogen suspensions for decreasing the melting time of snow. Tindall, T.A., et al, [1987, p.218-223, eng] 42-2341
Spectral brightness of snow cover surface after artificial dusting. Mikhaĭlov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.44-52, rus] 42-3316

Dynamic loads

Dynamic response of an ice-breaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, [1984, 114p., eng] 38-2441
Dependence of crushing specific energy on the aspect ratio and the structure velocity. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 38-3229
Effect of dynamic loads on piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1984, p.41-52, eng] 38-3467
Thaw strain of laboratory compacted frozen gravel. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.811-822, eng] 38-3517
Thermal patterns in ice under dynamic loading. Fish, A.M., et al, [1983, p.240-243, eng] 38-4120
Beams and plates subjected to moving loads. Kerr, A.D., [1981, p.401-449, eng] 38-4375
Semi-submersible drilling system for the Arctic offshore areas. [1978, 17 sections, eng] 38-4382
Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, 449-455, eng] 39-492
Dynamic ice forces on piles. Khrapatyĭ, t al, [1984, p.135-145, eng] 39-1799
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] 39-2234
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408
Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1985, p.315-320, eng] 39-2430
Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., [1983, 335p., eng] 39-2453
Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756
Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324
Electrical impulse method of determining the strength of frozen ground and ice. Kytin, IU.A., [1982, p.108-113, rus] 41-1275
Impact strength of mudflow mass on transverse structures. Kukhalashvili, E.G., et al, [1985, p.356-360, rus] 41-1623
Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-1747
Thermodynamics of a solid body subjected to external loads. Beghi, M., et al, [1987, p.26-32, eng] 41-2066
Dynamic loads on floating ice plate from uniformly moving body. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.385-387, rus] 41-2329
Ice beam moving against a sloping structure. Sodhi, D.S., [1987, p.281-284, eng] 41-2433
Friction on snow of ski soles, unwaxed and waxed. Shimbo, M., [1971, p.99-112, eng] 41-3907
Stereomechanical model of ship's impact against an ice floe of finite dimensions. Khelsin, D.E., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 42-2056
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a steadily moving load. Takizawa, T., [1987, p.31-76, eng] 42-3154
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a steadily moving load. Takizawa, T., [1988, p.5100-5112, eng] 42-3178
Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, p.18-29, rus] 42-3239
Ice-induced dynamic behaviour of structures. Nadreau, J.P., [1987, p.30-34, eng] 42-3715

Dynamic properties

Rock glaciers in southern Victoria Land. Hassinger, J.M., et al, [1983, p.351-368, eng] 38-985
Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts. Rakheya, S., [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882
Machinery model propulsion tests in ice. Eskola, H., [1986, p.1001-1020, eng] 41-1143
Ice-seawater turbulent boundary layer interaction with melting or freezing. Mellor, G.L., et al, [1986, p.1829-1846, eng] 41-2219

Earth crust

Borehole tiltmeter observations at Showa Station. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.27-32, eng] 38-1551
Water tube tiltmeter at Showa Station. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.33-41, eng] 38-1552
Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] 38-3638
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
The living Earth. Agriculture and natural resources. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1986, 167p., rus] 41-1163
New structural-geomorphological map of the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. Kalinina, L.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-975
Nonuniformity of deep structure of the earth crust beneath oceans. Kiselev, IU.G., et al, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2000
Seismic surveys made from the "NP-26" scientific drift station. Ashikhmina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.68-74, rus] 42-2001

Earth dams

Thermal stresses in earth structures of permafrost areas. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.44-56, rus] 38-25
Earth dams of Yakutia (a manual for design and construction engineers). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 63p., rus] 38-58
Predicting temperature regime of low- and medium-pressure earth dams in Yakutia (temporary recommendations). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 43p., rus] 38-75
Earth dam construction and freeze thaw cycles of soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.428-433, chi] 38-259
Frost sensitivity of core materials: case histories. Solymar, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.373-384, eng] 38-519
Frozen-earth dams in permafrost areas. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1982, p.239-245, eng] 38-829
On the article "Thermal regimes and corresponding classification of earth dams built on permafrost" by G.F. Biianov. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1983, p.75-77, rus] 38-902
Permafrost conditions at the Watana dam site. Gill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] 38-1163
Properties of frozen and thawed soil and earth dam construction in winter. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.1366-1371, eng] 38-1348
Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681
Frost action on earth dams and subsoil. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1983, p.95-100, rus] 38-1689
Using clay soils in earth dam construction. Zherebiat'ev, A.V., et al, [1983, p.15-19, rus] 38-1719
Compaction practice for dam cores at Hydro-Quebec. Dascal, O., [1982, p.60-71, eng] 38-1802
Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895
Earth dams with ice cores. Narovskiĭ, B., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3203
Use of frozen bumpy earth in dam construction. Baliasnikov, G.G., [1984, p.69-71, rus] 38-3697
Earth dam construction in freezing weather in permafrost areas. Pravdivets, IU.P., [1984, p.34-35, rus] 38-3978
Dredging in permafrost areas. Freĭdin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4583
Power plant construction in the North. Kronik, IA.A., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 38-4585
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M. et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342
Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344
Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587
Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591
Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] 39-1592
Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253
Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518
Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519
Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] 39-2731
Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402
Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155
Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Artificially frozen ground panels for earth fill dams. Zhilenkov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
Designing seasonal refrigerating units employed in earth dams. Buchko, N.A., et al, [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742
Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkassova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731

Earth dams *(cont.)*

Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418

Calculating thermal regime of an earth dam built on permafrost. Geras'kin, N.N., [1981, p.93-98, rus] 40-3757

Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769

Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlef, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3798

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798

Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396

Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397

Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Bliianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khantay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400

Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401

Waterproofing and corrosion prevention in hydraulic structures. Shchavelev, N.F., ed, [1985, 100p., rus] 41-431

Corrosion resistance of steel cores of earth dams. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.63-68, rus] 41-434

Aerodynamics of road embankments (a discussion). Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.25-26, rus] 41-503

Examples of dam construction in Siberia and the Far North. Kolmogorov, R.I., [1973, p.53-62, rus] 41-1276

Power plant construction on permafrost. Shtelman, A.Sh., [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-1400

Field studies of the Neryungri earth dam. Belan, V.I., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-1402

Influence of cryogenic phenomena on the performance of monolithic, concrete, filterless reinforcement of slopes of cohesive-earth dams. Kanarskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.41-43, rus] 41-1403

Experience in ice dam construction. Vdovin, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.177-183, rus] 41-2174

Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175

Peat mining and preliminary construction work in winter. Khomich, V.A., [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-2555

Building thawed-earth dams in northern climatic zone. Shatygin, V.A., [1986, p.80-83, rus] 41-2754

For northern construction sites. Malyshev, A.IA., [1986, p.49-50, rus] 41-2792

Temperature regime of artificial ice-bearing earth structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.166-168, rus] 41-2836

Predicting settlement at a damsite on a tunnel valley deposit in Alberta. McClung, J.E., et al, [1987, p.45-57, eng] 41-2978

Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126

Changes in physical and mechanical properties of frozen ground used as construction material. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.30-34, rus] 41-3443

Forecasting temperature and moisture regime of rock-earth fill dams. Bogoslovskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1986, p.89-96, rus] 41-3451

Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macroporous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] 41-3455

Using frozen ground in dam construction in permafrost areas. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.128-141, rus] 41-3456

Designing earth dams for permafrost regions. Anisimov, V.A., [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-3461

Thermal protection for the Waterloo Dam, northern Saskatchewan. Noonan, D.K.J., et al, [1982, p.437-449, eng] 41-3751

Seasonally active ground cooling devices used in hydraulic construction. Buchko, N.A., [1983, p.29-40, rus] 41-4473

Peculiarities of using electrometric techniques in studying dams. Prigoda, V.IA., [1987, p.7-9, rus] 42-161

Designing rock-earth dams for the Far North. Kuz'mina, S.A., et al, [1987, p.72-74, rus] 42-984

Calculation of melting slopes of ash-dump embankments. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.40-43, rus] 42-1013

Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1430

Shore-junctions of earth dams built in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 42-1431

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625

Device for determining consolidation coefficient of clay soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 42-1626

Influence of the cooling regime of a bituminous-concrete diaphragm in an earth dam, under severe climatic conditions. Gavrilov, S.V., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 42-1627

Calculating thermal regime of rock-earth dams allowing for the accumulation of sublimated ice. Gorokhov, E.N., [1986, p.74-80, rus] 42-1643

Ground water in aeration zones of artificial earth structures. Ablavskiĭ, F.N., [1987, p.194-195, rus] 42-2314

Thermophysical studies of elements in power producing installations. Dolinskiĭ, A.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 42-2548

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Prospects of using geotextiles in railroad construction. Zhorniak, S.G., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 42-2762

Use of geotextiles for soil reinforcement on slopes. Pesov, A.I., et al, [1987, p.11-16, rus] 42-2763

Experience in using geotextiles in roadbed construction. Orlov, E.P., et al, [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2764

Preventing deformations of earth dams built on permafrost. Merenkov, N.D., et al, [1987, p.51-58, rus] 42-2766

Dam Rieppejavri, Troms—dam foundation with permafrost. Torblaa, I., [1987, p.23-26, eng] 42-2787

Preliminary research on the artificial permafrost table of retaining dams. Shang, J., [1987, p.179-182, chi] 42-2843

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] 42-3237

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245

Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529

Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Bliianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902

Some aspects of soils engineering properties improvement during dam construction. Bliianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.1036-1038, eng] 42-4172

Performance of two earthfill dams at Lupin, N.W.T. Dufour, S., et al, [1988, p.1217-1222, eng] 42-4207

Assessment of key design aspects of a 150 foot high earth dam on warm permafrost. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1988, p.1242-1246, eng] 42-4211

Earth fills

Ventilated foundations on fills. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-28

Transportation of loose soils in horizontal pipelines. Zalozhkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.99-105, rus] 38-389

Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630

Thermal interactions between pipelines and ground. Benusovich, A.S., [1977, p.143-148, rus] 38-764

Back-fills. Gorelov, L.N., et al, [1983, p.45-47, rus] 38-899

Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-923

Using clay soils in earth dam construction. Zherebiat'ev, A.V., et al, [1983, p.15-19, rus] 38-1719

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895

Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznikov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091

Covering embankment slopes of railroads with broken stone. Pustovalov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3, rus] 38-3018

Probe for measuring both thermal conductivity and water content of soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1984, p.835-849, eng] 38-3519

Predicting temperature regime of foundations, built-up by dredging, in the Lena River flood plain. Kraas, M.S., et al, [1983, p.26-46, rus] 38-4021

Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natarilus, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928

Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035

Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162

Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Bliianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589

Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] 39-1592

Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107

Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108

Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875

Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Bessarab, V.V., et al, [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483

Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418

Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758

Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798

Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397

Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401

Estimating the deformation of low-loaded structures in the BAM zone. Sobin, G.P., [1985, p.28-30, rus] 41-288

Foundation construction in complex engineering-geological conditions in Finland. Kushnir, I.N., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 41-298

Radioactive isotope method of controlling earth density during roadbed construction. Kurochkin, V.V., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 41-437

Aerodynamics of road embankments (a discussion). Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.25-26, rus] 41-503

Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkundin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] 41-619

Stability of hydraulically built-up construction sites under dynamic loads. Efremov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 41-1529

Design and construction of the socle part of the Kureyskaya channel dam. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-2866

Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126

Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127

Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] 41-3130

Influence of temperature regime and ice content on deformation of embankments built of coarse-clastic soils. Gavrilov, A.N., [1986, p.44-53, rus] 41-3445

Forecasting temperature and moisture regime of rock-earth fill dams. Bogoslovskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1986, p.89-96, rus] 41-3451

Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macroporous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] 41-3455

Reinforced earth slab to reduce embankment loads, Auke Bay, Alaska. Elias, V., et al, [1981, 21p., eng] 41-4067

Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163

Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1430

Ground water in aeration zones of artificial earth structures. Ablavskiĭ, F.N., [1987, p.194-195, rus] 42-2314

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245

Effectiveness of sand fills beneath foundations of buildings on frost heaving ground. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] 42-3524

Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529

Studying stress state of large panel buildings with plate foundations and hydraulic fills in the Yakutsk area. Mordovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1986, p.43-52, rus] 42-3632

Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Bliianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902

See also: Rock fills

Earth rotation
Global snow cover and the Earth's rotation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.365-374, eng] 42-366
Snow load effect on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field, 1979-1985. Chao, B.F., et al, [1987, p.9415-9455, eng] 42-497
Global sea level and earth rotation. Peltier, W.R., [1988, p.895-901, eng] 42-3888

Earthquakes
Seismological observations on Mount Erebus. Takanami, T., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-1553
Submarine landslides in glacial marine sediments, Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1983, p.145-184, eng] 38-1712
Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Peryval, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894
Thixotropy of fines induced by earthquakes. Bogoevski, T., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2148
Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573
Pile foundations in seismic areas. Il'ichev, V.A., et al, [1983, 144p., rus] 38-2835
Pile foundations on permafrost in earthquake regions. Grib, S.I., [1983, 150p., rus] 38-3022
Stresses on pile foundations in clays, loess and earthquake areas. Sirozhiddinov, E., [1981, 152p., rus] 38-3043
Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33
Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412
Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Methods of measuring rock stream movements. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.128-137, rus] 39-850
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natarilus, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-2571
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Confirmed earthquake in continental Antarctica. Adams, R.D., et al, [1985, p.489-492, eng] 39-3086
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaĭlov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392
Allowing for seismic effects when designing building enclosures. Samarin, S.A., [1985, p.106-108, rus] 40-393
Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394
Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395
Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011
JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Classifying northern areas according to fitness for mass construction. Niatratova, T.A., [1986, p.200-206, rus] 41-2101
Microearthquakes of the eastern Ross Ice Shelf. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.30-34, eng] 41-4430
Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162
Potential sand island behavior during earthquakes, Beaufort Sea. [1980, 65p., eng] 42-614
Glacial surges and their possible effect on activation of earthquakes. Freĭfel'd, V.IA., [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-691
Suppression of earthquakes by large continental ice sheets. Johnston, A.C., [1987, p.467-469, eng] 42-1144
Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rasskazovskiĭ, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] 42-1623
Allowing for energy dissipation in an ice cover, when calculating oscillations of vertical hydraulic structures in winter. Shames, M.P., [1985, p.174-181, rus] 42-1624
Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674
Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366
Formula for calculating thixotropy of sandy soils. Kozhobaev, K.A., [1985, p.59-65, rus] 42-2369
Seismovolcanic situation on Ushakov Volcano and the surge of Bilchenok Glacier in 1980-1983. Murav'ev, IA.D., et al, [1987, p.141-147, rus] 42-2476
Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585
Antarctic earthquakes. Adams, R.D., [1988, p.665, eng] 42-2599
Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682
Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649
See also: Seismology

Earthwork
In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-343
Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-385
Transportation of loose soils in horizontal pipelines. Zalozhkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.99-105, rus] 38-389
Pipeline construction equipment used in permafrost areas. Popov, E., [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-625
Cutters designed for frozen ground excavation. Antimonov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-43, rus] 38-627
New machines for hydraulic and land reclamation construction. Kuzin, E.N., [1983, p.55-58, rus] 38-900
Earthwork in permafrost areas. Anisimov, D.I., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-927
Grooved rod with accumulating gas-driven intensifier for the EO-2621. Frolov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] 38-1024
Tractor-mounted cutting tools for frozen ground. Luk'ianenko, V.G., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1025
Use of high-pressure hydraulic jet for foundation construction in the North. Fedorov, B.S., et al, [1983, p.64-68, eng] 38-1638
Using clay soils in earth dam construction. Zherebiat'ev, A.V., et al, [1983, p.15-19, rus] 38-1719
Railroad line Berkakit-Yakutsk. Sobolev, P.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1749
Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] 38-1893
Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895
Rotary ditching plows designed for peat soils. Dmitriev, A.S., [1982, p.115-160, rus] 38-1945
"Pipeline ditching trials" conducted in the Canadian Arctic islands. Inman, D.V., et al, [1984, p.354-359, eng] 38-2065
Scrapers designed for frozen ground. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., [1983, p.25-27, rus] 38-2152
Cold regions earthwork. Tart, R.G., Jr., [1983, p.32-37, eng] 38-2493
Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island. Misnik, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.16-33, rus] 38-2639
Design and construction of subgrades on taiga soils. Kormanovskiĭ, G.P., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-2953
Peculiarities of repairing HD-1500 GVS excavators for the BAM. Taĭts, V.G., [1984, p.33-35, rus] 38-2956
Mobile underframe for the SBU-100N drilling assembly. Pakhomova, A.L., [1984, p.51-52, rus] 38-2957
Drilling assembly BTS-E-600 designed for the North. Lutsenko, N.I., et al, [1984, p.29-31, rus] 38-3021
Earthwork (construction manual). Retsh, A.K., ed, [1984, 320p., rus] 38-3123
Designing equipment for the North. Nurmiev, G.N., [1982, p.6-8, rus] 38-3154
Cutting slits in freezing weather. Mokrousov, I.G., [1983, p.7, rus] 38-3159
Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-3427
Design and performance of earthworks water reservoirs in the Northwest Territories. Smith, L.B., et al, [1984, p.323-342, eng] 38-3486
Performance of front-end loaders in permafrost. Taĭts, V.G., [1984, p.29-31, rus] 38-3701
Intensification of earthwork in road construction. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-3903
Earth dam construction in freezing weather in permafrost areas. Pravdivets, IU.P., [1984, p.34-35, rus] 38-3978
Construction of subsurface drainage systems. Karlovskiĭ, V.F., [1984, 111p., rus] 38-4018
Technology and equipment for pipeline construction in tundra. Zaĭtsev, K.I., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 38-4075
Methods of pipeline construction in northern swamps. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 38-4076
Pipeline construction in frozen swamps. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-4077
Channel slope stability in seasonally freezing ground. Chernyĭ, G.I., et al, [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4140
Year-round land reclamation in northern areas. Shpakovskiĭ, P.I., [1984, p.13-16, rus] 38-4141
Preparation of paluded surfaces for construction (discussion). Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-4188
Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445
Organization, equipment and economics of construction in eastern Siberia and the Far North. Upirov, P.P., ed, [1982, 178p., rus] 38-4484
Process of cutting frozen ground with a disc instrument. Zhelukevich, R.B., [1982, p.36-36, rus] 38-4485
Studying the technology of loosening frozen ground with caterpillar tractors equipped with disc expanders. Emelin, V.I., [1982, p.47-58, rus] 38-4486
Selecting technological parameters of artificial thawing of frozen ground with electric heaters. Morozov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.59-63, rus] 38-4487
Testing the NBO-2321 drilling equipment mounted on the EO-2621A excavator. Bugaev, V.G., [1982, p.73-81, rus] 38-4488
Performance of excavating equipment in permafrost. Vil'derman, V.N., et al, [1982, p.107-114, rus] 38-4489
Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514
Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas. Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, [1983, p.119-120, rus] 38-4515
Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539
Equipment for excavations in frozen swamps. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-4580
Modern earthwork equipment for municipal construction. Brusov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 38-4581
Earth for building roadbeds on new construction sites of Siberia. Ermakov, I.G., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-4592
Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130
Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131
Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riaboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. IAkovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Loading shovels for frozen ground. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-854
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Crushing of rocks. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162
Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163
Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

Earthwork *(cont.)*

Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] **39-1442**

Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] **39-1590**

Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] **39-1592**

Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] **39-1593**

Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1984, p.127-131, eng] **39-1652**

Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] **39-1830**

Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tiutiunnik, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, rus] **39-1831**

Excavators for frozen loam containing gravel. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] **39-1832**

Percussion hammer for frozen ground. Artem'ev, K.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, rus] **39-1980**

Assembly for testing percussion excavators. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] **39-2032**

Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] **39-2223**

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] **39-2516**

Thermomechanical excavators for permafrost areas. Solomonov, S.A., et al, [1982, p.79-88, rus] **39-2517**

Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] **39-2733**

Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] **39-2734**

Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather. Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-2751**

Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] **39-2823**

Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] **39-2824**

Environmental impact of quarry excavation for northern construction. Lukashuk, L.V., et al, [1983, p.28-33, rus] **39-2826**

Construction equipment used in cold regions. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] **39-2867**

Specifics of operating complexes of earthwork machines in the North. Garkavi, N.G., [1985, p.86-91, rus] **39-2883**

Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freĭdin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] **39-3113**

Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] **39-3426**

Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] **39-3614**

Changes in engineering and geocryological conditions during construction (exemplified by the town of Chita). Shavrin, L.A., [1985, p.34-37, rus] **39-3615**

Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology. Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] **39-3627**

Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] **39-3629**

Efficiency of single-bucket excavators in relation to their operation conditions. Rysenkov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] **39-3747**

High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] **39-3811**

Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] **39-3822**

Roadbed construction in the North. Tkachenko, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] **39-3874**

Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] **39-3875**

Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] **40-551**

D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] **40-552**

Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] **40-1206**

Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] **40-1735**

Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] **40-1826**

Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] **40-2015**

Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokof'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] **40-2016**

Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] **40-2017**

Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] **40-2018**

Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] **40-2041**

Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] **40-2833**

Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] **40-2842**

Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.6-7, rus] **40-2900**

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] **40-3232**

Equipment used at BAM construction sites. Taits, V.G., [1986, p.18-19, rus] **40-3590**

Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] **40-3606**

Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] **40-4613**

Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al, [1986, p.576-581, eng] **40-4614**

Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] **40-4762**

Methods of estimating economic losses from water pollution by dredging. Matveev, A.A., [1985, p.63-66, rus] **41-210**

Radioactive isotope method of controlling earth density during roadbed construction. Kurochkin, V.V., [1986, p.11-12, rus] **41-437**

Foundations built of dry cemented earth mixtures. Kosenko, A.A., [1985, p.4-5, rus] **41-506**

Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkundin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] **41-619**

Winter highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1986, p.32-46, eng] **41-642**

Stresses in the hydraulic backfill. Knutsson, S., [1981, p.261-268, eng] **41-790**

Determining economic effectiveness of technical equipment in the North. Dashkova, T.E., [1986, p.188-192, rus] **41-1207**

Studies of frozen ground excavation equipment. [Arkin, A.A., ed, [1978, 87p., rus] **41-1310**

Physico-mathematical model of caterpillar tractors equipped with scarifier attachments. Galtsgori, M.M., et al, [1978, p.3-7, rus] **41-1311**

Calculating metallic structures of excavation equipment. Selivanov, A.S., [1978, p.8-14, rus] **41-1312**

Determining the parameters of ripper-tooth extensions. Sukhov, I.I., et al, [1978, p.14-20, rus] **41-1313**

Calculating frozen ground resistance to excavation. Shloido, G.A., et al, [1978, p.20-25, rus] **41-1314**

Plotting a theoretical diagram of loads on cutting tools. Zakharov, V.A., [1978, p.25-30, rus] **41-1315**

Determining loads on multi-blade milling tools. Zakharov, V.A., [1978, p.30-36, rus] **41-1316**

Skidding of caterpillar rippers on frozen ground and hard rocks. Efim B.A., [1978, p.47-49, rus] **41-1319**

Determining co ions for rational operation of rippers. Polonskiĭ, G.L., [1978, p.49-52, rus] **41-1320**

Studying the influence of cutting speed and cutting-tool parameters on frozen ground excavation. Sokolov, L.K., [1978, p.53-55, rus] **41-1321**

Frozen ground excavation by trenching machines. Sokolov, L.K., [1978, p.57-63, rus] **41-1322**

Stand for accelerated tests of bulldozer engine life. Mikheenko, V.V., [1978, p.78-82, rus] **41-1326**

Design model of a percussion machine for soil compaction. Popov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.103-107, rus] **41-1394**

Power plant construction on permafrost. Shtelman, A.Sh., [1986, p.8-12, rus] **41-1400**

Stability of hydraulically built-up construction sites under dynamic loads. Efremov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] **41-1529**

Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1984, 32p., rus] **41-1829**

Depth of sinking power-line support foundations. Argunov, L.I., [1984, p.11-13, rus] **41-1831**

Thermal melioration of ground by late-fall loosening. Stafeev, P.F., [1986, p.4-5, rus] **41-1886**

Peat mining and preliminary construction work in winter. Khomich, V.A., [1986, p.15-17, rus] **41-2555**

Chemical method of treating soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.17-18, rus] **41-2556**

Energy-saving techniques for winter works. Zhufko, P.IA., [1986, p.18-20, rus] **41-2557**

Inadequate norms concerning the increase of winter earthwork costs. Myznikov, IU.N., [1987, p.41-44, rus] **41-2799**

Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] **41-2864**

Earthwork organization for construction of Kureyskaya power plant dams. Baliasnikov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] **41-2868**

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] **41-2968**

Rotary trench excavators for permafrost. Bondarenko, V.P., [1987, p.15-16, rus] **41-3067**

Calculating the non-erosive velocity of a stream for sandy ground in freezing weather. Skreblov, G.P., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] **41-3260**

Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] **41-3609**

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] **41-3664**

Integrated mechanization of earthwork. Degtiarev, A.P., et al, [1987, 335p. (Pertinent p.284-318), rus] **41-3674**

Artificial freezing of cohesive soils for preventing adhesion. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] **41-3768**

Improving the performance of excavation equipment designed for the North. Primerov, S.N., et al, [1987, p.26-27, rus] **41-4122**

Construction of heating networks in cold regions. Sypachev, G.G., et al, [1986, p.421-422, eng] **41-4160**

Probability analysis of working conditions for earthwork in the North. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] **42-27**

Calculating cutting-tools for trench excavators. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.24-26, rus] **42-28**

Artificial thawing of ground. Usenko, V., [1986, p.27, rus] **42-35**

Formulas for slit-blasting excavation of frozen ground. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.5-6, rus] **42-159**

Computerized design of borehole-blasting excavation. Meerson, V.I., et al, [1987, p.6-7, rus] **42-160**

Preliminary engineering work on oil fields of the Central Ob' River area. Eshkind, S.A., [1987, p.36-37, rus] **42-169**

Field tests of rippers with stepped cutting tools. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.104-107, rus] **42-173**

Underwater technical work. Technology and mechanization. Gol'din, E.R., [1987, 200p. (Pertinent p.163-184), rus] **42-441**

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] **42-529**

Studying anisotropy of fracture resistance at low temperatures. D'iakov, M.M., et al, [1986, p.40, rus] **42-530**

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] **42-601**

Ways of lowering energy consumption of frozen ground excavation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.21, rus] **42-604**

Efficient working tools for ramming down foundation pits and frozen ground excavation. Sokolenko, L.A., [1987, p.16-17, rus] **42-629**

Machines, equipment, instruments. Volkova, A.E., [1987, p.24-27, rus] **42-630**

Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] **42-656**

Working tool of a ripper with successive arrangement of ripping teeth. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] **42-1016**

Maximum lumpiness of ground for the performance of construction excavators. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1981, p.10-15, rus] **42-1026**

Loosening seasonally frozen ground by the parallel lane method. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1981, p.49-51, rus] **42-1029**

Methods of classifying frozen ground according to excavation difficulty. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1985, p.14-19, rus] **42-1030**

Attachment to a powerful excavator for frozen ground. Kichigin, A.F., et al, [1985, p.35-39, rus] **42-1031**

Machines for continuous layer-by-layer excavation of permafrost. Krylov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.50-53, rus] **42-1033**

Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] **42-1469**

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] **42-2322**

Combined mechanization of construction-assembling work under difficult climatic conditions. Taits, V.G., [1987, p.12-14, rus] **42-2868**

Wind power at the service of road construction. Khomutetskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] **42-2937**

Freezing of unstable water-bearing rocks with supercooled air. Shterenberg, M., et al, [1987, p.11-12, rus] **42-2950**

Technology of stabilizing loose saturated rocks with synthetic resins. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.26-32, rus] **42-3045**

Using sodium nitrite in softening frozen ground. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.23-25, rus] **42-3120**

Calculating the force of shattering seasonally frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1987, p.77-80, rus] **42-3126**

Experience in year-round operation of electric suction-dredges No.350-50L. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] **42-3192**

Thawed strength of soil compacted while frozen: an introductory study. Graham, J., et al, [1988, p.125-131, eng] **42-3398**

Power consumption of frozen ground excavation. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., [1988, p.19-21, rus] 42-3430

Trenching power shovel cutting out blocks of frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1988, p.19-20, rus] 42-3481

Organizing roadbed construction under difficult natural and climatic conditions. Kozhevnikov, A.P., [1988, p.7-8, rus] 42-3482

Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628

Rotary trencher for building main pipelines in frozen ground. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, rus] 42-3897

Construction of earth structures in permafrost areas by hydraulic methods. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1988, p.1298-1300, eng] 42-4222

See also: Excavation

Echo sounding

Fram 2 in the eastern Arctic. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1982, p.217-222, eng] 38-10

Investigation of sea-bed scoring in the Beaufort Sea (Phase 3). [1977, 14p. + Appends., eng] 38-613

Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588

Sound at. ice sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Characterization of snow by acoustic sounding: a feasibility study. Lee, S.M., et al, [1985, p.247-266, eng] 39-3930

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, I.I., et al, [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739

Canadian Beaufort Sea 1984 repetitive mapping of ice scour. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, 43p. + appends. + maps, eng] 41-1566

Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.237-256, eng] 41-2662

Ocean-bottom sea-ice scour: a computer-based data management system. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 41-3106

Close range ice hazard detection: Phase 2. De Heering, P., et al, [1987, 67p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3226

Digital radar system for echo studies on ice sheets. Schultz, D.G., et al, [1987, p.206-210, eng] 41-4459

Snow depth measurements by the echometric method. Cagnati, A., [1986, p.48-51, ita] 42-125

Morphology of Ice Streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and their environs. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.8865-8883, eng] 42-473

Ecology

Spaceborne surveys of forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1982, p.140-149, rus] 38-157

All-Union Conference on Cosmic Anthropoecology, Novosibirsk, 1982. [1982, 167p., rus] 38-161

Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melua, A.I., [1982, p.37-63, rus] 38-163

Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] 38-166

Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Ecology and chemistry of some antarctic lichens. Huneck, S., et al, [1982, p.111-120, eng] 38-758

Experience in studying snow cover as an ecological factor. Burdukov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.81-84, rus] 38-913

Geomorphological mapping and environmental planning in permafrost regions. Mäusbacher, R., [1983, p.811-815, eng] 38-1246

Ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Thorhallsdottir, T.E., [1983, p.1251-1256, eng] 38-1327

Glaciomarine sediments and suspended matter, Weddell Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, p.1-21, eng] 38-1402

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Basic ecologic-abiotic factors of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1983, p.80-90, rus] 38-1910

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

Effect of drainage and felling on taiga ecology. Medvedeva, V.M., et al, [1982, p.96-116, rus] 38-1943

Biological studies on the ice shelf and in freshwater lakes of Queen Maud Land. Prabhu Matondkar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.186-190, eng] 38-2473

Some observations of the biological productivity of antarctic waters. Prabhu Matondkar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.191-197, eng] 38-2474

Alaska pipeline: a success story. Alexander, V., et al, [1983, p.443-463, eng] 38-3064

Geoecology of the soil cover in the Khangai Mountains, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1976, p.207-211, eng] 38-3993

Population density of insect fauna in Arctic Alaska. Testa, J.W., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] 38-4158

Environmental impact of river flow control. Novitskiĭ, O.P., et al, [1984, p.158-164, eng] 38-4341

Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289

Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] 39-1607

Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895

Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263

Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] 39-2269

Winter ecology of small mammals. Merritt, J.F., ed, [1984, 380p., eng] 39-2929

Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052

Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., [1984, p.63-68, chi] 39-3518

Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556

Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284

Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285

Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286

Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288

Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289

Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290

Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537

Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542

Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932

Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964

Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287

Mathematical modelling. Processes in complex economic and ecological systems. Samarskiĭ, A.A., ed, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-547

Modeling tundra populations and communities. Baĭbikov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.207-219, rus] 41-548

Phytogeographical relations of the cryptogamic flora of Bouvetøya. Engelskjön, T., et al, [1986, p.71-79, eng] 41-923

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.35. [1985, 440p., eng] 41-1784

Survival of the meadow vole in a snow cover. Kalliomaki, N.M., et al, [1984, p.153-164, eng] 41-1957

Ice cover effect on Odonata larvae in a pond. Beresford, D., [1984, p.165-181, eng] 41-1958

Ecological values along the North Slope portion of the Haul Road. Underwood, L.S., et al, [1978, 40p., eng] 41-2076

Antarctic ecosystem. Benninghoff, W.S., [1987, p.9-14, eng] 41-3739

Environmental impact of industrial undertakings. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1987, 320p., rus] 41-4567

Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] 41-4568

Under ice ecology pilot program, Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1986, 44p. + append., eng] 41-4581

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

Physiological and ecological correlates of temporally limited resources in the polar regions. Hamner, W.M., [1987, p.447-457, eng] 42-378

Study of environmental effects of Terror Lake hydroelectric construction. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1979, 334p., eng] 42-682

Climatic changes caused by the increase of CO2. Woodwell, G.M., et al, [1981, p.533-540, eng] 42-843

Underwater pipelines and sea bottom erosion by drifting ice. Plynina, E.F., et al, [1987, p.60, rus] 42-1125

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

Remote sensing techniques of studying forest landscapes (the Angara-Yenisey area). Kalashnikov, E.N., [1987, p.10-34, rus] 42-1590

Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663

Seasonal thawing of the frozen soils of Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., [1987, p.76-83, eng] 42-1739

International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741

Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170

Floristic modification of low arctic tundra by the Arctic Ground Squirrel, *Spermophilus parryii*. Mallory, F.F., et al, [1987, p.388-391, eng] 42-3371

Antarctica (Key environments series). Bonner, W.N., ed, [1985, 381p., eng] 42-3931

Marine habitats—benthos. Picken, G.B., [1985, p.154-172, eng] 42-3936

See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

Classifying northern areas according to fitness for mass construction. Nistratova, T.A., [1986, p.200-206, rus] 41-2101

Forest-tundra and north taiga forests of the Far East. Raevskikh, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-3744

Economics of foundation construction on frozen ground in the Chita region. Shekemov, IU.V., et al, [1987, p.115-121, rus] 42-711

Snow damage and operations research. Nakatao, T., [1987, p.88-98, jpn] 42-1445

See also: Cost analysis

Economic development

Perfecting regional planning in the North of the USSR (Methodical problems). Krasnopol'skiĭ, B.Kh., et al, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-66

Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162

High latitude climates, a general discussion paper summary. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.1-3, eng] 38-270

Continental margin petroleum potential in the Ross Sea region. Lock, R.G., [1983, p.6-15, eng] 38-272

Science and Siberia. Matchuk, G., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-537

Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676

Complex development of productive forces in northern zones. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-677

Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678

Formation of regional production systems in northern Siberia. Alekseeva, T.I., et al, [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-680

Task economic complexes in the North. Andrianov, V.A., [1983, p.64-72, rus] 38-681

Economic development of northern East Siberia. Savin, S.I., [1983, p.86-97, rus] 38-682

Antarctic resources policy: scientific, legal, and political issues. Orrego Vicuña, F., ed, [1983, 355p., eng] 38-689

Antarctic resources policy: an introduction. Orrego Vicuña, F., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 38-690

Environmental factors in the development of Antarctica. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.77-101, eng] 38-692

Exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources. Bergsager, E., [1983, p.167-183, eng] 38-693

Resource development in polar regions: comments on technology. Roots, E.F., [1983, p.297-315, eng] 38-695

Trends in international ice navigation. Wolff, U., [1983, p.223-228, ger] 38-1014

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058

Economic development of the northeastern USSR. Sysoev, A.A., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 38-1064

Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766

Economic development *(cont.)*

Problems of rational utilization of natural resources related to the development of complex schemes of environmental protection in the North. Strakach, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.14-26, rus] 38-1767

Scientific research in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-1902

Arctic resource development. Nicholson, W.M., [1984, p.42-44, eng] 38-2074

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1982. [1983, 83p., eng] 38-2102

Report on consultative meeting on antarctic mineral resources. Jahn, I., [1983, p.129-133, eng] 38-2143

Use and abuse of polar environmental resources. Holdgate, M.W., [1984, p.25-48 eng] 38-2611

Antarctic Treaty and recent (1981-83) international developments. Kimball, L., [1984, 8p., eng] 38-2798

New technical equipment designed for the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 38-3066

Territorial organization of the national economy of the North. Shapalin, B.F., [1983, p.20-31, rus] 38-3099

Regional production systems of the North. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-3100

Economic problems of northern regional production systems. Belorusov, D.V., [1983, p.72-81, rus] 38-3105

Planning task economic complexes in western Siberia. Generalova, E.F., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-3106

Formation of local task economic systems in Yakutia. Vlasov, V.I., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3107

Antarctica in world affairs. Jung, E.F., [1984, p.80-86, eng] 38-3326

Health aspects in town planning and housing in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1984, p.291-305, eng] 38-3484

Coastal and marine resources in the Canadian high Arctic. Dobbin, J.A., et al, [1983, p.71-89, eng] 38-3801

Canada's North: the reference manual. [1983, 14 sections, eng] 38-3868

Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., [1983, 124p., rus] 38-3932

Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079

Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199

Taiga biocenoses in northeastern Europe. Zaboeva, I.V., [1984, p.13-19, rus] 38-4233

Changes in swamp ecology due to economic development. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.23-27, rus] 38-4348

Conditions and peculiarities of recultivation in polar regions. Pikalova, G.M., [1984, p.76-79, rus] 38-4357

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miskinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901

Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425

Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433

Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434

Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341

Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489

Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490

Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822

Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411

Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskiĭ, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423

Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500

Problems of developing natural resources in the northern Urals. Pakhomov, V.P., ed, [1985, 72p., rus] 41-203

Economic prerequisites for development in the northern Urals. Pakhomov, V.P., [1985, p.3-14, rus] 41-204

Some aspects of economic development of northern regions. Loginov, V.G., [1985, p.15-21, rus] 41-205

Construction of mineral-raw materials bases in northern moutains. Pakhomov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 41-208

USSR energy atlas. [1985, 79p., eng] 41-480

Age of the Arctic. Young, O.R., [1985, p.160-179, eng] 41-536

Alaska's mineral industry, 1985. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1986, 68p., eng] 41-569

Studying hydrographic indices of rivers in the Irtysh area taiga. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 41-812

Development of power engineering in the Yakut ASSR related to the Baykal Amur Railroad construction. Collection of scientific papers. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-1925

Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabuzov, A.A., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 41-2560

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1985. [1986, 89p., eng] 41-2575

Australia, Britain, and Antarctica Millar, T.B., ed, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2597

Ocean development and management in the Arctic by USA and Canada. Vanderzwaag, D.L., et al, [1986, p.327-337, eng] 41-2724

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884

Availability of mineral resources in the Antarctic. Roland, N.W., [1986, p.154-163, ger] 41-2921

Baykal-Amur line—a railroad discloses Siberia. Karger, A., [1985, p.38-48, ger] 41-3077

Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435

Environmental protection in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 41-3436

Transportation in regions of new economic development. Prokof'eva, T.A., et al, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-3663

Exploitation of antarctic minerals. Crockett, R.N., et al, [1987, p.121-132, eng] 41-3741

Reserved zones of Franz Josef Land. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.7-18, rus] 41-3861

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974

Regionalization of the permafrost zone for environmental protection purposes. Chizhov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.39, rus] 41-3975

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987, summaries of reports, Vol.1. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-3982

Influence of natural environments on economic development of the North. Okisheva, L.N., [1986, p.17-19, rus] 41-4062

Regional landscape-geochemical investigations. Nechaeva, E.G., ed, [1986, 159p., rus] 41-4113

Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] 42-12

Antarctic Treaty regime: law, environment and resources. Triggs, G.D., ed, [1987, 237p., eng] 42-24

Formulating the future. Quilty, P., [1987, p.116-118, eng] 42-670

Geography for resources management. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., ed, [1986, 146p., rus] 42-722

Transportation—the key problem in developing the production potential of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1987, p.1-26, eng] 42-1210

Economic development and the formation of a base transportation network in the Soviet north. Burkhanov, V.F., [1987, p.26-44, eng] 42-1211

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] 42-1212

Baikal-Amur main line (BAM): problems of regional economic links and resource development in the Near North. D'iakonov, F.V., [1987, p.87-115, eng] 42-1213

Modeling of transport links between development bases and developing regions. Adzhiev, M.E., [1987, p.298-309, eng] 42-1221

Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] 42-1226

Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] 42-1311

Overall snow countermeasures in Sapporo. Hirohata, T., [1987, p.73-82, jpn] 42-1444

Basic orientation for snow countermeasures in Japan. Ishikawa, M., [1986, p.68-71, jpn] 42-1447

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Systems of urban areas in East Siberia affected by industrial activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1987, p.277-278, rus] 42-2315

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories. Baulin, V.V., ed, [1987, 104p., rus] 42-2321

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] 42-2322

Evaluation of man-induced changes in geocryological conditions. Maps for forecasting and evaluations. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1987, p.25-33, rus] 42-2325

Forecasts and climatic evaluation for economic development of large basins. Ladefshchikov, N.P., et al, [1987, p.170-179, rus] 42-2586

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.78-87, eng] 42-2629

Method of outposts in the economic development of the North. Sapozhnikov, P.S., et al, [1988, 158p., rus] 42-2930

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271

See also: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Ecosystems

Biology and ecology of plants in the Kolyma River basin. Khokhriakov, A.P., ed, [1981, 120p., rus] 38-67

Life forms of heather in the upper Kolyma River basin. Mazurenko, M.T., [1983, p.3-29, rus] 38-68

Anthecology of Alpine tundra. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1983, p.47-55, rus] 38-70

Plant types of the Kolyma River basin. Dokuchaeva, V.B., [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-71

Musci on southern spurs of the Bol'shoy Annachag range. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-72

Flora of the central Kolyma River area between the Sugoy and Popovka tributaries. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1983, p.85-98, rus] 38-73

Botanical-ecological observations in Subarctic landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1983, p.99-117, rus] 38-74

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Nitrogen fixation in mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., [1982, p.82-88, rus] 38-710

Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] 38-799

Accretion of flowering plants in the Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.999-1002, rus] 38-894

Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.33-38, rus] 38-912

Lake algae in permafrost areas. Pomazkina, G.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-950

Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-1061

Ecological relationships within the discontinuous permafrost zone of southern Yukon Territory. Senyk, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1121-1126, eng] 38-1303

Comparison of successional sequences following fire on permafrost-dominated and permafrost-free sites in interior Alaska. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.1286-1291, eng] 38-1334

Alpine tundra vegetation of the Siberian Plateau. Norin, B.N., et al, [1982, p.1609-1617, rus] 38-1383

Vegetation of Arctic Yakutia. Safronova, I.N., [1982, p.1660-1669, rus] 38-1384

Flora of Hepatica mosses on Bol'shoy Lyakhovskiy Island (the Novosiberian islands). Zhukova, A.L., [1982, p.1669-1674, rus] 38-1385

Introgressive hybridization of taiga plants. Bobrov, E.G., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1386

Cryptogamous plants in the ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1983, p.10-20, rus] 38-1387

Using marked assimilates in studying Arctic plants. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1983, p.498-503, rus] 38-1395

Analysis of central taiga vegetation with the use of inclusion and affinity methods. Paal', IA.L., et al, [1983, p.1341-1350, rus] 38-1634

Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shoba, V.A., et al, [1983, p.16-23, rus] 38-1745

Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] 38-1747

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768

Plant communities as indicators of soil conditions. Alakhverdiev, F.D., [1982, p.21-25, eng] 38-1867

Plant communities in taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., et al, [1981, p.85-91, eng] 38-1883

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1884

Pollen viability and pollination in Arctic plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1982, p.271-276, eng] 38-1886

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901

Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-1903

Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] 38-1907

Ecosystems of the Arctic Ocean shelf. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1911

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938

Role of lichens in forest biogeocenoses. Shcherbakova, T.A., [1982, p.52-73, rus] 38-1941

Effect of drainage and felling on taiga ecology. Medvedeva, V.M., et al, [1982, p.96-116, rus] 38-1943

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] 38-1946

Endemic plants in the northern part of the European USSR. Sergienko, V.G., [1983, p.104-107, rus] 38-2201

Flora of the nival belt of Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1983, p.97-99, rus] 38-2202

Arctic-alpine tundra ecosystems of the Arrigetch Creek Valley, central Brooks Range. Cooper, D.J., [1983, 899p., eng] 38-2239

U.S. tundra biome publication list. Brown, J., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-2247

Syntaxonomy of Siberian meadows. Mirkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.70-82, rus] 38-2265

Fungi and biomass: a comparison between ecosystems. Flanagan, P.W., [1981, p.569-592, eng] 38-2379

Lichens in the mountains of the southeastern part of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Makarova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.1477-1487, rus] 38-2389

Microbial biomass in soils of natural ecosystems of Siberia. Nikitina, Z.I., et al, [1982, p.35-42, eng] 38-2398

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1981, 148p., rus] 38-2591

Meadow vegetation in the Borzia River valley. Zarubin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.52-55, rus] 38-2597

Nitrogen accumulation by tundra plants. Gruina, L.K., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-3108

Arctic ecosystems: conservation and development in an extreme environment. Sokolov, V.E., et al, [1983, p.2-9, eng] 38-3576

Net ecosystem gas exchange at ambient and elevated carbon dioxide concentrations in Tussock tundra at Toolik Lake, Alaska: an evaluation of methods and initial results. Prudhomme, T.I., et al, [1984, p.155-162, eng] 38-3888

Dryad tundras of the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.399-403, rus] 38-3943

Banks Island development environmental considerations, 1974 research studies. [1985, 3 vols., eng] 38-4059

Biological literature review of Davis Strait: draft-report. [1976, 4 sections, eng] 38-4061

Vegetation of green-moss-lichen pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4173

Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177

All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.1. [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4232

Revegetation of Alpine meadows after trampling (northern Ural Mountains). Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.14-18, rus] 38-4346

Role of Siberian forest ecosystems in the formation of environmental conditions. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 38-4507

Trends in studying the ecological role of Siberian forests. Protopopov, V.V., [1982, p.4-11, rus] 38-4508

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55

Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64

Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154

Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513

Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516

Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522

Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 39-578

Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.262-267, eng] 39-593

Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644

Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071

Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181

Terrestrial microbiology, invertebrates and ecosystems. Block, W., [1984, p.163-236, eng] 39-1184

Application of simple snowmelt models in three different terrain types. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1984, p.5.85-5.95, eng] 39-1297

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p.214-225, eng] 39-1522

Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710

Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869

Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040

Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199

Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367

Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Piin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573

Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580

Models simulating raised bogs. Svirezhev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581

Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems. Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-2582

Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583

Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586

Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588

Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646

Plant adaptations and structure of Arctic plant communities. Matveeva, N.V., [1984, p.101-107, rus] 39-2652

Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659

Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions. Frei, J.M., et al, [1984, p.178-179, rus] 39-2661

Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] 39-2983

Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986

History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008

Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011

Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270

Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306

Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344

Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381

Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Trofimov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626

Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631

Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404

Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512

Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514

Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060

Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761

Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763

Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879

Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946

Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986

Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285

Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325

MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328

Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422

Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428

Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431

Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Grazing research at northern latitudes. [1986, 374p., eng] 41-216

Changes in vegetational cover induced by human factors. Nakhabtseva, S.F., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 41-254

Fate of petroleum pollutants in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1986, p.59-67, eng] 41-345

Acid neutralizing capacity of glacial sediments in western Ungava. Wilson, H., et al, [1986, p.69-85, eng] 41-346

Change of vegetation near the timber-line. Armand, A.D., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 41-373

Mathematical modelling. Processes in complex economic and ecological systems. Samarskiĭ, A.A., ed, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-547

Modeling tundra populations and communities. Bel'bikov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.207-219, rus] 41-548

High altitude flora of northern Tien Shan. Baltenov, M.S., [1985, 231p., rus] 41-551

Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands. [1986, 25p., eng] 41-561

Arctic science conference, 1986. [1986, 55p., eng] 41-830

Ecosystems *(cont.)*

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 41-836

Seasonal variations in temperatures of subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1985, p.90-102, rus] 41-848

Photosynthesis of steppe plants in eastern Hangay. Slemnev, N.N., [1986, p.460-473, rus] 41-990

Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] 41-1078

Influence of paludification and forest fires on forest development. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.133-141, rus] 41-1083

Flora of the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1986, 147p., rus] 41-1084

Peculiarities of weathering and soil formation in forest tundra of the Northern Ob' Region. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-1164

Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1331

Vegetation of southern tundras in western Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.5-67, rus] 41-1332

Hepatic mosses in southern tundra near Kresty village. Zhukova, A.L., [1986, p.80-88, rus] 41-1334

Leafy mosses of the Kresty village area. Kannukene, L.R., et al, [1986, p.89-100, rus] 41-1335

Vascular plant flora in the vicinity of Kresty village. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.101-117, rus] 41-1336

Forms of vascular plants in the southern tundra subzone of Taymyr. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.122-134, rus] 41-1337

Seasonal dynamics of plant communities in southern Taymyr tundras. Zanokha, L.L., [1986, p.135-150, rus] 41-1338

Alpine phytocenotic systems of the Subarctic. Norin, B.N., ed, [1986, 292p., rus] 41-1344

Plant distribution in nival communities of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1986, p.1088-1097, rus] 41-1456

Primary successions of Arctic tundras on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.99-105, rus] 41-1820

Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822

Introduced cold-resistant woody plants in Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1986, p.22-24, rus] 41-1833

Forest ecosystems in the Alaskan taiga. Van Cleve, K., ed, [1986, 230p., eng] 41-1898

Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] 41-1927

Energy-flow budgets in aquatic ecosystems. Petersen, G.H., [1984, p.621-633, eng] 41-2010

Effect of crude oil on tidal-flat ecosystem in Port Valdez, Alaska. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1978, p.97-104, eng] 41-2121

Bibliography and analytical data on North Slope. [1979, 60p., eng] 41-2193

Impacts of increasing CO2 on natural vegetation, particularly the tundra. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1986, p.36-42, eng] 41-2217

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] 41-2250

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258

Impact of oilfield development on shorebirds, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Meehan, R.H., [1986, 92p., eng] 41-2287

Primary succession in Arctic tundra on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.148-156, eng] 41-2341

Kologriv forest (ecological investigations). Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2345

Structure of the radiation and heat balance in Kologriv forest. Rudnev, N.I., [1986, p.72-87, rus] 41-2348

Arctic flora of the USSR. Critical review of vascular plants in Arctic regions of the USSR. Volume 9. Families Droseraceae—Leguminosae. Part 2. Family Leguminosae. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, 188p., rus] 41-2361

Preliminary results of studying mosses in the "Stolby" and Sayan-Shushenskoye preservation parks. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1986, p.70-72, rus] 41-2457

Artificial coenosis as a plant protection method. Lubiagina, N.P., [1986, p.88-90, rus] 41-2459

Liverwort mosses of the Matiuiyakha river (Yamal Peninsula). Zhukova, A.L., et al, [1986, p.642-649, rus] 41-2561

Floristic findings in Penkigney Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sekretareva, N.A., [1986, p.677-683, rus] 41-2563

Studies of horizontal composition of marginal vegetation in the Salair taiga. Kirikova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.22-28, rus] 41-2600

Lichens in western Chukot highlands (Paliavaam River). Makarova, I.I., [1986, p.105-108, rus] 41-2778

Lichens in fir-spruce forests of Sikhote Alin Mountains. Skirina, I.F., et al, [1986, p.111-112, rus] 41-2779

Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898

Role of fires in taiga paludification. Liakhova, I.O., [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-2899

Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902

Nitrogen of a moss ecosystem on glacial outwash sands, New Hampshire. Bowden, R.D., [1987, 149p., eng] 41-3346

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433

Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437

Grass-shrub vegetation developing on Arctic sand dunes. Sergienko, V.G., [1987, p.208-215, rus] 41-3610

Vegetation of Mabel and Guker islands (Franz Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., [1986, p.51-63, rus] 41-3866

High-altitude distribution of lichens on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain. Magomedova, M.A., [1986, p.103-118, rus] 42-1088

All-Union Symposium on Biogeography of the Subarctic Beringian Zone, 10th, Vladivostok, 1986. Proceedings. [1986, 220p., rus] 42-1081

Bioindication of ice conditions during sediment accumulation in the Okhotsk and Japan seas in Pleistocene. Pletnev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.91-92, rus] 42-1119

Biosphere of the Nostak National Preserve, Alaska. Wiersma, G.B., et al, [1986, 84p., eng] 42-1792

Arctic science policy and development. Proceedings. [1986, 104p., eng] 42-1915

Grazing research at northern latitudes. Gudmundsson, O., ed, [1986, 374p., eng] 42-1991

Arctic ecosystems. Bliss, L.C., [1986, p.5-25, eng] 42-1992

Factors affecting production and stability of northern ecosystems. Fridriksson, S., [1986, p.27-35, eng] 42-1993

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1987. [1988, 54p., eng] 42-2437

Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] 42-2631

Comparison of the Wrangel Island flora to other Arctic tundras. IUrtsev, B.A., [1987, p.1436-1447, rus] 42-2797

Frost resistance related to woody plants in the Komi ASSR. Martynov, L.O., [1986, p.21-27, rus] 42-3091

Classification of heterogeneous territorial units of the tundra vegetational cover. Katenin, A.E., [1988, p.186-197, rus] 42-3122

Zonal changes in vegetational cover of the north European Priuralye. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.233-244, rus] 42-3123

Biological recultivation of disturbed lands and vegetation preservation in oil producing regions of the Komi ASSR. Akul'shina, N.P., [1987, p.69-77, rus] 42-3238

Natural geosystems of the plain cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1988, p.208-212, eng] 42-4012

See also: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Plant ecology

Ecuador

Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] 39-1634

—**Chimborazo**

Late Quaternary moraines in the Chimborazo area, Ecuador. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 41-1225

Edoma complex

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732

Age of the "ice complex" in coastal plains of Yakutia. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1982, p.84-95, rus] 38-733

Shelf-pelagic deposits of the Kolyma Lowland. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.37-44, rus] 38-895

Loess-like yedom complex deposit in NE USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1983, p.1263-1266, eng] 38-1329

Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-1632

Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542

Heterogeneous structure of frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Konishchev, V.N., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-2544

Frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1983, p.65-80, rus] 38-2545

Composition of ice complex deposits in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-2546

Origin of the Edoma complex. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.87-98, rus] 38-2547

Age of Edoma complex in the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.158-161, rus] 38-2795

Upper Pleistocene deposits of the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.162-166, rus] 38-2796

Arctic and subarctic types of frozen loess and the separation of continental and shelf types of Edoma formation. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1982, p.134-141, rus] 38-3630

Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyi, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] 41-1910

Glacier ice in Quaternary deposits of the Malyk-Siyenskaya basin. Bespalyi, V.G., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 41-1911

Peculiarities of studying the Pleistocene Edoma series of the northeastern USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.159-173, rus] 41-1912

Origin of Edoma deposits. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-2090

Cryolithologic structure of the "Ice Cliff" outcrop (Central Chukotka). Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.114-120, rus] 41-2091

Topographic analysis of the lower Kolyma River for cryolithologic mapping. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1986, p.51-60, rus] 41-2819

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] 41-3771

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.128-135, rus] 42-1265

Correlation of paleoclimatic events from oxygen-isotope diagrams of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1987, p.136-143, rus] 42-1266

Oxygen-isotope technique of stratifying permafrost sections. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.143-149, rus] 42-1267

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1933

Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] 42-3082

Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] 42-3768

Role of permafrost in formation of edoma complex. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1988, p.51-55, rus] 42-3956

Cryogenic deposits in the Main River valley, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kotov, A.N., [1988, p.108-115, rus] 42-3965

Education

Training courses 1987-1988 season. [1987, p.63-64, fre] 42-3062

Elastic properties

Elastoplastic processes in ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.6-10, rus] 38-308

Influence of climate conditions and pavement structure on the bearing capacity of roads in exploitation. Sriten, M., et al, [1982, p.363-373, eng] 38-1095

Dynamic properties of naturally frozen silt. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1983, p.1315-1320, eng] 38-1339

Equations describing ice deformation. Shapiro, G.S., [1983, p.164-167, rus] 38-1697

Plastic failure of floating ice beams. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1984, p.166-172, eng] 38-2041

Elastic properties of frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.15-18, rus] 38-3398

Intercrystalline cracking, sliding and elasticity at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 38-3860

Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529

Dynamic problem of interactions between elastic bodies and ice-field surfaces. Kovalenko, E.V., [1982, p.244-251, eng] 39-2198

Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692

Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466

Behavior of graphite/polyimide composites at extreme temperatures. Garber, D.P., et al, [1982, p.73-91, eng] 41-1989

Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56

Estimating the homogeneity of model ice cover according to strength. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.108-111, rus] 42-2061

Modelled ice cover homogeneity estimation with regard to its strength. Ionov, B.P., [1987, 4p., eng] 42-3449

Elasto-plastic analysis of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Taguchi, Y., et al, [1988, p.427-435, eng] 42-3877

See also: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 338p.,] 79-109

Elastic waves

In-plane ice structure vibration analysis by two-dimensional elastic wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.209-219, eng] 38-2048

Model tests of wave attenuation in ice. Grande, O., et al, [1983, p.143-152, eng] 38-2724

Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] 39-83

Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109

Methods of measuring elastic wave parameters in snow samples. Bagov, M.M., [1985, p.7-14, rus] 41-838

Steady-state ice-structure interaction analysis. Williams, A.N., et al, [1986, p.989-1006, eng] 41-2069

Experimental study of plastic wave velocity in snow. Sato, A., [1987, p.183-196, jpn] 41-4007

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585

Electric charge

Electric charge separation during ice deformation and facture under a temperature gradient. Takahashi, T., [1983, p.4122-4124, eng] 38-1587

Possibility of anomalous relaxation due to the charged dislocation process. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.4261-4264, eng] 38-1613

Physics of clouds and of cloud seeding. Gromova, T.N., ed, [1983, 120p., rus] 38-2924

Freezing and electrification of droplets of ice-forming solutions. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1983, p.70-73, rus] 38-2930

Effect of electric charges on scavenging atmospheric ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1983, p.561-571, eng] 38-4441

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460

Electrical impulses for aircraft de-icing. Whittington, H., [1984, p.40, eng] 39-597

Collection efficiency of charged snow crystals. Murakami, M., et al, [1985, p.1127-1137, eng] 41-2569

Electric charge of cumulonimbus clouds. Imianitov, I.M., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 42-853

Charge dynamics of ice particles during single collisions. Stow, C.D., et al, [1987, p.783-797, eng] 42-2360

Instability of water film on surfaces of melting charged hailstones. Grigor'ev, A.I., et al, [1987, p.7-11, rus] 42-2381

Separation of electrical charges during crystallization of water droplets. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1988, p.48-52, eng] 42-2445

Theoretical and experimental study of ice in the presence of a space charge. Zaretskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1987, p.93-98, eng] 42-3784

Ice field transistor. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1987, p.115-119, eng] 42-3788

Ice accretion in a stream of charged water aerosol. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.38-42, rus] 42-3864

See also: Charge transfer; Static electricity

Electric corona

Anomalous streamer discharge in air with supercooled steam and its luminescence. Voltsekhovskiĭ, M.B., [1986, p.351-354, rus] 41-1628

Some features of a corona discharge from the surface of a melting hailstone. Grigor'ev, A.I., [1987, p.57-63, eng] 42-152

Instability of water film on surfaces of melting charged hailstones. Grigor'ev, A.I., et al, [1987, p.7-11, rus] 42-2381

Electric equipment

Electrical parameters of extended overground pipelines. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1978, p.26-30, rus] 38-759

Electrical grounding in northern water bodies. Karelin, V.I., [1979, p.36-37, rus] 38-760

Grounding electrical equipment in mines of permafrost areas. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1976, p.22-26, rus] 38-761

New K-49 distributors designed for the North. Polovinkin, E.P., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] 38-897

New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable. Berard, A.E., et al, [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499

Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1973, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3847

Performance of equipment in low-voltage electric boiler rooms. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1977, p.14-32, rus] 39-3988

Safety of electrical equipment in Yakutia. Khungeev, A.M., et al, [1977, p.46-52, rus] 39-3989

Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652

Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913

Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188

Operation of outdoor distribution systems in Chita City under frost heave conditions. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 41-287

Snow thrower with dual controls. Krug, C.C., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1774

Automation and powering of loading-unloading equipment. Sobkalov, I.P., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2227

Construction of heating networks in cold regions Sypachev, G.G., et al, [1986, p.421-422, eng] 41-4160

Artificial thawing of ground. Usenko, V., [1986, p.27, rus] 42-35

Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers. Buzzell, G.M., et al, [1988, p.645-650, eng] 42-4312

Electric fields

Electron and proton conduction in ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1981, p.63-66, eng] 38-1737

Electrostatic field and the molecular dipole moment in the polymorphs of ice. Johari, G.P., [1984, p.4413-4422, eng] 38-3753

Dielectric properties of ice in the presence of space charge. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.421-427, eng] 38-4093

Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158

Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.105-118, rus] 39-1159

Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336

Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914

Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756

Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields. Burrows, D.A., et al, [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482

Nucleation mechanism of ice crystals under electrical effect. Shichiri, T., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 41-2105

Influence of electric fields on freezing of supercooled water drops. Shlykov, V.V., [1986, p.32-40, rus] 41-3464

Electric phenomena in snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., [1987, p.57-61, rus] 42-1241

Electric field alignment of ice particles in thunderstorms. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1987, p.14,833-14,844, eng] 42-1916

Studying the process of water drops freezing in electric fields. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1987, p.137-142, rus] 42-3767

Photoelectrical phenomena at the ice-semiconductor interface. Chesnokov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.99-103, eng] 42-3785

Electric heating

Ice melting in electromagnetic fields. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.40-44, rus] 38-313

Analyzing the reliability of direct electrical heating of pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., [1977, p.36-41, rus] 38-763

Electrochemical stabilization of sandy and clayey soils. Valer'ianova, L.I., [1983, p.83-89, rus] 38-1532

Electrical methods of soil stabilization. Egorov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-1533

Electrical heating of pipelines for preventing the freezing of water-containing mixtures during nonstationary movement regimes. Patsuk, A.A., [1979, p.102-106, rus] 38-1862

Direct electrical heating of main pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., et al, [1979, p.85-87, rus] 38-1864

Anchoring in freezing weather. Maloian, E., et al, [1982, p.7, rus] 38-2226

Equipment for heating loose cargo. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3250

Designing of ballast preheating systems for ice-going vessels. Ozhiganov, O.A., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-3251

Grouting concrete joints at subzero temperatures. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.72-76, rus] 38-3290

Electric heating protects Syncrude instruments against severe cold. Connell, J.R., [1979, p.18-20, eng] 38-3324

Calculating optimal temperature for heating a frozen base. Zubkov, V.I., [1984, p.347-351, eng] 38-3431

Selection of criteria for calculating continuous ice-melting regimes. Rudakova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.45-57, rus] 38-3448

Winter maintenance of railroad tracks. Khaba, I.I., et al, [1983, p.48-49, rus] 38-3454

Atomic-energy district heating in northern regions (achievements, problems and opinions). Stepanov, I.R., [1984, 174p., rus] 38-3634

Melting ice on short power lines. Moiseev, K.B., [1984, p.71, rus] 38-3953

Selecting technological parameters of artificial thawing of frozen ground with electric heaters. Morozov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.59-63, rus] 38-4487

Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135

Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553

Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556

Concrete mixers with heated bodies for cold regions. Ostromogol'skiĭ, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557

Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] 39-2181

Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] 39-3543

Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V., [1982, 31p., eng] 39-3717

Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Electrical deicer. Spencer, J.H., Jr., et al, [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831

Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L., [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837

Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y., [1972, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3844

Electrically heated air data sensing device. Doremus, J.A., et al, [1978, 6 col., eng] 39-3853

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378

MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553

Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845

Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468

Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985

Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986

Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408

Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions. Karpis, E.E., et al, [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Seikan Ship Bureau. Sakakibara, H., [1985, p.13-15, jpn] 41-178

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Yonago District. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.17-18, jpn] 41-180

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Kinki Nippon railways. Fukuda, K., [1985, p.19-20, jpn] 41-181

Snow and ice removal from railroad switches in Europe. Takakuwa, Y., [1985, p.21-25, jpn] 41-182

Countermeasures for ice and snow accumulation on transmission lines. Asai, S., [1985, p.26-27, jpn] 41-183

Lightweight heater tape for shuttle propellant tank. Spencer, D.J., et al, [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2070

High-voltage network for areas of increased intensity of icing. Genrikh, G.A., et al, [1976, 38 col. + 22 sheets, eng] 41-2497

Calculating harmonic component levels when heating iced power lines. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1986, p.16-21, rus] 41-2546

New sampling technique for northern placer mines. Riabets, N.I., et al, [1986, p.10-15, rus] 41-4549

Electro-explosive aircraft deicing system. Haslim, L.A., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 42-458

Performance of NTMI-10-66 voltage transformers during power line deicing. Zhuk, IU.V., [1986, p.116-119, rus] 42-549

Direct-current ice-melting installations on overhead power lines. Izotov, M.E., et al, [1986, p.52-54, rus] 42-1007

Prevention of power line icing. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1986, p.50-52, rus] 42-1011

Concreting with continuous electric heating of the mixture. Arben'ev, A.S., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1015

Snow removal practiced by Toyama Regional Railroad. Ito, Y., [1985, p.16380-16382, jpn] 42-1278

On reducing operating costs of electric snow melting devices. Matsuura, H., [1984, p.11-13, jpn] 42-1927

Numerical simulation of the full two-dimensional electrothermal de-icer pad. Masiulaniec, K.C., [1988, 211p., eng] 42-2430

Using heating wires in winter concreting. Eremenko, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-3042

Experience in introducing power-saving regimes of electric heating for cast-in-place concrete structures. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 42-3046

Using thermosetting flexible covers in heating cast-in-place concrete. Maksimov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.21-22, rus] 42-3047

Experience in using heating wires in winter concreting. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 42-3048

Electrothermal treatment of concrete using the reinforcement as heating elements. Miagkiĭ, V.M., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 42-3049

Electric heating *(cont.)*

Peripheral electric heating and warming-up of cast-in-place concrete in reusable formworks. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.26-27, rus] 42-3050

Improving the efficiency of winter concreting. Maksimov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] 42-3133

Electric heating of concrete mixtures for the Far North. Bondarenko, P.N., et al, [1988, p.79-82, rus] 42-3140

Systems approach to the problem of preventing and eliminating breakdowns caused by power line icing. D'iakov, A.F., [1987, 161p., rus] 42-3191

Experience in year-round operation of electric suction-dredges No.350-50L. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3192

Ways of saving time and lowering power consumption in thermal curing of monolith concrete. Kopylov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.39-40, rus] 42-3419

Heating metallic formwork with a plastic conductive lining. Abramov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 42-3434

Calculating the electric field parameters for electric heating of concrete and its mixtures. Zubkov, V.I., [1987, p.113-118, rus] 42-3523

Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C., et al, [1987, p.725-730, eng] 42-3734

Electric potential

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] 42-1742

Electrical potential at the freezing and melting points of solution. Liu, Z., et al, [1987, p.357-362, chi] 42-2903

Investigation of electric potentials in freezing disperse systems. Romanov, V.P., [1988, p.454-458, eng] 42-4060

Electric power

Science and Siberia. Marchuk, G., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-537

Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539

Zone of tensile stresses in the foundation of a concrete dam. Durcheva, V.N., [1983, p.487-492, rus] 38-560

Ice and thermal regime in lower pools of hydroelectric stations. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1983, p.591-598, eng] 38-562

Hydrotechnical concrete of the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric station. Sadovich, M.A., [1983, p.598-605, eng] 38-563

Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-600

Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676

Socio-economic problems of construction organization in the North. Gavrilenko, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-57, rus] 38-679

Formation of regional production systems in northern Siberia. Alekseeva, T.I., et al, [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-680

Task economic complexes in the North. Andrianov, V.A., [1983, p.64-72, rus] 38-681

Economic development of northern East Siberia. Savin, S.I., [1983, p.86-97, rus] 38-682

Fuel and electric power centers in the European USSR. Vasil'ev, V.V., [1983, p.109-115, rus] 38-683

Ice conditions in pools of hydroelectric stations. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, p.85-89, eng] 38-685

Calculating the thermal state of river valleys in permafrost areas. Sobol', S.V., [1981, p.116-117, rus] 38-769

Waterproof curtains for concrete dams. Shchavelev, N.F., [1980, p.561-566, eng] 38-832

New K-49 distributors designed for the North. Polovinkin, E.P., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] 38-897

Economic development of the northeastern USSR. Syaoev, A.A., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 38-1064

Power supply of petroleum fields in the North. Bragin, N.E., et al, [1982, p.15, rus] 38-1370

Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] 38-1441

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Filatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720

Plant windows in permafrost areas. Laktaeva, G.A., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-1721

Downstream channel adjustments of alpine meltwater streams. Gurnell, A.M., [1983, p.342-354, eng] 38-1759

Climatic conditions for glaze and other ice-coating phenomena in the Kansk-Achinsk region. Sorokina, L.P., [1982, p.513-520, eng] 38-1892

Methods of ocean energy conversion. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1983, 165p., rus] 38-1933

Thermal contrast of the air-water system in the Arctic. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1934

Tidal energy for power plants in the North. Rogachev, K.A., [1983, p.50-55, rus] 38-1935

Using tidal energy in dam construction. Nekrasov, A.V., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-1936

Changes in tidal regimes due to dam construction. Barinov, O.G., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-1937

Longitudinal power supply at the Baykal Amur railroad. Bokov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-3019

Power consumption in artificial freezing of rocks. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1984, p.17-20, rus] 38-3396

Atomic-energy district heating in northern regions (achievements, problems and opinions). Stepanov, I.R., [1984, 174p., rus] 38-3434

Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927

Hydroelectric power plant construction in permafrost areas. Frishter, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.27-33, rus] 38-3977

Earth dam construction in freezing weather in permafrost areas. Pravdivets, IU.P., [1984, p.34-35, rus] 38-3978

Radioactive pollution of snow and water around atomic plants. Chebotina, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.74-76, rus] 38-4146

Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199

Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] 38-4261

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 38-4519

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy in Arctic regions. Il'in, A.K., [1984, p.18-55, rus] 38-4520

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894

Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyi, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904

Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166

Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256

Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596

Wind power generation in the Arctic. Sidorov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1640

Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] 39-2190

Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548

Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062

Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063

Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345

Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskii, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] 39-3816

Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822

Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987

Performance of equipment in low-voltage electric boiler rooms. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1977, p.14-32, rus] 39-3988

Safety of electrical equipment in Yakutia. Khungeev, A.M., et al, [1977, p.46-52, rus] 39-3989

Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002

Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336

Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369

Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., [1984, p.64-68, rus] 40-373

Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379

Modular construction in the Far North. Zaltsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-854

Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-877

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-504

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-947

Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729

Design of electric trains for permafrost areas. Satsyperov, I.F., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823

Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talta, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178

Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184

Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212

Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525

Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762

Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3[illegible]

Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092

Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385

Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386

Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468

Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612

Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkundin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] 41-619

Mobile-crew and modular construction methods in permafrost areas. Petrov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.49-51, rus] 41-882

Substations 110 kv with the equipment housed in superblock structures. Ezrakhovich, L.O., [1986, p.3-6, rus] 41-909

Substations 110/6-10 kv built in the Urengoy gas field area. Gaft, S.IA., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 41-910

Distributing device 110 kv with mobile reel-carriage switches. Karpov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.9-10, rus] 41-912

Electrical groundings in permafrost areas. Fel'dman, M.L., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 41-913

Influence of geocryological conditions of the construction site on the design of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power Plant No.3. Zaskovich, V.Kh., et al, [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-987

Basic problems of power supply in the North. Ryl'skii, V.A., et al, [1986, p.86-93, rus] 41-1205

Mobile power plants used in northern and remote regions. Talta, V.G., [1986, p.31-34, rus] 41-1836

Benthos in the experimental bays of the Ob' River below Novosibirsk. Blagovidova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-1832

Primary production in the Bratsk reservoir. Part 2. Assimilation of carbon by phytoplankton. Psutova, V.N., et al, [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-1834

Development of power engineering in the Yakut ASSR related to the Baykal Amur Railroad construction. Collection of scientific papers. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-1925

Safety measures for electric-power objects of the South Yakutia Task Economic Complex. Sedalishchev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 41-1926

Development of low power data logger for unmanned antarctic sites. Katsuta, Y., et al, [1986, p.175-188, jpn] 41-2694

Basic structures of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric plant. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.11-17, rus] 41-2863

Passing of ice and construction wastes at the Kureyskaya site. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.23-27, rus] 41-2865

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013

Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sepegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126

Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Bianov, G.F., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] 41-3439

Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1986, p.13-23, rus] 41-3441

Problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1986, p.23-29, rus] 41-3442

Temperature and moisture regime of the Vilyuy power plant dam. Olovin, B.A., [1986, p.151-161, rus] 41-3458

Tidal power plants. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] 41-3675
Engineering preparations for construction of the Surgut Power Plant. Lutsiuk, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 41-3808
Ice and hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, 73p., dan] 41-3960
Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145
Oceanic thermal power plants. Il'in, A.K., [1987, p.96-112, rus] 41-4146
Construction of heating networks in cold regions. Sypachev, G.G., et al, [1986, p.421-422, eng] 41-4160
Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470
Using thermopiles in network construction. Smirnov, V.N., [1983, p.108-118, rus] 41-4481
Hydropower tunnels in permafrost. Jacobsen, T.S., et al, [1987, p.26-35, eng] 42-101
Daily inflow into reservoirs of Angara-Yenisey hydraulic power cascade. Zhorov, V.A., [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-153
Control systems of main power plants of river icebreakers. Kurakin, V.N., [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-371
Effect of solar radiation reflected from snow on solar cells. Nakahara, K., et al, [1986, p.1182-1189, jpn] 42-426
Laboratory studies of the effect of release waves on the breakup of the ice cover in the tailwaters of hydroelectric power plants. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.83-88, eng] 42-913
Economic development and the formation of a base transportation network in the Soviet north. Burkhanov, V.F., [1987, p.26-44, eng] 42-1211
Construction on petroleum fields of West Siberia. Sushkov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-1432
Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625
Ash dump construction in freezing weather. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.51-55, rus] 42-1628
Thermal design of slurry flows on the above-water slope of ash dumps of thermal power plants. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.47-54, rus] 42-1638
Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663
Characteristics of the ice and thermal regimes of hydroelectric stations and pumped-storage stations. Gotlib, IA.L., [1987, p.91-95, eng] 42-1771
Electric power installation on icebreakers. Makashov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 42-2065
Role of the dynamics of engineering-geocryological conditions in man-induced paludification (the Chita-Ingoda trough taken as an example). Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1987, p.155-156, rus] 42-2311
Optimizing heat supply systems of settlements in Yakutia. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1987, 88p., rus] 42-2351
Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., [1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus] 42-2460
Thermophysical studies of elements in power producing installations. Dolinskiĭ, A.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 42-2548
Permafrost and hydropower development in Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-2786
Combined mechanization of construction-assembling work under difficult climatic conditions. Talts, V.G., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 42-2868
Industrial activities and landscape transformation. Volkova, V.G., et al, [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2895
Studying failures of the equipment supplying power to drilling rigs under West Siberian conditions. Bashirov, I.A., [1986, p.13-14, rus] 42-3043
Power supply for geological exploration work in the North. Limitovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] 42-3084
Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372
New norms and regulations for designing substations in remote northern regions. [1988, p.74-75, rus] 42-3480
Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 42-3664
Comparative efficiency of power plants on icebreaking cargo ships. Kuklin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.13-25, rus] 42-3665
Automation of industrial ship-building processes. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-3670
Building power-supply networks in the North, Siberia and the Far East. Koratsev, E.I., et al, [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3900
Transport schemes for rural construction of electric nets in northern regions. Marfin, N.I., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-3903
Construction of hydros in cold climate: achievements and problems. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, [1988, p.1268-1270, eng] 42-4216
Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

See also: Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Electrical conductivity

See: Electrical resistivity

Electrical grounding

Electrical parameters of extended overground pipelines. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1978, p.26-30, rus] 38-759
Electrical grounding in northern water bodies. Karelin, V.I., [1979, p.36-37, rus] 38-760
Grounding electrical equipment in mines of permafrost areas. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1976, p.22-26, rus] 38-761
Electrical grounding of pipeline equipment in the North. Patsuk, A.A., et al, [1976, p.45-47, rus] 38-762
Analyzing the reliability of direct electrical heating of pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., [1977, p.36-41, rus] 38-763
Electrical grounding of power supply equipment of the BAM. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1980, p.46-47, rus] 38-767
Determining gradient structure parameters of permafrost when designing electrical grounding. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1981, p.24-29, rus] 38-768
Influence of permafrost structure on electrical grounding parameters. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1981, p.17-23, rus] 38-770
Designing electrical groundings for frozen ground. Dzhuvarly, Ch.M., et al, [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-1027
Grounding electrical installations in the Far North. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-1754
Calculating electrical grounding parameters for perennially frozen ground. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1980, p.18-24, rus] 38-1856
Analyzing the field of lightning current in two-layer ground. Dul'zon, A.A., et al, [1979, p.13-19, rus] 38-1861
Electrical grounding of substations in permafrost areas. Aseev, G.G., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 38-3347
Observations during BRIMFROST '83. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-4052
Lightning protection of power nets in areas with high specific resistivity of ground. Kostenko, M.V., et al, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-4201
Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165
Lightning protection in permafrost areas. Zarkhi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.42-45, 101, rus] 39-2380
Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] 39-3986
Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987
Seasonal variations of grounding resistance. Grachev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.71-78, rus] 39-3990
Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991
Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992
Electrical grounding in mines of permafrost areas. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1023
Using building foundations as electrical grounding in permafrost areas. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
Electrical groundings in permafrost areas. Fel'dman, M.L., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 41-913
Development of power engineering in the Yakut ASSR related to the Baykal Amur Railroad construction. Collection of scientific papers. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-1925
Safety measures for electric-power objects of the South Yakutia Task Economic Complex. Sedalishchev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 41-1926
Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines. Manual. Arnopolin, A.G., et al, [1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), rus] 41-2890
Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013
Measuring the resistivity of grounding devices in inhomogeneous ground. Kats, E.L., et al, [1987, p.52-55, rus] 42-1009

Electrical insulation

Contamination and icing of transmission line insulators. Cherney, E.A., [1980, p.46-52, eng] 38-1700
Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators. Phan, L.C., et al, [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668
AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
On the role of water film in the mechanism of flashover of ice insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, [1986, p.281-284, eng] 41-3416
Effect of hoarfrost on transmission lines at 110kV. Baumann, E., [1987, p.264-266, ger] 42-1335

Electrical logging

Method of reducing multilayer structure of permafrost to a mathematical model. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1977, p.20-25, rus] 38-765
Studying frost mounds by the vertical electrical sounding technique. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.104-114, rus] 38-1922

Electrical measurement

Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
Vertical electrical soundings in the vicinity of extended taliks. Boĭkov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.172-180, rus] 41-2098
Peculiarities of using electrometric techniques in studying dams. Prigoda, V.IA., [1987, p.7-9, rus] 42-161

Electrical properties

Field measurements of electrical freezing potentials in permafrost areas. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1983, p.962-967, eng] 38-1274
Grounding electrical installations in the Far North. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-1754
Electrical properties and thermal radiation of one-year sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.144-149, rus] 38-2652
Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations. Mel'kanovitskiĭ, I.M., [1984, 176p., rus] 38-3607
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66 eng] 40-3227
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
Winter cumulus electrification in an axisymmetric cloud model. Takahashi, T., [1982, p.554-557, eng] 41-66
Picovoltmeters used in low-temperature research. Krasnopolin, I.IA., [1986, p.1427-1431, eng] 41-994
Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze. Yarkin, I.G., [1986, 24p., eng] 41-3929
Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1988, p.910-915, eng] 42-4148

See also: Dielectric properties; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical resistivity

Subsea permafrost detection. Corwin, R.F., [1983, p.329-336, eng] 38-643
Snow characteristics on a high alpine firn saddle. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.260-271, eng] 38-1471
Radar wave speeds in polar glaciers. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1983, p.199-208, eng] 38-1514
Geoelectric soundings near Dome C. Thyssen, F., et al, [1983, p.1-10, ger] 38-1517
Frequency dependence of the surface conductivity of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4078-4083, eng] 38-1575
Mobility and trapping of electrons in ice. De Haas, M.P., et al, [1983, p.4089-4092, eng] 38-1578
Data on past air composition from ice cores of Greenland and Byrd Station, Antarctica. Hammer, C.U., [1983, p.4099-4103, eng] 38-1581
Measurement of direct current conductivity on ice samples for climatological applications. Schwander, J., et al, [1983, p.4157-4160, eng] 38-1596
Lake ice growth and conductivity. Adams, W.P., et al, [1982, p.184-185, eng] 38-1976
Lightning protection of power nets in areas with high specific resistivity of ground. Kostenko, M.V., et al, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-4201
Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Resistivity logging of frozen rocks. Snegirev, A.M., [1984, p.295-299, eng] 39-2176
Lightning protection in permafrost areas. Zarkhi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.42-45, 101, rus] 39-2380
Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167
Ice conductivity during thunderstorms. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] 39-3681
Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791
Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928
Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992
Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978

Electrical resistivity *(cont.)*

Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] **40-1316**

Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] **40-1791**

Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] **40-2376**

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] **40-2403**

Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] **40-2465**

D.C. conductivity of the ice surface. Turner, G.J., et al, [1986, p.403-405, eng] **40-3659**

Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] **40-4051**

Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] **40-4268**

Realization of the ice point. Georgiuss, R.S., [1986, p.573-575, eng] **41-3304**

Snow-cover electrical resistivity and solid precipitation in Sapporo. Mizuno, Y., [1986, p.11-15, jpn] **41-3502**

Very conductive layer below permafrost, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H.G., et al, [1987, p.155-161, eng] **42-285**

DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets. Arcone, S.A., [1987, p.845-849, eng] **42-1754**

Till layer beneath Storglaciären, Sweden. Brand, G., et al, [1987, p.311-314, eng] **42-1826**

Dynamics of Bjerrum faults and protonic ice conductivity. Sergienko, S.I., [1987, p.471-475, eng] **42-2666**

Ice field transistor. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1987, p.115-119, eng] **42-3788**

D.C. conductivity of antarctic ice in relation to its chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.605-611, eng] **42-3852**

Measurements of active layer and permafrost. Gahe, E., et al, [1988, p.148-153, eng] **42-4001**

Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1988, p.927-932, eng] **42-4151**

Electricity

See: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Hailstone electrification; Static electricity

Electromagnetic properties

Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] **38-307**

Electromagnetic wave attenuation in Arctic ice. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.10-18, rus] **38-309**

Double refraction of electromagnetic waves in ice shelves. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.18-25, rus] **38-310**

Application of impulse radar to civil engineering. Ulriksen, C.P.F., [1982, 175p., eng] **38-603**

Variation of the electrical properties of one-year sea ice during its growth. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.225-228, eng] **38-633**

Characterization of snow for evaluation of its effect on electromagnetic wave propagation. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.35-42, eng] **38-1037**

Progress in methods of measuring the free water content of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.48-51, eng] **38-1039**

Millimeter-wavelength diagnostics of snow. Walsh, J., et al, [1983, p.17-19, eng] **38-2120**

Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, [1984, p.85-89, rus] **38-4175**

Transmission of visible and infrared radiation in falling and blowing snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.113-127, eng] **38-4312**

Performance and optical signature of an AN/VVS-1 laser rangefinder in falling snow: Preliminary test results. Lacombe, J., [1983, p.253-266, eng] **38-4324**

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, 32p., eng] **38-4472**

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.53-75, eng] **39-332**

Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] **39-1158**

Discussion: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.93-94, eng] **39-1626**

Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.95-97, eng] **39-1627**

Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M., [1984, 33p., eng] **39-2920**

Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] **39-2954**

Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] **39-2963**

Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] **39-2964**

Study of laser deicing. Gajda, W.J., [1983, 40p., eng] **39-3922**

Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] **40-86**

Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] **40-273**

Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] **40-425**

Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] **40-849**

Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] **40-1544**

Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1982, p.113-131, eng] **40-1933**

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] **40-1940**

Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] **40-1943**

Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, p.277-287, eng] **40-1945**

Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] **40-1959**

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] **40-2378**

Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] **40-2644**

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] **40-2775**

Ocean wave phenomena observed with an adaptive multifrequency radar system. Gjessing, D.T., et al, [1986, p.311-327, eng] **41-1813**

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.57-133, eng] **41-2655**

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, 45p., eng] **41-4368**

Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles. Jordan, R., [1987, p.527-539, eng] **42-1039**

Effect of instrument configuration on measurement of transmittance in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1987, p.127-131, eng] **42-1415**

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.207-235, eng] **42-2559**

Electromagnetic prospecting

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] **38-11**

Transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost mapping. Ehrenbard, R.L., et al, [1983, p.272-277, eng] **38-1149**

Deep electromagnetic sounding over the permafrost terrain in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Sinha, A.K., et al, [1983, p.1166-1171, eng] **38-1312**

Electromagnetic detection of soil moisture: progress report 1. Davis, J.L., et al, [1977, p.76-86, eng] **38-1675**

Grounding electrical installations in the Far North. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] **38-1754**

Glacial movements in Greenland from Doppler satellite observations. Drew, A.J.R., [1983, 64p., eng] **38-1898**

Mapping the distribution of permafrost, Melville I., N.W.T. [1983, 31p. + append., eng] **38-3086**

Detection of permafrost base in Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. [1983, 41p. + append., eng] **38-3087**

Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations. Mel'kanovitskiĭ, I.M., [1984, 176p., rus] **38-3607**

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS Project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1982, p.150-158, eng] **38-4161**

Improving electrical sounding techniques in engineering surveys. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., et al, [1984, p.116-125, rus] **38-4590**

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] **39-33**

Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] **39-541**

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] **39-915**

Computer processing of electrical sounding data of permafrost. Dmitriev, A.G., et al, [1984, p.189-190, rus] **39-925**

Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] **39-1357**

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] **39-1603**

Locating boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placers. Matveev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.14-18, rus] **39-3546**

Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.895-902, eng] **40-333**

Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] **40-951**

Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] **40-1304**

Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] **40-1308**

Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] **40-1336**

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] **40-1650**

Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] **40-1930**

High-resolution electromagnetic altimetry over the ocean. Won, I.J., [1986, p.327-332, eng] **41-1511**

Vertical electrical soundings in the vicinity of extended taliks. Bofkov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.172-180, rus] **41-2098**

Determination of the thickness of the frozen zone in soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1982, 8p., eng] **41-3228**

Possibility of using the transient processes sounding method in geocryological mapping. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.144-153, rus] **41-3495**

Ice thickness and structure of the Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Blindow, N., et al, [1986, p.43-60, eng] **41-3525**

Geophysical methods of studying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] **42-728**

Electromagnetic survey of permafrost thickness, Alaska, 1969 and 1970. Keller, G.V., [1987, p.559-563, eng] **42-1102**

Detection of subsea permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, G.G., et al, [1987, p.565-569, eng] **42-1103**

Applying electromagnetic soundings to the study of bedrock relief in permafrost areas. Veshev, A.V., et al, [1987, p.81-85, rus] **42-1943**

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.289-311, eng] **42-2565**

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.111-120, eng] **42-3550**

Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.121-136, eng] **42-3551**

Seismic and electrical properties of unconsolidated permafrost. King, M.S., et al, [1988, p.349-364, eng] **42-3860**

Electric prospecting of inhomogeneous frozen media. Kuskov, V.V., [1988, p.961-964, eng] **42-4157**

EM soundings for mapping complex geology in the permafrost terrain of northern Canada. Sinha, A.K., [1988, p.994-999, eng] **42-4163**

Electron irradiation

Investigation of the luminescence emitted by pulse-irradiated D2O ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, [1987, p.67-73, eng] **42-3781**

Electron microscopy

Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] **39-1224**

Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Falls, A.H., [1982, 356p., eng] **39-1405**

Microparticles in Dome C ice cores. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1986, p.250-261, eng] **41-1755**

Microstructure of microemulsions by freeze fracture electron microscopy. John, W., et al, [1988, p.2294-2301, eng] **42-3229**

Quench cooled ice crystal imprint size: a micro-method for study of macromolecular hydration. Cameron, I.L., et al, [1988, p.[illegible]396, eng] **42-3352**

See also: Scanning electron microscopy

Electronic equipment

Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] **39-2092**

Avalanche victim locators. Faisant, R.D., [1984, p.54-57, eng] **40-803**

Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] **40-3099**

Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan. Bates, R.E., et al, [1985, p.212-229, eng] **41-1497**

Digital radar system for echo studies on ice sheets. Schultz, D.G., et al, [1987, p.206-210, eng] **41-4459**

Electronics stand up to damage from snow and ice. Suzuki, M., et al, [1986, p.897-901, jpn] **42-42**

Electronic thermometer for measuring snow cover temperature. Tomasi, G., [1987, p.40-43, ita] **42-1812**

Electroosmosis

Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] **39-81**

Elevation

See: Altitude

Embankments

Thermal stresses in earth structures of permafrost areas. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.44-56, rus] **38-25**

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] **38-168**

Railroad embankments in permafrost. Dai, J., [1983, p.379-384, chi] **38-252**

Critical height of railway embankment in permafrost. Huang, X., [1983, p.391-397, chi] **38-254**

Freeze thaw deformation of embankments in permafrost. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.398-404, chi] **38-255**

Statistical analysis of shale durability factors. Hudec, P.P., [1982, p.28-35, eng] **38-490**

Cutters designed for frozen ground excavation. Antimonov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-43, rus] 38-627
Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630
Designing road embankments for permafrost areas. Mikhailov, G.D., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-631
Thermal interactions between pipelines and ground. Benusovich, A.S., [1977, p.143-148, rus] 38-764
Frost failure of ash-dump embankments. Melent'ev, V.A., et al, [1982, p.57, rus] 38-1026
Transformation of unconsolidated rocks under freeze-thaw. Dai, J., [1983, p.212-216, eng] 38-1138
Evaluation of experimental design features for roadway construction over permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1983, p.283-288, eng] 38-1151
Thermal performance of a section of the Mackenzie highway. Goodrich, L.E., [1983, p.353-358, eng] 38-1164
Stabilization of sinkholes on the Hudson Bay Railway. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1983, p.468-473, eng] 38-1185
Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1983, p.509-513, eng] 38-1192
Critical height of railroad embankments. Huang, X., [1983, p.514-519, eng] 38-1193
Nuiqsut airport dredge project. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1983, p.689-694, eng] 38-1224
Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. Li, Y., et al, [1983, p.707-714, eng] 38-1227
Benefits of a peat underlay used in road construction on permafrost. McHattie, R.L., et al, [1983, p.826-831, eng] 38-1249
Long-term creep deformation of roadway embankment on ice-rich permafrost. Phukan, A., [1983, p.994-999, eng] 38-1280
Road protection from snowdrifts in Moldavia. Grinich, V.F., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] 38-1416
Reinforcing embankments in flood plains. Fedotov, G.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1419
Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421
Bridge construction on roads of western Siberia. Mukhin, A.A., [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-1423
Construction of roadbeds on swamps without peat removal. Kotul, V.G., et al, [1983, p.19, rus] 38-1424
Determining embankment heights for non-accumulation of snow. Sokhranskiĭ, S.T., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1427
Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1983, p.5-7, rus] 38-1428
Roadbed effect on permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-1547
Effective countermeasures against naleds in the BAM area. Lugovol, P.N., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1748
Railroad line Berkakit-Yakutsk. Sobolev, P.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1749
Filter dams on swamps. Druzhinin, M.K., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1750
Using the BTS-500 drills on construction sites of the BAM. Rumiantsev, R.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1753
Influence of embankment material on the permafrost table. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.195-203, chi] 38-2301
Mathematical analysis of the winter freezing process in an embankment constructed in summer. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.209-213, chi] 38-2303
Construction of underground cables in permafrost areas. Arapov, V.N., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-2362
Naleds in the BAM area. Sorokina, Z.G., [1983, p.125-135, rus] 38-2578
Hydraulic sowing in the eastern section of BAM. Chernavskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 38-2951
Optimal subgrade design for the Caucasus railroad. Svanishvili, N.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-2952
Design and construction of subgrades on taiga soils. Kormanovskiĭ, G.P., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-2953
Covering embankment slopes of railroads with broken stone. Pustovalov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3, rus] 38-3018
Building embankments in marshes of permafrost areas. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3101
Snowdrifts beneath overpasses. Chernyshev, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 38-3200
Estimating the rate of soil creep. Tashlykov, P.G., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 38-3201
Nelchina slide—case study. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.361-379, eng] 38-3489
Synthetic insulation in arctic roadway embankments. Olson, M.E., [1984, p.739-752, eng] 38-3513
Probe for measuring both thermal conductivity and water content of soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1984, p.835-849, eng] 38-3519
Using sandy ground in building culvert and bridge abutments. Zelevich, P.M., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 38-3700
Intensification of earthwork in road construction. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1983, 183p, rus] 38-3903
Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 38-3948
Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Markin, B.P., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3968
Strength of concrete placed in freezing weather. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 38-3971
Experience in erecting ice structures of complex forms. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.115-126, rus] 38-4459
Earth for building roadbeds on new construction sites of Siberia. Ermakov, I.G., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-4592
Calculating upthrust of ice on slopes of roadbeds and structures. Grechishchev, E.K., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 38-4593
Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123
Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Ways of improving the effectiveness of using the VPR-1200 and VPRS-500 construction machines. Gashkov, B.V., [1985, p.4-7, rus] 39-2031
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123
Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-2124
Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519
Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824
Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825
Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864
Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freĭdin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113
Stresses in railroad embankments built in northern swamps. Derbentsev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3114
Calculating ultimate strength of embankment foundations for swamps. Lobanov, I.Z., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 39-3115
Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419
Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks. Brediuk, G.P., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 39-3820
Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments. Pyshko, L.V., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 39-3821
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Earthwork for the construction of self-flowing thermoplastic pipelines. Otstavnov, A.A., [1985, p.38-43, rus] 39-3823
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
Winter maintenance of roads during considerable snowdrifting. Filippov, I.V., [1983, p.10-12, rus] 39-3918
Height of embankments free of snowdrifts. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 39-3919
Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
Stabilization of embankments built on sagging bases. Volodin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633
Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206
Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions, review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
Eater West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Rasin, E.V., et al, [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Formula for calculating horizontal forces produced by thawing ground. Bondarenko, G.I., [1985, p.53-55, rus] 41-302
Plastic foam—from frost protection to road embankments. Refsdal, G., [1985, p.16-19, eng] 41-335
Aerodynamics of road embankments (a discussion). Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.25-26, rus] 41-503
Embankments built of water-logged earth with horizontal sand-drains. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1985, p.2-3, rus] 41-505
Formation of ice-marginal embankments into ice-dammed lakes, Pleistocene. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.247-263, eng] 41-563
Strength and filtration properties of water-saturated peats in a detonation zone. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-906
Interaction between submerged embankment and multi-year ice floes. Larsen, O.D., [1986, p.678-692, eng] 41-1124
Design of tall railroad embankments on weak bases. Vol'nov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.5-6, rus] 41-1530
State of corrugated metal culverts during operation. Rolak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-1531
Thermophysical properties of ground containing coarse clastic inclusions. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1986, p.60-71, rus] 41-1538
Calculating the amount of solar radiation heat reaching mine roads. Bazavluk, V.A., [1986, p.192-200, rus] 41-2100
Freezing front location in two-dimensional cold soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1987, p.91-95, eng] 41-2407
Designing routes for complicated geological and climatic conditions in plains. Skutin, A.I., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 41-2455
Peat mining and preliminary construction work in winter. Khomich, V.A., [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-2555
Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013
Evaluation of road construction by surcharge over muskeg. Johnson, E.G., [1982, 13p + append., eng] 41-3048
Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127
Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] 41-3130
Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3331

Embankments *(cont.)*

Influence of temperature regime and ice content on deformation of embankments built of coarse-clastic soils. Gavrilov, A.N., [1986, p.44-53, rus] **41-3445**

Cryogenic processes and the stability of tailing-dumps built on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., [1986, p.67-75, rus] **41-3448**

Reinforced earth slab to reduce embankment loads, Auke Bay, Alaska. Elias, V., et al, [1981, 21p., eng] **41-4067**

Application of geotextiles in Alaska. Johnson, E.G., [1983, 64p., eng] **41-4071**

Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost. Brown, J., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] **41-4072**

Engineering-geological investigations for construction. Ziangirov, R.S., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] **42-4**

Influence of engineering and geological conditions on the technical state of main underground pipelines in northern areas of western Siberia. Nefedova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.38-42, rus] **42-5**

Embankment dams on permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1987, 109p., eng] **42-106**

Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] **42-158**

Peculiarities of using electrometric techniques in studying dams. Prigoda, V.IA., [1987, p.7-9, rus] **42-161**

Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] **42-163**

Preliminary engineering work on oil fields of the Central Ob' River area. Eshkind, S.A., [1987, p.36-37, rus] **42-169**

Permafrost prethawing by surface modification; final report. Esch, D.C., [1982, 40p. + append., eng] **42-559**

Tensile reinforcement of road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., [1986, 25p., eng] **42-865**

Effects of salts on frost heave. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] **42-866**

Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] **42-656**

Science of snow and ice, Pt.8. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-10, jpn] **42-805**

Development of a machine for roadside snowbank removal. Abe, T., [1987, p.77-83, jpn] **42-813**

Calculation of melting slopes of ash-dump embankments. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.40-43, rus] **42-1013**

Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] **42-1430**

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] **42-1625**

Ash dump construction in freezing weather. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.51-55, rus] **42-1628**

Calculation of settling of embankment bases in the Far North. Kanaev, F.S., [1987, p.14-16, rus] **42-1862**

Today's responsibilities of construction-machine operators. Kazanovskaia, N.P., [1987, p.37-40, rus] **42-1865**

Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] **42-1932**

Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] **42-1934**

Construction and operation of temporary forest roads. Vishniakov, A.S., [1986, p.14, rus] **42-1936**

Service life of winter roads built for timber transportation. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1986, p.14, rus] **42-1937**

EPS—design considerations. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.17-20, eng] **42-1973**

Polystyrene as a lightweight fill material in road embankments. Aabøe, R., [1987, p.21-27, eng] **42-1974**

Ground water in aeration zones of artificial earth structures. Ablavskiĭ, F.N., [1987, p.194-195, rus] **42-2314**

Geosynthetics supporting embankments over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1987, p.158-170, eng] **42-2358**

Temperature field in a thawing embankment in permafrost. Mu, S., [1988, p.163-166, eng] **42-2755**

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Pushkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] **42-2761**

Using nonwoven materials in preventing roadbed deformation. Dydyshko, P.I., [1987, p.22-33, rus] **42-2768**

Water and frost—stability risks for embankments of fine-grained soils. Ekström, A., et al, [1985, p.155-166, eng] **42-2815**

Road to the Yamal gas. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.23-25, rus] **42-2867**

Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Aoyama, K., et al, [1987, p.145-150, jpn] **42-2954**

Radar investigations of gravel roadbed failures, N.W.T. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] **42-3000**

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] **42-3245**

Organizing roadbed construction under difficult natural and climatic conditions. Kozhevnikov, A.P., [1988, p.7-8, rus] **42-3482**

Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] **42-3893**

Design and monitoring of water retaining embankments in permafrost. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1988, p.971-976, eng] **42-4159**

Some aspects of soils engineering properties improvement during dam construction. Bianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.1036-1038, eng] **42-4172**

Roadway embankments on warm permafrost, problems and remedial treatments. Esch, D., [1988, p.1223-1228, eng] **42-4208**

Assessment of key design aspects of a 150 foot high earth dam on warm permafrost. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1988, p.1242-1246, eng] **42-4211**

Embankment failure from creep of permafrost foundation soils. McHattie, R., et al, [1988, p.1292-1297, eng] **42-4221**

Regularities of thermal and mechanical interaction between culverts and embankments. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1988, p.1446-1449, eng] **42-4251**

Model test to determine thawing depth of embankment in permafrost region. Ye, B., et al, [1988, p.1520-1525, eng] **42-4265**

Use of wood fiber in lightweight embankments for northern applications. McMahon, R.J., [1987, p.35-39, eng] **42-4286**

Emissivity

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] **39-1134**

Emulsions

Fate and behaviour of water-in-oil emulsions in ice. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.263-279, eng] **38-4296**

Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions. Glushchenko, V.N., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] **39-3305**

Engine starters

Simple device to improve low temperature driving. Coutts, J., [1984, p.36-37, eng] **39-2764**

Cold starting ability of in-service M113 vehicles. Stupich, T.F., et al, [1986, 17p. + append., eng] **41-3010**

Starting an arterial heat pipe from frozen state. Abramenko, A.N., et al, [1987, p.1283-1288, eng] **41-4161**

Operation of gasoline motor pumps in freezing weather. Shatilov, B., [1986, p.16-17, rus] **42-34**

Starting pneumo-percussion mechanisms at subzero temperatures. Abramenkov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.107-110, rus] **42-1773**

Engineering

Science in the North; Proceedings. [1982, 310p., eng] **38-103**

Use of lime soil for road construction in permafrost. Wang, Q., et al, [1983, p.372-378, chi] **38-251**

Design and construction of cutting in massive ground-ice area. Huang, X., et al, [1983, p.385-390, chi] **38-253**

Practical application of underslab ventilation system: Prudhoe Bay case study. Odom, W.B., [1983, p.940-944, eng] **38-1270**

Applications of the fast Fourier transform to cold regions engineering. Phillips, W.F., [1983, p.988-993, eng] **38-1279**

Brief introduction to permafrost research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1143-1147, eng] **38-1307**

Engineering designs for laying pipelines in permafrost areas and boggy terrain in the North. Spiridonov, V.V., [1983, p.1184-1187, eng] **38-1315**

Problems of engineering glaciology. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1983, p.58-65, rus] **38-1687**

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1982. [1983, 83p., eng] **38-2102**

Bottom preparation for gravity structures in the Beaufort Sea. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.423-432, eng] **38-3232**

Research on disaster prevention in Japan. [1983, 131p., eng] **38-3345**

On the subject of engineering glaciology. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.163-165, rus] **38-3372**

Conference on cold regions engineering, Edmonton, Alta., 1984. [1984, 1020p., eng] **38-3464**

Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] **39-108**

Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] **39-312**

Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] **39-395**

Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] **39-1514**

Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1984, p.157-173, eng] **39-1801**

Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] **39-1854**

Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] **39-2096**

Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] **39-2123**

Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] **39-2134**

Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] **39-3034**

Engineering in the Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] **39-3226**

Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] **39-3328**

Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] **39-3333**

Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] **39-3503**

Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] **39-3715**

Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] **40-566**

Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] **40-622**

Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] **40-623**

Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] **40-656**

Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] **40-704**

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] **40-744**

Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] **40-1681**

Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] **40-2041**

Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] **40-2049**

Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] **40-2424**

Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction. Smith, R.J., [1986, p.742-750, eng] **40-2485**

Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] **40-3437**

Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] **40-3529**

Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] **40-3830**

Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] **40-4633**

Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] **40-4736**

Natural hazards and research needs in coastal and ocean engineering. Nath, J.H., ed, [1984, 62p., eng] **41-83**

Ocean engineering and the environment—Oceans '85 Conference, Vol.1. [1985, 2 vols. (1364p.), eng] **41-217**

River and lake ice engineering. Ashton, G.D., ed, [1986, 485p., eng] **41-231**

OMAE symposium on offshore and Arctic frontiers, 1st, 1986. [1986, 492p., eng] **41-354**

Institute of Northern Engineering, 1985-1986 report. [1986, 48p., eng] **41-364**

Ice engineering laboratory, Nippon Kohan K.K. [1986, p.113-115, jpn] **41-444**

Permafrost. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.99-106, eng] **41-476**

Ice and river engineering. Starosolszky, Ö., [1985, p.175-219, eng] **41-902**

Research on engineering in arctic and subarctic regions, the Cold Region Technology Center of Luleå University. Lindmark, R., [1986, p.125-129, eng] **41-970**

Northern Workshop, 1st, 1984, proceedings and abstracts. [1986, 74p., eng] **41-1034**

Ice engineering research activities on the Japanese coast of Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., [1986, p.15-29, eng] **41-1088**

Fire protection of Arctic offshore structures. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.223-237, eng] **41-2276**

Fire protection engineering in modular Arctic facilities. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.238-250, eng] **41-2277**

Petroleum engineering impact on northern swamps. Polkoshnikova, O.V., et al, [1982, p.198-209, eng] **41-2344**

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1985. [1986, 89p., eng] **41-2575**

Slope stability; geotechnical engineering and geomorphology. Anderson, M.G., ed, [1987, 648p., eng] **41-3042**

Engineering applications and risk assessment: summary and discussion. Allan, D., et al, [1986, p.31-37, eng] **41-3089**

Subzero engineering. Hills, A., [1986, p.52-56, eng] **41-4273**

Engineering study Arctic marine terminal facilities. [1969, 54p. + figs., eng] **42-1079**

Perspectives in ice technology. Ashton, G.D., [1986, 4p., eng] **42-1372**

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] **42-2274**

Current problems of engineering glaciology and the economic activity of people. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1988, p.353-372, eng] **42-2742**

See also: Avalanche engineering, Human factors engineering, Military engineering, Municipal engineering, Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology

Shear strength of perennially frozen rocks during thawing. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1983, p.100-108, rus] 38-31

Methods of using the materials of serial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction. Gavrilov, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-115

Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944

Classification of geological media in the North. Koff, G.L., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-1089

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Permafrost produces perma-problems. McGee, M.V., [1982, p.22-24, eng] 38-2192

Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-2260

Evaluation method of heat steadiness in engineering-geology exploration of frozen ground. Zhu, L., [1983, p.179-184, chi] 38-2299

Frost damage in water pipes and its prevention. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.241-246, chi] 38-2308

Hydrogeology, engineering geology, and geomorphology of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1983, 82p., rus] 38-2637

Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island. Misnik, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.16-33, rus] 38-2639

Predicting changes of engineering and geological conditions in permafrost areas. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1984, p.103-111, rus] 38-3923

Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 38-4434

Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407

Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1996

International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120

Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135

Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152

Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] 39-3696

Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trusk, N.I., [1981, p.41-43, rus] 40-114

Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Chekrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115

Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116

Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of engineering-geological research. Usov, V.A., [1981, p.136-138, rus] 40-164

Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178

Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863

Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793

Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876

Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churiaov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2097

Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155

Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244

Experience in compiling and using complex engineering glaciological maps. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1986, p.213-219, rus] 41-137

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] 41-620

Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996

Determining the scope of engineering-geological research in permafrost regions. Khrustalev, L.N., [1986, p.27-38, rus] 41-2083

Geocryological mapping for regional surveying and design research. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.38-45, rus] 41-2084

Conditions of upbuilding and properties of artificial sea-water ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.140-146, rus] 41-2167

Organic soils. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729

Variabilities in engineering-geological conditions in NW Siberia. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1986, p.41-46, rus] 41-2817

Engineering-geological properties of Quaternary deposits in central Yakutia. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1986, p.66-74, rus] 41-2821

Regional regularities governing long-range freeze-thaw of ground. Kuznetsova, I.L., et al, [1986, p.176-183, rus] 41-2838

Changes in engineering-geocryological conditions induced by economic development. Nevecheria, V.L., et al, [1986, p.184-191, rus] 41-2839

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2983

Engineering geology of the Government Hill area, Anchorage, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-3224

Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.5-12, rus] 41-3440

Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1986, p.13-23, rus] 41-3441

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Compilation of a regional geocryological forecast based on small-scale maps of natural complexes in the cryolithozone of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.53-67, rus] 41-3486

Possibilities of landscape indication in engineering-geological surveys of southern Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.85-96, rus] 41-3489

Southern boundary of permafrost distribution within the West Siberian Plain. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3776

Possibilities of the landscape-indication method for engineering-geological studies of northern West Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1987, p.15-29, rus] 41-4621

Recent problems of engineering-geological investigations and mudflow classifications from the viewpoint of O.K. Lange. Pushkarenko, V.P., [1985, p.108-114, rus] 42-295

Congress of the International Association of Engineering Geology, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 42-464

Engineering geology of power transmission lines in China. Di, Z., et al, [1986, p.1567-1572, eng] 42-478

Forecasting the danger of naled formation for engineering purposes. Lugovot, P.N., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 42-541

Geophysical methods of studying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] 42-728

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973

Engineering and glaciological aspects of snow science. Samotlov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.183-187, rus] 42-1330

Applying electromagnetic soundings to the study of bedrock relief in permafrost areas. Veshev, A.V., et al, [1987, p.81-85, rus] 42-1943

Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., et al, [1987, p.153-161, rus] 42-2252

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Regional characteristics of engineering-geological conditions in the eastern part of Kirghizia. Talipov, M.A., [1985, p.3-12, rus] 42-2367

Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, [1987, 199p., rus] 42-2581

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585

Engineering geology, hydrogeology; rational use of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., et al, [1987, p.23-30, rus] 42-2866

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] 42-3237

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] 42-3878

Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895

Ground-sounding instruments mounted on the USZ-15/36 all-terrain vehicle. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1988, p.40-42, rus] 42-3901

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1988, 195p., rus] 42-3948

Construction of hydros in cold climate: achievements and problems. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, [1988, p.1268-1270, eng] 42-4216

Investigation and treatment for slope-sliding of railway cutting in permafrost area. Wang, W., [1988, p.1515-1519, eng] 42-4264

Geocryological block of oil and gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems. Zakharov, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1531-1533, eng] 42-4267

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Engines

Winterizing to 50 deg below. Connell, J.R., [1979, p.43-46, eng] 38-2380

Engines and installations for Arctic supply vessels. [1983, p.57-65, eng] 38-2669

Low temperature automotive emissions. Coutts, H.J., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 38-3041

Performance of conveyor-type trains in freezing weather. Kralnova, I.F., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-3204

Automobile performance in very cold climate. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-1115

Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528

Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529

Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530

Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260

Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] 41-438

Engines and installations for arctic supply vessels. [1983, p.62-63, eng] 41-789

Marine gas turbine inlet de-icing. Reinauer, G.A., [1986, p.457-461, eng] 41-949

Ice pumps and their rates. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1986, p.11,756-11,762, eng] 41-1024

Problems of technical tribology in Arctic service conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., et al, [1986, p.779-792, eng] 41-1132

Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385

Starting an arterial heat pipe from frozen state. Abramenko, A.N., et al, [1987, p.1283-1288, eng] 41-4161

Rauma-Repola in the Antarctic. [1987, p.27-29, eng] 42-1621

Simplification of gas turbine intake anti-icing systems. Excell, J.R., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-1787

Vector-controlled cycloconverter drive for an icebreaker. Hill, W.A., et al, [1987, p.1036-1042, eng] 42-1890

Performance analysis of a reciprocating, polar Carnot cycle engine. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] 42-2112

Service experience with sterntube bearings of the icebreaker *Lenin*. Babanin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.48-51, rus] 42-2587

See also: Diesel engines; Jet engines

Enthalpy

Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1983, p.91-101, eng] 39-3962

Solution of phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.134-146, eng] 39-3965

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-165, rus] 40-172

Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Entrainment

See: Air entrainment

Environment simulation

Estimating snow depth using simulation models. Rachner, M., [1983, p.234-243, ger] 38-279

Ocean circulation: its effect on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-2846

Environment simulation *(cont.)*

Brine transport and subsea permafrost thawing. Swift, D.W., et al, [1984, p.2080-2086, eng] **38-2916**

AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] **39-1507**

Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] **39-1508**

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] **39-3431**

Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] **40-3**

Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] **40-1549**

Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] **41-2362**

Numerical simulation of orographic snowfall. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1986, p.1658-1680, eng] **41-2500**

Point probability distributions of frozen soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1986, p.1681-1686, eng] **41-2501**

Environmental impact

Decreasing the impact of mining on natural environments. El'chaninov, E.A., [1983, p.207-214, rus] **38-46**

Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment; public review. [1983, 110p. + append., eng] **38-106**

All-Union Conference on Cosmic Anthropoecology, Novosibirsk, 1982. [1982, 167p., rus] **38-161**

Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melua, A.I., [1982, p.37-63, rus] **38-163**

Orbital piloted stations "Saliut" used in space surveys. Arkhipov, V.V., [1982, p.84-93, rus] **38-164**

Deicing practices in Iowa: an overview of social, economic and environmental implications. [1980, 36p. + append., eng] **38-492**

Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] **38-539**

Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] **38-555**

Environmental impact of river diversion in Siberia. Neishtadt, M.I., et al, [1982, p.35-51, rus] **38-731**

Predicting fish passage design discharges for Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1983, p.29-33, eng] **38-1105**

Long-term active layer effects of crude oil spilled in interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1983, p.175-179, eng] **38-1131**

Decomposition and plant succession following disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., et al, [1983, p.266-271, eng] **38-1148**

Geocryological aspect of the problem of environmental protection. Grave, N.A., [1983, p.369-373, eng] **38-1167**

Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL crude oil pipeline project, 35 years after abandonment. Kershaw, G.P., [1983, p.595-600, eng] **38-1207**

Effects of gravel roads on Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain tundra. Klinger, L.F., et al, [1983, p.628-633, eng] **38-1213**

Effect of surface-applied Prudhoe Bay crude oil on vegetation and soil processes in tussock tundra. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1983, p.723-728, eng] **38-1230**

Use of seasonal windows for radar and other image acquisition and Arctic lake region management. Mellor, J.C., [1983, p.832-837, eng] **38-1250**

Ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Thorhallsdottir, T.E., [1983, p.1251-1256, eng] **38-1327**

Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] **38-1539**

Handbook for management of oil and gas activities on lands in Alaska. Hanley, P.T., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] **38-1672**

Simulating the environmental impact of a large hydroelectric project. Thérien, N., ed, [1981, 118p., eng] **38-1798**

Environmental impact of concrete pavements in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., et al, [1983, p.169-177, rus] **38-1927**

Drilling fluid effects on northern environments. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.53-55, rus] **38-2394**

Overwinter drawdown impact on the aquatic vegetation, Wisconsin. Beard, T.D., [1973, 14p., eng] **38-2500**

Monitoring of pollutants. Dyrssen, D., [1983, 4p., eng] **38-2824**

Cloud seeding for snowpack augmentation. Harper, K.T., [1983, p.211-231, eng] **38-3014**

Minimizing deicing chemical use. [1984, 57p., eng] **38-3341**

Seawater intake design considerations for an arctic environment. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1984, p.275-290, eng] **38-3483**

Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] **38-4044**

Banks Island development environmental considerations, 1974 research studies. [1985, 3 vols., eng] **38-4059**

Environmental impact statement for drilling in Davis Strait. [1978, 83p. + figs., eng] **38-4103**

Environmental impact during exploratory drilling in Davis Strait. [1979, 83p., eng] **38-4104**

Chignik, Alaska: draft environmental impact statement. [1984, var. p., eng] **38-4190**

Arctic marine oilspill seminar, 1983. [1983, 295p., eng] **38-4265**

Assessment of damage from oil spills. Kveseth, K., et al, [1983, p.198-206, eng] **38-4289**

Research projects for exploitation of natural resources in Canada. Davies, P., ed, [1982, 2294p., eng] **38-4299**

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.55. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 165p., eng] **38-4326**

Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] **38-4337**

Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] **38-4338**

Environmental impact of river diversion. Khakhin, N.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, eng] **38-4340**

Environmental impact of river flow control. Novitskiĭ, O.P., et al, [1984, p.158-164, eng] **38-4341**

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] **38-4514**

Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas. Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, [1983, p.119-120, rus] **38-4515**

Engineering and geological problems of construction in northern cities. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1983, p.156-157, rus] **38-4517**

Assessing environmental consequences of weather modification for snowpack enhancement. Berg, N., et al, [1983, p.13-23, eng] **38-4551**

Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] **39-451**

Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] **39-603**

International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] **39-730**

Ice-related flood damage estimation. Yoe, C.E., [1984, p.141-152, eng] **39-784**

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-901**

Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] **39-904**

Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] **39-919**

Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] **39-1180**

Environmental impact of human activities. Kontobolĭtseva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] **39-1386**

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] **39-1415**

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] **39-1418**

Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] **39-1419**

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] **39-1425**

Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] **39-1426**

Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] **39-1428**

Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] **39-1429**

Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] **39-1431**

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] **39-1884**

Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] **39-2144**

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] **39-2270**

Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] **39-2339**

Environmental impact of river diversion. Plitkin, G.A., [1984, p.25-51, rus] **39-2343**

Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] **39-2346**

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] **39-3052**

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] **39-3078**

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] **39-3087**

Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] **39-3345**

Environmental problems in the Arctic. Loken, O.H., [1984, p.327-345, eng] **39-3504**

Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., [1984, p.63-68, chi] **39-3518**

Urban construction effect on the environment. Rozhdestvenskaia, L.A., et al, [1985, p.24-29, rus] **39-3612**

Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] **39-3715**

Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] **39-4004**

Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] **40-453**

Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] **40-1341**

Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] **40-1364**

Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] **40-1876**

Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] **40-2161**

Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] **40-2637**

Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] **40-2760**

Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] **40-2994**

Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] **40-3344**

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] **40-3525**

Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] **40-4201**

Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] **40-4242**

Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.23, rus] **40-4382**

Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America. [1983, 115p., eng] **40-4492**

Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] **40-4655**

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] **40-4661**

Effects of road de-icing salt on stream invertebrates. Kersey, K., [1981, 21p., eng] **41-240**

Oil spill impacts on meadow soils. Oderusova, T.G., [1985, p.27-31, rus] **41-256**

Bibliography on the fate and effects of arctic marine oil pollution. Young, S.C., ed, [1986, 212p., eng] **41-270**

Designing for automotive corrosion prevention. [1978, 132p., eng] **41-377**

Development and use of a new melting agent. Washüttl, J., [1985, p.49-57, ger] **41-390**

Seventh continent; Antarctica in a resource age. Shapley, D., [1985, 315p., eng] **41-649**

Heliogeophysics and the control of natural environments. Danilova, A.D., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] **41-652**

Separating the background component of snow pollution near industrial sources. Kerbi, S.B., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] **41-653**

Response of permafrost to disturbance. Lawson, D.E., [1986, p.1-7, eng] **41-1183**

Influence of anthropogenic disturbances on the temperature field of permafrost. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.206-212, rus] **41-2102**

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] **41-2253**

Impact of oilfield development on shorebirds, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Meehan, R.H., [1986, 92p., eng] **41-2287**

Ecological effects of canal diversion on Hudson and James Bays. Milko, R., [1986, p.316-326, eng] **41-2690**

Organization of construction under special environmental and climatic conditions. Construction manual. Shakhparonov, V.V., et al, [1986, 255p., rus] **41-2862**

Environmental impact analysis process [Pt.2]. Brown, V.G., [1987, Var.p., eng] **41-3009**

Natural revegetation of subpolar mountain areas affected by industry. Martynenko, V.A., [1986, p.1663-1668, rus] **41-3026**

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.3: effects and contaminant baselines. [1980, 352p., eng] **41-3380**

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] **41-3433**

Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. Piavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] **41-3437**

Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] **41-3438**

Science and public policy; program and abstracts of the conference [1984, 251p., eng] **41-3615**

Tidal power plants. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] **41-3675**

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem. Walton, D.W.H., [1987, p.83-93, eng] **41-3740**

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] **41-3974**

Regionalization of the permafrost zone for environmental protection purposes. Chizhov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.39, rus] **41-3975**

Air cushion vehicle operations in the Arctic. Fancy, S.G., [1982, 27p., eng] **41-4068**

Regional landscape-geochemical investigations. Nechaeva, E.G., ed, [1986, 159p., rus] 41-4113
Use of map parameters to examine cumulative impacts in Prudhoe Bay Oilfield. Walker, D.A., et al, [1986, p.149-160, eng] 41-4139
Environmental impact of industrial undertakings. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1987, 320p., rus] 41-4567
Environmental atlas for Beaufort Sea oil spill response. Dickins, D., et al, [1987, 182p., eng] 42-22
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering, 1978-1979. Armstrong, R.C., [1981, 100p., eng] 42-97
Considerations concerning the use of environmental impact statements. Di Salvatore, F., [1986, p.40-47, ita] 42-124
Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 42-334
Geography for resources management. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., ed, [1986, 146p., rus] 42-722
Disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 76p., eng] 42-802
Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, p.757-761, eng] 42-957
Periglacial processes and historical geocryology (a review article). Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.758-764, eng] 42-960
Alaska lays its wildlife on the line. Pain, S., [1987, p.51-55, eng] 42-1486
Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes. McGee, I.E., et al, [1987, 57p., eng] 42-1775
Impacts from intensive-use on alpine tundra, Cathedral Park, B.C., 1984. Van Barneveld, J.W., et al, [1987, 173p., eng] 42-2454
Problems in reclaiming stripped mined tundra lands on the North Slope, Alaska. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1986, p.2028-2033, eng] 42-2459
Après ski le déluge. Simons, P., [1988, p.49-52, eng] 42-2663
Northeast Yukon: development within a conservation framework. Livingstone, D., [1987, 171p., eng] 42-2940
Snowmobiling impact on snow and soil properties and on winter cereal crops. Pesant, A.R., [1987, p.22-32, eng] 42-3350
Salix arbusculoides Andersn. Response to denuding and implications for northern rights-of-way. Kershaw, G.P., et al, [1988, p.599-604, eng] 42-4088

Environmental protection

Pipeline construction in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-23
Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53
Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment. [1983, 199p., eng] 38-107
Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162
Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175
Antarctic Treaty handbook. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-188
New Zealand and antarctic environmental protection. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.46-51, eng] 38-275
Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] 38-555
Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-610
Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676
Complex development of productive forces in northern zones. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-677
Environmental factors in the development of Antarctica. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.77-101, eng] 38-692
Ecologic and geographic problems of the BAM zone's development. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1982, p.41-48, rus] 38-728
Soil erosion in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] 38-729
Environmental impact of river diversion in Siberia. Netshtadt, M.I., et al, [1982, p.35-51, rus] 38-731
Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058
Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] 38-1060
Revegetation of northern mine dumps. Mesiats, S.P., [1983, p.67-71, rus] 38-1062
Stability of natural environments in hollows of the Stanovoy upland, disturbed by human activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1983, p.294-300, rus] 38-1076
Classification of geological media in the North. Koff, G.L., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-1089
Geocryological monitoring of pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1983, p.651-655, eng] 38-1217
Floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in taiga. Galanin, A.V., [1983, p.174-183, rus] 38-1397
Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] 38-1539
Railroad line Berkakit-Yakutsk. Sobolev, P.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1749
Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766
Problems of rational utilization of natural resources related to the development of complex schemes of environmental protection in the North. Strakach, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.14-26, rus] 38-1767
Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768
Preservation of ecosystems in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., [1983, p.33-43, rus] 38-1769
Utilization of biological resources of tundra in the Nenets district. Rochev, P.A., [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-1770
Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773
Environmental protection in restricted parts of the North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1983, p.259-285, rus] 38-1775
Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901
Scientific research in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-1902
Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-1903
Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] 38-1907
Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-1908
Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909
Basic ecologic-abiotic factors of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1983, p.80-90, rus] 38-1910
Cryo-hydrogeological structures of folded mountains. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1983, p.65-79, rus] 38-2259
Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] 38-2329
Drilling fluid effects on northern environments. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2394
Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1981, 148p., rus] 38-2591
Alaska pipeline: a success story. Alexander, V., et al, [1983, p.443-463, eng] 38-3064
On the subject of engineering glaciology. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.163-165, rus] 38-3372
Revegetation of northern mining areas. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1983, p.15-18, rus] 38-3442
Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633
Coastal and marine resources in the Canadian high Arctic. Dobbin, J.A., et al, [1983, p.71-89, eng] 38-3801
Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916
Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927
Environmental protection in northern industrial areas. Zviagintseva, K.M., [1984, p.147-157, rus] 38-3931
Rational use of water resources in the northern part of the European USSR and environmental protection. Vendrov, S.L., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 38-3976
Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079
All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.1. [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4232
Protection of tundra and forest tundra phytocenoses in the USSR. Andreev, V.N., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 38-4234
Protection of northern swamps: results and prospects. Boch, M.S., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-4235
Forest-tundra contact area on the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4236
Protection of northern taiga in Kola Peninsula. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 38-4237
Preservation of taiga landscapes. Gavrilov, M.I., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 38-4238
Protection of alpine vegetation of the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1984, p.78-81, rus] 38-4240
Protection of woody plants in northern forests. Mamaev, S.A., et al, [1984, p.94-99, rus] 38-4242
Spore plants of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra lakes. Getsen, M.V., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 38-4243
Protection of rare tundra plants and vegetational cover. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-4244
Partial withdrawal of discharge of Siberian rivers. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 38-4327
Hydrochemical regime and water conservation of northern river estuaries. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.70-77, eng] 38-4333
All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345
Changes in swamp ecology due to economic development. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.23-27, rus] 38-4348
Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4350
Environmental protection in the northern Far East. Polezhaev, A.N., [1984, p.42-47, rus] 38-4352
Environmental protection and revegetation in permafrost areas. Bogdanov, P.F., et al, [1984, p.48-51, rus] 38-4353
Biological recultivation of disturbed lands in the North. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-4354
Conditions and peculiarities of recultivation in polar regions. Pikalova, G.M., [1984, p.76-79, rus] 38-4357
Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4358
Revegetation of permafrost areas disturbed by mining. Luk'ianets, A.I., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-4359
Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinnecker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Introduction to terramechanics. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-87
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526
Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577
Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Environmental concerns related to offshore drilling and production. [1980, 63p., eng] 39-728
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012
Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015
Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389
Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709
Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896
Development of the Yamburg gas field and environmental protection. Zakharov, IU.F., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-2026
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120
Development and environmental protection in the permafrost zone of the USSR: a review. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.116-124, eng] 39-2140
Federal regulatory responsibilities in permafrost environments. McVee, C.V., et al, [1984, p.125-128, eng] 39-2141
Terrain and environmental problems associated with exploratory drilling, northern Canada. French, H.M., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 39-2142
Petroleum exploration and protection of the environment on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1984, p.133-134, eng] 39-2143
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158
Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165
Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Environmental changes of highlands in Greater Caucasus due to human activities. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1985, p.49-54, rus] 39-3012

Environmental protection *(cont.)*

Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062

Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335

Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614

Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625

Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Trofimov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626

Rare bog plants in the northwestern RSFSR and the organization of their protection. Boch, M.S., [1985, p.688-697, rus] 39-3728

Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824

Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983

Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2

Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90

Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352

Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608

Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914

All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966

Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Environmental impact of arctic building. Mansukoski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597

Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598

Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670

Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723

Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959

Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-gley taiga soils. Rudneva, E.N., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyta, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303

Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381

High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites. Gamaiunov, E.I., [1984, 43p., rus] 40-4786

Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkundin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] 41-619

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] 41-620

Bibliography of alpine and subalpine areas of the Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., comp, [1986, 114p., eng] 41-697

Pollution protection of water resources in the Timan-Pechora Task Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.A., [1986, p.68-73, rus] 41-1170

Flowtons--transportation systems for difficult "off-road" terrain. Davis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.679-692, eng] 41-2051

Influence of anthropogenic disturbances on the temperature field of permafrost. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.206-212, rus] 41-2102

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213

Lichen pine forests. Listov, A.A., [1986, 181p., rus] 41-2288

Ecologic problems of protecting living organisms in northern seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 41-2387

All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks, Novosibirsk, Aug. 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2456

Botanical studies in Siberian preservation parks. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., et al, [1986, p.85-88, rus] 41-2458

Artificial coenosis as a plant protection method. Lubiagina, N.P., [1986, p.88-90, rus] 41-2459

Preservation of high-altitude vegetation in the Altai-Sayan Mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1986, p.106-108, rus] 41-2461

Inventorying building materials. Merry, C.J., [1986, 25p., eng] 41-2530

Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabuzov, A.A., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 41-2560

Impact of ejecta from coal-fueled power plants on paluded north-taiga pine forests. Alekseev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.664-672, rus] 41-2562

Management of Arctic marine transportation: a Canadian perspective. McRae, D.M., [1986, p.350-359, eng] 41-2691

Ocean development and management in the Arctic by USA and Canada. Vanderzwaag, D.L., et al, [1986, p.327-337, eng] 41-2724

Jurisdiction and management of Arctic marine transportation. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1986, p.338-349, eng] 41-2725

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] 41-2918

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. [1987, 208p. + maps, eng] 41-3362

Environmental protection in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 41-3436

Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 85p., eng] 41-3498

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem. Walton, D.W.H., [1987, p.83-93, eng] 41-3740

Exploitation of antarctic minerals. Crockett, R.N., et al, [1987, p.121-132, eng] 41-3741

Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Kerotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860

Reserved zones of Franz Josef Land. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.7-18, rus] 41-3861

Protected territories of the North. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.18-24, rus] 41-3862

Human factors in the development of basic Arctic geosystems. Govorukha, L.S., [1986, p.24-30, rus] 41-3863

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987, summaries of reports, Vol.1. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-3982

Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] 41-4568

Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4572

Prospects and possible consequences of hydraulic meliorations in western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.77-89, rus] 41-4573

Antarctic Treaty regime: law, environment and resources. Triggs, G.D., ed, [1987, 237p., eng] 42-24

Snow disposal from urban areas. [1985, 125p., eng] 42-74

Forest tundra. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., et al, [1987, 169p., rus] 42-96

Instream flow studies of Terror Lake hydroelectric project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 197p., eng] 42-681

Geography for resources management. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., ed, [1986, 146p., rus] 42-722

Protected area marker for polar use. Fleming, A.J., et al, [1987, p.716-718, eng] 42-834

Air pollution in Noril'sk: a Soviet worst case?. Bond, A.R., [1984, p.665-680, eng] 42-959

Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] 42-1236

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663

Environmental impact assessment in New Zealand antarctic program. Keys, H., [1987, p.9-17, eng] 42-1734

Biosphere of the Noatak National Preserve, Alaska. Wiersma, G.B., et al, [1986, 84p., eng] 42-1792

Optical methods of satellite hydrophysics. Environmental investigations from automatic satellites. Nelepo, B.A., et al, [1986, 157p., rus] 42-1819

Results of studying biogeocenology and environmental protection in 1986. Nosova, L.M., [1987, p.57-65, rus] 42-1860

Double-sided tanker ships for petroleum transportation. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.84-95, rus] 42-2058

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Systems of urban areas in East Siberia affected by industrial activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1987, p.277-278, rus] 42-2315

Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Pulisev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] 42-2316

Geocryological forecasts and the protection of geological environment. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-2323

Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693

Water preservation in the Lower Tunguska basin. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1987, p.218-225, rus] 42-2697

Netherlands South Georgia Scientific Expedition. Gremman, N.J.M., et al, [1988, p.1-53, dut] 42-3173

Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231

Protection of vegetational resources in northeastern Europe. Nepomiluieva, N.I., et al, [1987, p.50-61, rus] 42-3233

Biological recultivation of disturbed lands and vegetation preservation in oil producing regions of the Komi ASSR. Akul'shina, N.P., [1987, p.69-77, rus] 42-3235

Protection of the environment in Jameson Land. Baek-Madsen, C., [1988, p.552-557, eng] 42-4079

Environment protection studies in permafrost zone of the USSR. Grave, N.A., [1988, p.580-582, eng] 42-4084

Environment protection for mining enterprises in permafrost regions. Eichaninov, E.A., [1988, p.1377-1381, eng] 42-4237

Environmental tests

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Koniechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433

Environments

International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 16th, 1982. [1982, 1064p., eng] 38-781

International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 17th, 1983. [1983, 1446p., eng] 38-2158

Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] 38-3038

Proceedings. Energy, resources and environment. [1982, 606p., eng] 38-3140

Canada's North: the reference manual. [1983, 14 sections, eng] 38-3868

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1981. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-3874
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1982. [1983, 5 vols., eng] 38-3875
Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021
Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274
Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558
Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] 39-3561
Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
Catalog of microfiche of Alaska natural resources and environment. [1986, 167p., eng] 41-965
NANA region environment, a summary of available information. Hale, L.Z., [1979, 14p. + plates, eng] 41-1781
Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1985, 150p., rus] 41-1897
Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] 41-3512
Environments and standards for military operation. Opitz, B.K., et al, [1987, 137p., eng] 42-3145
See also: Landscape types
Eolian soils
Hydrologic significance of eolian sands in permafrost areas. Pavlov, P.D., et al, [1983, p.36-39, rus] 38-2992
Periglacial sand dunes and eolian sand sheets: an annotated bibliography. Niessen, A.C.H.M., et al, [1984, 61p., eng] 38-3999
Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] 39-409
Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Izmailow, B., [1984, p.143-151, eng] 39-501
Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245
Settlement and freezing of loess containing eolian dust. Minervin, A.V., [1979, p.78-85, rus] 40-434
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
Eolian processes in glaciers, SW Spitsbergen. Kida, J., [1986, p.25-43, eng] 41-1550
Microparticles in Dome C ice cores. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1986, p.250-261, eng] 41-1755
Eolian dunes in Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1985, p.79-125, ger] 41-3252
Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629
Seasonal frost mounds in an eolian sand sheet near Søndre Strømfjord, W. Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1988, p.728-733, eng] 42-4113
Equador
—Cotopaxi
Basal ice and debris, equatorial ice cap, Ecuador. Knight, P.G., [1988, p.9-13, eng] 42-4316
Equipment
Fire protection at Halley Station. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-813
Snow removal on Kan-etsu Expressway. Yamashita, M., [1983, p.151-155, jpn] 38-838
Drilling equipment installation in the Far North. Karmal'skiĭ, V.B., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-1072
Performance of a thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator and vertical condenser. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.64-68, eng] 38-2026
Review of marine equipment and structures for support of drilling operations offshore Beaufort Sea. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, p.335-341, eng] 38-2063
Cold regions construction. Jordan, D.F., ed, [1983, 119p., eng] 38-2490
Preparation of equipment for cold regions. Jenks, G.B., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 38-2491
Winter maintenance of construction equipment. [1983, p.66-67, eng] 38-2498
Investigation of the effect of multipath interference on the detection of low-lying targets on the ice surface. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1983, p.780-789, eng] 38-2766
Freeze protection. Lawton, L.E., [1981, 7 leaves, eng] 38-2912
Peculiarities of repairing HD-1500 GVS excavators for the BAM. Talta, V.G., [1984, p.33-35, rus] 38-2956
Ice impact load on a dredger. Kitami, E., et al, [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-3061
Designing equipment for the North. Nurmiev, G.N., [1982, p.6-8, rus] 38-3154
Performance of quarry excavators in permafrost areas. Makhno, D.E., [1983, p.79-81, rus] 38-3351
Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-3427
Rock adfreezing to the teeth of digging-wheel excavators. Goncharov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.70-73, rus] 38-3444
Performance of drain laying equipment in freezing weather. Zenkov, V.P., [1983, p.92-102, rus] 38-3629
Hydroelectric power plant construction in permafrost areas. Frishter, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.27-33, rus] 38-3977
Look at the Canadian Association of Drilling Engineers (C.A.D.E.). MacDonell, D., [1984, p.73-74, eng] 38-4087
Equipment for winter maintenance and its operation. Têtu, C., [1984, p.32-34, fre] 38-4164
Testing of oil skimmers offshore Norway—testing procedure and results. Langfeldt, J.N., et al, [1983, p.104-118, eng] 38-4279
Evaluation of strategies for offshore oil spill combat. Ibrekk, H., et al, [1983, p.161-167, eng] 38-4286
Performance of excavating equipment in permafrost. Vil'derman, V.N., et al, [1982, p.107-114, rus] 38-4489
Equipment for excavations in frozen swamps. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-4580
Modern earthwork equipment for municipal construction. Brusov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 38-4581
New equipment and techniques of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.24, rus] 38-4582
JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286
Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739
Road maintenance equipment in equipment fleets. Nuty, A., [1983, p.15-28, fre] 39-770
Separation of solids from snow-water mixture. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-775
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
Ship operations in ice: operating instructions. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] 39-995
Nuclear power plants in the Far North. Shadrin, A.P., [1983, 122p., rus] 39-1176
Lubrication in severe weather. [1984, p.34, eng] 39-2483
Subsea equipment "Marriage" is top ROV priority. Redden, J., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2511
Modular ISO sea container caravan for antarctic use. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.303-307, eng] 39-2619
Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729
Specifics of operating complexes of earthwork machines in the North. Garkavi, N.G., [1985, p.86-91, rus] 39-2883
One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677
Electromagnetic load-lifting device. Timin, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994
Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450
Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-551
Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader. Meitin, L., [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806
Tips for winter storage and start-up. [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017
Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995
Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles. McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242
Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
Impact guard for declutching snow thrower. Fujii, T., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3802
Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803
Trailer hitch snow plow Biance, M.P., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804
Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver. Wyman, W.W., [1986, p.62-63, eng] 40-3864
Evolution of snow removal equipment. [1980, 179p., jpn] 40-4191
Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability —a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles. [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525
Polar technology—ice engineering. [1986, c10p., eng] 41-268
Snow melter. Muhammad, C.C., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-479
Hydrologic instrumentation facilities. Wagner, C.R., [1986, p.209-218, eng] 41-538
Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] 41-638
Engineering program on anti-de-icing of the RAST track. Boston, D.A., [1986, p.201-214, eng] 41-933
Freeze protection of ships and shipborne equipment. Roberts, J., et al, [1986, p.500-542, eng] 41-954
Self-lifting derrick towers for the Arctic. [1985, p.28-29, rus] 41-1515
Ice scraper. Brace, A.W., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1671
Curved glass ice-scraper. Porchet, M., [1983, 2 col., eng] 41-1672
Ice disaggregation system. Morgan, G.W., [1982, 8 col., eng] 41-1676
Means for increasing the efficiency of an ice disaggregation system. Morgan, G.W., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-1677
Expansion joint snowplow deflector. Puccio, G.S., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1772
Developing machines and equipment for winter road maintenance. Tampo, T., [1983, p.268-269, fin] 41-1935
Drilling rig transportation in the Canadian arctic islands. Baudsis, D.J., et al, [1986, p.420-451, eng] 41-2038
Evaluating production efficiency of pneumohydraulic sprayers of snow-producing equipment. Ivanov, I.I., [1986, p.72-77, rus] 41-2156
Testing the experimental assembly for manufacturing artificial snow on dredge proving-grounds. Petrenko, N.R., [1986, p.78-80, rus] 41-2157
Units and vehicles for spreading de-icing agents. Kotte, G., [1986, p.12-16, eng] 41-2326
Exhibition and demonstration of equipment. Hintikka, J., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-2489
Huzzahs for city's snowfighting program. Langseth, R.L., [1986, p.64-65, eng] 41-2701
Calculating frost resistance of structural elements. Kuz'min, V.R., [1985, p.95-102, rus] 41-2852
Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913
Vertical sediment flux beneath annual sea ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1985, p.109-111, eng] 41-2950
Cryostat with 3He-vapor evacuation. Gershenzon, M.E., et al, [1987, p.979-981, eng] 41-3159
Nitrogen cryostat for study of Moessbauer scattering. Goriachev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.981-983, eng] 41-3160
Using tractor rippers on frozen grounds. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.40-46, rus] 41-3546
Snow removal in cities, a big problem also in the Soviet Union. Dedul, A., [1987, p.18-20, ita] 41-4101
Snow emergency: vehicles occasionally equipped with a snow removal blade. Battistoni, R., et al, [1987, p.21-25, ita] 41-4102

Equipment *(cont.)*

Spring: time to demonstrate methods of snow removal. Bilotta, A., [1987, p.26-34, ita] **41-4103**

Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] **41-4145**

Subzero engineering. Hills, A., [1986, p.52-56, eng] **41-4273**

Determining the thermal conductivity coefficient for thawed and frozen grounds. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.20-24, rus] **41-4483**

Improvement of parameters and increase in the reliability of mining machines. Ponomarenko, IU.F., ed, [1986, 82p., rus] **41-4524**

Improving the reliability of 204M excavators under northern conditions. Osipova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] **41-4525**

Increasing safety of underground mining by using power driven equipment. Kivileva, N.M., [1986, p.23-30, rus] **41-4551**

Calculating cutting-tools for trench excavators. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.24-26, rus] **42-28**

Pneumatically de-iced ice detector—final report, phase 2, part 1. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 9p. + appends., eng] **42-55**

Mathematical model of cutting ice with end-milling cutters. Khudiakov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.113-115, rus] **42-404**

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] **42-529**

Studying anisotropy of fracture resistance at low temperatures. D'iakov, M.M., et al, [1986, p.40, rus] **42-530**

Fatigue strength of steel and welded joints in the North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1986, p.58, rus] **42-539**

Effect of severe climatic conditions on productivity of mines. Podsokhin, E.L., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] **42-704**

Digging-and-loading work in quarries. Beliakov, IU.I., [1987, 268p., rus] **42-900**

Loosening seasonally frozen ground by the parallel lane method. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1981, p.49-51, rus] **42-1029**

Attachment to a powerful excavator for frozen ground. Kichigin, A.F., et al, [1985, p.35-39, rus] **42-1031**

Machines for continuous layer-by-layer excavation of permafrost. Krylov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.50-53, rus] **42-1033**

Ice-cutting force and geometric conditions. Stanevskii, V.P., et al, [1985, p.58-60, rus] **42-1034**

Dust control in coal mines of Yakutia. Osodoev, M.T., [1987, 113p., rus] **42-1120**

Problem of providing northern industry with modified equipment. Dashkova, T.E., [1987, p.310-321, eng] **42-1222**

Quality requirements for machines used in transport constructions of the North. Popov, D.I., [1987, p.102-105, rus] **42-1434**

Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] **42-1469**

Tests on snow blowers: snow removing mechanisms of rotary snow blowers. Yanagisawa, Y., [1984, p.1557-1564, jpn] **42-1569**

Tests on an improved safety device for snow removal motor graders. Takino, A., et al, [1984, p.1567-1576, jpn] **42-1570**

Performance tests on a rotary snow blower (class 200PS, equipped with an automatic control device). Yanagisawa, Y., et al, [1984, p.1577-1584, jpn] **42-1571**

Performance tests on a small snowplow (Model KBR-81). Sakai, M., [1984, p.1585-1594, jpn] **42-1572**

Tests aimed at improvement of the efficiency of snow removal from roads. Itabashi, N., [1984, p.1595-1606, jpn] **42-1573**

Equipment and carriers for snow-clearing roads, squares and streets. Kotte, G., [1987, p.9-14, ger] **42-1977**

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] **42-2274**

Sapporo's snow removal system. Saito, S., [1986, p.231-232, eng] **42-2373**

Snow and ice control program in the city of St. Albert. Corrigan, D., [1986, p.233-249, eng] **42-2374**

Winter maintenance—the season's last step. [1988, p.36-38, eng] **42-2401**

Influence of natural and climatic conditions on the adhesive-cryogenic processes in stripping. Mochalov, V.I., [1987, p.81-83, rus] **42-3121**

Calculating the force of shattering seasonally frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1987, p.77-80, rus] **42-3126**

Searching for the right plow. Baker, J.L., [1988, p.10-11, eng] **42-3249**

Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] **42-3359**

Studying the reliability of the drilling unit BTS-500. Kurdiumov, S.G., [1987, p.137-143, rus] **42-3364**

See also specific types of equipment

Erie, Lake

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom, 1981-1982. [1982, Var.p., eng] **38-3323**

Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] **39-3753**

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] **39-3757**

Erosion

Impact of nivation in steep slopes in Lappland and Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.97-115, eng] **38-2693**

Erosion and modification of SO2 ice on the surface of Io. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1984, p.B711-B715, eng] **38-3873**

Unusual periglacial features on Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Zinsmeister, W.J., [1983, p.66-67, eng] **38-4162**

Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] **39-456**

Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 75p., eng] **39-1264**

Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] **40-1002**

Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] **40-1005**

Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al, [1985, p.213-222, eng] **40-1007**

Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] **40-2472**

Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] **40-3352**

Snow and avalanche research at the University of Innsbruck. Lackinger, B., [1984, p.155-173, ger] **41-711**

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] **41-893**

Relationship between salt weathering debris production and temperature. Davison, A.P., [1986, p.335-341, eng] **41-1778**

Development and regime of thermal erosion in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.138-142, rus] **41-2831**

Calculating the non-erosive velocity of a stream for sandy ground in freezing weather. Skrebkov, G.P., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] **41-3260**

Riverbank erosion in the Colville Delta, Alaska. Walker, J., et al, [1987, p.61-70, eng] **41-3555**

Forms of periglacial erosion in Provence. Journaux, A., [1986, p.131-139, fre] **41-3582**

Calculation of the three-component system: atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-17, rus] **42-176**

Thermal erosion of cut slopes in ice-rich soil. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1984, 54p. + appends., eng] **42-557**

Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] **42-1123**

Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] **42-1124**

Underwater pipelines and sea bottom erosion by drifting ice. Plynina, E.F., et al, [1987, p.60, rus] **42-1125**

Physical model of gradient zone erosion in thermohaline systems. Hull, J.R., et al, [1987, p.1027-1036, eng] **42-1138**

Role of ground ice in the development of thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1987, p.179-182, rus] **42-1329**

Rates of hornblende etching in soils on glacial deposits, Baffin Island, Canada. Locke, W.W., [1986, p.129-145, eng] **42-1531**

Weathering. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1987, p.357-369, eng] **42-1684**

Dynamics of underground glaciation. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., [1987, p.168-170, rus] **42-2483**

Drumlins and erosion marks in southern Ontario. Shaw, J., et al, [1987, 17p., eng] **42-2708**

Erosion control: stay in tune. [1988, 497p., eng] **42-3611**

Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] **42-3668**

Global survey of sediment yield. Jansson, M.B., [1988, p.81-98, eng] **42-4320**

See also: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Estuaries

Changes in thermal and ice regimes following streamflow regulation. Rossinskii, K.I., et al, [1980, p.89-100, eng] **38-821**

Water salinity of Arctic seas. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1980, p.149-152, eng] **38-822**

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981. [1982, 232p., rus] **38-1482**

Calculating thermal regime of Arctic estuaries. Divnogorskaia, E.IU., et al, [1982, p.178-182, rus] **38-1485**

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] **38-1901**

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] **38-1912**

Applicability of TIROS-N/NOAA advanced very high resolution radiometer data to studies of large estuaries. Karszenbaum, H., et al, [1983, p.551-564, eng] **38-2168**

Diversion of northern rivers. Kotrekhov, E.P., [1982, p.65-69, eng] **38-2217**

Calculations and predictions of hydrological regimes for the estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1983, 149p., rus] **38-2417**

Calculating unsteady flow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Voevodin, A.F., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] **38-2419**

Wind factors and unsteady flow in Arctic river estuaries. Stoliar, S.E., [1983, p.35-38, rus] **38-2420**

Measuring streamflow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Graevskii, A.P., et al, [1983, p.39-50, rus] **38-2421**

Runoff distribution along delta channels of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.59-71, rus] **38-2423**

Hydrothermal regimes of Arctic rivers. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.71-88, rus] **38-2424**

Sea-fresh water interactions in Arctic river estuaries. Rusin, I.N., et al, [1983, p.88-97, rus] **38-2425**

Equations for thermal balance of Arctic river estuaries. Spitsyn, I.P., et al, [1983, p.97-113, rus] **38-2426**

Ice breakup dates of Arctic rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1983, p.113-122, rus] **38-2427**

Forecasting ice conditions and thermal regime of Siberian rivers. Churina, A.A., et al, [1983, p.132-139, rus] **38-2429**

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles, Vol.55. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 165p., eng] **38-4326**

Partial withdrawal of discharge of Siberian rivers. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] **38-4327**

Hydrologic regime of western Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.18-47, eng] **38-4329**

Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., [1984, p.48-53, eng] **38-4330**

Changes in ice conditions in Ob' River estuary. Nalimov, IU.V., [1984, p.54-60, eng] **38-4331**

River bed formation in estuaries of northern rivers. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.61-69, eng] **38-4332**

Hydrochemical regime and water conservation of northern river estuaries. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.70-77, eng] **38-4333**

Meteorological and hydrologic changes induced by river diversion. Drozdov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.93-103, eng] **38-4335**

Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] **38-4338**

Environmental impact of river diversion. Khakhin, N.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, eng] **38-4340**

Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., [1984, p.223-232, eng] **39-1770**

Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] **39-2012**

Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoi, V.V., [1984, p.10-18, rus] **39-2013**

Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Graevskii, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] **39-2014**

Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., [1984, p.51-62, rus] **39-2015**

Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] **39-2016**

Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] **39-2017**

Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] **39-2018**

Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] **39-2020**

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] **39-2022**

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] **40-264**

Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] **40-1731**

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] **40-2019**

Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.237-246, rus] **40-2021**

Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyrianov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.246-256, rus] **40-2022**

Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] **40-2023**

Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] **40-2024**

Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] **40-2789**

Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] **40-3086**

Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] **40-3847**

Forecasts and the efficiency of fleet performance. Collection of scientific papers. Shchelkanov, A.G., ed, [1985, 105p., rus] 41-487
Using barge-carrier systems in Arctic transportation. Pavskii, E.I., [1985, p.62-67, rus] 41-492
Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water interactions and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] 41-2169
Geomorphology of river deltas on the Arctic coast of Siberia. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.139-147, eng] 41-2340
New aquatic tundra plants. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1986, p.1619-1620, rus] 41-3024
Ice dams for protecting water areas of northern ports. Bogoslovskii, P.A., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3652
Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire. Meese, D.A., et al, [1987, p.833-840, eng] 42-66
Impact of economic development on the Yenisey River delta. Korotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.72-77, rus] 42-976

See also: Deltas

Europe

Glacial deposits in North-West Europe. Ehlers, J., ed, [1983, 470p., eng] 38-903
Permafrost in Europe in the Tardiglacial. Langohr, R., [1983, p.683-688, eng] 38-1223
Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83
Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275

Evaporation

Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-554
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392
Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821
Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
Dynamics and hydrophysical properties of forest litter in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppes. Stakanov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] 41-816
Role of evaporation from snow and ice in mass balance of glaciers. Kaser, G., [1986, p.59-63, 185-188, eng] 41-1056
Peculiarities of water balance structure in different landscapes of Priangar'e. Berkin, N.S., et al, [1986, p.187-193, rus] 41-1375
Study on land evaporability and dry-wet state of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zeng, Q., et al, [1986, p.131-142, chi] 41-1460
Radiation and heat regime of some high-mountain biogeocenoses. Kucherenko, V.E., [1986, p.66-86, rus] 41-2880
Geographic modeling of evaporation from water-bodies of mountainous countries. Gvakhariia, V.K., [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3366
Calculating heat balance constituents of soil surface. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1986, p.62-66, eng] 41-3679
Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742
Thermal properties of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils. Kulikov, A.I., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 41-4090
Outward flux of vapour from frozen soils at Mayo, Yukon, Canada: results and interpretation. Smith, M.W., et al, [1987, p.143-152, eng] 41-4491
Calculating evaporation from lakes and swamps of northern West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.64-68, eng] 42-143
Evaporation and radiation regime of raised marshes of western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 42-150
Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175
Evaporation from swamps and forests in southern Tyumen' Region. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 42-177
Remote sensing of evaporation from Siberian forests and swamps. Anan'ev, I.P., [1986, p.109-115, rus] 42-179
Ice crystals in subsaturated air. Gonda, T., et al, [1987, p.113-121, eng] 42-1184
Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaidel', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] 42-2174
Evaporation of river water in West Kunlun Mountains, China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1988, p.9-15, eng] 42-3617

See also: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration

Evapotranspiration

Surface energy balance following snowmelt in sub-Arctic Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.115-125, eng] 38-143
Comparison of remotely sensed surface temperature and biomass estimates for aiding evapotranspiration determination in central Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.401-404, eng] 38-1173
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063

Everest, Mount

Chemical composition of fresh snow on Mount Everest. Jenkins, M.D., et al, [1987, p.10,999-11,002, eng] 42-199

Excavation

Preliminary work in mining fields of permafrost areas. Shor, A.I., [1982, p.117-122, rus] 38-87
Pipeline construction equipment used in permafrost areas. Popov, E., [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-625
New machines for hydraulic and land reclamation construction. Kuzin, E.N., [1983, p.55-58, rus] 38-900
Earthwork in permafrost areas. Anisimov, D.I., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-927
Grooved rod with accumulating gas-driven intensifier for the EO-2621. Frolov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] 38-1024
Tractor-mounted cutting tools for frozen ground. Luk'ianenko, V.G., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1025
Observations of soil and ground ice in pipeline trench excavations in the South Yukon. Ellwood, J.R., et al, [1983, p.278-282, eng] 38-1150
Explosive excavation of frozen soils. Simpson, J.K., et al, [1983, p.1160-1165, eng] 38-1311
Excavation resistance of frozen soils under vibrating cuttings. Takasugi, S., et al, [1983, p.1227-1232, eng] 38-1323
New types of excavating equipment. IArkin, A., [1983, p.2-3, rus] 38-1399
Use of high-pressure hydraulic jet for foundation construction in the North. Fedorov, B.S., et al, [1983, p.64-68, eng] 38-1638
Rotary ditching plows designed for peat soils. Dmitriev, A.S., [1982, p.115-160, rus] 38-1945
Seasonal oil production scheme for ice-infested waters; Pt.1. Duval, J., et al, [1979, p.99-103, eng] 38-2859
Earthwork (construction manual). Reish, A.K., ed, [1984, 320p., rus] 38-3123
Gloryhole excavation: present techniques and future concepts. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1984, p.227-236, eng] 38-3246
Performance of quarry excavators in permafrost areas. Makhno, D.E., [1983, p.79-81, rus] 38-3351
Trenching equipment for frozen ground. Makushkin, D.O., et al, [1983, p.9-10, rus] 38-3400
Revegetation of northern mining areas. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1983, p.15-18, rus] 38-3442
Rock adfreezing to the teeth of digging-wheel excavators. Goncharov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.70-73, rus] 38-3444
Pipeline trench excavation in continuous permafrost using a mechanical wheel ditcher. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1984, p.103-117, eng] 38-3471
Performance of drain laying equipment in freezing weather. Zenkov, V.P., [1983, p.92-102, rus] 38-3629
Intensification of earthwork in road construction. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-3903
Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927
Excavators used in mines of permafrost regions. Kuz'min, A.P., [1984, p.30-42, rus] 38-3928
Organization, equipment and economics of construction in eastern Siberia and the Far North. Upirov, P.P., ed, [1982, 178p., rus] 38-4484
Performance of excavating equipment in permafrost. Vil'derman, V.N., et al, [1982, p.107-114, rus] 38-4489
Modern earthwork equipment for municipal construction. Brusov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 38-4581
New equipment and techniques of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.24, rus] 38-4582
Dredging in permafrost areas. Freidin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4583
Screw conveyors with discarding blades for excavating machines. Belov, P.A., [1984, p.117-119, rus] 38-4588
Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Classification of frozen ground according to resistance to excavation. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035
Assembly for testing percussion excavators. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2032
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnik, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] 39-2181
Construction equipment used in cold regions. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867
Specifics of operating complexes of earthwork machines in the North. Garkavi, N.G., [1985, p.86-91, rus] 39-2883
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393
Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401
Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407
Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-628
Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions. Volkodav, D.N., [1985, p.30-32, rus] 40-1022
Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017
Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900
Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, E.IA., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Equipment used at BAM construction sites. Taits, V.G., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-3590
Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainshtein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823
Peculiarities of rock pressure development in mining excavations when the roof is a difficultly caving permafrost. Popov, S.F., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 41-195
Simulation of a multi-seam dragline operation in a sub-arctic mine. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1986, p.47-54, eng] 41-1027
Method of selective underground mining and stabilization of rock cavities. Hoberstorfer, G., et al, [1983, 18 col., eng] 41-1773
Temperature and time effects on the closure of a gravel room in permafrost. Huang, S.L., [1985, p.53-65, eng] 41-2743
Inadequate norms concerning the increase of winter earthwork costs. Myznikov, IU.N., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 41-2799
Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] 41-2864
Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyi, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903
Using the blow-out method in open mining of placer deposits. Poplavskii, V.A., [1986, p.48-54, rus] 41-2904
Peat excavation by blasting in channel construction. Frash, G.B., [1986, p.54-61, rus] 41-2905
Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968
Classifying frozen ground according to abrasion power. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1982, p.8-14, rus] 41-3545
Using tractor rippers on frozen grounds. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.40-46, rus] 41-3546
Integrated mechanization of earthwork. Degtiarev, A.P., et al, [1987, 335p. (Pertinent p.284-318), rus] 41-3674
Determining the state of stress in shaft timbering during thawing. Abashin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-3769

Excavation *(cont.)*

Finite element method for analysis of frozen earth structures Soo, S., et al, [1987, p.121-129, eng] **41-4489**

Improvement of parameters and increase in the reliability of mining machines. Ponomarenko, IU.F., ed, [1986, 82p., rus] **41-4524**

Improving the reliability of 204M excavators under northern conditions. Osipova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] **41-4525**

Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] **41-4546**

New sampling technique for northern placer mines. Riabets, V.I., et al, [1986, p.10-15, rus] **41-4549**

Suction dredges used in placer mining of the North. Vinogrenko, V.V., [1986, p.15-19, rus] **41-4550**

Mining technology designed for saving mineral resources. Mikhailov, V.M., ed, [1987, 94p., rus] **41-4558**

Methods of transporting dumped refrozen ore masses. Yemel'ianov, G.M., [1987, p.41-44, rus] **41-4559**

Comparing cutting-tools for trench excavators. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.24-26, rus] **42-28**

Influence of static overload on the efficiency of percussion excavation of frozen ground. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] **42-29**

Artificial freezing of rocks bearing concentrated brines. Shpartser, P.A., [1986, p.19-21, rus] **42-30**

Reference marks and datum points of the USSR state geodetic network. [1980, 54p., eng] **42-60**

Computerized design of borehole-blasting excavation. Meerson, V.I., et al, [1987, p.6-7, rus] **42-160**

Field tests of rippers with stepped cutting tools. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.104-107, rus] **42-173**

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] **42-529**

Studying anisotropy of fracture resistance at low temperatures. D'iakov, M.M., et al, [1986, p.40 rus] **42-530**

Working tool of a ripper with successive arrangement of ripping teeth. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] **42-1016**

Maximum lumpiness of ground for the performance of construction excavators. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1981, p.10-15, rus] **42-1026**

Attachment to a powerful excavator for frozen ground. Kichigin, A.F., et al, [1985, p.35-39, rus] **42-1031**

Using ball-die in determining frozen ground resistance to loosening. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.40-43, rus] **42-1032**

Machines for continuous layer-by-layer excavation of permafrost. Krylov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.50-53, rus] **42-1033**

Problems of mechanized transport in the mining industry of Yakutia. Vlasov, V.I., [1987, p.322-333, eng] **42-1223**

Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] **42-1226**

Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] **42-1453**

Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] **42-1469**

Technology of stripping for pipeline construction on swamps. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.34-35, rus] **42-1525**

Forecasting the stress-strain states of massive, hard, perennially frozen rocks for underground construction. Frefberg, E.A., et al, [1987, p.244-249, rus] **42-1988**

Sublimation of pore ice in frozen silt. Huang, S.L., et al, [1987, p.171-181, eng] **42-2359**

Forecasting the efficiency of caterpillar rippers in frozen ground. Kaliuzhnyi, M.I., et al, [1987, p.17, rus] **42-2598**

Meteorological conditions for dust formation on tailings. Talalaev, S.M., [1986, p.101-108, rus] **42-2636**

Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] **42-2856**

Freezing of unstable water-bearing rocks with supercooled air. Shterenberg, M., et al, [1987, p.11-12, rus] **42-2950**

Improved technology of frozen ground excavation by blasting. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.26, rus] **42-3041**

Using sodium nitrite in softening frozen ground. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.23-25, rus] **42-3120**

Influence of natural and climatic conditions on the adhesive-cryogenic processes in stripping. Mochalov, V.I., [1987, p.81-83, rus] **42-3121**

Calculating the force of shattering seasonally frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1987, p.77-80, rus] **42-3126**

Ultrasonic high temperature gas jet for removing adhering frozen rock-mass. Alekseev, A.F., et al, [1987, p.80-83, rus] **42-3128**

Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1988, p.19-24, eng] **42-3351**

Equipment for foundation pit excavation for electric train power lines. Bel'kind, M.B., [1987, p.54-61, rus] **42-3360**

Trenching power shovel cutting out blocks of frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1988, p.19-20, rus] **42-3481**

Foundation considerations for siting and designing the Red Dog Mine mill facilities on permafrost. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1988, p.955-960, eng] **42-4156**

Barrow direct bury utilities system design. Thomas, J.E., [1988, p.1488-1493, eng] **42-4259**

See also: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion

See: Thermal expansion

Expeditions

Operation Deep Freeze 83 end of season report. [1983, Var. p., eng] **38-5**

U.S.-USSR Weddell Sea Polynya Expedition, 1981. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1982, p.2, eng] **38-9**

GANOVEX III 1982/83. Mortimer, G., [1983, p.54-60, eng] **38-276**

Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] **38-951**

Review of the FRAM Expeditions. Johnson, G.L., [1983, p.583-589, eng] **38-989**

Antarctic expedition of the MS *Polarbjörn*, 1982/83. Kohnen, H., comp, [1983, 79p., ger] **38-1661**

Introduction to the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, 20 leaves, eng] **38-1743**

Findings in the Arctic Ocean. Lebedev, A., [1984, p.80-87, rus] **38-2461**

Scientific report. [1983, 231p., eng] **38-2468**

Transglobe Expedition: pole to pole circumnavigation of Earth. Fiennes, R., [1983, 547p., eng] **38-2504**

Polar aspects of the Transglobe Expedition. Fiennes, R., [1984, p.51-56, eng] **38-2612**

25 years of Soviet antarctic expeditions. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1983, 176p., rus] **38-2704**

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-39**

25 years research activities of the GDR in the Antarctic. [1984, 64p., eng] **39-855**

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] **39-1203**

Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] **39-1205**

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] **39-1369**

Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] **39-1599**

Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] **39-2240**

Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] **39-2273**

My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] **39-3348**

Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] **40-970**

Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, M.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] **40-1231**

German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed, [1983, 141p., ger] **40-1309**

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] **40-1310**

China's antarctic scientific expedition. [1985, 119p., chi] **40-2759**

Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] **40-2822**

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] **40-2991**

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] **40-2992**

Hydrological investigations made during expeditions. Vodogretskiĭ, V.E., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] **40-3479**

Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. [1985, 132p., eng] **40-3534**

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] **40-3640**

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Purse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] **40-3641**

Planned New Zealand antarctic activities 1986-87. [1986, 26p., eng] **41-382**

Modifications to the 1985/86 New Zealand antarctic research program. [1986, 4 leaves, eng] **41-383**

JARE 25 wintering party activities, 1984-1985. Hirasawa, T., [1986, p.113-137, jpn] **41-980**

Report on the 24th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1986, 139p., rus] **41-1265**

First time above the North Pole. Stromilov, N.N., [1986, 134p., rus] **41-3014**

Operation Deep Freeze 87 end of season report. [1987, Var. p., eng] **41-3164**

Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] **41-4124**

Snow blizzard in summertime—random notes on observations in Antarctica. Jin, T., [1980, 216p., chi] **41-4125**

Seasonal activity and scientific observations in the 27th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Makautov, D.D., [1986, p.5-9, rus] **41-4181**

ANARE antarctic field manual (3rd ed). [1987, 140p., eng] **42-94**

Report of the 24th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1986, 112p., rus] **42-114**

Report of the 23rd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1986, 171p., rus] **42-239**

Second Spanish Symposium on Antarctic Studies, Madrid, July 13-15, 1987. Proceedings. Castellví, J., ed, [1987, 447p., spa] **42-525**

Attraction of the poles. Koshechkin, B.I., [1987, 184p., rus] **42-719**

Fifty years of the drifting stations "North Pole". Treshnikov, A.F., [1987, p.133-141, rus] **42-1738**

Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] **42-2033**

Report on the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1984, 127p., rus] **42-2043**

Present state of Murkar Glacier. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.152-155, rus] **42-2478**

To the North Pole. On the 10th anniversary of the a/s *Arktika* voyage to the Pole. Kurnosov, M., [1987, p.20-21, eng] **42-2593**

Netherlands South Georgia Scientific Expedition. Gremman, N.J.M., et al, [1988, p.1-53, dut] **42-3173**

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] **42-3175**

Report on the 28th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1987, 149p., rus] **42-3463**

Snow avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, 151p., rus] **42-3923**

See also: Traverses

In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202.] **79-103**

Expenses

See: Cost analysis

Experimentation

Theory application to powder snow avalanche dynamics. Beghin, P., et al, [1983, p.67-73, eng] **38-1500**

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] **39-1414**

Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] **39-3697**

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] **40-2051**

Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] **40-2707**

Botanical studies in Siberian preservation parks. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., et al, [1986, p.85-88, rus] **41-2458**

Experimental ice navigation of diesel ship. Burkov, G., et al, [1986, p.42-45, rus] **41-3204**

Ice-cutting force and geometric conditions. Stanevskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.58-60, rus] **42-1034**

Experiment on infiltration capacity of snow pack. Kodera, T., [1985, p.117-120, jpn] **42-1926**

Snow cover effect on the accuracy of measuring ice thickness with radar frequency modulation meters. IUfit, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-80, rus] **42-2232**

Frost and salt weathering as periglacial processes. Jerwood, L.C., et al, [1987, p.135-143, eng] **42-2266**

Buckling of tapered piles beneath structures of different rigidity. Shishkin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.90-94, rus] **42-2334**

Exploding wires

Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] **38-1893**

Exploration

Continental margin petroleum potential in the Ross Sea region. Lock, R.G., [1983, p.6-15, eng] **38-272**

Modelling of the Ross Sea basins for hydrocarbon evaluation. Cook, R.A., [1983, p.16-24, eng] **38-273**

Offshore oil development in polar regions. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1983, p.30-44, eng] **38-274**

Exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources. Bergsager, E., [1983, p.167-183, eng] **38-693**

Oil as a special resource: problems and experiences. Guillaume, G., [1983, p.185-190, eng] **38-694**

Radioactive mineral explorations in polar regions. Okuno, T., et al, [1983, p.89-102, eng] **38-816**

Use of space station for Earth and planetary exploration. Piotrowski, W.L., [1983, p.162-178, eng] **38-1053**

Biographical sketch of Georg von Neumayer. Kertz, W., [1983, p.91-98, ger] **38-1521**

Uranium exploration in the glaciated area of Cluff Lake, Canada. Granier, C., et al, [1982, p.5-24, fre] **38-1627**

Arctic Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas information program. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1981, 137p., eng] **38-2436**

Transporting Arctic petroleum: a role for commercial submarines. McLaren, A.S., [1984, p.7-23, eng] **38-2610**

Antarctic Treaty and recent (1981-83) international developments. Kimball, L., [1984, 8p., eng] 38-2798
Onshore oil and gas activities and impact in the Arctic. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 38-3541
Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] 38-3841
Environmental impact during exploratory drilling in Davis Strait. [1979, 83p., eng] 38-4104
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-575
Autonomous submersible vehicles in Canadian offshore exploration. Muirhead, M.J., [1984, p.58-61, eng] 39-740
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Using mercury vapor lamps in mining exploration in permafrost. Sveshnikov, G.B., et al, [1984, p.150-153, rus] 39-1202
Antarctic exploration by airplane. Schmid, R., [1985, p.102-104, ger] 39-3125
Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210
Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256
Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339
Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507
Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production. Bergsager, E., [1984, p.33-35, eng] 40-1530
Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zaremba, H.B., et al, [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005
Formation and distribution of ground waters in Transbaikal artesian basins. Bakhlov, A.E., [1985, p.83-85, rus] 40-4302
Biogeochemical exploration for mineral deposits in forest lands and taiga. Kovalevskiĭ, A.L., [1986, p.32-37, rus] 41-199
Geochemical exploration in economically developing parts of taiga. Zagoskin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.145-148, rus] 41-200
Biochemical indications of gold-ore deposits in permafrost. Urnova, O.A., [1986, p.226-227, rus] 41-202
Arctic R & D—a niche for Finland. Jauho, P., [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-2263
Future of sub-arctic and arctic offshore development in Canada. Matheson, J.R., [1986, p.149-159, eng] 41-2270
Esso—SINTEF Norwegian Arctic Research Program. Setchfield, T.L., [1986, p.167-178, eng] 41-2272
Tomorrow's technology in sub-Arctic and Arctic hydrocarbon exploration. Adams, P.F., [1986, p.312-316, eng] 41-2281
Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884
Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] 41-3163
Attraction of the poles. Koshechkin, B.I., [1987, 184p., rus] 42-719
Exploration geochemistry. Analytical methods. Tauson, L.V., ed, [1979, 127p., rus] 42-1450
In high latitudes. [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1857
Gas-reconnaissance survey over snow-covered ground in southern West Siberia. Vyshemirskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1941
Natural revegetation of northern lands disturbed by exploratory drilling. Gladkov, V.P., [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-3236

Explosion effects

Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] 38-1893
Classifying frozen rocks according to explosion effects. Drogovetko, I.Z., [1983, p.41-44, rus] 38-2154
Peculiarities of using blasting in the excavation of perennially frozen rocks of variable strength. Balbachan, I.P., [1983, p.31-33, rus] 38-2156
Experimental studies of blasting effects on snow. Gerber, A.R., [1983, p.196-200, rus] 38-3380
Thermal explosions associated with phase transformations. Khudiaev, S.I., et al, [1983, p.85-91, rus] 38-4074
Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. IAkovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411
Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact. Mansour, A., [1982, 335p., eng] 39-1403
Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovetko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395
Propelling-charge effect in frozen and thawed ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, rus] 39-3398
Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
Improved projectiles for avalanche guns. Perroud, P., [1985, p.33-36, fre] 40-1243
VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 62p., eng] 40-3304
Effect of snow-cover blasting on erosion. Bunza, G., et al, [1984, p.181-190, ger] 41-713
On the splitting of icebergs—natural and induced. Diemand, D., et al, [1987, p.379-385, eng] 41-2446
Saline ice under explosive loads and penetration of sea ice. Larson, D.B., [1986, p.365-384, eng] 41-2666
Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyĭ, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903
On the least resistance line of curvilinear blow-out charges detonated in permafrost. Afanas'ev, E.M., et al, [1986, p.61-66, rus] 41-2906
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions. Mellor, M., [1986, 56p., eng] 41-3020
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice. Mellor, M., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-3814
Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kravets, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443
Weather modification using sound waves. Xu, H., et al, [1985, p.263-268, eng] 42-878
See also: Blasting; Nuclear explosions

Explosives

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396
Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] 38-1893
Review of the propagation of inelastic pressure waves in snow. Albert, D.G., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-4417
New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable. Berard, A.E., et al, [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499
Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973
Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovetko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395
Propelling-charge effect in frozen and thawed ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, rus] 39-3398
Detonation of explosives for avalanche control. Juergens, J., [1984, p.67-69, eng] 40-805
Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968
Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969
Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272
Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455
Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997
Blasting-mechanical method of excavating frozen ground. Rzhevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1986, p.16-18, rus] 41-1526
Project ice buster. Miles, R.T., et al, [1986, p.623-643, eng] 41-2681
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 25p., eng] 41-3820
Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 51p., eng] 42-20
Formulas for slit-blasting excavation of frozen ground. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.5-6, rus] 42-159
Cornices: their growth, properties and control. McCarty, D., et al, [1987, p.41-45, eng] 42-764
Aerial blasting: theories and contraptions. Dombroski, R., [1987, p.69-71, eng] 42-769
Analytical method for determining tetrazane in water. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-2418
Transporting explosives for avalanche triggering. Brugnot, G., et al, [1987, p.37-49, fre] 42-3059
State of California chooses CA.T.EX. Borrel, G., [1987, p.50-52, fre] 42-3060

Exposure

Vegetation of snow patches, Gulf of Richmond, northern Quebec. Morin, H., et al, [1986, p.1515-1524, fr] 41-2367
See also: Orientation; Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice

Observational needs for thermal modeling of comet nuclei. Klinger, J., [1982, p.115-121, eng] 38-15
Ultraviolet spectroscopy and the composition of cometary ice. Feldman, P.D., [1983, p.347-354, eng] 38-531
Studies of proton-irradiated cometary-type ice mixtures. Moore, M.H., et al, [1983, p.388-405, eng] 38-698
Saturn's icy satellites: thermal and structural models. Ellsworth, K., et al, [1983, p.490-510, eng] 38-699
Particle erosion of frozen volatiles in ice grains and comets. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.343-346, eng] 38-777
Destruction of ice grains in T Tauri stars. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1983, p.255-258, eng] 38-778
Solar system ices and Mars permafrost. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-1152
Ice-rich moons and the physical properties of ice. Consolmagno, G.J., [1983, p.4204-4208, eng] 38-1605
Extraterrestrial ice. A review. Klinger, J., [1983, p.4209-4214, eng] 38-1606
Ice in comets. Delsemme, A.H., [1983, p.4214-4218, eng] 38-1607
Energetic charged particle erosion of ices in the solar system. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.4218-4220, eng] 38-1608
Interstellar ice. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al, [1983, p.4220-4229, eng] 38-1609
Adsorption and mobility on amorphous surfaces. Application to astrophysical problems. Smoluchowski, R., [1983, p.4229-4233, eng] 38-1610
Interactions of cometary ices with the interplanetary medium. Wyckoff, S., [1983, p.4234-4242, eng] 38-1611
Ices in space. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4243-4260, eng] 38-1612
Features of ice mixtures and H2O ice. Kitta, K., et al, [1983, p.105-110, eng] 38-1779
Chemical composition and thermal history of the ice of a cometary nucleus. Yamamoto, T., et al, [1983, p.171-176, eng] 38-1780
Ice in Comet Bowell. Campins, H., et al, [1983, p.405-406, eng] 38-1781
Heterogeneous condensation of interstellar ice grains. Seki, J., et al, [1983, p.177-189, eng] 38-1789
Saturn's ionosphere: a corona of ice particles. Chen, R.H., [1983, p.37-41, eng] 38-1790
Interstellar ice grains in the Taurus molecular clouds. Whittet, D.C.B., et al, [1983, p.218-221, eng] 38-1829
Ammonia ice in the Saturn's atmosphere. Orton, G.S., [1983, p.293-300, eng] 38-1835
Observation of ice mantles toward HD 29647. Goebel, J.H., [1983, p.L41-L45, eng] 38-1836
Venus: mesospheric hazes of ice, dust, and acid aerosols. Turco, R.P., et al, [1983, p.18-25, eng] 38-1847
Viscosity of rock-ice mixtures in icy satellites. Friedson, A.J., et al, [1983, p.1-14, eng] 38-2331
Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Loisha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896
Energy of ejection of molecules from icy satellite surface. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.892-895, eng] 38-2975
Solar system ice: amorphous or crystalline. Smoluchowski, R., [1983, p.161-163, eng] 38-3337
Water vapor in Mars' Arctic: seasonal and spatial variability. Davies, D.W., [1982, p.10,253-10,263, eng] 38-3600
Frost grain size metamorphism and planetary surfaces. Clark, R.N., et al, [1983, p.233-245, eng] 38-3680
Ice and debris in the fretted terrain, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., [1984, p.B409-B418, eng] 38-3869
Thermal evolution of ice-silicate planetary bodies. Zuber, M.T., et al, [1984, p.B429-B437, eng] 38-3870
Melting, ablation and vapor phase of the Pjurbole meteorite. Rietmeijer, F.J.M., et al, [1984, p.B597-B604, eng] 38-3871
Erosion and modification of SO2 ice on the surface of Io. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1984, p.B711-B715, eng] 38-3873
Hydrolithosphere on Mars. Battistini, R., [1984, p.25-41, fre] 38-4548
Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19 [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451

Extraterrestrial ice *(cont.)*

Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] **39-1452**

Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] **39-1453**

Effect of ice strength on crater scaling relations. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.121-123, eng] **39-1934**

Extraterrestrial ice. Klinger, J., [1984, p.1060-1070, fre] **39-2653**

Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] **39-2090**

Mars residual north polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., [1983, p.4329-4330, eng] **39-2212**

Planetology in the laboratory with ice. Thomsen, D.E., [1984, p.133, eng] **39-2454**

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] **39-3351**

Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] **39-3353**

Ice on planets of the solar system. Kraus, M.S., [1984, p.259-274, eng] **39-3774**

Precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1985, p.559-561, eng] **39-3906**

Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.E.P.M., et al, [1985, p.289-305, eng] **40-454**

Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites. Buratti, B.J., [1985, p.208-217, eng] **40-1495**

Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets. Herman, G., et al, [1985, p.252-266, eng] **40-1496**

Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] **40-1799**

Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] **40-1800**

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] **40-1991**

Ice on planets of the Solar system. Kraus, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] **40-1999**

Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.317-332, eng] **40-2012**

Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] **40-2100**

Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Kraus, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] **40-3901**

Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] **40-4133**

Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1986, p.249-252, eng] **40-4721**

Residues from dispersions of clay and ice on Martian polar deposits. Saunders, R.S., et al, [1986, p.94-104, eng] **41-827**

Ice and snow of the north polar caps of Mars and Earth. Foster, J., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] **41-959**

Ices in the solar system; proceedings of the workshop, 1984. [1985, 954p., eng] **41-1693**

Physics of ice: some fundamentals of planetary glaciology. Whalley, E., [1985, p.9-37, eng] **41-1694**

Phase transitions in solid methane at high pressure. Trappeniers, N.J., [1985, p.49-58, eng] **41-1696**

Clathrate hydrates in the solar system. Miller, S.L., [1985, p.59-79, eng] **41-1697**

Outer solar system materials: ices and color systematics. Hartmann, W.K., et al, [1985, p.169-181, eng] **41-1704**

Evolution of ices from interstellar space to the solar system. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1985, p.185-204, eng] **41-1705**

Formation history and environment of cometary nuclei. Yamamoto, T., [1985, p.205-219, eng] **41-1706**

Solar energetic ions and interplanetary grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1985, p.273-285, eng] **41-1707**

Sputtering of water ice at 30-140 K by 0.5-6.0 keV H(+) and Ne(+) ions. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.287-299, eng] **41-1708**

Ion bombardment of the surface of ice objects. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1985, p.301-315, eng] **41-1709**

Ion irradiations of water, sulfur dioxide and methane ices. Lanzerotti, L.J., et al, [1985, p.317-335, eng] **41-1710**

Present status of the icy conglomerate model. Whipple, F.L., [1985, p.343-366, eng] **41-1711**

Snow sublimation temperature of the cometary nucleus. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.367-387, eng] **41-1712**

Condensation and agglomeration of cometary ice: the HDO/H2O ratio as tracer. Ip, W.-H., [1985, p.389-395, eng] **41-1713**

Amorphous and porous ices in cometary nuclei. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.397-406, eng] **41-1714**

Composition and structure of the comet nucleus. Klinger, J., [1985, p.407-417, eng] **41-1715**

Amorphous-crystalline phase transition and the light curve of comet P/Halley. Rickman, H., et al, [1985, p.419-428, eng] **41-1716**

Model for an icy halo in comets. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1985, p.429-442, eng] **41-1717**

Ice in cometary grains. Campins, H., [1985, p.443-452, eng] **41-1718**

S2: a clue to the origin of cometary ice? A'Hearn, M.F., et al, [1985, p.463-471, eng] **41-1719**

Effect of dust halos and dust mantles on nuclear outgassing. Mendis, D.A., [1985, p.487-504, eng] **41-1720**

Cometary ices. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.505-517, eng] **41-1721**

Martian polar caps: a review. Masson, P.L., [1985, p.521-534, eng] **41-1722**

Mars: long term changes in the state and distribution of H2O. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1985, p.535-564, eng] **41-1723**

Subsurface ice and permafrost on Mars. Anderson, D.M., [1985, p.565-581, eng] **41-1724**

Hydrolithosphere and subsurface ice on Mars. Battistini, R., [1985, p.607-617, eng] **41-1726**

Icy satellites, rings and Pluto. Klinger, J., [1985, p.621-629, eng] **41-1727**

Accretion of icy satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1985, p.631-654, eng] **41-1728**

Composition and structure of planetary rings. Burns, J.A., [1985, p.655-679, eng] **41-1729**

Ices in planetary rings. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.681-689, eng] **41-1730**

Small, icy satellites of Saturn. Cruikshank, D.P., [1985, p.691-697, eng] **41-1731**

Shapes and strengths of small icy satellites. Farinella, P., et al, [1985, p.699-710, eng] **41-1732**

Icy satellites of Uranus. Brown, R.H., [1985, p.711-729, eng] **41-1733**

Atmospheres of icy bodies. Owen, T., [1985, p.731-740, eng] **41-1734**

Interaction of liquid hydrocarbons and water-ice or ammonia hydrates. Lunine, J.I., et al, [1985, p.741-757, eng] **41-1735**

Importance of the tectonic motions on Ganymede. Forni, O.P., et al, [1985, p.759-766, eng] **41-1736**

Some remarks on the geology of Ganymede. Bianchi, R., et al, [1985, p.767-779, eng] **41-1737**

Tectonics of Valhalla basin on Callisto. Thomas, P.G., et al, [1985, p.781-790, eng] **41-1738**

Sulfur dioxide ice on Io. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1985, p.805-815, eng] **41-1739**

Methane ice on Triton and Pluto. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1985, p.817-827, eng] **41-1740**

Geology of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1985, p.829-856, eng] **41-1741**

Summary of the highlights of the conference. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.859-864, eng] **41-1742**

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] **41-3270**

Amorphous water ice and its ability to trap gases. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1987, p.2427-2435, eng] **41-3875**

Sedimentary deposits in the northern lowland plains, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.E166-E174, eng] **41-3749**

Icy Galilean satellite reflectance spectra: less ice on Ganymede and Callisto? Spencer, J.R., [1987, p.99-110, eng] **41-3964**

Thermokarst features on Mars. Costard, F., [1986, p.123-131, fre] **41-4423**

Large-scale volcano-ground ice interactions on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1987, p.385-408, eng] **42-389**

Clues to composition of Martian regolith. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1987, p.268-286, eng] **42-514**

Interannual variability of Mars' south polar cap. James, P.B., et al, [1987, p.298-305, eng] **42-515**

Martian north polar cap and circumpolar clouds. 1975-1980 telescopic observations. James, P.B., et al, [1987, p.306-312, eng] **42-516**

Global distribution and migration of subsurface ice on Mars. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] **42-577**

Distribution and state of H2O in the high-latitude shallow subsurface of Mars. Zent, A.P., et al, [1986, p.19-36, eng] **42-578**

Mars: a water-rich planet? Carr, M.H., [1986, p.187-216, eng] **42-579**

Early thermal profiles and lithospheric strength of Ganymede from extensional tectonic features. Golombek, M.P., et al, [1986, p.252-265, eng] **42-580**

Thermal segregation of water ice on the Galilean satellites. Spencer, J.R., [1987, p.297-313, eng] **42-581**

Brines at low temperatures. Brass, G.W., et al, [1983, p.12-13, eng] **42-991**

Vapour pressure of amorphous H2O ice and its astrophysical implications. Kouchi, A., [1987, p.550-552, eng] **42-1142**

Determination of trace elements in Wuxi fallen ice by INAA. Mao, X., et al, [1987, p.345-349, eng] **42-1399**

UV spectral albedos of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter. Nelson, R.M., et al, [1987, p.358-380, eng] **42-1670**

Valles Marineris, Mars: wet debris flows and ground ice. Lucchitta, B.K., [1987, p.411-429, eng] **42-1479**

Liquid water from the melting of a dusty snowpack on Mars. Clow, G.D., [1987, p.95-127, eng] **42-1546**

Water frost on Charon. Buie, M.W., et al, [1987, p.522-523, eng] **42-1549**

Trapping of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1987, p.45-47, eng] **42-1719**

Europa, tidally heated oceans, and habitable zones around giant planets. Reynolds, R.T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] **42-1720**

Radar-glory theory for icy moons with implications for radar mapping. Eshleman, V.R., [1987, p.133-136, eng] **42-1721**

Radiation stability of organic matter in frozen H2O. Nebeling, B., et al, [1986, p.207-210, eng] **42-1797**

Thermal modelling of cometary activity with a crystallized water ice nucleus. Yabushita, S., et al, [1987, p.141-146, eng] **42-1887**

Optical constants of the mixture of ices. Mukai, T., et al, [1986, p.145-155, eng] **42-1888**

Undercooled regolith water on Mars. Gooding, J.L., [1987, p.519-527, eng] **42-2178**

Ice cracked Miranda. [1987, p.34, eng] **42-2458**

Erosion of ices: physical and astrophysical discussion. Rocard, F., et al, [1986, p.97-104, eng] **42-2519**

Shape and internal structure of Mimas. Dermott, S.F., et al, [1988, p.25-65, eng] **42-2689**

Gas-driven water volcanism and the resurfacing of Europa. Crawford, G.D., et al, [1988, p.66-79, eng] **42-2690**

Equation of state of ammonia-water liquid: derivation and planetological applications. Croft, S.K., et al, [1988, p.279-293, eng] **42-2691**

Friction of ice. Beeman, M., et al, [1988, p.7625-7633, eng] **42-3702**

Amorphous ice. A microporous solid: astrophysical implications. Mayer, E., et al, [1987, p.581-586, eng] **42-3848**

Equilibrium temperature of ice grains formed around a star as a function of stellar parameters. Crifo, J.F., [1987, p.587-592, eng] **42-3849**

Extraterrestrial material

See: Cosmic dust

Facsimiles

See: Replicas

Falkland Islands

Morphometric analysis of the stone run Anderson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] **39-3941**

Argentine and Chilean tundra between parallels 51 and 56 S. Roig, F.A., [1984, p.174-196, spa] **39-3949**

Falling bodies

Impact of falling ice on electric structures. Murat, J.R., et al, [1983, p.135-141, eng] **38-440**

Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] **39-2699**

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Hoeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] **40-1697**

Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] **40-1929**

Study of the motion of bodies simulating the fall of ice crystals. Podzimek, J., [1982, p.103-106, eng] **41-7**

Impaction of snowflakes on car windshields. King, W.D., et al, [1987, p.149-154, eng] **41-2762**

Technique for measuring the rotational properties of falling oblate ice spheroids. Battan, L.J., [1985, p.645-646, eng] **41-3217**

Measurement of airborne snow mass concentration. Hutt, D., et al, [1987, 40p., eng] **42-1561**

Some techniques and uses of 2D-C habit classification software for snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1987, p.498-511, eng] **42-1718**

Dust bands in the ice of Lewis Cliff. Koeberl, C., et al, [1988, p.291-309, eng] **42-3783**

Determining the form and falling velocity of a melting hailstone. Gririshvili, T.G., et al, [1988, p.28-32, rus] **42-3863**

Fallout

Tritium fallout and sink for stratospheric moisture. Borovkhin, E.A., et al, [1983, p.502-506, eng] **38-864**

Deposition of Chinese nuclear debris in Changme Khangpu Glacier, Sikkim. Bhandari, N., et al, [1982, p.416-418, eng] **38-3839**

Defense of troops in polar regions. Saveko, M., [1984, p.79-83, rus] **38-3450**

Use of the method of isotope glaciology for studying nuclear explosion products in Antarctica. Davydov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.36-42, eng] **38-3748**

Radioactive pollution of snow and water around atomic plants. Chebotina, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.74-76, rus] **38-4146**

Atmosphere to snow transfers in Antarctica. Lambert, G., et al, [1983, p.1289-1300, eng] **38-4443**

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] **39-76**

Fission products in firn, Austria. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, p.199-200, ger] **39-107**

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] **39-1427**

Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **39-2936**

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1965, p.535-540, eng] **39-2927**

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] **39-3110**

Gamma-dose exposure measurements in Chilean Antarctica. Stuardo B., E., [1984, p.9-21, spa] 39-3312
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916
Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al, [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109
Radioactive cesium from the Chernobyl accident in the Greenland ice sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1987, p.633-634, eng] 41-4225
Be-10 concentrations in Greenland ice. Monaghan, M.C., [1987, p.197-201, eng] 41-4279
Sulphuric acid in the antarctic ice sheet. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.671-676, eng] 41-4325
Firn layer contamination by radioactive fallout. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.1173-1176, eng] 41-4360
Chernobyl accident and firn areas of the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.48-51, eng] 42-3278

Farming

See: Agriculture

Fast ice

Alaska's Beaufort Sea coast ice ride-up and pile-up features. Kovacs, A., [1983, 51p., eng] 38-394
Storms in the Bylot Island coastal zone, N.W.T. Taylor, R.B., [1981, p.133-149, eng] 38-517
Erosion and protection of permafrost and shores, Tuktoyaktuk, Canada. Shah, V.K., [1981, p.151-153, eng] 38-518
Subglacial water movements in the Arctic Ocean. Pavlov, V.K., [1983, p.28-36, rus] 38-668
Shoreline erosion and shore structure damage on the St. Marys River. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 36p., eng] 38-886
Ice conditions in the Cumberland Basin, Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1331-1342, eng] 38-933
Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. Nagao, T., et al, [1983, p.18-26, eng] 38-1550
Under-fast ice. Newbury, T.K., [1983, p.328-340, eng] 38-2147
Oceanographic observations during the 22nd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Kuramoto, S., et al, [1982, p.5-12, eng] 38-2255
Distribution of nutrient salt and phytoplankton in the Antarctic Ocean. Satoh, H., et al, [1982, p.13-19, eng] 38-2256
Vertical distribution of chlorophyll *a* along 45 E. Watanabe, K., et al, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 38-2257
Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] 38-2662
Basic morphology and variations of antarctic ice shores. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.65-74, rus] 38-2706
Large landfast ice movement. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.203-213, eng] 38-2730
Effect of radar parameters on the ground-based radar return from landfast sea ice—I: Radial line analysis. Currie, B.W., et al, [1983, p.705-714, eng] 38-2761
Effect of radar parameters on the ground-based radar return from landfast sea ice—II: Colour-coded image display. Currie, B.W., et al, [1983, p.715-724, eng] 38-2762
Outline of present sea ice services in Japan. Akagawa, M., [1976, p.47-51, eng] 38-3816
Ice algae in Lützow-Holm Bay. Sasaki, H., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 38-3904
Mathematical modeling of sea ice drift. Taran, B.M., [1983, p.85-89, rus] 38-3909
Formation of border ice in the St. Anne River. Michel, B., et al, [1982, p.38-61, eng] 38-4002
Determining parameters of ship navigation in ice. Avdiukov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.70-74, rus] 38-4230
Effect of crystal orientation on sea ice flexural and crushing strength. Vaudrey, K.D., [1979, 28p. + 4 appends., eng] 38-4361
Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581
Effect of tangential wind and water stresses on fast ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1984, p.99-110, eng] 39-693
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365
On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.59-68, eng] 39-1622
Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] 39-1680
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] 39-1823
New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1852
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874
Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivarov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012
Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597
Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136
Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, Vol.56. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 39-3658
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663
Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 39-3766
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045
Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
Importance of nonlinear wave interactions under ice. Green, T., III, [1984, p.569-573, eng] 40-1552
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 319p., rus] 40-2019
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzyiev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-2975
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208
Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565
Nature of winter ruptures in sea ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.131-134, rus] 41-121
Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-*a* in fast ice near Davis Station. Lu, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397
Primary production of inshore water near Davis Station. Lu, P., et al, [1986, p.38-43, chi] 41-398
Nanoplankton in the waters near Davis Station. Mao, X., et al, [1986, p.130-135, chi] 41-404
Unloading of a large tanker near Mirnyy Station. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1986, p.116-119, rus] 41-1267
Use of sea ice for cargo unloading. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1986, p.120-126, rus] 41-1268
There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399
Exogenic relief formation in the Far East. Skryl'nik, G.P., ed, [1985, 155p., rus] 41-1908
Quantitative evaluation of the role of near-shore ice in shoreline modification in the Okhotsk Sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 41-1909
All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384
Recent trends in studying the ecology of Polar seas of the Arctic. Matishov, G.G., [1986, p.1-5, rus] 41-2385
Seismic cone penetration testing, offshore of the Mackenzie Delta. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1987, p.154-159, eng] 41-2979
Studies of ice-edge zones of Arctic seas. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-3264
Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Krebs, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] 41-3427
Determining some characteristics of fast and drifting ice with the meteorological radar-2 station. Komarov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.66-70, rus] 41-3430
Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1985, p.34-42, eng] 41-3631
Decomposition of organic matter under fast ice at Lützow-Holm Bay. Matsuda, O., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-3632
Krill overwintering strategy under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-3633
Coastal naleds in southwestern Kamchatka Peninsula. Malorov, I.S., [1984, p.70-73, rus] 42-15
Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge. Komarovskiĭ, V.A., [1986, p.112-116, eng] 42-637
Ice-information automation system for research vessels in the southern ocean based on the SM-4 computer. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.186-199, rus] 42-667
Determining bottom elevations for topographic surveys of shallow inlets from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1987, p.52-54, rus] 42-1501
Particle flux beneath fast ice in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1987, p.247-257, eng] 42-1785
Interrelations between sea-ice conditions and ice cover thickness in near-shore zones. Karakash, A.I., [1985, p.47-51, rus] 42-2017
Forecasting the breakup of fast ice. Skokov, R.M., [1985, p.52-57, rus] 42-2018
Ice conditions at Cape Hatt, Baffin Island. Dickins, D.F., [1987, p.34-41, eng] 42-2130
Ice conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1987, p.18-28, rus] 42-2276
Ice breakup: observations of the acoustic signal. Waddell, S.R., et al, [1988, p.2333-2342, eng] 42-2443
Remote sensing of drained ice areas around the breathing holes of ice-inhabiting seals. Digby, S.A., [1984, p.1011-1014, eng] 42-2626
Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848
Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850
Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.117-134, rus] 42-2852
Coastal ice dynamics. Sackinger, W.M., [1988, p.63-84, eng] 42-2986
Onshore ice pileup and override. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.108-142, eng] 42-2988
Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085
Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193
Salinity and isotopes of landfast sea-ice cores, Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.63-67, eng] 42-3281
Transformation of long nonlinear waves in an ice-covered coastal zone. Zheleznyak, M.I., et al, [1987, p.96-97, rus] 42-3377
Effects of currents on sea ice structure in the Mirnyy Station area. Strakhov, M.V., [1987, p.119-124, rus] 42-3465
Arctic supply vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexei Chirikov*. Kosovskiĭ, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-3500
Landfast sea-ice physics, Ellesmere I., Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.57-68, eng] 42-3545

Fatigue (materials)

Corrosion fatigue of tubular joints in cold ocean. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1983, p.93-102, eng] 38-650
Fatigue-based criteria for seasonal load limit selection. Hardcastle, J.H., et al, [1983, p.22-30, eng] 38-2566
Fatigue analysis of tubular joints for offshore structures subjected to ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1983, p.368-390, eng] 38-2742
Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.447-454, eng] 38-2979

Fatigue (materials) *(cont.)*

Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403

Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] 39-625

New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178

Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214

Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049

Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885

Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886

Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888

Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890

Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891

Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892

Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893

Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896

Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899

Fatigue and freeze-thaw resistance of epoxy mortar. Biswas, M., et al, [1985, p.33-37, eng] 41-647

Fatigue of asphalt pavements. Anand, W., [1987, p.65-71, eng] 42-3473

Fauna

See: Animals

Feeding (hydrology)

See: Alimentation

Fences

See: Snow fences

Fiber optics

Excess loss of single-mode jacketed optical fiber at low temperature. Yabuta, T., et al, [1983, p.2356-2362, eng] 41-486

Non-metallic optical fiber cable for use under low temperature. Ogai, M., et al, [1981, p.12(2-1)-12(2-4), eng] 41-660

Optical cable properties under ice. Tanaka, M., et al, [1981, p.22(1)-22(4), eng] 41-661

Tensile failure processes of glass-mat FRP under different temperatures. Fujii, T., et al, [1986, p.919-924, eng] 42-419

Fibers

Low temperature excess loss of loose tube fiber cables. Stueflotten, S., [1982, p.4300-4307, eng] 41-263

Transmission loss of coated single-mode fiber at low temperatures. Katsuyama, Y., et al, [1980, p.4200-4205, eng] 41-264

X ray attenuation at low temperatures in polymer silica fibers. Barnes, C.E., et al, [1981, p.25-34, eng] 41-580

Response of irradiated optical waveguides at low temperatures. Taylor, E.W., et al, [1981, p.40-50, eng] 41-581

Cold-induced losses in loose-sheath fiber-optic cables. Holliday, V.M., et al, [1981, p.77-79, eng] 41-582

Survivability of Army fiber optics systems. Wichansky, H., et al, [1981, p.110-117, eng] 41-583

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Prospects of using geotextiles in railroad construction. Zhorniak, S.G., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 42-2762

Use of geotextiles for soil reinforcement on slopes. Pesov, A.I., et al, [1987, p.11-16, rus] 42-2763

Experience in using geotextiles in roadbed construction. Orlov, E.P., et al, [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2764

Films

Organic films on snowflakes. Gill, P.S., et al, [1983, p.903-920, eng] 38-79

Reducing heat losses in the winter. Solov'ev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3457

Erosion of ices: physical and astrophysical discussion. Rocard, F., et al, [1986, p.97-104, eng] 42-2519

See also: Water films

Filters

Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068

Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061

Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Neparidze, G.G., et al, [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403

Self-cleaning gas turbines in an Arctic environment. Retka, R.J., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] 41-2768

Fortran subroutines for zero-phase digital frequency filters. Albert, D.G., [1986, 26p., eng] 41-3648

Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 25p., eng] 41-3820

Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-2494

Filtration

See: Seepage

Fines

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Ultimate shear strength of water unsaturated soils. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 38-1528

Electrical methods of soil stabilization. Egorov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-1533

Using clay soils in earth dam construction. Zherebtsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.15-19, rus] 38-1719

Thixotropy of fines induced by earthquakes. Bogoevski, T., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2148

Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1984, p.20-35, rus] 38-3920

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] 38-3922

Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583

Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751

Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753

Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284

Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285

Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693

Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908

Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235

Bound water and ice transformations in rock and ground systems. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.8-18, rus] 41-2081

Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093

Experimental studies of injected ice formation in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-2094

Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539

Composition and behavior of sand-clay soils under vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.108-111, rus] 41-2542

Nature of fines produced in aggregate processing. Pintner, R.M., et al, [1987, p.10-21, eng] 41-2765

Methods of classifying frost-heave parameters for compiling a map of rock-heave types. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1986, p.83-96, rus] 41-2824

Cryogenic-inversion ridges of northwestern Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.128-132, rus] 41-2829

Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911

Freezing of water and melting of ice in disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.55-67, eng] 41-3016

Relationship of composition and behavior of sandy-clayey soils upon vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.112-115, eng] 41-3018

Seismo-acoustic studies of frozen and thawed calcareous clays. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1985, p.88-95, rus] 41-3129

Construction properties of gley clayey ground. Popov, A.F., [1986, p.16-22, rus] 41-3393

Numerical modeling of loess structure for forecasting its sustained strength. Anikin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.34-42, rus] 41-3394

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428

Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1987, p.50-63, rus] 41-4622

Boundary problems on stress fields-moisture interactions in sagging loess. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1987, p.115-119, rus] 42-1772

Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region. Chesnokova, I.V., [1987, p.192-193, rus] 42-2313

Formula for calculating thixotropy of sandy soils. Kozhobaev, K.A., [1985, p.59-65, rus] 42-2369

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass transfer processes in geocryological forecasts. Permiakov, P.P., [1988, p.840-844, eng] 42-2769

See also: Frozen fines

Finland

Effect of meteorological parameters on rime formation in Finland. Makkonen, L., et al, [1983, p.167-173, eng] 38-445

Remote sensing of snow and ice using Nimbus-7 SMMR data over Finland. Hallikainen, M.T., [1982, p.821-830, eng] 38-785

Fossil periglacial formations in southern Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1983, p.74-77, dan] 38-848

Boulder depressions in southern Finland. Södermen, G., [1983, p.77-81, dan] 38-849

Larus and *VP-1* tested in winter 1982. Korppoo, S., [1983, p.224-227, eng] 38-1642

Ventilation heat loss in Finnish buildings. Railio, J., et al, [1983, 91p., eng] 38-2439

Icebreaker development. Juurmaa, K., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2819

Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow-water equivalent measurement. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1979, p.87-103, eng] 38-3590

Snow accumulation and snowmelt in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1984, 149p., eng] 38-4099

Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233

Icebreaking technology in Finland. [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-610

Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1298

Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309

Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029

Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625

Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166

Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] 40-2554

Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870

Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875

Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285

Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438

Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463

Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357

Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435

Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

Sludge dewatering at sewage treatment plants in Finland. Puolanne, J., [1981, p.107-117, eng] 41-392

Some practical aspects of graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1986, p.25-29, eng] 41-534

Winter and summer low flows in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 41-535

Program of collecting data of ice jams. Laasanen, O., [1986, p.39-43, eng] 41-536

River ice conditions in Finland. Maunula, M., [1986, p.45-54, eng] 41-537

Numerical modeling of river ice conditions in Finland. Reiter, P.H., et al, [1986, p.305-317, eng] 41-539

Northern technical research at the University of Oulu. Ukkola, A., [1986, p.113-118, eng] 41-968
Ice information systems for marine operations. Leppäranta, M., [1986, p.57-70, eng] 41-1090
Experimental frost shattering of some precambrian rocks, Finland. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1986, p.89-100, eng] 41-1847
Arctic R & D—a niche for Finland. Jauho, P., [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-2263
Offshore technology in Finland—present state and future perspectives. Potila, A., [1986, p.25-35, eng] 41-2264
Possibilities for Arctic heavy transportation. Wärtsilä, K.L., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-2284
Introduction to the International Winter Road Congress, 1986. Suonio, V., [1986, p.32-34, eng] 41-2486
Advance in ice mechanics in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-2931
Snow water equivalent from satellite data and spectrometry. Kuittinen, R., [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-3896
INQUA Till Symposium, Finland 1985. [1987, 194p., eng] 42-266
Morainic landforms in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1987, p.65-75, eng] 42-268
Lake ice formation and breakup as an indicator of climatic changes. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1987, p.152-161, eng] 42-647
Precipitation correction data from meteorological stations. Solantie, R., [1986, p.197-202, eng] 42-2306
Energy balance of a melting snow cover in different environments. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.37-45, eng] 42-3199
Permafrost and its altitudinal zonation in N. Lapland. Jeckel, P.P., [1988, p.170-175, eng] 42-4005
Suspended sediment transport in arctic rivers. Clark, M.J., et al, [1988, p.558-563, eng] 42-4080
Problems of arctic road construction and maintenance in Finland. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1988, p.1466-1471, eng] 42-4255

—Helsinki
Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Yläojoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

—Kallavesi Lake
Date of break-up of lake ice as a climate index. Ruosteenoja, K., [1986, p.89-99, eng] 41-3758

—Kuusamo
Factors controlling ground frost on an aapa mire in Kuusamo, Finland. Koutaniemi, L., et al, [1986, p.60-67, fin] 41-187

—Lapland
Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.39-44, dan] 38-843
Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.1127-1132, eng] 38-1304
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Permafrost sites in Finnish Lapland and their environment. King, L., et al, [1988, p.183-188, eng] 42-4007

Fires
Recovery of the Kokolik River tundra area, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 38-483
Fire protection at Halley Station. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-813
Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. Johnson, L., et al, [1983, p.543-547, eng] 38-1198
Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1983, p.1024-1029, eng] 38-1286
Effect of subzero temperatures on the formation and properties of fire-resistant phosphate coatings. Os'kin, A.G., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] 38-1896
Ignition and burning of crude oil on Arctic water pools. [1977, 70p., eng] 38-4115
Development and testing of an air-transportable incinerator. Potter, S.G., et al, [1983, p.65-69, eng] 38-4275
Development and testing of a fireproof boom. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.70-84, eng] 38-4276
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Fetcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2231
Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
Fire protection for northern communities. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
Fire protection of Arctic offshore structures. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.223-237, eng] 41-2276
Fire protection engineering in modular Arctic facilities. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.238-250, eng] 41-2277
Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435
Fire tests on loose-fill insulation materials. Kokkala, M., [1987, 60p. + append., eng] 42-717
See also: Forest fires

Firn
Snow characteristics on a high alpine firn saddle. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.260-271, eng] 38-1471
Trace materials in air and firn samples. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1983, p.36-44, ger] 38-1664
Water storage and drainage within the firn of a temperate glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria). Oerter, H., et al, [1982, p.71-81, eng] 38-2869
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6
Fission products in firn, Austria. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, p.199-200, ger] 39-107
Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127
Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680
Radio-echo-sounding of firn, ice and permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804
Sulphur in antarctic snow and firn. Nielson, H., [1985, p.118-123, ger] 39-2814
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Elsner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1063
Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1348
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] 41-518
Strain rate measurements on a firn pit, Austria. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 41-633
Follow-up measurements of Pasterze (Glockner group) in 1984. Wakonigg, H., [1984, p.223-228, ger] 41-637
Refraction correction for radio echo-sounding of ice overlain by firn. Rasmussen, L.A., [1986, p.192-194, eng] 41-678
Measurements of deformation in a firn pit. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.211-222, ger] 41-717
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-769
Experimental determination of water movement in the Firn layers of Abramov Glacier. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.110-117, rus] 41-781
Formulas for calculating glacier mass balance. Xie, Z., et al, [1986, p.105-110, 223-227, eng] 41-1062
Proposal of a constitutive equation of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-1299
Role of glaciers in the discharge of Pamiro-Alai rivers. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1985, p.79-84, rus] 41-1817
Age distribution of air bubbles trapped in polar ice. Enting, I.G., [1986, p.2841-2854, eng] 41-2576
Firn studies at upstream B, Siple Coast. Alley, R.B., et al, [1985, p.65-66, eng] 41-2627
Nitrate variability in South Pole and Ross Ice Shelf snow and firn. Laird, C.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-2629
Rheological properties of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.71-77, eng] 41-4130
Measurement of firn structure. Alley, R.B., [1986, p.391-396, eng] 41-4294
Meltwater seepage on temperate and cold glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1986, p.50-55, 165-170, rus] 41-4339
Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] 41-4344
Role of major floods in glacier basins. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1986, p.82-87, 195-200, rus] 41-4346
Texture of polar firn for remote sensing. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.1-4, eng] 41-4426
Winter cooling of firn layers of temperate alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1987, p.65-67, ger] 42-111
Mass transfer on the Pamir firn plateau. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.33-41, rus] 42-689
Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.789-792, eng] 42-902
Experimental protocol for the chemical analysis of snow, firn and ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1987, p.225-254, eng] 42-1160
Very small glacier on Mt. Chokai, Japan, 1972-1981. Tsuchiya, I., [1984, p.142-153, eng] 42-1181
Mathematical model of meltwater filtration into snow-firn cover. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, p.48-52, rus] 42-2465
Artificial firn-ice dam. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1988, p.331-335, eng] 42-2739
Densification of snow/firn in the surface layer, antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D., [1987, p.193-205, chi] 42-2872
Nitrate trace determinations in snow and firn cores from Weddell Sea. Neubauer, J., et al, [1988, p.537-545, eng] 42-3170
Chernobyl accident and firn areas of the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.48-51, eng] 42-3278
Air mixing in firn and the age of the air at pore close-off. Schwander, J., et al, [1988, p.141-145, eng] 42-3295
Seasonal variation in dust and different ions in Greenland firn cores. Steffensen, J.P., [1988, p.171-177, eng] 42-3301
Origin of arctic precipitation as deduced from its deuterium excess. White, J., et al, [1988, p.219-220, eng] 42-3308
Pressure-sintering model for the densification of polar firn and glacier ice. Wilkinson, D.S., [1988, p.40-45, eng] 42-3329
Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.249-256, eng] 42-3806
Variations of (delta 18)O and Cl(ion) in the ice cores of Spitsbergen. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.619-624, eng] 42-3854

Firn stratification
Volcanic events linked to pH record in Brunt Ice Shelf firn. Fujii, Y., [1983, p.176-184, eng] 38-2015
Firn stratigraphy of a glacier in the Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.25-36, eng] 38-2519
South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637
Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638
Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.119-126, rus] 39-2777
Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793
Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019

First aid
NZARP antarctic first aid manual. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-466

Fjords
Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] 39-2362
Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776
Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
Fjords: processes and products. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1987, 379p., eng] 42-986

Flexural strength
Deterioration tests of construction materials at Showa Station. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.55-88, eng] 38-815
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1983, p.35-41, eng] 38-1497
Mackenzie Delta ice road construction. Betteridge, J.P., et al, [1980, p.44-59, eng] 38-2850

Flexural strength *(cont.)*

Vehicle load effects on Alaskan flexible pavement structures. Johnson, J.B., [1983, 28p. + append., eng] **38-3027**

Effect of crystal orientation on sea ice flexural and crushing strength. Vaudrey, K.D., [1979, 28p. + 4 appends., eng] **38-4391**

Ship strength and winter navigation. [1984, 259p., eng] **39-1095**

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] **39-1101**

New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] **39-1105**

Flexural strengths of freshwater model ice. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.73-82, eng] **39-1757**

New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending. Khrapatyi, N., et al, [1984, p.83-91, eng] **39-1758**

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] **39-1760**

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] **39-1762**

Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] **39-1804**

Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] **39-1806**

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] **39-2409**

Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, [1985, 1166-1174, eng] **39-3251**

Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] **40-303**

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] **40-312**

Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] **40-446**

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] **40-644**

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] **40-1445**

Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] **40-1581**

Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] **40-2473**

Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] **40-2614**

Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] **40-2771**

Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] **40-3151**

Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] **40-3157**

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] **40-3180**

Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] **40-3181**

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] **40-4604**

Development of composite members for Arctic offshore structures. Shioya, T., et al, [1986, p.660-677, eng] **41-1123**

Flexural behavior of frozen soil. Soo, S., et al, [1986, p.355-361, eng] **41-1161**

EG/AD/S, a new type of model ice for refrigerated towing tanks. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.175-195, eng] **41-1288**

Environmental exposure of carbon/epoxy composite material systems. Givler, R.C., et al, [1982, p.137-147, eng] **41-1991**

Transport over floating ice sheets. Hinchey, M.J., [1987, p.321-328, eng] **41-2439**

Frost resistance and hardening of concrete. Ruohomäki, J., [1986, 35p. + append., fin] **41-2523**

Effects of freezing temperature on the flexural properties of urea ice. Hara, Y., et al, [1986, p.31-37, jpn] **41-3781**

Deflection of pavement in Alaska. McHattie, R.L., [1985, 42p. + appends., eng] **42-856**

Estimating the homogeneity of model ice cover according to strength. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.108-111, rus] **42-2061**

Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1988, p.39-46, eng] **42-2082**

Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank. Borland, S.L., [1988, p.47-53, eng] **42-2083**

Simple beam tests on type S3 sea ice. Borek, M., et al, [1988, p.63-68, eng] **42-2085**

Bending test of multi-layer ice including sand particles. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.151-157, jpn] **42-2955**

Time-dependent response of floating ice to a steadily moving load. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1988, p.25-46, eng] **42-3017**

Modelled ice cover homogeneity estimation with regard to its strength. Ionov, B.P., [1987, 4p., eng] **42-3449**

Deformation behavior and mechanical properties of frozen soil in bending test. Izuta, H., et al, [1988, p.25-32, jpn] **42-3512**

Flexural strength and elastic modulus of sea ice. Sui, J., et al, [1988, p.39-44, eng] **42-3543**

Floating ice

Radar sounding of ice shelves. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] **38-316**

Rational basis for design of floating ice roads and platforms. Peters, D.B., et al, [1982, p.153-167, eng] **38-577**

Load bearing capacity of a floating ice platform. Hamza, H., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] **38-578**

Man-made drilling islands in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Galloway, D.E., et al, [1982, p.437-448, eng] **38-581**

Completion of an offshore well in the Canadian Arctic islands. Watts, J.S., et al, [1979, p.755-764, eng] **38-959**

Experimental study of melting vertical ice cylinders in cold water. Wang, T., [1982, p.197-218, eng] **38-1736**

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.26-33, eng] **38-2020**

Plastic failure of floating ice beams. Xiouchakis, P.C., et al, [1984, p.166-172, eng] **38-2041**

Experimental determination of buckling loads of cracked ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.183-186, eng] **38-2044**

Reindeer Island floating ice road project. Haspel, R.A., et al, [1980, p.69-77, eng] **38-2852**

Modified theory of bottom crevasses. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.1925-1931, eng] **38-2914**

Migration of ice floes off eastern Greenland. Eckardt, M., et al, [1984, p.115-118, eng] **38-3186**

Testing ice in the High Arctic. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.899-900, eng] **38-3306**

Beams and plates subjected to moving loads. Kerr, A.D., [1981, p.401-449, eng] **38-4375**

Force distribution in a fragmented ice cover. Stewart, D.M., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] **38-4476**

Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets. Adley, M.D., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] **39-715**

Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica*. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] **39-1276**

Iceforms of floating loose covers. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.197-209, eng] **39-1464**

Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] **39-1465**

Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] **39-1473**

Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] **39-1618**

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] **39-1762**

Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] **39-1773**

Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.87-96, eng] **39-1795**

Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, [1984, p.111-121, eng] **39-1797**

Melting ice with air bubblers. Carey, K.L., [1983, 11p., eng] **39-2094**

Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] **39-2408**

Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., [1985, p.170-176, eng] **39-2410**

Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., [1983, 335p., eng] **39-2453**

Analysis of floating ice covers with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1985, p.117-123, eng] **39-2554**

Floating ice thickness measurement. [1985, 76p., eng] **39-2841**

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] **39-3212**

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] **39-3274**

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1985, p.177-182, eng] **39-3286**

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.239-262, eng] **39-3500**

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] **40-342**

On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] **40-343**

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] **40-365**

When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] **40-1221**

Information system on floating ice: feasibility study summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] **40-1381**

Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] **40-1581**

Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p. + appends., eng] **40-1601**

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] **40-1677**

SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + appends., eng] **40-1691**

Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] **40-2109**

Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] **40-2138**

Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] **40-2140**

Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] **40-2458**

Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] **40-2613**

Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] **40-2771**

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] **40-3180**

Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] **40-3197**

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] **40-3563**

Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] **40-3688**

Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] **40-4038**

Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] **40-4197**

Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] **40-4555**

Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] **40-4561**

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] **40-4604**

"Larus" hovercraft for the Arctic. Malmberg, S., [1986, p.15, eng] **41-87**

Floating ice roads and runways: critical speed phenomena. Hinchey, M.J., [1986, p.139-147, eng] **41-176**

Oil in ice computer simulation model. Wotherspoon, P.D., et al, [1986, p.41-46, eng] **41-343**

Seas of the World Ocean. Sukhovel, V.F., [1986, 288p., rus] **41-556**

Ice islands as locations for arctic data collection. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.493-497, eng] **41-953**

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] **41-1095**

Recent developments in the analysis of floating ice plates. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.228-240, eng] **41-1099**

Site selection for structures on a floating ice shelf, Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.1093-1105, eng] **41-1147**

Viscoelasticity of floating ice plates under loads. Hui, D., [1986, p.135-143, eng] **41-1212**

Response of floating ice beams and plates with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1986, p.75-86, eng] **41-1584**

Time and temperature effects in the performance of drilling ice platforms. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.397-405, eng] **41-1607**

Generation and trajectories of ice islands and multiyear ice flows. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.579-594, eng] **41-1620**

Ice thickness inductor probe. Warren, H.B., Jr., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] **41-1675**

Structures on a floating ice shelf in Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.298-311, eng] **41-2280**

Applications of spray ice and rubble ice for Arctic offshore exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1987, p.1-7, eng] **41-2395**

Drilling of a well from a sprayed floating ice platform Cape Allison C-47. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.9-16, eng] **41-2396**

Viscoelasticity of flooded and spray ice using flatjacks. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1987, p.17-23, eng] **41-2397**

Transport over floating ice sheets. Hinchey, M.J., [1987, p.321-328, eng] **41-2439**

Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.653-665, eng] **41-2476**

Low-velocity impact penetration of an ice layer over water. Schmidt, R.M., et al, [1986, p.439-449, eng] **41-2669**

Feasibility tests of autonomous antenna deployment through ice. Hrubes, J.D., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] **41-2671**

Floating ice shelves related to ice age climates. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.509-513, eng] **41-2801**

Reflection experiment on a floating ice platform. Hajnal, Z., et al, [1987, p.201-208, eng] **41-2948**

Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] **41-3156**

Coupled marine ice-stream-ice-shelf model Muszynski, I., et al, [1987, p.3-15, eng] 41-3590
Role of standing waves in dynamics of Weddell Sea ice sheet. Sedov, D.G., et al, [1986, p.90-93, eng] 41-3681
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice. Mellor, M., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-3814
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble Ettema, R., et al, [1986, p.397-403, eng] 41-4295
Large amplitude surface waves beneath an elastic sheet Forbes, L.K., [1986, p.409-428, eng] 42-258
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Pt 2 Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1987, p.297-318, eng] 42-259
Simple-shear box experiments with floating ice rubble Urroz, G.E., et al, [1987, p.185-199, eng] 42-289
Determining the scale factor for hydraulic simulation of ice particle motion in a water flow Veksler, A.B., et al, [1986, p.26-31, rus] 42-1634
Formation of slush on floating ice. Knight, C.A., [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-2286
On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover Kerr, A.D., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] 42-2287
Plastic analysis of ice contact problems Nordgren, R.P., [1988, p.73-80, eng] 42-2804
Time-dependent response of floating ice to a steadily moving load. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1988, p.25-46, eng] 42-3017
Vehicles and aircraft on floating ice Squire, V.A., et al, [1988, p.159-161, eng] 42-3019
Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a steadily moving load Takizawa, T., [1987, p.31-76, eng] 42-3154
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a steadily moving load Takizawa, T., [1988, p.5100-5112, eng] 42-3178
Surface circulation patterns in Yakutat Bay Hufford, G., et al, [1988, p.215-225, eng] 42-3558
Time domain simulation of the drifting of small floating bodies in waves. Pawlowski, J.S., et al, [1988, p.239-251, eng] 42-3560
Dispersive noise removal in t-x space: application to Arctic data Beresford-Smith, G., et al, [1988, p.346-358, eng] 42-3858
Some aspects of freezing the ice platforms Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1472-1475, eng] 42-4256
See also: Ice floes

Floating structures

Floating bridges, ferries, and ice crossings Telov, V.I., et al, [1980, 645p., eng] 38-417
Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538
Design of submerged and floating structures for ice forces Noble, P.G., [1983, p.186-203, eng] 38-601
Ice sliding resistance of gravity-base platforms. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.347-354, eng] 38-656
Gloryhole excavation: present techniques and future concepts Stewart, H.R., et al, [1984, p.227-236, eng] 38-3246
Mobile drilling system for offshore Arctic application Daoud, N., et al, [1984, 32p., eng] 38-3961
Mobile Arctic Drilling Structure (MADS) Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 25p., eng] 38-3962
Construction of concrete ships and floating docks Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082
Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475
Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846
Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863
Underwater support capabilities: Arctic marine operations English, J.G., [1984, 10p., eng] 39-1866
Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation Khmurin, V.M., [1983, p.106-110, rus] 39-2204
Overview of marine icing research Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389
Construction of ports Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120
Modular construction technology for arctic islands Buslov, V.M., [1985, p.66-74, eng] 39-3164
SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199
Submarines in perspective Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341
Shelf-4 drilling rig for the Arctic Savchenko, A., [1985, p.31, rus] 39-3404
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] 39-3482
AIWEX field operations planning and execution Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megrabov, G.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589
Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
Salt entrapment in spray ice Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
Combined Production and Storage System (COMPASS) used in ice-infested waters Pass, H., [1986, p.633-659, eng] 41-1122
Protection of structures from pressure of moving sea ice Ice tests performed at the "Kemi I" lighthouse [1985, p.19, rus] 41-1514
Cooperative construction of drilling assemblies [1985, p.33, rus] 41-1516
Drilling offshore western Greenland ice Hammett, D.S., et al, [1978, p.119-128, eng] 41-2122
PCSP's floating research station. [1987, p.6, eng] 41-2320
Floating crane for winter operation in continuous broken ice. Korlov, V.P., [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-972
Ice loads on a floating drilling platform Wessels, E., et al, [1985, p.399-409, ger] 42-1093
Search for an ice buoy Kies, P.J., [1986, p.140-142, eng] 42-1271
Model test of a semisubmersible platform in EGADS model ice Szeto, K., et al, [1987, 33p. + append., eng] 42-1460
Mobile offshore structure for arctic exploratory drilling. Hale, D.R., et al, [1985, 10 col., eng] 42-2614
Underwater icewalker Austin, M., [1987, 6 col., eng] 42-2623
Winter relocation techniques for arctic structures. Thomas, G.A.N., [1988, p.645-653, eng] 42-3594
Floating ports: design and construction practices Tainker, G.P., [1986, 380p. (Pertinent p. 98-112, 340-353), eng] 42-3694
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform. Prada, K.E., et al, [1987, p.54-58, eng] 42-3719

Flood control

Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] 38-1731
Hydraulic structures. Design manual Zheleznikov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091
River runoff and precipitation in the Lake Baykal area Drobot, V.V., [1984, p.59-64, rus] 38-2960
Management of mountain basins in Alto Adige, Italy [1984, p.41-46, ita] 38-4195
Tanana River monitoring and research studies near Fairbanks, Alaska. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, 98p. + 5 append., eng] 38-4206
Chena Flood Control Project and the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska Buska, J.S., et al, [1984, 11p. + figs., eng] 38-4207
Bank recession of the Tanana River, Alaska Gatto, L.W., [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4208
Bank recession and channel changes of the Tanana River, Alaska Gatto, L.W., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 38-4209
Erosion analysis of the Tanana River, Alaska Collins, C.M., [1984, 8p. + figs., eng] 38-4210
Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908
Floods and flood danger in Iceland Rist, S., [1982, p.119-132, eng] 39-989
Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548
Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975
Potential solution to ice jam flooding Salmon River, Idaho Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river Calkins, D.J., et al, [1986, 25 refs., eng] 41-2531
Ice blasting Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646
Floodplain land cover mapping using thematic mapper data Kerber, A.G., et al, [1986, p.1057-1064, eng] 41-3994
Glacial floods and their control. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.104-108, 216-219, rus] 41-4351
Floating debris control; a literature review. Perham, R.E., [1987, 22p. + 41p. of append., eng] 42-98
Calculating probability distribution of the volume of spring flood runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1553
Determination of water levels in tail races of hydroelectric power plants in the presence of ice. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.37-40, rus] 42-1636

Flood forecasting

Mathematical models of meltwater influx into reservoirs. Dobrovol'skii, A.A., et al, [1983, p.52-64, rus] 38-2633
Modeling design flood hydrographs for glaciated basins in Alaska. Black, R.D., et al, [1984, p.69-83, eng] 38-3469
Ice-related flood frequency analysis: application of analytical estimates. Gerard, R., et al, [1984, p.85-101, eng] 38-3470
Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044
Snow accumulation and snowmelt in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1984, 149p., eng] 38-4099
Data from the National Weather Service 1981 for floods, winter storms and wind. Campbell, A.K., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-870
Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292
Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain management. Barnes-Svarney, P.L., et al, [1985, p.256-260, eng] 39-3099
IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + append., eng] 40-2574
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
Snowmelt simulation of short living snowpacks Bauwens, W., [1985, p.139-155, eng] 41-1491
Snow water equivalent and snowmelt runoff in Turkey. Ertan, I., [1987, p.225-239, eng] 42-355
Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344
Using satellite data on snow cover in forecasting spring floods Sidneva, L.P., [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-1346
Calculating probability distribution of the volume of spring flood runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1553
Estimating peak runoff for small natural catchments in Switzerland. Kölla, E., [1987, p.965-972, ger] 42-2406
Modelling and forecasting snowmelt floods for operational forecasting in Finland Vehviläinen, B., [1986, p.245-256, eng] 42-3216
Using analog computers for calculating flood hydrographs. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1987, p.139-144, rus] 42-3393

Flooding

Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.L., [1982, p.43-50, rus] 38-1483
Calculating spring runoff on drained peat bogs Karpechko, IU.V., et al, [1983, p.31-38, rus] 38-3427
Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins Bazhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] 38-4149
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + append., eng] 39-536
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Salmon River ice jams Cunningham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615
Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873
Problems in runway construction on deep snowfields. Barthelemy, J.L., [1978, 35p., eng] 39-3084
Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement Wege, R.E., [1986, p.87-92, eng] 40-4047
Ice management manual [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
Potential solution to ice jam flooding Salmon River, Idaho Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
Role of ground frost, snow cover, ice break-up and flooding in the fluvial processes of the Oulanka River, NE Finland Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.127-161, eng] 41-265
All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984 Proceedings [1985, 126p., rus] 41-1362
Thermal and moisture regimes of clay soils in aeration zones of construction sites in the Far East and the prevention of flooding Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.93-104, rus] 41-1364

Flooding *(cont.)*

Response of floating ice beams and plates with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1986, p.75-86, eng] 41-1584

Viscoelasticity of flooded and spray ice using flatjacks. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1987, p.17-23, eng] 41-2397

Calculating the burst and flooding of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Koremkulov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.110-113, 221-224, rus] 41-4353

Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, p.757-761, eng] 42-957

Catastrophic flooding. Mayer, L., ed, [1987, 410p., eng] 42-1612

Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1987, p.79-94, eng] 42-1613

Glacial lake outbursts of the Laurentide ice-sheet. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1987, p.95-120, eng] 42-1614

Catastrophic flooding into the Great Lakes from Lake Agassiz. Teller, J.T., et al, [1987, p.121-138, eng] 42-1615

Drainage of Lake ' onsin near the end of the Wisconsin Glaciation. Clay, L., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] 42-1616

Specific features of ice regime in the Dnepr-Bug Water Management Project and protection of its structures from ice damage. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, p.40-46, rus] 42-1637

Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225

Calculating the parameters of break-through waves for ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1986, p.28-30, rus] 42-2226

Floodplains

Stability of natural environments in hollows of the Stanovoy upland, disturbed by human activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1983, p.294-300, rus] 38-1076

Reinforcing embankments in flood plains. Fedotov, G.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1419

Construction of roadbeds on swamps without peat removal. Kotul, V.G., et al, [1983, p.19, rus] 38-1424

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1804

Classification of northern floodplains. Afanas'eva, T.V., et al, [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-2262

Thematic maps of the Ob' and Irtysh river floodplains. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.127-134, rus] 38-2963

Hydraulics of northern river basins. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.14, rus] 38-3020

Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-3775

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445

Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Nutrient cycle of cryogenic soils in flood plains. Batyev, Kh.A., [1984, p.96-110, rus] 39-3029

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Reclamation problems in flood-plain development of western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1985, p.14-19, rus] 39-3299

Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311

Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995

Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061

Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412

Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2983

Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4072

Meadow plants in flood plains of the Ob' River. Gafurov, F.G., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 42-170

Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Kozliakova, I.V., [1987, p.361-362, rus] 42-2319

Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693

Reclamation and economic development of flood-plain lands in Siberia and the Far North. Demidov, N.P., [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2694

Design of overhead power lines located in flood plains. Volkov, A.N., [1987, p.63-64, rus] 42-3432

Floods

Avalanche and flood at Mount St. Helens. Waitt, R.B., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1394-1397, eng] 38-125

Streamflow regionalization in western Montana. Potts, D.F., [1982, p.157-163, eng] 38-1972

Calculating maximum runoff from paluded catchment areas. Bavina, L.G., et al, [1983, p.63-75, rus] 38-2327

Spring breakup and flushing of an Arctic lagoon estuary. Matthews, J.B., et al, [198-, p.2073-2079, eng] 38-2915

Role of avalanches in the formation of outburst floods. Uskov, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.136-139, rus] 38-2950

Forming of natural waters in the far East. Kialitsyn, L.V., ed, [1983, 191p., rus] 38-4221

Calculating levels of mountain river flooding. Sidneva, L.P., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-4223

Forecasting ice conditions on rivers and spring flood levels. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1983, p.157-164, rus] 38-4228

Ice-related flood damage estimation. Yoe, C.E., [1984, p.141-152, eng] 39-784

Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785

Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887

Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] 39-889

Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Betrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City. Monfet, J., et al, [1984, p.159-179, fre] 39-1462

Characteristics of glacial flood—example of rivers in Xinjiang. Lai, Z., [1984, p.45-52, chi] 39-1539

Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774

Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785

Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskii, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038

Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2200

Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2201

Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441

Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504

Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington. Atwater, B.F., [1984, p.464-467, eng] 39-2719

Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471

Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825

Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012

Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121

Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122

Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130

Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131

Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132

Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133

Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313

Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788

Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963

Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977

Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3581

Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding, NY. Predmore, S.R., [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093

Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4487

Size distribution of surficial bed material during a snowmelt flood. Andrews, E.D., et al, [1986, p.191-197, eng] 41-211

Natural hazards caused by glaciers. Björnsson, H., et al, [1986, p.33-52, eng] 41-473

Program of collecting data of ice jams. Laasanen, O., [1986, p.39-43, eng] 41-536

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543

Calculating hydrological characteristics of the Mertsbakhr Lake outburst. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.36-43, rus] 41-546

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721

Influence of forestry and forest complexes on river runoff. Mishon, V.M., et al, [1986, p.71-75, rus] 41-1368

Formula for calculating runoff in the Lena River basin. Nemerinskaia, Zh.N., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-2648

Improving the map of spring-flood runoff layer of the Chukchi Peninsula rivers. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1986, p.8-17, rus] 41-2649

Professor Mathews, outburst floods, and other glaciological disasters. Clarke, G.K.C., [1986, p.859-868, eng] 41-2685

Spatial analysis of snow- and rain-generated highflows in southern Ontario. Irvine, K.N., et al, [1987, p.140-149, eng] 41-4076

Rising sea level and collapsing antarctic ice. Hughes, T.J., [1987, p.89-100, eng] 41-4099

Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4100

Water release from a forested snowpack during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., [1987, p.265-272, eng] 41-4316

Role of major floods in glacier basins. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1986, p.82-87, 195-200, rus] 41-4346

Modelling large scale effects of snow cover. Pipes, A., et al, [1987, p.151-160, eng] 42-349

Effect of snow depth on the intensity of water yield. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1987, p.253-263, eng] 42-357

Calculating probability distribution of the volume of spring flood runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1593

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273

Floods from a mountain glacier. Oerter, H., et al, [1988, p.241-256, ger] 42-2972

Flood of October 1986 at Seward, Alaska. Jones, S.H., et al, [1988, 43p. + maps, eng] 42-3156

Development and applications of a two-dimensional flood flow model. Popov, E.G., et al, [1986, p.59-70, eng] 42-3201

Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] 42-3315

Using numerical processing of satellite information in solving hydrological problems. Korolev, V.M., et al, [1987, p.61-70, rus] 42-3318

Composition and structure of an information data base for mapping hydrological objects from spaceborne photographs. Grizaeva, L.I., [1987, p.97-103, rus] 42-3320

Effective criterion of mudflow and flood danger and its prognostic significance. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1987, p.28-41, rus] 42-3650

Floors

Thermal regime of floor structures. Gindoian, A.G., [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3118

Seasonal heat loss from uninsulated concrete floors. Kusuda, T., et al, [1984, p.611-682, eng] 38-3805

Construction of heated floors for open servicing platforms. Saranchina, G.K., et al, [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-4186

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791

Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229

Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Floor surface temperature in residential buildings on slab foundations. Rudykh, O.L., et al, [1985, p.113-114, rus] 41-333

Study of heat loss through basement floors. Richmond, W.R., et al, [1986, p.336-350, eng] 41-1381

Flora

See: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow

See: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Flow control

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418

Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419

Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967

Plankton bacteria of the Yenisey River. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1988, 96p., rus] 42-3891

Flow measurement
Calculations and predictions of hydrological regimes for the estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1983, 149p., rus] 38-2417
Measuring streamflow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Graevskii, A.P., et al, [1983, p.39-50, rus] 38-2421
Flow velocity variations in Arctic rivers. Graevskii, A.P., et al, [1983, p.50-59, rus] 38-2422
Runoff distribution along delta channels of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.59-71, rus] 38-2423
Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-4019
Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
Brunt Ice Shelf flow, 1974-1985, from Landsat images. Simmons, D.A., [1986, p.252-254, eng] 41-686
Supercritical flume for measuring sediment-laden streamflow. Baker, M.B., Jr., [1986, p.847-851, eng] 41-3138
Mechanism of the Abramov glacier surges in 1972-1975. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.84-90, rus] 42-2470

Flow rate
Device for measuring turbulent micropulsations of fluid flow velocities. Paramonov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-129, rus] 38-330
Ice sheet flow velocity, Showa to Mizuho Stations. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.260-276, eng] 38-1595
Asymmetric plane flow with application to ice jams. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1540-1556, eng] 38-1629
Changes in the Ross Ice Shelf dynamic condition. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 38-1742
Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912
Measuring streamflow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Graevskii, A.P., et al, [1983, p.39-50, rus] 38-2421
Flow velocity variations in Arctic rivers. Graevskii, A.P., et al, [1983, p.50-59, rus] 38-2422
Hydraulics of northern river basins. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.14, rus] 38-3020
Flow rates of glaciers. Tsvetkov, D.G., [1983, p.111-121, rus] 38-3364
Last surge of the Byrs glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1983, p.156-162, rus] 38-3371
Alternate proposal for circulating water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Collins, J.T., et al, [1984, p.381-394, eng] 38-3490
Slurry pipeline operations in cold regions—some aspects. Sellgren, A., [1984, p.682-693, eng] 38-3679
Ice redistribution in arctic seas. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.54-57, eng] 38-3722
Regularities of ice flow and dynamics of glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3902
Ottauquechee River—analysis of freeze-up processes. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1982, p.2-37, eng] 38-4001
Analysis of infiltration results at a proposed North Carolina wastewater treatment site. Abele, G., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 38-4083
Mathematical model of rock stream movement. Krendalev, F.P., [1983, p.119-128, rus] 38-4072
Expected surge of the Medvezhii glacier in Pamirs. Dolgushin, L.S., [1984, p.66-69, rus] 39-391
Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1630
Hydraulic conveying of snow. IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473
Hydraulic conveying of snow. V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474
Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.815-823, eng] 39-2494
Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685
Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022
Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2290
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches. Salm, B., et al, [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533
Blockage of flow resulting from freezing of liquid. Creighton, D.L., et al, [1978, p.37-42, eng] 41-468
Debris-influenced sliding laws and basal debris balance. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.224-231, eng] 41-682
Effects of ice thickness and surface slope on glacier flow. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.267-284, eng] 41-698
Antarctica: measuring glacier velocity from satellite images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.1105-1108, eng] 41-962
Snow/water mixture flow in a pipe. Umemura, T., et al, [1986, p.207-214, jpn] 41-2604
Methods of calculating mudflow characteristics. Vinogradov, IU.B., [1985, p.83-89, rus] 41-2730
Tbilisa Glacier (glaciological and hydrometeorological investigations). Gigineishvili, G.N., ed, [1986, 116p., rus] 41-3367
Contemporary methods in antarctic cartography. Reabetov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-25, rus] 41-3533
Accelerated motion in a glacier approaching surge. Kamb, B., et al, [1987, p.27-46, eng] 41-3993
Flow and thickness of Riiser-Larsenisen, Antarctica. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.5-22, eng] 41-4093
Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Gjessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094
Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302
Hydraulic conveying of snow. Tokunaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.59-66, jpn] 41-4320
Velocity of ice streams B and C, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.8895-8902, eng] 42-3
Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 4. A coupled ice-till flow model. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8931-8940, eng] 42-479
Modelling the transient behavior and low flow velocity of Ice Stream C. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.8941-8949, eng] 42-480
Glaciological studies of Rutford Ice Stream. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1987, p.8951-8960, eng] 42-481
Icing of flow conditioners in a closed-loop tunnel. Newton, J.E., [1987, 11p., eng] 42-586
Model of seepage flow in the active layer of a swamp. Rudnev, N.I., [1987, p.112-113, rus] 42-2173
Mechanism of the Abramov glacier surges in 1972-1975. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.84-90, rus] 42-2470
Changes in the Kyukyurtlu Glacier on Elbrus Mountain for a quarter century. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, [1987, p.147-152, rus] 42-2477
Ice-water slurry flow in a circular pipe. Knodel, B.D., et al, [1988, p.239-245, eng] 42-3069
On the surface drift of the southern ocean. Lutjeharms, J.R.E., et al, [1988, p.267-279, eng] 42-3181
See also: Water transport

Fluid drives
Winter operation of military equipment in polar regions. Vasil'chenko, V., [1982, p.63-66, rus] 38-1019

Fluid dynamics
Calculation of advective mass transport in heterogeneous media. Daly, C.J., [1983, p.73-89, eng] 38-2506
Snow/water mixture flow in a pipe. Umemura, T., et al, [1986, p.207-214, jpn] 41-2604
Fluid dynamical analysis of powder snow avalanches at Maseguchi in Niigata. Fukushima, Y., [1987, p.1-8, jpn] 41-3753
Automatic finite element mesh generator. Albert, M.R., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] 42-1518

Fluid flow
Device for measuring turbulent micropulsations of fluid flow velocities. Paramonov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-129, rus] 38-330
Hydraulic tests of pipelines and equipment in freezing weather. Bondarchik, V.V., [1983, p.10-11, rus] 38-2231
Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, [1983, p.293-318, eng] 39-1648
Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522
Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240
Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
Univariate single-phase Stefan problem of movement in liquid phase. Kulagina, N.A., [1985, p.36-49, rus] 41-2350
Flow with a density step over a ridge or under an ice keel. Rowe, R.D., et al, [1987, p.115-119, eng] 42-994
Salt movement in thawed subsea permafrost. Baker, G.C., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-2288
See also: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; River flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Water flow

Fluid infiltration
See: Seepage

Fluid mechanics
Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., [1984, p.313-320, eng] 39-3781
Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630

Fluids
See: Liquids

Fly ash
Fly ash and concrete durability. Klieger, P., et al, [1987, p.1043-1069, eng] 41-3718
Evaluation and prediction of concrete durability—Ontario Hydro's experience. Sturrup, V., et al, [1987, p.1121-1154, eng] 41-3721
Freeze thaw durability of concretes with fly ash and microsilica. Johnston, C., [1987, p.1183-1204, eng] 41-3723
Durability of concrete containing cementing materials in sea water. Malhotra, V., et al, [1987, p.1227-1258, eng] 41-3725

Foam plastics
See: Cellular plastics

Fog
Visible and infrared extinction and precipitation rate in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.78-87, eng] 38-1043
Volcanism, dry fog and Greenland acid precipitation, 1500 B.C.-1500 A.D. Stothers, R.B., et al, [1983, p.411-413, eng] 38-2238
Snow and fog in satellite pictures. Paulus, R.F., [1983, p.220-221, ger] 38-2314
Sensors for ice and fog detection. Brinkman, A., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246
Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961
Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
Numerical simulation of stratus cloud dispersal with dry ice seeding. Levin, Z., et al, [1985, p.347-352, eng] 42-886
Liquid water content models for haze, clouds and fog. Spalding, J.B., et al, [1986, p.427-444, eng] 42-1063
500 m experimental range for electromagnetic wave propagation studies. Gibbins, C.J., et al, [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-1687
Millimeter-wave propagation measurements at the Ballistic Research Laboratory. Wallace, H.B., [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-3936
See also: Ice fog; Supercooled fog

Fog dispersal
Physics of clouds and of cloud seeding. Gromova, T.N., ed, [1983, 120p., rus] 38-2924
Organic ice-forming aerosols. Lisdov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.57-62, rus] 38-2928
Results of preliminary tests of the rebuilt GGO fog chamber. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.73-80, rus] 38-2931
Laboratory modeling of contact electrification processes in cloud particles. D'iakonova, I.N., et al, [1985, 87p., rus] 39-2879
Organic ice-forming aerosols. Lisdov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 116p., rus] 40-2228
Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.1-11, rus] 40-2229
Dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane on spray nozzle design. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234
Possibilities of dispersing supercooled stratiform clouds and fog of large vertical extension. Voronov, G.S., [1986, p.31-43, rus] 41-1449
Forecasting fog dissipation time and visibility improvement with stratus conditions. Kishelenko, I.V., [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-2637

Fog dispersal *(cont.)*

Three-dimensional nonstationary numerical model for artificial crystallization of fogs. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1986, p.23-30, eng] **42-136**

Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] **42-1598**

Dispersal of supercooled fogs. Kotova, O.P., et al, [1987, p.18-28, rus] **42-1600**

Lidar observations of artificial dispersal of supercooled fog. Kushmatov, O.E., et al, [1987, p.29-36, rus] **42-1601**

Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] **42-3756**

Artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled stratus and fog. Polovina, I.P., [1987, p.65-73, rus] **42-3760**

Measuring the real values of ice-forming activity of reagents. Kondratenko, V.A., [1988, p.95-99, rus] **42-3867**

Fog formation

Cold environment fogs and measurements. Jiusto, J.E., et al, [1983, p.8-13, eng] **38-1033**

Results of preliminary tests of the rebuilt GGO fog chamber. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.73-80, rus] **38-2931**

Fog structure. Jiusto, J.E., [1981, p.187-239, eng] **38-3817**

Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] **40-1216**

Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-November 1986 (citations from the NTIS database). [1986, 33p., eng] **41-4128**

Foliage

See: Forest canopy

Footings

See: Foundations

Forecasting

Applications of the fast Fourier transform to cold regions engineering. Phillips, W.F., [1983, p.988-993, eng] **38-1279**

Regression models in water supply forecasting. Huber, A.L., et al, [1982, p.188-191, eng] **38-1978**

Hydrologic forecasting using Landsat data. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.159-168, eng] **38-2132**

Determining the position of activization front on surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., [1983, p.121-126, rus] **38-3365**

Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] **40-1554**

Permafrost distribution in central Canada: applications of a climate-based predictive model. Nelson, F.E., [1986, p.550-569, eng] **41-4137**

Glacial runoff in the Central Altai. Narozhnev, IU.K., [1984, p.78-81, rus] **42-16**

Forecasting the danger of naled formation for engineering purposes. Lugovol, P.N., [1986, p.72-78, rus] **42-541**

Forewarned is forearmed: winter weather data from the field. [1987, p.52-53, eng] **42-1482**

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories. Baulin, V.V., ed, [1987, 104p., rus] **42-2321**

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] **42-2322**

Methods of forecasting thermal state of the ground. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1987, p.37-46, rus] **42-2327**

Mathematical modeling of thermal processes for geocryological forecasting. Minkin, M.A., [1987, p.46-57, rus] **42-2328**

Real-time snow simulation model for the Monongahela River basin. Hoggan, D.H., et al, [1987, p.1141-1147, eng] **42-2405**

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] **42-2446**

Regime of stable snow cover in North America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1987, p.99-115, rus] **42-2472**

Forecasting the efficiency of caterpillar rippers in frozen ground. Kaliuzhnyi, M.I., et al, [1987, p.17, rus] **42-2590**

Forecasting ice breaking dates for the Don and Dnepr rivers. Savchenkova, E.I., [1988, p.113-121, rus] **42-3022**

Calculating ice breakup dates for pools of hydraulic power systems. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1988, p.82-86, rus] **42-3141**

Ice melting dates for the Yamal Peninsula lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.9-18, rus] **42-3313**

Methods of calculating air temperature for coldest periods. Pashina, O.B., et al, [1987, p.66-70, rus] **42-3391**

Conditions of origin of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1988, p.43-62, rus] **42-3065**

Climate, history, periodicity, and predictability. Rampino, M.R., ed, [1987, 588p., eng] **42-4281**

See also: Avalanche forecasting, Flood forecasting, Frost forecasting, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasting, Permafrost forecasting, Runoff forecasting, Weather forecasting

Forest canopy

Revegetation on felled areas of taiga. Gabeev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-66, rus] **38-721**

Snow cover in forested and deforested areas, New Brunswick, Canada. Daugharty, D.A., et al, [1982, p.10-19, eng] **38-1957**

Influence of clearing ponderosa pine on timing of snowmelt runoff. Baker, M.B., Jr., [1982, p.20-26, eng] **38-1958**

Productivity of forest soils in Karelia. Morozova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.18-35, rus] **38-2336**

Aspen clearcutting in relation to snowmelt and storm flow. Verry, E.S., et al, [1983, p.59-67, eng] **38-3558**

Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Trofimova, I.E., [1984, p.62-69, rus] **38-3705**

Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] **38-3775**

Insect damage to plants at northern forest lines. Bogacheva, I.A., [1984, p.60-66, rus] **38-4144**

Influence of mountain forests on snow cover formation. Onuchin, A.A., et al, [1982, p.95-105, rus] **38-4513**

Anthropogenic reduction in forest tree canopy as a critical factor in cryopedogenesis. Sahi, S.V., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] **38-4567**

Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] **39-301**

Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] **39-1327**

Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] **39-1432**

Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoi, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] **39-1435**

Pine forests of northern Europe. Zisbchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] **39-1443**

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] **39-1480**

Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] **39-1482**

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] **39-1493**

Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] **39-1568**

Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] **39-2680**

Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-35, fre] **39-2706**

Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Maiorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] **39-3065**

Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] **40-46**

Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] **40-1039**

Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] **40-1390**

Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] **40-1519**

Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] **40-3464**

Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, [1986, p.201-209, eng] **40-4057**

Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] **40-4373**

Radiation budget of a subarctic woodland canopy. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.172-176, eng] **41-212**

Monte Carlo simulation of snow depth in a forest. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.864-868, eng] **41-445**

Predicting forest snow water equivalent. Bergman, J.A., [1985, p.154-162, eng] **41-649**

Streamflow generation from subalpine forests. Troendle, C.A., [1985, p.240-247, eng] **41-650**

Simulation of airborne snow water equivalent measurement errors made over a forested watershed. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1985, p.248-255, eng] **41-651**

Forest and avalanches. Sonnier, J., [1985, p.53-58, fre] **41-864**

Fire effect on Siberian forests. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1984, p.56-65, rus] **41-1080**

Simulation of snow depth in a forest. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1985, p.44-54, eng] **41-1483**

Influence of boreal forest cover on the chemical composition of snowcover. Jones, H.G., [1984, p.126-138, eng] **41-1953**

Snow water reserves in taiga zone. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] **41-2598**

Variable effects on spectral response of simulated balsam fir canopies. Ranson, K.J., et al, [1986, p.649-658, eng] **41-2739**

Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] **41-2873**

Comparison of leaf and canopy reflectance of subarctic forests. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.809-811, eng] **41-3648**

Snow accumulation in the Khamar-Daban forests. Onuchin, A.A., [1985, p.109-119, rus] **41-3873**

Water release from a forested snowpack during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., [1987, p.265-272, eng] **41-4316**

Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] **41-4571**

Approach for predicting snow damage to Ponderosa Pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, [1987, p.485-503, eng] **42-43**

Variations in net radiation over snow at a boreal forest edge. Nadeau, C.A., et al, [1987, p.198-203, eng] **42-232**

Woodland snow thermal regime, Schefferville, Quebec. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1987, p.204-211, eng] **42-233**

Modelling of snowmelt rates in a deciduous forest. Price, A.G., [1987, p.151-165, eng] **42-1156**

Snowmelt runoff pathways on a slope in a boreal forest. Roberge, J., et al, [1987, p.611-624, eng] **42-1174**

Analysis of the protective role of mountain forest canopy. Sonnier, J., [1987, p.53-56, fre] **42-3061**

Forest ecosystems

Biological characteristics of the Siberian cedar. Kirsanov, V.A., [1981, p.3-12, rus] **38-712**

Peculiarities of forest distribution in the northern part of the Ob'-Irtysh interfluve. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1983, p.4-33, rus] **38-718**

Revegetation in paluded taiga. Ignat'eva, L.A., [1983, p.33-49, rus] **38-719**

Peculiarities of age dynamics in cedar forests of the central Ob' River area. Sedykh, V.N., [1983, p.66-76, rus] **38-722**

Plant climate and energy factors of the productivity of coniferous forests in northern Europe. Galenko, E.P., [1983, 128p., rus] **38-1439**

Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] **38-2139**

Spruce forest in relation to other fire-affected taiga ecosystems. Dancik, B.P., ed, [1983, p.695-916, eng] **38-2674**

Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska. Yarie, J., [1983, p.721-728, eng] **38-2676**

Summer shortwave radiation at a subarctic forest site. Slaughter, C.W., [1983, p.740-746, eng] **38-2677**

Nutrient cycling in relation to decomposition and organic-matter quality in taiga ecosystems. Flannagan, P.W., et al, [1983, p.795-817, eng] **38-2678**

Temperature control over root growth and root biomass in taiga forest trees. Tryon, P.R., et al, [1983, p.827-833, eng] **38-2679**

Effects of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.894-902, eng] **38-2683**

Artificial regeneration of trees and tall shrubs in experimentally burned upland black spruce/feather moss stands in Alaska. Zasada, J.C., et al, [1983, p.903-913, eng] **38-2684**

Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] **39-713**

Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. [1983, 544p., eng] **39-1517**

Bioclimatology of boreal forest ecosystems. Gerardin, V., et al, [1983, p.52-69, eng] **39-1518**

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] **39-1519**

Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] **39-1520**

Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] **40-1153**

Balsam poplar in northern Alaska. Edwards, M.E., et al, [1985, p.271-277, eng] **41-1248**

Pine needles unable to survive rapid temperature changes. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.934-939, rus] **41-1827**

Development and application of an upland boreal forest succession model. Moorhead, D.L., [1985, 170p., eng] **41-2584**

Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] **41-2873**

Characteristics of forest resources and their use in the Bilimbaev experimental and model forest. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.3-15, rus] **41-2874**

Classification of the lichen and green-moss pine forests of the northwestern European USSR. Sambuk, S.G., [1986, p.1468-1479, rus] **41-3023**

Shrubbery damage by phyllophagous invertebrates in some tundra ecosystems. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.71-73, rus] **42-979**

Forest fires

Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-126, rus] **38-156**

Spaceborne surveys of forest fires. Furtaev, V.V., [1982, p.140-149, rus] **38-157**

Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] **38-711**

Biological characteristics of the Siberian cedar. Kirsanov, V.A., [1981, p.3-12, rus] 38-712
Cedar forests of mountain taiga. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1981, p.23-35, rus] 38-714
Revegetation of burned-out areas in taiga. Medvedeva, A.A., [1981, p.60-62, rus] 38-715
Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia. Gabeev, V.N., ed, [1983, 173p., rus] 38-717
Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] 38-1060
Permafrost, fire and regeneration of spruce. Greene, D.F., [1983, p.374-379, eng] 38-1168
Comparison of successional sequences following fire on permafrost-dominated and permafrost-free sites in interior Alaska. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.1286-1291, eng] 38-1334
Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729
Forest fires in Alpine landscapes. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1983, p.80-90, urs] 38-1730
Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766
Economic development of the European part of the Far North. Kostiaev, A.I., [1983, p.235-241, rus] 38-1774
Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1983, p.114-128, rus] 38-1923
Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] 38-1946
Surface fire effect on taiga forests. Khlebnikova, I.P., et al, [1982, p.15-23, rus] 38-1947
Surface fire effect on nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Kulagina, M.A., [1982, p.24-37, rus] 38-1948
Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] 38-2139
Ecological peculiarities of taiga soils. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.15-23, rus] 38-2196
Dynamics of radiothermal emissions and evaluation of the danger of fires starting in forest soil covers. Borodin, L.F., et al, [1983, p.190-195, rus] 38-2656
Spruce forest in relation to other fire-affected taiga ecosystems. Dancik, B.P., ed, [1983, p.695-916, eng] 38-2674
Effects of experimental fires on black spruce forest floors in interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-2682
Artificial regeneration of trees and tall shrubs in experimentally burned upland black spruce/feather moss stands in Alaska. Zasada, J.C., et al, [1983, p.903-913, eng] 38-2684
Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177
Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4350
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Revegetation of burned-out areas in forests of permafrost zones. Bondar', P.A., [1984, p.24-26, rus] 39-350
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Mapping the distribution of combustible forest materials. Volokitina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.54-56, rus] 39-1489
Studying post-fire pine forest revegetation from aerial photographs. Zlobina, L.P., [1984, p.92-93, rus] 39-1494
Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496
Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal forest of northwestern Ontario. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1983, p.249-265, eng] 39-1523
Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547
Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906
Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027
Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Secondary successions in forests of Sikhote Alin. Komarova, T.A., [1984, p.20-35, rus] 39-3799
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802
Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894
VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597
Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
Forest fire effect on chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., [1986, p.180-186, rus] 41-131
Early results of the Rosie Creek Fire Research Project 1984. Juday, G.P., ed, [1985, 46p., eng] 41-570
Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] 41-1078
Fire effect on Siberian forests. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1984, p.56-65, rus] 41-1080
Influence of paludification and forest fires on forest development. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.133-141, rus] 41-1083
Forest fire spread rates estimated from infrared images. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1985, p.777-788, eng] 41-1444
Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] 41-2259
Lichen pine forests. Listov, A.A., [1986, 181p., rus] 41-2288
Methods of forest interpretation on texture-selective images. Kravtsova, V.I., [1986, p.55-66, rus] 41-2304
Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898
Role of fires in taiga paludification. Liakhova, I.G., [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-2899
Forest fire effect on tundra vegetation. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.1657-1663, rus] 41-3025
Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] 41-3512
Remote sensing techniques used in solving geobotanical problems. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 191p., rus] 41-3970
Remote sensing techniques of studying taiga after forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1986, p.147-159, rus] 41-3971
Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 206p., rus] 42-1588
Studies and estimation of forest fire consequences from aerial and satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., [1987, p.85-98, rus] 42-1592
Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1987, p.118-135, rus] 42-1594
Effect of forest fires on permafrost. Harry, D.G., et al, [1988, p.91-94, eng] 42-3006
Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] 42-3440
Natural revegetation of the cotton-grass hummocky tundra of Chukotskiy Peninsula after fires. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1988, p.99-108, rus] 42-3506

Forest land

Seasonal freezing of soils in forest steppes. Shugalei, L.S., [1981, p.65-72, rus] 38-64
Permafrost distribution in Mongolian Alpine steppes. Bannikova, I.A., et al, [1983, 190p., rus] 38-535
Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604
Calculating total runoff in taiga. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-605
Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] 38-799
Transportation equipment for swamps. [1983, p.46-47, rus] 38-921
Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-1065
Geochemistry of forest-steppe landscapes in western Siberia. Kalinina, V.R., [1983, p.172-175, rus] 38-1066
Forests on permafrost. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-1448
Preservation of ecosystems in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., [1983, p.33-43, rus] 38-1769
Water motion in a deciduous forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1983, p.339-356, eng] 38-2113
Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649
Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.66-74, rus] 38-2650
Seasonal development of plants in Taymyr tundras. Dem'ianov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.389-394, rus] 38-3942
Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212
Vegetation of northern river valleys. Druzhinina, N.P., [1983, p.44-55, rus] 38-4505
Role of Siberian forest ecosystems in the formation of environmental conditions. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 38-4507
Trends in studying the ecological role of Siberian forests. Protopopov, V.V., [1982, p.4-11, rus] 38-4508
Hydrological role of forests in the KATEK zone. Lebedev, A.V., [1982, p.11-20, rus] 38-4509
Plant transpiration in northern forests and steppes. Kozlova, L.N., [1982, p.46-58, rus] 38-4510
Surface runoff in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppe. Kaderov, E.A., [1982, p.68-76, rus] 38-4512
Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538
Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] 39-301
Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348
Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Attempt to calculate snow cover development in a forest. Graf, B., et al, [1980, p.329-333, ger] 39-1151
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481
Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482
Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487
Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492
Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521
Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906
Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935
Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-1938
Structure of runoff in the forest zone of the European USSR. Koronkevich, N.I., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-2350
Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems. Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.19-22, rus] 39-2582
Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses. Belotserkovskaia, O.A., et al, [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589
Influence of draining non-chernozem paluded forests on vegetational dynamics. Fediukov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-2754
Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Changes in vegetation and soil freezing in felled areas. Zhil'tsov, A.S., [1984, p.104-118, rus] 39-3803
Dynamics and composition of fall-off in mountain forest biogeocenoses. Selivanova, G.A., [1984, p.119-129, rus] 39-3804
Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805

Forest land *(cont.)*

Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] **40-348**

Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] **40-523**

Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] **40-596**

Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] **40-607**

Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] **40-1369**

Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.O., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] **40-2590**

Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] **40-2602**

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] **40-2699**

Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] **40-2700**

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **40-2702**

Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] **40-2885**

Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] **40-3396**

Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] **40-3597**

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] **40-3945**

Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.297-299, rus] **40-4659**

Forest fire effect on chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., [1986, p.180-186, rus] **41-131**

Structure and dynamics of forest landscapes in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., ed, [1985, 184p., rus] **41-189**

Types of landscapes in the Karelian ASSR. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.4-16, rus] **41-190**

Radiation budget of a subarctic woodland canopy. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.172-176, eng] **41-212**

Integrated model of snowmelt quality for boreal forest sites. Roberge, J., et al, [1985, p.69-83, eng] **41-1486**

Snowpack depletion in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1985, p.267-271, eng] **41-1503**

Snow water equivalent over a forest. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1984, p.101-115, eng] **41-1951**

Methods of forest interpretation on texture-selective images. Kravtsova, V.I., [1986, p.55-66, rus] **41-2304**

All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks, Novosibirsk, Aug 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] **41-2456**

Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forest land, Oregon. Berris, S.N., et al, [1987, p.135-142, eng] **41-2465**

Snow distribution patterns in clearings and adjacent forest. Golding, D.L., et al, [1986, p.1931-1940, eng] **41-2466**

Winter migration of soil water in the Devitsa River basin. Medvedev, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.90-104, rus] **41-2731**

Changes in spring-flood runoff induced by forest swamp drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1987, p.67-70, rus] **41-3082**

Modelling the areal depletion of a snowcover in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1987, p.43-60, eng] **41-3405**

Forest-tundra and north taiga forests of the Far East. Raevskikh, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] **41-3744**

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] **41-4119**

Winter roads in the Arkhangel'sk forests. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1987, p.40-45, rus] **41-4172**

Forest hydrology and watershed management. Swanson, R.H., ed, [1987, 625p., eng] **41-4313**

Dynamics and mass balance of ions in meltwater and runoff in boreal forest. Jones, H.G., et al, [1987, p.19-31, eng] **41-4314**

Sources of acidity during snowmelt at a forested site in the west-central Adirondack Mountains, New York. Peters, N.E., et al, [1987, p.99-108, eng] **41-4315**

Effects of forests on wetland runoff during spring. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.297-307, eng] **41-4319**

Cryosphere and the zonality of soil melioration processes. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.94-98, rus] **41-4468**

Influence of industrial wastes on vegetation of northern forest ecosystems. Egorova, V.N., et al, [1987, p.143-147, rus] **41-4570**

Deterioration of woods and avalanche danger. Meyer-Grass, M., et al, [1986, p.6-15, ita] **42-120**

Remote sensing of evaporation from Siberian forests and swamps. Anan'ev, I.P., [1986, p.109-115, rus] **42-179**

Snow and ground thermal regimes in the Schefferville area, Quebec. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1987, p.190-197, eng] **42-231**

Mountain forests and periglacial landscapes in East Siberia and Mongolia. Malaeva, E.M., [1987, p.58-65, rus] **42-409**

Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems. Crites, R.W., et al, [1986, p.349-355, eng] **42-1194**

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, p.420-430, eng] **42-1195**

New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] **42-1589**

Landscape principles and technology of typologic mapping of forests using satellite and aerial survey data. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1987, p.34-54, rus] **42-1591**

Snow profiles in forests. Imbeck, H., [1987, p.177-183, ger] **42-2074**

Method of mathematical modeling for studying ground water regime in drained bogs. Vomperskii, S.E., et al, [1987, p.110-111, rus] **42-2172**

Forest lines

Revegetation on timberlines of taiga. Semechkin, I.V., et al, [1983, p.49-60, rus] **38-720**

Gelifluction deposits as sources of paleoenvironmental information. Reanier, R.E., et al, [1983, p.1042-1047, eng] **38-1289**

Insect damage to plants at northern forest lines. Bogacheva, I.A., [1984, p.60-66, rus] **38-4144**

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] **39-59**

Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit. Selsing, L., et al, [1984, p.127-132, eng] **39-186**

Mathematical model of high-altitude permafrost distribution. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.1-7, chi] **39-261**

Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] **39-506**

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-512**

Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] **39-865**

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology [1983, 188p., eng] **39-2669**

Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] **40-596**

Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] **40-1694**

Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] **40-3285**

Estimating the productivity of northern taiga forests in Siberia. Mitrofanov, D.P., [1984, p.95-102, rus] **41-1082**

White spruce in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Cooper, D.J., [1986, p.247-252, eng] **41-1868**

Reconstruction of Little Ice Age events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Luckman, B.H., [1986, p.17-28, eng] **41-2703**

Snow distribution patterns in the alpine krummholz zone. Daly, C., [1984, p.157-175, eng] **41-3139**

Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Karakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] **41-3541**

Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] **42-1587**

White spruce variability at the treeline, Manitoba, Canada. Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.45-51, eng] **42-3698**

Crown forms and shoot elongation of white spruce at the treeline, Churchill, Manitoba, Canada. Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] **42-3678**

Forest soils

Forest litter decomposition in cold regions. Ushakova, G.I., [1983, p.16-27, rus] **38-61**

Cryogenic forest soil profiles in the North. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.28-36, rus] **38-62**

Studying forest soils from satellite photographs. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] **38-158**

Interpreting satellite photographs of forests. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1982, p.155-160, rus] **38-159**

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] **38-558**

Forestry in the regional production systems of the North. Antonov, V.K., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] **38-684**

Cedar forests of mountain taiga. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1981, p.23-35, rus] **38-714**

Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia. Gabeev, V.N., ed, [1983, 173p., rus] **38-717**

Peculiarities of age dynamics in cedar forests of the central Ob' River area. Sedykh, V.N., [1983, p.66-76, rus] **38-722**

Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, [1983, p.77-82, rus] **38-1063**

Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] **38-1065**

Paludification rate in the West Siberian plane. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1983, p.144-147, rus] **38-1088**

Plant climate and energy factors of the productivity of coniferous forests in northern Europe. Galenko, E.P., [1983, 128p., rus] **38-1439**

Introduction of woody plants from the Far East to western Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1983, 196p., rus] **38-1445**

Pattern of rain distribution beneath the canopy of coniferous forests. Galenko, E.P., [1983, p.4-8, rus] **38-1488**

Seasonal changes in radial growth of taiga trees. Patov, A.I., [1983, p.9-12, rus] **38-1489**

Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983, 137p., rus] **38-1726**

Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shoba, V.A., et al, [1983, p.16-23, rus] **38-1745**

Preservation of ecosystems in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., [1983, p.33-43, rus] **38-1769**

Microclimate of moss and lichen synusia in pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.237-241, eng] **38-1869**

Environmental pollution by emissions from nickel works. Boltneva, L.I., et al, [1983, p.246-251, eng] **38-1870**

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] **38-1938**

Role of invertebrates in the formation of taiga soils. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1982, p.4-18, rus] **38-1939**

Surface fire effect on nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Kulagina, M.A., [1982, p.24-37, rus] **38-1948**

Soil temperatures in taiga biogeocenoses. Konstantinov, V.D., [1982, p.92-105, rus] **38-1951**

Pine and larch growth in central taiga. Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.32-35, rus] **38-2224**

Influence of economic development on forest soils of Karelia. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1983, 164p., rus] **38-2335**

Productivity of forest soils in Karelia. Morozova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.18-35, rus] **38-2336**

Formation of spruce forest soils on varved clays. Rudneva, E.N., [1983, p.35-77, rus] **38-2337**

Forest nurseries in central taiga. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1983, p.102-112, rus] **38-2338**

Forest soil erosion from using new heavy equipment. Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1983, p.112-129, rus] **38-2339**

Plant associations in spruce forests of the northwestern USSR. Vasilevich, V.I., [1983, p.1604-1613, rus] **38-2390**

Soil microclimate of tundra and forest at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.67-73, eng] **38-2515**

Classification of cryogenic meadow-forest and meadow-chernozem soils of eastern Transbaikal. Alifanov, V.M., [1981, p.3-6, rus] **38-2592**

Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1981, p.16-17, rus] **38-2593**

Microbiology of some cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Shishkina, K.A., [1981, p.28-31, rus] **38-2596**

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] **38-2644**

Taiga forest and forest soils, interior Alaska. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.703-720, eng] **38-2675**

Summer shortwave radiation at a subarctic forest site. Slaughter, C.W., [1983, p.740-746, eng] **38-2677**

Nutrient cycling in relation to decomposition and organic-matter quality in taiga ecosystems. Flannagan, P.W., et al, [1983, p.795-817, eng] **38-2678**

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. I. Root respiration. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.840-849, eng] **38-2680**

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. II. Photosynthesis, respiration, and conductance. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.850-859, eng] **38-2681**

Effects of experimental fires on black spruce forest floors in interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, [1983, p.879-893, eng] **38-2682**

Effects of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.894-902, eng] **38-2683**

Experimental hydrological investigations in Valday. Golubev, V.S., ed, [1983, 86p., rus] **38-2918**

Water regime of cryogenic forest soils. Kapotov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.43-53, rus] **38-2920**

Introduction of plants in Siberia and the Far East. Sobolevskaia, K.A., ed, [1983, 169p., rus] **38-3608**

Trees and shrubs introduced in Siberian forests. Moriakina, V.A., [1983, p.56-61, rus] **38-3610**

Present problems of introducing trees in western Siberia. Taran, I.V., [1983, p.61-66, rus] **38-3611**

Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] **38-3616**

Types and classification of automorphic soils in the southeastern part of West Siberia according to heat and moisture conditions. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1982, p.11-23, rus] **38-3618**

Temperature and humidity regimes of autonomous soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1982, p.23-35, rus] **38-3619**

Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Troftmova, I.E., [1984, p.62-69, rus] **38-3708**

Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-3775
Erosion and the erosion-prone lands of western Siberia. Orlov, A.D., [1983, 208p., rus] 38-3907
Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916
Soil conditions and the peculiarities of biological cycle of matter in mountain pine forests. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-3938
Vegetation of green-moss-lichen pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4173
Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177
Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204
Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205
Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502
Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] 38-4506
Influence of mountain forests on snow cover formation. Onuchin, A.A., et al, [1982, p.95-105, rus] 38-4513
Metabolism of the chlororganic combinations in taiga biogeocenoses. Dmitrienko, V.K., et al, [1984, p.21-29, rus] 39-120
Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] 39-301
Revegetation of burned-out areas in forests of permafrost zones. Bondar', P.A., [1984, p.24-26, rus] 39-350
Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507
Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sarthaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071
Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] 39-1072
Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153
Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskii, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493
Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495
Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1789
Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352
Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaltsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485
Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576
Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578
Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585
Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses. Belotserkovskaia, O.A., et al, [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590
Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986
More on the paludification problem of western Siberia. Neishtadt, M.I., et al, [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017
Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskii, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071
Ecologic role of forest lichens. Bakaeva, M.V., et al, [1985, p.25-30, rus] 39-3107
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343
Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599
Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632
Secondary successions in forests of Sikhote Alin. Komarova, T.A., [1984, p.20-35, rus] 39-3799
Changes in vegetation and soil freezing in felled areas. Zhil'tsov, A.S., [1984, p.104-118, rus] 39-3803
Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826
Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga. Stroganova, M.N., et al, [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520
Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Peculiarities and regional differences of soil covers in the areas west of Lake Baykal and in northern Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 40-720
Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1919
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1990
Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626
Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchii, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1828
Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Furisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894
Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p 1465-1477, rus] 40-2186
Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2708
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoi, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981
Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-gley taiga soils. Rudneva, E.N., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054
Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils. Makarova, G.P., [1985, p.45-49, rus] 40-3055
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
Biogeochemical exploration for mineral deposits in forest lands and taiga. Kovalevskii, A.L., [1986, p.32-37, rus] 41-199
Dynamics and hydrophysical properties of forest litter in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppes. Stakanov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] 41-816
Development of soil algae in felled areas of northern taiga. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.794-798, rus] 41-1004
Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] 41-1078
Climatic influence on trees in permafrost areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., et al, [1984, p.49-56, rus] 41-1079
Fire effect on Siberian forests. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1984, p.56-65, rus] 41-1080
Influence of forestry and forest complexes on river runoff. Mikhon, V.M., et al, [1986, p.71-75, rus] 41-1368
Interrelations between forest and swamp in western Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., [1986, p.145-152, rus] 41-1405
Lichen pine forests. Listov, A.A., [1986, 181p., rus] 41-2288
Methods of forest interpretation on texture-selective images. Kravtsova, V.I., [1986, p.55-66, rus] 41-2304
Structure of the basic spruce forest in southern taiga. Dylis, N.V., et al, [1986, p.6-22, rus] 41-2346
Impact of wheeled vehicles on trees and soil cover during forest thinning in Karelia. D'iakonov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.137-146, rus] 41-2379
Soil algae of pine forests and felled areas in Northern Karelia. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.182-189, rus] 41-2380
Artificial coenosis as a plant protection method. Lubiagina, N.P., [1986, p.88-90, rus] 41-2459
Freezing technique for sampling skeletal, structureless forest soils. Froehlich, H.A., et al, [1986, p.1640-1642, eng] 41-2693
Structural-functional interrelationships and productivity of phytocenoses. Buzykin, A.I., ed, [1983, 140p., rus] 41-2746
Estimating the productivity of stands in the lower Angara River area. Atkin, A.S., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 41-2747
Radial growth of conifers in different Angara River forest areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., [1983, p.82-94, rus] 41-2748
Mechanisms of birch adaptation to conditions of the North. Ermakov, V.I., [1986, 144p., rus] 41-2751
Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] 41-2873
Characteristics of forest resources and their use in the Bilimbaev experimental and model forest. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.3-15, rus] 41-2874
Soil cover of the Bilimbaev model forest. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.45-72, rus] 41-2875
Classification of the lichen and green-moss pine forests of the northwestern European USSR. Sambuk, S.G., [1986, p.1468-1479, rus] 41-3023
Pale yellow soils of the central Siberian Plateau. Sokolov, I.A., [1986, p.25-38, rus] 41-3083
Mapping permafrost in the boreal forest. Morrissey, L.A., et al, [1986, p.1513-1520, eng] 41-3472
Using satellites in mapping West Siberian forests. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.34-43, rus] 41-3818
Freezing and thawing of drained peat soils in mountain forests. Chindiaev, A.S., [1987, p.60-64, rus] 41-3737
Forest-tundra and north taiga forests of the Far East. Raevskikh, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-3744
Revegetation of West Siberian forests. Vorob'ev, V.N., ed, [1985, 103p., rus] 41-3979
Revegetation of cleared areas in pine forests of southern Priob'e under conditions of increased human activities. Bekh, I.A., [1985, p.4-11, rus] 41-3980
Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109
Biologic activities in forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey region. Sorokin, N.D., et al, [1985, p.35-47, rus] 41-4110
Biologic activities in deeply freezing taiga soils. Popova, E.P., [1985, p.47-54, rus] 41-4111
Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] 41-4112
Snow cover formation in pine, spruce and black alder forests. Blintsov, I.K., et al, [1987, p.15-18, rus] 41-4171

Forest soils *(cont.)*

Problems of origin and geography of soils. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] **41-4555**

Current problems in humus formation. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] **41-4563**

Micromorphological characteristics of humus profile in loamy taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1986, p.69-77, rus] **41-4564**

Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] **41-4565**

Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] **41-4568**

Microelement inflow into small river basins of permafrost-taiga areas. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1986, p.71-77, eng] **42-149**

Transformation of feldspars in the sandy podsol profile of northern taiga. Shoba, S.A., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] **42-406**

Increment and revegetation of northern bog-moss pine forests. Kuz'menko, E.I., et al, [1985, p.56-61, rus] **42-413**

Transportation vehicles with gas-turbine engines. Popov, N.S., et al, [1987, 259p., rus] **42-1263**

Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] **42-1451**

Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] **42-1587**

Construction and operation of temporary forest roads. Vishniakov, A.S., [1986, p.14, rus] **42-1936**

Service life of winter roads built for timber transportation. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1986, p.14, rus] **42-1937**

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.22-23, rus] **42-1938**

Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses. Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol 1. [1987, 189p., rus] **42-2166**

Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] **42-2170**

Method of mathematical modeling for studying ground water regime in drained bogs. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1987, p.110-111, rus] **42-2172**

Micromorphology of taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1987, 149p., rus] **42-2365**

Field procedure for estimating soil thermal environments. Flint, A.L., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] **42-2526**

Forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1987, 145p., rus] **42-2692**

Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] **42-2696**

Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] **42-3231**

Land reclamation impact on the Ob'-Irtysh river basin. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] **42-3413**

Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] **42-3417**

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] **42-3440**

Forest strips

Present problems of introducing trees in western Siberia. Taran, I.V., [1983, p.61-66, rus] **38-3611**

Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] **39-2221**

High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] **40-2705**

Preservation of protective forest vegetation. Pod"iachev, G.P., [1986, p.15, rus] **41-514**

Influence of forestry and forest complexes on river runoff. Mishon, V.M., et al, [1986, p.71-75, rus] **41-1368**

Structural basis of snow-retention efficiency of forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., [1986, p.94-97, rus] **41-3261**

Snow cover characteristics in agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1986, p.22-37, rus] **41-3585**

Grass-shrub vegetation developing on Arctic sand dunes. Sergienko, V.G., [1987, p.208-215, rus] **41-3610**

Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips. Zarudnyĭ, IA.K., [1987, p.45-46, rus] **41-3745**

Revegetation of West Siberian forests. Vorob'ev, V.N., ed, [1985, 103p., rus] **41-3979**

Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] **41-3981**

Forest harvest, snowmelt and streamflow in the central Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1987, p.273-283, eng] **41-4317**

Snow redistribution: strip cuts at Yuba Pass, California. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1987, p.285-295, eng] **41-4318**

Development of landslide processes in the lower Ob' River valley. Okhalin, S.N., et al, [1986, p.106-116, rus] **41-4574**

Colorado interagency living snow fence program. Shaw, D., et al, [1986, p.657-660, eng] **42-2221**

See also. Protective vegetation

Forest trees

See Trees (plants)

Forest tundra

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] **38-20**

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] **38-168**

Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] **38-499**

Spruce forests of the Far North. Gusev, I.I., et al, [1983, p.5-8, rus] **38-671**

Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] **38-711**

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] **38-716**

Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Brattsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] **38-860**

Forests on permafrost. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, 97p., rus] **38-1448**

Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] **38-1632**

Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] **38-1747**

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] **38-1766**

Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] **38-1773**

Economic development of the European part of the Far North. Kostiaev, A.I., [1983, p.235-241, rus] **38-1774**

Environmental protection in restricted parts of the North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1983, p.259-285, rus] **38-1775**

Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] **38-1903**

Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] **38-1906**

Growing larch in the Chita region. Bobrinev, V.P., [1983, p.31-33, rus] **38-2223**

Microrelief of tundra with non-sorted circles. Sharapova, T.A., [1983, p.137-155, rus] **38-2551**

Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] **38-3841**

Seasonal development of plants in Taymyr tundras. Dem'ianov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.389-394, rus] **38-3942**

Vegetation of Taimyr tundras. Sokolova, M.V., [1984, p.211-217, rus] **38-3945**

All-Union conference on vegetation protection. Vol 1. [1984, 175p., rus] **38-4232**

Forest-tundra contact area on the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1984, p.43-46, rus] **38-4236**

Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] **38-4350**

Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] **38-4358**

Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignat'ev, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] **39-30**

Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] **39-71**

Quantitative comparison of eight concrete floras of Taymyr by their taxonomic structure (Arctic Central Siberia). Sokolova, M.V., [1984, p.840-849, rus] **39-116**

Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] **39-836**

Pine forests of northern Europe. Zlatchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] **39-1443**

Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] **39-1655**

Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] **39-2070**

Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] **39-2456**

Dwarf-pine forests in the Magadan region. Panchenko, T.M., [1985, p.67-76, rus] **39-2458**

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] **39-2485**

Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] **39-2666**

Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] **39-2983**

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] **39-3092**

Ecosystems affected by technology, their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] **39-3625**

Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] **39-3745**

Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] **40-141**

Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shchorbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] **40-351**

Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] **40-484**

Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tavelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] **40-558**

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] **40-1134**

Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, IU.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] **40-1136**

Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] **40-1137**

Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] **40-1214**

Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] **40-1694**

Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiskiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., [1985, p.37-40, rus] **40-2182**

Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] **40-3827**

Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] **40-3942**

Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] **40-4418**

High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] **40-4432**

Peculiarities of weathering and soil formation in forest tundra of the Northern Ob' Region. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] **41-1164**

Southern tundras in the system of zonal subdivision. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.192-204, rus] **41-1341**

Landscape indication methods of interpretation used in forest tundra surveys. Kiuntsel', V.V., [1986, p.118-121, rus] **41-1539**

Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] **41-1745**

Problems of physical geography and geobotanics. Selected works. Sochava, V.B., [1986, 343p., rus] **41-2753**

Brio-lichenologic investigations in the USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] **41-2775**

Lichens in western Chukot highlands (Palivaam River). Makarova, I.I., [1986, p.105-108, rus] **41-2778**

Variabilities in engineering-geological conditions in NW Siberia. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1986, p.41-46, rus] **41-2817**

Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] **41-2828**

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] **41-2916**

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] **41-2918**

Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] **41-3438**

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] **41-3481**

Compilation of a regional geocryological forecast based on small-scale maps of natural complexes in the cryolithozone of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.53-67, rus] **41-3486**

All-Union Conference on organisms, populations and associations under extreme conditions. Moscow, Nov 24-26, 1986. Summaries of reports. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 154p., rus] **41-3539**

Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Kazakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] **41-3541**

Forest-tundra and north taiga forests of the Far East. Raevskikh, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] **41-3744**

Regional investigations of thermal erosion. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.61-63, rus] **41-4064**

Changes induced by industrial activities in the Upper Kolyma basin. Grigor'eva, N.N., et al, [1986, p.9-13, rus] **41-4467**

Studies of migration frost mounds with the use of multiband aerial photographs. Gromova, E.I., [1983, p.142-150, rus] **41-4612**

Possibilities of the landscape-indication method for engineering-geological studies of northern West Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1987, p.15-29, rus] **41-4621**

Forest tundra. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., et al, [1987, 169p., rus] **42-96**

Mineralogy of clays in forest tundra and taiga soils. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.9-17, rus] **42-407**

Shrubbery damage by phyllophagous invertebrates in some tundra ecosystems. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.71-73, rus] **42-979**

Mosses of the Rybachiy and Sredniy peninsulas, Murmansk region. Likhachev, A.IU., [1986, p.10-23, rus] **42-1058**

Holocene evolution of permafrost on the Hudson Bay. Allard, M., et al, [1987, p.2206-2222, eng] **42-1910**

Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses. Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol 1. [1987, 189p., rus] **42-2166**

Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] **42-2168**

Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] **42-2631**

Holocene history of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in the Scandes Mountains (central Sweden) Kullman, L., [1988, p.101-110, eng] **42-2665**

Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] **42-2696**

About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] **42-2948**

Holocene gelifluction at the forest-tundra transition, Canada. Morin, H., et al, [1988, p.79-88, eng] **42-3054**

Regional aspects of forestry and reforestation in the Komi ASSR Larin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.62-68, rus] **42-3234**

Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] **42-3417**

White spruce variability at the treeline, Manitoba, Canada. Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.45-51, eng] **42-3658**

Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] **42-3469**

Crown forms and shoot elongation of white spruce at the treeline, Churchill, Manitoba, Canada Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] **42-3678**

Aerial and satellite methods in engineering geodynamics Sadov, A.V., [1988, 207p (Pertinent p.153-171), rus] **42-4300**

Forestry

Spruce forests of the Far North Gusev, I.I., et al, [1983, p.5-8, rus] **38-671**

Forestry in the regional production systems of the North Antonov, V.K., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] **38-684**

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] **38-716**

Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia Gabeev, V.N., ed, [1983 173p., rus] **38-717**

Revegetation on timberlines of taiga Semechkin, I.V., et al, [1983, p.49-60, rus] **38-720**

Revegetation on felled areas of taiga Gabeev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-66, rus] **38-721**

Forests on permafrost Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, 97p., rus] **38-1448**

Growing pine seedlings in taiga. Bogomolova, V.E., et al, [1983, p.54-59, rus] **38-1493**

Analysis of central taiga vegetation with the use of inclusion and affinity methods Paal', IA.L., et al, [1983, p.1341-1350, rus] **38-1634**

Spruce cenopopulations in northern taiga Dyrenkov, S.A., [1982, p.97-101, eng] **38-1868**

Effect of drainage and felling on taiga ecology Medvedeva, V.M., et al, [1982, p.96-116, rus] **38-1943**

Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation Vainblat, V.Z., et al, [1982, p.116-130, rus] **38-1944**

Growing pines in taiga Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.8-17, rus] **38-2195**

Mapping Kola Peninsula forests from spaceborne photographs Vatkovskii, O.S., et al, [1983, p.49-56, rus] **38-2197**

Natural thinning and increment of larch forests in Central Yakutia Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, p.28-34, rus] **38-2198**

Maintenance felling and revegetation in taiga Ostroshenko, V.V., [1983, p.22-24, rus] **38-2215**

Growing larch in the Chita region Bobrinev, V.P., [1983, p.31-33, rus] **38-2223**

Lawn making and reforestation in mountains [1983, p.57-62, rus] **38-2242**

Forest nurseries in central taiga Erukov, G.V., et al, [1983, p.102-112, rus] **38-2338**

Forest soil erosion from using new heavy equipment Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1983, p.112-129, rus] **38-2339**

Microbiological and biochemical properties of taiga soils Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1983, p.129-141, rus] **38-2340**

Taiga forest and forest soils, interior Alaska Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.703-720, eng] **38-2675**

Organization of road construction in lumbering areas Pavlov, F.A., et al, [1984, 222p., rus] **38-3606**

Taiga biocenoses in northeastern Europe Zaboeva, I.V., [1984, p.13-19, rus] **38-4233**

Statistical analysis of taiga productivity Galako, V.A., [1984, p.75-77, rus] **38-4239**

Protection of woody plants in northern forests Mamaev, S.A., et al, [1984, p.94-99, rus] **38-4242**

Reforestation in northern regions under conditions of human activities Larin, V.B., [1984, p.28-31, rus] **38-4349**

Environmental protection and revegetation in permafrost areas Bogdanov, P.F., et al, [1984, p.48-51, rus] **38-4353**

Soil erosion induced by maintenance felling Biziukin, V.V., [1982, p.58-68, rus] **38-4511**

Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones Krestovskii, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] **39-118**

Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests Pourovskaia, R.I., et al, [1984, p.121-122, rus] **39-136**

Device for thawing frozen saw-logs Smetanin, A.S., et al, [1984, p.133-135, rus] **39-137**

Satellite surveying of northern forests El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] **39-348**

Using conifer seedlings in taiga revegetation. Kharin, O.A., et al, [1984, p.56-58, rus] **39-349**

Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyi, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] **39-904**

Current increment of spruce stands in the Far North Gusev, I.I., et al, [1984, p.5-8, rus] **39-1253**

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR Vomperskii, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] **39-1412**

Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] **39-1413**

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] **39-1414**

Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] **39-1432**

Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga Chertovskoi, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] **39-1435**

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984 Summaries of reports [1984, 186p., rus] **39-1480**

Mapping taiga forests in the Angara-Yenisey region Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] **39-1483**

Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs Stoliarov, D.P., et al, [1984, p.33-35, rus] **39-1484**

Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] **39-1713**

Genetic variation in blue spruce: a test of populations in Nebraska Van Haverbeke, D.F., [1984 12p., eng] **39-1714**

Thorough preparation for winter Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] **39-2105**

Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia Krestovskii, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] **39-2346**

Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.18-22, rus] **39-2582**

Problems of engineering glaciology Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] **39-2794**

Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone Koropachinskii, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] **39-3066**

Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] **39-3067**

Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] **39-3068**

Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] **39-3070**

Forest winter roads Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] **39-3311**

Reforestation problems in the BAM zone Bobrinev, V.P., [1985, p.105-111, rus] **39-3598**

Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] **39-3798**

Natural revegetation of conifers on felled areas Klintsov, A.P., [1984, p.55-66, rus] **39-3801**

Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1985, 279p., rus] **39-3984**

New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] **40-799**

Thermal data for boreal forest communities Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] **40-1173**

Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] **40-1287**

Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska Laursen, G.A., [1985, p.58-66, eng] **40-1288**

Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p. eng] **40-1363**

Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] **40-1651**

Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p. rus] **40-2598**

Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] **40-2600**

Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] **40-2602**

Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] **40-2718**

Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] **40-2721**

Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula Tsvetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] **40-2984**

Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] **40-3039**

Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland Kalliio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] **40-3285**

Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] **40-4658**

Economic and ecological effects of forestry in northern regions Fokina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] **41-207**

Arctic science conference, 1986 [1986, 55p., eng] **41-830**

Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] **41-1343**

Influence of forestry and forest complexes on river runoff Mishon, V.M., et al, [1986, p.71-75, rus] **41-1368**

Fir trees Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] **41-2259**

Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] **41-2373**

Dynamics of plant communities following the felling of forest Ziabchenko, S.S., [1986, p.5-22, rus] **41-2374**

Soil restoration in felled areas of bilberry pine forests. Voronova, T.G., [1986, p.22-31, rus] **41-2375**

Clear-felling impact on properties of sandy podsols in northern Karelia Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.61-79, rus] **41-2376**

Changes in soil microflora induced by lumbering equipment in clear-cut areas Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] **41-2377**

Decomposition of wood litter on felled areas of the North Kozlovskaia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.92-107, rus] **41-2378**

Soil algae of pine forests and felled areas in Northern Karelia Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.182-189, rus] **41-2380**

Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example) Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] **41-2873**

Characteristics of forest resources and their use in the Bilimbaev experimental and model forest. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.3-15, rus] **41-2874**

Gradual and selective cutting methods in the Bilimbaev taiga Danilik, V.N., et al, [1986, p.89-97, rus] **41-2877**

Artificial reforestation in the Bilimbaev taiga Makarov, V.A., [1986, p.98-109, rus] **41-2878**

Natural revegetation of subpolar mountain areas affected by industry Martynenko, V.A., [1986, p.1663-1668, rus] **41-3026**

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions Collection of works Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] **41-3433**

Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR Chertovskoi, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] **41-3434**

Remote sensing techniques of studying taiga after forest fires Furnaev, V.V., [1986, p.147-159, rus] **41-3971**

Revegetation of cleared areas in pine forests of southern Priob'e under conditions of increased human activities Bekh, I.A., [1985, p.4-11, rus] **41-3980**

Forest harvest, snowmelt and streamflow in the central Sierra Nevada MacDonald, L.H., [1987, p.273-283, eng] **41-4317**

Pollution impact on the environmental functions of northern taiga Chertovskoi, V.G., [1987, p.67-72, rus] **41-4569**

Avalanche forecasting as a protective measure for communication and construction facilities Meffre, J.F., [1987, p.19-34, fre] **42-128**

Effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado Troendle, C.A., et al, [1987, p.145-157, eng] **42-575**

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] **42-1212**

Studies and estimation of forest fire consequences from aerial and satellite photographs Furnaev, V.V., [1987, p.85-98, rus] **42-1592**

Aerial and satellite methods of studying West Siberian forests Sedykh, V.N., [1987, p.157-173, rus] **42-1595**

Remote-sensing studies of landscapes Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] **42-2630**

Climatic change: a review of causes Harrington, J.B., [1987, p.1313-1339, eng] **42-2639**

Revegetation of pine forests Tiurin, E.G., [1987, p.42-45, rus] **42-2949**

Protection of vegetational resources in northeastern Europe Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1987, p.50-61, rus] **42-3233**

Regional aspects of forestry and reforestation in the Komi ASSR Larin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.62-68, rus] **42-3234**

Way to the riches of Siberia Il'ina, L.N., [1987 302p., rus] **42-3372**

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] **42-3440**

Afforestation for water and soil conservation in arid loess hills Zhang, F., [1988, p.235-251, eng] **42-3613**

Forests

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] **40-4661**

Snow avalanches in mountain-forest areas of Tien Shan exemplified by some river basins Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.102-110, rus] **42-499**

Landscape and hydrological regionalization of Transbaikal Petrov, A.V., [1986, p.114-124, rus] **42-1052**

Forests *(cont.)*

Human factors impact on heat and water regimes of BAM area. Novorotskii, P.V., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1853

Formwork (construction)

UK-18 formwork for winter concreting. Valeblat, I.I., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 38-3272

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556

Device for heating monolith concrete. Grebnev, M., [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561

Concreting at low sub-zero temperatures. Zinchenko, N.A., [1985, p.52-55, rus] 39-2732

New method of heating monolithic concrete structures. Timofeenko, L., et al, [1984, p.17, rus] 39-3536

Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816

Winter concreting using heated formwork. Belvel', A.S., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-1535

Concrete lining of tunnels. Belkin, M.N., et al, [1987, p.63-67, rus] 41-3809

Experience in using heating wires in winter concreting. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 42-3040

Peripheral electric heating and warming-up of cast-in-place concrete in reusable formworks. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.26-27, rus] 42-3050

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-3132

Heating panel of the sliding formwork. Pudikov, A.V., [1986, p.42, rus] 42-3418

Formwork for thermal treatment of concrete. Danilov, N.N., et al, [1986, p.40-42, rus] 42-3420

Heating metallic formwork with a plastic conductive lining. Abramov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 42-3434

Basic trends in the development of winter concreting technology. Shishkin, V.V., [1986, p.39-40, rus] 42-3435

Fortifications

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623

Winter field fortifications. Farrell, D., [1986, 50p., eng] 41-3817

Fossil ice

Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province. Abraham de Vazquez, E.M., et al, [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939

Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714

Paleoglaciological investigations of fossil ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.65-72, rus] 41-107

Geologic conditions of the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice in the Yenisey River area. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 41-108

Buried glacier ice and related lithomorphogenetic problems. Karuktapp, R.IA., [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-109

Radar sounding of fossil ice within the Kuranosuke snow patch, Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1987, p.218-220, eng] 41-4462

Fossils

Fossil periglacial formations in southern Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1983, p.74-77, dan] 38-848

Fossil sand wedges on the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain and their paleoenvironmental significance. Carter, L.D., [1983, p.109-114, eng] 38-1119

Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3792

Definition of fossil periglacial zones and periglacial phenomena. Brochu, M., [1986, p.27-30, fre] 41-3578

Some fossil periglacial phenomena in the Shennongjia Mountains. Zhou, Z., [1987, p.81-86, chi] 42-2827

Outer limit of permafrost during the last glaciation in east China. Xu, S., et al, [1988, p.268-273, eng] 42-4024

Foundations

Settlement and bearing strength of pile foundations in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.57-67, rus] 38-36

Foundations on thawing permafrost. Kolesov, A.A., [1983, p.68-75, rus] 38-37

Ventilated foundations on fills. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-28

Artificial sea water ice as construction material. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1983, p.113-118, rus] 38-33

Thermophysical problems of engineering geocryology. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.127-136, rus] 38-35

Peculiarities of surveying sagging soils for pile foundation construction in seismic regions. Kul'chitskii, G.B., [1983, p.80-83, rus] 38-114

Experimental research of dilatational counter-force. Sui, X., et al, [1983, p.19-29, chi] 38-178

On frost heaving force in foundation. Xu, S., [1983, p.229-232, chi] 38-227

Frost heave in foundations. Liu, H., [1983, p.270-274, chi] 38-234

Foundations in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ma, Z., et al, [1983, p.350-357, chi] 38-248

Building foundations in permafrost region. He, C., [1983, p.358-363, chi] 38-249

Foundation of railway bridges and culverts in permafrost region. Chen, Z., [1983, p.412-418, chi] 38-257

Hydraulically filled foundations in permafrost areas. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-342

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-343

Assembly for the vibration sinking of pile foundations for the supports of the AVSE-U contact network. Bel'kind, M.B., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-346

Thermal method of soil stabilization. Korotsev, D.V., [1983, 77p., rus] 38-383

Soil-pile foundation interactions. Nikolchev, D.N., [1983, p.128-133, rus] 38-390

Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1982, p.49-56, eng] 38-491

Results of observations on actual freezing depth of soils. Kiselev, M.F., [1983, p.267-268, eng] 38-559

Zone of tensile stresses in the foundation of a concrete dam. Durcheva, V.N., [1983, p.487-492, rus] 38-560

Rational basis for design of floating ice roads and platforms. Peters, D.B., et al, [1982, p.153-167, eng] 38-577

Structures of foundations and supports of overhead power lines built in unconsolidated rock debris. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] 38-628

Anchored pile foundations for overhead power lines. Budanov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-629

Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630

Deformation of saline clays. Zatenatskaia, N.P., et al, [1983, p.33-46, rus] 38-728

Soil cements for decreasing frost heave forces. Kozlova, T.D., [1982, p.18, rus] 38-738

Foundation construction using cast-in-situ bored piles in loess soils. Kul'chitskii, G.B., et al, [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-748

Electrical parameters of extended overground pipelines. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1978, p.26-30, rus] 38-799

Bearing strength and quality of driven piles. Berezin, I.A., [1983, p.41-42, rus] 38-898

Back-fills. Gorelov, L.N., et al, [1983, p.45-47, rus] 38-899

Construction of pile foundations in permafrost areas. Sabsovich, M.B., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-916

Foundations for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Chizhevskii, M.V., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-917

Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-925

Railroad construction in permafrost areas. Narusov, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.13-14, rus] 38-936

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944

Pile-driving equipment for swamps. Kostin, I.Kh., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1023

Experimental study of the frost-heave reaction. Cui, C., et al, [1983, p.204-207, eng] 38-1136

Engineering properties and foundation design alternatives in marine Svea clay, Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1983, p.384-388, eng] 38-1170

Building foundations on permafrost. He, C., [1983, p.474-479, eng] 38-1186

Cable car construction in alpine permafrost. Keusen, H.R., et al, [1983, p.601-605, eng] 38-1200

Selection of principles for the use of permafrost materials as a foundation for buildings and structures. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.606-611, eng] 38-1209

Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1983, p.618-622, eng] 38-1211

Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. Li, Y., et al, [1983, p.707-714, eng] 38-1227

Behavior of concrete strip foundations on thawed layer of clayey permafrost. Mindich, A., [1983, p.849-854, eng] 38-1253

Geothermal design of insulated foundations for thaw prevention. Nixon, J.F., [1983, p.924-927, eng] 38-1267

Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.984-987, eng] 38-1278

Design considerations for large storage tanks in permafrost areas. Ryan, W.L., [1983, p.1095-1100, eng] 38-1290

Determination of artificial upper limit of culvert foundation in permafrost areas of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.1433-1439, eng] 38-1360

Calculating the thawed depth beneath heated buildings in permafrost regions. Zhao, Y., et al, [1983, p.1490-1495, eng] 38-1370

Designing gas pipelines for polar regions. Burdin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.12-13, rus] 38-1376

Thermal processes in low-temperature isothermal storages of liquefied gases. Odishariia, G.E., et al, [1982, p.43-46, rus] 38-1379

Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskii, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421

Bridge construction on roads of western Siberia. Mukhin, A.A., [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-1423

Construction of roadbeds on swamps without peat removal. Kotul, V.G., et al, [1983, p.19, rus] 38-1424

Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Aliev, S.K., et al, [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1425

Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1983, p.5-7, rus] 38-1428

Mineral mixtures and cements for road construction in permafrost areas. Babin, V.I., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1429

Methods of calculating roadbed stability on sagging ground. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1983, p.21-23, rus] 38-1430

Residential complexes built of blocks, for northern conditions. Andreev, V.V., et al, [1983, p.24-26, rus] 38-1437

Increasing the strength and service life of foundations by improving the structure of concrete. Piksiev, N.I., [1983, p.20-25, rus] 38-1464

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Foundations on permafrost, US and USSR design and practice. Fish, A.M., [1983, p.3-24, eng] 38-1495

Calculating temperature regime of lake bottom sediment in permafrost areas. IAnchenko, A.V., [1983, p.93-96, rus] 38-1543

Year-round construction of pipelines on permafrost. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1983, p.17-19, rus] 38-1545

Shallow foundations on frozen soil: creep settlement. Ladanyi, B., [1983, p.1434-1448, eng] 38-1630

Deformations of pedestrian tunnels in frost heaving ground. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-1635

New type of shell foundation for permafrost soils. Goncharov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.53-57, eng] 38-1636

Improved protection of piles against frost destruction. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.58-63, eng] 38-1637

Use of high-pressure hydraulic jet for foundation construction in the North. Fedorov, B.S., et al, [1983, p.64-68, eng] 38-1638

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Frost action on earth dams and subsoil. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1983, p.95-100, rus] 38-1689

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Filatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720

Vertically loaded foundations of salant driven piles in clay soils. Denisov, O.L., et al, [1983, p.40-42, rus] 38-1722

Increasing the safety of buildings and structures erected on permafrost. Karlinskii, M.I., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-1752

Using the BTS-500 drills on construction sites of the BAM. Rumiantsev, R.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1753

Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1983, 119p., rus] 38-1776

Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] 38-1893

Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryvai, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895

Strength of power line supports in freezing ground. Narozhnyi, V.B., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1931

Plastic failure of floating ice beams. Xiroudakis, P.C., et al, [1984, p.166-172, eng] 38-2041

Adfreezing strength of soils to foundation materials. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.98-105, chi] 38-2284

Pile foundations for settling soils. Uvarov, L., et al, [1983, p.8-12, rus] 38-2365

Radioisotope method of soil compaction control. Stifatov, B., [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2367

Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-2589

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] 38-2755

Thermos method of concrete curing for winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., [1983, p.76-81, rus] 38-2830

Pile foundations in seismic areas. Il'ichev, V.A., et al, [1983, 144p., rus] 38-2835

Experience in designing underwater crib foundations. Dubin, A.A., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 38-2955

Mobile underframe for the SBU-100N drilling assembly. Pakhomova, A.L., [1984, p.51-52, rus] 38-2957

Lightweight concretes as thermal insulation. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-2966

Pile foundations on permafrost in earthquake regions. Grib, S.I., [1983, 150p., rus] 38-3022

Stresses on pile foundations in clays, loess and earthquake areas. Sirozhiddinov, E., [1981, 152p., rus] 38-3043

Piles for weak sagging ground. Svetinskii, E.V., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3073

Thermal regime of floor structures. Gindoian, A.G., [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3118

Calculating thermal interaction of engineering structures with perennially frozen ground. Alabovskii, A.N., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 38-3161

"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskii, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199

Self-bored pressuremeter testing in the Arctic offshore. Hughes, J.M.O., et al, [1984, p.255-264, eng] 38-3226

Bottom preparation for gravity structures in the Beaufort Sea. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.423-432, eng] 38-3232

Deepwater actively frozen seabed (DAFS) drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1984, p.487-494, eng] 38-3235

Arctic cone exploration structure: a mobile offshore drilling unit for heavy ice cover. Byrd, R.C., et al, [1984, p.203-214, eng] 38-3244

Stabilizing sandy soils with nontoxic carbamide resins. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-3265

Interaction between circular foundation mat of chimney and soil base. Kananian, A.S., et al, [1984, p.145-151, eng] 38-3267

Installation of pile columns in permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1984, p.152-156, eng] 38-3268

Consolidating weak, water saturated soils beneath structures. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.157-161, eng] 38-3269

Estimating clay soil compaction beneath foundations. Utenov, E.S., [1984, p.19-23, rus] 38-3289

Effect of dynamic loads on piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1984, p.41-52, eng] 38-3467

Subgrade thermal monitoring of a modified pile foundation. Santana, B.W., et al, [1984, p.229-248, eng] 38-3480

Thaw strain of laboratory compacted frozen gravel. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.811-822, eng] 38-3517

Long-term bearing capacity of ice fields. Vinogradov, A.M., [1984, p.949-963, eng] 38-3526

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-3685

Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3826

Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Galdaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 38-3836

Modeling the deformations of thawing permafrost bases. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.93-100, rus] 38-3837

Calculating depth of permafrost thaw beneath buildings. Fevralev, A.V., [1984, p.214-217, eng] 38-3847

Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 38-3948

Hydraulic structures for offshore drilling in the North. Abedzhian, K.A., et al, [1984, p.40-41, rus] 38-3949

Compaction of loess bases beneath industrial structures. Ryzhkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3979

Predicting temperature regime of foundations, built-up by dredging, in the Lena River flood plain. Krass, M.S., et al, [1983, p.26-46, rus] 38-4021

Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia. Gorbylev, M.I., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-4022

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4137

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] 38-4180

Industrial buildings for the Far North. Pekina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 38-4182

Foundations on concrete friction piles. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.26-27, rus] 38-4184

Preparation of paluded surfaces for construction (discussion). Arena, V.Zh., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-4188

Seasonal temperature effects on a foundation. Aschieri, F., et al, [1984, p.796-806, eng] 38-4393

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] 38-4494

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johanson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410

Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-573

Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] 39-574

Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582

Foundations in high altitude permafrost. Gehrig, G.B., et al, [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-613

Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676

Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] 39-735

Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752

Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al, [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-813

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870

Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natarilus, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955

Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029

Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030

Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031

Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyi, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035

Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074

Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075

Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076

Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164

The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171

Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172

Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255

Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340

Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341

Building the foundation for a garage on permafrost. Tsozik, V.G., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1555

Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556

Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590

Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597

Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641

Design of foundations on permafrost soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-1651

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshtein, A.IA., et al, [1984, 104p., rus] 39-1932

Construction of foundations for metal power line supports. Osipov, L.S., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 39-1996

Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025

Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2049

Pile foundations. [1984, 114p., eng] 39-2088

Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101

Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvofris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102

Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121

Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122

Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152

Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskii, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, eng] 39-2153

Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168

Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172

Prediction of construction characteristics of sluiced materials used in foundations under permafrost conditions and in severe climates. Poleshuk, V.L., [1984, p.286-289, eng] 39-2174

Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223

Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224

Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226

Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Varshavskii, I.P., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227

Bearing strength of tubular piles in permafrost. Garanin, L.I., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-2228

Cascy domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229

Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864

Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034

Calculating ultimate strength of embankment foundations for swamps. Lobanov, I.Z., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 39-3115

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123

Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil. Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] 39-3207

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242

Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sargent, D.R., [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] 39-3243

Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters. Crull, C.M., et al, [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] 39-3247

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287

Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Minasiankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] 39-3300

Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313

Stability of main pipelines built under complicated conditions. Klement'ev, A.F., [1985, 113p., rus] 39-3314

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380

Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483

Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost, Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578

Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3579

Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580

Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614

Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621

Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623

Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.82-91, rus] 39-3624

Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693

Foundations *(cont.)*

Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702

Economical foundations for country cottages. Anufriev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, rus] 39-3736

Performance of piles in clay soils under draw-out stresses. Novskii, A.V., [1985, p.106-108, rus] 39-3751

Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810

Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.216-219, eng] 39-3813

Pile foundation deformation and frost heave. Kosterin, E.V., [1985, p.247-251, eng] 39-3817

Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks. Brediuk, G.P., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 39-3820

Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908

Numerical prediction of loess sagging under natural loads. Varinichenko, G.M., [1985, p.39-44, rus] 39-3910

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937

Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] 39-3986

Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991

Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992

How to increase stability of foundations. Orlov, V., [1985, p.128-129, rus] 39-3997

Small capacity boarding schools for the North. Kiselev, V.M., [1985, 132p., rus] 39-4058

Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20

Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168

Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181

Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184

Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187

Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190

Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191

Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192

Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212

Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238

Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243

Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. IAnkina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375

Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378

Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379

Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaflov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391

Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437

Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524

Equations describing foundation deformations under soil swelling. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525

Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526

Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539

Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541

Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555

Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557

Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626

Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675

Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676

Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705

Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706

Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205

Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483

Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Using building foundations as electrical grounding in permafrost areas. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573

Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741

Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744

Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822

Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828

Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877

Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896

Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897

Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028

Construction of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China. Zhuo, C., [1984, p.77-89, eng] 40-2042

Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425

Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434

35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446

Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448

Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514

Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724

Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728

Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735

Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824

Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al, [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828

Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000

Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011

Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133

Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150

Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339

Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381

Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382

Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419

Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Velnblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424

Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591

Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606

Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogeliia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761

Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767

Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768

Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807

New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818

Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822

Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831

Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839

Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskii, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1985, p.53, rus] 40-4141

Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150

Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152

Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365

New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366

Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388

Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389

Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394

Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395

Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Bitanov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436

Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] 40-4447

Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610

Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648

Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649

New types of foundation for snow fences. Benussi, G., [1985, p.36-41, ita] 40-4747

Foundation construction on frost-heaving ground (collection of summaries of papers and reports to be presented at the regional conference "Effective foundations for low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground in the Far East and Transbaikal, Chita, Nov. 21-22, 1985). Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, 119p., rus] 41-276

Experience and prospects for using seasonally freezing grounds as foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 41-277

Allowing for frost-effect on soils in foundation design. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 41-278

Formula for calculating frost-heave effect on pyramidal piles. Sazhin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 41-279

Shallow building foundations on discontinuous permafrost. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 41-280

Rational use of shallow foundations on frost-heaving ground. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.16-17, rus] 41-281

Foundationless low-rise buildings for structurally unstable ground. Abramov, V.E., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 41-282

Pile foundations for buildings on deep freezing ground. Moiseichik, E.K., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 41-284

Cast-in-situ drilled piles in frost heaving ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 41-285

Safety measures for operating buildings erected on Chita permafrost. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 41-286

Operation of outdoor distribution systems in Chita City under frost heave conditions. Zheleznyak, I.I., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 41-287

Estimating the deformation of low-loaded structures in the BAM zone. Sobin, G.P., [1985, p.28-30, rus] 41-288

Construction of low-rise buildings on seasonally freezing gravelly grounds. Polishchuk, A.I., et al, [1985, p.30-32, rus] 41-289

Stresses on low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1985, p.32-34, rus] 41-290

Unification principles in building design for sagging soils. Shevelev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 41-291

One-story residential buildings with monolithic foundation plates built on weak fills and frost-heaving ground. Grigor'ev, P.IA., [1985, p.37-39, rus] 41-292

Designing foundations for different ground conditions. Trofimovich, N.V., [1985, p.39-41, rus] 41-293

Foundation construction in complex engineering-geological conditions in Finland. Kushnir, I.N., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 41-295

Protection of shallow foundations from flooding. Kozlova, M.P., [1985, p.43-45, rus] 41-296

Designing low-rise, shallow foundation buildings for frost heave. Setova, N.B., [1985, p.45-46, rus] 41-297

Foundations for low-rise buildings on frost-heaving ground. Zheleznyak, I.I., [1985, p.47, rus] 41-298

Piles made of steel-fiber-concrete. Tupitsyna, V.N., [1985, p.48-49, rus] 41-299

Hydrophobic coatings for diminishing concrete deterioration and frost-heave effects. IArkin, I.G., et al, [1985, p.49-51, rus] 41-300

Formula for calculating foundation stability and tangential frost heave forces. Elgin, B.B., [1985, p.52-53, rus] 41-301

Stresses and strains originating in structures near cracks. Terekhova, T.A., [1985, p.55-57, rus] 41-303

Interaction of shallow foundations with underlying seasonally freezing layers. Fursov, V.V., [1985, p.57-59, rus] 41-304

Designing low-load foundations of rural buildings in Transbaikal. Makarov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.59-61, rus] 41-305

Pile-foundation supports of power lines in the southern Far East. Tiurin, I.M., [1985, p.63-64, rus] 41-307

Development of cryogenic processes in the central Transbaikal. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1985, p.74-76, rus] 41-311

Estimating the frost heave of clays according to swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, rus] 41-312

Influence of suprapermafrost ground waters on the active layer. Pichuev, V.V., [1985, p.86-87, rus] 41-317

Compaction of clastic-clayey grounds below building foundations on fills. Aminova, L.I., [1985, p.87-89, rus] 41-318

Development of frost heave deformations in freezing, coarsely clastic ground. Petrova, M.A., et al, [1985, p.89-91, rus] 41-319

Formulas for calculating settlement of seasonally freezing ground. Pyshchev, N.F., [1985, p.91-93, rus] 41-320

Calculating tangential frost-heaving forces of ground. Safronov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 41-321

Deep seasonal freezing of ground in the southern Far East. Bykova, V.I., [1985, p.95-97, rus] 41-322

Increasing the accuracy of determining deformative characteristics of thawing ground. Mareninov, I.A., [1985, p.97-99, rus] 41-323

Measuring instruments IPG-3 and IDMG-1 for frost heaving of ground. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.105, rus] 41-327

Field methods of estimating frost heave properties of grounds. Chechel', M.V., et al, [1985, p.108-110, rus] 41-329

Floor surface temperature in residential buildings on slab foundations. Rudykh, O.L., et al, [1985, p.113-114, rus] 41-333

Stability of gravity platform foundation. Hoddinott, T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 41-358

Antenna towers and antenna-supporting structures. [1981, 65p., eng] 41-493

Modeling of marine fiber reinforced concrete and frozen soil. Reddy, D.V., et al, [1985, p.845-856, eng] 41-670

Construction of foundations of low-rise buildings and structures on sagging ground. Koroteev, D.V., [1986, 155p. (pertinent p. 80-135), rus] 41-784

Building pile foundations in water-saturated silty clay grounds. Vorontsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.8-10, rus] 41-878

Field studies of mooring structures in the Far North. Kizim, A.G., [1986, p.82-85, rus] 41-904

Substations 110/6-10 kv built in the Urengoy gas field area. Gaft, S.IA., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 41-910

Railroad foundation freezing—hazard and prevention. Chao, Y., ed, [1984, 382p, chi] 41-982

Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996

Deformation of snow and ice at German antarctic stations. Dörr, R., [1984, 124p., ger] 41-1272

Studying hydraulic drive of drilling equipment at low temperatures. Makushkin, D.O., et al, [1978, p.63-68, rus] 41-1323

All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 126p., rus] 41-1362

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, p.465-483, eng] 41-1383

Power plant construction on permafrost. Sntelman, A.Sh., [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-1400

Effect of frost heave on shallow foundations. Xu, B., [1986, p.249-252, chi] 41-1424

Frost-heave forces acting on the foundation base. Xu, Z., [1986, p.255-260, chi] 41-1426

Design for an insulated foundation of culvert and sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1986, p.261-266, chi] 41-1427

Introduction of anti-heave bridge with anchor striped foundation. Huang, Z., [1986, p.267-270, chi] 41-1428

Arch and hollow foundation for anti-heave. Zhong, Z., [1986, p.271-174, chi] 41-1429

Pile driving assembly for frozen ground. Falvusovich, L.L., et al, [1986, p.10-11, rus] 41-1525

Design of tall railroad embankments on weak bases. Vol'nov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.5-6, rus] 41-1530

Subway construction under severe climatic conditions. Smirnov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-1532

Improvement of structures, methods of design, and construction of railroad electrification, signalization and centralization block and communication systems. Shurygin, V.P., ed, [1985, p.121p., rus] 41-1541

Heat transfer between concrete power line supports and permafrost. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.21-32, rus] 41-1543

Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p, rus] 41-1746

Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-1747

Depth of sinking power line support foundations. Argunov, L.I., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 41-1831

Hydrojet drilling technology for permafrost. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.39-41, eng] 41-1849

Testing bearing strength of piles in permafrost by static penetration. Trofimenkov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.58-63, eng] 41-1850

Formulas for calculating deformation modulus of frozen ground. Slashchilin, O.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 41-1883

Thermal melioration of ground by late-fall loosening. Stafeev, P.F., [1986, p.4-5, rus] 41-1886

Construction of electric power substations in permafrost regions. Khomutov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-1920

Sagging of thawing clayey grounds of different consistency. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1986, p.169-172, rus] 41-2097

Ultimate design of foundations for permafrost bases. Pustovoit, G.P., [1986, p.218-223, rus] 41-2104

Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161

Marine ice foundations for drilling rigs fixed at the bottom. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1986, p.162-166, rus] 41-2171

Structural heat-engineering for road pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1986, 149p., rus] 41-2210

Concrete island under ice loading. Templeton, J.S., III, et al, [1987, p.33-40, eng] 41-2399

Studying heat and mass transfer in frozen ground around thermopiles. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.1127-1130, rus] 41-2537

Drilling complex BTSE-600 for rocks and frozen ground. Bryzhko, S.A., et al, [1986, p.41, rus] 41-2790

Bridge piers without grillage under complicated natural conditions. Kudriashov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] 41-2793

Structures of foundations designed for perennially frozen strongly deformable grounds. Kogodovskii, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-32, rus] 41-2797

Design and construction of the socle part of the Kureyskaya channel dam. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-2866

Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869

Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1986, 216p., rus] 41-2886

Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911

More precise definition of computed permafrost temperatures in beds of buildings and structures. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1986, p.188-192, eng] 41-2945

Failure of frozen soils by high-pressure hydraulic jets in trench and pit construction. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.194-197, eng] 41-2946

Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013

Mat foundations for offshore structures in Arctic regions. Yokel, F.Y., et al, [1987, 146p., eng] 41-3029

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125

Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126

Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127

Geotechnical design for an arctic mobile offshore drilling unit. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1986, p.956-979, eng] 41-3170

Unforgiving North. Chill, R.W.C., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 41-3191

Revision of building codes for foundation construction on permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1987, p.144-146, eng] 41-3214

Non-steady-state heat exchange of linear underground constructions with a thawing (freezing) soil. Gokhman, M.R., [1987, p.781-785, eng] 41-3241

Forecasting ground temperature during adfreezing of piles. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 41-3269

Construction properties of gley clayey ground. Popov, A.F., [1986, p.16-22, rus] 41-3393

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Biianov, G.F., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] 41-3439

Temperature and moisture regime of the Vilyuy power plant dam. Olovin, B.A., [1986, p.151-161, rus] 41-3458

Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1987, p.2-9, rus] 41-3611

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3644

Concrete foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1987, p.40-42, eng] 41-3783

Engineering preparations for construction of the Surgut Power Plant. Lutsiuk, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 41-3808

Grouting in difficult soil and weather conditions. Sealy, C.O., et al, [1987, p.84-94, eng] 41-3888

New types of foundations for snow bridges. Benussi, G. [1987, p.44-46, ita] 41-4104

Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novozhilov, G.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 41-4167

Computation of maximum permafrost temperatures in beds beneath buildings. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.192-197, eng] 41-4366

Experience and prospects of using self-contained steam-liquid cooling devices in construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 41-4471

Controlling temperature regime of frozen massive rocks in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1983, p.13-29, rus] 41-4472

Developing and standardizing methods of determining the structural properties of frozen grounds. Sadovskii, A.V. et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 41-4482

Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158

Peculiarities of using electrometric techniques in studying dams. Prigoda, V.IA., [1987, p.7-9, rus] 42-161

Preliminary engineering work on oil fields of the Central Ob' River area. Eshkind, S.A., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-169

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201

Recent state and problems of preparing permafrost bases of power-producing objects. Fedoseev, V.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-373

Foundations *(cont.)*

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] **42-442**

Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kravets, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] **42-443**

Damage to structures from freeze thaw cycles. Li, Y., et al, [1986, p.923-929, eng] **42-466**

Reliability of existing estimates of frozen soil compressibility at thawing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.86-90, eng] **42-547**

Thule Air Base, Greenland: foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.51-57, eng] **42-625**

Efficient working tools for ramming down foundation pits and frozen ground excavation. Sokolenko, L.A., [1987, p.16-17, rus] **42-629**

Calculations of freezing and thawing beneath buildings on permafrost. Demchenko, R.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] **42-684**

Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkelun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] **42-703**

Economics of foundation construction on frozen ground in the Chita region. Shekemov, IU.V., et al, [1987, p.115-121, rus] **42-711**

Bearing strength of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, B.B., [1987, p.121-129, rus] **42-712**

Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] **42-1217**

Deformation of weak ground foundations reinforced with sand cushions. Bugrova, E.A., [1987, p.113-116, rus] **42-1435**

Efficient supports for pipelines. Natrov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.34, rus] **42-1524**

Technology of stripping for pipeline construction on swamps. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.34-35, rus] **42-1525**

Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rasskazovskii, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] **42-1623**

Estimation of frost resistance of morainal loam. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.46-53, rus] **42-1665**

Seismic techniques of studying weathering of frozen rocks. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1986, p.69-79, rus] **42-1667**

Heat transfer and temperature distribution around a basement edge. Krarti, M., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] **42-1697**

Resonant column testing of frozen Ottawa sand. Boscher, P.J., et al, [1987, p.123-134, eng] **42-1786**

Calculation of settling of embankment bases in the Far North. Kanaev, F.S., [1987, p.14-16, rus] **42-1862**

Foundations for 500 kv power line supports in permafrost areas. Smirnov, V.N., [1987, p.11-13, rus] **42-1869**

First offshore Alaskan Arctic pipelines nearing completion for Endicott field. Greene, J.A., [1987, p.33-40, eng] **42-2248**

Seasonal freezing of ground on bare sections and under natural cover in Moscow (from data of the meteorological observatory of Moscow State University) Lipovetskaia, O.N., et al, [1985, p.113-118, rus] **42-2255**

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] **42-2308**

Deformation of buildings and engineering structures in arctic settlements. Labudzinskii, E.I., et al, [1987, p.135-136, rus] **42-2310**

Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Puliaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] **42-2316**

Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Korlakova, I.V., [1987, p.361-362, rus] **42-2319**

Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] **42-2320**

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] **42-2321**

Stability of structures and building foundations on thawing ground. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1987, p.58-63, rus] **42-2329**

Construction and operation of apartment houses built on permafrost. Belosserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1987, p.71-78, rus] **42-2331**

Application of reliability theory to foundation construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.76-82, eng] **42-2384**

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.I., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] **42-2682**

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] **42-2761**

Dam Rieppejavri Troms: dam foundation with permafrost. Torblaa, I., [1983, p.23-26, eng] **42-2787**

Foundation design on permafrost. Gregersen, O., [1987, p.33-42, eng] **42-2789**

Stabilizing frost heave deformations of trestle-bridge piles. Puskov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.13-14, rus] **42-2799**

Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] **42-2856**

Collapse prediction analysis of the South Pole dome. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1988, 34p. + 15p. appends., eng] **42-2861**

Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] **42-2863**

Stability and deformation of bases beneath anchor foundations. Boldyrev, G.G., [1987, 81p., rus] **42-2887**

Organic matter effect on the stability of saturated soils. Goncharova, L.V., et al, [1987, p.17-18, rus] **42-2936**

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] **42-3132**

Economy of resources at construction sites of the Noril'sk industrial district. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1986, p.23-24, rus] **42-3137**

Surface foundations for supports of power lines in swamps. Sigle, R.G., et al, [1988, p.44-46, rus] **42-3138**

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] **42-3237**

Thermodynamic basis of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1988, p.3-18, rus] **42-3238**

Allowing for thermodynamic processes proceeding in permafrost bases when calculating structural settlement of single piles. Slepak, M.E., [1988, p.56-63, rus] **42-3242**

Heat-moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1988, p.70-77, rus] **42-3244**

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] **42-3245**

Latticed dome collapse prediction due to settlement. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1987, p.332-343, eng] **42-3310**

Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] **42-3359**

Equipment for foundation pit excavation for electric train power lines. Bel'kind, M.B., [1987, p.54-61, rus] **42-3360**

Mathematical model for studying drilling dynamics in permafrost. Mitiashov, V.A., [1987, p.110-115, rus] **42-3361**

Combination of instruments for studying frozen ground properties. Morozov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.124-137, rus] **42-3363**

Design of overhead power lines located in flood plains. Volkov, A.N., [1987, p.53-64, rus] **42-3432**

Frost heave of ground in foundation design of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, 136p., rus] **42-3489**

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] **42-3490**

Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dokuchaev, V.V., ed, [1988, 112p., rus] **42-3519**

Effectiveness of sand fills beneath foundations of buildings on frost heaving ground. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] **42-3524**

Superblocks: yesterday, today, tomorrow (interview). Shishkin, E.P., et al, [1988, p.4-5, eng] **42-3525**

Yamal Peninsula and its problems. Veselyi, N.N., [1988, p.6-9, eng] **42-3526**

Fastening gas pipelines by freezing the anchors into permafrost. Borodavkin, P.P., et al, [1988, p.14-17, eng] **42-3527**

Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] **42-3528**

Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] **42-3529**

Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] **42-3628**

Laterally loaded piles in thawing permafrost. Medvedeva, O.P., [1986, p.26-32, rus] **42-3630**

Studying stress state of large panel buildings with plate foundations and hydraulic fills in the Yakutsk area. Mordovskii, A.G., et al, [1986, p.43-52, rus] **42-3632**

Studying bearing strength of piles cast in punched holes. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] **42-3633**

Determining the bearing strength of piles in the Krasnoiyarsk area. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] **42-3634**

Pile sinking to specified marks in cold regions. Sukhorukov, V.A., [1986, p.93-98, rus] **42-3636**

Improving the drilling and testing of wells under complicated conditions. Timokhin, I.M., ed, [1986, 232p., rus] **42-3869**

Applicability of mathematical models of the stress-strain state of ground beneath drilling rigs. Nekrasov, A.A., [1986, p.207-212, rus] **42-3871**

Bending failure of brittle plates and beams on an elastic foundation. Aguiar, J.B. de, [1987, 297p., eng] **42-3876**

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] **42-3878**

Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] **42-3893**

Building power-supply networks in the North, Siberia and the Far East. Korataev, E.I., et al, [1988, p.27-28, rus] **42-3900**

Foundation construction in discontinuous permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., [1988, p.159-164, rus] **42-3974**

Principles of over-shaft foundations on permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1988, p.164-174, rus] **42-3975**

Rock streams as a foundation for structures. Senuk, D.P., et al, [1988, p.175-180, rus] **42-3976**

Ventilated folding foundations on fillings. Berdichevskii, IU.V., et al, [1988, p.180-186, rus] **42-3977**

Tensile adfreezing strength between soil and foundation. Ding, J., et al, [1988, p.1056-1059, eng] **42-4176**

Frost heaving force on the foundation of a heating building. Liu, H., [1988, p.1116-1120, eng] **42-4187**

Thawing of permafrost for foundations. Maksimenko, E.S., [1988, p.1133-1136, eng] **42-4190**

Investigation on tangential frost heaving forces. Tong, C., et al, [1988, p.1181-1185, eng] **42-4200**

Frost heaving forces on foundations in seasonally frozen ground. Xu, S., [1988, p.1192-1195, eng] **42-4202**

Study of some geotechnical aspects effecting construction in glacial regions of Himalayas. Laiji, D.S., et al, [1988, p.1271-1276, eng] **42-4217**

Storage tank foundation design, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1988, p.1301-1306, eng] **42-4223**

New method for pile testing and design in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.1336-1340, eng] **42-4229**

Settlements of the foundations on seasonally freezing soils. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1988, p.1441-1445, eng] **42-4250**

Construction on permafrost. Thomas, D.H., [1987, p.4-7, eng] **42-4282**

See also Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] **79-108**

Fracture zones

Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] **39-155**

Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] **40-139**

Phenomenological description of rock strength. Ben'kov, V.N., [1979, p.15-21, rus] **40-436**

Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] **40-3750**

Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] **40-3751**

Ice fracturing induced by offshore operations. Romagnoli, R., et al, [1986, p.399-408, eng] **41-1109**

Model of stresses in the Antarctic lithosphere induced by ice loads. Shemenda, A.I., et al, [1986, p.97-102, rus] **41-1166**

Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.29-33, rus] **41-3767**

Construction of grout curtains in perennially frozen, fractured granites with preliminary thawing. Chernobaeva, A.V., [1987, p.14-15, rus] **42-374**

Morphostructures of the central type in the Far East. Kulakov, A.P., ed, [1984, 124p., rus] **42-430**

Naled plains and placer formation processes in northern Priokhot'e. Shamral, E.I., [1984, p.99-107, rus] **42-431**

Fracturing

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1983, p.35-41, eng] **38-1497**

Similitude law of ice based on fracture mechanics. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.178-182, eng] **38-2043**

Yield strength 690N/sq mm grade heavy section plates and welding consumables for arctic use. Ueda, S., et al, [1984, p.360-367, eng] **38-2066**

Steels and their fabrication for arctic and marine structures. Price, J.C., [1984, p.377-387, eng] **38-2068**

Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.1269-1273, eng] **38-2106**

Experiments on fracture of compacted snow under models of Shinkansen vehicle wheel-flange. Sugiyama, H., [1981, p.177-187, jpn] **38-2181**

Water bearing complexes of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Kurkov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.41-53, rus] **38-2641**

Some aspects of fracture mechanics of ice cover. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.132-142, eng] **38-2723**

Non-linear fracture toughness of fresh water ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] **38-2725**

Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p.2802-2811, eng] **38-2902**

Theoretical and experimental peculiarities of determining stress relaxation in bituminous concretes when evaluating their resistance to fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1984, p.131-135, rus] **38-3044**

Experimental study on tensile fracture of snow. Narita, H., [1983, p.1-37, eng] **38-3572**

Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] **39-86**

Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., (1984, p.123-125, eng) 39-252
Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, (1984, p.249-258, eng) 39-401
Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskii, A.P., (1984, 149p., rus) 39-771
Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, E.M., (1984, p.1439-1442, eng) 39-1647
Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, (1982, p.1511-1514, eng) 39-1657
Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, (1984, p.113-121, eng) 39-1761
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. (1984, var.p., eng) 39-2256
Mechanics of fracture applied to ice. Miller, K.J., (1984, p.135-146, eng) 39-2307
Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, (1984, p.39-50, eng) 39-2308
Fracture theory for brittle materials with application to ice. Bazant, Z.P., et al, (1985, p.917-930, eng) 39-3231
Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, (1981, p.114-115, rus) 40-154
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., (1981, p.117-119, rus) 40-156
Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., (1985, p.171-176, eng) 40-1325
Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., (1985, p.2295-2302, eng) 40-1421
Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., (1985, p.161-172, eng) 40-1516
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, (1985, 246p., fre) 40-1689
Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, (1985, 91p., eng) 40-1815
Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., (1985, 61p., eng) 40-2063
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, (1985, p.98-101, rus) 40-2262
Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., (1985, p.340-349, eng) 40-2691
Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, (1986, p.397-402, eng) 40-3111
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1986, p.349-353, eng) 40-3159
Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1986, p.354-357, eng) 40-3160
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1986, p.358-364, eng) 40-3161
Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, (1986, p.453-460, eng) 40-3174
Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, (1985, p.47-59, eng) 40-3888
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, (1985, p.63-83, eng) 40-3889
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, (1985, p.241-256, eng) 40-3896
Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1986, p.365-376, eng) 40-4558
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture. Peck, L., et al, (1985, p.11,533-11,546, eng) 41-496
Model for rock fracture during freezing at Signy Island. Hall, K., (1986, p.53-60, eng) 41-801
Causes of fractured freeze pipes in the Hünse shaft and their restoration. Wollers, K., (1985, p.1428-1433, eng) 41-856
Ice fracture mechanics and some of its applications. Goldstein, R.V., et al, (1986, p.197-210, eng) 41-1096
Determining the resistance of fresh water ice to fracturing. Danilenko, V.I., (1985, p.135-140, rus) 41-1575
Scaling in ice fracture mechanics. Atkins, A.G., (1986, p.67-73, eng) 41-1583
Fracture toughness of freshwater ice as a function of loading rate. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1986, p.287-296, eng) 41-1599
Ice load prediction during indentation. Shyam Sunder, S., (1986, p.297-309, eng) 41-1600
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1985, 10p. + figs., eng) 41-1680
Fracture toughness of single crystal ice and columnar grained ice. Kusumoto, S., et al, (1985, p.19-27, jpn) 41-2186
Fracture toughness and macrofractography of single crystal ice. Uchida, T., et al, (1986, p.107-112, jpn) 41-2187
Tensile fracture model for ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1987, p.225-233, eng) 41-2425
Development of frost fracture systems in massive frozen ground. Gevorkian, N.G., (1986, p.78-82, rus) 41-2823
Calculating frost resistance of structural elements. Kuz'min, V.R., (1985, p.95-102, rus) 41-2852
Determination of crack resistance of freshwater ice. Danilenko, V.I., (1985, p.131-136, eng) 41-2972
Law observed in the generation of sound in ice samples subjected to loading. Mitiaev, P.V., et al, (1986, p.168-169, rus) 41-3240
Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., (1986, 71p., eng) 41-3479
Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, (1986, p.29-33, rus) 41-3767
Rock failure under thermo-cyclic loads. Moskalev, A.N., et al, (1987, 248p., rus) 41-4152
Increasing the resistance of T-joints to cold fracturing when welding in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., (1986, p.36, rus) 42-537
Durability of concrete, fracture mechanical aspects. Bache, H.H., (1985, p.7-25, eng) 42-657
Large fractures in the lower Bol'shoy Azau glacier. Ivanov, A.I., (1987, p.150-152, rus) 42-1322
Experimental study of freezing behavior in a 90 deg curved pipe. Inaba, H., et al, (1987, p.149-154, eng) 42-1707
Freezing fracture of water pipes in low temperature. Saito, H., et al, (1987, p.155-160, eng) 42-1708
Some problems and achievements in destruction mechanics. Novozhilov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.96-111, rus) 42-1737
Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1988, p.39-46, eng) 42-2082
Crushing and clearing of ice in fast spherical indentation tests. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.111-116, eng) 42-2091
Analysis for splitting of ice floes during summer impact. Bhat, S.U., (1988, p.53-63, eng) 42-2289
Effect of notch depth on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., (1988, p.75-78, eng) 42-2291
Ice fracturing at contact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., (1986, p.171-179, eng) 42-2380
Propagation of shear fracture in snow cover. Salm, B., (1988, p.353-370, ger) 42-2979
Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiuk, R.V., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 42-3243
Applicability of LEFM and the fracture toughness (KIC) to sea ice. Tuhkuri, J., (1988, p.21-32, eng) 42-3541
Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.53-54, rus) 42-3682
Fracture of ice Ih. Schulson, E.M., (1987, p.207-220, eng) 42-3800

Fram Strait

Sea ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. Wadhams, P., (1983, p.108-111, eng) 38-872
Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, (1985, p.227-238, eng) 40-2993
Ice transport through the Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, (1986, 39p., eng) 41-1574
Ice-edge eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al, (1987, p.427-429, eng) 41-2802
Remote sensing of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1987, p.429-431, eng) 41-2803
Mesoscale oceanographic processes beneath the ice of Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, (1987, p.432-434, eng) 41-2804
Ocean dynamics and acoustic fluctuations in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Dyer, I., et al, (1987, p.435-436, eng) 41-2805
Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait. Gow, A.J., et al, (1987, p.436-439, eng) 41-2806
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice. Gow, A.J., et al, (1986, p.20-29, eng) 41-3056
Effect of sub-ice mesoscale features within the marginal ice zone of Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., (1987, p.3944-3960, eng) 41-3063
West Spitsbergen current and adjacent waters in Fram Strait. Weigel, A.M., (1987, 98p., eng) 41-3306
Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89. Davidson, K., ed, (1986, 53p., eng) 41-3930
Summer marginal ice zone experiments in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea. Johannessen, O.M., (1987, p.6716-6718, eng) 41-4231
Large-scale oceanography in Fram Strait during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Quadfasel, D., et al, (1987, p.6719-6728, eng) 41-4232
Current regimes across the East Greenland polar front, summer 1984. Manley, T.O., et al, (1987, p.6741-6753, eng) 41-4234
Eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone, 1983 and 1984. Johannessen, J.A., et al, (1987, p.6754-6772, eng) 41-4235
Biomass in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait, summer 1984. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1987, p.6777-6786, eng) 41-4237
Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait. Tucker, W.B., et al, (1987, p.6787-6803, eng) 41-4238
Sea ice morphology in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea from remote sensing data. Campbell, W.J., et al, (1987, p.6805-6824, eng) 41-4239
Ice concentration in the marginal ice zone, Fram Strait. Burns, B.A., et al, (1987, p.6843-6856, eng) 41-4242
Observation of the planetary boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Kellner, G., et al, (1987, p.6955-6965, eng) 41-4251
Mass balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., (1987, 53p., eng) 41-4599
On the ice and heat balance in Fram Strait. Untersteiner, N., (1988, p.527-531, eng) 42-2122
Aerodynamic drag on Fram Strait sea ice. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 42-2371
Microwave observations during MIZEX in 1984. Gloersen, P., et al, (1988, p.6837-6846, eng) 42-3689

France

Balance of avalanches in France during the 1982-1983 season. (1983, p.7-27, fre) 38-3896
Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season. (1984, p.3-18, fre) 39-2670
French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., (1985, p.3-24, fre) 40-1382
Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3952
Current problems on avalanche research in France, Japan and Austria. Kronfellner-Kraus, G., (1984, p.151-154, ger) 41-710
Avalanche balance in France, Oct. 1, 1984-Sep. 30, 1985. Pahaut, E., (1985, p.3-16, fre) 41-860
Levels of services in winter road maintenance. Charpentier, G., et al, (1986, p.30-33, ita) 41-866
Artificial snow situation in France. Canova, A., et al, (1987, p.33-35, ita) 42-1866

—Alps

Late-Würm glacier oscillation in the French Alps. Coûteaux, M., (1983, p.35-56, fre) 3a-4084
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, (1984, p.44-48, eng) 39-241
Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, (1983, p.27-41, fre) 39-1631
Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, (1984, p.287-296, eng) 39-2000
Runoff from rock glaciers in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., (1984, p.27-40, fre) 41-623
Avalanche data, 1985-1986 season. David, P., et al, (1986, p.3-16, fre) 41-3356
Wind studies center in the Croix de Chamrousse (Isère) mountain environment. Perroud, P., et al, (1986, p.51-54, fre) 41-3357
Balance of avalanches, 1986-1987 season. (1987, p.7-18, fre) 42-3056

—Argentière Glacier

Hydrology of glacier d'Argentière. Hantz, D., et al, (1983, p.227-239, eng) 38-1468

—Arsine, Lake

Arsine glacial lake, study of danger and protective measures. Van Effenterre, C., (1987, p.35-44, fre) 42-129

—Caen

Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., (1984, p.19-21, eng) 39-3040
Laboratory characterization of frost heaving of Caen silt. Dallimore, S.R., (1984, p.23-26, eng) 39-3041

—Devès

Pingo scars in Devès, Haute-Loire, France. Bout, P., (1986, p.17-26, fre) 41-3577

—Ecrins Range

Glacio-morphological study of the Lac des Bèches, Ecrins Range. Coûteaux, M., et al, (1987, p.63-77, fre) 42-641

—Grenoble

Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3957

—Mont Blanc

Glacial and climatic fluctuations during the last century in the Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa groups. Cerutti, A.V., (1985, p.124-136, ita) 41-3180
Ice cave on Mont Blanc, France, 1986. Reynaud, L., (1987, p.130-131, eng) 41-3606

—Mont Rose

Glacial and climatic fluctuations during the last century in the Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa groups. Cerutti, A.V., (1985, p.124-136, ita) 41-3180

—Pic du Midi

Recent morphological studies about the late- and neoglacial in the upper Ossau valley, Pic du Midi, Western Central Pyrenees. Hazera, J., (1983, p.203-212, fre) 38-3178

—Pyrenees

Avalanche on Mont Canigou, Pyrenees, 1986. Agüera, J.M., et al, (1986, p.13-24, fre) 41-870

—Quirlies Glacier

Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche Isère). Edouard, J.L., (1986, p.93-98, fre) 40-4755

—Seine

Sand-gravel pockets in the lower Seine valley: a status report. Chancerel, A., (1986, p.83-104, fre) 41-852

Frazil ice

Frazil and anchor ice: a monograph Tsang, G., [1982, 90p. + append., eng] **38-549**

Frazil ice formation and ice cover development in interior Alaska streams Osterkamp, T.E., et al. [1983, p.43-56, eng] **38-1498**

Formation and properties of frazil formed in seawater at different supercoolings Tsang, G., [1983, p.222-241, eng] **38-2732**

Sea ice and biological activity in the Antarctic Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, p.2087-2095, eng] **38-2917**

Physical mechanism for establishing algal populations in frazil ice Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.363-365, eng] **38-3424**

Formation and properties of frazil in saline water Hanley, T.O., et al, [1984, p.209-221, eng] **38-3765**

Kinetic equation describing frazil ice formation Abramenkov, N.M., [1980, p.77-83, eng] **38-3900**

Selected aspects of frazil ice formation and ice cover development in turbulent streams Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1982, p.131-147, eng] **38-4006**

Nucleation and frazil production during the supercooling period Andres, D.D., [1982, p.148-175, eng] **38-4007**

Influence of turbulence and temperature on frazil ice formation Ettema, R., et al, [1982, p.176-195, eng] **38-4008**

Formation and properties of frazil in saline water Hanley, T.O., et al, [1982, p.196-220, eng] **38-4009**

Frazil ice dynamics Daly, S.F., [1984, 46p., eng] **38-4420**

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] **39-53**

Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] **39-309**

Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] **39-310**

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983 Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] **39-381**

Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions Dean, A.M., Jr., [1984, p.559-563, eng] **39-616**

Rise pattern and velocity of frazil ice Wuebben, J.L., [1984, p.297-316, eng] **39-1469**

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] **39-1470**

Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] **39-1621**

Dynamics of frazil ice formation Daly, S.F., et al, [1984, p.161-172, eng] **39-1765**

Types of ice run and conditions for their formation Matousek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] **39-1779**

Frazil and anchor ice Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] **39-2712**

Hydraulic characteristics of frazil floes Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] **39-3468**

Frazil concentration measurement in the laboratory and in the field Tsang, G., [1984, p.99-111, eng] **39-3474**

Ice engineering in 1984 Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] **39-3503**

Sea ice morphology and characteristics Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] **39-3638**

Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean Omstedt, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] **40-448**

Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] **40-1312**

Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] **40-1734**

Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] **40-2475**

On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] **40-2682**

Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals Forest, T.W., [1986, p.266-270, eng] **40-3147**

USACRREL precise thermistor meter Trachier, G.M., et al, [1985, 34p., eng] **40-3305**

Frazil ice formation Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] **40-3413**

Oceanology of Arctic Ocean Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] **40-3456**

Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates Belnikov, I.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] **40-3459**

Frazil ice Daly, S.F., [1983, p.218-223, eng] **40-3554**

Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] **40-3717**

Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] **40-4106**

Frazil disk diameters Hanley, T.O., [1986, p.417-426, eng] **40-4562**

Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] **40-4563**

Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] **40-4564**

Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] **40-4565**

Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] **40-4566**

Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] **40-4567**

Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns Mussalli, Y.G., [1986, p.249-256, eng] **40-4599**

Final report on freezeup studies, RU 205 [1986, var.p., eng] **41-1208**

Flume studies and field observations of the interaction of frazil ice and anchor ice with sediment Kempema, E.W., et al, [1986, 48p., eng] **41-1210**

St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter 1983-1984 Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] **41-1669**

Measurement of water temperature during frazil ice formation Williams, G.P., [1984, 7p., eng] **41-3239**

Development of a frazil ice sampler Brockett, B.E., et al, [1986, 12p., eng] **41-3257**

Frazil measured in the laboratory and in the field Tsang, G., [1986, p.115-128, eng] **41-4515**

Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, 12p., eng] **42-1517**

Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control Daly, S.F., [1987, p.11-16, eng] **42-1690**

Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice Daly, S.F., [1987, p.101-106, eng] **42-1700**

Use of radars to measure the distribution of ice and frazil in rivers Tokka, M., [1987, p.1405-1408, eng] **42-1769**

Liquid sampler Rand, J.H., [1982, 4 col., eng] **42-2607**

Frazil ice formation in wind-generated open water Ushio, S., et al, [1987, p.163-170, jpn] **42-3109**

Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume Zabilansky, L.J., [1988, p.453-460, eng] **42-3608**

Frazil ice in rivers and streams Daly, S.F., [1987, p.19-26, eng] **42-4284**

Freeze drying

Effect of thermal deformation at the wall-material contact on rate of freeze drying of biological materials Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1982, p.69-74, eng] **38-632**

Dimethyl sulfoxide and soil structure during freeze-drying Keng, J.C.W., et al, [1985, p.289-293, eng] **39-2935**

Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process Gradon, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] **40-1499**

Explosives in soils and sediments Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] **40-3363**

Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] **40-3465**

Yellow spots on the ice of Lake Mälaren Hjort, J., et al, [1982, p.226-230, swe] **41-2857**

Sublimation of a frozen semi-infinite porous medium Fey, Y.C., et al, [1987, p.771-779, eng] **41-3943**

Lipid and protein changes in cold- and drought-hardened cereals Cloutier, Y., [1987, p.87-96, eng] **42-2161**

Experimental research on the sublimation of ice samples Lambrinos, G., et al, [1987, p.589-593, eng] **42-2163**

Freeze thaw cycles

Arctic cements and cementing Cunnigham, W.C., et al, [1972, p.49-55, eng] **38-16**

Heat transfer behavior of frozen soils Inaba, H., [1983, p.680-683, eng] **38-18**

Frozen soil effects on the erosion hazard Yen, E.S., et al, [1982, 66p., eng] **38-19**

Thawing depth of multilayer covers on permafrost Ivanov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.82-89, rus] **38-29**

Freeze thaw of cellular glass Frickland, P., et al, [1981, Var.p., eng] **38-78**

Freeze thaw action in swamps, Sanjiang Plain, China Wang, C., [1983, p.85-93, chi] **38-207**

Water and heat flow in soil during freezing and thawing of ground Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.197-205, chi] **38-222**

Direct shear on the freeze thaw interface Tong, Z., [1983, p.304-308, chi] **38-240**

Freeze thaw deformation of embankments in permafrost Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.398-404, chi] **38-255**

Earth dam construction and freeze thaw cycles of soil Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.428-433, chi] **38-259**

Freeze thaw deformation of channels Sun, Y., [1983, p.439-446, chi] **38-261**

Land erosion by water in different climates Jansson, M.B., [1982, 151p., eng] **38-282**

Lightweight concrete panels for permafrost regions Makarova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] **38-345**

Statistical analysis of shale durability factors Hudec, P.P., [1982, p.28-35, eng] **38-490**

Frost action on asphalt pavements Rogers, C., [1983, p.542-546, eng] **38-520**

Frost shattering in a limestone cliff at Sprimont, Belgium Michel, R., [1978, p.191-200, fre] **38-532**

Modular slope protection for the Arctic environment Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1982, p.689-704, eng] **38-571**

Freeze-thaw of medium with constant boundary conditions Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1983, p.1304-1308, eng] **38-634**

Moisture distribution in freezing-thawing fines Danielian, JU.S., et al, [1983, p.76-82, eng] **38-635**

Use of the penetration method for improving the consistency of clay soils with vegetal remnants in the central Ob' River area Fiamskii, O.B., et al, [1983, p.99-109, rus] **38-727**

Soil erosion in permafrost areas Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] **38-729**

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering purposes [1982, 141p., eng] **38-787**

Frost inducing slides on membrane-lined canal slopes Jones, C.W., [1983, p.68-69, eng] **38-795**

Computer models for two-dimensional transient heat conduction Albert, M.R., [1983, 66p., eng] **38-877**

Periglacial mass-wasting: a review of research Harris, C., [1981, 204p., eng] **38-890**

High frost-resistance concretes Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] **38-922**

Frost heave and underground pipelines. [1983, 16p. + appends., eng] **38-976**

Bearing capacity of roads and airfields [1982, 1127p., eng] **38-1090**

Permafrost within the Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded systems, USSR Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1983, p.1-4, eng] **38-1099**

Freezing of fluids in drill holes Antipov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.22-23, eng] **38-1103**

Mechanism and regularities of changes in heat conductivity of soils during freezing-thawing process Barkovskaia, E.N., et al, [1983, p.46-50, eng] **38-1108**

Properties of geotextiles in cold regions applications Bell, J.R., et al, [1983, p.51-56, eng] **38-1109**

Mathematical model for the permafrost thaw consolidation. Corapcioglu, M.Y., [1983, p.180-185, eng] **38-1132**

Experimental study of the frost-heave reaction. Cui, C., et al, [1983, p.204-207, eng] **38-1136**

Transformation of unconsolidated rocks under freeze-thaw Dai, J., [1983, p.212-216, eng] **38-1138**

Mechanism and laws governing the transformation of unconsolidated rocks under the influence of repeated freeze-thaw. Datsko, P.S., et al, [1983, p.217-220, eng] **38-1139**

Evaluation of experimental design features for roadway construction over permafrost Esch, D.C., [1983, p.283-288, eng] **38-1151**

Midlatitude alpine permafrost on Niwot Ridge Greenstein, L.A., [1983, p.380-383, eng] **38-1169**

Field tests of a frost-heave model Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] **38-1175**

Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway Harris, C., [1983, p.445-449, eng] **38-1181**

Hydraulic conductivity functions of frozen materials Horiguchi, K., et al, [1983, p.504-508, eng] **38-1191**

Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [198 p.509-513, eng] **192**

Collocation analysis for solving periodic thawing and freezing processes in active layers of permafrost Lin, S., et al, [1983, p.719-722, eng] **38-1229**

Revegetation of fossil patterned ground exposed by severe fire on the North York Moors Maltby, E., et al, [1983, p.792-797, eng] **38-1243**

Benefits of a peat underlay used in road construction on permafrost McHattie, R.L., et al, [1983, p.826-831, eng] **38-1249**

Well casing strains due to permafrost thaw subsidence in the Canadian Beaufort Sea Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.855-860, eng] **38-1254**

Frost features in the karst regions of the West Carpathian Mountains Mitter, P., [1983, p.861-865, eng] **38-1255**

Role of pre-existing, corrugated topography in the development of stone stripes Muir, M.P., [1983, p.877-882, eng] **38-1258**

Frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones Nelson, F., et al, [1983, p.907-911, eng] **38-1264**

Thaw strain data and thaw settlement predictions for Alaskan soils Nelson, R.A., et al, [1983, p.912-917, eng] **38-1265**

Large-scale direct shear test system for testing partially frozen soils Stukert, B.J.A., et al, [1983, p.1205-1210, eng] **38-1319**

Deformability of canals due to freezing and thawing Sun, Y., [1983, p.1211-1216, eng] **38-1320**

In-situ direct shear tests at the freeze thaw interface and in thawed soils Tong, Z., [1983, p.1278-1282, eng] **38-1332**

Long-term use of frost tubes to monitor the annual freeze-thaw cycle in the active layer Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.1309-1314, eng] **38-1338**

Periglacial activity on the subantarctic island of South Georgia Walton, D.W.H., et al, [1983, p.1356-1361, eng] **38-1346**

Impact of freeze-thaw of swamp on agricultural production in the Sanjiang Plain of China Wang, C., [1983, p.1362-1365, eng] **38-1347**

Properties of frozen and thawed soil and earth dam construction in winter Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.1366-1371, eng] **38-1348**

Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in the high latitudes: a climatological guide Wexler, R.L., [1983, p.1390-1395, eng] **38-1352**

Development of periglacial landforms in the northern marginal region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene. Xu, S., et al, (1983, p.1423-1428, eng) 38-1358

Determination of artificial upper limit of culvert foundation in permafrost areas of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ye, B., et al, (1983, p.1433-1439, eng) 38-1360

Review of cryogenic structure and texture in fine-grained rocks and soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1983, p.1440-1444, eng) 38-1361

Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil'ev, IU.M., (1983, p.5-7, rus) 38-1428

Effect of complex admixtures on critical strength of concretes. Krylov, B.A., et al, (1983, p.7-8, rus) 38-1435

Freezing effects on soils: comprehensive review summary of the ISGF 82. Czurda, K.A., (1983, p.93-107, eng) 38-1505

Forecasting durability of concretes containing admixtures. Dobrolubov, G., et al, (1983, 213p., rus) 38-1523

Studies on regelation. 1. Flow of heat in the regelation process. Tozuka, S., et al, (1983, p.4147-4150, eng) 38-1593

Contribution to the theory of freezing. Bagchi, B., et al, (1983, p.5595-5604, eng) 38-1653

Frost action on earth dams and subsoil. Gorelik, L.V., et al, (1983, p.95-100, rus) 38-1689

Freezing around a buried pipe in a semi-infinite region. Weinbaum, S., et al, (1984, p.1-10, eng) 38-2017

Controlling a pulsed heat transfer probe for porous media with a CMOS single board microcomputer. Pinchak, A.C., (1984, p.83-90, eng) 38-2029

Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, (1984, p.99-104, eng) 38-2031

Processes of frost-action in swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, (1984, p.111-117, eng) 38-2033

Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, (1984, p.118-125, eng) 38-2034

Model for heave and settlement predictions in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., (1983, p.426-430, eng) 38-2079

Fixed mesh finite element solution for cartesian two-dimensional phase change. O'Neill, K., (1983, p.436-441, eng) 38-2081

Practical applications of a versatile geothermal simulator (82-WA/HT-14). Nixon, J.F., (1983, p.442-447, eng) 38-2082

Frost action and hydration on schist. Fahey, B.D., (1983, p.535-545, eng) 38-2140

Breakage of historic stone remains due to freezing-thawing cycles and its protection by the synthetic resins. Part II. Fukuda, M., et al, (1983, p.201-204, jpn) 38-2184

Soil freezing in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., (1983, 138p., eng) 38-2240

Some laws of upfreezing from permafrost table. Cheng, G., (1983, p.49-51, chi) 38-2274

Mathematical analysis of the winter freezing process in an embankment constructed in summer. Cheng, G., et al, (1983, p.209-213, chi) 38-2303

Practical applications of a versatile geothermal simulator. Nixon, J.F., et al, (1982, p.1-6, eng) 38-2350

Observation of horizontal variations of snow type by rammsonde. Nohguchi, Y., (1983, p.175-189, jpn) 38-2385

Slump loss and freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concrete. Young, J.F., et al, (1983, 121p., eng) 38-2489

Freeze thaw in a heat-generating slab. Cheung, F.B., et al, (1984, p.29-37, eng) 38-2499

Soil microclimate of tundra and forest at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., (1984, p.67-73, eng) 38-2515

Frost action on transportation facilities. (1983, 49p., eng) 38-2582

Device for evaluation of thaw weakening of frost-susceptible soil. Gifford, G.P., et al, (1983, p.10-15, eng) 38-2584

Change in soil structure due to freeze-thaw and repeated loading. Alkire, B.D., et al, (1983, p.15-22, eng) 38-2585

Autogenous healing of concrete subjected to freeze-thaw cycles. Sukhotskaia, S.S., et al, (1983, p.294-296, eng) 38-2834

Erosional relief forms in the Nazarovskaya trough. Nebesnaia, E.V., (1984, p.37-42, rus) 38-2958

Subgrade soils at different climatic conditions. Wiman, L., (1982, 47p. + appnds., swe) 38-3024

Theoretical and experimental peculiarities of determining stress relaxation in bituminous concretes when evaluating their resistance to fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, (1984, p.131-135, rus) 38-3044

Principles of soil freezing and frost heaving. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1984, p.1-21, eng) 38-3082

Design implications of subsoil thawing. Johnson, T.C., et al, (1984, p.45-103, eng) 38-3084

Thermal regime of floor structures. Gindoian, A.G., (1984, 222p., rus) 38-3118

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., (1981, 194p., rus) 38-3124

Studies of properties of fly-ash cements, and concretes made on their base. Kikas, V., ed. (1983, 90p., rus) 38-3258

Mechanism of failure of ash-portland cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles at -50 C. Ioon, Kh.F., (1983, p.19-35, rus) 38-3260

Restoration of concrete snowsheds in Glacier National Park, British Columbia. Rodway, L.E., (1984, p.19-24, eng) 38-3313

Experiment of freeze-thaw cycles of rock specimens from the walls of Otaru Museum building. Fukuda, M., (1983, p.163-169, jpn) 38-3415

Ultrasonic tests of concretes for frost resistance. Zal'tsman, A.S., (1983, p.20-21, rus) 38-3425

Deformation of peat deposits in mining fields during freezing and thawing. Derov, A.F., (1983, p.18-20, rus) 38-3429

Calculating thermal and moisture regimes of thawing peat deposits. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1983, p.1-6, rus) 38-3446

Freezing of peat soils. Ispirian, R.A., et al, (1984, p.9-14, rus) 38-3447

Geotextiles used to reinforce roads over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, (1984, p.493-505, eng) 38-3497

Polyethylene piping systems. Corwin, B.J., (1984, p.523-535, eng) 38-3499

Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., (1984, p.711-725, eng) 38-3511

Reliability based assessment of thaw-consolidation problems. Banerjee, S., et al, (1984, p.727-738, eng) 38-3512

Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., (1983, 207p., rus) 38-3531

"Frost and salt" weathering: further experimental results. McGreevy, J.P., (1982, p.475-488, eng) 38-3546

Interfoliar water in V2O5 gels at freezing temperature. Aldebert, P., et al, (1984, p.484-488, eng) 38-3559

Automatic apparatus for nucleation investigations. Baldwin, M., et al, (1982, p.1911-1914, eng) 38-3601

Effect of moor drainage on frost penetration. Romanova, I.M., (1979, p.77-82, eng) 38-3692

Thermophysical properties of soils and peat. Gavril'ev, R.I., (1984, p.14-28, rus) 38-3828

Prediction of pavement cracking at low temperatures. Ruth, B.E., et al, (1982, p.53-103, eng) 38-3849

Moisture susceptibility of asphalt during freeze thaw cycles. Kennedy, T.W., et al, (1982, p.327-341, eng) 38-3851

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., (1984, p.59-66, rus) 38-3922

High strength concrete in an Arctic environment. Fiorato, A.E., et al, (1984, 21p., eng) 38-3960

Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Markin, B.P., (1984, p.9-10, rus) 38-3968

Accumulation, characterization, and stabilization of sludges for cold regions lagoons. Schneiter, R.W., et al, (1984, 40p., eng) 38-4050

Temperature gradient zone melting: approach to steady state. Lograsso, T.A., et al, (1984, p.531-540, eng) 38-4083

Frost shattering of bedrock of the Nepal Himalaya. Matsuoka, N., (1984, p.19-25, jpn) 38-4097

Well spacing in subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., (1978, 42p., eng) 38-4110

Physiological changes in pines after freezing. Fuksman, I.L., et al, (1983, p.97-105, rus) 38-4216

Cryogenic weathering of rocks in northern regions. Vyrkin, V.B., (1983, p.103-109, rus) 38-4457

Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Gradon, L., et al, (1984, p.1141-1148, eng) 39-89

Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., (1983, p.232-249, eng) 39-142

Vormsund test road. Part 3. Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed. (1984, 165p., nor) 39-287

"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., (1984, p.88-95, rus) 39-318

Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, (1984, p.58-62, rus) 39-419

Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1984, 19p., eng) 39-561

Additional frost heave testing on Caen silt. (1984, 6p. + appends., eng) 39-565

Foundations in high altitude permafrost. Gehrig, G.B., et al, (1983, p.1-9, eng) 39-613

Diurnal freeze thaw at high latitudes. Wexler, R.L., (1984, 22p., eng) 39-623

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, (1984, p.928-932, rus) 39-746

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, (1984, p.11-12, rus) 39-825

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, (1984, p.20-22, rus) 39-830

Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., (1984, p.1417-1426, eng) 39-880

Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, (1972, p.43-56, eng) 39-884

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekas, L., et al, (1984, 149p., fin) 39-1023

Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., (1984, 69p., eng) 39-1046

Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, (1984, p.502-508, eng) 39-1051

Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., (1983, p.749-750, eng) 39-1122

Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, (1982, p.111-115, eng) 39-1247

Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., (1985, p.42-44, eng) 39-1275

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, I.I., (1984, p.73-79, rus) 39-1304

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., (1984, p.10-26, rus) 39-1417

Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, (1982, 61p., eng) 39-1511

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, (1984, 152p., rus) 39-1554

Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, (1984, p.9-10, rus) 39-1558

Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, (1983, p.24-31, eng) 39-1646

Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, (1983, p.293-318, eng) 39-1648

Conduction phase change beneath insulated heated or cooled structures. Lunardini, V.J., (1982, 40p., eng) 39-1746

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., (1984, p.553-565, eng) 39-2086

Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1984, 15p., eng) 39-2098

Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., (1984, p.31-42, eng) 39-2124

Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., (1984, p.226-230, eng) 39-2162

Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, (1984, p.259-263, eng) 39-2168

Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., (1983, p.335-346, eng) 39-2271

High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., (1984, p.365-373, eng) 39-2312

Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., (1985, p.16-21, eng) 39-2390

Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1985, p.22-30, eng) 39-2391

Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., (1977, p.143-149, eng) 39-2470

Deflectometer for prediction of damage on highways during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, (1983, p.46-51, eng) 39-2477

Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, (1985, p.69-78, eng) 39-2486

Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, (1984, p.209-217, jpn) 39-2489

Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1984, p.553-565, eng) 39-2492

Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, (1984, 45p., eng) 39-2514

Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, (1984, p.1749-1752, eng) 39-2672

Experimental production of gelifracts. Lautridou, J.P., (1984, p.15-18, fre) 39-2678

Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., (1984, p.127-138, eng) 39-2689

New look at pothole patching. (1982, p.16-17, eng) 39-2725

Pipelines and frost heave. (1984, 75p., eng) 39-3038

Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., et al, (1984, p.5-17, eng) 39-3039

Laboratory characterization of frost heaving of Caen silt. Dallimore, S.R., (1984, p.23-26, eng) 39-3041

Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., (1984, p.31-33, eng) 39-3043

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., (1985, p.48-56, eng) 39-3162

Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, (1985, p.754-762, eng) 39-3220

Air-entrained concrete durability to freezing and thawing. (1985, p.351-353, eng) 39-3283

Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, (1985, p.19-25, eng) 39-3556

Freeze thaw cycles, leaching and loss of soluble leaf carbohydrates. Hurst, J.L., et al, (1985, p.27-31, eng) 39-3557

Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., (1980, p.1-11, chi) 39-3694

Freeze thaw cycles *(cont.)*

Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] **39-3701**

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] **39-3852**

Automated soils freezing test. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, 5p., eng] **39-3903**

Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p + appends., eng] **39-3904**

Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru. Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] **39-4046**

Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1985, p.164-168, eng] **39-4053**

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1982, p.923-931, eng] **39-4066**

Freeze thaw durability of cements with various slag contents. Pigeon, M., et al, [1982, p.979-998, eng] **39-4067**

Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] **40-21**

Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] **40-27**

Quick methods of seismoacoustic studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1981, p.19-21, rus] **40-101**

Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] **40-107**

Changes in composition, structure and properties of frozen fines. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.52, rus] **40-118**

Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] **40-122**

Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] **40-126**

Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] **40-128**

Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zheatkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] **40-143**

Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] **40-214**

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] **40-222**

Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] **40-223**

Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] **40-224**

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] **40-225**

Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] **40-226**

Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] **40-236**

On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] **40-297**

Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] **40-427**

Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., [1983, 2p., eng] **40-497**

Progress in Alaskan pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] **40-498**

Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] **40-505**

Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] **40-615**

Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] **40-654**

Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] **40-656**

Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzyńska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] **40-691**

Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] **40-692**

Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] **40-693**

Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] **40-708**

Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] **40-710**

Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] **40-714**

New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] **40-825**

Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] **40-842**

Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] **40-893**

Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] **40-897**

Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] **40-899**

Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al, [1985, p.213-222, eng] **40-1007**

Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] **40-1171**

Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] **40-1236**

Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] **40-1351**

Decade of change and future trends in roofing. Proceedings. [1985, 488p., eng] **40-1375**

Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] **40-1379**

Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] **40-1514**

Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] **40-1584**

Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] **40-1600**

Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] **40-1792**

Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] **40-1829**

Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] **40-2050**

Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] **40-2117**

Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] **40-2429**

Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] **40-2439**

Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, p.277-290, eng] **40-2449**

Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] **40-2452**

Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] **40-2456**

Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] **40-2457**

Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] **40-2462**

Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scheroman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] **40-2492**

Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p + figs., eng] **40-2578**

Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] **40-2582**

Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1985, p.37-44, rus] **40-2634**

Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] **40-2805**

Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] **40-2863**

Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] **40-2868**

Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] **40-2873**

Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, [1985, p.740-743, eng] **40-2919**

Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] **40-2951**

Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] **40-3047**

Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] **40-3149**

Vars Crest, High Alps, utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] **40-3290**

Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] **40-3533**

Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1985, 9p., eng] **40-3585**

Design models of freezing-thawing soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1981, p.66-70, rus] **40-3756**

Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] **40-3943**

Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewandowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] **40-4003**

Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., [1985, p.43-48, eng] **40-4159**

Heat transfer in materials involving melting and freezing. Hsiao, J.S., et al, [1986, p.462-464, eng] **40-4182**

Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al, [1986, p.374-382, eng] **40-4192**

Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] **40-4413**

Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] **40-4713**

Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] **40-4715**

String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] **40-4722**

Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] **40-4782**

Unification principles in building design for sagging soils. Shevelev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] **41-291**

Corrosion of offshore reinforced concrete structures. Jensen, F.O., [1986, p.405-413, eng] **41-360**

Problem of the resistance of concrete surfaces to salting. Stehno, G., [1985, p.59-63, ger] **41-391**

Sludge dewatering at sewage treatment plants in Finland. Puolanne, J., [1981, p.107-117, eng] **41-392**

Freezing of liquid-saturated porous media. Weaver, J.A., et al, [1986, p.654-659, eng] **41-396**

Concrete frost resistance in areas of variable water levels. Kargin, G.M., [1985, p.44-49, rus] **41-418**

Cold set concrete. Beach, W.G., [1986, 12p + 53 figs., eng] **41-523**

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] **41-593**

Impulse method of describing non-equilibrium cryogenic physical-geological processes. Koval'kov, V.P., [1986, p.101-115, rus] **41-603**

Research on transportation facilities in cold regions. Andersland, O.B., ed, [1986, 105p., eng] **41-639**

Assessment of freeze-thaw damage in cement stabilised soils. Kettle, R.J., [1986, p.16-31, eng] **41-641**

Structural monitoring concepts for arctic pipelines. Nyman, K.J., et al, [1986, p.47-66, eng] **41-643**

Fatigue and freeze-thaw resistance of epoxy mortar. Biswas, M., et al, [1985, p.33-37, eng] **41-647**

Enthalpy methods used in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1985, p.245-275, eng] **41-658**

Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Godfrey, R.N., et al, [1986, 85p., eng] **41-799**

Building construction in cold climates. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 79p., eng] **41-824**

Freeze-thawing and dewatering plant for sewage sludges. Honda, T., et al, [1981, p.599-604, eng] **41-873**

Durability of lightweight concrete for arctic concrete structures. Noguri, Y., et al, [1985, p.431-438, eng] **41-889**

Behavior of lightweight concretes at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D.E., et al, [1985, p.439-445, eng] **41-890**

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] **41-893**

Shear strength loss of a silty sand subjected to frost action. Gifford, G.P., [1984, 296p., eng] **41-901**

Permafrost environment. Harris, S.A., [1986, 276p., eng] **41-955**

Railroad foundation freezing: hazard and prevention. Chao, Y., ed, [1984, 382p., chi] **41-982**

Effect of asphalt concrete overlays on cracking in cement concrete. Janssen, D.J., [1985, 186p., eng] **41-986**

Cement science. Ramachandran, V.S., et al, [1984, p.1-53, eng] **41-1031**

Seasonal variations of nitrogen in soils, Alberta. Malhi, S.S., et al, [1986, p.397-409, eng] **41-1085**

Fly ash, silica fume, slag, and natural pozzolans in concrete, Proceedings. [1986, 1609p. (2 vols.), eng] **41-1152**

Effects of air entrainment and freeze-thaw cycles on concrete strength. Paillere, A.M., et al, [1986, p.541-562, eng] **41-1153**

Freeze thaw resistance of silica-fume concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1986, p.1069-1094, eng] **41-1155**

Strength and freezing-and-thawing resistance of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume. Yamato, T., et al, [1986, p.1095-1117, eng] **41-1156**

Physical basis of frost weathering. Walder, J.S., et al, [1986, p.27-32, eng] **41-1185**

Methods of studying cryogenic relief-forming processes at research stations. Zhigarev, I.A., et al, [1986, p.111-119, rus] **41-1199**

Effect of humidity and temperature on rocks in cold climates. Fahey, B.D., et al, [1984, p.291-298, eng] **41-1231**

Rock moisture content and frost weathering. McGreevy, J.P., et al, [1985, p.337-346, eng] **41-1252**

Device for monitoring soil movement in peatlands. Nelson, F.E., [1986, p.275-281, eng] **41-1258**

Thermal expansion of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1986, p.299-301, eng] **41-1298**

Swamp stability equations for taiga. Geleta, I.F., [1986, p.49-57, rus] **41-1366**

Frost crack of buildings and its treatment methods in cold regions. Tang, S., [1986, p.275-280, chi] **41-1430**

Effect of freeze/thaw on gaseous nitrogen loss from upland soils. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1986, p.86-91, eng] **41-1441**

High strength concrete control. Sehgal, P., et al, [1986, p.32-34, eng] **41-1468**

High frost resistance of concrete objects impregnated with polymer solutions. Belov, I.F., et al, [1985, p.41-50, rus] **41-1544**

Periglacial weathering of the mountain massifs, SW Spitsbergen. Martini, A., [1986, p.45-73, eng] **41-1551**

Using stress transducers in predicting frost resistance of concrete. Ter-Gazarian, G.N., et al, [1985, p.85-88, rus] 41-1622

Pine needles unable to survive rapid temperature changes. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.934-939, rus] 41-1827

Freeze thaw activity at snowpatch sites. Nyberg, R., [1986, p.207-211, eng] 41-1879

Polystyrene foam used in construction of road and airport pavements. Ivanov, V.N., [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-1882

Freeze-thaw of pore moisture in sandy rocks. Medvedskii, R.I., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 41-1894

In situ measurements of moisture and salt movement in freezing soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.696-704, eng] 41-1930

Polymer modified concrete. Blaga, A., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 41-1940

Microclimate of concrete walls. Hudec, P.P., et al, [1986, p.615-623, eng] 41-1997

Transverse deformation of loaded concrete at low temperature. Elices, M., et al, [1986, p.741-748, eng] 41-1999

Ice formation in hardened cement paste. Bager, D.H., et al, [1986, p.835-844, eng] 41-2000

Mathematical model of the freezing process of concrete. Olsen, M.P.J., [1984, p.113-122, eng] 41-2002

Cryogenic structure of active layer rocks in Yamal Peninsula. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.149-162, rus] 41-2095

Sagging of thawing clayey grounds of different consistency. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1986, p.169-172, rus] 41-2097

Heat transfer characteristics of a latent heat storage unit. Sasaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.2978-2992, eng] 41-2110

Frost effects in soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.117-158, eng] 41-2112

Water freezing and ice melting in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.53-66, rus] 41-2540

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 138p., eng] 41-2549

Elastic PVA hydrogel prepared by freezing-and-melting. Yokoyama, F., et al, [1986, p.595-601, eng] 41-2574

Resilient modulus of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 62p., eng] 41-2613

Setting standards for water-resistance properties of road pavement materials for Siberian conditions. Shabanov, V.M., [1986, p.106-110, rus] 41-2758

Concrete strength frost-tested after 4 years and after 28 days. IAnbykh, N.N., [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-2789

Regional regularities governing long-range freeze-thaw of ground. Kuznetsova, I.L., et al, [1986, p.176-183, rus] 41-2838

Freezing around a buried pipe. Sadegh, A.M., et al, [1987, p.223-232, eng] 41-2981

Freezing of water and melting of ice in disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.55-67, eng] 41-3016

Frost action on roads and airfields. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 45p., eng] 41-3143

Service life of flexible elements subject to freeze-thaw cycles. Krakovskii, M.B., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 41-3207

Arctic landforms: the formative processes. Bird, J.B., [1987, p.75-79, eng] 41-3234

Non-steady-state heat exchange of linear underground constructions with a thawing (freezing) soil. Gokhman, M.R., [1987, p.781-785, eng] 41-3241

Eolian dunes in Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1985, p.79-125, ger] 41-3252

Evaluation and prevention of water damage to asphalt pavement materials. [1985, 154p., eng] 41-3332

Evaluation of stripping problems in Oregon. Takallou, H., et al, [1985, p.22-48, eng] 41-3333

Changes in asphalt concrete durability due to freeze thaw cycles. Gilmore, D.W., et al, [1985, p.73-88, eng] 41-3334

Moisture damage to various foamed asphalt mixtures. Castedo, H., et al, [1985, p.104-115, eng] 41-3335

Heat transfer with phase change in ground-water flow. Kawatani, T., et al, [1985, p.206-217, eng] 41-3340

Simultaneous calculation of temperature and stresses in freezing-thawing ground. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3452

Evaluating slope stability at different temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3453

Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] 41-3512

Headwall weathering zones, Boundary Glacier, Canada. Gardner, J.S., [1987, p.60-67, eng] 41-3597

Concrete durability. [1987, 2179p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3690

Importance of the surface layer for the durability of concrete structures. Meyer, A., [1987, p.49-61, eng] 41-3691

Classification of the deterioration of concrete based on mechanism. Popovics, S., [1987, p.131-142, eng] 41-3692

Durability of high-strength concrete. Whiting, D., [1987, p.169-186, eng] 41-3693

Evaluation of durability for concrete in terms of watertightness by "permeability coefficient test results". Tanahashi, I., et al, [1987, p.187-206, eng] 41-3694

Concrete durability: the interface between research and practice. O'Brien, T., et al, [1987, p.255-264, eng] 41-3695

Durability of concrete containing cement kiln dust. Ramakrishnan, V., et al, [1987, p.305-321, eng] 41-3696

Making more durable concrete with polymeric fibers. Voodran, G., [1987, p.377-396, eng] 41-3697

Durability considerations—precast concrete pipe. Beasley, M., [1987, p.493-508, eng] 41-3699

Destruction of concrete water tanks in a severe climate due to ice lensing. Rogers, C., et al, [1987, p.723-739, eng] 41-3703

Durability of concrete with a superplasticizing admixture. Dhir, R., et al, [1987, p.741-764, eng] 41-3704

Durability of high-strength concrete containing a high range water reducer. Robson, G., [1987, p.765-780, eng] 41-3705

Cracking due to frost action in Portland cement concrete pavements—a literature survey. Sawan, J., [1987, p.781-803, eng] 41-3706

Deterioration of concrete used in road bridges due to freezing and thawing. Fujiwara, T., [1987, p.805-818, eng] 41-3707

Durability of concrete containing fly ash for use in highway applications. Carrasquillo, P., [1987, p.843-861, eng] 41-3709

Freeze-thaw resistance of polymer modified concrete. Balaguru, P., et al, [1987, p.863-876, eng] 41-3710

Durability of concrete under arctic offshore conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1987, p.935-946, eng] 41-3714

Durability of fiber reinforced concrete in a severe marine environment. Hoff, G., [1987, p.997-1041, eng] 41-3717

Fly ash and concrete durability. Klieger, P., et al, [1987, p.1043-1069, eng] 41-3718

Durability of shotcrete. Schrader, E., et al, [1987, p.1071-1101, eng] 41-3719

Durability of concrete containing a shrinkage reducing admixture. Sugiyama, M., et al, [1987, p.1103-1119, eng] 41-3720

Evaluation and prediction of concrete durability—Ontario Hydro's experience. Sturrup, V., et al, [1987, p.1121-1154, eng] 41-3721

Durability of concrete containing cementing materials in sea water. Malhotra, V., et al, [1987, p.1227-1258, eng] 41-3725

Deterioration of aggregates—the underlying causes. Hudec, P., [1987, p.1325-1342, eng] 41-3729

Concrete deterioration associated with alkali-aggregate reactions. Fournier, B., et al, [1987, p.1343-1364, eng] 41-3730

Relationship of corrosion of reinforced concrete structures to marine environments. Djegovic, D., [1987, p.1603-1609, eng] 41-3733

Freezing and thawing of drained peat soils in mountain forests. Chindiaev, A.S., [1987, p.60-64, rus] 41-3737

State-of-the-art report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1986, 117p., eng] 41-3787

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.109-120, jpn] 41-3884

Frost heave in permafrost. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1987, p.37-41, eng] 41-4000

Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Interim report. Esch, D.C., [1984, 15p., eng] 41-4074

Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on the microstructure of hydration products. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.1-19, eng] 41-4141

Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151

Rock failure under thermo-cyclic loads. Moskalev, A.N., et al, [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4152

Role of gas-liquid inclusions in cryogenic shattering of quartz. Rogov, V.V., [1987, p.81-85, rus] 41-4169

Exposure tests at Treat Island. Smith, R.J., [1987, p.48-53, eng] 41-4175

Effect of a freeze-thaw cycle on properties of microsomal membranes from wheat. Borochov, A., et al, [1987, p.131-134, eng] 41-4178

New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1983, p.103-105, rus] 41-4485

Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] 41-4502

Practical suggestions for calculating soil temperature regime (current awareness material). Fel'dman, G.M., [1985, 69p., rus] 41-4611

Cryogenic slope processes in river basins. Shashenia, N.L., [1985, p.56-67, rus] 42-6

Calculating thermal regimes of soils in winter. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1986, p.87-100, rus] 42-178

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209

Geomagnetic investigations in eastern USSR. Kravchinskii, A.IA., ed, [1986, 164p., rus] 42-247

Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248

Microbiocenoses in soils of south-taiga in Priirtysh'e. Antonenko, A.M., [1985, p.51-55, rus] 42-412

BLM cadastral survey monument tests for freeze-thaw conditions. Link, E., [1987, 35p., eng] 42-457

Congress of the International Association of Engineering Geology. 1986 [1986, 4 vols., eng] 42-464

In-situ observations on an expansive clay subjected to freezing and thawing. Wagner, J.F., et al, [1986, p.763-768, eng] 42-465

Damage to structures from freeze thaw cycles. Li, Y., et al, [1986, p.923-929, eng] 42-466

Prevention of ice accumulation on railway structures. Zheng, Q., [1986, p.1559-1565, eng] 42-469

Effects of salts on frost heave. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 42-566

Long-term durability of concrete. Rasmussen, T.H., [1985, p.159-178, eng] 42-660

Improving the strength and durability of concrete. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1987, 149p. (pertinent p.51-92), rus] 42-677

Calculations of freezing and thawing beneath buildings on permafrost. Demchenko, R.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 42-684

Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.105-112, rus] 42-709

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] 42-958

Physical factors controlling the formation of patterned ground on Haleakala, Maui. Noguchi, Y., et al, [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-1134

Water susceptibility of bituminous pavements. Isacsson, U., et al, [1987, 43p., eng] 42-1189

Freeze-thaw durability of concrete aggregates. Higgs, N.B., [1987, p.793-804, eng] 42-1377

Processes and rates of weathering in cold and polar desert environments. Ugolini, F.C., [1986, p.193-235, eng] 42-1532

Phase changes with thermal conductivity and specific heat. Oliver, D.L.R., et al, [1987, p.2657-2661, eng] 42-1536

Macroclimatic data and building deterioration. Keeble, E., [1987, p.593-602, eng] 42-1547

Don't let deicers scale your concrete. Wallace, M., [1987, p.972, eng] 42-1619

Transient freezing around a buried pipe. Weinbaum, S., et al, [1987, p.93-101, eng] 42-1647

Use of geotextiles to bridge thermokarst. Kinney, T.C., [1985, 140p., eng] 42-1656

Changes in the intensity of frost weathering processes with depth. Ushakova, L.F., [1986, p.79-82, rus] 42-1668

Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674

Approximate solutions to Neumann problem. Zarling, J.P., [1987, p.47-54, eng] 42-1694

Air-void stability of normal and condensed silica fume field concrete. Pigeon, M., et al, [1987, p.194-199, eng] 42-1750

Vormsund test road. Part 4: summary report. Nordal, R.S., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 42-1805

Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] 42-1807

Performance of statically indeterminate reinforced concrete elements under severe climatic conditions. Korbukh, A.A., et al, [1987, p.70-72, rus] 42-1871

Concrete—quo vadis?—pre and post-ICPIC '87. Raymond, J., [1987, p.16-20, eng] 42-1876

Influence of the hydrological regime of soils on cold deserts. Stebaev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.95-96, rus] 42-2171

Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtsinskii, IU.B., et al, [1987, p.153-161, rus] 42-2252

Methods of forecasting thermal state of the ground. Chernad'ev, V.P., [1987, p.37-46, rus] 42-2327

Stability of structures and building foundations on thawing ground. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1987, p.58-63, rus] 42-2329

Effects of superplasticizers on concrete properties. Park, S.B., et al, [1986, p.38-46, eng] 42-2355

Effect of AC overlays on D-cracking in PCC pavements. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1986, p.70-75, eng] 42-2356

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585

Apparatus and method of cooling using stored ice slurry. Ludwigsen, J.S., et al, [1985, 10 col., eng] 42-2612

Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, [1987, p.228-231, rus] 42-2651

Natural convection solid/liquid phase change in porous media. Beckermann, C., et al, [1988, p.35-46, eng] 42-2671

Experience in using geotextiles in roadbed construction. Orlov, E.P., et al, [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2764

Using nonwoven materials in preventing roadbed deformation. Dydyshko, P.I., [1987, p.22-33, rus] 42-2765

Freeze thaw cycles *(cont.)*

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass transfer processes in geocrylogical forecasts. Permiakov, P.P., [1988, p.840-844, eng] **42-2769**

Effect of freezing cycles on bond strength of concrete. Shih, T.S., et al, [1988, p.717-726, eng] **42-2775**

Canadian fly ashes in concrete. Carette, G.G., et al, [1987, p.667-682, eng] **42-2781**

Resistance of high-strength concrete to freezing and thawing. [1988, p.344-347, eng] **42-2791**

Pedogenic processes of fell-field soils of Possession I. Frenot, Y., [1987, p.57-72, fre] **42-2928**

Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] **42-3046**

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.86-100, rus] **42-3089**

Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] **42-3142**

Joint solution of problems on ground consolidation and thawing. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, [1988, p.122-125, rus] **42-3143**

Clues to Arctic soil erosion from cryo-electron microscopy of smectite. Tazaki, K., et al, [1988, p.245-247, eng] **42-3174**

Heat moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1988, p.70-77, rus] **42-3244**

Enthalpy method of solving thermal conductivity in frozen ground. Plotnikov, A.A., [1988, p.86-94, rus] **42-3246**

Moisture patterns and weathering in rocks of Signy Island. Hall, K., [1988, p.17-25, eng] **42-3342**

Results of experimental studies of solifluction. Gabrielian, G.K., [1988, p.48-51, rus] **42-3531**

Electrolyte stress during freeze-thaw cycling of batteries. Braithwaite, J.W., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] **42-3603**

Erosion of soil under frozen and freeze-thaw conditions. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1988, p.353-366, eng] **42-3614**

Behavior and simulation of weathered granite tunnel roofed by freezing. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.1119-1126, eng] **42-3645**

Concrete freeze-thaw durability and salt resistance. Foy, C., et al, [1988, p.604-614, eng] **42-3699**

Freeze-thaw cycle of a subarctic fen, northern Quebec, Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1987, p.289-295, eng] **42-3744**

Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] **42-3893**

Harmful effects of sign-variable temperature cycles on heavy concrete. Akiuganov, I.Z., et al, [1988, p.47-50, rus] **42-3899**

Permafrost-climatic characteristics of different classes. Gavrilova, M.K., [1988, p.78-83, eng] **42-3988**

Hypothesis for the Holocene permafrost evolution. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.102-106, eng] **42-3992**

Frost line behaviour around a cooled cavity. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1988, p.299-303, eng] **42-4030**

Heat and moisture transport during annual freezing and thawing. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1988, p.355-360, eng] **42-4042**

Minero-cryogenic processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1988, p.661-665, eng] **42-4101**

Regularities in forming the discontinuity of a cryogenic series. Fotiev, S.M., [1988, p.740-743, eng] **42-4115**

Continuous persistence of the permafrost zone during the Quaternary period. Kalasonov, E.M., [1988, p.801-804, eng] **42-4126**

Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.1426-1430, eng] **42-4247**

See also Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests

Freeze thaw effect on solubility of a fluorescent probe in surfactants. Kano, K., et al, [1983, p.3010-3012, eng] **38-2190**

Effect of ice temperature on regelation velocities. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.1-9, jpn] **38-3401**

Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] **39-278**

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p, eng] **39-566**

Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] **39-810**

Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] **39-1144**

Freeze-thaw effect on hydrophobic components in micelles. Kano, K., et al, [1984, p.5087-5092, eng] **39-2713**

Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p (2 vols.), eng] **39-4064**

Freeze thaw tests of concrete exposed to deicing chemicals. Sorensen, E.V., [1982, p.709-718, eng] **39-4065**

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete containing slag. Murata, J., et al, [1982, p.999-1005, eng] **39-4068**

Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dysli, M., et al, [1985, p.510-513, fre] **40-1226**

Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] **40-2473**

Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] **40-2544**

Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, [1985, p.684-692, eng] **40-2917**

Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] **40-2918**

Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] **40-3110**

Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms, Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] **40-3209**

Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] **40-4316**

Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] **40-4319**

Freeze thaw simulations on quartz-micaschist on Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.19-30, eng] **41-2359**

Deformation properties of washed-up sands under permafrost conditions. Bad'ianova, L.I., [1986, p.157-165, rus] **41-2835**

Sludge freeze-thaw dewatering: an alternative for small wastewater treatment plants. Sarner, E., [1982, p.164-180, swe] **41-2856**

Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with and without silica fume. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.76-85, eng] **41-2897**

Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] **41-2942**

Damage mechanism of cyclic freezing-thawing in sulfur concrete. Cohen, M.D., [1987, p.357-360, eng] **41-3215**

Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1987, 90p., eng] **41-3258**

Prevention of water damage in asphalt mixtures. Kennedy, T.W., [1985, p.119-133, eng] **41-3336**

Rapid one-cycle test for evaluating aggregate performance when exposed to freezing and thawing in concrete. Faulkner, T., et al, [1987, p.705-722, eng] **41-3702**

Freezing and thawing resistance of concrete containing chloride. Yamato, T., et al, [1987, p.901-917, eng] **41-3712**

Theoretical aspect and methods of testing concrete resistance to freezing and deicing chemicals. Bjegovic, D., et al, [1987, p.947-971, eng] **41-3715**

Strength and durability of concretes made with type 10 cements used in Ontario. Northwood, R., et al, [1987, p.973-996, eng] **41-3716**

Freeze thaw durability of concretes with fly ash and microsilica. Johnston, C., [1987, p.1183-1204, eng] **41-3723**

Aggregate: the decisive element in the frost resistance of concrete. Teodoru, G., [1987, p.1297-1310, eng] **41-3727**

Freeze thaw durability of limestone aggregates in concrete. Lane, D., et al, [1987, p.1311-1323, eng] **41-3728**

Frost resistance of F-concrete. Vesikari, E., [1987, 35p., eng] **42-462**

Frost resistance of concrete in its early stages. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1986, p.22-27, rus] **42-1677**

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] **42-1742**

Frost testing by uni-directional freezing. Van der Klugt, L.J.A.R., [1988, p.8-12, eng] **42-2802**

Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1987, p.221-228, chi] **42-2875**

Development and freeze-thaw durability of high fly ash content concrete. Sajadi, J., [1988, 99p., eng] **42-3014**

Upfreezing process: experiments with a single clast. Anderson, S.P., [1988, p.609-621, eng] **42-3250**

Holographic study of frost damage to concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, [1988, p.172-178, eng] **42-3254**

Freezeup

Ice forecasting on the St. Marys River, Michigan. Greene, G.M., [1983, 74p., eng] **38-141**

Frost shattering of wet rocks: mathematical approach. Bertouille, H., [1978, p.263-272, fre] **38-364**

Quasi-static and dynamic ice-structure interactions in the marginal ice zones. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1984, p.253-259, eng] **38-2053**

Forecasting onset of Transbaikal river ice. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1983, p.81-92, rus] **38-2635**

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] **38-3015**

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.177-190, eng] **38-3476**

Freeze-up flood stages associated with fluctuating reservoir releases. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, p.249-264, eng] **38-3481**

Proceedings of Workshop on Hydraulics of Ice-Covered Rivers, 1982. [1982, 336p., eng] **38-4000**

Ottauquechee River—analysis of freeze-up processes. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1982, p.2-37, eng] **38-4001**

Hydraulic roughness of freeze-up ice accumulations: North Saskatchewan River through Edmonton. Gerard, R., et al, [1982, p.62-87, eng] **38-4003**

Freeze-up observations and aspects of the ice anchor on the Bow River at Calgary. Andres, D.D., et al, [1982, p.102-130, eng] **38-4005**

Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] **38-4572**

Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] **39-217**

Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] **39-435**

Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] **39-478**

Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] **39-487**

Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] **39-802**

Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, 456p., eng] **39-1454**

Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] **39-1456**

Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] **39-1463**

Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] **39-1467**

Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] **39-1472**

Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] **39-1766**

Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoushek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] **39-1767**

Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] **39-1775**

Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoushek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] **39-1779**

Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] **39-2020**

Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1984, p.798-814, eng] **39-2493**

Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and freeze-up. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1974, p.133-138, eng] **39-2499**

Effect of air temperature on the duration of lake ice cover. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.57-67, eng] **39-2470**

One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] **39-3677**

Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] **39-3691**

Yukon River ice freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, 51p., eng] **40-976**

Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] **40-1551**

Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] **40-1553**

Dating ice conditions on Kapchagayskoe reservoir. Popova, V.P., [1985, p.98-102, rus] **40-1921**

International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] **40-2126**

River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] **40-2130**

Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] **40-2461**

Effects of an ice cover: a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] **40-3558**

Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] **40-3559**

Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] **40-3612**

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] **40-4001**

Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] **40-4094**

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] **40-4246**

Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.27-40, eng] **40-4531**

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] **40-4731**

Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al, [1985, p.936-940, eng] **40-4739**

Transient two-dimensional phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-243, eng] **41-657**

Recommendations for site-specific observations of river ice. Prowse, T.D., [1985, p.111-125, eng] **41-1489**

Forecasting the freezeup date of the Danube River. Shcherbak, A.V., [1986, p.155-160, rus] **41-2636**

Ice regimes of the lower Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Delta. Terroux, A.C.D., et al, [1981, 64p. + append., eng] **41-2727**

Ice thickness data, winter 1979-1980. (1987, 43p., eng) 41-3253
Prediction of freeze-up time, freezing and melting. Dilley, J.F., et al, (1986, p.1727-1732, eng) 41-3291
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1972-1976 winters. (1976, 4 pieces, eng) 41-4595
Ice thickness data, winter 1981-1982. (1987, 58p., eng) 42-1230
Ice thickness data, winter 1982-1983. (1987, 61p., eng) 42-1560
Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice. Daly, S.F., (1987, p.101-106, eng) 42-1700
Permafrost hydrology in North America. Woo, M.-K., (1986, p.201-234, eng) 42-2404
Ice thickness data, winter 1983-1984. (1988, 63p., eng) 42-3157
Winter 1788-89: the Lagoon of Venice freezes over. Lindgren, S., et al, (1985, p.112-118, eng) 42-3354

Freezing

Parameterization of ice nucleation on insoluble particles. Manton, M.J., (1983, p.275-283, eng) 38-127
Dissolution and precipitation of carbonates during freezing. Ek, C., (1978, p.273-279, fre) 38-365
Solidification processes in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., (1983, p.513-522, eng) 38-378
Aspects of freezing rain simulation and testing. Stallabrass, J.R., (1983, p.67-74, eng) 38-432
Stochastic approach to the freezing of supercooled liquids. Das, A.K., (1983, p.1006-1049, eng) 38-703
Freezing a saturated liquid inside a sphere. Hill, J.M., et al, (1983, p.1631-1637, eng) 38-788
Freezing problem subject to convective cooling. Chan, A.M.C., et al, (1983, p.1712-1715, eng) 38-789
Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW-ONE-A Field Experiment. Bilello, M.A., (1983, 80p., eng) 38-885
Freezing of fluids in drill holes. Antipov, V.I., et al, (1983, p.22-23, eng) 38-1103
Breakdown of rock due to freezing: a theoretical model. Hallet, B., (1983, p.433-438, eng) 38-1179
Seasonal frost mound occurrence, North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mountains, Northern Yukon, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, (1983, p.1000-1004, eng) 38-1281
Kinetics of ice nucleation in aqueous emulsions. Clausse, D., et al, (1983, p.4030-4034, eng) 38-1564
Structure and orientation of frozen droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., et al, (1983, p.4161-4167, eng) 38-1597
Ice crystal size distribution in frozen specimens. Kopstad, G., et al, (1982, p.155-161, eng) 38-1647
Devitrification of glassy water: Evidence for a discontinuity of state. Mayer, E., et al, (1983, p.4744-4749, eng) 38-1649
Freezing tolerance and adaptation in plants. Siminovitch, D., et al, (1983, p.487-503, eng) 38-1654
Shock-compression freezing and melting of water and ice. Schroeder, R.C., et al, (1973, p.2591-2594, eng) 38-1735
Abnormal freezing of water in hardened cement paste. Setzer, M.J., (1981, p.160-172, eng) 38-1794
Two severe freezes in Brazil: precursors and synoptic evolution. Fortune, M.A., et al, (1983, p.181-196, eng) 38-1839
Thermal convection in water layers near 4C. Azouni, M.A., et al, (1983, p.223-245, eng) 38-1855
Study of the freezing transition in the Lennard-Jones system. Bagchi, B., et al, (1983, p.6222-6228, eng) 38-2098
Theoretical study of the freezing of polystyrene sphere suspensions. Shih, W.-H., et al, (1983, p.6254-6260, eng) 38-2099
Some laws of upfreezing from permafrost table. Cheng, G., (1983, p.49-51, chi) 38-2274
Frozen aqueous suspensions. Dubochet, J., et al, (1982, p.55-61, eng) 38-2312
Freeze-out of salts in hard-water lakes. Canfield, D.E., Jr., et al, (1983, p.970-977, eng) 38-2342
Internal freezing of snow cover due to its own cold heat sources. Yamada, Y., et al, (1983, p.129-152, jpn) 38-2383
Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on an ice substrate. Takahashi, T., et al, (1983, p.593-603, eng) 38-2442
Field investigations of tracks left by ice-breaking ships. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, (1983, p.253-262, eng) 38-2734
Freeze protection. Lawton, L.E., (1981, 7 leaves, eng) 38-2912
Freezing and electrification of droplets of ice-forming solutions. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, (1983, p.70-73, rus) 38-2930
Snowing criteria for cold traps. Harpole, G.M., (1983, p.1469-1471, eng) 38-2968
Molecular theory of crystal nucleation from the melt. Harrowell, P., et al, (1984, p.1639-1646, eng) 38-2969
Plastics waste treatment at low temperature. Uchida, T., et al, (1979, p.585-590, jpn) 38-3012
Infrared electric heating system for mobile drilling assemblies. Maletskii, V.A., et al, (1983, p.52-54, rus) 38-3198
Air-entrained grouts suitable for post-tensioning. Loov, R.E., et al, (1984, p.92-98, eng) 38-3316
Icing on offshore structures: atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., (1983, p.9-22, eng) 38-3322
Swedish field experiences with chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds. Hanaeus, J., (1984, p.547-564, eng) 38-3501
RBC treatment of dilute wastewater. Given, P.W., (1984, p.659-673, eng) 38-3508
Thickness of the interface layer of growing ice crystals. Böni, P., et al, (1980, p.72, eng) 38-3555
Epitaxial freezing of supercooled droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., (1983, p.1-27, eng) 38-3574
Freezing modes of riming droplets. Griggs, D.J., et al, (1983, p.243-253, eng) 38-3751
Cloud bands behind cold fronts. Bennetts, D.A., et al, (1984, p.467-487, eng) 38-4123
Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Gradoni, L., et al, (1984, p.1141-1148, eng) 39-89
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, (1984, p.1157-1169, eng) 39-90
Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, (1984, p.1-9, eng) 39-231
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, (1984, p.30-34, eng) 39-239
On physical properties in the process of freezing and the method of its research. Ding, D., (1983, p.19-26, chi) 39-263
Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., (1979, p.72-82, eng) 39-277
Sludge dewatering by freezing. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, (1970, p.1145-1147, eng) 39-279
Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., (1984, 45p., eng) 39-383
Diurnal freeze thaw at high latitudes. Wexler, R.L., (1984, 22p., eng) 39-623
Homogeneous nucleation rate for water. Hagen, D.E., et al, (1984, p.1416-1418, eng) 39-652
Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., (1984, p.3-11-3-14, eng) 39-1287
Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1984, p.1853-1874, eng) 39-1318
Not-so-ordinary icicle. Geer, I.W., (1981, p.257-259, eng) 39-1401
Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Falls, A.H., (1982, 356p., eng) 39-1405
Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. Yamazaki, G., et al, (1984, p.190-192, eng) 39-1737
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Sacki, H., et al, (1984, p.97-109, eng) 39-1796
Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, (1984, p.111-121, eng) 39-1797
Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., (1984, p.123-134, eng) 39-1798
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, (1984, p.5915-5934, eng) 39-2048
Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing. Mayer, E., et al, (1982, p.715-718, eng) 39-2210
Flashover tests of artificially iced insulators. Charneski, M.D., et al, (1982, p.2429-2433, eng) 39-2237
Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., (1983, p.335-346, eng) 39-2271
Technique for observing freezing fronts. Colbeck, S.C., (1985, p.3-20, eng) 39-2563
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al, (1985, p.336-346, eng) 39-3097
Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1982, p.497-502, eng) 39-3263
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, (1984, p.23-31, eng) 39-3660
Density functional theory of freezing: results and high-density artifacts. Haymet, A.D.J., (1985, p.887-889, eng) 39-3898
Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, (1985, p.761-769, eng) 39-3925
Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., (1984, p.281-284, eng) 40-428
Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, (1985, p.897-902, eng) 40-451
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., (1982, 2p., eng) 40-493
Frost durability of clay bricks: evaluation criteria and quality control. (1984, 48p., eng) 40-610
Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, (1985, p.69-75, eng) 40-667
Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., (1985, p.347-349, eng) 40-713
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al, (1985, p.520-526, eng) 40-839
Theories of freezing. Cerjan, C., et al, (1985, p.2376-2383, eng) 40-846
Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, (1985, p.3748-3752, eng) 40-907
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, (1921, p.649-662, eng) 40-980
In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1984, p.119-122, eng) 40-1193
Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, (1985, 49p., eng) 40-1476
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al, (1983, 10p., fre) 40-1488
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., (1985, p.1233-1241, eng) 40-1680
Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., (1985, p.463-466, eng) 40-1901
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. (1985, p.72, eng) 40-1950
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, (1985, p.496-506, ger) 40-1956
Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Służalec, A., Jr., (1985, p.91-96, eng) 40-2058
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, (1985, p.6058-6059, eng) 40-2065
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, (1985, p.181-184, eng) 40-2417
Freezing in the presence of rotation. Nelson, J.S., et al, (1985, p.804-811, eng) 40-2621
Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, (1985, p.229-232, eng) 40-2677
Theory of inhomogeneous liquids and freezing transition. Curtin, W.A., et al, (1985, p.2909-2919, eng) 40-2757
Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., (1986, p.29-37, eng) 40-2771
Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, (1986, p.39-49, eng) 40-2772
Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., (1986, p.1769-1777, eng) 40-2802
Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., (1985, p.13-20, eng) 40-2803
Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, (1985, p.729-733, eng) 40-2804
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, (1985, p.864-870, jpn) 40-2891
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., (1985, p.325-333, eng) 40-2893
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, (1983, p.279-284, eng) 40-3564
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, (1983, 25p. + figs., eng) 40-3575
Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., (1986, p.114-120, eng) 40-3639
Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3948
Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3972
Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, (1982, 484p., eng) 40-4710
Freezing of liquid-saturated porous media. Weaver, J.A., et al, (1986, p.654-659, eng) 41-396
Thermodynamic theories of freezing and melting potentials. Rastogi, R.P., et al, (1986, p.179-185, eng) 41-530
Freezing of curved water pipes. Oiwake, S., et al, (1986, p.2151-2155, eng) 41-531
Heat conduction phase change problems. Albert, M.R., et al, (1986, p.591-607, eng) 41-607
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, (1983, p.83-110, eng) 41-659
Optical cable properties under ice. Tanaka, M., et al, (1981, p.22(1)-22(4), eng) 41-661
Rapid and high pressure freezing techniques in cryobiology. Menco, B.P.M., (1986, p.177-240, eng) 41-1014
Freezing effect on seismic velocity in permafrost. Zimmerman, R.W., et al, (1986, p.1285-1290, eng) 41-1213
Self-diffusion coefficient at the solid-liquid interface. Bagchi, B., (1986, p.4667-4668, eng) 41-1440
Glass freezing as kinetics time scale singularity of new significance. Larsen, U., (1986, p.248-253, eng) 41-1621
Freezing tolerance of Douglas fir in the inland Northwest. Rehfeldt, G.E., (1986, 5p., eng) 41-2185
Freezing and higher plants. Grout, B.W.W., (1986, p.203-207, eng) 41-2224
Convective flows of cold water over a flat surface. Jang, J.Y., et al, (1987, p.85-89, eng) 41-2406
Neutron scattering of supercooled water in silica gels. Poinsignon, C., et al, (1986, p.3447-3459, eng) 41-2479
Modeling of solute processes during freezing in peat and overlying water. Li, X.-M., (1986, 119p., eng) 41-2639
Free boundary problems. Stojanovic, S.D., (1986, 93p., eng) 41-2642

Freezing *(cont.)*

Water effects on radiation induced microwave conductivity of frozen gels. Eden, J., et al, [1987, p.51-56, eng] 41-2807

Effects of freezing on nitrite stability in aqueous solutions. Muneta, P., et al, [1987, p.22-23, eng] 41-2808

Freezing and interfaces: density functional theories in two and three dimensions. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1-32, eng] 41-2810

Pulse radiolysis study of electrons in frozen alkaline solutions. Czerwik, Z., et al, [1986, p.275-283, eng] 41-2811

Sludge freeze-thaw dewatering—an alternative for small wastewater treatment plants. Sörner, E., [1982, p.164-180, swe] 41-2856

Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1986, p.16-20, eng] 41-2965

Bounds for the freezing time and removed energy during solidification. Charach, C., et al, [1987, p.233-240, eng] 41-2982

Antifreeze glycoproteins from polar fish blood. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1986, p.59-78, eng] 41-3165

Heat transfer, 1986; proceedings. [1986, 6 vols + 1 vol. of abstracts, eng] 41-3288

Prediction of freeze-up time, freezing and melting. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.1727-1732, eng] 41-3291

Laminar flow heat transfer in a tube with internal solidification. Toda, S., et al, [1986, p.1745-1750, eng] 41-3293

Outward phase change in a cylindrical annulus with circumferential fins. Padmanabhan, P.V., et al, [1986, p.1773-1779, eng] 41-3295

Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1987, p.1076-1080, eng] 41-3409

Water activity and freezing point depression of food systems. Chen, C.S., [1987, p.433-435, eng] 41-3574

Crystallization of freezing mixture in porous media. Entov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.447-449, eng] 41-3628

Coalescence-freezing precipitation mechanism. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1986, p.142-145, eng] 41-3752

Using GOES thermal infrared data to map citrus freeze zones. Shih, S.F., et al, [1987, p.737-743, eng] 41-3777

Implementing direct filtration and natural freezing of alum sludge. Fitch, D.E., et al, [1986, p.52-56, eng] 41-3779

Winter weather records relating to potential frost failure of brickwork. Beardmore, C., et al, [1987, p.7-8, eng] 41-3801

Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1986, p.397-403, eng] 41-4295

Formation of frozen drops, conglomerates, and graupel. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 41-4378

Frozen drop embryos in Alberta hailstorms and their origins. English, M., et al, [1984, p.253-255, eng] 41-4394

Freezing of water and water-salt solutions around aluminum spheres. Chellaiah, X., et al, [1987, p.437-446, eng] 41-4542

Use of microwaves to monitor the freezing and thawing of water in plants. Harbinson, J., et al, [1987, p.1325-1335, eng] 42-99

Temperature effect on kinetics of chemical reactions in frozen suspensions. Sergiev, G.V., et al, [1987, p.1281-1283, eng] 42-387

Design report—building freezing alarm systems. Strandberg, J.S., [1982, 31p. + appends., eng] 42-521

Maintenance monitoring for remote public facilities. Tiedemann, J.B., et al, [1981, 15p., eng] 42-522

Further results on numerical cloud seeding simulations of stratiform-type clouds. Orville, H.D., et al, [1985, p.343-346, eng] 42-885

Non-freezing water in simple salt solutions. Mayer, E., [1987, p.370-374, eng] 42-898

Geochemistry of freezing brines. Thurmond, V.L., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] 42-914

Density functional theory of freezing: analysis of crystal density. Laird, B.B., et al, [1987, p.5449-5456, eng] 42-954

Phase-change front prediction. Chun, M.-H., et al, [1987, p.2641-2650, eng] 42-1535

Freezing and melting characteristics in internal flow. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.25-38, eng] 42-1692

Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1987, p.55-64, eng] 42-1695

Fundamental study on the solidification of supercooled liquid droplets. Ichimiya, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-1699

Experimental study of freezing behavior in a 90 deg curved pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1987, p.149-154, eng] 42-1707

Freezing fracture of water pipes in low temperature. Saito, H., et al, [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-1708

Melting heat transfer problem involving natural convection. Saitoh, T., et al, [1987, p.207-214, eng] 42-1712

Boundary element method for multidimensional heat conduction with phase change. Wang, C., et al, [1987, p.215-220, eng] 42-1713

Parameters affecting turbulent flow freeze blockage of a tube. Thomason, S.B., [1987, p.2201-2205, eng] 42-1813

Density functional theory of freezing for molecular liquids. Smithline, S.J., et al, [1988, p.2004-2014, eng] 42-1982

Mechanism of ice growth in a batch crystallizer. Shirai, Y., et al, [1987, p.2359-2366, eng] 42-1986

Cement paste subjected to chloride action. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1988, p.249-256, eng] 42-2133

Sublimation of a frozen porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1987, p.1045-1048, eng] 42-2135

Apparatus for inserting a flexible bag into a fluid transmission line. Brister, B.D., [1985, 14 col., eng] 42-2611

Solid aqueous solutions. Klinger, J., [1987, p.441-446, eng] 42-2668

Contact electrification of crystallizing water drops. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1987, p.47-51, rus] 42-2702

Problems of structural analysis in the study of sulfate ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1988, p.320-325, eng] 42-2737

Density functional theory of freezing for hexagonal symmetry. Laird, B.B., et al, [1988, p.3900-3909, eng] 42-2759

Freezing in the density functional approach. Curtin, W.A., [1988, p.7050-7058, eng] 42-3228

Microstructure of microemulsions by freeze fracture electron microscopy. Jahn, W., et al, [1988, p.2294-2301, eng] 42-3229

Localized basal freezing within George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Pedley, M., et al, [1988, p.71-77, eng] 42-3333

Freezing in the hard core Yukawa fluid. Kloczkowski, A., et al, [1988, p.5834-5839, eng] 42-3427

Rational design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.575-581, eng] 42-3536

Equilibrium freezing of leaf water in frosthardy ivy and winter barley. Hansen, J., et al, [1988, p.76-82, eng] 42-3656

Formation of zirconia fibres on unidirectional freezing of a gel. Kokubo, T., et al, [1988, p.1126-1130, eng] 42-3690

Thermal boundary layer on a continuous moving plate with freezing. Cheung, F.B., [1987, p.335-342, eng] 42-3739

Studying the process of water drops freezing in electric fields. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1987, p.137-142, rus] 42-3767

Technique for the growth of high quality single crystals of ice. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1987, p.595-598, eng] 42-3850

Phenomena at the advancing ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., [1988, p.229-298, eng] 42-3913

Cryogenic heave under freezing of rocks. Nevecherja, V.L., [1988, p.1152-1155, eng] 42-3194

Pressure in relation to freezing of water-containing masses in a confined space. Dubina, M.M., [1988, p.1372-1376, eng] 42-4236

Simplified analysis for freezing in phase change material with extended freezing temperature range. Yu, Z., [1988, p.708-712, eng] 42-4314

Basal ice and debris, equatorial ice cap, Ecuador. Knight, P.G., [1988, p.9-13, eng] 42-4316

Microwave measurement of the mass of frozen hydrogen pellets. Talanker, V., et al, [1988, p.1085-1087, eng] 42-4324

See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing, Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regelation, Sea water freezing, Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing, Spray freezing, Vacuum freezing

Freezing depth

See: Frost penetration

Freezing indexes

Frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones. Nelson, F., et al, [1983, p.907-911, eng] 38-1264

Role of additives in asphalt paving technology. Haas, R.C.G., et al, [1983, p.324-345, eng] 38-3853

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321

Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672

Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1985, p.58-67, eng] 41-609

Statistical analysis on frost heave of soils in seasonally frozen ground area. Wang, J., et al, [1988, p.1014-1017, eng] 42-4167

Freezing nuclei

Studies of high-speed rotor icing under natural conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1983, p.117-123, eng] 38-438

Influence of a precooling on the nucleation kinetics of ice from water droplets. Clausse, D., et al, [1982, p.641-642, eng] 38-1844

Probability of formation of ice nuclei in supercooled water. Kachurin, L.G., [1977, p.37-41, eng] 38-3656

Is sleet a contact nucleation phenomenon. Hogan, A.W., [1985, p.290-294, eng] 41-1507

Effect of water soluble salts on the nucleating ability of the AgI-AgBr-CuI system. Palanisamy, M., et al, [1987, p.1335-1340, eng] 42-41

Three-dimensional numerical model of cloud crystallization with dry ice seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1987, p.19-27, eng] 42-1551

Freezing point depressants

See: Antifreezes

Freezing points

Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and groundwater table on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.131-135, eng] 38-[illegible]23

Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1983, p.531-536, eng] 38-1196

Pingo growth and subpingo water lenses, western arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.762-766, eng] 38-1237

Measurement of unfrozen water content in saline permafrost using time domain reflectometry. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1983, p.968-972, eng] 38-1275

Apparatus for accelerated weathering of building materials and components. Ojelvik, T., [1981, p.435-441, eng] 38-1796

Supercooling of water droplets. Shimomura, R., et al, [1983, p.72-84, eng] 38-2448

On the functional dependence of the freezing point of soils on the composition of water soluble salts in an interstitial solution. Velli, IU.IA., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-3028

Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18

Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775

Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777

Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841

Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914

Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953

Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595

Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al, [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3148

Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010

Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740

Density effects on laminar convection in water pipes near 4 C. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1978, p.67-72, eng] 41-464

Ice pumps and their rates. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1986, p.11,756-11,762, eng] 41-1024

Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1044

Freezing temperatures of aqueous solutions. Suri, S.K., et al, [1986, p.705-715, eng] 41-1552

Freezing temperatures of water, alkanoic acids and their mixtures. Barr, R.S., et al, [1986, p.79-86, eng] 41-2017

Effect of polysaccharide stabilizers on the rate of growth of ice. Muhr, A.H., et al, [1986, p.683-710, eng] 41-2491

Realization of the ice point. Georgiuss, R.S., [1986, p.573-575, eng] 41-3304

Dynamics at the solid-liquid transition: experiments at the freezing point. Bilgram, J.H., [1987, p.1-89, eng] 42-1209

Antifreeze glycopeptides and peptides: interactions with ice and water. DeVries, A.L., [1986, p.293-303, eng] 42-1755

Prediction and correlation of freezing point depression of aqueous solutions. Chen, C.S., et al, [1987, p.1176-1180, eng] 42-2012

Surface forces. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, 440p. (Pertinent p.232-244, 409-426), eng] 42-2536

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, p.1127-1132, eng] 42-4189

See also: Melting points

Freezing potential (electrical)

Transient Workman-Reynolds freezing potentials. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.8483-8489, eng] 38-1012

Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593

Freezing rate

Frost penetration rate in seasonally frozen ground. Zhang, X., [1983, p.138-145, chi] 38-213

Effects of frost penetration and surcharge stress on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.223-228, chi] 38-226

Oscillatory and ramped freezing of off-eutectic mixtures. Ramarao, B.V., et al, [1983, p.39-46, eng] 38-548

Selective freezing of a dilute salt solution on a cold ice surface. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, p.385-393, eng] 38-4131

Effect of inclination on freezing in a sealed cylindrical capsule. Larson, E.D., et al, [1984, p.394-401, eng] 38-4132

Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169
Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917
Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
Wind effect on artificial ice formation in sprinkler cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., [1986, p.225-230, rus] 41-140
Comment on "Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake (and Reply)." Top, Z., [1987, p.520-521, eng] 41-4226
Freezing rate determination by the isotopic composition of the ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1987, p.599-602, eng] 42-1256
Theoretical model for freezing process and ice crystal formation. Miyawaki, O., et al, [1987, p.1126-1128, jpn] 42-1918
Secondary nucleation and growth of ice crystals for freeze concentration. Shirai, Y., [1987, p.1129-1132, jpn] 42-1919
Antifreeze substances. Arai, S., et al, [1987, p.1133-1135, jpn] 42-1920
Freezing of saturated and superheated liquid in porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1988, p.321-330, eng] 42-2339
Natural convection effects on downward freezing of pure water. Brewster, R.A., et al, [1988, p.331-348, eng] 42-2340
Separation of electrical charges during crystallization of water droplets. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1988, p.48-52, eng] 42-2445
Effect of maximum density of water on freezing. Sugawara, M., et al, [1988, p.155-159, eng] 42-2760

Friction

Experience in designing underwater crib foundations. Dubin, A.A., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 38-2955
Load capacity of model piles in frozen ground. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1984, p.29-39, eng] 38-3466
Requirements for modeling of a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1984, p.241-252, eng] 38-3768
Numerical analysis of pile loading and pulling tests. Law, K.T., [1982, p.825-833, eng] 38-4380
Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724
Control of bearing friction in propellers of icebreakers. Dufrane, K.F., et al, [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219
Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165
One more froude number paradox. Anno, Y., [1987, p.307, eng] 41-3040
Mobility of large-scale avalanche. Izumi, K., [1985, p.187-194, jpn] 41-4587
Ice adhesion to road pavements and ways of decreasing it. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.93-96, rus] 42-172
Mechanical properties of the lubricant boundary layer. Deriagin, B.V., [1986, p.1-6, eng] 42-385
Sliding friction and boundary lubrication of snow. Glenne, B., [1987, p.614-617, eng] 42-1963
See also Ice friction, Internal friction, Metal ice friction, Metal snow friction, Plastics ice friction, Plastics snow friction, Rubber ice friction, Rubber snow friction, Skid resistance, Wood ice friction, Wood snow friction

Frost

Frost mapping in southern Victoria, Australia. Kalma, J.D., et al, [1983, p.1-19, eng] 38-1830
Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326
Diurnal freeze thaw at high latitudes. Wexler, R.L., [1984, 22p., eng] 39-623
Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208
Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231
Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365
Air and soil temperature under radiative frost conditions. Cellier, P., [1984, p.741-747, fre] 39-3366
Incipient phenomena of frost formation. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800
Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics). Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-4787
Heat transfer in frost and snow. Auracher, H., [1978, p.25-30, eng] 41-466
Frost formation between closely spaced parallel plates. Kamath, J., [1985, 121p., eng] 41-985
Sulfur dioxide ice on Io. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1985, p.805-815, eng] 41-1739

Frost action

Transformation of minerals in permafrost areas. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.152-157, rus] 38-38
Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160
Studies on frost pressure action in deep freezing shaft. Chou, W., [1983, p.471-477, chi] 38-265
Land erosion by water in different climates. Jansson, M.B., [1982, 151p., eng] 38-282
Frost shattering of wet rocks: mathematical approach. Bertouille, H., [1978, p.263-272, fre] 38-364
Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1982, p.49-56, eng] 38-491
Frost action on asphalt pavements. Rogers, C., [1983, p.542-546, eng] 38-520
Computer models for two-dimensional steady-state heat conduction. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, 90p., eng] 38-543
Prevention of damage to concrete frozen at early ages. Hoff, G.C., et al, [1983, p.371-376, eng] 38-550
Standard methods of determining frost resistance of concrete (GOST 10060-76). Chekhovskii, IU.V., [1983, p.634-636, eng] 38-565
Selecting the technique of petroleum transportation at low temperatures. Mirushnichenko, V.V., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] 38-739
Frost inducing slides on membrane-lined canal slopes. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.68-69, eng] 38-795
Revised procedure for pavement design under seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R., et al, [1983, 129p., eng] 38-888
Frost failure of ash-dump embankments. Melent'ev, V.A., et al, [1982, p.57, rus] 38-1026
Torsion versus other types of deformation at low temperatures. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.89-101, eng] 38-1067
Influence of frost action on the bearing capacity of flexible pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1982, p.344-352, eng] 38-1093
Physical nature of frost processes and a research method. Ding, D., [1983, p.221-225, eng] 38-1140
Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Jahn, A., [1983, p.525-530, eng] 38-1195
Analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.537-542, eng] 38-1197
Cover sands in southern Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1983, p.639-644, eng] 38-1215
Frost susceptibility of soils in terms of their segregation potential. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1983, p.660-665, eng] 38-1219
Frost susceptibility of soils. Lovell, C.W., [1983, p.735-739, eng] 38-1232
Influence of surcharge loads on frost susceptibility. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1983, p.816-820, eng] 38-1247
Frost features in the karst regions of the West Carpathian Mountains. Mitter, P., [1983, p.861-865, eng] 38-1255
Preventing frost damage to railway tunnel drainage ditches in cold regions. Nei, F., [1983, p.899-902, eng] 38-1262
Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/Tangle Lakes region, Central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1983, p.1350-1355, eng] 38-1345
Paleoclimatic inferences from relict cryogenic features in alpine regions. Wayne, W.J., [1983, p.1378-1383, eng] 38-1350
Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in the high latitudes: a climatological guide. Wexler, R.L., [1983, p.1390-1395, eng] 38-1352
Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground. Xia, Z., [1983, p.1418-1422, eng] 38-1357
Development of periglacial landforms in the northern marginal region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene. Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.1423-1428, eng] 38-1358
Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1983, p.5-7, rus] 38-1428
Freezing effects on soils: comprehensive review summary of the ISGF 82. Czurda, K.A., [1983, p.93-107, eng] 38-1505
Frost action on low-alloy steel. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.10-14, rus] 38-1541
Improved protection of piles against frost destruction. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.58-63, eng] 38-1637
Disintegration of shale by cyclic wetting and drying and frost action. Mugridge, S.-J., et al, [1983, p.568-576, eng] 38-1674
Frost action on earth dams and subsoil. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1983, p.95-100, rus] 38-1689
Plant windows in permafrost areas. Laktaeva, G.A., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-1721
Low temperature effects on concrete structures. Drozdov, P.F., et al, [1978, p.4-8, rus] 38-1734
Effect of subzero temperatures on the formation and properties of fire-resistant phosphate coatings. Os'kin, A.G., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] 38-1896
Heat transfer between liquefied gas pipelines and the surrounding ground. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1897
Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.45-88, rus] 38-1920
Heat and mass transfer under conditions of hoarfrost formation. Napalkov, G.N., [1983, 189p., rus] 38-1952
Processes of frost-action in swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, p.111-117, eng] 38-2033
Frost action and hydration on schist. Fahey, B.D., [1983, p.535-545, eng] 38-2140
Frost damage in water pipes and its prevention. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.241-246, chi] 38-2306
Geomorphology and deposits of nunataks, Hornsund area, Spitsbergen. Pekala, K., [1980, p.9-44, eng] 38-2375
Overwinter drawdown impact on the aquatic vegetation, Wisconsin. Beard, T.D., [1973, 14p., eng] 38-2500
Characteristics of periglacial landforms in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., et al, [1983, p.179-190, chi] 38-2534
Frost action on transportation facilities. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-2582
Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-2589
Design criteria for driven piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, 33p., eng] 38-2905
Geomorphology and cryogenic formations of the Tuora-Sis Range. Klimovskii, I.V., [1983, p.40-47, rus] 38-2993
Relief-forming processes in permafrost areas. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.86-92, rus] 38-2995
Shear strength characteristics of soils subjected to frost action. Sage, J.D., et al, [1984, 143p., eng] 38-3023
Theoretical and experimental peculiarities of determining stress relaxation in bituminous concretes when evaluating their resistance to fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-3044
Frost action and its control. Berg, R.L., ed, [1984, 145p., eng] 38-3081
On morphodynamics of thufurs and palsas in the arctic tundra of North America and northern Europe. Schunke, E., [1983, p.371-387, ger] 38-3182
Gas hydrate deposits: a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247
Control of frost action in unbound materials. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1984, p.473-492, eng] 38-3496
Evolution of lagoonal coasts of the Baltic and Chukchi seas. Zhindarev, L.A., [1984, p.85-87, rus] 38-3825
Road pavements with vapor- and water-proof layers. Sidenko, V.M., et al, [1984, p.144, rus] 38-3937
Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183
Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205
Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212
Physiological changes in pines after freezing. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.97-105, rus] 38-4216
Fatty acid composition of birch lipids in the North. Vetchinnikova, L.V., [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-4217
Physiological changes in northern birch during cold seasons. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.112-118, rus] 38-4218
Physiology of pines in permafrost areas. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.119-131, rus] 38-4219
Frost effect on northern forest plants. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.132-140, rus] 38-4220
Anthropogenic reduction in forest tree canopy as a critical factor in cryopedogenesis. Sahi, S.V., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] 38-4567
Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580
Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603
Frost damage evaluation in seedlings of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.72-79, eng] 39-665
Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskii, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771

Frost action *(cont.)*

Frost weathering of clayey lake shores Shul'gin, M.V., (1984, p.134-135, rus) **39-916**

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas Shul'gin, M.V., (1984, p.135-136, rus) **39-917**

Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks Trenhaile, A.S., et al. (1984, p.321-331, eng) **39-1017**

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed. (1984, 85p., rus) **39-1112**

Frost resistance of polymers Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al. (1984, p.49-54, rus) **39-1113**

Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows Shvartsev, S.L., (1984, p.35-42, rus) **39-1193**

Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas Pitul'ko, V.M., (1984, p.42-45, rus) **39-1194**

Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates Evlanov, S.F., et al. (1984, p.22-23, rus) **39-1300**

Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area Wu, Y., (1984, p.69-76, chi) **39-1542**

Temperature effects on tunnel linings Sil'vestrov, S., et al. (1984, p.10-11, rus) **39-1562**

Genetic variation in blue spruce a test of populations in Nebraska Van Haverbeke, D.F., (1984, 12p., eng) **39-1714**

Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana Nelson, G.E., (1984, p.327-332, eng) **39-2180**

Ice factor in frozen ground Gold, L.W., (1985, p.74-95, eng) **39-2695**

Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina Igarzábal, A.P., (1984, p.106-115, spa) **39-3945**

Thermal aspects of frost action McCabe, E.Y., et al. (1985, p.47-54, eng) **40-203**

Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation Sui, T., et al. (1985, p.301-305, eng) **40-706**

Attack on concrete Knöfel, D., (1980, p.122-126, ger) **40-1236**

Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland Korhonen, C., (1985, p.7-10, eng) **40-1537**

Ice formation in living cells of woody plants Mironov, P.V., et al. (1985, p.9-12, rus) **40-1652**

Cold regions practice and research in Canada Crawford, C.B., et al. (1985, p.59-91, eng) **40-1681**

Effect of frost action on buried water pipes Gregersen, O., (1984, p.1-5, nor) **40-1834**

Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions Dionne, J.C., (1985, p.415-451, fre) **40-1903**

Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering Gevorkian, S.G., (1984, p.74-81, rus) **40-1996**

Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration Chuvardinskii, V.G., (1984, p.82-104, rus) **40-1997**

Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai Tibet highway (1984, p.35-58, eng) **40-2040**

Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants Vestkari, E., (1985, p.205-214, eng) **40-2113**

Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures Kivekas, L., (1984, p.129-139, eng) **40-2115**

Waterfront stabilization project Kaktovik, Alaska Hattenburg, S., et al. (1986, p.723-736, eng) **40-2483**

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen El-Nakhal, H.A., (1985, p.237-240, eng) **40-2612**

Studying the structures of bridge piers Baluchik, E.A., ed. (1985, 80p., rus) **40-2724**

Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels Sokolov, V.V., (1985, p.34-37, rus) **40-2732**

Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction Demisov, I.I., (1985, p.37-41, rus) **40-2733**

Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures Dydyshko, P.I., (1985, p.55-62, rus) **40-2736**

Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms Gaspe, Quebec Rosakas, P.A., (1979, 125p., eng) **40-3209**

Vertically stable benchmarks a synthesis of existing information Gatto, L.W., (1985, p.179-188, eng) **40-3527**

Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al. (1986, p.171-179, eng) **40-3673**

Slopes and talus of NW Greenland Malaurie, J., (1985, p.63-79, fre) **41-374**

Waterproofing and corrosion prevention in hydraulic structures Shchaveley, N.F., ed. (1985, 100p., rus) **41-431**

Corrosion resistance of steel cores of earth dams Kuznetsov, V.S., et al. (1985, p.63-68, rus) **41-434**

Mobile hydraulic crane KMTTS-10 Vil'ner, A.D., (1986, p.37-38, rus) **41-438**

Nature of origin of earth hummocks, Breisterdalen, Jotunheimen/Norway Bolster, S.J.S., (1985, p.94-115, eng) **41-586**

Arctic and subarctic construction general provisions Lobacz, E.F., (1986, 75p., eng) **41-663**

Cement science Ramachandran, V.S., et al. (1984, p.1-53, eng) **41-1031**

Ice lensing in layered soils Penner, E., (1986, p.334-340, eng) **41-1159**

Northern regions cryoturbation, Onion Portage, Alaska Schweger, C., (1985, p.127-141, eng) **41-1358**

Calculating frost resistance of structural elements Kuz'min, V.R., (1986, 145p., rus) **41-1985**

Deformation of a pipeline by frost heave (1987, p.10, eng) **41-2321**

Periglacial environments Walker, H.J., (1986, p.82-96, eng) **41-2335**

Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas Kostiukov, V.D., ed. (1986, 169p., rus) **41-2709**

Influence of sub-zero temperatures on the performance of rubber shock absorbers Kotts, A.N., et al. (1986, p.95-98, rus) **41-2711**

Stress-strain state of the Sayano-Sushenskoe dam during filling of the reservoir Aleksandrovskaia, E.K., (1986, p.123-129, eng) **41-2713**

Developr ent of frost fracture systems in massive frozen ground Gevorkian, S.G., (1986, p.78-82, rus) **41-2823**

Strength of materials and structural elements at low temperatures Cherskii, N.V., ed. (1985, 119p., rus) **41-2846**

Calculating frost resistance of structural elements Kuz'min, V.R., (1985, p.95-102, rus) **41-2852**

Ground freezing '85 a summary Baker, T.H.W., et al. (1987, p.301-306, eng) **41-3039**

Deterioration of parking garages preventative design Tay, D.C.K., (1985, p.228-237, eng) **41-3193**

Relation between the susceptibility of permafrost landscapes and topographic dissection Klimovskii, I.V., et al. (1986, p.113-121, rus) **41-3492**

Methods of evaluating and mapping the susceptibility of cryogenic landscapes Fedorov, A.N., et al. (1986, p.121-133, rus) **41-3493**

Cryogenic factor in the evolution of landscape-geodynamic structures Sadovskii, A.I., et al. (1986, p.153-165, rus) **41-3496**

Frost action on transportation facilities Chisholm, R.A., (1983, 57p., eng) **41-3497**

Electric-arc welding under northern conditions Larionov, V.P., (1986, 256p., rus) **41-3511**

Gelifluction lobe at Jotunheimen, Norway Matthews, J.A., et al. (1986, p.345-360, eng) **41-3565**

Frost action in rocks Hare, M.J., (1985, 168p., eng) **41-3646**

Cracking due to frost action in Portland cement concrete pavements a literature survey Sawan, J., (1987, p.781-803, eng) **41-3706**

Durability of concrete under arctic offshore conditions Kivekas, L., et al. (1987, p.935-946, eng) **41-3714**

Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range Kondratov, A.B., et al. (1986, p.29-33, rus) **41-3767**

Facade elements clad with clinker finish Orantie, K., (1987, 36p. + append., fin) **41-3844**

Development of spot medallions and circular fractures on their surface Pukemo, M.N., (1987, p.85-89, rus) **41-4170**

Road subsurface drainage and frost action Kozlov, G.S., (1984, 150p., eng) **41-4579**

Numerical simulation of frost damage to brickwork Pande, G.N., et al. (1987, p.71-74, eng) **42-205**

Frost action predictive techniques an overview of research results Johnson, T.C., et al. (1986, p.147-161, eng) **42-435**

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986 Summaries, Part 2 (1986, 74p., rus) **42-533**

Crack formation in pileworks during winter concreting Kosterin, E.V., (1986, p.27-29, rus) **42-605**

Durability of concrete, fracture mechanical aspects Bache, H.H., (1985, p.7-25, eng) **42-657**

Damage to conifer seedlings by summer frost and winter drought Christersson, L., et al. (1987, p.203-210, eng) **42-757**

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR Makkaveev, N.I., et al. (1984, p.390-397, eng) **42-958**

Frost resistance of welded steel structures Didenko, V.N., (1987, p.14-17, rus) **42-980**

Frost effect on anchor chains of semisubmersible drilling rigs Shaposhnikov, V.M., et al. (1987, p.14-16, rus) **42-1008**

Cryogenic metamorphism of chemical composition of natural water Ivanov, A.V., (1987, p.54-61, rus) **42-1306**

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of frost damage in concrete Rastogi, P.K., et al. (1987, p.1522-1525, eng) **42-1814**

Performance of statically indeterminate reinforced concrete elements under severe climatic conditions Korbukh, A.A., et al. (1987, p.70-72, rus) **42-1871**

Beyond the ice sheet Barnes-Svarney, P., (1986, p.18-19, eng) **42-1886**

Ice-nucleating bacteria Obata, H., et al. (1987, p.1136-1138, jpn) **42-1921**

Deterioration of concrete pavements due to frost Grunau, E.B., (1987, p.15-18, ger) **42-1978**

Periglacial phenomena of northern Fennoscandia Seppala, M., (1987, p.45-55, eng) **42-2260**

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North Grigor'ev, R.S., et al. (1987, 252p., rus) **42-2274**

Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region Chesnokova, I.V., (1987, p.192-193, rus) **42-2313**

Frost action and frost protection of pavements Ganddahl, R., (1987, 135p., swe) **42-2439**

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis Grigorian, S.S., et al. (1987, 266p., rus) **42-2446**

Hydraulic and static studies of hydraulic structures Rzhanitsyn, N.A., ed. (1986, 179p., rus) **42-2546**

Temperature effect on concrete dams of high-mountain regions of Afghanistan Fomin, B.G., (1986, p.172-178, rus) **42-2547**

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks Ershov, E.D., ed. (1985, 168p., rus) **42-2566**

Exogenic geological processes in eastern Siberia and the problems of studying them Leshchikov, F.N., (1987, p.9-16, rus) **42-2582**

Formation of shores of the Angara water reservoirs Puhaevskii, G.M., et al. (1987, p.39-46, rus) **42-2584**

Water and frost stability risks for embankments of fine-grained soils Ekström, A., et al. (1985, p.155-166, eng) **42-2815**

Frost damage to subgrades on permafrost Ye, B., (1987, p.171-178, chi) **42-2842**

Frost resistance related to woody plants in the Komi ASSR Martynov, L.G., (1986, p.21-27, rus) **42-3091**

Holographic study of frost damage to concrete Rastogi, P.K., et al. (1988, p.172-178, eng) **42-3254**

Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North Kholopova, I.I., ed. (1985, 79p., rus) **42-3379**

New materials and technical aids used in northern urban construction Borovskaia, E.A., (1985, p.11-15, rus) **42-3381**

Subdivision of the Irkutsk area according to winter conditions Sorokina, I.P., (1988, p.85-90, rus) **42-3507**

Frost action on differently oriented rock walls Pancza, A., et al. (1988, p.830-833, eng) **42-4132**

Frost damage of enclosure and its measure for preventing frost hazard Wang, G., (1988, p.1507-1510, eng) **42-4262**

Frost forecasting

Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in the high latitudes a climatological guide Wexler, R.I., (1983, p.1390-1395, eng) **38-1352**

Two severe freezes in Brazil precursors and synoptic evolution Fortune, M.A., et al. (1983, p.181-196, eng) **38-1839**

Temperature under control Two-color LED signals operating conditions Feith, B., (1983, p.102, ger) **38-2358**

Measurement and prediction of frost penetration Chisholm, R.A., et al. (1983, p.1-10, eng) **38-2583**

Frost heave prediction of chilled pipelines buried in unfrozen soils Konrad, J.M., et al. (1984, p.100-115, eng) **38-2909**

Prediction of frost heave of roads Saetersdal, R., (1983, p.27-30, eng) **39-315**

Predicting frost penetration in saturated porous materials Olsen, M.P.J., (1982, 154p., eng) **39-2060**

Use of satellites in frost forecasting SIPHES project Caselles, V., et al. (1984, p.461-465, eng) **39-2546**

Frost heave prediction Lake Hood test site Esch, D.C., (1983, 2p., eng) **40-500**

Point probability distributions of frozen soil Zuzel, J.F., et al. (1986, p.1681-1686, eng) **41-2501**

Frost formation on surfaces with different thermal emittance Hamberg, I., et al. (1987, p.2131-2136, eng) **42-498**

Forecasting winter precipitation for the European USSR Simonov, A.A., (1987, p.115-127, rus) **42-2236**

Frost heave

Cryolithological consequences of nonuniform frost penetration Zhestkova, T.N., (1983, p.169-177, rus) **38-41**

Frost susceptibility of active layer, Fenghuo Mt., China Tong, C., (1983, p.47-54, chi) **38-93**

Discussion on the mechanism of normal frost heaving force Zhou, C., (1983, p.31-36, chi) **38-179**

Approach to calculation of frost heaving Zhang, S., et al. (1983, p.206-212, chi) **38-223**

Frost heave in clay Xu, S., (1983, p.213-217, chi) **38-224**

Classification of frost heaving behaviours of fine-grained sand Wang, Z., (1983, p.218-222, chi) **38-225**

Effects of frost penetration and surcharge stress on frost heave Chen, X., et al. (1983, p.223-228, chi) **38-226**

On frost heaving force in foundation Xu, S., (1983, p.229-232, chi) **38-227**

Research on horizontal frost-heaving force Ding, J., (1983, p.233-239, chi) **38-228**

Research on normal frost heaving force Tong, C. et al. (1983, p.240-244, chi) **38-229**

Frost heave and normal frost-heaving force in clay loam Zhou, Y., (1983, p.245-250, chi) **38-230**

Outdoor experimental research on tangential frost-heaving force. Ding, J., [1983, p.251-256, chi] 38-231
Experimental research of frost-heaving reaction. Cui, C., et al, [1983, p.257-264, chi] 38-232
Relationship between moisture migration and frost heaving force. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.265-269, chi] 38-233
Frost heave in foundations. Liu, H., [1983, p.270-274, chi] 38-234
Strength of frozen soil and its destructive power. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.275-280, chi] 38-235
Antiheaving stability of sinking slab sluices. Sie, Y., et al, [1983, p.434-438, chi] 38-260
Discussion on the destruction by frost-heave in trapezoidal canal. Wang, X., [1983, p.447-454, chi] 38-262
Freeze thaw effects on concrete of channels. Zhu, Q., [1983, p.455-461, chi] 38-263
Antiheaving measures for concrete channel beds. Kong, Q., [1983, p.462-470, chi] 38-264
Studies on frost pressure action in deep freezing shaft. Chou, W., [1983, p.471-477, chi] 38-265
Frost heave pressure on shaft linings. Chou, W., [1983, p.478-486, chi] 38-266
Numerical calculation of freezing process of a well wall. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.487-493, chi] 38-267
Frost penetration effect on peat. Romanenko, I.I., et al, [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-393
Frost sensitivity of core materials: case histories. Solymar, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.373-384, eng] 38-519
Moisture migration in frozen soil. Mageau, D., [1978, 160p., eng] 38-615
Soil cements for decreasing frost heave forces. Kozlova, T.D., [1982, p.18, rus] 38-738
Frost heave ratio in relation to specimen height. Takashi, T., et al, [1983, p.133-142, jpn] 38-836
Revised procedure for pavement design under seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R., et al, [1983, 129p., eng] 38-888
Periglacial mass-wasting: a review of research. Harris, C., [1981, 204p., eng] 38-890
Frost heave and underground pipelines. [1983, 16p. + appends., eng] 38-976
Properties of geotextiles in cold regions applications. Bell, J.R., et al, [1983, p.51-56, eng] 38-1109
Frost heave of saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1983, p.121-126, eng] 38-1121
Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and groundwater table on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.131-135, eng] 38-1123
Natural convection cooling system for construction on permafrost. Cronin, J.E., [1983, p.198-203, eng] 38-1135
Experimental study of the frost-heave reaction. Cui, C., et al, [1983, p.204-207, eng] 38-1136
Physical nature of frost processes and a research method. Ding, D., [1983, p.221-225, eng] 38-1140
Study of horizontal frost-heaving forces. Ding, J., [1983, p.226-231, eng] 38-1141
High-resolution technique for measuring motion within the active layer. Gregory, E.C., et al, [1983, p.389-394, eng] 38-1171
Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175
Approximate solutions for Miller's theory of secondary heave. Holden, J.T., [1983, p.498-503, eng] 38-1190
Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1983, p.531-536, eng] 38-1196
Analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.537-542, eng] 38-1197
Frost susceptibility of granular materials. Jones, R.H., et al, [1983, p.554-559, eng] 38-1200
Calculation of frost-heaving forces in seasonally frozen subsoils. Liu, H., [1983, p.729-734, eng] 38-1231
Frost susceptibility of soils. Lovell, C.W., [1983, p.735-739, eng] 38-1232
Frost cell design and operation. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1983, p.767-772, eng] 38-1238
Influence of surcharge loads on frost susceptibility. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1983, p.816-820, eng] 38-1247
Role of pre-existing, corrugated topography in the development of stone stripes. Muir, M.P., [1983, p.877-882, eng] 38-1258
Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, [1983, p.979-983, eng] 38-1277
Role of specific surface area and related index properties in the frost heave susceptibility of soils. Rieke, R.D., et al, [1983, p.1066-1071, eng] 38-1293
Rock stream deseption. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1983, p.1078-1082, eng] 38-1295
Fairbanks wastewater treatment facility: geotechnical considerations. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1083-1088, eng] 38-1296
Deformability of canals due to freezing and thawing. Sun, Y., [1983, p.1211-1216, eng] 38-1320
Research on the frost-heaving force of soils. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.1273-1277, eng] 38-1331
Classification of rock streams. Tiurin, A.I., [1983, p.1283-1285, eng] 38-1333
Study of the calculation of frost heaving. Zhang, S., et al, [1983, p.1479-1483, eng] 38-1368
Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1983, p.5-7, rus] 38-1428
Deformations of pedestrian tunnels in frost heaving ground. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-1635
Building science for a cold climate. Hutcheon, N.B., et al, [1983, 440p., eng] 38-1660
Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Pilatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720
Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1983, 119p., rus] 38-1776
Frost mound formation in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1983, p.88-103, rus] 38-1921
Studying frost mounds by the vertical electrical sounding technique. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.104-114, rus] 38-1922
Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering symposium, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-2016
Laboratory study of frozen swelling clay from Central China. Liang, H.S., et al, [1984, p.51-57, eng] 38-2024
Frost heave resistance of pipe piles with expanded bases. Domaschuk, L., [1984, p.58-63, eng] 38-2025
Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.69-76, eng] 38-2027
Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.91-98, eng] 38-2030
Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.99-104, eng] 38-2031
Influence of temperature and overburden pressure on frost heave. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.105-110, eng] 38-2032
Processes of frost-action in swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, p.111-117, eng] 38-2033
Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] 38-2034
Model for heave and settlement predictions in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1983, p.426-430, eng] 38-2079
Experiment on growth-fusion and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.189-196, jpn] 38-2182
Permafrost produces perma-problems. McGee, M.V., [1982, p.22-24, eng] 38-2192
Classification of frost heave on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.12-22, chi] 38-2269
Tangential frost-heaving forces of soils and their classification. Tong, C., [1983, p.80-87, chi] 38-2281
Normal frost-heaving forces on bearing plates. Tong, C., [1983, p.88-92, chi] 38-2282
Horizontal frost-heaving thrust of soils acting upon structures. Tong, C. et al, [1983, p.93-97, chi] 38-2283
Effect of antiheaving coating on frost heave. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.139-142, chi] 38-2291
Research on the amount of free frost-heave of soils by thermodynamic method. Gao, M., et al, [1983, p.169-174, chi] 38-2297
Origin of palsa bogs of western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-2322
Filter fabric for improving frost susceptible soils. Roth, H., [1977, p.23-28, eng] 38-2510
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, p.34-42, eng] 38-2588
Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-2589
Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] 38-2604
Periglacial landforms of the Vestfold Hills. Zhang, Q., [1983, p.478-481, eng] 38-2624
Design criteria for driven piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, 33p., eng] 38-2905
Frost heave prediction of chilled pipelines buried in unfrozen soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1984, p.100-115, eng] 38-2909
Method for calculating frost heave. Fredén, S., [1981, 22p. + append., swe] 38-3016
Road repair from frost damage. Lindh, E., [1981, 21p. + appends., swe] 38-3017
Frost heave tests by natural freezing. Stenberg, L., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 38-3025
Frost action and its control. Berg, R.L., ed, [1984, 145p., eng] 38-3081
Principles of soil freezing and frost heaving. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.1-21, eng] 38-3082
Designing for frost heave conditions. Crory, F.E., et al, [1984, p.22-44, eng] 38-3083
Survey of methods for classifying frost susceptibility. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1984, p.104-141, eng] 38-3085
Thermal regime of floor structures. Gindoian, A.G., [1983, 77 p., rus] 38-3118
Observations on moisture migration in frozen soils. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1980, p.54-60, eng] 38-3151
Some observations on boulder-cored frost boils. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 38-3185
Report on frost heave testing of Calgary silty clay. [1983, 16p. + diagrs., eng] 38-3304
Frost heave and heat transfer in moist fines. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3349
Behavior of a buried pipeline under differential frost heave. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.161-176, eng] 38-3475
Control of frost action in unbound materials. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1984, p.473-492, eng] 38-3496
Frost-heaved bedrock features: a valuable permafrost indicator. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.241-251, eng] 38-3552
Using sandy ground in building culvert and bridge abutments. Zelevich, P.M., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 38-3700
Mathematical model of rock stream movement. Krendelev, F.P., [1983, p.119-128, rus] 38-4072
Gravel islands on subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., [1978, 52p., eng] 38-4109
Channel slope stability in seasonally freezing ground. Chernyi, G.I., et al, [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4140
Stresses developing in freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 38-4179
Hydrothermal movements of ground beneath massive naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.53-64, rus] 38-4451
Frozen soil-water diffusivity under isothermal conditions. Nakano, Y., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-4462
Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514
Predicting cryogenic processes in urbanized territories of northern West Siberia. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.141-142, rus] 38-4516
Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24
Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, [1984, p.240-243, eng] 39-151
Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Prediction of frost heave of roads. Saetersdal, R., [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415
Additional frost heave testing on Caen silt. [1984, 6p. + appends., eng] 39-565
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] 39-660
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955
Ice segregation and frost heaving. [1984, 72p., eng] 39-1042
Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051
Model of ice segregation in soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.515-520, eng] 39-1053
Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936
Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120
Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X., [1984, p.55-60, eng] 39-2127
Thermally induced regelation: a qualitative discussion. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.61-63, eng] 39-2128
Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., [1984, p.64-66, eng] 39-2129
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130

Frost heave *(cont.)*

Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] **39-2137**

Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] **39-2168**

Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] **39-2451**

Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1984, p.179-187, jpn] **39-2475**

Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, [1984, p.189-197, jpn] **39-2476**

Determining economic effectiveness of frost heave countermeasures. Reifel', S.I., [1982, p.16-20, rus] **39-2520**

Frost heave in active layer during freezing. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.439-446, eng] **39-2681**

Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] **39-2682**

Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., [1984, p.127-138, eng] **39-2689**

Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] **39-2695**

Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] **39-2696**

Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., [1985, p.121-132, eng] **39-2697**

Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., [1985, p.166-202, eng] **39-2700**

Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] **39-2723**

New look at pothole patching. [1982, p.16-17, eng] **39-2725**

Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskiĭ, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] **39-2851**

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] **39-2864**

Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] **39-2869**

Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] **39-3038**

Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1984, p.5-17, eng] **39-3039**

Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] **39-3040**

Laboratory characterization of frost heaving of Caen silt. Dallimore, S.R., [1984, p.23-26, eng] **39-3041**

Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] **39-3042**

Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., [1984, p.31-33, eng] **39-3043**

Soil-pipeline interaction: a review of the problem. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.35-37, eng] **39-3044**

Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] **39-3045**

Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson, L.E., [1984, p.43-47, eng] **39-3046**

Soil freezing and test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] **39-3047**

Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] **39-3048**

Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] **39-3049**

Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] **39-3050**

The industrial problem. Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] **39-3051**

Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1985, p.763-773, eng] **39-3221**

Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. [1984, 29p. + figs., eng] **39-3268**

Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1985, p.281-296, eng] **39-3276**

Symposium on artificial ground freezing, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] **39-3406**

Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., [1984, p.13-18, eng] **39-3409**

Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] **39-3410**

Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] **39-3413**

Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] **39-3697**

Experimental research of frost heave under different level of groundwater in various soils. Wang, S., [1980, p.40-45, chi] **39-3700**

Automated soils freezing test. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, 5p. eng] **39-3903**

Improving the resistance of soils to frost heave. Khaboullina, E.N., [1983, p.18-19, rus] **39-3921**

Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] **39-4048**

Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] **40-33**

Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] **40-107**

Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] **40-136**

Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Ganelea, L.B., et al, [1981, p.124-125, rus] **40-159**

Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] **40-160**

Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] **40-161**

Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] **40-162**

Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] **40-196**

Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] **40-202**

Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] **40-203**

Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] **40-205**

Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] **40-206**

Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] **40-207**

Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] **40-208**

Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., et al, [1985, p.93-99, eng] **40-209**

Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] **40-210**

Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] **40-211**

Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] **40-212**

Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] **40-213**

Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] **40-214**

Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] **40-215**

Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] **40-219**

Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] **40-223**

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] **40-225**

Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] **40-226**

Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] **40-236**

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] **40-241**

Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] **40-243**

Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] **40-435**

Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] **40-492**

Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] **40-500**

Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] **40-506**

Frost heave forces on piling. Esch, D.C., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] **40-508**

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] **40-556**

Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] **40-613**

Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] **40-614**

Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] **40-615**

Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] **40-616**

Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] **40-619**

Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] **40-658**

Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] **40-659**

Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] **40-665**

Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] **40-666**

Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] **40-670**

Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] **40-672**

Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] **40-675**

Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] **40-676**

Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] **40-677**

Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] **40-678**

Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] **40-679**

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-156, eng] **40-680**

Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] **40-681**

Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] **40-682**

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] **40-683**

Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] **40-706**

Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] **40-708**

Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] **40-709**

Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] **40-710**

Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] **40-712**

Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] **40-910**

Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + append., eng] **40-975**

Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] **40-1105**

Frost heave of frozen soils. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.637-639, fre] **40-1227**

National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] **40-1350**

Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] **40-1352**

Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] **40-1361**

Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] **40-1478**

Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.M., [1984, 7p., eng] **40-1504**

Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] **40-1505**

Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaltsev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] **40-1574**

Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] **40-1586**

Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] **40-1600**

Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] **40-1618**

Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] **40-1695**

Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + append., eng] **40-1758**

Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] **40-1900**

Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] **40-1998**

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] **40-2051**

Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] **40-2052**

Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] **40-2212**

Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] **40-2316**

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] **40-2482**

Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] **40-2514**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] **40-2610**

Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] **40-2774**

Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] **40-3118**

Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] **40-3149**

Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1985, p.77-83, fre] **40-3289**

Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381
Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Su', X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
Road construction in cold regions of North America Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Better way to control frost heave. [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-4104
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138
Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146
Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovolt, G.P., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648
Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649
Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735
Frost heaving at test road Gilven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., [1985, 23p. + appends., swe] 40-4773
Rational use of shallow foundations on frost-heaving ground. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.16-17, rus] 41-281
Operation of outdoor distribution systems in Chita City under frost heave conditions. Zheleznjak, I.I., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 41-287
Construction of low-rise buildings on seasonally freezing gravelly grounds. Polishchuk, A.I., et al, [1985, p.30-32, rus] 41-289
Stresses on low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1985, p.32-34, rus] 41-290
One-story residential buildings with monolithic foundation plates built on weak fills and frost-heaving ground. Grigor'ev, P.IA., [1985, p.37-39, rus] 41-292
Shields designed to counteract frost heave. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.41-42, rus] 41-294
Designing low-rise, shallow foundation buildings for frost heave. Setova, N.B., [1985, p.45-46, rus] 41-297
Formula for calculating foundation stability and tangential frost heave forces. Elgin, B.B., [1985, p.52-53, rus] 41-301
Formula for calculating horizontal forces produced by thawing ground. Bondarenko, G.I., [1985, p.53-55, rus] 41-302
Interaction of shallow foundations with underlying seasonally freezing layers. Fursov, V.V., [1985, p.57-59, rus] 41-304
Increasing the service life of hydraulic structures. Gavrilenko, V.I., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 41-306
Frost heave as an indication of ground water regime. Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.65-70, rus] 41-308
Results of field observations of seasonal ground freezing dynamics. Sazonov, G.M., [1985, Soil freezing, rus] 41-309
Heaving pressure of ground freezing in a limited space. Kim, V.Kh., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 41-310
Estimating the frost heave of clays according to swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, rus] 41-312
Quantitative estimation of frost heave of different grounds. Shesternev, D.M., [1985, p.78-80, rus] 41-313
Frost heave of ground under variable loading. Orzhekhovskii, IU.R., et al, [1985, p.80-82, rus] 41-314
Water accumulation and frost heave in seasonally freezing ground. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-315
Compaction of clastic-clayey grounds below building foundations on fills. Aminova, L.I., [1985, p.87-89, rus] 41-318
Development of frost heave deformations in freezing, coarsely clastic ground. Petrova, M.A., et al, [1985, p.89-91, rus] 41-319
Formulas for calculating settlement of seasonally freezing ground. Pyshchev, N.F., [1985, p.91-93, rus] 41-320
Calculating tangential frost-heaving forces of ground. Safronov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 41-321
Deep seasonal freezing of ground in the southern Far East. Bykova, V.I., [1985, p.95-97, rus] 41-322
Measuring instruments IPG-3 and IDMG-1 for frost heaving of ground. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.105, rus] 41-327
Formulas for calculating frost heave intensity. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1985, p.106-107, rus] 41-328
Field methods of estimating frost heave properties of grounds. Chechel', M.V., et al, [1985, p.108-110, rus] 41-329
Studying frost heave in Chita City. Ivin, I.A., [1985, p.110, rus] 41-330
Studying tangential forces of frost heave under laboratory conditions. Musorin, A.V., [1985, p.111, rus] 41-331
Computerized forecasting of cryogenic processes. Sozoniuk, V.V., [1985, p.112, rus] 41-332
Institute of Northern Engineering, 1985-1986 report. [1986, 48p., eng] 41-364
Frost bulb with or without groundwater flow on a buried chilled Alaskan pipe. Perera, W.G., [1984, p.1850-1855, eng] 41-457
Waterproofing interlayers for the improvement of water- and thermal regime of roadbeds. Ruvinskii, V.I., et al, [1985, p.23-24, rus] 41-502
Estimating design values of road freezing depths. Galvoronskii, V.N., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-510
Structural monitoring concepts for arctic pipelines. Nyman, K.J., et al, [1986, p.47-66, eng] 41-643
Pipeline frost heave predictions using a 2-D thermal model. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.67-82, eng] 41-644
Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Altmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785
Influence of thermoinsulative layers on temperature regime of road pavements. Dulshenaliev, M., [1984, p.140-145, rus] 41-786
Mathematical model of frost heave in freezing soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1980, 178p., eng] 41-899
Ice lensing in layered soils. Penner, E., [1986, p.334-340, eng] 41-1159
Internal stresses in frozen ground: Discussion. Konrad, J.M., [1986, p.408-410, eng] 41-1162
Particle size distribution in patterned ground, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Rissing, J.M., et al, [1985, p.153-163, eng] 41-1226
Device for monitoring soil movement in peatlands. Nelson, F.E., [1986, p.275-281, eng] 41-1258
Thermal and moisture regimes of clay soils in aeration zones of construction sites in the Far East and the prevention of flooding. Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.93-104, rus] 41-1364
Power plant construction on permafrost. Shtelman, A.Sh., [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-1400
Frame of the main building of the Neryungri power plant. Pavliukov, S.I., [1986, p.13-17, rus] 41-1401
Frost heaving classifications of the coarse grained soil. Wang, Z., [1986, p.195-200, chi] 41-1415
Frost heave of a channel with concrete lining. Zhu, D., et al, [1986, p.201-208, chi] 41-1416
Some characteristics of unsaturated clay during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.209-216, chi] 41-1417
Influence of moisture condition on frost heave in clay. Xu, B., et al, [1986, p.217-222, chi] 41-1418
Discussion on critical water content of frost heave. Chen, J., [1986, p.223-226, chi] 41-1419
Anti-heave effect of middle coarse sand cushion. Zhou, Y., [1986, p.227-232, chi] 41-1420
Experimental study on frost susceptibility of wind-blown sands. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.233-238, chi] 41-1421
Anti-heave effect of wind-blown sands in irrigation canals. Zhu, D., et al, [1986, p.239-244, chi] 41-1422
Soil slope stability in a channel with plastic lining. Zhou, L., [1986, p.245-248, chi] 41-1423
Effect of frost heave on shallow foundations. Xu, B., [1986, p.249-252, chi] 41-1424
Discussion on maximum seasonal frost depth of ground. Pang, G., [1986, p.253-254, chi] 41-1425
Frost-heave forces acting on the foundation base. Xu, Z., [1986, p.255-260, chi] 41-1426
Introduction of anti-heave bridge with anchor striped foundation. Huang, Z., [1986, p.267-270, chi] 41-1428
Arch and hollow foundation for anti-heave. Zhong, Z., [1986, p.271-174, chi] 41-1429
Frost crack of buildings and its treatment methods in cold regions. Tang, S., [1986, p.275-280, chi] 41-1430
Analysis about frost-crack damage of retaining wall. Xia, Z., [1986, p.281-286, chi] 41-1431
Discussion on crevasse in frozen earth. Pang, G., [1986, p.287-290, chi] 41-1432
Salt and frost heave damage of lining in hydraulic structures. Wang, Y., [1986, p.291-294, chi] 41-1433
Frost heave damage control in hydraulic structures. Wei, G., [1986, p.295-298, chi] 41-1434
Frost damage and prevention in hydraulic structures. Qi, Z., et al, [1986, p.299-304, chi] 41-1435
Anti-heave technology survey for hydraulic structures. Chen, X., [1986, p.305-308, chi] 41-1436
Concrete linings of hydraulic structures to prevent frost heave. Zhu, C., [1986, p.309-312, chi] 41-1437
Frost damage of a channel with concrete lining. Luo, Y., [1986, p.313-318, chi] 41-1438
Frost test instrument, DM-10. Xie, Y., et al, [1986, p.319-324, chi] 41-1439
Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khalme, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537
Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1984, 32p., rus] 41-1829
Winter soil moisture regime. Rydén, B.E., [1986, p.175-184, eng] 41-1876
Influence of frost-heaving on soil chemistry and vegetation. Jonasson, S., [1986, p.185-195, eng] 41-1877
Soil freezing and frost heave, N.W.T., Canada. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.436-438, eng] 41-1929
Internal pressures in freezing soils. Wood, J.A., [1985, 261p., eng] 41-2015
Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093
Field studies of stresses in freezing ground in the active layer. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1986, p.163-169, rus] 41-2096
Effective sectional road pavements for northern regions and Siberia. Karpov, B.N., et al, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2211
Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., [1986, p.160-162, rus] 41-2251
Deformation of a pipeline by frost heave. [1987, p.10, eng] 41-2321
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.143-154, eng] 41-2495
Workshop on Subsea Permafrost and Pipelines in Permafrost, 1985. [1986, 168p., eng] 41-2507
Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-2516
Quill Creek test facility. Fielder, D.E., [1986, p.86-115, eng] 41-2517
Canada-France buried chilled pipeline experiment. Williams, P.J., [1986, p.152-159, eng] 41-2521
Designing canal linings for frost heaving ground. Alimov, A.G., [1986, p.19-24, rus] 41-2554
RIGIDICE model of frost heave and its input functions. Black, P.B., [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2581
Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods. Chamberlain, E.J., [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2614
JARE-27 field report, Sör Rondane Mountains, 1986. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1986, p.246-281, jpn] 41-2695
Structures of foundations designed for perennially frozen strongly deformable grounds. Kogodovskii, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-32, rus] 41-2797
Methods of classifying frost-heave parameters for compiling a map of rock-heave types. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1986, p.83-96, rus] 41-2824
Classifyer of cryogenic rock-heave. Leĭbman, M.O., et al, [1986, p.97-103, rus] 41-2825
Long-range frost heave manifestations in NW Siberia. Kuznetsova, I.L., [1986, p.116-123, rus] 41-2827
Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911
Symposium on Unbound Aggregates in Roads, 1981. [1981, 207p., eng] 41-2923
Granular base and sub-base materials. Hill, J., [1981, p.33-38, eng] 41-2924
Frost susceptibility tests and their application. Jones, R.H., [1981, p.45-50, eng] 41-2925
Grading and frost heave. Hughes, R., [1981, p.51-56, eng] 41-2926
Frost heave compliance testing in Scotland. Fairley, H.G., [1981, p.57-62, eng] 41-2927
Research at TRRL on the frost-susceptibility of roadmaking materials. Sherwood, P.T., [1981, p.151-160, eng] 41-2928
Winter air temperatures in relation to frost damage in roads. Sherwood, P.T., et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 41-2934
Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2983
Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127
Frost action on roads and airfields. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 45p., eng] 41-3143
Pipelines and permafrost—science in a cold climate. Williams, P.J., [1986, 129p., eng] 41-3188
Sensitivity of the arctic environment. French, H.M., [1987, p.154-163, eng] 41-3237
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1987, 90p., eng] 41-3258
Phase-change heat transfer in porous media. Torrance, K.E., [1986, p.181-188, eng] 41-3289
Engineering and geological conditions of construction and operation of hydraulic structures built on perennially frozen hard rocks. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1986, p.34-44, rus] 41-3444
Modeling frost penetration and frost heave. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.53-61, rus] 41-3446

Frost heave *(cont.)*

Observations and predictions of frost heave around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., [1985, 110p., eng] 41-3647

Solution model for soil freezing. Horiguchi, K., [1986, p.69-82, jpn] 41-3881

Frost-heave analysis based upon a heat and water flow model. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.83-97, jpn] 41-3882

In situ frost heaving test based on the segregation potential concept. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.99-107, jpn] 41-3883

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.109-120, jpn] 41-3884

Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze. Yarkin, I.G., [1986, 24p., eng] 41-3929

Frost heave in permafrost. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1987, p.37-41, eng] 41-4008

Polystyrene used in pavement subjected to low temperature. MacMaster, J.B., et al, [1987, p.575-618, eng] 41-4037

Thermally induced heave beneath chilled pipelines in frozen ground. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.260-266, eng] 41-4055

Osmotic model for soil freezing. Horiguchi, K., [1987, p.13-22, eng] 41-4212

Procedure for determining the segregation potential of freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1987, p.51-58, eng] 41-4537

Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using Geogrid. Onyama, K., et al, [1985, p.179-186, jpn] 41-4586

Offshore and Arctic pipelines—1987. [1987, 199p., eng] 41-4628

Pipeline frost heave predictions. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.109-114, eng] 41-4631

Damaging freezing processes at heat output with earth heat pump systems. Fredén, S., [1987, 15p., swe] 42-23

Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1987, 73p., eng] 42-92

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznlak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209

Influence of heat extraction rate in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1987, p.129-137, eng] 42-282

Frost heave susceptibility criteria for coarse-grained soils. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.124-131, eng] 42-432

Control of frost penetration in road shoulders with insulation boards. Kubo, H., et al, [1986, p.132-137, eng] 42-433

Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, p.147-161, eng] 42-435

BLM cadastral survey monument tests for freeze-thaw conditions. Link, E., [1987, 35p., eng] 42-487

White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 35p., eng] 42-518

New method for calculating frost heave including solute effects. Cary, J.W., [1987, p.1620-1624, eng] 42-550

Effects of salts on frost heave. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 42-566

Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., [1984, 42p. + appends., eng] 42-679

Regularities governing the development of exogenic geological processes in mountains. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1986, p.66-77, rus] 42-727

Designing the bearing ground beneath gas pipelines for frost heave compensation. Borovkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.33, rus] 42-1523

How to prevent frost heave. Wallace, M., [1987, p.369-372, eng] 42-1618

Estimation of frost resistance of morainal loam. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.46-53, rus] 42-1665

Determining frost heave of freezing peat. Kiluev, P.I., et al, [1987, p.126-129, rus] 42-1676

Ground freezing and frost heave—a review. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-1689

Vormsund test road. Part 4: summary report. Nordal, R.S., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 42-1805

Pavement design and antifrost effects of snow cover. Takeichi, K., et al, [1987, p.237-243, eng] 42-1881

Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] 42-1932

Temperature-induced stresses and water movement in frozen soils. Torrance, J.K., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 42-2125

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 42-2127

Soil freezing in association with a buried pipeline. [1984, 68p., fre] 42-2128

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1985, 39p., eng] 42-2129

Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166

Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] 42-2168

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Deformation of buildings and engineering structures in arctic settlements. Labudzinskii, E.I., et al, [1987, p.135-136, rus] 42-2310

Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region. Chesnokova, I.V., [1987, p.192-193, rus] 42-2313

Buckling of tapered piles beneath structures of different rigidity. Shishkin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.90-94, rus] 42-2334

Qualitative approach to minimizing differential heave. Stella, D.F., [1986, p.10-11, eng] 42-2425

Frost action and frost protection of pavements. Ganddahl, R., [1987, 135p., swe] 42-2439

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] 42-2446

Modelling of coupled heat, moisture and stress field in freezing soil. Mu, S., et al, [1987, p.237-246, eng] 42-2560

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 42-2566

Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, [1987, 199p., rus] 42-2581

Exogenic geological processes in eastern Siberia and the problems of studying them. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.9-16, rus] 42-2582

Using nonwoven materials in preventing roadbed deformation. Dydyshko, P.I., [1987, p.22-33, rus] 42-2765

Stabilizing frost heave deformations of trestle-bridge piles. Puskov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.13-14, rus] 42-2799

Frost damage to subgrades on permafrost. Ye, B., [1987, p.171-178, chi] 42-2842

Method of testing the horizontal frost-heaving force of the retaining wall. Sui, T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, chi] 42-2881

Maintenance and reliable operating conditions on highways. Slobodchikov, IU.V., [1987, 128p., rus] 42-2888

Quality of anti-heave coarse-bedding in channels. Li, Z., [1987, p.339-346, chi] 42-2901

Classification index of frost heave. Zhou, C., [1987, p.363-367, chi] 42-2904

Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Aoyama, K., et al, [1987, p.145-150, jpn] 42-2954

Periglacial geomorphology in North America: current research and future trends. French, H.M., [1987, p.533-551, eng] 42-3001

Review of recent mathematical models of freezing moist ground. Golovko, M.D., [1988, p.30-45, rus] 42-3240

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245

Upfreezing process: experiments with a single clast. Anderson, S.P., [1988, p.609-621, eng] 42-3250

Long term mitigation of frost deterioration of existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, [1988, 105p., eng] 42-3422

Calculating stress-strain state and consolidation of thawing ground. Shvakov, V.A., [1988, p.119-123, rus] 42-3485

Frost heave of ground in foundation design of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-3489

Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dokuchaev, V.V., ed, [1988, 112p., rus] 42-3519

Effectiveness of sand fills beneath foundations of buildings on frost heaving ground. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] 42-3524

Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529

Numerical analysis of moisture movement in soils during freezing. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.575-580, eng] 42-3643

Stability of a rock cavern under thermal stresses. Ishizuka, Y., et al, [1985, p.1233-1240, eng] 42-3646

Frost-heave activity in the Mount Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.155-166, eng] 42-3676

Laboratory subsoil investigation of ice lensing. Carlson, L.E., et al, [1988, p.307-319, eng] 42-3707

Role of water layer at an ice surface. Kuroda, T., [1987, p.487-493, eng] 42-3836

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] 42-3878

Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] 42-3893

Frost heave model of sandy gravel in open system. Chen, X.B., et al, [1988, p.304-307, eng] 42-4031

Frost heave. Förland, K.S., et al, [1988, p.344-348, eng] 42-4040

Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1988, p.370-376, eng] 42-4045

Spatial variation in seasonal frost heave cycles. Perfect, E., et al, [1988, p.436-441, eng] 42-4057

Thermodynamic and mechanical conditions within frozen soils and their effects. Williams, P.J., [1988, p.493-498, eng] 42-4068

Water migration in saturated freezing soil. Xie, X., et al, [1988, p.516-521, eng] 42-4072

Effect of over consolidation ratio of saturated soil on frost heave and thaw subsidence. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1988, p.522-527, eng] 42-4073

Upfreezing in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Anderson, S.P., [1988, p.666-671, eng] 42-4102

Development and thawing of permafrost around chilled pipelines. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1988, p.1004-1007, eng] 42-4165

Origin of patterned grounds in N.W. Svalbard. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1988, p.1008-1013, eng] 42-4166

Statistical analysis on frost heave of soils in seasonally frozen ground area. Wang, J., et al, [1988, p.1014-1017, eng] 42-4167

Discussion on maximum seasonal frost depth of ground. Xu, R., et al, [1988, p.1024-1025, eng] 42-4169

Segregation freezing observed in welded tuff by open system frost heave test. Akagawa, S., et al, [1988, p.1030-1035, eng] 42-4171

Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles. Buska, J.S., et al, [1988, p.1039-1044, eng] 42-4173

New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility. Chamberlain, E.J., [1988, p.1045-1050, eng] 42-4174

Frost heave characteristics of saline soils and canal damage. Feng, T., [1988, p.1071-1077, eng] 42-4179

Decreased shear strength of a silty sand subjected to frost. Gifford, G.P., [1988, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-4181

Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K., [1988, p.1096-1101, eng] 42-4183

Study of frost heave in large u-shaped concrete canals. Li, A., [1988, p.1110-1115, eng] 42-4186

Frost heaving force on the foundation of a heating building. Liu, H., [1988, p.1116-1120, eng] 42-4187

Frost heave in saline-saturated fine-grained soils. Lu, B.T.D., et al, [1988, p.1121-1126, eng] 42-4188

Cryogenic heave under freezing of rocks. Nevecheria, V.L., [1988, p.1152-1155, eng] 42-4194

Horizontal frost heave force acting on the retaining wall in seasonal frozen regions. Shui, T., et al, [1988, p.1160-1164, eng] 42-4196

Frost heaving forces on reinforced concrete piles. Sun, Y., [1988, p.1171-1174, eng] 42-4198

Investigation on tangential frost heaving forces. Tong, C., et al, [1988, p.1181-1185, eng] 42-4200

Frost heaving forces on foundations in seasonally frozen ground. Xu, S., [1988, p.1192-1195, eng] 42-4202

On the distribution of frost heave with depth. Zhu, Q., [1988, p.1196-1199, eng] 42-4203

Tangential frost heaving force on reinforced concrete piles of highway bridge. Dai, H., et al, [1988, p.1212-1216, eng] 42-4206

Method for calculating the minimum buried depth of building foundations. Jiang, H., et al, [1988, p.1253-1255, eng] 42-4213

Studies of pipeline interaction with heaving soils. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1988, p.1307-1311, eng] 42-4224

Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] 42-4226

Classification of frozen heave of ground for hydraulic engineering in seasonal frozen regions. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.1341-1345, eng] 42-4230

Retaining wall with anchor slabs using in cold region. Xu, B., et al, [1988, p.1346-1351, eng] 42-4231

Method for calculating frost heave reaction force in seasonal frost region. Zhou, Y., [1988, p.1358-1362, eng] 42-4233

Applied study of preventing structures from frost damage by using dynamic consolidation. Han, H., et al, [1988, p.1388-1392, eng] 42-4239

Settlements of the foundations on seasonally freezing soils. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1988, p.1441-1445, eng] 42-4250

Resistance to frost heave of various concrete canal lining. Song, B., et al, [1988, p.1482-1487, eng] 42-4258

Airport network and housing construction programmes in northern Quebec, Canada. Tremblay, C., et al, [1988, p.1500-1506, eng] 42-4261

Frost damage of enclosure and its measure for preventing frost hazard. Wang, G., [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] 42-4262

Studies on the plastic-film-enclosed foundation of sluice gates and its application. Yu, B., et al, [1988, p.1526-1530, eng] 42-4266

Ground freezing and frost heave: a review. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.8-18, eng] 42-4283

Frost mounds

Periglacial rock mounds in New Quebec. Payette, S., [1978, p.369-374, fre] 38-366

Nordic Symposium on Frozen Ground Morphology, 1982. [1983, 110p., dan] 38-839

Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.39-44, dan] 38-843

Palsas in permafrost, Siberia and Svalbard. Åkerman, H.J., [1983, p.45-51, eng] 38-844

Unconsolidated deposits on the Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway. Malmström, B., et al, [1983, p.82-87, dan] 38-850

Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range. Brown, J., et al, [1983, p.91-96, eng] 38-1116
Holocene temperatures determined by oxygen isotope analysis of peat. Chatwin, S.C., [1983, p.127-130, eng] 38-1122
Seasonal frost mound occurrence, North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mountains, Northern Yukon, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1983, p.1000-1004, eng] 38-1281
Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.1127-1132, eng] 38-1304
Ground movements and dendrogeomorphology in a small icing area on the Alaska Highway, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1983, p.1292-1297, eng] 38-1335
Palsas and continuous permafrost. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.1372-1377, eng] 38-1349
Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919
Frost mound formation in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1983, p.88-103, rus] 38-1921
Studying frost mounds by the vertical electrical sounding technique. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.104-114, rus] 38-1922
Palsa bogs in northern taiga. Usova, L.I., [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-2321
Origin of palsa bogs of western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-2322
Heat transfer in thawing peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.16-21, rus] 38-2323
Formulas for calculating temperature regime of peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-2324
Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-2325
Mesoforms of relief in present periglacial areas. Report on a symposium. Poser, H., ed, [1983, 446p., ger] 38-2686
Present palsa formation in the Subarctic and its climatic conditions. Schunke, E., [1983, p.19-33, ger] 38-2687
What is a palsa. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.34-47, eng] 38-2688
Pingos and palsas: a synthesis of present knowledge. Pissart, A., [1983, p.48-69, fre] 38-2689
Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lappland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.82-90, eng] 38-2691
Problems of mesoforms of permafrost. Summary of a discussion on pingos, palsas and meltwater lakes. Schunke, E., [1983, p.91-96, ger] 38-2692
Formation of injection ice in naled fields. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1983 p.76-80, rus] 38-4453
Classification of perennially frozen peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1984, p.78-83, rus] 38-4589
Computer simulation of buoyancy and snow-cover effects in palsa dynamics. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-720
Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840
Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 39-1020
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721
Road construction in palsa fields. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] 39-3418
Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141
Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
Growth mechanisms in aggradation palsas. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.65-78, eng] 41-626
Remarks on the origin of palsa frost mounds. Jahn, A., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 41-1347
Glacial and periglacial investigations in Skidadalum, Tröllaskagi, Northern Iceland. Müller, H.-N., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-1788
Origin of palsas. Seppälä, M., [1986, p.141-147, eng] 41-1872
Pingos and palsas in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1986, p.149-154, eng] 41-1873
Permafrost mounds in the Abiako area, northern Sweden. Akerman, H.J., et al, [1986, p.155-165, eng] 41-1874
Palsa formation in North-Central Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., [1986, 217p., eng] 41-2640
Morphology, genesis and temporal context of the Alshihik pingo (SW Yukon). Geurts, M.A., et al, [1985, p.291-298, fre] 41-2761
Long-range frost heave manifestations in NW Siberia. Kuznetsova, I.L., [1986, p.116-123, rus] 41-2827
Positive mesorelief forms as the result of ground ice formation. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.296-302, eng] 41-3620
Studies of migration frost mounds with the use of multiband aerial photographs. Gromova, E.I., [1983, p.142-150, rus] 41-4612
Frozen peat bogs of western Siberia. Streletskaia, I.D., [1986, p.100-108, rus] 42-730
Frost mounds at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1987, p.148-159, eng] 42-952
Frost-mound scars and the evolution of a Late Dryas environment (northern Netherlands). Groot, T. de, et al, [1987, p.239-250, eng] 42-1336
Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166
Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] 42-2168
Seasonal frost mounds in an eolian sand sheet near Söndre Strömfjord, W. Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1988, p.728-733, eng] 42-4113
Microtopographic thermal contrasts, northern Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1988, p.819-823, eng] 42-4130
Frost mounds in Kaffiöyra and Hermansenöya, NW Spitsbergen, and their origin. Niewiarowski, W., et al, [1988, p.824-829, eng] 42-4131
See also: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration

Flow of frozen earth on bedrock slopes. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1983, p.108-113, rus] 38-32
Cryogenic structures of fines. Ershov, E.D., [1983, p.143-152, rus] 38-37
Transformation of minerals in permafrost areas. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.152-157, rus] 38-38
Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39
Cryolithological consequences of nonuniform frost penetration. Zhestkova, T.N., [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-41
Earth dams of Yakutia (a manual for design and construction engineers). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 63p., rus] 38-58
Predicting temperature regime of low- and medium-pressure earth dams in Yakutia (temporary recommendations). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 43p., rus] 38-75
Frost susceptibility of active layer, Fenghuo Mt., China. Tong, C., [1983, p.47-54, chi] 38-93
Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] 38-154
Depth calculation of frozen and thawed soils. Liu, T., [1983, p.85-95, chi] 38-186
Seasonal frost and thaw depths. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.108-120, chi] 38-210
Frost penetration rate in seasonally frozen ground. Zhang, X., [1983, p.138-145, chi] 38-213
Calculation of frost depth and moisture condition in an open system. Ding, D., [1983, p.191-196, chi] 38-221
Effects of frost penetration and surcharge stress on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.223-228, chi] 38-226
Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380
Frost penetration effect on peat. Romanenko, I.I., et al, [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-393
Frost sensitivity of core materials: case histories. Solymar, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.373-384, eng] 38-519
Results of observations on actual freezing depth of soils. Kiselev, M.F., [1983, p.267-268, eng] 38-559
Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-608
Frost penetration in pavements, highways of West Virginia. Moulton, L.K., et al, [1968, 211p., eng] 38-617
Freeze-thaw of medium with constant boundary conditions. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1983, p.1304-1308, eng] 38-634
Moisture distribution in freezing-thawing fines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.76-82, eng] 38-635
Determining heat conductivity of ground in subzero temperature areas. Gimaletdinov, G.M., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] 38-737
Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-801
Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, [1983, p.77-82, rus] 38-1063
Geochemistry of forest-steppe landscapes in western Siberia. Kalinina, V.R., [1983, p.172-175, rus] 38-1066
Bench marks for deeply freezing soils. Kilanov, I.D., [1983, p.27-29, rus] 38-1080
Influence of climate conditions and pavement structure on the bearing capacity of roads in exploitation. Srlen, M., et al, [1982, p.363-373, eng] 38-1095
Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and groundwater table on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.131-135, eng] 38-1123
Experimental study of the frost-heave reaction. Cui, C., et al, [1983, p.204-207, eng] 38-1136
Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175
Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1983, p.509-513, eng] 38-1192
Frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones. Nelson, F., et al, [1983, p.907-911, eng] 38-1264
Effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terrain. Price, J.S., [1983, p.1009-1014, eng] 38-1283
Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1267-1272, eng] 38-1330
Research on the frost-heaving force of soils. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.1273-1277, eng] 38-1331
Study of the calculation of frost heaving. Zhang, S., et al, [1983, p.1479-1483, eng] 38-1368
Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskii, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421
Soil moisture dynamics in an old, drained peat bog. Pakhuchii, V.V., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1490
Stresses in buried conduits caused by freezing front. Edil, T.B., et al, [1983, p.129-137 eng] 38-1508
Frost action on earth dams and subsoil. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1983, p.95-100, rus] 38-1689
Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983. 137p., rus] 38-1726
Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shoba, V.A., et al, [1983, p.16-23, rus] 38-1745
Study of Lake Hazen soils—Part 1. Yong, R., et al, [1962, 76p., eng] 38-1796
Concepts, terminology and classification problems in the study of freezing soils. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.666-673, rus] 38-1888
Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895
Frost mound formation in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1983, p.88-103, rus] 38-1921
Strength of power line supports in freezing ground. Narozhnyi, V.B., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1931
Thermal regime and freezing of peat soils. Orlov, E.D., [1982, p.74-96, rus] 38-1942
Influence of temperature and overburden pressure on frost heave. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.105-110, eng] 38-2032
Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] 38-2034
Water movement into seasonally frozen soils. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.1547-1557, eng] 38-2145
Contactless measuring of temperature and thermal properties of soils. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.106-110, rus] 38-2213
Frost penetration into bog soils. Romanova, I.M., [1983, p.73-76, eng] 38-2220
Some laws of upfreezing from permafrost table. Cheng, G., [1983, p.49-51, chi] 38-2274
Heat and mass transfer in freezing soil. Pavlov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.220-225, eng] 38-2462
Formation of ice inclusions in clayey soils. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1983, p.19-28, rus] 38-2566
Geocryological investigations in the People's Republic of China. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 38-2581
Frost action on transportation facilities. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-2582
Measurement and prediction of frost penetration. Chisholm, R.A., et al, [1983, p.1-10, eng] 38-2583
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, p.34-42, eng] 38-2588
Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-2589
Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1981, p.16-17, rus] 38-2593
Formation of cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1981, p.24-27, rus] 38-2595
Thermal screens in natural organic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.128-130, rus] 38-2603
Hydrological forecasts. Chemerenko, E.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 38-2632
Calculating frost penetration into soil. Zhmaeva, G.P., [1983, p.92-97, rus] 38-2636
Method for calculating frost heave. Fredén, S., [1981, 22p. + append., swe] 38-3016
Subgrade soils at different climatic conditions. Wiman, L., [1982, 47p. + appnds., swe] 38-3024
Designing for frost heave conditions. Crory, F.E., et al, [1984, p.22-44, eng] 38-3083
Safe moisture content of loose cargo. Severinova, E.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3206
Artificial rock freezing methods for mining. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-3214

Frost penetration *(cont.)*

Equipment for heating loose cargo. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3250

Cultivation effect on permeability of frozen soils. Gor'kov, V.P., [1983, p.99-103, eng] 38-3263

Report on frost heave testing of Calgary silty clay. [1983, 16p. + diagrs., eng] 38-3304

Frost heave and heat transfer in moist fines. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3349

Seasonal freeze thaw of peat. Malkov, L.M., et al, [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3397

Elastic properties of frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.15-18, rus] 38-3398

Calculating thermal and moisture regimes of thawing peat deposits. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1983, p.1-6, rus] 38-3446

Freezing of peat soils. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1984, p.9-14, rus] 38-3447

Two-dimensional simulation of freezing and thawing in soils. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-3482

Calculating freezing depth and meltwater runoff in river basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.122-131, rus] 38-3535

Composition of organic matter in soils subject to deep seasonal freezing. Ishigenov, I.A., [1982, p.112-118, rus] 38-3621

Some causes of unsatisfactory performance of separate closed drainage systems in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-3626

Determining freezing depth of soils in Ural Mountains and West Siberia. Vostretsov, O.K., [1978, p.65-69, eng] 38-3662

Mathematical models of water seepage into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., [1978, p.55-62, eng] 38-3672

Effect of moor drainage on frost penetration. Romanova, I.M., [1979, p.77-82, eng] 38-3692

Water permeability of freezing loose soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1980, p.72-78, eng] 38-3737

Frozen pipes: causes and cures. Peskator, H.W., [1980, p.36, 37, 60, eng] 38-3802

Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3826

Heat transfer in permafrost between water and walls of the reservoir. Kuz'min, G.P., [1984, p.74-79, rus] 38-3834

Erosion and the erosion-prone lands of western Siberia. Orlov, A.D., [1983, 208p., rus] 38-3907

Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1984, p.20-35, rus] 38-3920

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw [illegible] E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] [illegible]

Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Mazku[illegible] [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3968

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, [illegible]9p., rus] 38-3972

Year-round land reclamation in northern areas. Shpakovskiĭ, P.I., [1984, p.13-16, rus] 38-4141

Studying the regularities of water vapor transfer during soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1982, p.3-14, rus] 38-4148

Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S., [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4151

Stresses developing in freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 38-4179

Lithogenesis and the engineering-geological evaluation of Quaternary deposits (eastern Siberia). Riashchenko, T.G., [1984, 166p., rus] 38-4200

Physiological changes in pines after freezing. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.97-105, rus] 38-4216

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411

Performance of excavating equipment in permafrost. Vil'derman, V.N., et al, [1982, p.107-114, rus] 38-4489

Studying stresses in percussion drills. Bulgakov, E.N., [1982, p.139-145, rus] 38-4491

Trends in studying the ecological role of Siberian forests. Protopopov, V.V., [1982, p.4-11, rus] 38-4508

Plant transpiration in northern forests and steppes. Kozlova, L.N., [1982, p.46-58, rus] 38-4510

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiskov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53

Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, [1984, p.240-243, eng] 39-151

Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415

Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427

Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746

Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753

Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801

Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, P.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822

Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835

Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Chernlad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917

"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. [Akimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939

Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] 39-1072

Using cluster analysis in distinguishing ecological groups of plants. Shelestova, T.F., et al, [1976, p.57-68, rus] 39-1073

Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412

Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420

Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437

Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554

Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836

Predicting frost penetration in saturated porous materials. Olsen, M.P.J., [1982, 154p., eng] 39-2060

Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1984, p.61-67, eng] 39-2466

Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550

Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., [1985, p.121-132, eng] 39-2697

Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis. Singh, B., et al, [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720

Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796

Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskiĭ, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851

Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930

Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363

Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593

Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889

Thermorheological properties of frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., [1978, p.595-598, rus] 39-4006

Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.17-18, rus] 40-99

Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1981, p.50-51, rus] 40-119

Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121

Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130

Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Koretsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131

Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152

Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169

Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to finding the freeze-thaw front. Ashpiz, E.S., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-170

Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174

Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199

Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205

Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208

Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444

Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539

Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658

Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668

Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672

Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681

On the devices for measuring frost penetration. Yahagi, H., [1985, p.271-276, eng] 40-701

Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704

Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705

Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al, [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007

Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424

Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653

Solving a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1726

Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920

Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998

Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208

Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493

Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855

Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030

Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037

Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056

Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389

Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587

Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594

Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669

Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720

Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769

Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793

Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1985, p.182-188, rus] 40-3926

Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943

Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009

Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134

Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovoit, G.P., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147

Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384

String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722

Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

Injection ice formation during subaqueous freezing of sediments. Gravis, G.F., [1986, p.108-112, rus] 41-116

Factors controlling ground frost on an aapa mire in Kuusamo, Finland. Koutaniemi, L., et al, [1986, p.60-67, fin] 41-187

Foundation construction on frost-heaving ground (collection of summaries of papers and reports to be presented at the regional conference "Effective foundations for low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground in the Far East and Transbaikal, Chita, Nov. 21-22, 1985). Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, 119p., rus] 41-276

Experience and prospects for using seasonally freezing grounds as foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 41-277

Pile foundations for buildings on deep freezing ground. Moiseichik, E.K., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 41-284

Designing low-load foundations of rural buildings in Transbaikal. Makarov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.59-61, rus] 41-305

Frost heave as an indication of ground water regime. Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.65-70, rus] 41-308

Results of field observations of seasonal ground freezing dynamics. Sazonov, G.M., [1985, Soil freezing, rus] 41-309

Heaving pressure of ground freezing in a limited space. Kim, V.Kh., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 41-310

Frost heave of ground under variable loading. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., et al, [1985, p.80-82, rus] 41-314

Water accumulation and frost heave in seasonally freezing ground. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-315

Deep seasonal freezing of ground in the southern Far East. Bykova, V.I., [1985, p.95-97, rus] 41-322

Formulas for calculating frost heave intensity. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1985, p.106-107, rus] 41-328

Studying frost heave in Chita City. Ivin, I.A., [1985, p.110, rus] 41-330

Calculating frost resistance of road pavements. Efimenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 41-508

Estimating design values of road freezing depths. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-510

Problems in soil stabilization. Motylev, IU.L., [1986, p.10-11, rus] 41-513

Impulse method of describing non-equilibrium cryogenic physical-geological processes. Koval'kov, V.P., [1986, p.101-115, rus] 41-603

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1985, p.58-67, eng] 41-609

Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions. Lobacz, E.F., [1986, 75p., eng] 41-663

Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Aĭtmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785

Influence of thermoinsulative layers on temperature regime of road pavements. Dulshenaliev, M., [1984, p.140-145, rus] 41-786

Study of buried-pipe failures in cold climates. Bahmanyar, G.H., [1982, 205p., eng] 41-900

Experimental study on frost susceptibility of wind-blown sands. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.233-238, chi] 41-1421

Effect of frost heave on shallow foundations. Xu, B., [1986, p.249-252, chi] 41-1424

Discussion on maximum seasonal frost depth of ground. Pang, G., [1986, p.253-254, chi] 41-1425

Winter soil moisture regime. Rydén, B.E., [1986, p.175-184, eng] 41-1876

Polystyrene foam used in construction of road and airport pavements. Ivanov, V.N., [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-1882

Formulas for calculating deformation modulus of frozen ground. Slashchilin, O.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 41-1883

Freeze-thaw of pore moisture in sandy rocks. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 41-1894

Mathematical model of the freezing process of concrete. Olsen, M.P.J., [1984, p.113-122, eng] 41-2002

Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093

Experimental studies of injected ice formation in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-2094

Cryogenic structure of active layer rocks in Yamal Peninsula. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.149-162, rus] 41-2095

Frost penetration effect on blasting parameters of seasonally freezing ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1986, p.55-59, rus] 41-2142

Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., [1986, p.160-162, rus] 41-2251

Evaluating the solutions of nonlinear problems on freezing and thawing of moist ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.350-353, rus] 41-2306

Freeze thaw simulations on quartz-micaschist on Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.19-30, eng] 41-2359

Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373

Clear-felling impact on properties of sandy podsols in northern Karelia. Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.61-79, rus] 41-2376

Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539

Water freezing and ice melting in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.53-66, rus] 41-2540

Energy transfer in soil with nonequilibrium phase transformation. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.156-161, rus] 41-2558

Winter migration of soil water in the Devitsa River basin. Medvedev, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.90-104, rus] 41-2731

Development of frost fracture systems in massive frozen ground. Gevorkian, S.G., [1986, p.78-82, rus] 41-2823

Methods of classifying frost-heave parameters for compiling a map of rock-heave types. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1986, p.83-96, rus] 41-2824

Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-2828

Cryogenic processes in the formation of swamp microrelief. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.147-151, rus] 41-2833

Winter air temperatures in relation to frost damage in roads. Sherwood, P.T., et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 41-2934

Freezing of water and melting of ice in disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.55-67, eng] 41-3016

Determination of the thickness of the frozen zone in soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1982, 8p., eng] 41-3228

Dynamics of ice-rock barriers under conditions of freezing of filtering rocks. Chugunov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.981-986, eng] 41-3242

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Phase composition of moisture in freezing disperse rocks. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3395

Temperature and time dependence of frozen ground strength. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.74-84, rus] 41-3396

Modeling frost penetration and frost heave. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.53-61, rus] 41-3446

Building hydraulic structures on perennially frozen rocks. Novikov, N.F., [1986, p.62-66, rus] 41-3447

Simultaneous calculation of temperature and stresses in freezing-thawing ground. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1985, p.96-106, rus] 41-3452

Frost action on transportation facilities. Chisholm, R.A., [1983, 57p., eng] 41-3497

Using tractor rippers on frozen grounds. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.40-46, rus] 41-3546

Ground water formation in southern Tyumen' region. Soloboeva, L.A., [1987, p.131-136, rus] 41-3651

Freezing and thawing of drained peat soils in mountain forests. Chindiaev, A.S., [1987, p.60-64, rus] 41-3737

Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 41-3770

Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] 41-3981

Remote frost depth monitoring. Connor, B., [1984, 13p., eng] 41-4075

Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] 41-4088

Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] 41-4089

Biologic activities in forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey region. Sorokin, N.D., et al, [1985, p.35-47, rus] 41-4110

Solution of the self-simulating problem of heat and moisture transfer during freezing of disperse soils. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.1338-1344, eng] 41-4163

Winter roads in the Arkhangel'sk forests. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1987, p.40-45, rus] 41-4172

Cryosphere and the zonality of soil melioration processes. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-4468

Regularities governing the development of forms of artificially frozen zones obtained by seasonally active freezing devices. Koval'kov, V.P., [1983, p.58-71, rus] 41-4475

Practical suggestions for calculating soil temperature regime (current awareness material). Fel'dman, G.M., [1985, 69p., rus] 41-4611

Stability of a plane crystallization front moving at constant velocity. Badratinova, L.G., [1983, p.388-394, eng] 41-4613

Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1987, p.50-63, rus] 41-4622

Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smelovskiĭ, V.E., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 42-32

Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175

Evaporation from swamps and forests in southern Tyumen' Region. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 42-177

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznïak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209

Geomagnetic investigations in eastern USSR. Kravchinskiĭ, A.IA., ed, [1986, 164p., rus] 42-247

Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248

Control of frost penetration in road shoulders with insulation boards. Kubo, H., et al, [1986, p.132-137, eng] 42-433

Digging-and-loading work in quarries. Beliakov, IU.I., [1987, 268p., rus] 42-900

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973

Loosening seasonally frozen ground by the parallel lane method. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1981, p.49-51, rus] 42-1029

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neĭzvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042

Cutting force as affected by temperature changes in massive frozen ground. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.3-8, rus] 42-1083

How to prevent frost heave. Wallace, M., [1987, p.369-372, eng] 42-1618

Studying physical and thermophysical properties of ashes from coal in the Pechora basin. Korytova, I.V., [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-1640

Freeze-thaw of massive ground induced by air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.65-70, rus] 42-1641

Changes in the intensity of frost weathering processes with depth. Ushakova, L.F., [1986, p.79-82, rus] 42-1668

Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674

Determining frost heave of freezing peat. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1987, p.126-129, rus] 42-1676

Ground freezing and frost heave—a review. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-1689

Latest experiences with small-scale water systems in Greenland. Rauschenberger, K., [1982, p.60-70, eng] 42-1724

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] 42-1742

Service life of winter roads built for timber transportation. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1986, p.14, rus] 42-1937

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1938

Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2002

Mathematical modeling of freezing, thawing and water seepage processes in soils. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.20-39, rus] 42-2004

Determination of moisture transfer parameters in frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.46-54, rus] 42-2005

Estimating the peculiarities of thermal regime of soils during cold periods. Goryshina, N.G., [1986, p.77-85, rus] 42-2238

Seasonal freezing of ground on bare sections and under natural cover in Moscow (from data of the meteorological observatory of Moscow State University). Lipovetskaia, O.N., et al, [1985, p.113-118, rus] 42-2255

Methods of forecasting thermal state of the ground. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1987, p.37-46, rus] 42-2327

Nature of frozen ground compressibility. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.78-84, rus] 42-2332

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] 42-2446

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 42-2566

Formation of shores of the Angara water reservoirs. Pulsevskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1987, p.39-46, rus] 42-2584

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682

Wind erosion and sand dune formation on high Lake Superior bluffs. Marsh, W.M., et al, [1987, p.379-391, eng] 42-2806

Temperature regime in snow cover and frost penetration, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1987, p.69-79, chi] 42-2826

Atlas (1:2,000,000) of seasonal frost depths in Jilin Province. Zhang, X., et al, [1987, p.239-250, chi] 42-2877

Quality of anti-heave coarse-bedding in channels. Li, Z., [1987, p.339-346, chi] 42-2901

Increasing the stability of pavement plates against aggressive climatic factors. Sukhanov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-2935

Organic matter effect on the stability of saturated soils. Goncharova, L.V., et al, [1987, p.17-18, rus] 42-2936

Freezing and thawing of soil depending on snow depth. Shokhin, M.V., [1986, p.36-41, rus] 42-3090

Frost penetration *(cont.)*

Radioactive labeling of moisture transfer in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.12-20, rus] **42-3119**

Settlement of peat during mining of frozen placer deposits. Potapova, T.S., et al, [1987, p.21-23, rus] **42-3127**

Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskii, IU.K., [1988, p.18-29, rus] **42-3239**

Review of recent mathematical models of freezing moist ground. Golovko, M.D., [1988, p.30-45, rus] **42-3240**

Thermodynamic modeling of frost penetration into ground under load. Razbegin, V.N., [1988, p.46-55, rus] **42-3241**

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] **42-3245**

Freezing of liquids in underground pipelines. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1987, p.32-39, rus] **42-3392**

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] **42-3440**

Calculating stress-strain state and consolidation of thawing ground. Shvakov, V.A., [1988, p.119-123, rus] **42-3485**

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] **42-3490**

Bearing capacity of soft soil with a frozen top layer. Fisenko, G.L., et al, [1985, p.935-939, eng] **42-3644**

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] **42-3878**

Two-phase Stefan problem on transformation-front movement in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., [1987, p.1079-1085, rus] **42-3881**

Frost heave model of sandy gravel in open system. Chen, X.B., et al, [1988, p.304-307, eng] **42-4031**

Spatial variation in seasonal frost heave cycles. Perfect, E., et al, [1988, p.436-441, eng] **42-4057**

Protection of the environment in Jameson Land. Baek-Madsen, C., [1988, p.552-557, eng] **42-4079**

Discussion on maximum seasonal frost depth of ground. Xu, R., et al, [1988, p.1024-1025, eng] **42-4169**

Principles for compiling an atlas of seasonal frost penetration, Jilin, China (1:2000000). Zhang, X., et al, [1988, p.1026-1029, eng] **42-4170**

Study of frost heave in large u-shaped concrete canals. Li, A., [1988, p.1110-1115, eng] **42-4186**

Effect of heating on frost depth beneath foundations of building. Hong, Y., et al, [1988, p.1393-1396, eng] **42-4240**

Regularities of thermal and mechanical interaction between culverts and embankments. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1988, p.1446-1449, eng] **42-4251**

Ground freezing and frost heave: a review. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.8-18, eng] **42-4283**

See also: Thaw depth

Frost protection

Revised procedure for pavement design under seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R., et al, [1983, 129p. eng] **38-888**

Preventing frost damage to railway tunnel drainage ditches in cold regions. Nei, F., [1983, p.899-902, eng] **38-1262**

Thermal screens in natural organic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.128-130, rus] **38-2603**

Freeze protection. Lawton, L.E., [1981, 7 leaves, eng] **38-2912**

Frost formation on anemometers and frost prevention experiments. Tammelin, B., [1982, 34p., eng] **38-3009**

Preventing frost penetration into edges and benches of quarries. Goncharov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.33-35, rus] **38-3443**

Preventing the freezing of loose cargo. Vekshin, N.T., et al, [1984, p.54-55, rus] **38-3455**

Climatic basis of frost protection in highway construction. Behr, H., [1984, p.135-140, ger] **38-3862**

Literature search for substitute materials in frost protecting layers. Phukan, A., [1981, 53p., eng] **38-3891**

Prudhoe Bay waterflood project. [1983, p.30-31, eng] **38-4344**

Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grønhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] **39-316**

Provision of utilities and services for single-family housing areas. Gunderson, P., [1984, p.3-31, nor] **39-734**

Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] **39-735**

Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] **39-3519**

Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] **40-188**

Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] **40-672**

Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] **40-2825**

Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] **40-2837**

Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] **40-4762**

Plastic foam –from frost protection to road embankments. Refsdal, G., [1985, p.16-19, eng] **41-335**

Freeze protection of ships and shipborne equipment. Roberts, J., et al, [1986, p.500-542, eng] **41-954**

Shelters provide bad-weather protection, secure construction progress. [1986, p.1424-1429, ger] **41-1563**

Determining optimal parameters of thermal protection for dredging grounds. Rashkin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.214-217, rus] **41-2181**

Frost insulation in rock tunnels. Pedersen, K.B., et al, [1986, p.15-18, eng] **41-2261**

Chemical method of treating soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.17-18, rus] **41-2556**

Energy-saving techniques for winter works. Zhufko, P.IA., [1986, p.18-20, rus] **41-2557**

Dust control in coal quarries at subzero temperatures. Kupin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.153-154, rus] **41-2774**

Methods of protecting hydraulic structure concretes from frost. Davidenko, V.M., et al, [1986, p.293-299, eng] **41-2940**

Thermal protection for the Waterloo Dam, northern Saskatchewan. Noonan, D.K.J., et al, [1982, p.437-449, eng] **41-3751**

Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.29-33, rus] **41-3767**

Frost prevention by controlling temperature of the surface air layer. Vol'vach, V.V., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] **42-144**

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] **42-209**

Pros and cons of insulating boards. [1987, p.48-49, eng] **42-393**

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] **42-601**

Ways of lowering energy consumption of frozen ground excavation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.21, rus] **42-604**

Polymer-foam for preventing the freezing of ground. Nabatov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] **42-971**

Temperature regime of soil under a layer of thermal insulation. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.121-124, rus] **42-1436**

Ice-nucleating bacteria. Obata, H., et al, [1987, p.1136-1138, jpn] **42-1921**

Preparation of ground for winter excavation of pits. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.13, rus] **42-1935**

Polystyrene as a light fill material in Norway. Frydenlund, T.E., [1987, p.7-12, eng] **42-1971**

Polysteryne as a lightweight fill material in road embankments. Anböe, R., [1987, p.21-27, eng] **42-1974**

Future trends for EPS use. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.29-32, eng] **42-1975**

Protection of plants against frost injury using nucleation-inhibiting species-specific bacteriophages. Kozloff, L.M., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] **42-2609**

Frost protection of road pavements. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.3-10, eng] **42-2784**

Using sodium nitrite in softening frozen ground. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.23-25, rus] **42-3120**

Frost resistance

Frost resistance of drain ditches in railway tunnels. Nie, F., [1983, p.405-411, chi] **38-256**

Lightweight concrete panels for permafrost regions. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] **38-345**

Hydrotechnical concrete of the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric station. Sadovich, M.A., [1983, p.598-605, eng] **38-563**

Structure and frost resistance of sand concretes with chemical additives. Gol'denberg, L.B., et al, [1983, p.606-608, eng] **38-564**

Standard methods of determining frost resistance of concrete (GOST 10060-76). Chekhovskii, IU.V., [1983, p.634-636, eng] **38-565**

Use of ultrasound for checking the frost resistance of concrete. Filonidov, A.M., [1982, p.278-283, eng] **38-830**

Cast concretes with frostproofing additives in underground construction. Burba, R.P., et al, [1982, p.283-288, eng] **38-831**

Waterproof curtains for concrete dams. Shchavelev, N.F., [1980, p.561-566, eng] **38-832**

Detection and prediction of seasonal changes of the bearing capacity at the Vormsund test road. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.374-382, eng] **38-1096**

Frost susceptibility of granular materials. Jones, R.H., et al, [1983, p.554-559, eng] **38-1200**

Frost susceptibility of soils in terms of their segregation potential. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1983, p.660-665, eng] **38-1219**

Frost resistance of road concretes with air entrainment and degassing admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1982, p.23-24, rus] **38-1411**

Non-autoclaved cellular concretes reinforced with synthetic fiber. Lobanov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.28-30, rus] **38-1434**

Effect of complex admixtures on critical strength of concretes. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1983, p.7-8, rus] **38-1435**

Haydite concrete with alkaline-slag cement. Bakirov, K.K., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] **38-1436**

Frost resistance of fine-grained concretes. Krasnyi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.38, rus] **38-1438**

Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] **38-1462**

Influence of admixtures of local industrial waste products on the properties of dense autoclaved concrete. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1983, p.5-11, rus] **38-1463**

Increasing the strength and service life of foundations by improving the structure of concrete. Pikalev, N.I., [1983, p.20-25, rus] **38-1464**

Forecasting durability of concretes containing admixtures. Dobroliubov, G., et al, [1983, 213p., rus] **38-1523**

Frost resistance of concretes reinforced with liquid glass. Pantileenko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-63, rus] **38-1536**

Porous aggregates in combined concretes. Nekipelov, I.N., [1983, p.64-67, rus] **38-1537**

Frost resistance of the 09G2S low-alloy steel. Gladkov, S.A., [1983, p.135-138, rus] **38-1540**

Frost action on low-alloy steel. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.10-14, rus] **38-1541**

Frost resistance of the low-carbon steel VStZsp5. Repin, A.I., [1983, p.138-140, rus] **38-1544**

Abnormal freezing of water in hardened cement paste. Setzer, M.J., [1981, p.160-172, eng] **38-1794**

Portland fly ash cement, an alternative with perspective. Goessens, L.H., et al, [1981, p.785-788, dut] **38-1848**

Effect of subzero temperatures on the formation and properties of fire-resistant phosphate coatings. Os'kin, A.G., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] **38-1896**

Variation of air content in concretes during transportation. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1983, p.20-23, rus] **38-1930**

Frost heave resistance of pipe piles with expanded bases. Domaschuk, L., [1984, p.58-63, eng] **38-2025**

Classification of frost-susceptibility of soils in permafrost area. Tong, C., [1983, p.75-79, chi] **38-2280**

Decreasing the length of possible viscous ruptures of pipelines. Biletskii, S.M., et al, [1984, p.19-21, rus] **38-2364**

Slump loss and freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concrete. Young, J.F., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] **38-2489**

Filter fabric for improving frost susceptible soils. Roth, H., [1977, p.23-28, eng] **38-2510**

Device for evaluation of thaw weakening of frost-susceptible soil. Gifford, G.P., et al, [1983, p.10-15, eng] **38-2584**

Autogenous healing of concrete subjected to freeze-thaw cycles. Sukhotskaia, S.S., et al, [1983, p.294-296, eng] **38-2834**

Central Asia plants introduced to the North. Kazakov, L.A., et al, [1983, p.83-106, rus] **38-3002**

Frost action and its control. Berg, R.L., ed, [1984, 145p., eng] **38-3081**

Survey of methods for classifying frost susceptibility. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1984, p.104-141, eng] **38-3085**

Cold-resistant low-alloyed steel for shipbuilding. Alatortseva, O.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] **38-3221**

Studies of properties of fly-ash cements, and concretes made on their base. Kikas, V., ed, [1983, 90p., rus] **38-3258**

Fly-ash additives for high frost-resistance concretes. Ioon, Kh.F., et al, [1983, p.3-18, rus] **38-3259**

Mechanism of failure of ash-portland cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles at -50 C. Ioon, Kh.F., [1983, p.19-35, rus] **38-3260**

Ultrasonic tests of concretes for frost resistance. Zal'tsman, A.S., [1983, p.20-21, rus] **38-3425**

Behavior of a buried pipeline under differential frost heave. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.161-176, eng] **38-3475**

Sewer/water service connections for Barrow utilities system. Martin, R.W., III, et al, [1984, p.395-400, eng] **38-3491**

Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., [1983, 207p., rus] **38-3531**

Prestressed concrete with antifreeze admixture for bridge floors. Rodin, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] **38-3643**

Cold-thermos method of curing concrete. Shestakov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.116-120, rus] **38-3925**

Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Markin, B.P., [1984, p.9-10, rus] **38-3968**

NTs cements for winter concreting. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] **38-3969**

Frost effect on lipid concentration in pine needles. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.69-77, rus] **38-4214**

Water movement in freezing concrete. Krantov, F.M., et al, [1984, p.1159-1162, eng] **38-4257**

Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] **39-81**

Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] **39-139**

Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-355**

Additional frost heave testing on Caen silt. [1984, 6p. + appends., eng] **39-565**

Frost hardiness of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.80-86, eng] **39-666**

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558
Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion-vibration. Falvusovich, A.S., et al, [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1952
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
New look at pothole patching. [1982, p.16-17, eng] 39-2725
Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832
Mortar in historic buildings. Perander, T., et al, [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings. Salai, J., et al, [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428
Analyzing structures of light-weight steel trusses for frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 39-3544
Freeze thaw durability of cements with various slag contents. Pigeon, M., et al, [1982, p.979-998, eng] 39-4067
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control. [1984, 48p., eng] 40-610
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659
Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678
GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Utrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokhi, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020
Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105
Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919
Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
Frost heaving at test road Gällven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., [1985, 23p. + appends., swe] 40-4773
Methods of estimating the efficiency of new surface-active additives. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 41-414
New air-entrainment and plastifying admixture for concretes. Berger, T.F., et al, [1985, p.9-13, rus] 41-415
Concretes with polyfunctional admixtures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.13-17, rus] 41-416
Frost resistance of concretes and their structure. Bel', A.A., [1985, p.36-38, rus] 41-417
Increasing the safety of energy-producing structures under dynamic loading. Shefnin, I.S., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-426
Modeling dynamic phenomena in power engineering structures. Samsonova, T.I., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 41-427
Calculating frost resistance of road pavements. Efimenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 41-508
Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction. Danyluk, L.S., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-540
Properties of slag concrete. Ruohomäki, J., et al, [1986, 43p., fin] 41-604
Reducing the amount of cement and fuel used in the production of prefabricated reinforced concrete. Dvorkin, L.I., [1985, 99p. (Pertinent p.50-69), rus] 41-650
Nondestructive testing of frost-resistant concrete piles. Ponomarev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.62-63, rus] 41-883
Picovoltmeters used in low-temperature research. Krasnopolin, I.IA., [1986, p.1427-1431, eng] 41-994
Concrete admixtures handbook; properties, science, and technology. Ramachandran, V.S., ed, [1984, 626p., eng] 41-1030
Antifreezing admixtures. Ratinov, V.B., et al, [1984, p.430-479, eng] 41-1032
Soil-aggregate-fabric systems in frost susceptible roads. Hoover, J.M., et al, [1981, p.6-14, eng] 41-1038
Problems of technical tribology in Arctic service conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., et al, [1986, p.779-792, eng] 41-1132
Frost-resistant fluoroplastic seals for arctic machinery. Popov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.933-951, eng] 41-1139
Porosity and frost resistance of portland cement mortars. Feldman, R.F., [1986, p.973-989, eng] 41-1154
Frost-resistant coated optical fibres. Abramov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.805-807, eng] 41-1411
Experimental study on frost susceptibility of wind-blown sands. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.233-238, chi] 41-1421
Winter concreting using heated formwork. Belvel', A.S., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-1535
Properties of combined aggregate concretes of centrifuged power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 41-1542
High frost resistance of concrete objects impregnated with polymer solutions. Belov, L.F., et al, [1985, p.41-50, rus] 41-1544
Using stress transducers in predicting frost resistance of concrete. Ter-Gazarian, G.N., et al, [1985, p.85-88, rus] 41-1622
Pine needles unable to survive rapid temperature changes. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.934-939, rus] 41-1827
Introduced cold-resistant woody plants in Siberia. Vatovskaia, T.N., [1986, p.22-24, rus] 41-1833
Frost resistance criteria of cellular, autoclave-hardened concretes. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 41-1884
Calculating the frost resistance of concrete. Moskvin, V.M., [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-1885
Increasing frost resistance of steel bridges. Bol'shakov, K.P., [1986, p.12-14, rus] 41-1888
Calculating frost resistance of structural elements. Kuz'min, V.R., [1986, 145p., rus] 41-1985
Structural heat-engineering for road pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1986, 149p., rus] 41-2210
Iron ore wastes used in construction materials in the North. Prokof'eva, V.V., et al, [1986, 176p., rus] 41-2214
Freezing and higher plants. Grout, B.W.W., [1986, p.203-207, eng] 41-2224
Induction of freezing tolerance in embryogenic culture of *Brassica napus*. Orr, W., et al, [1986, p.23-32, eng] 41-2225
Service life of concrete structures. Vesikari, E., [1986, 88p., fin] 41-2484
Frost resistance and hardening of concrete. Ruohomäki, J., [1986, 35p. + append., fin] 41-2523
Calculating frost resistance of concrete used in land reclamation construction. Shlaen, A.G., [1986, p.19-22, rus] 41-2553
Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods. Chamberlain, E.J., [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2614
Nature of fines produced in aggregate processing. Pintner, R.M., et al, [1987, p.10-21, eng] 41-2765
Calculating the cold resistance of shipbuilding steel. Sokolov, A.O., [1987, p.42-43, rus] 41-2787
Concrete strength frost-tested after 4 years and after 28 days. IAnbykh, N.N., [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-2789
Conditions of cold resistance and durability of structural elements in the North. Lyglaev, A.V., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 41-2851
Fumigation system for study of pollution and cold stress on plants. Lucas, P.W., et al, [1987, p.15-28, eng] 41-2858
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with and without silica fume. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.76-85, eng] 41-2897
Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898
Moisture deficiency in some trees during fall-winter seasons. Nevskiĭ, L.M., [1986, p.97-100, rus] 41-2900
Qualities of lightweight concrete used for Arctic offshore platform. Tachibana, D., et al, [1987, p.7-15, eng] 41-2922
Frost susceptibility tests and their application. Jones, R.H., [1981, p.45-50, eng] 41-2925
Grading and frost heave. Hughes, R., [1981, p.51-56, eng] 41-2926
Frost heave compliance testing in Scotland. Fairley, H.G., [1981, p.57-62, eng] 41-2927
Research at TRRL on the frost-susceptibility of roadmaking materials. Sherwood, P.T., [1981, p.151-160, eng] 41-2928
Methods of protecting hydraulic structure concretes from frost. Davidenko, V.M., et al, [1986, p.293-299, eng] 41-2940
Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127
Frost action on roads and airfields. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 45p., eng] 41-3143
Service life of flexible elements subject to freeze-thaw cycles. Krakovskiĭ, M.B., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 41-3207
Damage mechanism of cyclic freezing-thawing in sulfur concrete. Cohen, M.D., [1987, p.357-360, eng] 41-3215
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1987, 90p., eng] 41-3258
Studies of pore structure of concretes with air-entrainment admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., [1987, p.34-35, rus] 41-3614
Criteria of concrete frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., [1986, p.105-109, rus] 41-3665
Frost susceptibility of high-strength concrete. Philleo, R., [1987, p.819-842, eng] 41-3708
Effect of curing and type of cement on the resistance of concrete to freezing in deicing salt solutions. Günter, M., et al, [1987, p.877-899, eng] 41-3711
Freezing and thawing resistance of concrete containing chloride. Yamato, T., et al, [1987, p.901-917, eng] 41-3712
Theoretical aspect and methods of testing concrete resistance to freezing and deicing chemicals. Bjegovic, D., et al, [1987, p.947-971, eng] 41-3715
Evaluation and prediction of concrete durability—Ontario Hydro's experience. Sturrup, V., et al, [1987, p.1121-1154, eng] 41-3721
Freeze thaw durability of concretes with fly ash and microsilica. Johnston, C., [1987, p.1183-1204, eng] 41-3723
Methodology of modeling for concrete durability. Samarin, A., [1987, p.1205-1225, eng] 41-3724
Thermal protection for the Waterloo Dam, northern Saskatchewan. Noonan, D.K.J., et al, [1982, p.437-449, eng] 41-3751
Improved conductivity method for the measurement of frost hardiness. Zhang, M.I.N., et al, [1987, p.710-715, eng] 41-3778
Winter weather records relating to potential frost failure of brickwork. Beardmore, C., et al, [1987, p.7-8, eng] 41-3801
Concrete with A.C.F. admixture for transportation engineering. Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-3803
Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, L.M., et al, [1987, 111p., rus] 41-4123
Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on the microstructure of hydration products. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.1-19, eng] 41-4141
Effect of a freeze-thaw cycle on properties of microsomal membranes from wheat. Borochov, A., et al, [1987, p.131-134, eng] 41-4178
Frost susceptibility of soil in relation to ice lens formation. Takeda, K., [1987, p.75-86, jpn] 41-4322
Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500
Frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1986, p.31-39, rus] 41-4501
Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskiĭ, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] 41-4502
Frost resistance and waterproofness of steamed fine-grained concretes. Orlov, M.T., et al, [1987, p.74-77, rus] 41-4626
Chemical admixtures for structural lightweight aggregate concrete. Fedorov, V.A., [1987, p.26-27, rus] 42-164
Rapid method of determining frost resistance of stone. Tsvetkov, V.S., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-165
Resistance of pressure-contact welds to brittle failure. Makarenko, V.D., et al, [1987, p.25-29, rus] 42-168
Effect of moisture and low temperatures on the properties of polymeric and composite materials. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1986, p.772-775, eng] 42-386
Frost heave susceptibility criteria for coarse-grained soils. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.124-131, eng] 42-432
High-strength cast concretes. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1986, 143p., rus] 42-449
Frost resistance of F-concrete. Vesikari, E., [1987, 35p., eng] 42-462
All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] 42-529
Studying anisotropy of fracture resistance at low temperatures. D'iakov, M.M., et al, [1986, p.40, rus] 42-530
Criteria of steel failure and resistance to fracturing in main pipelines, in the 77-293 K temperature range. Krasovskiĭ, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.51, rus] 42-532

Frost resistance *(cont.)*

Frost resistance of structures and construction equipment in the North. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.4-5, rus] 42-535

New surfactants for increasing water- and frost-resistance of bituminous concretes. Shemonaeva, D.S., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 42-602

Improving the compensation factor for controlling frost resistance of concrete. Krasnyi, I.M., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-608

Frost resistance of pavement concrete with S-3 admixture. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-609

New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] 42-708

Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.105-112, rus] 42-709

Economic efficiency of using sand-concrete under severe climatic conditions. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.112-115, rus] 42-710

Cold hardiness of Sakhalin fir in Hokkaido, Japan. Eiga, S., et al, [1987, p.169-182, eng] 42-754

Frost survival of plants: responses and adaptation to freezing stress. Sakai, A., et al, [1987, 321p., eng] 42-1350

Frost resistance of high-strength steam-cured concretes. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, rus] 42-1433

Calculating frost resistance of concrete stilling-basin slabs. Markevich, T.G., [1986, p.23-29, rus] 42-1661

Estimation of frost resistance of morainal loam. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.46-53, rus] 42-1665

Frost resistance of concrete in its early stages. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1986, p.22-27, rus] 42-1677

Increasing the service life of massive hydraulic structures built of concrete in freezing weather. Matiushin, V.M., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 42-1678

Frost resistance of air entrained concretes made with fine aggregates. Bel', A.A., et al, [1986, p.37-41, rus] 42-1679

Properties of concrete mixes and concretes with a higher content of alcohol-sulfite lye. Morozova, G.V., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 42-1680

Cements for high durability concretes. Miklashevich, N.V., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 42-1681

Cold hardiness of forage grasses grown on the Canadian prairies. Limin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.1111-1115, eng] 42-1800

Low-temperature stress in field and forage crop production —an overview. Andrews, C.J., [1987, p.1121-1133, eng] 42-1801

Low-temperature stress in Canadian horticultural production—an overview. Quamme, H.A., [1987, p.1135-1149, eng] 42-1802

Frost tolerance of wheat, oats, barley, canola and mustard. Gusta, L.V., et al, [1987, p.1155-1165, eng] 42-1803

Impacts of freezing temperatures on crop production in Canada. Brown, D.M., et al, [1987, p.1167-1180, eng] 42-1804

Cold acclimation of perennial plants. Sagisaka, S., [1987, p.1139-1142, jpn] 42-1922

Mechanical and thermal properties of concrete incorporating silica fume. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1987, p.65-79, eng] 42-1983

Interrupted testing on the freeze-thaw resistance of fly ash concrete. Langan, B.W., et al, [1987, p.113-116, eng] 42-1984

Evaluation of the frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavement. Ragan, S.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 42-2354

Effects of frost on shaded and exposed spruce and pine seedlings planted in the field. Lundmark, T., et al, [1987, p.1197-1201, eng] 42-2638

Performance in freezing tests and field experiments of full-sib families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1987, p.1340-1347, eng] 42-2640

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2644

Some aspects of frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1987, p.204-207, rus] 42-2645

Methods of determining frost resistance. Amkhanitskiĭ, G.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-213, rus] 42-2647

Determining the brand of materials by their frost resistance. Aleksandrovskiĭ, S.V., et al, [1987, p.214-217, rus] 42-2648

Instrument for quick evaluation of frost resistance. Dikun, A.D., et al, [1987, p.218-221, rus] 42-2649

Effect of various measuring parameters on cellular concretes. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1987, p.222-227, rus] 42-2650

Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, [1987, p.228-231, rus] 42-2651

Frost resistance of cellular concrete containing alkali-ash cements. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1987, p.232-234, rus] 42-2652

Service life of materials composed of ash-zeolite compounds. Ovcharenko, G.I., et al, [1987, p.235-237, rus] 42-2653

Influence of slack-fired ashes on frost resistance of concretes. Bazhenov, IU.M., et al, [1987, p.238-241, rus] 42-2654

Increasing the service life of cellular concretes. Sheĭkin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.242-244, rus] 42-2655

Water absorption and frost resistance of cellular concretes saturated with organosilicon materials. Gurevich, N.I., et al, [1987, p.245-248, rus] 42-2656

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657

Ways of improving the properties of gas-ash-concrete walls. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1987, p.89-92, rus] 42-2659

Frost testing by uni-directional freezing. Van der Klugt, L.J.A.R., [1988, p.8-12, eng] 42-2802

Quality of anti-heave coarse-bedding in channels. Li, Z., [1987, p.339-346, chi] 42-2901

Classification index of frost heave. Zhou, C., [1987, p.363-367, chi] 42-2904

Increasing the stability of pavement plates against aggressive climatic factors. Sukhanov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-2935

Frost resistance of prestressed concretes after steam-curing. Afrapetov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.23-24, rus] 42-2945

Development and freeze-thaw durability of high fly ash content concrete. Sajadi, J., [1988, 99p., eng] 42-3014

Frost resistance related to woody plants in the Komi ASSR. Martynov, L.G., [1986, p.21-27, rus] 42-3091

Amino acids as admixtures to cements and concretes. Savelov, I.G., et al, [1988, p.61-63, rus] 42-3139

Holographic study of frost damage to concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, [1988, p.172-178, eng] 42-3254

Heating panel of the sliding formwork. Pudikov, A.V., [1986, p.42, rus] 42-3418

Formwork for thermal treatment of concrete. Danilov, N.N., et al, [1986, p.40-42, rus] 42-3420

Using rolled concrete in dams of hydroelectric power plants. Loshak, V.K., et al, [1988, p.12-17, rus] 42-3433

Winter concreting with the use of combined chemical admixtures. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-3436

Structure and frost resistance of concretes containing multiple admixtures. Nizheviasov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.62-64, rus] 42-3522

Equilibrium freez...g of leaf water in frosthardy ivy and winter barley. Hansen, J., et al, [1988, p.76-82, eng] 42-3656

Concretes containing acetone formaldehyde resins. Takhirov, M.K., [1988, 103p., rus] 42-3731

Harmful effects of sign-variable temperature cycles on heavy concrete. Aktuganov, I.Z., et al, [1988, p.47-50, rus] 42-3899

Studying the experience of using chemical admixtures in concrete. Zhukov, A.F., [1988, p.32-37, rus] 42-3905

Frost hardiness and carbohydrates changes in *Nothofagus dombeyi*. Rios, D., et al, [1988, p.135-144, eng] 42-3916

Frost shattering of rocks in the light of porosity. Uusinoka, R., et al, [1988, p.872-875, eng] 42-4140

New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility. Chamberlain, E.J., [1988, p.1045-1050, eng] 42-4174

Classification of frozen heave of ground for hydraulic engineering in seasonal frozen regions. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.1341-1345, eng] 42-4230

Resistance to frost heave of various concrete canal lining. Song, B., et al, [1988, p.1482-1487, eng] 42-4258

Frost shattering

Transformation of minerals in permafrost areas. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.152-157, rus] 38-38

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39

Landform genetic processes of alpine periglacial zones. Li, J., [1983, p.1-11, chi] 38-89

Frost shattering of wet rocks: mathematical approach. Bertouille, H., [1978, p.263-272, fre] 38-364

Periglacial rock mounds in New Quebec. Payette, S., [1978, p.369-374, fre] 38-366

Frost penetration effect on peat. Romanenko, I.I., et al, [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-393

Frost shattering in a limestone cliff at Sprimont, Belgium. Michel, R., [1978, p.191-200, fre] 38-532

Excursion to southern Halland, Sweden. Svensson, H., [1983, p.105-110, dan] 38-854

Rock weathering by frost shattering processes. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1983, p.244-248, eng] 38-1144

Pore water pressure profile in porous rocks during freezing. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.322-327, eng] 38-1158

Breakdown of rock due to freezing: a theoretical model. Hallet, B., [1983, p.433-438, eng] 38-1179

Experimental study of cryogenic factors affecting geological processes in placer formation. Shumilov, IU.V., [1983, p.1157-1159, eng] 38-1310

Disintegration of shale by cyclic wetting and drying and frost action. Mugridge, S.J., et al, [1983, p.568-576, eng] 38-1674

Breakage of historic stone remains due to freezing-thawing cycles and its protection by the synthetic resins. Part II. Fukuda, M., et al, [1983, p.201-204, jpn] 38-2184

Decreasing the length of possible viscous ruptures of pipelines. Biletskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-2364

Studying ice content of rocks in the Siberian Platform. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.66-72, rus] 38-2571

Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] 38-2604

Porosity of loess-like mantle formations. Mudrov, IU.V., [1982, p.61-67, rus] 38-2785

Surface of quartz particles as an indication of cryogenic weathering. Rogov, V.V., [1982, p.68-74, rus] 38-2786

Problems of cryogenic denudation. Chigir, V.G., [1982, p.75-84, rus] 38-2787

Geodynamics of scree-covered slopes in a periglacial environment. Francou, B., [1983, p.411-424, fre] 38-2908

Experiment of freeze-thaw cycles of rock specimens from the walls of Otaru Museum building. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.163-169, jpn] 38-3415

Frost fracturing of axisymmetrical massive frozen ground. Gevorkian, S.G., [1983, p.71-81, rus] 38-4023

Frost shattering of bedrock of the Nepal Himalaya. Matsuoka, N., [1984, p.19-25, jpn] 38-4097

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446

Formation of polygonal ice in river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1983, p.64-76, rus] 38-4452

Cryogenic weathering of rocks in northern regions. Vyrkin, V.B., [1983, p.103-109, rus] 38-4457

Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884

Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453

Two-dimensional mathematical model of frost fracturing. Gevorkian, S.G., [1985, p.55-64, rus] 39-3912

Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru. Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046

Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112

Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.530-531, ger] 40-449

Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463

Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996

Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Vars Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290

Frost fissures and their importance for soil genesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.41-44, eng] 41-993

Methods of studying cryogenic relief-forming processes at research stations. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1986, p.111-119, rus] 41-1199

Effect of humidity and temperature on rocks in cold climates. Fahey, B.D., et al, [1984, p.291-298, eng] 41-1231

Experimental frost shattering of some precambrian rocks, Finland. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1986, p.89-100, eng] 41-1847

Protalus rampart related to alpine flows in Japanese Alps. Ono, Y., et al, [1986, p.213-223, eng] 41-1880

Winter air temperatures in relation to frost damage in roads. Sherwood, P.T., et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 41-2934

Frost action in rocks. Hare, M.J., [1985, 168p., eng] 41-3646

Thermal break-up of frozen cohesive rocks. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.68-69, rus] 41-3765

Winter weather records relating to potential frost failure of brickwork. Beardmore, C., et al, [1987, p.7-8, eng] 41-3801

Role of gas-liquid inclusions in cryogenic shattering of quartz. Rogov, V.V., [1987, p.81-85, rus] 41-4169

Conditions for crack propagation by frost wedging. Tharp, T.M., [1987, p.94-102, eng] 41-4210

Regularities governing the development of exogenic geological processes in mountains. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1986, p.66-77, rus] 42-727

Changes in the intensity of frost weathering processes with depth. Ushakova, L.F., [1986, p.79-82, rus] 42-1668

Periglacial features in the soils of north east Scotland. Fitzpatrick, E.A., [1987, p.153-162, eng] 42-2267

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] 42-2446

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2644

Some aspects of frost resistance of autoclaved materials. Pinsker, V.A., [1987, p.204-207, rus] 42-2645

Changes in the viscous deterioration of cellular, water saturated silicate concrete during ice formation. Chernyshov, E.M., et al, [1987, p.208-210, rus] 42-2646

Increasing the stability of pavement plates against aggressive climatic factors. Sukhanov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-2935

Frost action on differently oriented rock walls. Pancza, A., et al, [1988, p.830-833, eng] 42-4132

Geocryogenic slope caves in the southern Cascades. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.834-839, eng] 42-4133

Frost shattering of rocks in the light of porosity. Uusinoka, R., et al, [1988, p.872-875, eng] 42-4140

Frost weathering

Valley formation in the Arctic climatic zones. Rudberg, S., [1983, p.30-36 dan] 38-841

Boulder depressions in southern Finland. Söderman, G., [1983, p.77-81, dan] 38-849

Rock weathering by frost shattering processes. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1983, p.244-248, eng] 38-1144

Frost features in the karst regions of the West Carpathian Mountains. Mitter, P., [1983, p.861-865, eng] 38-1255

Experimental study of cryogenic factors affecting geological processes in placer formation. Shumilov, IU.V., [1983, p.1157-1159, eng] 38-1310

Frost action and hydration on schist. Fahey, B.D., [1983, p.535-545, eng] 38-2140

Geomorphology and deposits of nunataks, Hornsund area, Spitsbergen. Pekala, K., [1980, p.9-44, eng] 38-2375

Cryogenic weathering of rocks on naled plains. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1983, p.101-105, rus] 38-2998

"Frost and salt" weathering: further experimental results. McGreevy, J.P., [1982, p.475-488, eng] 38-3546

Contemporary morphogenetic processes in the Sant Valley. Pekala, K., [1976, p.221-224, eng] 38-3995

Cryogenic weathering of rocks in northern regions. Vyrkin, V.B., [1983, p.103-109, rus] 38-4457

Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42

Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks. Trenhaile, A.S., et al, [1984, p.321-331, eng] 39-1017

High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., [1984, p.365-373, eng] 39-2312

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319

Experimental production of gelifracts. Lautridou, J.P., [1984, p.15-18, fre] 39-2678

Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694

Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical properties of rocks. Ushakova, L.F., [1984, p.86-90, rus] 40-1725

Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050

Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873

Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209

Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732

Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782

Weathering pit development, Otago Mts., New Zealand. Fahey, B.D., [1986, p.337-347, eng] 41-1181

Physical basis of frost weathering. Walder, J.S., et al, [1986, p.27-32, eng] 41-1185

Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1197

Methods of studying cryogenic relief-forming processes at research stations. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1986, p.111-119, rus] 41-1199

Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskii, L.N., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-1202

Rock moisture content and frost weathering. McGreevy, J.P., et al, [1985, p.337-346, eng] 41-1252

Periglacial weathering of the mountain massifs, SW Spitsbergen. Martini, A., [1986, p.45-73, eng] 41-1551

Influence of paleo-cryogenic microrelief on erosional processes and soil formation in the central Russian Plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1986, p.102-113, rus] 41-1823

Present-day geomorphological processes on Prins Oscars Land, Svalbard. Rudberg, S., [1986, p.41-63, eng] 41-1845

Freeze thaw simulations on quartz-micaschist on Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.19-30, eng] 41-2359

Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.143-154, eng] 41-2495

Cryogenic structure of linear weathering crusts in the Stanovoi Range. Mikliaev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.74-78, rus] 41-2822

Headwall weathering zones, Boundary Glacier, Canada. Gardner, J.S., [1987, p.60-67, eng] 41-3597

Role of gas-liquid inclusions in cryogenic shattering of quartz. Rogov, V.V., [1987, p.81-85, rus] 41-4169

New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1983, p.103-105, rus] 41-4485

Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] 41-4502

High-altitude distribution of lichens on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain. Magomedova, M.A., [1986, p.103-118, rus] 42-1055

Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] 42-1587

Changes in the intensity of frost weathering processes with depth. Ushakova, L.F., [1986, p.79-82, rus] 42-1668

Weathering. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1987, p.357-369, eng] 42-1684

Frost weathered mantles on the Chalk. Williams, R.B.G., [1987, p.127-133, eng] 42-2265

Frost and salt weathering as periglacial processes. Jerwood, L.C., et al, [1987, p.135-143, eng] 42-2266

Gravity stresses on Possession I. Bougère, J., [1987, p.43-55, fre] 42-2927

Periglacial geomorphology in North America: current research and future trends. French, H.M., [1987, p.533-551, eng] 42-3001

Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chafko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879

Frostbite

Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254

Frozen cargo

Adfreezing of frozen coal and rocks to metallic surfaces. Panchenko, D.V., et al, [1982, p.101-107, rus] 38-88

Preventing the freezing of loose cargo. Vekshin, N.T., et al, [1984, p.54-55, rus] 38-3455

"Ice modifiers" for freezing loose cargo. Rudnik, M.I., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-4189

Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130

Method of restoring the friability of frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794

Construction equipment used in cold regions. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867

Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537

Equipment for thermomechanical loosening of frozen cargo. Donov, P.A., [1984, p.7, rus] 39-3538

Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186

Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-389

Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Automation and powering of loading-unloading equipment. Sobkalov, I.P., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2227

Artificial freezing of cohesive soils for preventing adhesion. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-3768

Mining technology designed for saving mineral resources. Al'tshuler, V.M., ed, [1987, 94p., rus] 41-4558

Methods of transporting dumped refrozen ore masses. Eremin, G.M., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 41-4559

Arctic: the Canadian approach. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-166

Frozen fines

Elastic and electrical properties of ice and frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.118-127, rus] 38-34

Cryogenic structures of fines. Ershov, E.D., [1983, p.143-152, rus] 38-37

Cryolithological consequences of nonuniform frost penetration. Zhestkova, T.N., [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-41

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-343

Moisture distribution in freezing-thawing fines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.76-82, eng] 38-635

Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732

Age of the "ice complex" in coastal plains of Yakutia. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1982, p.84-95, rus] 38-733

Earthwork in permafrost areas. Anisimov, D.I., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-927

Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil ev, IU.M., [1983, p.5-7, rus] 38-1428

Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-1632

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Filatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720

Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1983, 119p., rus] 38-1776

Scrapers designed for frozen ground. Marakhovskii, P.F., [1983, p.25-27, rus] 38-2152

Classifying frozen rocks according to explosion effects. Drogovetko, I.Z., [1983, p.41-44, rus] 38-2154

Baseless supports for lower log depots. Bulgakov, N.P., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-2393

Heat and mass transfer in freezing soil. Pavlov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.220-225, eng] 38-2462

Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542

Heterogeneous structure of frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Konishchev, V.N., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-2544

Frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1983, p.65-80, rus] 38-2545

Composition of ice complex deposits in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-2546

Origin of the Edoma complex. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.87-98, rus] 38-2547

Ice veins in the Lena River floodplain. Kuznetsova, T.P., [1983, p.110-115, rus] 38-2549

Formation of ice inclusions in clayey soils. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1983, p.19-28, rus] 38-2566

Temperature anomalies in frozen strata of western Yakutia. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1983, p.54-65, rus] 38-2570

Irrigation systems in permafrost areas. Baksheev, V.I., [1981, p.120-122, rus] 38-2602

Role of cryogenic processes in the formation of loess. Minervin, A.V., [1982, p.41-60, rus] 38-2784

Porosity of loess-like mantle formations. Mudrov, IU.V., [1982, p.61-67, rus] 38-2785

Permafrost structure of lacustrine, swamp and lagoon deposits. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1982, p.142-149, rus] 38-2793

Age of Edoma complex in the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.158-161, rus] 38-2795

Upper Pleistocene deposits of the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.162-166, rus] 38-2796

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in western Yakutia. Popov, V.A., [1983, p.78-86, rus] 38-2994

Cultivation effect on permeability of frozen soils. Gor'kov, V.P., [1983, p.99-103, eng] 38-3263

Interaction between circular foundation mat of chimney and soil base. Kananian, A.S., et al, [1984, p.145-151, eng] 38-3267

Arctic and subarctic types of frozen loess and the separation of continental and shelf types of Edoma formation. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1982, p.134-141, rus] 38-3630

Use of frozen bumpy earth in dam construction. Balasnikov, G.G., [1984, p.69-71, rus] 38-3697

Morphology and dynamics of the Vin'kina Bay shores, Laptev sea. Novikov, V.N., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 38-3779

Water erosion of shores formed by ice-bearing loose deposits. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.100-104, rus] 38-3791

Changes in thermal regime of seasonally freezing ground. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.46-52, rus] 38-3830

Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831

Stresses developing in freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 38-4179

Lithogenesis and the engineering-geological evaluation of Quaternary deposits (eastern Siberia). Riashchenko, T.G., [1984, 166p., rus] 38-4200

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824

Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837

Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917

Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1984, p.148, rus] 39-920

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Frozen fines *(cont.)*

Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] **39-1200**

Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] **39-1387**

Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] **39-1420**

Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] **39-1437**

Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] **39-1440**

Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] **39-1591**

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] **39-1636**

Excavators for frozen loam containing gravel. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] **39-1832**

Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] **39-1976**

Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] **39-2042**

Pre-weakening perennially frozen rocks. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.9-15, rus] **39-2340**

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] **39-2373**

Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] **39-3026**

Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] **39-3091**

Explosiveness of frozen rocks. Drogovetko, I.Z., [1984, p.118-125, rus] **39-3394**

Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] **39-3396**

Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] **39-3400**

Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground. Brekhman, I.IA., et al, [1984, p.149-155, eng] **39-3429**

Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] **39-3548**

Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] **39-3608**

Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction. Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] **39-3609**

Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] **39-3692**

Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] **39-3875**

Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] **40-90**

Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] **40-107**

Formula for calculating unfrozen water content in frozen rock samples. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.31-32, rus] **40-109**

Changes in composition, structure and properties of frozen fines. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.52, rus] **40-118**

Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] **40-122**

Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Korelsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] **40-131**

Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhozin, I.I., [1981, p.77-79, rus] **40-137**

Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline". Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.79-81, rus] **40-138**

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] **40-144**

Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] **40-155**

Relations between cryogenic structure and electrical properties of frozen ground. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.119-121, rus] **40-157**

Formulas of curves describing moisture transfer in frozen fines. Rudykh, O.L., [1981, p.122-124, rus] **40-158**

Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] **40-161**

Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] **40-168**

Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] **40-179**

Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] **40-183**

Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] **40-815**

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] **40-593**

Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaltseva, T.F., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] **40-719**

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] **40-1017**

Calculation of dielectric permeability of pore fluids in frozen rocks. Talalov, A.D., [1985, p.93-97, rus] **40-1149**

Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] **40-1454**

Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] **40-1457**

New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] **40-1617**

Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.P., [1984, p.42-45, rus] **40-1740**

Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] **40-1822**

Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] **40-1877**

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] **40-2588**

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] **40-2835**

Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] **40-3312**

Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] **40-3431**

Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] **40-3432**

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] **40-3792**

Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] **40-4113**

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] **41-3249**

Rational utilization and preservation of ground water in the Buryat ASSR. Rezanov, I.N., ed, [1986, 114p., rus] **41-3330**

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] **41-3331**

Phase composition of moisture in freezing disperse rocks. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.52-59, rus] **41-3395**

Predicting the erosion of perennially frozen fines. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1987, p.63-68, rus] **41-3397**

Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] **41-3429**

Changes in physical and mechanical properties of frozen ground used as construction material. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.30-34, rus] **41-3443**

Solution of the self-simulating problem of heat and moisture transfer during freezing of disperse soils. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.1338-1344, eng] **41-4163**

Experience in studying thermal properties of ground. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.115-118, rus] **41-4466**

Development of ice-vein pseudomorphs in the Russian plain. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.90-100, rus] **41-4469**

Improving the reliability of 204M excavators under northern conditions. Osipova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] **41-4525**

Concentration of placer minerals in hydraulic development of frozen clayey sands by washing with weak water streams. Mironov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] **41-4547**

Reciprocal influence of underground and open mining under permafrost conditions. Los', I.N., [1986, p.33-37, rus] **41-4553**

Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I., [1985, p.68-73, rus] **42-19**

Preliminary engineering work on oil fields of the Central Ob' River area. Eshkind, S.A., [1987, p.36-37, rus] **42-169**

Formula for maximum intensity of frozen ground washout. Tsypin, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.6, rus] **42-634**

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.128-135, rus] **42-1265**

Oxygen-isotope technique of stratifying permafrost sections. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.143-149, rus] **42-1267**

Influence of temperature of the frozen rocks surrounding an excavation on their state of stress. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.20-24, rus] **42-1498**

Penetration of an axially symmetrical conic projectile into frozen ground. Koshelev, E.A., [1987, p.52-57, rus] **42-1499**

Studying physical and thermophysical properties of ashes from coal in the Pechora basin. Korytova, I.V., [1986, p.58-65, rus] **42-1640**

Introduction of conical strikers into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.467-471, eng] **42-1743**

Dependence of freezing of crushed fine grained rocks on moisture. Panchenko, D.F., et al, [1987, p.115-117, rus] **42-1940**

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] **42-2366**

Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] **42-3082**

Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiak, R.V., [1988, p.63-70, rus] **42-3243**

Quantitative regularities governing the sustained strength of perennially frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., [1988, p.94-100, rus] **42-3247**

Design of overhead power lines located in flood plains. Volkov, A.N., [1987, p.63-64, rus] **42-3432**

Engineering-geocryological aspects of pipeline construction in the North. Koval'kov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, eng] **42-3530**

Tables for determining properties of freezing clay soils. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.70-92, rus] **42-3635**

Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] **42-3768**

Frozen ground

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Cryopedology). [1982, 206p., chi] **38-146**

Methods of measuring water content of soils in frozen ground areas. Yu, J., [1983, p.81-83, chi] **38-185**

Distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.3-12, chi] **38-196**

Vegetation and frozen ground in Da-Xinganling forest area. Zhang, H., [1983, p.81-84, chi] **38-206**

Determining the unfrozen water content in frozen soil. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.321-326, chi] **38-243**

Surface microstructure after cutting frozen sands. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1983, 12p., eng] **38-283**

Thaw settlement prediction in drillsites built with frozen gravels. Scher, R.L., [1982, p.449-458, eng] **38-582**

Frozen-earth dams in permafrost areas. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1982, p.239-245, eng] **38-829**

Observations of periglacial phenomena in Denmark. Johnsson, G., [1983, p.99-103, eng] **38-853**

Bearing strength and quality of driven piles. Berezin, I.A., [1983, p.41-42, rus] **38-898**

Rock glaciers in southern Victoria Land. Hassinger, J.M., et al, [1983, p.351-368, eng] **38-985**

Holocene temperatures determined by oxygen isotope analysis of peat. Chatwin, S.C., [1983, p.127-130, eng] **38-1122**

Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway. Harris, C., [1983, p.445-449, eng] **38-1181**

Heat and salt transport processes in thawing subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Swift, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1221-1226, eng] **38-1322**

Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1267-1272, eng] **38-1330**

Preliminary study of the distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.1429-1432, eng] **38-1359**

Concepts, terminology and classification problems in the study of freezing soils. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.666-673, rus] **38-1888**

Cold regions earthwork. Tart, R.G., Jr., [1983, p.32-37, eng] **38-2493**

High ice-content permafrost as construction material. Katunin, I.M., [1984, p.18-19, rus] **38-2965**

Drilling and sampling frozen fine-grained soils. Horvath, J.S., et al, [1983, p.40-41, eng] **38-3556**

Mathematical models of water seepage into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., [1978, p.55-62, eng] **38-3672**

Determining the permeability of frozen and thawed soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1981, p.84-87, eng] **38-3730**

Early days of permafrost research in Canada. McCutcheon, S., [1984, p.15-21, eng] **38-4122**

Unusual periglacial features on Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Zinsmeister, W.J., [1983, p.66-67, eng] **38-4162**

Selecting technological parameters of artificial thawing of frozen ground with electric heaters. Morozov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.59-63, rus] **38-4487**

Report of the International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, July 1983. Péwé, T.L., [1983, p.169-174, eng] **39-104**

Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] **39-153**

National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p.] **39-871**

Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] **39-1230**

Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] **39-1292**

Transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.172-179, eng] **39-1719**

Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.28-34, eng] **39-1945**

Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] **39-1946**

Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., [1984, p.64-66, eng] **39-2129**

Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155

Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnik, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170

Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424

Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695

Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900

Infiltration in unsaturated frozen soil. Engelmark, H., [1984, p.243-252, eng] 39-3090

Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202

Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] 39-3966

Ball-type die of new structure. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97

Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110

Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zheatkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207

Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218

Unfrozen water content in frozen ground. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669

Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296

Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735

Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757

Assembly for studying cutting of ice, frozen ground and rocks. Nedoshivin, E.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880

Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580

Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059

Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060

Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling. Sand, K., et al, [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068

Unique frost thawers. Hale, D., [1986, p.31-32, eng] 41-175

Snow management practices for increasing soil water reserves in frozen prairie soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.256-263, eng] 41-452

Alaska's mineral industry, 1985. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1986, 68p., eng] 41-569

Winter highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1986, p.32-46, eng] 41-642

Flexural behavior of frozen soil. Soo, S., et al, [1986, p.355-361, eng] 41-1161

Studies of frozen ground excavation equipment. IArkin, A.A., ed, [1978, 87p., rus] 41-1310

Thermoerosion of frozen sediment under wave action. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.140-158, eng] 41-2016

Solubility of ice in frozen ground induced by salt solutions. Galdaenko, E.I., [1986, p.32-36, rus] 41-2150

Point probability distributions of frozen soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1986, p.1681-1686, eng] 41-2501

Drilling complex BTSE-600 for rocks and frozen ground. Bryzhko, S.A., et al, [1986, p.41, rus] 41-2790

Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] 41-2864

Earthwork organization for construction of Kureyskaya power plant dams. Baliasnikov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-2868

Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyi, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.: 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] 41-3154

Forecasting ground temperature during adfreezing of piles. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 41-3269

Using frozen ground in dam construction in permafrost areas. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.128-141, rus] 41-3456

Experimental methods of determining water permeability of frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., [1986, p.56-62, rus] 41-3588

Formation of loads on underground structures in thawing disperse ground. Sokolov, M., [1986, p.24-25, rus] 41-3735

Multivariate regression analysis of the process of frozen peat dehydration. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-3766

Calculating cutting-tools for trench excavators. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.24-26, rus] 42-28

Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56

Formulas for slit-blasting excavation of frozen ground. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.5-6, rus] 42-159

Frozen ground in the Altay Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.357-364, chi] 42-184

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442

Working tool of a ripper with successive arrangement of ripping teeth. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-1016

Maximum lumpiness of ground for the performance of construction excavators. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1981, p.10-15, rus] 42-1026

Attachment to a powerful excavator for frozen ground. Kichigin, A.F., et al, [1985, p.35-39, rus] 42-1031

Rock pressure in the main and in preliminary excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1981, 134p., rus] 42-1452

Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] 42-1453

Penetration of conical strikers into frozen ground. Koshelev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.56-61, rus] 42-1456

Thermal interaction of deep anodic ground plates with frozen soil. Zuev, A.V., [1987, p.137-140, eng] 42-1744

Resonant column testing of frozen Ottawa sand. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1987, p.123-134, eng] 42-1786

Preparation of ground for winter excavation of pits. Miglischenko, V.P., [1986, p.13, rus] 42-1935

Fifty years of progress in ice engineering. Gold, L.W., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1961

Effect of fall stubble management on overwinter soil moisture storage and crop yield. Patterson, G.W., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] 42-2202

Probability model of thermopile performance in thermostatic control systems for frozen structures. Glamazdin, P.M., et al, [1986, p.44-54, rus] 42-2549

Forecasting the efficiency of caterpillar rippers in frozen ground. Kaliuzhnyĭ, M.I., et al, [1987, p.17, rus] 42-2598

Water in annual slits surrounding wells in frozen soil. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1988, p.954-959, eng] 42-2771

Heat and mass transfer under a channel in freezing. An, W., et al, [1987, p.35-46, chi] 42-2822

Using sodium nitrite in softening frozen ground. Miglischenko, V.P., [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-3120

Calculating the force of shattering seasonally frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1987, p.77-80, rus] 42-3126

Flat die and wedge-shaped tool penetration into frozen ground. Isaev, O.K., [1987, p.115-124, rus] 42-3362

Thawed strength of soil compacted while frozen: an introductory study. Graham, J., et al, [1988, p.125-131, eng] 42-3398

Erosion of soil under frozen and freeze-thaw conditions. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1988, p.353-366, eng] 42-3614

Improving the drilling and testing of wells under complicated conditions Timokhin, I.M., ed, [1986, 232p., rus] 42-3869

Applicability of mathematical models of the stress-strain state of ground beneath drilling rigs. Nekrasov, A.A., [1986, p.207-212, rus] 42-3871

Ground-sounding instruments mounted on the USZ-15/36 all-terrain vehicle. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1988, p.40-42, rus] 42-3901

Permafrost data and information: status and needs. Barry, R.G., [1988, p.119-122, eng] 42-3995

Geotechnical and geothermal conditions of sediments, Beaufort Sea. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1988, p.127-131, eng] 42-3997

Content of North American cryolithological map. Popov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.230-232, eng] 42-4016

Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing. Cheng, G., et al, [1988, p.308-312, eng] 42-4032

Thermodiffuse ion transfer in grounds. Ostroumov, V.E., [1988, p.425-430, eng] 42-4055

Direction of ion migration during cooling and freezing processes. Qiu, G., et al, [1988, p.442-447, eng] 42-4058

Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods. Smith, M.W., et al, [1988, p.473-477, eng] 42-4064

See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing

Frozen ground chemistry

Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-865

Cryogenic migration of chemical elements in the upper Yana River area. Kokin, A.V., [1985, p.40-50, rus] 39-3355

Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Frozen ground compression

Unconfined compression tests on anisotropic frozen soils from Thompson, Manitoba. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1983, p.40-45, eng] 38-1107

Creep behavior of frozen saline silt under isotropic compression. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1983, p.238-243, eng] 38-1143

Experimental research on determination of the long-term strength of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.120-123, chi] 38-2287

Calculation of thawing and compressing settlement in frozen subsoils. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.134-138, chi] 38-2290

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124

Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 338p.,] 79-109

Frozen ground expansion

Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214

Ice wedge growth at Illisarvik experimental drained lake site. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.1782-1795, eng] 41-2963

Frozen ground mechanics

Runoff and soil erosion on frozen soils in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1982, p.351-354, eng] 38-139

Frost heave in clay. Xu, S., [1983, p.213-217, chi] 38-224

Research on horizontal frost-heaving force. Ding, J., [1983, p.233-239, chi] 38-228

Research on normal frost-heaving force. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.240-244, chi] 38-229

Frost heave and normal frost-heaving force in clay loam. Zhou, Y., [1983, p.245-250, chi] 38-230

Outdoor experimental research on tangential frost-heaving force. Ding, J., [1983, p.251-256, chi] 38-231

Experimental research of frost-heaving reaction. Cui, C., et al, [1983, p.257-264, chi] 38-232

Destructive power of frozen soil under uniaxial stress. Ma, S., et al, [1983, p.281-283, chi] 38-236

Behaviour of triaxial shear strength in frozen soil. Zhang, C., et al [1983, p.288-294, chi] 38-238

Direct shear on the freeze thaw interface. Tong, Z., [1983, p.304-308, chi] 38-240

Effect of moisture on creep behaviour of frozen soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.309-313, chi] 38-241

Discussion on the destruction by frost-heave in trapezoidal canal. Wang, X., [1983, p.447-454, chi] 38-262

Creep behavior of frozen saline silt under isotropic compression. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1983, p.238-243, eng] 38-1143

Dilatometer testing in thick cylinders of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1983, p.677-682, eng] 38-1222

Calculation of frost-heaving forces in seasonally frozen subsoils. Liu, H., [1983, p.729-734, eng] 38-1231

Frost susceptibility of soils. Lovell, C.W., [1983, p.735-739, eng] 38-1232

Mechanistic approach to pavement design in cold regions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1983, p.779-782, eng] 38-1240

Ultimate long-term strength of frozen soil as the phase boundary of a viscoelastic solid-fluid transition. Man, C., [1983, p.798-803, eng] 38-1244

Permafrost dynamics in the area of the Vilyuy River Hydroelectric Scheme. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.838-842, eng] 38-1251

Dynamics of the cryolithozone in the Northern Hemisphere during the Pleistocene. Nekrasov, I.A., [1983, p.903-906, eng] 38-1263

Rock stream deserption. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1983, p.1078-1082, eng] 38-1295

Creep of frozen soils on rock slopes. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1983, p.1101-1104, eng] 38-1299

Large-scale direct shear test system for testing partially frozen soils. Stukert, B.J.A., et al, [1983, p.1205-1210, eng] 38-1319

Dynamic properties of naturally frozen silt. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1983, p.1315-1320, eng] 38-1339

Underground cavities in ice-rich frozen ground. Weerdenburg, P.C., et al, [1983, p.1384-1389, eng] 38-1351

Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.1507-1512, eng] 38-1373

Underground utilidors at Barrow, Alaska: a two-year history. Zirjacks, W.L., et al, [1983, p.1513-1517, eng] 38-1374

Strength and creep in frozen saline soils. Nobuhide, O., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-1509

Shallow foundations on frozen soil: creep settlement. Ladanyi, B., [1983, p.1434-1448, eng] 38-1630

Frozen ground mechanics *(cont.)*

Experimental study to evaluate freezing earth pressure. Enokido, M., [1983, p.1-12, eng] **38-1650**

Handbook on the determination of the physical, thermal and mechanical properties of frozen soils. Sarkisian, R.M., et al, [1983, 202p., eng] **38-1954**

Effects of temperature, stress and salinity on the creep of frozen saline soil. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] **38-2028**

Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] **38-2034**

Experiment on growth-fusion and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.189-196, jpn] **38-2182**

Experimental research on the shear strength of frozen soils. Ma, S., [1983, p.106-111, chi] **38-2285**

Field experiments of bearing capacity of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.112-119, chi] **38-2286**

Experimental research on determination of the long-term strength of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.120-123, chi] **38-2287**

Field experiments of creep of ground ice on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.124-130, chi] **38-2288**

Preliminary experiments of thawing pressure of frozen ground. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.131-133, chi] **38-2289**

Method for calculating frost heave. Fredén, S., [1981, 22p. + append., swe] **38-3016**

Earthwork (construction manual). Relsh, A.K., ed, [1984, 320p., rus] **38-3123**

Some observations on boulder-cored frost boils. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] **38-3185**

Modeling the resilient behavior of frozen soils using unfrozen water content. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.823-834, eng] **38-3518**

Frost-heaved bedrock features: a valuable permafrost indicator. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.241-251, eng] **38-3552**

Frozen soil-water diffusivity under isothermal conditions. Nakano, Y., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] **38-4462**

Thermodynamic model of soil creep at constant stresses and strains. Fish, A.M., [1983, 18p., eng] **38-4470**

Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] **39-25**

Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] **39-96**

Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] **39-339**

New creep equation for frozen soils and ice. Gardner, A.R., et al, [1984, p.271-275, eng] **39-404**

Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. IAkovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] **39-411**

Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.431-438, eng] **39-491**

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] **39-566**

Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.33-48, chi] **39-932**

, rtiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion). Fish, A.M., et al, [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] **39-1038**

Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.502-508, eng] **39-1051**

Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1981, 136p., eng] **39-1258**

Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] **39-1724**

Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X., [1984, p.55-60, eng] **39-2127**

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] **39-2166**

Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] **39-2396**

Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] **39-2723**

Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] **39-2869**

Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] **39-2912**

Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] **39-3045**

Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] **39-3204**

Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost. Shields, D., et al, [1985, p.593-603, eng] **39-3208**

Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. Neukirchner, R.J., [1985, p.1103-1111, eng] **39-3246**

Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. [1984, 29p. + figs., eng] **39-3268**

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] **39-3285**

Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] **39-3290**

Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-53, eng] **39-3495**

Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] **39-3519**

Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] **39-3578**

Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] **39-3580**

Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] **39-3685**

Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] **39-4062**

Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils. Makowski, E., et al, [1982, p.1211-1220, eng] **39-4063**

Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] **40-6**

Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] **40-196**

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] **40-197**

Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] **40-215**

Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] **40-220**

New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] **40-221**

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] **40-222**

Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] **40-224**

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] **40-225**

Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] **40-226**

Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] **40-228**

Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] **40-229**

Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] **40-230**

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] **40-231**

Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] **40-236**

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] **40-239**

Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] **40-244**

Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] **40-486**

Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] **40-660**

Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] **40-675**

Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] **40-679**

Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] **40-681**

Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] **40-684**

Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.183-187, eng] **40-686**

Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] **40-688**

Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] **40-689**

Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] **40-690**

Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] **40-692**

Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] **40-694**

Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] **40-695**

Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] **40-696**

Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] **40-697**

Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] **40-707**

Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] **40-709**

Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] **40-910**

National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] **40-1350**

Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] **40-1353**

Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] **40-1354**

Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] **40-1355**

Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] **40-1583**

Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] **40-1586**

Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] **40-2018**

Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] **40-2049**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] **40-2610**

Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] **40-3120**

Counter-forces o: heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] **40-3382**

Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] **40-3533**

Nature of origin of earth hummocks, Breisterdalen, Jotunheimen/Norway. Bolster, S.J.S., [1985, p.94-115, eng] **41-586**

Growth mechanisms in aggradation paisas. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.65-78, eng] **41-626**

Dynamic properties of frozen granular soils. Li, J.C.-C., [1979, 335p., eng] **41-897**

Mechanical properties and behaviour of frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.299-322, eng] **41-1103**

Internal stresses in frozen ground: Discussion. Konrad, J.M., [1986, p.408-410, eng] **41-1162**

Laboratory creep tests of frozen gravels. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.101-104, eng] **41-1309**

Frost-heave forces acting on the foundation base. Xu, Z., [1986, p.255-260, chi] **41-1426**

Discussion on crevasse in frozen earth. Pang, G., [1986, p.287-290, chi] **41-1432**

Engineering creep models for frozen soil behaviour. Berggren, A.-L., [1983, 357p., eng] **41-2014**

Creep of soils. Pusch, R., [1979, 74p., eng] **41-2230**

Effect of hydrostatic stress on creep of a frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1987, p.119-124, eng] **41-2412**

Creep behaviour of undisturbed clay permafrost. Savigny, K.W., et al, [1986, p.515-527, eng] **41-2471**

Modeling of marine fiber reinforced concrete and frozen soil. Gopal, R.K., [1986, 155p., eng] **41-2587**

Analysis of frozen sand beams. Wen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.790-793, eng] **41-2687**

Temperature and time effects on the closure of a gravel room in permafrost. Huang, S.L., [1985, p.53-65, eng] **41-2743**

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] **41-3249**

Thermodynamics and mechanics of freezing soil around a pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1986, 111p., eng] **41-3364**

Feasibility study for stresses in a pipeline buried in freezing soil. [1982, 29p., eng] **41-3505**

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.109-120, jpn] **41-3884**

Frost heave in permafrost. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1987, p.37-41, eng] **41-4008**

Thermally induced heave beneath chilled pipelines in frozen ground. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.260-266, eng] **41-4055**

Finite element method for analysis of frozen earth structures. Soo, S., et al, [1987, p.121-129, eng] **41-4489**

Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] **42-1469**

Temperature-induced stresses and water movement in frozen soils. Torrance, J.K., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] **42-2125**

Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1987, p.623-629, eng] **42-2497**

Deformation behavior and mechanical properties of frozen soil in bending test. Izuta, H., et al, [1988, p.25-32, jpn] **42-3512**

Numerical methods in geomechanics, Nagoya 1985. [1985, 1307p. (2 vols.), eng] **42-3642**

Parametric effects in the filtration free convection model for patterned ground. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1988, p.349-354, eng] **42-4041**

Spatial variation in seasonal frost heave cycles. Perfect, E., et al, [1988, p.436-441, eng] **42-4057**

Thermodynamic and mechanical conditions within frozen soils and their effects. Williams, P.J., [1988, p.493-498, eng] **42-4068**

Stress-strain prediction of frozen retaining structures regarding the frozen soil creep. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1988, p.533-536, eng] **42-4075**

Observations on near-surface creep in permafrost, eastern Melville Island, Arctic Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al, [1988, p.683-688, eng] **42-4105**

Problem of integral index stability of ground complex of permafrost. Koval'kov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.805-808, eng] 42-4127
Heat flow and peculiarities of cryolithozone in western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.815-818, eng] 42-4129
Statistical analysis on frost heave of soils in seasonally frozen ground area. Wang, J., et al, [1988, p.1014-1017, eng] 42-4167
Mechanical properties of frozen saline clays. Furuberg, T., et al, [1988, p.1078-1084, eng] 42-4180
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K., [1988, p.1096-1101, eng] 42-4183
Mechanical frozen rock-fill properties as soil structure. Kronik, IA.A., et al, [1988, p.1106-1109, eng] 42-4185
Creep interpretation of permafrost. McRoberts, E.C., [1988, p.1137-1142, eng] 42-4191
Effective life in creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1988, p.1156-1159, eng] 42-4195
Dynamic load effect on settlement of model piles in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., et al, [1988, p.1165-1170, eng] 42-4197
Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.1186-1191, eng] 42-4201
Roadway embankments on warm permafrost, problems and remedial treatments. Esch, D., [1988, p.1223-1228, eng] 42-4208
Long term plate load tests on marine clay in Svea, Svalbard. Lunne, T., et al, [1988, p.1282-1287, eng] 42-4219
Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 338p.,] 79-109
Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 300p.,] 79-110

Frozen ground physics

Frozen soil effects on the erosion hazard. Yen, E.S., et al, [1982, 66p., eng] 38-19
Relationship between ice and unfrozen water in frozen soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1983, p.37-46, chi] 38-180
Influence of moisture in frozen soils on ultrasonic velocity. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.65-74, chi] 38-183
Thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] 38-184
National Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981 (selection). [1983, 493p., chi] 38-195
Ultrasonic waves and frozen-ground water content. Liu, J., et al, [1983, p.327-330, chi] 38-244
Preliminary research on dielectric constant of frozen soil. Gu, Z., et al, [1983, p.331-336, chi] 38-245
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983—abstracts. [1983, 278p. + 59p. of append., eng] 38-285
Moisture migration in frozen soil. Mageau, D., [1978, 160p., eng] 38-615
Remote sensing of snow and ice using Nimbus-7 SMMR data over Finland. Hallikainen, M.T., [1982, p.821-830, eng] 38-785
Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering purposes. [1982, 141p., eng] 38-787
Frost heave ratio in relation to specimen height. Takashi, T., et al, [1983, p.133-142, jpn] 38-836
Nordic Symposium on Frozen Ground Morphology, 1982. [1983, 110p., dan] 38-839
Studies on periglacial morphology in northern countries. Svensson, H., [1983, p.25-29, dan] 38-840
Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.39-44, dan] 38-843
Designing electrical groundings for frozen ground. Dzhuvarly, Ch.M., et al, [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-1027
Permafrost, 4th International Conference; Proceedings. [1983, 1524p., eng] 38-1098
Measurement of permeabilities of frozen soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1983, p.5-9, eng] 38-1100
Physical nature of frost processes and a research method. Ding, D., [1983, p.221-225, eng] 38-1140
Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. DiPasquale, L., et al, [1983, p.232-237, eng] 38-1142
Vibratory model pile driving in frozen sand. Dufour, S., et al, [1983, p.255-260, eng] 38-1146
Ultrasonic velocity in frozen soil. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-1156
Theoretical model for predicting the effective thermal conductivity of unsaturated frozen soils. Gori, F., [1983, p.363-368, eng] 38-1166
Hydraulic conductivity functions of frozen materials. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1983, p.504-508 eng] 38-1191
Frost susceptibility of soils in terms of their segregation potential. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1983 p.660-665, eng] 38-1219
Dilatometer testing in thick cylinders of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1983, p.677-682, eng] 38-1222
Water migration due to a temperature gradient in frozen soil. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.951-956, eng] 38-1272
Seasonal frost mound occurrence, North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mountains, Northern Yukon, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1983, p.1000-1004, eng] 38-1281
Explosive excavation of frozen soils. Simpson, J.K., et al, [1983, p.1160-1165, eng] 38-1311
Review of cryogenic structure and texture in fine-grained rocks and soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.1440-1444, eng] 38-1361
Water redistribution measurements in partially frozen soil by X-ray technique. Yoneyama, K., et al, [1983, p.1445-1450, eng] 38-1362
Mathematical model for the viscoplastic deformation of frozen soils. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1457-1462, eng] 38-1364
Available publications of international permafrost conferences. [1983, p.1524, eng] 38-1375
Thermal properties of frozen soils. Inaba, H., [1983, p.181-187, eng] 38-1512
Handbook on the determination of the physical, thermal and mechanical properties of frozen soils. Sarkisian, R.M., et al, [1983, 202p., eng] 38-1954
Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering symposium, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-2016
Sublimation of ice in frozen dispersed media. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1984, p.38-44, eng] 38-2022
Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.91-98, eng] 38-2030
Water movement into seasonally frozen soils. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.1547-1557, eng] 38-2145
Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow. Stein, J., et al, [1983, p.1573-1584, eng] 38-2146
Professional papers on permafrost studies of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, 269p. + map, chi] 38-2267
Relationship between the thermal conductivity and plastic index of loam. Xu, X., [1983, p.72-74, chi] 38-2279
Classification of frost-susceptibility of soils in permafrost area. Tong, C., [1983, p.75-79, chi] 38-2280
Experimental research on the shear strength of frozen soils. Ma, S., [1983, p.106-111, chi] 38-2285
Present palsa formation in the Subarctic and its climatic conditions. Schunke, E., [1983, p.19-33, ger] 38-2687
Observations on moisture migration in frozen soils. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1980, p.54-60, eng] 38-3151
Radio echo sounding of layered covers of the earth. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1980, 19p., eng] 38-3189
Conference on cold regions engineering, Edmonton, Alta., 1984. [1984, 1020p., eng] 38-3464
Load capacity of model piles in frozen ground. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1984, p.29-39, eng] 38-3466
Analysis of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., et al, [1984, p.507-521, eng] 38-3498
Engineering behavior of a sand containing gas hydrates. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.589-601, eng] 38-3504
Physics of water infiltration into frozen soil. Kulik, V.IA., [1977, p.53-58, eng] 38-3684
Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972
Frost fracturing of axisymmetrical massive frozen ground. Gevorkian, S.G., [1983, p.71-81, rus] 38-4023
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.39-46, eng] 39-330
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content in soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-455
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Pulse transmission through frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-803
Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] 39-1121
Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-1139
Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629
Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058
Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178
Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1980, 59p. + appends., eng] 39-2685
Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696
Temperature-induced water migration in saturated frozen soils. Perfect, E., [1980, 81p. + appends., eng] 39-2703
Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., [1985, 1196-1205, eng] 39-3252
Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665
Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831
Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837
Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
Frozen soil and groundwater. Wen, B., [1984, p.91-92, eng] 40-2043
Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2843
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
Design models of freezing-thawing soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756
Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
Factors controlling ground frost on an aapa mire in Kuusamo, Finland. Koutaniemi, L., et al, [1986, p.60-67, fin] 41-187
Pipeline frost heave predictions using a 2-D thermal model. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.67-82, eng] 41-644
Modeling of marine fiber reinforced concrete and frozen soil. Reddy, D.V., et al, [1985, p.845-856, eng] 41-670
Bond and slip of steel bars in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., [1983, 361p., eng] 41-898
Internal stresses in frozen ground: Discussion. Konrad, J.M., [1986, p.408-410, eng] 41-1162
Ground water flow in frozen ground. Makowski, E., [1986, 292p., ger] 41-2229
Heat and moisture transfer in a partly frozen nonheaving soil. Kung, S.K.J., et al, [1986, p.1114-1122, eng] 41-2474
Calculated relations among indices of hydrophysical properties of frozen soils. Shefkin, I.V., [1986, p.151-156, rus] 41-2834

Frozen ground physics *(cont.)*

Seismo-acoustic studies of frozen and thawed calcareous clays. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1985, p.88-95, rus] **41-3129**

Investigation of moisture movements and stresses in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1982, 46p., eng] **41-3499**

Water content, solutes and temperature in a partially frozen soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1986, p.11-17, jpn] **41-3750**

Frozen tailings pond dams. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.191-197, eng] **41-4012**

Determining the thermal conductivity coefficient for thawed and frozen grounds. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.20-24, rus] **41-4483**

Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I., [1985, p.68-73, rus] **42-19**

Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils. Xu, X., et al, [1987, 16p., eng] **42-463**

Congress of the International Association of Engineering Geology, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] **42-464**

Abstracts of the 3rd Chinese National Conference on Permafrost, 1986. [1986, 106p., eng] **42-1384**

Rates of chemical weathering of rocks and minerals. Colman, S.M., ed, [1986, 603p., eng] **42-1529**

Study plan for heat and water transport in frozen soils, North Dakota. Emerson, D.G., [1986, p.289-298, eng] **42-2203**

Snowmelt infiltration to uncracked, cracked and subsoiled frozen soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.299-319, eng] **42-2204**

Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] **42-3079**

Frozen soil macro- and microtexture formation. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1988, p.320-323, eng] **42-4035**

Pore solutions of frozen ground and its properties. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1988, p.333-338, eng] **42-4038**

Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM. Kumai, M., [1988, p.390-395, eng] **42-4049**

Filtration properties of frozen ground. Olovin, B.A., [1988, p.418-424, eng] **42-4054**

Electroacoustic effect in frozen soils. Pavlov, A.S., et al, [1988, p.431-435, eng] **42-4056**

Mass transfer in frozen soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1988, p.528-532, eng] **42-4074**

Study of frozen soils by geophysical methods. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1988, p.537-542, eng] **42-4076**

Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1988, p.910-915, eng] **42-4148**

Electric prospecting of inhomogeneous frozen media. Kuskov, V.V., [1988, p.961-964, eng] **42-4157**

On the distribution of frost heave with depth. Zhu, Q., [1988, p.1196-1199, eng] **42-4203**

Frozen ground settling

Thaw strain data and thaw settlement predictions for Alaskan soils. Nelson, R.A., et al, [1983, p.912-917, eng] **38-1265**

Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., [1983, p.1321-1325, eng] **38-1340**

Shallow foundations on frozen soil: creep settlement. Ladanyi, B., [1983, p.1434-1448, eng] **38-1630**

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.69-76, eng] **38-2027**

Thawing of high-ice-content rocks beneath water bodies. Balobaev, V.T., [1984, p.93-100, rus] **38-3790**

Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] **39-1267**

Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] **39-2397**

Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] **40-1168**

Collapsed glacial topography at Adams Inlet, Alaska. McKenzie, G.D., et al, [1987, p.55-59, eng] **41-3596**

Buried Arctic pipelines subjected to thaw settlement. Workman, G.H., [1987, p.131-138, eng] **41-4634**

Damage to structures from freeze thaw cycles. Li, Y., et al, [1986, p.923-929, eng] **42-466**

White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 35p., eng] **42-518**

Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways—user manual, Vol.2. Saraf, C., et al, [1982, 31p. + appends., eng] **42-520**

Operation of gas wells under permafrost conditions. Vakhrushev, A.M., [1987, p.34, rus] **42-1939**

Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1987, p.221-228, chi] **42-2875**

Prevention of cryogenic deformation of roadbeds by using polymers. Dydyshko, P.I., [1988, p.186-193, rus] **42-3978**

Thawing in permafrost—simulation and verification. Corapcioglu, Y.M., et al, [1988, p.61-66, eng] **42-3985**

Effect of over consolidation ratio of saturated soil on frost heave and thaw subsidence. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1988, p.522-527, eng] **42-4073**

Permafrost and terrain preliminary monitoring results, Norman Wells pipeline, Canada. Burgess, M.M., [1988, p.916-921, eng] **42-4149**

Thaw settlement of frozen subsoils in seasonal frost regions. Cheng, E., et al, [1988, p.1051-1055, eng] **42-4175**

Dynamic load effect on settlement of model piles in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., et al, [1988, p.1165-1170, eng] **42-4197**

Remedial solutions for pipeline thaw settlement. Farrell, J.E., et al, [1988, p.1229-1234, eng] **42-4209**

Subgrade cooling and energy recovery system. Long, E.L., et al, [1988, p.1277-1281, eng] **42-4218**

Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] **42-4226**

Frozen ground strength

Frozen soil effects on the erosion hazard. Yen, E.S., et al, [1982, 66p., eng] **38-19**

Strength of frozen soil and its destructive power. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.275-280, chi] **38-235**

Destructive power of frozen soil under uniaxial stress. Ma, S., et al, [1983, p.281-283, chi] **38-236**

Residual strength of frozen soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.284-287, chi] **38-237**

Behaviour of triaxial shear strength in frozen soil. Zhang, C., et al, [1983, p.288-294, chi] **38-238**

Resistance of anchor-arm in permafrost. Ding, J., et al, [1983, p.295-303, chi] **38-239**

Foundations in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ma, Z., et al, [1983, p.350-357, chi] **38-248**

Building foundations in permafrost region. He, C., [1983, p.358-363, chi] **38-249**

Design and construction of cutting in massive ground-ice area. Huang, X., et al, [1983, p.385-390, chi] **38-253**

Mechanisms of strength for frozen sand. Ting, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1286-1302, eng] **38-772**

Lug behavior for model steel piles in frozen sand. Anderland, O.B., et al, [1983, p.16-21, eng] **38-1102**

Deformation behaviour of frozen sand-ice materials under triaxial compression. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.560-565, eng] **38-1201**

Frost susceptibility of soils in terms of their segregation potential. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1983, p.660-665, eng] **38-1219**

Physical and numerical modeling of uniaxial freezing in a saline gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1983, p.773-778, eng] **38-1239**

Methods for determining the long-term strength of frozen soils. Maksimiak, R.V., et al, [1983, p.783-786, eng] **38-1241**

Ultimate long-term strength of frozen soil as the phase boundary of a viscoelastic solid-fluid transition. Man, C., [1983, p.798-803, eng] **38-1244**

Uniaxial compressive strength of ice segregated from soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1983, p.945-950, eng] **38-1271**

Power lines in the Arctic and Subarctic—experience in Alaska. Retherford, R.W., [1983, p.1060-1065, eng] **38-1292**

Large-scale direct shear test system for testing partially frozen soils. Stukert, B.J.A., et al, [1983, p.1205-1210, eng] **38-1319**

Excavation resistance of frozen soils under vibrating cuttings. Tsusugi, S., et al, [1983, p.1227-1232, eng] **38-1323**

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground. Xia, Z., [1983, p.1418-1422, eng] **38-1357**

Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. Zhang, L., et al, [1983, p.1473-1478, eng] **38-1367**

Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.1507-1512, eng] **38-1373**

Adfreezing strength of soils to foundation materials. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.98-105, chi] **38-2284**

Experimental research on the shear strength of frozen soils. Ma, S., [1983, p.106-111, chi] **38-2285**

Field experiments of bearing capacity of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.112-119, chi] **38-2286**

Experimental research on determination of the long-term strength of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.120-123, chi] **38-2287**

Calculation of thawing and compressing settlement in frozen subsoils. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.134-138, chi] **38-2290**

Evaluation method of heat steadiness in engineering-geology exploration of frozen ground. Zhu, L., [1983, p.179-184, chi] **38-2299**

Uniaxial compressive strength of homogeneously frozen clay. Takashi, T., et al, [1982, p.254-255, eng] **38-2667**

Design criteria for driven piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, 33p., eng] **38-2905**

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] **38-3124**

Effect of dynamic loads on piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1984, p.41-52, eng] **38-3467**

Two-dimensional simulation of freezing and thawing in soils. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] **38-3482**

Nelchina slide—case study. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.361-379, eng] **38-3489**

Confining pressure influence on the strength of frozen saline sand. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.565-578, eng] **38-3502**

Role of ice content in the strength of frozen saline coarse grained soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1984, p.579-587, eng] **38-3503**

Thaw strain of laboratory compacted frozen gravel. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.811-822, eng] **38-3517**

Frozen ground key to delicate bridge repair. Moore, W., [1984, p.69-71, eng] **38-3760**

Ultimate failure strain of frozen ground under rapid loading. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.79-82, rus] **38-3835**

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] **38-3836**

Year-round land reclamation in northern areas. Shpakovskii, P.I., [1984, p.13-16, rus] **38-4141**

Ground freezing technology advances with speed. Jones, M.B., [1982, p.31-35, eng] **38-4258**

Erosion of perennially frozen streambanks. Lawson, D.E., [1983, 22p., eng] **38-4466**

Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] **39-108**

Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] **39-112**

Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] **39-327**

Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, p.449-455, eng] **39-492**

Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] **39-493**

Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] **39-562**

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] **39-645**

Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] **39-801**

Classification of frozen ground according to resistance to excavation. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, rus] **39-895**

Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] **39-1144**

Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] **39-1370**

Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1984, p.127-131, eng] **39-1652**

Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., [1984, p.290-294, eng] **39-2175**

New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] **39-2178**

Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] **39-2181**

Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] **39-3204**

Shear strength in the zone of freezing in saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.566-574, eng] **39-3205**

Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] **39-3206**

Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil. Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] **39-3207**

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] **39-3287**

Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] **39-3786**

Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] **40-100**

Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] **40-108**

Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1981, p.38-39, rus] **40-112**

Physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground. Kolesov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.104-105, rus] **40-148**

Formulas describing interdependence of frozen ground strength, humidity and particle dispersion. Beilin, A.IU., et al, [1981, p.105-107, rus] **40-149**

Shearing strength and adhesion of frozen ground to materials. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1981, p.108-109, rus] **40-150**

Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] **40-183**

Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] **40-217**

Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] **40-219**

Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] **40-220**

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] **40-222**

Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettier, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041
Construction of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China. Zhuo, C., [1984, p.77-89, eng] 40-2042
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049
Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.1-4, rus] 40-2835
Percussion drilling in permafrost. Sitnikov, IU.N., et al [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526
Accelerated technique for studying strength of frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4144
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 41-593
Studies of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., [1984, 299p., eng] 41-984
Determination of pore ice stresses in frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.262-282, eng] 41-1101
Mechanical properties and behaviour of frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.299-322, eng] 41-1103
Problems of technical tribology in Arctic service conditions. Cherskii, I.N., et al, [1986, p.779-792, eng] 41-1132
Transportation of heavy modules to the Arctic. Kirkeide, K.L., et al, [1986, p.1160-1168, eng] 41-1151
Physical methods of studying material used in railroad technology. Vereshchagin, I.K., ed, [1982, 135p., rus] 41-1273
Electrical impulse method of determining the strength of frozen ground and ice. Kytin, IU.A., [1982, p.108-113, rus] 41-1275
Calculating frozen ground resistance to excavation. Shloido, G.A., et al, [1978, p.20-25, rus] 41-1314
Plotting a theoretical diagram of loads on cutting tools. Zakharov, V.A., [1978, p.25-30, rus] 41-1315
Determining loads on multi-blade milling tools. Zakharov, V.A., [1978, p.30-36, rus] 41-1316
Determining servomechanism parameters of drop-wedge percussive machines. Aranzon, M.I., et al, [1978, p.36-41, rus] 41-1317
Energy distribution of drop-wedge percussive machines with servomechanism. Aranzon, M.I., [1978, p.41-47, rus] 41-1318
Studying the influence of cutting speed and cutting-tool parameters on frozen ground excavation. Sokolov, L.K., [1978, p.53-55, rus] 41-1321
Frozen ground excavation by trenching machines. Sokolov, L.K., [1978, p.57-63, rus] 41-1322
Blasting-mechanical method of excavating frozen ground. Rzhevskii, V.A., et al, [1986, p.16-18, rus] 41-1526
Report of activities, 1984-1985. [1986, 21p., eng] 41-1678
Engineering creep models for frozen soil behaviour. Bergren, A.-L., [1983, 357p., eng] 41-2014
Ultimate design of foundations for permafrost bases. Pustovoit, G.P., [1986, p.218-223, rus] 41-2104
Subgrades and pavements in permafrost. Zhu, X., [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-2197
Resistance of frozen ground to steady cone or pile penetration. Huneault, P., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 41-2413
Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, p.575-604, eng] 41-2678
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. Sayles, F.H., et al, [1987, p.22-48, eng] 41-2766
Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, 29p., eng] 41-3049
Thermodynamics and mechanics of freezing soil around a pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-3364
Temperature and time dependence of frozen ground strength. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.74-84, rus] 41-3396
Changes in physical and mechanical properties of frozen ground used as construction material. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.30-34, rus] 41-3443
Using frozen ground in dam construction in permafrost areas. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.128-141, rus] 41-3456
Classifying frozen ground according to abrasion power. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1982, p.8-14, rus] 41-3545
Using tractor rippers on frozen grounds. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.40-46, rus] 41-3546
Integrated mechanization of earthwork. Degtiarev, A.P., et al, [1987, 335p. (Pertinent p.284-318), rus] 41-3674
Construction of the Novosibirsk subway under severe climatic conditions. Romanov, V., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 41-3738
Discussion of "Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils". Youssef, H., [1986, p.221-225, eng] 41-3782
Developing and standardizing methods of determining the structural properties of frozen grounds. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 41-4482
Drilling bits for hard rocks. Kosobrodov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.61-65, rus] 41-4499
Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I., [1985, p.68-73, rus] 42-19
Field tests of rippers with stepped cutting tools. Khmara, L.A., et al, [1987, p.104-107, rus] 42-173
Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., [1986, p.365-380, chi] 42-185
Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznjak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209
Shear strength of sands during increasing pore pressure. Kaczyński, R.R., [1986, p.981-989, eng] 42-467
Engineering geology of power transmission lines in China. Di, Z., et al, [1986, p.1567-1572, eng] 42-470
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1987, 23p., eng] 42-475
Loosening seasonally frozen ground by the parallel lane method. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1981, p.49-51, rus] 42-1029
Methods of classifying frozen ground according to excavation difficulty. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1985, p.14-19, rus] 42-1030
Using ball-die in determining frozen ground resistance to loosening. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.40-43, rus] 42-1032
Machines for continuous layer-by-layer excavation of permafrost. Krylov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.50-53, rus] 42-1033
Cutting force as affected by temperature changes in massive frozen ground. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.3-8, rus] 42-1083
Seismic techniques of studying weathering of frozen rocks. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1986, p.69-79, rus] 42-1667
Nature of frozen ground compressibility. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.78-84, rus] 42-2332
CRREL Hopkinson bar apparatus. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1987, 29p., eng] 42-2635
Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 42-2673
Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] 42-2856
Effect of forest fires on permafrost. Harry, D.G., et al, [1988, p.91-94, eng] 42-3006
Quantitative regularities governing the sustained strength of perennially frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., [1988, p.94-100, rus] 42-3247
Bearing capacity of soft soil with a frozen top layer. Fisenko, G.L., et al, [1985, p.935-939, eng] 42-3644
Penetration of an axisymmetric conical hammer into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., [1987, p.227-232, eng] 42-3928
Stability of geocryosystems. Chigir, V.G., [1988, p.131-136, rus] 42-3969
Physico-chemical nature of congelation strength. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.459-461, eng] 42-4061
Tensile adfreezing strength between soil and foundation. Ding, J., et al, [1988, p.1056-1059, eng] 42-4176
Interaction between a laterally loaded pile and frozen soil. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1988, p.1060-1065, eng] 42-4177
Choice of parameters of impact breakage of frozen soils and rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.1066-1070, eng] 42-4178
Decreased shear strength of a silty sand subjected to frost. Gifford, G.P., [1988, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-4181
Volume of frozen ground strength testing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.1102-1105, eng] 42-4184
Mechanical frozen rock-fill properties as soil structure. Kronik, IA.A., et al, [1988, p.1106-1109, eng] 42-4185
Thawing of permafrost for foundations. Maksimenko, E.S., [1988, p.1133-1136, eng] 42-4190
Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates. Zhu, Y., et al, [1988, p.1200-1205b, eng] 42-4204
Arctic mining in permafrost. Giegerich, H.M., [1988, p.1382-1387, eng] 42-4238
Results of researches and experience of hydraulic mining of frozen rocks. Lavrov, N.P., et al, [1988, p.1417-1421, eng] 42-4245
Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 300p.,] 79-110

Frozen ground temperature

Relationship between ice and unfrozen water in frozen soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1983, p.37-46, chi] 38-180
Thermal regime of frozen ground. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.94-99, chi] 38-208
Ground temperature in annual fluctuation layer. Luo, X., et al, [1983, p.100-107, chi] 38-209
Vertical and horizontal zonation of high-altitude permafrost. Cheng, G., [1983, p.136-141, eng] 38-1124
Distributive regularities of high ice-content permafrost along Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.142-146, eng] 38-1125
Ultrasonic velocity in frozen soil. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-1156
Relationships between estimated mean annual air and permafrost temperatures in North-Central Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.462-467, eng] 38-1184
Thaw settlement and ground temperature model for highway design in permafrost areas. Hildebrand, E.E., [1983, p.492-497, eng] 38-1189
Critical height of railroad embankments. Huang, X., [1983, p.514-519, eng] 38-1193
Collocation analysis for solving periodic thawing and freezing processes in active layers of permafrost. Lin, S., et al, [1983, p.719-722, eng] 38-1229
Explosive excavation of frozen soils. Simpson, J.K., et al, [1983, p.1160-1165, eng] 38-1311
Permafrost sensitivity to climatic change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, p.1178-1183, eng] 38-1314
Underground utilidors at Barrow, Alaska: a two-year history. Zirjacks, W.L., et al, [1983, p.1513-1517, eng] 38-1374
Thermal properties of frozen soils. Inaba, H., [1983, p.181-187, eng] 38-1512
Heat transfer and the mechanics of interaction of pipelines and wells with ground. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1983, 133p., rus] 38-1732
Influence of temperature and overburden pressure on frost heave. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.105-110, eng] 38-2032
Determining permafrost thickness from ground temperature gradient. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.157-162, chi] 38-2294
Determining permafrost table by the corrected Stefan formula. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.165-168, chi] 38-2296
Basic types of ground temperature curves in plateau-type permafrost and their application. Wu, Z., [1983, p.185-194, chi] 38-2300
Formation of winter taliks in seasonally freezing rocks. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1983, p.72-79, rus] 38-2572

Frozen ground temperature *(cont.)*

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1981, 148p., rus] 38-2591

Temperature distribution formula in frozen soil and its application. Tobe, N., et al, [1979, p.665-673, jpn] 38-3013

Soil temperature-elevation relationship, Idaho and Wyoming. Jensen, M.E., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 38-3056

Design implications of subsoil thawing. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1984, p.45-103, eng] 38-3084

Construction and monitoring of an all-season airstrip in rural Alaska. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1984, p.203-219, eng] 38-3478

Effect of moor drainage on frost penetration. Romanova, I.M., [1979, p.77-82, eng] 38-3692

Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] 38-3841

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Temperature measurements in permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, 87p., eng] 39-1721

Temperature of concrete wall placed on frozen soil. Tobe, N., [1984, p.181-188, jpn] 39-2488

Temperature-induced water migration in saturated frozen soils. Perfect, E., [1980, 81p. + appends., eng] 39-2703

Measurements of rock temperature during underground construction. Gur'ianov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.71-83, rus] 39-3302

Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100

Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169

Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199

Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200

Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201

Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206

Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594

Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622

Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623

Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624

Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625

Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630

Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631

Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661

Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711

Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783

Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462

Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057

Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062

Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579

Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134

Heat transfer between concrete power line supports and permafrost. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.21-32, rus] 41-1543

Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, 33p., eng] 41-2610

Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature. Nakano, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-50, eng] 41-3019

Using frozen ground in dam construction in permafrost areas. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.128-141, rus] 41-3456

Water content, solutes and temperature in a partially frozen soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1986, p.11-17, jpn] 41-3750

Thermal break-up of frozen cohesive rocks. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.68-69, rus] 41-3765

Computation of maximum permafrost temperatures in beds beneath buildings. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.192-197, eng] 41-4366

Experience in studying thermal properties of ground. Zaitsev, V.S., [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-4466

Outward flux of vapour from frozen soils at Mayo, Yukon, Canada: results and interpretation. Smith, M.W., et al, [1987, p.143-152, eng] 41-4491

Hydropower tunnels in permafrost. Jacobsen, T.S., et al, [1987, p.26-35, eng] 42-101

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznjak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209

Geophysical methods of studying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] 42-728

Cutting force as affected by temperature changes in massive frozen ground. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.3-8, rus] 42-1083

Methods of forecasting thermal state of the ground. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1987, p.37-46, rus] 42-2327

Forecasting ground temperature, at depth, around a cylindrical model. Kaverina, T.V., et al, [1987, p.85-89, rus] 42-2333

Warming of permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., [1988, p.102-107, eng] 42-3031

Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] 42-3079

Ultrasonic high temperature gas jet for removing adhering frozen rock-mass. Alekseev, A.F., et al, [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-3128

Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, p.18-29, rus] 42-3239

Design of liquid, seasonally active cooling devices with flat jet-separators. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.12-25, rus] 42-3629

On the spatial dynamics of snowcover-permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., [1988, p.159-164, eng] 42-4003

Mean annual temperature of grounds in East Siberia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1988, p.[illegible]-240, eng] 42-4018

Geocryological map of the USSR of [illegible]:2,500,000 scale. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1988, p.274-277, eng] 42-4025

Rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1988, p.412-417, eng] 42-4053

Performance of two earthfill dams at Lupin, N.W.T. Dufour, S., et al, [1988, p.1217-1222, eng] 42-4207

Thermal performance of a shallow utilidor. Kennedy, F.E., et al, [1988, p.1262-1267, eng] 42-4215

Prognosis of soil temperature at the area under construction. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., [1988, p.1368-1371, eng] 42-4235

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Frozen ground thermodynamics

Heat transfer behavior of frozen soils. Inaba, H., [1983, p.680-683, eng] 38-18

Determination of the thermal properties of frozen soils. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1072-1077, eng] 38-1294

Handbook on the determination of the physical, thermal and mechanical properties of frozen soils. Sarkisian, R.M., et al, [1983, 202p., eng] 38-1954

Implementation of phase change in numerical models of heat transfer. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1983, p.431-435, eng] 38-2080

Analysis of the thermal fixation of pilings. Callinan, J.P., [1983, p.236-240, eng] 38-2105

Comparative method used for determining thermal conductivity of soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.149-156, chi] 38-2293

Research on the amount of free frost-heave of soils by thermodynamic method. Gao, M., et al, [1983, p.169-174, chi] 38-2297

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-3685

Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3826

Thermophysical properties of soils and peat. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1984, p.14-28, rus] 38-3828

Thermodynamic model of soil creep at constant stresses and strains. Fish, A.M., [1983, 18p., eng] 38-4470

Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1981, 136p., eng] 39-1258

Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050

Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.607-623, eng] 39-3524

Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200

Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225

Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4145

Heat distribution research. Phetteplace, G., [1986, p.2-3, eng] 41-407

Impulse method of describing non-equilibrium cryogenic physical-geological processes. Koval'kov, V.P., [1986, p.101-115, rus] 41-603

Thermal behavior of a cryogenic storage pilot station. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1986, p.105-114, eng] 41-1281

Model of heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1987, 124p., eng] 41-1568

Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1986, 136p., eng] 41-2973

Thermodynamics and mechanics of freezing soil around a pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-3364

Investigation of moisture movements and stresses in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1982, 134p. + appends., eng] 41-3500

Outward flux of vapour from frozen soils at Mayo, Yukon, Canada: results and interpretation. Smith, M.W., et al, [1987, p.143-152, eng] 41-4491

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] 42-3237

Thermodynamic basis of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1988, p.3-18, rus] 42-3238

Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, p.18-29, rus] 42-3239

Thermodynamic modeling of frost penetration into ground under load. Razbegin, V.N., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 42-3241

Thermodynamics theory forecasting frozen ground. Ding, D., [1988, p.329-332, eng] 42-4037

Thermodynamic and mechanical conditions within frozen soils and their effects. Williams, P.J., [1988, p.493-498, eng] 42-4068

Frozen lakes

See: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids

Radiation processes in frozen aqueous systems. Symons, M.C.R., [1982, p.97-103, eng] 38-2313

Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468

Frozen solution proton ENDOR spectra. Attanasio, D., [1986, p.4952-4957, eng] 41-2106

Mössbauer spectroscopy of frozen aqueous solution of Fe(ClO4)2. Domes, H., et al, [1986, p.7294-7300, eng] 41-2108

Antifreeze glycoproteins from polar fish blood. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1986, p.59-78, eng] 41-5165

Homogeneous formation of crystalline nuclei in strongly supercooled liquid. Ignat'ev, O.M., [1977, p.49-52, rus] 42-542

Secondary nucleation and growth of ice crystals for freeze concentration. Shirai, Y., [1987, p.1129-1132, jpn] 42-1919

Frozen rivers

See: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock strength

Shear strength of perennially frozen rocks during thawing. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1983, p.100-108, rus] 38-31

Frost shattering in a limestone cliff at Spriment, Belgium. Michel, R., [1978, p.191-200, fre] 38-532

Classifying frozen rocks according to explosion effects. Drogovelko, I.Z., [1983, p.41-44, rus] 38-2154

Technology and trends in the improvement of excavation techniques by using automotive equipment in the *Zapolyarnoye* mines. Anoshin, G.G., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-2155

Peculiarities of using blasting in the excavation of perennially frozen rocks of variable strength. Balbachan, I.P., [1983, p.31-33, rus] 38-2156

Improvement of drilling techniques designed for perennially frozen placers. Strabykin, N.N., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] 38-2157

Studying ice content of rocks in the Siberian Platform. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.66-72, rus] 38-2571

Cone-bits and rotary drilling of holes in quarries. Peretolchin, V.A., [1983, 175p. (Pertinent p.108-173), rus] 38-3117

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972

Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155

Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677

Crushing of rocks. Cherskii, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155

Drilling techniques and equipment used in permafrost areas. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 39-1156

Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158

Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.105-118, rus] 39-1159

Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885

Combined method of placer mining in permafrost. Chugunov, IU.D., [1983, p.40-43, rus] 39-1891

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144

Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146

Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185

Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391

Phenomenological description of rock strength. Ben'kov, V.N., [1979, p.15-21, rus] 40-436

Scale factor in estimating the strength of permafrost. Roman, L.T., [1985, p.100-107, rus] 40-543

Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Boiko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550

Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007

Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842

Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843

Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044

Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337

Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339

Hydropneumatic hammers of EO-2621 excavators for frozen ground. Karnaukhov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.74-78, rus] 41-1325

On the least resistance line of curvilinear blow-out charges detonated in permafrost. Afanas'ev, E.M., et al, [1986, p.61-66, rus] 41-2906

Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.5-12, rus] 41-3440

Engineering and geological conditions of construction and operation of hydraulic structures built on perennially frozen hard rocks. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1986, p.34-44, rus] 41-3444

Thermal break-up of frozen cohesive rocks. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.68-69, rus] 41-3765

Drilling instruments made of extra-hard materials. Collection of scientific papers. Vovchanovskii, I.F., ed, [1986, 87p., rus] 41-4498

Computerized design of borehole-blasting excavation. Meerson, V.I., et al, [1987, p.6-7, rus] 42-160

Dependence of freezing of crushed fine grained rocks on moisture. Panchenko, D.F., et al, [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-1940

Forecasting the stress-strain states of massive, hard, perennially frozen rocks for underground construction. Preiberg, E.A., et al, [1987, p.244-249, rus] 42-1988

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, 311p., rus] 42-2773

Influence of natural and climatic conditions on the adhesive-cryogenic processes in stripping. Mochalov, V.I., [1987, p.81-83, rus] 42-3121

Stresses in coal layers with hard, perennially frozen roof rocks. Popov, S.F., [1987, p.97-102, rus] 42-3769

Frozen rock temperature

Dependence of permafrost temperature on surface factors. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1983, p.136-143, rus] 38-36

Geological study of King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1983, p.88-98, rus] 38-507

Temperature anomalies in frozen strata of western Yakutia. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1983, p.54-65, rus] 38-2570

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Bottsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573

Permafrost zone of the Budzhal'skiy Range. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1983, p.136-141, rus] 38-2579

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095

Temperature fields beneath water bodies in cryolithozones. Fevralev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.111-115, rus] 38-3793

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972

Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155

Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844

Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845

Formation of secondary halos of ore minerals in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354

Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360

Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361

Chemical weathering of pyrite in permafrost. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 39-3362

Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377

Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600

Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Beliakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451

Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724

Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. IUr'ev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824

Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190

Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149

Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

Freeze thaw simulations on quartz-micaschist on Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.19-30, eng] 41-2359

Studying heat and mass transfer in frozen ground around thermopiles. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.1127-1130, rus] 41-2537

Geocryological studies of the Pur-Nadym interfluve, NW Siberia. Podbornyi, B.E., et al, [1986, p.95-100, rus] 41-2538

Dynamics of ice-rock barriers under conditions of freezing of filtering rocks. Chugunov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.981-986, eng] 41-3242

Development of ice-wedge polygon formations. Romanovskii, N.N., [1972, p.33-41, rus] 41-3747

Concrete lining of tunnels. Belkin, M.N., et al, [1987, p.63-67, rus] 41-3809

Practical suggestions for calculating soil temperature regime (current awareness material). Fel'dman, G.M., [1985, 69p., rus] 41-4611

Estimating the resistance of natural cryolithozone environments to industrial activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1987, p.301-306, rus] 42-171

Temperature field of rocks in permafrost areas and the structure of thermal balance (spatial characteristics). Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1987, p.80-86, rus] 42-977

Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042

Influence of temperature of the frozen rocks surrounding an excavation on their state of stress. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.20-24, rus] 42-1498

Natural resources in river valleys of northern West Siberia and their rational utilization. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1987, p.242-247, rus] 42-2698

Two-phase Stefan problem on transformation-front movement in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., [1987, p.1079-1085, rus] 42-3881

Influence of surrounding permafrost temperature on the stressed state around mine workings. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.199-202, eng] 42-3927

Frozen rocks

Fundamentals of thermorheology of cryogenic rocks. Orechishchev, S.E., [1983, p.90-100, rus] 38-30

Adfreezing of frozen coal and rocks to metallic surfaces. Panchenko, D.V., et al, [1982, p.101-107, rus] 38-85

Geological study of King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1983, p.88-98, rus] 38-507

Rock weathering by frost shattering processes. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1983, p.244-248, eng] 38-1144

Pore water pressure profile in porous rocks during freezing. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.322-327, eng] 38-1158

Breakdown of rock due to freezing: a theoretical model. Hallet, B., [1983, p.433-438, eng] 38-1179

Review of cryogenic structure and texture in fine-grained rocks and soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.1440-1444, eng] 38-1361

Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] 38-2069

Composition of ice complex deposits in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-2546

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] 38-2836

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Artificial rock freezing methods for mining. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-3214

Preventing frost penetration into edges and benches of quarries. Goncharov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.33-35, rus] 38-3443

"Frost and salt" weathering: further experimental results. McGreevy, J.P., [1982, p.475-488, eng] 38-3546

Blasting frozen rocks in freezing weather. Gushchin, V.I., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 38-4078

Cryogenic weathering of rocks in northern regions. Vyrkin, V.B., [1983, p.103-109, rus] 38-4457

Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853

Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks. Trenhaile, A.S., et al, [1984, p.321-331, eng] 39-1017

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166

Resistivity logging of frozen rocks. Snegirev, A.M., [1984, p.295-299, eng] 39-2176

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Plastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102

Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127

Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129

Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130

Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154

Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.148-153, rus] 40-609

Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703

Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579

Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724

Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical properties of rocks. Ushakova, L.F., [1984, p.86-90, rus] 40-1725

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2035

Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403

Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

Model for rock fracture during freezing at Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.53-60, eng] 41-801

Physical basis of frost weathering. Walder, J.S., et al, [1986, p.27-32, eng] 41-1185

Freeze-thaw of pore moisture in sandy rocks. Medvedskii, R.I., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 41-1894

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Evaluating slope stability at different temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3453

Frost action in rocks. Hare, M.J., [1985, 168p., eng] 41-3646

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Improvement of parameters and increase in the reliability of mining machines. Ponomarenko, IU.F., ed, [1986, 82p., rus] 41-4524

Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56

Antarctica: soils, weathering processes and environment. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1987, 368p., eng] 42-64

Construction of grout curtains in perennially frozen, fractured granites with preliminary thawing. Chernobaeva, A.V., [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-374

Installation of equipment for cluster drilling of wells. Voevoda, A.N., et al, [1987, 206p., rus] 42-1122

Frozen rocks *(cont.)*

Rock pressure in the main and in preliminary excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1981, 134p., rus] **42-1452**

Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] **42-1453**

Placer deformations in northern mines after caving-step stabilization. Sleptsov, A.E., [1986, p.32-37, rus] **42-1454**

Seismic techniques of studying weathering of frozen rocks. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1986, p.69-79, rus] **42-1667**

Changes in the intensity of frost weathering processes with depth. Ushakova, L.F., [1986, p.79-82, rus] **42-1668**

Petrography of frozen rocks. Erahov, E.D., et al, [1987, 311p., rus] **42-2773**

Gas permeability of frozen coarse rocks. Olovin, B.A., [1988, p.120-124, rus] **42-3967**

Use of microbiological characteristics of rocks in geocryology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1988, p.749-753, eng] **42-4117**

Frost action on differently oriented rock walls. Pancza, A., et al, [1988, p.830-833, eng] **42-4132**

Frost shattering of rocks in the light of porosity. Uusinoka, R., et al, [1988, p.872-875, eng] **42-4140**

Segregation freezing observed in welded tuff by open system frost heave test. Akagawa, S., et al, [1988, p.1030-1035, eng] **42-4171**

Choice of parameters of impact breakage of frozen soils and rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.1066-1070, eng] **42-4178**

Cryogenic heave under freezing of rocks. Nevecheria, V.L., [1988, p.1152-1155, eng] **42-4194**

Frozen soil

See: Frozen ground

Fuel additives

Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] **39-1998**

Fuel transport

Fuel and electric power centers in the European USSR. Vasil'ev, V.V., [1983, p.109-115, rus] **38-683**

Unloading of a large tanker near Mirnyy Station. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1986, p.116-119, rus] **41-1267**

Power supply for geological exploration work in the North. Limitovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] **42-3084**

Fuels

Fuel and electric power centers in the European USSR. Vasil'ev, V.V., [1983, p.109-115, rus] **38-683**

Low temperature automotive emissions. Coutts, H.J., [1983, 2 vols., eng] **38-3041**

Proceedings. Energy, resources and environment. [1982, 606p., eng] **38-3140**

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] **38-3247**

Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] **38-4199**

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] **39-645**

Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., [1983, p.749-750, eng] **39-1122**

Nuclear power plants in the Far North. Shadrin, A.P., [1983, 122p., rus] **39-1176**

Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2232**

Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] **39-2761**

Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., [1984, p.64-68, rus] **40-373**

Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] **40-380**

Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] **40-3024**

Development of power engineering in the Yakut ASSR related to the Baykal Amur Railroad construction. Collection of scientific papers. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] **41-1925**

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1985. [1986, 89p., eng] **41-2575**

Optimizing heat supply systems of settlements in Yakutia. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1987, 88p., rus] **42-2351**

Industrial activities and landscape transformation. Volkova, V.G., et al, [1987, 189p., rus] **42-2895**

Fungi

Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. Fenton, J.H.C., [1983, p.415-420, eng] **38-332**

Are mycorrhizas absent from the Antarctic. Christie, P., et al, [1983, p.557-560, eng] **38-333**

Fungi and biomass: a comparison between ecosystems. Flanagan, P.W., [1981, p.569-592, eng] **38-2379**

Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] **39-221**

Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] **39-451**

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] **39-796**

Bioconversion of peat: utilization of peat extracts as a fermentation substrate. Martin, A.M., [1983, p.370-377, eng] **39-1524**

Synecological analysis of yeasts from Taymyr tundras. Chernov, I.IU., [1985, p.54-60, rus] **39-2337**

Adaptability of some types of bacteria and microscopic fungi to low temperatures. Alton, L.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] **39-2640**

Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] **39-2663**

Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., [1985, p.58-66, eng] **40-1288**

Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.202-208, rus] **40-3650**

Lamprospora miniatopsis Spooner, a bryophilous discomycete from Bouvetöya. Schumacher, T., [1986, p.61-64, eng] **41-921**

Decomposition of wood litter on felled areas of the North. Kozlovskaia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.92-107, rus] **41-2378**

Microbiology of human pollution at Showa Station. Toyoda, S., et al, [1985, p.541-546, jpn] **41-3568**

Snow depth and incidence of a snowmold disease on mountain big sagebrush. Sturges, D.L., et al, [1986, p.215-221, eng] **41-3571**

Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] **41-4109**

Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] **41-4112**

Gamma irradiation

Preliminary experiments of snow-density meter by gamma-ray scattering. Kimura, T., [1983, p.119-124, jpn] **38-834**

Airborne snow water equivalent and soil moisture measurement using natural terrestrial gamma radiation. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1983, p.208-213, eng] **38-1057**

Improvement of gamma-ray scattering snow-density meter. Matsuo, M., et al, [1983, p.191-201, jpn] **38-2386**

Application of cosmic rays to the solution of some hydrological problems. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1982, p.155-160, eng] **38-2878**

Evaluating snow reserves from airborne remote sensing data. Getker, M.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] **38-2933**

Workshop on remote sensing of snow and soil moisture, 1979. [1979, 201p., eng] **38-3581**

Snow water equivalent using gamma radiation data. Endrestøl, G.O., [1979, p.5-11, eng] **38-3582**

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.13-21, eng] **38-3583**

Development of an airborne gamma radiation system for snow surveys. Fritzsche, A.E., [1979, p.23-32, eng] **38-3584**

Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1979, p.33-48, eng] **38-3585**

Aerial measurements of snow water equivalent in Norway using terrestrial gamma radiation. Tollan, O., et al, [1979, p.49-56, eng] **38-3586**

Experience of aviation gamma-ray-survey of snow cover in the mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.57-64, eng] **38-3587**

Use of gamma surveys from the aircraft for hydrological forecasts on the area with irregular snow pack. Vershinina, L.K., [1979, p.65-72, eng] **38-3588**

Measurement of snow water storage in the Lake Superior basin using aerial gamma-ray spectrometry. Loijens, H.S., [1979, p.73-85, eng] **38-3589**

Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow-water equivalent measurement. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1979, p.87-103, eng] **38-3590**

One flight snow-water equivalent measurement by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry. Grasty, R.L., [1979, p.105-112, eng] **38-3591**

Weather effects on aerial snow measurement. Tollan, O., [1979, p.113-117, eng] **38-3592**

Effect of snow drifting on gamma snow survey results. Cork, H.F., et al, [1979, p.119-129, eng] **38-3593**

Remote sensing techniques and their urgency for snow and glacier mapping in Himalayas. Das, M.C., et al, [1979, p.145-156, eng] **38-3595**

Soil moisture measurement discussion paper. Peck, E.L., [1979, p.157-179, eng] **38-3596**

Feasibility of remotely monitoring snow and soil moisture in the United Kingdom. Mullins, F.H., et al, [1979, p.181-190, eng] **38-3597**

Aerial gamma survey of the snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.61-66, eng] **38-3720**

Gamma-ray scattering snow-density meter. Kimura, T., [1984, p.35-43, jpn] **38-4426**

Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] **39-1229**

Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] **39-1284**

Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] **40-2095**

Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., [1985, p.211-214, eng] **40-2347**

Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appenda., fin] **40-2554**

Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.465-477, eng] **40-2914**

Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] **40-3297**

Independent measurement of snow water equivalent and soil moisture using gamma spectral attenuation. Vadnais, K.G., [1984, p.116-125, eng] **41-1952**

Snow water equivalent from satellite data and spectrometry. Kuittinen, R., [1986, p.181-189, eng] **41-3896**

Single-crystal electron spin resonance of oxygen radicals. Bednarek, J., et al, [1987, p.3725-3735, eng] **42-1606**

Single-crystal electron spin resonance of the HO2 radicals. Bednarek, J., et al, [1987, p.3737-3747, eng] **42-1607**

Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] **42-2020**

Present state, application problems, and prospects for the development of airborne gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture in the USSR. Nikiforov, M.V., [1986, p.3-7, rus] **42-2021**

Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] **42-2022**

Forecasting river runoff from gamma surveys of mountain snow. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.25-41, rus] **42-2023**

Obtaining water reserves of soils from snow gamma-surveying data. Polevoĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.48-56, rus] **42-2025**

Practical application of aerial gamma-survey soil moisture data. Svisiuk, I.V., [1986, p.56-59, rus] **42-2026**

Experience of the northern UGKS in utilizing gamma-survey data on snow cover. Chuvakina, Z.M., [1986, p.59-66, rus] **42-2027**

Metrology of aerial gamma-surveys of snow and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.86-90, rus] **42-2028**

Modeling aerial gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.90-99, rus] **42-2029**

Improved method of aerial gamma-measurements of soil water content. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.100-102, rus] **42-2030**

Experimental determination of snow water reserves for Zailiyskiy Alatau. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.106-114, rus] **42-2031**

Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] **42-3315**

Gas inclusions

Gas inclusions in glacier ice. Breuer, G., [1983, p.289-290, ger] **38-4**

Method for extracting gas inclusions from ice. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.41-48, eng] **38-754**

Equations for determining gas and brine volumes in sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, p.306-316, eng] **38-1476**

Bubble close-off density of antarctic ice. Higashi, A., et al, [1983, p.135-148, eng] **38-2011**

Composition of entrapped gas in deep ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Strauch, G., et al, [1983, p.32-36, rus] **38-2841**

Technical means for sampling carbon dioxide from massive ice. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] **38-3197**

Freezing-nucleation in aqueous solutions of clathrate forming gases. Reischel, M.T., [1984, p.73-84, eng] **38-3651**

Trace gases in snow and rain. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1983, p.1301-1314, eng] **38-4444**

Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] **39-680**

C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] **39-1422**

New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] **39-3787**

Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] **40-358**

Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] **40-2259**

Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al, [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] **40-2532**

On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] **40-2573**

Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] **40-2798**

Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] **40-3464**

Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] **40-3511**

Review of the history of atmospheric CO2 recorded in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1986, p.89-108, eng] **41-2221**

Ice cores tell composition of ancient atmospheres. Stauffer, B., [1985, p.72-73, eng] **41-2632**

Amorphous water ice and its ability to trap gases. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1987, p.2427-2435, eng] **41-3575**

Physical and chemical factors controlling gaseous deposition of SO2 to snow. Bales, R.C., et al, [1987, p.289-297, eng] **42-1164**

Trapping of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1987, p.45-47, eng] 42-1719
CO2 record in the Byrd ice core 50,000-5,000 years BP. Neftel, A., et al, [1988, p.609-611, eng] 42-2600
Enclathration of helium in ice II: the first helium hydrate. Londono, D., et al, [1988, p.141-142, eng] 42-2602
Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087

Gas liquefaction

See: Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168
Welding equipment for pipeline construction in the North. Okhrimenko, N.P., [1983, p.17, rus] 38-915
Foundations for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Chizhevskiĭ, M.V., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-917
Offshore flowline for the Canadian Arctic islands. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1979, p.765-772, eng] 38-960
Arctic Pilot Project. Milne, K.C., [1979, p.2353-2356, eng] 38-963
Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline project (Yukon) section thaw settlement design approach. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1983, p.439-444, eng] 38-1180
Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1983, p.531-536, eng] 38-1196
Designing gas pipelines for polar regions. Burdin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.12-13, rus] 38-1376
Gas field development in Taymyr Peninsula. Avdeenko, N.I., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1377
Cooling of gas transported from northern gas fields. Levin, IA.A., et al, [1983, p.10-12, rus] 38-1381
Allowing for seasonal dynamics of gas cooling when designing northern gas pipelines. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1983 p.34-35, 40-41, rus] 38-1382
Stresses in gas pipelines constructed on permafrost and ocean bottom. Atherton, D.L., et al, [1982, p.8130-8135, eng] 38-1646
Heat transfer between liquefied gas pipelines and the surrounding ground. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1897
Snow roads for pipeline installation on the arctic pilot project. Adam, K.M., et al, [1984, p.603-618, eng] 38-3505
Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Grolsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvofris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Computer programs for controlling quality of construction. Palet, L.A., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-2225
Cold country gas utility. Geske, L., [1984, p.28-33, eng] 39-2482
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038
The industrial problem. Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051
Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-3413
Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 39-3993
Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995
Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., [1981, p.166-168, rus] 40-175
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586
Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618
Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry. Batozskiĭ, V.D., et al, [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1647
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648
Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-1707
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + append., eng] 40-1758
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883
Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
Preventing gas hydrate formation in pipes. Borshch, A.T., et al, [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al, [1985, p.25, rus] 40-2196
Calculating thermal regime of gas pipelines. Shpotakovskiĭ, M.M., [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2197
Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714
Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382
Design methods for gas/condensate pipelines in cold environments. Hein, M.A., et al, [1986, p.143-151, eng] 41-79
Quill Creek test facility. Fielder, D.E., [1986, p.86-115, eng] 41-2517
Classification of means of ballasting and fastening pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 41-2782
Scientific-technical preparation for economic development of Yamal Peninsula. [1987, p.31-34, rus] 41-2784
Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962
Permafrost control beneath gas pipelines. Nikonenko, I.S., et al, [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-3206
Evaluating the state of gas pipelines from space photographs. Aref'eva, E.M., et al, [1986, p.27-29, rus] 41-3212
Operation of power equipment of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1987, 143p., rus] 41-3687
All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974
Interactions between "cold" gas pipelines and freezing ground. Mironov, N.G., et al, [1986, p.42-43, rus] 41-3976
Engineering-geological investigations for construction. Ziangirov, R.S., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 42-4
Influence of engineering and geological conditions on the technical state of main underground pipelines in northern areas of western Siberia. Nefedova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.38-42, rus] 42-5
Temperature field around an underground pipeline in permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1987, p.12-16, rus] 42-167
Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974
Designing the bearing ground beneath gas pipelines for frost heave compensation. Borovkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.33, rus] 42-1523
Fastening gas pipelines by freezing the anchors into permafrost. Borodavkin, P.P., et al, [1988, p.14-17, eng] 42-3527
Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528
Engineering-geocryological aspects of pipeline construction in the North. Koval'kov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, eng] 42-3530

Gas production

Oil-gas field development under northern conditions. Kuznetsova, O.L., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 39-3307
Polar gas project: structural design aspects. Workman, G.H., [1986, p.116-125, eng] 41-2518
Oil and gas fields in the East Coast and Arctic basins of Canada. Meneley, R.A., [1986, p.143-176, eng] 41-2600
Helium-3 balance of the upper layers of the northwest Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1987, p.365-377, eng] 41-4602
Proceedings of the Alaskan Gas Utilization Workshop, Fairbanks, AK, June 30-July 2, 1987. [1987, 118p., eng] 42-502

Gas wells

Petroleum reserves in Alaska. Galate, J.W., et al, [1982, 102p., eng] 38-700
Completion of an offshore well in the Canadian Arctic islands. Watts, J.S., et al, [1979, p.755-764, eng] 38-959
Offshore flowline for the Canadian Arctic islands. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1979, p.765-772, eng] 38-960
Turbodrills for permafrost areas. Sushon, L.IA., et al, [1983, p.1-2, rus] 38-1068
Drilling equipment installation in the Far North. Karmal'skiĭ, V.B., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-1072
Drilling of wells opening gas hydrate layers. Makogon, IU.F., et al, [1982, p.30-32, rus] 38-3211
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia. Ivanova, I.N., [1985, p.3-6, rus] 40-2836
Geocryological studies of the Pur-Nadym interfluve, NW Siberia. Podbornyĭ, E.E., et al, [1986, p.95-100, rus] 41-2538
Calculation of hydrate formation in gas wells drilled in permafrost. Malyshev, A.G., et al, [1986, p.21-23, rus] 41-3772
Estimating the thermal influence of flames on frozen ground. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 42-36
Operation of gas wells under permafrost conditions. Vakhrushev, A.M., [1987, p.34, rus] 42-1939
Using the straight lines method in numerical solution of Stefan problems. Fomin, A.V., [1986, p.10-13, rus] 42-3040
Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Griaznov, G.S., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-3124

Gases

Snowing criteria for cold traps. Harpole, G.M., [1983, p.1469-1471, eng] 38-2968
Improving porosities of clay soils for thermal treatments. Stepura, I.V., [1984, p.126-127, rus] 38-3292
Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317
Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261
Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, [1985, p.137-144, eng] 40-2548
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al, [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348
Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543
Methane flux from northern peatlands. Harriss, R.C., et al, [1985, p.652-654, eng] 41-2744
Stefan problem for a system of equations of viscous heat conducting gas. Kulagina, N.A., [1986, p.101-110, rus] 42-253
Gas-reconnaissance survey over snow-covered ground in southern West Siberia. Vyshemirskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1941
See also: Carbon dioxide; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen

Geobotanical interpretation

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Interpretation of spaceborne photographs of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.35-43, rus] 38-152
Studying forest soils from satellite photographs. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] 38-158
Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083
Plant communities as indicators of soil conditions. Alakhverdiev, F.D., [1982, p.21-25, eng] 38-1867
Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649
Thematic maps of the Ob' and Irtysh river floodplains. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.127-134, rus] 38-2963

Geobotanical interpretation *(cont.)*

Polygonal swamps in European tundras. Gribova, S.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] **38-3702**

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11 18, rus] **39-1191**

Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] **39-1274**

Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] **39-1334**

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] **39-1480**

Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] **39-1490**

Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] **39-1491**

Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] **39-1492**

Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] **39-1688**

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] **39-3092**

Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1985, p.51-58, rus] **40-1099**

Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] **40-2703**

Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] **40-2964**

Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhailov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] **40-2965**

Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhailov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] **40-2966**

Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] **40-2981**

Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] **40-2987**

Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.247-255, rus] **40-4727**

Subdivision of the Bam zone according to vegetational cover. Belov, A.V., ed, [1985, 181p., rus] **41-252**

Errors in geological interpretation of space images. Kuzin, I.L., [1984, p.436-442, eng] **41-820**

Geological interpretation of space images of covered areas. Astakhov, V.I., [1984, p.443-451, eng] **41-821**

Landscape indication methods of interpretation used in forest tundra surveys. Kiuntsel', V.V., [1986, p.118-121, rus] **41-1539**

Methods of forest interpretation on texture-selective images. Kravtsova, V.I., [1986, p.55-66, rus] **41-2304**

Using satellites in mapping West Siberian forests. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.34-43, rus] **41-3515**

Using spaceborne photography data in studying forests and swamps. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.169-189, rus] **41-3973**

Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] **41-4086**

Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] **41-4087**

Use of map parameters to examine cumulative impacts in Prudhoe Bay Oilfield. Walker, D.A., et al, [1986, p.149-160, eng] **41-4139**

Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] **41-4367**

Studies of migration frost mounds with the use of multiband aerial photographs. Gromova, E.I., [1983, p.142-150, rus] **41-4612**

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] **42-1588**

New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] **42-1589**

Aerial and satellite methods of studying West Siberian forests. Sedykh, V.N., [1987, p.157-173, rus] **42-1595**

International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] **42-1741**

Ecologic problems of geobotanical mapping in the USSR. Nikonova, N.N., [1987, p.70-75, rus] **42-1861**

Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] **42-2630**

Small-scale mapping of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1987, p.141-146, rus] **42-3439**

Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] **42-4271**

Geochemistry

Hydrogeochemical studies in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.63-73, rus] **38-1456**

Processes of frost-action in swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, p.111-117, eng] **38-2033**

Prospecting in areas of glaciated terrain--1982; Proceedings. [1982, 339p., eng] **38-2899**

Geochemistry of peat in permafrost terrain, Kasmere Lake area, Manitoba. DiLabio, R.N.W., et al, [1982, p.179-194, eng] **38-2900**

Geochemistry of a glacier meltwater stream, Purcell Mts., B.C. Sleath, A.W., et al, [1982, p.195-203, eng] **38-2901**

Low-molecular weight hydrocarbons from the Falkland Plateau. Schaefer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.164-174, eng] **38-3164**

Mineralogy and geochemistry of basal till, Norway. Haldorsen, S., [1983, p.15-25, eng] **38-3542**

Uranium deposits in permafrost, Hornby Bay basin, NWT, Canada. Hoffman, S.J., [1983, p.11-32, eng] **38-4169**

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] **39-317**

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] **39-445**

Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] **39-467**

Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] **39-726**

Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] **39-1137**

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] **39-1190**

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] **39-1191**

Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] **39-1192**

Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] **39-1193**

Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskiĭ, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] **39-1195**

Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Taisaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] **39-1197**

Using mercury vapor lamps in mining exploration in permafrost. Sveshnikov, G.B., et al, [1984, p.150-153, rus] **39-1202**

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] **39-1430**

Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] **39-2167**

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] **39-2485**

Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] **39-2676**

Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] **39-3256**

Formation of secondary halos of ore minerals in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] **39-3354**

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] **39-3559**

Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] **40-527**

Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] **40-1431**

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] **40-2404**

Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] **40-3403**

Improving the efficiency of geochemical exploration methods in taiga (8th Session of the Siberian branch of SGPM) summaries of reports. [1986, 240p., rus] **41-197**

Strategy of geochemical exploration in the taiga zone. Tauson, L.V., [1986, p.10-14, rus] **41-198**

Biogeochemical exploration for mineral deposits in forest lands and taiga. Kovalevskiĭ, A.L., [1986, p.32-37, rus] **41-199**

Geochemical exploration in economically developing parts of taiga. Zagoskin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.145-148, rus] **41-200**

Geochemical exploration in the northern taiga permafrost areas. Makarov, V.N., [1986, p.158-159, rus] **41-201**

Biochemical indications of gold-ore deposits in permafrost. Ursova, O.A., [1986, p.226-227, rus] **41-202**

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p. + figs., ger] **41-267**

Trace elements in the Greenland Ice Cap melt zone. Chevallier, P., et al, [1987, p.E649-E656, eng] **41-2728**

Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] **41-3163**

Sulphide in subglacial exploration, St. Elias Mts., B.C. Day, S.J., et al, [1987, p.723-730, eng] **41-4080**

Antarctica. soils, weathering processes and environment. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1987, 368p., eng] **42-64**

Geochemical specialization of the granitoids in the zone of a deep subsurface fault (eastern Siberia). Trubacheva, E.Sh., [1986, p.71-76, eng] **42-911**

Geochemistry of freezing brines. Thurmond, V.L., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] **42-914**

Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff above permafrost. Obradovic, M.M., et al, [1987, p.643-659, eng] **42-1176**

Exploration geochemistry. Analytical methods. Tauson, L.V., ed, [1979, 127p., rus] **42-1450**

Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] **42-1451**

Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] **42-3682**

On the method of cryohydrogeochemical investigations. Anisimova, N.P., [1988, p.290-293, eng] **42-4028**

Properties of geochemical fields in the permafrost zone. Makarov, V.N., [1988, p.401-405, eng] **42-4051**

Hydrogeochemistry of kryolithozone of Siberian Platform. Schwartsev, S.L., et al, [1988, p.462-466, eng] **42-4062**

Hydrology and geochemistry of a small drainage basin in upland tundra, northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1988, p.574-579, eng] **42-4083**

Geochronology

Barents Sea ice sheet—a sedimentological discussion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, p.23-42, eng] **38-1403**

Marine geology of the George V continental margin: combined results of Deep Freeze 79 and the 1911-14 Australasian Expedition. Domack, E.W., et al, [1983, p.402-406, eng] **38-2618**

Stratigraphy in Wright Valley: implications for Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M L., [1982, 248p., eng] **38-4540**

Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] **40-2937**

Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] **40-2941**

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] **40-3496**

Reinterpretation of glaciovolcanic interactions in Marie Byrd Land. McIntosh, W.C., et al, [1985, p.57-59, eng] **41-2624**

Antarctica: soils, weathering processes and environment. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1987, 368p., eng] **42-64**

Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] **42-3681**

Geocryology

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] **38-20**

Thermophysical principles of permafrost studies. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.21-27, rus] **38-22**

Cryolithogenesis as a zonal type of lithogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.35-43, rus] **38-24**

Shear strength of perennially frozen rocks during thawing. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1983, p.100-108, rus] **38-31**

Changes in permafrost conditions due to economic development. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.264-269, rus] **38-54**

Genesis and classification of cold soils. Rieger, S., [1983, 230p., eng] **38-76**

Methods of using the materials of aerial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction. Gavrilov, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] **38-115**

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Cryopedology). [1982, 206p., chi] **38-146**

National Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981 (selection). [1983, 493p., chi] **38-195**

Distribution characteristics of permafrost in Northeast China. [1983, p.36-42, chi] **38-200**

Sand-wedge casts along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, W., [1983, p.52-57, chi] **38-202**

Permafrost map along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] **38-205**

Permafrost, 4th International Conference; Proceedings. [1983, 1524p., eng] **38-1098**

Geocryological aspect of the problem of environmental protection. Grave, N.A., [1983, p.369-373, eng] **38-1167**

Dynamics of the cryolithozone in the Northern Hemisphere during the Pleistocene. Nekrasov, I.A., [1983, p.903-906, eng] **38-1263**

Permafrost on Mars: distribution, formation, and geological role. Nummedal, D., [1983, p.934-939, eng] **38-1269**

Cryolithogenesis as a type of lithogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.1005-1008, eng] **38-1282**

Rock stream deserption. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1983, p.1078-1082, eng] **38-1295**

Brief introduction to permafrost research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1143-1147, eng] **38-1307**

Experimental study of cryogenic factors affecting geological processes in placer formation. Shumilov, IU.V., [1983, p.1157-1159, eng] **38-1310**

Paleoclimatic inferences from relict cryogenic features in alpine regions. Wayne, W.J., (1983, p.1378-1383, eng) 38-1350

Calculating the thawed depth beneath heated buildings in permafrost regions. Zhao, Y., et al, (1983, p.1490-1495, eng) 38-1370

Using satellite photographs in mapping northern Siberia. Kopylov, I.P., et al, (1983, p.177-185, rus) 38-1928

Geocryological mapping of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1983, p.185-200, rus) 38-1929

Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1983, p.76-82, rus) 38-2260

Professional papers on permafrost studies of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. (1983, 269p. + map, chi) 38-2267

Geocryological investigations in the People's Republic of China. Gorbunov, A.P., (1983, p.149-162, rus) 38-2581

Hydrogeology, engineering geology, and geomorphology of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Neizvestnov, I.A.V., ed, (1983, 82p., rus) 38-2637

Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, (1983, p.66-74, rus) 38-2650

Arctic periglacial valley formation in East Greenland. Stablein, G., (1983, p.281-293, ger) 38-2700

Problems of periglacial valley formation and asymmetry of valleys. Stablein, G., (1983, p.328-333, ger) 38-2703

Present state and trends in the development of geocryological studies in Canada. Konishchev, V.N., (1982, p.7-17, rus) 38-2782

Railroad design for permafrost areas. Fedorov, A.N., et al, (1983, p.92-96, rus) 38-2996

Geocryological terminology of Yakut origin. Ivanov, I.A., (1983, p.97-101, rus) 38-2997

Synthesis of cryolithological knowledge. Gasanov, Sh.Sh., (1984, 89p., rus) 38-3631

Dislocations and cryolithogenesis in the Pleistocene of northern Eurasia. Popov, A.I., (1984, p.3-9, rus) 38-3821

Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, (1984, p.120-121, rus) 38-3841

Geocryologic processes in the history of the Earth. Danilov, I.D., (1984, p.113-120, rus) 38-3911

Predicting changes of engineering and geological conditions in permafrost areas. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1984, p.103-111, rus) 38-3923

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., (1984, 119p., rus) 38-3972

Soil stratigraphy of the Sant basin and valley, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., (1976, p.213-220, eng) 38-3994

Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, (1983, 183p., rus) 38-4019

Conditions for heavy oil pools and possible hydrate formation. Sergienko, S.I., et al, (1983, p.1390-1392, eng) 38-4368

Anthropogenic reduction in forest tree canopy as a critical factor in cryopedogenesis. Sahi, S.V., et al, (1983, p.177-179, eng) 38-4567

Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., (1984, p.92-95, rus) 39-42

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, (1994, 76p., rus) 39-407

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, Iu.K., et al, (1984, p.64-78, rus) 39-440

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, (1983, 174p., rus) 39-466

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, (1983, p.130-136, rus) 39-470

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., (1984, p.17-23, rus) 39-580

Glossary of Russian ice terms. (1984, 78p., rus) 39-772

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, (1984, p.33-37, rus) 39-976

Using parabolas to describe the cross-sections of glaciated valleys. Wheeler, D.A., (1984, p.391-394, eng) 39-1018

Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., (1983, p.11-23, eng) 39-1020

Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1984, p.69-77, eng) 39-1056

Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, (1984, p.79-86, eng) 39-1057

Crushing of rocks. Cherskii, N.V., ed, (1983, 138p., rus) 39-1155

Characteristics of permafrost in petroleum areas of the Far North. Vasil'ev, R.V., et al, (1983, p.88-96, rus) 39-1157

Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, (1980, p.14-16, rus) 39-1329

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1984, 608p., rus) 39-1424

Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, (1984, p.25-29, rus) 39-1587

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, (1984, p.47-51, rus) 39-1596

Bibliography of glaciology and cryopedology in China, 1820-1982. (1984, 208p., chi) 39-1616

Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, (1985, p.77-82, rus) 39-2039

Development and environmental protection in the permafrost zone of the USSR: a review. Grave, N.A., (1984, p.110-124, eng) 39-2140

Major trends in the development of Soviet permafrost research. Mel'nikov, P.I., (1984, p.163-166, eng) 39-2149

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., (1984, p.177-185, eng) 39-2152

Cryogenic processes associated with developments in the permafrost zone. Grave, N.A., (1984, p.188-193, eng) 39-2154

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, (1984, p.248-252, eng) 39-2166

Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana. Nelson, G.E., (1984, p.327-332, eng) 39-2180

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., (1984, p.3-17, eng) 39-2263

Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, (1984, p.205-209, eng) 39-2326

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, (1985, p.229-238, eng) 39-2350

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, (1985, 152p., rus) 39-2373

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., (1984, p.226-232, eng) 39-2870

Field and theory, lectures in geocryology. Church, M., ed, (1985, 213p., eng) 39-2890

On the scientific method of J. Ross Mackay. Mathews, W.H., (1985, p.1-6, eng) 39-2891

Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., (1985, p.54-61, rus) 39-3013

Use of satellite information in geocryological studies. Shats, M.M., et al, (1985, p.174-178, rus) 39-3018

Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., (1984, p.77-97, rus) 39-3082

Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhailov, I.S., et al, (1984, p.17-23, rus) 39-3086

Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs. (1984, p.30-31, rus) 39-3878

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, (1985, p.106-114, rus) 39-3914

Periglacial processes in Argentina. (1984, 249p., spa) 39-3938

Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., (1984, p.12-18, spa) 39-3940

Age of cryogenic structures of Puerto Madryn, Chubut, Argentina. Corte, A.E., et al, (1984, p.66-72, spa) 39-3943

Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, (1984, p.129-143, spa) 39-3947

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., (1984, p.197-203, spa) 39-3950

Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shats, M.M., (1978, 103p., rus) 39-3982

Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., (1976, 342p., rus) 39-3985

Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, (1981, p.39-41, rus) 40-113

Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trush, N.I., (1981, p.41-43, rus) 40-114

Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of permafrost areas. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, (1981, p.101-103, rus) 40-147

Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of engineering-geological research. Usov, V.A., (1981, p.136-138, rus) 40-164

Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N., (1981, p.173-175, rus) 40-178

Underground cryogenic cavities. Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, (1985, p.55-61, eng) 40-204

Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1981, p.128-136, rus) 40-607

German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, (1985, 63p., ger) 40-781

Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, (1985, p.62-69, eng) 40-1478

Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1985, 259p., rus) 40-1713

Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Toung, B., et al, (1984, p.133-145, eng) 40-2047

Regular forum of geocryologists. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1984, p.102-104, rus) 40-2214

Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.8-12, eng) 40-2557

Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., (1985, p.35-48, eng) 40-2710

Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., (1985, p.49-59, eng) 40-2711

Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, (1985, p.62-63, eng) 40-2712

Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1985, p.77-83, fre) 40-3289

Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, (1985, p.179-190, eng) 40-3403

Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., (1986, p.78-87, rus) 40-3645

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. (1985, 87p., rus) 40-4155

Climate and vegetation of Primor'e as affected by Pleistocene glaciation. Shumova, O.M., et al, (1986, p.157-161, rus) 41-126

Subdivision of the Barn zone according to vegetational cover. Belov, A.V., ed, (1985, 181p., rus) 41-252

One hundred years of genetic pedology. Kovda, V.A., ed, (1986, 276p., rus) 41-521

Recent cryological problems of the Dokuchaev pedology. Makeev, O.V., et al, (1986, p.118-125, rus) 41-532

Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, (1986, 160p., rus) 41-1197

Slow hydrothermal movements of soil and ground masses on slopes (creep). Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.77-90, rus) 41-1198

Methods of studying cryogenic relief-forming processes at research stations. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, (1986, p.111-119, rus) 41-1199

Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskii, L.N., et al, (1986, p.136-149, rus) 41-1202

Application of space imagery to geocryologic mapping. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, (1985, p.187-195, eng) 41-1445

Application of (14)C dating to the studies of glacial geology and geocryology. Liu, G., et al, (1986, p.159-165, chi) 41-1463

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khalme, S.M., et al, (1986, p.37-49, rus) 41-1537

Quaternary glaciations of Central Siberia. Velichko, A.A., ed, (1986, 121p., rus) 41-1904

Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1986, 224p., rus) 41-2080

Geocryology: its subject and problems. Danilov, I.D., (1986, p.18-26, rus) 41-2082

Determining the scope of engineering-geological research in permafrost regions. Khrustalev, L.N., (1986, p.27-38, rus) 41-2083

Geocryological mapping for regional surveying and design research. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1986, p.38-45, rus) 41-2084

Publication of map and monograph on geocryology of the USSR. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1986, p.212-217, rus) 41-2103

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., (1986, p.20-24, rus) 41-2247

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., (1986, 57p., rus) 41-2349

Mineralogy and morphology of disperse morainal debris on King George and Nelson islands. Konishchev, V.N., et al, (1984, p.104-110, rus) 41-2356

Engineering-geological evaluation of railroad construction areas. Marakhtanov, V.P., (1986, p.12-13, rus) 41-2791

Topographic analysis of the lower Kolyma River for cryolithologic mapping. Kaplina, T.N., et al, (1986, p.51-60, rus) 41-2819

Regional regularities governing long-range freeze-thaw of ground. Kuznetsova, I.I., et al, (1986, p.176-183, rus) 41-2838

Physical geocryology. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, (1986, 177p., rus) 41-2885

Structure and scientific trends in cryopedology. Ershov, E.D., (1985, p.46-55, eng) 41-2969

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, (1987, 144p., rus) 41-2983

Changes in the active layer with changes in forest cover in Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., (1986, p.194-199, eng) 41-3199

Geocryology of the Schirmacher Hills. Vtiurin, B.I., (1986, p.200-212, eng) 41-3200

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., (1987, 216p., rus) 41-3270

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, (1985, 113p., rus) 41-3433

Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Bilanov, G.F., et al, (1986, p.5-12, rus) 41-3440

Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudinov, I.I., (1986, p.13-23, rus) 41-3441

Possibilities of landscape indication in engineering-geological surveys of southern Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, (1986, p.85-96, rus) 41-3489

Geocryology *(cont.)*

Possibility of using the transient processes sounding method in geocryological mapping. Nim, IU.A., et al, (1986, p.144-153, rus) 41-3498

Use of satellite information in geocryological surveys for landscape regionalization. Shteinbrener, A.F., et al, (1986, p.49-54, rus) 41-3817

Satellite methods of studying naleds. Abakumenko, A.E., (1986, p.94-99, rus) 41-3821

Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubitchuk, V.T., ed, (1985, 259p., rus) 41-3834

Isotope composition of ground ice on the Yamal Peninsula. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, (1985, p.142-143, rus) 41-3837

Gelifluction lobe at Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, (1986, p.345-360, eng) 41-3865

Definition of fossil periglacial zones and periglacial phenomena. Broch, M., (1986, p.27-30, fre) 41-3878

Geocryogenic regions of the Andes in Argentina. Corte, A.E., (1986, p.31-34, eng) 41-3879

Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, (1986, p.303-308, eng) 41-3621

Some current problems in geocryology. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, (1972, p.17-25, rus) 41-3746

Development of ice-wedge polygon formations. Romanovskii, N.N., (1972, p.33-41, rus) 41-3747

New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, (1983, p.103-105, rus) 41-4485

Signs of "semiarid" pediplanation on Mars. Poloskhin, V.P., (1987, p.79-85, rus) 41-4497

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., (1986, 78p., rus) 41-4523

Influence of engineering and geological conditions on the technical state of main underground pipelines in northern areas of western Siberia. Nefedova, T.V., et al, (1985, p.38-42, rus) 42-8

Geomagnetic investigations in eastern USSR. Kravchinskii, A.IA., ed, (1986, 164p., rus) 42-247

Slope dynamics in the Ossola region, central Alps of northern Italy. Pech, P., (1986, p.355-371, fre) 42-639

Tectonic and cryogenic disturbances in Udokan. Borovikov, A.M., et al, (1987, p.69-74, rus) 42-706

Development of exogenous geological processes in Udokan. Laperdin, V.K., (1987, p.75-83, rus) 42-707

Periglacial processes and historical geocryology (a review article). Velichko, A.A., et al, (1984, p.758-764, eng) 42-960

All-Union Symposium on Biogeography of the Subarctic Beringian Zone, 10th, Vladivostok, 1986. Proceedings (1986, 220p., rus) 42-1001

On the existence of Beringian tundra-steppes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., (1986, p.45-51, rus) 42-1002

Processes of relief formation in Siberia. Logachev, N.A., ed, (1987, 185p. (Pertinent p.74-112), rus) 42-1349

Abstracts of the 3rd Chinese National Conference on Permafrost, 1986. (1986, 106p., eng) 42-1384

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tumudaru, S.V., et al, (1987, p.61-68, rus) 42-1933

Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1987, 221p., rus) 42-2139

Geocryological forecasts and the protection of geological environment. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.11-15, rus) 42-2323

Methods and technical problems of permafrost research in experimental stations. Chistotinov, L.A., et al, (1987, p.33-37, rus) 42-2326

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, (1987, 266p., rus) 42-2446

Russian-English glossary of geocryology. Fedorov, I.S., (1984, 112p., rus) 42-2550

Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, (1987, 198p., rus) 42-2630

Cryogenic processes, phenomena and formations. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, (1988, p.392-399, eng) 42-2745

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, 311p., rus) 42-2773

Engineering geology, hydrogeology, rational use of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., et al, (1987, p.23-30, rus) 42-2866

Pedogenic processes of fell-field soils of Possession I. French, Y., (1987, p.57-72, fre) 42-2928

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.86-106, rus) 42-3009

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., (1988, p.78-85, rus) 42-3245

Enthalpy method of solving thermal conductivity in frozen ground. Plotnikov, A.A., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 42-3246

Permafrost bibliography update, 1983-1987. Brennan, A.M., comp, (1988, 225p., eng) 42-3641

Geochronological studies of Late Pleistocene permafrost using radiocarbon dating. Kontuhevich, V.V., et al, (1987, p.268-269, rus) 42-3684

Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chatko, A.V., (1988, 63p., rus) 42-3879

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, (1988, 143p., rus) 42-3890

Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., (1988, p.7-9, rus) 42-3895

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, (1988, 195p., rus) 42-3948

Alpine cryolithozone and geocryological belts. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, p.6-12, rus) 42-3949

Features of rock-stream formation in a bald-peak mountain belt. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, (1988, p.12-18, rus) 42-3950

Role of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes. Konishchev, V.N., (1988, p.23-30, rus) 42-3952

Stationary investigations of permafrost. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.30-34, rus) 42-3953

Permafrost and hydrates of natural gas. Romanovskii, N.N., (1988, p.35-41, rus) 42-3954

Cryodiagenesis in underwater sedimentation. Maslov, A.D., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 42-3955

Role of permafrost in formation of edoma complex. Rozenbaum, G.E., (1988, p.51-55, rus) 42-3956

Composition of ice deposits in central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., (1988, p.101-107, rus) 42-3964

Cryogenic deposits in the Main River valley, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kotov, A.N., (1988, p.108-115, rus) 42-3965

Geocryological zoning of East Siberia. Shats, M.M., (1988, p.115-120, rus) 42-3966

Stability of geocryosystems. Chigir, V.G., (1988, p.131-136, rus) 42-3969

Use of electrical sounding for geocryologic mapping. Nim, IU.A., (1988, p.143-148, rus) 42-3971

Rock streams as a foundation for structures. Senuk, D.P., et al, (1988, p.175-180, rus) 42-3976

Prevention of cryogenic deformation of roadbeds by using polymers. Dydyshko, P.I., (1988, p.186-193, rus) 42-3978

Permafrost-climatic characteristics of different classes. Gavrilova, M.K., (1988, p.78-83, eng) 42-3988

Geocryological map of Mongolian People's Republic. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.123-126, eng) 42-3996

Alpine permafrost zone of the U.S.S.R. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, p.154-158, eng) 42-4002

Perennial changes in natural complexes of cryolithozone. Gravis, G.F., et al, (1988, p.165-169, eng) 42-4004

Natural geosystems of the plain cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., (1988, p.208-212, eng) 42-4012

Modern methods of stationary engineering—geologic investigations of cryolitic zone. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.218-223, eng) 42-4014

New data on permafrost of Kodar-Chara-Udokan region. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, (1988, p.233-236, eng) 42-4017

Seasonal freezing of soils in Central Asia mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, (1988, p.247-252, eng) 42-4020

Geocryogenic geomorphology, east flank of the Andes of Mendoza, at 33 deg S.L. Trombotto, D., (1988, p.263-267, eng) 42-4023

Geocryological map of the USSR of 1:2,500,000 scale. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.274-277, eng) 42-4025

On the method of cryohydrogeochemical investigations. Anisimova, N.P., (1988, p.290-293, eng) 42-4028

Geocryologic studies aimed at nature conservation. Chizhov, A.B., et al, (1988, p.313-315, eng) 42-4033

Thermodynamics theory forecasting frozen ground. Ding, D., (1988, p.329-332, eng) 42-4037

Physical-chemical types of cryogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.381-383, eng) 42-4047

Cryogenic deformations in fine-grained soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, (1988, p.396-400, eng) 42-4050

Electroacoustic effect in frozen soils. Pavlov, A.S., et al, (1988, p.431-435, eng) 42-4056

General mostening of the area and intensity of cryogenic processes. Bushkov, N.P., (1988, p.695-699, eng) 42-4107

Geocryology of the central Andes and rock glaciers. Corte, A.E., (1988, p.718-723, eng) 42-4111

Regularities in forming the discontinuity of a cryogenic series. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.740-743, eng) 42-4115

Use of microbiological characteristics of rocks in geocryology. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, (1988, p.749-753, eng) 42-4117

Cryostratigraphic studies of permafrost, northwestern Canada. Harry, D.G., et al, (1988, p.784-789, eng) 42-4123

Heat flow and peculiarities of cryolithozone in western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.815-818, eng) 42-4129

Geocryogenic slope caves in the southern Cascades. Perez, F.L., (1988, p.834-839, eng) 42-4133

Theory of cryolithogenesis. Popov, A.I., (1988, p.846-849, eng) 42-4135

Upper horizon of permafrost soils. Shur, IU.L., (1988, p.867-871, eng) 42-4139

Fluvio-aeolian interaction in a region of continuous permafrost. Vandenberghe, J., et al, (1988, p.876-881, eng) 42-4141

Theoretical problems of cryogenic geosystem modelling. Grechishchev, S.E., (1988, p.1091-1095, eng) 42-4182

Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.1186-1191, eng) 42-4201

Construction of hydros in cold climate: achievements and problems. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, (1988, p.1268-1270, eng) 42-4216

Geocryological studies for railway construction (state, primary tasks). Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.1407-1412, eng) 42-4243

Geodesy

East-west profile of the Greenland ice sheet. Vidal, J., (1983, 48p., fre) 38-3152

Satellite altimeter measurements of the geoid in sea ice zones. Laxon, S.W., et al, (1986, p.99-102, eng) 42-402

Geodetic surveys

Mapping operations in Antarctica. Southard, R.B., (1982, p.252-253, eng) 38-673

Geodesy in support of Arctic navigation. Eliseev, B.V., et al, (1983, p.15-18, us) 38-1079

Bench marks for deeply freezing soils. Kilanov, I.D., (1983, p.27-29, rus) 38-1080

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, (1983, p.81-82, eng) 39-1

Geodetic-glaciological studies in the East Antarctic 1962-1978. Meier, S., et al, (1984, p.31-35, eng) 39-858

Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekström, Filchner, and Ronne Ice Shelves. Köhler, M., et al, (1984, p.154-161, ger) 39-1024

Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al, (1984, p.57-63, ger) 39-1602

Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., (1985, p.18-25, ger) 39-2801

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, (1985, p.27-32, rus) 40-2628

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, (1985, p.1-26, ger) 40-2956

Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., (1986, p.327-346, eng) 41-3212

Regionalization of the Yakut ASSR for determining depths of placing geodetic markers. Bogdanov, B.G., (1986, p.30-31, rus) 41-3213

Satellite altimeter measurements of the geoid in sea ice zones. Laxon, S.W., et al, (1986, p.99-102, eng) 42-402

Geography

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, (1983, p.37-46, rus) 38-2649

Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., (1983, 124p., rus) 38-3932

Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, (1984, p.57-70, eng) 39-2315

Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., (1986, 401p., eng) 40-3435

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., (1986, 243p., rus) 41-2289

Physical geocryology. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, (1986, 177p., rus) 41-2885

Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., (1986, 301p., rus) 41-3512

Physical setting and scientific history. Hood, D.W., (1987, p.5-27, eng) 42-1295

See also: Biogeography

Geologic processes

Development of Cenozoic coasts in the eastern sector of the Laptev Sea. Grigor'ev, N.P., et al, (1984, p.115-122, rus) 38-3794

Dislocations and cryolithogenesis in the Pleistocene of northern Eurasia. Popov, A.I., (1984, p.3-9, rus) 38-3821

Geocryologic processes in the history of the Earth. Danilov, I.D., (1984, p.113-120, rus) 38-3911

Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., (1983, p.67-70, chi) 39-269

Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, (1982, p.223-230, eng) 39-1044

Permafrost formation and distribution in Quaternary. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1984, p.122-129, rus) 39-1439

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, (1984, 230p., rus) 39-1907

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, (1985, 152p., rus) 39-2373

Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., (1985, 71p., eng) 40-2547

Icy satellites, rings and Pluto. Klinger, J., (1985, p.621-629, eng) 41-1727

Glaciation and the evolution of the Canadian high arctic landscape. England, J., (1987, p.419-424, eng) 41-3319

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, (1987, 186p., rus) 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, (1987, p.4-65, rus) 41-3650

Antarctica: soils, weathering processes and environment. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1987, 368p., eng] 42-64
Development of exogenous geological processes in Udokan. Laperdin, V.K., [1987, p.75-83, rus] 42-707
Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725
Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-2630

Geologic structures

Thickness of permafrost and its geologic structures, Fenghuo Mt. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.55-62, chi] 38-94
Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Interpretation of spaceborne photographs of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.35-43, rus] 38-152
Origin and erosion of East Antarctica's coastal highland. Wellman, P., [1983, p.471-480, eng] 38-334
Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] 38-2616
Dislocations and cryolithogenesis in the Pleistocene of northern Eurasia. Popov, A.I., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 38-3821
Heat flux and geological structures of the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] 38-3914
United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Coonrad, W.L., ed, [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Geological investigations in New Schwabenland. Spaeth, G., et al, [1984, p.174-185, ger] 39-1615
Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611
Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807
German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222
Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315
GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752
World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571
Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] 41-1748
Antarctic physical environment. Drewry, D.J., [1987, p.6-27, eng] 42-25
Geology of oil and gas deposits in the Siberian platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., ed, [1984, 118p., rus] 42-428
Hydrogeological conditions of the Srednetyungskoe gas-condensate deposit. Surnin, A.I., [1984, p.104-115, rus] 42-429
Structure of geological media as object of geocryological forecasting. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1987, p.16-24, rus] 42-2324
Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-2630
Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseeva, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1988, p.948-969, eng] 42-3857
Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chalko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879
Permafrost conditions in the shore area at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1988, p.933-936, eng] 42-4152
Remote sensing lineament study in northwestern Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al, [1988, p.943-948, eng] 42-4154
Mapping and engineering-geologic evaluation of kurums. Tiurin, A.I., et al, [1988, p.1000-1003, eng] 42-4164

Geological maps

Maps for the conservation of the geological environment. Dunaeva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.261-265, eng] 38-1147
Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.125-135, eng] 39-1106
Additional charts of averaged basic characteristics of geocryologic conditions. Nevecherla, V.L., [1981, p.149-151, rus] 40-167
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
Maximum southward advance of the Kara center ice sheet. Diatlova, I.N., [1986, p.154-157, rus] 41-125
Allowing for the most recent tectonics in geocryological mapping of western Siberia. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.67-78, rus] 41-3487
Possibility of using the transient processes sounding method in geocryological mapping. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.144-153, rus] 41-3495
Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NW quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 11p. + maps, eng] 42-2528
Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-2630
Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NE quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 20p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2678

Geological surveys

Origin and erosion of East Antarctica's coastal highland. Wellman, P., [1983, p.471-480, eng] 38-334
Influence of snow cover in high-precision gravimetric surveying. Berezkin, V.M., et al, [1979, 4p., eng] 38-415
Abstracts with program. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-746
Zones of possible hydrate formation in the U.S.S.R. Barkan, E.S., et al, [1982, p.37-41, rus] 38-3248
Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-833
Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933
Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110
Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191
Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335
Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082
Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of permafrost areas. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1981, p.101-103, rus] 40-147
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711
Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571
Geologic field studies of the Miki Fjord area, East Greenland. Bird, D.K., et al, [1985, p.219-235, eng] 41-872
Use of spectral-correlation analysis in preliminary stages of investigations. Petrova, A.A., [1978, p.93-98, rus] 41-1000
Exploration and economic evaluation of petroleum deposits in subarctic regions. D'iachkova, E.A., [1987, 108p., rus] 41-2961
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1986. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1987, 195p., eng] 41-3466
Wright Glacier volcanic plug and dike swarm, southeastern Alaska. Ford, A.B., et al, [1987, p.116-118, eng] 41-3467
Allowing for the most recent tectonics in geocryological mapping of western Siberia. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.67-78, rus] 41-3487
Use of satellite information in geocryological surveys for landscape regionalization. Shtelnbrener, A.F., et al, [1986, p.49-54, rus] 41-3517
International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741
Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-2630
Power supply for geological exploration work in the North. Limitovskii, A.M., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] 42-3084
Modern methods of stationary engineering—geologic investigations of cryolitic zone. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.218-223, eng] 42-4014

Geology

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 1982. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 38-806
Geology of Mars. Carr, M.H., [1983, p.103-108, eng] 38-1118
Distribution and geology of ground ice along the Yukon portion of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline. Rampton, V.N., et al, [1983, p.1030-1035, eng] 38-1287
Experimental study of cryogenic factors affecting geological processes in placer formation. Shumilov, IU.V., [1983, p.1157-1159, eng] 38-1310
Guidebook to permafrost and geology between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Péwé, T.L., ed, [1983, 263p. + map, eng] 38-1668
Geological environments of the eastern Arctic. Sempels, J.M., [1982, 132p., eng] 38-2187
Antarctic research of the DDR, 1959-1982. [1982, 220p., ger] 38-2253
Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141
Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297
Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, [1984, p.57-70, eng] 39-2315
Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028
Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
Nearshore sediments of eastern Baffin Island. Emory-Moore, M., [1986, 55p., eng] 41-245
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1985. Bartsch-Winkler, S., ed, [1986, 173p., eng] 41-664
Geologic report for the Beaufort Sea planning area, Alaska. Craig, J.D., et al, [1985, 192p. + maps, eng] 41-694
Geological literature of the Alaska Peninsula to 1985. Wilson, F.H., et al, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-957
Hydrology and land sciences from polar-orbiting satellite data. Matson, M., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 41-976
Geology of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1985, p.829-856, eng] 41-1741
Physical geocryology. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, 177p., rus] 41-2885
Geologic materials from boreholes for the TACTP, Copper River, Alaska. Odum, J.K., et al, [1986, 18p., eng] 41-4106
Tectonic and cryogenic disturbances in Udokan. Borovikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-706
Alaskan North Slope geology. [1987, 874p. (2 vols.), eng] 42-1100
Sporo-pollen analysis of the Quaternary in the Northwest of the Chaidam Basin. Wu, G., et al, [1987, p.157-164, chi] 42-2840
Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] 42-3681
EM soundings for mapping complex geology in the permafrost terrain of northern Canada. Sinha, A.K., [1988, p.994-999, eng] 42-4163

Geology *(cont.)*

See also: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology

Geomagnetism

Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] **39-3378**

GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] **40-3605**

Geophysical fieldwork on the Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., et al, [1986, p.9-14, eng] **41-1786**

Be-10 in the Camp Century ice core. Beer, J., et al, [1988, p.675-679, eng] **42-2601**

Geomorphology

Basic trends in the development of the geomorphological theory (Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th Plenary Session of the Geomorphological Comission of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, Feb. 1-3, 1983). Vdovin, V.V., ed, [1983, 180p., rus] **38-65**

Periglacial ages and their correlation. Cui, Z., [1983, p.13-20, chi] **38-90**

Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] **38-500**

Ice conditions and tidal environment, SE of Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1981, p.105-115, eng] **38-515**

Ice dynamics in the Great Whale River estuary, subarctic Quebec. Bégin, Y., et al, [1981, p.117-131, eng] **38-516**

Nordic Symposium on Frozen Ground Morphology, 1982. [1983, 110p., dan] **38-839**

Studies on periglacial morphology in northern countries. Svensson, H., [1983, p.25-29, dan] **38-840**

Rock glacier types on Disco, Central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1983, p.59-66, eng] **38-846**

Periglacial forms in the coastal zone of Disko Island, Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1983, p.67-73, dan] **38-847**

Boulder depressions in southern Finland. Söderman, G., [1983, p.77-81, dan] **38-849**

Observations of periglacial phenomena in Denmark. Johnsson, G., [1983, p.99-103, eng] **38-853**

Periglacial geomorphology in the Kokrine-Hodzana Highlands of Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1983, p.34-39, eng] **38-1106**

River systems on North Slope, Alaska and on Mars. Boothroyd, J.C., et al, [1983, p.74-79, eng] **38-1113**

Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range. Brown, J., et al, [1983, p.91-96, eng] **38-1116**

Fossil sand wedges on the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain and their paleoenvironmental significance. Carter, L.D., [1983, p.109-114, eng] **38-1119**

Geocryogenic morphology at Seymour Island (Marambio) Antarctica: a progress report. Corte, A.E., [1983, p.192-197, eng] **38-1134**

Comparison of the climatic and geomorphic methods of predicting permafrost distribution in western Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1983, p.450-455, eng] **38-1182**

Orientation and evolution of thaw lakes, Southwest Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.456-461, eng] **38-1183**

Process of naled (icing) formation in the troughs of the Pacific Mountain Belt. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.623-627, eng] **38-1212**

Periglacial slopewash and sedimentation in northwestern Germany during the Würm (Weichsel-) glaciation. Liedtke, H., [1983, p.715-718, eng] **38-1228**

Observations of martian fretted terrain. Malin, M.C., et al, [1983, p.787-791, eng] **38-1242**

Geomorphological mapping and environmental planning in permafrost regions. Mäusbacher, R., [1983, p.811-815, eng] **38-1246**

Permafrost on Mars: distribution, formation, and geological role. Nummedal, D., [1983, p.934-939, eng] **38-1269**

Classification of rock streams. Tiurin, A.I., [1983, p.1283-1285, eng] **38-1333**

Ground movements and dendrogeomorphology in a small icing area on the Alaska Highway, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1983, p.1292-1297, eng] **38-1335**

Guidebook to permafrost of the Colville River Delta, Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1983, 34p., eng] **38-1669**

Guidebook to permafrost, Yukon territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada. French, H.M., ed, [1983, 186p., eng] **38-1670**

Geomorphology and deposits of nunataks, Hornsund area, Spitsbergen. Pekala, K., [1980, p.9-44, eng] **38-2375**

Geomorphology of Linnédalen, Spitsbergen. Gogolek, W., et al, [1980, p.7-19, eng] **38-2377**

Review of the literature on the formation and location of drumlings. Menzies, J., [1979, p.315-359, eng] **38-2381**

Systems analysis in geomorphology of Arctic rivers. Mikhankov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.139-149, rus] **38-2430**

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] **38-2649**

Mesoforms of relief in present periglacial areas. Report on a symposium. Poser, H., ed, [1983, 446p., ger] **38-2686**

Rock glacier studies in European and North American mountains. Höllermann, P., [1983, p.116-119, ger] **38-2694**

Problems of rock glacier research. Summary of discussions. Höllermann, P., [1983, p.151-159, ger] **38-2697**

Slopes, hillsides, and walls on the Antarctic Peninsula. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.160-170, ger] **38-2698**

Periglacial pediplanation in the Canadian Cordillera. Priesnitz, K., et al, [1983, p.266-280, ger] **38-2699**

Arctic periglacial valley formation in East Greenland. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.281-293, ger] **38-2700**

Valley and slope forms in sedimentary rocks and crystalline basement in periglacial areas. A comparison. Rudberg, S., [1983, p.294-309, ger] **38-2701**

Periglacial asymmetry of valleys and relief. Karrasch, H., [1983, p.310-327, ger] **38-2702**

Problems of periglacial valley formation and asymmetry of valleys. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.328-333, ger] **38-2703**

Sedimentary processes and the preservation of iceberg scours on the eastern Canadian Continental Shelf. Barrie, J.V., [1983, p.635-653, eng] **38-2756**

Hydrological aspects of erosion on mountainous terrain—an example from the Himalayan region, India, based on photointerpretation. Lakhera, R.C., [1982, p.343-350, eng] **38-2893**

Geomorphology and cryogenic formations of the Tuora-Sis Range. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.40-47, rus] **38-2993**

Relief-forming processes in permafrost areas. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.86-92, rus] **38-2995**

Colloquium on late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers, 1980. [1983, 409p., eng] **38-3172**

Periglacial processes in Zemmgrund, Austrian Alps. Kelletat, D., [1983, p.55-64, ger] **38-3173**

Late- and postglacial in the Berninapass region. Beeler, F., [1983, p.125-127, eng] **38-3175**

Lateglacial moraines, gletschervorfelds and periglacial forms in the Visdalen, Jotunheimen, central South Norway. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.187-202, eng] **38-3177**

Recent morphological studies about the late- and neoglacial in the upper Ossau valley, Pic du Midi, Western Central Pyrenees. Hazera, J., [1983, p.203-212, fre] **38-3178**

Postglacial glacier stades of Nugssuaq Peninsula, West Greenland (70 3'-70 10'). Kuhle, M., [1983, p.325-355, ger] **38-3181**

On morphodynamics of thufurs and palsas in the arctic tundra of North America and northern Europe. Schunke, E., [1983, p.371-387, ger] **38-3182**

Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] **38-3638**

Shore types of Victoria Land, Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Gregory, M.R., et al, [1984, p.23-40, eng] **38-3936**

Geoecology of the soil cover in the Khangai Mountains, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1976, p.207-211, eng] **38-3993**

Contemporary morphogenetic processes in the Sant Valley. Pekala, K., [1976, p.221-224, eng] **38-3995**

Ice-marginal debris-flow deposits in southern West Germany. Jong, M.G.G. de, et al, [1983, p.57-70, eng] **38-4085**

Geomorphology and Holocene climatic changes in Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1980, p.101-110, eng] **38-4160**

Glaciers of equatorial East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1984, 353p., eng] **38-4431**

Hydrolithosphere on Mars. Battistini, R., [1984, p.25-41, fre] **38-4548**

Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks. Shaw, J., [1983, p.461-479, eng] **39-206**

Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] **39-235**

Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] **39-246**

Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Mýrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] **39-247**

Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] **39-280**

Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] **39-457**

Reykjavik Symposium and Central Highlands Field Excursion, 1982. [1983, 107p., eng] **39-458**

Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] **39-534**

Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] **39-617**

Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-60, fre] **39-620**

Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] **39-723**

Geomorphology of the NE coastal plain of Prince Charls I., Svalbard. Brossard, T., et al, [1983, p.83-97, fre] **39-724**

Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] **39-766**

Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield. Marston, R.A., [1983, p.597-608, eng] **39-867**

Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark. Houmark-Nielsen, M., [1981, p.61-76, dan] **39-973**

Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1982, p.45-56, dan] **39-974**

Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] **39-987**

Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] **39-1085**

Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] **39-1089**

Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] **39-1090**

Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.125-135, eng] **39-1106**

Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] **39-2273**

International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] **39-2296**

Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] **39-2298**

Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., [1984, p.347-364, eng] **39-2311**

Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] **39-2314**

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] **39-2319**

Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] **39-2321**

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] **39-2373**

Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] **39-2467**

Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] **39-2469**

Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] **39-2566**

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] **39-2570**

Distribution of recently active ice and soil wedges in the U.S.S.R. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1985, p.154-165, eng] **39-2699**

Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Francou, B., [1983, p.27-38, fre] **39-2820**

Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, p.49-66, fre] **39-2822**

Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] **39-2912**

General situation of lichenometry research abroad. Chen, J., et al, [1984, p.85-93, chi] **39-3324**

Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, [1984, p.39-49, chi] **39-3516**

Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.77-86, chi] **39-3520**

Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] **39-3586**

Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] **39-3705**

Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] **39-3754**

Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] **39-3780**

Bibliography of northern Mackenzie area and Yukon, Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] **39-3897**

Publications of the C.N.R.S., Center for Geomorphology, Caen. Lautridou, J.P., [1985, 3p. + 7p. of bibliography, fre] **39-3900**

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] **39-3931**

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] **39-3936**

Periglacial processes in Argentina. [1984, 249p., spa] **39-3938**

Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, spa] **39-3940**

Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] **39-3948**

Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] **40-413**

Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] **40-646**

Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] **40-764**

Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] **40-787**

Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] **40-1011**

Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., [1984, p.20-22, eng] 40-1108

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134

Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440

Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514

Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.[illegible]-153, eng] 40-1661

Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746

Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799

Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851

Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037

Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039

Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056

Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Hestnes, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297

Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676

Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780

Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217

Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291

Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475

Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650

Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755

Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774

Glaciation of Nordenskiöld Land, W. Spitsbergen. Musial, A., [1985, p.497-513, eng] 41-74

Evolution of marginal zone of the Vitkovski Glacier (South Spitsbergen). Andrzejewski, L., et al, [1985, p.527-535, eng] 41-75

Slopes and talus of NW Greenland. Malaurie, J., [1985, p.63-79, fre] 41-374

Types of evolution and slope dynamics in North Labrador. André, M.F., [1985, p.81-94, fre] 41-375

Numerical experiments on large-scale glacial erosion. Oerlemans, J., [1984, p.[illegible]7-126, eng] 41-629

Cartographic methods for large-scale glacier maps. Yin, S., et al, [1986, p.192-195, eng] 41-768

Mesoclimatic characteristics of the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Voevodova, Z.I., [1986, p.46-56, rus] 41-1168

Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies. Frank, T.D., et al, [1985, p.179-187, eng] 41-1228

Pingos of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1985, p.321-336, eng] 41-1251

Alpine debris fans in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Sauchyn, D.J., [1986, p.191-217, eng] 41-1255

Northern regions cryoturbation, Onion Portage, Alaska. Schweger, C., [1985, p.127-141, eng] 41-1358

Paleoglacial traces and series of mutiglaciation in the Luojieshan Mountain. Cui, Z., et al, [1986, p.107-118, chi] 41-1458

Eolian processes in glaciers, SW Spitsbergen. Kida, J., [1986, p.25-43, eng] 41-1550

Geomorphologic evidence for ground ice on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., [1985, p.583-604, eng] 41-1725

Some remarks on the geology of Ganymede. Bianchi, R., et al, [1985, p.767-779, eng] 41-1737

Present-day geomorphological processes on Prins Oscars Land, Svalbard. Rudberg, S., [1986, p.41-63, eng] 41-1845

Dating slope deposits and estimating rates of rock wall retreat in Northwest Spitsbergen by lichenometry. André, M.F., [1986, p.65-75, eng] 41-1846

Morphoclimatic aspects of periglacial features, northern Scandinavia. Svensson, H., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 41-1870

Nivation and local glaciation in N. and S. Sweden. A progress report. Rapp, A., et al, [1986, p.197-205, eng] 41-1878

Freeze thaw activity at snowpatch sites. Nyberg, R., [1986, p.207-211, eng] 41-1879

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyi, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] 41-1910

Neoglaciation in the Coast Mts., B.C., Canada. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] 41-1928

Focus: permafrost geomorphology. French, H.M., ed, [1986, p.358-366, eng] 41-2075

Seafloor morphology and sediments. Pelletier, B.R., [1986, p.143-162, eng] 41-2595

Slope stability; geotechnical engineering and geomorphology. Anderson, M.G., ed, [1987, 648p., eng] 41-3042

Push-moraines and glacier-contact fans in marine and terrestrial environments. Boulton, G.S., [1986, p.677-698, eng] 41-3072

Arctic landforms: the formative processes. Bird, J.B., [1987, p.75-79, eng] 41-3234

Pingo scars in Devès, Haute-Loire, France. Bout, P., [1986, p.17-26, fre] 41-3577

Geocryogenic regions of the Andes in Argentina. Corte, A.E., [1986, p.31-34, eng] 41-3579

Periglacial morphology of volcanic outcrops. Derruau, M., [1986, p.47-62, fre] 41-3580

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Vegetation of the Angmagssalik District, SE Greenland. Daniëls, F.J.A., [1982, 78p. + maps, eng] 41-3789

Glacial and iceberg effects on morphology off Wilkes Land. Barnes, P.W., [1987, p.175-194, eng] 41-4545

Mapping of glaciation levels. Humlum, O., [1986, p.407-414, eng] 42-53

Glacial striae and ice movements in the Faeroe Is. Jörgensen, G., et al, [1986, 113p. + map, eng] 42-70

Genesis of Quaternary diamictons, Luojie Mt. area, Sichuan. He, Y., [1986, p.389-396, chi] 42-187

Modeling of the Late Pleistocene Rhonegletscher, Switzerland. Haeberli, W., et al, [1987, p.333-346, eng] 42-328

Morphostructures of the central type in the Far East. Kulakov, A.P., ed, [1984, 124p., rus] 42-430

Effects of the hydroelectric development on Spanish glacial lakes. Sáenz Ridruejo, C., et al, [1986, p.1207-1215, eng] 42-468

Slope dynamics in the Ossola region, central Alps of northern Italy. Pech, P., [1986, p.355-371, fre] 42-639

Glacio-morphological study of the Lac des Bèches, Ecrins Range. Coûteaux, M., et al, [1987, p.63-77, fre] 42-641

New structural-geomorphological map of the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. Kalinina, L.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-975

Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York, to Block Island, Rhode Island. Sirkin, L., [1982, p.35-59, eng] 42-1067

Deglaciation of the southern portion of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts. Larsen, F.D., et al, [1982, p.115-128, eng] 42-1071

Geomorphology, sediment, and sedimentary processes. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1987, p.93-143, eng] 42-1296

Processes of relief formation in Siberia. Logachev, N.A., ed, [1987, 185p. (Pertinent p.74-112), rus] 42-1349

Shuttle imaging radar—C science plan. [1986, 180p., eng] 42-1659

Glacial geomorphology. Gemmell, J.C., [1986, p.446-453, eng] 42-1683

Holocene evolution of permafrost on the Hudson Bay. Allard, M., et al, [1987, p.2206-2222, eng] 42-1910

Estimating the accuracy of measuring morphometric characteristics of nalcds. Kolotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.90-114, rus] 42-2185

Periglacial processes and landforms in Britain and Ireland. Boardman, J., ed, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-2257

Periglacial forms of Svalbard: a review. Åkerman, J., [1987, p.9-25, eng] 42-2258

Periglacial phenomena of northern Fennoscandia. Seppälä, M., [1987, p.45-55, eng] 42-2260

Pleistocene periglacial conditions and geomorphology in north central Europe. Karte, J., [1987, p.67-75, eng] 42-2262

Ramparted ground ice depressions in Britain and Ireland. Bryant, R.H., et al, [1987, p.183-190, eng] 42-2269

Glaciated coasts. Fitzgerald, D.M., ed, [1987, 364p., eng] 42-2294

Geomorphology of a glaciated coast, South-Central Alaska. Ward, L.G., et al, [1987, p.1-31, eng] 42-2295

Beach sedimentation under paraglacial conditions, Canadian Atlantic coast. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1987, p.51-86, eng] 42-2296

Holocene evolution of the South-Central coast of Iceland. Nummedal, D., et al, [1987, p.115-150, eng] 42-2297

Geomorphology along a glaciated coast, Gouldsboro Bay, Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al, [1987, p.209-231, eng] 42-2298

Drumlin Symposium; Proceedings. [1987, 360p., eng] 42-2704

Bylot Island—Eastern Canadian Arctic. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, 54p., eng] 42-2705

Quaternary research in Yukon. Morison, S.R., et al, [1987, 110p., eng] 42-2706

Program of comprehensive observations on aufeis polygons. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1988, p.241-247, eng] 42-2726

Some fossil periglacial phenomena in the Shennongjia Mountains. Zhou, Z., [1987, p.81-86, chi] 42-2827

Vegetation and climatic indexes of the Late Pleistocene, NE plain of China. Wang, M., [1987, p.229-238, chi] 42-2876

Quartz grains of the Maxian Mt., Lanzhou, China. Fang, X., et al, [1987, p.251-256, chi] 42-2878

Holocene glacier fluctuation in Tian Shan Mountains. Chen, J., [1987, p.347-356, chi] 42-2902

Ice dynamics and deglaciation models when ice sheets collapsed. Hughes, T., [1987, p.183-220, eng] 42-2918

Coastal geomorphology of Arctic Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1988, p.3-30, eng] 42-2983

Periglacial geomorphology in North America: current research and future trends. French, H.M., [1987, p.533-551, eng] 42-3001

Geothermal resources at Hot Springs Bay valley, Akutan I., Alaska. Motyka, R.J., ed, [1988, 115p. + map, eng] 42-3095

Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3444

Avalanche erosion in Torlesse Range, New Zealand. Ackroyd, P., [1987, p.65-70, eng] 42-3660

Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] 42-3668

Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] 42-3669

Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] 42-3669

Morphology and sedimentology of protalus ramparts in northern Norway. Ballantyne, C.K., [1987, p.167-174, eng] 42-3677

Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chelko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879

Perennial stratified ice in the Quaternary deposits of Ural and Pay-Khoy. Oberman, N.G., [1988, p.71-77, rus] 42-3960

Composition of ice deposits in central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., [1988, p.101-107, rus] 42-3964

Use of electrical sounding for geocryologic mapping. Nim, IU.A., [1988, p.143-148, rus] 42-3971

Effects of geomorphology and climate on snow cover and glaciers, Sweden. Lindh, L., et al, [1988, p.89-94, eng] 42-3990

Permafrost and its altitudinal zonation in N. Lapland. Jeckel, P.P., [1988, p.170-175, eng] 42-4005

Regional factors of permafrost distribution and thickness, Hudson Bay coast, Quebec, Canada. Lévesque, R., et al, [1988, p.199-204, eng] 42-4010

Geocryogenic geomorphology, east flank of the Andes of Mendoza, at 33 deg S.L. Trombotto, D., [1988, p.263-267, eng] 42-4023

Tephras and sedimentology of frozen Alaskan loess. Beget, J.E., [1988, p.672-677, eng] 42-4103

Morphology of rock glaciers, Italian Alps. Belloni, S., et al, [1988, p.678-682b, eng] 42-4104

First approach to the systematic study of the rock glaciers in the Italian Alps. Carton, A., et al, [1988, p.712-717, eng] 42-4110

Thermal regime of the permafrost active layer, coastal Spitsbergen. Gluza, A., et al, [1988, p.754-758, eng] 42-4118

Surface soil displacements in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1988, p.770-775, eng] 42-4121

Micromorphology and microfabrics of sorted circles, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1988, p.776-783, eng] 42-4122

Thaw lake sediments and sedimentary environments. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1988, p.790-795, eng] 42-4124

Frost mounds in Kaffiöyra and Hermansenöya, NW Spitsbergen, and their origin. Niewiarowski, W., et al, [1988, p.824-829, eng] 42-4131

Origin of massive ground ice on Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1988, p.850-855, eng] 42-4136

Fluvio-aeolian interaction in a region of continuous permafrost. Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1988, p.876-881, eng] 42-4141

Patterned ground geologic controls, Mendoza, Argentina. Wayne, W.J., [1988, p.892-896, eng] 42-4144

Characteristics of cryoplanation landform in the interior area of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, W., et al, [1988, p.903-905, eng] 42-4146

Permafrost geophysical investigation at an airport site. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1988, p.980-987, eng] 42-4161

Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270

Geophysical surveys

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11

Geophysical method used for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.170-180, chi] 38-218

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 1982. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 38-806

Radioactive mineral explorations in polar regions. Okuno, T., et al, [1983, p.89-102, eng] 38-816

Geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.520-524, eng] 38-1194

Geophysical surveys *(cont.)*

Continuous geophysical investigation for permafrost mapping. Kay, A.E., et al, [1983, p.578-583, eng] **38-1204**

Geophysical monitoring of volcanoes and glaciers. Westphal, J.A., et al, [1983, p.415-418, eng] **38-1841**

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed. [1983, 208p., rus] **38-1919**

Studying frost mounds by the vertical electrical sounding technique. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.104-114, rus] **38-1922**

Taliks along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Huang, Y., [1983, p.247-255, chi] **38-2309**

On the types of electrical sounding curves and the delimitation of permafrost. Zeng, Z., [1983, p.256-265, chi] **38-2310**

Interpretation of D.C. electrical soundings in permafrost. Liu, J., [1983, p.266-269, chi] **38-2311**

Marine biology near Boulder Island Shoal, Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1984, 19 p., eng] **38-3305**

Geophysics and biology of Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] **38-3307**

Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations. Mel'kanovitskiĭ, I.M., [1984, 176p., rus] **38-3607**

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] **39-1110**

Geophysical Techniques for subsea permafrost investigations. Hunter, J.A.M., [1984, p.88-89, eng] **39-2133**

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] **39-3559**

Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] **39-3575**

Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] **39-3865**

Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] **39-4029**

Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] **39-4030**

Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al, [1981, p.14-15, rus] **40-98**

Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] **40-163**

Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984. Brown, J., ed, [1985, 113p., eng] **40-1289**

Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] **40-1303**

Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] **40-1484**

Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] **40-1587**

Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] **40-1629**

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] **40-1650**

Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] **40-1753**

Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., [1985, p.10-11, eng] **40-2523**

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] **40-3220**

GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] **40-3605**

Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] **40-3835**

Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] **40-3836**

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] **40-3840**

Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] **40-3846**

Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] **40-3933**

Acoustic array sensor tracking system. Von der Heydt, K., et al, [1985, p.464-471, eng] **41-229**

Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] **41-571**

Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1985. Bartsch-Winkler, S., ed, [1986, 173p., eng] **41-664**

Mapping of the Nordaustlandet ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.51-58, eng] **41-738**

Geophysical exploration methods in the Arctic. Gaponenko, G.I., ed, [1978, 165p., rus] **41-998**

Use of spectral-correlation analysis in preliminary stages of investigations. Petrova, A.A., [1978, p.93-98, rus] **41-1000**

Ice-ocean modelling in the East Greenland area. Rasmussen, E.B., et al, [1986, p.380-398, eng] **41-1108**

Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] **41-1748**

Geophysical fieldwork on the Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., et al, [1986, p.9-14, eng] **41-1786**

Glaciogeophysical survey of the Ross Embayment, 1984-1985. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1985, p.63-64, eng] **41-2626**

Geophysics of sea ice. [1986, 1196p., eng] **41-2985**

Geophysics of sea ice: overview. Untersteiner, N., [1986, p.1-8, eng] **41-2986**

Sea ice geophysical problems. Carsey, F.D., [1983, p.116-117, eng] **41-3348**

Geophysical research for the construction of hydraulic structures in permafrost areas. Kondrashkin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.76-83, rus] **41-3449**

Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] **41-3494**

Possibility of using the transient processes sounding method in geocryological mapping. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.144-153, rus] **41-3495**

Problems in automation of geophysical investigations. Collection of works. Deviatisil'nyĭ, A.S., ed, [1985, 162p., rus] **41-3543**

Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice. Fairbanks, AK. Delaney, A.J., [1987, 15p., eng] **41-3627**

Computer-assisted techniques for sea ice data. Burns, B.A., et al, [1986, p.947-959, eng] **41-3990**

Nimbus-7 microwave radiometry of ocean surface winds and sea ice. Rubinstein, I.G., et al, [1986, p.961-970, eng] **41-3991**

Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] **41-4614**

Geophysical methods of studying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] **42-728**

Oceanographic and geophysical applications of satellite altimetry. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1987, p.875-880, eng] **42-1141**

Nonuniformity of deep structure of the earth crust beneath oceans. Kiselev, IU.G., et al, [1986, 129p., rus] **42-2000**

Sediment transport and ice scoring, eastern Canadian continental shelf. Collins, W.T., et al, [1987, p.289-294, eng] **42-2574**

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.78-87, eng] **42-2629**

Study of frozen soils by geophysical methods. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1988, p.537-542, eng] **42-4076**

Foundation considerations for siting and designing the Red Dog Mine mill facilities on permafrost. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1988, p.955-960, eng] **42-4156**

Discontinuous permafrost mapping using the EM-31. Washburn, D.S., et al, [1988, p.1018-1023, eng] **42-4168**

Geothermal thawing

Calorimeter for indicating geothermal and volcanic activity. Björnsson, H., [1982, p.13-18, eng] **39-985**

Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] **39-986**

Snow melting using heat pipes. Tanaka, O., et al, [1982, p.11-23, eng] **39-2909**

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] **40-63**

Melting of snow using a non-sprinkler type method on Tohoku Throughway. Araki, S., [1987, p.49-55, jpn] **42-825**

New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] **42-1202**

Geothermometry

Infrared survey of geothermal fields in Kerguelen Archipelago. Ballestracci, R., et al, [1984, p.85-99, eng] **38-3433**

United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Coonrad, W.L., ed, [1984, 162p., eng] **39-21**

Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] **41-1748**

Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] **41-4614**

Geothermy

Formulation and numerical solution of the Stefan problem in tectonophysics. Khazan, IA.M., [1983, p.83-87, rus] **38-1082**

Geothermal design of insulated foundations for thaw prevention. Nixon, J.F., [1983, p.924-927, eng] **38-1267**

Modeling the global evolution of glaciation. Krass, M.S., [1983, p.140-152, rus] **38-1695**

Practical applications of a versatile geothermal simulator (82-WA/HT-14). Nixon, J.F., [1983, p.442-447, eng] **38-2082**

Analysis of geothermal conditions near the permafrost base along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, J., et al, [1983, p.38-43, chi] **38-2272**

Determining permafrost thickness from ground temperature gradient. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.157-162, chi] **38-2294**

Practical applications of a versatile geothermal simulator. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1982, p.1-6, eng] **38-2350**

Subsurface temperature data from Arctic wells. [1983, Var. p. + appends., eng] **38-2590**

Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] **38-3638**

Heat flux through the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.43-47, rus] **38-3912**

Hydrothermy of Pilgrim Springs, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.96-102, eng] **38-4126**

Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] **39-173**

Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] **39-322**

Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] **39-2171**

Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] **39-3127**

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] **40-237**

Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] **40-2442**

Freezing front location in two-dimensional cold soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1987, p.91-95, eng] **41-2407**

Permafrost and Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region. Judge, A.S., [1986, p.3-10, eng] **41-2508**

Thickness and temperature of permafrost in Kular Range. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1986, p.47-50, rus] **41-2818**

Heat pipes to avoid freezing of highway bridge decks. Ferrara, A.A., et al, [1977, 5p., eng] **41-4604**

Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] **41-4614**

Evaluation of the stability of gas hydrates in northern Alaska. Kamath, A., et al, [1987, p.107-119, eng] **42-280**

Geothermal heat flux beneath ice sheets. Waddington, E.D., [1987, p.217-226, eng] **42-319**

Geothermal resources at Hot Springs Bay valley, Akutan I., Alaska. Motyka, R.J., ed, [1988, 115p. + map, eng] **42-3095**

Germany

German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] **39-3037**

Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] **40-1480**

—Alps

Ice-marginal debris-flow deposits in southern West Germany. Jong, M.G.G. de, et al, [1983, p.57-70, eng] **38-4085**

—Bavaria

Snow pollution due to human factors and orographic effects. Schrimpff, E., et al, [1979, p.481-497, eng] **38-3091**

Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] **40-1848**

—Elbe River

Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] **39-276**

—Harzgerode

Snow cover evaporation measurements at Harzgerode. Rachner, M., [1987, p.285-290, ger] **42-2516**

—Munich

Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng] **39-1731**

Glacial deposits

Glacier ablation under a debris layer. Nakawo, M., et al, [1982, p.137-145, eng] **38-13**

Red clay formation in the Lu Shan, China. Peng, H., [1983, p.95-98, chi] **38-100**

Loeslike silt in unglaciated Yakutia, Siberia, USSR. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] **38-109**

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology). [1982, 160p., chi] **38-145**

Grain-size parameters of till. Wu, A., [1983, p.47-53, chi] **38-181**

Geology of Broggi Glacier, Peru. Paulo, A., [1980, p.15-25, eng] **38-353**

Deposits from the bottom of Broggi Glacier, Peru. Manecki, A., et al, [1980, p.27-46, eng] **38-354**

Early glaciation deposits in the Prince Charles Mountains. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.68-76, rus] **38-505**

Sediment transport investigations in Norwegian glacier streams, 1981. Kjeldsen, O., [1983, 39p., nor] **38-622**

Observations of Saalian clayey glacial till from western Jutland. Christensen, L., [1983, p.91-94, dan] **38-851**

Glacial deposits in North-West Europe. Ehlers, J., ed, [1983, 470p., eng] **38-903**

Tills and moraines in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1983, p.83-90, eng] **38-904**

Glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1983, p.91-96, eng] **38-905**

Swedish varve chronology Strömberg, B., (1983, p.97-105, eng) 38-906
Till and road construction. Johansson, H.G., (1983, p.115-121, eng) 38-907
Meltwater deposits in north-west Germany Ehlers, J., et al, (1983, p.249-256, eng) 38-908
Till fabric and ice movement. Ehlers, J., et al, (1983, p.267-274, eng) 38-909
Ice-pushed ridges in the Central Netherlands Maarleveld, G.C., (1983, p.393-397, eng) 38-910
Offshore Technology Conference, 11th, 1979. (1979, 2769p., eng) 38-953
Geologic observations on the Antarctic continental margin: applications to exploration in high latitude seas. Anderson, J.B., (1979, p.643-646, eng) 38-954
Glacial deposits in the northern Gulf of Alaska Molnia, B.F., et al, (1979, p.647-655, eng) 38-955
Sedimentation in coastal embayments, northeastern Gulf of Alaska. Molnia, B.F., (1979, p.665-676, eng) 38-957
Glacial marine sedimentation of the Antarctic continental margins. Kurtz, D.D., et al, (1979, p.683-688, eng) 38-958
Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island Gilbert, R., et al, (1983, p.321-332, eng) 38-982
Desiccation cracking and sort d polygon development Ballantyne, C.K., et al, (1983, p.339-349, eng) 38-984
Recognition and interpretation of in situ and remoulded till deposits in western Jylland, Denmark Christensen, L., (1983, p.152-157, eng) 38-1127
Permafrost-glacier relationships in the Swiss Alps today and in the past. Haeberli, W., (1983, p.415-420, eng) 38-1176
Process of naled (icing) formation in the troughs of the Pacific Mountain Belt Klimovskii, I.V., (1983, p.623-627, eng) 38-1212
Gelifluction deposits as sources of paleoenvironmental information. Reanier, R.E., et al, (1983, p.1042-1047, eng) 38-1289
Ventifacts as paleowind indicators in a former periglacial area of southern Scandinavia. Svensson, H., (1983, p.1217-1220, eng) 38-1321
Loess-like yedom complex deposit in NE USSR Tomirdiaro, S.V., (1983, p.1263-1266, eng) 38-1329
Rock glaciers - permafrost features or glacial relics. Whalley, W.B., (1983, p.1396-1401, eng) 38-1353
Lateral moraines of glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve Small, R.J., (1983, p.250-259, eng) 38-1470
Microstructural changes in clays subject to plane shear Sokolov, V.N., et al, (1983, p.9-21, rus) 38-1529
Moraine formation in glacier ablation areas. Hashimoto, M., et al, (1983, p.277-289, eng) 38-1556
Uranium exploration in the glaciated area of Cluff Lake, Canada. Granier, C., et al, (1982, p.5-24, fre) 38-1627
Lichenometry in dating recent glacial landforms and deposits, Iceland Gordon, G.E., et al, (1983, p.191-200, eng) 38-1657
Subarctic glacial-marine sedimentation: a model. Molnia, B.F., (1983, p.95-144, eng) 38-1711
Submarine landslides in glacial marine sediments, Gulf of Alaska Schwab, W.C., et al, (1983, p.145-184, eng) 38-1712
Glacial marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies, Glacier Bay Alaska Powell, R.D., (1983, p.185-232, eng) 38-1713
Glacial marine sedimentation model from antarctic Quaternary deposits Anderson, J.B., et al, (1983, p.233-264, eng) 38-1714
Distribution of glacial-marine sediments around Antarctica Wright, R., et al, (1983, p.265-300, eng) 38-1715
Glacial and glacial-marine sediment lithofacies of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., (1983, p.401-450, eng) 38-1718
Sediment removal at the Bondhus Glacier intake. Soknes, S., et al, (1982, p.48-55, eng) 38-1783
Compaction practice for dam cores at Hydro-Quebec. Dascal, O., (1982, p.60-71, eng) 38-1802
Tills and related deposits: genesis, petrology, application, stratigraphy Evenson, E.B., ed, (1983, 454p., eng) 38-1932
Late Glacial and present mineral deposits, Makkovik Bay, Labrador Barrie, C.Q., (1983, p.199-209, eng) 38-2315
Pre-Quaternary glacial deposits, Cape Breton Island, Canada McKeague, J.A., et al, (1983, p.37-48, eng) 38-2345
Moraines of a terminal zone of Werenskiöld Glacier, Spitsbergen Olszewski, A., et al, (1980, p.45-74, eng) 38-2376
Glacial geology, an introduction for engineers and earth scientists. Eyles, N., ed, (1983, 409p., eng) 38-2433
Discussion on quaternary glaciation in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, (1983, p.123-132, chi) 38-2528
Fluctuation of glaciers during neoglaciation in Bogda and the Urumqi River head, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, (1983, p.133-142, chi) 38-2529
Grain size characteristics of moraine in the region of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., (1983, p.191-200, chi) 38-2535
Genesis of englacial till along the shear planes of Urumqi no.3 Glacier, Tian Shan Yoshida, M., et al, (1983, p.201-208, eng) 38-2536
Mineral characteristics of the fine-grained moraine in Bogda region, Tian Shan Tang, Y., (1983, p.209-216, chi) 38-2537
Some features of gravel fabric in glacial and periglacial deposits in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Deng, X., et al, (1983, p.217-226, chi) 38-2538
Glacial debris flow in Bogda area, Tian Shan Deng, Y., (1983, p.235-241, chi) 38-2540
Glaciomarine sediments in Glacier Bay, Alaska Powell, R., (1980, 420p. + maps, eng) 38-2541
Bäldakatj boulder delta, Lapland, northern Sweden Elfström, Å., (1983, p.201-225, eng) 38-2776
Simplified model for estimating glacier ablation under a debris layer. Nakawo, M., et al, (1982, p.137-145, eng) 38-2876
Dynamics of suspended sediment concentration in an Alpine pro-glacial stream network Gurnell, A.M., (1982, p.319-330, eng) 38-2891
Methods of cryolithological investigations Danilov, I.D., (1983, 200p., rus) 38-2894
Prospecting in areas of glaciated terrain 1982, Proceedings. (1982, 339p., eng) 38-2899
Geodynamics of scree-covered slopes in a periglacial environment. Francou, B., (1983, p.411-424, fre) 38-2908
Rock glaciers in Esjufjöll nunatak area, South-East Iceland Eyles, N., (1978, p.53-56, eng) 38-3109
Colloquium on late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers, 1980 (1983, 409p., eng) 38-3172
On late-glacial and holocene glacier fluctuations in maritime West Antarctica Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1983, p.283-290, eng) 38-3179
Contribution to the glacial history of the Borup Fiord area, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada King, L., (1983, p.305-323, eng) 38-3180
Glaciomarine sedimentation in a modern fjord environment, Spitsbergen. Elverhöi, A., et al, (1983, p.127-149, eng) 38-3338
Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands) Sokolov, V.N., et al, (1983, p.221-226, rus) 38-3386
Mineralogy and geochemistry of basal till, Norway Haldorsen, S., (1983, p.15-25, eng) 38-3542
Stratigraphic correlation of glacial deposits Bol'shakov, V.A., (1984, p.63-68, rus) 38-3824
Mineralogy of soils in periglacial deposits SW Canada. Lim, C.H., et al, (1984, p.684-687, eng) 38-3855
Glaciamarine processes and inductive lithofacies modelling of ice shelf and tidewater glacier sediments based on Quaternary examples Powell, R.D., (1984, p.1-52, eng) 38-3933
Glacigenic marine sediments in Weddell Sea. Elverhöi, A., (1984, p.53-88, eng) 38-3934
Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1984, p.295-333, eng) 38-3935
Glacial, fluvioglacial and fluvial formations, Sandomierz Lowland Laskowska-Wysoczańska, W., (1973, p.51-63, eng) 38-3983
Rippled surfaces as correlation horizons in ice-barred sediments Merta, T., (1985, p.77-81, eng) 38-3984
Preliminary studies on denudation in SW Spitsbergen Pulina, M., (1975, p.83-99, eng) 38-3985
Eemian interglacial sediments at Blonie near Warsaw Janczyk-Kopikowa, Z., (1975, p.147-150, eng) 38-3986
Texture of rock particles of the basal transport in the contemporary frontal zone of the Werenskiold Glacier Olszewski, A., et al, (1975, p.59-67, eng) 38-3988
Interlaminated ice-proximal glaciamarine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. Mackiewicz, N.E., et al, (1984, p.113-147, eng) 38-4035
Ice-drifted sediments at Montmagny, middle St. Lawrence Estuary Dionne, J.C., (1984, p.149-166, eng) 38-4036
Ice-marginal debris-flow deposits in southern West Germany Jong, M.G.G. de, et al, (1983, p.57-70, eng) 38-4085
Glaciomarine sediments of the Isle of Man, Irish Sea Eyles, C.H., et al, (1984, p.359-364, eng) 38-4090
Late Quaternary glacial episodes in the Hornsund region of Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, (1984, p.35-47, eng) 38-4094
Ion migration through glaciolacustrine sediment Smee, B.W., (1983, p.277-304, eng) 38-4170
Bedrock and glacial geology of the Glenn Highway, Alaska Clardy, B.I., et al, (1984, 63p. + map, eng) 38-4423
Guide to the glacial geology of Glacier Bay, Southeastern Alaska Powell, R.D., (1984, 83p. + map, eng) 38-4424
Isotopic composition of ice and subglacial calcite in an alpine area Lemmens, M., et al, (1983, p.151-159, eng) 39-102
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., (1984, p.112-113, rus) 39-117
Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., (1984, p.15-16, eng) 39-146
Early discoverers. XXXIII John Hardcastle on glacier motion and glacial loess Smalley, I.J., (1983, p.480-484, eng) 39-207
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa Visser, J.N.J., (1983, p.515-520, eng) 39-214
Characteristic features of glacial sediments Easterbrook, D.J., (1982, p.1-9, eng) 39-230
Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway Johansson, P., (1984, p.107-112, fin) 39-235
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Teilbreen southern Norway Harris, C., et al, (1984, p.30-34, eng) 39-239
Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland Sharp, M., (1984, p.82-93, eng) 39-246
Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Mýrdalsjökull, south Iceland Krüger, J., et al, (1984, p.94-105, eng) 39-247
Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes Perkins, J.A., et al, (1983, p.308-321, eng) 39-617
Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska Lawson, D.E., (1982, p.279-300, eng) 39-765
Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past Bélanger, J.R., et al, (1983, p.10-13, fre) 39-781
Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland Krüger, J., et al, (1981, p.19-28, dan) 39-972
Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark Houmark-Nielsen, M., (1981, p.61-76, dan) 39-973
Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland Krüger, J., (1982, p.45-56, dan) 39-974
Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980 Price, R.J., (1982, p.29-35, eng) 39-981
Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland Boulton, G.S., et al, (1982, p.37-47, eng) 39-982
Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jónsson, J., (1982, p.61-68, eng) 39-983
Margins of Gljúfurárjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., (1982, p.111-118, eng) 39-988
Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt Ross, M.D., et al, (1982, 17p., eng) 39-1272
Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts Nunn, P.D., (1984, p.185-210, eng) 39-1529
Late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation. Martin, H., (1981, p.480-496, eng) 39-1530
Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., (1984, p.53-60, chi) 39-1540
Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., (1984, p.61-67, chi) 39-1541
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, (1984, 216p., rus) 39-2024
Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., (1984, p.113-118, eng) 39-2065
Problems of physical geography. Selected works Kalesnik, S.V., (1984, 288p., rus) 39-2220
Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., (1984, p.347-364, eng) 39-2311
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, (1984, p.456-495, eng) 39-2321
Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis. Li, J., et al, (1984, p.496-535, eng) 39-2322
Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., (1985, p.365-371, eng) 39-2331
Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario Gravenor, C.P., et al, (1985, p.291-294, eng) 39-2683
Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., (1984, p.75-80, eng) 39-2709
Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington Atwater, B.F., (1984, p.464-467, eng) 39-2719
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, (1984, p.29-43, rus) 39-2766
Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskii, L.S., et al, (1984, p.203-208, rus) 39-2792
Glacial lakes of Banks Island, Canadian Arctic Vincent, J.S., (1983, p.39-48, fre) 39-2821
Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.R., et al, (1986, p.9-50, eng) 39-3274
Shapes and features of glacigenic gravels. Li, J., et al, (1984, p.27-29, chi) 39-3514
Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, (1984, p.39-49, chi) 39-3516
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, (1985, p.39-45, eng) 39-3588
Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 39-3616
Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., (1980, p.12-16, chi) 39-3695
Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, (1984, p.275-281, eng) 39-3775

Glacial deposits *(cont.)*

Analyzing the spatial distribution of drumlins: a two-phase mosaic approach. Boots, B.N., et al, [1984, p.302-307, eng] 39-3779

Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] 39-3934

Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985

Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.R., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000

Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29

Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456

Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792

Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855

Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881

Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905

Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994

Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011

Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106

Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222

Glacial traction at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322

Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367

Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515

Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746

Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754

Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817

Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845

Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849

Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878

Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903

Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909

Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013

Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067

Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098

Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099

Changes in glaciers of the Bakaan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100

Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103

Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159

Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160

Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189

Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363

Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527

Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676

Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686

Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680

Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940

Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002

Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185

Discharge of debris by Glaciar Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Lliboutry, L., [1986, p.133, eng] 40-4267

Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421

What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433

Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434

Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650

Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733

Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774

Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

Acid neutralizing capacity of glacial sediments in western Ungava. Wilson, H., et al, [1986, p.69-85, eng] 41-346

Workshop on Alaskan Hydrology, Apr.1985. [1986, 106p. + 3 appends., eng] 41-471

Glaciers and sediment. Bezinge, A., et al, [1986, p.53-69, eng] 41-474

Problems of studying sediment balance in coastal zones of seas. Shulskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 240p., rus] 41-516

Moraine ridge deposition on Boverbreen glacial foreland. Gallagher, J., [1985, p.61-73, eng] 41-585

Effect of till rheology on the flow and profile of the Laurentide ice sheet, USA. Beget, J.E., [1986, p.235-241, eng] 41-684

Mapping buried glacier ice, Monte Rosa, Italian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-743

Supraglacial debris on the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Nakawo, M., et al, [1986, p.129-131, eng] 41-754

Glacier mapping of rock glaciers, moraines and buried ice. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1986, p.181-183, eng] 41-766

Glacier outlet of the Vatnajökull in the upper course of the Djupa, southern Iceland. Jaksch, K., [1984, p.97-103, ger] 41-805

Glacial deposition including moraines, drumlins and eskers. Minion, R., comp. [1985, 98p., eng] 41-825

Fine particle translocation in soils of glacial deposits. Locke, W.W., [1986, p.33-43, eng] 41-1186

Sediments in a tidewater glacier, Baffin I., Canada. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.45-56, eng] 41-1187

Moraine stratigraphy of Bugaboo Glacier, British Columbia. Osborn, G., [1986, p.171-178, eng] 41-1190

Use of lacustrine sedimentary sequences as indicators of Holocene glacial history, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., [1986, p.218-231, eng] 41-1191

Late Quaternary moraines in the Chimborazo area, Ecuador. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 41-1225

Statistical interpretation of the fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.165-177, eng] 41-1227

Late Quaternary glacial chronology for Baffin Island, NWT. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1984, p.311-320, eng] 41-1233

Glacial dispersal train of Paleozoic erratics. Tippett, C.R., [1985, p.1818-1826, eng] 41-1242

Development of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 41-1279

Glacier mass balances in the Cajon del Rubio, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, [1986, p.83-90, eng] 41-1307

Where are the former glacial relics in Guilin area. Shi, Y., et al, [1986, p.97-106, chi] 41-1457

Eolian processes in glaciers, SW Spitsbergen. Kida, J., [1986, p.25-43, eng] 41-1550

Limestone formation in periglacial and glacial areas. Chrobok, S.M., [1986, p.277-284, ger] 41-1565

Chemical element balance in the end-moraine landscapes of southern taiga. Shitikova, T.E., [1985, p.104-113, rus] 41-1818

Beach changes from retreating glacier ice in South Georgia. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1986, p.15-24, eng] 41-1844

Glaciomarine facies in northern Ireland. McCabe, A.M., [1986, p.880-894, eng] 41-1862

Potential effects of acid rain on glaciated terrain. Shilts, W.W., [1984, p.135-156, eng] 41-2117

Hydrologic conditions Connors Bog area, Anchorage, Alaska. Glass, R.L., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-2196

Mineralogy and morphology of disperse morainal debris on King George and Nelson islands. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-110, rus] 41-2358

Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kuralenko, N.P., [1986, 111p., rus] 41-2363

Bibliography on ground water in glacial-aquifer systems, U.S.A. Wiltshire, D.A., et al, [1986, 26p., eng] 41-2464

Dating of the Little Ice Age glacier advance, SW Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.369-375, eng] 41-2472

Examples of studying landslide processes in Canada. Rechitskiĭ, V.I., [1986, p.96-104, rus] 41-2548

Investigations of Pleistocene glacial drift in the central Yukon. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1986, p.29-37, eng] 41-2704

Pinedale deglaciation and Holocene environmental changes, Lemhi Mountains. Butler, D.R., [1986, p.39-46, eng] 41-2705

Holocene paleohydrology of the St. Elias Mountains, British Columbia and Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 41-2706

Observed processes of glacial deposition in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Anderson, P.J., ed, [1986, 167p., eng] 41-2974

Predicting settlement at a damsite on a tunnel valley deposit in Alberta. McClung, J.E., et al, [1987, p.45-57, eng] 41-2978

Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer. Gurnell, A.M., ed, [1987, 524p., eng] 41-3124

Landforms and sediments produced by glaciers in Iceland. Sharp, M.J., [1982, 380p. + appends., eng] 41-3141

Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] 41-3156

Nitrogen of a moss ecosystem on glacial outwash sands, New Hampshire. Bowden, R.D., [1987, 149p., eng] 41-3346

Cyclic swelling of clays. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.23-36, rus] 41-3399

Moraine formation at Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 41-3835

Recent retreat of Soler Glacier, Patagonia as seen from vegetation recovery. Sweda, T., [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-3836

Hydrometeorological regime and dynamics of Lake Issyk-Kul'. Pomortsev, O.A., ed, [1988, 153p., rus] 41-3870

Significance of rock glaciers in the formation and development of lakes in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 41-3871

Snow cover and dirt layer in the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal. Iida, H., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-3916

Formation of dirt layers and surface dust by micro-plants in Yala Glacier, Nepal. Kohshima, S., [1987, p.63-68, eng] 41-3917

Modern glacimarine environments. Powell, R.D., [1987, p.23-25, eng] 41-4097

Origin of glacial raft: detachment, transport, deposition. Ruszczynska-Szenajch, H., [1987, p.101-112, eng] 41-4100

Geologic materials from boreholes for the TACTP, Copper River, Alaska. Odum, J.K., et al, [1986, 18p., eng] 41-4106

Terrace scarp wind erosion in Arctic East Greenland. Swett, K., et al, [1987, p.45-52, eng] 41-4224

Moraines and surface melt on glaciers. Rogerson, R.J., et al, [1986, p.350-354, eng] 41-4287

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] 41-4523

Glaciers and snow fields in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Kanishchev, V.N., [1984, p.52-54, rus] 42-13

Eolian activity on a 19th-century glacier-pushed ridge, Spitsbergen. Riezebos, P.A., et al, [1986, p.389-396, eng] 42-51

Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] 42-180

Gold-containing sediments, north of the Daxinanlin Ridge. Zhang, B., [1986, p.397-402, chi] 42-188

INQUA Till Symposium, Finland 1985. [1987, 194p., eng] 42-266

Distinguishing between glacial and non-glacial deposits and landforms. Carraro, F., [1987, p.39-48, eng] 42-267

Morainic landforms in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1987, p.65-75, eng] 42-268

Genetic classification of till by micromorphological studies. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-269

Debris transport at active alpine glacier margins. Evenson, E.B., et al, [1987, p.111-136, eng] 42-271

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] 42-293

Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] 42-294

Pleistocene deposits formed by bursting glacier-dammed lakes. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., [1985, p.35-42, rus] 42-411

Subglacial till: a physical framework for its properties and processes. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.9023-9036, eng] 42-488

Pleistocene glaciogenic sediments of the watermorinic facies. Morawski, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 42-595

Facies model for temperate continental glaciers. Ashley, G.M., [1987, p.208-216, eng] 42-626

Erosion in glacial valleys of Hangay (Mongolia). Korzhuev, S.S., [1987, p.1423-1426, rus] 42-1001

Deglaciation of the White Mts. in New Hampshire. Goldthwait, R.P., et al, [1982, p.167-181, eng] 42-1074

Moraines of last ice retreat from coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., [1982, p.195-209, eng] 42-1076

Recession of the late Wisconsinan ice sheet in coastal Maine. Thompson, W.B., [1982, p.211-228, eng] 42-1077

All-Union conference on Problems of Quaternary paleoecology and paleogeography of northern seas, 2nd, Apatity, 1987. Summaries. [1987, 118p., rus] 42-1112

North Koryak glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1987, p.139-146, rus] 42-1320

Lake-burst glacial mudflows in Tien Shan. Popov, N.V., [1987, p.188-193, rus] 42-1331

Depositional model of glacial processes, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska. Gustavson, T.C., et al, [1987, p.187-200, eng] 42-1429

Rates of hornblende etching in soils on glacial deposits, Baffin Island, Canada. Locke, W.W., [1986, p.129-145, eng] 42-1531

Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] 42-1655

Till layer beneath Storglaciären, Sweden. Brand, G., et al, [1987, p.311-314, eng] 42-1826

Progress in glacial geology during the last fifty years. Boulton, G.S., [1987, p.25-32, eng] 42-1955

Chemical data on soil samples from King George Island. Luzio, W., et al, [1987, p.147-150, spa] 42-2237

Unusual moraine. Simonov, I.M., [1987, p.109-111, rus] 42-2282

Geomorphology of a glaciated coast, South-Central Alaska. Ward, L.G., et al, [1987, p.1-31, eng] 42-2295

Geomorphology along a glaciated coast, Gouldsboro Bay, Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al, [1987, p.209-231, eng] 42-2298

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Shelnkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Regional characteristics of engineering-geological conditions in the eastern part of Kirghizia. Talipov, M.A., [1985, p.3-12, rus] 42-2367

Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NW quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 11p. + maps, eng] 42-2528

Glaciomarine sediments, NE Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2537

Striated boulders on glaciated, shallow-marine shelves, Alaska. Eyles, C.H., [1988, p.62-71, eng] 42-2538

Model for glacial and proglacial sedimentation in the shield terrane of southern Ontario. Kaszycki, C.A., [1987, p.2373-2391, eng] 42-2542

Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NE quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 20p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2678

Drumlin Symposium; Proceedings. [1987, 360p., eng] 42-2704

Cumberland Sound and Frobisher Bay, southeastern Baffin Island, N.W.T. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1987, 91p., eng] 42-2707

Drumlins and erosion marks in southern Ontario. Shaw, J., et al, [1987, 17p., eng] 42-2708

Discussion on the Ross Ice Cover in the Würm stage. Miagkov, S.M., [1988, p.447-455, eng] 42-2750

Debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lakes. Xu, D., [1987, p.23-34, chi] 42-2821

Grain-size of glacial debris in the Gongga Mt. Kang, J., [1987, p.61-68, chi] 42-2825

Glacial debris along the China-Pakistan highway. Wang, J., [1987, p.87-94, chi] 42-2828

Quartz grains of the Maxian Mt., Lanzhou, China. Fang, X., et al, [1987, p.251-256, chi] 42-2878

Observer's guide to the glaciers of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Lethcoe, N.R., [1987, 151p., eng] 42-2944

Structure of glacial landforms, Scarborough Bluffs, Ontario. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.15-26, eng] 42-3053

Raised marine deposits and landforms in glaciated areas. Andrews, J.T., [1986, p.67-95, eng] 42-3092

Geothermal resources at Hot Springs Bay valley, Akutan I., Alaska. Motyka, R.J., ed, [1988, 115p. + map, eng] 42-3095

Glaciomarine sedimentation on the continental slope, eastern Canada. Piper, D.J.W., [1988, p.23-28, eng] 42-3450

Glacial geology and marine stratigraphy, Robeson Channel area, Canada. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.9-55, eng] 42-3452

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649

Distribution of diatoms in the surface sediments of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., et al, [1987, p.89-94, eng] 42-3663

Glaciogeological observations during ANARE Voyage 6. Lundqvist, J., [1987, p.25-27, eng] 42-3692

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] 42-3890

Transport of indicator clasts by ice sheets. Strobel, M.L., et al, [1987, p.687-697, eng] 42-3917

Thermoluminescence resetting of glacier-dominated fiord at Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1988, p.243-253, eng] 42-3921

Composition of ice deposits in central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., [1988, p.101-107, rus] 42-3964

Cryogenic deposits in the Main River valley, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kotov, A.N., [1988, p.108-115, rus] 42-3965

Late Quaternary solifluction in central Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., et al, [1988, p.84-88, eng] 42-3989

Stream- and moraine-sediment, and heavy minerals near Anchorage, Alaska. Arbogast, B., et al, [1987, 175p. + map, eng] 42-4279

Basal ice and debris, equatorial ice cap, Ecuador. Knight, P.G., [1988, p.9-13, eng] 42-4316

Interpreting the internal fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1988, p.15-25, eng] 42-4317

Till ridges in Swedish mountains. Kleman, J., [1988, p.35-45, eng] 42-4319

Glacial erosion

Origin and erosion of East Antarctica's coastal highland. Wellman, P., [1983, p.471-480, eng] 38-334

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier. Rototaev, K.P., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-536

Geologic observations on the Antarctic continental margin: applications to exploration in high latitude seas. Anderson, J.B., [1979, p.643-646, eng] 38-954

Bathymetry of the North Victoria Land continental margin. Brake, C.F., et al, [1983, p.139-147, eng] 38-1011

Bäldakatj boulder delta, Lapland, northern Sweden. Elfström, A., [1983, p.201-225, eng] 38-2776

Problems of cryogenic denudation. Chigir, V.G., [1982, p.75-84, rus] 38-2787

Relief forming role of avalanches. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1983, p.66-70, rus] 38-2940

Experience in designing underwater crib foundations. Dubin, A.A., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 38-2955

Cryogenic weathering of rocks on naled plains. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1983, p.101-105, rus] 38-2998

Glaciers in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1979, p.74-80, eng] 38-3110

Hagefell glacier surges. Theódórsson, T., [1980, p.75-77, ice] 38-3111

Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands). Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.221-226, rus] 38-3386

Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] 38-3638

Bedrock and glacial geology of the Glenn Highway, Alaska. Clardy, B.I., et al, [1984, 63p. + map, eng] 38-4423

Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19

Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252

Glacial erosion of continental margins. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.113-127, eng] 39-1653

Clasts with stoss-lee form in lodgement tills: a discussion. Krüger, J., [1984, p.241-243, eng] 39-1682

Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] 39-1963

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319

Streamline outcrop: a landform from glacial erosion. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.69-74, fre] 39-2708

Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Great Scandinavian ice sheet. Wang, J., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-3512

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933

Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Glacial traction at Myrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322

Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902

Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerassimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159

Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160.

Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518

Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871

Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260

Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261

Waves on glacial beds. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.20-26, rus] 41-101

Pal'gov-Shumskiĭ method of calculating bottom relief of glacier beds. Bulnitskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1986, p.195-201, rus] 41-134

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P., ed, [1986, 200p., rus] 41-549

Mars: periglacial and glacial relief forms. Lucchitta, B.K., [1986, p.183-193, rus] 41-550

Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] 41-616

Numerical experiments on large-scale glacial erosion. Oerlemans, J., [1984, p.107-126, eng] 41-629

Glacial geologic processes. Drewry, D., [1986, 276p., eng] 41-963

Southeastward ice flow in central Quebec. Bouchard, M.A., et al, [1985, p.1536-1541, eng] 41-1239

Glacial dispersal train of Paleozoic erratics. Tippett, C.R., [1985, p.1818-1826, eng] 41-1242

Development of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 41-1279

Mathematical model and forecasts of thermokarst evolution. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-1636

Glacial erosion in western Antarctica. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-1655

Effect of bedrock on environments of Spitsbergen glaciers. Drozdowski, E., [1985, p.397-413, eng] 41-2192

Self-organization of glacial relief. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.309-312, rus] 41-2305

Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kuralenko, N.P., [1986, 111p., rus] 41-2363

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428

Glacial erosion *(cont.)*

Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] **41-3429**

Cryogenic factor in the evolution of landscape-geodynamic structures. Sadovskii, A.I., et al, [1986, p.153-165, rus] **41-3496**

Nival-glacial relief-forming processes in the BAM zone. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] **41-3519**

Headwall weathering zones, Boundary Glacier, Canada. Gardner, J.S., [1987, p.60-67, eng] **41-3597**

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.331-336, eng] **41-3625**

Lacustrine and river geosystems of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands (Severnaya Zemlya). Mordvinov, A.A., [1986, p.30-41, rus] **41-3864**

Dangerous glacial slope processes in mountain ecosystems of Siberia. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.63-65, rus] **41-4065**

Evidence for two zones of debris entrainment beneath the Greenland ice sheet. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.238-241, eng] **41-4227**

Glaciers and snow fields in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Kanishchev, V.N., [1984, p.52-54, rus] **42-13**

Dynamics of rock glacier landscapes. Kokarev, A.L., [1984, p.59-61, rus] **42-14**

Eolian activity on a 19th-century glacier-pushed ridge, Spitsbergen. Riezebos, P.A., et al, [1986, p.389-396, eng] **42-51**

Glacial striae and ice movements in the Faeroe Is. Jörgensen, G., et al, [1986, 113p. + map, eng] **42 70**

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] **42-293**

Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] **42-294**

Effects of glacial erosion on the flow of ice sheets and the morphology of their beds. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.145-152, eng] **42-313**

Rock glacier formation in upper reaches of the Shakhimardansay River. Petrov, M.A., [1987, p.100-102, rus] **42-698**

Glaciokarst depressions in the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. Rosen, C.J., et al, [1987, p.160-168, eng] **42-953**

Erosion in glacial valleys of Hangay (Mongolia). Korzhuev, S.S., [1987, p.1423-1426, rus] **42-1001**

Drumlin formation by subglacial meltwater erosion. Shaw, J., et al, [1987, p.2316-2322, eng] **42-1912**

Progress in glacial geology during the last fifty years. Boulton, G.S., [1987, p.25-32, eng] **42-1955**

Numerical model of landform development by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., et al, [1988, p.347-349, eng] **42-3172**

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] **42-3890**

Glacial geology

Geology of Broggi Glacier, Peru. Paulo, A., [1980, p.15-25, eng] **38-353**

Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] **38-500**

Glacial deposits in North-West Europe. Ehlers, J., ed, [1983, 470p., eng] **38-903**

Direction of glacial flow across Hans Island. Hudson, R.D., [1983, p.353-354, eng] **38-1480**

Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1982. Nagata, T., ed, [1983, 289p., eng] **38-1548**

Glacial-marine sedimentation. Molnia, B.F., ed, [1983, 844p., eng] **38-1710**

Subarctic glacial-marine sedimentation: a model. Molnia, B.F., [1983, p.95-144, eng] **38-1711**

Tills and related deposits: genesis, petrology, application, stratigraphy. Evenson, E.B., ed, [1983, 454p., eng] **38-1932**

Geological environments of the eastern Arctic. Sempels, J.M., [1982, 132p., eng] **38-2187**

Review of the literature on the formation and location of drumlings. Menzies, J., [1979, p.315-359, eng] **38-2381**

Relief and glaciation of the southern portion of Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1980, p.146-151, rus] **38-2412**

Glacial geology; an introduction for engineers and earth scientists. Eyles, N., ed, [1983, 409p., eng] **38-2433**

Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] **38-2616**

Subglacial morphology from Ellsworth Mountains to the Antarctic Peninsula. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1983, p.270-273, eng] **38-2617**

Glaciation in Alaska. Thorson, R.M., ed, [1983, 100p., eng] **38-2826**

Guide to the glacial landscapes of Dane County, Wisconsin. Mickelson, D.M., [1983, 53p. + map, eng] **38-3190**

Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Greischar, L.L., [1982, 210p., eng] **38-3249**

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] **38-3614**

Glacimarine processes and inductive lithofacies modelling of ice shelf and tidewater glacier sediments based on Quaternary examples. Powell, R.D., [1984, p.1-52, eng] **38-3933**

Glacigenic marine sediments in Weddell Sea. Elverhöi, A., [1984, p.53-88, eng] **38-3934**

Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1984, p.295-333, eng] **38-3935**

Neoglacial lacustrine sedimentation and ice advance, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Goodwin, R.G., [1984, 183p., eng] **38-4374**

Bedrock and glacial geology of the Glenn Highway, Alaska. Clardy, B.I., et al, [1984, 63p. + map, eng] **38-4423**

Stratigraphy in Wright Valley: implications for Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., [1982, 248p., eng] **38-4540**

Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] **39-3**

Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] **39-4**

Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] **39-10**

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] **39-19**

United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Coonrad, W.L., ed, [1984, 162p., eng] **39-21**

Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] **39-23**

Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] **39-246**

Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] **39-972**

Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark. Houmark-Nielsen, M., [1981, p.61-76, dan] **39-973**

Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] **39-1085**

Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.125-135, eng] **39-1106**

Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] **39-1225**

Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] **39-1323**

Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] **39-1529**

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] **39-1669**

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] **39-2570**

Development and fluctuation of Antarctica's Cenozoic glaciation: the terrestrial record. Tingey, R.J., [1982, p.181-189, eng] **39-2877**

First attempt at structural interpretation of Landsat images of west antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.43-49, rus] **39-2892**

Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] **39-2893**

Possible impact of sheet glaciation on the thermodynamic regime of the antarctic Earth crust and its neotectonic evolution. Kadmina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.56-64, rus] **39-2894**

Assessing the global meltwater spike. Jones, G.A., et al, [1982, p.148-172, eng] **39-2905**

Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] **39-2915**

Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] **39-3269**

Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] **39-3558**

Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] **39-3575**

Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barrett, P.J., [1985, p.8-19, eng] **39-3864**

Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] **39-3935**

Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.R., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] **39-4000**

German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] **40-781**

13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] **40-1106**

Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., [1984, p.20-22, eng] **40-1108**

Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] **40-1111**

Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] **40-1361**

Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] **40-1515**

Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] **40-1661**

Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] **40-1746**

Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] **40-2277**

Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] **40-2527**

Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] **40-2546**

Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] **40-2569**

Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] **40-2814**

Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] **40-2909**

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] **40-3097**

Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] **40-3315**

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] **40-3316**

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] **40-3496**

Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] **40-3752**

Character of glaciotectonism. Aber, J.S., [1985, p.389-395, eng] **40-4160**

Longest frontal morainal system of Eastern Canada. Dubois, J.M., et al, [1985, p.7-10, fre] **40-4335**

Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1985, p.447-474, eng] **40-4488**

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] **40-4765**

Ice cover on Kerguelen during the last glacial. Hall, K., [1984, p.225-232, eng] **41-481**

Glacial deposition including moraines, drumlins and eskers. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 98p., eng] **41-825**

Glacial geologic processes. Drewry, D., [1986, 276p., eng] **41-963**

Glacial history of NE Wisconsin and Upper Michigan. Peterson, W.L., [1986, 14p., eng] **41-974**

Glacial geology and postglacial emergence, Baffin Island, NWT. Clark, P., [1985, p.1864-1871, eng] **41-1243**

Morphology and sediment processes and supply from Weddell Sea floor. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] **41-1278**

Application of (14)C dating to the studies of glacial geology and geocryology. Gu, G., et al, [1986, p.159-165, chi] **41-1463**

Beach changes from retreating glacier ice in South Georgia. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1986, p.15-24, eng] **41-1844**

Mineralogy and morphology of disperse morainal debris on King George and Nelson islands. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-110, rus] **41-2358**

Reinterpretation of glaciovolcanic interactions in Marie Byrd Land. McIntosh, W.C., et al, [1985, p.57-59, eng] **41-2624**

Observed processes of glacial deposition in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Anderson, P.J., ed, [1986, 167p., eng] **41-2974**

Sedimentary deposits in the northern lowland plains, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.E166-E174, eng] **41-3749**

Glacial and periglacial geology of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Rowan, D.E., [1981, 115p., eng] **41-3892**

Morphosedimentary zones in the Bluenose Lake region, District of Mackenzie. St.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1987, p.89-100, eng] **41-4010**

Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] **41-4280**

Laurentide Ice Sheet and long-distance transport. Prest, V.K., et al, [1987, p.91-101, eng] **42-270**

Modeling of the Late Pleistocene Rhonegletscher, Switzerland. Haeberli, W., et al, [1987, p.333-346, eng] **42-328**

Glacial deformation environment in the Kleszczów tectonic graben. Brodzikowski, K., [1985, p.5-22, eng] **42-594**

Nevado El Ruiz eruption and dynamics of an equatorial ice cap. Thouret, J.C., [1986, p.373-391, fre] **42-640**

Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. [1982, 242p., eng] **42-1065**

Pleistocene stratigraphy of eastern Massachusetts. Oldale, R.N., [1982, p.1-34, eng] **42-1066**

Modes of deglaciation of Connecticut: a review. Black, R.F., [1982, p.77-100, eng] **42-1069**

Nonsynchronous retreat of ice lobes from southeastern Massachusetts. Larson, G.J., [1982, p.101-114, eng] **42-1070**

Deglaciation of the southern portion of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts. Larsen, F.D., et al, [1982, p.115-128, eng] **42-1071**

Deglacial history of glacial Lake Nashua, east-central Massachusetts Koteff, C., (1982, p 129-143, eng) 42-1072

Topographic control of the deglaciation of eastern Massachusetts Stone, B.D., et al, (1982, p 145-166, eng) 42-1073

Deglaciation of the White Mts. in New Hampshire Goldthwait, R.P., et al, (1982, p 167-181, eng) 42-1074

Deglacial history of western Vermont Connally, G.G., (1982, p 183-193, eng) 42-1075

Moraines of last ice retreat from coastal Maine Smith, G.W., (1982, p 195-209, eng) 42-1076

Recession of the late Wisconsinan ice sheet in coastal Maine Thompson, W.B., (1982, p 211-228, eng) 42-1077

Glacial geomorphology Gemmell, J.C., (1986, p 446-453, eng) 42-1683

Introduction: the Laurentide Ice Sheet and its significance Fulton, R.J., et al, (1987, p 181-186, eng) 42-1837

Introduction to the continental record of the Laurentide Ice Sheet St.-Onge, D.A., (1987, p 187-188, eng) 42-1838

Sangamonian Stage and the Laurentide Ice Sheet St.-Onge, D.A., (1987, p 189-198, eng) 42-1839

Early Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet Vincent, J.S., et al, (1987, p 199-213, eng) 42-1840

Middle Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet Dredge, L.A., et al, (1987, p 215-235, eng) 42-1841

Late Wisconsinan and Holocene history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet Dyke, A.S., et al, (1987, p 237-263, eng) 42-1842

Paleoenvironments along the eastern Laurentide Ice Sheet De Vernal, A., et al, (1987, p 265-277, eng) 42-1843

Conditions for growth and retreat of the Laurentide Ice Sheet Budd, W.F., et al, (1987, p 279-290, eng) 42-1844

Effects of the Laurentide Ice Sheet on North American climate during the last glacial maximum Broccoli, A.J., et al, (1987, p 291-299, eng) 42-1845

Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet from the Sangamonian to the Holocene Occhietti, S., (1987, p 301-313, fre) 42-1846

Postface: the Laurentide Ice Sheet, research problems Andrews, J.T., (1987, p 315-318, eng) 42-1847

Progress in glacial geology during the last fifty years Boulton, G.S., (1987, p 25-32, eng) 42-1958

Glacio-tectonic structures: a mesoscale model of thin-skinned thrust sheets? Croot, D.G., (1987, p 797-808, eng) 42-2042

Glaciated coasts Fitzgerald, D.M., ed, (1987, 364p, eng) 42-2294

Extreme depletion of O-18 in clasts from Victoria Land Faure, G., et al, (1988, p 352-354, eng) 42-2603

Discussion on the Ross Ice Cover in the Würm stage Miagkov, S.M., (1988, p 447-455, eng) 42-2750

Sea level and geophysical responses to ice-water loading Peltier, W.R., (1987, p 57-94, eng) 42-3256

Glacial geologic and glacio-climatic studies in the Canadian High Arctic Bradley, R.S., ed, (1985, 271p, eng) 42-3481

Glaciogeological observations during ANARE Voyage 6 Lundqvist, J., (1987, p 25-27, eng) 42-3692

Glacial hydrology

Glacier behavior in Greenland and Antarctica (1983, 92p., eng) 38-2

Permafrost area of Central Asia Gorbunov, A.P., (1983, p 214-222, rus) 38-47

Glaciological investigations in Frederikshåb/Pâmiut, 1982 Weidick, A., et al, (1983, 47p + 1 map, dan) 38-84

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology) (1982, 160p., chi) 38-145

Hydrochemistry of the Glacier No.1, Tian Shan Luo, H., (1983, p 55-64, chi) 38-182

Water level in an accumulation region of a glacier Eisner, H., et al, (1982, p 174-177, ger) 38-357

Glaciology of mountainous regions Suslov, V.F., ed, (1983, 132p., rus) 38-397

Oscillations of the Fedchenko glacier during the last century Chertanov, S.P., (1983, p 64-68, rus) 38-406

Glacier runoff during low-water years Akbarov, A.A., et al, (1983, p 69-75, rus) 38-407

Glaciation and runoff on the Kirghiz Range Ratsek, I.V., (1983, p 76-78, rus) 38-408

Water ejection from the body of mountain glaciers Virtushkin, B.M., et al, (1983, p 79-80, rus) 38-409

Combined studies of water resources in Siberia Podlipskii, Iu.I., ed, (1983, 145p., rus) 38-604

Glacial mudflows in Altai Highlands Vinogradov, V.A., et al, (1983, p 71-75, rus) 38-609

Runoff from an alpine glacier Griend, A.A. van de, et al, (1983, p 263-278, eng) 38-618

Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers Krenke, A.N., (1980, p.199-209, eng) 38-823

Studying soil cover structure in relation to landscape structure in permafrost areas Egorova, O.N., et al, (1982, p 520-525, rus) 38-1074

Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands Govorukha, L.S., (1983, p 71-78, rus) 38-1086

Satellite photography in hydrogeological studies of mountains Neevetaflova, N.G., et al, (1983, p 46-57, rus) 38-1454

Hydrology of glacier d'Argentière Hantz, D., et al, (1983, p 227-239, eng) 38-1468

Glacier drainage and outwash plain formation at Kotlujökull, southern Iceland Heim, D., (1983, p 17-29, ger) 38-1519

Mountain top tunnels tap glacier for hydropower Wallis, S., (1983, p 52-54, eng) 38-1677

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources Kochurov, B.I., ed, (1983, 181p., rus) 38-1729

Studying high-altitude geosystems Chupakhin, V.M., et al, (1983, p 90-98, rus) 38-1731

Downstream channel adjustments of alpine meltwater streams Gurnell, A.M., (1983, p 342-354, eng) 38-1759

Glaciological investigations in the Disko Bay area, 1983 Thomsen, H.H., (1984, 31p., dan) 38-2174

Soil catena of glacial-lacustrine clays Matinian, N.N., et al, (1983, p 93-102, rus) 38-2203

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1981 Haakensen, N., (1984, 79p., nor) 38-2447

Oxygen isotope characteristics of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan Watanabe, O., et al, (1983, p 101-112, eng) 38-2526

Glacial meltwater runoff on the north flank of Mt Bogda in Tian Shan and its contribution to river flow Kang, E., (1983, p 113-122, chi) 38-2527

Glaciomarine sediments in Glacier Bay, Alaska Powell, R., (1980, 420p + maps, eng) 38-2541

Talik formation in the Stanovoy Highlands Solov'eva, L.N., (1983, p 28-35, rus) 38-2567

Hydrological aspects of alpine and high-mountain areas, Proceedings (1982, 350p., eng) 38-2861

Maps of streamflow resources of some high-mountain areas in Asia and North America Dreiz, N.N., et al, (1982, p 11-20, eng) 38-2863

Investigations of the hydrological conditions of alpine regions by glaciological methods Kotlakov, V.M., et al, (1982, p 31-42, eng) 38-2865

Hydrological aspects of the glacier regime in the north Tien Shan in the anomalously and period of 1974-1978 Makarevich, K.G., (1982, p 43-50, eng) 38-2866

Hydrological relationships in a glacierized mountain basin Young, G.J., (1982, p 51-59, eng) 38-2867

Water storage and drainage within the firn of a temperate glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria) Oerter, H., et al, (1982, p 71-81, eng) 38-2869

Glacier discharge model based on results from field studies of energy balance, water storage and flow Baker, D., et al, (1982, p 103-112, eng) 38-2872

Water storage in an Alpine glacier Collins, D.N., (1982, p 113-122, eng) 38-2873

Importance of the structure of the glacier internal and external runoff system of channels and streams to glacier activity Kazanskii, A.B., (1982, p 123-130, eng) 38-2874

Modelling runoff from a glacierized basin Lundquist, D., (1982, p 131-136, eng) 38-2875

Natural dams and outburst floods of the Karakoram Himalaya Hewitt, K., (1982, p 259-269, eng) 38-2887

Characteristics of glacial hydrology in the Mount Tomur area of China Kang, E., et al, (1982, p 271-283, eng) 38-2888

Study on the variation coefficient of annual runoff of the rivers in northwest China Lai, Z., (1982, p 285-294, eng) 38-2889

Basic characteristics of runoff in glacierized areas in China Yang, Z., (1982, p 295-307, eng) 38-2890

Runoff conditions at Kuussuup Tasia, Christianshåb, estimated by modelling Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1984, 23p., eng) 38-2913

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers) Getker, M.I., ed, (1983, 148p., rus) 38-2932

Liquid and solid runoff from mountain glaciers Iaskhanov, S.A., et al, (1983, p 53-59, rus) 38-2938

Glacial hydrology in the Nordbosø basin, Johan Dahl Land, Greenland Clement, P., (1983, 54p., dan) 38-3026

Drhankust glacier, Central Caucasus (water-, ice- and heat balance of mountain glacier basins) Golubev, G.N., et al, (1978, 184p., rus) 38-3048

Geography of natural resources of Kazakhstan Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, (1974, 200p., rus) 38-3049

Altitude intervals of glaciation distribution along the northern slope of the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains Chekhonadskaia, V.A., et al, (1984, p 154-160, rus) 38-3051

Runoff in the Jakobshavn area, Greenland Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1984, 22p., eng) 38-3192

Hydropower project in harbor basins, Greenland, 1982/84 Thomsen, H.H., (1984, 12p., dan) 38-3193

Geological Survey's activities in Greenland, 1982 (1983, 123p., eng) 38-3329

Glaciology related to potential hydroelectric power for Greenland towns Weidick, A., et al, (1983, p 100-102, eng) 38-3330

Glaciology and mapping in connection with hydropower, West Greenland Thomsen, H.H., (1983, p 102-107, eng) 38-3331

Glacial hydrology and climatology around 66N, West Greenland Olesen, O.B., et al, (1983, p 107-111, eng) 38-3332

Glaciology and climatology at Qamanarsaup sermia, West Greenland Braithwaite, R.J., (1983, p 111-115, eng) 38-3333

Mass balance measurements on glaciers in South Greenland Clement, P., (1983, p 118-123, eng) 38-3335

Simple model of runoff from ungauged basins in West Greenland Braithwaite, R.J., (1982, 26p., eng) 38-3336

Modeling design flood hydrographs for glaciated basins in Alaska Black, R.D., et al, (1984, p 69-83, eng) 38-3469

Preliminary studies on denudation in SW Spitsbergen Pulina, M., (1975, p 83-99, eng) 38-3985

Sudden draining of ice-dammed lakes in Spitsbergen Hambrey, M.J., (1984, p 189-194, eng) 38-4038

Guide to the glacial geology of Glacier Bay, Southeastern Alaska Powell, R.D., (1984, 83p + map, eng) 38-4424

Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982 Behrens, H., et al, (1983, p 65-83, eng) 39-49

Investigations of glacier hydrological systems using dye tracer techniques: observations at Pasterzengletscher, Austria Burkimsher, M., (1983, p 403-416, eng) 39-202

Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks Shaw, J., (1983, p 461-479, eng) 39-206

Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska Jacobel, R., et al, (1984, p 22-29, eng) 39-238

Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge Samukashvili, R.D., (1984, p 128-132, rus) 39-303

Calculating total glacier ablation Konovalov, V.G., (1984, p 92-98, rus) 39-439

Hydrological data-model work in Greenland Thomsen, T., et al, (1984, p 39-56, eng) 39-816

Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield Marston, R.A., (1983, p 597-608, eng) 39-867

Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980 Price, R.J., (1982, p 29-35, eng) 39-981

Calorimeter for indicating geothermal and volcanic activity Björnsson, H., (1982, p 13-18, eng) 39-985

Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland Steinthórsson, S., et all, (1982, p 73-86, eng) 39-986

Floods and flood danger in Iceland Rist, S., (1982, p 119-132, eng) 39-989

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land) Bogoslovskii, B.B., et al, (1984, 422p., rus) 39-1136

Notes on ice in the hydrosphere Reinwarth, O., (1982, p 259-265, ger) 39-1213

Proceedings: Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology (1984, 5 sections, eng) 39-1278

Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60 Lundquist, D., (1984, p 5 127-5.133, eng) 39-1300

Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada Smart, C.C., (1983, p 471-486, eng) 39-1324

Characteristics of glacial flood: example of rivers in Xinjiang Lai, Z., (1984, p 45-52, chi) 39-1539

View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches Su, Z., (1984, p 83-88, chi) 39-1544

Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia) Dotofeiuk, N.I., (1984, p 1243-1249, rus) 39-1566

Subglacial water conduits Hooke, R.L., (1984, p 180-187, eng) 39-1673

Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs Sumarokova, V.V., (1984, p 3-11, rus) 39-1688

Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen Pulina, M., (1984, p 163-168, eng) 39-1733

Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, (1983, 207p., rus) 39-1915

Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains Severskii, I.V., (1983, p 98-118, rus) 39-1924

Causes of glacial mudflow formation Plekhanov, P.A., (1983, p 127-131, rus) 39-1926

Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes Butvilovskii, V.V., (1985, p 65-74, rus) 39-2038

Hydrometeorological studies Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, (1984, 152, rus) 39-2249

Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types Khonin, R.V., (1984, p 17-29, rus) 39-2281

Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains Shi, Y., et al, (1984, p 51-63, eng) 39-2299

Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion Ferguson, R.I., et al, (1984, p 374-382, eng) 39-2313

Managing water resources for Alaska's development, proceedings Aldrich, J.W., ed, (1983, var. p., eng) 39-2440

Glacial hydrology *(cont.)*

Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441

Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445

Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447

Climatic effects on the water balance of glaciers. Klige, R.K., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 39-2462

Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al, [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501

Water and mass balance measurements in glacierised drainage basins. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.197-214, eng] 39-2503

Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504

Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508

Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] 39-3269

Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600

Apparent short-term glacier velocity variations. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-3724

Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052

Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8

Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401

Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467

Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580

Runoff in the Glacier No. 1, Tianshan. Li, N., [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836

Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Koretsha, M.M., et al, [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868

Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905

Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028

Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042

Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043

Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094

Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121

Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122

Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123

Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124

Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125

Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126

Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133

When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221

Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401

Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498

Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508

Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509

Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511

Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârsuûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616

Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783

Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851

Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013

Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077

Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102

Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106

Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220

Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221

Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al, [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597

Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906

Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219

Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522

Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617

Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811

Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812

Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908

Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912

Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Kreiter, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039

Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056

Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067

Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069

Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084

Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086

Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087

Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248

Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255

Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257

Mass balance of Qamanârsuûp sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518

Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639

Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

Workshop on Alaskan Hydrology, Apr.1985. [1986, 106p. + 3 appends., eng] 41-471

Effects of glaciers on runoff and runoff forecasting. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.6-32, eng] 41-472

Natural hazards caused by glaciers. Björnsson, H., et al, [1986, p.33-52, eng] 41-473

Glaciers and sediment. Bezinge, A., et al, [1986, p.53-69, eng] 41-474

Calculating hydrological characteristics of the Meristbakher Lake outburst. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.36-43, rus] 41-546

Systems and means of oceanic radio-communication. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 41-557

Glaciological field work and remote sensing, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1985, p.95-99, eng] 41-573

Runoff in relation to hydroelectric stations, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, p.100-103, eng] 41-574

Glaciological investigations in 1984 at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1985, p.104-107, eng] 41-575

Glacier-climate investigations in 1984, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, p.108-111, eng] 41-576

Hydrology and chemistry of glacial meltwater and snowmelt, Norway. Amos, J., [1985, p.52-60, eng] 41-584

Marginal and supraglacial lakes in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1976, p.40-51, eng] 41-588

Grímsvötn geothermal area, Vatnajökull, Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al, [1984, p.25-50, eng] 41-590

Runoff from rock glaciers in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.27-40, fre] 41-623

Water discharge during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N., et al, [1986, p.195-207, eng] 41-679

Glacial lake drainage near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1986, p.304, eng] 41-692

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721

Equations for calculating water balance of mountain rivers. Muzakeev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.9-25, rus] 41-723

Ground water runoff into Kirghiz rivers. Ergeshev, A., [1984, p.26-35, rus] 41-724

Delineation of glacier drainage basins on Hofsjökull and Western Vatnajökull. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-731

Mapping buried glacier ice, Monte Rosa, Italian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-743

Repeated glacier mapping for hydrological purposes: water power planning. Ostrem, G., [1986, p.135-140, eng] 41-756

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-769

Water resources in glaciers of the Syrdar'ia River basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-88, rus] 41-778

Experimental determination of water movement in the Firn layers of Abramov Glacier. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.110-117, rus] 41-781

Hydrologic conditions in the Klatt Bog area, Anchorage, Alaska. Glass, R.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-798

Mudflow formation and transformation processes in the Gerkhozhansu River basin. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.58-71, rus] 41-845

Hydraulic effects at the glacier bed and related phenomena. [1986, 148p., eng] 41-961

Glacial geologic processes. Drewry, D., [1986, 276p., eng] 41-963

Conditions conducive to glacial mudflow in the Aktru River valley, Altai Mountains, June 24, 1984. Barashkova, N.K., et al, [1986, p.121-124, rus] 41-1651

Calculating runoff from the Tadzhikistan glaciers. Musoev, Z., [1986, p.131-135, rus] 41-1654

Role of glaciers in the discharge of Pamiro-Alai rivers. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1985, p.79-84, rus] 41-1817
Tritium content of water flowing from Yala Glacier. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1986, p.11,841-11,844, eng] 41-1856
Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565
Radiocarbon chronology of the last glaciation in McMurdo Sound. Denton, G.H., et al, [1985, p.59-61, eng] 41-2625
Pulsed fluctuations of water level in glacial rivers. Sokolov, D.P., [1986, p.99-103, rus] 41-2722
Glaciers, subglacial taliks and perennially frozen rocks. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986, p.206-219, rus] 41-2842
Alph River ecosystem in southern Victoria Land. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.21-33, eng] 41-2871
Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer. Gurnell, A.M., ed, [1987, 524p., eng] 41-3124
Glaciological research: trends and proposals. Salbene, C., [1985, p.68-72, ita] 41-3175
Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270
Subglacial drainage for an ice sheet resting upon a layered deformable bed. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1987, p.4935-4946, eng] 41-3342
Cationic denudation rate of an alpine glacial catchment. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-3523
Dye tracer experiments on the Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Moeri, T., et al, [1986, p.33-41, eng] 41-3524
Water storage in Storglaciären, Kebnekaise, Sweden. Östling, M., et al, [1986, p.279-290, eng] 41-3560
Accelerated motion in a glacier approaching surge. Kamb, B., et al, [1987, p.27-46, eng] 41-3593
Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 41-3622
Hydrological characteristics of Soler Glacier drainage, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.91-96, eng] 41-3832
Aspects of glacial hydrology in Patagonia. Peña, H., et al, [1987, p.141-150, eng] 41-3839
Lacustrine and river geosystems of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands (Severnaya Zemlya). Mordvinov, A.A., [1986, p.30-41, rus] 41-3864
Hydrological data collection, interpretation and analysis in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 41-3902
Glaciological studies in Asiatic highland region during 1985-1986. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.1-10, eng] 41-3908
Runoff in glacier-covered watersheds of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1987, p.11-18, eng] 41-3909
Suspended sediments in a glaciated watershed of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Ohta, T., et al, [1987, p.19-24, eng] 41-3910
Stream water temperature observations in Langtang Khola, Nepal Himalayas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1987, p.25-28, eng] 41-3911
Winter runoff in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Motoyama, H., et al, [1987, p.29-33, eng] 41-3912
Discharge from a glacier in West Kunlun Mts., China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1987, p.111-114, eng] 41-3922
Hydrological data of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1987, p.115-120, eng] 41-3923
Ice and hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, 73p., dan] 41-3960
Hydraulics of subglacial cavities. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.439-445, eng] 41-4299
Comparing glacio-hydrology of Swiss Alps and Tian Shan. Kang, E., [1986, p.9-18, 130-139, rus] 41-4333
Glacial floods and their control. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.104-108, 216-219, rus] 41-4351
Artificial drainage for prevention of glacial lake bursts. Nurkadilov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.108-110, 220-221, rus] 41-4352
Calculating the burst and flooding of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.110-113, 221-224, rus] 41-4353
Studies of glacial hydrology and bursting of glacial lakes. Collins, D.N., [1986, p.114-122, 224-232, rus] 41-4354
Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grześ, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] 41-4355
Terrain characteristics for glacio-hydrological analysis. Clark, M.J., et al, [1987, p.45-49, eng] 41-4433
Influence of ice discharge of alpine valley glaciers. Husen, D. van, [1987, p.137-142, eng] 42-272
Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] 42-293
Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] 42-294
Recent problems of engineering-geological investigations and mudflow classifications from the viewpoint of O.K. Lange. Pushkarenko, V.P., [1985, p.108-114, rus] 42-295
Glaciological studies and experiments from the Salut-6 orbital space station. Denisov, L.V., et al, [1987, p.12-24, eng] 42-380
Morphostructures of the central type in the Far East. Kulakov, A.P., ed, [1984, 124p., rus] 42-430
Rapid soft bed sliding of the Puget glacial lobe. Brown, N.E., et al, [1987, p.8985-8997, eng] 42-485
Distribution and characteristics of potholes on surging glaciers. Sturm, M., [1987, p.9015-9022, eng] 42-487
Subglacial till: a physical framework for its properties and processes. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.9023-9036, eng] 42-488
Fast tidewater glaciers. Meier, M.F., et al, [1987, p.9051-9058, eng] 42-490
Sediment deformation beneath glaciers: rheology and geological consequences. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1987, p.9059-9082, eng] 42-491
Glacier surge mechanism based on linked cavity configuration of the basal water conduit system. Kamb, B., [1987, p.9083-9100, eng] 42-492
How do glaciers surge? A review. Raymond, C.F., [1987, p.9121-9134, eng] 42-495
Climatic fluctuations and runoff from glacierized Alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-645
Mass balance of North Cascade Glaciers and climatic implications. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.163-171, eng] 42-648
Water balance in the upper basins of rivers in Europe. Schädler, B., [1987, p.209-219, eng] 42-649
Glacial and hydrological regime under climatic influence in the Urumqi River, northwest China. Yao, T., [1987, p.367-377, eng] 42-651
Glacier mass balance and climate in the Qilian Mts., China. Xie, Z., et al, [1987, p.379-388, eng] 42-652
Hydrographic structure of glaciers and types of glaciation. Sokolov, L.N., [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-692
Water regime in the body of a glacier. Akbarov, A.A., [1987, p.65-72, rus] 42-694
Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732
Erosion in glacial valleys of Hangay (Mongolia). Korzhuev, S.S., [1987, p.1423-1426, rus] 42-1001
Moisture redistribution between oceans through the snow cover of continents. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1460-1464, rus] 42-1002
Types of water in the Bertil Glacier ice. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.152-157, rus] 42-1323
Lake-burst glacial mudflows in Tien Shan. Popov, N.V., [1987, p.188-193, rus] 42-1331
Water flow at the base of a surging glacier. Brugman, M.M., [1987, 280p., eng] 42-1364
Basal hydrology of a surge-type glacier. Humphrey, N.F., [1987, 227p., eng] 42-1366
Catastrophic flooding. Mayer, L., ed, [1987, 410p., eng] 42-1612
Glacial lake outbursts of the Laurentide ice-sheet. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1987, p.95-120, eng] 42-1614
Glacial geomorphology. Gemmell, J.C., [1986, p.446-453, eng] 42-1683
Internal water bodies in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1987, p.319-323, eng] 42-1828
Tidal currents and glacial discharge, Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile. Reed, D.J., [1988, p.93-102, eng] 42-2361
Spread and formation conditions of glacial naleds in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.68-76, rus] 42-2468
Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] 42-2471
Peculiarities of the development of Spitsbergen glaciers during the last 10,000 years. Troitskiĭ, L.S., [1987, p.166-168, rus] 42-2482
Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552
Hydrologic maps of the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1988, p.185-203, eng] 42-2722
Water and ice balances of Spitsbergen glaciers during 1977-78. Gus'kov, A.S., [1988, p.299-304, eng] 42-2734
Glacial discharge model in the Swiss Alps. Kang, E., et al, [1987, p.1-14, chi] 42-2819
Effect of the variation of glacier size on runoff and mass balance of a glacier. Kasser, P., et al, [1988, p.71-85, ger] 42-2963
Some particular characteristics of glacial runoff. Lang, H., [1988, p.231-239, ger] 42-2971
Relation between the mass balance of mountain glaciers and meteorological data. Letreguilly, A., [1988, p.11-18, eng] 42-3325
Decade of glacier investigations for utilization of Greenland hydropower. Weidick, A., et al, [1986, p.157-169, eng] 42-3648
Melt water drainage models, Storglaciären and Mikkaglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.1-7, eng] 42-4315
Late glacial hydrology of the upper Pite River Valley, Swedish Lapland. Elfström, A., [1988, p.99-123, eng] 42-4321

See also: Subglacial drainage

Glacial lakes

Chemical composition of Amery lakes. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.78-94, rus] 38-973
Glacial-lake overflow and Porcupine River, Alaska. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1984, p.576-589, eng] 38-1849
Glacial lake Agassiz. Teller, J.T., ed, [1983, 451p., eng] 38-2432
Origin of lakes in the Kanchalan-Taniurerskiy interfluve. Liubomirov, A.S., [1983, p.142-149, rus] 38-2580
Runoff conditions at Kuussuup Tasia, Christianshåb, estimated by modelling. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, 23p., eng] 38-2913
Origin of small lakes in eastern Siberia. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 38-2961
Pingos in Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1983, p.105-109, eng] 38-2982
Sedimentation in a deep glacier-fed lake—Lake Tekapo, New Zealand. Pickrill, R.A., et al, [1983, p.63-75, eng] 38-3571
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Expected surge of the Medvezhiĭ glacier in Pamirs. Dolgushin, L.S., [1984, p.66-69, rus] 39-391
Sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1984, p.89-93, eng] 39-476
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Limnogenetic peculiarities in permafrost areas of the Kodar-Udokan region. Orel, G.F., [1984, p.76-83, rus] 39-843
Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982
Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jónsson, J., [1982, p.61-68, eng] 39-983
Antarctic inland waters. Heywood, R.B., [1984, p.279-344, eng] 39-1186
Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia). Dorofeiuk, N.I., [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] 39-1366
Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926
Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038
Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253
Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Origin of glacial mudflows. Slavisskiĭ, I.A.S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, rus] 39-2288
Studying glacial lakes and mudflow formation. Shatravin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.83-92, rus] 39-2289
Mathematical model of bursting of a glacial lake. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290
Preventing glacial lake bursting by controlled drainage. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291
Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie. St.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1985, p.181-186, eng] 39-2328
Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333
Turbidity currents in a glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1984, p.384-387, eng] 39-2479
Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686
Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709
Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington. Atwater, B.F., [1984, p.464-467, eng] 39-2719
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
Ablation component in water balance of glacial lakes. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.126-132, rus] 39-2778
Glacial lakes of Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1983, p.39-48, fre] 39-2821
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588
Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130

Glacial lakes *(cont.)*

Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] **40-1131**

Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] **40-1133**

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] **40-1616**

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, F.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] **40-1793**

Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] **40-1878**

Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] **40-2103**

Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] **40-2104**

Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] **40-2162**

Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] **40-2221**

Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] **40-2462**

History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] **40-2683**

Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] **40-2695**

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] **40-3808**

Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] **40-3809**

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] **40-3810**

Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] **40-3811**

Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] **40-3812**

Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985. p.132-138, rus] **40-3813**

Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] **40-3814**

Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] **40-3815**

Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] **40-3940**

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] **40-4018**

Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] **40-4055**

Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] **40-4056**

Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] **40-4085**

Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] **40-4086**

Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] **40-4755**

Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] **41-518**

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] **41-543**

Calculating hydrological characteristics of the Mertsbakher Lake outburst. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.36-43, rus] **41-546**

Marginal and supraglacial lakes in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1976, p.40-51, eng] **41-588**

Grímsvötn geothermal area, Vatnajökull, Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al, [1984, p.25-50, eng] **41-590**

Deflation and nival eolian phenomena near a glacier, SW Spitsbergen. Migala, K., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] **41-635**

Glacial lake drainage near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1986, p.304, eng] **41-692**

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] **41-721**

Types of mudflows and danger areas in the Kirghiz Range. Bobushev, T.S., [1984, p.35-41, rus] **41-725**

Natural water bodies as indicators of landscapes. Aseev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.75-80, rus] **41-1369**

Climatic handbook for Glacier National Park. Finklin, A.I., [1986, 124p., eng] **41-2183**

Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kuralenko, N.P., [1986, 111p., rus] **41-2363**

Cataclysmic Late Pleistocene flooding from glacial Lake Missoula: a review. Baker, V.R., et al, [1985, p.1-41, eng] **41-2683**

Professor Mathews, outburst floods, and other glaciological disasters. Clarke, G.K.C., [1986, p.859-868, eng] **41-2685**

On deglaciation-induced perturbations of the geoid. Wolf, D., [1986. p.269-272, eng] **41-2686**

Could the water redding of Lake Tovel (Trentino, Italy) be related to fluctuations of Alpine glaciers. Paganelli, A., [1985, p.83-88, ita] **41-3177**

Glacier-dammed lake investigations in the Hullet Lake area, South Greenland. Dawson, A.G., [1983, 24p., eng] **41-3302**

Water from glacier-dammed Russell Lake, Alaska. Seitz, H.R., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] **41-3303**

Sedimentation in a glacier lake. Östrem, G., et al, [1987, p.123-138, eng] **41-3556**

Study of the nature and incidence of density currents in a shallow glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1986, p.396-413, eng] **41-3786**

Cooling of water and air by melting ice. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.97-102, eng] **41-3833**

Water depth of Lagoon San Rafael, Patagonia. Nakajima, C., et al, [1987, p.103-105, eng] **41-3834**

Hydrometeorological regime and dynamics of Lake Issyk-Kul'. Pomortsev, O.A., ed, [1988, 153p., rus] **41-3870**

Significance of rock glaciers in the formation and development of lakes in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1985, p.137-145, rus] **41-3871**

Diamicton mass in glacial Lake Maumee III sediments, S.W. Ontario. Stewart, R.A., [1987, p.844-849, eng] **41-4082**

Humic substances from a blue lake on the Greenland ice cap. Gadel, F., et al, [1987, p.107-109, eng] **41-4140**

Engineering protection of mountainous regions from dangerous glacial processes. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1986, p.102-104, 214-216, rus] **41-4350**

Glacial floods and their control. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.104-108, 216-219, rus] **41-4351**

Artificial drainage for prevention of glacial lake bursts. Nurkadilov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.108-110, 220-221, rus] **41-4352**

Calculating the burst and flooding of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.110-113, 221-224, rus] **41-4353**

Studies of glacial hydrology and bursting of glacial lakes. Collins, D.N., [1986, p.114-122, 224-232, rus] **41-4354**

Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grześ, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] **41-4355**

Seasat altimeter observations of an antarctic "lake". Cudlip, W., et al, [1987, p.55-59, eng] **41-4435**

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] **42-8**

Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] **42-9**

Arsine glacial lake; study of danger and protective measures. Van Effenterre, C., [1987, p.35-44, fre] **42-129**

Pleistocene deposits formed by bursting glacier-dammed lakes. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., [1985, p.35-42, rus] **42-411**

Effects of the hydroelectric development on Spanish glacial lakes. Sáenz Ridruejo, C., et al, [1986, p.1207-1215, eng] **42-468**

Gravity anomaly at a Pleistocene lake bed in NW Alaska. Barnes, D.F., [1987, p.8976-8984, eng] **42-484**

Deglacial history of glacial Lake Nashua, east-central Massachusetts. Koteff, C., [1982, p.129-143, eng] **42-1072**

Lake-burst glacial mudflows in Tien Shan. Popov, N.V., [1987, p.188-193, rus] **42-1331**

Sediments of ice-dammed, self-draining Ape Lake, British Columbia. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.1735-1747, eng] **42-1337**

Sedimentation in ice-dammed Hazard Lake, Yukon. Liverman, D.G., [1987, p.1797-1806, eng] **42-1339**

Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1987, p.79-94, eng] **42-1613**

Glacial lake outbursts of the Laurentide ice-sheet. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1987, p.95-120, eng] **42-1614**

Drainage of Lake Wisconsin near the end of the Wisconsin Glaciation. Clayton, L., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] **42-1616**

Delta built by ice rafting in outflow from a glacial lake. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.375-378, eng] **42-2805**

Debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lakes. Xu, D., [1987, p.23-34, chi] **42-2821**

Proglacial lakes and the southern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., [1987, p.39-69, eng] **42-2912**

Hubbard Glacier. Barnes-Svarney, P., [1987, p.20, eng] **42-3130**

Drainage of the Austre Okstindbreen ice-dammed lake, Okstindan, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1988, p.87-94, eng] **42-3335**

Storm-influenced deltas and ice scouring in a late Pleistocene glacial lake. Eyles, N., et al, [1988, p.793-809, eng] **42-3856**

History and present state of glaciers on the Kronotskiy volcano. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1988, p.269-274, rus] **42-3924**

Glacial meteorology

Glacial meteorology of Biafo Glacier, Karakorum, 1977. Nishimura, K., et al, [1983, p.125-132, jpn] **38-835**

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1981. Haakensen, N., [1984, 79p., nor] **38-2447**

Surface mass transfer and climatic changes. Mokhov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.52-59, rus] **38-2685**

Climatic changes in both hemispheres and bipolar interglacial warming. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.307-313, eng] **38-4255**

Surface mass transfer and climatic changes. Mokhov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.38-45, eng] **39-377**

Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] **39-1920**

Air temperature variations over high mountains. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.53-73, rus] **39-1921**

Evaporation on Hintereisferner. Kaser, G., [1983, p.149-162, eng] **39-1965**

Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] **39-2299**

Mass budget imbalances as criterion for a climatic classification of glaciers. Kuhn, M., [1984, p.229-238, eng] **39-2505**

Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] **39-2710**

AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] **40-742**

Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.93-98, eng] **40-743**

Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] **40-995**

Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] **40-1844**

Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] **40-1865**

Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] **40-1870**

Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] **40-1873**

Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] **40-2722**

Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] **40-3387**

Summer 1979: ice climatology of the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.25-33, eng] **41-1481**

Summer climate of the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Inoue, J., et al, [1987, p.7-14, eng] **41-3822**

Characteristics of precipitation and vertical structure of air temperature in the northern Patagonia. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.15-23, eng] **41-3823**

Wind regime of San Rafael Glacier, Patagonia. Inoue, J., [1987, p.25-30, eng] **41-3824**

Meteorological measurements at Soler Glacier, Patagonia, in 1985. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.31-36, eng] **41-3825**

Glaciological studies in Asiatic highland region during 1985-1986. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.1-10, eng] **41-3908**

Meteorological features in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1985-1986. Takahashi, S., et al, [1987, p.35-40, eng] **41-3913**

Attitudinal dependence of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Seko, K., [1987, p.41-47, eng] **41-3914**

Heat balance components of Tuyuksu Glacier at different atmospheric circulations. Golovkova, R.G., et al, [1986, p.29-34, 148-152, rus] **41-4336**

Meteorological data of the Georg von Neumayer Station for 1983 and 1984. Gube-Lenhardt, M., [1987, 108p., eng] **42-2032**

Weddell Sea synoptic weather, 1986 winter. Rabe, W., [1987, 161p., eng] **42-2034**

Summer meteorological conditions in mountain-glacier basins. Davidovich, N.V., [1988, p.136-148, eng] **42-2718**

Role of glaciers in a climatic change. Ohmura, A., [1988, p.109-126, eng] **42-2966**

Glacial geologic and glacio-climatic studies in the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., ed, [1985, 271p., eng] **42-3451**

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part I: mass balance. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.107-127, eng] **42-3454**

Glacio-climatic studies of high arctic plateau ice cap, part II: topoclimate. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.128-166, eng] **42-3455**

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part III: radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1985, p.167-194, eng] **42-3456**

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part V: boundary layer conditions. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1985, p.217-249, eng] **42-3458**

Climate and weather at the advance camp in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.17-25, eng] **42-3618**

Outlines of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1987. Watanabe, O., et al, [1988, p.47-50, eng] **42-3622**

Meteorological observations at Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen, 1987. Izumi, K., et al, [1988, p.51-54, eng] 42-3623
Generation of a probabilistic climatology for arctic sea ice. Perchanok, M., et al, [1987, p.70-75, eng] 42-3722

Glacial periods

See: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene

Glacial rivers

Glacier behavior in Greenland and Antarctica. [1983, 92p., eng] 38-2
Man-made glacier cave at the source of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., [1983, p.89-94, chi] 38-99
Sediment transport investigations in Norwegian glacier streams, 1981. Kjeldsen, O., [1983, 39p., nor] 38-622
Naleds in Greenland. Humlum, O., et al, [1983, p.51-58, dan] 38-845
Modifications to the theory of intraglacial waterways. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.216-226, eng] 38-1447
Hydrology of glacier d'Argentière. Hantz, D., et al, [1983, p.227-239, eng] 38-1468
Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] 38-1731
Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] 38-2643
Natural dams and outburst floods of the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., [1982, p.259-269, eng] 38-2887
Dynamics of suspended sediment concentration in an Alpine pro-glacial stream network. Gurnell, A.M., [1982, p.319-330, eng] 38-2891
Numerical simulations of ice covers. Kvasov, D.D., et al, [1982, p.267-272, eng] 38-3127
Modeling design flood hydrographs for glaciated basins in Alaska. Black, R.D., et al, [1984, p.69-83, eng] 38-3469
Interlaminated ice-proximal glacimarine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. Mackiewicz, N.E., et al, [1984, p.113-147, eng] 38-4035
Revegetation of permafrost areas disturbed by mining. Luk'ianeta, A.I., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-4359
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303
Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608
Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
Floods and flood danger in Iceland. Rist, S., [1982, p.119-132, eng] 39-989
Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt. Ross, M.D., et al, [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Östrem, G., et al, [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Temperature inversions in the Chara basin. Pliukhin, B.V., et al, [1985, p.83-87, rus] 39-3597
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219
Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268
Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518
Regularities governing altitudinal belts of maximum river discharge in Tadzhikistan. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1986, p.166-170, rus] 41-128
Permafrost. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.99-106, eng] 41-476
Marginal and supraglacial lakes in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1976, p.40-51, eng] 41-988
Cause of Jökulhlaups in the Skaftá River, Vatnajökull. Björnsson, H., [1977, p.71-78, eng] 41-989
Grímsvötn geothermal area, Vatnajökull, Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al, [1984, p.25-50, eng] 41-990
Climatic variation and runoff from Alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.127-145, eng] 41-630
Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721
Hydrologic regime of rivers in inner and central Tien Shan. Muzakeev, M.A., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 41-722
Equations for calculating water balance of mountain rivers. Muzakeev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.9-25, rus] 41-723
Changes in glacial runoff of Central Asian rivers in relation to possible climatic variations. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.59-70, rus] 41-776
Report of jökulhlaups in 1981, 1982 and 1983. Rist, S., [1984, p.165-172, ice] 41-809
Distribution of existing glaciers in the Qaidam Basin. Yang, H., et al, [1986, p.171-175, chi] 41-1468
Problems of satellite meteorology and remote sensing. Sitnikova, M.V., ed, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-1684
Influence of glacier water on the formation of the chemical composition of mountain river water. Gachechiladze, G.A., [1986, p.78-82, eng] 41-1692
Role of glaciers in the discharge of Pamiro-Alai rivers. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1985, p.79-84, rus] 41-1817
Pulsed fluctuations of water level in glacial rivers. Sokolov, D.P., [1986, p.99-103, rus] 41-2722
Channel processes, changes, and sediments in a proglacial braided river. Ashworth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.361-371, eng] 41-3566
Effects of eruptions of Mount Redoubt on the flow of Drift Glacier, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1986, p.355-362, eng] 41-4288
Glacier mass balance and river runoff in Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.56-59, 170-173, rus] 41-4340
Runoff in basins with variable extent of glaciation. Oerter, H., et al, [1986, p.59-64, 173-178, rus] 41-4341
Variations in mountain river runoff related to climatic changes. Semenov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.78-82, 191-195, rus] 41-4345
Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8
Glacial runoff in the Central Altai. Narozhnev, IU.K., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 42-16
Climatic fluctuations and runoff from glacierized Alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-645
Glacial and hydrological regime under climatic influence in the Urumqi River, northwest China. Yao, T., [1987, p.367-377, eng] 42-651
Forecasting runoff of glacial rivers. Konovalov, V.G., [1987, p.22-32, rus] 42-688
Water regime in the body of a glacier. Akbarov, A.A., [1987, p.65-72, rus] 42-694
Erosion in glacial valleys of Hangay (Mongolia). Korzhuev, S.S., [1987, p.1423-1426, rus] 42-1001
Drainage of the Austre Okstindbreen ice-dammed lake, Okstindan, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1988, p.87-94, eng] 42-3335
Nature and origin of a jökulhlaup near Casey Station, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3336
Formulas for calculating the runoff of glacial rivers. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.75-93, rus] 42-3652
Hydrochemistry of rivers in mountain permafrost at 33 deg L.S., Mendoza—Argentina. Buk, E.M., [1988, p.294-298, eng] 42-4029
Melt water drainage models, Storglaciären and Mikkaglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.1-7, eng] 42-4315
Late glacial hydrology of the upper Pite River Valley, Swedish Lapland. Elfström, A., [1988, p.99-123, eng] 42-4321
Colors of glacier water. Aas, E., et al, [1988, p.561-565, eng] 42-4327

Glaciation

Periglacial ages and their correlation. Cui, Z., [1983, p.13-20, chi] 38-90
Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155
Quaternary glaciation of East China. Huang, P., [1983, p.1-8, chi] 38-176
Discussion on Baitushan Ice Age in Northeast China. Qiu, S., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 38-177
Mathematical model of the climatic system glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.1492-1496, rus] 38-672
Cryolithozone of the Earth and its regionalization. Danilov, I.D., [1983, p.12-18, rus] 38-755
Global temperature trend in the Cenozoic. Borzenkova, I.I., [1981, p.17-25, eng] 38-1846
Lichenometry in dating recent glacial landforms and deposits, Iceland. Gordon, G.I., et al, [1983, p.191-200, eng] 38-1697
Modeling the global evolution of glaciation. Kruss, M.S., [1983, p.140-152, rus] 38-1695
Pleistocene glaciation and oceanography. North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Sancetta, C., [1983, p.851-869, eng] 38-2317
Continental drift and Late Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica. Zinsenshale, I.P., [1980, p.8-15, rus] 38-2400
Paleoglaciology and lithospheric plate tectonics. Lowes, K.S., et al, [1980, p.16-22, rus] 38-2401
Causes of glaciation of Antarctica. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1980, p.23-38, rus] 38-2402
Glaciation of Antarctica in the light of paleogeographic data. Serebriannyi, I.R., [1980, p.39-44, rus] 38-2403
Vostok Station paleoclimate from isotopic core studies. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.45-53, rus] 38-2404
Glaciation of the antarctic continental shelf. Grosval'd, M.G., [1980, p.54-79, rus] 38-2405
Paleoglaciological study of Cenozoic sea and land sediments. Bardin, V.I., [1980, p.80-88, rus] 38-2406
Evolution of McMurdo Sound mountain glaciers. Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1980, p.89-100, rus] 38-2407
Origin of McMurdo Sound glaciers from oxygen-isotopic ice analysis data. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1980, p.101-111, rus] 38-2409
Cenozoic volcanism and history of antarctic glaciation. Poliakov, M.M., [1980, p.132-139, rus] 38-2410
Upper Pleistocene and Holocene marine geology of coastal East Antarctica. Znachko-IAvorskii, O.A., [1980, p.140-145, rus] 38-2411
Relief and glaciation of the southern portion of Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1980, p.146-151, rus] 38-2412
Glacial lake Agassiz. Teller, J.T., ed, [1983, 451p., eng] 38-2432
Discussion on quaternary glaciation in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, [1983, p.123-132, chi] 38-2528
Retreat and advance of modern glaciers in Bogda, Tian Shan. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.143-152, chi] 38-2530
Glaciation in Alaska. Thorson, R.M., ed, [1983, 100p., eng] 38-2826
Postglacial glacier stades of Nugssuaq Peninsula, West Greenland (70 3'-70 10'). Kuhle, M., [1983, p.325-355, ger] 38-3181
Marine South-Beringian ice sheet (working hypothesis). Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.61-75, rus] 38-3356
Hudson Bay river sediments and regional glaciation. Parts 1, 2 and 3. Adshead, J.D., [1983, p.290-321, eng] 38-3570
Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614
Climate and ice sheets. Lockwood, J.G., [1982, p.101-107, eng] 38-3644
Modeling the global evolution of glaciation. Ignat'eva, I.IU., [1983, p.113-120, rus] 38-4026
Numerical modeling of the evolution of glaciation. Buianov, S.A., [1983, p.139-154, rus] 38-4028
Paleoceanography: the history of the ocean's changing environments. Margolis, S.V., et al, [1982, p.18-54, eng] 38-4063
Late Quaternary glacial episodes in the Hornsund region of Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1984, p.35-47, eng] 38-4094
Classification of the Quaternary glacial stages in Jilin Province. Jianzhong, S., [1982, p.174-186, chi] 38-4121
Climatic changes in both hemispheres and bipolar interglacial warming. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.307-313, eng] 38-4255
Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] 38-4337
Glaciers of equatorial East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1984, 353p., eng] 38-4431
Evolutive spectral analysis by autoregressive process of isotopic climatic data from Antarctica. Ait Ouahman, A., et al, [1983, p.274-294, eng] 38-4499
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
Possible late Palaeozoic glaciation in the central parts of the Yemen Arab Republic. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1984, p.126-128, eng] 39-253

Glaciation *(cont.)*

Ancient rock ice in Shennongjia Mountain. Qian, F. (1983, p.67-70, chi) 39-269

Basal moraine hills of Bukaotongbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y. (1983, p.71-74, chi) 39-270

Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A. (1982, p.131-142, eng) 39-281

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Uchakov, S.A. ed. (1984, 192p., rus) 39-289

Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Uchakova, L.A. (1984, p.73-79, rus) 39-292

Paleoglaciology in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I. (1984, p.155-164, eng) 39-888

Ice sheets on the move. Drewry, D.J. (1984, p.350-361, eng) 39-995

Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M. (1984, p.65-76, eng) 39-606

Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z. et al. (1984, p.165-176, chi) 39-626

Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S. et al. (1983, p.6-8, eng) 39-700

Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X. (1984, p.49-59, chi) 39-933

Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H. (1984, p.241-261, eng) 39-954

Late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation. Martin, H. (1981, p.480-496, eng) 39-1530

Hemispheric circulation asymmetry during Late Tertiary. Flohn, H. (1981, p.725-734, eng) 39-1534

Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S. et al. (1984, p.15-25, chi) 39-1546

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G. et al. (1984, p.128-146, eng) 39-1684

Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record. Young, M.A. et al. (1982, p.707-713, eng) 39-1901

Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E. et al. (1984, p.456-499, eng) 39-2321

Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N. et al. (1984, p.29-43, rus) 39-2766

Development and fluctuation of Antarctica's Cenozoic glaciation the terrestrial record. Tingey, R.J. (1982, p.181-189, eng) 39-2877

Reversible and continuous solidification processes in loose Quaternary sediments of North America. Brucha, M. (1985, p.1-4, fre) 39-2990

Paleoclimatic research and models. (1983, 205p., eng) 39-3144

Actual paleoclimatic problems from a climatologist's viewpoint. Flohn, H. (1983, p.17-33, eng) 39-3145

Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A. et al. (1985, p.119-132, eng) 39-3370

Great Scandinavian ice sheet. Wang, J. et al. (1984, p.1-14, chi) 39-3512

Environment since main Würm glaciation, Tian Shan. Qin, D. et al. (1984, p.51-62, chi) 39-3517

Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z. et al. (1984, p.77-86, chi) 39-3520

Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C. (1983, p.37-49, fre) 39-3526

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Wethaupt, J.G. (1984, p.493-501, eng) 39-3634

Ice on planets of the solar system. Kraus, M.S. (1984, p.259-274, eng) 39-3774

Paleoclimates in southern Africa. Lewin, R. (1985, p.1325-1327, eng) 39-3871

Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G. (1984, p.194-258, eng) 39-3884

Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D. et al. (1985, p.26-68, eng) 39-3932

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W. III. (1985, p.331-353, eng) 39-3936

Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part II). Grosval'd, M.G. (1984, p.287-351, eng) 39-4057

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q. (1985, p.576-579, eng) 40-890

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F. et al. (1985, p.616-617, eng) 40-892

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G. et al. (1985, p.107-112, rus) 40-1095

Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K. (1984, p.319-329, eng) 40-1263

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N. (1985, p.7-25, rus) 40-1782

Interglacial eruptions. Talirupa, A.I. (1985, p.67-76, rus) 40-1785

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M. ed. (1985, 332p., rus) 40-1793

Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W. et al. (1985, p.229-236, eng) 40-1855

Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Qian, Y. (1985, p.251-258, eng) 40-1887

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H. (1985, p.363-369, eng) 40-1960

Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E. et al. (1985, p.371-378, eng) 40-1970

Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z. (1984, p.117-132, eng) 40-2044

Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Lunz, K.B. (1985, p.124-129, rus) 40-2080

Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Ostrakov, A.D. et al. (1985, p.128-133, rus) 40-2089

Continental drift and the Late Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica. Zamoshchin, L.P. (1985, p.1-15, eng) 40-2365

Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates). Lazov, K.B. et al. (1985, p.16-25, eng) 40-2366

Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA. et al. (1985, p.26-49, eng) 40-2367

Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data. Serebrennyi, I.R. (1985, p.50-59, eng) 40-2368

Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotlyakov, V.M. et al. (1985, p.60-72, eng) 40-2369

Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosval'd, M.G. (1985, p.73-110, eng) 40-2370

Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I. (1985, p.111-124, eng) 40-2371

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskii, P.A. et al. (1985, p.125-143, eng) 40-2372

On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I. et al. (1985, p.170-188, eng) 40-2374

Cenozoic volcanism and the history of Antarctic glaciation. Polkakov, M.M. (1985, p.189-199, eng) 40-2375

Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Zaochko-IAvorskii, G.A. (1985, p.200-208, eng) 40-2376

Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kotlyakov, D.D. (1985, p.209-216, eng) 40-2377

Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O. et al. (1985, p.285-290, eng) 40-2525

Hydrography and ice conditions in the N Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A. (1985, p.303-321, eng) 40-2536

Glaciation in Alaska the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D. ed. (1986, 265p., eng) 40-2527

Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W. Jr. ed. (1985, 159p., eng) 40-2546

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G. (1985, 292p., eng) 40-2563

Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M. (1985, p.357-414, eng) 40-2562

Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B. et al. (1986, p.99-102, eng) 40-2777

Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M. (1985, p.327-332, eng) 40-2874

Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R. (1985, p.271-280, eng) 40-3223

Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B. et al. (1985, p.47-66, fre) 40-3383

Deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S. et al. (1985, p.195-203, chi) 40-3380

Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan. Wang, C. (1985, p.283-290, chi) 40-3391

Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H. (1984, p.1661-1665, eng) 40-3395

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K. (1985, p.1-31, eng) 40-3496

Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M. (1986, p.88-96, rus) 40-3646

Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J. (1986, p.217-222, eng) 40-3679

Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G. et al. (1986, p.107-138, eng) 40-3680

Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A. ed. (1985, 106p., rus) 40-3762

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A. (1985, 239p., rus) 40-3936

Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Barallt, B.V. et al. (1986, p.20-24, rus) 40-4005

Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S. et al. (1986, p.72-82, chi) 40-4640

Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period". Yan, J. et al. (1986, p.83-88, chi) 40-4641

Glaciation of Nordenskiöld Land, W Spitsbergen. Mangerud, A. (1985, p.497-513, eng) 41-74

Paleoglaciological investigations of fossil ground ice in permafrost. Kaplyanskaia, F.A. et al. (1986, p.65-72, rus) 41-107

Glaciclimatic conditions in the European Arctic in the Late Holocene. Surova, T.G. et al. (1986, p.149-154, rus) 41-134

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P. ed. (1986, 200p., rus) 41-149

Global ice sheet system interlinked by sea level. Denton, G.H. et al. (1986, p.3-26, eng) 41-411

Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotlyakov, V.M. (1986, 157p., rus) 41-490

Late Quaternary glacial chronology for Baffin Island, NWT. Dowdeswell, J.A. (1984, p.311-320, eng) 41-1233

Glacial geology and postglacial emergence, Baffin Island, NWT. Clark, P. (1985, p.1864-1871, eng) 41-1243

Glaciation level in West Greenland. Humlum, O. (1985, p.311-319, eng) 41-1280

Pleistocene variations of Antarctic Convergence in southwest Atlantic. Chesichi, P.P. et al. (1986, p.197-232, eng) 41-1364

Where are the former glacial relics in Guilin area. Shi, Y. et al. (1986, p.97-106, chi) 41-1487

Model of Pleistocene glaciation of the system "glaciers-ocean-troposphere-asthenosphere". Karachenov, A.T. (1986, p.38-45, rus) 41-1635

Nivation and local glaciation in N and S Sweden: A progress report. Rapp, A. et al. (1986, p.197-205, eng) 41-1878

Neoglaciation in the Coast Mts., BC, Canada. Ryder, J.M. et al. (1986, p.273-287, eng) 41-1928

Climatic belts in the case of a unipolar glaciation. Flohn, H. (1984, p.609-620, eng) 41-1974

Climatic changes on a yearly to millennial basis. (1984, 667p., eng) 41-2006

Climate and glaciation in Kong Karls Land, eastern Svalbard. Holmgren, B. et al. (1984, p.291-302, eng) 41-2007

Model calculation of glacial evolution. Kraus, M.S. (1984, p.86-103, rus) 41-2387

Arctic shelf in the late Pleistocene and certain problems of paleoglaciology. Vasovich, IU.I. (1986, p.449-452, eng) 41-2872

Baffin Bay environmental change during last interglacial/glacial transition. Andrews, J.T. et al. (1985, p.335-355, eng) 41-2602

On deglaciation-induced perturbations of the geoid. Wolf, D. (1986, p.269-272, eng) 41-2606

Pinedale deglaciation and Holocene environmental changes, Lemhi Mountains. Butler, D.R. (1986, p.39-46, eng) 41-2700

Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M. et al. (1987, p.273-277, eng) 41-2891

Using satellite survey data for studying mass transfer in glacial systems. Nosenko, G.A. (1986, p.26-31, rus) 41-3211

Glaciation and the evolution of the Canadian high arctic landscape. England, J. (1987, p.419-424, eng) 41-3319

Paleoglaciological studies of relic ground ice in permafrost. Kaplyanskaia, F.A. et al. (1986, p.257-266, eng) 41-3616

Quaternary glaciation and paleogeography of West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B. (1987, p.93-102, eng) 41-3920

Acoustic survey and glacial history of Adams Lake, Labrador. Bell, T. et al. (1987, p.101-110, eng) 41-4011

Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M. (1986, 592p., eng) 41-4200

Ice-wedge casts in the Severn estuary, S W Britain. Allen, J.R.L. (1987, p.109-118, eng) 41-4920

Mapping of glaciation levels. Humlum, O. (1986, p.407-414, eng) 42-83

Glacial striae and ice movements in the Faeroe Is. Jørgensen, G. et al. (1986, 113p. + map, eng) 42-70

Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N. ed. (1986, 124p., rus) 42-175

Calculation of the three-component system: atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation. Krenke, A.N. et al. (1986, p.7-17, rus) 42-176

Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A. (1987, p.912-913, eng) 42-180

Some periglacial phenomena in north-western Europe. Wang, J. et al. (1986, p.345-356, chi) 42-183

Discussion about ice ages in China. Ding, S. (1986, p.411-416, chi) 42-191

Influence of ice discharge of alpine valley glaciers. Huisen, D. van. (1987, p.137-142, eng) 42-272

Glacial isostasy and the Ice Age cycle. Peltier, W.R. et al. (1987, p.247-260, eng) 42-321

Development, dynamics and dissipation of a late Wisconsin ice mass, New England. Lowell, T.V. et al. (1987, p.367-375, eng) 42-331

Glaciclimatic conditions in the European Arctic in the Late Holocene. Surova, T.G. et al. (1987, p.50-57, eng) 42-381

Glacier surveys on the Himalaya Mts. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.149-162, ger] 42-889
Late-Würm glaciation in the Austrian Alps Dollinger, F., [1986, p.171-184, ger] 42-891
Glacio-morphological study of the Lac des Bêches, Ecrins Range. Coûteaux, M., et al, [1987, p.63-77, fre] 42-641
Calculating total area of glaciers from limited data. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.41-45, rus] 42-690
Problems of global glaciation during the Quaternary. Danilov, I.D., [1987, p.127-140, eng] 42-814
Antarctic Committee reports No.11. Bugaev, V.A., ed, [1974, 560p., eng] 42-988
Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. [1982, 242p., eng] 42-1065
Pleistocene stratigraphy of eastern Massachusetts. Oldale, R.N., [1982, p.1-34, eng] 42-1066
Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York, to Block Island, Rhode Island. Sirkin, L., [1982, p.35-59, eng] 42-1067
Modes of deglaciation of Connecticut: a review. Black, R.F., [1982, p.77-100, eng] 42-1069
Nonsynchronous retreat of ice lobes from southeastern Massachusetts. Larson, G.J., [1982, p.101-114, eng] 42-1070
Deglacial history of glacial Lake Nashua, east-central Massachusetts Koteff, C., [1982, p.129-143, eng] 42-1072
Topographic control of the deglaciation of eastern Massachusetts. Stone, B.D., et al, [1982, p.145-166, eng] 42-1073
Deglaciation of the White Mts. in New Hampshire. Goldthwait, R.P., et al, [1982, p.167-181, eng] 42-1074
Late Wisconsin glaciation in the Gulf of Maine. Fastook, J.L., et al, [1982, p.229-242, eng] 42-1078
Modeling the interactions between human activities and nival-glacial systems. Khromova, T.E., [1987, p.77-85, rus] 42-1309
Push moraines in the marginal zone of the Leszno Phase, last glaciation. Kasprzak, L., [1985, p.23-54, eng] 42-1562
Catastrophic flooding into the Great Lakes from Lake Agassiz. Teller, J.T., et al, [1987, p.121-138, eng] 42-1615
Victoria Lower Glacier and Ross Sea glaciation, Dry Valleys Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.293-299, eng] 42-1824
Changes in the Kyukyurtlu Glacier on Elbrus Mountain for a quarter century Vinnikov, L.P., et al [1987, p.147-152, rus] 42-2477
Peculiarities of the development of Spitsbergen glaciers during the last 10,000 years. Troitskiĭ, L.S., [1987, p.166-168, rus] 42-2482
Cumberland Sound and Frobisher Bay, southeastern Baffin Island, N.W.T. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1987, 91p., eng] 42-2707
Glaciation of the Ross Sea and "facts" of S.M. Miagkov. Grosval'd, M.G., [1979, p.242-249, rus] 42-2709
Approximate theory of climate in the Late Pleistocene. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1988, p.87-95, eng] 42-2713
Calculation of the response of Central Asian glaciation to possible climatic changes Glazyrin, G.E., [1988, p.103-110, eng] 42-2715
Holocene moraine strata and their chronology in mountains of China Chen, J., [1987, p.319-328, chi] 42-2899
Holocene glacier fluctuation in Tian Shan Mountains. Chen, J., [1987, p.347-356, chi] 42-2902
North America and adjacent oceans during the last deglaciation Ruddiman, W.F., ed, [1987, 501p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2910
Late Wisconsin Glaciation and deglaciation of the Laurentide Ice Sheet Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.13-37, eng] 42-2911
Proglacial lakes and the southern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., [1987, p.39-69, eng] 42-2912
Deglaciation along the southern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet Booth, D.B., [1987, p.71-90, eng] 42-2913
Oxygen-isotope record of glaciation. Mix, A.C., [1987, p.111-135, eng] 42-2915
Ice dynamics and deglaciation models when ice sheets collapsed. Hughes, T., [1987, p.183-220, eng] 42-2918
River responses Schumm, S.A., et al, [1987, p.221-240, eng] 42-2919
Vegetation change during the deglaciation, eastern North America Jacobson, G.L., Jr., et al, [1987, p.277-288, eng] 42-2922
Vegetational history and paleoclimatic implications. Barnosky, C.W., et al, [1987, p.289-321, eng] 42-2923
Synthesis; the ocean ice/sheet record Ruddiman, W.F., [1987, p.463-478, eng] 42-2924
Rhone Glacier 1850: consideration of ice mechanics in connection with a historic glaciation. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.59-70, ger] 42-2962
Current state of the concept of global glaciations. Velichko, A.A., [1987, p.164-183, eng] 42-3081
Glaciation and sea level: a case study. Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.95-126, eng] 42-3257
Quaternary sea-level changes: Southern Hemisphere data. Pillans, B., [1987, p.264-293, eng] 42-3258
Holocene sea-level changes in Australasia and the southern Pacific. Hopley, D., [1987, p.375-408, eng] 42-3259
Properties of climate and of the recent glaciation of King George (Waterloo) Island. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.31-36, rus] 42-3267
Glacial eustacy vs. level rise: its effects on shore stability in the Arctic. Bruun, P., [1988, p.187-203, eng] 42-3556
Low profile of the northwest Laurentide ice sheet. Beget, J., [1987, p.81-88, eng] 42-3662
History and present state of glaciers on the Kronotskiy volcano. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1988, p.269-274, rus] 42-3924
Division and temperature condition of the last glaciation in Northern China. Sun, J., et al, [1988, p.107-112, eng] 42-3993
Glacial history and permafrost in the Svalbard area. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1988, p.194-198, eng] 42-4009
Pinus hingganensis and permafrost environment in the Mt. Da-Hinganling, Northeast China. Lu, G., [1988, p.205-207, eng] 42-4011
Outer limit of permafrost during the last glaciation in east China. Xu, S., et al, [1988, p.268-273, eng] 42-4024
Abrupt climatic change: evidence and implications. Berger, W.H., ed, [1987, 425p., eng] 42-4288
Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290
Abrupt climatic changes: the antarctic ice record during the late Pleistocene. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.235-245, eng] 42-4291
Environmental changes during last deglaciation inferred from chemical analysis of the Dome C ice core. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.247-259, eng] 42-4292
Glacial-Holocene transition: climate pulsations and sporadic shutdown of NADW production. Berger, W.H., et al, [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-4294
See also: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation

Glacier ablation under a debris layer. Nakawo, M., et al, [1982, p.137-145, eng] 38-13
Glacier ablation and runoff due to air temperature. Lu, C., [1983, p.79-84, chi] 38-97
Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Formulas for calculating ablation on mountain glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.18-38, rus] 38-400
Checking the accuracy of glaciological calculations on adjacent glaciers. Priadunenko, T.I., et al, [1983, p.39-43, rus] 38-401
Glacier runoff during low-water years. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.69-75, rus] 38-407
Glaciation and runoff on the Kirghiz Range. Ratsek, I.V., [1983, p.76-78, rus] 38-408
Water ejection from the body of mountain glaciers. Viriushkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.79-80, rus] 38-409
McMurdo Sound in Würm. Miagkov, S.M., [1983, p.77-87, rus] 38-506
Glacial mudflows in Altai Highlands. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.71-75, rus] 38-609
Remote-sensing observation of glaciers towards their monitoring. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1982, p.723-733, eng] 38-784
Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers. Krenke, A.N., [1980, p.199-209, eng] 38-823
Glacial meteorology of Biafo Glacier, Karakorum, 1977. Nishimura, K., et al, [1983, p.125-132, jpn] 38-835
Role of glaciers in water exchange in the USSR. Krenke, A.N., [1983, p.254-262, eng] 38-861
Recent glacier moraines on South Shetland Islands. Moskalevskiĭ, M.IU., [1982, p.58-62, rus] 38-972
Rock glaciers - permafrost features or glacial relics. Whalley, W.B., [1983, p.1396-1401, eng] 38-1353
Moraine formation in glacier ablation areas. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.277-289, eng] 38-1556
Ablation and heat balance of Biafo Glacier in Karakorum. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.161-168, eng] 38-2179
Features of accumulation and ablation of existing glaciers on the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan and an estimation of their mass balance. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.59-70, chi] 38-2522
Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] 38-2643
Simplified model for estimating glacier ablation under a debris layer. Nakawo, M., et al, [1982, p.137-145, eng] 38-2876
Characteristics of glacial hydrology in the Mount Tomur area of China. Kang, E., et al, [1982, p.271-283, eng] 38-2888
Study on the variation coefficient of annual runoff of the rivers in northwest China. Lai, Z., [1982, p.285-294, eng] 38-2889
Basic characteristics of runoff in glacierized areas in China. Yang, Z., [1982, p.295-307, eng] 38-2890
Modeling artificial melting of glacier ice by coal dusting. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.41-53, rus] 38-2937
Liquid and solid runoff from mountain glaciers. Isakhanov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.53-59, rus] 38-2938
Glacial hydrology in the Nordbosö basin, Johan Dahl Land, Greenland. Clement, P., [1983, 54p., dan] 38-3026
Dzhankuat glacier, Central Caucasus (water-, ice- and heat balance of mountain glacier basins). Golubev, G.N., et al, [1978, 184p., rus] 38-3048
Altitude intervals of glaciation distribution along the northern slope of the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains. Chekhonadskaia, V.A., et al, [1984, p.154-160, rus] 38-3051
Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068
Similarity of accumulation and ablation fields and the water-ice budget of glaciers as calculated from space photographs. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.66-74, rus] 38-3070
Mapping a set of nival and glacial phenomena as a method of estimating total humidification of territories. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-3071
Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-44, rus] 38-3098
Mechanisms of glacier degradation. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1983, p.126-129, rus] 38-3366
Comparative characteristics of ablation conditions on Altai glaciers. Korolev, P.A., et al, [1983, p.201-204, rus] 38-3381
Heat balance of the perennial snow patches, Tsurugizawa, Japan. Moribayashi, S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, jpn] 38-4096
Determining ice volume of the Abramov glacier. Riumin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.100-103, rus] 38-4176
Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Glacier mass balance in the Ötztal Alps, Austria, 1977/78-1980/81. Markl, G., [1983, p.161-167, ger] 39-103
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270
Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765
Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] 39-1008
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206
Field season in Victoria Land, 1981-1982. Fudali, R.F., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1241
Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981. Schultz, L., et al, [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Calculation of glacier mass balance. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.8-16, rus] 39-1917
Air temperature variations over high mountains. Blagovechchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.53-73, rus] 39-1921
Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924
Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295
Climatic effects on the water balance of glaciers. Kilige, R.K., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 39-2462
Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya. Ageta, Y., et al, [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507
Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
Ablation component in water balance of glacial lakes. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.126-132, rus] 39-2778
Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 39-3718
Mathematical model for perched block formation. Patterson, E.A., [1984, p.296-301, eng] 39-3778
Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854
Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototaeva, O.V., [1984, p.143-151, rus] 40-866
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260

Glacier ablation *(cont.)*

Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] **40-1262**

Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] **40-1513**

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] **40-1697**

Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1985, p.26-35, rus] **40-1783**

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] **40-1866**

Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] **40-1912**

Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] **40-2013**

Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] **40-2076**

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] **40-2154**

Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] **40-2157**

Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] **40-2159**

Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] **40-2313**

Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] **40-2332**

Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] **40-2333**

Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] **40-2358**

Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] **40-2906**

Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] **40-3385**

Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] **40-3726**

Calculating mass balance of mountain glaciers. Kamnianskii, G.M., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] **40-3906**

Regime of the North Tien Shan glaciers. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] **40-3907**

Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] **40-3911**

Ice avalanches. Alean, J., [1985, p.121-132, ger] **40-4200**

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] **40-4477**

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] **40-4515**

Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] **40-4518**

Wind regime over Golubin glacier during the ablation period. Kurochkin, IU.N., [1986, p.170-174, rus] **41-129**

Calculation of degree-days for glacier-climate research. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.1-8, eng] **41-621**

Ice ablation in relation to climatic factors in W. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, p.155-168, eng] **41-632**

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] **41-721**

Hydrologic regime of rivers in inner and central Tien Shan. Muzakeev, M.A., [1984, p.3-9, rus] **41-722**

Equations for calculating water balance of mountain rivers. Muzakeev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.9-25, rus] **41-723**

Territorial concordance of long-range runoff fluctuations during vegetational periods on rivers of northern Kirgizia. Alamanov, S.K., [1984, p.63-68, rus] **41-726**

Topography in the ablation area of the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.177-180, eng] **41-765**

Recent changes in the glaciers of Heard Island. Allison, I.F., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] **41-1020**

Movement on the ice front. Gellatly, A., et al, [1986, p.294-299, eng] **41-1512**

Intensity of alimentation of Late Pleistocene glaciers. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1986, p.56-64, rus] **41-1638**

Behavior of the Medvezhiy glacier during 1982-1984. Bulnitskii, A.B., et al, [1986, p.99-106, rus] **41-1647**

Influence of glacier water on the formation of the chemical composition of mountain river water. Gachechiladze, G.A., [1986, p.78-82, eng] **41-1692**

Role of glaciers in the discharge of Pamiro-Alai rivers. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1985, p.79-84, rus] **41-1817**

Glacier systems in the Soviet northeast. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1980, p.166-185, eng] **41-2343**

Geology and origin of the Elephant Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, [1985, p.11-12, eng] **41-2623**

Observed processes of glacial deposition in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Anderson, P.J., ed, [1986, 167p., eng] **41-2974**

Soviet Glacier Inventory and present glaciation of the Akkem Valley (Altai, Southern Siberia). Smiraglia, C., [1985, p.196-204, ita] **41-3187**

Recent changes in a calving glacier, Austerdalsisen, Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1986, p.303-316, eng] **41-3562**

Lake sediments and deglaciation on Svalbard. Österholm, H., [1986, p.329-344, eng] **41-3564**

Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] **41-3622**

Summer climate of the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Inoue, J., et al, [1987, p.7-14, eng] **41-3822**

Ablation of ice and heat balance on Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.37-42, eng] **41-3826**

Ice thickness deduced from gravity anomalies in Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1987, p.43-57, eng] **41-3827**

Ice avalanches on Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.87-90, eng] **41-3831**

Formation of dirt layers and surface dust by micro-plants in Yala Glacier, Nepal. Kohshima, S., [1987, p.63-68, eng] **41-3917**

Analysis and computation of regimes of major mountain glacier systems. Krenke, A.N., [1986, p.4-9, 125-130, rus] **41-4332**

Comparing glacio-hydrology of Swiss Alps and Tian Shan. Kang, E., [1986, p.9-18, 130-139, rus] **41-4333**

Heat balance components of Tuyuksu Glacier at different atmospheric circulations. Golovkova, R.G., et al, [1986, p.29-34, 148-152, rus] **41-4336**

Glacier mass balance and river runoff in Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.56-59, 170-173, rus] **41-4340**

Runoff in basins with variable extent of glaciation. Oerter, H., et al, [1986, p.59-64, 173-178, rus] **41-4341**

Modeling runoff from Vernagtferner, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., et al, [1986, p.65-69, 178-182, rus] **41-4342**

Calculating runoff hydrograph for the Marukh mountain-glacier basin, Caucasus. Balaeva, V.A., et al, [1986, p.69-74, 182-186, rus] **41-4343**

Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] **41-4344**

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] **42-8**

Glacial runoff in the Central Altai. Narozhnev, IU.K., [1984, p.78-81, rus] **42-16**

Modeling of the Late Pleistocene Rhonegletscher, Switzerland. Haeberli, W., et al, [1987, p.333-346, eng] **42-328**

Alimentation intensity of Late Pleistocene glaciers. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1987, p.58-68, eng] **42-382**

Forecasting runoff of glacial rivers. Konovalov, V.G., [1987, p.22-32, rus] **42-688**

Relation of air temperature to glacio-geomorphological parameters of glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al, [1987, p.72-83, rus] **42-695**

Depositional model of glacial processes, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska. Gustavson, T.C., et al, [1987, p.187-200, eng] **42-1429**

Present state of Murkar Glacier. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.152-155, rus] **42-2478**

Peculiarities of the development of Spitsbergen glaciers during the last 10,000 years. Troitskii, L.S., [1987, p.166-168, rus] **42-2482**

Fabrics of Law Dome ice cores. Li, J., et al, [1988, p.216-220, eng] **42-2662**

Glacial discharge model in the Swiss Alps. Kang, E., et al, [1987, p.1-14, chi] **42-2819**

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Grosval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] **42-2851**

Deglaciation and climatic change in Switzerland. Lister, G.S., [1988, p.129-141, eng] **42-3189**

Glacio-climatic studies of high arctic plateau ice cap, part II: topoclimate. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.128-166, eng] **42-3455**

Formulas for calculating the runoff of glacial rivers. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.75-93, rus] **42-3652**

Accelerated ablation at a glacier ice-cliff margin, Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.71-80, eng] **42-3661**

Glacier alimentation

Role of glaciers in water exchange in the USSR. Krenke, A.N., [1983, p.254-262, eng] **38-861**

Features of accumulation and ablation of existing glaciers on the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan and an estimation of their mass balance. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.59-70, chi] **38-2522**

Structural observations of the glaciers on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.71-82, eng] **38-2523**

Oxygen isotope characteristics of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.101-112, eng] **38-2526**

Similarity of accumulation and ablation fields and the water-ice budget of glaciers as calculated from space photographs. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.66-74, rus] **38-3070**

Marine South-Beringian ice sheet (working hypothesis). Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.61-75, rus] **38-3356**

Glacier surges in the Sugran River basin, Pamirs. Uskov, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.142-146, rus] **38-3369**

Glacier mass balance in the Ötztal Alps, Austria, 1977/78-1980/81. Markl, G., [1983, p.161-167, ger] **39-103**

Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keen, R.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] **39-175**

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] **39-632**

Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] **39-1303**

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] **39-1654**

Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] **39-1711**

Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskii, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] **39-1923**

Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] **39-2566**

Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] **39-2789**

Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototaeva, O.V., [1984, p.143-151, rus] **40-866**

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] **40-1058**

Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1985, p.26-35, rus] **40-1783**

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] **40-1786**

Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1985, p.113-121, eng] **40-2107**

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] **40-2154**

Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] **40-2322**

Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1985, 181p., rus] **40-3493**

Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] **40-3902**

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] **40-4515**

Volcanism and glaciers in the Anthropogene. Melekestsev, I.V., [1986, p.27-35, rus] **41-102**

Movement on the ice front. Gellatly, A., et al, [1986, p.294-299, eng] **41-1512**

Intensity of alimentation of Late Pleistocene glaciers. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1986, p.56-64, rus] **41-1638**

Snow accumulation at the alimentation-limit altitude of Spitsbergen glaciers. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.90-93, rus] **41-1644**

Recent glaciation of the Pekul'ney Range. Sedov, R.V., et al, [1986, p.128-130, rus] **41-1653**

Altitudinal dependence of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Seko, K., [1987, p.41-47, eng] **41-3914**

Snow cover and dirt layer in the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal. Iida, H., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] **41-3916**

Analysis and computation of regimes of major mountain glacier systems. Krenke, A.N., [1986, p.4-9, 125-130, rus] **41-4332**

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] **42-8**

Alimentation intensity of Late Pleistocene glaciers. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1987, p.58-68, eng] **42-382**

Mass transfer on the Pamir firn plateau. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.33-41, rus] **42-689**

Liquid precipitation in mountain glacier areas of Scandinavia. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1987, p.106-115, rus] **42-1313**

Calculating mass balance of a large West Spitsbergen glacier. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1987, p.135-137, rus] **42-1318**

Stratigraphy of the Vavilov Ice Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1988, p.127-135, eng] **42-2717**

Amount of solid precipitation on Caucasus glaciers. Tareeva, A.M., [1988, p.204-212, eng] **42-2723**

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Grosval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] **42-2851**

Glacier beds

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] **38-397**

Thermal regime of glacier surfaces. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1983, p.44-49, rus] **38-402**

Rock glacier types on Disco, Central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1983, p.59-66, eng] 38-846
Radio echo sounding on the Ghulkin Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Dong, Z., et al, [1983, p.297-307, eng] 38-1832
Moraines of a terminal zone of Werenskiöld Glacier, Spitsbergen. Olszewski, A., et al, [1980, p.45-74, eng] 38-2376
Equations describing glacier movements, thermal properties and boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., [1983, p.97-112, rus] 38-4025
Frost shattering of bedrock of the Nepal Himalaya. Matsuoka, N., [1984, p.19-25, jpn] 38-4097
Morphometric maps of the relief of mountain glaciers. Petrova, T.M., [1984, p.43-48, rus] 38-4174
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065
Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotlíakov, V.M., ed. [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995
Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692
Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257
Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, Yu.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
Waves on glacial beds. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.20-26, rus] 41-101
Pal'gov-Shumskiĭ method of calculating bottom relief of glacier beds. Bufnitskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1986, p.195-201, rus] 41-134
Physics of ice sheets and underlying bedrock. Birchfield, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11,294-11,302, eng] 41-494
Ice thickness measurements by magnetic surveys. Thorning, L., [1985, p.112-114, eng] 41-577
Effects of ice thickness and surface slope on glacier flow. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.267-284, eng] 41-688
Surface and bedrock topography of icecaps in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 41-730
Mapping of the Nordaustlandet ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.51-58, eng] 41-738
Radio echo-sounding on Jostedalsbreen, Norway. Saetrang, A.C., et al, [1986, p.156-158, eng] 41-760
Hydraulic effects at the glacier bed and related phenomena. [1986, 148p., eng] 41-961
Glacial erosion in western Antarctica. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-1655
Bed topography from radio echo soundings of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Brown, C.S., et al, [1986, 26p., eng] 41-2119
Effect of bedrock on environments of Spitsbergen glaciers. Drozdowski, E., [1985, p.397-413, eng] 41-2192
Self-organization of glacial relief. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.309-312, rus] 41-2305
Mineralogy and morphology of disperse morainal debris on King George and Nelson islands. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-110, rus] 41-2358
Glaciers, subglacial taliks and perennially frozen rocks. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986, p.206-219, rus] 41-2842
Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284
Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286
Mikkaglaciären: bed topography and response to 20th century climate change. Holmlund, P., [1986, p.291-302, eng] 41-3561
Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.331-338, eng] 41-3625
Hydraulics of subglacial cavities. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.439-445, eng] 41-4299
Internal reflecting horizons in Spitsbergen glaciers. Bamber, J.L., [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-4427
Interface tracking in digitally recorded glaciological data. Cooper, A.P.R., [1987, p.50-54, eng] 41-4434
Radar sounding of fossil ice within the Kuranosuke snow patch, Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1987, p.218-220, eng] 41-4462
Water pressure and ice basal sliding. Humphrey, N.F., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 42-310
Effects of glacial erosion on the flow of ice sheets and the morphology of their beds. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.145-152, eng] 42-313
Bottom boundary conditions for glaciers and ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1987, p.9101-9109, eng] 42-493
Glacier flow in a curving channel. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.281-292, eng] 42-1823
"Whiskey Glacier" on James Ross I. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.300-310, eng] 42-1825
Stable isotopes and debris in basal glacier ice, South Georgia. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.324-329, eng] 42-1829
Some observations on a recent surge of Peters Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.341-345, eng] 42-1831
Remote sensing techniques of studying mountain glaciers. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.68-80, rus] 42-2154
Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of Golubin Glacier. Aĭzin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.135-141, rus] 42-2475
Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.117-134, rus] 42-2852
Adaption of the hot-water-drilling method for drilling to great depth. Iken, A., [1988, p.211-229, eng] 42-2970
Seismic evidence for a weak basal layer during the 1982 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Richards, M.A., [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3338
Ice flow characteristics derived from bedrock topography around Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Ohmae, H., et al, [1988, p.27-32, eng] 42-3619
Bedrock and ice surface profiles in the Shirase Glacier basin determined by the ground-based radio-echo sounding. Nishio, F., et al, [1988, p.33-39, eng] 42-3620
Basal ice and debris, equatorial ice cap, Ecuador. Knight, P.G., [1988, p.9-13, eng] 42-4316

Glacier flow

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier. Rototaev, K.P., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-536
Theoretical glaciology. Hutter, K., [1983, 510p., eng] 38-551
Remote-sensing observation of glaciers towards their monitoring. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1982, p.723-733, eng] 38-784
Rock glacier types on Disco, Central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1983, p.59-66, eng] 38-846
Basal sliding at the edge of Austre Okstindbre Glacier. Andreasen, J.-O., [1983, p.333-338, eng] 38-983
Investigation of rock glaciers in the Kunlun Shan, China. Cui, Z., [1983, p.208-211, eng] 38-1137
Rock glaciers of the mountains of Middle Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.359-362, eng] 38-1165
Permafrost-glacier relationships in the Swiss Alps—today and in the past. Haeberli, W., [1983, p.415-420, eng] 38-1173
Rock glaciers - permafrost features or glacial relics. Whalley, W.B., [1983, p.1396-1401, eng] 38-1353
Portrait of an antarctic outlet glacier. Meier, S., [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-1407
Calculating flow velocity distribution in Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1983, p.203-216, eng] 38-1466
Modifications to the theory of intraglacial waterways. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.216-226, eng] 38-1467
Direction of glacial flow across Hans Island. Hudson, R.D., [1983, p.353-354, eng] 38-1480
Strain patterns in an ice cap. Hudleston, P.J., [1983, p.455-463, eng] 38-2353
Velocity of glacier flow, West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1983, 27p., eng] 38-2465
Structural observations of the glaciers on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.71-82, eng] 38-2523
Fluted moraines near the terminus of Glacier no.5 of Sigong River in Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., [1983, p.171-178, chi] 38-2533
Rock glacier problem: a question of terminology. Kiser, W., [1983, p.120-132, ger] 38-2695
Rock glacier studies, summary and open questions. Barsch, D., [1983, p.133-150, ger] 38-2696
Problems of rock glacier research. Summary of discussions. Höllermann, P., [1983, p.151-159, ger] 38-2697
Seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.263-277, eng] 38-2778
Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] 38-3038
Dzhankuat glacier, Central Caucasus (water-, ice- and heat balance of mountain glacier basins). Golubev, G.N., et al, [1978, 184p., rus] 38-3048
Movements of the Zailiyskiy Alatau glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., [1984, p.161-176, rus] 38-3052
Hagefell glacier surges. Theódórsson, T., [1980, p.75-77, ice] 38-3111
Recent mapping of Gljúfurárjökull and Gljúfurárdalur. Caseldine, C.J., et al, [1981, p.11-22, eng] 38-3112
Glacier variations in Iceland, 1964/65-1979/80. Rist, S., [1981, p.42-46, ice] 38-3113
Numerical model of temperate glacier flow. Bindschadler, R., [1982, p.239-265, eng] 38-3126
Velocity variations of South Cascade Glacier. Jacobel, R.W., [1982, p.325-332, eng] 38-3131
On the secular variation of ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1982, p.333-339, eng] 38-3132
East-west profile of the Greenland ice sheet. Vidal, J., [1983, 48p., fre] 38-3152
Flow rates of glaciers. Tsvetkov, D.G., [1983, p.111-121, rus] 38-3364
Determining the position of activization front on surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., [1983, p.121-126, rus] 38-3365
On the motion of continental ices. Bagrov, N.A., [1981, p.42-49, eng] 38-3747
Regularities of ice flow and dynamics of glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3902
Statistical characteristics of variations in the movements of polar ice streams. Meier, S., [1982, p.41-66, ger] 38-3939
Texture of rock particles of the basal transport in the contemporary frontal zone of the Werenskiold Glacier. Olszewski, A., et al, [1975, p.59-67, eng] 38-3988
Solving problems on movements of subisothermal glacier. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1983, p.82-96, rus] 38-4024
Equations describing glacier movements, thermal properties and boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., [1983, p.97-112, rus] 38-4025
Numerical modeling of the Vernagtferner and its fluctuations. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51
Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86
Flow of rock glaciers. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100
Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations. Shoji, H., et al, [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201
Early discoverers. XXXIII. John Hardcastle on glacier motion and glacial loess. Smalley, I.J., [1983, p.480-484, eng] 39-207
Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces. Cloud, G., et al, [1983, p.492-497, eng] 39-209
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764
Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787
Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214
Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al, [1983, p.221-228, eng] 39-1363

Glacier flow (cont.)

Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749

Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916

Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] 39-1963

Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968

Accurate modelling of glacier flow. Waddington, E.D., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2004

Glacier surge mechanism: 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Kamb, B., et al, [1985, p.469-479, eng] 39-2064

Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Oel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188

Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235

Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299

Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300

A surging advance of Bait Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301

Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] 39-2303

Special techniques for surveying on moving terrain. Walton, J.L.W., [1984, p.186-195, eng] 39-2309

Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320

Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2867

Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710

Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskii, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Measurements of ice flow velocities, Medvezhiy Glacier. Kazanskii, A.B., et al, [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790

Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912

Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260

Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] 39-3269

Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275

Push moraine genesis in southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1984, p.21-36, ger] 39-3374

Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459

Study of glacier and mud flows in Langtang, Nepal (Himalaya Mts.). Zheng, B., [1984, p.91-94, chi] 39-3522

Search and collection of Yamato meteorites in the 1982-83 field season. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-3527

Modified radar equation for detecting meteorites buried in ice. Tajima, K., et al, [1984, p.9-17, eng] 39-3528

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540

Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567

Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al, [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3576

Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] 39-3695

Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] 39-3719

Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Apparent short-term glacier velocity variations. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-3724

Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784

Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785

Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887

Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785

Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al, [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786

Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] 40-793

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Numerical modeling of Jakobshavns ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314

Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317

Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868

Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902

Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687

Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696

Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097

Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates. Conley, E., et al, [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

Theory of temperate glaciers. Alts, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416

Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739

Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920

Character of glaciotectonism. Aber, J.S., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160

Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., [1986, p.3-5, eng] 40-4252

Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260

Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Discharge of debris by Glaciar Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Lliboutry, L., [1986, p.133, eng] 40-4267

Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317

Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472

Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier. Grishin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Waves on glacial beds. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.20-26, rus] 41-101

Paleoglaciological investigations of fossil ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.65-72, rus] 41-107

Maximum southward advance of the Kara center ice sheet. Diatlova, I.N., [1986, p.154-157, rus] 41-125

Surface velocity determination on large polar glaciers by aerial photogrammetry. Brecher, H.H., [1986, p.22-26, eng] 41-412

Finite element modeling of glaciers. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1985, p.11,303-11,311, eng] 41-495

Numerical experiments on large-scale glacial erosion. Oerlemans, J., [1984, p.107-126, eng] 41-629

Explanatory text to the map of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1983. Patzelt, G., et al, [1984, p.177-195, ger] 41-634

Follow-up measurements of Pasterze (Glockner group) in 1984. Wakonigg, H., [1984, p.223-228, ger] 41-637

Numerical study of plane ice-sheet flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1986, p.139-160, eng] 41-674

Debris-influenced sliding laws and basal debris balance. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.224-231, eng] 41-682

Effect of till rheology on the flow and profile of the Laurentide ice sheet, USA. Beget, J.E., [1986, p.235-241, eng] 41-684

Effects of ice thickness and surface slope on glacier flow. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.267-284, eng] 41-688

Glacier flow response to perturbations in ice thickness and surface slope. Echelmeyer, K.A., et al, [1986, p.285-298, eng] 41-689

Mapping of Soler Glacier, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.8-10, eng] 41-729

Theodolite measurements of fast moving glaciers. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1986, p.42-46, eng] 41-736

Motion events on Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1986, p.82-89, eng] 41-744

High-precision distance measurement with an unmanned moving target. Ito, H., et al, [1986, p.93-95, eng] 41-746

Ice velocity at the terminus of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1986, p.117-123, eng] 41-752

Velocity measurements on Daugaard-Jensen Glacier, Scoresbysund, East Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, p.146-150, eng] 41-758

Ice divide at Blue Glacier, U.S.A. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.175-176, eng] 41-764

Topography in the ablation area of the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.177-180, eng] 41-765

Intrasecular glacier variations in northern Tien Shan according to lichenometric data. Pomortsev, O.A., [1986, p.403-412, rus] 41-886

Antarctica: measuring glacier velocity from satellite images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.1105-1108, eng] 41-962

Glacial geologic processes. Drewry, D., [1986, 276p., eng] 41-963

Deglaciation of the mountainous region of NW Montana. Carrara, P.E., et al, [1986, p.317-325, eng] 41-1179

Arapaho rock glacier, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: a 25-year resurvey. Benedict, J.B., et al, [1986, p.349-352, eng] 41-1182

Mass balance and sliding velocity of the Puget lobe, Cordilleran ice sheet. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 41-1189

Statistical interpretation of the fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.165-177, eng] 41-1227

Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock glacier, Mount Mestas, CO. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1984, p.299-309, eng] 41-1232

Southeastward ice flow in central Quebec. Bouchard, M.A., et al, [1985, p.1536-1541, eng] 41-1239

Neoglacial advance of the Boundary Glacier, Banff National Park. Gardner, J.S., et al, [1985, p.1753-1755, eng] 41-1240

Glacial dispersal train of Paleozoic erratics Tippett, C.R., [1985, p.1818-1826, eng] 41-1242
Glacial geology and postglacial emergence, Baffin Island, NWT. Clark, P., [1985, p.1864-1871, eng] 41-1243
Glacier thickness and velocity measurements. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1986, p.127-132, rus] 41-1269
Borehole deformation experiments, Barnes Ice Cap, Canada. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1986, p.261-276, eng] 41-1293
Design, development and deployment of instrument packages to monitor the motion of glacial ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.225-236, eng] 41-1594
Saturated porous layer beneath active ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1986, p.54-57, eng] 41-1779
Deformation of till beneath ice stream B, West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.57-59, eng] 41-1780
Measuring glacier fluctuation. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.727-733, eng] 41-1931
Self-organization of glacial relief. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.309-312, rus] 41-2305
Force budget of ice sheets. Whillans, I.M., [1987, p.17-36, eng] 41-2462
Dating of the Little Ice Age glacier advance, SW Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.369-375, eng] 41-2472
Occurrence of boulders of stromatolitic dolomite along St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 41-2708
Reconstructions of Wisconsinan Laurentide ice sheet. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 41-2760
Elements of a computational theory for glaciers. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1986, p.132-150, eng] 41-2896
Velocity and altitude of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska, Aug 1978. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 41-3227
Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280
On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1987, p.185-202, eng] 41-3281
Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282
Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282
Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284
Tbilisi Glacier (glaciological and hydrometeorological investigations). Olginishvili, G.N., ed, [1986, 116p., rus] 41-3367
Behavior of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 41p. + 8 maps, eng] 41-3483
Ice flow over a bed of simple form. Meyssonnier, J., [1983, 358p., fre] 41-3557
Extrusion flow demonstrated by borehole deformation measurements over a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.72-78, eng] 41-3599
Ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.79-82, eng] 41-3600
Basal sliding and drift deformation in a China glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.83-98, eng] 41-3601
Research in the tunnel of Urumqi Glacier No.1. Huang, M., et al, [1987, p.99-104, eng] 41-3602
Paleoglaciological studies of relic ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.257-266, eng] 41-3616
Characteristics of ice flow of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Naruse, R., [1987, p.79-85, eng] 41-3830
Flow and surface structure of Tyndall Glacier, the Southern Patagonia Icefield. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.133-140, eng] 41-3838
Ice flow history and glacial dispersal in the Labrador Trough. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, p.61-71, eng] 41-4009
Morphosedimentary zones in the Bluenose Lake region, District of Mackenzie. St.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1987, p.89-100, eng] 41-4010
Model of the ice age cycle. Hyde, W.T., et al, [1987, p.1351-1374, eng] 41-4053
Origin of glacial raft: detachment, transport, deposition. Ruszczynska-Szenajch, H., [1987, p.101-112, eng] 41-4100
Genesis of the push moraine at Kötlujökull, Iceland: a commentary. Humlum, O., et al, [1985, p.127-132, eng] 41-4131
Wave ogives. Waddington, E.D., [1986, p.325-334, eng] 41-4284
Stress-gradient coupling in glacier flow. Kamb, B., [1986, p.335-341, eng] 41-4285
Stress-gradient coupling in glacier flow: IV. Effects of the "T" term. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.342-349, eng] 41-4286
Effects of eruptions of Mount Redoubt on the flow of Drift Glacier, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1986, p.355-362, eng] 41-4288
Isotropic points on glaciers. Nye, J.F., [1986, p.363-365, eng] 41-4289
Flow law for vertical velocity and age-depth profiles in polar ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1986, p.366-370, eng] 41-4290
Motion of sub-freezing ice past particles. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.41-4296, eng] 41-4296
Basal water and high-pressure basal ice. Weertman, J., [1986, p.455-461, eng] 41-4301
Rock glaciers in the dry Andes. Lliboutry, L., [1986, p.18-25, 139-144, rus] 41-4334
Dynamics and thermal regime of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1986, p.34-39, 152-157, rus] 41-4337
Possible mechanism of surges originating in bodies of pulsating glaciers. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1986, p.87-92, 200-205, rus] 41-4347
Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grześ, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] 41-4388
Stagnant ice at the bed of White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Blatter, H., [1987, p.35-38, eng] 41-4431
INQUA Till Symposium, Finland 1985. [1987, 194p., eng] 42-266
Influence of ice discharge of alpine valley glaciers. Husen, D. van, [1987, p.137-142, eng] 42-272
Flow and accumulation rates from mechanical tests on ice cores. Shoji, H., et al, [1987, p.67-77, eng] 42-307
Continuous till deformation beneath ice sheets. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.81-91, eng] 42-308
Thermal regime of Pleistocene ice sheets, Poland. Liszkowski, J., [1987, p.121-130, eng] 42-311
Effects of glacial erosion on the flow of ice sheets and the morphology of their beds. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.145-152, eng] 42-313
Fit of ice motion models to observations from Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1987, p.153-166, eng] 42-314
Effect of crevasses on the solar heating of a glacier surface. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1987, p.191-205, eng] 42-317
Use of trace constituents to test flow models for ice sheets and ice caps. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.299-310, eng] 42-325
Constraints on models in the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.313-322, eng] 42-326
Force balance of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1987, p.323-331, eng] 42-327
Physical changes on Barnes Ice Cap, 1970-1984. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1550-1561, eng] 42-448
Columbia Glacier in 1986: 800 meter retreat. Krimmel, R.M., [1987, 7p., eng] 42-456
Fast glacier flow: ice streams, surging, and tidewater glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.8835-8841, eng] 42-471
Antarctic ice streams: a review. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.8843-8858, eng] 42-472
Ice dynamics at the mouth of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8885-8894, eng] 42-474
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 3. Till deformation: evidence and implications. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8921-8929, eng] 42-478
Columbia Glacier, Alaska: changes in velocity 1977-1986. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1987, p.8961-8968, eng] 42-482
Analysis of time series of glacier speed: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Walters, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8969-8975, eng] 42-483
Rapid soft bed sliding of the Puget glacial lobe. Brown, N.E., et al, [1987, p.8985-8997, eng] 42-485
Propagation of a glacier surge into stagnant ice. Raymond, C., et al, [1987, p.9037-9049, eng] 42-489
Fast tidewater glaciers. Meier, M.F., et al, [1987, p.9051-9058, eng] 42-490
Bottom boundary conditions for glaciers and ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1987, p.9101-9109, eng] 42-493
Theory of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., [1987, p.9111-9120, eng] 42-494
How do glaciers surge? A review. Raymond, C.F., [1987, p.9121-9134, eng] 42-495
Glaciers of Austrian Alps, 1984-85. Patzelt, G., [1986, p.191-205, ger] 42-593
Nevado El Ruiz eruption and dynamics of an equatorial ice cap. Thouret, J.C., [1986, p.373-391, fre] 42-640
Reconstruction of morphometric characteristics of Abramov Glacier. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1987, p.84-93, rus] 42-696
Very slow flows of solids. Lliboutry, L.A., [1987, 510p., eng] 42-964
Erosion in glacial valleys of Hangay (Mongolia). Korzhuev, S.S., [1987, p.1423-1426, rus] 42-1001
Group properties and invariant solutions of equations describing two-dimensional flow of glaciers. Akhmedova, F.Kh., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] 42-1005
Deglaciation of the White Mts. in New Hampshire. Goldthwait, R.P., et al, [1982, p.167-181, eng] 42-1074
Late Wisconsin glaciation in the Gulf of Maine. Fastook, J.L., et al, [1982, p.229-242, eng] 42-1078
Study of a glacier simulator. Meyssonnier, J., [1974, 150p., fre] 42-1096
Remote sensing of glaciers using interferometric methods. Conley, E.G., [1987, 176p., eng] 42-1363
Mantle rheology and satellite signatures from present-day glacial forcings. Sabadini, R., et al, [1988, p.417-447, eng] 42-1784
Sliding with cavity formation. Fowler, A.C., [1987, p.255-267, eng] 42-1820
On the significance of normal stress effects in the flow of glaciers. Man, C.-S., et al, [1987, p.268-273, eng] 42-1821
Glacier flow in a curving channel. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.281-292, eng] 42-1823
Victoria Lower Glacier and Ross Sea glaciation, Dry Valleys. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.293-299, eng] 42-1824
Changes of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1982-86. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.315-318, eng] 42-1827
Hubbard Glacier is still on the move. Emery, P.A., et al, [1987, p.8-9, eng] 42-2145
Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Shelnkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343
When glaciers suddenly accelerate. Engelhardt, H., [1987, p.212-220, ger] 42-2607
Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of Golubin Glacier. Alzin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.135-141, rus] 42-2475
Changes in the Kyukyurtlu Glacier on Elbrus Mountain for a quarter century. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, [1987, p.147-152, rus] 42-2477
Glaciation of the Ross Sea and "facts" of S.M. Miagkov. Grosval'd, M.G., [1979, p.242-249, rus] 42-2709
Hydrothermodynamics of the East Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1988, p.73-86, eng] 42-2712
What is dead ice. Vilurin, B.I., [1988, p.400-403, eng] 42-2746
Photointerpretation of the position of glaciers and deltas, Baffin coast. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1987, p.(14)1-(14)11, eng] 42-2812
Grain-size of glacial debris in the Gongga Mt. Kang, J., [1987, p.61-68, chi] 42-2825
Basal sliding and deformation of glaciers at low temperature. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.109-122, chi] 42-2835
Glacial longitudinal sections under stable conditions. Cao, M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, chi] 42-2837
Rhone Glacier 1850: consideration of ice mechanics in connection with a historic glaciation. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.59-70, ger] 42-2962
Numerical analysis of a hanging glacier, Liskamm (Wallis Alps). Schweizer, J., [1988, p.371-386, ger] 42-2980
Pressure at the bed of the Findelen Glacier: preliminary results. Zryd, A., [1988, p.387-403, fre] 42-2981
Numerical model of the dynamics of large ice sheets. Hall, J.C., [1988, 497p., eng] 42-3016
Numerical model of landform development by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., et al, [1988, p.347-349, eng] 42-3172
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Kostecka, J.M., et al, [1988, p.31-39, eng] 42-3328
Surface profile and physics of an ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1988, p.46-54, eng] 42-3330
Flow model of the Devon Island ice cap, Canada. Reeh, N., et al, [1988, p.55-63, eng] 42-3331
Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: I. Unconfined ice tongues. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.121-127, eng] 42-3339
Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: II. Ideal rectangular ice shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.128-135, eng] 42-3340
Ice flow characteristics derived from bedrock topography around Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Ohmae, H., et al, [1988, p.27-32, eng] 42-3619
Bedrock and ice surface profiles in the Shirase Glacier basin determined by the ground-based radio-echo sounding. Nishio, F., et al, [1988, p.33-39, eng] 42-3620
Some remarks on the mass balance and the terminal-lateral fluctuations of San Rafael Glacier, the Northern Patagonia icefield. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.55-63, eng] 42-3624
Dynamics of coupled marine ice stream-ice shelf systems. Muszynski, I., [1987, 85p., eng] 42-3680
Rate controlling processes in the creep of polar glacier ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.243-248, eng] 42-3805
Rock glaciers in the source region of Urumqi River, middle Tian Shan, China. Cui, Z., et al, [1988, p.724-727, eng] 42-4112
Rock glacier rheology: a preliminary assessment. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1988, p.744-748, eng] 42-4116
Aerophotogrammetrical monitoring of rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.764-769, eng] 42-4120

Glacier fluctuations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Glacier friction

Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., [1986, p.3-5, eng] 40-4252

Glacier heat balance

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier. Rototaev, K.P., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-536

Glacier heat balance *(cont.)*

Ablation and heat balance of Biafo Glacier in Karakorum. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.161-168, eng] **38-2179**

Heat and moisture Balance and glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.30-38, rus] **38-2705**

Summer heat and ice balances on Hodges Glacier, South Georgia. Hogg, I.G.G., et al, [1982, p.221-238, eng] **38-3125**

Glaciers of equatorial East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1984, 353p., eng] **38-4431**

Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier. Robinson, P.H., [1984, p.153-160, eng] **39-1670**

Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] **39-1732**

Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] **39-3718**

On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, 107p., eng] **40-1487**

Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] **40-1864**

Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] **40-2333**

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] **40-2772**

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] **40-3730**

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] **41-3286**

Ablation of ice and heat balance on Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.37-42, eng] **41-3826**

Mass balance and temperature inside a glacier. Greuell, W., et al, [1986, p.101-124, eng] **42-587**

Mass balance, spatial position and liquid discharge of Dzhankuat Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.111-126, eng] **42-2716**

External mass and energy exchange in a mountain-glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] **42-2719**

Instabilities of the equilibrium line altitude in Greenland by climatic warming. Ambach, W., [1988, p.51-57, eng] **42-2961**

Radiation geometry in Mount Kenya's glacial climate response. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1987, p.493-505, eng] **42-2999**

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part IV: energy budget. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] **42-3457**

Heat balance of the San Rafael Glacier, Patagonia. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.1-8, eng] **42-3616**

Glacier ice

Gas inclusions in glacier ice. Breuer, G., [1983, p.289-290, ger] **38-4**

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] **38-11**

Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] **38-47**

Trace elements in snow and ice, Hars Glacier, Altay Mts. Wang, P., [1983, p.63-70, chi] **38-95**

Broggi Glacier and ice sampling site. Borowiec, W., et al, [1980, p.7-14, eng] **38-352**

Dust separated from ice of Broggi Glacier. Manecki, A., et al, [1980, p.47-65, eng] **38-355**

Stable isotopes and tritium profile of Broggi Glacier. Niewodniczański, J., et al, [1980, p.67-73, eng] **38-356**

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] **38-397**

Water ejection from the body of mountain glaciers. Virlushkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.79-80, rus] **38-409**

Glacier temperature study. Larina, T.B., et al, [1983, p.57-64, rus] **38-503**

Aseptic isolation in microbiology. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] **38-856**

Role of glaciers in water exchange in the USSR. Krenke, A.N., [1983, p.254-262, eng] **38-861**

Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., [1983, p.172-174, rus] **38-1017**

Submarine ice cliffs in McMurdo Sound. Stockton, W.L., [1983, p.272-282, eng] **38-1472**

Ice scattering of visible and infrared radiation. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1983, p.119-127, eng] **38-1507**

Radar wave speeds in polar glaciers. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1983, p.199-208, eng] **38-1514**

Implications of ice sintering for polar snow density. Maeno, N., et al, [1983, p.4103-4110, eng] **38-1582**

Mechanics of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., [1983, p.101-107, rus] **38-1690**

New species of actinomyces found in a central antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.559-568, rus] **38-1698**

Sediment texture a key to ice transport mechanisms. Clark, D.L., et al, [1983, p.301-330, eng] **38-1716**

Antarctica: politico-economical handbook. Zakhariev, V.I., [1982, 133p., bul] **38-1763**

Isotopic tracers in polar seas and glacier ice. Paren, J.G., et al, [1984, p.749-750, eng] **38-1822**

Causes of glaciation of Antarctica. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1980, p.23-38, rus] **38-2402**

Glaciation of Antarctica in the light of paleogeographic data. Serebriannyi, L.R., [1980, p.39-44, rus] **38-2403**

Glaciation of the antarctic continental shelf. Grosval'd, M.G., [1980, p.54-79, rus] **38-2405**

Evolution of McMurdo Sound mountain glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1980, p.89-100, rus] **38-2407**

Periodization principles of antarctic glaciation history. Miagkov, S.M., [1980, p.101-117, rus] **38-2408**

Origin of McMurdo Sound glaciers from oxygen-isotopic ice analysis data. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1980, p.118-131, rus] **38-2409**

Upper Pleistocene and Holocene marine geology of coastal East Antarctica. Znachko-IAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1980, p.140-145, rus] **38-2411**

Relief and glaciation of the southern portion of Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1980, p.146-151, rus] **38-2412**

Ice formation of the glaciers in the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan. Xie, Z., et al, [1983, p.37-45, chi] **38-2520**

Subglacial morphology from Ellsworth Mountains to the Antarctic Peninsula. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1983, p.270-273, eng] **38-2617**

Marine geology of the George V continental margin: combined results of Deep Freeze 79 and the 1911-14 Australasian Expedition. Domack, E.W., et al, [1983, p.402-406, eng] **38-2618**

Perennially frozen lakes at glacier/rock margins, East Antarctica. Pickard, J., et al, [1983, p.470-472, eng] **38-2623**

Radar sounding of mountain glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., [1983, p.160-168, rus] **38-2655**

Test drilling at Komsomolskaya Station. Manevskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] **38-2844**

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1983, 148p., rus] **38-2932**

Deposition of Chinese nuclear debris in Changme Khangpu Glacier, Sikkim. Bhandari, N., et al, [1982, p.416-418, eng] **38-3039**

Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-44, rus] **38-3098**

Radio echo-sounding of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1982, p.295-314, eng] **38-3129**

Resedimentation from meltwater stream on Icelandic glacier. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1982, p.365-375, eng] **38-3135**

Antarctica, desert of ice. Lorius, C., [1981, 155p., eng] **38-3327**

Chemical impurities in the Aktru glacier ice (Altai). Korkina, N.M., et al, [1983, p.211-216, rus] **38-3384**

Microscopic algae on glaciers and in snow patches. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.216-221, rus] **38-3385**

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] **38-3614**

Modern glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.13-18, rus] **38-3635**

Glaciers and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1984, p.23-28, rus] **38-3637**

Calculating the mass of water in glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1979, p.56-63, eng] **38-3691**

Glacimarine processes and inductive lithofacies modelling of ice shelf and tidewater glacier sediments based on Quaternary examples. Powell, R.D., [1984, p.1-52, eng] **38-3933**

Glacigenic marine sediments in Weddell Sea. Elverhøi, A., [1984, p.53-88, eng] **38-3934**

Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1984, p.295-333, eng] **38-3935**

Shore types of Victoria Land, Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Gregory, M.R., et al, [1984, p.23-40, eng] **38-3936**

Origin of ground ice layers in the Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1984, p.118-122, rus] **38-4073**

Morphometric maps of the relief of mountain glaciers. Petrova, T.M., [1984, p.43-48, rus] **38-4174**

Determining ice volume of the Abramov glacier. Riumin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.100-103, rus] **38-4176**

Water reserves in mountain glaciers of Transbaikal. Spiriaev, A.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] **38-4455**

Historical review and problems of ice fabrics. Kizaki, K., [1974, p.85-93, jpn] **38-4532**

Fabric studies of McCall Glacier ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1974, p.121-125, jpn] **38-4537**

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] **39-44**

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] **39-45**

Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] **39-46**

Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] **39-129**

Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] **39-166**

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] **39-203**

Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] **39-205**

Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.498-504, eng] **39-210**

Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] **39-249**

Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] **39-250**

Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] **39-282**

New species of actinomycete found in Central Antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.310-318, eng] **39-459**

Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] **39-638**

Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] **39-639**

Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] **39-726**

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] **39-976**

Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] **39-1026**

Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] **39-1094**

Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] **39-1206**

Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., [1982, p.284-286, ger] **39-1218**

Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] **39-1361**

Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] **39-1625**

Near-surface temperatures of glaciers. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1-25, eng] **39-1630**

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] **39-1698**

Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] **39-1711**

Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] **39-1833**

Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] **39-1915**

Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] **39-1916**

Heat balance of glacier surfaces in anomalously dry years. Golovkova, R.G., [1983, p.28-36, rus] **39-1919**

Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] **39-1920**

Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] **39-1942**

Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-2024**

Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., [1984, p.68-76, eng] **39-2062**

Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] **39-2188**

Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] **39-2220**

Interrelations between runoff and processes originating inside moraines. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.74-77, rus] **39-2287**

Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] **39-2295**

Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, [1984, p.39-50, eng] **39-2308**

Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] **39-2362**

Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] **39-2564**

Relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Land, Canada. Lorrain, R.D., et al, [1985, p.89-98, eng] **39-2674**

Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] **39-2784**

Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] **39-2786**

Measurements of ice flow velocities, Medvezhiy Glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1984, p.192-174, rus] **39-2790**

Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-203, rus] **39-2791**

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] **39-2897**

Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] **39-3260**

My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] **39-3348**

Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377

Mathematical description of contact melting of ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405

Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] 39-3434

Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465

Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480

Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580

Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834

Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857

Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865

Predicting changes in climate, alpine lanscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867

Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Korefsha, M.M., et al, [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868

Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872

Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1980-82. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884

Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes. Dubinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885

Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056

Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoĭlov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061

Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-1063

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065

Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066

Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067

Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076

Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077

Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1163

Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184

Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195

New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259

Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260

Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261

Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262

Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318

Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325

Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465

Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470

Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559

Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Mass balance of glaciers associated with volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784

Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787

Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994

Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074

Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82. Alzin, V.B., [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075

Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076

Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077

Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093

Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154

Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158

Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189

Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267

Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., [1985, p.50-59, eng] 40-2268

Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosval'd, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272

Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273

On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274

Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-IAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276

Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernstowicz, T.J., et al, [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532

Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564

Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569

On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685

Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746

Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906

Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098

Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316

Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317

Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493

Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721

Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726

Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727

Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747

Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749

Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750

Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813

Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902

Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Calculating mass balance of mountain glaciers. Kamnianskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906

Regime of the North Tien Shan glaciers. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3907

Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908

Comparing mass balance components of different mountain glaciers. Menshutin, V.M., et al, [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910

Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912

Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913

Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917

Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918

Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920

Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

Glacier ice *(cont.)*

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932

Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeolo[illegible]cal and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294

Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637

Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644

Geologic conditions of the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice in the Yenisey River area. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 41-108

Buried glacier ice and related lithomorphogenetic problems. Karukiapp, R.IA., [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-109

Pal'gov-Shumskii method of calculating bottom relief of glacier beds. Bulnitskii, A.B., et al, [1986, p.195-201, rus] 41-134

Glacier-generated earthquakes from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Wolf, L.W., et al, [1986, p.367-379, eng] 41-262

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P., ed, [1986, 200p., rus] 41-549

Mars: periglacial and glacial relief forms. Lucchitta, B.K., [1986, p.183-193, rus] 41-550

Determination of particle paths using the finite-element method. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.219-223, eng] 41-681

Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotlíakov, V.M., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-698

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-769

Mass balance and trends in glacier changes in the USSR. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.43-599, rus] 41-775

Changes in glacial runoff of Central Asian rivers in relation to possible climatic variations. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.59-70, rus] 41-776

Formulas for calculating air temperature and global radiation over glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 41-777

Water resources in glaciers of the Syrdar'ia River basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-88, rus] 41-778

New formula for calculating the volume of mountain glaciers. Mazo, A.B., et al, [1986, p.88-98, rus] 41-779

Mass balance of Golubin Glacier. Ermolov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.98-102, rus] 41-780

Experimental determination of water movement in the Firn layers of Abramov Glacier. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.110-117, rus] 41-781

Long period regime of a drifted snow field. Pertsiger, F.I., [1986, p.117-123, rus] 41-782

Studying the formation of glacier pollution. Field instruments for taking ice and aerosol samples. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 41-846

Intrasecular glacier variations in northern Tien Shan according to lichenometric data. Pomortsev, O.A., [1986, p.403-412, rus] 41-886

Problem of glacier mass balance and its significance for glaciology. Kotlíakov, V.M., [1986, p.4-8, 140-144, eng] 41-1046

Recent fluctuations of mountain glaciers in the Northern Hemisphere. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1986, p.25-33, 157-163, eng] 41-1050

Induced fluctuations of the Shumskiy glacier in Dzhungarskiy Alatau. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.38-44, 168-173, eng] 41-1052

Influence of large-scale atmospheric processes on the fluctuations of glaciers. Denisova, T.IA., et al, [1986, p.52-58, 179-183, eng] 41-1055

Lithogenesis of ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1986, 216p., rus] 41-1342

Mathematical model and forecasts of thermokarst evolution. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-1636

Changes in forms of mountain glaciers in the Polar Urals. Tiuflin, A.S., et al, [1986, p.96-99, rus] 41-1646

Behavior of the Medvezhiy glacier during 1982-1984. Bulnitskii, A.B., et al, [1986, p.99-106, rus] 41-1647

Spore and pollen distribution in snow on the southern slope of El'brus Mountain. Khmelevskoi, I.F., et al, [1986, p.113-115, rus] 41-1649

Recent glaciation of the Pekul'ney Range. Sedov, R.V., et al, [1986, p.128-130, rus] 41-1653

Calculating runoff from the Tadzhikistan glaciers. Musoev, Z., [1986, p.131-135, rus] 41-1654

Glacial erosion in western Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-1655

Influence of glacier water on the formation of the chemical composition of mountain river water. Gachechiladze, G.A., [1986, p.78-82, eng] 41-1692

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Pseudomonas genus of bacteria isolated from Antarctic ice sheets. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1986, p.494-504, rus] 41-1824

Tritium content of water flowing from Yala Glacier. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1986, p.11,841-11,844, eng] 41-1856

Deriving the ice sheet evolution equations. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.892-903, eng] 41-2074

The ice: a journey to Antarctica. Pyne, S.J., [1986, 428p., eng] 41-2079

Technical schemes for melting natural ice for water-supply systems. Vdovin, IU.I., [1986, p.189-193, rus] 41-2176

Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

Ice borehole gas sampler for isotopic dating. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.72-78, rus] 41-2355

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.73-77, rus] 41-2535

Glaciers, subglacial taliks and perennially frozen rocks. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1986, p.206-219, rus] 41-2842

Using satellite survey data for studying mass transfer in glacial systems. Nosenko, G.A., [1986, p.26-31, rus] 41-3211

Tbilisi Glacier (glaciological and hydrometeorological investigations). Gigineishvili, G.N., ed, [1986, 116p., rus] 41-3367

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Ice thickness and structure of the Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Blindow, N., et al, [1986, p.43-60, eng] 41-3525

Estimating atmospheric refraction over Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1986, p.61-72, eng] 41-3526

Glacier dam on the Rio Plomo: a cyclic phenomenon. Del Rosario Prieto, M., [1986, p.73-78, eng] 41-3527

Mechanism of basal ice layer formation. Tison, J.L., et al, [1987, p.47-50, eng] 41-3594

Buried Pleistocene glacier ice on the Yenisey River. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.286-295, eng] 41-3619

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Calculation of ice volume of some mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-3806

Structural and morphological characteristics of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] 41-3829

Dendrochronologies of San Rafael and Soler areas, Patagonia. Sweda, T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 41-3837

Hydrometeorological regime and dynamics of Lake Issyk-Kul'. Pomortsev, O.A., ed, [1988, 153p., rus] 41-3870

First glaciological expedition to West Kunlun Mountains 1985. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.77-84, eng] 41-3918

Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124

Reconstruction of environmental conditions of the north slope glaciers of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from dendrologic data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1987, p.235-242, rus] 41-4153

Glacial ice profiling using VLF measurements. Thiel, D.V., [1986, p.376-382, eng] 41-4292

Analysis and computation of regimes of major mountain glacier systems. Krenke, A.N., [1986, p.4-9, 125-130, rus] 41-4332

Mass balance of the McCall glacier in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1986, p.40-49, 157-165, rus] 41-4338

Meltwater seepage on temperate and cold glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1986, p.50-55, 165-170, rus] 41-4339

Glacier mass balance and river runoff in Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.56-59, 170-173, rus] 41-4340

Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] 41-4344

Airborne radio echo-sounding in Shirase Glacier basin. Mae, S., et al, [1987, p.160-165, eng] 41-4451

Pseudomonas bacteria from an antarctic glacial ice sheet. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1987, p.288-297, eng] 41-4610

Dynamics of rock glacier landscapes. Kokarev, A.L., [1984, p.59-61, rus] 42-14

Study of the inhomogeneous deformation in a glacier—investigation on the artificial tunnel, Part 3. Huang, M., et al, [1986, p.327-332, chi] 42-101

Morphology of Ice Streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and their environs. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.8865-8883, eng] 42-473

Second Spanish Symposium on Antarctic Studies, Madrid, July 13-15, 1987. Proceedings. Castellvi, J., ed, [1987, 447p., spa] 42-525

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-689

Calculating total area of glaciers from limited data. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.41-45, rus] 42-690

Water regime in the body of a glacier. Akbarov, A.A., [1987, p.65-72, rus] 42-694

Relation of air temperature to glacio-geomorphological parameters of glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al, [1987, p.72-83, rus] 42-695

Reconstruction of morphometric characteristics of Abramov Glacier. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1987, p.84-93, rus] 42-696

Erosion in glacial valleys of Hangay (Mongolia). Korzhuev, S.S., [1987, p.1423-1426, rus] 42-1001

Very small glacier on Mt. Chokai, Japan, 1972-1981. Tsuchiya, I., [1984, p.142-153, eng] 42-1101

Scandinavian glaciation according to World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Tarasova, L.N., et al, [1987, p.98-106, rus] 42-1312

Distribution of air inclusions in infiltration ice of Spitsbergen glaciers. Samoilov, O.IU., [1987, p.130-134, rus] 42-1317

Calculating mass balance of a large West Spitsbergen glacier. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1987, p.135-137, rus] 42-1318

North Koryak glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1987, p.139-146, rus] 42-1320

Large fractures in the lower Bol'shoy Azau glacier. Ivanov, A.I., [1987, p.150-152, rus] 42-1322

Types of water in the Bertil Glacier ice. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.152-157, rus] 42-1323

Numerical modeling of snow melting. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] 42-1324

Airborne radar cross sections of sea ice, glacier ice, vegetation. Biggs, A.W., [1986, 11p., eng] 42-1658

Remote sensing techniques of studying mountain glaciers. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.68-80, rus] 42-2154

Changes of radio-wave velocities with depth in subpolar glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.81-89, rus] 42-2155

Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amua'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] 42-2186

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Shetnkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343

Glaciation and volcanism on Deception Island in the Subantarctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-2467

Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of Golubin Glacier. Alzin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.135-141, rus] 42-2475

Present state of Murkar Glacier. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.152-155, rus] 42-2478

Changes in the Severnaya Zemlia ice sheet during the 20th century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.155-158, rus] 42-2479

Temperature distribution in the antarctic ice cover along the profile Mirnyy Observatory-Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.159-163, rus] 42-2480

Peculiarities of the development of Spitsbergen glaciers during the last 10,000 years. Troitskii, L.S., [1987, p.166-168, rus] 42-2482

Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488

Experience in using low-frequency radar for sounding Tien Shan and Spitsbergen glaciers. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1987, p.193-199, rus] 42-2489

Radar stations in geographic investigations. Kotiukh, A.A., [1987, 152p. (Pertinent p.90-148), rus] 42-2699

Impurities on Spitsbergen glaciers. Punning, IA.-M.K., [1988, p.291-298, eng] 42-2733

Relation between glacier area and volume. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1988, p.440-446, eng] 42-2749

Effect of melt-water percolation on the temperature of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1987, p.123-130, chi] 42-2836

Climatic influence of a single glacier. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.214-234, rus] 42-2885

Remote sensing and image interpretation. Lillesand, T.M., et al, [1987, 721p. (Pertinent p.264-284), eng] 42-2890

Air inclusions in glacier ice. Stauffer, B., [1988, p.257-269, ger] 42-2973

Pressure at the bed of the Findelen Glacier: preliminary results. Zryd, A., [1988, p.387-403, fre] 42-2981

Radioglaciology by V.V. Bogorodskii, et al. Jezek, K.C., [1988, p.55-56, eng] 42-3070

Mechanisms of basal-ice formation in Arctic outlet glaciers. Souchez, R., et al, [1988, p.163-166, eng] 42-3299

Anthropogenic impact on snow chemistry at Colle Gnifetti, Swiss Alps. Wagenbach, D., et al. [1988, p.183-187, eng] 42-3303

Toxic metals and metalloids in high alpine glaciers snow and ice. Battifol, F.M., et al. [1984, p.471-479, fre] 42-3309

Pressure-sintering model for the densification of polar firn and glacier ice. Wilkinson, D.S., [1988, p.40-45, eng] 42-3329

Microscopic observations of the air hydrate-bubble Transformation process in glacier ice. Shoji, H., et al. [1987, p.551-556, eng] 42-3644

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al. [1988, 143p., rus] 42-3890

History and present state of glaciers on the Kronotskiy volcano. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1988, p.269-274, rus] 42-3934

Genesis of over-ice stratus at the Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al. [1988, p.77-84, rus] 42-3961

Glacier mass balance

Glaciological investigations in Frederikshåb/Ptimiut, 1982. Weidick, A., et al. [1983, 47p. + 1 map, dan] 38-84

Observation on the changes of the Batura Glacier terminus in 1980. Chen, J., [1983, p.97-98, chi] 38-187

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier. Rototaev, K.P., et al. [1983, 169p., rus] 38-836

Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., [1983, p.3-22, eng] 38-866

Glaciological techniques of studying natural conditions in highlands. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1982, p.21-34, rus] 38-730

Role of glaciers in water exchange in the USSR. Krenke, A.N., [1983, p.254-262, eng] 38-861

Geologic observations on the Antarctic continental margin: applications to exploration in high latitude seas. Anderson, J.B., [1979, p.643-646, eng] 38-954

Model of ice sheet evolution. Kraus, M.S., [1982, p.48-57, rus] 38-971

Glaciological work in 1982. Liestøl, O., [1983, p.37-43, eng] 38-997

Rock glaciers - permafrost features or glacial relics. Whalley, W.B., [1983, p.1396-1401, eng] 38-1383

Climatic trends and glacier fluctuations in West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1980, p.157-159, eng] 38-1724

Glaciological investigations in the Disko Bay area, 1983. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 31p., dan] 38-2174

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1981. Haakensen, N., [1984, 79p., nor] 38-2447

Relations between meteorological conditions and mass balance of a glacier on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Ageta, Y., et al. [1983, p.47-58, eng] 38-2521

Some aspects of the glacier structure and morsine characteristics of Glacier no.3 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al. [1983, p.158-170, eng] 38-2532

Investigation of the antarctic ice cover. Kohnen, H., et al. [1983, p.104-111, ger] 38-2773

Investigations of the hydrological conditions of alpine regions by glaciological methods. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1982, p.31-42, eng] 38-2865

Hydrological aspects of the glacier regime in the north Tien Shan in the anomalously arid period of 1974-1978. Makarevich, K.G., [1982, p.43-50, eng] 38-2866

Material balance of the Kartaygan glacier in the Dzhungarskiy Alatau Mountains. Erasov, N.V., [1984, p.177-178, rus] 38-3093

Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed. [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067

Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al. [1984, p.39-44, rus] 38-3098

Summer heat and ice balances on Hodges Glacier, South Georgia. Hogg, I.G.G., et al. [1982, p.221-238, eng] 38-3125

1983 recession of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., et al. [1984, 10p., eng] 38-3149

Lateglacial moraines, glettschervorfelds and periglacial forms in the Visdalen, Jotunheimen, central South Norway. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.187-202, eng] 38-3177

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance, southwestern Canada. Yarnal, B.M., [1982, 213p., eng] 38-3312

Geological Survey's activities in Greenland, 1982. [1983, 123p., eng] 38-3329

Glaciology related to potential hydroelectric power for Greenland towns. Weidick, A., et al. [1983, p.100-102, eng] 38-3330

Mass balance measurements on glaciers in South Greenland. Clement, P., [1983, p.118-123, eng] 38-3335

Simple model of runoff from ungauged basins in West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1982, 26p., eng] 38-3336

Accumulation and mass balance of the large ice-catchment basin in East Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1983, p.49-61, rus] 38-3355

Changes in Elbrus glaciation during the last 25 years. Volodicheva, N.A., et al. [1983, p.130-137, rus] 38-3367

Comparative characteristics of ablation conditions on Altai glaciers. Korolev, P.A., et al. [1983, p.201-204, rus] 38-3381

Comments about the ocean role in the antarctic glacial ice balance. Gordon, A.L., [1983, p.4.75-4.86, eng] 38-3438

Carbon dioxide concentration and climatic changes in Alaska. [1984, 208p., eng] 38-3076

Observed and predicted effects of climate change on Wolverine Glacier, southern Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al. [1984, p.114-123, eng] 38-3083

Potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climate changes in Alaska: conclusions and recommendations. McBeath, J.H., et al. [1984, p.193-196, eng] 38-3089

Solving problems on movements of subisothermal glacier. Salamatin, A.N., et al. [1983, p.82-96, rus] 38-4024

Equations describing glacier movements, thermal properties and boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., [1983, p.97-112, rus] 38-4025

Glaciers of equatorial East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1984, 353p., eng] 38-4431

Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10

Glacier mass balance in the Ötztal Alps, Austria, 1977/78-1980/81. Markl, G., [1983, p.161-167, ger] 39-103

Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al. [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192

Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al. [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al. [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264

Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678

Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764

Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787

Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] 39-1028

Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213

Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300

Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al. [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361

Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al. [1983, p.221-228, eng] 39-1363

Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier. Robinson, P.H., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-1670

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674

Hypsometry and valley glacier response. Furbish, D.J., et al. [1984, p.199-211, eng] 39-1675

Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676

Glaciological work in 1983. Liestøl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839

Calculation of glacier mass balance. Makarevich, K.G., et al. [1983, p.8-16, rus] 39-1917

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] 39-1967

Accurate modelling of glacier flow. Waddington, E.D., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2004

Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2447

Glacier mass balance measurements. Roots, E.F., [1984, p.165-167, eng] 39-2500

Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al. [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501

Studies of glacier behaviour and glacier mass balance in Greenland—a review. Weidick, A., [1984, p.183-195, eng] 39-2502

Water and mass balance measurements in glacierised drainage basins. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.197-214, eng] 39-2503

Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504

Mass budget imbalances as criterion for a climatic classification of glaciers. Kuhn, M., [1984, p.229-238, eng] 39-2505

Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas. Reynaud, L., et al. [1984, p.239-247, eng] 39-2506

Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya. Ageta, Y., et al. [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507

Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508

Probability forecasts of mass balance of glaciers and glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1984, p.133-145, rus] 39-2779

Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al. [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786

Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789

Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al. [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130

Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3278

Behavior of Glacier No.1 at Urumqi River headwaters. Wang, W., et al. [1984, p.13-24, chi] 39-3317

Mass balance of Glacier No.1, Tian Shan and climate. Zhang, J., et al. [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318

Stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364

Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al. [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3876

Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722

Glacier mass balance by estimates from equilibrium-line altitude. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.364-368, eng] 39-3799

Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al. [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3938

Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-448

Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466

Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467

Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472

Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-478

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al. [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1184

Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al. [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al. [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429

Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509

Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al. [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 429p., eng] 40-1844

Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al. [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1863

Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al. [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864

Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874

Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al. [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875

Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82. Alzin, V.B., [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075

Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al. [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106

Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al. [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107

Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al. [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322

Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2388

Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al. [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388

Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al. [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692

On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al. [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2690

Glacier mass balance *(cont.)*

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers China, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662

Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679

Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932

Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087

Mass balance of Qamanârsûp sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258

Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486

Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84. Liestøl, O., [1984, p.97-101, eng] 40-4499

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4815

Variations of the Careser glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754

Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] 41-218

Glaciological field work and remote sensing, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1985, p.95-99, eng] 41-573

Runoff in relation to hydroelectric stations, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, p.100-103, eng] 41-574

Glaciological investigations in 1984 at Tasersiaq and Qeqertarsuup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1985, p.104-107, eng] 41-575

Glacier-climate investigations in 1984, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, p.108-111, eng] 41-576

Follow-up measurements of Pasterze (Glockner group) in 1984. Wakonigg, H., [1984, p.223-228, ger] 41-637

Cirque glacier mass balance, Torngat Mts. Labrador. Rogerson, R.J., [1986, p.41-680, eng] 41-680

Glacier volume estimation on Cascade volcanoes. Driedger, C., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 41-739

Recession of Grasshopper Glacier, Montana since 1898. Ferrigno, J.G., [1986, p.65-68, eng] 41-740

Glacier mapping to confirm results from mass-balance measurements. Haakensen, N., [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-742

Response time of glaciers in Iceland to changes in climate. Johannesson, T., [1986, p.100-101, eng] 41-748

Glacier mapping for an inventory of the Indus drainage basin. Kick, W.J., [1986, p.102-105, eng] 41-749

Changes of Nordbogletscher and Nordgletscher, Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1986, p.106-110, eng] 41-750

Mapping Canada's glaciers. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1986, p.132-134, eng] 41-755

Repeated glacier mapping for hydrological purposes: water power planning. Østrem, G., [1986, p.135-140, eng] 41-756

Changes in volume and elevation of glaciers, Vernagtferner, Austria. Reinhardt, W., et al, [1986, p.151-155, eng] 41-759

Mapping of the margin of the inland ice, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, p.164-167, eng] 41-762

Ice divide at Blue Glacier, U.S.A. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.175-176, eng] 41-764

Topography in the ablation area of the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.177-180, eng] 41-765

Glacier oscillation and glacier inventories of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1986, p.184-191, eng] 41-767

Glacier variations during 1964-1983. Rist, S., [1984, p.173-179, ice] 41-810

Computations of mass balance in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1986, p.8-15, 144-148, eng] 41-1047

Meteorological conditions of glacier mass balance extremes. Kuhn, M., [1986, p.15-19, 149-153, eng] 41-1048

Indirect methods of studying glacier mass balance. Vallon, M., et al, [1986, p.20-25, 153-157, eng] 41-1049

New method of using glaciers in monitoring climatic changes. Koerner, R.M., [1986, p.47-52, 175-179, eng] 41-1054

Role of evaporation from snow and ice in mass balance of glaciers. Kaser, G., [1986, p.59-63, 185-188, eng] 41-1056

Impact of meteorological conditions on mass balance of glaciers. Ohata, T., et al, [1986, p.63-67, 188-191, eng] 41-1057

New Zealand glaciers. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1986, p.84-89, 206-208, eng] 41-1058

Formulas for calculating glacier mass balance. Xie, Z., et al, [1986, p.105-110, 223-227, eng] 41-1062

New method of calculating glacier mass balance. Valdeev, A.E., [1986, p.110-111, 229-229, eng] 41-1063

Comparing mass-balance components of valley glaciers in temperate latitudes. Menshutin, V.M., [1986, p.112-116, 229-233, eng] 41-1064

Accounting for the ice formation types in predicting glacier mass balance from given parameters of climatic forecasts. Davidovich, N.V., [1986, p.125-131, 241-247, eng] 41-1067

Effect of mass balance changes on fluctuations of an ice sheet interacting with the sea. Petrov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.131-136, 247-250, eng] 41-1068

Arapaho rock glacier, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: a 25-year resurvey. Benedict, J.B., et al, [1986, p.349-352, eng] 41-1182

Mass balance and sliding velocity of the Puget lobe, Cordilleran ice sheet. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 41-1189

Fluctuations of glaciers 1975-1980. Haeberli, W., comp, [1985, 265p. + maps, eng] 41-1214

Glaciation level in West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.311-319, eng] 41-1250

Glacier mass balances in the Cajon del Rubio, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, [1986, p.83-90, eng] 41-1307

New progress of glacier inventory in Tianshan Mountains. Liu, C., et al, [1986, p.167-170, chi] 41-1464

Distribution of existing glaciers in the Qaidam Basin. Yang, H., et al, [1986, p.171-175, chi] 41-1465

Some results and prospects for studying mass balance of glaciers (according to materials of a Hamburg seminar in 1983). Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.179-193, rus] 41-1666

Comparison of glacier maps—a source of climatological information. Østrem, G., et al, [1986, p.225-231, eng] 41-1881

Amundsen Sea sediment coring. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1985, p.79-81, eng] 41-2635

Recent variations of glaciers in the Swiss Alps. Aellen, M., [1985, p.73-82, fre] 41-3176

Present trend of the glaciers of the Italian Alps. Zanon, G., [1985, p.89-96, ita] 41-3178

Glaciological investigation on the Vedretta Alta and Vedretta Occidentale di Ries (Alto Adige/South Tyrol). Secchieri, F., et al, [1985, p.137-143, ita] 41-3181

Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] 41-3285

Recent changes in a calving glacier, Austerdalaisen, Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1986, p.303-316, eng] 41-3562

Ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.79-82, eng] 41-3600

Ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.1311-1336, eng] 41-3764

Structural and morphological characteristics of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] 41-3829

Characteristics of ice flow of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Naruse, R., [1987, p.79-85, eng] 41-3830

Snow cover and firn layer in the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal. Iida, H., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-3916

Modern glaciers on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.85-91, eng] 41-3919

Glacioclimatolgical research. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1986, p.86-91, eng] 41-3952

Inception, growth and decay of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1987, p.13-15, eng] 41-4096

Glacier mass balance measurements. Reynaud, L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 41-4300

Isotopic fractionation at the base of polar and sub-polar glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1986, p.475-485, eng] 41-4303

Analysis and computation of regimes of major mountain glacier systems. Krenke, A.N., [1986, p.4-9, 125-130, rus] 41-4332

Comparing glacio-hydrology of Swiss Alps and Tian Shan. Kang, E., [1986, p.9-18, 130-139, rus] 41-4333

Rock glaciers in the dry Andes. Lliboutry, L., [1986, p.18-25, 139-144, rus] 41-4334

Influence of katabatic wind on snow and ice ablation. Ohata, T., [1986, p.25-29, 144-147, rus] 41-4335

Heat balance components of Tuyuksu Glacier at different atmospheric circulations. Golovkova, R.G., et al, [1986, p.29-34, 148-152, rus] 41-4336

Mass balance of the McCall glacier in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1986, p.40-49, 157-165, rus] 41-4338

Glacier mass balance and river runoff in Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.56-59, 170-173, rus] 41-4340

Possible mechanism of surges originating in bodies of pulsating glaciers. Kazanskii, A.B., [1986, p.87-92, 200-205, rus] 41-4347

Diagnostics, statistical analysis and classification of instabilities in glacier dynamics. Rototaev, K.P., [1986, p.92-96, 205-209, rus] 41-4348

Snow and ice reflectance zones on glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.104-108, eng] 41-4444

Glacier mass balance, SE Alaska and NW British Columbia. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.189-194, eng] 41-4456

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., [1987, 62p., eng] 42-135

Reconstructing mass-balance profiles from climate for an Arctic ice cap. Hanson, B., [1987, p.181-189, eng] 42-316

Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and planetary waves: a strong feedback mechanism. Lindeman, M., et al, [1987, p.109-117, eng] 42-395

Physical changes on Barnes Ice Cap, 1970-1984. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1550-1561, eng] 42-448

Fast glacier flow: ice streams, surging, and tidewater glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.8835-8841, eng] 42-471

Ice dynamics at the mouth of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8885-8894, eng] 42-474

Glaciological studies of Rutford Ice Stream. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1987, p.8951-8960, eng] 42-481

Subglacial till: a physical framework for its properties and processes. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.9023-9036, eng] 42-488

Mass balance and temperature inside a glacier. Greuell, W., et al, [1986, p.101-124, eng] 42-587

Climatic factors affecting glacier mass balance. Günther, R., et al, [1986, p.125-147, ger] 42-588

Explanatory remarks on maps of Gurgler Ferner, 1981. Patzelt, G., [1986, p.163-170, ger] 42-590

Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze area (Glockner Group) in 1985. Wakonigg, H., [1986, p.185-190, ger] 42-592

Mass balance of North Cascade Glaciers and climatic implications. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.163-171, eng] 42-648

Glacier mass balance and climate in the Qilian Mts., China. Xie, Z., et al, [1987, p.379-388, eng] 42-652

Mass transfer on the Pamir firn plateau. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.33-41, rus] 42-689

Calculating mass balance of a large West Spitsbergen glacier. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1987, p.135-137, rus] 42-1318

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.138-139, rus] 42-1319

Glaciological investigations in Norway, 1984. Kjeldsen, O., ed, [1987, 70p., eng] 42-1462

Changes of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1982-86. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.315-318, eng] 42-1827

Mass balance of glaciers by remote sensing imagery. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.363-368, eng] 42-1834

Glacier mass balance in Norway and Svalbard, 1984-1986. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1987, p.261-265, eng] 42-2350

Changes in the Severnaya Zemlia ice sheet during the 20th century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.155-158, rus] 42-2479

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, [1986, 23p., eng] 42-2493

Mass balance, spatial position and liquid discharge of Dzhankuat Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.111-126, eng] 42-2716

External mass and energy exchange in a mountain-glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] 42-2719

Amount of solid precipitation on Caucasus glaciers. Tareeva, A.M., [1988, p.204-212, eng] 42-2723

Compiling maps for snow and ice resources. Timofeeva, N.A., [1988, p.229-236, eng] 42-2725

Water and ice balances of Spitsbergen glaciers during 1977-78. Gus'kov, A.S., [1988, p.299-304, eng] 42-2734

Mass balance of Storglaciären during the 20th century. Holmlund, P., [1987, p.439-447, eng] 42-2808

Glacial longitudinal sections under stable conditions. Cao, M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, chi] 42-2837

Mass balance of mountain glaciers and climate. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.186-213, rus] 42-2854

Relationship between glacial mass balance equilibrium line and climate. Yao, T., [1987, p.289-300, chi] 42-2896

Relationship between glacier mass balance and climate. Liu, C., et al, [1987, p.301-310, chi] 42-2897

Observer's guide to the glaciers of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Lethcoe, N.R., [1987, 151p., eng] 42-2944

Mass balance of Gries Glacier, 1961-1986. Aellen, M., et al, [1988, p.9-50, ger] 42-2960

Effect of the variation of glacier size on runoff and mass balance of a glacier. Kasser, P., et al, [1988, p.71-85, ger] 42-2963

Changes of the Gruben Glacier, Switzerland. Müller, P., [1988, p.99-108, ger] 42-2965

Radiation geometry in Mount Kenya's glacial climate response. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1987, p.493-505, eng] 42-2999

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175

Nitrous oxide: trends and global mass balance over the last 3,000 years. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, [1988, p.73-79, eng] 42-3283

Relation between the mass balance of mountain glaciers and meteorological data. Letreguilly, A., [1988, p.11-18, eng] 42-3325

Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Kostecka, J.M., et al, [1988, p.31-39, eng] 42-3328

Mass balance and thermal regime of Laika ice cap, Canada. Blatter, H., et al, [1988, p.102-110, eng] 42-3337
Model of satellite radar altimeter return from ice sheets. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1988, p.601-624, eng] 42-3348
Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part I: mass balance. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.107-127, eng] 42-3454
Some remarks on the mass balance and the terminal-lateral fluctuations of San Rafael Glacier, the Northern Patagonia icefield. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.55-63, eng] 42-3624

Glacier melting

Glaciological investigations in Frederikshåb/Pâmiut, 1982. Weidick, A., et al, [1983, 47p. + 1 map, dan] 38-84
Glacier ablation and runoff due to air temperature. Lu, C., [1983, p.79-84, chi] 38-97
Hydrochemistry of the Glacier No.1, Tian Shan. Luo, H., [1983, p.55-64, chi] 38-182
Water level in an accumulation region of a glacier. Eisner, H., et al, [1982, p.174-177, ger] 38-357
Sediment transport investigations in Norwegian glacier streams, 1981. Kjeldsen, O., [1983, 39p., nor] 38-622
Hydrological aspects of alpine and high-mountain areas; Proceedings. [1982, 350p., eng] 38-2861
Hydrological relationships in a glacierized mountain basin. Young, G.J., [1982, p.51-59, eng] 38-2867
Water storage and drainage within the firn of a temperate glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria). Oerter, H., et al, [1982, p.71-81, eng] 38-2869
Importance of the structure of the glacier internal and external runoff system of channels and streams to glacier activity. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1982, p.123-130, eng] 38-2874
Water resources investigation in Pakistan with the help of Landsat imagery—snow surveys 1975-1978. Tarar, R.N., [1982, p.177-190, eng] 38-2881
On methods of regional computation of glacier melting intensity in Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1982, p.209-220, eng] 38-2884
Geochemistry of a glacier meltwater stream, Purcell Mts., B.C. Sleath, A.W., et al, [1982, p.195-203, eng] 38-2901
Glacial meltwater channels in the northern isles of Shetland. Flinn, D., [1983, p.311-320, eng] 38-2976
Summer heat and ice balances on Hodges Glacier, South Georgia. Hogg, I.G.G., et al, [1982, p.221-238, eng] 38-3125
Carbon dioxide problem: a scientific puzzle and political dilemma. Woodwell, G.M., [1984, p.3-7, eng] 38-3877
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallajökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, [1984, p.44-48, eng] 39-241
Chemical models of solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. Raiswell, R., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 39-242
Field pH determinations in glacial melt waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.106-111, eng] 39-248
Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756
Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765
Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787
Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982
Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991
Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467
Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775
Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785
Glacier investigations in connection with future hydropower exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914
Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917
Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
Natural hazards caused by glaciers. Björnsson, H., et al, [1986, p.33-52, eng] 41-473
Sources of organic nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon in antarctic streams. Downes, M.T., et al, [1986, p.215-225, eng] 41-613
Accuracy of pH determination in glacial melt-waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.41-51, eng] 41-624
Role of debris cover in the thermal physics of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.255-266, eng] 41-687
Glacial geologic processes. Drewry, D., [1986, 276p., eng] 41-963
Glacier dynamics of the Altai-Sayan Mountain System for the last 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.95-99, 214-216, eng] 41-1060
Deglaciation of the mountainous region of NW Montana. Carrara, P.E., et al, [1986, p.317-325, eng] 41-1179
Antarctic stream ecosystems: variability in environmental properties and algal community structure. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.511-544, eng] 41-1558
Decrease in glacier cover on the islands of the Eurasian Arctic during the 20th Century. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, p.157-165, eng] 41-2342
Alph River ecosystem in southern Victoria Land. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.21-33, eng] 41-2871
Observed processes of glacial deposition in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Anderson, P.J., ed, [1986, 167p., eng] 41-2974
Hydrological characteristics of Soler Glacier drainage, Patagonia. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.91-96, eng] 41-3832
Rising sea level and collapsing antarctic ice. Hughes, T.J., [1987, p.89-100, eng] 41-4099
Moraines and surface melt on glaciers. Rogerson, R.J., et al, [1986, p.350-354, eng] 41-4287
Glacier terminus melt and climatic conditions, Boundary Glacier, Alta. Sloan, V.F., [1987, p.222-227, eng] 42-236
Glacier mass balance and climate in the Qilian Mts., China. Xie, Z., et al, [1987, p.379-388, eng] 42-652
New data on the retreat of some Alay glaciers. Krelter, A.A., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] 42-697
Simple model of the dynamics of snow-patch melting. Mazo, V.L., [1988, p.96-102, eng] 42-2714
Change of river runoff with altitude on the Andes slopes in South America. Karasik, G.IA., [1988, p.165-176, eng] 42-2720
Permafrost and hydropower development in Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-2786
Delta built by ice rafting in outflow from a glacial lake. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.375-378, eng] 42-2805
Instabilities of the equilibrium line altitude in Greenland by climatic warming. Ambach, W., [1988, p.51-57, eng] 42-2961
Some particular characteristics of glacial runoff. Lang, H., [1988, p.231-239, ger] 42-2971
Floods from a mountain glacier. Oerter, H., et al, [1988, p.241-256, ger] 42-2972
Contribution of glacier meltwater to runoff in glacialized watersheds in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.65-74, eng] 42-3625
Decade of glacier investigations for utilization of Greenland hydropower. Weidick, A., et al, [1986, p.157-169, eng] 42-3648
Global sea level and earth rotation. Peltier, W.R., [1988, p.895-901, eng] 42-3888
Modelling of average monthly streamflows from glacierized basins in Alaska. Bjerkelie, D., et al, [1988, p.546-551, eng] 42-4078

Glacier movement

See: Glacier flow

Glacier oscillation

Variations of the glaciers detected from LANDSAT MSS images. Mi, D., et al, [1983, p.71-78, chi] 38-96
Observation on the changes of the Baturs Glacier terminus in 1980. Chen, J., [1983, p.97-98, chi] 38-187
Glacier oscillation in Kirghiz Mountains during the last decade. Maksimov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.58-63, rus] 38-405
Oscillations of the Fedchenko glacier during the last century. Chertanov, S.P., [1983, p.64-68, rus] 38-406
Climatic effects on the recession of the Franz Joseph Glacier. Hessell, J.W.D., [1983, p.315-320, eng] 38-818
Stocking Glacier (New Zealand) variations related to climate changes. Salinger, M.J., et al, [1983, p.321-338, eng] 38-819
Glaciological work in 1982. Liestøl, O., [1983, p.37-43, eng] 38-997
Climatic trends and glacier fluctuations in West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1980, p.157-159, eng] 38-1724
Present and former equilibrium-line altitudes near Mount Everest, Nepal and Tibet. Williams, V.S., [1983, p.201-211, eng] 38-1807
Model predictions of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 38-2464
Glacial development in Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.5-16, chi] 38-2517
Structural observations of the glaciers on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.71-82, eng] 38-2523
Fluctuation of glaciers during neoglaciation in Bogda and the Urumqi River head, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, [1983, p.133-142, chi] 38-2529
Retreat and advance of modern glaciers in Bogda, Tian Shan. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.143-152, chi] 38-2530
Glaciation in Alaska. Thorson, R.M., ed, [1983, 100p., eng] 38-2826
Glacial hydrology in the Nordbosø basin, Johan Dahl Land, Greenland. Clement, P., [1983, 54p., dan] 38-3026
Glaciers in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1979, p.74-80, eng] 38-3110
Glacier variations in Iceland, 1964/65-1979/80. Rist, S., [1981, p.42-46, ice] 38-3113
Glacier variations in northern Hofsjökull. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1981, p.59-63, ice] 38-3115
1983 recession of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., et al, [1984, 10p., eng] 38-3149
Colloquium on late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers, 1980. [1983, 409p., eng] 38-3172
Lateglacial moraines, gletschervorfelds and periglacial forms in the Visdalen, Jotunheimen, central South Norway. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.187-202, eng] 38-3177
On late-glacial and holocene glacier fluctuations in maritime West Antarctica. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.283-290, eng] 38-3179
Contribution to the glacial history of the Borup Fiord area, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. King, L., [1983, p.305-323, eng] 38-3180
Postglacial glacier stades of Nugssuaq Peninsula, West Greenland (70 3'-70 10'). Kuhle, M., [1983, p.325-355, ger] 38-3181
Hydropower project in harbor basins, Greenland, 1982/84. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 12p., dan] 38-3193
Photogrammetric investigations at glaciers in West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1983, p.115-117, eng] 38-3334
Review of mountain glacier oscillations in the USSR during the last 25 years. Makarevich, K.G., [1983, p.138-142, rus] 38-3368
Dynamics of the Byrs glacier during the last 20 years. Rototaev, K.P., [1983, p.147-156, rus] 38-3370
Changes in glaciers of the El'brus Mountain area. Martyshev, A.P., [1983, p.209-211, rus] 38-3383
Modern glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.13-18, rus] 38-3635
History and predictions of changes in the antarctic ice cover. Miagkov, S.M., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 38-3822
Observations of the Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, Washington, 1857-1979. Heliker, C.C., et al, [1984, 19p. + 1 map + 3 charts, eng] 38-3957
Solving problems on movements of subisothermal glacier. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1983, p.82-96, rus] 38-4024
Late-Würm glacier oscillation in the French Alps. Coûteaux, M., [1983, p.35-56, fre] 38-4084
Determination of glacier oscillation using fossil wood. Holzhauser, H., [1984, p.3-15, ger] 38-4135
Neoglacial lacustrine sedimentation and ice advance, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Goodwin, R.G., [1984, 183p., eng] 38-4374
Vegetation released by a retreating glacier, Ellesmere I., Canada. Bergsma, B.M., et al, [1984, p.49-52, eng] 38-4404
Glaciers of equatorial East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1984, 353p., eng] 38-4431
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4
Numerical modeling of the Vernagtferner and its fluctuations. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1981/82. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.175-190, ger] 39-105
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106
Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations. Wang, W., [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1983, p.515-520, eng] 39-214
Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246
Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Myrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247
Correlation between tree ring and climatic and glacial variations in the region of Mts. Altay. Kang, X., [1983, p.57-62, chi] 39-267
Surging glacier in the Nanjiabawa Peak area, Himalayas. Zhang, W., [1983, p.75-76, chi] 39-271

Glacier oscillation *(cont.)*

Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] **39-298**

Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] **39-333**

Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., [1984, p.53-64, eng] **39-605**

Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980. Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] **39-981**

Margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] **39-988**

Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] **39-1028**

Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] **39-1213**

Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] **39-1214**

Glacier fluctuations in South Georgia, 1883-1974. Hayward, R.J.C., [1983, p.47-61, eng] **39-1360**

Glaciological work in 1983. Liestöl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] **39-1839**

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] **39-1967**

Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-2024**

Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] **39-2220**

Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] **39-2298**

Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] **39-2303**

Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] **39-2320**

Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] **39-2333**

Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al, [1984, p.169-182, eng] **39-2501**

Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1984, p.367-380, eng] **39-2565**

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] **39-2780**

Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] **39-3269**

Glacier oscillation in relationship with climatic changes, Tian Shan. Zhang, X., et al, [1984, p.1-12, chi] **39-3316**

Behavior of Glacier No.1 at Urumqi River headwaters. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.13-24, chi] **39-3317**

Great Scandinavian ice sheet. Wang, J., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] **39-3512**

Environment since main Würm glaciation, Tian Shan. Qin, D., et al, [1984, p.51-62, chi] **39-3517**

Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] **39-3588**

Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] **39-3695**

Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] **39-3698**

Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] **39-3719**

Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] **40-465**

Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] **40-472**

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] **40-473**

Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.68-74, rus] **40-854**

Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] **40-1067**

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] **40-1095**

Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] **40-1154**

Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Janis, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] **40-1260**

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] **40-1429**

Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] **40-1770**

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] **40-1771**

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] **40-1782**

Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] **40-1844**

Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] **40-1852**

Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] **40-1854**

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] **40-1856**

Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] **40-1857**

Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] **40-1858**

Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] **40-1859**

Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] **40-1860**

Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] **40-1863**

Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] **40-1867**

Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] **40-1874**

Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] **40-1875**

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] **40-1991**

Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] **40-2067**

Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] **40-2077**

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] **40-2628**

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] **40-3725**

Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turnamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] **40-3909**

Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] **40-3913**

Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] **40-3914**

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] **40-3931**

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] **40-4018**

Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] **40-4495**

Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] **40-4625**

Variations of the Caresèr glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] **40-4754**

Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] **40-4755**

Evolution of marginal zone of the Vitkovski Glacier (South Spitsbergen). Andrzejewski, L., et al, [1985, p.527-535, eng] **41-75**

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1983/84. Patzelt, G., [1984, p.207-221, ger] **41-636**

Follow-up measurements of Pasterze (Glockner group) in 1984. Wakonigg, H., [1984, p.223-228, ger] **41-637**

Evolution of the Illecillewaet Glacier, Glacier National Park, B.C. Champoux, A.C., et al, [1986, p.31-33, eng] **41-733**

Theodolite measurements of fast moving glaciers. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1986, p.42-46, eng] **41-736**

Recession of Grasshopper Glacier, Montana since 1898. Ferrigno, J.G., [1986, p.65-68, eng] **41-740**

Glacier oscillation and glacier inventories of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1986, p.184-191, eng] **41-767**

Glacier outlet of the Vatnajökull in the upper course of the Djupa, southern Iceland. Jaksch, K., [1984, p.97-103, ger] **41-805**

Glacier variations during 1964-1983. Rist, S., [1984, p.173-179, ice] **41-810**

Glacial history of NE Wisconsin and Upper Michigan. Peterson, W.L., [1986, 14p., eng] **41-974**

Recent changes in the glaciers of Heard Island. Allison, I.F., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] **41-1020**

Computations of mass balance in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1986, p.8-15, 144-148, eng] **41-1047**

Recent fluctuations of mountain glaciers in the Northern Hemisphere. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1986, p.25-33, 157-163, eng] **41-1050**

Induced fluctuations of the Shumskiy glacier in Dzhungarskiy Alatau. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.38-44, 168-173, eng] **41-1052**

Calculating basic characteristics of mountain glaciers under climatic changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1986, p.44-47, 173-175, eng] **41-1053**

Influence of large-scale atmospheric processes on the fluctuations of glaciers. Denisova, T.IA., et al, [1986, p.52-58, 179-185, eng] **41-1055**

Impact of meteorological conditions on mass balance of glaciers. Ohata, T., et al, [1986, p.63-67, 188-191, eng] **41-1057**

Fluctuations of Heard Island glaciers and related climatic changes. Allison, A., et al, [1986, p.89-95, 209-214, eng] **41-1059**

Glacier dynamics of the Altai-Sayan Mountain System for the last 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.95-99, 214-216, eng] **41-1060**

Regularities governing glacier fluctuations in the Eurasian Arctic. Klalov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.120-125, 236-241, eng] **41-1066**

Glacier variations and their causes, Patagonia, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.307-316, eng] **41-1178**

Deglaciation of the mountainous region of NW Montana. Carrara, P.E., et al, [1986, p.317-325, eng] **41-1179**

Moraine stratigraphy of Bugaboo Glacier, British Columbia. Osborn, G., [1986, p.171-178, eng] **41-1190**

Fluctuations of glaciers 1975-1980. Haeberli, W., comp, [1985, 265p. + maps, eng] **41-1214**

Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock glacier, Mount Mestas, CO. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1984, p.299-309, eng] **41-1232**

Neoglacial advance of the Boundary Glacier, Banff National Park. Gardner, J.S., et al, [1985, p.1753-1755, eng] **41-1240**

Beach changes from retreating glacier ice in South Georgia. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1986, p.15-24, eng] **41-1844**

Glaciomarine facies in northern Ireland. McCabe, A.M., [1986, p.880-894, eng] **41-1862**

Neoglaciation in the Coast Mts., B.C., Canada. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] **41-1928**

Measuring glacier fluctuation. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.727-733, eng] **41-1931**

Decrease in glacier cover on the islands of the Eurasian Arctic during the 20th Century. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, p.157-165, eng] **41-2342**

Melting glaciers pull the plug on volcanoes. Anderson, I., [1987, p.30, eng] **41-2365**

Dating of the Little Ice Age glacier advance, SW Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.369-375, eng] **41-2472**

Reconstruction of Little Ice Age events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Luckman, B.H., [1986, p.17-28, eng] **41-2703**

Holocene paleohydrology of the St. Elias Mountains, British Columbia and Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1986, p.47-53, eng] **41-2706**

Push-moraines and glacier-contact fans in marine and terrestrial environments. Boulton, G.S., [1986, p.677-698, eng] **41-3072**

Fluctuation of alpine glaciers during the last 30 yrs. [1985, p.65-214, ita] **41-3174**

Recent variations of glaciers in the Swiss Alps. Aellen, M., [1985, p.73-82, fre] **41-3176**

Could the water redding of Lake Tovel (Trentino, Italy) be related to fluctuations of Alpine glaciers. Paganelli, A., [1985, p.83-88, ita] **41-3177**

Present trend of the glaciers of the Italian Alps. Zanon, G., [1985, p.89-96, ita] **41-3178**

Climatic parameters and glacial fluctuations in the period 1950-1982. Belloni, S., et al, [1985, p.97-123, ita] **41-3179**

Glacial and climatic fluctuations during the last century in the Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa groups. Cerutti, A.V., [1985, p.124-136, ita] **41-3180**

Glacier inventory of the province of Bolzano. Valentini, P., [1985, p.182-195, ita] **41-3186**

Soviet Glacier Inventory and present glaciation of the Akkem Valley (Altai, Southern Siberia). Smiraglia, C., [1985, p.196-204, ita] **41-3187**

Glacier-dammed lake investigations in the Hullet Lake area, South Greenland. Dawson, A.G., [1983, 24p., eng] **41-3302**

Fluctuations of the Río del Plomo glaciers. Espizúa, L.E., [1986, p.317-327, eng] **41-3563**

Holocene glacier fluctuations. Osborn, G., et al, [1987, p.26-28, eng] **41-4098**

Glacier mass balance measurements. Reynaud, L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] **41-4300**

Recent fluctuations of Rakhiot Glacier, Nanga Parbat, Punjab Himalaya, Pakistan. Gardner, J.S., [1986, p.527-529, eng] **41-4308**

Comparing glacio-hydrology of Swiss Alps and Tian Shan. Kang, E., [1986, p.9-18, 130-139, rus] **41-4333**

Diagnostics, statistical analysis and classification of instabilities in glacier dynamics. Rototaev, K.P., [1986, p.92-96, 205-209, rus] **41-4348**

Modeling glacier surges and climatically induced fluctuations. Mazo, V.B., et al, [1986, p.97-102, 210-214, rus] **41-4349**

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1986, p.333-342, chi] **42-182**

Glacier terminus melt and climatic conditions, Boundary Glacier, Alta. Sloan, V.F., [1987, p.222-227, eng] **42-236**

Late Quaternary deglaciation of the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1987, p.349-357, eng] **42-329**

Recent glacier advances in the Premier Range, British Columbia. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1987, p.1149-1161, eng] 42-400
Columbia Glacier in 1986: 800 meter retreat. Krimmel, R.M., [1987, 7p., eng] 42-456
Columbia Glacier, Alaska: changes in velocity 1977-1986. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1987, p.8961-8968, eng] 42-482
Analysis of time series of glacier speed: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Walters, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8969-8975, eng] 42-483
Late-Würm glaciation in the Austrian Alps. Dollinger, F., [1986, p.171-184, ger] 42-891
New data on the retreat of some Alay glaciers. Kreiter, A.A., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] 42-697
Recessional moraines and ice retreat in southeastern Connecticut. Goldsmith, R., [1982, p.61-76, eng] 42-1068
Modes of deglaciation of Connecticut: a review. Black, R.F., [1982, p.77-100, eng] 42-1069
Deglaciation of the southern portion of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts. Larsen, F.D., et al, [1982, p.115-128, eng] 42-1071
Deglacial history of western Vermont. Connally, G.G., [1982, p.183-193, eng] 42-1075
Late Wisconsin glaciation in the Gulf of Maine. Fastook, J.L., et al, [1982, p.229-242, eng] 42-1078
Scandinavian glaciation according to World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Tarasova, L.N., et al, [1987, p.98-106, rus] 42-1312
Large fractures in the lower Bol'shoy Azau glacier. Ivanov, A.I., [1987, p.150-152, rus] 42-1322
Snow stake network on Hoher Sonnblick, Austria. Böhm, R., et al, [1987, p.47-63, ger] 42-1512
Recent glacier changes in southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 42-1534
Introduction: the Laurentide Ice Sheet and its significance. Fulton, R.J., et al, [1987, p.181-186, eng] 42-1837
Introduction to the continental record of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. St.-Onge, D.A., [1987, p.187-188, eng] 42-1838
Sangamonian Stage and the Laurentide Ice Sheet. St.-Onge, D.A., [1987, p.189-198, eng] 42-1839
Early Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Vincent, J.S., et al, [1987, p.199-213, eng] 42-1840
Middle Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Dredge, L.A., et al, [1987, p.215-235, eng] 42-1841
Late Wisconsinan and Holocene history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1987, p.237-263, eng] 42-1842
Paleoenvironments along the eastern Laurentide Ice Sheet. De Vernal, A., et al, [1987, p.265-277, eng] 42-1843
Conditions for growth and retreat of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.279-290, eng] 42-1844
Effects of the Laurentide Ice Sheet on North American climate during the last glacial maximum. Broccoli, A.J., et al, [1987, p.291-299, eng] 42-1845
Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet from the Sangamonian to the Holocene. Occhietti, S., [1987, p.301-313, fre] 42-1846
Postface: the Laurentide Ice Sheet; research problems. Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.315-318, eng] 42-1847
Changes in the Kyukyurtlu Glacier on Elbrus Mountain for a quarter century. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, [1987, p.147-152, rus] 42-2477
Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488
Relationship between glacial mass balance equilibrium line and climate. Yao, T., [1987, p.289-300, chi] 42-2896
Holocene moraine strata and their chronology in mountains of China. Chen, J., [1987, p.319-328, chi] 42-2899
Holocene glacier fluctuation in Tian Shan Mountains. Chen, J., [1987, p.347-356, chi] 42-2902
Effect of the variation of glacier size on runoff and mass balance of a glacier. Kasser, P., et al, [1988, p.71-85, ger] 42-2963
Role of glaciers in a climatic change. Ohmura, A., [1988, p.109-126, eng] 42-2966
Alpine glacier fluctuations and climatic changes over the last century. Reynaud, L., [1988, p.127-146, eng] 42-2967
Glacier fluctuations and hazards. Grove, J.M., [1987, p.351-369, eng] 42-3063
Hubbard Glacier. Barnes-Svarney, P., [1987, p.20, eng] 42-3130
Glacial geology and marine stratigraphy, Robeson Channel area, Canada. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.9-55, eng] 42-3452
Some remarks on the mass balance and the terminal-lateral fluctuations of San Rafael Glacier, the Northern Patagonia icefield. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.55-63, eng] 42-3624
Neoglacial glacier variations in northern Iceland: examples from the Eyjafördur area. Caseldine, C.J., [1987, p.296-304, eng] 42-3745
Interpreting the internal fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1988, p.15-25, eng] 42-4317

Glacier surfaces

Thermal regime of glacier surfaces. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-402
Albedo variations on the Abramov glacier. Gerasimova, Z.A., [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-403
Temperature "jump" on the southeastern Pamirs. Sokolov, L.N., [1983, p.54-57, rus] 38-404
Mathematical model of the climatic system glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.1492-1496, rus] 38-672
Portrait of an antarctic outlet glacier. Meier, S., [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-1407
Dzhankuat glacier, Central Caucasus (water-, ice- and heat balance of mountain glacier basins). Golubev, G.N., et al, [1978, 184p., rus] 38-3048
Movements of the Zailiyskiy Alatau glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., [1984, p.161-176, rus] 38-3052
Observations of the Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, Washington, 1857-1979. Heliker, C.C., et al, [1984, 19p. + 1 map + 3 charts, eng] 38-3957
Equations describing glacier movements, thermal properties and boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., [1983, p.97-112, rus] 38-4025
Morphometric maps of the relief of mountain glaciers. Petrova, T.M., [1984, p.43-48, rus] 38-4174
Flow of rock glaciers. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100
Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Using parabolas to describe the cross-sections of glaciated valleys. Wheeler, D.A., [1984, p.391-394, eng] 39-1018
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916
Estimating radiation balance of mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 39-1918
Heat balance of glacier surfaces in anomalously dry years. Golovkova, R.G., [1983, p.28-36, rus] 39-1919
Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2230
Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235
Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310
Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788
Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893
Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] 39-3696
Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722
Apparent short-term glacier velocity variations. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-3724
Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1630
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2620
Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2690
Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736
Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4365
Wind regime over Golubin glacier during the ablation period. Kurochkin, IU.N., [1986, p.170-174, rus] 41-129
Finite element modeling of glaciers. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1985, p.11,303-11,311, eng] 41-495
Mapping of Soler Glacier, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.8-10, eng] 41-729
Surface and bedrock topography of icecaps in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 41-730
Theodolite measurements of fast moving glaciers. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1986, p.42-46, eng] 41-736
Mapping of the Nordaustlandet ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.51-58, eng] 41-738
Seasat range measurements verified on a D-D ice sheet. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1986, p.69-72, eng] 41-741
Glacier mapping to confirm results from mass-balance measurements. Haakensen, N., [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-742
Use of LANDSAT digital data in glacier inventory. Howarth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.90-92, eng] 41-745
Changes of Nordboglestscher and Nordgletscher, Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1986, p.106-110, eng] 41-750
Velocity measurements on Daugaard-Jensen Glacier, Scoresbysund, East Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, p.146-150, eng] 41-758
Influence of moraines on turbidity of glacial waters. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-783
Role of evaporation from snow and ice in mass balance of glaciers. Kaser, G., [1986, p.59-63, 185-188, eng] 41-1056
Calculating runoff from the Tadzhikistan glaciers. Musoev, Z., [1986, p.131-135, rus] 41-1654
Man vs. McKinley. Dixon, C., et al, [1986, p.2-8, eng] 41-1841
Glacier training. Hook, C., [1986, p.11, eng] 41-1842
Glaciogeophysical survey of the Ross Embayment, 1984-1985. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1985, p.63-64, eng] 41-2626
Velocity and altitude of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska, Aug. 1978. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 41-3227
Behavior of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 41p. + 8 maps, eng] 41-3403
Meteorological measurements at Soler Glacier, Patagonia, in 1985. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.31-36, eng] 41-3825
Glaciological characteristics of an ice core in Patagonia. Yamada, T., [1987, p.59-67, eng] 41-3828
Flow and surface structure of Tyndall Glacier, the Southern Patagonia Icefield. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.133-140, eng] 41-3838
Formation of dirt layers and surface dust by micro-plants in Yala Glacier, Nepal. Kohshima, S., [1987, p.63-68, eng] 41-3917
Rock avalanche from the peak of Mount Meager, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., [1987, p.929-933, eng] 41-4017
Isotropic points on glaciers. Nye, J.F., [1986, p.363-365, eng] 41-4289
Recent fluctuations of Rakhiot Glacier, Nanga Parbat, Punjab Himalaya, Pakistan. Gardner, J.S., [1986, p.527-529, eng] 41-4308
Influence of katabatic wind on snow and ice ablation. Ohata, T., [1986, p.25-29, 144-147, rus] 41-4335
Internal reflecting horizons in Spitsbergen glaciers. Bamber, J.L., [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-4427
Comparison between the cracks of landslide debris and glacier cracks. Fujita, Y., [1985, p.49-55, jpn] 41-4890
Effect of crevasses on the solar heating of a glacier surface. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1987, p.191-205, eng] 42-317
Distribution and characteristics of potholes on surging glaciers. Sturm, M., [1987, p.9015-9022, eng] 42-487
Glacier surveys on the Himalaya Mts. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.149-162, ger] 42-589
Victoria Lower Glacier and Ross Sea glaciation, Dry Valleys. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.293-299, eng] 42-1824
"Whiskey Glacier" on James Ross I. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.300-310, eng] 42-1828
Changes of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1982-86. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.315-318, eng] 42-1827
Stable isotopes and debris in basal glacier ice, South Georgia. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.324-329, eng] 42-1829

Glacier surfaces *(cont.)*

Macro and meso-structures on the surface of the antarctic ice sheet from satellite radar images Nazirov, M., et al. (1987, p 76-84, rus) 42-2469

Amount of solid precipitation on Caucasus glaciers Tareeva, A.M., (1988, p 204-212, eng) 42-2723

Technique of mapping fissures and bandings on mountain glacier surfaces Nikulin, F.V., et al. (1988, p 274-279, eng) 42-2731

Glacier albedo and the optimal density of photographic images Grinberg, A.M., (1988, p 342-346, eng) 42-2741

Glacial longitudinal sections under stable conditions Cao, M., et al. (1987, p 131-138, chi) 42-2837

Numerical classification of glaciers by means of specific relief parameters Kuhle, M., (1987, p 207-214, eng) 42-2873

Bedrock and ice surface profiles in the Shirase Glacier basin determined by the ground-based radio-echo sounding Nishio, F., et al. (1988, p 33-39, eng) 42-3620

Preliminary estimation of drifting snow convergence along a flow line of Shirase Glacier, East Antarctica Takahashi, S., (1988, p 41-46, eng) 42-3621

Glacier surges

Glacier behavior in Greenland and Antarctica (1983, 92p., eng) 38-2

Oscillation of the Fedchenko glacier during the last century Chertanov, S.P., (1983, p 64-68, rus) 38-406

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier Rototaev, K.P., et al. (1983, 169p., rus) 38-836

Mechanics of glaciers Grigorian, S.S., (1983, p 101-107, rus) 38-1690

Glacier mapping in Iceland by the British Schools' Exploring Society Ashwell, I.Y., (1982, p 308-316, eng) 38-1703

Glaciation of the antarctic continental shelf Grosval'd, M.G., (1980, p 54-79, rus) 38-2405

Hagafell glacier surges Theodórsson, T., (1980, p 75-77, ice) 38-3111

Numerical simulations of ice covers Kvasov, D.D., et al. (1982, p 267-272, eng) 38-3127

Stability of water sheet flow under temperate glaciers Walder, J.S., (1982, p 273-293, eng) 38-3128

Surges of the Dzaman outlet glacier and their relations to the state of the Shackleton Ice Shelf in Antarctica Zakharov, V.G., (1983, p 75-79, rus) 38-3357

Determining the position of activization front on surging glaciers Gupova, G.B., (1983, p 121-126, rus) 38-3365

Mechanisms of glacier degradation Kazanskii, A.B., et al. (1983, p 126-129, rus) 38-3366

Glacier surges in the Sugran River basin, Pamirs Uskov, I.U.S., et al. (1983, p 142-146, rus) 38-3369

Dynamics of the Byrs glacier during the last 20 years Rototaev, K.P., (1983, p 147-156, rus) 38-3370

Last surge of the Byrs glacier Denisov, L.V., (1983, p 156-162, rus) 38-3371

Modern glaciology Kotlakov, V.M., (1984, p 13-18, rus) 38-3639

Solving problems on movements of subisothermal glacier Salamatin, A.N., et al. (1983, p 82-96, rus) 38-4024

Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations Wang, W., (1983, p 383-391, eng) 39-200

Surging glacier in the Nanjabawa Peak area, Himalayas Zhang, W., (1983, p 75-76, chi) 39-271

Life of the Earth Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes Ushakov, S.A., ed. (1984, 152p., rus) 39-309

Expected surge of the Medvezhii glacier in Pamirs Dolgushin, L.S., (1984, p 66-69, rus) 39-391

Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging Jeffries, M.O., (1984, p 251-253, eng) 39-1686

Glacier surge mechanism 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska Kamb, B., et al. (1985, p 469-479, eng) 39-2084

Waves on glaciers Fowler, A.C., (1982, p 283-321, eng) 39-2235

Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains Zhang, X., (1984, p 39-50, eng) 39-2290

Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland Colvill, A.J., (1984, p 64-75, eng) 39-2300

A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains Wang, W., et al. (1984, p 76-83, eng) 39-2301

Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains Brunsden, D., et al. (1984, p 383-388, eng) 39-2314

Studies of glacier behaviour and glacier mass balance in Greenland a review Weidick, A., (1984, p 183-195, eng) 39-2502

Glaciation of South America Glebova, L.N., et al. (1984, p 29-43, rus) 39-2766

Surges of the Murgazy Glacier Denisov, L.V., (1984, p 145-146, rus) 39-2780

Measurements of ice flow velocities Medvezhiy Glacier Kazanskii, A.B., et al. (1984, p 192-174, rus) 39-2790

Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983 Drewry, D.J., et al. (1985, p 359-378, eng) 39-3275

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1985, p 72-81, rus) 40-1061

Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs Grosval'd, M.G., et al. (1985, p 134-140, rus) 40-1069

Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard Solheim, A., (1985, p 104-105, eng) 40-1165

Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland Weidick, A., (1984, p 100-104, eng) 40-1510

Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica Grosval'd, M.G., (1985, p 73-110, eng) 40-2270

Glacier ice accumulation between surges Dyurgerov, M.B., et al. (1985, p 131-135, rus) 40-2918

Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes Dolgushin, L.D., (1982, p 40-49, rus) 40-3040

Geological activities of surging glaciers Dolgushin, L.D., (1983, p 59-63, rus) 40-4018

Glacial hydrology in Alaska Clarke, T.S., et al. (1986, p 329-337, eng) 40-4069

Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Brøsvellbreen, Svalbard Solheim, A., et al. (1985, p 127-143, eng) 40-4185

Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard Dowdeswell, J.A., (1986, p 31-38, eng) 40-4256

On the mechanics of surging glaciers McMeeking, R.M., et al. (1986, p 120-132, eng) 40-4266

Submarine evidence of glacier surges Solheim, A., (1986, p 91-95, eng) 40-4498

Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull, an Icelandic surging glacier Martin, S., (1985, p 268-284, eng) 40-4624

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers Clarke, G.K.C., et al. (1986, p 7165-7180, eng) 40-4765

Strain anomalies during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska Raymond, C.F., et al. (1986, p 178-191, eng) 41-677

Water discharge during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska Humphrey, N., et al. (1986, p 195-207, eng) 41-679

Motion events on Variegated Glacier, Alaska Harrison, W.D., et al. (1986, p 82-89, eng) 41-744

Tungnarjökull profile surveys 1959-1979 Freysteinsson, S., (1984, p 131-139, ice) 41-806

Hydraulic effects at the glacier bed and related phenomena (1986, 146p., eng) 41-961

Behavior of the Medvezhiy glacier during 1982-1984 Bulnitskii, A.B., et al. (1986, p 99-106, rus) 41-1647

Landforms and sediments produced by glaciers in Iceland Sharp, M.J., (1982, 380p. + appends., eng) 41-3141

Glacier dam on the Rio Plomo: a cyclic phenomenon Del Rosario Prieto, M., (1986, p 73-78, eng) 41-3527

Fluctuations of the Rio del Plomo glaciers Espizua, L.E., (1986, p 317-327, eng) 41-3563

Accelerated motion in a glacier approaching surge Kamb, B., et al. (1987, p 27-46, eng) 41-3893

1985 surge and ice dam of Glacier Grande del Nevado del Plomo, Argentina Bruce, R.H., et al. (1987, p 131-132, eng) 41-3607

Recent retreat of Soler Glacier, Patagonia as seen from vegetation recovery Swoda, T., (1987, p 119-124, eng) 41-3836

Modern glaciers on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains Zhang, Z., et al. (1987, p 85-91, eng) 41-3919

Quaternary glaciation and paleogeography of West Kunlun Mountains Zheng, B., (1987, p 93-102, eng) 41-3920

Possible mechanism of surges originating in bodies of pulsating glaciers Kazanskii, A.B., (1986, p 87-92, 200-205, rus) 41-4347

Diagnostics, statistical analysis and classification of instabilities in glacier dynamics Rototaev, K.P., (1986, p 92-96, 205-209, rus) 41-4348

Modeling glacier surges and climatically induced fluctuations Mazo, V.B., et al. (1986, p 97-102, 210-214, rus) 41-4349

Eolian activity on a 19th-century glacier-pushed ridge, Spitsbergen Rieszbos, P.A., et al. (1986, p 389-396, eng) 42-81

Glaciers and the morphology of Milne Ice Shelf, Canada Jeffries, M.O., (1986, p 397-405, eng) 42-82

Surging potential of ice sheets Radok, U., (1987, 62p., eng) 42-138

Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts Borhinskii, A.N., (1987, p 65-70, rus) 42-410

Fast glacier flow: ice streams, surging, and tidewater glaciers Clarke, G.K.C., (1987, p 8835-8841, eng) 42-471

Distribution and characteristics of potholes on surging glaciers Sturm, M., (1987, p 9015-9022, eng) 42-487

Propagation of a glacier surge into stagnant ice Raymond, C., et al. (1987, p 9037-9049, eng) 42-489

Fast tidewater glaciers Meier, M.F., et al. (1987, p 9051-9058, eng) 42-490

Glacier surge mechanism based on linked cavity configuration of the basal water conduit system Kamb, B., (1987, p 9083-9100, eng) 42-492

Theory of glacier surges Fowler, A.C., (1987, p 9111-9120, eng) 42-494

How do glaciers surge? A review Raymond, C.F., (1987, p 9121-9134, eng) 42-495

Glacial surges and their possible effect on activation of earthquakes Preifel'd, V.IA., (1987, p 46-54, rus) 42-601

Water flow at the base of a surging glacier Brugman, M.M., (1987, 280p., eng) 42-1364

Basal hydrology of a surge-type glacier Humphrey, N.F., (1987, 227p., eng) 42-1366

Glacial geomorphology Gemmell, J.C., (1986, p 446-453, eng) 42-1683

Some observations on a recent surge of Peters Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Echelmeyer, K., et al. (1987, p 341-345, eng) 42-1831

Hubbard Glacier is still on the move Emery, P.A., et al. (1987, p 8-9, eng) 42-2148

Glacier surge at Usherbreen, Svalbard Hagen, J.O., (1987, p 239-252, eng) 42-2349

When glaciers suddenly accelerate Engelhardt, H., (1987, p 212-220, ger) 42-2407

Mechanism of the Abramov glacier surges in 1972-1975 Glazyrin, G.E., et al. (1987, p 84-90, rus) 42-2470

Seismovolcanic situation on Ushakov Volcano and the surge of Bikhenok Glacier in 1980-1983 Murav'ev, IA.D., et al. (1987, p 141-147, rus) 42-2476

Surging potential of ice sheets Radok, U., et al. (1986, 23p., eng) 42-2493

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates a qualitative model Grosval'd, M.G., (1987, p 90-117, rus) 42-2881

Seismic evidence for a weak basal layer during the 1982 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Richards, M.A., (1988, p 111-120, eng) 42-3338

Glacier surveys

Glaciological investigations in Frederikshåb/Pâmiut, 1982 Weidick, A., et al. (1983, 47p. + 1 map, dan) 38-84

Short history on glaciological research in China Shi, Y., et al. (1983, p 21-31, chi) 38-91

Man-made glacier cave at the source of Urumqi River, Tian Shan Wang, Z., (1983, p 89-94, chi) 38-99

Science in the North, Proceedings (1982, 310p., eng) 38-103

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology) (1982, 160p., chi) 38-148

Observation on the changes of the Batura Glacier terminus in 1980 Chen, J., (1983, p 97-98, chi) 38-187

On rock glacier of Kunlun Shan type Cui, Z., (1983, p 65-74, chi) 38-204

Glaciology in China Brosman, A.M., ed. (1981, 68p., eng) 38-348

Broggi Glacier and ice sampling site Borowiec, W., et al. (1980, p 7-14, eng) 38-352

Geology of Broggi Glacier, Peru Paulo, A., (1980, p 15-25, eng) 38-353

Deposits from the bottom of Broggi Glacier, Peru Manecki, A., et al. (1980, p 27-46, eng) 38-354

Dust separated from ice of Broggi Glacier Manecki, A., et al. (1980, p 47-65, eng) 38-355

Stable isotopes and tritium profile of Broggi Glacier Niewodniczański, J., et al. (1980, p 67-73, eng) 38-356

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier Rototaev, K.P., et al. (1983, 169p., rus) 38-836

Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate Kotlakov, V.M., et al. (1982, p 5-14, rus) 38-734

International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 16th, 1982 (1982, 1064p., eng) 38-781

Glaciological work in 1982 Liestøl, O., (1983, p 37-43, eng) 38-997

Portrait of an antarctic outlet glacier Meier, S., (1983, p 403-416, eng) 38-1407

Aeromagnetic survey over the Shirase Glacier Shibuya, K., et al. (1983, p 1-17, eng) 38-1549

Glacier mapping in Iceland by the British Schools' Exploring Society Ashwell, I.Y., (1982, p 308-316, eng) 38-1703

Present and former equilibrium-line altitudes near Mount Everest, Nepal and Tibet Williams, V.S., (1983, p 201-211, eng) 38-1807

Radio echo sounding on the Ghulkin Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains Dong, Z., et al. (1983, p 297-307, eng) 38-1832

Geophysical monitoring of volcanoes and glaciers Westphal, J.A., et al. (1983, p 415-418, eng) 38-1841

Report on the 1981 glaciological survey (1982, p.361-413, ita) 38-2233

Distribution features of the glaciers in Bogda region, Tian Shan Wang, Y., et al. (1983, p 17-24, chi) 38-2518

Firn stratigraphy of a glacier in the Bogda area, Tian Shan, China Watanabe, O., et al. (1983, p.25-36, eng) 38-2519

Structural observations of the glaciers on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan Watanabe, O., et al. (1983, p 71-82, eng) 38-2523

Preliminary report on the chemical composition of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan mountains Watanabe, O., et al. (1983, p 91-100, eng) 38-2525

Some aspects of the glacier structure and moraine characteristics of Glacier no.3 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.158-170, eng] 38-2832

Fluted moraines near the terminus of Glacier no 5 of Sigong River in Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., [1983, p.171-178, chi] 38-2833

Radiocarbon date list 5. Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1983, p.1-53, eng] 38-2856

Morpforms of relief in present periglacial areas. Report on a symposium. Poser, H., ed, [1983, 446p, ger] 38-2686

Glaciation in Alaska. Thorson, R.M., ed, [1983, 100p, eng] 38-2826

Photogrammetric investigations at glaciers in West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1983, p.115-117, eng] 38-3334

Changes in Elbrus glaciation during the last 25 years. Voloshcheva, N.A., et al, [1983, p.130-137, rus] 38-3367

Review of mountain glacier oscillations in the USSR during the last 25 years. Makarevich, K.G., [1983, p.138-142, rus] 38-3368

Swedish polar research. Karlqvist, A., ed, [1984, 93p, eng] 38-3436

Remote sensing techniques and their urgency for snow and glacier mapping in Himalayas. Das, M.C., et al, [1979, p.145-156, eng] 38-3699

North Iceland glacier inventory. Eggertz, E.A., [1977, 60p, eng] 38-3864

Observations of the Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, Washington, 1857-1979. Heliker, C.C., et al, [1984, 19p + 1 map + 3 charts, eng] 38-3987

Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-80

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1981/82. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.175-190, ger] 39-105

Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106

Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166

Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hai-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations. Wang, W., [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200

Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] 39-238

Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236

Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237

Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238

Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Zemtih Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244

Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264

Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268

Type Glacier-1 hot-water ice auger and its application. Liang, S., [1983, p.91-95, chi] 39-273

Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1984, p.133-142, rus] 39-304

Report on the 1982 glaciological survey. [1983, p.72-100, ita] 39-621

Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] 39-781

Glaciers of China. Huang, J., [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-937

Satellite glaciology of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1982, p.3-12, eng] 39-984

Margins of Öræfajökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Casselden, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-988

Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213

Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214

Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535

Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538

Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] 39-1540

Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545

Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631

Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] 39-1632

Radio-echo-sounding of firn, ice and permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633

Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] 39-1634

Glaciological work in 1982. Liestøl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839

New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] 39-1967

Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968

International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-2296

Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299

Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302

Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] 39-2303

Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304

Special techniques for surveying on moving terrain. Walton, J.L.W., [1984, p.186-195, eng] 39-2309

Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310

Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467

Glacier mass balance measurements. Roots, E.F., [1984, p.165-167, eng] 39-2500

Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567

Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388

Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] 39-3561

Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776

Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7

Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8

Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] 40-793

Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR. Vinogradov, O.N., [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848

Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011

French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429

Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470

On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-1487

Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509

Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510

Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512

Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629

Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868

Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Report on the 1983 glaciological survey. [1984, p.59-88, ita] 40-2888

Surface velocity determination on large polar glaciers by aerial photogrammetry. Brecher, H.H., [1986, p.22-26, eng] 41-412

Symposium on Glacier Mapping and Surveying, Reykjavik, 1985. [1986, 216p., eng] 41-727

History of mapping in Iceland, with special reference to glaciers. Tómasson, H., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 41-728

Glacier mapping in Glacier National Park, B.C. Champoux, A.C., et al, [1986, p.27-30, eng] 41-732

Evolution of the Illecillewaet Glacier, Glacier National Park, B.C. Champoux, A.C., et al, [1986, p.31-33, eng] 41-733

Map of the Mount Gongga Glacier. Chen, J., [1986, p.34-36, eng] 41-734

Digital mapping in polar regions from Landsat photographic products: a case study. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.47-50, eng] 41-737

Mapping of the Nordaustlandet ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.51-58, eng] 41-738

Seasat range measurements verified on a D-D ice sheet. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1986, p.69-72, eng] 41-741

Glacier mapping to confirm results from mass-balance measurements. Haakensen, N., [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-742

Mapping buried glacier ice, Monte Rosa, Italian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-743

Use of LANDSAT digital data in glacier inventory. Howarth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.90-92, eng] 41-745

High-precision distance measurement with an unmanned moving target. Ito, H., et al, [1986, p.93-95, eng] 41-746

Response time of glaciers in Iceland to changes in climate. Johannesson, T., [1986, p.100-101, eng] 41-748

Glacier mapping for an inventory of the Indus drainage basin. Kick, W.J., [1986, p.102-105, eng] 41-749

Changes of Nordbogletscher and Nordgletscher, Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1986, p.106-110, eng] 41-750

Mapping glacio-nival systems of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.111-116, eng] 41-751

Ice velocity at the terminus of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1986, p.117-123, eng] 41-752

Mapping Canada's glaciers. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1986, p.132-134, eng] 41-755

Repeated glacier mapping for hydrological purposes: water power planning. Østrem, G., [1986, p.135-140, eng] 41-756

Velocity measurements on Daugaard-Jensen Glacier, Scoresbysund, East Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, p.146-150, eng] 41-758

Changes in volume and elevation of glaciers, Vernagtferner, Austria. Reinhardt, W., et al, [1986, p.151-155, eng] 41-759

Radio echo-sounding on Jostedalsbreen, Norway. Saetrang, A.C., et al, [1986, p.156-158, eng] 41-760

Mapping of the margin of the inland ice, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, p.164-167, eng] 41-762

Glacier mapping of rock glaciers, moraines and buried ice. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1986, p.181-183, eng] 41-766

Glacier oscillation and glacier inventories of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1986, p.184-191, eng] 41-767

Cartographic methods for large-scale glacier maps. Yin, S., et al, [1986, p.192-195, eng] 41-768

Tungnarjökull profile surveys 1959-1979. Freysteinsson, S., [1984, p.131-139, ice] 41-806

Seismic activities in Vatnajökull, Iceland. Brandsdóttir, B., [1984, p.141-150, eng] 41-807

Computations of mass balance in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1986, p.8-15, 144-148, eng] 41-1047

New method of using glaciers in monitoring climatic changes. Koerner, R.M., [1986, p.47-52, 175-179, eng] 41-1054

Recent glacier oscillations in China. Zhang, X., [1986, p.99-105, 217-223, eng] 41-1061

Formulas for calculating glacier mass balance. Xie, Z., et al, [1986, p.105-110, 223-227, eng] 41-1062

Comparing mass-balance components of valley glaciers in temperate latitudes. Menshutin, V.M., [1986, p.112-116, 229-233, eng] 41-1064

Stresses in the upper layer of the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1986, p.13-19, eng] 41-1253

Movement on the ice front. Gellatly, A., et al, [1986, p.294-299, eng] 41-1512

Desiccation processes in the Werenskiold Glacier forefield, W Spitsbergen. Cegla, J., [1986, p.5-24, eng] 41-1549

Glaciogeophysical survey of the Ross Embayment, 1984-1985. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1985, p.63-64, eng] 41-2626

Satellite remote sensing technique for study of alpine glaciers. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1987, p.203-215, eng] 41-2763

Fluctuation of alpine glaciers during the last 30 yrs. [1985, p.65-214, ita] 41-3174

Glaciological research: trends and proposals. Saibene, C., [1985, p.68-72, ita] 41-3175

Glaciological investigation on the Vedretta Alta and Vedretta Occidentale di Ries (Alto Adige/South Tyrol). Secchieri, F., et al, [1985, p.137-143, ita] 41-3181

Satellite monitoring of Alpine glacier fluctuations. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1985, p.150-155, ita] 41-3183

Problems arising from collection and interpretation of data for a new glacier inventory. Secchieri, F., [1985, p.156-165, ita] 41-3184

Glacier surveys *(cont.)*

Problems and indications for a new inventory of Italian glaciers based on comparison between the Italian Inventory of 1959-62 and the World Glacier Inventory. Belloni, S., et al, [1985, p.166-181, ita] **41-3185**

Glacier inventory of the province of Bolzano. Valentini, P., [1985, p.182-195, ita] **41-3186**

Soviet Glacier Inventory and present glaciation of the Akkem Valley (Altai, Southern Siberia). Smiraglia, C., [1985, p.196-204, ita] **41-3187**

Outline of the Glaciological Research Project in Patagonia, 1985-1986. Nakajima, C., [1987, p.1-6, eng] **41-3821**

Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] **41-3856**

Simulation of Erebus Glacier Tongue thermal regime. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.530-534, eng] **41-4309**

Internal reflecting horizons in Spitsbergen glaciers. Bamber, J.L., [1987, p.5-10, eng] **41-4427**

Snow and ice reflectance zones on glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.104-108, eng] **41-4444**

Satellite remote sensing of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1987, p.127-135, eng] **41-4447**

Radio echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers in Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.151-159, eng] **41-4450**

Synthetic aperture radar for snow and glacier surveying. Rott, H., et al, [1987, p.195-199, eng] **41-4457**

Glaciers of Austrian Alps, 1984-85. Patzelt, G., [1986, p.191-205, ger] **42-593**

New data on the retreat of some Alay glaciers. Krefter, A.A., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] **42-697**

Very small glacier on Mt. Chokai, Japan, 1972-1981. Tsuchiya, I., [1984, p.142-153, eng] **42-1181**

Calculating mass balance of a large West Spitsbergen glacier. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1987, p.135-137, rus] **42-1318**

North Koryak glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1987, p.139-146, rus] **42-1320**

Glaciological investigations in Norway, 1984. Kjeldsen, O., ed, [1987, 70p., eng] **42-1462**

Glacier mapping in the Alps. Brunner, K., [1987, p.375-385, eng] **42-1505**

Victoria Lower Glacier and Ross Sea glaciation, Dry Valleys. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.293-299, eng] **42-1824**

Problems of radio sounding of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Macheret, IU.IA., [1987, p.35-40, rus] **42-2463**

Mechanism of the Abramov glacier surges in 1972-1975. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.84-90, rus] **42-2470**

Glacier mapping on Gongga Mt., China. Chen, J., et al, [1987, p.47-53, chi] **42-2823**

Preliminary study of the rock glaciers in the Gongga Mt. area. Li, S., et al, [1987, p.54-60, chi] **42-2824**

General characteristics of the Yinsugaiti Glacier. Yang, H., [1987, p.97-98, chi] **42-2830**

Glaciers and their distribution in the Tian Shan Mountains. Liu, C., et al, [1987, p.99-107, chi] **42-2834**

Primary investigation of the Juneau Icefield, USA. Yao, T., [1987, p.183-186, chi] **42-2844**

Compilation of glacier maps for some mountains in west China. Gu, P., et al, [1987, p.273-278, chi] **42-2882**

Meeting on snow, ice and water in mountain glaciers, Zurich, 1988. [1988, 403p., ger] **42-2959**

Glacier inventory for the Northern Patagonia Icefield, Chile, and variations 1944/45 to 1985/86. Aniya, M., [1988, p.179-187, eng] **42-3920**

Glacier thickness

UHF radar system for airborne surveys of ice thickness. Narod, B.B., et al, [1983, p.1073-1086, eng] **38-701**

Radio echo sounding on the Ghulkin Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Dong, Z., et al, [1983, p.297-307, eng] **38-1832**

Calculating the mass of water in glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1979, p.56-63, eng] **38-3691**

Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] **39-192**

Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] **39-237**

Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] **39-1085**

Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] **39-1086**

Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] **39-2300**

Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] **39-2304**

Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al [1984, p.111-125, eng] **39-2305**

Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] **39-2306**

Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] **39-2316**

Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] **39-2317**

Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] **39-2318**

Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1984, p.367-380, eng] **39-2565**

Radar measurement of glacier thickness. Ding, Y., et al, [1984, p.157-160, eng] **39-3369**

Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] **39-3388**

Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] **39-3515**

Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] **39-3699**

Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] **40-466**

No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1985, p.153-162, chi] **40-835**

Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] **40-1085**

Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] **40-1317**

Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] **40-3.94**

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] **40-3725**

Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier. Grishin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.116-120, rus] **40-4517**

Ice thickness measurements by magnetic surveys. Thorning, L., [1985, p.112-114, eng] **41-577**

Surface and bedrock topography of icecaps in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.11-18, eng] **41-730**

Glacier volume estimation on Cascade volcanoes. Driedger, C., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] **41-739**

Seasat range measurements verified on a D-D ice sheet. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1986, p.69-72, eng] **41-741**

Changes in volume and elevation of glaciers, Vernagtferner, Austria. Reinhardt, W., et al, [1986, p.151-155, eng] **41-759**

Radio echo-sounding on Jostedalsbreen, Norway. Saetrang, A.C., et al, [1986, p.156-158, eng] **41-760**

Glacier variations during 1964-1983. Rist, S., [1984, p.173-179, ice] **41-810**

Fluctuations of glaciers 1975-1980. Haeberli, W., comp, [1985, 265p. + maps, eng] **41-1214**

Ice thickness deduced from gravity anomalies in Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1987, p.43-57, eng] **41-3827**

Glacial ice profiling using VLF measurements. Thiel, D.V., [1986, p.376-382, eng] **41-4292**

Internal reflecting horizons in Spitsbergen glaciers. Bamber, J.L., [1987, p.5-10, eng] **41-4427**

Stagnant ice at the bed of White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Blatter, H., [1987, p.35-38, eng] **41-4431**

Radio echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers in Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.151-159, eng] **41-4450**

Airborne UHF radar sounding of glaciers and ice shelves, northern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Narod, B.B., et al, [1988, p.95-105, eng] **42-2457**

Problems of radio sounding of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Macheret, IU.IA., [1987, p.35-40, rus] **42-2463**

Glacial longitudinal sections under stable conditions. Cao, M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, chi] **42-2837**

Mass balance of Gries Glacier, 1961-1986. Aellen, M., et al, [1988, p.9-50, ger] **42-2960**

Bedrock and ice surface profiles in the Shirase Glacier basin determined by the ground-based radio-echo sounding. Nishio, F., et al, [1988, p.33-39, eng] **42-3620**

See also: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues

Rock glaciers in Esjufjöll nunatak area, South-East Iceland. Eyles, N., [1978, p.53-56, eng] **38-3109**

Recent mapping of Gljúfurárjökull and Gljúfurárdalur. Caseldine, C.J., et al, [1981, p.11-22, eng] **38-3112**

Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] **39-1968**

Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] **39-2320**

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] **40-1677**

Explanatory text to the map of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1983. Patzelt, G., et al, [1984, p.177-195, ger] **41-634**

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1983/84. Patzelt, G., [1984, p.207-221, ger] **41-636**

Climatic parameters and glacial fluctuations in the period 1950-1982. Belloni, S., et al, [1985, p.97-123, ita] **41-3179**

Peat formation of the Rutor Glacier (Aosta Valley). Results obtained by palynostratigraphic study of new peat outcrops near the glacier snout. Armando, E., et al, [1985, p.144-149, ita] **41-3182**

Aerial surveys over the Patagonia Icefields. Aniya, M., [1987, p.157-161, eng] **41-3841**

Simulation of Erebus Glacier Tongue thermal regime. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.530-534, eng] **41-4309**

Stagnant ice at the bed of White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Blatter, H., [1987, p.35-38, eng] **41-4431**

Glaciers and the morphology of Milne Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.397-405, eng] **42-52**

Glaciological investigations in Norway, 1984. Kjeldsen, O., ed, [1987, 70p., eng] **42-1462**

Changes of the Gruben Glacier, Switzerland. Müller, P., [1988, p.99-108, ger] **42-2965**

Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: I. Unconfined ice tongues. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.121-127, eng] **42-3339**

Glacier variations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers

Glaciers: clues to future climate. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1983, 21p., eng] **38-814**

Glacial marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies, Glacier Bay Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1983, p.185-232, eng] **38-1713**

Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] **38-1906**

Palynologic analyses in studying Arctic islands. Kats, N.IA., et al, [1983, p.63-70, rus] **38-2264**

Radar sounding of permafrost, peat and lacustrine deposits. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] **38-2653**

Landsat images of Antarctica. Hoppe, P., et al, [1981, p.637-647, eng] **39-1531**

Lichen-free zones as neoglacial indicators on western Melville Island, District of Franklin. Edlund, S.A., [1985, p.709-712, eng] **39-2335**

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] **40-9**

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] **40-473**

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] **40-2101**

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] **40-2553**

Antarctica; notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Desio, A., ed, [1983, 248p., ita] **40-3255**

Snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Schirmacher Hills. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.91-93, eng] **40-3539**

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] **40-4451**

Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] **40-4788**

Icebergs: a bibliography relevant to eastern Canadian waters. Howard, L.M., ed, [1986, 277p., eng] **41-271**

Design, development and deployment of instrument packages to monitor the motion of glacial ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.225-236, eng] **41-1594**

Model of Pleistocene glaciation of the system "glaciers-ocean-troposphere-asthenosphere". Karachenov, A.T., [1986, p.38-45, rus] **41-1635**

Climatic handbook for Glacier National Park. Finklin, A.I., [1986, 124p., eng] **41-2183**

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] **41-3270**

Wright Glacier volcanic plug and dike swarm, southeastern Alaska. Ford, A.B., et al, [1987, p.116-118, eng] **41-3467**

Reserved zones of Franz Josef Land. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.7-18, rus] **41-3861**

Lacustrine and river geosystems of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands (Severnaya Zemlya). Mordvinov, A.A., [1986, p.30-41, rus] **41-3864**

Airphoto interpretation and the Canadian landscape. Mollard, J.D., et al, [1983, 415p., eng] **42-279**

Background to the Soviet glaciological studies from the Salut-6 orbital space station. Williams, R.S., [1987, p.1-11, eng] **42-379**

Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1987, p.65-70, rus] **42-410**

Fjords: processes and products. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1987, 379p., eng] **42-986**

Second international symposium on remote sensing in glaciology. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] **42-1300**

Experience in topographic mapping of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1987, p.30-34, rus] **42-1500**

Polar oceans. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1987, p.227-233, eng] **42-1794**

Short history of scientific investigations on glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.4-24, eng] 42-1954
Arctic and its wildlife. Sage, B., [1986, 190p., eng] 42-2008
Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386
Little Ice Age. Grove, J.M., [1988, 481p., eng] 42-4302

See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology

Short history on glaciological research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.21-31, chi] 38-91
Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology). [1982, 160p., chi] 38-145
Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1982—Bibliography No.3: Ice islands of the Arctic Ocean. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1982, 40p., eng] 38-281
Glaciology in China. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1981, 68p., eng] 38-348
Review of glacial terminology. Veyret, Y., [1978, p.205-222, fre] 38-367
Theoretical glaciology. Hutter, K., [1983, 510p., eng] 38-551
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. [1982, 140p., eng] 38-751
Japanese seismic exploration experiment on Mizuho Plateau. Ito, K., et al, [1983, p.107-133, eng] 38-817
Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-951
Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1081
International cooperation in glaciology. Avsiuk, G.A., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 38-1431
Problems of engineering glaciology. Voltkovskiĭ, K.F., [1983, p.58-65, rus] 38-1687
Using satellite photographs in mapping northern Siberia. Kopylov, I.F., et al, [1983, p.177-185, rus] 38-1928
Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1983, 227p., eng] 38-2000
Glaciological investigations in the Disko Bay area, 1983. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 31p., dan] 38-2174
Report on the 1981 glaciological survey. [1982, p.361-413, ita] 38-2233
Antarctic research of the DDR, 1959-1982. [1982, 220p., ger] 38-2253
Oceanographic and offshore applications of the Argos System. Taillade, M., [1983, 15p., eng] 38-2823
Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Loisha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896
Geological Survey's activities in Greenland, 1982. [1983, 123p., eng] 38-3329
Glacial hydrology and climatology around 66N, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., et al, [1983, p.107-111, eng] 38-3332
Glaciology and climatology at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1983, p.111-115, eng] 38-3333
Review of glaciological investigations undertaken in the USSR in 1979-82. [1983, p.5-30, rus] 38-3352
Working session of the glaciology section in Zvenigorod. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1983, p.30-44, rus] 38-3353
Eleventh INQUA symposium on paleoclimatology and glacial history of the Southern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.44-47, rus] 38-3354
On the subject of engineering glaciology. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.163-165, rus] 38-3372
Modern glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.13-18, rus] 38-3635
JARE's winter activities, 1981-1982. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.45-71, eng] 38-3905
JARE's winter activities, 1982-198. Hoshiai, T., [1984, p.72-94, eng] 38-3906
Workshop on antarctic climate data. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 69p., eng] 38-3998
Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Developments in antarctic glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.137-154, eng] 39-554
Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10. [1981, 18p., eng] 39-619
Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-60, fre] 39-620
Satellite glaciology of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1982, p.3-12, eng] 39-984
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528
Bibliography of glaciology and cryopedology in China, 1820-1982. [1984, 208p., chi] 39-1616
Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297
Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765
Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
Bibliography of northern Mackenzie area and Yukon, Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897
Publications of the C.N.R.S., Center for Geomorphology, Caen. Lautridou, J.P., [1985, 3p. + 7p. of bibliography, fre] 39-3900
Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932
Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030
Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8
International science programs in Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.45-54, eng] 40-43
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863
Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
Formation of chemical composition of congelation ice. Ivanov, A.V., [1984, p.195-201, rus] 40-875
Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011
French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534
British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1984-1985. [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938
Glaciology—a primer on ice. Untersteiner, N., [1986, p.18-23, eng] 40-4322
Glacier-climate investigations in 1984, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, p.108-111, eng] 41-576
World Data Center A for Glaciology: activities and services. Brennan, A.M., [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-971
JARE 25 wintering party activities, 1984-1985. Hirasawa, T., [1986, p.113-137, jpn] 41-980
Paleoglacial traces and series of mutiglaciation in the Luojieshan Mountain. Cui, Z., et al, [1986, p.107-118, chi] 41-1458
Cartographic problems of applied glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., [1986, p.144-146, rus] 41-1657
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668
Physics of ice: some fundamentals of planetary glaciology. Whalley, E., [1985, p.9-37, eng] 41-1694
Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] 41-1819
Operating of the Antarctic icebreaker *Shirase* and traverse by snow vehicle. Ishizawa, K., [1986, p.563-578, eng] 41-2046
Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1986, 224p., rus] 41-2080
Geocryology—its subject and problems. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.18-26, rus] 41-2082
Conditions of upbuilding and properties of artificial sea-water ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.140-146, rus] 41-2167
Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252
Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253
Antarctic ice sheet studies: results and plans. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.79-85, rus] 41-2356
Fluctuation of alpine glaciers during the last 30 yrs. [1985, p.65-214, ita] 41-3174
Recent variations of glaciers in the Swiss Alps. Aellen, M., [1985, p.73-82, fre] 41-3176
Present trend of the glaciers of the Italian Alps. Zanon, G., [1985, p.89-96, ita] 41-3178
Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250
Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270
Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 41-3534
Oxygen-isotope composition in the ocean-glacier system. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.172-174, rus] 41-3538
Proceedings of the Eighth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-3653
Outline of the Glaciological Research Project in Patagonia, 1985-1986. Nakajima, C., [1987, p.1-6, eng] 41-3821
Aerial surveys over the Patagonia Icefields. Aniya, M., [1987, p.157-161, eng] 41-3841
First glaciological expedition to West Kunlun Mountains 1985. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.77-84, eng] 41-3918
Ice and hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, 73p., dan] 41-3960
Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124
Last interglacial/glacial cycle in Greenland. Funder, S., [1984, p.261-278, eng] 41-4324
Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology. [1987, 264p., eng] 41-4425
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.11-19, eng] 41-4428
Interface tracking in digitally recorded glaciological data. Cooper, A.P.R., [1987, p.50-54, eng] 41-4434
Satellite remote sensing of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1987, p.127-135, eng] 41-4447
Activities of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Areas, Japan. [1985, p.127-160, jpn] 41-4594
Snow cover data management: the role of WDC-A for Glaciology. Barry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.281-295, eng] 42-397
Field research on Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Adams, P., ed, [1987, 207p., eng] 42-571
Axel Heiberg Island bibliography. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1987, p.5-55, eng] 42-572
Effects of climatic changes on the hydrological regime and water reserves. [1987, 640p., eng] 42-642
Very slow flows of solids. Lliboutry, L.A., [1987, 510p., eng] 42-964
B.F. Kuhn's contribution to the knowledge of glaciers 200 years ago. Röthlisberger, H., [1987, p.147-152, ger] 42-1021
Where do we go from here? Glaciology: 1987 and beyond. Meier, M., [1987, p.13-18, eng] 42-1290
WDC-A for Glaciology at the University of Colorado. Barry, R.G., [1987, p.19-32, eng] 42-1291
Cryospheric Data Management System. [1987, p.51-55, eng] 42-1292
Second Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-7, rus] 42-1297
Statistical analysis of interrelations among basic characteristics of glaciers. Smoliarova, N.A., [1987, p.146-150, rus] 42-1321
Engineering and glaciological aspects of snow science. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.183-187, rus] 42-1330
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.201-236, rus] 42-1334
Technology in the advancement of glaciology. Zwally, H.J., [1987, p.66-77, eng] 42-1960
Impact and future role of the IGS on glaciology. Weertman, J., [1987, p.86-90, eng] 42-1962
Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Sheinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343
Review of glaciological studies in the USSR in 1983-1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-24, rus] 42-2461
Workshop of the Glaciological Section and tutorial seminar in 1986. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.24-33, rus] 42-2462
Using minicomputers in building a data base on glaciological cartography. Osokin, N.I., [1987, p.200-205, rus] 42-2490
Some remarks and proposals concerning the Glossary of Glaciology. Akkuratov, V.N., [1987, p.211-222, rus] 42-2492
Russian-English glossary of geocryology. Fedorov, I.S., [1984, 112p., rus] 42-2550

Glaciology *(cont.)*

Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] **42-2630**

Data of glaciological studies: chronicle discussions. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1988, 486p., eng] **42-2710**

Current problems of engineering glaciology and the economic activity of people. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1988, p.353-372, eng] **42-2742**

Materials for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1988, p.373-374, eng] **42-2743**

Glaciological classifications and their interrelations with terminologies. Smoliarova, N.A., [1988, p.377-391, eng] **42-2744**

Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] **42-2847**

Numerical classification of glaciers by means of specific relief parameters. Kuhle, M., [1987, p.207-214, eng] **42-2873**

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] **42-3175**

Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] **42-3386**

Preliminary report of Sino-Japanese joint glaciological expedition in West Kunlun Mountains 1987. Zheng, B., et al, [1988, p.75-80, eng] **42-3626**

Snow avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, 151p., rus] **42-3923**

Abrupt climatic-change model and paleoclimatic data. Schneider, S.H., et al, [1987, p.399-417, eng] **42-4297**

Glaze

Ice melting in electromagnetic fields. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.40-44, rus] **38-313**

Internal stresses in ice covers. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.98-103, rus] **38-325**

Dynamics of ice accretion on a water-sprayed plate. Baranov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.103-111, rus] **38-326**

Thermophysical characteristics of spray-accreted ice. Moiseev, V.I., et al, [1983, p.115-121, rus] **38-328**

Glaze ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.309-318, eng] **38-459**

Formulas for calculating ice cover thickness on soil surface. Moiseichik, V.A., et al, [1983, p.94-100, rus] **38-2214**

Heavy glaze storms and wire icing in the Ukraine. Raevskii, A.N., et al, [1977, p.45-49, eng] **38-3658**

Altitude effect on icing and hoarfrost deposits. Lomilina, L.E., [1982, p.43-47, eng] **38-3732**

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] **39-589**

K0-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] **39-829**

Using the model of a horizontally-inhomogeneous boundary layer for evaluating parameters of ice deposits. Ivanova, L.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] **39-1135**

Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] **39-2250**

Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] **39-2376**

Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C[illegible]., et al, [1977, p.204-208, eng] **39-2717**

Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] **39-2847**

Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1984, p.205-209, rus] **39-2850**

Ultrasonic version of an ice-removing machine. Ermilov, A., [1985, p.12-13, rus] **39-2884**

Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] **39-3261**

Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskii, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] **39-3816**

Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] **40-182**

Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] **40-1084**

Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] **40-1638**

Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] **40-2246**

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyl, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] **40-2887**

Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] **40-3794**

Influence of thermoinsulative layers on temperature regime of road pavements. Dulshenaliev, M., [1984, p.140-145, rus] **41-786**

Ice adhesion to structural materials. Kozlovskaia, R.T., et al, [1982, p.96-101, rus] **41-1274**

Surface icing of different materials. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.121-128, rus] **41-2164**

Measurement of the entrapment of sulfur dioxide by rime ice. Lamb, D., et al, [1987, p.1765-1772, eng] **41-4538**

Freezing precipitation in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.1270-1279, eng] **42-78**

The street in the presence of glaze. Phenomena, skid resistance and prediction. Livet, J., [1987, p.72-82, fre] **42-424**

Formation and transformation of atmospheric precipitation on underlying surfaces. Litvinov, I.V., [1987, 232p., rus] **42-912**

Local heat-transfer coefficients of simulated smooth glaze ice formations on a cylinder. Pais, M., et al, [1987, p.117-121, eng] **42-1023**

Behavior of draining pavements in winter: laboratory simulation of glaze. Decoene, Y., [1987, 78p., fre] **42-1458**

Experimental calculation of masses of ice-hoarfrost deposits from indirect data. Mytarev, M.N., [1985, p.78-83, rus] **42-2254**

Ice is ice?. Toliver, R.D., [1988, p.31-33, eng] **42-3695**

Glossaries

See: Dictionaries

Gold

Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in permafrost. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] **39-3357**

Biochemical indications of gold-ore deposits in permafrost. Urnova, O.A., [1986, p.226-227, rus] **41-202**

Relation of placer gold to the autochthonous deposits in the cryolithozone. Davidenko, N.M., [1987, 172p., rus] **42-2275**

Grain size

Grain-size parameters of till. Wu, A., [1983, p.47-53, chi] **38-181**

Deposits from the bottom of Broggi Glacier, Peru. Manecki, A., et al, [1980, p.27-46, eng] **38-354**

Water freezing on ice granules. Erofeev, A.V., et al, [1977, p.140-143, rus] **38-766**

Glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1983, p.91-96, eng] **38-905**

Recent glacier moraines on South Shetland Islands. Moskalevskii, M.IU., [1982, p.58-62, rus] **38-972**

Radiative transfer in snow and bubbly ice. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.60-67, eng] **38-1041**

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of grain growth in Antarctic polycrystalline ice. Azuma, N., et al, [1983, p.4060-4064, eng] **38-1571**

Influence of grain size on the ductility of ice. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.150-157, eng] **38-2039**

Petrography of a vertically sectioned first year sea ice core. Stander, E., [1984, p.196-203, eng] **38-2046**

Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.1269-1273, eng] **38-2106**

Classification of fine grained soil in permafrost area on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, J., [1983, p.54-59, chi] **38-2276**

Grain size characteristics of moraine in the region of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1983, p.191-200, chi] **38-2535**

Mineral characteristics of the fine-grained moraine in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Tang, Y., [1983, p.209-216, chi] **38-2537**

Composition of ice complex deposits in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1983, p.81-86, rus] **38-2546**

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] **38-2894**

Brittle to ductile transition in ice under tension. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.353-363, eng] **38-2985**

Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands). Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.221-226, rus] **38-3386**

Mineralogy and geochemistry of basal till, Norway. Haldorsen, S., [1983, p.15-25, eng] **38-3542**

Geographic evaluation of the possibility of water-drop accretion on ice. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.44-52, rus] **38-4450**

Methods of obtaining and properties of artificial granular ice. Petrovich, N.V., et al, [1983, p.126-132, rus] **38-4460**

Fabric studies of McCall Glacier ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1974, p.121-125, jpn] **38-4537**

Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, E.M., [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] **39-1647**

Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] **39-1657**

Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.29-38, eng] **39-1753**

Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] **39-1805**

Effect of particle size on ice nucleation. Prodi, F., et al, [1982, p.945-952, eng] **39-2214**

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.220-226, eng] **39-2416**

Froude number paradoxes in the modeling of a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.191-192, eng] **39-2561**

Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] **39-3048**

Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] **39-3697**

Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices. Duval, P., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] **39-3726**

Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] **39-3934**

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] **40-363**

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] **40-593**

Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] **40-1909**

Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] **40-1910**

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] **40-2051**

Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] **40-2314**

Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] **40-2325**

Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] **40-2350**

Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] **40-2412**

Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] **40-2997**

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] **40-3159**

Granulometry and microgranulometry of snow. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] **40-3288**

Ice lensing in layered soils. Penner, E., [1986, p.334-340, eng] **41-1159**

Frost heaving classifications of the coarse grained soil. Wang, Z., [1986, p.195-200, chi] **41-1415**

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1985, 10p. + figs., eng] **41-1680**

Evolution of ices from interstellar space to the solar system. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1985, p.185-204, eng] **41-1705**

Observations of grain boundary sliding in ice bicrystals. Graves, J.H., [1986, c12p., eng] **41-2133**

Textures and fabrics of 700-m deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1986, p.74-77, eng] **41-3660**

Infrared measurement of free-water content and grain size of snow. Hyvärinen, T., et al, [1987, p.342-348, eng] **41-3780**

Grain growth in a wet arctic snow cover. Marsh, P., [1987, p.23-31, eng] **41-4213**

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] **41-4297**

Crystallography of Patterned Lake, Framnes Mountains. Chambers, J.L.C., et al, [1986, p.520-526, eng] **41-4307**

Gold-containing sediments, north of the Daxinanlin Ridge. Zhang, B., [1986, p.397-402, chi] **42-188**

Snowpack grain size stratification at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1987, p.6-10, eng] **42-212**

Anisotropic power-law viscosity: a theoretical calculation relevant for some polar ices. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] **42-618**

Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.C1-249-C1-256, eng] **42-1548**

Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1988, p.79-87, eng] **42-2292**

Influence of size distribution of ice grains on thermal emission of snow cover. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.1363-1366, rus] **42-2767**

Size effect of blowing snowflakes on the snow particle counter. Sato, A., [1987, p.339-342, jpn] **42-2995**

Grasses

Revegetation of burned-out areas in taiga. Medvedeva, A.A., [198[illegible], p.60-62, rus] **38-715**

Photosynthesis of northern taiga vegetation. Starostina, K.F., [1983, p.770-778, rus] **38-1393**

Chloroplast structure in mesophyll of Far North plants. Miroslavov, E.A., et al, [1983, p.23-29, rus] **38-1746**

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] **38-1771**

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] **38-2330**

Grass from Alaska gives promising results in Icelandic trials. Tomasson, T., [1984, p.33-36, eng] **38-2346**

Grasses in southcentral Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1984, p.37-42, eng] **38-2347**

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] **38-2600**

Ecological-geographic changes in plants after introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1983, 130p., rus] **38-2999**

Yield of introduced grasses in subarctic areas. Vasiliskov, V.F., [1983, p.77-83, rus] **38-3001**

Evaluation of plants used for stripmine reclamation near Healy, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., et al, [1984, p.5-8, eng] **38-4088**

Native Alaskan pumpelly bromegrass: characteristics and potential for use. Klebesadel, L.J., [1984, p.9-14, eng] **38-4089**

Environmental protection in the northern Far East. Polezhaev, A.N., [1984, p.42-47, rus] **38-4352**

Sowing grasses on eroded slopes in northern regions. Shishkina, L.P., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-4360
Revegetation along the trans-Alaska pipeline, 1975-1978. Johnson, A.J., [1981, 115p., eng] 38-4413
Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds". Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511
Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520
Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 59p., eng] 39-729
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskii, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Plant communities of alpine tundra. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] 39-1567
Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska. Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673
Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., [1984, p.61-65, rus] 39-3025
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
Forms of vascular plants in the southern tundra subzone of Taymyr. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.122-134, rus] 41-1337
Productivity of natural meadows in the upper Angara River delta. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-1404
Man-induced erosion in Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Zharkova, IU.G., [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-1794
Impact of climate on grass growth, Iceland. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1984, p.343-352, eng] 41-2008
Dynamics of plant communities following the felling of forest. Zlobchenko, S.S., [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-2374
All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks, Novosibirsk, Aug. 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2456
Mixed-grass-edge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskii, S.-D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460
Problems of physical geography and geobotanics. Selected works. Sochava, V.B., [1986, 343p., rus] 41-2753
Grazing research at northern latitudes. Gudmundsson, O., ed, [1986, 374p., eng] 42-1991
Arctic ecosystems. Bliss, L.C., [1986, p.5-25, eng] 42-1992
Effect of grazing on stability and development of northern rangelands: a case study of Iceland. Thorsteinsson, I., [1986, p.37-43, eng] 42-1994
Grassland surveys in north Norway. Nesheim, L., [1986, p.63-68, eng] 42-1996
Riparian responses to various grazing systems and to periodic ice floes. Buckhouse, J.C., [1986, p.79-86, eng] 42-1998
Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] 42-3082
Geo-textile sheets. Bulgakov, M.P., [1988, p.10, rus] 42-3483
Natural revegetation of the cotton-grass hummocky tundra of Chukotskiy Peninsula after fires. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1988, p.99-108, rus] 42-3508
Graupel
See: Snow pellets
Gravel
Thaw settlement prediction in drillsites built with frozen gravels. Scher, R.L., [1982, p.449-458, eng] 38-582
Construction of an Arctic offshore gravel island. Agerton, D.J., [1983, p.309-316, eng] 38-651
Effects of gravel roads on Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain tundra. Klinger, L.F., et al, [1983, p.628-633, eng] 38-1213
Physical and numerical modeling of uniaxial freezing in a saline gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1983, p.773-778, eng] 38-1239
Winter constructed gravel islands. Tart, R.G., Jr., [1983, p.1233-1238, eng] 38-1324
Disintegration of shale by cyclic wetting and drying and frost action. Mugridge, S.-J., et al, [1983, p.568-576, eng] 38-1674
Erosion and migration of artificial islands, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 38-1914
Some features of gravel fabric in glacial and periglacial deposits in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Deng, X., et al, [1983, p.217-226, chi] 38-2538
Engineering and construction of Mukluk Island. Ashford, R.A., [1984, p.205-212, eng] 38-3223
Construction monitoring of Beaufort Sea exploration islands. Tart, R.G., et al, [1984, p.343-349, eng] 38-3487
Thaw strain of laboratory compacted frozen gravel. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.811-822, eng] 38-3517
Dredging in permafrost areas. Freldin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4583
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792
Maintenance of gravel roads in northern countries. Jóhannesson, A., et al, [1984, 96p., fin] 39-1037
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Excavators for frozen loam containing gravel. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] 39-1832
Hydrophobic solutions for preventing naled formation on gravel-topped roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., et al, [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Shapes and features of glaciogenic gravels. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.27-29, chi] 39-3514
Mountain mudflows in Lushan, China. Deng, X., [1984, p.97-90, chi] 39-3521
Equation describing temperature, stresses and deformation of coarse clastics. Gavrilov, A.N., [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153
High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
Development of frost heave deformations in freezing, coarsely clastic ground. Petrova, M.A., et al, [1985, p.89-91, rus] 41-319
Laboratory creep tests of frozen gravels. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.101-104, eng] 41-1309
Concretes with unsorted sand-gravel for cold regions. Sadovich, M.A., et al, [1986, p.50-53, rus] 41-1924
Endicott slope protection design and construction. Munday, J.P., et al, [1987, p.47-54, eng] 41-2401
Temperature and time effects on the closure of a gravel room in permafrost. Huang, S.L., [1985, p.53-65, eng] 41-2743
Rapid method of determining frost resistance of stone. Tsvetkov, V.S., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-165
Thule Air Base, Greenland: foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 42-625
New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] 42-708
Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973
Design problems in gravel-bed rivers, Alaska. Wang, B.-H., et al, [1987, p.869-894, eng] 42-3230
Frost heave model of sandy gravel in open system. Chen, X.B., et al, [1988, p.304-307, eng] 42-4031
Gravimetric prospecting
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11
Influence of snow cover in high-precision gravimetric surveying. Berezkin, V.M., et al, [1979, 4p., eng] 38-415
Hydrates below the ice point. Holder, G.D., et al, [1982, p.930-934, eng] 38-3580
Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow-water equivalent measurement. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1979, p.87-103, eng] 38-3590
Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Gravity
Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Greischar, L.L., [1982, 210p., eng] 38-3249
Experimental gravity measurements on shelf ice. Lindner, K., [1984, p.186-187, ger] 39-1027
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase*. Segawa, J., et al, [1984, p.48-60, eng] 39-1088
Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1985, p.58-59, eng] 39-2806
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
Japanese earth science research at McMurdo Sound, 1985-1986. Kaminuma, K., [1986, p.138-147, jpn] 41-981
Processing gravity data using *Shirase* navigational information. Segawa, J., et al, [1986, p.13-18, eng] 41-1470
Tidal movement measurements under Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., et al, [1987, p.1-21, ger] 42-108
Snow load effect on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field, 1979-1985. Chao, B.F., et al, [1987, p.9415-9455, eng] 42-497
Azimuthal dependence in the gravity field. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1987, p.812-815, eng] 42-903
Mantle rheology and satellite signatures from present-day glacial forcings. Sabadini, R., et al, [1988, p.437-447, eng] 42-1784
Gravity anomalies
Topography at Showa Station based on gravity measurements. Nagao, T., [1984, p.20-29, jpn] 39-549
Comments on the antarctic gravity anomaly map. Segawa, J., et al, [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-1471
Gravity anomaly at a Pleistocene lake bed in NW Alaska. Barnes, D.F., [1987, p.8976-8984, eng] 42-484
U.S.-Argentina-Chile aerial survey over Antarctic Peninsula region. LeBrecque, J.L., [1987, p.52-59, eng] 42-1872
Grazing
Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766
Utilization of biological resources of tundra in the Nenets district. Rochev, P.A., [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-1770
Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] 38-1771
Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773
Environmental protection in the northern Far East. Polezhaev, A.N., [1984, p.42-47, rus] 38-4352
Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014
Grazing research at northern latitudes. [1986, 374p., eng] 41-216
Flora of the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1986, 147p., rus] 41-1084
Preservation of high-altitude vegetation in the Altai-Sayan Mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1986, p.106-108, rus] 41-2461
Problems of physical geography and geobotanics. Selected works. Sochava, V.B., [1986, 343p., rus] 41-2753
Revegetation of West Siberian forests. Vorob'ev, V.N., ed, [1985, 103p., rus] 41-3979
Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] 42-12
Grazing research at northern latitudes. Gudmundsson, O., ed, [1986, 374p., eng] 42-1991
Effect of grazing on stability and development of northern rangelands: a case study of Iceland. Thorsteinsson, I., [1986, p.37-43, eng] 42-1994
Plant response to defoliation: hierarchical considerations. Archer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.45-59, eng] 42-1995
Grazing effects on species balance and herbage production in indigenous plant communities. Grant, S.A., et al, [1986, p.69-77, eng] 42-1997

Grazing *(cont.)*

Riparian responses to various grazing systems and to periodic ice floes. Buckhouse, J.C., [1986, p.79-86, eng] **42-1998**

Great Lakes

Ice strengthening of Great Lakes bulk carriers. Kaldjian, M.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] **38-362**

Satellite observations of Great Lakes ice: 1979-80. Young, S.R., [1983, 47p., eng] **38-485**

Conference on Great Lakes Research, 26th, 1983. [1983, 49p., eng] **38-779**

Maneuvering performance of ships in critical channels. Eda, H., et al, [1983, p.195-228, eng] **38-3058**

Great Lakes ice atlas. Assel, R.A., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] **38-3310**

Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] **39-480**

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] **39-2888**

Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] **39-3034**

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al, [1985, p.291-303, eng] **39-3391**

Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] **39-3706**

Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] **40-4677**

Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] **40-4715**

Great Lakes climatological atlas. Sauleleja, A., ed, [1986, 145p., eng] **41-1577**

Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC. Feit, D.M., [1986, 105p., eng] **41-4156**

Under ice ecology pilot program, Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1986, 44p. + append., eng] **41-4581**

Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] **42-1653**

Climatic changes—impacts on Great Lakes levels and navigation. Raoul, J., et al, [1988, p.488-501, eng] **42-3036**

Lake shore erosion processes and controls. Edil, T.B., et al, [1988, p.455-469, eng] **42-3615**

See also under: United States

Greece

—Athens

Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens. Prezerakos, N.G., et al, [1984, p.269-285, eng] **39-1999**

Greenland

Glaciological investigations in Frederikshåb/Pâmiut, 1982. Weidick, A., et al, [1983, 47p. + 1 map, dan] **38-84**

Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] **38-569**

Naleds in Greenland. Humlum, O., et al, [1983, p.51-58, dan] **38-845**

Rock glacier types on Disco, Central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1983, p.59-66, eng] **38-846**

Uranium isotopes in the Greenland ice-sheet. Koide, M., et al, [1983, p.245-248, eng] **38-1481**

Deformation within polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1983, p.165-179, eng] **38-1511**

Radar wave speeds in polar glaciers. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1983, p.199-208, eng] **38-1514**

Insoluble microparticle size distributions in Greenland ice. Ram, M., et al, [1983, p.4120-4121, eng] **38-1586**

Climatic trends and glacier fluctuations in West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1980, p.157-159, eng] **38-1724**

Glaciological investigations in the Disko Bay area, 1983. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 31p., dan] **38-2174**

Volcanism, dry fog and Greenland acid precipitation, 1500 B.C.-1500 A.D. Stothers, R.B., et al, [1983, p.411-413, eng] **38-2235**

Climatological projects in the Greenland area. Taagholt, J., et al, [1982, p.22-27, dan] **38-2438**

Velocity of glacier flow, West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1983, 27p., eng] **38-2465**

Record of past atmospheric CO2 from tree-ring and ice core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1983, p.159-176, eng] **38-2658**

Arctic periglacial valley formation in East Greenland. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.281-293, ger] **38-2700**

Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] **38-3038**

East-west profile of the Greenland ice sheet. Vidal, J., [1983, 48p., fre] **38-3152**

Postglacial glacier stades of Nugssuaq Peninsula, West Greenland (70 3'-70 10'). Kuhle, M., [1983, p.325-355, ger] **38-3181**

Runoff in the Jakobshavn area, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] **38-3192**

Hydropower project in harbor basins, Greenland, 1982/84. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 12p., dan] **38-3193**

Geological Survey's activities in Greenland, 1982. [1983, 123p., eng] **38-3329**

Glaciology related to potential hydroelectric power for Greenland towns. Weidick, A., et al, [1983, p.100-102, eng] **38-3330**

Glaciology and mapping in connection with hydropower, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1983, p.102-107, eng] **38-3331**

Glacial hydrology and climatology around 66N, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., et al, [1983, p.107-111, eng] **38-3332**

Glaciology and climatology at Qamanarsuup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1983, p.111-115, eng] **38-3333**

Photogrammetric investigations at glaciers in West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1983, p.115-117, eng] **38-3334**

Mass balance measurements on glaciers in South Greenland. Clement, P., [1983, p.118-123, eng] **38-3335**

Simple model of runoff from ungauged basins in West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1982, 26p., eng] **38-3336**

Health aspects in town planning and housing in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1984, p.291-305, eng] **38-3484**

Past precipitation rates derived from ice core measurements. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1984, p.123-130, eng] **38-3645**

Polar ice variations off the Greenland west coast 1900-1972. Valeur, H.H., [1976, p.7-27, eng] **38-3813**

Features and dynamics of the East Greenland pack ice. Wittmann, W.I., [1976, p.41-45, eng] **38-3815**

Deteriorated concrete panels on buildings at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1984, 11p., eng] **38-4054**

North Atlantic climatic oscillations revealed by deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1984, p.288-298, eng] **38-4253**

Late glacial climate history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1984, p.299-306, eng] **38-4254**

Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] **39-165**

Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] **39-172**

Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keer, F.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] **39-175**

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] **39-184**

Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] **39-189**

Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] **39-196**

Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] **39-475**

Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] **39-714**

Hydrological data-model work in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1984, p.39-56, eng] **39-816**

Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] **39-952**

Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H.T., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] **39-1138**

Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1268**

Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] **39-1282**

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] **39-1668**

Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., [1982, 19p., eng] **39-1730**

Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] **39-1749**

Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] **39-1912**

Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] **39-2355**

Studies of glacier behaviour and glacier mass balance in Greenland—a review. Weidick, A., [1984, p.183-195, eng] **39-2502**

Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al, [1983, p.4-20, eng] **39-2523**

Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] **39-2541**

Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., [1985, p.17-35, eng] **39-2692**

Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] **39-2710**

New records of terricolous microlichens from Southeast Greenland. Daniëls, F.J.A., et al, [1985, p.49-57, eng] **39-2724**

Tabular icebergs off Nordostrundingen, North East Greenland. Massom, R., [1984, p.11-16, eng] **39-2834**

Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] **39-2843**

Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] **39-3282**

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] **39-3559**

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **39-3560**

Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] **39-3561**

Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] **39-3562**

Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, [1985, p.23-31, eng] **39-3563**

Measurements of a kind of DC-conductivity on cores from Dye 3. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.32-38, eng] **39-3564**

Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.39-48, eng] **39-3565**

Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] **39-3566**

Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] **39-3567**

Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] **39-3568**

Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] **39-3569**

Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] **39-3570**

CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] **39-3571**

Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] **39-3572**

Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] **39-3573**

Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] **39-3574**

Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] **39-3575**

Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al, [1985, p.111-117, eng] **39-3576**

Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] **39-3718**

Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] **39-3776**

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] **39-3931**

Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] **40-8**

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] **40-9**

Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] **40-266**

Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] **40-300**

Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] **40-301**

Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] **40-335**

Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] **40-336**

Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] **40-467**

Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] **40-476**

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] **40-477**

Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] **40-1003**

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] **40-1004**

Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] **40-1043**

Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] **40-1126**

When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] **40-1221**

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] **40-1266**

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] **40-1507**

Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.90-94, eng] **40-1508**

Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] **40-1509**

Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510
Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512
Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Pinkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863
Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688
Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617
Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622
Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
Slopes and talus of NW Greenland. Malaurie, J., [1985, p.63-79, fre] 41-374
Glaciological field work and remote sensing, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1985, p.95-99, eng] 41-573
Runoff in relation to hydroelectric stations, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, p.100-103, eng] 41-574
Glaciological investigations in 1984 at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1985, p.104-107, eng] 41-575
Glacier-climate investigations in 1984, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, p.108-111, eng] 41-576
Ice thickness measurements by magnetic surveys. Thorning, L., [1985, p.112-114, eng] 41-577
Ice ablation in relation to climatic factors in W. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, p.155-168, eng] 41-632
Seasat range measurements verified on a D-D ice sheet. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1986, p.69-72, eng] 41-741
Changes of Nordbogletscher and Nordgletscher, Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1986, p.106-110, eng] 41-750
Velocity measurements on Daugaard-Jensen Glacier, Scoresbysund, East Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, p.146-150, eng] 41-758
Mapping of the margin of the inland ice, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, p.164-167, eng] 41-762
Traces of Icelandic eruptions in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Hammer, C.U., [1984, p.51-65, eng] 41-804
Arctic radio wave propagation. Taagholt, J., [1985, p.(7.1)1-(7.1)12, eng] 41-958
Placers of cosmic dust in the blue ice lakes of Greenland. Maurette, M., et al, [1986, p.869-872, eng] 41-1070
Ice-ocean modelling in the East Greenland area. Rasmussen, E.B., et al, [1986, p.380-398, eng] 41-1108
Glaciation level in West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.311-319, eng] 41-1250
Recommendations for a U.S. ice coring program. [1986, 67p., eng] 41-1352
Sea ice modelling in the East Greenland area. Larsen, J., et al, [1986, p.147-156, eng] 41-1590
Long-term record of H2O2 in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1986, p 262-270, eng] 41-1756
Drilling offshore western Greenland—ice. Hammett, D.S., et al, [1978, p.119-128, eng] 41-2122
Hydrocarbon activities in Greenland. Christensen, M., [1986, p.94-110, eng] 41-2267
Diatoms beneath the Greenland ice and climatic changes. Harwood, D.M., [1986, p.304-308, eng] 41-2688
Trace elements in the Greenland Ice Cap melt zone. Chevallier, P., et al, [1987, p.E649-E656, eng] 41-2728
HF (high frequency) over-the-horizon mapping of the Greenland icecap. Sales, G.S., [1983, p.(11)1-(11)12, eng] 41-3229
Lichens from central East Greenland. Hansen, E.S., [1982, 36p., eng] 41-3788
Vegetation of the Angmagssalik District, SE Greenland. Daniels, F.J.A., [1982, 78p. + maps, eng] 41-3789
Greenland ice-sheet margin—a mine of ice for paleo-environmental studies. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p 229-234, eng] 41-3794
Seasonal and spatial trends in south Greenland snow chemistry. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1987, p.863-869, eng] 41-3890
Hydrological data collection, interpretation and analysis in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 41-3902
Ice and hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, 73p., dan] 41-3960
Humic substances from a blue lake on the Greenland ice cap. Gadel, F., et al, [1987, p.107-109, eng] 41-4140
Ice sheet altimetry in the Antarctic and Greenland. Brooks, R.L., [1981, 30p., eng] 41-4159
Radioactive cesium from the Chernobyl accident in the Greenland ice sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1987, p.633-634, eng] 41-4225
Be-10 concentrations in Greenland ice. Monaghan, M.C., [1987, p.197-203, eng] 41-4279
Last interglacial/glacial cycle in Greenland. Funder, S., [1984, p.261-278, eng] 41-4324
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.11-19, eng] 41-4428
Use of remote-sensing data in modelling run-off from the Greenland ice sheet. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1987, p.215-217, eng] 41-4461
Using LANDSAT MSS data for measuring ice sheet retreat. Knight, P., et al, [1987, p.1069-1074, eng] 42-80
Air content of Greenland ice cores. Herron, S.L., et al, [1987, p.283-295, eng] 42-324
Observations at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G., [1987, p.359-366, eng] 42-330
Extraterrestrial dust recovered from the Greenland ice cap. Maurette, M., et al, [1987, p.699-702, eng] 42-401
Fast glacier flow: ice streams, surging, and tidewater glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.8835-8841, eng] 42-471
Snow and ice indicators of climatic effects of increasing CO2. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.207-236, eng] 42-839
New temperature distribution maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., [1987, p.1-45, eng] 42-1511
Satellite observations of polar ice fields. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1983, p.447-461, eng] 42-1611
Latest experiences with small-scale water systems in Greenland. Rauschenberger, K., [1982, p.60-70, eng] 42-1724
Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674
Hydrothermodynamics of the East Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1988, p.73-86, eng] 42-2712
Permafrost and hydropower development in Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-2786
Methane concentration in the glacial atmosphere. Stauffer, B., et al, [1988, p.812-814, eng] 42-2860
Instabilities of the equilibrium line altitude in Greenland by climatic warming. Ambach, W., [1988, p.51-57, eng] 42-2961
Ice-core analysis at Site A, Greenland: preliminary results. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.1-4, eng] 42-3269
Glaciology in the Crête area, Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.10-15, eng] 42-3271
Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] 42-3272
Analyses of two ice cores drilled at the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.23-27, eng] 42-3273
Crystal size and orientation patterns of ice cores, Greenland. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.109-115, eng] 42-3289
Flow-law parameters of the Dye 3, Greenland, deep ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1988, p.146-150, eng] 42-3296
Detailed analysis of the rapid changes in ice-core parameters during the last ice age. Staffelbach, T., et al, [1988, p.167-170, eng] 42-3300
Metallic elements in snow, South Greenland. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1988, p.193-197, eng] 42-3305
Dilemma of the rapid variations in CO2 in Greenland ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1988, p.215-216, eng] 42-3307
Decade of glacier investigations for utilization of Greenland hydropower. Weidick, A., et al, [1986, p.157-169, eng] 42-3648
Seasonal frost mounds in an eolian sand sheet near Søndre Strømfjord, W. Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1988, p.728-733, eng] 42-4113
Active layer around Centrum Lake, Greenland. Chiron, M., et al, [1988, p.922-926, eng] 42-4150
Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290
—Camp Century
Camp Century survey 1986. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2564
Be-10 in the Camp Century ice core. Beer, J., et al, [1988, p.675-679, eng] 42-2601
—Crête
Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777
—Disko Bay
Hydrology in Disko Bay, West Greenland. Andersen, O.G.N., [1981, 36p., eng] 38-3092
Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
—Dye 3
Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
Changes in precipitation chemistry at Dye-3, Greenland. Pinkel, R.C., et al, [1986, p.9849-9855, eng] 41-1021
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.485-493, eng] 41-1976
—Hullet Lake
Glacier-dammed lake investigations in the Hullet Lake area, South Greenland. Dawson, A.G., [1983, 24p., eng] 41-3302
—Ilulissat
Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
—Jakobshavn
Mass balance of Greenland inland ice near Jakobshavn. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.37-41, eng] 39-3375
—Jakobshavns Fjord
Numerical modeling of Jakobshavns ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112
—Jakobshavns Glacier
Glacier behavior in Greenland and Antarctica. [1983, 92p., eng] 38-2
Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678
—Jameson Land
Protection of the environment in Jameson Land. Bæk-Madsen, C., [1988, p.552-557, eng] 42-4079
—Johan Dahl Land
Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719
Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
—Kuussuup Tasia
Runoff conditions at Kuussuup Tasia, Christianshåb, estimated by modelling. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, 23p., eng] 38-2913
—Melville Bay
Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
—Miki Fjord
Geologic field studies of the Miki Fjord area, East Greenland. Bird, D.K., et al, [1985, p.219-235, eng] 41-872
—Nordbosö
Glacial hydrology in the Nordbosö basin, Johan Dahl Land, Greenland. Clement, P., [1983, 54p., dan] 38-3026
—Nuuk
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
—Qamanârssûp
Mass balance of Qamanârssûp sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258
—Roslin Glacier
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300
—Scoresby Sound
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
—Tasersuaq
Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032

Greenland *(cont.)*

—Thule

Concrete foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1987, p.40-42, eng] 41-3783

—Vibekes Glacier

Terrace scarp wind erosion in Arctic East Greenland. Swett, K., et al, [1987, p.45-52, eng] 41-4234

Greenland Sea

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Muench, R.D., [1983, p.55-60, eng] 38-498

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1984. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1983, 47p., eng] 38-876

Comparison of different sea level pressure analysis fields in the East Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.1084-1088, eng] 38-3799

East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362

Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] 39-722

Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543

Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagaard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430

Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p + charts, eng] 39-3896

Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275

Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278

Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957

Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597

Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696

Climatic cycles as reflected in ice conditions of northern seas. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1986, p.122-127, rus] 41-119

On the sea ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., [1986, p.21-58, eng] 41-144

Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea. Houssais, M.N., [1986, p.225-260, eng] 41-150

High-precision distance measurement with an unmanned moving target. Ito, H., et al, [1986, p.93-95, eng] 41-746

Microwave observations of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland Seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1986, p.378-382, eng] 41-834

Arctic radio wave propagation. Taagholt, J., [1985, p.(7.1)1-(7.1)12, eng] 41-958

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Sep. 1985. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-1547

Norwegian Polar Lows Project. Lystad, M., [1986, p.1-16, eng] 41-1796

Circulation and mixing in ice-covered waters. Carmack, E.C., [1986, p.641-712, eng] 41-2996

1984-1985 current observations in the East Greenland Current: a preliminary description. Muench, R.D., et al, [1986, p.41-53, eng] 41-3058

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89. Davidson, K., ed, [1986, 53p., eng] 41-3930

Summer marginal ice zone experiments in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea. Johannessen, O.M., [1987, p.6716-6718, eng] 41-4231

Circulation and water masses of the East Greenland shelf. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.6729-6740, eng] 41-4233

Eddy near the Molloy Deep revisited. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.6773-6776, eng] 41-4236

Sea ice morphology in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea from remote sensing data. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1987, p.6805-6824, eng] 41-4239

Acoustic propagation through an ice edge eddy, eastern Greenland Sea. Mellberg, L.E., et al, [1987, p.6857-6868, eng] 41-4243

Structure, internal waves and intrusions in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Foster, T.D., et al, [1987, p.6903-6910, eng] 41-4246

Wind stress over rough ice in the ice edge zone, 1984. Anderson, R.J., [1987, p.6933-6941, eng] 41-4249

Effect of ice conditions on the drag coefficient in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Guest, P.S., et al, [1987, p.6943-6954, eng] 41-4250

Aerosol size distribution in the ice edge zone, 1983. Borrmann, S.H., et al, [1987, p.6971-6976, eng] 41-4253

Turbulent transfer in a stratified oceanic boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1987, p.6977-6986, eng] 41-4254

Boundary layer, upper ocean, and ice observations in the Greenland Sea marginal ice zone. Morison, J.H., et al, [1987, p.6987-7011, eng] 41-4255

Dynamics and thermodynamics of the ice-ocean system in the ice edge zone, Greenland Sea. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1987, p.7017-7031, eng] 41-4257

Photogrammetric observations of the lateral melt of sea ice floes. Hall, R.T., et al, [1987, p.7045-7048, eng] 41-4259

Ice floe collisions in the Greenland Sea, 1984. Martin, S., et al, [1987, p.7071-7084, eng] 41-4262

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1980. Fabricius, J.S., [1986, 167p., eng] 42-1428

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 81p., eng] 42-1516

Winter marginal ice zone experiment in the Greenland and Barents seas 1990. Ice mechanics. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.99-109, eng] 42-2090

Arctic marine seismic acquisition feasibility: a case study. Sheline, H.E., [1987, p.161-168, eng] 42-2569

Air-sea-ice interaction in the Greenland Sea. Shuchman, R.A., [1986, p.114-118, eng] 42-2683

Note on chimney formation in ice edge regions. Häkkinen, S., [1988, p.8279-8282, eng] 42-3701

Ground effect machines

See: Air cushion vehicles

Ground freezing

See: Soil freezing

Ground ice

Flow of frozen earth on bedrock slopes. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1983, p.108-113, rus] 38-32

Elastic and electrical properties of ice and frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.118-127, rus] 38-34

Origin of buried accumulations of ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1983, p.230-239, rus] 38-49

Field evaluation site for ground ice detection; final report. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 38-83

Relationship between ice and unfrozen water in frozen soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1983, p.37-46, chi] 38-180

Permafrost distribution along Qinghai-Xizang highway. [1983, p.43-51, chi] 38-201

Marks for distinguishing thick layered ground ice on air photo. Liang, F., [1983, p.184-188, chi] 38-220

Design and construction of cutting in massive ground-ice area. Huang, X., et al, [1983, p.385-390, chi] 38-253

Geocryological principles of classifying mineral deposits. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.1442-1445, rus] 38-336

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339

Pleistocene ice and sand wedges, Hooper Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1983, p.1087-1097, eng] 38-702

Method of reducing multilayer structure of permafrost to a mathematical model. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1977, p.20-25, rus] 38-765

Mechanisms of strength for frozen sand. Ting, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1286-1302, eng] 38-772

Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-865

Oxygen isotopes in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-936

Peculiarities of drilling and finishing wells in permafrost. Koretko, O.N., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-1071

Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range. Brown, J., et al, [1983, p.91-96, eng] 38-1116

Distributive regularities of high ice-content permafrost along Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.142-146, eng] 38-1125

Tritium in permafrost and in ground ice. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-1126

Ice-soil mixtures: visual and near-infrared remote sensing techniques. Clark, R.N., [1983, p.158-162, eng] 38-1128

Ground ice in the equatorial region of Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1983, p.163-168, eng] 38-1129

Mathematical model for the permafrost thaw consolidation. Corapcioglu, M.Y., [1983, p.180-185, eng] 38-1132

Natural convection cooling system for construction on permafrost. Cronin, J.E., [1983, p.198-203, eng] 38-1135

Observations of soil and ground ice in pipeline trench excavations in the South Yukon. Ellwood, J.R., et al, [1983, p.278-282, eng] 38-1150

Cores from a massive ice body in Mackenzie Delta. Fujino, K., et al, [1983, p.316-321, eng] 38-1157

Engineering properties and foundation design alternatives in marine Svea clay, Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1983, p.384-388, eng] 38-1170

Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway. Harris, C., [1983, p.445-449, eng] 38-1181

Problems in the cartography of ground ice: a pilot project for northwestern Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1983, p.480-485, eng] 38-1187

Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. Heuer, C.E., et al, [1983, p.486-491, eng] 38-1188

Approximate solutions for Miller's theory of secondary heave. Holden, J.T., [1983, p.498-503, eng] 38-1190

Geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.520-524, eng] 38-1194

Deformation behaviour of frozen sand-ice materials under triaxial compression. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.560-565, eng] 38-1201

Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.572-577, eng] 38-1203

Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1983, p.618-622, eng] 38-1211

Ground ice in perennially frozen sediments, northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1983, p.695-700, eng] 38-1225

Permafrost on Mars: polygonally fractured ground. Lucchitta, B.K., [1983, p.744-749, eng] 38-1234

Observations of martian fretted terrain. Malin, M.C., et al, [1983, p.787-791, eng] 38-1242

Pile driving and load tests in permafrost for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., [1983, p.804-810, eng] 38-1245

Isotope variations in permafrost waters along the Dempster Highway pipeline corridor. Michel, F.A., [1983, p.843-848, eng] 38-1252

Geophysical measurements of subbottom permafrost in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Morack, J.L., et al, [1983, p.866-871, eng] 38-1256

Seismic velocities and subsea permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1983, p.894-898, eng] 38-1261

Permafrost on Mars: distribution, formation, and geological role. Nummedal, D., [1983, p.934-939, eng] 38-1269

Uniaxial compressive strength of ice segregated from soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1983, p.945-950, eng] 38-1271

Long-term creep deformation of roadway embankment on ice-rich permafrost. Phukan, A., [1983, p.994-999, eng] 38-1280

Alpine permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.1020-1023, eng] 38-1285

Distribution and geology of ground ice along the Yukon portion of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline. Rampton, V.N., et al, [1983, p.1030-1035, eng] 38-1287

Some nontraditional methods for seismic investigations in permafrost. Sedov, B.M., [1983, p.1117-1120, eng] 38-1302

Design and construction of cutting at sections of thick-layer ground ice. Shu, D., et al, [1983, p.1152-1156, eng] 38-1309

Ground movements and dendrogeomorphology in a small icing area on the Alaska Highway, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1983, p.1292-1297, eng] 38-1335

Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of ice wedge polygon complexes in the North of Western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1303-1308, eng] 38-1337

Palsas and continuous permafrost. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.1372-1377, eng] 38-1349

Underground cavities in ice-rich frozen ground. Weerdenburg, P.C., et al, [1983, p.1384-1389, eng] 38-1351

Review of cryogenic structure and texture in fine-grained rocks and soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.1440-1444, eng] 38-1361

Preliminary experimental study of water migration at the ice/soil interface. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.1469-1472, eng] 38-1366

Stabilization of highway subgrade in plateau permafrost region of China. Zhu, X., et al, [1983, p.1502-1506, eng] 38-1372

Gas field development in Taymyr Peninsula. Avdeenko, N.I., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1377

Model for sorted patterned-ground regularity. Ray, R.J., et al, [1983, p.317-337, eng] 38-1477

Mechanism for forming thick ground ice. Guodong, C., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 38-1499

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895

Soil stability in the active layer. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-1904

Studying frost mounds by the vertical electrical sounding technique. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.104-114, rus] 38-1922

Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.91-98, eng] 38-2030

Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.99-104, eng] 38-2031

Processes of frost-action in swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, p.111-117, eng] 38-2033

Experiment on growth-fusion and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.189-196, jpn] 38-2182

Permafrost produces perma-problems. McGee, M.V., [1982, p.22-24, eng] 38-2192

Permafrost structure in northern West Siberia. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-2266

Field experiments of creep of ground ice on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.124-130, chi] 38-2288

Freeze thaw in a heat-generating slab. Cheung, F.B., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 38-2499

Problems in classifying ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1983, p.38-55, rus] 38-2543

Geocryological investigations in the People's Republic of China. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 38-2681

Bunger Oasis: the largest ice-free area in the Antarctic. Wiśniewski, E., [1983, p.178-187, eng] 38-2613

Radar sounding of permafrost, peat and lacustrine deposits. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-2693

Ice content in coastal tundra soils near Barrow, Alaska. Batsbrook, G.P., et al, [1984, p.193-205, eng] 38-2672

What is a palsa. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.34-47, eng] 38-2688

Ground ice conditions and thaw lakes, Sacha River lowlands, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1983, p.70-81, eng] 38-2690

Physical properties of polygonal wedge ice in the Kolyma Plain. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1982, p.113-122, rus] 38-2790

Field study of structures of deformed ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.131-141, rus] 38-2792

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] 38-2836

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

On morphodynamics of thufurs and palsas in the arctic tundra of North America and northern Europe. Schunke, E., [1983, p.371-387, ger] 38-3182

Forecasting the modification of gently sloping shorelines of artificial lakes in permafrost areas. Baturina, I.B., et al, [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-3291

Role of ice content in the strength of frozen saline coarse grained soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1984, p.579-587, eng] 38-3503

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3776

Methods of studying the rate of thermal abrasion. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 38-3777

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] 38-3778

Seasonal freezing effect on the formation of loess shores of Angara reservoirs. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.67-71, rus] 38-3785

Role of thermal abrasion and denudation in shore erosion. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.77-81, rus] 38-3787

Shore abrasion and its prediction. Ermolaev, A.I., [1984, p.85-92, rus] 38-3789

Studying coastal zones of Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.45-50, rus] 38-3823

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] 38-3842

Potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.106-113, eng] 38-3882

Origin of ground ice layers in the Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1984, p.118-122, rus] 38-4073

Formation of cryogenic soils on coastal plains. Popov, I., [1983, p.281-289, eng] 38-4260

Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153

Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327

Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329

Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.39-46, eng] 39-330

Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420

Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Aizin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] 39-660

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Ice segregation and frost heaving. [1984, 72p., eng] 39-1042

Model of ice segregation in soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.515-520, eng] 39-1053

Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417

Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594

Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.28-34, eng] 39-1945

Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1946

Thermally induced regelation: a qualitative discussion. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.61-63, eng] 39-2128

Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132

Geophysical Techniques for subsea permafrost investigations. Hunter, J.A.M., [1984, p.88-89, eng] 39-2133

Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Nelzvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171

Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475

Relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Land, Canada. Lorrain, R.D., et al, [1985, p.89-98, eng] 39-2674

Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695

Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., [1985, p.121-132, eng] 39-2697

Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698

Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., [1985, p.166-202, eng] 39-2700

Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704

Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721

New broader classification of natural ice. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772

Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167

Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206

Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. Neukirchner, R.J., [1985, p.1103-1111, eng] 39-3246

Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1985, p.281-296, eng] 39-3276

Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3279

Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320

Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-3409

Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-3548

Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3579

Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786

Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6

Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154

Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185

Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620

Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621

Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790

Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björkland, G., [1985, p.129-131, eng] 40-913

Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017

Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044

Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078

Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105

Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166

Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167

Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168

Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon: isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200

Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290

Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293

Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294

Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295

Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297

Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304

Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305

Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313

Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323

Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349

Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358

Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455

Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724

Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048

Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316

Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465

Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fletcher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644

Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779

Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029

Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033

Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1985, p.182-188, rus] 40-3926

Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N., [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927

Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929

Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008

Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029

Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133

Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138

Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139

Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237

Ground ice *(cont.)*

Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I. (1985, p.17-20, eng) 40-4434

Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al. (1986, p.249-252, eng) 40-4721

Segregation or buried ice in the "Ledianaya Gora" deposit. Vtiurin, B.I., et al. (1986, p.35-43, rus) 41-103

Geologic conditions of the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice in the Yenisey River area. Astakhov, V.I. (1986, p.72-78, rus) 41-106

Buried glacier ice and related lithomorphogenetic problems. Karukiapp, R.IA. (1986, p.78-83, rus) 41-109

Positive microrelief forms as a result of underground ice formation. Belopukhova, E.B., et al. (1986, p.84-88, rus) 41-110

Possibilities of oxygen-isotope technique in studying ground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. (1986, p.88-92, rus) 41-111

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed. (1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus) 41-620

Determination of pore ice stresses in frozen soils. Youssef, H. (1986, p.262-282, eng) 41-1101

Freezing effect on seismic velocity in permafrost. Zimmerman, R.W., et al. (1986, p.1285-1290, eng) 41-1313

Pingo ice of the western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R. (1985, p.1452-1464, eng) 41-1238

Measurement of ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G. (1985, p.1767-1773, eng) 41-1241

Pingos of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al. (1985, p.321-336, eng) 41-1281

Aspects of ice lens growth in soils. Penner, E. (1986, p.91-100, eng) 41-1308

Lithogenesis of ground ice. Solomatin, V.I. (1986, 216p., rus) 41-1342

Ground ice study in its present stage (based on Soviet publications). Vtiurin, B.I. (1986, p.193-197, rus) 41-1667

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1986, p.199-228, rus) 41-1668

Mars: long term changes in the state and distribution of H2O. Fanale, F.P., et al. (1985, p.535-564, eng) 41-1723

Subsurface ice and permafrost on Mars. Anderson, D.M. (1985, p.565-581, eng) 41-1724

Geomorphologic evidence for ground ice on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K. (1985, p.583-604, eng) 41-1725

Underground ice in permafrost. Gell, W.A. (1976, 260p., eng) 41-1764

Study of tabular ground ice bodies from the Ledyanaya Gora section in the Yenisey valley using the oxygen isotope method. Valkmiae, R.A., et al. (1986, p.32-38, eng) 41-1789

Heat release during agitated water movement near the ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al. (1985, p.14-16, rus) 41-1816

Heat transfer from waves impacting on ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al. (1986, p.58-62, eng) 41-1854

Quaternary glaciations of Central Siberia. Velichko, A.A., ed. (1986, 121p., rus) 41-1906

Peculiarities of studying the Pleistocene Edoma series of the northeastern USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al. (1984, p.159-173, rus) 41-1912

Engineering creep models for frozen soil behaviour. Berggren, A.-L. (1983, 357p., eng) 41-2014

Experimental studies of injected ice formation in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1986, p.136-149, rus) 41-2094

Solubility of ice in frozen ground induced by salt solutions. Galdsenko, E.I. (1986, p.32-36, rus) 41-2150

Self-similar solution of a problem of freezing of finely dispersed soils with allowance for moisture migration in thawed and frozen zones. IAnitskii, P.A. (1986, p.264-270, eng) 41-2208

Ground water flow in frozen ground. Makowski, E. (1986, 292p., ger) 41-2229

Chronostratigraphy of syngenetic permafrost deposits by oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. (1986, p.415-417, rus) 41-2307

In situ creep properties in ice-rich permafrost soil. Savigny, K.W., et al. (1986, p.504-514, eng) 41-2470

Permafrost and Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region. Judge, A.S. (1986, p.3-10, eng) 41-2508

Engineering properties of permafrost. Ladanyi, B. (1986, p.24-33, eng) 41-2511

Ground ice. Shvetsov, P.F., et al. (1986, p.36-45, rus) 41-2534

RIGIDICE model of frost heave and its input functions. Black, P.B. (1986, 111p., eng) 41-2581

Palsa formation in North-Central Alaska. Hinkel, K.M. (1986, 217p., eng) 41-2640

Evidence for Holocene thaw unconformity at Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al. (1986, p.794-803, eng) 41-2684

Morphology, genesis and temporal context of the Aishihik pingo (SW Yukon). Geurts, M.A., et al. (1985, p.291-298, fre) 41-2761

Dislocations in frozen, ice-containing, Pleistocene deposits of northern western Siberia. Danilov, I.D. (1986, p.28-41, rus) 41-2816

Cryogenic-inversion ridges of northwestern Siberia. Bolikhovskii, V.P., et al. (1986, p.128-132, rus) 41-2829

Characteristics of granulometric composition of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Ledovyy Obryv outcrop. Kotov, A.N., et al. (1986, p.200-206, rus) 41-2841

Pale yellow soils of the central Siberian Plateau. Sokolov, I.A. (1986, p.25-38, rus) 41-3083

Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed. (1985, 120p., rus) 41-3136

Consolidation equations of Biot-Florin for three-phase soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al. (1985, p.56-62, rus) 41-3138

Ground ice in western Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. (1986, p.173-183, eng) 41-3197

Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Bilanov, O.F., et al. (1986, p.5-12, rus) 41-3440

Engineering and geological conditions of construction and operation of hydraulic structures built on perennially frozen hard rocks. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1986, p.34-44, rus) 41-3444

Geologic indication of ground ice in Tien Shan and Pamir. Ermolin, E.D. (1986, p.22-29, rus) 41-3483

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R. (1986, 222p + append., eng) 41-3507

Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al. (1985, p.64-65, rus) 41-3538

Ground ice origin from deuterium and heavy oxygen isotope content. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al. (1985, p.66-68, rus) 41-3536

Isotope composition of ground ice on the Yamal Peninsula. Kritsuk, L.N., et al. (1985, p.142-143, rus) 41-3537

Paleoglaciological studies of relic ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al. (1986, p.257-266, eng) 41-3616

Description of tabular ground ice outcropping in the Ledyanaya Gora. Vtiurin, B.I., et al. (1986, p.273-285, eng) 41-3618

Buried Pleistocene glacier ice on the Yenisey River. Astakhov, V.I. (1986, p.286-295, eng) 41-3619

Positive mesorelief forms as the result of ground ice formation. Belopukhova, E.B., et al. (1986, p.296-302, eng) 41-3620

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al. (1986, p.331-338, eng) 41-3625

Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK. Delaney, A.J. (1987, 15p., eng) 41-3627

Thermal break-up of frozen cohesive rocks. Mochalov, V.I., et al. (1986, p.68-69, rus) 41-3765

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al. (1987, p.113-119, rus) 41-3771

Massive ground ice and geology in continuous permafrost. Dallimore, S.R., et al. (1987, p.913-918, eng) 41-4016

Effect of dynamic action on compressibility of thawing sands. Inozemtsev, V.K., (1987, p.235-240, eng) 41-4165

Establishing compressibility values of thawing permafrost. Maksimenko, E.S., et al. (1987, p.248-251, eng) 41-4166

Ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G. (1986, p.511-519, eng) 41-4306

Frost susceptibility of soil in relation to ice lens formation. Takeda, K. (1987, p.75-86, jpn) 41-4322

Naturally occurring creep in ice-rich permafrost. Savigny, K.W. (1980, 355p., eng) 41-4996

Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I. (1985, p.68-73, rus) 42-19

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed. (1985, 132p., rus) 42-293

Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al. (1985, p.105-108, rus) 42-294

Large-scale volcano-ground ice interactions on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al. (1987, p.385-408, eng) 42-389

Headwall retreat of ground-ice slumps, Banks Island, Northwest Territories. Lewkowicz, A.G. (1987, p.1077-1085, eng) 42-398

Some mechanical aspects of pingo growth and failure, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R. (1987, p.1108-1119, eng) 42-399

Global distribution and migration of subsurface ice on Mars. Fanale, F.P., et al. (1986, p.1-18, eng) 42-577

Mars: a water-rich planet? Carr, M.H. (1986, p.187-216, eng) 42-579

Early thermal profiles and lithospheric strength of Ganymede from extensional tectonic features. Golombek, M.P., et al. (1986, p.252-265, eng) 42-580

Thermal segregation of water ice on the Galilean satellites. Spencer, J.R. (1987, p.297-313, eng) 42-581

Overheating phenomenon and phase transformations in frozen ground. Maksimov, A.M., et al. (1987, p.1117-1121, rus) 42-999

Nature and importance of thermokarst processes, Sand Hills moraine, Banks Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G. (1987, p.321-327, eng) 42-1133

New data in Quaternary geochronology. For the 12th INQUA Congress, Canada, 1987. Fanning, IA.-M.K., ed. (1987, 256p., rus) 42-1264

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskii, V.P. (1987, p.128-135, rus) 42-1265

Oxygen-isotope technique of stratifying permafrost sections. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. (1987, p.143-149, rus) 42-1267

Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al. (1987, 221p., rus) 42-2139

Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Rivseev, V.P. (1987, p.55-56, rus) 42-2166

Ramparted ground ice depressions in Britain and Ireland. Bryant, R.H., et al. (1987, p.183-190, eng) 42-2369

Stability of structures and building foundations on thawing ground. Ponomarev, V.D., et al. (1987, p.58-63, rus) 42-2329

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Shelekhman, V.B. (1987, 154p., rus) 42-2343

Distribution, structure, and composition of freshwater ice deposits in Bolivian salt lakes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al. (1988, p.271-299, eng) 42-2541

Naledi. Alekseev, V.R. (1987, 256p., rus) 42-2552

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed. (1985, 168p., rus) 42-2566

Oil and gas wells in perennially frozen rocks. Medvedskii, R.I. (1987, 230p., rus) 42-2680

What is dead ice. Vtiurin, B.I. (1988, p.400-403, eng) 42-2746

Preventing deformations of earth dams built on permafrost. Merenkov, N.D., et al. (1987, p.51-58, rus) 42-2766

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1987, 311p., rus) 42-2773

Periglacial geomorphology in North America: current research and future trends. French, H.M. (1987, p.533-551, eng) 42-3001

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F. (1987, 111p., rus) 42-3002

Radar investigations of gravel roadbed failures, N.W.T. LaFlèche, P.T., et al. (1988, p.129-135, eng) 42-3008

Collapse of a casing in a cavity of perennially frozen rocks. Antipov, V.I., et al. (1987, p.27-31, rus) 42-3080

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D. (1987, p.86-100, rus) 42-3089

Clues to Arctic soil erosion from cryo-electron microscopy of smectite. Tazaki, K., et al. (1988, p.245-247, eng) 42-3174

Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiuk, R.V. (1988, p.63-70, rus) 42-3243

Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I. (1988, 135p., rus) 42-3386

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al. (1987, p.91-97, rus) 42-3414

Thermokarst in the northern Amur region. Pozdniakov, I.V. (1987, p.97-101, rus) 42-3415

Shore zone transformations in water-storage basins. Leshchikov, F.N. (1987, p.101-107, rus) 42-3416

Karst gypsum caves on the Vilyuy River (Yakutia). Filippov, A.G. (1988, p.696-701, rus) 42-3496

Laboratory subsoil investigation of ice lensing. Carlson, L.E., et al. (1988, p.307-319, eng) 42-3707

Freeze-thaw cycle of a subarctic fen, northern Quebec, Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al. (1987, p.289-295, eng) 42-3744

Role of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes. Konishchev, V.N. (1988, p.23-30, rus) 42-3952

Polygonal-vein ice in the Yenisey North. Tumel', N.V. (1988, p.56-61, rus) 42-3957

Petrology of underground ice. Solomatin, V.I. (1988, p.61-64, rus) 42-3958

Genesis of over-ice stratus at the Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al. (1988, p.77-84, rus) 42-3961

Composition of pore water in saline permafrost in West Siberia. Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1988, p.92-101, rus) 42-3963

Gas permeability of frozen coarse rocks. Olovin, B.A. (1988, p.120-124, rus) 42-3967

Oxygen-isotope composition of underground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. (1988, p.152-158, rus) 42-3973

Freezing-point depression at the base of ice-bearing permafrost. Collett, T.S., et al. (1988, p.50-55, eng) 42-3983

Massive ground ice associated with glaciofluvial sediments, Richards Island, N.W.T., Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al. (1988, p.132-137, eng) 42-3998

Characteristics of the massive ground ice body in the western Canadian Arctic (11). Fujino, K., et al. (1988, p.143-147, eng) 42-4000

Petrographic characteristics of massive ground ice, Yukon Coastal Plain, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al. (1988, p.224-229, eng) 42-4015

Formation problem of thick ice streaks, ice saturated horizons in permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M. (1988, p.339-343, eng) 42-4039

Electric conductivity of an ice core obtained from massive ground ice. Horiguchi, K., (1988, p.377-380, eng) 42-4046

Temperature of ice lens formation in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., (1988, p.384-389, eng) 42-4048

Investigation of electric potentials in freezing disperse systems. Romanov, V.P., (1988, p.454-458, eng) 42-4060

Oxygen isotopic composition of some massive ground ice layers in the north of West Siberia. Vaikmae, R.A., et al, (1988, p.484-488, eng) 42-4066

Oxygen isotope variations in ice-wedges and massive ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, (1988, p.489-492, eng) 42-4067

Ablation of massive ground ice, Mackenzie Delta. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1988, p.605-610, eng) 42-4089

Loess and deep thermokarst basins in Arctic Alaska. Carter, L.D., (1988, p.706-711, eng) 42-4109

Cryostratigraphic studies of permafrost, northwestern Canada. Harry, D.G., et al, (1988, p.784-789, eng) 42-4123

Origin of massive ground ice on Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Canada. Rampton, V.N., (1988, p.850-855, eng) 42-4136

Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1988, p.910-915, eng) 42-4148

Creep interpretation of permafrost. McRoberts, E.C., (1988, p.1137-1142, eng) 42-4191

Phase relaxation of the water in frozen ground samples. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.1143-1146, eng) 42-4192

Yukon River bank stabilization: a case study. Riddle, C.H., et al, (1988, p.1312-1317, eng) 42-4225

See also: Ice lenses, ice veins; Ice wedges

Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., (1940, 47p.) 79-107

Ground temperature

See: Soil temperature

Ground thawing

Foundations on thawing permafrost. Kolesov, A.A., (1983, p.68-75, rus) 38-27

Forecasting thermal settlement of permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, (1983, p.201-206, rus) 38-48

Impact of a warmer climate on permafrost, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., (1983, 29p., eng) 38-85

Solar thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., (1983, 2p., eng) 38-110

Classification of solifluction types for estimation mapping of territories. Garagulia, L.S., (1983, p.10-17, rus) 38-112

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, (1983, p.90-101, rus) 38-116

Thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils. Tao, Z., et al, (1983, p.75-80, chi) 38-184

Depth calculation of frozen and thawed soils. Liu, T., (1983, p.85-95, chi) 38-186

Water and heat flow in soil during freezing and thawing of ground. Xu, S., et al, (1983, p.197-205, chi) 38-222

Assembly for the vibration sinking of pile foundations for the supports of the AVSE-U contact network. Bel'kind, M.B., et al, (1983, p.32-33, rus) 38-346

Thaw settlement prediction in drillsites built with frozen gravels. Scher, R.L., (1982, p.449-458, eng) 38-882

Water migration during thawing of frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1983, p.62-66, rus) 38-726

Periglacial mass-wasting: a review of research. Harris, C., (1981, 204p., eng) 38-890

Bearing capacity. A chronic problem in pavement engineering. Nordal, R.S., (1982, p.12-21, eng) 38-1091

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, (1982, p.353-362, eng) 38-1094

Norwegian practices for axle load restrictions in spring thaw. Thomassen, T.-S., et al, (1982, p.921-930, eng) 38-1097

Mechanism and regularities of changes in heat conductivity of soils during freezing-thawing process. Barkovskaia, E.N., et al, (1983, p.46-50, eng) 38-1108

Testing pipelining techniques in warm permafrost. Carlson, L.E., et al, (1983, p.97-102, eng) 38-1117

Summer water balance, N. Ellesmere Island. Flügel, W.A., (1983, p.295-300, eng) 38-1153

Analysis of interactions between lined shafts, pipes, and thawing permafrost. Gur'lanov, I.E., (1983, p.405-408, eng) 38-1174

Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline project (Yukon) section thaw settlement design approach. Hanna, A.J., et al, (1983, p.439-444, eng) 38-1180

Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway. Harris, C., (1983, p.445-449, eng) 38-1181

Stabilization of sinkholes on the Hudson Bay Railway. Hayley, D.W., et al, (1983, p.468-473, eng) 38-1185

Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. Heuer, C.E., et al, (1983, p.486-491, eng) 38-1188

Thaw settlement and ground temperature model for highway design in permafrost areas. Hildebrand, E.E., (1983, p.492-497, eng) 38-1189

Hydraulic conductivity functions of frozen materials. Horiguchi, K., et al, (1983, p.504-508, eng) 38-1191

Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Jahns, H.O., et al, (1983, p.531-536, eng) 38-1196

Permafrost-related types of large-scale dissection, degradation, and deformation of Martian landscape. Jöns, H.P., (1983, p.566-571, eng) 38-1202

Selection of principles for the use of permafrost materials as a foundation for buildings and structures. Khrustalev, L.N., (1983, p.606-611, eng) 38-1209

Ground ice in perennially frozen sediments, northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., (1983, p.695-700, eng) 38-1225

Thawing beneath insulated structures on permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., (1983, p.750-755, eng) 38-1238

Shoreline erosion and restabilization in a permafrost-affected impoundment. Newbury, R.W., et al, (1983, p.918-923, eng) 38-1266

Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, (1983, p.984-987, eng) 38-1278

Fairbanks wastewater treatment facility: geotechnical considerations. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1983, p.1083-1088, eng) 38-1296

Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass. Stanley, J.M., et al, (1983, p.1188-1193, eng) 38-1316

Heat and salt transport processes in thawing subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Swift, D.W., et al, (1983, p.1221-1226, eng) 38-1322

Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Thomas, H.P., et al, (1983, p.1245-1250, eng) 38-1326

In-situ direct shear tests at the freeze thaw interface and in thawed soils. Tong, Z., (1983, p.1278-1282, eng) 38-1332

Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., (1983, p.1321-1325, eng) 38-1340

Influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. Walker, D.B.L., et al, (1983, p.1338-1343, eng) 38-1343

Relationships between runoff generation and active layer development near Schefferville, Quebec. Wright, R.K., (1983, p.1412-1417, eng) 38-1356

Guidebook to permafrost and geology between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Péwé, T.L., ed, (1983, 263p + map, eng) 38-1668

Study of Lake Hazen soils—Part I. Yong, R., et al, (1962, 76p., eng) 38-1796

Convective heat transfer modeling with phase change. Teubner, M.D., et al, (1984, p.11-17, eng) 38-2018

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, (1984, p.69-76, eng) 38-2027

Controlling a pulsed heat transfer probe for porous media with a CMOS single board microcomputer. Pinchak, A.C., (1984, p.83-90, eng) 38-2029

Oil pipeline construction in arctic regions. Sparling, J.T., (1975, 57p., eng) 38-2172

Preliminary experiments of thawing pressure of frozen ground. Wu, Z., et al, (1983, p.131-133, chi) 38-2289

Calculation of thawing and compressing settlement in frozen subsoils. Zhu, Y., et al, (1983, p.134-138, chi) 38-2290

Determination of the water content in frozen and thawed ground by the Ball Probe method. Tao, Z., (1983, p.143-148, chi) 38-2292

Determining the natural permafrost table by the thawing ratio figure. Fu, L., (1983, p.163-164, chi) 38-2295

Evaluation method of heat steadiness in engineering-geology exploration of frozen ground. Zhu, L., (1983, p.179-184, chi) 38-2299

Temperature regime under heated buildings. Ding, D., (1983, p.214-220, chi) 38-2304

Using the hydraulic integrator to calculate thaw bowl of buildings in permafrost bases. Zhu, L., (1983, p.221-224, chi) 38-2305

Heat transfer in thawing peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., (1983, p.16-21, rus) 38-2323

Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., (1983, p.27-33, rus) 38-2325

Filter fabric for improving frost susceptible soils. Roth, H., (1977, p.23-28, eng) 38-2510

Change in soil structure due to freeze-thaw and repeated loading. Alkire, B.D., et al, (1983, p.15-22, eng) 38-2585

Fatigue-based criteria for seasonal load limit selection. Hardcastle, J.H., et al, (1983, p.22-30, eng) 38-2586

Calculating frost penetration into soil. Zhmaeva, G.P., (1983, p.92-97, rus) 38-2636

Peculiarities of designing thermal mains for northern regions. Sobolev, V.G., et al, (1984, p.36-37, rus) 38-2898

Alaskan highway damage during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, (1982, 22p., eng) 38-2904

Design implications of subsoil thawing. Johnson, T.C., et al, (1984, p.45-103, eng) 38-3084

Forecasting the modification of gently sloping shorelines of artificial lakes in permafrost areas. Baturina, I.B., et al, (1984, p.87-90, rus) 38-3291

Seasonal freeze thaw of peat. Malkov, L.M., et al, (1983, p.15-17, rus) 38-3397

Thawing and refreezing of rocks around wells drilled in permafrost. Istomin, V.A., et al, (1983, p.17-20, rus) 38-3432

Calculating thermal and moisture regimes of thawing peat deposits. Gamalunov, N.I., et al, (1983, p.1-6, rus) 38-3446

Calculating the temperature regime of filtration basements of concrete dams. Fevralev, A.V., (1983, p.109-112, rus) 38-3452

Two-dimensional simulation of freezing and thawing in soils. Thomas, H.P., et al, (1984, p.265-274, eng) 38-3482

Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., (1984, p.711-725, eng) 38-3811

Reliability based assessment of thaw-consolidation problems. Banerjee, S., et al, (1984, p.727-738, eng) 38-3812

Thaw strain of laboratory compacted frozen gravel. Kinney, T.C., et al, (1984, p.811-822, eng) 38-3817

Active layer and climate. Jahn, A., et al, (1983, p.97-108, eng) 38-3843

Nitrous oxide emissions from soils during thawing. Goodrod, L.L., et al, (1984, p.187-194, eng) 38-3788

Modeling the deformations of thawing permafrost bases. Fish, A.M., (1984, p.93-100, rus) 38-3837

Approximate solution of a three-dimensional problem on frozen ground thawing beneath structures. Demchenko, R.IA., (1984, p.100-106, rus) 38-3838

Temperature regime of permafrost bases surrounded by thaw zones. Gur'lanov, I.E., et al, (1984, p.106-116, rus) 38-3839

Longitudinal deformation of shaft supports in thawing rocks. Gur'lanov, I.E., (1984, p.116-131, rus) 38-3840

Effectiveness of soil freezing using inclined heat pipes. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, (1984, p.209-211, eng) 38-3846

Calculating depth of permafrost thaw beneath buildings. Fevralev, A.V., (1984, p.214-217, eng) 38-3847

Natural irrigation of the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Froehlich, W., et al, (1976, p.193-195, eng) 38-3992

Hydrothermy of Pilgrim Springs, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1984, p.96-102, eng) 38-4126

Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., (1984, p.243-247, eng) 39-152

Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., (1984, p.3-10, rus) 39-408

Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, (1984, p.58-62, rus) 39-419

Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., (1984, p.148, rus) 39-920

Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., (1984, p.34-36, eng) 39-1077

Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., (1985, p.42-44, eng) 39-1275

Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., (1984, p.31-42, eng) 39-2124

Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. Mathews, A.C., (1984, p.101-105, eng) 39-2137

Pipeline workpads in Alaska. Metz, M.C., (1984, p.106-108, eng) 39-2138

Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., (1984, p.109-111, eng) 39-2139

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., (1984, p.177-185, eng) 39-2152

Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., (1984, p.226-230, eng) 39-2162

Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1984, p.231-235, eng) 39-2163

Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., (1984, p.242-247, eng) 39-2165

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, (1984, p.248-252, eng) 39-2166

Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, (1984, p.259-263, eng) 39-2168

Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Mianik, IU.M., et al, (1984, p.268-272, eng) 39-2170

Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., (1984, p.278-281, eng) 39-2172

Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., (1984, p.333-337, eng) 39-2181

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, (1985, p.47-51, eng) 39-2394

Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, (1985, p.65-69, eng) 39-2397

Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., (1977, p.143-149, eng) 39-2470

Ground thawing *(cont.)*

Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, (1984, p.189-197, jpn) 39-2476

Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., (1985, p.17-35, eng) 39-2692

Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., et al, (1984, p.5-17, eng) 39-3039

Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson, L.E., (1984, p.43-47, eng) 39-3046

Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Witteborn, R.J., et al, (1985, p.178-184, eng) 39-3170

Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., (1985, p.439-446, eng) 39-3193

Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., (1985, p.801-811, eng) 39-3228

Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sargent, D.R., (1985, p.1075-1083, eng) 39-3243

Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, (1985, p.407-410, eng) 39-3277

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, (1985, p.195-198, eng) 39-3289

Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rocks. Sedov, V.T., (1985, p.13-15, rus) 39-3298

Stability of main pipelines built under complicated conditions. Klement'ev, A.F., (1985, 113p., rus) 39-3314

Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, (1984, p.185-188, eng) 39-3810

Evaluation of accuracy of laboratory compression tests on thawing soils. Ponomarev, V.D., (1984, p.220-222, eng) 39-3814

Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Besserab, V.V., et al, (1985, p.40, rus) 39-3996

Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1985, p.164-168, eng) 39-4053

Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., (1981, p.17-18, rus) 40-99

Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1981, p.46-48, rus) 40-117

Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zheshkova, T.N., et al, (1981, p.92-94, rus) 40-143

Physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground. Kolesov, A.A., et al, (1981, p.104-105, rus) 40-148

Linear dependence of frost heave and thawing ground settlement. Lobanova, G.S., et al, (1981, p.110-111, rus) 40-151

Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-196

Pore pressure in thawing soil. Rydén, C.G., (1985, p.223-226, eng) 40-227

Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, (1985, p.662-668, eng) 40-263

Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., (1983, 2p., eng) 40-497

White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., (1985, 2p., eng) 40-507

Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, (1985, 97p., eng) 40-611

Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1985, p.1-9, eng) 40-612

Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, (1985, p.10-17, eng) 40-613

Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, (1985, p.18-25, eng) 40-614

Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., (1985, p.46-57, eng) 40-617

Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., (1985, p.172-185, eng) 40-628

Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., (1985, p.258-274, eng) 40-631

Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, (1985, p.115-119, eng) 40-674

Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1985, p.183-187, eng) 40-686

Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, (1985, p.219-224, eng) 40-692

Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1985, p.225-230, eng) 40-693

Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., (1985, p.115-117, eng) 40-1167

Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., (1985, 2p., eng) 40-1424

Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., (1985, 2p., eng) 40-1690

Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.P., (1984, p.42-45, rus) 40-1740

Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, (1986, p.93-105, eng) 40-2434

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, (1986, p.118-133, eng) 40-2436

Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, (1986, p.155-166, eng) 40-2439

Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, (1986, p.330-340, eng) 40-2453

Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, (1986, p.369-383, eng) 40-2457

Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., (1986, p.472-481, eng) 40-2468

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, (1986, p.216-220, eng) 40-2626

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., (1985, p.30-34, rus) 40-2731

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., (1986, p.9-15, rus) 40-2788

Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Gelate, J.W., (1986, p.244-253, eng) 40-3144

Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, (1985, p.166-170, eng) 40-3526

Shoreline erosion processes. Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., (1984, 101p., eng) 40-3545

Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, (1985, p.66-72, eng) 40-4009

Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, (1986, p.231-236, eng) 40-4058

Economic impact of roadblocks during thaw periods of the 1984-85 winter. Bouzigues, J.B., et al, (1986, p.51-59, fre) 41-172

Unique frost thawers. Hale, D., (1986, p.31-32, eng) 41-175

Increasing the accuracy of determining deformative characteristics of thawing ground. Mareninov, I.A., (1985, p.97-99, rus) 41-323

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements. Cole, D.M., et al, (1986, 70p., eng) 41-893

State of permafrost mined by the express method. Umantsev, R.F., (1985, p.52-54, rus) 41-1018

Seasonal variations of nitrogen in soils, Alberta. Malhi, S.S., et al, (1986, p.397-409, eng) 41-1065

Effect of freeze/thaw on gaseous nitrogen loss from upland soils. Edwards, A.C., et al, (1986, p.86-91, eng) 41-1441

Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation. Lunardini, V.J., (1987, p.97-102, eng) 41-2408

Two-dimensional freezing fronts in algid soil. Yen, C.C., et al, (1987, p.109-112, eng) 41-2410

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, (1986, p.67-85, eng) 41-2516

Monitoring of thawing permafrost slopes. McRoberts, E.C., et al, (1986, p.133-151, eng) 41-2520

Building thawed-earth dams in northern climatic zone. Shatygin, V.A., (1986, p.80-83, rus) 41-2754

Mechanisms of mass movement in periglacial environments. Harris, C., (1987, p.531-559, eng) 41-3045

Consolidation equations of Biot-Florin for three-phase soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, (1985, p.56-62, rus) 41-3128

Seismo-acoustic studies of frozen and thawed calcareous clays. Voronkov, O.K., et al, (1985, p.88-95, rus) 41-3129

Changes in the active layer with changes in forest cover in Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., (1986, p.194-199, eng) 41-3199

Numerical evaluation of the effect of hydrometeorological factors on the formation of water reserves in soil. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, (1986, p.46-56, rus) 41-3587

Using a model of capillary porous body for calculating water seepage into soil. Golitsina, E.P., et al, (1986, p.108-116, rus) 41-3589

Collapsed glacial topography at Adams Inlet, Alaska. McKenzie, G.D., et al, (1987, p.55-59, eng) 41-3596

Formation of loads on underground structures in thawing disperse ground. Sokolov, M., (1986, p.24-25, rus) 41-3735

Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Interim report. Esch, D.C., (1984, 15p., eng) 41-4074

Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 1: development. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1986, p.113-117, eng) 41-4134

Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 2: model. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, (1986, p.118-123, eng) 41-4135

Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novozhilov, G.P., (1987, 111p., rus) 41-4167

New sampling technique for northern placer mines. Riabets, N.I., et al, (1986, p.10-15, rus) 41-4549

Exothermic cutting of frozen materials. Garfield, D.E., et al, (1987, p.181-183, eng) 42-288

Thawing frozen ground: field trials and analysis. Oswell, J.M., et al, (1987, p.76-88, eng) 42-445

Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways—user manual, Vol.2. Saraf, C., et al, (1982, 31p. + appends., eng) 42-520

Permafrost prethawing by surface modification, final report. Esch, D.C., (1982, 40p. + append., eng) 42-599

Studying thawing ground deformation with a test-hole-stamp assembly. Dukhin, I.F., et al, (1986, p.41-44, rus) 42-726

Geotechnical evaluation of permafrost on casings, Beaufort Sea. Beuker, O.H., (1981, 27p. + graphs, eng) 42-738

Dynamic compaction of roadways. Reckard, M.K., (1986, 34p., eng) 42-1543

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, (1987, p.107-111, rus) 42-1762

Theoretical basis for meltwater retention on agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyi, I.I., et al, (1986, p.3-20, rus) 42-2003

Salt movement in thawed subsea permafrost. Baker, O.C., et al, (1988, p.45-52, eng) 42-2288

Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soils. Van Klaveren, R.W., (1988, 233p., eng) 42-2429

Temperature field in a thawing embankment in permafrost. Mu, S., (1988, p.163-166, eng) 42-2755

Water in annual slits surrounding wells in frozen soil. Medvedskii, R.I., (1988, p.954-959, eng) 42-2771

Climatic data from the Svea permafrost station, Spitsbergen. Bakkehøi, S., et al, (1987, p.27-32, eng) 42-2788

Plateau plants and active layer, Prefecture Xizang. Qin, Z., et al, (1987, p.149-156, chi) 42-2839

Sudden melting of a thin vertical flat plate in a Darcian free convection flow. Ingham, D.B., et al, (1988, p.77-93, eng) 42-3129

Joint solution of problems on ground consolidation and thawing. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, (1988, p.122-125, rus) 42-3143

Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskii, IU.K., (1988, p.18-29, rus) 42-3239

Calculating stress-strain state and consolidation of thawing ground. Shvakov, V.A., (1988, p.119-123, rus) 42-3485

Laterally loaded piles in thawing permafrost. Medvedeva, O.P., (1986, p.26-32, rus) 42-3630

Thawing in permafrost—simulation and verification. Corapcioglu, Y.M., et al, (1988, p.61-66, eng) 42-3985

Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing. Cheng, G., et al, (1988, p.308-312, eng) 42-4032

Summer thawing of different grounds—an empirical model for western Spitsbergen. Grześ, M., (1988, p.361-363, eng) 42-4043

Cryogenic deformations in fine-grained soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, (1988, p.396-400, eng) 42-4050

Dynamics of summer ground thawing in the Kaffiöyra Plain (NW Spitsbergen). Marciniak, K., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 42-4052

Thermodiffuse ion transfer in grounds. Ostroumov, V.E., (1988, p.425-430, eng) 42-4055

Dynamics of permafrost active layer—Spitsbergen. Repelewska-Pękalowa, J., et al, (1988, p.448-453, eng) 42-4059

Effect of over consolidation ratio of saturated soil on frost heave and thaw subsidence. Yamamoto, H., et al, (1988, p.522-527, eng) 42-4073

Influence of water on depth of ground thawing, Spitsbergen. Pietrucień, C., et al, (1988, p.628-632, eng) 42-4094

Thaw lake sediments and sedimentary environments. Hopkins, D.M., et al, (1988, p.790-795, eng) 42-4124

Development and thawing of permafrost around chilled pipelines. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, (1988, p.1004-1007, eng) 42-4165

Thawing of permafrost for foundations. Maksimenko, E.S., (1988, p.1133-1136, eng) 42-4190

Roadway embankments on warm permafrost, problems and remedial treatments. Esch, D., (1988, p.1223-1228, eng) 42-4208

Remedial solutions for pipeline thaw settlement. Ferrell, J.E., et al, (1988, p.1229-1234, eng) 42-4209

Frozen foundation above a technogenic talik. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1988, p.1235-1241, eng) 42-4210

Permafrost slope design for a buried oil pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, (1988, p.1247-1252, eng) 42-4212

Thermal performance of a shallow utilidor. Kennedy, F.E., et al, (1988, p.1262-1267, eng) 42-4215

Subgrade cooling and energy recovery system. Long, E.L., et al, (1988, p.1277-1281, eng) 42-4218

Yukon River bank stabilization: a case study. Riddle, C.H., et al, (1988, p.1312-1317, eng) 42-4225

Prediction of permafrost thawing around mine workings. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, p.1397-1402, eng) 42-4241

Model test to determine thawing depth of embankment in permafrost region. Ye, B., et al, (1988, p.1520-1525, eng) 42-4265

Heat transfer and interface motion during subcooling. Wang, Q.J., et al, (1988, p.350-355, eng) 42-4307

Giant ploughing block, Finse, southern Norway. Reid, J.R., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 42-4318

Ground water

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1983, p.90-101, rus] 38-116

Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-300

Conditions of ground water flooding of construction sites. Gavshina, Z.P., et al, [1982, 116p., rus] 38-883

Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Brattsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] 38-860

Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and groundwater table on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.131-135, eng] 38-1123

Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1179

Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.572-577, eng] 38-1203

Cryogenic evolution of mineral matter (an experimental model). Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.656-659, eng] 38-1218

Pingo growth and subpingo water lenses, western arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.762-766, eng] 38-1237

Investigation of transient processes in an advancing zone of freezing. McGaw, R., et al, [1983, p.821-825, eng] 38-1248

Mathematical model for patterned ground: sorted polygons and stripes, and underwater polygons. Ray, R.J., et al, [1983, p.1036-1041, eng] 38-1288

Role of specific surface area and related index properties in the frost heave susceptibility of soils. Rieke, R.D., et al, [1983, p.1066-1071, eng] 38-1293

Classification of ground water in the cryolithozone. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.1139-1142, eng] 38-1306

Impact of freeze-thaw of swamp on agricultural production in the Sanjiang Plain of China. Wang, C., [1983, p.1362-1365, eng] 38-1347

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320

Calculation of advective mass transport in heterogeneous media. Daly, C.J., [1983, p.73-89, eng] 38-2506

Mineral waters of Spitsbergen. Postnov, I.S., [1983, p.5-15, rus] 38-2638

Glacier ice effect on temperature of underlying rocks. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.54-66, rus] 38-2642

Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] 38-2643

Snowmelt and groundwater storage in an Alpine basin. Martinec, J., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] 38-2880

Recession characterization of small mountain basins, derivation of master recession curves and optimization of recession parameters. Pereira, L.S., et al, [1982, p.243-255, eng] 38-2886

Artificial freezing of ground when excavating vertical mine shafts. Trupak, N.G., [1983, 270p., rus] 38-2897

Finite element technique of calculating frost penetration into rocks. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-3213

Artificial rock freezing methods for mining. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-3214

Intensifying the process of artificial freezing of rocks. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3282

Power consumption in artificial freezing of rocks. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1984, p.17-20, rus] 38-3396

Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] 38-3841

Conditions of infiltration and surface run-off in the Sant catchment basin. Slupik, J., [1976, p.233-236, eng] 38-3996

Procedure for calculating groundwater flow lines. Daly, C.J., [1984, 42p., eng] 38-4051

Ground waters in river valleys of permafrost areas. Kislitsyn, L.V., [1983, p.73-84, rus] 38-4225

Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317

Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427

Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842

On the classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan. Guo, P., [1984, p.79-84, chi] 39-936

Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296

Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408

Effect of ground water in soil formation, Saskatchewan. Miller, J.J., et al, [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584

Experimental research of frost heave under different level of groundwater in various soils. Wang, S., [1980, p.40-45, chi] 39-3700

Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702

Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59

Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60

Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65

Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66

Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinju basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.1-90, jpn] 40-76

Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396

Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044

Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148

Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431

Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497

Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602

Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714

Alaska ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052

Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053

Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Slutzkiz, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058

Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902

Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2909

Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361

Water in permafrost of the Great Xinan Mts. Lin, F., [1985, p.221-225, chi] 40-3383

Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464

Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048

Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296

Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405

Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

Grazing research at northern latitudes. [1986, 374p., eng] 41-216

Frost bulb with or without groundwater flow on a buried chilled Alaskan pipe. Perera, W.G., [1984, p.1850-1855, eng] 41-457

Ground-water fluctuations in hillslopes of coastal Alaska. Sidle, R.C., [1984, p.79-95, eng] 41-627

Some observations on subglacial ground-water flow. Smart, C.C., [1986, p.224-231, eng] 41-683

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721

Hydrologic regime of rivers in inner and central Tien Shan. Muzakeev, M.A., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 41-722

Equations for calculating water balance of mountain rivers. Muzakeev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.9-25, rus] 41-723

Ground water runoff into Kirghiz rivers. Ergashev, A., [1984, p.26-35, rus] 41-724

Water supply and waste water dilution in permafrost regions. Kokovkin, A.V., [1986, p.57-67, rus] 41-1169

Polyvinyl chloride well casings for ground water monitoring. Parker, L.V., et al, [1986, p.92-98, eng] 41-1345

Ground-water contamination at Peters Creek, Municipality of Anchorage, Alaska: ground-water occurrence and movement. Munter, J.A., [1986, 12p., eng] 41-1351

All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 126p., rus] 41-1362

Influence of moisture condition on frost heave in clay. Xu, B., et al, [1986, p.217-222, chi] 41-1418

Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] 41-1745

Ground water flow in frozen ground. Makowski, E., [1986, 292p., ger] 41-2229

Bibliography on ground water in glacial-aquifer systems, U.S.A. Wiltshire, D.A., et al, [1986, 26p., eng] 41-2464

Characteristics of a glacial valley in the North Italian Dolomites. Van de Griend, A.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 41-2698

Groundwater models for mountain slopes. Okunishi, K., et al, [1987, p.265-285, eng] 41-3063

D/H ratios of snow and ground water in eastern New York State. Lawrence, J.R., [1987, p.519-521, eng] 41-3310

Heat transfer with phase change in ground-water flow. Kawatani, T., et al, [1985, p.206-217, eng] 41-3340

Satellite methods of studying naleds and ground waters of eastern Pamir. Topchiev, A.G., [1986, p.48-58, rus] 41-3391

Cryolithozone and ground water. Nekrasov, I.A., [1987, p.116-118, rus] 41-3398

Micropollutant behavior in karst water systems during snowmelt. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 41-3965

Micropollutant behavior in karst water: karst filtration capacity. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.97-109, eng] 41-3966

Determining the thermal conductivity coefficient for thawed and frozen grounds. Danielian, R.S., et al, [1983, p.20-24, rus] 41-4483

Spring runoff processes in Åstdalen, Norway. Englund, J.-O., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 41-4812

Effect of salting on surface and ground water. Bischofsberger, W., [1987, p.192-197, ger] 41-4519

Estimating engineering-geological conditions for calculating roadbed stability in areas of clayey soils. Dubnov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.28-37, rus] 42-840

Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732

Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830

Groundwater storage-streamflow relations during winter in a subarctic wetland, Saskatchewan. Price, J.S., et al, [1987, p.2074-1081, eng] 42-1500

Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaldel', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] 42-2174

Rise in chlorides in ground water. Bischofsberger, W., et al, [1986, 190p., ger] 42-2244

Analytical method for determining tetrazane in water. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-2418

Experiences from tunneling in Svalbard. Sondbø, L., et al, [1987, p.43-49, eng] 42-2790

Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] 42-2809

Organic matter effect on the stability of saturated soils. Goncharova, L.V., et al, [1987, p.17-18, rus] 42-2936

Effects of ground water on landslides, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Yoshida, S., et al, [1987, p.99-114, jpn] 42-2952

Developments of an observation system for groundwater in landslide areas. Sato, O., et al, [1987, p.115-124, jpn] 42-2953

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Griaznov, G.S., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-3124

Swamp landscapes and ground water of the West Siberian plain. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-3437

Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528

Composition of pore water in saline permafrost in West Siberia. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1988, p.92-101, rus] 42-3963

Hydrogeochemistry of kryolithozone of Siberian Platform. Schwartsev, S.L., et al, [1988, p.462-466, eng] 42-4062

Hydrogeological features in Huolahe Basin of north Daxinganling, northeast China. Lin, F., et al, [1988, p.611-614, eng] 42-4090

Wetland runoff regime in northern Canada. Woo, M.-K., [1988, p.644-649, eng] 42-4097

Use of ground water in permafrost region, northeast China. Zheng, Q., [1988, p.656-658, eng] 42-4099

Groundwater protection in the permafrost zone. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1988, p.659-660b, eng] 42-4100

Study of frost heave in large u-shaped concrete canals. Li, A., [1988, p.1110-1115, eng] 42-4186

See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Water table

Waterproofing and drainage of defense and nondefense structures. Bukreev, P.A., [1949, 64p.,] 79-106

Grounded ice

Modeling the cryospheric response. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.281-297, eng] 38-2659

Summary of U.S.G.S. marine geological data, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Graves, S.M., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4168

Study of a grounded floeberg near Reindeer Island, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1977, 9p., eng] 38-4377

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256

Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618

Grounded ice *(cont.)*

Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364

Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2829

Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2899

Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3478

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Rubble protection - an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483

Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763

Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.[illegible]-[illegible], eng] 39-3793

Seafloor morphology, Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646

Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165

Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360

Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3884

Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4580

Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.442-471, eng] 41-199

Numerical study of plane ice-sheet flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1986, p.139-160, eng] 41-674

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.161-167, eng] 41-675

Ice rumples on Ronne Ice Shelf. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.47-52, eng] 41-800

Use of ice-isles for protection of petroleum production platforms. Fangel, H., [1986, p.583-604, eng] 41-1119

Canadian Beaufort Sea 1984 repetitive mapping of ice scour. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, 43p. + appends. + maps, eng] 41-1566

Viscoelasticity of flooded and spray ice using flatjacks. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1987, p.17-23, eng] 41-2397

Ice scoring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-3091

Dynamics of Iceberg Grounding and Scouring (DIGS) experiment. Lewis, C.F.M., [1986, p.129-131, eng] 41-3101

Iceberg dynamics of the DIGS experiment. Lever, J., [1986, p.138-142, eng] 41-3103

Geotechnical aspects of the DIGS experiment. Moran, K., [1986, p.143-147, eng] 41-3104

Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1986, p.194-199, eng] 41-3110

Numerical model for iceberg grounding events. D'Apollonia, S.J., et al, [1986, p.221-232, eng] 41-3114

Iceberg-grounding study, Labrador well-site observations. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, p.269-283, eng] 41-3119

Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] 41-3156

Grounded ice island—field and laboratory research interim report. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1986, 29p. + 3 appends., eng] 41-3422

Grounded ice island—field and laboratory research. Final report. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1976, 26p. + appends., eng] 41-3569

Coupled marine ice-stream-ice-shelf model. Muszynski, I., et al, [1987, p.3-15, eng] 41-3590

Geomorphology, sediment, and sedimentary processes. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1987, p.93-143, eng] 42-1296

Iceberg grounding model and ice score data base, Grand Bank, Canada. D'Apollonia, S.J., [1986, 106p., eng] 42-1541

Grounding

See: Electrical grounding

Grouting

Experience in grouting concrete under conditions of the Far North. Chertykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-686

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Stabilizing sandy soils with aminoic carbamide resins. Bakhlovich, V.B., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-3268

Foamed cement grouts for installing bottom sections of underground structures. Berezanskii, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.172-174, eng] 38-3270

Grouting concrete joints at subzero temperatures. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.72-76, rus] 38-3290

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3456

Grouting panel joints in freezing weather. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] 38-3459

Grouting with concretes and mortars containing antifreezes. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-3955

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170

Review of ground anchor tests and procedures. [1984, 23 leaves, eng] 39-2114

Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. Sergeev, D.D., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737

High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811

Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126

Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189

MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553

Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635

Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819

Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606

New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409

Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Ultrasonic tests of grouting quality in concrete dams. Ermoshin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 41-1922

Iron ore wastes used in construction materials in the North. Prokof'eva, V.V., et al, [1986, 176p., rus] 41-2214

Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1986, 216p., rus] 41-2886

Guide to soil stabilization by injection. [1986, 129p., rus] 41-3608

Grouting in difficult soil and weather conditions. Sealy, C.O., et al, [1987, p.84-94, eng] 41-3888

Injection-anchors for fastening power line supports. Lipkind, A.M., [1987, p.30-32, rus] 42-981

Hot water heating of concrete using the repeated cementation system. Paromova, G.F., et al, [1986, p.51-54, rus] 42-1662

Sand-cement mortars with superplasticizers for pressure grouting. Kudinov, V.A., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 42-1682

Growth

Peculiarities of age dynamics in cedar forests of the central Ob' River area. Sedykh, V.N., [1983, p.66-76, rus] 38-722

Germination characteristics of Arctic plants. Gartner, B.L., [1983, p.334-338, eng] 38-1160

Seasonal changes in radial growth of taiga trees. Patov, A.I., [1983, p.9-12, rus] 38-1489

Lichen growth on Mont Blanc massif. Orombelli, G., et al, [1983, p.193-200, eng] 38-1806

Influence of snow on growth and survival of planted trees. Frey, W., [1983, p.241-251, eng] 38-1810

Seasonal increment in pine roots in taiga. Prokushkin, S.G., [1982, p.277-282, eng] 38-1885

Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] 38-2139

Vegetation in two adjacent tundra habitats, northern Alaska. Roach, D.A., [1983, p.359-364, eng] 38-2466

Temperature control over root growth and root biomass in taiga forest trees. Tryon, P.R., et al, [1983, p.827-833, eng] 38-2679

Establishing lichen growth curves by repeated size (diameter) measurements of lichen individuals in a test area - a mathematical approach. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.393-409, eng] 38-3183

Tree growth in heavy snow region, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Ozeki, Y., et al, [1984, p.27-29, jpn] 38-4096

Aerosol growth in a cold environment. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, 21p., eng] 38-4478

Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 99p., eng] 39-729

Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3

Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287

Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369

Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399

Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2838

Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2839

Lichen growth in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1986, p.289-296, eng] 41-1177

Plant ecology at the alpine timberline, New Zealand. Norton, D.A., et al, [1984, p.361-370, eng] 41-1236

Growth of rock lichens in low-Arctic mountain environment, Labrador. Rogerson, R.J., et al, [1986, p.85-91, eng] 41-2707

Structural-functional interrelationships and productivity of phytocenoses. Buzykin, A.I., ed, [1983, 140p., rus] 41-2746

Radial growth of conifers in different Angara River forest areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., [1983, p.82-94, rus] 41-2748

Guano

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Gullies

Formation of gullies in permafrost. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 38-4070

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105

Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619

Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620

Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskii, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411

Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015

Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020

Flora of overgrown gullies. Shishkina, L.P., [1986, p.67-70, rus] 41-1165

Regional investigations of thermal erosion. Voskresenskii, K.S., et al, [1986, p.61-63, rus] 41-4064

Thermal erosion in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, p.35-39, rus] 41-4356

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] 42-958

Role of ground ice in the development of thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1987, p.179-182, rus] 42-1329

Hail

Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999

Solid precipitation regime in Argentina and Antarctica. Minetti, J.L., [1984, p.116-128, spa] 39-3946

Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] 40-4461

Numerical simulation of an Alberta hailstorm. Yau, H.K., et al, [1984, p.585-588, eng] 41-4407

Microphysical interpretation of radar polarization measurements. Jameson, A.R., [1984, p.791-792, eng] 41-4419

Cloud water freezing accompanied by electrocrystallization potentials. Kolev, S., et al, [1984, p.793-796, eng] 41-4420

Dielectric properties of mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers: application to rain and hail modeling. Sihvola, A., [1987, p.1027-1030, eng] 42-1762

Hail clouds
Growth of hail in supercell hail clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.47-55, eng] 38-3690
Study of hail growth utilizing observed storm conditions. Foote, G.B., [1984, p.84-101, eng] 38-4032
Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119
Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3078
Models of hailstorms and their application on hail suppression. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.115-120, eng] 42-859
Investigation of hail processes in the USSR. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1987, p.27-33, eng] 42-1854
Spectral and energy characteristics of hail. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-2379
Physics of hail process formation and active modification. Proceedings of an All-Union seminar, Nal'chik, Oct. 15-17, 1985. Fedchenko, L.M., ed, [1988, 140p, rus] 42-3862

Hail prevention
Growth of hail in supercell hail clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.47-55, eng] 38-3690
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119
Porous accreted ice and hailstone formation. Prodi, F., [1985, p.85-88, eng] 42-856
Study of two hail processes in Bulgaria. Stoianov, S., et al, [1985, p.89-96, eng] 42-857
Hailstone microphysics researches in China. Li, Z., et al, [1985, p.97-102, eng] 42-858
Models of hailstorms and their application on hail suppression. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.115-120, eng] 42-859
Ground seeding for the future of hail suppression?. Admirat, P., et al, [1985, p.215-218, eng] 42-871
Weather modification using sound waves. Xu, H., et al, [1985, p.263-268, eng] 42-878
Hail suppression and results of numerical simulation tests. Xu, H., et al, [1985, p.269-272, eng] 42-879
Evaluation method of physical efficiency of hailstorm process modification. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, [1985, p.277-279, eng] 42-881
Principal basises and principles of hail processes' modification. Bibliashvili, N.Sh., et al, [1985, p.281-284, eng] 42-882
Change of precipitation chemical composition during hail suppression. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 42-883

Hailstone electrification
Some features of a corona discharge from the surface of a melting hailstone. Grigor'ev, A.I., [1987, p.57-63, eng] 42-152
Investigation of hail processes in the USSR. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1987, p.27-33, eng] 42-1854
Spectral and energy characteristics of hail. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-2379

Hailstone growth
Surface potentials of ice and thunderstorm charge separation. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1980, p.44-46, eng] 38-1723
Graupel and hail growth mechanisms. Heymsfield, A.J., [1983, p.1482-1509, eng] 38-1778
Hail growth in an Oklahoma multicell storm. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1983, p.1768-1791, eng] 38-2608
Influence of storm flow structure on hail growth. Nelson, S.P., [1983, p.1965-1983, eng] 38-3340
Growth of hail in supercell hail clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.47-55, eng] 38-3690
Microphysical studies on the origin and growth of hail. Khorguani, V.G., [1983, p.94-102, eng] 38-3749
Study of hail growth utilizing observed storm conditions. Foote, G.B., [1984, p.84-101, eng] 38-4032
Temperature effects of ice crystal production. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1984, p.765-770, eng] 39-145
Shedding of millimeter sized drops in simulated hail formation. Joe, P.I., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2009
Hailstone growth in a moderate hailstorm. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081
Effects of liquid water content in clouds on ice crystal production. Foster, T., et al, [1982, p.123-126, eng] 41-12
Hailstone concentration and size at the ground and at the melting level. Cheng, L., et al, [1982, p.423-426, eng] 41-48
Hail formation in an Oklahoma multicell storm. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1982, p.427-430, eng] 41-49
Influence of storm flow structure on hail growth. Nelson, S.P., [1982, p.431-433, eng] 41-50
Development of graupel particles and hailstones in storms. Heymsfield, A.J., [1982, p.434-437, eng] 41-51
Hailstone growth and various microphysical parameters. Foster, M.P., et al, [1982, p.438-441, eng] 41-52
Hailstone density and terminal velocity. Knight, N.C., et al, [1982, p.442-445, eng] 41-53
Graupel and hail production mechanisms. Heymsfield, A.J., [1982, p.453-456, eng] 41-56
Properties of ice accreted in two-stage growth. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1057-1080, eng] 41-1475
Hailstone shape factor and its relation to radar interpretation of hail. Knight, N.C., [1986, p.1956-1958, eng] 41-4054
Numerical modeling of hailstorms and hailstone growth. Farley, R.D., et al, [1986, p.2014-2035, eng] 41-4059
International Cloud Physics Conference, 9th, Tallin, 1984. [1984, 3 vols. (835p.), eng] 41-4369
Collection efficiencies of soft-hail pellets for ice crystals. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1984, p.177-178, eng] 41-4386
Numerical modelling of hail to rain conversion. Joe, P., et al, [1984, p.261-265, eng] 41-4396
Wet growth and structure of hailstones. Knight, N.C., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 41-4397
Annealing effects on the hailstone structure. Levi, L., et al, [1984, p.271-274, eng] 41-4398
Hail to rain conversion through melting. List, R., et al, [1984, p.275-278, eng] 41-4399
Microphysical conditions of hail formation in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.287-290, eng] 41-4402
Role of low density riming growth in hail production. Farley, R.D., [1984, p.489-492, eng] 41-4404
Numerical model of hailstone growth. Geresdi, I., et al, [1984, p.493-496, eng] 41-4405
Numerical simulation of hail embryo growth. Levi, L., et al, [1984, p.505-508, eng] 41-4406
Porous accreted ice and hailstone formation. Prodi, F., [1985, p.85-88, eng] 42-856
Hailstone microphysics researches in China. Li, Z., et al, [1985, p.97-102, eng] 42-858
Hail suppression and results of numerical simulation tests. Xu, H., et al, [1985, p.269-272, eng] 42-879
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part I: Model physics. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2754-2763, eng] 42-1563
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part II: Sensitivity study. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2764-2782, eng] 42-1564
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part III: Investigating the role of shed drops as hail embryos in the 1 August CCOPE severe storm. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2783-2803, eng] 42-1565
Investigation of hail processes in the USSR. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1987, p.27-33, eng] 42-1854
Spectral and energy characteristics of hail. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-2379

Hailstone structure
Hail growth in an Oklahoma multicell storm. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1983, p.1768-1791, eng] 38-2608
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927
Hailstone growth in a moderate hailstorm. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081
New clues for decoding hailstone structure. Pflaum, J.C., et al, [1982, p.446-449, eng] 41-54
Analysis and research of hailstone micro-structure. Wang, A.S., et al, [1982, p.450-452, eng] 41-55
Microphysical structures of hailstones observed on the Xizang plateau. Guo, E., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 41-4377
Frozen drop embryos in Alberta hailstorms and their origins. English, M., et al, [1984, p.253-255, eng] 41-4394
Wet growth and structure of hailstones. Knight, N.C., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 41-4397
Annealing effects on the hailstone structure. Levi, L., et al, [1984, p.271-274, eng] 41-4398
Microphysical conditions of hail formation in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.287-290, eng] 41-4402
Study of two hail processes in Bulgaria. Stoianov, S., et al, [1985, p.89-96, eng] 42-857
Hailstone microphysics researches in China. Li, Z., et al, [1985, p.97-102, eng] 42-858
Investigation of hail processes in the USSR. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1987, p.27-33, eng] 42-1854

Hailstones
Microphysical studies on the origin and growth of hail. Khorguani, V.G., [1983, p.94-102, eng] 38-3749
Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546
Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249
Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886
Wind, earthquake, snow, and hail loads on solar collectors. Cattaneo, L., et al, [1981, 88p., eng] 41-173
Technique for measuring the rotational properties of falling oblate ice spheroids. Battan, L.J., [1985, p.665-666, eng] 41-3217
Microstructural characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1986, p.229-237, rus] 41-3672
Shape and size distributions of hailstones. Wang, P.K., et al, [1987, p.1062-1070, eng] 41-3851
Microphysical origin of graupel and hail. Fukuta, N., et al, [1984, p.257-260, eng] 41-4398
Some features of a corona discharge from the surface of a melting hailstone. Grigor'ev, A.I., [1987, p.57-63, eng] 42-152
Models of hailstorms and their application on hail suppression. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.115-120, eng] 42-859
Instability of water film on surfaces of melting charged hailstones. Grigor'ev, A.I., et al, [1987, p.7-11, rus] 42-2381
Possibilities of using isotope techniques in studying the growth of hailstones. Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, [1987, p.111-112, rus] 42-3683
Determining the form and falling velocity of a melting hailstone. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1988, p.28-32, rus] 42-3863
Conditions of origin of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1988, p.43-62, rus] 42-3865
See also: Artificial hailstones

Hammers
Pile-driving equipment for swamps. Kostin, I.Kh., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1023
Studying stresses in percussion drills. Bulgakov, E.N., [1982, p.139-145, rus] 38-4491
Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riaboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132
Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Percussion hammer for frozen ground. Artem'ev, K.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, rus] 39-1980
Hydropneumatic hammers of EO-2621 excavators for frozen ground. Karnaukhov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.74-78, rus] 41-1325
Pile driving assembly for frozen ground. Faivusovich, L.L., et al, [1986, p.10-11, rus] 41-1525
Influence of static overload on the efficiency of percussion excavation of frozen ground. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 42-29
Starting pneumo-percussion mechanisms at subzero temperatures. Abramenkov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.107-110, rus] 42-1773
Penetration of an axisymmetric conical hammer into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., [1987, p.227-232, eng] 42-3928

Handbooks
See: Manuals

Harbors
See: Ports

Hardening
See: Concrete hardening

Hardness
Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489
Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-1469
See also: Ice hardness; Snow hardness

Hardness tests
Drilling instruments made of extra-hard materials. Collection of scientific papers. Vovchanovskii, I.F., ed, [1986, 87p., rus] 41-4498
Penetration of conical strikers into frozen ground. Koshelev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.56-61, rus] 42-1456
Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3359
Studying the reliability of the drilling unit BTS-500. Kurdiumov, S.G., [1987, p.137-143, rus] 42-3364
Penetration of an axisymmetric conical hammer into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., [1987, p.227-232, eng] 42-3928

Haze
Arctic haze: natural or pollution. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1980, 143p., eng] 38-545
Arctic haze. Hileman, B., [1983, p.232A-236A, eng] 38-1842
Venus: mesospheric hazes of ice, dust, and acid aerosols. Turco, R.P., et al, [1983, p.18-25, eng] 38-1847
Noril'sk only a minor contributor to Arctic haze. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1983, p.459-461, eng] 38-2076
Combustion-generated carbon particles in the Arctic atmosphere. Rosen, H., et al, [1983, p.768-770, eng] 38-2354
Chemistry of winter Arctic aerosols. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1983, p.10,947-10,956, eng] 38-3557
Arctic haze. Shaw, G.E., [1983, p.4-9, eng] 38-4373
Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716
Arctic haze. Shaw, G.E., [1980, p.219-221, eng] 39-1400
Carbon and aerosol light absorption in the Arctic. Heintzenberg, J., [1982, p.2461-2469, eng] 39-1660
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661

Haze *(cont.)*

Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265

Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1986, p.97-107, eng] 41-348

Radiative effects of aerosol components in Arctic haze and snow. Blanchet, J.P., et al, [1987, p.293-317, eng] 41-4206

Size distribution and external mixing of Arctic haze aerosols. Heintzenberg, J., et al, [1987, p.374-382, eng] 42-553

Liquid water content model for moist haze. Rachele, H., et al, [1986, p.169-181, eng] 41-1061

Liquid water content models for haze, clouds and fog. Spalding, J.B., et al, [1986, p.427-444, eng] 42-1063

Arctic haze and the radiation balance. Valero, F.P.J., et al, [1985, 30p., eng] 42-1968

Cluster analysis applied to atmospheric aerosol samples from the Norwegian Arctic. Saucy, D.A., et al, [1987, p.1649-1657, eng] 42-3185

Mystery of Arctic haze. Carey, J., [1988, p.97-99, eng] 42-3369

Arctic air pollution. Stonehouse, B., ed, [1986, 328p., eng] 42-3885

Health

Health aspects in town planning and housing in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1984, p.291-305, eng] 38-3484

New health register for ANARE personnel. King, H., [1987, p.719-720, eng] 42-835

Accidents on Australian antarctic expeditions. Lugg, D., et al, [1987, p.720-725, eng] 42-836

Heard Island

Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678

Heat

Nomographs for meltwater determination. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-4357

Nomographs for the determination of meltwater from snow and ice surfaces. Ambach, W., [1986, p.7-15, eng] 41-4358

See also: Latent heat

Heat balance

Thermodynamic criteria of soil complex stability in the Subarctic. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.245-247, rus] 38-51

Supercooling and energy exchange near the Arctic Ocean surface. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1983, p.7681-7685, eng] 38-128

Surface energy balance following snowmelt in sub-Arctic Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.115-125, eng] 38-143

Energy balance, an index of antarctic glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.240-249, eng] 38-1469

Ice pond cooling system for power plants. Miller, A.C., et al, [1983, p.201-206, eng] 38-1673

Modeling the formation and melting of ice cover. Broissia, M. de, et al, [1981, p.39-43, eng] 38-1800

Great Lake basins (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.135-158, eng] 38-2112

Evaluation method of heat steadiness in engineering-geology exploration of frozen ground. Zhu, L., [1983, p.179-184, chi] 38-2299

Energy balance over melting snow, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1982, p.133-147, eng] 38-2671

Surface mass transfer and climatic changes. Mokhov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.52-59, rus] 38-2685

Glacier discharge model based on results from field studies of energy balance, water storage and flow. Baker, D., et al, [1982, p.103-112, eng] 38-2872

On methods of regional computation of glacier melting intensity in Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1982, p.209-220, eng] 38-2884

Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] 38-3038

Potential impact of snow and ice variations on the heat budget. Kukla, G., et al, [1982, p.64-71, eng] 38-3139

Energy conservation in Swedish buildings. Adamson, B., [1982, p.273-278, eng] 38-3141

Baltic Sea. Voipio, A., ed, [1981, 418p. (pertinent p.167-181), eng] 38-3275

Estimation of melting rate of snow by simple formulae using only air temperature. Kojima, K., et al, [1983, p.101-110, jpn] 38-3409

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] 38-3479

Historical review of studies on the energy balance of Arctic tundra. Ohmura, A., [1982, p.185-195, eng] 38-3548

Climate and energy balance on the Arctic tundra. Ohmura, A., [1982, p.65-84, eng] 38-3549

Energy-balance model with delayed ice-albedo effects. Bhattacharya, K., et al, [1982, p.1747-1773, eng] 38-3605

Ice edge position sensitivity to finite-amplitude baroclinic heat flux divergence. Barcilon, A., et al, [1984, p.142-149, eng] 38-3647

Global thermodynamics of a polar ice sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1984, p.228-235, eng] 38-3649

Controls on advective snowmelt in a maritime alpine basin. Moore, R.D., et al, [1984, p.135-142, eng] 38-4033

Heat balance of the perennial snow patches, Tsurugizawa, Japan. Moribayashi, S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, jpn] 38-4096

Snowpack metamorphosis and accelerated melt rates. Aguado, E., [1983, p.106-117, eng] 38-4560

Comparison of two models to predict snowmelt in Muskoka-Haliburton, Ontario. Sheider, W.A., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-4564

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185

Surface mass transfer and climatic changes. Mokhov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.38-45, eng] 39-377

Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] 39-774

Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128

Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732

Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] 39-2007

Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2052

Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365

Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670

Mathematical model for perched block formation. Patterson, E.A., [1984, p.296-301, eng] 39-3778

Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25

Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476

Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035

Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291

Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873

Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313

Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415

Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654

Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.63-75, jpn] 40-3696

Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959

Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011

Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066

Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287

New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596

University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698

Frost bulb with or without groundwater flow on a buried chilled Alaskan pipe. Perera, W.G., [1984, p.1850-1855, eng] 41-457

Role of debris cover in the thermal physics of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.255-266, eng] 41-687

Freeze protection of ships and shipborne equipment. Roberts, J., et al, [1986, p.500-542, eng] 41-954

Snowmelt lysimeter for research applications. Greenau, H.J., et al, [1984, p.209-218, eng] 41-1962

Eolian dunes in Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1985, p.79-125, ger] 41-3252

Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] 41-3285

Calculating heat balance constituents of soil surface. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1986, p.62-66, eng] 41-3679

Studies of basin heat balance and snowmelt runoff models. Motoyama, H., [1986, p.1-53, eng] 41-3845

Albedo and heat balance of oil-polluted ice-snow surfaces. Izmaĭlov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.117-120, rus] 41-3869

Small-scale interaction between atmosphere and ocean at Maud Rise. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.67-71, rus] 41-4189

Role of shortwave radiation in the summer decay of a sea ice cover. Maykut, G.A., et al, [1987, p.7032-7044, eng] 41-4258

Dynamics and thermal regime of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1986, p.34-39, 152-157, rus] 41-4337

Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175

Evaporation from swamps and forests in southern Tyumen' Region. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 42-177

Calculating thermal regimes of soils in winter. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1986, p.87-100, rus] 42-178

Studies of snowcover-permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 42-211

Patterns of net radiation over urban snowpacks. Xu, F., et al, [1987, p.173-184, eng] 42-229

Temperature field of rocks in permafrost areas and the structure of thermal balance (spatial characteristics). Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1987, p.80-86, rus] 42-977

Overheating phenomenon and phase transformations in frozen ground. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.1117-1121, rus] 42-999

Modelling of snowmelt rates in a deciduous forest. Price, A.G., [1987, p.151-165, eng] 42-1156

Snow density and temperature changes within layers of the snowpack. Stein, J., et al, [1987, p.167-178, eng] 42-1157

On the ice and heat balance in Fram Strait. Untersteiner, N., [1988, p.527-531, eng] 42-2122

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Delkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Estimates of snowmelt by a heat balance method. Kondo, J., et al, [1987, p.181-191, jpn] 42-2396

Heat balance of the icy slope of Adelie Land. Wendler, G., et al, [1988, p.52-65, eng] 42-2756

Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3677-3695, eng] 42-2893

Energy balance of a melting snow cover in different environments. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.37-45, eng] 42-3199

Modelling and forecasting snowmelt floods for operational forecasting in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., [1986, p.245-256, eng] 42-3216

Seasonal variations of antarctic ice volume and their role in the heat balance of the southern ocean. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.15-24, rus] 42-3265

See also: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity

Determination of the thermal properties of frozen soils. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1072-1077, eng] 38-1294

Measuring heat capacity of materials at low temperatures. Gavrilov, N.M., et al, [1979, p.1422-1426, eng] 38-1887

Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90

Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190

Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vučelić, V., et al, [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767

Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509

Advances in heat pipe technology. [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907

Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671

Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693

Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337

Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550

Thermodynamics of electrolyte solutions. Beyer, R.P., et al, [1986, p.749-764, eng] 41-1553

Heat of solution of methane in water from 0 to 50 C. Naghibi, H., et al, [1986, p.4621-4623, eng] 41-2064

Field measurements of soil thermal conductivity. Goodrich, L.E., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2323

Heats of solution of ethane and propane in water from 0 to 50 C. Naghibi, H., et al, [1987, p.245-248, eng] 41-3311

Heat capacity and glass transition of pure and doped cubic ices. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1987, p.935-942, eng] 42-1139

Heat conductivity

See: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux
Water migration during thawing of frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.62-66, rus] 38-726
Effect of acceleration on sea ice growth. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1983, p.695-598, eng] 38-873
Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska, during the 1978-1979 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 15p., eng] 38-1073
Effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terrain. Price, J.S., [1983, p.1009-1014, eng] 38-1283
Formulas for calculating heat flux into soils. Tseltin, G.Kh., [1982, p.97-110, rus] 38-1728
Atmospheric dynamics in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.649-661, eng] 38-1819
Data problems with heat flux in surface snow at Mizuho Station. Kikuchi, T., [1983, p.61-69, eng] 38-2006
Growth of black ice, snow ice and snow thickness, subarctic basins. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.59-70, eng] 38-2109
Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.515-518, eng] 38-2625
Heat contents in a lake during ice formation. Sahlberg, J., [1984, 32p., eng] 38-3344
Seasonal freeze thaw of peat. Malkov, L.M., et al, [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3397
Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations. Mel'kanovitskiĭ, I.M., [1984, 176p., rus] 38-3607
Effect of thermal flux in solids. Girgis, M.A., et al, [1984, p.30-45, eng] 38-3803
Heat flux through the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.43-47, rus] 38-3912
Heat flux measurements in the eastern Arctic Basin. Vlasenko, V.I., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 38-3913
Heat flux and geological structures of the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] 38-3914
Melting around a heated cylinder. Prusa, J., et al, [1984, p.376-384, eng] 38-4130
Toward in-situ building R-value measurement. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-4471
Three phase temperature-density model to simulate and compare potential snowmelt runoff. Shaf Rahman, K.H., [1983, p.131-142, eng] 38-4562
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257
Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.77-88, chi] 39-272
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084
Heat fluxes, humidity profiles, and surface humidity. Andreas, E.L., [1982, 18p., eng] 39-1265
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498
Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moo[illegible]D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570
Thermal regim[illegible] permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M[illegible], [1984, p.226-230, eng] 39-2162
Eddy heat flux measurements in Drake Passage. Nowlin, W.D., Jr., et al, [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736
Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640
Measuring thermal performance of building envelopes: nine case studies. Flanders, S.N., [1985, 36p., eng] 39-3958
Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963
4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., [illegible]] 40-1092
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Cryog[illegible]nic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Sea ice distribution over the N.E. Newfoundland Shelf. Symonds, G., [1986, p.88-114, eng] 41-146
In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.32-44, eng] 41-1377
Freezing front location in two-dimensional cold soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al [1987, p.91-95, eng] 41-2407
Estimating ocean-air heat fluxes during cold air outbreaks by satellite. Chou, S.-H et al, [1981, 48p., eng] 41-2527
Comments on *A heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge*. Kantha, L.H., [1986, p.2205-2208, eng] 41-2843
Recurring polynyas over the Cosmonaut Sea and the Maud Rise. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1987, p.2819-2833, eng] 41-3080
Laboratory investigation of the melting of ice by induced convection. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.94-96, eng] 41-3682
Measuring building R-values with thermography and heat flux sensors. Flanders, S.N., [1987, 29p., eng] 41-4083
Water temperature and heat flux at the base of river ice covers. Marsh, P., et al, [1987, p.33-50, eng] 41-4214
Ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1986, p.511-519, eng] 41-4306
Estimating the resistance of natural cryolithozone environments to industrial activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1987, p.301-306, rus] 42-171
Geothermal heat flux beneath ice sheets. Waddington, E.D., [1987, p.217-226, eng] 42-319
Response of climate-driven sea ice model to ocean heat flux. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 42-907
Experimental study on thermal convection and grains picture analysis. Brun, E., et al, [1987, p.75-94, eng] 42-1151
Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.515-531, eng] 42-1375
Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] 42-2033
Field procedure for estimating soil thermal environments. Flint, A.L., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] 42-2526
Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] 42-2658
Model study of upper ocean-sea ice interactions. Fichefet, T., et al, [1988, p.181-195, eng] 42-2757
Testing a coupled ice-mixed-layer model under subarctic conditions. Houssais, M.N., [1988, p.196-210, eng] 42-2758
Numerical study of the response of the southern ocean and its sea ice to a CO2-induced atmospheric warming. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1986, 135p., eng] 42-2845
Heat transfer in thermosiphons. Utkin, V.B., [1983, p.19-23, eng] 42-3491
Maximum heat transfer in thermosiphons with separated uptake and downtake flows. Bezrodnyĭ, M.K., et al, [1983, p.108-114, eng] 42-3493
Calibration of thermoelectric heat flux probes for low-temperature measurements. Khuchua, R.S., et al, [1984, p.117-121, eng] 42-3494
See also: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss
Thermal interactions between pipelines and ground. Benusovich, A.S., [1977, p.143-148, rus] 38-764
Optimal wall insulation. Economides, M.J., [1983, p.34-36, eng] 38-1827
Heat loss of overground pipelines. Nosov, F.L., [1981, p.123-125, rus] 38-1857
Ventilation heat loss in Finnish buildings. Railio, J., et al, [1983, 91p., eng] 38-2439
Infrared thermography for buildings. Chown, G.A., et al, [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2615
Energy conservation in Swedish buildings. Adamson, B., [1982, p.273-278, eng] 38-3141
Snow as insulation material. Sobolev, V.G., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-3157
Reducing heat losses in the winter. Solov'ev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3457
Heat loss factors for building foundation insulation systems. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.909-927, eng] 38-3524
Effect of thermal flux in solids. Girgis, M.A., et al, [1984, p.30-45, eng] 38-3803
Seasonal heat loss from uninsulated concrete floors. Kusuda, T., et al, [1984, p.611-682, eng] 38-3805
Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134
Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135
Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515
Heat losses from underground pipelines. Bau, H.H., [1984, p.2047-2056, eng] 39-1744
Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660
Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
Offshore anti-icing, field results and approval considerations. Lonsdale, J.T., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 41-1113
Thermal performance of the exterior envelopes of buildings; Proceedings. [1986, 1422p., eng] 41-1376
Study of heat loss through basement floors. Richmond, W.R., et al, [1986, p.336-350, eng] 41-1381
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, p.465-483, eng] 41-1383
Instrument for measuring building-envelope thermal resistance. Janssen, J.E., et al, [1986, p.723-738, eng] 41-1386
Reduced energy losses through structural thermal bridges. Tye, R.P., et al, [1986, p.739-750, eng] 41-1387
Convective loop heat losses in buildings. Harrje, D.T., et al, [1986, p.751-760, eng] 41-1388
Decision model for the design of building envelopes. Murthy, N.S., [1986, p.1379-1392, eng] 41-1393
Wind-chill indices—a review. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1-17, eng] 41-3576
Design and construction of large-panel roofs. Shtein, I.I., [1987, 175p., rus] 42-654
Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, p.308-328, eng] 42-1728
Calorimeter for determining heat transmission characteristics of windows. Bowen, R.P., et al, [1987, p.567-581, eng] 42-2416
Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] 42-2658
Multilayer enclosures with specified thermal protection level and service life. IAsin, IU.D., [1987, p.118-121, rus] 42-2660
Ways of decreasing heat loss through windows in northern regions. Butlitskiĭ, A.E., et al, [1987, p.39-40, rus] 42-3118
Methods of calculating air temperature for coldest periods. Pashina, O.B., et al, [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-3391
Heat loss in multi-story buildings due to open windows. Oelfke, S., [1987, p.27-34, eng] 42-4285

Heat measurement
See: Temperature measurement

Heat pipes
Computer models for two-dimensional transient heat conduction. Albert, M.R., [1983, 66p., eng] 38-877
Effectiveness of soil freezing using inclined heat pipes. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1984, p.209-211, eng] 38-3846
Advances in heat pipe technology. [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907
Test of a horizontal heat pipe deicing panel for use on marine vessels. Matsuda, S., et al, [1982, p.3-10, eng] 39-2908
Snow melting using heat pipes. Tanaka, O., et al, [1982, p.11-23, eng] 39-2909
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodeznikov, R.P., [1984, p.45-51, rus] 40-372
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes. Lee, R.C., et al, [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-712
First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990
Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791

Heat pipes *(cont.)*

New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al, [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-3859

BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 40-4601

Construction of heating networks in cold regions. Sypachev, G.G., et al, [1986, p.421-422, eng] 41-4160

Starting an arterial heat pipe from frozen state. Abramenko, A.N., et al, [1987, p.1283-1288, eng] 41-4161

Heat pipes to avoid freezing of highway bridge decks. Ferrara, A.A., et al, [1977, 5p., eng] 41-4604

Damaging freezing processes at heat output with earth heat pump systems. Fredén, S., [1987, 15p., swe] 42-23

Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] 42-807

Heated underground snow holes for snow removal. Tamura, T., [1987, p.35-41, jpn] 42-808

Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830

New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110

New road snow removal handbook. [1981, 281p., jpn] 42-1111

New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202

Embedded pipe snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.107-109, jpn] 42-1924

Experimental plan of snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.113-115, jpn] 42-1925

Thermal protection apparatus. Bennett, G.A., et al, [1985, 4 col., eng] 42-2617

Heat pipe research and development in Western Europe. Groll, M., [1988, p.20-46, eng] 42-4305

Research and development of heat pipes in the countries of Eastern Europe. Horváth, L., et al, [1988, p.47-66, eng] 42-4306

Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1988, p.473-477, eng] 42-4311

Heat pumps

New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202

Heat recovery

Heat recovery in an ice rink? They did it at Cornell University. Albern, W.F., et al, [1983, p.38-39, eng] 38-17

Heat pumps to recover heat from waste treatment plants. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1259

Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445

Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682

Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583

Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062

New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202

Heat sinks

Energy balance, an index of antarctic glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.240-249, eng] 38-1469

Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016

Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 29p., eng] 41-1350

Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 107p., eng] 41-3815

Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 104p., eng] 41-3818

Heat sources

Freeze protection. Lawton, L.E., [1981, 7 leaves, eng] 38-2912

Superinsulated perspective house. Haigh, J.G., [1984, p.26-29, eng] 39-82

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590

Analysis of melting around a moving heat source. Moallemi, M.K., et al, [1986, p.1271-1282, eng] 41-394

Wind pumping: a potentially significant heat source in ice sheets. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1987, p.169-180, eng] 42-315

Proposal for "northern city planning". Matsuda, T., [1987, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1443

Methods of quantitative valuation of regional heat resources for preparation of permafrost placer deposits to mining. Perl'shtein, G.Z., et al, [1988, p.1450-1453, eng] 42-4252

Heat transfer

Heat transfer behavior of frozen soils. Inaba, H., [1983, p.680-683, eng] 38-18

Frozen soil effects on the erosion hazard. Yen, E.S., et al, [1982, 66p., eng] 38-19

Thermodynamic model of the seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.1198-1202, rus] 38-338

Temperature "jump" on the southeastern Pamirs. Sokolov, L.N., [1983, p.54-57, rus] 38-404

Predicting lake ice decay. Ashton, G.D., [1983, 4p., eng] 38-471

Heat transfer in falling ice crystals. Stephens, G.L., [1983, p.1729-1739, eng] 38-498

Transient heat flow and surface temperatures of a built-up roof. Korhonen, C., [1983, 20p., eng] 38-541

Saturn's icy satellites: thermal and structural models. Ellsworth, K., et al, [1983, p.490-510, eng] 38-699

Thermal interactions between pipelines and ground. Benusovich, A.S., [1977, p.143-148, rus] 38-764

Thermal response of unconfined ice shelves to climatic conditions. Williams, F.M., et al, [1983, p.131-146, eng] 38-805

Model of the optical properties of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.9723-9735, eng] 38-870

Computer models for two-dimensional transient heat conduction. Albert, M.R., [1983, 66p., eng] 38-877

Under-ice temperature regime of reservoirs. Butorin, N.V., [1982, p.195-208, eng] 38-1001

Radiative transfer in snow and bubbly ice. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.60-67, eng] 38-1041

Mathematical model for the permafrost thaw consolidation. Corapcioglu, M.Y., [1983, p.180-185, eng] 38-1132

Theoretical model for predicting the effective thermal conductivity of unsaturated frozen soils. Gori, F., [1983, p.363-368, eng] 38-1166

Thawing beneath insulated structures on permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1983, p.750-755, eng] 38-1235

Frost cell design and operation. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1983, p.767-772, eng] 38-1238

Determination of the thermal properties of frozen soils. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1072-1077, eng] 38-1294

Active layer energy exchange in wet and dry tundra of the Hudson Bay lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1983, p.1089-1094, eng] 38-1297

Heat and salt transport processes in thawing subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Swift, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1221-1226, eng] 38-1322

Relationships between runoff generation and active layer development near Schefferville, Quebec. Wright, R.K., [1983, p.1412-1417, eng] 38-1356

Calculating the thawed depth beneath heated buildings in permafrost regions. Zhao, Y., et al, [1983, p.1490-1495, eng] 38-1370

Modifications to the theory of intraglacial waterways. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.216-226, eng] 38-1467

Sublimation of dry ice slabs in liquid pools. Reimann, M., et al, [1982, p.167-172, eng] 38-1652

Building science for a cold climate. Hutcheon, N.B., et al, [1983, 440p., eng] 38-1660

Performance of a frost hollow as a hemispherical thermal radiometer. Greene, G., et al, [1983, p.263-278, eng] 38-1667

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

Heat transfer and the mechanics of interaction of pipelines and wells with ground. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1983, 133p., rus] 38-1732

Data problems with heat flux in surface snow at Mizuho Station. Kikuchi, T., [1983, p.61-69, eng] 38-2006

Convective heat transfer modeling with phase change. Teubner, M.D., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 38-2018

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.26-33, eng] 38-2020

Sublimation of ice in frozen dispersed media. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1984, p.38-44, eng] 38-2022

Controlling a pulsed heat transfer probe for porous media with a CMOS single board microcomputer. Pinchak, A.C., [1984, p.83-90, eng] 38-2029

Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.91-98, eng] 38-2030

Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.99-104, eng] 38-2031

Implementation of phase change in numerical models of heat transfer. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1983, p.431-435, eng] 38-2080

Fixed mesh finite element solution for cartesian two-dimensional phase change. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.436-441, eng] 38-2081

Analysis of the thermal fixation of pilings. Callinan, J.P., [1983, p.236-240, eng] 38-2105

Increased heat flow due to snow compaction: the simplistic approach. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.227-229, eng] 38-2138

Mathematical analysis of the winter freezing process in an embankment constructed in summer. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.209-213, chi] 38-2303

Internal freezing of snow cover due to its own cold heat sources. Yamada, Y., et al, [1983, p.129-152, jpn] 38-2383

Freeze thaw in a heat-generating slab. Cheung, F.B., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 38-2499

Heat transfer during melting from an isothermal vertical wall. Ho, C.-J., et al, [1984, p.12-19, eng] 38-2512

Two-dimensional melting in presence of convection. Gadgil, A., et al, [1984, p.20-26, eng] 38-2513

Thermostimulated exoemission from cryodeposits of water vapor. Sujak, B., et al, [1983, p.249-251, eng] 38-2607

Freezing problems of soil. Komori, T., et al, [1982, p.249-251, eng] 38-2666

Energy balance over melting snow, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1982, p.133-147, eng] 38-2671

Boundary value problems for thermophysics of underground structures. Galitsyn, A.S., [1983, 235p., rus] 38-2832

Importance of the structure of the glacier internal and external runoff system of channels and streams to glacier activity. Kazanskii, A.B., [1982, p.123-130, eng] 38-2874

Infinite elements for ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., et al, [1984, p.157-172, eng] 38-2903

Temperature distribution formula in frozen soil and its application. Tobe, N., et al, [1979, p.665-673, jpn] 38-3013

Frost heave tests by natural freezing. Stenberg, L., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 38-3025

Heat transfer during inward melting in a horizontal tube. Ho, C.-J., et al, [1984, p.705-716, eng] 38-3054

Heat transfer during melting in a horizontal tube. Bareiss, M., et al, [1984, p.739-746, eng] 38-3055

Phase change problems and ice water interface. Gupta, R.S., et al, [1983, p.139-150, eng] 38-3065

Designing for frost heave conditions. Crory, F.E., et al, [1984, p.22-44, eng] 38-3083

Thermal regime of floor structures. Gindolan, A.O., [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3118

Theoretical model of radiative transfer in young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1982, p.341-356, eng] 38-3133

Ice pond—production and seasonal storage of ice for cooling. Kirkpatrick, D.L., et al, [1982, p.397-404, eng] 38-3144

Calculating thermal interaction of engineering structures with perennially frozen ground. Alabovskii, A.N., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 38-3161

Heat and mass transfer at the soil-air interface. Volobuev, V.R., [1983, p.102-112, eng] 38-3264

Interaction between circular foundation mat of chimney and soil base. Kananian, A.S., et al, [1984, p.145-151, eng] 38-3267

Calculating the seasonal course of ice conditions in the Okhotsk Sea. Karakash, A.I., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-3285

Cooling curve prediction of asphaltic concrete. Wolfe, R.K., et al, [1983, p.137-147, eng] 38-3309

Calculating heat transfer from pipelines into ground. Nevolin, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 38-3393

Heat flow from water to ice at lower surface of sea ice. Ono, N., [1983, p.175-178, jpn] 38-3417

Methods for backfilling the utilidor—Barrow, Alaska. Kaminski, M.J., [1984, p.119-129, eng] 38-3472

Field determination of a heat transfer coefficient for open water on a winter river. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 38-3477

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] 38-3479

Mathematical models of water seepage into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., [1978, p.55-62, eng] 38-3672

Theoretical study of frozen drops of radius less than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1984, p.374-380, eng] 38-3683

Temperature fields beneath water bodies in cryolithozones. Fevralev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.111-115, rus] 38-3793

Design considerations for modular glycol ice storage systems. MacCracken, C.D., [1984, p.374-386, eng] 38-3804

Calculating convective heat transfer when drilling deep wells in permafrost. Russkov, V.G., [1984, p.67-74, rus] 38-3833

Heat transfer in permafrost between water and walls of the reservoir. Kuz'min, G.P., [1984, p.74-79, rus] 38-3834

Ottauquechee River—analysis of freeze-up processes. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1982, p.2-37, eng] 38-4001

Formation of border ice in the St. Anne River. Michel, B., et al, [1982, p.38-61, eng] 38-4002

Influence of turbulence and temperature on frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1982, p.176-195, eng] 38-4006

Thermal explosions associated with phase transformations. Khudiaev, S.I., et al, [1983, p.85-91, rus] 38-4074

Thermal patterns in ice under dynamic loading. Fish, A.M., et al, [1983, p.240-243, eng] 38-4120

Freezing of a semi-infinite medium with initial temperature gradient. Lunardini, V.J., [1984, p.103-106, eng] 38-4127

Effect of inclination on freezing in a sealed cylindrical capsule. Larson, E.D., et al, [1984, p.394-401, eng] 38-4132

Melting around a heated cylinder with isothermal boundary condition. Pruss, J., et al, [1984, p.469-472, eng] 38-4133

On modelling the seasonal thermodynamic cycle of sea ice in studies of climatic change. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.27-37, eng] 38-4196

Meteorology of the Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Reynolds, M., [1984, p.6515-6524, eng] 38-4366

Ice cover melting in a shallow river. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.255-265, eng] 38-4401
Frazil ice dynamics. Daly, S.F., [1984, 46p., eng] 38-4420
Aerosol growth in a cold environment. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, 21p., eng] 38-4475
Numerical simulation of thermal-ice conditions in the upper St. Lawrence River. Chiang, L.-A., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] 38-4552
Interaction of atmosphere, ice, and ocean in Antarctica. Poggi, A., [1982, p.163-172, fre] 39-22
Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24
Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134
Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135
Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219
Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., [1984, 45p., eng] 39-383
Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-481
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures. Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488
How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr., [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602
Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] 39-880
Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] 39-1045
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084
Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231
On the temperature distribution in an air-ventilated snow layer. Yen, Y.-C., [1982, 10p., eng] 39-1263
Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1465
West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502
Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth. Carlson, F.M., et al, [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584
Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723
Analysis of heat transfer during melting from a vertical wall. Okada, M., [1984, p.2057-2066, eng] 39-1745
Dynamics of frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1984, p.161-172, eng] 39-1765
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matousek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936
Ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., [1982, 217p., eng] 39-2003
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010
Three phase temperature-density model of snowmelt runoff. Rahman, K.H.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2061
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2388
Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1985, p.22-30, eng] 39-2391
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Heat transfer and icing of a rough cylinder. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.105-116, eng] 39-2553
Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696
Simple device to improve low temperature driving. Coutts, J., [1984, p.36-37, eng] 39-2764
Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 39-2835
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656
Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925
Numerical methods in thermal problems. [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960
Thermal characteristics of a one layer spherical particles insulator. Khader, M.S., [1983, p.65-75, eng] 39-3961
Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963
Solution of a solidification problem. Bell, G.E., [1983, p.124-133, eng] 39-3964
Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] 39-3966
Heat and mass transfer in porous media. Reffstrup, J., et al, [1983, p.173-183, eng] 39-3967
Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in turbulent flows. Nitsche, W., et al, [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968
New type of boundary condition in convective heat transfer problems. Dorfman, A.S., [1985, p.1197-1203, eng] 39-4020
Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022
Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042
Transient flow process in unsaturated soils. Fredlund, D., et al, [1982, p.307-317, eng] 39-4061
Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils. Makowski, E., et al, [1982, p.1211-1220, eng] 39-4063
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210
Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445
Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623
Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761
No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al, [1985, p.520-526, eng] 40-839
Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990
Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Hsiao, J.S., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1500
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546
Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630
Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979
Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Służalec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058
Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064
Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114
Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310
Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.168-170, eng] 40-2336
Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620
Freezing in the presence of rotation. Nelson, J.S., et al, [1985, p.804-811, eng] 40-2621
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(1)-13(19), eng] 40-2720
Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777

Heat transfer *(cont.)*

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] **40-2791**

Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] **40-2793**

Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] **40-2821**

Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] **40-2915**

Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] **40-2988**

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] **40-2990**

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] **40-3069**

Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] **40-3118**

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] **40-3141**

Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, p.227-236, eng] **40-3142**

Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Galate, J.W., [1986, p.244-253, eng] **40-3144**

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] **40-3150**

Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] **40-3210**

On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] **40-3211**

Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] **40-3214**

Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] **40-3226**

Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] **40-3266**

Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1985, 209p., eng] **40-3268**

Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] **40-3413**

Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] **40-3584**

Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1985, 9p., eng] **40-3585**

Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] **40-3960**

Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] **40-3992**

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] **40-4095**

Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] **40-4132**

Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskii, R.I., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] **40-4145**

Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] **40-4165**

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] **40-4173**

Heat transfer in materials involving melting and freezing. Hsiao, J.S., et al, [1986, p.462-464, eng] **40-4182**

Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] **40-4254**

Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] **40-4447**

Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] **40-4592**

Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] **40-4709**

Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics). Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] **40-4787**

Flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow. Topham, D.R., et al, [1986, p.328-349, eng] **41-154**

Heat distribution research. Phetteplace, G., [1986, p.2-3, eng] **41-407**

Water-source heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., [1986, p.14-15, eng] **41-408**

International Heat Transfer Conference, 6th, Toronto. [1978, Vols. 1, 2 and3, eng] **41-463**

Heat and mass transfer in soil. Shapiro, H.N., et al, [1978, p.19-24, eng] **41-465**

Heat transfer in frost and snow. Auracher, H., [1978, p.25-30, eng] **41-466**

Analysis of the freezing around a chilled pipe in darcy flow. Okada, M., et al, [1978, p.31-36, eng] **41-467**

Blockage of flow resulting from freezing of liquid. Creighton, D.L., et al, [1978, p.37-42, eng] **41-468**

Numerical simulation of melting of ice around a horizontal cylinder. Ho, C.J., et al, [1986, p.1359-1369, eng] **41-564**

Pingos—a not so open and closed case. Waddington, C.K., [1985, p.30-52, eng] **41-578**

Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall. Liandi, F., [1986, 24p., eng] **41-595**

Natural convection in sloping porous layers. Powers, D.J., et al, [1986, p.697-710, eng] **41-608**

Transient two-dimensional phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-243, eng] **41-657**

Enthalpy methods used in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1985, p.245-275, eng] **41-658**

Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.85-110, eng] **41-659**

Mapping buried glacier ice, Monte Rosa, Italian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] **41-743**

Mathematical model of frost heave in freezing soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1980, 178p., eng] **41-899**

Ice pumps and their rates. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1986, p.11,756-11,762, eng] **41-1024**

Mesoscale circulations initiated by melting snow. Lin, C.A., et al, [1986, p.13,299-13,302, eng] **41-1026**

USARP automatic weather station project. Stearns, C.R., [1986, p.5-12, eng] **41-1072**

Field measurements of ice growth suppression by surface insulation. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.436-446, eng] **41-1111**

Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1986, 19p., eng] **41-1263**

Thermal behavior of a cryogenic storage pilot station. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1986, p.105-114, eng] **41-1281**

Ice crystallization in continuous crystallizers. Shirai, Y., et al, [1986, p.2241-2246, eng] **41-1348**

Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 29p., eng] **41-1350**

Thermal performance of the exterior envelopes of buildings; Proceedings. [1986, 1422p., eng] **41-1376**

Dynamic thermal performance of insulated metal deck roof systems. Courville, G.E., et al, [1986, p.53-63, eng] **41-1379**

Dynamic thermal performance of walls. Fazio, P., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] **41-1380**

Study of heat loss through basement floors. Richmond, W.R., et al, [1986, p.336-350, eng] **41-1381**

Thermal performance of rigid cellular foam insulation at subfreezing temperatures. Aldrich, D.F., et al, [1986, p.500-509, eng] **41-1384**

Reduced energy losses through structural thermal bridges. Tye, R.P., et al, [1986, p.739-750, eng] **41-1387**

Thermal resistance measurements of a well-insulated wall. Zarr, R.R., et al, [1986, p.957-973, eng] **41-1389**

Snowmelt simulation of short living snowpacks. Bauwens, W., [1985, p.139-155, eng] **41-1491**

Snowpack depletion in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1985, p.267-271, eng] **41-1503**

Model of heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1987, 124p., eng] **41-1568**

Thermal analysis of heat flow in ice rinks. Gregoire, G.B., et al, [1986, p.263-285, eng] **41-1598**

Progress in pedology. Contributions of Soviet pedologists to the 13th International Congress of Pedologists, Hamburg, 1986. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 270p., rus] **41-1743**

CO2 snow-making process. Crowe, O.F., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] **41-1769**

Spatial variability of lake ice covers. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.113-121, eng] **41-1848**

Control and method for defrosting a heat pump outdoor heat exchanger. Saunders, J.F., et al, [1982, 14 col., eng] **41-1993**

Energy-flow budgets in aquatic ecosystems. Petersen, G.H., [1984, p.621-633, eng] **41-2010**

Latent heat thermal energy storage. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.2946-2952, eng] **41-2109**

Heat transfer characteristics of a latent heat storage unit. Sasaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.2978-2992, eng] **41-2110**

Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.1875-1883, eng] **41-2220**

Performance of a closed tube thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] **41-2404**

Heat transfer of a thermosyphon. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] **41-2405**

Two-dimensional freezing fronts in algid soil. Yen, C.C., et al, [1987, p.109-112, eng] **41-2410**

Thermal characteristics of concrete structures during curing processes. Wu, C.Z., et al, [1987, p.113-118, eng] **41-2411**

Heat and moisture transfer in a partly frozen nonheaving soil. Kung, S.K.J., et al, [1986, p.1114-1122, eng] **41-2474**

Natural and forced convection in mineral fibre wall insulation. Kohonen, R., et al, [1986, 119p., fin] **41-2522**

Investigation of melting ice in an isothermal horizontal cylinder. Riviere, P., et al, [1987, p.155-165, eng] **41-2881**

Formation and melting of a vertical ice slab in an enclosure. Sorour, M.M., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] **41-2882**

Hydraulics of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1985, 78p., eng] **41-2935**

Freezing around a buried pipe. Sadegh, A.M., et al, [1987, p.223-232, eng] **41-2981**

Bounds for the freezing time and removed energy during solidification. Charach, C., et al, [1987, p.233-240, eng] **41-2982**

Surface heat and mass balance. Maykut, G.A., [1986, p.395-463, eng] **41-2991**

Physico-chemical processes of mining. Mathematical models of leaching ores and thawing frozen rocks. Ignatov, A.A., [1986, 97p., rus] **41-3015**

Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] **41-3263**

Heat transfer, 1986; proceedings. [1986, 6 vols. + 1 vol. of abstracts, eng] **41-3288**

Phase-change heat transfer in porous media. Torrance, K.E., [1986, p.181-188, eng] **41-3289**

Transient heat transfer in porous thermal insulations. Tong, T.W., et al, [1986, p.703-708, eng] **41-3290**

Prediction of freeze-up time, freezing and melting. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.1727-1732, eng] **41-3291**

Buoyancy and surface tension driven natural convection with solidification. Munakata, T., et al, [1986, p.1733-1738, eng] **41-3292**

Laminar flow heat transfer in a tube with internal solidification. Toda, S., et al, [1986, p.1745-1750, eng] **41-3293**

Non-isothermal and transient flow of molten polymer in an open rectangular cavity. Flaman, A.A.M., et al, [1986, p.1751-1754, eng] **41-3294**

Outward phase change in a cylindrical annulus with circumferential fins. Padmanabhan, P.V., et al, [1986, p.1773-1779, eng] **41-3295**

Effects of density change and subcooling on the melting of a solid in a rectangular enclosure. Kassinos, A., et al, [1986, p.1787-1792, eng] **41-3296**

Prediction and measurement of melting heat transfer to an unfixed phase change material heated in a horizontal concentric annulus. Betzel, T., et al, [1986, p.1793-1798, eng] **41-3297**

Onset of natural convection and heat transfer in a layer of water below melting ice. Englberger, W., et al, [1986, p.1799-1804, eng] **41-3298**

Direct contact melting heat transfer on a heated surface. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.1805-1810, eng] **41-3299**

Liquid-solid phase change heat transfer. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1985, p.194-205, eng] **41-3339**

Heat transfer with phase change in ground-water flow. Kawatani, T., et al, [1985, p.206-217, eng] **41-3340**

Ice formation in a curved channel and heat transfer at water-ice interface. Ishimiya, K., et al, [1987, p.294-301, eng] **41-3401**

Porous medium physical model of frost layers. Meng, F., et al, [1987, p.584-593, eng] **41-3402**

Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macroporous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] **41-3455**

Investigation of moisture movements and stresses in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1982, 134p. + appends., eng] **41-3500**

Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] **41-3512**

Experiments on melting of unfixed ice in a horizontal cylindrical capsule. Webb, B.W., et al, [1987, p.454-459, eng] **41-3756**

Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] **41-3770**

Frost-heave analysis based upon a heat and water flow model. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.83-97, jpn] **41-3882**

Sublimation of a frozen semi-infinite porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1987, p.771-779, eng] **41-3943**

Bottom ablation and heat transfer in the ice edge zone, 1983. Josberger, E.G., [1987, p.7012-7016, eng] **41-4256**

Stability of a plane crystallization front moving at constant velocity. Badratinova, L.G., [1983, p.388-394, eng] **41-4613**

Thermal diffusion in soil and atmosphere. Bokhovko, G.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] **42-10**

Frost prevention by controlling temperature of the surface air layer. Vol'vach, V.V., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] **42-144**

Temperature anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic oceans. Krasovskii, IU.P., [1986, p.40-46, eng] **42-146**

Snowmaking techniques in the ski industry. Barthold, S., [1987, p.111-122, eng] **42-222**

Dynamics of free boundary fluids. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1986, 171p., rus] **42-250**

Existence of a classical solution of mutivariate one-phase Stefan problem for arbitrary time intervals. Anisiutin, B.M., [1986, p.3-18, rus] **42-251**

Stefan problem for a system of equations of viscous heat conducting gas. Kulagina, N.A., [1986, p.101-110, rus] **42-253**

Influence of heat extraction rate in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1987, p.129-137, eng] **42-282**

Effect of cooling rate on freezing of a saturated soil. Horiguchi, K., [1987, p.147-153, eng] **42-284**

Anomalous heat flow and temperatures associated with subglacial water flow. Echelmeyer, K., [1987, p.93-104, eng] 42-309
New method for calculating frost heave including solute effects. Cary, J.W., [1987, p.1620-1624, eng] 42-550
Icing of flow conditioners in a closed-loop tunnel. Newton, J.E., [1987, 11p., eng] 42-586
Local heat-transfer coefficients of simulated smooth glaze ice formations on a cylinder. Pais, M., et al, [1987, p.117-121, eng] 42-1023
Computation of heat transfer with solid/liquid phase change including free convection. Schneider, G.E., [1987, p.136-145, eng] 42-1024
Generalized phase change model for melting and solidification with internal heat generation. Chan, S.H., et al, [1987, p.171-174, eng] 42-1025
Physical model of gradient zone erosion in thermohaline systems. Hull, J.R., et al, [1987, p.1027-1036, eng] 42-1138
Heat- and mass-exchange at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Rafkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1304
Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.515-531, eng] 42-1375
Note on the rate of growth of the ice cover thickness in the ice tank. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 11p. + figs., eng] 42-1381
Rock pressure in the main and in preliminary excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1981, 134p., rus] 42-1452
Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] 42-1453
Automatic finite element mesh generator. Albert, M.R., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] 42-1518
Heat conduction in a medium with variable properties. Yen, Y.-C., [1987, 18p., eng] 42-1519
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part I: Model physics. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2754-2763, eng] 42-1563
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part II: Sensitivity study. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2764-2782, eng] 42-1564
Radar observation of snowfall from a natural-draft cooling tower plume. Sauvageot, H., [1987, p.1471-1481, eng] 42-1566
General and applied climatology. Kovel', L.V., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-1580
Freeze-thaw of massive ground induced by air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.65-70, rus] 42-1641
Automatic measurements of vertical ocean heat flux and ice mass balance. Untersteiner, U., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 42-1652
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987. [1987, 270p., eng] 42-1688
Ground freezing and frost heave—a review. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-1689
Convective heat transfer into cylindrical ice accretion models. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1987, p.17-24, eng] 42-1691
Approximate solutions to Neumann problem. Zarling, J.P., [1987, p.47-54, eng] 42-1694
Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1987, p.55-64, eng] 42-1695
Heat transfer in asphalt during cold weather road paving. White, S., et al, [1987, p.71-79, eng] 42-1696
Heat transfer and temperature distribution around a basement edge. Krarti, M., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] 42-1697
Growth rates of ice discs in slightly supercooled water. Forest, T.W., et al, [1987, p.107-113, eng] 42-1701
Thermal control of spray ice accretion—de-icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.115-121, eng] 42-1702
Refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Foy, C.E., et al, [1987, p.137-142, eng] 42-1705
Convective heat transfer coefficient around rough cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-1706
Freezing fracture of water pipes in low temperature. Saito, H., et al, [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-1708
Himuro type storage shed using the ice stored in winter season. Kobiyama, M., [1987, p.167-170, eng] 42-1709
Snow melting by heating from the bottom surface. Aoki, K., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 42-1711
Melting heat transfer problem involving natural convection. Saitoh, T., et al, [1987, p.207-214, eng] 42-1712
Heat conduction in ice formation. Wang, C., et al, [1987, p.221-225, eng] 42-1714
Effect of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-1715
Phase change with convective heat transfer boundary conditions. Wang, H.P., et al, [1987, p.135-240, eng] 42-1716
Parameters affecting turbulent flow freeze blockage of a tube. Thomason, S.B., [1987, p.2201-2205, eng] 42-1813
Investigation of cavity formation in the ice sheet for liquid or gas sampling. Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1987, p.107-112, rus] 42-1897
Determination of moisture transfer parameters in frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.46-54, rus] 42-2005
Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1988, p.275-280, eng] 42-2110
On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1988, p.281-286, eng] 42-2111
Buoyancy-induced flows in porous media. Jang, J., et al, [1988, p.297-305, eng] 42-2113
Heat transfer to sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Moore, R.M., et al, [1988, p.565-571, eng] 42-2123
Sublimation of a frozen porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1987, p.1045-1048, eng] 42-2135
Mechanism for the formation of the Weddell polynya in 1974. Motoi, T., et al, [1987, p.2241-2247, eng] 42-2143
Experimental research on the sublimation of ice samples. Lambrinos, G., et al, [1987, p.589-593, eng] 42-2163
Seasonal variations in heat transfer in thermal insulation of a flat roof. Hedlin, C.P., [1987, p.54-66, eng] 42-2180
Study plan for heat and water transport in frozen soils, North Dakota. Emerson, D.G., [1986, p.289-298, eng] 42-2203
Snow as an energy factor in western Canadian agriculture. Sawatzky, H.L., [1986, p.703-715, eng] 42-2224
Study of the heat transfer process in fresh water at low temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1988, p.13-22, eng] 42-2284
Forecasting ground temperature, at depth, around a cylindrical model. Kaverina, T.V., et al, [1987, p.85-89, rus] 42-2333
Freezing of saturated and superheated liquid in porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1988, p.321-330, eng] 42-2339
Natural convection effects on downward freezing of pure water. Brewster, R.A., et al, [1988, p.331-348, eng] 42-2340
Thermal insulation: materials and systems. [1987, 755p., eng] 42-2408
Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings. Flanders, S.N., [1987, p.202-220, eng] 42-2412
Heat transfer characteristics of a masonry cavity wall. Van Geem, M.G., [1987, p.318-342, eng] 42-2413
Calorimeter for determining heat transmission characteristics of windows. Bowen, R.P., et al, [1987, p.567-581, eng] 42-2416
Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems. Yen, Y.-C., [1987, 33p., eng] 42-2420
Water freezing temperature in upper micro-layer of the sea. Mikhaĭlov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.87-92, rus] 42-2558
Modelling of coupled heat, moisture and stress field in freezing soil. Mu, S., et al, [1987, p.237-246, eng] 42-2560
Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Teiger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657
Multilayer enclosures with specified thermal protection level and service life. IAsin, IU.D., [1987, p.118-121, rus] 42-2660
Thermophysical properties of autoclaved cellular concretes. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.135-138, rus] 42-2661
Natural convection solid/liquid phase change in porous media. Beckermann, C., et al, [1988, p.35-46, eng] 42-2671
Hydrothermodynamics of the East Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1988, p.73-86, eng] 42-2712
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass transfer processes in geocryological forecasts. Permiakov, P.P., [1988, p.840-844, eng] 42-2769
Heat and mass transfer under a channel in freezing. An, W., et al, [1987, p.35-46, chi] 42-2822
Mass balance of mountain glaciers and climate. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.186-213, rus] 42-2854
Climatic influence of a single glacier. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.214-234, rus] 42-2855
Limnology of an ice-covered lake with through-flow. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1988, 56p., eng] 42-3011
Modeling the thawing dynamics of permafrost around excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1987, p.36-39, rus] 42-3039
Glacier fluctuations and hazards. Grove, J.M., [1987, p.351-369, eng] 42-3063
Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] 42-3079
Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142
XYFREZ.4 user's manual. O'Neill, K., [1987, 55p., eng] 42-3159
Exchanges of energy and mass associated with a melting snowpack. Harding, R.J., [1986, p.3-16, eng] 42-3196
Energy balance of a melting snow cover in different environments. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.37-45, eng] 42-3199
Model of snow cover formation and snowmelt processes. Motovilov, IU.G., [1986, p.47-57, eng] 42-3200
Changes in soil temperature caused by infiltration of snowmelt water. Taniguchi, M., et al, [1986, p.93-101, eng] 42-3204
Review of recent mathematical models of freezing moist ground. Golovko, M.D., [1988, p.30-45, rus] 42-3240
Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245
Variability of antarctic ice shelves. Dubrovin, L.I., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 42-3264
Model of icicle growth. Makkonen, L., [1988, p.64-70, eng] 42-3332
Methods of controlling extreme temperatures of soil surfaces. Naumova, L.P., [1987, p.26-30, rus] 42-3388
River ice processes. Yaps, P.D., et al, [1988, p.469-492, eng] 42-3476
Maximum heat transfer capability of two-phase thermosiphons. Pioro, I.L., [1983, p.24-31, eng] 42-3492
Constitutive relations in sea ice models. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.279-288, eng] 42-3564
Thermal regime of buried pipelines with a natural temperature field. Karpov, V.I., [1986, p.109-123, rus] 42-3638
Thermal boundary layer on a continuous moving plate with freezing. Cheung, F.B., [1987, p.335-342, eng] 42-3739
Influence of surrounding permafrost temperature on the stressed state around mine workings. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.199-202, eng] 42-3927
Heat transfer in a wet porous thermal insulation in a flat roof. Hedlin, C.P., [1988, p.165-188, eng] 42-3937
Thermal and mass transfer and structure formation in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1988, p.136-143, rus] 42-3970
Frost heave. Förland, K.S., et al, [1988, p.344-348, eng] 42-4040
Heat and moisture transport during annual freezing and thawing. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1988, p.355-360, eng] 42-4042
Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, p.1127-1132, eng] 42-4189
Advances in phase change heat transfer; Proceedings. [1988, 712p., eng] 42-4303
Heat pipe research and development in Western Europe. Groll, M., [1988, p.20-46, eng] 42-4305
Research and development of heat pipes in the countries of Eastern Europe. Horváth, L., et al, [1988, p.47-66, eng] 42-4306
Heat transfer and interface motion during subcooling. Wang, Q.J., et al, [1988, p.350-355, eng] 42-4307
Heat transfer enhancement under frosting conditions. Meng, F., et al, [1988, p.356-361, eng] 42-4308
On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer. Yen, Y.-C., [1988, p.362-367, eng] 42-4309
Melting process of a phase change material at cavities. Galaktionov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.368-372, eng] 42-4310
Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers. Buzzell, G.M., et al, [1988, p.645-650, eng] 42-4312
Predicting the motion of solid-liquid phase change interface. Dong, Z., et al, [1988, p.651-654, eng] 42-4313
Simplified analysis for freezing in phase change material with extended freezing temperature range. Yu, Z., [1988, p.708-712, eng] 42-4314
See also: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transmission

Energy conservation in Swedish buildings. Adamson, B., [1982, p.273-278, eng] 38-3141
Development of heat economy and construction of facade elements. Olin, J., et al, [1984, 154p. + appends., eng] 38-3255
Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267
Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660
Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G., [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688

Heating

Heat rate control for railway track switch heaters. Coveney, D.B., [1982, 24p. + figs., eng] 38-142
Hot water for Arctic oil fields. [1983, p.26-27, eng] 38-147
Deicing systems for aircraft. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.1-433, eng] 38-350
De-icing systems of flight vehicles. Bases of design methods for testing. Part 2. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.434-681, eng] 38-351
Cold weather heater for trucks. Nelson, C.S., [1980, 27p., eng] 38-1666
Peculiarities of designing thermal mains for northern regions. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1984, p.36-37, rus] 38-2898

Heating *(cont.)*

Frost formation on anemometers and frost prevention experiments. Tammelin, B., [1982, 34p., eng] 38-3009

Thermal regime of floor structures. Gindoian, A.G., [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3118

Joint heating allows winter construction on Linn Cove viaduct. Muller, J., et al, [1982, p.120-130, eng] 38-3579

Defrosting and heating aggregates in drying drums. Novitskii, N.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3956

Concrete pumps for freezing weather. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1984, p.35-36, rus] 38-4181

Construction of heated floors for open servicing platforms. Saranchina, G.K., et al, [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-4186

Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134

Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135

Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-858

Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569

Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237

Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564

Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969

Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnik, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya P., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625

Aircraft deicer system and apparatus. Yaste, E.E., [1970, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3838

Heating and cooling method for measuring thermal conductivity. McGaw, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-3902

Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181

Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367

New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrilev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368

Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369

Trends in the development of nuclear and organic-fuel heating systems for conditions of the Yakut ASSR. Shadrin, A.P., [1984, p.34-45, rus] 40-371

Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodeznikov, R.P., [1984, p.45-51, rus] 40-372

Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., [1984, p.64-68, rus] 40-373

Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379

Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes. Lee, R.C., et al, [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561

Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430

Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141

Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] 40-3258

Track switch deicing system research. Lawson, S.J., Jr., et al, [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] 40-3261

Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470

Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314

Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447

Water-source heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., [1986, p.14-15, eng] 41-408

Dynamic testing of a cryogenic heat pipe/radiator. Cenkner, A.A., Jr., et al, [1978, p.105-110, eng] 41-469

Melting of a solid cyliner pressed against a heated wall. Martin, H., et al, [1986, p.1407-1415, eng] 41-566

Mathematical modeling of thermal regime of a building in annual cycle, for fuel economy in heating-cooling of premises. Makhalaia, Zh.I., [1986, p.86-89, rus] 41-905

Subsurface heating and melting of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.27-38, rus] 41-1634

Heat pipe deicing apparatus. Matsuda, S., et al, [1981, 6 col., eng] 41-1673

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1984, 32p., rus] 41-1829

Solar heating systems for low-rise buildings. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 41-1830

Automatic anti-freeze system for solar water heaters. Bonnet, A., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1980

Heat pump control/defrost circuit. Noland, J.R., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1983

Control and method for defrosting a heat pump outdoor heat exchanger. Saunders, J.F., et al, [1982, 14 col., eng] 41-1993

Antenna deicing apparatus. Levin, H.L., [1981, 6 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2369

Deicing system. Holwerda, S.J., [1980, 12 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2371

Thermal environment around the Space Shuttle with hot-gas jets for ice suppression. Singhal, A.K., et al, [1986, p.547-553, eng] 41-2738

Ground surface temperature above underground heat-pipelines. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-2757

Efficiency of using foam plastics as hydro-thermoinsulative materials for electrical heating plants. Valgin, V.D., et al, [1986, p.17-18, rus] 41-2795

Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250

Construction of heating networks in cold regions. Sypachev, G.G., et al, [1986, p.421-422, eng] 41-4160

Thawing frozen ground: field trials and analysis. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1987, p.76-88, eng] 42-445

Heat pump installed at oil platform on Norwegian shelf. Lunde, H., [1987, p.159-172, eng] 42-501

Snow countermeasures in the Maibara district of the New Tokaido trunkline. Seki, M., et al, [1984, p.15847-15852, jpn] 42-1199

New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201

Snow melting by heating from the bottom surface. Aoki, K., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 42-1711

Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, p.262-280, eng] 42-1727

Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, p.308-328, eng] 42-1728

In-place recycled surface course technique applied to strip paving. Hamaguchi, S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, jpn] 42-1923

Heating of the bow of an icebreaker in action. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 42-2063

Optimizing heat supply systems of settlements in Yakutia. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1987, 88p., rus] 42-2351

Ice accretion on wires and anti-icing induced by Joule effect. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.101-114, eng] 42-2942

Methods of calculating air temperature for coldest periods. Pashina, O.B., et al, [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-3391

Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] 42-3488

Effect of heating on frost depth beneath foundations of building. Hong, Y., et al, [1988, p.1393-1396, eng] 42-4240

Heat loss in multi-story buildings due to open windows. Oelfke, S., [1987, p.27-34, eng] 42-4285

Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1988, p.473-477, eng] 42-4311

See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating

Heaving

See: Frost heave

Heavy water

Deuterium variations in maritime atmospheric moisture. Kowski, P., et al, [1982, p.27-35, eng] 38-753

Deuterium and 18-O in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1982, p.55-85, eng] 38-756

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.101-110, eng] 38-757

Dispersion relation of the O-D stretching in heavy ice Ih. Andreani, C., et al, [1983, p.3055-3060, eng] 38-1788

Deuterium and 0-18 variations in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1983, p.145-153, eng] 38-1838

Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 38-4202

Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-859

Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651

Physical properties of supercooled heavy water. Lang, E.W., et al, [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576

Electron spin resonance study of irradiated D2O ice. Hase, H., et al, [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582

Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583

Disordered structure of D2O ice VII. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1985, p.329-333, eng] 39-3577

Thermodynamic properties of metastable systems and the kinetics of phase transformations. Nikitin, E.D., ed, [1985, 87p., rus] 41-552

Supercooling and crystallization of water, heavy water and organic substances. Bogdanov, N.M., et al, [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-553

Ground ice origin from deuterium and heavy oxygen isotope content. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.66-68, rus] 41-3536

Isotope composition of ground ice on the Yamal Peninsula. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 41-3537

Oxygen-isotope composition in the ocean-glacier system. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.172-174, rus] 41-3538

Height

See: Altitude

Height finding

Amery Ice Shelf topography from satellite radar altimetry. Brooks, R.L., et al, [1983, p.441-445, eng] 38-2619

Towards an inventory of the great ice sheets. Swithinbank, C., [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-2779

Deglacial hypsometry of Antarctica. Cogley, J.G., [1984, p.284-296, eng] 38-3187

Hypsometry and valley glacier response. Furbish, D.J., et al, [1984, p.199-211, eng] 39-1675

Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925

Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218

Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469

ERS-1 radar altimeter mission. Francis, C.R., [1986, p.287-295, eng] 41-2702

Model of satellite radar altimeter return from ice sheets. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1988, p.601-624, eng] 42-3348

Helicopters

Technical and economic problems of using new types of transportation. Moliarchuk, V.S., et al, [1983, 228p., rus] 38-943

North sea offshore pilot's perspective on helicopter icing. Warren, D., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 38-3308

Evaluation of UH-1H hover performance degradation caused by rotor icing. Abbott, W.Y., et al, [1983, 61p., eng] 38-3319

JUH-1H pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1983, 93p., eng] 38-3320

Development and history of helicopter transportable drills. Innes, R.W., [1984, p.1013-1020, eng] 38-3530

Rotors and rime. Morgan, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 38-4091

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963

Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964

Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969

Organization and technology of power line construction under high mountain conditions. Pogrebkov, K.A., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-1993

Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginel'shvili, A.L., [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994

Helicopters used in high-altitude construction of power lines. Zagnitko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995

Helicopter operations at SANAE Station. Dean, R.A., [1983, p.140-141, eng] 39-2608

Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969

Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970

Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-824

Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494

Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talts, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178

Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024

Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784

MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825

Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184

Correlation of icing relationships with airfoil and rotorcraft icing data. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1986, p.737-743, eng] 41-802

Coast Guard helicopter operations in polar regions. Wendt, P.A., [1986, p.165-173, eng] 41-930

Scheduled Arctic helicopter operations. Oxholm, O., [1986, p.295-320, eng] 41-2033

Development of helicopter operational capabilities in the Arctic. Wolfe-Milner, T., [1986, p.336-351, eng] 41-2034

Helicopter deicer control system. Adams, L.J., [1981, 18 col. + 7 sheets, eng] 41-2368

Rotorcraft icing technology—an update. Ward, R., et al, [1983, p.(8)1-(8)15, eng] 41-3231

Helicopter rotor icing protection methods. Coffman, H.J., Jr., [1987, p.34-39, eng] 42-67

Performance characteristic of rotorcraft airfoils with simulated ice. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1987, p.67-77, eng] 42-68

Further studies of helicopter rotor ice accretion and protection. Gent, R.W., et al, [1987, p.473-492, eng] 42-257

Icing and de-icing on a downscale model in ONERA SIMA wind tunnel. Guffond, D., et al, [1987, p.23-32, eng] 42-576

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-933

Transportation—the key problem in developing the production potential of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1987, p.1-26, eng] 42-1210

Prospects of using aerial vehicles for moving freight. Lapin, M.S., [1987, p.262-278, eng] 42-1219

Trends in the development of the transportation network in the Canadian North. Cherkasov, A.I., [1987, p.334-369, eng] 42-1224

Ka-32 multimission helicopter designed to operate in harsh climate. [1985, p.69, eng] 42-1749

Sub-zero helicopter operations. Witt, M., [1987, p.780-783, eng] 42-1909

Air-guide needs help. Burkov, G., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-2597

Rescue comes from the air. Jacobs, I., [1988, p.41-42, ita] 42-2778

Heterogeneous nucleation

Heterogeneous condensation of interstellar ice grains. Seki, J., et al, [1983, p.177-189, eng] 38-1789

Physics of clouds and of cloud seeding. Gromova, T.N., ed, [1983, 120p., rus] 38-2924

Structure of particles of ice-forming substances. Kamentsev, V.N., [1983, p.62-70, rus] 38-2929

Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Ozirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100

Ice nucleating behaviour of PbI2 in the presence of soluble salts. Gobinathan, R., et al, [1981, p.1527-1533, eng] 41-2255

X-ray diffraction and ice nucleation studies of AgI-AgCl solid solutions. Palanisamy, M., et al, [1986, p.1005-1009, eng] 41-2467

New horizontal gradient, continuous flow, ice thermal diffusion chamber. Tomlinson, E.M., et al, [1985, p.448-467, eng] 41-3216

Necessary condition for heterogeneous nucleation of ice from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, [1987, p.219-223, eng] 42-2772

High pressure ice

O-H stretching vibrations in ice clathrate. Johari, G.P., et al, [1983, p.604-605, eng] 38-871

Raman spectra of the O-H and O-D stretching vibration of ices. Bertie, J.E., et al, [1980, p.2213-2221, eng] 38-2482

Electrostatic field and the molecular dipole moment in the polymorphs of ice. Johari, G.P., [1984, p.4413-4422, eng] 38-3753

Morphological observation of ice VI. Yamamoto, K., [1982, p.803, eng] 38-4100

Apparatus for measuring ice under high pressure. Mae, S., et al, [1974, p.29-32, jpn] 38-4526

Electrical properties of antarctic ice cores. Maeno, N., [1974, p.45-56, eng] 38-4528

Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar. Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550

Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560

Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651

Structure of the ices. Kamb, B., [1972, p.9-24, eng] 39-806

Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819

Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063

Orientational correlation parameter in ice VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1980, p.3201-3205, eng] 39-1149

Energies of the phases of ice at zero temperature and pressure. Whalley, E., [1984, p.4087-4092, eng] 39-1577

Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578

Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions. Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681

Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX. Tse, J.S., et al, [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] 39-1817

Effective pair potentials and the structure of ices VIII and IX. Impey, R.W., et al, [1984, p.6406-6407, eng] 39-2819

Transition between amorphous phases of high pressure ice. Mishima, O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126

Disordered structure of D2O ice VII. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1985, p.329-333, eng] 39-3577

Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII. Tay, S.P., et al, [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204

Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550

Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801

Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Šukarova, B., et al, [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111

Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition. Miyazima, S., et al, [1985, p.1268-1269, eng] 40-4333

Difference in energy between cubic and hexagonal ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.7009-7010, eng] 41-188

Elastic properties and equation of state of high pressure ice. Shaw, G.H., [1986, p.5862-5868, eng] 41-500

Rheology of ice II and ice III from high-pressure extrusion. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1986, p.693-696, eng] 41-1261

Partial phase diagram for the system NH3-H2O: the water-rich region. Johnson, M.L., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 41-1695

Rheologies of H2O ices I(h), II, and III at high pressures: a progress report. Kirby, S.H., et al, [1985, p.89-107, eng] 41-1699

Creep of high-pressure ice VI. Sotin, C., et al, [1985, p.109-118, eng] 41-1700

Amorphous ice still a puzzle. Maddox, J., [1987, p.823, eng] 41-3638

Static compression of H2O-ice to 128GPa (1.28 Mbar). Hemley, R.J., et al, [1987, p.737-740, eng] 42-2044

Enclathration of helium in ice II: the first helium hydrate. Londono, D., et al, [1988, p.141-142, eng] 42-2602

Water structure in crystalline solids: ices to proteins. Savage, H., [1986, p.67-148, eng] 42-2811

Acoustic velocities in ice Ih, II, III, V and VI, by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1987, p.29-35, eng] 42-3776

Spectra and crystallographic data for the various ice polymorphs. Minčeva-Šukarova, B., et al, [1987, p.37-43, eng] 42-3777

High pressure crystalline phases of H2O: ices II, III and V. Durham, W.B., et al, [1987, p.221-226, eng] 42-3801

Viscosity of ice V. Sotin, C., et al, [1987, p.233-238, eng] 42-3803

Recent work on high-density amorphous ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1987, p.429-434, eng] 42-3828

Phase transitions of ice V and VI. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1987, p.435-440, eng] 42-3829

High pressure tests

Deformation of polycrystalline H2O ice. Durham, W.B., et al, [1983, B377-B392, eng] 38-3194

Icebreaking by gas blasting. Mellor, M., [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1759

Rapid and high pressure freezing techniques in cryobiology. Menco, B.P.M., [1986, p.177-240, eng] 41-1014

Highway planning

Measures presently in use against highway snow and ice. Murakuni, M., [1987, p.42-46, jpn] 42-809

Highways

See: Roads

Himalaya Mountains

Snowmelt forecasting for watersheds in Himalayas. Ramamoorthi, A.S., et al, [1982, p.549-556, eng] 38-783

Analysis of Bhaskara-II SAMIR data over Himalayan region using clustering technique. Singh, R., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-2160

Orographic variation of precipitation in a high-rise Himalayan basin. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.3-9, eng] 38-2862

Natural dams and outburst floods of the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., [1982, p.259-269, eng] 38-2887

Hydrological aspects of erosion on mountainous terrain—an example from the Himalayan region, India, based on photointerpretation. Lakhera, R.C., [1982, p.343-350, eng] 38-2893

Managing a Himalayan world heritage site. Coburn, B.A., [1983, p.20-25, eng] 38-3577

Remote sensing techniques and their urgency for snow and glacier mapping in Himalayas. Das, M.C., et al, [1979, p.145-156, eng] 38-3595

Frost shattering of bedrock of the Nepal Himalaya. Matsuoka, N., [1984, p.19-25, jpn] 38-4097

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244

Surging glacier in the Nanjiabawa Peak area, Himalayas. Zhang, W., [1983, p.75-76, chi] 39-271

Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596

Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya. Ageta, Y., et al, [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507

Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132

Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856

Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857

Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al, [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388

Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711

Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712

Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619

Studies of Himalayan snow cover areas from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624

Forecasting snowmelt runoff of Himalayan rivers. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.341-347, eng] 41-3904

Glaciological studies in Asiatic highland region during 1985-1986. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.1-10, eng] 41-3908

Runoff in glacier-covered watersheds of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1987, p.11-18, eng] 41-3909

Suspended sediments in a glaciated watershed of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Ohta, T., et al, [1987, p.19-24, eng] 41-3910

Stream water temperature observations in Langtang Khola, Nepal Himalayas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1987, p.25-28, eng] 41-3911

Winter runoff in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Motoyama, H., et al, [1987, p.29-33, eng] 41-3912

Meteorological features in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1985-1986. Takahashi, S., et al, [1987, p.35-40, eng] 41-3913

Altitudinal dependence of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Seko, K., [1987, p.41-47, eng] 41-3914

Seasonal variation of snowline in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1985-1986. Morinaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.49-63, eng] 41-3915

Snow cover and dirt layer in the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal. Iida, H., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-3916

Formation of dirt layers and surface dust by micro-plants in Yala Glacier, Nepal. Kohshima, S., [1987, p.63-68, eng] 41-3917

First glaciological expedition to West Kunlun Mountains 1985. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.77-84, eng] 41-3918

Modern glaciers on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.85-91, eng] 41-3919

Quaternary glaciation and paleogeography of West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B., [1987, p.93-102, eng] 41-3920

Permafrost and periglacial phenomena in West Kunlun Mountains of China. Li, S., [1987, p.103-109, eng] 41-3921

Discharge from a glacier in West Kunlun Mts., China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1987, p.111-114, eng] 41-3922

Hydrological data of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1987, p.115-120, eng] 41-3923

Meteorological data from Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Takahashi, S., et al, [1987, p.121-128, eng] 41-3924

Recent fluctuations of Rakhiot Glacier, Nanga Parbat Punjab Himalaya, Pakistan. Gardner, J.S., [1986, p.527-529, eng] 41-4308

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1986, p.333-342, chi] 42-182

Glacier surveys on the Himalaya Mts. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.149-162, ger] 42-589

Contribution of glacier meltwater to runoff in glacialized watersheds in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.65-74, eng] 42-3625

Study of some geotechnical aspects effecting construction in glacial regions of Himalayas. Lalji, D.S., et al, [1988, p.1271-1276, eng] 42-4217

History

Earth and ice: Antarctica as history and civilization. Pyne, S.J., [1982, p.256, eng] 38-674

History *(cont.)*

Research activities of the German Democratic Republic in the Antarctic in 1959-1982. [1982, 48p., eng] 38-2178

Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] 38-2616

Hallett Station, Antarctica, 1956-1973. Guthridge, G.G., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 38-3120

Historical review and problems of ice fabrics. Kizaki, K., [1974, p.85-93, jpn] 38-4532

History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752

Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569

Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814

Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions. [1984, 24p., nor] 40-3604

Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012

Antarctic science. Walton, D.W.H., ed, [1987, 280p., eng] 41-3531

B.F. Kuhn's contribution to the knowledge of glaciers 200 years ago. Röthlisberger, H., [1987, p.147-152, ger] 42-1021

History of conquering snow. Onuma, T., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 42-1200

Snow and ice disasters in urban areas (changes in urban areas and natural disasters No.21). Wakahama, G., [1986, p.529-534, jpn] 42-1446

Glacier mapping in the Alps. Brunner, K., [1987, p.375-385, eng] 42-1505

Short history of scientific investigations on glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.4-24, eng] 42-1954

Progress in glacial geology during the last fifty years. Boulton, G.S., [1987, p.25-32, eng] 42-1955

Fifty years of progress in understanding ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1987, p.33-47, eng] 42-1956

Fifty years of progress in understanding sea ice. Lewis, E.L., [1987, p.48-51, eng] 42-1957

Fifty years of progress in ice physics. Glen, J.W., [1987, p.52-59, eng] 42-1958

History of snow-cover research. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.60-65, eng] 42-1959

Technology in the advancement of glaciology. Zwally, H.J., [1987, p.66-77, eng] 42-1960

Fifty years of progress in ice engineering. Gold, L.W., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1961

Impact and future role of the IGS on glaciology. Weertman, J., [1987, p.86-90, eng] 42-1962

Hoarfrost

Liquid water content of supercooled clouds. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] 38-144

Computer model for simulating rime icing on structures. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1983, p.59-66, eng] 38-431

Effect of meteorological parameters on rime formation in Finland. Makkonen, L., et al, [1983, p.167-173, eng] 38-445

Rime ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.299-308, eng] 38-458

Rime ice deposits in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1983, p.619-624, eng] 38-889

Study on properties and growth rate of frost layers on cold surfaces. Tokura, I., et al, [1983, p.895-901, eng] 38-1640

Climatic conditions for glaze and other ice-coating phenomena in the Kansk-Achinsk region. Sorokina, L.P., [1982, p.513-520, eng] 38-1892

Heat and mass transfer under conditions of hoarfrost formation. Napalkov, G.N., [1983, 189p., rus] 38-1952

Quantitative measurement of fog and rime deposition using fog-gauges. Meaden, G.T., [1979, p.384-390, eng] 38-2449

Prediction of ice/frost growth on insulated cryogenic tanks. Huffman, P.J., et al, [1983, p.401-403, eng] 38-2614

Frost formation on anemometers and frost prevention experiments. Tammelin, B., [1982, 34p., eng] 38-3009

Observations of depth hoar at Touhoku District. Akitaya, E., [1983, p.171-174, jpn] 38-3416

Altitude effect on icing and hoarfrost deposits. Lomilina, L.E., [1982, p.43-47, eng] 38-3732

Experimental studies of ice deposition on power lines. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1984, p.73-75, rus] 38-3952

Melting ice on short power lines. Moiseev, K.B., [1984, p.71, rus] 38-3953

Snow crystal riming and Arctic snowpack chemical composition. Borys, R.D., [1983, p.1281-1287, eng] 38-4442

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589

Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249

Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250

Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376

Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377

Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847

Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1984, p.205-209, rus] 39-2850

Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447

On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45

Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al, [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459

Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776

Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827

Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246

Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520

Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533

Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] 40-3414

Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794

Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955

Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulherin, N., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991

Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088

Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510

Cloud liquid water in orographic storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1982, p.477-480, eng] 41-61

Surface temperature effect on ice splinter production. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.1254-1256, eng] 41-1478

Design of overhead lines to withstand climatic phenomena. Vieille, J., [1986, p.9-13, fre] 41-1560

Device for determining frost depth and density. Huneidi, F., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1765

Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1987, 46p., eng] 41-3144

Probabilities of ice, wind and temperature loads on electrical transmission lines. Gartaman, L.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 41-3245

Porous medium physical model of frost layers. Meng, F., et al, [1987, p.584-593, eng] 41-3402

Cloud riming regions for snow crystals that impact mountain tops in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., [1984, p.67-70, eng] 41-4373

Secondary ice particle production by rime fragmentation and crystal breakup. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1984, p.199-202, eng] 41-4392

Role of low density riming growth in hail production. Farley, R.D., [1984, p.489-492, eng] 41-4404

Frost prevention by controlling temperature of the surface air layer. Vol'vach, V.V., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] 42-144

Frost formation on surfaces with different thermal emittance. Hamberg, I., et al, [1987, p.2131-2136, eng] 42-498

Growth characteristics of hoarfrost with respect to avalanche occurrence. Breyfogle, S.R., [1987, p.216-222, eng] 42-791

Growth of snowflakes by riming and aggregation over warm fronts. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 42-846

Chemical differences between rime ice and snow. Mitchell, D.L., [1986, 188p., eng] 42-899

Formation and transformation of atmospheric precipitation on underlying surfaces. Litvinov, I.V., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-912

Meteorological data for rime accumulation in Finland. Ahti, K., [1987, p.47-48, eng] 42-926

Ice accretion on insulators of high-voltage transmission lines. Phan, L., et al, [1987, p.89-94, eng] 42-932

Approximate method for time-dependent modelling of rime ice accretion. Gates, E.M., et al, [1987, p.111-116, eng] 42-935

Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1987, p.267-272, eng] 42-997

Ice-hoarfrost deposits in Transbaikal. Snitsarenko, N.I., [1978, p.101-108, rus] 42-1439

Composition of hoarfrost, rime and snow during a winter inversion. Cerling, T.E., et al, [1987, p.373-379, eng] 42-1685

Growth characteristics of hoarfrost with respect to avalanche occurrence. Breyfogle, S.R., [1986, 48p., eng] 42-1952

Regionalization of Krasnoyarsk area according to ice loads on structures. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.119-126, rus] 42-2239

Experimental calculation of masses of ice-hoarfrost deposits from indirect data. Mytarev, M.N., [1985, p.78-83, rus] 42-2254

Thermal resistance of frost on a finned air cooler. Chepurnoi, M.N., et al, [1987, p.307-309, eng] 42-2770

Systems approach to the problem of preventing and eliminating breakdowns caused by power line icing. D'iakov, A.F., [1987, 161p., rus] 42-3191

Stochastic model of atmospheric rime icing. Gates, E.M., et al, [1988, p.26-30, eng] 42-3327

On the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous area. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, p.1-12, eng] 42-3938

Heat transfer enhancement under frosting conditions. Meng, F., et al, [1988, p.356-361, eng] 42-4308

See also: Depth hoar

Holography

Under-snow radar using multifrequency holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.111-118, eng] 41-853

Detection of objects buried in snow using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.364-367, eng] 42-504

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of frost damage in concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, [1987, p.1522-1525, eng] 42-1814

Holographic study of frost damage to concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, [1988, p.172-178, eng] 42-3254

Homogeneous nucleation

Optimal conditions for homogeneous nucleation of cubic ice. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1983, p.4170-4173, eng] 38-1599

Homogeneous nucleation of ice from solutions. Oguni, M., et al, [1983, p.1848-1851, eng] 38-1843

Influence of a precooling on the nucleation kinetics of ice from water droplets. Clausse, D., et al, [1982, p.641-642, eng] 38-1844

Homogeneous nucleation and growth of ice from solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1983, p.3921-3927, eng] 38-2348

Molecular theory of crystal nucleation from the melt. Harrowell, P., et al, [1984, p.1639-1646, eng] 38-2969

Homogeneous nucleation rate for water. Hagen, D.E., et al, [1984, p.1416-1418, eng] 39-652

Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., [1982, 411p., eng] 39-2005

Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100

Homogeneous formation of crystalline nuclei in strongly supercooled liquid. Ignat'ev, O.M., [1977, p.49-52, rus] 42-542

Hot oil lines

Operation of hot oil lines in cold regions. Pavlova, L.M., [1980, p.7-9, rus] 38-742

Analyzing the reliability of direct electrical heating of pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., [1977, p.36-41, rus] 38-763

Norman Wells oil line to be wintertime projects. Hale, D., [1983, p.46-48, eng] 38-793

Oil pipeline construction in arctic regions. Sparling, J.T., [1975, 57p., eng] 38-2172

Calculating heat transfer from pipelines into ground. Nevolin, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 38-3393

Hot pipeline production during seasonal underloading. Garris, N.A., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-798

Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139

Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101

Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049

Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions. Gumerov, A.G., et al, [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827

Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120

Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground. Karpov, V.I., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4151

Norman Wells Expansion Project—overview. Tibbatts, R.M., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2514

Norman Wells Pipeline Project. Pick, A.R., [1986, p.61-66, eng] 41-2515

Scientific-technical preparation for economic development of Yamal Peninsula. [1987, p.31-34, rus] 41-2784

Hot springs

Mineral waters of Spitsbergen. Postnov, I.S., [1983, p.5-15, rus] 38-2638

Infrared survey of geothermal fields in Kerguelen Archipelago. Ballestracci, R., et al, [1984, p.85-99, eng] 38-3433

All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747

Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748

Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] 42-807

Houses

Dwellings for raindeer breeders and tradespeople in the North. Mureev, P.N., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-3461

Health aspects in town planning and housing in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1984, p.291-305, eng] 38-3484

Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design). Orlov, V.A., et al, [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54

Superinsulated perspective house. Haigh, J.G., [1984, p.26-29, eng] 39-82

Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675

Provision of utilities and services for single-family housing areas. Gunderson, P., [1984, p.3-31, nor] 39-734

Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] 39-735

Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 39-790

McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953

Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029

Residential houses for rural construction in the North. Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117

Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278

Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760

House for the North. Magidin, V., et al, [1984, p.62-68, rus] 39-2857

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

Design of settlements for mobile crews. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1985, p.29-30, rus] 39-3124

Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Miasniankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] 39-3300

Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426

Economical foundations for country cottages. Anufriev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, rus] 39-3736

How to increase stability of foundations. Orlov, V., [1985, p.128-129, rus] 39-3997

Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River. Petrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376

Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377

Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379

Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380

Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakes, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536

Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569

Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634

Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

One-story residential buildings with monolithic foundation plates built on weak fills and frost-heaving ground. Grigor'ev, P.IA., [1985, p.37-39, rus] 41-292

Foundation construction in complex engineering-geological conditions in Finland. Kushnir, I.N., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 41-295

House for a cold city. Ross, J.F., [1985, p.20-24, eng] 41-336

In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.32-44, eng] 41-1377

Improving the design of railroad routes. Turbinin, I.V., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 41-2453

Planning the distribution of settlements when designing railroads for little-explored regions. Bykov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.34-41, rus] 41-2454

For northern construction sites. Malyshev, A.IA., [1986, p.49-50, rus] 41-2792

Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] 41-2864

Mobile dwellings for the North. Saprykina, N.A., [1986, 215p., rus] 41-3012

Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804

Deformation of buildings and engineering structures in arctic settlements. Labudzinskiĭ, E.I., et al, [1987, p.135-136, rus] 42-2310

Ways of decreasing heat loss through windows in northern regions. Butilitskiĭ, A.E., et al, [1987, p.39-40, rus] 42-3118

Examples of settlement design in cold regions from northern Norway. Börve, A.B., [1988, p.33-39, eng] 42-3252

Hovercraft

See: Air cushion vehicles

Hudson Bay

Hudson Bay river sediments and regional glaciation: Parts 1, 2 and 3. Adshead, J.D., [1983, p.290-321, eng] 38-3570

Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709

Hudson Strait

Summer sea ice severity in Hudson Strait, 1751-1870. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-139, eng] 38-1786

Human factors

Permafrost changes caused by climatic and human factors. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1983, p.184-194, rus] 38-43

All-Union Conference on Cosmic Anthropoecology, Novosibirsk, 1982. [1982, 167p., rus] 38-161

Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162

Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melua, A.I., [1982, p.37-63, rus] 38-163

Orbital piloted stations "Saliut" used in space surveys. Arkhipov, V.V., [1982, p.84-93, rus] 38-164

Conditions of ground water flooding of construction sites. Gavshina, Z.P., et al, [1982, 116p., rus] 38-553

Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] 38-555

Soil erosion in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] 38-729

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058

Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] 38-1060

Thermal regime of soils in northern West Siberia. Skriabin, P.N., [1983, p.141-144, rus] 38-1087

Classification of geological media in the North. Koff, G.L., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-1089

Decomposition and plant succession following disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., et al, [1983, p.266-271, eng] 38-1148

Floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in taiga. Galanin, A.V., [1983, p.174-183, rus] 38-1397

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729

Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] 38-1731

Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] 38-1747

Railroad line Berkakit-Yakutsk. Sobolev, P.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1749

Problems of rational utilization of natural resources related to the development of complex schemes of environmental protection in the North. Strakach, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.14-26, rus] 38-1767

Utilization of biological resources of tundra in the Nenets district. Rochev, P.A., [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-1770

Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773

Environmental pollution by emissions from nickel works. Boltneva, L.I., et al, [1983, p.246-251, eng] 38-1870

Winter recreation and subnival plant development. Balderin, V.V., [1983, p.287-291, eng] 38-1871

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901

Scientific research in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-1902

Permafrost as an important element of polar ecosystems. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.20-28, rus] 38-1905

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Basic ecologic-abiotic factors of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1983, p.80-90, rus] 38-1910

Cryo-hydrogeological structures of folded mountains. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1983, p.65-79, rus] 38-2259

Heat transfer at the surface of active layers. Shatalova, T.IU., [1983, p.75-82, rus] 38-2261

Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] 38-2329

Forest soil erosion from using new heavy equipment. Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1983, p.112-129, rus] 38-2339

Permafrost dynamics in Baykal-type basins. An, V.V., [1983, p.45-54, rus] 38-2569

Effect of human activities on taiga vegetation. Medvedev, IU.O., [1984, p.107-113, rus] 38-2962

Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079

Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobeĭnikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145

All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.1. [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4232

Protection of tundra and forest tundra phytocenoses in the USSR. Andreev, V.N., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 38-4234

Spore plants of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra lakes. Getsen, M.V., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 38-4243

Protection of rare tundra plants and vegetational cover. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-4244

All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345

Revegetation of Alpine meadows after trampling (northern Ural Mountains). Korobeĭnikova, V.P., [1984, p.14-18, rus] 38-4346

Reforestation in northern regions under conditions of human activities. Larin, V.B., [1984, p.28-31, rus] 38-4349

Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4350

Biological recultivation of disturbed lands in the North. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-4354

Soil algae in the restoration of tundra ecosystems. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1984, p.67-70, rus] 38-4355

Man-induced changes in tundra vegetation. Druzhinina, O.A., [1984, p.71-75, rus] 38-4356

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514

Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas. Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, [1983, p.119-120, rus] 38-4515

Engineering and geological problems of construction in northern cities. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1983, p.156-157, rus] 38-4517

Effects of an Arctic settlement on the snowpack. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.143-156, eng] 38-4563

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289

Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297

Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394

Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506

Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507

Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526

Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs. Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330

Environmental impact of human activities. Kontoboĭtseva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386

Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710

Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069

New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111

Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352

Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413

Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836

Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838

Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944

Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopega). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041

Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] 40-4201

Human factors *(cont.)*

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Geochemical exploration in economically developing parts of taiga. Zagoskin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.145-148, rus] 41-200

Behavior of frost susceptible soils in industrial regions. Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, [1985, p.103-105, rus] 41-326

Economic development impact on river regimes in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-421

Human activities impact on the biological activity of mountain soils. Asceva, I.V., et al, [1986, p.41-45, rus] 41-456

Algoflora of the lower Yama River (Magadan Region). Kuz'min, G.V., [1986, p.513-521, rus] 41-991

Pollution protection of water resources in the Timan-Pechora Task Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.A., [1986, p.68-73, rus] 41-1170

Preliminary results of microbiological investigations at Mirnyy. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.133-136, rus] 41-1270

Possible routes of pollution transport to the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-1645

Man-induced erosion in Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Zharkova, IU.G., [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-1794

Mapping the distribution of polluted ground water in cryogenic hydrogeological structures. Volkova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-2088

Influence of anthropogenic disturbances on the temperature field of permafrost. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.206-212, rus] 41-2102

Structure of the radiation and heat balance in Kologriv forest. Rudnev, N.I., [1986, p.72-87, rus] 41-2348

Preservation of high-altitude vegetation in the Altai-Sayan Mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1986, p.106-108, rus] 41-2461

Changes in engineering-geocryological conditions induced by economic development. Nevecheria, V.L., et al, [1986, p.184-191, rus] 41-2839

Landscape approach to forecasting cryogenic processes. Stashenko, A.I., [1986, p.191-199, rus] 41-2840

Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912

Natural revegetation of subpolar mountain areas affected by industry. Martynenko, V.A., [1986, p.1663-1668, rus] 41-3026

Changes in chemical composition of meltwater in areas of intensive human activities. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1986, p.60-68, rus] 41-3210

Environmental protection in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 41-3436

Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437

Microbiology of human pollution at Showa Station. Toyoda, S., et al, [1985, p.541-546, jpn] 41-3568

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem. Walton, D.W.H., [1987, p.83-93, eng] 41-3740

Aerosol properties in the atmospheric surface layer in Severnaya Zemlya archipelago. Timerev, A.A., [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-3867

Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974

Revegetation of West Siberian forests. Vorob'ev, V.N., ed, [1985, 103p., rus] 41-3979

Changes induced by industrial activities in the Upper Kolyma basin. Grigor'eva, N.N., et al, [1986, p.9-13, rus] 41-4467

Pollution impact on the environmental functions of northern taiga. Chertovskoi, V.G., [1987, p.67-72, rus] 41-4569

Influence of industrial wastes on vegetation of northern forest ecosystems. Egorova, V.N., et al, [1987, p.143-147, rus] 41-4570

Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] 41-4571

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 42-334

Patterns of atmospheric pollution and snow and ice accumulation in the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1987, p.76-80, eng] 42-384

Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961

Impact of economic development on the Yenisey River delta. Korotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.72-77, rus] 42-976

Hydrodynamic methods of modeling processes developing in seas of the USSR. Kalatskiĭ, V.I., ed, [1987, 154p., rus] 42-1280

Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] 42-1281

Modeling the interactions between human activities and nival-glacial systems. Khromova, T.E., [1987, p.77-85, rus] 42-1309

Engineering and glaciological aspects of snow science. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.183-187, rus] 42-1330

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Human factors impact on heat and water regimes of BAM area. Novorotskiĭ, P.V., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1853

Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170

Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Ground water in aeration zones of artificial earth structures. Ablavskiĭ, F.N., [1987, p.194-195, rus] 42-2314

Systems of urban areas in East Siberia affected by industrial activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1987, p.277-278, rus] 42-2315

Evaluation of man-induced changes in geocryological conditions. Maps for forecasting and evaluations. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1987, p.25-33, rus] 42-2325

Dynamics of underground glaciation. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1987, p.168-170, rus] 42-2483

Climatic change: a review of causes. Harrington, J.B., [1987, p.1313-1339, eng] 42-2639

Après ski le déluge. Simons, P., [1988, p.49-52, eng] 42-2663

Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] 42-2696

Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-65, rus] 42-2849

Restoration of disturbed soil and vegetational covers. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1988, p.172-178, rus] 42-3194

Man-induced eutrophication of the Far Northern lakes (causes, ecologic concequences and possible environmental protection). Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.87-93, rus] 42-3438

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] 42-3440

Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3444

Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseeva, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446

Growth rhythms and ways of structural adaptation of tundra plants. Shilova, N.V., [1988, 212p., rus] 42-3889

Human factors engineering

Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1986, 224p., rus] 41-2080

Ecologic problems of protecting living organisms in northern seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 41-2387

Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoi, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 41-3434

Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860

Reserved zones of Franz Josef Land. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.7-18, rus] 41-3861

Regionalization of the permafrost zone for environmental protection purposes. Chizhov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.39, rus] 41-3975

Geography for resources management. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., ed, [1986, 146p., rus] 42-722

Humidity

Heat transfer in falling ice crystals. Stephens, G.L., [1983, p.1729-1739, eng] 38-498

Deuterium variations in maritime atmospheric moisture. Kowski, P., et al, [1982, p.27-35, eng] 38-753

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-867

Extremely low air temperature at Mizuho Station. Ohata, T., [1983, p.16-23, eng] 38-2002

Thermal state of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Chukanin, K.I., [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-2453

Tropospheric humidity over the Arctic Ocean. Burova, L.P., [1983, p.60-68, rus] 38-2455

Measuring atmospheric humidity at subzero temperatures. Usol'tsev, V.A., [1981, p.89-95, eng] 38-3731

Effects of volume averaging on spectra measured with a hygrometer. Andreas, E.L., [1981, p.467-475, eng] 38-3865

Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449

Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504

Quantitative analysis of snow-line zonality. Jiang, Z., [1984, p.27-35, chi] 39-1537

Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner Ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

New method for measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1984, p.161-169, eng] 39-2959

High-sensitivity air humidity radiometers for freezing weather. Gorelik, A.G., et al, [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076

International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772

Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775

Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778

Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395

Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianoĭ, G.N., et al, [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410

HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145

Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Ice crystal growth form and mechanism at low atmospheric saturation. Gonda, T., et al, [1986, p.30-37, eng] 41-3655

Humidity of air in Antarctica. Zav'ialova, I.N., [1986, p.92-101, eng] 41-3953

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.1912-1939, eng] 42-95

Determining moisture reserves in the snow cover, soil and air by cosmic ray neutrons. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 42-138

Microclimate of living quarters of the GOSKOMGIDROMET polar stations. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1986, p.135-140, eng] 42-638

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle. Ballard, H., et al, [1987, p.35-45, eng] 42-1407

Thermophysical properties of autoclaved cellular concretes. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.135-138, rus] 42-2661

Meteorological observations at Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen, 1987. Izumi, K., et al, [1988, p.51-54, eng] 42-3623

Hummocks

Revegetation of fossil patterned ground exposed by severe fire on the North York Moors. Maltby, E., et al, [1983, p.792-797, eng] 38-1243

Study of Lake Hazen soils—Part 1. Yong, R., et al, [1962, 76p., eng] 38-1796

Arctic tundra sedge in relation to its grazing. Archer, S., et al, [1983, p.92-102, eng] 38-1831

Frost penetration into bog soils. Romanova, I.M., [1983, p.73-76, eng] 38-2220

What is a palsa. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.34-47, eng] 38-2688

Net ecosystem gas exchange at ambient and elevated carbon dioxide concentrations in Tussock tundra at Toolik Lake, Alaska: an evaluation of methods and initial results. Prudhomme, T.I., et al, [1984, p.155-162, eng] 38-3888

Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Fetcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886

Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329

Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska. Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673

Effect of ground water in soil formation, Saskatchewan. Miller, J.J., et al, [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584

Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585

13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106

Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107

Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217

Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396

Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427

Nature of origin of earth hummocks, Breisterdalen, Jotunheimen/Norway. Bolster, S.J.S., [1985, p.94-115, eng] 41-586
Effect of fertilizer on production of tussock tundra, Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.261-268, eng] 41-1175
Origin of palsas. Seppälä, M., [1986, p.141-147, eng] 41-1872
Reproduction of *Eriophorum vaginatum* by seed in Alaskan tussock tundra. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-2188
Environmental control of nutrients in Alaskan tussock tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, p.167-195, eng] 41-2189
Seasonal growth and biomass in hummocks of Alaskan tussock tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.257-278, eng] 41-2190
Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-2828

Hydrates

Petroleum reserves in Alaska. Galate, J.W., et al, [1982, 102p., eng] 38-700
Permafrost and hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area. Norquay, I.P., [1983, 27p. + numerous figs., eng] 38-1008
Detection and evaluation of natural gas hydrates from well logs, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1983, p.169-174, eng] 38-1130
Sonic and resistivity measurements on berea sandstone containing tetrahydrofuran hydrates: a possible analog to natural gas hydrate deposits. Pearson, C., et al, [1983, p.973-978, eng] 38-1276
Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in situ properties. Pearson, C.F., et al, [1983, p.4180-4185, eng] 38-1601
Molecular dynamics studies of ice Ic and the structure I clathrate hydrate of methane. Tse, J.S., et al, [1983, p.4198-4203, eng] 38-1604
Frozen aqueous suspensions. Dubochet, J., et al, [1982, p.55-61, eng] 38-2312
Role of gas hydrates (clathrates) in global processes. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] 38-3210
Drilling of wells opening gas hydrate layers. Makogon, IU.F., et al, [1982, p.30-32, rus] 38-3211
Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247
Zones of possible hydrate formation in the U.S.S.R. Barkan, E.S., et al, [1982, p.37-41, rus] 38-3248
Engineering behavior of a sand containing gas hydrates. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.589-601, eng] 38-3504
Hydrates below the ice point. Holder, G.D., et al, [1982, p.930-934, eng] 38-3580
Drilling and completing wells through in-situ hydrates. Goodman, M.A., [1979, 59p., eng] 38-4111
Conditions for heavy oil pools and possible hydrate formation. Sergienko, S.I., et al, [1983, p.1390-1392, eng] 38-4368
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52
Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Grofsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Hydrocarbon gases. Zhizhchenko, B.P., [1984, 113p., rus] 39-968
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395
Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170
Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
Preventing gas hydrate formation in pipes. Borshch, A.T., et al, [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al, [1985, p.25, rus] 40-2196
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Gas hydrates and Arctic offshore research. [1986, 241p., eng] 41-365
Overview: Arctic and offshore research. Shoemaker, H.D., [1986, p.59-62, eng] 41-366
Repulsive regularities of water structure in ices and crystalline hydrates. Savage, H.F., et al, [1986, p.717-720, eng] 41-617
Clathrate hydrates in the solar system. Miller, S.L., [1985, p.59-79, eng] 41-1697
Icy satellites, rings and Pluto. Klinger, J., [1985, p.621-629, eng] 41-1727
Atmospheres of icy bodies. Owen, T., [1985, p.731-740, eng] 41-1734
Interaction of liquid hydrocarbons and water-ice or ammonia hydrates. Lunine, J.I., et al, [1985, p.741-757, eng] 41-1735
Summary of the highlights of the conference. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.859-864, eng] 41-1742
Guest molecule size effect on behavior of clathrate hydrates. Andersson, P., et al, [1983, p.1423-1432, eng] 41-2246
Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543
Calculation of hydrate formation in gas wells drilled in permafrost. Malyshev, A.G., et al, [1986, p.21-23, rus] 41-3772
Evaluation of the stability of gas hydrates in northern Alaska. Kamath, A., et al, [1987, p.107-119, eng] 42-280
Seismic indications of shallow gas in the northern Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1987, 34 + 30p., eng] 42-1969
Gas hydrates in the oceans. Panaev, V.A., [1987, p.596-602, eng] 42-2387
Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481
Enclathration of helium in ice II: the first helium hydrate. Londono, D., et al, [1988, p.141-142, eng] 42-2602
Gas hydrates keep energy on ice. Ridley, I., et al, [1988, p.53-58, eng] 42-2664
Some structural studies of clathrate hydrates. Davidson, D.W., et al, [1987, p.537-542, eng] 42-3842
Thermal expansion of the clathrate hydrates of ethylene oxide and tetrahydrofuran. Tse, J.S., [1987, p.543-548, eng] 42-3843
Microscopic observations of the air hydrate-bubble. Transformation process in glacier ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1987, p.551-556, eng] 42-3844
Thermal conductivity of tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. White, M.A., [1987, p.565-572, eng] 42-3846
Phase transitions attributable to disorder in waters of hydration in M(ClO4)(2).6H2O (M=Cd,Mg,Zn). White, M.A., et al, [1987, p.573-578, eng] 42-3847
Deep gas-hydrate formation processes in cold and permafrost regions. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1987, 175p., rus] 42-3892
Permafrost and hydrates of natural gas. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1988, p.35-41, rus] 42-3954
Gas-hydrate accumulations and permafrost development. Makogon, IU.F., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3991

Hydraulic fill

Hydraulically filled foundations in permafrost areas. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-342
Use of hydraulically placed sand in island construction. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.213-221, eng] 38-3224
Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075
Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlei, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Faĭnshtein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al, [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614
Stresses in the hydraulic backfill. Knutsson, S., [1981, p.261-268, eng] 41-790
Construction of earth structures in permafrost areas by hydraulic methods. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1988, p.1298-1300, eng] 42-4222
See also: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets

Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] 38-1441
Use of high-pressure hydraulic jet for foundation construction in the North. Fedorov, B.S., et al, [1983, p.64-68, eng] 38-1638
Design of ice management system for Arctic LNG dock. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.242-252, eng] 38-2733
Use of high-pressure water for spill containment. Meikle, K.M., [1983, p.119-125, eng] 38-4280
Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1001
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1984, p.127-131, eng] 39-1652
High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812
Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192
Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Hydrojet drilling technology for permafrost. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.39-41, eng] 41-1849
Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] 41-2564
Ice penetration drill/anchor using ultrahigh-pressure waterjets. Echert, D.C.S., et al, [1986, p.605-617, eng] 41-2679
Water jet ice penetration. Gregory, W.E., et al, [1986, p.619-622, eng] 41-2680
Drilling and slotting of ice and permafrost with water jets. Vijay, M.M., et al, [1986, p.117-187, eng] 41-2936
Failure of frozen soils by high-pressure hydraulic jets in trench and pit construction. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.194-197, eng] 41-2946
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Concentration of placer minerals in hydraulic development of frozen clayey sands by washing with weak water streams. Mironov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] 41-4547
Ablation of ice-solids and wax-solids mixtures in turbulent axisymmetric water jets. Law, H.S., et al, [1987, p.420-429, eng] 42-39
Underwater technical work. Technology and mechanization. Gol'din, E.R., [1987, 200p. (Pertinent p.163-184), rus] 42-441
Decontamination of nuclear power plant components by ice-blasting technique. Kimuro, H., et al, [1987, p.90-93, jpn] 42-917
Water cannon system to control small iceberg masses. Warbanski, G., et al, [1987, 142p., eng] 42-1283

Hydraulic structures

Thermal stresses in earth structures of permafrost areas. Taytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.44-56, rus] 38-25
Earth dams of Yakutia (a manual for design and construction engineers). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 63p., rus] 38-58
Predicting temperature regime of low- and medium-pressure earth dams in Yakutia (temporary recommendations). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 43p., rus] 38-75
Ice melting in electromagnetic fields. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.40-44, rus] 38-313
Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] 38-381
Ice conditions in reservoirs and lower pools of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, 199p., rus] 38-382
Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1983, 197p., rus] 38-384
Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-385
Building hydraulic steel pile-structures in freezing weather. Dovgalenko, A.G., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-386
Operating mooring structures in freezing weather. Omel'chenko, IU.M., [1983, p.12-17, rus] 38-387
Horizontal ice loads on bulwarks. Apel'sin, V.G., [1983, p.49-54, rus] 38-388
Science and Siberia. Marchuk, G., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-537
Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538
Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539
Zone of tensile stresses in the foundation of a concrete dam. Durcheva, V.N., [1983, p.487-492, rus] 38-560
High concrete dams in permafrost areas. Teleshev, V.I., et al, [1983, p.527-533, eng] 38-561
Hydrotechnical concrete of the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric station. Sadovich, M.A., [1983, p.598-605, eng] 38-563
Inspection of submerged arctic structures by side scan sonar. Patterson, D.R., et al, [1982, p.705-712, eng] 38-572
Interaction of ice floes with the columns of a semi-submersible. Noble, P.G., et al, [1982, p.527-535, eng] 38-589
Design of submerged and floating structures for ice forces. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.186-203, eng] 38-601
Cutters designed for frozen ground excavation. Antimonov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-43, rus] 38-627
Formation of regional production systems in northern Siberia. Alekseeva, T.I., et al, [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-680
Task economic complexes in the North. Andrianov, V.A., [1983, p.64-72, rus] 38-681
Ice conditions in pools of hydroelectric stations. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, p.85-89, eng] 38-685

Hydraulic structures *(cont.)*

Experience in grouting concrete under conditions of the Far North. Chertykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.108-111, eng] **38-686**

Calculating the thermal state of river valleys in permafrost areas. Sobol', S.V., [1981, p.116-117, rus] **38-769**

Frozen-earth dams in permafrost areas. Bliinov, G.F., et al, [1982, p.239-245, eng] **38-829**

Waterproof curtains for concrete dams. Shchavelev, N.F., [1980, p.561-566, eng] **38-832**

Static performance of a concrete in a dam. Orekhov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] **38-901**

On the article "Thermal regimes and corresponding classification of earth dams built on permafrost" by G.F. Bliinov. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1983, p.75-77, rus] **38-902**

Ribbon drains for soil compaction in cold regions. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1983, 23p., rus] **38-911**

Underwater pipeline crossings in permafrost areas. Moldavanova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.31-32, rus] **38-920**

Railroad construction in permafrost areas. Narusov, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.13-14, rus] **38-926**

Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Aliev, S.K., et al, [1983, p.4-5, rus] **38-1425**

Experimental study of artificial refrigeration systems containing fluids. Anisimov, V.A., [1983, p.92-96, rus] **38-1538**

Calculating temperature regime of lake bottom sediment in permafrost areas. IAnchenko, A.V., [1983, p.93-96, rus] **38-1543**

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] **38-1681**

Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Aleĭnikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.5-14, rus] **38-1682**

Sea ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, p.38-57, rus] **38-1686**

Frost action on earth dams and subsoil. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1983, p.95-100, rus] **38-1689**

Pressure of river ice on bridge supports. Korzhavin, K.N., [1983, p.135-140, rus] **38-1694**

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] **38-1707**

Effective countermeasures against naleds in the BAM area. Lugovoĭ, P.N., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] **38-1748**

Ways of decreasing metal consumption and cost of moorings. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] **38-1751**

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] **38-1895**

Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznıakov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] **38-2091**

Rheological models for studying ice deformations. IAkunin, A.E., [1983, p.89-94, rus] **38-2149**

Admixtures for high frost resistance reinforced concretes. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1993, p.11-14, rus] **38-2150**

Construction of concrete dams in permafrost areas. Semenov, N.G., et al, [1967, p.167-178, rus] **38-2204**

Hydraulic tests of pipelines and equipment in freezing weather. Bondarchik, V.V., [1983, p.10-11, rus] **38-2231**

Artificial freezing technique for tunneling in weak ground. Voller, I.L., [1983, p.275-280, eng] **38-2388**

Norwegians weigh up cost of combating vessel icing. Cottrill, A., [1983, p.38-40, eng] **38-2445**

Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] **38-2646**

Bergybit impact forces on a moored semisubmersible. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1983, p.591-619, eng] **38-2754**

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] **38-2755**

Experience in designing underwater crib foundations. Dubin, A.A., [1984, p.24-25, rus] **38-2955**

High ice-content permafrost as construction material. Katunin, I.M., [1984, p.18-19, rus] **38-2965**

Earth dams with ice cores. Narovskiĭ, B., [1984, p.10-11, rus] **38-3203**

Construction of quays in polar regions. Savko, B., [1983, p.32-33, rus] **38-3212**

Foamed cement grouts for installing bottom sections of underground structures. Bereznitskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.172-174, eng] **38-3270**

Ways of increasing the efficiency of building concrete dams. Alasiuk, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-52, rus] **38-3271**

UK-18 formwork for winter concreting. Valaĭlat, I.I., [1984, p.53-54, rus] **38-3272**

Calculating optimal temperature for heating a frozen base. Zubkov, V.I., [1984, p.347-351, eng] **38-3431**

Calculating the temperature regime of filtration basements of concrete dams. Fevralev, A.V., [1983, p.109-112, rus] **38-3452**

Power plant effects on freezing of northern rivers. Poliakovskaia, I.D., [1983, p.13-24, rus] **38-3536**

Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1980, p.75-78, eng] **38-3723**

Strength of river ice during breakup period. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.79-86, eng] **38-3724**

Diurnal change of ice cover strength in spring. Timchenko, V.M., [1979, p.59-62, eng] **38-3726**

Studying coastal zones of Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.45-50, rus] **38-3823**

Winter concreting of underground hydraulic structures. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1984, p.463-466, eng] **38-3848**

Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] **38-3930**

Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.24-27, rus] **38-3948**

Hydraulic structures for offshore drilling in the North. Abadzhian, K.A., et al, [1984, p.40-41, rus] **38-3949**

Reinforcing steels for bridges designed for the North. Baliuchik, E.A., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] **38-3950**

Strength of concrete placed in freezing weather. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] **38-3971**

Earth dam construction in freezing weather in permafrost areas. Pravdivets, IU.P., [1984, p.34-35, rus] **38-3978**

Icebergs and sediment transport in relation to offshore structures. Collins, W.T., [1983, p.19-26, eng] **38-4154**

Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] **38-4261**

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] **38-4446**

Experience in erecting ice structures of complex forms. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.115-126, rus] **38-4459**

Dredging in permafrost areas. Freĭdin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] **38-4583**

Power plant construction in the North. Kronik, IA.A., [1984, p.59-63, rus] **38-4585**

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] **39-32**

Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] **39-133**

Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] **39-412**

Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] **39-578**

Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] **39-889**

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] **39-894**

The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] **39-1171**

Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-1342**

Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] **39-1548**

Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] **39-1587**

Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] **39-1595**

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] **39-1596**

Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] **39-1639**

Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, [1984, p.211-221, eng] **39-1769**

Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures. Engelke, G., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] **39-1794**

Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations. English, J.G., [1984, 10p., eng] **39-1866**

Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.753-761, eng] **39-2387**

Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] **39-2425**

Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] **39-2548**

Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] **39-2731**

Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] **39-2797**

Present states and technical trends of unmanned underwater vehicles. Aoki, T., [1984, p.4-17, jpn] **39-3033**

Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Aleĭnikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.237-248, eng] **39-3484**

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1984, p.249-253, eng] **39-3485**

Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] **39-3508**

Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., [1985, p.38-39, rus] **39-3535**

Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] **39-3614**

Radial spillway gates of northern hydroelectric power plants. Sitnianskiĭ, A.I., [1985, p.414-418, eng] **39-3815**

Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] **39-3816**

Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3908**

Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] **40-195**

Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhailov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **40-386**

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] **40-387**

Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] **40-388**

Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] **40-389**

Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xie, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] **40-708**

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] **40-967**

Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] **40-1202**

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] **40-1255**

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] **40-1526**

Artificially frozen ground panels for earth fill dams. Zhilenkov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.64-66, rus] **40-1572**

Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] **40-1593**

Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] **40-1729**

Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] **40-1731**

Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] **40-1732**

Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] **40-1733**

Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] **40-1828**

Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] **40-2024**

Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] **40-2025**

Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] **40-2183**

Formulas of mudflow velocities for design of protective structures. Rukhadze, N.V., [1984, p.60-66, rus] **40-2224**

Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] **40-2604**

Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] **40-2638**

Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] **40-2639**

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] **40-2731**

Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, rus] **40-2737**

Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] **40-2971**

Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] **40-3112**

Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] **40-3121**

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] **40-3418**

Ice and thermal regimes of Gunt River. Sherman, S.M., [1985, p.141-145, eng] **40-3426**

Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] **40-3571**

Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] **40-3601**

Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-[illegible], rus] **40-3602**

Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.[illegible], rus] **40-3715**

Studying the [illegible] ice-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pal[illegible], [1979, p.66-70, rus] **40-3759**

Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Saliel, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228
Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399
Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khantay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400
Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
Increasing the service life of hydraulic structures. Gavrilenko, V.I., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 41-306
Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-413
Concretes with complex admixtures for the Sayano-Shushenskaya dam. Ginzburg, Iu.G., et al, [1985, p.71-73, rus] 41-419
State of stress and thermal stresses in concretes and reinforced concretes of hydraulic structures. Karavaev, A.V., ed, [1985, 104p., rus] 41-428
Underground rock temperatures at the Kolyma power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.26-29, rus] 41-429
Flood water stresses on the protective hydraulic structures of Leningrad. Konstantinova, R.G., et al, [1985, p.88-91, rus] 41-430
Waterproofing and corrosion prevention in hydraulic structures. Shchavelev, N.F., ed, [1985, 100p., rus] 41-431
Stresses in impervious screens induced by waves and adhered ice. Stabnikov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 41-432
Polymer cavitation-resistant coatings of the Bratsk Dam spillway. Dymant, A.N., et al, [1985, p.58-63, rus] 41-433
Corrosion resistance of steel cores of earth dams. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.63-68, rus] 41-434
Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] 41-620
Influence of geocryological conditions of the construction site on the design of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power Plant No.3. Ziskovich, V.Kh., et al, [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-987
Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996
Basic problems of power supply in the North. Ryl'skii, V.A., et al, [1986, p.86-93, rus] 41-1205
Examples of dam construction in Siberia and the Far North. Kolmogorov, R.I., [1973, p.53-62, rus] 41-1276
Ice movement velocity at localized water-level drops above spillway outlets. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.71-74, rus] 41-1395
Selection of optimal dimensions for hydraulic structures in ports. Piniagin, B.A., et al, [1986, p.77-81, rus] 41-1396
Power plant construction on permafrost. Shtelman, A.Sh., [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-1400
Field studies of the Neryungri earth dam. Belan, V.I., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-1402
Influence of cryogenic phenomena on the performance of monolithic, concrete, filterless reinforcement of slopes of cohesive-earth dams. Kanarskii, V.F., et al, [1986, p.41-43, rus] 41-1403
Salt and frost heave damage of lining in hydraulic structures. Wang, Y., [1986, p.291-294, chi] 41-1433
Frost heave damage control in hydraulic structures. Wei, G., [1986, p.295-298, chi] 41-1434
Frost damage and prevention in hydraulic structures. Qi, Z., et al, [1986, p.299-304, chi] 41-1435
Anti-heave technology survey for hydraulic structures. Chen, X., [1986, p.305-308, chi] 41-1436
Concrete linings of hydraulic structures to prevent frost heave. Zhu, C., [1986, p.309-312, chi] 41-1437
Frost damage of a channel with concrete lining. Luo, Y., [1986, p.313-318, chi] 41-1438
Protection of structures from pressure of moving sea ice. Ice tests performed at the "Kemi I" lighthouse. [1985, p.19, rus] 41-1514
Welded grove-and-tongue profiles for high strength bulwarks. Kuznetsov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.26-28, rus] 41-1534
Calculating the ultimate balance of a mudflow mass. Kukhalashvili, E.G., et al, [1985, p.373-376, rus] 41-1625
Results of laboratory investigations of newly designed mudflow control structures of semi-cylindrical form. Gavardashvili, G.V., [1986, p.169-171, rus] 41-1626
Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-1747
Concretes with unsorted sand-gravel for cold regions. Sadovich, M.A., et al, [1986, p.50-53, rus] 41-1924
Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., [1986, 271p., rus] 41-1986
Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161
Strength of granular ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.129-134, rus] 41-2165
Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water interactions and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] 41-2169
Experience in ice dam construction. Vdovin, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.177-183, rus] 41-2174
Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175
Ice research and problems of hydraulic construction in cold regions. Sparboom, U., [1984, p.1511-1513, ger] 41-2256
Towards the understanding of steady tilt phenomenon in semi-submersibles. Atlar, M., [1987, p.139-149, eng] 41-2415
Ice impacts on semisubmersibles. Lindberg, K., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 41-2438
Observation of a model-scale semisubmersible in pack ice. Szeto, K., et al, [1987, p.341-350, eng] 41-2441
Determination of the ice load on elements of marine hydraulic structures. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, p.417-420, eng] 41-2601
Ice blasting. Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646
Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1986, 169p., rus] 41-2709
Interaction of pressure ridges with cylindrical supports of hydraulic structures. Belov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.34-37, rus] 41-2710
Stress-strain state of the Sayano-Sushenskoe dam during filling of the reservoir. Aleksandrovskaia, E.K., [1986, p.123-129, eng] 41-2713
Allowing for stream and ice dynamics when calculating ice breakup on concentrated overfalls. Fomichev, B.S., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 41-2755
Designing moorings built of fused enlarged blocks. Goncharov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 41-2788
Experimental use of rolled concrete mixtures in freezing weather. Vasilevskii, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-12, rus] 41-2798
Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] 41-2864
Passing of ice and construction wastes at the Kureyskaya site. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.23-27, rus] 41-2865
Design and construction of the socle part of the Kureyskaya channel dam. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-2866
Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869
Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1986, 216p., rus] 41-2886
Morphology and lithogenesis of rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2901
Studies and calculations in structural design and building technology of hydraulic transport structures. Sikol'nikov, I.E., ed, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2908
Improvement of technology and quality control of concreting moorings in the northeastern Ob'-Irtysh Basin. Poliakov, B.I., et al, [1986, p.59-68, rus] 41-2910
Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913
Methods of protecting hydraulic structure concretes from frost. Davidenko, V.M., et al, [1986, p.293-299, eng] 41-2940
Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013
Risk assessment for iceberg-scour damage: Labrador Sea and Grand Banks. Allan, D., [1986, p.240-248, eng] 41-3116
Some recent studies relating to the determination of pipeline depths. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1986, p.295-303, eng] 41-3122
Ice-scour research: long-term plan for ES. F. Livingstone, W.R., [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-3123
Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125
Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145
Calculating the non-erosive velocity of a stream for sandy ground in freezing weather. Skrebkov, G.P., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 41-3260
Thermal regime and stresses in concrete dams in permafrost areas. Epifanov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.35-37, rus] 41-3268
Rational utilization and preservation of ground water in the Buryat ASSR. Rezanov, I.N., ed, [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3330
Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3331
Water resources of the Yakut ASSR and their use. Nogovitsyn, D.D., [1985, 124p., rus] 41-3432
Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Bilanov, G.F., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] 41-3439
Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Bilanov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.5-12, rus] 41-3440
Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1986, p.13-23, rus] 41-3441
Problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1986, p.23-29, rus] 41-3442
Engineering and geological conditions of construction and operation of hydraulic structures built on perennially frozen hard rocks. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1986, p.34-44, rus] 41-3444
Influence of temperature regime and ice content on deformation of embankments built of coarse-clastic soils. Gavrilov, A.N., [1986, p.44-53, rus] 41-3445
Building hydraulic structures on perennially frozen rocks. Novikov, N.F., [1986, p.62-66, rus] 41-3447
Cryogenic processes and the stability of tailing-dumps built on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., [1986, p.67-75, rus] 41-3448
Forecasting temperature and moisture regime of rock-earth fill dams. Bogoslovskii, P.A., et al, [1986, p.89-96, rus] 41-3451
Using frozen ground in dam construction in permafrost areas. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.128-141, rus] 41-3456
Temperature and moisture regime of the Vilyuy power plant dam. Olovin, B.A., [1986, p.151-161, rus] 41-3458
Construction of water-raising ice dams. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.161-171, rus] 41-3459
Building stone-earth-fill dams in the North. Kogodovskii, O.A., [1986, p.171-182, rus] 41-3460
Designing earth dams for permafrost regions. Anisimov, V.A., [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-3461
Underground hydraulic structures in permafrost. Gevirts, G.IA., et al, [1986, p.190-197, rus] 41-3462
Tidal power plants. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] 41-3675
Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4108
Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, L.M., et al, [1987, 111p., rus] 41-4123
Making concrete dams monolithic by cementing structural joints. Argal, E.S., [1987, 119p., rus] 41-4150
Hydraulic engineering. [1987, 1162p., eng] 41-4220
Seasonally active ground cooling devices used in hydraulic construction. Buchko, N.A., [1983, p.29-40, rus] 41-4473
Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4572
Prospects and possible consequences of hydraulic meliorations in western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.77-89, rus] 41-4573
Slope erosion by rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 42-11
Floating debris control; a literature review. Perham, R.E., [1987, 22p. + 41p. of append., eng] 42-98
Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158
Underwater technical work. Technology and mechanization. Gol'din, E.R., [1987, 200p. (Pertinent p.163-184), rus] 42-441
Ways of lowering energy consumption of frozen ground excavation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.21, rus] 42-604
Laboratory studies of the effect of release waves on the breakup of the ice cover in the tailwaters of hydroelectric power plants. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.83-88, eng] 42-913
Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123
Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] 42-1124
General and applied climatology. Kovel', L.V., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-1580

Hydraulic structures *(cont.)*

Precise method of calculating loads on hydraulic structures. Semenov, IU.A., [1986, p.35-40, rus] 42-1582

Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Raskazovskii, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] 42-1623

Allowing for energy dissipation in an ice cover, when calculating oscillations of vertical hydraulic structures in winter. Shames, M.P., [1985, p.174-181, rus] 42-1624

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625

Influence of the cooling regime of a bituminous-concrete diaphragm in an earth dam, under severe climatic conditions. Gavrilov, S.V., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 42-1627

Ice thermal conditions and ice technology. Liapin, V.E., ed, [1986, 85p., rus] 42-1630

Possibility of controlling ice thermal regime in tail races of high-head hydraulic power plants. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.5-13, rus] 42-1631

Thermal regime of ice in tail races of hydroelectric power plants during heavy snowfall. Tregub, G.A., [1986, p.13-18, rus] 42-1632

Calculating the ice and thermal regimes in penstocks of pumped storage power plants. Bezmel'nitsyna, O.V., et al, [1986, p.18-26, rus] 42-1633

Specific features of ice regime in the Dnepr-Bug Water Management Project and protection of its structures from ice damage. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, p.40-46, rus] 42-1637

Thermal design of slurry flows on the above-water slope of ash dumps of thermal power plants. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.47-54, rus] 42-1638

Theoretical analysis of free convection of air in rock fills. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1986, p.71-73, rus] 42-1642

Calculating frost resistance of concrete stilling-basin slabs. Markevich, T.G., [1986, p.23-29, rus] 42-1661

Geothermophysical model of geocryological conditions for hydraulic engineering. Krivonogova, N.F., [1986, p.62-69, rus] 42-1666

Increasing the service life of massive hydraulic structures built of concrete in freezing weather. Matiushin, V.M., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 42-1678

Characteristics of the ice and thermal regimes of hydroelectric stations and pumped-storage stations. Gotlib, IA.L., [1987, p.91-95, eng] 42-1771

Anchorage in massive permafrost. Kazakov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-1848

Today's responsibilities of construction-machine operators. Kazanovskaia, N.P., [1987, p.37-40, rus] 42-1865

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 42-2054

Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., [1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus] 42-2460

Hydraulic and static studies of hydraulic structures. Rzhanitsyn, N.A., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 42-2546

Temperature effect on concrete dams of high-mountain regions of Afghanistan. Fomin, B.G., [1986, p.172-178, rus] 42-2547

Thermophysical studies of elements in power producing installations. Dolinskii, A.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 42-2548

Probability model of thermopile performance in thermostatic control systems for frozen structures. Glamazdin, P.M., et al, [1986, p.44-54, rus] 42-2549

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682

Reclamation and economic development of flood-plain lands in Siberia and the Far North. Demidov, N.P., [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2694

Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report. Sanderson, T.J.O., ed, [1987, 221p., eng] 42-3037

Industrial construction and architecture for extreme climatic conditions (from the 8th international symposium in Finland). Korolev, V.I., [1987, p.27-30, rus] 42-3135

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Using rolled concrete in dams of hydroelectric power plants. Loshak, V.K., et al, [1988, p.12-17, rus] 42-3433

River ice processes. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1988, p.469-492, eng] 42-3476

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649

Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus] 42-3653

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

See also: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves

Hydraulics

Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1983, 51p., eng] 36-111

Hydraulic modelling. Sharp, J.J., [1981, 242p. (pertinent p.178-206), eng] 38-3042

Proceedings of Workshop on Hydraulics of Ice-Covered Rivers, 1982. [1982, 336p., eng] 38-4000

Computation of bed-load transport by Meyer-Peter and Muller formula. Neill, C.R., [1984, 3p., eng] 38-4211

Hydraulics of river ice—a summary. Santeford, H.S., [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] 39-1289

Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454

Hydraulics of breakup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 39-1458

Documentation and analysis of the water level profile through an ice jam, MacKenzie River, N.W.T. Rivard, G., et al, [1984, p.141-157, eng] 39-1461

Iceforms of floating loose covers. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.197-209, eng] 39-1464

Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771

Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784

Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473

Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474

Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635

Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs. Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-3468

Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522

Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553

Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608

Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553

Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558

Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610

Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046

Energy loss of snow/water mixture flow at a T-junction of pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1986, p.75-82, jpn] 41-440

Hydraulics of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1985, 78p., eng] 41-2935

Hydraulic engineering. [1987, 1162p., eng] 41-4220

Mathematical model for river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, [1987, p.141-146, eng] 41-4221

Hydraulics of subglacial cavities. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.439-445, eng] 41-4299

Hydraulic conveying of snow. Tokunaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.59-66, jpn] 41-4320

Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1983-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1986, 73p., eng] 41-4323

Results of researches and experience of hydraulic mining of frozen rocks. Lavrov, N.P., et al, [1988, p.1417-1421, eng] 42-4245

Hydrocarbons

Modelling of the Ross Sea basins for hydrocarbon evaluation. Cook, R.A., [1983, p.16-24, eng] 38-273

Offshore oil development in polar regions. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1983, p.30-44, eng] 38-274

Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Gjelavik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] 38-691

Exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources. Bergsager, E., [1983, p.167-183, eng] 38-693

Distribution of hydrocarbons in the antarctic environment. Platt, H.M., et al, [1980, p.236-245, eng] 38-3122

Low-molecular weight hydrocarbons from the Falkland Plateau. Schaefer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.164-174, eng] 38-3164

Role of gas hydrates (clathrates) in global processes. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] 38-3210

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247

Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1981, p.46-49, eng] 38-3695

Two-dimensional numerical model for predicting the concentrations of oil under a slick. Pelto, M.J., et al, [1983, p.20-23, eng] 38-4269

Toxicity of hydrocarbons and crude oils. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1983, p.52-58, eng] 38-4273

Hydrocarbons in marine environments, southern Beaufort Sea. Wong, C.S., et al, [1976, 113p., eng] 38-4381

Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150

Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538

Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] 39-745

Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313

Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., [1983, p.22-43, eng] 39-1748

Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274

Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902

Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256

Predictions concerning petroleum presence in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359

Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656

Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958

Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763

Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform. Vozhov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336

Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410

Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500

Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

Phase transitions in solid methane at high pressure. Trappeniers, N.J., [1985, p.49-58, eng] 41-1696

Hydrocarbons and future exploitation in Norwegian and Barents Seas. Bergsager, E., [1986, p.64-93, eng] 41-2266

Hydrocarbon activities in Greenland. Christensen, M., [1986, p.94-110, eng] 41-2267

Development of hydrocarbon resources in ice-covered areas: an overview. Gulmisarov, V., [1986, p.111-123, eng] 41-2268

Tomorrow's technology in sub-Arctic and Arctic hydrocarbon exploration. Adams, P.F., [1986, p.312-316, eng] 41-2281

General viewpoints on hydrocarbon developments in northern regions. Howard, M.W., [1986, p.317-323, eng] 41-2282

Circum-Arctic petroleum potential. Green, A.R., et al, [1986, p.101-130, eng] 41-2606

Alaska: potential for giant fields. Hohler, J.J., et al, [1986, p.131-142, eng] 41-2607

Oil and gas fields in the East Coast and Arctic basins of Canada. Meneley, R.A., [1986, p.143-176, eng] 41-2608

Polynucleate hydrocarbon concentrations from oil spilled in seawater. Ventajas, L., [1986, 15p., spa] 41-3999

Bibliography of hydrocarbon development in the Yukon region, Canada. Cameron, N.P., comp, [1986, 536p., eng] 41-4639

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-505

Polycyclic hydrocarbon content in antarctic sea water samples. Ventajas, L., [1987, 15p., spa] 42-908

Occlusion of polynucleate hydrocarbons in ice. Ventajas, L., [1987, 9p., spa] 42-909

Gas-reconnaissance survey over snow-covered ground in southern West Siberia. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1941

Analysis of halogenated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban air, snow and automobile exhaust. Haglund, P., et al, [1987, p.2441-2450, eng] 42-1967

Arctic and offshore research. [1987, 32p., eng] 42-2495

Experimental oil spill and marine biology. Neff, J.M., et al, [1986, p.1-153, eng] 42-3605

Hydrodynamics

Floating bridges, ferries, and ice crossings. Telov, V.I., et al, [1980, 645p., eng] 38-417

Sublimation of dry ice slabs in liquid pools. Reimann, M., et al, [1982, p.167-172, eng] 38-1652

Hydraulic modelling. Sharp, J.J., [1981, 242p. (pertinent p.178-206), eng] 38-3042

Heat contents in a lake during ice formation. Sahlberg, J., [1984, 32p., eng] 38-3344

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] 39-2001

Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171

Dynamic problem of interactions between elastic bodies and ice-field surfaces. Kovalenko, E.V., [1982, p.244-251, eng] 39-2198

Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382

Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Broshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092

Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298

Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300

Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758

Hydrodynamic loads during ice-clogging of a propeller. Lindroos, H., et al, [1986, p.1061-1092, eng] 41-1146

Conceptual oil dispersion modeling, lower Cook Inlet-Shelikof Strait. Schleuter, R.S., et al, [1984, p.389-469, eng] 41-1783

Mechanics of plains rivers. Blench, T., [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2078

Hydrodynamic forces and iceberg stability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.60-62, eng] 41-3092

Model of the hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 169p., eng] 42-1285

Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters. Liu, S.K., et al, [1987, 136p., eng] 42-1459

Simulation of the present climate by a model of the ocean-atmosphere-ice system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.348-354, eng] 42-1850

Hydrodynamics of ice mass near large offsore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1988, p.487-502, eng] 42-3700

Hydroelectric power

See: Electric power

Hydrofoil craft

Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197

Hydrogen

Dissolved hydrogen in Eurasian arctic waters. Herr, F.L., [1984, p.55-66, eng] 38-3650

Method for measuring enriched levels of deuterium in soil water. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 38-4039

Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317

Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479

Oxygen isotope composition of syngenetic ice wedges (analytical data, problems of paleoclimatic reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.107-119, rus] 41-3775

Microwave measurement of the mass of frozen hydrogen pellets. Talanker, V., et al, [1988, p.1085-1087, eng] 42-4324

Hydrogen bonds

O-H stretching vibrations in ice clathrate. Johari, G.P., et al, [1983, p.604-605, eng] 38-871

Relevance of ice studies to bioenergetics. Nagle, J.F., [1983, p.4086-4088, eng] 38-1577

Ice under pressure: transition to symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Stillinger, F.H., et al, [1983, p.4281-4288, eng] 38-1617

Analysis of the OH stretching spectra. Rice, S.A., et al, [1983, p.4295-4308, eng] 38-1620

Intramolecular vibrations in ice. Efimov, IU.IA., [1982, p.407-414, eng] 38-1872

Hydrogen-bonded ice crystals. Schweizer, K.S., et al, [1984, p.1230-1240, eng] 38-2970

Influence of hydrogen bonds on solid and liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1980, p.3236-3247, eng] 38-3063

Near infrared spectra of normal and supercooled water. Angell, C.A., et al, [1984, p.6245-6252, eng] 38-4438

Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures. Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488

Behavior of supercooled water. Hu, C.-K., [1983, p.L321-L326, eng] 39-556

Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557

Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807

On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398

Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578

Vibrational spectrum of ice Ih. Bergren, M.S., et al, [1982, p.583-602, eng] 39-2890

Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457

Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955

Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801

Polymorphism of silica and ice. Behnke, G., et al, [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125

Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711

Nature of the 'free' OH groups in water. Giguère, P.A., et al, [1986, p.341-344, eng] 41-525

Repulsive regularities of water structure in ices and crystalline hydrates. Savage, H.F., et al, [1986, p.717-720, eng] 41-617

Extended lattice model of water; two-sublattice, two-orientation model. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1982, p.124-142, eng] 41-2245

Electronic structure of hydrogen-bonded H2O. Schmeisser, D., et al, [1983, p.3279-3286, eng] 41-2318

Dielectric studies of RbOH-doped ice and its phase transition. Kawada, S., et al, [1986, p.4485-4491, eng] 41-2468

Neutron scattering of supercooled water in silica gels. Poinsignon, C., et al, [1986, p.3447-3459, eng] 41-2479

O-H stretching vibrations of coupled O-D—O-D pairs in H2O ice Ic. Whalley, E., et al, [1987, p.7244-7245, eng] 41-3760

OH and OD stretching fundamentals of isotopically dilute HDO in ice Ih. Falk, M., [1987, p.28-30, eng] 41-4054

Intermolecular interactions on electric field gradients in ice and water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1987, p.795-811, eng] 42-105

Ice/water interface. Karim, O.A., et al, [1987, p.531-534, eng] 42-897

Cooperative model for orientational defects in ice: continuum approach. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.346-349, eng] 42-1717

Snowball's chance. Riley, F., [1988, p.45-48, eng] 42-1987

Static compression of H2O-ice to 128GPa (1.28 Mbar). Hemley, R.J., et al, [1987, p.737-740, eng] 42-2044

Bifurcated hydrogen-bond model of water and amorphous ice. Giguère, P.A., [1987, p.4833-4839, eng] 42-2250

Surface forces. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, 440p. (Pertinent p.232-244, 409-426), eng] 42-2536

Water structure in crystalline solids: ices to proteins. Savage, H., [1986, p.67-148, eng] 42-2811

Model of ionic defect in symmetrical hydrogen-bonded ice: continuum approach. Kriachko, E.S., [1988, p.1609-1612, eng] 42-3161

Direct observation of tetrahedral hydrogen jumps in ice Ih. Fujara, F., et al, [1988, p.6801-6809, eng] 42-3227

Origin of the equilibrium liquid-like layer on ice. Fukuta, N., [1987, p.503-509, eng] 42-3838

Continuum model for proton transfer in ice containing symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.704-709, eng] 42-3868

Hydrogen ion concentration

Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania. DeWalle, D.R., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743

Hydrogeochemistry

Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia. Ivanova, I.N., [1985, p.3-6, rus] 40-2836

Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

Studies of mountain lakes in the Unter-See region. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2279

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175

Hydrogeology

Summer water balance, N. Ellesmere Island. Flügel, W.A., [1983, p.295-300, eng] 38-1153

Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449

Hydrogeologic regionalization of artesian basins in permafrost areas. Oberman, N.G., [1983, p.22-35, rus] 38-1451

Hydrogeological stratification in the medium-scale mapping of permafrost areas. Kononova, R.S., [1983, p.35-41, rus] 38-1452

Satellite photography in hydrogeological studies of mountains. Nesvetailova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.46-57, rus] 38-1454

Hydrogeochemical studies in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.63-73, rus] 38-1456

Determining permafrost thickness for drilling hydrogeological wells. Veshtort, I.B., et al, [1983, p.82-90, rus] 38-1458

Hydrogeology engineering geology, and geomorphology of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1983, 82p., rus] 38-2637

Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations. Mel'kanovitskiĭ, I.M., [1984, 176p., rus] 38-3607

Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916

Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996

Characteristics of a glacial valley in the North Italian Dolomites. Van de Griend, A.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 41-2698

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Ground water formation in southern Tyumen' region. Soloboeva, L.A., [1987, p.131-136, rus] 41-3651

Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anabar anteclise. Koval'skiĭ, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] 42-743

Engineering geology, hydrogeology; rational use of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., et al, [1987, p.23-30, rus] 42-2856

On the method of cryohydrogeochemical investigations. Anisimova, N.P., [1988, p.290-293, eng] 42-4028

Hydrography

Use of airborne lasers in terrestrial and water environments. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1983, p.201-207, eng] 38-1056

Hydrographic data from the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, c. 180 leaves, eng] 38-1744

Regional profile of northern Quebec. [1983, 184p., fre] 38-2558

Hydrology in Disko Bay, West Greenland. Andersen, O.G.N., [1981, 36p., eng] 38-3092

Oceanographic features of the Beaufort Sea in early winter. Melling, H., [1983, 131p., eng] 38-4300

Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] 39-1610

Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2805

Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol 57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667

Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526

Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993

Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535

Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471

Studying hydrographic indices of rivers in the Irtysh area taiga. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 41-812

Ross Sea oceanography, 1985. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.112-113, eng] 41-2951

Large-scale oceanography in Fram Strait during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Quadfasel, D., et al, [1987, p.6719-6728, eng] 41-4232

Density nutrients and phytoplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell-Scotia Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.7181-7190, eng] 41-4270

Spring runoff processes in Åstdalen, Norway. Englund, J.-O., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 41-4512

Hydrographic structure of glaciers and types of glaciation. Sokolov, L.N., [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-692

Winter currents and hydrographic conditions on the northern central Bering Sea shelf. Muench, R.D., et al, [1988, p.516-526, eng] 42-2121

Hydrographic observations in the northwestern Weddell Sea, Mar. 1986. Husby, D.M., et al, [1988, 33p., eng] 42-2932

Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study, 1987. Aagaard, K., et al, [1988, 25p., eng] 42-3155

Hydrography. Launiainen, J., et al, [1987, p.7-34, eng] 42-3169

Development and applications of a two-dimensional flood flow model. Popov, E.G., et al, [1986, p.59-70, eng] 42-3201

Hydrologic cycle

Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., [1983, p.3-22, eng] 38-866

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.55. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 165p., eng] 38-4326

Hydrologic cycle *(cont.)*

Changes in water-heat regime of northern swamps. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.104-113, eng] 38-4336

Studying water balance in the Arctic Basin system. Malinin, V.N., et al, [1984, p.135-148, eng] 38-4339

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600

Hydrology of a wetland in the continuous permafrost region. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.73-91, eng] 41-2700

Hydrology

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155

Conference on Great Lakes Research, 26th, 1983. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-779

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 1982. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 38-806

Hydrology of North Slope coastal plain streams. Drage, B., et al, [1983, p.249-254, eng] 38-1145

Ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Thorhallsdottir, T.E., [1983, p.1251-1256, eng] 38-1327

Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.1407-1411, eng] 38-1355

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981. [1982, 232p., rus] 38-1482

Guidebook to permafrost of the Colville River Delta, Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1983, 34p., eng] 38-1669

Simulating the environmental impact of a large hydroelectric project. Thérien, N., ed, [1981, 118p., eng] 38-1798

Hydrological model of the basin of the Desaulniers Reservoir. Bertran, B., et al, [1981, p.17-27, eng] 38-1799

Deuterium and 0-18 variations in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1983, p.145-153, eng] 38-1838

Hydrologic forecasting using Landsat data. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.159-168, eng] 38-2132

Development of a remote sensing based continuous streamflow model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1983, p.447-456, eng] 38-2162

Calculations and predictions of hydrological regimes for the estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1983, 149p., rus] 38-2417

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044

Chignik, Alaska: draft environmental impact statement. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-4190

Changes in Arctic Ocean hydrology due to river diversion. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.78-92, eng] 38-4334

Meteorological and hydrologic changes induced by river diversion. Drozdov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.93-103, eng] 38-4335

Comparability of DCP data with standard station observations. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1983, p.189-194, eng] 38-4570

Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128

Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785

Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252

Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449

Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443

Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637

Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765

Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016

Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706

Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893

Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Fraysse, G., ed, [1980, 402p., eng] 40-82

Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87

Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88

Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335

German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038

Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125

Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431

National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685

Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753

Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128

Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257

Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296

IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + appends., eng] 40-2574

Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721

Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817

International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313

Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404

Hydrological investigations made during expeditions. Vodogretskiĭ, V.E., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479

Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613

Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614

"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615

RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616

Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631

Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies. Peck, E.L., et al, [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632

Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636

Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Kraas, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647

Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045

Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046

Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048

Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052

Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054

Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061

Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097

Winter and summer low flows in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 41-535

Hydrologic instrumentation facilities. Wagner, C.R., [1986, p.209-218, eng] 41-538

Hydrologic conditions in the Klatt Bog area, Anchorage, Alaska. Glass, R.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-798

Possibility of distinguishing landscape types and evaluating their hydrologic properties from space photographs. Markus, IA.A., [1986, p.153-159, rus] 41-1373

Hydrologic conditions Connors Bog area, Anchorage, Alaska. Glass, R.L., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-2196

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270

Water resources of Alaska. Snyder, E.F., comp., [1987, 24p., eng] 41-3338

Seasonal water budget models, Quebec, Canada. Wright, R.K., [1984, p.125-141, eng] 41-3354

Forest hydrology and watershed management. Swanson, R.H., ed, [1987, 625p., eng] 41-4313

Field research on Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Adams, P., ed, [1987, 207p., eng] 42-571

Effects of climatic changes on the hydrological regime and water reserves. [1987, 640p., eng] 42-642

Annual runoff changes on the northern slope of Qilian Shan, China. Lai, Z., [1987, p.27-36, eng] 42-643

Runoff changes in the Labe River basin, Czechoslovakia. Buchtele, J., et al, [1987, p.63-75, eng] 42-644

Climatic fluctuations and runoff from glacierized Alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-645

Paleohydrologic studies using proxy data and observations. Liebscher, H.J., [1987, p.111-121, eng] 42-646

Lake ice formation and breakup as an indicator of climatic changes. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1987, p.153-161, eng] 42-647

Mass balance of North Cascade Glaciers and climatic implications. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.163-171, eng] 42-648

Water balance in the upper basins of rivers in Europe. Schädler, B., [1987, p.209-219, eng] 42-649

Is the largest North American sub-arctic sand dune disappearing. Whiting, J., et al, [1987, p.339-353, eng] 42-650

Glacial and hydrological regime under climatic influence in the Urumqi River, northwest China. Yao, T., [1987, p.367-377, eng] 42-651

Glacier mass balance and climate in the Qilian Mts., China. Xie, Z., et al, [1987, p.379-388, eng] 42-652

Impact of economic development on the Yenisey River delta. Korotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.72-77, rus] 42-976

Water regime control in nonchernozem areas of reclaimed lands. Kharchenko, S.I., [1987, 239p., rus] 42-1282

Using satellite data on snow cover in forecasting spring floods. Sidneva, L.P., [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-1346

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273

Water preservation in the Lower Tunguska basin. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1987, p.218-225, rus] 42-2697

Land reclamation impact on the Ob'-Irtysh river basin. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] 42-3413

Hydrology and geochemistry of a small drainage basin in upland tundra, northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1988, p.574-579, eng] 42-4083

Groundwater protection in the permafrost zone. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1988, p.659-660b, eng] 42-4100

See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters

Hydrometeors

See: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes

Classification of solifluction types for estimation mapping of territories. Garagulia, L.S., [1983, p.10-17, rus] 38-112

Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, [1983, p.77-82, rus] 38-1063

Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421

Forest nurseries in central taiga. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1983, p.102-112, rus] 38-2338

Relief-forming processes in permafrost areas. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.86-92, rus] 38-2995

Place of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes of the Earth. Konishchev, V.N., [1984, p.8-13, rus] 38-3097

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-3685

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] 38-3778

Shore dynamics of the Vilyuy reservoir during its filling and the initial operation periods. Konstantinov, I.P., [1984, p.38-50, rus] 38-3782

Formation of the Zeya reservoir shores. Puliaevskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 38-3783

Seasonal freezing effect on the formation of loess shores of Angara reservoirs. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.67-71, rus] 38-3785

Solifluction deformations of the Ol'khon Island shores. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.71-77, rus] 38-3786

Role of thermal abrasion and denudation in shore erosion. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.77-81, rus] 38-3787

Thermal denudation of benches on Yenisey shores. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.81-85, rus] 38-3788

Water erosion of shores formed by ice-bearing loose deposits. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.100-104, rus] 38-3791

Influence of azonal factors on temperature of perennially frozen ground. Olovin, B.A., [1984, p.28-45, rus] 38-3829

Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831

Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] 38-3867

Predicting changes of engineering and geological conditions in permafrost areas. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1984, p.103-111, rus] 38-3923

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972
Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-4019
Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079
Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S., [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4151
Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204
Changes in water-heat regime of northern swamps. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.104-113, eng] 38-4336
Hydrothermal movements of ground beneath massive naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.53-64, rus] 38-4451
Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] 39-880
Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazyley, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921
Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588
Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768
Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
Geologic conditions of the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice in the Yenisey River area. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 41-108
Development of frost heave deformations in freezing, coarsely clastic ground. Petrova, M.A., et al, [1985, p.89-91, rus] 41-319
Studying frost heave in Chita City. Ivin, I.A., [1985, p.110, rus] 41-330
Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1197
Slow hydrothermal movements of soil and ground masses on slopes (creep). Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.77-90, rus] 41-1198
Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093
Development and regime of thermal erosion in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.138-142, rus] 41-2831
Physical geocryology. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, 177p., rus] 41-2885
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils of northeastern Europe. Kononenko, A.V., [1986, 145p. + inserts, rus] 41-3246
Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249
Predicting the erosion of perennially frozen fines. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1987, p.63-68, rus] 41-3397
Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433
Problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1986, p.23-29, rus] 41-3442
Temperature and moisture regime of the Vilyuy power plant dam. Olovin, B.A., [1986, p.151-161, rus] 41-3458
Nival-glacial relief-forming processes in the BAM zone. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 41-3519
Buried Pleistocene glacier ice on the Yenisey River. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.286-295, eng] 41-3619
Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649
Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] 41-4523
Influence of engineering and geological conditions on the technical state of main underground pipelines in northern areas of western Siberia. Nefedova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.38-42, rus] 42-5
Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175
Calculation of the three-component system: atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-17, rus] 42-176
Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznïak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209
Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248
Recent state and problems of preparing permafrost bases of power-producing objects. Fedoseev, V.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-373
Relation of air temperature to glacio-geomorphological parameters of glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al, [1987, p.72-83, rus] 42-695
Regularities governing the development of exogenic geological processes in mountains. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1986, p.66-77, rus] 42-727
Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040
Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041
Metamorphism and physico-mechanical properties of wet snow. Ushakova, L.A., [1987, p.48-57, rus] 42-1240
Hydrodynamic methods of modeling processes developing in seas of the USSR. Kalatskiĭ, V.I., ed, [1987, 154p., rus] 42-1280
Processes of relief formation in Siberia. Logachev, N.A., ed, [1987, 185p. (Pertinent p.74-112), rus] 42-1349
Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] 42-1587
Role of the dynamics of engineering-geocryological conditions in man-induced paludification (the Chita-Ingoda trough taken as an example). Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1987, p.155-156, rus] 42-2311
Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320
Methods and technical problems of permafrost research in experimental stations. Chistotinov, L.A., et al, [1987, p.33-37, rus] 42-2326
Mathematical modeling of thermal processes for geocryological forecasting. Minkin, M.A., [1987, p.46-57, rus] 42-2328
Numerical analysis of the ice accretion process on thermopile surfaces. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.95-100, rus] 42-2335
Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552
Snow and ice albedo from observational data and mathematical models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.33-59, rus] 42-2554
Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632
Statistical analysis of ice appearance dates on the Far Eastern seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1988, p.124-129, rus] 42-3028
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.86-100, rus] 42-3089
Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] 42-3237
Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, p.18-29, rus] 42-3239
Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiak, R.V., [1988, p.63-70, rus] 42-3243
Engineering-geocryological aspects of pipeline construction in the North. Koval'kov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, eng] 42-3530
Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649
Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] 42-3668
Tillable land and hydrotechnical soil improvement in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.124-130, rus] 42-3968

Hygrometers

Hygrometer test scheme. Begunov, A.A., [1979, p.321-325, eng] 38-1865
Checking and calibrating hygrometers at low temperatures. Gershkovich, E.A., et al, [1983, p.780-782, eng] 38-2232
Effects of volume averaging on spectra measured with a hygrometer. Andreas, E.L., [1981, p.467-475, eng] 38-3865
New method for measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1984, p.161-169, eng] 39-2959
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778

Hygroscopic water

Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361
Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1044
Bound water and ice transformations in rock and ground systems. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.8-18, rus] 41-2081
Binding modes of water in plant leaves: a dielectric study. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.119-125, eng] 41-2223
Freezing of water and melting of ice in disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.55-67, eng] 41-3016
Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] 41-3981
Using millimeter spectroscopy in studying water in disperse solid state. Khurgin, IU.I., et al, [1988, p.929-931, rus] 42-3925

Hypothermia

See: Cold exposure

Ice

Morphology of lenitic environment on Potter Peninsula. Drago, E.C., [1983, 20p., spa] 38-1557
Chemical composition of an ice-related diatom. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-1739
Rain and ice effects on radio waves from space to earth. Cox, D.C., et al, [1984, p.617-628, eng] 38-2801
Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772
Current state and trends in antarctic glaciological research. Kahmann, B., [1983, p.52-57, ger] 39-786
Second All-Union Symposium "Meteorological studies in the Antarctic". Burova, L.P., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 39-979
NESDIS environmental inventory No.1. Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1310
In the hostile world of ice. [1984, p.35-42, spa] 39-1829
Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Arctic and southern oceans. Clark, D.L., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2067
Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1984, 241p., eng] 39-3448
Satellites over Antarctica. Rycroft, M.J., et al, [1984, p.1189-1190, eng] 39-3635
Glossary of glaciology. Kotlïakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
International science programs in Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.45-54, eng] 40-43
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730
Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotlïakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319
Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754
Glaciology—a primer on ice. Untersteiner, N., [1986, p.18-23, eng] 40-4322
Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356
Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450

Ice *(cont.)*

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1985, 150p., rus] 41-1897

Science in Antarctica, Vol.9: Data compilation. [1985, 288p., jpn] 41-1918

Extended lattice model of water, two-sublattice, two-orientation model. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1982, p.124-142, eng] 41-2245

Basic methods and principal results of studying the role of physical, chemical and biologic factors in the cleaning of Arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.171-173, rus] 41-2390

Guide for extreme cold weather operations. Barclay, D.D., comp, [1986, c450p., eng] 41-2483

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1987, 219p., eng] 41-2887

Some current problems in geocryology. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1972, p.17-25, rus] 41-3746

Adfreezing of the materials of skis' sliding surfaces to snow and ice. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.10-12, rus] 41-4506

Multispectral Landsat images of Antarctica. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 42-86

ARAMIS remote sensing system. Turner, J., [1987, p.75-85, eng] 42-156

Mechanical properties of the lubricant boundary layer. Deriagin, B.V., [1986, p.1-6, eng] 42-385

Heat exchange in a semitransparent medium with phase transition. Burka, A.L., et al, [1987, p.91-93, eng] 42-1006

Himuro type storage shed using the ice stored in winter season. Kobiyama, M., [1987, p.167-170, eng] 42-1709

Impact and future role of the IGS on glaciology. Weertman, J., [1987, p.86-90, eng] 42-1962

Review of glaciological studies in the USSR in 1983-1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-24, rus] 42-2461

Workshop of the Glaciological Section and tutorial seminar in 1986. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.24-33, rus] 42-2462

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1988, 245p., eng] 42-3160

1987-88 Australian antarctic research program. [1987, 180p., eng] 42-3514

1986-87 Australian antarctic research program: initial field reports. Australia. Antarctic Division, [1987, 228p., eng] 42-3691

Using millimeter spectroscopy in studying water in disperse solid state. Khurgin, IU.I., et al, [1988, p.929-931, rus] 42-3925

See also specific types of ice

Ice accretion

Artificial sea water ice as construction material. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1983, p.113-118, rus] 38-33

Dynamics of ice accretion on a water-sprayed plate. Baranov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.103-111, rus] 38-326

Thermophysical characteristics of spray-accreted ice. Moiseev, V.I., et al, [1983, p.115-121, rus] 38-328

Atmospheric icing of structures. Minsk, L.D., ed, [1983, 366p., eng] 38-423

Modeling of the ice accretion process. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.13-20, eng] 38-425

Icing of cables. Smith, B.W., et al, [1983, p.41-49, eng] 38-429

Numerical simulation of ice accretion on cables. McComber, P., [1983, p.51-58, eng] 38-430

Computer model for simulating rime icing on structures. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1983, p.59-66, eng] 38-431

Ice as an influence on compact line phase spacing. Stewart, J.R., [1983, p.77-82, eng] 38-433

Power line icing under DC and AC electric fields. Phan, C.L., et al, [1983, p.125-133, eng] 38-439

Ice and wind loads on overhead transmission lines. McComber, P., et al, [1983, p.143-153, eng] 38-441

Atmospheric parameters during ice accretion on power lines. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.175-184, eng] 38-446

Surface icing research at AFGL. Tattelman, P., [1983, p.195-204, eng] 38-448

Field measurements of combined icing and wind loads on wires. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.205-215, eng] 38-449

Damages of structures due to ice and wind. Plazinić, S., et al, [1983, p.225-237, eng] 38-451

Icing related problems, effect of line design and ice load mapping. Nikiforov, E.P., [1983, p.239-245, eng] 38-452

Ice accretion on transmission line conductors. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1983, p.291-298, eng] 38-457

Microstructure of ice accretions grown on aluminum conductors. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.1175-1189, eng] 38-488

Rime ice deposits in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1983, p.619-624, eng] 38-889

Pulsed warning devices for power line icing. Braude, L.I., et al, [1983, p.61-62, rus] 38-1029

Countermeasures for icing of distribution nets of the ORENBURGENERGO system (the Orenburg power supply system). Bannikov, IU.I., et al, [1978, p.126-130, rus] 38-1289

Climatic conditions for glaze and other ice-coating phenomena in the Kansk-Achinsk region. Sorokina, L.P., [1982, p.513-520, eng] 38-1892

Meteorological measurements under conditions of icing. Strangeways, I.C., et al, [1977, p.7-12, eng] 38-1913

Climate of northwestern Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Fraser, D.B., [1983, 93p., eng] 38-1955

Calculation of aircraft icing conditions. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.54-60, rus] 38-2211

Evolution of McMurdo Sound mountain glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1980, p.89-100, rus] 38-2407

Aircraft icing research. Hoffmann, H.-E., et al, [1983, 65p., ger] 38-2710

Meteorological conditions of aircraft icing in clouds. Hoffmann, H.-E., [1983, 65p., ger] 38-2711

All-year drilling offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., [1983, p.297-306, eng] 38-2737

Wind tunnel study of icing on marine structures. Launiainen, J., et al, [1983, p.446-457, eng] 38-2747

Ice weight a hazard to loaded semi. Liljeström, G., et al, [1983, p.133-137, eng] 38-3169

Modeling icing in unheated, nonrotating cylinders. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1983, p.2053-2062, eng] 38-3280

Icing wind tunnel experiments. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1983, p.2063-2074, eng] 38-3281

Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1983, p.9-22, eng] 38-3322

Calculating the effectiveness of ice formation when using spray-cone freezing technique. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1983, p.228-232, rus] 38-3388

Polymorphism in vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1984, p.2939-2952, eng] 38-3423

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-3565

Calculation of ice accretion. Efroimson, V.O., [1978, p.26-33, eng] 38-3674

Altitude effect on icing and hoarfrost deposits. Lomilina, L.E., [1982, p.43-47, eng] 38-3732

Microphysical studies on the origin and growth of hail. Khorguani, V.G., [1983, p.94-102, eng] 38-3749

Numerical simulation of cable twisting due to icing. McComber, P., [1984, p.253-259, eng] 38-3769

Weather and climate of the Antarctic. Schwerdtfeger, W., [1984, 261p., eng] 38-4017

Assessment of ice accretion on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4047

Weather and microwave radio propagation. Clow, D.G., [1984, p.174-178, eng] 38-4136

Ice accretion from natural clouds. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.281-297, fre] 38-4191

Atmospheric ice accretion on a cylinder. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.299-311, fre] 38-4192

Response of the East Antarctica ice sheet to sea-level rise. Alley, R.B., et al, [1984, p.6487-6493, eng] 38-4363

Geographic evaluation of the possibility of water-drop accretion on ice. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-4450

Hydrothermal movements of ground beneath massive naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.53-64, rus] 38-4451

Increasing water reserves by artificial naleds. Petukhova, N.A., [1983, p.109-114, rus] 38-4458

Methods of obtaining and properties of artificial granular ice. Petrovich, N.V., et al, [1983, p.126-132, rus] 38-4460

Mechanical ice release from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-4465

Evolutive spectral analysis by autoregressive process of isotopic climatic data from Antarctica. Ait Ouahman, A., et al, [1983, p.274-294, eng] 38-4499

Ice dynamics at Dome C, East Antarctica. Bolzan, J.F., [1984, 55p., eng] 38-4577

Calculating ice loads on power lines. Fedosenko, R.IA., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 38-4584

Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20

Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97

Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284

Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.44-45, rus] 39-353

Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433

Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D. et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589

Climatological ice accretion modelling. [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624

Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators. Phan, L.C., et al, [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668

Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834

Using the model of a horizontally-inhomogeneous boundary layer for evaluating parameters of ice deposits. Ivanova, L.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-1135

Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216

Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821

Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-2104

Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250

Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377

Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-2378

Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389

Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] 39-2566

Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C.L., et al, [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717

Building up ice masses from sea water. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., et al, [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795

Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800

Ice accretion on cylinders and wires. Makkonen, L.J., et al, [1984, 43p., eng] 39-3054

Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation. Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085

Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447

Deicing system. Jusyk, S.J., [1965, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3829

Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3836

Droplet size distribution effects on aircraft ice accretion. Hanaman, R.J., Jr., [1985, p.503-508, eng] 39-4051

Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Rafkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882

Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908

Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076

Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083

Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494

Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaltsev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643

Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068

Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073

Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272

Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329

Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351

International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495

Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500

Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501

Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502

Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503

Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505

Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507

Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508

Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509

Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510

Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511

Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520

Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604

On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116

Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135

Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146

Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256

Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472

Microwave ice accretion meter. Magenheim, B., et al, [1984, 14 col., eng] 40-3486

Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666

Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794

Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847

International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947

Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949

Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950

Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951

Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952

Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953

Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955

Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956

Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958

Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960

Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962

Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964

Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965

Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966

Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967

Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971

Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972

Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978

Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982

AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987

Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990

Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, p.173-182, eng] 40-3995

Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014

Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naled. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025

Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207

Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253

Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592

Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595

New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596

Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742

Observation of ice aggregation at temperatures near -50 C. Stickel, P.G., [1982, p.226-229, eng] 41-22

Volcanism and glaciers in the Anthropogene. Melekestsev, I.V., [1986, p.27-35, rus] 41-102

Segregation or buried ice in the "Ledianaya Gora" deposit. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1986, p.35-43, rus] 41-103

Wind effect on artificial ice formation in sprinkler cones. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1986, p.225-230, rus] 41-140

Helicopter Icing Spray System (HISS) evaluation and improvements. Belte, D., et al, [1986, 148p., eng] 41-454

Some relationship between antarctic ice extent and climate. Peng, G., et al, [1983, p.303-309, chi] 41-673

Modeling of spray ice accretion experiments. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.487-491, eng] 41-952

Freeze protection of ships and shipborne equipment. Roberts, J., et al, [1986, p.500-542, eng] 41-954

Ice management for year-round operating marine terminals. Tainker, G.P., [1986, p.409-435, eng] 41-1110

Sea spray icing on marine units. Jörgensen, T.S., [1986, p.447-470, eng] 41-1112

Adhesive strength of spray accreted ice on materials and coatings. Lyyra, M., et al, [1986, p.484-496, eng] 41-1114

Computer modelling of ice accretion and control of icing on marine units. Løset, S., et al, [1986, p.497-511, eng] 41-1115

Forecast of ice accretion on marine structures. Jessup, R.G., [1985, 90p., eng] 41-1194

Using image recognition in classifying conditions of icing. Gorlach, I.A., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 41-1196

Arctic thermal design. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.70-75, eng] 41-1327

Density of accreted ice. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1081-1090, eng] 41-1476

Ice accretions on fixed cylinders. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1091-1109, eng] 41-1477

Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington. McComber, P., et al, [1985, p.34-43, eng] 41-1482

Overhead line icing. Fernet, M., [1986, p.2-8, fre] 41-1559

Polymorphism in vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1985, p.81-88, eng] 41-1698

Formula for calculating ice and wind loads on wires. Gonchar, L.G., et al, [1986, p.37-38, rus] 41-1923

Dynamics of temperature fields during accretion of floating ice. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.39-42, rus] 41-2152

Accumulation and preservation of massive artificial sea ice. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., et al, [1986, p.167-172, rus] 41-2172

Report on Sotinzan wind hole and ice accretion mechanism. Fujiwhara, S., [1986, p.261-266, eng] 41-2331

Possibility of forecasting the intensity of ice accretion. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1986, p.58-67, rus] 41-2638

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, p.23-27, eng] 41-2967

Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.: 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] 41-3154

Potential flow analysis of glaze ice accretions on an airfoil. Zaguli, R.J., [1984, 87p., eng] 41-3254

Effects of simulated ice on the performance of an airfoil. Zaguli, R.J., et al, [1984, 183p., eng] 41-3255

Radioactive isotopes related to ice sheet accumulation and ablation. Lal, D., et al, [1987, p.4947-4952, eng] 41-3343

Superstructure icing in relation to ship safety and operations, Canada. Holburn, J.G., et al, [1986, 106p., eng] 41-3374

Detectors of icing on overhead power lines. Mamin, F.N., et al, [1987, p.49-51, rus] 41-3612

Ice accretion on cables of various cross-sections. Baker, P.C., et al, [1986, p.11-28, eng] 41-3796

Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Gjessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094

Riiser-Larsen oxygen isotopes and accumulation rates. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] 41-4095

NASA's aircraft icing analysis program. Shaw, R.J., [1986, 26p., eng] 41-4157

Dynamics of the freezing over of underground pipes. Krasovitskiĭ, B.A., [1987, p.1331-1337, eng] 41-4162

Mass balance of the McCall glacier in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1986, p.40-49, 157-165, rus] 41-4338

Supercooled liquid water in winter orographic clouds. Henderson, T.J., [1984, p.19-24, eng] 41-4370

Laboratory simulations of graupel growth. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1984, p.163-166, eng] 41-4382

Properties of ice accreted in a two stage growth. Prodi, F., et al, [1984, p.283-286, eng] 41-4401

Icing of cylinders in a wind tunnel. Bain, M., et al, [1984, p.733-736, eng] 41-4414

Role of ice crystals on ice accretion processes. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1984, p.737-740, eng] 41-4415

Atmospheric icing load measurements on a cable using the end tension. McComber, P., et al, [1987, p.131-141, eng] 41-4490

Modelling ice accretion on non-rotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1987, p.177-191, eng] 41-4494

Study of sea-spray icing of communications antennas—exploratory (NSAP project Q-5-79). [1981, 43p. + append., eng] 41-4636

Coastal naleds in southwestern Kamchatka Peninsula. Maĭorov, I.S., [1984, p.70-73, rus] 42-15

Regularities of glaze and wind load distribution on power lines. Golikov, B.F., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 42-148

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Superstructure ice accretion guidance for Alaskan waters. Feit, D., [1986, 3p. + graphs, eng] 42-459

Ice and snow accumulation on drumskin radome antennas. Young, P.M., et al, [1987, p.141-144, eng] 42-503

Characteristics of icing of the western zone of BAM development according to aerial and satellite data. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-822

Porous accreted ice and hailstone formation. Prodi, F., [1985, p.85-88, eng] 42-856

Supercooled liquid water concentrations in winter orographic clouds from ground-based ice accretion measurements. Henderson, T.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 42-867

Atmospheric icing of structures. [1987, 242p., eng] 42-919

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.31-37, eng] 42-924

Meteorological data for rime accumulation in Finland. Ahti, K., [1987, p.47-48, eng] 42-926

Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1987, p.51-56, eng] 42-927

Effect of wind speed fluctuations on ice accretion on an aluminum conductor. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1987, p.57-64, eng] 42-928

Role of ice crystals on ice accretion processes. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1987, p.65-69, eng] 42-929

Superstructure icing of the *Ocean Bounty*, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., [1987, p.71-79, eng] 42-930

Ice accretion on insulators of high-voltage transmission lines. Phan, L., et al, [1987, p.89-94, eng] 42-932

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-933

Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines. Egelhofer, K.Z., et al, [1987, p.103-109, eng] 42-934

Approximate method for time-dependent modelling of rime ice accretion. Gates, E.M., et al, [1987, p.111-116, eng] 42-935

Theoretical solutions of ice accretion on cables. Poots, G., [1987, p.125-136, eng] 42-937

Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.141-155, eng] 42-939

Ice loads on transmission lines and their consequences. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1987, p.163-167, eng] 42-941

Development and operation of a galloping conductor test facility. Egbert, R.I., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 42-945

Control of galloping of iced conductors. Havard, D.G., et al, [1987, p.195-203, eng] 42-946

Ice accretion and transmission line galloping. Tunstall, M.J., [1987, p.207-210, eng] 42-948

Icing cases leading to power line tower collapse. Kleppe, L., [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-951

Fourth Conference on Mountain Meteorology, Seattle, WA, Aug. 25-28, 1987. [1987, 278p., eng] 42-993

Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1987, p.267-272, eng] 42-997

Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000

Comparison of wet and dry growth in artificial and flight icing conditions. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1987, p.215-221, eng] 42-1022

Local heat-transfer coefficients of simulated smooth glaze ice formations on a cylinder. Pais, M., et al, [1987, p.117-121, eng] 42-1023

Seventh annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference; Proceedings. [1987, 840p. (3 vols.), eng] 42-1035

Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] 42-1281

Arctic shipping ice research. Luce, M., [1987, p.17-21, eng] 42-1289

Icing of Pamir caves. Mavliudov, B.R., [1987, p.173-179, rus] 42-1328

Operation of internally iced water pipes. Terekhov, L.D., [1987, p.196-200, rus] 42-1333

Ice-hoarfrost deposits in Transbaikal. Snitsarenko, N.I., [1978, p.101-108, rus] 42-1439

Adfreezing strength of ice to model piles. Parameswaran, V.R., [1987, p.446-452, eng] 42-1475

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

Calculation of ice loads on elements of wind-power installations. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.41-49, rus] 42-1583

Convective heat transfer into cylindrical ice accretion models. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1987, p.17-24, eng] 42-1691

Ice accretion *(cont.)*

Thermal control of spray ice accretion—de-icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.115-121, eng] 42-1702

Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934

Heating of the bow of an icebreaker in action. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 42-2063

Estimating the accuracy of measuring morphometric characteristics of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.90-114, rus] 42-2185

Analysis of the intensive icing conditions at Saratov airport during Dec. 1-7, 1981. Maksimovich, S.N., [1987, p.92-99, rus] 42-2235

Experimental calculation of masses of ice-hoarfrost deposits from indirect data. Mytarev, M.N., [1985, p.78-83, rus] 42-2254

Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552

Thermal resistance of frost on a finned air cooler. Chepurnoi, M.N., et al, [1987, p.307-309, eng] 42-2770

Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] 42-3021

Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podsechina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] 42-3024

Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193

Water circulation and ice accretion beneath Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.68-72, eng] 42-3282

Stochastic model of atmospheric rime icing. Gates, E.M., et al, [1988, p.26-30, eng] 42-3327

Numerical analysis of an NACA 0012 airfoil with leading-edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1988, p.193-194, eng] 42-3732

Analytical determination of propeller performance degradation due to ice accretion. Miller, T.L., et al, [1987, p.768-775, eng] 42-3733

Thermal boundary layer on a continuous moving plate with freezing. Cheung, F.B., [1987, p.335-342, eng] 42-3739

Density and surface structure of ice accretions. Prodi, F., et al, [1987, p.383-388, eng] 42-3822

Icing of power lines with rough surface. Personne, P., et al, [1987, p.389-395, fre] 42-3823

Models of the growth of low density rime. Personne, P., et al, [1987, p.413-419, fre] 42-3826

Ice accretion in a stream of charged water aerosol. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.38-42, rus] 42-3864

Time-dependent model of a coastal polynya. Ou, H.W., [1988, p.584-590, eng] 42-3887

Physico-chemical nature of congelation strength. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.459-461, eng] 42-4061

See also: Ice growth; Icing rate

Ice acoustics

Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-307

Radar scatterometer measurements of sea ice: the SURSAT experiment. Delker, C.V., et al, [1980, 90p., eng] 38-349

Ultrasonic attenuation in a crystal near melting temperature. Tamura, J., et al, [1983, p.208-210, eng] 38-790

Acoustic emission and microcracking in ice. Sinha, N.K., [1982, p.767-772, eng] 38-979

Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, [1983, p.4054-4059, eng] 38-1570

Song of sea ice and other Arctic Ocean melodies. Dyer, I., [1984, p.11-37, eng] 38-1987

Observations from an iceberg in Freshwater Bay, St. John's. Christian, D., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-2484

Arctic Acoustic Research Group. Garrison, G.R., [1983, p.55-62, eng] 38-2561

Dynamic methods to study the elasticity of ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.110-121, eng] 38-2721

Relationship between rain and ice attenuation and depolarization. Arnold, H.W., et al, [1980, p.22-28, eng] 38-3005

Seismic velocity of the ice sheet on Prince Olav Coast. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.29-35, eng] 38-3857

Amplitude of seismic waves in east antarctic ice sheets. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.36-42, eng] 38-3858

Noises in the east antarctic ice sheet. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.43-60, eng] 38-3859

Sonic wave velocities and ice core structure. Yamada, T., [1974, p.23-27, jpn] 38-4525

Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592

Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667

Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940

Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941

Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091

Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266

Under-ice noise produced by helicopters and tracked vehicles. De Heering, P., et al, [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267

Seismoacoustic methods of detecting thawing and ice-accumulation zones. Gorianinov, N.N., et al, [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93

Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411

Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al, [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455

High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al, [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940

Penetrators for the estimation of ice properties. Yew, C.H., [1985, p.90-95, eng] 40-941

Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947

Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 appends., eng] 40-1831

Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535

MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702

Nearfield noise measurements from an Arctic pressure ridge. Buck, B.M., et al, [1986, p.256-264, eng] 41-1029

Non-Gaussian noise as the background interference in telecommunication. Nuttall, A.H., et al, [1986, 161p., eng] 41-2072

Acoustic emission study on multi-year sea ice in an arctic field laboratory. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.S290-S293, eng] 41-2309

Ocean dynamics and acoustic fluctuations in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Dyer, I., et al, [1987, p.435-436, eng] 41-2805

Ultrasonic attenuation and dislocation damping in crystals of ice. Tamura, J., et al, [1986, p.3445-3461, eng] 41-2975

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice. Stanton, T.K., et al, [1986, p.1486-1494, eng] 41-3068

Measurement of the speed of sound in ice. Smith, A.C., et al, [1986, p.1713-1715, eng] 41-3071

Acoustic radar detection of icebergs in pack ice. Marko, J.R., [1987, 135p., eng] 41-3413

Geophysical surveys of permanent sea ice cover in Arctic regions. Lewis, J.F., [1987, 154p. + appends., eng] 42-273

Synopsis of an investigation of the acoustical properties of sea ice. Final report under Contract N000-84-C-0195. Vidmar, P.J., [1987, 79p., eng] 42-1232

Topics in nonlinear filtering and detection. Dyson, T., [1987, 138p., eng] 42-1361

Arctic ambient noise in the Beaufort Sea: seasonal relationships to sea kinematics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.549-565, eng] 42-2363

Interpretation of a few ice event transients. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.617-622, eng] 42-2364

Ice breakup: observations of the acoustic signal. Waddell, S.R., et al, [1988, p.2333-2342, eng] 42-2443

Spherically symmetrical acoustic propagation across a fluid/fluid boundary. Buckingham, M.J., [1988, p.566-570, eng] 42-2800

Acoustic velocities in ice Ih, II, III, V and VI, by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1987, p.29-35, eng] 42-3776

Ice adhesion

Mechanisms for ice bonding in wet snow accretions on power lines. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1983, p.25-30, eng] 38-427

Ice adhesion on aluminum conductor. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.83-91, eng] 38-434

Icephobic coatings on antennas. Thowless, E.A., [1983, p.159-161, eng] 38-443

Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, [1983, p.979-983, eng] 38-1277

Adhesive strength of piles in ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1983, p.673-680, eng] 38-2089

Implications of surface energy in ice adhesion. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.41-48, eng] 38-2090

Adhesion of ice to a flexible substrate. Andrews, E.H., et al, [1984, p.73-81, eng] 38-2973

Shear strength of adfreeze bond and its effect on global ice load applied to mobile offshore drilling units under Arctic conditions. Gershunov, E.M., [1984, p.357-362, eng] 38-3228

Ice interface. Jellinek, H.H.G., [1972, p.65-107, eng] 38-808

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 36p. + figs., eng] 38-899

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] 38-900

Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice. Hänninen, J., et al, [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022

Deicing system. Jusyk, S.J., [1965, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3829

Deicing composition. Shakir, M., et al, [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978

Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303

Relationship of physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion. Murase, H., et al, [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-2330

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426

Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935

Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185

Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186

Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971

Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559

Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561

Observation of ice aggregation at temperatures near -50 C. Stickel, P.G., [1982, p.226-229, eng] 41-22

Adhesion and physical properties of sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.81-89, eng] 41-368

Bond and slip of steel bars in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., [1983, 361p., eng] 41-898

Adhesive strength of spray accreted ice on materials and coatings. Lyyra, M., et al, [1986, p.484-496, eng] 41-1114

Field measurements of the adhesion strength of ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1986, p.725-734, eng] 41-1128

Ice adhesion to structural materials. Kozlovskaia, R.T., et al, [1982, p.96-101, rus] 41-1274

Tribotechnical properties of fluoroplastic-4 and super-high molecular polyethylene in contact with ice and snow. Egorov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 41-450

Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Voevodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509

Ice adhesion to road pavements and ways of decreasing it. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.93-96, rus] 42-172

Adfreezing strength of ice to model piles. Parameswaran, V.R., [1987, p.446-452, eng] 42-1475

Icing and ice sticking to ships during autumnal-winter navigation. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1554

Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1987, p.101-106, eng] 42-1700

Icing of ship's frame during navigation in fall-winter seasons. Voevodin, V.A., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 42-2064

Adfreeze strength of fresh and sea ice bonded to steel piles. Nelson, W.G., et al, [1988, p.165-169, eng] 42-2097

Influence of natural and climatic conditions on the adhesive-cryogenic processes in stripping. Mochalov, V.I., [1987, p.81-83, rus] 42-3121

Ultrasonic high temperature gas jet for removing adhering frozen rock-mass. Alekseev, A.F., et al, [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-3128

Studies on adhesion strength of saline ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 42-3544

Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Filatov, I.S., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 42-3872

Ice adhesion to polymer coating at different conditions of moisture crystallization. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.67-71, rus] 42-3873

Tribotechnical characteristics of materials in contact with ice. Berdnikov, A.G., [1987, p.71-76, rus] 42-3874

Ice age

See: Pleistocene

Ice age theory

Discussion on Baitushan Ice Age in Northeast China. Qiu, S., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 38-177

Annual report. [1982, 27p., eng] 38-268

Climate change and an ice-free Arctic Ocean. Flohn, H., et al, [1982, p.143-185, eng] 38-542

Permafrost in Europe in the Tardiglacial. Langohr, R., [1983, p.683-688, eng] 38-1223

Global temperature trend in the Cenozoic. Borzenkova, I.I., [1981, p.17-25, eng] 38-1558

Ice sheet linkage between regional radiation and global climate. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.125-144, eng] 38-2251

Periodization principles of antarctic glaciation history. Misgkov, S.M., [1980, p.101-117, rus] 38-2408

Climate and ice sheets. Lockwood, J.G., [1982, p.101-107, eng] 38-3644

Ice sheets on the move. Drewry, D.J., [1984, p.356-361, eng] 39-595

Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983

Some ice-age aspects of a calving ice-sheet model. Pollard, D., [1982, p.541-564, eng] 39-1986
Model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1982, p.565-580, eng] 39-1987
On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] 39-1990
Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273
Paleoglacial traces and series of mutiglaciation in the Luojieshan Mountain. Cui, Z., et al, [1986, p.107-118, chi] 41-1458
Floating ice shelves related to ice age climates. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.509-513, eng] 41-2801
Model of the ice age cycle. Hyde, W.T., et al, [1987, p.1351-1374, eng] 41-4053
Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and planetary waves: a strong feedback mechanism. Lindeman, M., et al, [1987, p.109-117, eng] 42-395
Marine ice transgression hypothesis. Hughes, T.J., [1987, p.237-250, eng] 42-1131
Climatic change: a review of causes. Harrington, J.B., [1987, p.1313-1339, eng] 42-2639

Ice air interface

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1984. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1983, 47p., eng] 38-876
Marginal ice zones: a description of air-ice-ocean interactive processes, models and planned experiments. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.133-146, eng] 38-1994
Bering air-sea-ice study (basics), February and March 1981. Macklin, S.A., et al, [1984, 104p., eng] 38-3318
Glaciers and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1984, p.23-28, rus] 38-3637
Measuring atmospheric humidity at subzero temperatures. Usol'tsev, V.A., [1981, p.89-95, eng] 38-3731
Fundamentals of physico-chemical moisture transfer in frozen ground. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.5-14, rus] 38-3827
Carbon dioxide in the Arctic atmosphere: air-sea and air-land interaction. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.40-48, eng] 38-3879
Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Force of air friction against ice. Karelin, I.D., et al, [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Calculating heat balance of ice covers on rivers and lakes. Bellinson, M.M., [1984, p.220-233, rus] 39-888
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
Air temperature variations over high mountains. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.53-73, rus] 39-1921
Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbsguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812
Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639
New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
Atmospheric boundary layer over glaciers and temperature inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1985, p.48-52, rus] 40-3905
Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Wind regime over Golubin glacier during the ablation period. Kurochkin, IU.N., [1986, p.170-174, rus] 41-129
Some relationship between antarctic ice extent and climate. Peng, G., et al, [1983, p.303-309, chi] 41-673
Ice air interaction theory for migration of marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.863-883, eng] 41-869
Large-scale short-period sea ice atmosphere interaction. Cahalan, R.F., et al, [1986, p.10,709-10,717, eng] 41-1010
Regularities governing glacier fluctuations in the Eurasian Arctic. Kislov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.120-125, 236-241, eng] 41-1066
Boundary layer studies at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., [1986, p.13-16, eng] 41-1073
Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone. Bennett, T.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.13,033-13,044, eng] 41-1861
Convective heat- and mass transfer between artificial ice and the atmosphere. Likhtenshteĭn, E.L., [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-2147
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.159-184, eng] 41-2364
Geophysics of sea ice. [1986, 1196p., eng] 41-2985
Atmospheric boundary layer. McBean, G., [1986, p.283-337, eng] 41-2989
Arctic stratus clouds. Herman, G.F., [1986, p.465-488, eng] 41-2992
Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.577-640, eng] 41-2995
Atmospheric modelling and air-sea-ice interaction. Herman, G.F., [1986, p.713-754, eng] 41-2997
Diagnostic studies of large-scale air-sea-ice interactions. Walsh, J.E., [1986, p.755-784, eng] 41-2998
Stochastic description of atmosphere-sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1986, p.785-823, eng] 41-2999
Aspects of the meteorology of the seasonal sea ice zone. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.993-1020, eng] 41-3001
Ice/air feedback mechanism for the migration of the marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.54-64, eng] 41-3059
Air-ice-ocean coupled model for the formation of leads or polynyas. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 41-3061
Comment on "Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone" by T.J. Bennett, Jr. and K. Hunkins. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.3965-3969, eng] 41-3064
Evaluating parameters of atmospheric surface layer above sea ice, observed from a moving ship. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.139-145, eng] 41-3265
Meso- and macroscale air-sea interaction processes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Vasil'ev, V.F., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4188
Small-scale interaction between atmosphere and ocean at Maud Rise. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.67-71, rus] 41-4189
Ice process development. Romanov, A.A., [1986, p.28-35, rus] 41-4193
Summer marginal ice zone experiments in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea. Johannessen, O.M., [1987, p.6716-6718, eng] 41-4231
Surface stress, heat flux and drag coefficient in the ice edge zone, 1983. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1987, p.6921-6932, eng] 41-4248
Instability theory of ice-air interaction for the formation of ice edge bands. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.6966-6970, eng] 41-4252
Interaction between subtropical high and polar ice in Northern Hemisphere. Fang, Z., [1987, p.330-335, eng] 41-4487
Role of local heat sources in synoptic activity within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1984, p.309-327, eng] 41-4534
Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and planetary waves: a strong feedback mechanism. Lindeman, M., et al, [1987, p.109-117, eng] 42-395
Annual report, 1985-1986. [1987, 48p., eng] 42-1287
Large-scale short-period sea ice atmosphere interaction. Cahalan, R.F., et al, [1986, p.141-144, eng] 42-1395
Polar oceans. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1987, p.227-233, eng] 42-1794
Winter MIZEX 87: operation overview. Horn, D.A., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-1980
Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] 42-2033
Antarctic climates. Carleton, A.M., [1987, p.44-64, eng] 42-2037
Winter marginal ice zone experiment in the Greenland and Barents seas 690 $Ice mechanics. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.99-109, eng] 42-2090
Snow and ice albedo from observational data and mathematical models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.33-59, rus] 42-2554
Air-sea-ice interaction in the Greenland Sea. Shuchman, R.A., [1986, p.114-118, eng] 42-2683
Simple model of the dynamics of snow-patch melting. Mazo, V.L., [1988, p.96-102, eng] 42-2714
Sea level and the global climate. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.135-151, rus] 42-2853
Mass balance of mountain glaciers and climate. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.186-213, rus] 42-2854
Climatic influence of a single glacier. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.214-234, rus] 42-2855
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University—scientific plan. Aota, M., et al, [1987, p.179-183, jpn] 42-3110
Installation and performance of the STABLE instrumentation at Halley. King, J.C., et al, [1988, p.65-77, eng] 42-3343
For a lead-temperature feedback in climatic variation. Ledley, T.S., [1988, p.36-39, eng] 42-3470

Ice bearing capacity

See: Ice cover strength

Ice blasting

Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] 38-1441
Icebreaking by gas blasting. Mellor, M., [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1759
Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] 41-2564
Ice blasting. Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions. Mellor, M., [1986, 56p., eng] 41-3020
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice. Mellor, M., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-3814
Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice. Mellor, M., [1987, p.193-206, eng] 41-4495
Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1987, 23p., eng] 42-568
Underwater blasting. Galkin, V.V., et al, [1987, 232p., rus] 42-731
Decontamination of nuclear power plant components by ice-blasting technique. Kimuro, H., et al, [1987, p.90-93, jpn] 42-917

Ice booms

Trials manual for the Copeland Cut Test Ice Boom, winter 1974-75. Lewis, J.W., et al, [1974, 75p., eng] 38-486
Development and field testing of a Beaufort Sea Ice Boom. Potter, R.E., et al, [1982, p.105-118, eng] 38-585
Design of submerged and floating structures for ice forces. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.186-203, eng] 38-601
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: operations and impacts. [1983, 74p., eng] 38-932
Ice boom or not, Buffalo, N.Y. will still be cold. Leeper, P., [1983, p.9-12, eng] 38-1680
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom, 1981-1982. [1982, Var.p., eng] 38-3323
Force measurements and analysis of river ice break up. Deck, D.S., [1982, p.303-336, eng] 38-4015
Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-4467
Navigation ice booms on the St. Marys River. Perham, R.E., [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4474
Force distribution in a fragmented ice cover. Stewart, D.M., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 38-4476
Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1781
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471
Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom. Perham, R.E., [1985, 28p., eng] 41-446
Niagara River ice boom: effects on environment. Rumer, R.R., Jr., et al, [1983, p.105-116, eng] 41-3573

Ice bottom surface

Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-307

Ice bottom surface *(cont.)*

Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] **38-312**

Detection of oil trapped under ice. Mann, J.R., [1979, c15p., eng] **38-481**

Thermohaline circulation below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.597-606, eng] **38-1815**

Sea ice deterioration from the bottom surface. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.67-72, rus] **38-2212**

Arctic Acoustic Research Group. Garrison, G.R., [1983, p.55-62, eng] **38-2561**

Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] **38-2662**

Ultrasound investigations of Ross Ice Shelf bottom. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.26-32, rus] **38-2840**

Melting rate of ice bottom surface with and without plastic cover. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] **38-3358**

Heat flow from water to ice at lower surface of sea ice. Ono, N., [1983, p.175-178, jpn] **38-3417**

Hydraulic roughness of freeze-up ice accumulations: North Saskatchewan River through Edmonton. Gerard, R., et al, [1982, p.62-87, eng] **38-4003**

Bottom mounted under-ice profiling system. [1977, var. p., eng] **38-4102**

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS Project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1982, p.150-158, eng] **38-4161**

Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] **39-196**

Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, [1984, p.83-89, eng] **39-373**

Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] **39-701**

Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] **39-702**

Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1984, p.110-120, eng] **39-711**

Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] **39-947**

Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] **39-950**

Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] **39-1362**

Iceforms of floating loose covers. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.197-209, eng] **39-1464**

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] **39-1509**

Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, L., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] **39-1814**

Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] **39-3228**

Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] **39-3663**

Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] **39-4023**

Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] **40-249**

Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] **40-250**

Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] **40-273**

Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.895-902, eng] **40-333**

Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] **40-334**

Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] **40-411**

Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] **40-645**

Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] **40-650**

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] **40-755**

Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Rafkovskii, IU.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] **40-882**

Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] **40-958**

Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] **40-973**

Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] **40-1344**

Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] **40-1347**

Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] **40-1544**

Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] **40-1798**

Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] **40-2129**

Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] **40-2479**

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] **40-2775**

Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazii, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] **40-3080**

Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] **40-3347**

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] **40-4173**

Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] **40-4703**

On the spacing and draft distributions for pressure ridge keels. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.10,697-10,708, eng] **41-1009**

Nutrient limitation of sea ice microalgae. Maestrini, S.Y., et al, [1986, p.969-982, eng] **41-1473**

Under-ice topography in the Arctic basin. McLaren, A.S., [1986, 163p., eng] **41-1932**

Effect of sub-surface irregularities on the strength of multi-year ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.225-238, eng] **41-2426**

Under-ice topography of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1986, p.165-191, eng] **41-2658**

Ice cover thickness measurements in the Arctic Ocean. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1986, p.225-235, eng] **41-2661**

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice. Stanton, T.K., et al, [1986, p.1486-1494, eng] **41-3068**

West Antarctic Ice Sheet: the need to understand its dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-16, eng] **41-3272**

Simulation model for high-frequency under-ice reverberation. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1987, p.275-286, eng] **42-154**

Wave dynamics at water-sea ice interface. Yew, C.H., et al, [1987, p.342-353, eng] **42-155**

Understanding underwater acoustics under the arctic ice canopy. Ramsdale, D.J., et al, [1987, p.22-28, eng] **42-1544**

Physical optics theory of scattering from the ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., [1987, p.2060-1067, eng] **42-1793**

Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic meiofauna. Cross, W.E., et al, [1987, p.258-265, eng] **42-2131**

Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic ice algae. Cross, W.E., [1987, p.266-276, eng] **42-2132**

Behaviour and transport of oil under smooth ice. Puskas, J., et al, [1987, p.510-518, eng] **42-2393**

Underwater icewalker. Austin, M., [1987, 6 col., eng] **42-2623**

Position of the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1988, p.248-251, eng] **42-2727**

Under-ice sound reflectivity in the Greenland Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Gruber, P.L., [1988, 162p., eng] **42-3015**

Underside of Arctic sea ice imaged by sidescan sonar. Wadhams, P., [1988, p.161-164, eng] **42-3020**

Low-frequency backscatter from Arctic leads. Medwin, H., et al, [1988, p.1794-1803, eng] **42-3345**

Determination of roughness coefficients for ice-covered rivers. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.237-252, eng] **42-3513**

Ice breaking

Operation in ice and icebreaking research. Landtman, C., [1983, p.335-338, eng] **38-370**

Arctic Offshore Drilling Platform Symposium, 1st, 1982. [1983, 10 sections, eng] **38-374**

Conceptual design of an icebreaking drillship (IBDS). Schaff, J., [1983, p.4/1-4/19, eng] **38-376**

Trials manual for the Copeland Cut Test Ice Boom, winter 1974-75. Lewis, J.W., et al, [1974, 75p., eng] **38-486**

Calculating ultimate strength of ice covers. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.58-63, rus] **38-607**

Marine operations in the Arctic—a new development. Freitas, A., [1983, p.359-368, eng] **38-662**

Resistance and propulsion of ice-worthy ships. Lewis, J.W., et al, [1982, p.249-276, eng] **38-798**

Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] **38-1441**

Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Belisshov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] **38-1684**

Propulsion performance of icebreakers. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, [1983, p.122-135, rus] **38-1693**

Review of icebreaking technology. Vance, G.P., [1984, p.125-130, eng] **38-1993**

Shipboard measurement of ice pressures in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, p.260-266, eng] **38-2054**

Computer-based simulation of ice-breaking by impact. Mansour, A., et al, [1983, p.448-453, eng] **38-2083**

Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] **38-2219**

Dynamic response of an ice-breaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, [1984, 114p., eng] **38-2441**

Development and future of operation in ice and of icebreaking research. Landtman, C., [1983, p.38-73, eng] **38-2717**

Some aspects of fracture mechanics of ice cover. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.132-142, eng] **38-2723**

Field investigations of tracks left by ice-breaking ships. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.253-262, eng] **38-2734**

Instrumentation of the *Canmar Kigoriak* for full scale icebreaking trials; winter 1979-80. Edgecombe, M.H., [1983, p.725-758, eng] **38-2763**

Preliminary analysis of the *M.V. Arctic* data collected during the 1980 and 1981 voyage. Neth, V.W., et al, [1983, p.802-817, eng] **38-2768**

Ice in harbours and terminals. Sandkvist, J., [1983, 10 leaves, eng] **38-2807**

Model testing for the Arctic. Heideman, T., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] **38-2811**

Gearing up for ice. [1983, p.E241-E243, eng] **38-3057**

Air cushion vessels. [1983, p.32, rus] **38-3208**

Design, construction, and first season's operation of M.V. *Kalvik* and M.V. *Terry Fox*. Browne, R.P., et al, [1984, p.495-505, eng] **38-3236**

Ice resistance tests on two models of the WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1984, p.627-638, eng] **38-3421**

Cargo ships for Siberian rivers. Zav'ialov, A.P., [1984, p.3-7, rus] **38-3698**

Hummocking and resistance of ice to a moving ship. Sergeev, G.N., et al, [1981, p.80-84, eng] **38-3745**

Deep Freeze 1984 Cruise Report. [1984, var.p., eng] **38-3926**

Operation of the U.S. Combat Support Boat (USCSBMK 1) on an ice-covered waterway. Stubstad, J., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] **38-4048**

Determining parameters of ship navigation in ice. Avdiukov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.70-74, rus] **38-4230**

Spill response system for breakup. Schulze, R., et al, [1983, p.154-160, eng] **38-4285**

Beams and plates subjected to moving loads. Kerr, A.D., [1981, p.401-449, eng] **38-4375**

Coast Guard ice breaking operations. [1984, p.1-22, eng] **38-4408**

Navigation ice booms on the St. Marys River. Perham, R.E., [1984, 12p., eng] **38-4474**

Improving means for cleaning crushed ice from a navigation canal. Malyf, P.A., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] **38-4595**

Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., [1984, p.37-38, rus] **39-429**

Distribution of the per-ton fee for icebreaker services in the Arctic. Bazanova, E.V., [1983, p.50-51, rus] **39-966**

Ship operations in ice: operating instructions. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] **39-995**

Ship operations in ice: hardware manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] **39-996**

Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, 76p + appends., eng] **39-997**

M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] **39-999**

SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] **39-1000**

Determination of the bearing capacity of antarctic ice. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] **39-1009**

Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., [1984, p.201-212, eng] **39-1102**

Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact. Mansour, A., [1982, 335p., eng] **39-1403**

New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-1549**

Icebreaking by gas blasting. Mellor, M., [1984, p.93-102, eng] **39-1759**

Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] **39-1778**

Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] **39-1800**

Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] **39-1805**

Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] **39-1808**

Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.297-307, eng] **39-1812**

Ice navigation; report. [1984, 11p., eng] **39-2035**

Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] **39-2036**

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] **39-2409**

Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.321-329, eng] **39-2431**

Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al, [1985, p.330-335, eng] **39-2432**

Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] **39-2433**

Iceberg fragmentation by thermal shock. Diemand, D., [1984, p.8-10, eng] 39-2833
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers. Huther, M., et al, [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382
Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466
Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E., [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-3467
Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] 39-3486
Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488
Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] 39-3489
New bow for M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., et al, [1984, p.325-341, eng] 39-3491
Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskii, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492
Advancements in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1984, p.347-363, eng] 39-3505
Machine for opening drainage ditches. Stramous, V.M., et al, [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539
JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605
Deicing device. Kline, R.O., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843
Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 39-3956
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998
Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build $425 million icebreaker. [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531
Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsol, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Volnov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
Ice-breaking and conveying system. Wagner, J.C., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689
Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
Wärtsilä Arctic Pusher System. Segercrantz, H., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 41-89
Note on ice scaling. Jones, N., [1986, p.134-135, eng] 41-259
Arctic runs of the Balts. Kotliarskii, M., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-435
M.V. Arctic--spring 1986 performance trials voyage report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1986, 30p., eng] 41-695
Global response of icebreakers ramming heavy ice. Vaughan, H., [1986, p.279-286, eng] 41-876
Coast Guard's new polar icebreaker. Williams, B., [1986, p.473-482, eng] 41-951
Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1986, p.161-167, eng] 41-977
Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al, [1986, p.168-172, eng] 41-978
Ice management for year-round operating marine terminals. Tainker, G.P., [1986, p.409-435, eng] 41-1110
Icebreaking tanker transit simulation model Kämäräinen, J., [1986, p.1138-1159, eng] 41-1150
Tugboat-barge equipped for ice navigation. [1985, p.80-81, rus] 41-1520
Nesteship vessels feel at home in ice conditions. [1985, p.120-121, rus] 41-1524
Ice-breaking ships and operational loads. Vaughan, H., [1986, p.313-322, eng] 41-1601
U.S. Coast Guard replacement polar icebreaker. Williams, R.E., [1986, p.365-385, eng] 41-1605
Development of an ice piloting handbook. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.447-456, eng] 41-1611
SS ACV icebreaking LNG/oil tanker for year round Arctic transportation. Murthy, T.K.S., [1986, p.563-576, eng] 41-1619
Ice disaggregation system. Morgan, G.W., [1982, 8 col., eng] 41-1676
Means for increasing the efficiency of an ice disaggregation system. Morgan, G.W., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-1677
Local and global strength aspects for icebreaking ships. Ghoneim, G.A.M., [1986, p.105-148, eng] 41-2025
Future icebreaker design. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1986, p.169-200, eng] 41-2027
Advances in icebreaker technology in West Germany. Schwarz, J., [1986, p.201-219, eng] 41-2028
Operations with icebreaking cargo vessels on the Northern Sea Route. Mikhailichenko, V., [1986, p.792-804, eng] 41-2058
Big HSVA-ice-tank two years in service now. Schwarz, J., et al, [1986, p.1487-1491, ger] 41-2194
Vessel transit through ridged ice. Lee, J., et al, [1987, p.307-312, eng] 41-2437
Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] 41-2564
Research and development looking hard at ice-going propulsion and passenger ships. [1986, p.7-8, eng] 41-2964
New icebreaking bow makes debut. [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-2977
Winter navigation—a Finnish specialty. Varsta, P., [1985, p.10-13, rus] 41-3084
Bibliography of icebreakers and ice breaking. [1984, 129p., eng] 41-3230
Ice thickness data, winter 1979-1980. [1987, 43p., eng] 41-3253
Sea-ice physical properties and ice navigation. Bjerkelund, C., et al, [1986, 89p. + appends., eng] 41-3363
Noise and vibration of motorships in thick ice cover. Zinchenko, V.I., et al, [1986, p.48-63, rus] 41-3390
To change the tactics of ship pilotage in ice. Leskov, M., [1987, p.30-31, rus] 41-3613
JARE-25 oceanographic and marine biological data, Feb. 1984-Jan. 1985. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 41-3667
Ice-sheet failure against inclined and conical surfaces. Kaldjian, M.J., [1987, p.145-152, eng] 41-4176
Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Voevodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509
Bearing capacity of broken ice zones. Roth, D.R., et al, [1986, 65p., eng] 42-48
Underwater blasting. Galkin, V.V., et al, [1987, 232p., rus] 42-731
Calculating the ice-clearing load on offshore structure imposed by a rubble field. Gershunov, E.M., [1985, p.120-121, eng] 42-963
Measurements of performance in ice with model and full scale versions of RV *Polarstern*. Hellmann, J.-H., [1985, p.411-425, ger] 42-1094
Hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 38p., eng] 42-1192
Influence of bow shape on ice transiting vessel performance parameters. Dubiel, J., et al, [1987, 57p., eng] 42-1284
Model of the hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 169p., eng] 42-1285
Comparison of USCG *Polar* class icebreaking patterns: full scale trials, physical model tests and analytical predictions. Kotras, T., et al, [1987, p.299-305, eng] 42-1353
Modelling the broken channel. Comfort, G., et al, [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1356
Tests on high speed hovercraft ice breaking. Whitten, J., et al, [1986, 7p. + figs., eng] 42-1380
Resistance tests in simplified model ridges. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1986, 7p. + figs., eng] 42-1397
Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., [1987, 102p., eng] 42-1557
Dynamics of continuous-mode icebreaking by a polar-class icebreaker hull. Ettema, R., et al, [1987, 177p., eng] 42-1558
Hovercraft for the Canadian Coast Guard. [1987, p.338-341, eng] 42-1576
Basic design elements for ships navigating in ice. Popov, IU.N., [1985, p.5-15, rus] 42-2047
Dimensions and frame form effects of icebreakers on ice breaking. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.22-36, rus] 42-2049
Ice breaking air-cushion vessels moving at low speeds. Amfiokhiev, L.B., [1985, p.31-36, rus] 42-2050
Scale effect in modeling ice breaking processes. Kashtelian, V.I., [1985, p.43-50, rus] 42-2052
Heating of the bow of an icebreaker in action. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 42-2063
Modeling icebreaker movement in an ice field. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.137-157, rus] 42-2066
Estimate of ice breaking capacity by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., [1988, p.263-266, eng] 42-2108
Report on sea trials with the Soviet icebreaker "Mudyug". Hoogen, N., et al, [1987, p.125-129, eng] 42-2336
Icebreaking theory development by segmented model tests. Godon, A., et al, [1987, 2 vols., eng] 42-2353
Ice navigation and ice breaking. Stubbs, J.T., et al, [1987, 81p. + appends., eng] 42-2377
Testing of the 1:8 scale model of the R-class in level ice. Howard, D., et al, [1987, 43p. + appends., eng] 42-2521
Advanced types of marine transport vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2532
Methods of determining rational parameters of large-capacity icebreaking transport ships. Tsol, L.G., [1986, p.106-109, rus] 42-2535
Method of adding propulsive force to ice breaker. Gohdo, S., [1987, 4 col., eng] 42-2622
Ice forces on offshore structures on the shelf. Tupolev, A.A., ed, [1988, 221p., rus] 42-2643
Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684
Bending test of multi-layer ice including sand particles. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.151-157, jpn] 42-2955
Forecasting ice breaking dates for the Don and Dnepr rivers. Savchenkova, E.I., [1988, p.113-121, rus] 42-3022
Forecasting ice breaking dates on rivers of North European USSR. Efremova, N.D., [1988, p.122-129, rus] 42-3023
Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026
Ice thickness data, winter 1983-1984. [1988, 63p., eng] 42-3157
Scale effect in modeling ice breaking processes. Kashtelian, V.I., [1987, 8p., eng] 42-3448
Ramming interaction between ships and ice floes. Riska, K., [1987, 86p., eng] 42-3461
Time-series variations in ice crushing. Timco, G.W., et al, [1988, p.13-20, eng] 42-3540
Loads on research vessel *Polarstern* under arctic conditions. Müller, L., et al, [1988, p.495-508, eng] 42-3583
Icebreaking performance of RV *Polarstern* in the Weddell Sea. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.509-519, eng] 42-3584
Maximum breakable ice thickness of an icebreaker. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.521-530, eng] 42-3585
Elasto-plastic modeling of ship-ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1988, p.531-542, eng] 42-3586
Maneuvering performance in ice of the United States Coast Guard 140-foot icebreaker. Kannari, P., et al, [1988, p.557-574, eng] 42-3588
Mid-winter 1983 ship transit in the Alaskan arctic by the icebreaker *Polar Sea*. Seibold, F., et al, [1988, p.575-587, eng] 42-3589

Ice breaking *(cont.)*

Analysis of methods of propeller reversing in superpower icebreakers. Prolov, A.A., [1987, p.32-40, rus] **42-3666**

Cracking resistance of ice cover and its breaking by icebreakers. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1988, 22p., eng] **42-3883**

See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup

Oil spills during the decay and breakup of fast ice, Prudhoe Bay. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 21p. + 2 appends, eng] **38-87**

Ice forecasting on the St. Marys River, Michigan. Greene, G.M., [1983, 74p., eng] **38-141**

Radar scatterometer measurements of sea ice: the SURSAT experiment. Delker, C.V., et al, [1980, 90p., eng] **38-349**

Pacific and Arctic coasts of Alaska. [1983, 363p. + appends., eng] **38-361**

Ice conditions in reservoirs and lower pools of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, 199p., rus] **38-382**

Forecasting river water-levels during ice jams. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.31-41, rus] **38-606**

Formation and deterioration of ice jams on controlled sections of the Zapadnaya Dvina River. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1983, p.248-255, rus] **38-1075**

Hydrologic characteristics of small Arctic-Alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1983, p.957-961, eng] **38-1273**

Reinforcing embankments in flood plains. Fedotov, G.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] **38-1419**

Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] **38-1483**

Pressure of river ice on bridge supports. Korzhavin, K.N., [1983, p.135-140, rus] **38-1694**

Modeling the formation and melting of ice cover. Broissia, M. de, et al, [1981, p.39-43, eng] **38-1800**

Ice jams on Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1981, p.67-71, eng] **38-1873**

Ice disappearance from Lake Baykal. Moskalets, V.F., [1983, p.97-99, eng] **38-2221**

Through the ice. Fales, E., [1983, p.88-90, 116-117, eng] **38-2355**

Ice breakup dates of Arctic rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1983, p.113-122, rus] **38-2427**

Forecasting ice conditions and thermal regime of Siberian rivers. Churina, A.A., et al, [1983, p.132-139, rus] **38-2429**

Spring breakup and flushing of an Arctic lagoon estuary. Matthews, J.B., et al, [1984, p.2073-2079, eng] **38-2915**

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] **38-3015**

Freeze-up flood stages associated with fluctuating reservoir releases. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, p.249-264, eng] **38-3481**

Calculating ice cover strength on the Yenisey River. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.24-33, rus] **38-3537**

Analysis of a typical ice jam on a large river. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.38-42, rus] **38-3539**

Analysis and forecasting of ice breakup. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1977, p.54-58, eng] **38-3653**

Ice jam formation on rivers. Nezhikhovskiĭ, R.A., et al, [1977, p.55-60, eng] **38-3666**

Radiohydroacoustic technique of studying ice conditions on rivers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.47-51, eng] **38-3686**

Calculating thickness and mass of moving river ice. Vinnikov, S.D., [1978, p.50-56, eng] **38-3689**

Strength of river ice during breakup period. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.79-86, eng] **38-3724**

Diurnal change of ice cover strength in spring. Timchenko, V.M., [1979, p.59-62, eng] **38-3726**

Experience with the cutoffs of ice-jam backwater levels. Kusatov, K.I., [1977, p.97-100, eng] **38-3806**

Proceedings of Workshop on Hydraulics of Ice-Covered Rivers, 1982. [1982, 336p., eng] **38-4000**

Water temperature observations during break up on the Liard-Mackenzie River system. Parkinson, F.E., [1982, p.261-295, eng] **38-4013**

Force measurements and analysis of river ice break up. Deck, D.S., [1982, p.303-336, eng] **38-4015**

River ice jams: theory versus case studies. Beltaos, S., [1982, p.319-336, eng] **38-4016**

Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins. Bazhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] **38-4149**

Relations between river ice breakup dates and Siberian anticyclones. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1983, p.66-72, rus] **38-4224**

Calculating dates of ice clearance from reservoirs. Semenenko, G.V., [1983, p.134-139, rus] **38-4227**

Forecasting ice conditions on rivers and spring flood levels. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1983, p.157-164, rus] **38-4228**

Spill response system for breakup. Schulze, R., et al, [1983, p.154-160, eng] **38-4285**

Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., [1984, p.48-53, eng] **38-4330**

Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] **38-4572**

Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] **39-216**

Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] **39-225**

Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] **39-433**

Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] **39-434**

Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] **39-437**

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] **39-438**

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] **39-439**

Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] **39-478**

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] **39-590**

Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.59-70, eng] **39-689**

Pressure ridges in Arctic pack ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1984, p.71-78, eng] **39-690**

Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.79-91, eng] **39-691**

Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] **39-692**

Effect of tangential wind and water stresses on fast ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1984, p.99-110, eng] **39-693**

Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, [1984, p.444-458, eng] **39-876**

Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.516-529, eng] **39-878**

Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] **39-887**

Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] **39-889**

Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] **39-912**

Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] **39-913**

Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng] **39-1287**

Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, 456p., eng] **39-1454**

Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] **39-1455**

Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] **39-1456**

Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB. Tang, P.W., et al, [1984, p.65-93, eng] **39-1457**

Hydraulics of breakup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] **39-1458**

Case studies concerned with ice jamming. Petryk, S., [1984, p.113-126, eng] **39-1459**

Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, L., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] **39-1460**

Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City. Monfet, J., et al, [1984, p.159-179, fre] **39-1462**

Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] **39-1463**

Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] **39-1471**

Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] **39-1783**

Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] **39-1785**

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., [1984, p.11-20, eng] **39-1788**

How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] **39-1823**

Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] **39-2017**

Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] **39-2018**

Influence of atmospheric factors on river-ice breakup. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.89-96, rus] **39-2019**

Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] **39-2020**

Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] **39-2357**

Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and freeze-up. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1974, p.133-138, eng] **39-2499**

Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] **39-2548**

Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] **39-2612**

Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] **39-2702**

Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] **39-2762**

Effect of air temperature on the duration of lake ice cover. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.57-67, eng] **39-3470**

River ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.365-386, eng] **39-3506**

Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] **39-3691**

Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] **40-444**

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] **40-576**

Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] **40-583**

Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] **40-1037**

Initiation of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.163-177, eng] **40-1041**

When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] **40-1221**

Construction and calibration of the Ottauquechee River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p., eng] **40-1545**

Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] **40-1546**

Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] **40-1547**

Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] **40-1549**

Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] **40-1550**

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] **40-1628**

Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] **40-1733**

International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] **40-2126**

River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] **40-2130**

Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] **40-2131**

Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] **40-2137**

Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] **40-2253**

Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] **40-2472**

Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] **40-2971**

Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] **40-2972**

Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] **40-2976**

Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Usuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] **40-2977**

Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1985, p.52-58, rus] **40-2978**

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] **40-3176**

Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] **40-3427**

Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] **40-3556**

Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] **40-3560**

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] **40-3611**

Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] **40-3718**

Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] **40-3999**

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] **40-4001**

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] **40-4023**

Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] **40-4030**

Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] **40-4357**

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] **40-4731**

Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] **40-4738**

Role of ground frost, snow cover, ice break-up and flooding in the fluvial processes of the Oulanka River, NE Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.127-161, eng] **41-265**

Sea ice breakup and tidal flats processes, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1986, p.168-180, eng] **41-362**

River ice conditions in Finland. Maunuls, M., [1986, p.45-54, eng] **41-537**

Numerical modeling of river ice conditions in Finland. Reiter, P.H., et al, [1986, p.305-317, eng] **41-539**

Antarctic iceberg distribution and dissolution. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1986, p.242-251, eng] 41-685
Ice balance of Lake Baykal during ice breakup. Moskalets, V.F., [1982, p.180-187, rus] 41-1277
Mechanism of ice breakup on rivers and canals. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1982, p.70-82, eng] 41-1442
Sea ice measurements at Davis Station. Zhang, Q., [1986, p.143-148, chi] 41-1461
Hudson River ice management. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1985, p.96-110, eng] 41-1488
Recommendations for site-specific observations of river ice. Prowse, T.D., [1985, p.111-125, eng] 41-1489
Hydrothermal decay of ice jams. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1985, p.272-276, eng] 41-1504
HF radar observations of Arctic pack-ice breakup. Lipa, B.J., et al, [1986, p.270-275, eng] 41-1509
Dynamic ship/ice impact—results of parametric model testing. Daley, C.G., et al, [1986, p.349-363, eng] 41-1604
New direction in the Arctic ice navigation research. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.176-178, rus] 41-1665
Forecasting ice breakup dates for Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1986, p.42-60, rus] 41-1965
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.653-665, eng] 41-2476
Ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea, 1980. Golosov, V.V., [1986, p.103-108, rus] 41-2723
Ice regimes of the lower Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Delta. Terroux, A.C.D., et al, [1981, 64p. + append., eng] 41-2727
Allowing for stream and ice dynamics when calculating ice breakup on concentrated overfalls. Fomichev, B.S., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 41-2755
Role of standing waves in dynamics of Weddell Sea ice sheet. Seidov, D.G., et al, [1986, p.90-93, eng] 41-3681
Date of break-up of lake ice as a climate index. Ruosteenoja, K., [1986, p.89-99, eng] 41-3758
Breakup of small rivers in the Subarctic. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.784-795, eng] 41-4081
Studies of natural conditions and prospects for their application. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1985, 118p., rus] 41-4560
Ice rafting of clastic material. Borsuk, O.A., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 41-4561
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1972-1976 winters. [1976, 4 pieces, eng] 41-4595
Water management bulletin, No.1. [1986, 85p., rus] 42-598
Ice breakup on the rivers of Poland. Borovski, K., [1986, p.26-28, rus] 42-599
Lake ice formation and breakup as an indicator of climatic changes. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1987, p.153-161, eng] 42-647
Laboratory studies of the effect of release waves on the breakup of the ice cover in the tailwaters of hydroelectric power plants. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.83-88, eng] 42-913
Ice thickness data, winter 1981-1982. [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1230
Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344
Relations among ice conditions of northern lakes and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1987, p.96-103, rus] 42-1347
Ice melting processes in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., [1987, p.104-106, rus] 42-1348
Ice thickness data, winter 1982-1983. [1987, 61p., eng] 42-1560
Ice breaking on rivers by choppy waves. Drobakhin, V.P., [1986, p.31-37, rus] 42-1635
Forecasting the breakup of fast ice. Skokov, R.M., [1985, p.52-57, rus] 42-2018
Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225
Calculating water levels for ice-jammed regulated river reaches. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.3-18, rus] 42-2226
Forecasting the highest water levels of rivers during ice jams. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.19-27, rus] 42-2227
Calculating the parameters of break-through waves for ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1986, p.28-30, rus] 42-2228
Estimated characteristics of ice regime in the lower tail-water of the Cheboksary Hydroelectric Power Plant. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1986, p.31-45, rus] 42-2229
Calculating ice pileup in river beds. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1986, p.46-50, rus] 42-2230
Using the Pearson III distribution equation and its logarithmic modification in calculating dates of ice phenomena. Zaleskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.69-74, rus] 42-2240
Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253
Permafrost hydrology in North America. Woo, M.-K., [1986, p.201-234, eng] 42-2404
Ice breakup: observations of the acoustic signal. Waddell, S.R., et al, [1988, p.2333-2342, eng] 42-2443
Method and apparatus for splitting ice masses. Page, R.D., [1987, 8 col., eng] 42-2624
Calculating ice breakup dates for pools of hydraulic power systems. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1988, p.82-86, rus] 42-3141
Ice melting dates for the Yamal Peninsula lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.9-18, rus] 42-3313
River ports in the areas of new petroleum activities in northern Siberia. Gurevich, V.B., [1987, p.84-86, rus] 42-3499

Ice bridges

See: Ice crossings

Ice caps

See: Ice sheets

Ice caves

Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928
Ice cave on Mont Blanc, France, 1986. Reynaud, L., [1987, p.130-131, eng] 41-3606
All-Union conference on speleology and studies of karst, Kiev, Oct. 1987. Problems of study, ecology and preservation of caves. Summaries. [1987, 199p., rus] 42-1520
Studying the origin of thermokarst caves. Dublianskiĭ, IU.V., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-1521
Caves in permafrost at the Vilyuy River. Filippov, A.G., [1987, p.108-109, rus] 42-1522

Ice composition

Origin of buried accumulations of ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1983, p.230-239, rus] 38-49
Trace elements in snow and ice, Hars Glacier, Altay Mts. Wang, P., [1983, p.63-70, chi] 38-95
Influence of impurities on the strength of fresh-water ice. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.96-98, rus] 38-324
Thermal conductivity of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1983, p.122-125, rus] 38-329
Broggi Glacier and ice sampling site. Borowiec, W., et al, [1980, p.7-14, eng] 38-352
Dust separated from ice of Broggi Glacier. Manecki, A., et al, [1980, p.47-65, eng] 38-355
Dislocation density in ice in relation to hydrogen fluoride. Jones, S.J., et al, [1972, p.319-320, eng] 38-368
Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-688
Studies of proton-irradiated cometary-type ice mixtures. Moore, M.H., et al, [1983, p.388-405, eng] 38-698
Saturn's icy satellites: thermal and structural models. Ellsworth, K., et al, [1983, p.490-510, eng] 38-699
Isotopic composition of the snow cover of East Antarctica. Gordienko, F.G., et al, [1983, p.496-501, eng] 38-863
Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-865
Sea ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. Wadhams, P., [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-872
Effect of acceleration on sea ice growth. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1983, p.695-598, eng] 38-873
2.8-3.6 micron spectra of micro-organisms with varying H2O ice-content. Hoyle, F., et al, [1983, p.439-443, eng] 38-995
Tritium in permafrost and in ground ice. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-1126
Cores from a massive ice body in Mackenzie Delta. Fujino, K., et al, [1983, p.316-321, eng] 38-1157
Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of ice wedge polygon complexes in the North of Western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1303-1308, eng] 38-1337
Nitrate plus nitrite concentrations in a Himalayan ice core. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1983, p.1160-1163, eng] 38-1534
Sixth International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 1982. [1983, p.4015-4340, eng] 38-1559
Data on past air composition from ice cores of Greenland and Byrd Station, Antarctica. Hammer, C.U., [1983, p.4099-4103, eng] 38-1581
Apparent "solubility" of helium in snow and ice. Klinger, J., et al, [1983, p.4114-4116, eng] 38-1584
Carbon dioxide concentration in bubbles of natural cold ice. Neftel, A., et al, [1983, p.4116-4120, eng] 38-1585
Insoluble microparticle size distributions in Greenland ice. Ram, M., et al, [1983, p.4120-4121, eng] 38-1586
Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in situ properties. Pearson, C.F., et al, [1983, p.4180-4185, eng] 38-1601
Ice in comets. Delsemme, A.H., [1983, p.4214-4218, eng] 38-1607
Ices in space. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4243-4260, eng] 38-1612
Chemical compositon and thermal history of the ice of a cometary nucleus. Yamamoto, T., et al, [1983, p.171-176, eng] 38-1780
Ammonia ice in the Saturn's atmosphere. Orton, G.S., [1983, p.293-300, eng] 38-1835
Intramolecular vibrations in ice. Efimov, IU.IA., [1982, p.407-414, eng] 38-1872
Lake ice growth and conductivity. Adams, W.P., et al, [1982, p.184-185, eng] 38-1976
Petrography of a vertically sectioned first year sea ice core. Stander, E., [1984, p.196-203, eng] 38-2046
Bibliography on radiation chemistry of crystalline ice. Gillis, H.A., et al, [1983, p.981-987, eng] 38-2094
Volcanism, dry fog and Greenland acid precipitation, 1500 B.C.-1500 A.D. Stothers, R.B., et al, [1983, p.411-413, eng] 38-2235
Acidity of antarctic snow: a natural reference level for acid rains. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1980, p.104-105, eng] 38-2254
Vostok Station paleoclimate from isotopic core studies. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.45-53, rus] 38-2404
Origin of McMurdo Sound glaciers from oxygen-isotopic ice analysis data. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1980, p.118-131, rus] 38-2409
Chemical studies of sea and fresh water on the coast of Queen Maud Land. Sen Gupta, R., et al, [1983, p.62-68, eng] 38-2470
Glaciological studies during the First Indian Antarctic Expedition. Vohra, C.P., [1983, p.138-148, eng] 38-2471
Preliminary report on the chemical composition of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan mountains. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.91-100, eng] 38-2525
Some aspects of the glacier structure and moraine characteristics of Glacier no.3 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.158-170, eng] 38-2532
Fluted moraines near the terminus of Glacier no.5 of Sigong River in Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., [1983, p.171-178, chi] 38-2533
Regional geocryological investigations in eastern Asia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 170p., rus] 38-2563
Peculiarities of hydrochemical studies of ground ice. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-2565
Electrical properties and thermal radiation of one-year sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.144-149, rus] 38-2652
Ions at ultratrace levels in antarctic snow and ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1984, p.181-192, eng] 38-2797
Composition of entrapped gas in deep ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Strauch, G., et al, [1983, p.32-36, rus] 38-2841
Ice reinforcement with geotechnical fabrics. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1980, p.60-68, eng] 38-2851
Sea ice and biological activity in the Antarctic. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, p.2087-2095, eng] 38-2917
Measurement of CO2 in a Dome C ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1983, p.410-412, eng] 38-3006
Atmospheric carbon dioxide of the past. Delmas, R., [1980, p.992-994, fre] 38-3036
Deposition of Chinese nuclear debris in Changme Khangpu Glacier, Sikkim. Bhandari, N., et al, [1982, p.416-418, eng] 38-3039
Antarctic ice sheet surface oxygen isotope values. Morgan, V.I., [1982, p.315-323, eng] 38-3130
Antarctic ice: the frozen time capsule. Peel, D.A., [1983, p.476-483, eng] 38-3325
Studying ice cores from the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.243, rus] 38-3390
Plastic deformation of ice single crystals containing inclusions. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.11-19, jpn] 38-3402
Biomass in the sea ice microflora due to light and rate of freezing. Demers, S., et al, [1984, p.185-191, fre] 38-3551
Past precipitation rates derived from ice core measurements. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1984, p.123-130, eng] 38-3645
Use of the method of isotope glaciology for studying nuclear explosion products in Antarctica. Davydov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.36-42, eng] 38-3748
30000 yr. climatic record. Main results deduced from oxygen 18 and deuterium profiles from the Dome C ice core (Antarctica). Jouzel, J., et al, [1981, 1p., eng] 38-3810
Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] 38-3842
Thermal evolution of ice-silicate planetary bodies. Zuber, M.T., et al, [1984, p.B429-B437, eng] 38-3870
Erosion and modification of SO2 ice on the surface of Io. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1984, p.B711-B715, eng] 38-3873
Experimental studies of ice deposition on power lines. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1984, p.73-75, rus] 38-3952
Ice-drifted sediments at Montmagny, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.149-166, eng] 38-4036
Davis Strait ice survey (November-December 1977). Van leperen, M.P., [1978, 25p. + tables, eng] 38-4114
Environmental studies in the pack ice zone of Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4387
Evolutive spectral analysis by autoregressive process of isotopic climatic data from Antarctica. Ait Ouahman, A., et al, [1983, p.274-294, eng] 38-4499
Morphology and ecology of diatoms in sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 38-4501

Ice composition *(cont.)*

Physical and chemical studies on ice from glaciers and ice sheets. Kuroiwa, D., ed, [1974, 125p., jpn] 38-4522

Nitrate concentrations in antarctic ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.225-236, eng] 38-4541

Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7

Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core: Preliminary results and interpretation. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8

Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng] 39-9

Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12

South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13

Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20

Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45

Isotopic composition of ice and subglacial calcite in an alpine area. Lemmens, M., et al, [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102

Fission products in firn, Austria. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, p.199-200, ger] 39-107

Isotopes in antarctic research. [1984, 132p., eng] 39-126

Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165

Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282

Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344

Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473

Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643

Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714

Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851

Biogenic elements in Schirmacher Ponds in natural conditions and following human activities. Kaup, E.B., [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-977

Study of the granulometric composition of ice core trace elements at Vostok Station by an electrooptical method. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1007

Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070

Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132

Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-1606

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698

Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806

Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871

On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161

Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355

Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742

Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799

Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800

Floating ice thickness measurement. [1985, 76p., eng] 39-2841

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885

Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925

Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927

Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095

Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260

Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351

Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363

Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568

Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570

Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572

Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573

Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574

Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642

New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787

Isotopic composition of water and ice during freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-3790

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571

Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734

Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892

Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982

Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996

Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049

Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077

Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Vafkmiae, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078

Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720

Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773

Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776

Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395 eng] 40-1872

Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012

Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269

On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274

Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321

Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389

Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390

Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391

Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398

Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399

Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404

Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405

Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406

Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410

Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421

Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423

Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697

Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749

Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029

Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378

Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518

Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903

Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204

Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205

Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezińska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493

Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637

Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701

CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756

Using stable isotopes in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.92-97, rus] 41-112

Tritium content in different types of ice. Romanov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.98-100, rus] 41-113

Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-a in fast ice near Davis Station. Lü, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397

Identification of phytoplankton pigments in waters near Davis Station. Li, B., et al, [1986, p.110-115, chi] 41-403

Use of deuterium to trace the origin of drifting sea ice. Arnason, B., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 41-591

Chemical effects of sea water on sea ice melt water. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 41-592

Stable isotope stratigraphy of ice cores and the age of the last eruption at Mount Melbourne, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1986, p.135-138, eng] 41-610

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotopes and west antarctic climate history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1986, p.49-67, eng] 41-612

Arctic ice shelf growth, fiord oceanography and climate. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1984, p.147-153, eng] 41-631

Atmospheric toxic metals in snow and ice. Boutron, C.F., [1986, p.467-505, eng] 41-672

Studying the formation of glacier pollution. Field instruments for taking ice and aerosol samples. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 41-846

Preliminary measurements of SO2 adsorbed on ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1986, p.349-351, eng] 41-865

Changes in precipitation chemistry at Dye-3, Greenland. Pinkel, R.C., et al, [1986, p.9849-9855, eng] 41-1021

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] 41-1095

Reinforced ice as a construction material—creep of reinforced ice beams. Grabe, G., [1986, p.793-806, eng] 41-1133

Effect of brine on sea ice heat conductivity. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1986, p.107-115, rus] 41-1266

Lead concentration changes in antarctic ice during the Wisconsin/Holocene transition. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1986, p.222-225, eng] 41-1630

Influence of glacier water on the formation of the chemical composition of mountain river water. Gachechiladze, G.A., [1986, p.78-82, eng] 41-1692

Partial phase diagram for the system NH3-H2O: the water-rich region. Johnson, M.L., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 41-1695

Formation history and environment of cometary nuclei. Yamamoto, T., [1985, p.205-219, eng] 41-1706

Cometary ices. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.505-517, eng] 41-1721

Composition and structure of planetary rings. Burns, J.A., [1985, p.655-679, eng] 41-1729

Sulfur dioxide ice on Io. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1985, p.805-815, eng] 41-1739

Methane ice on Triton and Pluto. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1985, p.817-827, eng] 41-1740

Long-term record of H2O2 in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1986, p.262-270, eng] 41-1756

Study of tabular ground ice bodies from the Ledyanaya Gora section in the Yenisey valley using the oxygen isotope method. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] 41-1789

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

U.S. Coast Guard Arctic Pollution Response Research and Development. Fitzpatrick, M., [1985, p.863-865, eng] 41-1914

Chemistry of a temperate pond's decaying winter cover. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1984, p.139-142, eng] 41-1954

Observations of chlorophylls in high arctic sea ice in winter. Roberts, A.T., et al, [1984, p.148-152, eng] 41-1956

Biogenic and mineral inclusions in a green iceberg from the Weddell Sea. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1987, p.31-33, eng] 41-1975

Effective age of bubbles in polar ice. Enting, I.G., et al, [1985, p.777-790, eng] 41-2111

Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505

On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.257-330, eng] 41-2663

Structure and mechanical properties of artificial ice. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.169-176, rus] 41-2837

Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-277, eng] 41-2891

Low temperature effects on organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., [1986, 47 refs., eng] 41-3050

Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1986, p.20-29, eng] 41-3056

Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155

Siple ice core data reveals biospheric CO2 emissions. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1987, p.140-154, eng] 41-3196

Major inorganic ions in the North Pole snow samples. Karlsson, V., et al, [1987, p.8-13, eng] 41-3369

Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kameneta-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 41-3534

Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 41-3535

Ground ice origin from deuterium and heavy oxygen isotope content. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.66-68, rus] 41-3536

Isotope composition of ground ice on the Yamal Peninsula. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 41-3537

Oxygen-isotope composition in the ocean-glacier system. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.172-174, rus] 41-3538

Description of tabular ground ice outcropping in the Ledyanaya Gora. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1986, p.273-285, eng] 41-3618

Surface chlorophyll a distribution in the marginal ice zone, 1984-1985. Fukuda, Y., et al, [1986, p.24-33, eng] 41-3630

Oxygen isotope composition of syngenetic ice wedges (analytical data, problems of paleoclimatic reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.107-119, rus] 41-3775

Polar ice cores. Palais, J.M., [1987, p.55-60, eng] 41-3937

Seasonal variation in phytoplankton and ice algae in shallow coast site. Perrin, R.A., et al, [1987, p.33-46, eng] 41-4084

Riiser-Larsen oxygen isotopes and accumulation rates. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] 41-4095

Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1986, p.40-51, rus] 41-4195

Ice-core CO2 data and biotic CO2 sources. Enting, I.G., et al, [1987, p.318-325, eng] 41-4207

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-4281

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297

Isotopic fractionation at the base of polar and sub-polar glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1986, p.475-485, eng] 41-4303

Rheological properties of ice loaded with microparticles. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-4305

Preliminary data on changes of lead concentrations in antarctic ice from 155,000 to 26,000 years BP. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.1197-1202, eng] 41-4603

Dynamics of rock glacier landscapes. Kokarev, A.L., [1984, p.59-61, rus] 42-14

Coastal naleds in southwestern Kamchatka Peninsula. Malorov, I.S., [1984, p.70-73, rus] 42-15

Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire. Meese, D.A., et al, [1987, p.833-840, eng] 42-66

Ice physics in Great Bay, NH. Meese, D.A., [1987, p.80-93, eng] 42-219

Fracture toughness of some wood-ice composites. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.139-145, eng] 42-283

Thermally driven changes in the optical properties of sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.201-204, eng] 42-290

Antarctic' 86 Expedition. Scientific results. Ballester, A., et al, [1987, p.1-20, spa] 42-526

Vostok ice core climate record. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.403-408, eng] 42-562

Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732

Chemical differences between rime ice and snow. Mitchell, D.L., [1986, 188p., eng] 42-899

10-Be in polar ice. Lal, D., [1987, p.785-788, eng] 42-901

Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.789-792, eng] 42-902

Occlusion of polynucleate hydrocarbons in ice. Ventajas, L., [1987, 9p., spa] 42-909

Origin of pollution on the glaciers of Central Caucasus. Kerimov, A.M., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 42-1047

Biological production at the ice-water ergocline. Demers, S., et al, [1986, p.31-54, eng] 42-1097

Sea ice influence on biological productivity. Bardan, S.I., [1987, p.10-11, rus] 42-1114

Interstellar shock waves and Be-10 from ice cores. Sonett, C.P., et al, [1987, p.458-460, eng] 42-1143

Measurements of methanesulphonic acid in antarctic ice. Saigne, C., et al, [1987, p.240-242, eng] 42-1145

Experimental protocol for the chemical analysis of snow, firn and ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1987, p.225-254, eng] 42-1160

Removal of soluble ions from melting snowpacks. Davies, T.D., et al, [1987, p.337-392, eng] 42-1167

Aspects of the chemistry of ice, notably snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., et al, [1987, p.393-466, eng] 42-1168

Contamination control for chemical analyses of antarctic ice. Kanamori, S., et al, [1987, p.132-139, eng] 42-1186

Freezing rate determination by the isotopic composition of the ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1987, p.599-602, eng] 42-1256

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.128-135, rus] 42-1265

Oxygen-isotope technique of stratifying permafrost sections. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.143-149, rus] 42-1267

Where do we go from here? Glaciology: 1987 and beyond. Meier, M., [1987, p.13-18, eng] 42-1290

Distribution of air inclusions in infiltration ice of Spitsbergen glaciers. Samoĭlov, O.IU., [1987, p.130-134, rus] 42-1317

Lacustrine ice in the Schirmacher and Unter-See ponds in Antarctica. Vtiurin, B.I., [1987, p.169-173, rus] 42-1327

Biogenic and organic substances in ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda canal. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-1343

Modelling the broken channel. Comfort, G., et al, [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1356

Determination of trace elements in Wuxi fallen ice by INAA. Mao, X., et al, [1987, p.345-349, eng] 42-1359

Release of active chlorine in the presence of ice particles in the stratosphere. Molina, M.J., et al, [1987, p.1253-1257, eng] 42-1795

Effects of ice on reaction of chlorine nitrate with hydrogen chloride. Tolbert, M.A., et al, [1987, p.1258-1260, eng] 42-1796

Radiation stability of organic matter in frozen H2O. Nebeling, B., et al, [1986, p.207-210, eng] 42-1797

Stable isotopes and debris in basal glacier ice, South Georgia. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.324-329, eng] 42-1829

Ice sheet composition and structure in the Schirmacher Ponds area. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1987, p.120-129, rus] 42-1899

Sulphuric acid at grain boundaries in antarctic ice. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.247-249, eng] 42-2045

New types of spherules from Antarctica: meteoritic impact origin?. Tazawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.1199-1202, eng] 42-2346

Spread and formation conditions of glacial naleds in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.68-76, rus] 42-2468

Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481

Cumulation of chloroorganic insecticides by antarctic marine diatoms. Lukowski, A.B., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] 42-2500

Observations of the preferential loss of major ions from melting snow and laboratory ice. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1987, p.1279-1286, eng] 42-2628

Impurities on Spitsbergen glaciers. Punning, IA.-M.K., [1988, p.291-298, eng] 42-2733

Methane concentration in the glacial atmosphere. Stauffer, B., et al, [1988, p.812-814, eng] 42-2860

Bending test of multi-layer ice including sand particles. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.151-157, jpn] 42-2955

Air inclusions in glacier ice. Stauffer, B., [1988, p.257-269, ger] 42-2973

Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087

Chromatographic measurements of ions in antarctic ice. Saigne, C., et al, [1987, p.11-21, eng] 42-3166

Vostok (Antarctica) ice core: atmospheric chemistry changes over the last climatic cycle (160,000 years). Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.317-331, eng] 42-3171

Climate and methane implications in the Vostok ice core. Raynaud, D., et al, [1988, p.655-657, eng] 42-3188

Paleoclimatological interpretation of the vertical structure of antarctic ice cover. Petrov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.4-11, rus] 42-3263

Symposium on Ice-Core Analysis, Bern, Mar. 30-Apr. 3, 1987. [1988, 232p., eng] 42-3268

Atmospheric lead in antarctic ice during the last climatic cycle. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1988, p.5-9, eng] 42-3270

Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] 42-3272

Atmospheric trace-gas variations as revealed by air trapped in an ice core from Law Dome, Antarctica. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1988, p.28-33, eng] 42-3274

Microparticle concentration and electrical conductivity of a 700 m ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1988, p.38-42, eng] 42-3276

Investigation of the O-18 content of a 100 m ice core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-3277

Preliminary results of analyses of 700 m ice cores retrieved at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Higashi, A., et al, [1988, p.52-56, eng] 42-3279

Acid ion content of snow and ice cores, mountain sites of Canada. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1988, p.57-62, eng] 42-3280

Salinity and isotopes of landfast sea-ice cores, Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.63-67, eng] 42-3281

Ice composition *(cont.)*

Nitrous oxide: trends and global mass balance over the last 3,000 years. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, [1988, p.73-79, eng] 42-3283

Thousand year glaciochemical study at the South Pole. Kirchner, S., et al, [1988, p.80-84, eng] 42-3284

Pollen analysis and discussion of time-scales in Canadian ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1988, p.85-91, eng] 42-3285

Inter-hemispheric volcanic time-marker in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.102-108, eng] 42-3288

Soluble impurities in four antarctic ice cores over the last 30,000 years. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.116-120, eng] 42-3290

Anions and cations in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.121-125, eng] 42-3291

Flow-law parameters of the Dye 3, Greenland, deep ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1988, p.146-150, eng] 42-3296

Stable-isotope ratios and concentration of CO2 in air from polar ice cores. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1988, p.151-156, eng] 42-3297

Seasonal variations in hydrogen peroxide in polar ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1988, p.157-162, eng] 42-3298

Detailed analysis of the rapid changes in ice-core parameters during the last ice age. Staffelbach, T., et al, [1988, p.167-170, eng] 42-3300

Seasonal variation in dust and different ions in Greenland firn cores. Steffensen, J.P., [1988, p.171-177, eng] 42-3301

Climatic records from the Dunde ice cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.178-182, eng] 42-3302

Climatic interpretation of a continuous deuterium profile obtained from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica (160,000 years). Jouzel, J., et al, [1988, p 206-207, eng] 42-3306

Dilemma of the rapid variations in CO2 in Greenland ice cores. Oeschger, H , et al, [1988, p.215-216, eng] 42-3307

Long term climate changes from crystal growth (comments and reply). Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.592-593, eng] 42-3383

Possibilities of using isotope techniques in studying the growth of hailstones. Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, [1987, p.111-112, rus] 42-3683

Formation of HCl in the antarctic atmosphere. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.7153-7168, eng] 42-3686

Some organic acids in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1988, p.1011-1017, eng] 42-3708

Climate forcing implications from Vostok ice-core sulphate data. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.418-420, eng] 42-3749

Answer lies in the ice. Wolff, E., [1987, p.73-77, eng] 42-3751

Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, Sep. 1986. [1987, (C1) 707p., eng] 42-3771

Chemistry of antarctic snow and ice. Legrand, M., [1987, p.77-86, eng] 42-3782

D.C. conductivity of antarctic ice in relation to its chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.605-611, eng] 42-3852

Variations of (delta 18)O and Cl(ion) in the ice cores of Spitsbergen. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.619-624, eng] 42-3854

Oxygen-isotope composition of underground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.152-158, rus] 42-3973

Environmental changes during last deglaciation inferred from chemical analysis of the Dome C ice core. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.247-259, eng] 42-4292

Interpreting the internal fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1988, p.15-25, eng] 42-4317

Ice conditions

Engineering research in a cold ocean environment. Snyder, H.L., et al, [1981, 9p., eng] 38-81

Arctic undersea inspection of pipelines and structures. [1983, 149p. + Append., eng] 38-86

Science in the North; Proceedings. [1982, 310p., eng] 38-103

Systems created to combat icy obstacles. [1981, p.109-115, eng] 38-135

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1982—Bibliography No.3: Ice islands of the Arctic Ocean. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1982, 40p., eng] 38-281

Sea ice conditions, north coast of Alaska, 1953-1975. [1975, 4 vols., eng] 38-286

Oxygen-carbon dioxide exchange in the Arctic Ocean. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.198-201, rus] 38-335

Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347

Sea ice conditions along the north coast of Alaska, 1953-1975. Cox, G.F.N., [1976, c40p., eng] 38-358

Operation in ice and icebreaking research. Landtman, C., [1983, p.335-338, eng] 38-370

Derivation of ice forces for a large Arctic gravity structure. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3/1-3/19, eng] 38-375

Ice characteristics of the Alaskan Arctic. Atwater, R.K., [1983, p.8/1-8/26, eng] 38-377

Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] 38-381

Ice conditions in reservoirs and lower pools of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, 199p., rus] 38-382

Satellite observations of Great Lakes ice: 1979-80. Young, S.R., [1983, 47p., eng] 38-485

Ice features along the N.W. edge of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1981, p.15-34, eng] 38-510

Ice dynamics in the Chignecto Bay region of the Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1981, p.35-52, eng] 38-511

Ice conditions and tidal environment, SE of Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1981, p.105-115, eng] 38-515

Storms in the Bylot Island coastal zone, N.W.T. Taylor, R.B., [1981, p.133-149, eng] 38-517

Meeting on sea ice. [1982, 122p., eng] 38-527

Ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean, Sep.-Nov, 1982. [1983, p.98-101, eng] 38-528

Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539

Ice and thermal regime in lower pools of hydroelectric stations. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1983, p.591-598, eng] 38-562

Offshore Technology Conference, 14th, 1982. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-570

Problems of marine operations in shallow ice-covered waters. Juurmaa, K.E., et al, [1982, p.61-69, eng] 38-583

Interaction of ice floes with the columns of a semi-submersible. Noble, P.G., et al, [1982, p.527-535, eng] 38-589

Characterization of offshore and coastal ice conditions. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 38-591

Design of port and coastal structures for ice forces. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.54-68, eng] 38-594

Design of offshore pipelines for ice environments. Timmermans, W.J., [1983, p.69-98, eng] 38-595

River and lake ice processes relevant to ice loads. Gerard, R., [1983, p.121-138, eng] 38-597

Design of bridges for ice forces. Neill, C.R., [1983, p.156-171, eng] 38-599

Design of navigational structures for ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1983, p.172-185, eng] 38-600

Design of submerged and floating structures for ice forces. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.186-203, eng] 38-601

Kulluk—an Arctic exploratory drilling unit. Gaida, K.P., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 38-644

Artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-646

Tarsiut winter alert monitoring. Wright, B.D., et al, [1983, p.61-66, eng] 38-647

Satellite terminal system for the Arctic. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.331-338, eng] 38-654

Sea bottom scouring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1983, p.35-40, eng] 38-659

Acoustic telemetry for an under-ice Arctic environment. DePinto, V., et al, [1983, p.429-436, eng] 38-663

Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.F., ed, [1983, 128p., rus] 38-664

Accuracy of the tide harmonic analysis method of A.D.S. Franco. Volnov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.10-13, rus] 38-665

Possibilities of improving the accuracy of tide constants obtained from analyses of half-month series. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, [1983, p.14-18, rus] 38-666

Surface wind-driven currents in the Arctic Ocean. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.18-24, rus] 38-667

Tidal effects on ice drift. Gushchenkov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.116-122, rus] 38-669

Ice transfer through the Karskie Vorota strait. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1983, p.123-128, rus] 38-670

Ship operations. Taylor, P.R., [1982, p.268-270, eng] 38-675

Ice conditions in pools of hydroelectric stations. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, p.85-89, eng] 38-685

Operation of ILS during snow and ice conditions. Stenstadvolden, J.A., [1983, p.86-91, eng] 38-773

Ice jams in shallow rivers with floodplain flow. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.538-548, eng] 38-776

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering purposes. [1982, 141p., eng] 38-787

Unique, icy gathering system will serve Norman Wells. Hale, D., [1983, p.32-36, eng] 38-791

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Antarctic sea ice variations 1973-1980. Chiu, L.S., [1983, p.301-311, eng] 38-812

Changes in thermal and ice regimes following streamflow regulation. Rossinskiĭ, K.I., et al, [1980, p.89-100, eng] 38-821

Ice cover charts of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 248p., eng] 38-930

Ice conditions in the Cumberland Basin, Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1331-1342, eng] 38-933

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1974-Sep. 1977. [1982, 42p., ice] 38-934

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1977-Sep. 1980. [1982, 56p., ice] 38-935

Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kunerma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p 12-39, rus] 38-947

Unusual ice cover structure of Siberian lakes. Bogdanov, V.T., [1983, p.39-64, rus] 38-948

Microbiology of lake waters in permafrost areas. Nechesov, I.A., [1983, p.67-86, rus] 38-949

Lake algae in permafrost areas. Pomazkina, G.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-950

Offshore Technology Conference, 11th, 1979. [1979, 2769p., eng] 38-953

Marine transportation of Arctic hydrocarbons. McKenzie, M.B., et al, [1979, p.2367-2376, eng] 38-965

Dredging materials for island construction in the Beaufort Sea. MacLeod, N.R., et al, [1979, p.2387-2398, eng] 38-967

Ice forces on conical structures. Pearce, J.C., et al, [1979, p.2407-2414, eng] 38-969

Sea ice conditions in 1982. Vinje, T.E., [1983, p.49-53, eng] 38-998

Civil remote sensing for cold environments. McCandless, S.W., Jr., [1983, p.154-161, eng] 38-1052

Landsat-4 thematic mapper (TM) for cold environments. Gervin, J.C., et al, [1983, p.179-186, eng] 38-1054

Use of airborne lasers in terrestrial and water environments. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1983, p.201-207, eng] 38-1056

Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska, during the 1978-1979 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 15p., eng] 38-1073

Geodesy in support of Arctic navigation. Eliseev, B.V., et al, [1983, p.15-18, us] 38-1079

Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083

Biological resources of the Arctic Ocean. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.62-71, rus] 38-1085

Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1983, p.71-78, rus] 38-1086

Icebreakers. Belkin, S., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1447

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981. [1982, 232p., rus] 38-1482

Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] 38-1483

Calculating thermal regime of Arctic estuaries. Divnogorskaia, E.IU., et al, [1982, p.178-182, rus] 38-1485

Satellite images of the Okhotsk Sea. Grishin, G.A., et al, [1983, p.3-10, rus] 38-1526

Measuring sea roughness by side looking radar. Bunkin, F.V., et al, [1983, p.22-31, rus] 38-1527

Ice forecasting model for Lake Erie. Chieh, S.-H., et al, [1983, p.392-415, eng] 38-1631

Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska during the 1979-1980 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 10p., eng] 38-1782

Summer sea ice severity in Hudson Strait, 1751-1870. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-139, eng] 38-1786

Sailing directions—Arctic Canada. [1982, 3 vols., eng] 38-1838

Surveying sea ice conditions with side looking radar. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.6-19, rus] 38-1877

Numerical models of ice drift. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-1879

Long range forecasting of sea ice conditions. Orlov, N.F., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-1882

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

Ice in harbours and terminals. Sandkvist, J., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-1916

Arctic technology and policy. Dyer, I., ed, [1984, 281p., eng] 38-1986

Risk and safety assessment for Arctic offshore projects. Jordaan, I.J., [1984, p.81-88, eng] 38-1989

Steel structures in ice covered Arctic waters. Smith, R.E., [1984, p.91-96, eng] 38-1990

Artificial islands and steel structures in the Beaufort Sea. Maxwell, S.V., et al, [1984, p.97-112, eng] 38-1991

Concrete structures for the Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.115-124, eng] 38-1992

Marginal ice zones: a description of air-ice-ocean interactive processes, models and planned experiments. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.133-146, eng] 38-1994

Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1984, p.197-222, eng] 38-1997

Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering symposium, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-2016

On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.267-274, eng] 38-2055

Iceberg flux estimation in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.298-304, eng] 38-2059

Design aspects and economics of hopper dredgers in the Arctic. Jolles, W.H., [1984, p.305-315, eng] 38-2060

Simulated oil exploration operations in Baffin Bay. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1984, p.316-323, eng] 38-2061
Review of marine equipment and structures for support of drilling operations offshore Beaufort Sea. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, p.335-341, eng] 38-2063
Interaction of ice floes with columns of a semi-submersible platform. Noble, P.G., et al, [1983, p.460-463, eng] 38-2085
Interactive analysis of satellite images of ice cover. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-2093
Biennial fluctuations of ice conditions in Arctic seas. Drygina, I.A., [1983, p.47-53, rus] 38-2114
First year of operation of the Alaskan Landsat quick-look system. George, T.H., et al, [1983, p.1253-1263, eng] 38-2171
Countermeasures of oil spills from vessels in arctic waters. [1983, 73p., eng] 38-2173
Arctic Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP). O'Neil, R.A., et al, [1983, 257p., eng] 38-2186
Radar identification of small islands in the Arctic. Kotiukh, A.A., [1983, p.96-101, rus] 38-2199
Distribution of heat from Atlantic waters in the Arctic basin. Gazova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.62-70, rus] 38-2207
Developing an offshore petroleum area in Alaska, Chukchi Sea. Wilson, J.C., [1983, 217p., eng] 38-2241
Calculations and predictions of hydrological regimes for the estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1983, 149p., rus] 38-2417
Long range ice forecasting methods for Arctic rivers. Belikov, A.G., et al, [1983, p.122-132, rus] 38-2428
Vertical shifts in winds over the Arctic Ocean. Tsigel'nitskiĭ, I.I., [1983, p.102-110, rus] 38-2459
Development of research in the central Arctic. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1980, 16p., eng] 38-2554
Hydrological forecasts. Chemerenko, E.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 38-2632
Conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, 7th, 1983. [1983, 962p., eng] 38-2716
Field observations around Tarsiut Island. De Paoli, S., et al, [1983, p.97-109, eng] 38-2720
Real time surveillance of the Bering Sea ice edge using airborne radar. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.163-172, eng] 38-2726
Ice surveillance program to support the North Aleutian Shelf C.O.S.T. well No.1. Grittner, S.F., et al, [1983, p.282-296, eng] 38-2736
Dynamic response of a moored drillship to an advancing ice cover. Kotras, T., et al, [1983, p.433-445, eng] 38-2746
Present state and future development of Arctic offshore structures. Crossdale, K.R., [1983, p.489-518, eng] 38-2749
On estimating large scale ice forces from deceleration of ice floes. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.537-546, eng] 38-2751
Wave and ice design criteria for a terminal at Nome, Alaska. Sackinger, W., et al, [1983, p.563-590, eng] 38-2753
Bergybit impact forces on a moored semisubmersible. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1983, p.591-619, eng] 38-2754
Arctic slope protection development. Potter, R.E., et al, [1983, p.679-692, eng] 38-2759
Effect of radar parameters on the ground-based radar return from landfast sea ice—I: Radial line analysis. Currie, B.W., et al, [1983, p.705-714, eng] 38-2761
Design, construction and installation of a system to measure environmental forces on a caisson retained island. Hawkins, J.R., et al, [1983, p.770-779, eng] 38-2765
Preliminary analysis of the *M.V. Arctic* data collected during the 1980 and 1981 voyage. Neth, V.W., et al, [1983, p.802-817, eng] 38-2768
Improving marine radar performance for ice-hazard detection. Raman, B., et al, [1983, p.835-844, eng] 38-2770
Conference on offshore and marine technology, Gothenburg, 1983. [1983, 14 pieces, eng] 38-2802
Technological development in the North American Arctic offshore. Jones, G.H., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2803
Exploration and production systems for the Bering Sea. Womack, S.J., [1983, 11 leaves, eng] 38-2804
Design features of a dredger for operation in the Arctic. Laiterä, J., [1983, 6 leaves + figs., eng] 38-2806
Ice in harbours and terminals. Sandkvist, J., [1983, 10 leaves, eng] 38-2807
Arctic drilling units. Liljeström, G., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2808
Winter navigation in the Baltic. Backman, A., [1983, 3p. + figs., eng] 38-2818
Northwest Passage—prospects for year-round navigation. Pullen, T.C., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2820
Swedish technology in the Arctic. Lindqvist, R., [1982, p.12-14, eng] 38-2854
Iceberg towing. [1983, p.9, eng] 38-2856
Seasonal oil production scheme for ice-infested waters; Pt.1. Duval, J., et al, [1979, p.99-103, eng] 38-2859
Global Marine designs rigs for Arctic work. Atwater, R.K., [1982, p.86-95, eng] 38-2907
Methods of marine hydrological forecasts. Skriptunova, L.I., [1984, 279p. (Pertinent p.177-230), rus] 38-3004
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 38-3015
Shore protection of artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Downie, K.A., et al, [1980, p.553-570, eng] 38-3040
Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] 38-3047
Artificial island construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Janson, W.M., [1983, p.355-379, eng] 38-3059
Artificial islands in the Canadian Beaufort sea. Franje, J., [1983, p.381-401, eng] 38-3060
Antarctic ice charts 1981-1982. [1982, 216p., eng] 38-3147
Arctic experience—a visit to CANMAR's Beaufort Operation. Brophy, P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 38-3165
Geomagnetic disturbance for forecasting ice conditions. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1980, 7p., eng] 38-3188
Engineering and construction of Mukluk Island. Ashford, R.A., [1984, p.205-212, eng] 38-3223
Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1984, p.507-514, eng] 38-3237
New generation Arctic drilling system: overview of first year's performance. Loh, J.K.S., et al, [1984, p.175-182, eng] 38-3241
Arctic cone exploration structure: a mobile offshore drilling unit for heavy ice cover. Byrd, R.C., et al, [1984, p.203-214, eng] 38-3244
Baltic Sea. Voipio, A., ed, [1981, 418p. (pertinent p.167-181), eng] 38-3275
Ultra-microscopic organisms and organic matter in oceans. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1984, 94p., rus] 38-3284
Global maps of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature derived from nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer data: a case study. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.777-783, eng] 38-3296
Microwave signatures of sea ice based on airborne radiometer measurements. Skou, N., [1981, p.801-812, eng] 38-3298
Derivation of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature from multispectral microwave radiances obtained with the nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.823-829, eng] 38-3300
Great Lakes ice atlas. Assel, R.A., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-3310
Summer-time ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1981, 35p., eng] 38-3321
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom, 1981-1982. [1982, Var.p., eng] 38-3323
Climate of the Canadian Arctic islands and adjacent waters; Volume 2. Maxwell, J.B., [1982, 589p., eng] 38-3438
Supplement to ice atlas, Canadian Arctic waterways. Markham, W.E., [1984, 6p. + maps, eng] 38-3439
Ice-related flood frequency analysis: application of analytical estimates. Gerard, R., et al, [1984, p.85-101, eng] 38-3470
Seawater intake design considerations for an arctic environment. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1984, p.275-290, eng] 38-3483
Diffusion model application to sewage effluent criteria. Penel, J., et al, [1984, p.879-889, eng] 38-3522
Power plant effects on freezing of northern rivers. Poliakovskaia, I.D., [1983, p.13-24, rus] 38-3536
Role of temperature regime in freezing of major Siberian rivers. Chernov, I.M., [1983, p.34-38, rus] 38-3538
Coastal processes of Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.1-26, eng] 38-3544
Oceanography and ice conditions in the Northwest Passage. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1983, 200p., eng] 38-3598
Alaska marine ice atlas. LaBelle, J.C., et al, [1983, 302p., eng] 38-3652
Ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Kirillov, A.A., [1977, p.46-50, eng] 38-3663
Ice jam formation on rivers. Nezhikhovskiĭ, R.A., et al, [1977, p.55-60, eng] 38-3666
Ice redistribution in arctic seas. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.54-57, eng] 38-3722
Evolution of the ice cover in the Arctic as related to climatic changes. Volkov, N.A., et al, [1978, p.37-43, eng] 38-3725
Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733
Ice conditions in Arctic waters. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.85-88, eng] 38-3736
Arctic drilling and production operations. [1984, p.29-51, eng] 38-3764
Arctic drilling and production operations. [1984, p.29-51, eng] 38-3764
Numerical modeling of baroclinic world ocean. Kochergin, V.P., et al, [1978, p.44-50, eng] 38-3808
Polar ice variations off the Greenland west coast 1900-1972. Valeur, H.H., [1976, p.7-27, eng] 38-3813
Variability of ice seasons on the eastern Canadian seaboard. Markham, W.E., [1976, p.29-40, eng] 38-3814
Features and dynamics of the East Greenland pack ice. Wittmann, W.I., [1976, p.41-45, eng] 38-3815
Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] 38-3867
Monitoring strategy to detect carbon dioxide-induced climatic changes in the polar regions. Weller, G., [1984, p.23-30, eng] 38-3878
Second Arctic Offshore Symposium, Houston, Texas, April 10, 1984. Papers. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-3958
Experience with river ice at the Limestone site. Carson, R.W., [1982, p.88-101, eng] 38-4004
Northern sea route of the USSR, 1983. Armstrong, T., [1984, p.173-182, eng] 38-4037
Ice observation program on the semisubmersible drilling vessel SEDCO 708. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 14p., eng] 38-4045
Water and ice circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.45-54, rus] 38-4065
Environmental impact statement for drilling in Davis Strait. [1978, 83p. + figs., eng] 38-4103
Engineering properties of ice in the Beaufort Sea. Bercha, F.G., [1976, 168p., eng] 38-4112
On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.176-182, eng] 38-4125
Wave-island interactions about circular artificial islands. Niedzwecki, J.M., [1984, p.113-119, eng] 38-4129
Sea-state characteristics off the coast of Newfoundland using radar. Winacott, E.L., et al, [1984, p.14/1-14/7, eng] 38-4155
Formulas for calculating ship's course in ice. Obozhin, A.L., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-4229
Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] 38-4261
Ice regime in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants. Koren'kov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-4262
Content of algae in rivers of permafrost areas. Kuz'mina, A.E., et al, [1983, p.148-158, rus] 38-4263
Calculating hydrothermal regime of rivers near power plants. Belolipetskiĭ, V.M., et al, [1983, p.176-183, rus] 38-4264
Arctic marine oilspill seminar, 1983. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4265
Canola oil as a substitute for crude oil in cold water spill tests. Allen, A., et al, [1983, p.1-8, eng] 38-4266
Development and testing of a fireproof boom. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.70-84, eng] 38-4276
Factors influencing the performance and selection of low-temperature dispersants. Byford, D.C., et al, [1983, p.140-150, eng] 38-4283
Spill response system for breakup. Schulze, R., et al, [1983, p.154-160, eng] 38-4285
Countermeasures for a major oil spill from a tanker in Arctic waters. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.168-189, eng] 38-4287
Overview of potential large oil spills offshore Canada and possible response strategies. Ross, S.L., [1983, p.190-197, eng] 38-4288
Oil spill detection under ice—status report. Fitzpatrick, M., et al, [1983, p.207-215, eng] 38-4290
Satellite-tracked buoy trajectories in the Beaufort Sea. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1983, p.223-232, eng] 38-4291
Research projects for exploitation of natural resources in Canada. Davies, P., ed, [1982, 2294p., eng] 38-4299
Oceanographic features of the Beaufort Sea in early winter. Melling, H., [1983, 131p., eng] 38-4300
Development and operation of oil fields, Beaufort Sea. [1976, 3 vols., eng] 38-4302
Partial withdrawal of discharge of Siberian rivers. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 38-4327
Hydrometeorological regime of the Arctic. Antonov, V.S., [1984, p.10-17, eng] 38-4328
Hydrologic regime of western Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.18-47, eng] 38-4329
Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., [1984, p.48-53, eng] 38-4330
Changes in ice conditions in Ob' River estuary. Nalimov, IU.V., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 38-4331
Hydrochemical regime and water conservation of northern river estuaries. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.70-77, eng] 38-4333
Changes in Arctic Ocean hydrology due to river diversion. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.78-92, eng] 38-4334
Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] 38-4338
Arctic climate: past, present and future. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-4376
Environments in the Davis Strait, 1978. [1979, 14p. + figs., eng] 38-4389
Multi-year pressure ridges in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Harrington, A.G., [1979, 24p. + 6 append., eng] 38-4392
Lake water intakes under icing conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1983, 7p., eng] 38-4418
Model tests on two models of WTGB 140-foot icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 17p., eng] 38-4473
Ice conditions in areas off northeast Canada, Sep.-Nov. 1983. [1984, p.93-96, eng] 38-4500
Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] 38-4572

Ice conditions *(cont.)*

On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.176-182, eng] 39-85

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169

Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173

Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174

Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model. Kelliher, T.E., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176

Sensitivity of late glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178

Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181

Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184

Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197

Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215

Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216

Ice conditions off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, Spring 1980. Serson, H.V., [1983, 17p. + append., eng] 39-226

Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Enns, E.G., et al, [1984, p.239-244, eng] 39-229

Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233

East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362

On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364

Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369

Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370

Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371

Sea ice state during the Weddell Sea Expedition. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1983, 6p. + 59p., eng] 39-380

Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + append., eng] 39-388

Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439

Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471

Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490

Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571

Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-575

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] 39-576

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577

Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 39-578

Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1984, p.559-563, eng] 39-616

Drilling and production platforms for Arctic offshore development. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.182-185, eng] 39-663

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711

Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738

Autonomous submersible vehicles in Canadian offshore exploration. Muirhead, M.J., [1984, p.58-61, eng] 39-740

Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F., [1984, p.242-255, eng] 39-811

Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860

Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, [1984, p.444-458, eng] 39-876

Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887

Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., et al, [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., [1982, 84p., eng] 39-897

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. [1970, 53p. + append, eng] 39-898

Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1984, p.81-90, rus] 39-905

Predicting the spatial distribution of dates of ice disappearance from northwestern seas of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1984, p.91-100, rus] 39-906

Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1984, p.101-105, rus] 39-907

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943

M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999

United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1984, p.158-177, eng] 39-1014

SEASAT SAR sea-ice imagery: summer melt to autumn freeze-up. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1984, p.533-544, eng] 39-1041

Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Gernandt, H., [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048

MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1126

Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145

Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives. Davar, K.S., et al, [1981, p.245-253, eng] 39-1152

Ship operations, 1982-1983. McKinna, T.G., [1983, p.304, eng] 39-1179

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981. [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228

Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273

Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. [1980, var. p., eng] 39-1311

Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312

Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313

Interaction of oil with sea ice in an offshore environment. Topham, D., [1980, [23p.], eng] 39-1314

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418

Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419

Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1455

Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] 39-1456

Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., [1982, p.23-25, eng] 39-1474

Riverbed processes in temperate and in permafrost zones. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1694

Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., [1983, p.22-43, eng] 39-1748

Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768

Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, [1984, p.211-221, eng] 39-1769

LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776

Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam. Petković, S., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] 39-1777

Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] 39-1779

Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Beurket, R.T., et al, [1984, p.267-276, eng] 39-1809

Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848

Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854

Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857

Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863

Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design —a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 39-1864

Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1984, 34p., eng] 39-1865

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] 39-1867

Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1868

Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870

Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881

Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983. [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948

Ice conditions adjacent to the N. Atlantic Ocean, Dec. 1983-Feb. 1984. [1984, p.142-143, eng] 39-2002

Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., [1984, p.51-62, rus] 39-2015

Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016

Influence of atmospheric factors on river-ice breakup. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.89-96, rus] 39-2019

Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-2021

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] 39-2022

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055

Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] 39-2201

Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] 39-2207

Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218

Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247

Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2248

International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + append., eng] 39-2324

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 39-2381

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406

Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, [1985, p.143-154, eng] 39-2407

Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.321-329, eng] 39-2431

Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al, [1985, p.330-335, eng] 39-2432

New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, [1985, p.373-380, eng] 39-2436

Extra heavy steel plates produced by thermo-mechanical process for Arctic offshore structures and ships in icy sea areas. Tomita, Y., et al, [1985, p.381-388, eng] 39-2437

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442

Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443

Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] 39-2444

Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513

Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al. [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524

Announcement of 1984 International Ice Patrol Service. Edwards, N.C., Jr., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2530

Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX '83. [1984, p.339-346, eng] 39-2535

Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537

Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541

Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542

Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544

Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, [1984, p.395-397, eng] 39-2545

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-2888

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914

Artificial islands. Putot, C., [1983, p.828-833, fre] 39-2939

Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988

Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169

Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, F., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181

Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182

Single point mooring in ice infested waters. Pollack, J., [1985, p.309-322, eng] 39-3183

Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184

Oilspill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., [1985, p.354-361, eng] 39-3185

Spatial analysis of ice charts. Veneziano, D., et al, [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187

Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222

HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271

Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288

Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329

Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335

Arctic fixed platforms for deep water. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.169-180, eng] 39-3336

Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] 39-3337

Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341

Steel structures for the Arctic Ocean. Itoh, K., [1985, p.219-234, eng] 39-3342

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al, [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391

Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Frazil concentration measurement in the laboratory and in the field. Tsang, G., [1984, p.99-111, eng] 39-3474

Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskii, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] 39-3643

Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.33-41, eng] 39-3648

Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649

Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] 39-3650

Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651

Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] 39-3652

Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656

Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] 39-3673

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] 39-3675

One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677

Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896

Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 39-3956

FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11

Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15

Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17

Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20

Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23

Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30

Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268

Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276

Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281

Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286

Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290

Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al, [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311

Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317

Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321

Effect of ice rubble on ship-hull motion. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, p.787-796, eng] 40-324

Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325

Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326

Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328

Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330

Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388

SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418

Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424

Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510

Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537

Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 40-586

Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641

U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642

Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648

Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921

Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923

Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932

AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936

Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949

Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953

Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956

Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Roaner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964

Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974

Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170

Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233

Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266

Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274

New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276

Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277

Model tests of the M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., [1985, 2 vols., eng] 40-1372

Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393

Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415

Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468

Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480

Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485

Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525

Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529

Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlnäs, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540

Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542

Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597

Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722

Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731

Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905

Ice conditions *(cont.)*

Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922

Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952

Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985

Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al, [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986

Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021

Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023

Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024

Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026

River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130

Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173

Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205

Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235

Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254

Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255

Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256

Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257

Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432

Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446

Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474

Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475

Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484

Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487

Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521

Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526

Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576

Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577

Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578

Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579

Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydroelectric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605

Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606

Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639

Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645

Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer. Laperrière, F., [1984, p.52-53, eng] 40-2755

Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815

Icy challenge. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001

Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003

Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004

Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zaremba, H.B., et al, [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005

Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006

Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009

Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012

Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013

Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022

Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103

Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113

Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136

Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al, [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138

Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172

Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194

Meteorology of the Bering Sea, Feb. and Mar. 1983. Wilson, J.G., et al, [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229

Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243

Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308

Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375

Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377

Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Malkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429

Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450

Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498

Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503

Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al, [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504

Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602

Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631

Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661

Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763

Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834

Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836

Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837

Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847

Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872

MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001

Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123

Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129

Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168

Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174

Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179

Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196

On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259

Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323

Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331

JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345

Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346

Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348

Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349

Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354

POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458

Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465

Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467

Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470

Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471

Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America. [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492

Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531

Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545

Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585

Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591

Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600

Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] 40-4682

Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691

Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692

MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, *Kvitbjørn* (POLARQUEEN). Svendsen, E., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693

MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695

Arctic offshore—a challenge to the technical sciences. Koatilainen, V., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 41-84

Research on arctic offshore structures at WARC. Joensuu, A., [1986, p.10-13, eng] 41-86

Finnlines fleet for year-round transportation. [1986, p.45-47, eng] 41-91

Influence of atmospheric circulation on sea ice conditions. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1986, p.118-122, rus] 41-118

Ice on northern seas and wind in equatorial stratosphere. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.128-131, rus] 41-120

Sea ice conditions in the Labrador Sea-Grand Banks area. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.60-87, eng] 41-145

Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1986, p.115-161, eng] 41-147

Effects of ice cover on tidal currents and freshwater content. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1986, p.298-327, eng] 41-153

Long-range prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Wittman, W.I., et al, [1986, p.355-385, eng] 41-155

NOAA AVHRR digital data for sea ice analysis. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1986, p.495-508, eng] 41-161

Sea ice concentration and ice edge position using remote sensing. Williams, D.R.P., [1986, p.526-536, eng] 41-163

Ice conditions, Canadian east coast, using remote sensing data. Walker, A.E., [1986, p.537-545, eng] 41-164

Side-looking airborne radar detection and identification of icebergs. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1986, p.546-554, eng] 41-165

Ice and ice management on the Grand Bank. Ransom, J.A.N., et al, [1986, p.561-582, eng] 41-167

Ice monitoring and forecasting for the BeauDril *Kulluk*. Eley, F.J., [1986, p.598-614, eng] 41-169

Ice cover charts, upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Vol. I (Pt. B). Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, p.249-505, eng] 41-174

Ice management on the Grand Banks. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.416-419, eng] 41-220

Deployment and operation of the ice stations for the FRAM program. Heiberg, A., et al, [1985, p.429-432, eng] 41-222

Ice navigation studies in the Alaskan Arctic using POLAR class icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1985, p.441-447, eng] 41-225

Nearshore sediments of eastern Baffin Island. Emory-Moore, M., [1986, 55p., eng] 41-245

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1983-Sep. 1985. [1986, 43p., ice] 41-246

Sea ice fields in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., [1985, 26p. + map, eng] 41-247
Physical approaches to iceberg severity prediction. Marko, J.R., et al, [1986, 104p., eng] 41-274
Icebreakers: fuel economy and safe navigation. Bereznii, V., [1986, p.35-36, rus] 41-436
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.70-98, eng] 41-475
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, 142p., eng] 41-483
Field measurements under winter conditions. [1986, 323p., eng] 41-533
Some practical aspects of graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1986, p.25-29, eng] 41-534
River ice conditions in Finland. Maunula, M., [1986, p.45-54, eng] 41-537
Numerical modeling of river ice conditions in Finland. Reiter, P.H., et al, [1986, p.305-317, eng] 41-539
Ice conditions and offshore structures. [1986, p.31-32, eng] 41-568
Snow and ice. Morris, E.M., [1985, p.153-182, eng] 41-648
Geologic report for the Beaufort Sea planning area, Alaska. Craig, J.D., et al, [1985, 192p. + maps, eng] 41-694
Interpreting satellite scanning images of medium resolution for studying ice conditions in the Baltic Sea. Drabkin, V.V., [1986, p.223-227, rus] 41-707
Glacial deposition including moraines, drumlins and eskers. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 98p., eng] 41-825
Microwave observations of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland Seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1986, p.378-382, eng] 41-834
Analysis of extreme ice loads measured on USCGC *Polar Sea*. Daley, C.G., et al, [1984, p.241-252, eng] 41-874
Arctic environment. Reshew, J.W., [1986, p.83-100, eng] 41-926
Coast Guard helicopter operations in polar regions. Wendt, P.A., [1986, p.165-173, eng] 41-930
Ship operations in high latitudes. Lecourt, E.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 41-931
LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Olmstead, J., [1986, p.185-200, eng] 41-932
NAWS—a hull stress monitoring system for arctic ships. Kendrick, A., et al, [1986, p.407-419, eng] 41-943
Proceedings. [1986, 210p. eng] 41-966
Northern technical research at the University of Oulu. Ukkola, A., [1986, p.113-118, eng] 41-968
Canadian sea ice information system CSIIS: an online computer database for sea ice and iceberg data. Whittick, J.A., et al, [1986, p.119-124, eng] 41-969
Research on engineering in arctic and subarctic regions, the Cold Region Technology Center of Luleå University. Lindmark, R., [1986, p.125-129, eng] 41-970
Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1986, p.161-167, eng] 41-977
Sea ice concentration from AVHRR imagery. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1986, p.89-102, eng] 41-979
Water masses and circulation of the southern ocean. Sarukhanian, E.I., et al, [1986, 288p., rus] 41-1013
Regularities governing glacier fluctuations in the Eurasian Arctic. Kislov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.120-125, 236-241, eng] 41-1066
Unsteady flow simulation for an ice-covered river. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1986, p.1037-1049, eng] 41-1086
Ice engineering research activities on the Japanese coast of Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., [1986, p.15-29, eng] 41-1088
Ice information systems for marine operations. Leppäranta, M., [1986, p.57-70, eng] 41-1090
Integrated ice monitoring system for Arctic offshore drilling. Leavitt, E., et al, [1986, p.107-118, eng] 41-1093
Ice management techniques in ice infested waters. Borthwick, I., et al, [1986, p.323-339, eng] 41-1104
Combined Production and Storage System (COMPASS) used in ice-infested waters. Pass, H., [1986, p.633-659, eng] 41-1122
New materials for sub-arctic and arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.833-968, eng] 41-1135
Brash ice effects on ship operations. Forsman, B., et al, [1986, p.1021-1038, eng] 41-1144
Operational experience with the new-type Baltic icebreaker "Otso". Jansson, J.-E., et al, [1986, p.1039-1060, eng] 41-1145
Hydrodynamic loads during ice-clogging of a propeller. Lindroos, H., et al, [1986, p.1061-1092, eng] 41-1146
Icebreaking tanker transit simulation model. Kämäräinen, J., [1986, p.1138-1159, eng] 41-1150
Transportation of heavy modules to the Arctic. Kirkeide, K.L., et al, [1986, p.1160-1168, eng] 41-1151
Ice loads on offshore structures: the transition from creep to fracture. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1986, p.157-161, eng] 41-1286
Offshore outlook: the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 41-1328
Allowing for physiographic factors in estimating maximum river runoff for the swampy forest zone of Priirtysh'e. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.143-147, rus] 41-1372
Regularities governing the formation of river water resources in Siberia. Plitkin, G.A., [1986, p.171-180, rus] 41-1374
Peculiarities of water balance structure in different landscapes of Priangar'e. Berkin, N.S., et al, [1986, p.187-193, rus] 41-1375
Hudson River ice management. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1985, p.96-110, eng] 41-1488
Year-round shipping routes in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.237-242, eng] 41-1499
Using satellite data for calculating ocean-atmosphere heat transfer in the Newfoundland energy-active oceanic zone in winter. Rzheplinskii, D.G., et al, [1986, p.32-41, rus] 41-1540
Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Sep. 1985. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-1547
Research for commercial Arctic marine transportation. Seibold, F., [1985, p.28-35, eng] 41-1557
Great Lakes climatological atlas. Sauleslеja, A., ed, [1986, 145p., eng] 41-1577
Sea ice pressure ridges. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1986, p.157-184, eng] 41-1591
Problems in physical modelling of the propulsion and manoeuvering of ice transiting ships. Kostilainen, V., [1986, p.323-331, eng] 41-1602
Development of an ice piloting handbook. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.447-456, eng] 41-1611
"NAV-ICE"—an integrated system for ice navigation. McAvoy, J.G., et al, [1986, p.457-466, eng] 41-1612
Ship motion in waterways clogged with broken ice. Bratanow, T., et al, [1986, p.503-571, eng] 41-1615
Progress in developing new design guidelines for ice transiting ships. Seibold, F., et al, [1986, p.537-552, eng] 41-1617
Operation of ships in the Arctic. Köhler, P.E., et al, [1986, p.553-562, eng] 41-1618
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 41-1763
Drilling fluids and cuttings discharges in Alaska. Houghton, J.P., et al, [1984, p.1-388, eng] 41-1782
Long-range forecasting of Grand Banks iceberg severity. Davidson, L.W., et al, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-1835
Spatial variability of lake ice covers. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.113-121, eng] 41-1848
Statistics for various U.S. terrain and water (ice) backgrounds. La Rocca, A.J., et al, [1980, 785p., eng] 41-1853
Artificial islands: a distinct alternative. Zadikoff, G., [1985, p.1056-1061, eng] 41-1915
Multi-year experience of remote sensing of ice thickness on the St. Lawrence River. Batson, G., et al, [1984, p.86-100, eng] 41-1950
Long-range forecasting of ice conditions on rivers. Eremin, V.V., [1986, p.71-81, rus] 41-1966
Method and means for increasing the maneuverability of a ship in ice-covered waters. Lord, S.M., et al, [1983, 12 col., eng] 41-1981
International Polar Transportation Conference, 1986. [1986, 2 vols. (877p.), eng] 41-2020
Canada's Arctic marine transportation research programs. Brenckmann, M., [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-2021
Polar class icebreakers. Rinehart, V., et al, [1986, p.19-40, eng] 41-2022
Drilling rig transportation in the Canadian arctic islands. Baudais, D.J., et al, [1986, p.420-451, eng] 41-2038
Aircraft support of research in Antarctica. Bresnahan, D.M., [1986, p.473-494, eng] 41-2040
Experiences with High Arctic offstrip aircraft operations. Doyle, P., [1986, p.495-511, eng] 41-2041
Operating experiences with the *Polarstern* in Antarctica. Suhrmeyer, L., et al, [1986, p.548-562, eng] 41-2045
Operating of the Antarctic icebreaker *Shirase* and traverse by snow vehicle. Ishizawa, K., [1986, p.563-578, eng] 41-2046
AP.1-88 hovercraft in ice operations. Rosquist, K., [1986, p.590-601, eng] 41-2047
Winter navigation of icebreaking *Lunni*-class tankers in the Baltic Sea. Tornblom, A., [1986, p.710-725, eng] 41-2053
Experiences from bulk transports in the Arctic. Ekholm, S., [1986, p.726-733, eng] 41-2054
Safe speed of ships in Arctic waters. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1986, p.734-746, eng] 41-2055
Winter marine transportation off Alaska. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.805-819, eng] 41-2059
Safe shipping routes in Canadian Arctic waters. MacPhee, S., et al, [1986, p.820-838, eng] 41-2060
Advanced radar systems for support of Arctic marine operations. Mercer, J.B., et al, [1986, p.839-858, eng] 41-2061
Merchant ship ice navigation studies in the Canadian Arctic. Perchanok, M.S., et al, [1986, p.859-877, eng] 41-2062
Drilling offshore western Greenland—ice. Hammett, D.S., et al, [1978, p.119-128, eng] 41-2122
Behavior of the *Bouchard* No.65 oil spill in the ice-covered waters of Buzzards Bay. Deslauriers, P.C., et al, [1978, p.267-276, eng] 41-2124
Modification of polar ice forecast subsystem —Arctic. Harr, P.A., et al, [1981, 20p., eng] 41-2191
River ice jams: theory, case studies, and applications. Gerard, R., [1987, p.241-255, eng] 41-2243
Arctic R & D—a niche for Finland. Jauho, P., [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-2263
Development of Canadian frontier regions. Pallister, A.E., et al, [1986, p.36-63, eng] 41-2265
Hydrocarbons and future exploitation in Norwegian and Barents Seas. Bergsager, E., [1986, p.64-93, eng] 41-2266
Development of hydrocarbon resources in ice-covered areas: an overview. Gulmisarov, V., [1986, p.111-123, eng] 41-2268
United States offshore developments in the Bering and Beaufort Seas. Kelly, P.L., [1986, p.124-148, eng] 41-2269
Future of sub-arctic and arctic offshore development in Canada. Matheson, J.R., [1986, p.149-159, eng] 41-2270
Offshore oil and gas production structures in freezing conditions. Issangulov, K.I., et al, [1986, p.160-166, eng] 41-2271
Ice surveillance by satellite. Thompson, T., [1986, p.179-186, eng] 41-2273
Ice data management for support of offshore operations. Terry, B.F., et al, [1986, p.195-222, eng] 41-2275
Experimental study of maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in sea ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1986, p.276-297, eng] 41-2279
Tomorrow's technology in sub-Arctic and Arctic hydrocarbon exploration. Adams, P.F., [1986, p.312-316, eng] 41-2281
General viewpoints on hydrocarbon developments in northern regions. Howard, M.W., [1986, p.317-323, eng] 41-2282
Users manual for a polar ice forecast subsystem—Arctic. Harr, P.A., [1981, 18p., eng] 41-2328
Ice loads on icebreaker *Sisu* in 1979-85. Kujala, P., et al, [1986, 52p. + append., eng] 41-2336
Antarctic ice charts 1983-1984. [1985, 125p., eng] 41-2337
Ice alert levels for Arctic operations. Dunwoody, A.B., [1987, p.41-46, eng] 41-2400
Ice impacts on semisubmersibles. Lindberg, K., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 41-2438
Some statistical issues in the analysis of global ice loads. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1987, p.357-364, eng] 41-2443
Forecasting summer ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1987, p.371-377, eng] 41-2445
Probabilistic analysis of sea ice in North Bohai Bay. Liu, T., et al, [1987, p.387-391, eng] 41-2447
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1985-Sep. 1986. [1986, 32p., ice] 41-2490
Caisson wellheads allow for future use of offshore exploration wells. McIntosh, I., et al, [1987, p.81-85, eng] 41-2571
Ice cover. Markham, W.E., [1986, p.101-116, eng] 41-2593
Forecasting the freezeup date of the Danube River. Shcherbak, A.V., [1986, p.155-160, rus] 41-2636
Forecasting ice thickness and concentration in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1986, p.155-164, eng] 41-2657
Sea ice forecasting. Benner, D.A., [1986, p.193-206, eng] 41-2659
Prediction of the occurrence of thin ice features. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1986, p.207-223, eng] 41-2660
Ecological effects of canal diversion on Hudson and James Bays. Milko, R., [1986, p.316-326, eng] 41-2690
Calculating meteorological elements over the Okhotsk Sea. Petrov, A.G., [1986, p.3-9, rus] 41-2721
Ice regimes of the lower Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Delta. Terroux, A.C.D., et al, [1981, 64p. + append., eng] 41-2727
Geophysics of sea ice: overview. Untersteiner, N., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 41-2986
Atmospheric modelling and air-sea-ice interaction. Herman, G.F., [1986, p.713-754, eng] 41-2997
Aspects of the meteorology of the seasonal sea ice zone. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.993-1020, eng] 41-3001
Remote sensing as a research tool. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.1021-1098, eng] 41-3002
Sea ice data base. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.1099-1134, eng] 41-3003
Nearshore sediment dynamics—Beaufort Sea. The 1986 monitoring program. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 41-3030
Oil spills in pack ice. [1987, 95p. + append., eng] 41-3074
In situ burning of oil in experimental ice leads. Brown, H.M., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] 41-3075
Ice scoring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-3091
Wave growth in scattered sea-ice. Masson, D., et al, [1987, p.257-266, eng] 41-3167
Geotechnical design for an arctic mobile offshore drilling unit. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1986, p.956-979, eng] 41-3170
Marine processes. Baker, J.M., et al, [1987, p.50-74, eng] 41-3233
Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] 41-3263
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., [1983, p.113-115, eng] 41-3347
Engineering mechanics—6th conference. Abstracts. [1987, 336p., eng] 41-3352

Ice conditions *(cont.)*

Ice-engineering: research after the rush. Ettema, R., et al, [1987, p.(A)22-(A)33, eng] 41-3353

Ice conditions at Issungnak, 1978-79. Shinde, S.B., [1981, 25p. + appenda., eng] 41-3361

Ergonomic evaluation of STAR-VUE and NAV-ICE. McAvoy, G., et al, [1986, 130p. + appenda., eng] 41-3365

Manoeuvring tests in ice aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica, 1985. Menon, B., et al, [1986, 44p. + appenda., eng] 41-3373

Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385

On the use of lake ice conditions to monitor climatic change. Anderson, J.C., [1987, 28p. + appenda., eng] 41-3424

Water resources of the Yakut ASSR and their use. Nogovitsyn, D.D., [1985, 124p., rus] 41-3432

Rubble field study, Issungnak, 1979-80. Vol.1. Executive summary report. McGonigal, D., [1983, 38p., eng] 41-3549

Pack ice/rubble field interaction study, Issungnak 1980. [1981, 88p. + appenda., eng] 41-3550

Ice conditions around Issungnak, 1979-80. Data report. Shinde, S.B., [1981, 58p. + figs., appenda., eng] 41-3551

Issungnak rubble pile—field installation of ice stress panels —interim report. Vaudrey, K.D., [1980, 13p. + appenda., eng] 41-3552

Ice stress panel results, Issungnak 1980. McGonigal, D., [1981, 14p. + figs., eng] 41-3553

Ice coring and testing, Issungnak 1980—results of NRC's data collection. Frederking, R., [1981, 5p. + figs., eng] 41-3554

Sea ice in the 1985/86 winter on the coast between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1986, p.207-215, ger] 41-3558

Tidal power plants. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] 41-3675

Polynucleate hydrocarbon concentrations from oil spilled in seawater. Ventajas, L., [1986, 15p., spa] 41-3999

Seismic survey of the Arctic island channels using open water leads. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1987, p.877-882, eng] 41-4015

Ice/frost detection using millimeter wave radiometry. Final report for period 28 May 1980-31 August 1981. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1981, 55p., eng] 41-4155

Ice distribution in Arctic seas of the North American shelf. Smirnov, V.I., [1986, p.35-40, rus] 41-4194

Modeling ice cover evolution and ice redistribution Appel', I.L., et al, [1986, p.71-77, rus] [illegible]

Mathematical model for river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, [1987, p.141-146, eng] 41-[illegible]

Ice concentration in the marginal ice zone, Fram Strait. Burns, B.A., et al, [1987, p.6843-6856, eng] 41-4242

Effect of ice conditions on the drag coefficient in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Guest, P.S., et al, [1987, p.6943-6954, eng] 41-4250

Boundary layer, upper ocean, and ice observations in the Greenland Sea marginal ice zone. Morison, J.H., et al, [1987, p.6987-7011, eng] 41-4255

Ice conditions of an arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1986, p.383-390, eng] 41-4293

Oceanographic influences on the sea ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Gratz, A.J., et al, [1981, 18p., eng] 41-4327

Sea ice variations in the Northern Hemisphere, 1974. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, p.119-126, eng] 41-4446

Oil motion during lead closure. MacNeill, M.R., et al, [1987, 13p., eng] 41-4529

Ice rafting of clastic material. Borsuk, O.A., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 41-4561

Evaluation of the MEDOF ice load sensor in the Arctic environment. Strandberg, A., [1986, 46p., eng] 42-46

Evaluation of ice force sensors in the Arctic environment. Newar, A.M., et al, [1986, 143p., eng] 42-47

Canadians decline open season on errant icebergs. West, A., [1986, p.24-27, eng] 42-58

Study of caisson towing and sinking methods. Vol.1 Formal report. Vol.2 User's manual. Menon, B., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-63

Analysis of 112 years of ice conditions observed on the Ohio River at Cincinnati. Daly, S.F., et al, [1987, p.70-79, eng] 42-218

Navigability of the *Amguema* type ships in the Antarctic during 1977-1978. Volnov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.130-132, rus] 42-241

Ice conditions in Weddell Sea in the spring and summer of 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.133-138, rus] 42-242

Unloading operations at Druzhnaya Base in 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.139-142, rus] 42-243

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

Thermal regime of Pleistocene ice sheets, Poland. Liszkowski, J., [1987, p.121-130, eng] 42-311

Global snow cover and the Earth's rotation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.365-374, eng] 42-366

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-505

Ice thickness seismic data, 1979, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 148p., eng] 42-582

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record: 1979 data. Wetzel, V., [1981, 24p. + tables, eng] 42-583

Ice thickness seismic data, 1980, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 82p., eng] 42-584

Environmental review of summer construction of gravel islands. Evans, C.C., et al, [1980, 83p. + appenda., eng] 42-680

Arctic marine commerce. Final report. Volume 1. [1973, 305p. (pertinent p.193-221), eng] 42-735

Sea ice conditions and surface melt in the Arctic, spring 1979 and 1980. Anderson, M.R., [1987, 129p., eng] 42-750

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1986, 185p., eng] 42-801

Measurements of radar backscatter from Arctic sea ice in the summer. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1981, 12p., eng] 42-819

Characteristics of icing of the western [illegible] of BAM development according to aerial and satellite data. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-822

Field tests of the ARCAT II in Prudhoe Bay. Williams, R.E., et al, [1983, 49p., eng] 42-965

Engineering study Arctic marine terminal facilities. [1969, 54p. + figs., eng] 42-1079

Icelandic sea-ice record. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1986, p.11-17, eng] 42-1087

Ice conditions and surface temperature in the Gulf of Bothnia. Grönvall, H., et al, [1986, p.19-23, eng] 42-1090

Measurements of performance in ice with model and full scale versions of RV *Polarstern*. Hellmann, J.-H., [1985, p.411-425, ger] 42-1094

1979/80 conical structure test program, AOGA project 113. Wood, K.N., [1980, 99p. + appenda., eng] 42-1099

Arctic survival book: safety on land, sea and ice. Owingayak, D., [1986, 107p., eng] 42-1137

Ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse, 1984/85. Alford, M.E., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1190

Marine radar image display system for an ice navigation workstation. McAvoy, G., et al, [1987, 102p. + append., eng] 42-1193

Hydrodynamic methods of modeling processes developing in seas of the USSR. Kalatskiĭ, V.I., ed, [1987, 154p., rus] 42-1280

Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] 42-1281

Physical setting and scientific history. Hood, D.W., [1987, p.5-27, eng] 42-1295

Relations among ice conditions of northern lakes and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1987, p.96-103, rus] 42-1347

Ship performance in ice-covered waters. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1986, 4p. + figs., eng] 42-1399

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1980. Fabricius, J.S., [1986, 167p., eng] 42-1425

Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters. Liu, S.K., et al, [1987, 136p., eng] 42-1459

River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.352-363, eng] 42-1526

Calculation of the freezing of Lake Sevan. Shishkaev, S.M., [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1550

Satellite observations of polar ice fields. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1983, p.447-461, eng] 42-1611

Thermal regime of ice in tail races of hydroelectric power plants during heavy snowfall. Tregub, G.A., [1986, p.13-18, rus] 42-1632

Determination of water levels in tail races of hydroelectric power plants in the presence of ice. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.37-40, rus] 42-1636

Specific features of ice regime in the Dnepr-Bug Water Management Project and protection of its structures from ice damage. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, p.40-46, rus] 42-1637

Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 42-1653

Marine environmental assessment: Chesapeake Bay, December 1985-February 1986. Kelly, K.L., et al, [1986, 40p., eng] 42-1654

Use of radars to measure the distribution of ice and frazil in rivers. Toikka, M., [1987, p.1405-1408, eng] 42-1769

Characteristics of the ice and thermal regimes of hydroelectric stations and pumped-storage stations. Gotlib, IA.L., [1987, p.91-95, eng] 42-1771

Modelling of radar backscattering from low-salinity ice with ice ridges. Johansson, R., et al, [1987, p.1667-1677, eng] 42-1816

Study of the microwave brightness temperature of sea ice. Stogryn, A., [1986, 60p., eng] 42-1948

Forecasting maximum ice thickness on southern seas of the USSR. Kutsuruba, A.I., [198[illegible], p.42-46, rus] 42-2016

Heat balance of water in southern Kola Bay. Zalkov, S.V., [1985, p.57-63, rus] 42-2019

Ice conditions at Cape Hatt, Baffin Island. Dickins, D.F., [1987, p.34-41, eng] 42-2130

Reconstruction of hydrological and ice conditions and recent climatic variations in northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.14-20, rus] 42-2140

Oil weathering under severe conditions. Pelletier, B., et al, [1987, 55p., eng] 42-2177

Estimated characteristics of ice regime in the lower tail-water of the Cheboksary Hydroelectric Power Plant. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1986, p.31-45, rus] 42-2229

Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273

Winter ice in 1986/87 in the German coastal region between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1987, p.115-123, ger] 42-2362

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1987, p.1469-1472, rus] 42-2388

Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447

Remote sensing: NOAA AVHRR imagery. Kemppainen, H., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-2452

Remote sensing in ice navigation. Leavitt, E.D., et al, [1987, p.29-36, eng] 42-2509

Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531

Numerical method of short-range forecasting of ice redistribution in the Barents Sea for spring-summer periods. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1986, p.15-23, rus] 42-2556

Ice season duration in northeastern ports of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-2557

Arctic marine seismic acquisition feasibility: a case study. Sheline, H.E., [1987, p.161-168, eng] 42-2569

Modular island drilling system. Wetmore, S.B., [1985, 40 col., eng] 42-2613

Ice service in the merchant fleet, winter 1986/87. Molle, W., [1987, p.535-536, ger] 42-2670

Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, 367p., eng] 42-2681

Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684

Ice and meteorological observations from Henrietta I. to the North Pole. Khmelevskiĭ, IU.I., et al, [1988, p.283-290, eng] 42-2732

Systematic design of marinas for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1986, p.453-465, eng] 42-2813

Sea surface temperature of the Baltic Sea, 1965-1986. Grönvall, H., et al, [1987, 97p., eng] 42-2886

Changes in ice conditions of the North-European Basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, 160p., rus] 42-2929

Protection of propellers in ice—Phase 2. Glen, I., et al, [1986, 31p. + 2 appenda., eng] 42-3004

Marine geology of the Arctic Island channels. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1988, p.115-120, eng] 42-3007

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1988, 162p., eng] 42-3010

Forecasting ice conditions in non-arctic seas of the USSR. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1988, p.118-123, rus] 42-3027

Optical disk system for the archiving of data in the field. Von der Heydt, K., [1987, 26p., eng] 42-3051

Hydrography. Launiainen, J., et al, [1987, p.7-34, eng] 42-3169

Sea ice conditions in subarctic Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., [1988, p.5051-5068, eng] 42-3176

Ice melting dates for the Yamal Peninsula lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.9-18, rus] 42-3313

Spaceborne radar images of ice conditions on lakes. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-27, rus] 42-3314

Using numerical processing of satellite information in solving hydrological problems. Korolev, V.M., et al, [1987, p.61-70, rus] 42-3318

Composition and structure of an information data base for mapping hydrological objects from spaceborne photographs. Griazeva, L.I., [1987, p.97-103, rus] 42-3320

Evaluation of ice conditions on Lake Baykal from land, aerial and space surveys. IAnter, N.N., [1987, p.104-114, rus] 42-3321

Evaluating ice conditions on the Lena River from satellite data. Kil'mianinov, V.V., [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-3322

Surface temperatures and sea ice typing for northern Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.409-422, eng] 42-3346

Ice winters 1981-1985 along the Finnish coast. Kalliosaari, S., et al, [1987, p.5-63, fin] 42-3424

Ice in its different forms. Berdnikov, D., [1988, 4p., eng] 42-3460

River ice processes. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1988, p.469-492, eng] 42-3476

Arctic supply vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexei Chirikov*. Kosovskiĭ, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-3500

Television techniques of depicting satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., et al, [1987, p.102-107, rus] 42-3535

Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1988, p.159-174, eng] 42-3554

Time domain simulation of the drifting of small floating bodies in waves. Pawlowski, J.S., et al, [1988, p.239-251, eng] 42-3560

Model tests on arctic structures in ice. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1988, p.339-344, eng] 42-3570

Ice-rubble beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, [1988, p.543-555, eng] 42-3587

Maneuvering performance in ice of the United States Coast Guard 140-foot icebreaker. Kannari, P., et al, [1988, p.557-574, eng] 42-3588

Tanker loading at exposed arctic terminals. Jolles, W.H., [1988, p.589-605, eng] 42-3590

Computer software to analyze ice interaction with moored ships. Tseng, J., et al, [1988, p.607-617, eng] 42-3591

Computer-aided strategic route selection system. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.619-630, eng] 42-3592

Ship/ice probabilities in arctic shipping. Ferregut, C., et al, [1988, p.631-643, eng] 42-3593

Winter relocation techniques for arctic structures. Thomas, G.A.N., [1988, p.645-653, eng] 42-3594

Arctic and offshore research information system. Shoemaker, H.D., et al, [1988, p.721-733, eng] 42-3601

Estimating the effect of irrigational measures on the runoff of small rivers under different natural conditions. Pen'kova, N.V., et al, [1987, p.52-74, rus] 42-3651

1987 preseason iceberg survey and season prediction. Osmer, S.R., et al, [1987, p.1-4, eng] 42-3710

Long-range forecasting of iceberg season severity. Davidson, L.W., [1987, p.11-16, eng] 42-3712

M.V. *Arctic* vessel performance and trafficability program. De Bastianti, P., et al, [1987, p.35-41, eng] 42-3716

Nonlinear heave motion and wave forces on a partially submerged sphere. Wahahy, M., et al, [1987, p.42-48, eng] 42-3717

Improved SALARGOS buoy for deployments in polar seas. Burke, S.P., et al, [1987, p.49-53, eng] 42-3718

Mechanical design solutions for buoys to be used in the marginal ice zone. Lilley, S.G., [1987, p.66-69, eng] 42-3721

Generation of a probabilistic climatology for arctic sea ice. Perchanok, M., et al, [1987, p.70-75, eng] 42-3722

See also: Sea ice distribution

Air expedition to high latitudes of the Arctic in 1941. Karelin, D.B., [1947, p.203-214,] 79-104

Ice (construction material)

Artificial sea water ice as construction material. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1983, p.113-118, rus] 38-33

Pumping equipment for the McMurdo ice wharf construction. Hoffman, C.R., [1980, c50 leaves + 6 l. addendum, eng] 38-278

Decay of artificial ice islands, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1982, p.121-132, eng] 38-574

Problems of engineering glaciology. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1983, p.58-65, rus] 38-1687

Engineering manual for McMurdo Station, 2nd ed. Hoffman, C.R., comp, [1979, var. p., eng] 38-2176

Using wood-rein'orced ice for road construction. Simakov, V.P., [1983, p.19, rus] 38-2205

Ice and snow utilization in cold regions construction. Crick, K., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 38-2492

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] 38-2755

Design, construction and monitoring of the Tarsiut relief ice pad. Neth, V.W., et al, [1983, p.667-678, eng] 38-2758

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] 38-2836

Using drift snow for sea pier construction in Antarctica. Fedotov, V.I., [1983, p.37-38, rus] 38-2842

High ice-content permafrost as construction material. Katunin, I.M., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-2965

Ships built of ice. Bessonov, A., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3202

Earth dams with ice cores. Narovskiĭ, B., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3203

On the subject of engineering glaciology. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.163-165, rus] 38-3372

Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia. Gorbylev, M.I., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-4022

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446

Experience in erecting ice structures of complex forms. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.115-126, rus] 38-4459

Stefan problem applicable to the thermal regime of ice structures. Aksenov, B.G., et al, [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-323

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407

Ice platform artificially built on sea ice cover. Latalin, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425

Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597

Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797

Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874

Problems in runway construction on deep snowfields. Barthelemy, J.L., [1978, 35p., eng] 39-3084

Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387

Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

Storage of ice blocks prepared for water cooling. Vasil'eva, I.M., et al, [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961

Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127

Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247

Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401

Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Strength of the natural and artificial river-water ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.219-222, rus] 41-138

Optimization of layer-by-layer artificial build-up of ice. Latalin, D.A., [1986, p.222-225, rus] 41-139

Book review. G.I. Smorygin. Theoretical basis for obtaining loose-structure ice. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1986, p.231-234, rus] 41-141

Trial construction of 20-m span ice dome. Kokawa, T., et al, [1986, p.67-73, jpn] 41-439

Construction of temporary winter roads and ice crossings. Titaeva, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-914

Reinforced ice as a construction material—creep of reinforced ice beams. Grabe, G., [1986, p.793-806, eng] 41-1133

Prospects for utilizing snow-ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.140-144, rus] 41-1656

Method of selective underground mining and stabilization of rock cavities. Hoberstorfer, G., et al, [1983, 18 col., eng] 41-1773

Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] 41-1819

Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161

Strength of granular ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.129-134, rus] 41-2165

Strength of reinforced-ice materials. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-2166

Broadening the use of ice and snow in construction. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1986, p.159-162, rus] 41-2170

Marine ice foundations for drilling rigs fixed at the bottom. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.162-166, rus] 41-2171

Accumulation and preservation of massive artificial sea ice. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., et al, [1986, p.167-172, rus] 41-2172

Experience in ice dam construction. Vdovin, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.177-183, rus] 41-2174

Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175

Determining optimal parameters of thermal protection for dredging grounds. Rashkin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.214-217, rus] 41-2181

Properties of salt water ice as material for artificial islands construction. Mirzoev, D.A., et al, [1986, p.187-194, eng] 41-2274

Applications of spray ice and rubble ice for Arctic offshore exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1987, p.1-7, eng] 41-2395

Temperature regime of artificial ice-bearing earth structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.166-168, rus] 41-2836

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Biianov, G.F., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] 41-3439

Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.5-12, rus] 41-3440

Construction of water-raising ice dams. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.161-171, rus] 41-3459

Grounded ice island—field and laboratory research. Final report. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1976, 26p. + appenda., eng] 41-3569

Ice dams for protecting water areas of northern ports. Bogoslovskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3652

Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546

Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stoliarov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.38-47, rus] 41-4554

Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163

Snow as an instrument of pedagogy and self-actualization. Kurtakko, K., et al, [1987, p.106-110, eng] 42-221

Use of ice and snow for the economy. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.182-185, rus] 42-417

Reinforcement of ice with disperse and fibrous glass materials. Vasil'ev, N.K., [1986, p.54-58, rus] 42-1639

Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934

Fifty years of progress in ice engineering. Gold, L.W., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1961

Reinforced ice domes as temporary enclosures for cold regions. Glockner, P.G., [1988, p.185-192, eng] 42-2100

Reinforced ice: mechanical properties and cost analysis for its use in platforms and roads. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.193-200, eng] 42-2101

Man-made ice for construction in the Arctic. [1986, p.1-3, 6-7, eng] 42-3401

Amoco spray ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.1-3, eng] 42-3402

Reindeer island ice road: a milestone in mand-made ice construction. [1986, p.2,8, eng] 42-3403

Second Union Oil ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.3,7-8, eng] 42-3404

Exxon ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.6, eng] 42-3405

Building of ice crossings for superheavy loads. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.60-63, rus] 42-3431

Ice control

How effective are icephobic coatings. Minsk, L.D., [1983, p.93-95, eng] 38-435

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. [1982, 9 vols., eng] 38-552

Methods of ice control. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1983, p.204-215, eng] 38-602

National Conference on Snow and Ice Control, Ottawa, 1st, 1973. [1973, 268p., eng] 38-796

Arctic airports maintenance manual. [1980, 41p., eng] 38-2177

Thermal insulation and preferential icing of bridge decks. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 66p., eng] 38-3011

Winter traffic and snow and ice control in congested traffic regions. Durth, W., et al, [1984, p.41-49, ger] 38-3191

Project management approach to design and construction of a new generation Arctic drilling system. Loh, J.K.S., [1984, p.481-486, eng] 38-3234

Sand specifications for roadway ice control. Connor, B., [1984, p.753-768, eng] 38-3514

Experience with river ice at the Limestone site. Carson, R.W., [1982, p.88-101, eng] 38-4004

Force measurements and analysis of river ice break up. Deck, D.S., [1982, p.303-336, eng] 38-4015

Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-4467

Navigation ice booms on the St. Marys River. Perham, R.E., [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4474

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381

How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr., [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489

Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614

Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738

Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270

Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472

Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1780

Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam. Petković, S., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] 39-1777

Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778

Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] 39-1780

Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1781

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847

Ice control *(cont.)*

Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860

Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939

Ice navigation; report. [1984, 11p., eng] 39-2035

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729

Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838

Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870

Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471

Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472

Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503

Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794

Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796

Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Ice and snow control without salt on streets. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341

Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398

Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012

Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760

Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809

Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487

Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylöjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556

Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360

Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985 p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611

Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865

Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999

Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443

Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446

Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457

Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598

Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns. Mussalli, Y.G., [1986, p.249-256, eng] 40-4599

Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744

Weather forecasting—a tool for winter snow and ice control on roads. List, C., [1979, 20p., eng] 41-235

Role of salt in snow and ice control in Ontario. McBride, N., et al, [1979, 68p., eng] 41-236

Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1986, 42p., eng] 41-248

Winter service on the municipal highways. Sauer, A., [1985, p.37-40, ger] 41-388

Some practical aspects of graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1986, p.25-29, eng] 41-534

Ice and river engineering. Starosolszky, Ö., [1985, p.175-219, eng] 41-902

Ice management techniques in ice infested waters. Borthwick, I., et al, [1986, p.323-339, eng] 41-1104

Ice management for year-round operating marine terminals. Tsinker, G.P., [1986, p.409-435, eng] 41-1110

Field measurements of ice growth suppression by surface insulation. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.436-446, eng] 41-1111

Sea spray icing on marine units. Jörgensen, T.S., [1986, p.447-470, eng] 41-1112

Computer modelling of ice accretion and control of icing on marine units. Løset, S., et al, [1986, p.497-511, eng] 41-1115

Low adhesion coatings for sea spray icing on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.512-527, eng] 41-1116

Ice-inhibiting additives in road surfacing. Johannes, H., [1981, p.207-219, ger] 41-1548

Shore based wave generators for ice management at cold region harbours. Andersen, P.F., [1986, p.479-499, eng] 41-1614

Thunder Bay management program, 1979-1985: overview report. Gillies, T.K., [1986, 86p., eng] 41-2184

Focus on snow and ice control. [1986, p.30-31, eng] 41-2310

Road design, allowing for climatic impact on traffic conditions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1986, 248p., rus] 41-2894

Determination of surface temperature of anti-iced axial compressor inlet guide vane. Osipov, V.N., [1985, p.56-60, eng] 41-2943

Optimum sand specifications for roadway ice control. Final report. Connor, B., et al, [1982, 36p., eng] 41-3047

Experimental study of fluid deicing system. [1983, 152p., eng] 41-3379

Application of hot sand for winter ice control—laboratory phase. Hayhoe, G.F., [1984, 33p. + append., eng] 41-4073

Engineering for man-made islands. [1986, p.155-158, eng] 41-4486

Rotorcraft icing—progress and potential. [1986, 128p., eng] 41-4583

Great salt debate. [1987, p.30-35, eng] 42-390

Winter crossing using ribbon bridges. Wait, M.R., [1987, p.450-451, eng] 42-672

Runway snow and ice control. Comfort, G., [1987, 63p., eng] 42-749

Control of galloping of iced conductors. Havard, D.G., et al, [1987, p.195-203, eng] 42-946

Water cannon system to control small iceberg masses. Warbanski, G., et al, [1987, 142p., eng] 42-1283

Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1987, p.40-43, eng] 42-1480

Ice thermal conditions and ice technology. Liapin, V.E., ed, [1986, 85p., rus] 42-1630

Possibility of controlling ice thermal regime in tail races of high-head hydraulic power plants. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.5-13, rus] 42-1631

Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control. Daly, S.F., [1987, p.11-16, eng] 42-1690

Snow and ice control in Edmonton. Maurer, A., [1986, p.250-256, eng] 42-2375

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1988, 48p. + appends., eng] 42-2438

Comparative field study of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt during the winter of 1986-1987. Manning, D.G., et al, [1987, 32p. + 2 appends., eng] 42-2520

International Aircraft Icing Technology Work Shop. [1987, n.p., eng] 42-2783

Management of small ice masses. Anderson, K.G., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 42-3094

Floating ports: design and construction practices. Tsinker, G.P., [1986, 380p. (Pertinent p. 98-112, 340-353), eng] 42-3694

See also: Ice prevention

Ice cores

Mycelial fungi from glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1982, p.432-436, rus] 38-192

Glacier microflora and methods of sterile isolation. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1982, p.537-548, rus] 38-193

Microorganisms in antarctic glaciers. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1982, p.897-905, rus] 38-194

Past atmospheric environments revealed by polar ice core studies. Herron, M.M., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-567

Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-688

Isotopes in antarctic research. Frölich, K., et al, [1982, p.7-25, eng] 38-752

Method for extracting gas inclusions from ice. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.41-48, eng] 38-754

Be-10 as a potential probe of solar variability influence on climate. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1981, p.311-316, eng] 38-858

Ice core samples from Greenland and Antarctica. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-1406

Submarine ice cliffs in McMurdo Sound. Stockton, W.L., [1983, p.272-282, eng] 38-1472

Surface lowering of ice-cored moraine by wandering lakes. Pickard, J., [1983, p.338-342, eng] 38-1478

Nitrate plus nitrite concentrations in a Himalayan ice core. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1983, p.1160-1163, eng] 38-1534

Data on past air composition from ice cores of Greenland and Byrd Station, Antarctica. Hammer, C.U., [1983, p.4099-4103, eng] 38-1581

Volume relaxation of air inclusions in a fresh ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1983, p.4111-4114, eng] 38-1583

Bubble close-off density of antarctic ice. Higashi, A., et al, [1983, p.135-148, eng] 38-2011

Petrography of a vertically sectioned first year sea ice core. Stander, E., [1984, p.196-203, eng] 38-2046

Volcanism, dry fog and Greenland acid precipitation, 1500 B.C.-1500 A.D. Stothers, R.B., et al, [1983, p.411-413, eng] 38-2235

Record of past atmospheric CO2 from tree-ring and ice core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1983, p.159-176, eng] 38-2658

Thermal drilling of antarctic ice cover. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.138-149, rus] 38-2709

Microanalysis of an East Antarctic ice core for paleoclimate reconstruction models. Royer, A., et al, [1983, p.381-412, eng] 38-2838

Composition of entrapped gas in deep ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Strauch, G., et al, [1983, p.32-36, rus] 38-2841

Sea ice and biological activity in the Antarctic. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, p.2087-2095, eng] 38-2917

Measurement of CO2 in a Dome C ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1983, p.410-412, eng] 38-3006

Atmospheric carbon dioxide of the past. Delmas, R., [1980, p.992-994, fre] 38-3036

Maintaining an observation hole through the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Davis, R.W., et al, [1984, p.12-14, eng] 38-3121

Antarctic ice: the frozen time capsule. Peel, D.A., [1983, p.476-483, eng] 38-3325

Studying ice cores from the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.243, rus] 38-3390

Past precipitation rates derived from ice core measurements. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1984, p.123-130, eng] 38-3645

Stratigraphy and density data from ice core drilled at G2 grid station. Nishio, F., [1984, p.64-83, eng] 38-3715

30000 yr. climatic record. Main results deduced from oxygen 18 and deuterium profiles from the Dome C ice core (Antarctica). Jouzel, J., et al, [1981, 1p., eng] 38-3810

Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.19, No.1. [1984, 23p., eng] 38-4153

North Atlantic climatic oscillations revealed by deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1984, p.288-298, eng] 38-4253

Late glacial climate history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1984, p.299-306, eng] 38-4254

Evolutive spectral analysis by autoregressive process of isotopic climatic data from Antarctica. Ait Ouahman, A., et al, [1983, p.274-294, eng] 38-4499

Sonic wave velocities and ice core structure. Yamada, T., [1974, p.23-27, jpn] 38-4525

Electrical properties of antarctic ice cores. Maeno, N., [1974, p.45-56, eng] 38-4528

Deep ice cores from Antarctica. Wakahama, G., [1974, p.99-108, jpn] 38-4534

Distribution of ice crystal c-axes. Nakawo, M., et al, [1974, p.109-113, jpn] 38-4535

Fabric studies of McCall Glacier ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1974, p.121-125, jpn] 38-4537

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7

Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng] 39-9

237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., [1983, p.113-114, eng] 39-11

Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12

South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14

Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45

Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162

Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163

Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165

Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179

Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189

Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190

Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.498-504, eng] 39-210
Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236
Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387
Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596
Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759
Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930
Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] 39-931
Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954
Study of the granulometric composition of ice core trace elements at Vostok Station by an electrooptical method. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1007
Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422
Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499
Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600
Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672
Late winter chlorophyll a distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826
Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., [1984, p.68-76, eng] 39-2062
Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] 39-2207
Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 37p., eng] 39-2208
Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365
Ice core science trench for use by glaciologists on the Greenland ice sheet. Tillson, R.A., et al, [1983, p.584-590, eng] 39-2632
Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.119-126, rus] 39-2777
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927
Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146
Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282
Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526
Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560
Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] 39-3561
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563
Measurements of a kind of DC-conductivity on cores from Dye 3. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.32-38, eng] 39-3564
Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3565
Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 39-3569
Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572
Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al, [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3576
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776
Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barrett, P.J., [1985, p.8-19, eng] 39-3864
Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890
Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891
Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892
Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905
Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3935
Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572
Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice cores in eastern Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1984, p.172-178, rus] 40-871
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitsbergen expedition. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed, [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175
Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176
ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178
Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179
Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180
Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181
New horizons in drill development. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.51-54, eng] 40-1182
Lightweight hand coring auger. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 40-1183
Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184
Ice core quality in electro-mechanical drilling. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.73-80, eng] 40-1186
Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al, [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348
Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766
Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776
Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924
Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view. Seilmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966
1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423
Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627
Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., [1985, p.360-361, eng] 40-2693
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749
Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777
Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800
Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al, [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliakov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459
Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491
Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511
Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

Ice cores *(cont.)*

Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538

Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650

Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689

Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721

JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903

Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620

Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700

CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756

Ice core drill site at Law Dome summit. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 41-459

Stable isotope stratigraphy of ice cores and the age of the last eruption at Mount Melbourne, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1986, p.135-138, eng] 41-610

Atmospheric toxic metals in snow and ice Boutron, C.F., [1986, p.467-505, eng] 41-672

Determination of particle paths using the finite-element method. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.219-223, eng] 41-681

Flow near an ice divide: analysis problems and data requirements. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.171-174, eng] 41-763

Arctic air pollution: an overview of current knowledge. Barrie, L.A., [1986, p.643-663, eng] 41-828

Organism losses during sea ice melting. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.237-239, eng] 41-1016

Changes in precipitation chemistry at Dye-3, Greenland. Pinkel, R.C., et al, [1986, p.9849-9855, eng] 41-1021

Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 41-1329

Recommendations for a U.S. ice coring program. [1986, 67p., eng] 41-1352

Lead concentration changes in antarctic ice during the Wisconsin/Holocene transition. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1986, p.222-225, eng] 41-1630

Ice core record of the C-13/C-12 ratio of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries. Friedli, H., et al, [1986, p.237-238, eng] 41-1631

Microparticles in Dome C ice cores. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1986, p.250-261, eng] 41-1755

Long-term record of H2O2 in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1986, p.262-270, eng] 41-1756

Study of tabular ground ice bodies from the Ledyanaya Gora section in the Yenisey valley using the oxygen isotope method. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] 41-1789

Stratification in an ice core from Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1986, p.39-43, eng] 41-1790

Review of the history of atmospheric CO2 recorded in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1986, p.89-108, eng] 41-2221

Core temperature measurements on three Arctic icebergs. Goodrich, L.E., [1987, p.103-107, eng] 41-2409

Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505

Firn studies at upstream B, Siple Coast. Alley, R.B., et al, [1985, p.65-66, eng] 41-2627

Ice core study of antarctic climatic history. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.71-72, eng] 41-2631

Ice cores tell composition of ancient atmospheres. Stauffer, B., [1985, p.72-73, eng] 41-2632

International antarctic glaciological program activities at South Pole Station and Vostok. Lorius, C., [1985, p.73-74, eng] 41-2633

Baffin Bay environmental change during last interglacial/glacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.333-355, eng] 41-2682

Diatoms beneath the Greenland ice and climatic changes. Harwood, D.M., [1986, p.304-308, eng] 41-2688

Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, [1987, p.62-64, eng] 41-2750

Little Ice Age as recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya Ice Cap. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1986, p.361-364, eng] 41-2860

Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-277, eng] 41-2891

Oceanic inclusions in the J-9 sea-ice core. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.113-115, eng] 41-2952

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.136-137, eng] 41-2958

Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155

Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] 41-3156

Siple ice core data reveals biospheric CO2 emissions. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1987, p.140-154, eng] 41-3196

Pollen record from the Agassiz Ice Cap, northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Bourgeois, J.C., [1986, p.345-354, eng] 41-3470

Ice coring and testing, Isungnak 1980—results of NRC's data collection. Frederking, R., [1981, 5p. + figs., eng] 41-3554

Sea ice meiofauna at Showa Station. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1986, p.118-124, eng] 41-3634

Borehole closure at Mizuho Station. Kawada, K., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 41-3659

Textures and fabrics of 700-m deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1986, p.74-77, eng] 41-3660

Volume expansion of a 413.5-m Mizuho core after its recovery. Nakawo, M., [1986, p.78-85, eng] 41-3661

JARE-26 glaciological research, 1984-1986. Ageta, Y., et al, [1987, 71p., eng] 41-3668

Glaciological characteristics of an ice core in Patagonia. Yamada, T., [1987, p.59-67, eng] 41-3828

Ice core drilling operations in the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Yamada, T., et al, [1987, p.151-155, eng] 41-3840

Polar ice cores. Palais, J.M., [1987, p.55-60, eng] 41-3937

Ice core study on Wisconsinan ice thickness on Ellesmere I., Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1987, p.296-301, eng] 41-4079

Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124

Be-10 concentrations in Gree and ice. Monaghan, M.C., [1987, p.197-203, eng] 41-4279

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-4281

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297

Last interglacial/glacial cycle in Greenland. Funder, S., [1984, p.261-278, eng] 41-4324

Sulphuric acid in the antarctic ice sheet. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.671-676, eng] 41-4325

JARE reports bottom topography and ice cores, Queen Maud Land. Yoshida, M., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 41-4463

Preliminary data on changes of lead concentrations in antarctic ice from 155,000 to 26,000 years BP. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.1197-1202, eng] 41-4603

In-situ measurements of the optical properties of Arctic sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 42-195

Air content of Greenland ice cores. Herron, S.L., et al, [1987, p.283-295, eng] 42-324

Antarctic cornucopia. Campbell, P., [1987, p.387, eng] 42-560

Ice core links CO2 to climate. Sundquist, E.T., [1987, p.389-390, eng] 42-561

Vostok ice core climate record. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.403-408, eng] 42-562

Vostok ice core provides 160,000-year record of atmospheric CO2. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1987, p.408-414, eng] 42-563

Climatic response to atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core record. Genthon, C., et al, [1987, p.414-418, eng] 42-564

Problems of global glaciation during the Quaternary. Danilov, I.D., [1987, p.127-140, eng] 42-814

10-Be in polar ice. Lal, D., [1987, p.785-788, eng] 42-901

Interstellar shock waves and Be-10 from ice cores. Sonett, C.P., et al, [1987, p.458-460, eng] 42-1143

Measurements of methanesulphonic acid in antarctic ice. Saigne, C., et al, [1987, p.240-242, eng] 42-1145

Proceedings of the 9th NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1987, 161p., eng] 42-1182

Orientation and strain of 700-m Mizuho ice core. Fujita, S., et al, [1987, p.122-131, eng] 42-1185

Contamination control for chemical analyses of antarctic ice. Kanamori, S., et al, [1987, p.132-139, eng] 42-1186

Freezing rate determination by the isotopic composition of the ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1987, p.599-602, eng] 42-1256

Oxygen isotope study of thermal conditions in Central Antarctica in last 150,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.30-37, rus] 42-1302

Volcanic activities recorded in the antarctic ice sheet. Nishio, F., [1986, p.2-9, jpn] 42-1502

From the Antarctic Inland Dome to Asuka Camp. Ageta, Y., [1986, p.28-44, jpn] 42-1504

Role of CaCO3 compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO2 change. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1987, p.15-29, eng] 42-1620

Ecological peculiarities of mycelial fungi from antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] 42-1901

Study of long period average accumulation of atmospheric precipitation in the Mirnyy Station area. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1987, p.51-57, rus] 42-2280

When glaciers suddenly accelerate. Engelhardt, H., [1987, p.212-220, ger] 42-2407

Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481

CO2 record in the Byrd ice core 50,000-5,000 years BP. Neftel, A., et al, [1988, p.609-611, eng] 42-2600

Be-10 in the Camp Century ice core. Beer, J., et al, [1988, p.675-679, eng] 42-2601

Fabrics of Law Dome ice cores. Li, J., et al, [1988, p.216-220, eng] 42-2662

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Groeval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] 42-2851

Methane concentration in the glacial atmosphere. Stauffer, B., et al, [1988, p.812-814, eng] 42-2860

Ice core and other glaciological data. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1987, p.91-109, eng] 42-2914

Orbital forcing and the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, B., et al, [1988, p.123-124, eng] 42-3003

Raman spectra of natural clathrates in deep ice cores. Nakahara, J., et al, [1988, p.421-430, eng] 42-3165

Vostok (Antarctica) ice core: atmospheric chemistry changes over the last climatic cycle (160,000 years). Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.317-331, eng] 42-3171

Climate and methane implications in the Vostok ice core. Raynaud, D., et al, [1988, p.655-657, eng] 42-3188

Paleoclimatological interpretation of the vertical structure of antarctic ice cover. Petrov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.4-11, rus] 42-3263

Symposium on Ice-Core Analysis, Bern, Mar. 30-Apr. 3, 1987. [1988, 232p., eng] 42-3268

Ice-core analysis at Site A, Greenland: preliminary results. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.1-4, eng] 42-3269

Glaciology in the Crête area, Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.10-15, eng] 42-3271

Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] 42-3272

Analyses of two ice cores drilled at the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.23-27, eng] 42-3273

Atmospheric trace-gas variations as revealed by air trapped in an ice core from Law Dome, Antarctica. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1988, p.28-33, eng] 42-3274

Effects of wind on oxygen isotope and ice accumulation on ice caps, Ellesmere I. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1988, p.34-37, eng] 42-3275

Microparticle concentration and electrical conductivity of a 700 m ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1988, p.38-42, eng] 42-3276

Investigation of the O-18 content of a 100 m ice core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-3277

Preliminary results of analyses of 700 m ice cores retrieved at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Higashi, A., et al, [1988, p.52-56, eng] 42-3279

Acid ion content of snow and ice cores, mountain sites of Canada. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1988, p.57-62, eng] 42-3280

Nitrous oxide: trends and global mass balance over the last 3,000 years. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, [1988, p.73-79, eng] 42-3283

Pollen analysis and discussion of time-scales in Canadian ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1988, p.85-91, eng] 42-3285

Computer-controlled system for ice-fabric analysis on a Rigsby stage. Lange, M.A., [1988, p.92-94, eng] 42-3286

Basic properties of antarctic sea ice as revealed by textural analysis of ice cores. Lange, M.A., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3287

Inter-hemispheric volcanic time-marker in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.102-108, eng] 42-3288

Crystal size and orientation patterns of ice cores, Greenland. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.109-115, eng] 42-3289

Soluble impurities in four antarctic ice cores over the last 30,000 years. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.116-120, eng] 42-3290

Anions and cations in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.121-125, eng] 42-3291

Stratigraphic record of an ice core from the Yamato Meteorite Ice Field, Antarctica. Nakawo, M., et al, [1988, p.126-129, eng] 42-3292

Stable-isotope/air-temperature relationships in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Peel, D.A., et al, [1988, p.130-136, eng] 42-3293

Mechanical behavior of ice along the 2040 m Vostok core, Antarctica. Pimienta, P., et al, [1988, p.137-140, eng] 42-3294

Flow-law parameters of the Dye 3, Greenland, deep ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1988, p.146-150, eng] 42-3296

Stable-isotope ratios and concentration of CO2 in air from polar ice cores. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1988, p.151-156, eng] 42-3297

Seasonal variations in hydrogen peroxide in polar ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1988, p.157-162, eng] 42-3298

Detailed analysis of the rapid changes in ice-core parameters during the last ice age. Staffelbach, T., et al, [1988, p.167-170, eng] 42-3300

Climatic records from the Dunde ice cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.178-182, eng] 42-3302

Anthropogenic impact on snow chemistry at Colle Gnifetti, Swiss Alps. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1988, p.183-187, eng] 42-3303

Dilemma of the rapid variations in CO2 in Greenland ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1988, p.215-216, eng] 42-3307

Origin of arctic precipitation as deduced from its deuterium excess. White, J., et al, [1988, p.219-220, eng] 42-3308

Aspects of the precipitation climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.250-271, eng] 42-3459

Deep ice core drilling on Law Dome. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1987, p.52-54, eng] 42-3516

Outlines of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1987. Watanabe, O., et al, [1988, p.47-50, eng] 42-3622

Meteorological observations at Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen, 1987. Izumi, K., et al, [1988, p.51-54, eng] 42-3623

Preliminary report of Sino-Japanese joint glaciological expedition in West Kunlun Mountains 1987. Zheng, B., et al, [1988, p.75-80, eng] 42-3626

Recent Soviet activities on ice core drilling and core investigations in Arctic region. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1988, p.81-84, eng] 42-3627

Some organic acids in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1988, p.1011-1017, eng] 42-3708

Climate forcing implications from Vostok ice-core sulphate data. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.418-420, eng] 42-3749

Answer lies in the ice. Wolff, E., [1987, p.73-77, eng] 42-3751

New technique for dielectric logging of antarctic ice cores. Moore, J.C., et al, [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-3794

Tertiary creep rate of antarctic core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-3810

Abrupt climatic changes recorded in ice cores. Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1987, p.99-110, eng] 42-4289

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

Abrupt climatic changes: the antarctic ice record during the late Pleistocene. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.235-245, eng] 42-4291

Environmental changes during last deglaciation inferred from chemical analysis of the Dome C ice core. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.247-259, eng] 42-4292

Glacial-Holocene transition: climate pulsations and sporadic shutdown of NADW production. Berger, W.H., et al, [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-4294

Ice coring drills

237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., [1983, p.113-114, eng] 39-11

Development of ice core drilling equipment and technology. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.574-583, eng] 39-2631

Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.119-126, rus] 39-2777

Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] 39-2803

Mechanical drill systems for the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1984, p.188-196, eng] 39-3461

Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 39-3562

Ice excavation techniques. Suzuki, Y., [1985, p.24-38, eng] 39-3954

Shallow-core collecting mechanical ice drill. Wehrle, E., [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-757

Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870

Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed, [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175

Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176

ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177

Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178

Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179

Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180

Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181

New horizons in drill development. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.51-54, eng] 40-1182

Lightweight hand coring auger. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 40-1183

Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184

Design guide for ice-drill antitorque leaf springs. Reeh, N., [1984, p.69-72, eng] 40-1185

Ice core quality in electro-mechanical drilling. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.73-80, eng] 40-1186

Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al, [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187

Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188

Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al, [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189

"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190

Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194

Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195

Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198

New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772

French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774

Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., [1985, p.360-361, eng] 40-2693

Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273

Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740

Studying the formation of glacier pollution. Field instruments for taking ice and aerosol samples. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 41-846

Recommendations for a U.S. ice coring program. [1986, 67p., eng] 41-1382

Development of an ice core drill for liquid-filled holes. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1986, p.86-92, eng] 41-3662

Ice core drilling operations in the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Yamada, T., et al, [1987, p.151-155, eng] 41-3840

Ice cover

Trends in snow and ice research. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.1139-1144, eng] 38-101

Wind compression of sea ice in winter. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.70-74, rus] 38-296

Different rheological models of tangential stresses in ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1979, p.128-132, rus] 38-302

Elastoplastic processes in ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.6-10, rus] 38-308

Earth and ice: Antarctica as history and civilization. Pyne, S.J., [1982, p.256, eng] 38-674

Characteristics of the use of satellite photographs in hydrogeologic investigations. Dzhamalov, R.G., et al, [1979, p.87-96, eng] 38-826

Lake Erie regional ice cover analysis: preliminary results. Assel, R.A., [1983, 25p., eng] 38-1659

International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 17th, 1983. [1983, 1446p., eng] 38-2158

Snow and ice mapping in Antarctica, Iceland and Cape Cod. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1983, p.335-355, eng] 38-2159

Analysis of Bhaskara-II SAMIR data over Himalayan region using clustering technique. Singh, R., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-2160

Development of a remote sensing based continuous streamflow model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1983, p.447-456, eng] 38-2162

Air cushion vehicles in the Canadian Arctic. Duffus, A.J., [1975, 62p., eng] 38-2185

Periodization principles of antarctic glaciation history. Miagkov, S.M., [1980, p.101-117, rus] 38-2408

Heat and moisture Balance and glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.30-38, rus] 38-2705

Seismic investigations in Antarctica. Oborina, S.F., et al, [1983, p.74-93, rus] 38-2707

Some problems of ice cover mechanics. Arutiunian, N.Kh., et al, [1983, p.74-83, eng] 38-2718

Glaciological studies on the traverse to Dome C. Gordienko, F.G., et al, [1983, p.17-26, rus] 38-2839

International cooperation in antarctic glaciation research. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.73-77, rus] 38-2845

Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Lofaha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896

Snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1980, p.57-64, eng] 38-3719

Selected aspects of frazil ice formation and ice cover development in turbulent streams. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1982, p.131-147, eng] 38-4006

Calculating hydrothermal regime of rivers near power plants. Belolipetskiĭ, V.M., et al, [1983, p.176-183, rus] 38-4264

Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1

Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176

Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Susskind, J., et al, [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives. Davar, K.S., et al, [1981, p.245-253, eng] 39-1152

Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194

Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1985, p.315-320, eng] 39-2430

Feature identification and location experiment. Sivertson, W.B., Jr., et al, [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903

Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973

Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79. Matson, M., et al, [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634

Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780

Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904

Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405

Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673

Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675

Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273

Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278

Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099

Numerical model of the wind drift of ice. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342

NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517

Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679

Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279

NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280

Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564

Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668

Cold region structural engineering. Eranti, E., et al, [1986, 529p., eng] 41-338

Ice cover on Kerguelen during the last glacial. Hall, K., [1984, p.225-232, eng] 41-481

Combined optical and radar methods for studying the environment. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.963-964, eng] 41-515

Deglaciation of the mountainous region of NW Montana. Carrara, P.E., et al, [1986, p.317-325, eng] 41-1179

Glaciation level in West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.311-319, eng] 41-1250

Development of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 41-1279

Summer 1979: ice climatology of the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.25-33, eng] 41-1481

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668

Climatic belts in the case of a unipolar glaciation. Flohn, H., [1984, p.609-620, eng] 41-1974

Ice cover *(cont.)*

CATCO: remote all terrain heavy transportation. Peterson, S., [1986, p.670-678, eng] **41-2050**

Ice cover. Markham, W.E., [1986, p.101-116, eng] **41-2593**

Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [986, p.575-604, eng] **41-2678**

Water jet ice penetration. Gregory, W.E., et al, [1986, p.619-622, eng] **41-2680**

Project ice buster. Miles, R.T., et al, [1986, p.623-643, eng] **41-2681**

Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1300" experiment. Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.4-20, rus] **41-2715**

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] **41-2884**

Mass balance of two high Arctic Plateau ice caps. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1987, p.123-128, eng] **41-3605**

Radiometric properties of snow, ice and water. Steyn-Ross, D.A., et al, [1986, p.971-980, eng] **41-3992**

Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] **41-4280**

Snow and ice features shown by thematic mapper and MSS images. Orheim, O., et al, [1987, p.109-118, eng] **41-4445**

Role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions. [1987, 57p., eng] **42-831**

Identification of clouds and surface features in polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1412-1427, eng] **42-1258**

Workshop on Microwave Scattering and Emission from the Earth's Surface held in Washington, D.C., on 11-12 April 1985 (Final report). Carver, K.R., et al, [1986, 82p., eng] **42-1949**

Creep of ice lying on hydraulic foundation, under concentrated force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.457-462, eng] **42-2382**

Wave attenuation in ice. Rao, G.L., et al, [1987, p.403-411, eng] **42-2576**

Structures and new classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, [1987, p.119-133, jpn] **42-3106**

Antarctica (Key environments series). Bonner, W.N., ed, [1985, 381p., eng] **42-3931**

Ice cover distribution

See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect

Ice platform rig drills in Arctic. [1981, p.126-130, eng] **38-136**

Turbulence and phytoplankton development in Signy Island lakes. Hawes, I., [1983, p.69-81, eng] **38-190**

Arctic channel: an acoustic waveguide. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1983, 8p. + figs., eng] **38-530**

Frozen ocean with the key to world climate. Clark, D.L., [1983, p.352-356, eng] **38-568**

Effect of an ice cover frozen to cylindrical supports. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] **38-704**

Signals contaminated by under ice noise. Dwyer, R.F., [1983, p.124-130, eng] **38-705**

Ice effect trials in Arctic waters on CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Noble, P.G., et al, [1978, p.277-303, eng] **38-797**

Glacial meteorology of Biafo Glacier, Karakorum, 1977. Nishimura, K., et al, [1983, p.125-132, jpn] **38-835**

Ice conditions in the Cumberland Basin, Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1331-1342, eng] **38-933**

Under-ice temperature regime of reservoirs. Butorin, N.V., [1982, p.195-208, eng] **38-1001**

Geology of Mars. Carr, M.H., [1983, p.103-108, eng] **38-1118**

Simulation of dissolved oxygen concentration in a reservoir. Baldassano, J.M., et al, [1981, p.45-53, eng] **38-1801**

Seismic exploration in the Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.159-176, eng] **38-1995**

On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.267-274, eng] **38-2055**

Benthic algae of South Shetland Islands. Etcheverry D., H., [1983, p.97-124, spa] **38-2117**

Under landfast ice. Newbury, T.K., [1983, p.328-340, eng] **38-2147**

Horizontal diffusivity in a small, ice-covered lake. Colman, J.A., et al, [1983, p.1020-1026, eng] **38-2343**

Evaluation of Landsat 3 RBV images for earth science studies in Antarctica. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1983, p.446-449, eng] **38-2620**

Phytoplankton photosynthesis in ice covered lakes. Seaburg, K.G., et al, [1983, p.446-452, eng] **38-2663**

Dynamic response of a moored drillship to an advancing ice cover. Kotras, T., et al, [1983, p.433-445, eng] **38-2746**

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] **38-2755**

Monitoring of pollutants. Dyrssen, D., [1983, 4p., eng] **38-2824**

Coastal depositional landforms in northern Canada. Taylor, R.B., et al, [1983, p.53-75, eng] **38-3566**

Energy-balance model with delayed ice-albedo effects. Bhattacharya, K., et al, [1982, p.1747-1773, eng] **38-3605**

Preliminary studies on denudation in SW Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1975, p.83-99, eng] **38-3985**

Hydraulic roughness of freeze-up ice accumulations: North Saskatchewan River through Edmonton. Gerard, R., et al, [1982, p.62-87, eng] **38-4003**

Theoretical velocity patterns in ice covered stream channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1982, p.222-231, eng] **38-4010**

Resistance to flow in partially covered channels. Tang, T.C.C., et al, [1982, p.232-252, eng] **38-4011**

Reservoir bank erosion caused and influenced by ice cover. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 26p., eng] **38-4040**

Operation of the U.S. Combat Support Boat (USCSBMK 1) on an ice-covered waterway. Stubstad, J., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] **38-4048**

Biological literature review of Davis Strait: draft-report. [1976, 4 sections, eng] **38-4061**

Paleoceanography: the history of the ocean's changing environments. Margolis, S.V., et al, [1982, p.18-54, eng] **38-4063**

Snow cover and atmospheric variability. Walsh, J.E., [1984, p.50-56, eng] **38-4159**

Climate processes and climate sensitivity. Hansen, J.E., ed, [1984, 368p., eng] **38-4245**

Some aspects of the cryosphere and its role in climatic change. Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.207-220, eng] **38-4247**

Climate sensitivity and the marginal cryosphere. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.221-237, eng] **38-4248**

Antarctic sea ice and atmospheric temperature increases. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1984, p.254-264, eng] **38-4250**

Oil behaviour under multi-year ice at Griper Bay, N.W.T. Comfort, G., et al, [1983, p.14-19, eng] **38-4268**

Oil spill detection under ice—status report. Fitzpatrick, M., et al, [1983, p.207-215, eng] **38-4290**

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1983, p.233-240, eng] **38-4292**

Detection of crude oil under seawater in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, H.W., et al, [1983, p.241-252, eng] **38-4293**

Experiments in the detection of oil-under-ice using acoustics. Knudsen, D.C., [1983, p.253-254, eng] **38-4294**

Investigating the practical application of the resonant scattering theory for the detection of oil under sea ice. Dean, A.M., [1983, p.255-260, eng] **38-4295**

Fate and behaviour of water-in-oil emulsions in ice. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.263-279, eng] **38-4296**

Microwave radiometric observations of snowpack and ice in northeastern United States. Shiue, J.C., et al, [1983, p.187-195, eng] **38-4319**

Appendix to report: environments of the pack ice zone, Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] **38-4388**

Variability in winter lake cover: implications for radiation receipts and oxygen deficits in temperate lakes. Stephenson, R.L., et al, [1983, p.37-52, eng] **38-4553**

Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] **39-213**

Wave dispersion under ice cover. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1984, p.211-226, eng] **39-228**

Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] **39-386**

Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al, [1984, 123p., eng] **39-532**

HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1983, 131p., eng] **39-533**

Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, [1984, p.65-71, eng] **39-540**

Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] **39-1004**

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] **39-1005**

Seasonal change of chlorophyll *a* in Lützow-Holm Bay. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] **39-1068**

Paralabidocera antarctica occurrence and age composition at Showa Station. Tanimura, A., et al, [1984, p.81-86, eng] **39-1069**

Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] **39-1070**

Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forsius, J., [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] **39-1286**

Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng] **39-1287**

Hydraulics of river ice—a summary. Santeford, H.S., [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] **39-1289**

Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] **39-1371**

Measurement and modelling of freshwater plumes under an ice cover. Freeman, N.G.S., [1982, n.p., eng] **39-1446**

Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City. Monfet, J., et al, [1984, p.159-179, fre] **39-1462**

West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] **39-1502**

M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] **39-1516**

Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., [1984, p.16-17, eng] **39-1581**

Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] **39-1715**

Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] **39-1774**

Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] **39-1775**

Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] **39-1782**

Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] **39-1783**

Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] **39-1784**

Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, [1984, p.389-398, eng] **39-1786**

Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Croasdale, K.R., [1984, 22p., eng] **39-1855**

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] **39-2001**

Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] **39-2362**

Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] **39-2383**

Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.815-823, eng] **39-2494**

Transverse mixing characteristics of open and ice-covered channel flows. Engmann, E.O., [1974, 267p., eng] **39-2552**

Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] **39-2702**

Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] **39-2831**

Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] **39-2840**

Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges. Murty, T.S., et al, [1985, p.329-336, eng] **39-3036**

Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] **39-3096**

Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1983, p.193-199, eng] **39-3150**

Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] **39-3155**

Oilspill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., [1985, p.354-361, eng] **39-3185**

Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.714-722, eng] **39-3217**

Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] **39-3219**

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] **39-3236**

Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, [1984, p.177-186, eng] **39-3372**

Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] **39-3458**

Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., [1984, p.313-320, eng] **39-3781**

Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] **40-238**

Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, [1982, p.978-984, eng] **40-564**

Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.63-69, eng] **40-740**

Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] **40-774**

MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] **40-928**

Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] **40-1156**

Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] **40-1157**

Role of ice, waves, currents and infau in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, 5, p.37-40, eng] **40-1158**

Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] **40-1237**

1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] **40-1343**

Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] **40-1373**

Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] **40-1374**

Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., [1985, p.112-115, eng] **40-1377**

Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] **40-1395**

Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] **40-1426**

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846

Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959

Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978

Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105

Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127

Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128

Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132

National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133

Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134

Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139

Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140

Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337

Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422

Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditsch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466

Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478

Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545

Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567

Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608

Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632

Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655

Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662

Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753

Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760

Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761

Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762

Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764

Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover. Jones, R., [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861

Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915

Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916

Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191

Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286

Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325

Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328

Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333

Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553

Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555

Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558

Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559

Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Perrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560

Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043

Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052

Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053

Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062

Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092

Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529

Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530

Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532

Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533

Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534

Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631

Sea wave measurements on board M/S *Valdivia* during MIZEX '84. Ziemer, F., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-4694

Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703

Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709

Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779

Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783

Effects of ice cover on tidal currents and freshwater content. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1986, p.298-327, eng] 41-153

Flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow. Topham, D.R., et al, [1986, p.328-349, eng] 41-154

Science program of the FRAM experiments in the Eastern Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1985, p.420-428, eng] 41-221

Non-resonant acoustic projector (NRAP) for low frequency studies. Burke, S.P., et al, [1985, p.454-459, eng] 41-227

Testing of an oil recovery concept for use in brash and mulched ice. [1986, 43p., eng] 41-269

Behaviour and fate of arctic oil spills. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1986, p.13-23, eng] 41-341

Random transport of oil by sea ice. Colony, R., [1986, p.25-39, eng] 41-342

Oil in ice computer simulation model. Wotherspoon, P.D., et al, [1986, p.41-46, eng] 41-343

Coastal ecology and the Arctic oil industry. Sendstad, E., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-347

Sewage treatment in Yellowknife, N.W.T. Soniassy, R.N., et al, [1986, p.129-139, eng] 41-350

Impact of a scientific conference—conference summary. Bridgeo, W.A., [1986, p.185-190, eng] 41-353

Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-a in fast ice near Davis Station. Lü, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397

Some ecological observations on antarctic ice algae. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.49-59, chi] 41-399

Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-698

Synoptic-scale influences of snow cover and sea ice. Ross, B., et al, [1986, p.1795-1810, eng] 41-988

Benthic microalgal standing stock distribution patterns at McMurdo Sound. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1986, p.207-213, eng] 41-1015

Inshore seasonal changes in diatoms near Davis Station. Everitt, D.A., et al, [1986, p.3-12, eng] 41-1173

Surface wind along the Icefield Ranges, Yukon Territory, Canada. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1985, p.125-134, eng] 41-1224

Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] 41-1280

Sea ice and the antarctic winter atmospheric circulation. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1986, p.953-969, eng] 41-1474

Wind over ice: a mechanism for the generation of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1986, p.115-128, eng] 41-1587

Microalgal carbon assimilation in sea ice of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1985, p.135-141, eng] 41-1629

Climatological study of gale-producing polar lows near Norway. Wilhelmsen, K., [1986, p.31-39, eng] 41-1798

Dissolved-oxygen depressions under ice cover in two Yukon rivers. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1986, p.1675-1679, eng] 41-1863

Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, [1985, p.856-862, eng] 41-1913

Maintenance measures and road safety. Roine, M., et al, [1983, p.262-266, fin] 41-1934

Effects of snow and ice on wetland water chemistry. Campbell, J., et al, [1984, p.143-147, eng] 41-1955

Ice cover effect on Odonata larvae in a pond. Beresford, D., [1984, p.165-181, eng] 41-1958

Seismic exploration system. White, A.H., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1982

Cloud/cryosphere interactions in the marginal snow and ice zones. Barry, R.G., [1984, p.605-607, eng] 41-2009

Air cushion vehicle *Larus* in the Beaufort Sea. Wainwright, J., et al, [1986, p.693-709, eng] 41-2052

Case study: oil recovery beneath ice. Allen, A.A., [1978, p.261-266, eng] 41-2123

Peculiarities of ecosystems distribution in the Barents Sea. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-2386

Tracing fecal pollution by coprostanol in an ice-covered Finnish lake. Dürreth, S., et al, [1986, p.131-149, eng] 41-2477

Photosynthesis and carbon metabolism of phytoplankton from McMurdo Sound, Pt1. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.249-259, eng] 41-2504

Perennial N2 supersaturation in an antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., et al, [1987, p.343-345, eng] 41-2506

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] 41-2612

Hydraulics of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1985, 78p., eng] 41-2935

Photoadaptive strategies in a natural population of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.133-134, eng] 41-2957

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.136-137, eng] 41-2958

Phytoplankton from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1985, p.143-145, eng] 41-2959

Photoadaptations of photosynthesis and carbon metabolism by antarctic phytoplankton: species-specific and community responses. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1985, p.146-147, eng] 41-2960

Upper ocean. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.339-394, eng] 41-2990

Surface heat and mass balance. Maykut, G.A., [1986, p.395-463, eng] 41-2991

Circulation and mixing in ice-covered waters. Carmack, E.C., [1986, p.641-712, eng] 41-2996

Internal waves in the Arctic Ocean: a review. Morison, J., [1986, p.1163-1183, eng] 41-3005

Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.165-173, eng] 41-3132

Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 41-3133

Calculating the non-erosive velocity of a stream for sandy ground in freezing weather. Skrebkov, G.P., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 41-3260

On the oceanic circulation near a shelf-ice edge. Van Heijst, G.J.F., [1987, p.37-56, eng] 41-3273

Spectral downwelling irradiance in an antarctic lake. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.145-151, eng] 41-3426

Oil slicks in ice covered rivers. Berry, B.A., et al, [1985, p.369-379, eng] 41-3471

Surface chlorophyll *a* distribution in the marginal ice zone, 1984-1985. Fukuda, Y., et al, [1986, p.24-33, eng] 41-3630

Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.34-42, eng] 41-3631

Ice cover effect *(cont.)*

Decomposition of organic matter under fast ice at Lützow-Holm Bay. Matsuda, O., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-3632

Phytoplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea during summer, 1984. Spies, A., [1987, p.195-205, eng] 41-3684

Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1987, p.245-251, eng] 41-3685

Modeling of BOD-DO dynamics in an ice-covered river in northern China. Hou, R., et al, [1987, p.247-251, eng] 41-3967

Generation of unstable modes of the iceward-attenuating swell by ice breeze. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.828-832, eng] 41-3996

Intracellular photosynthate allocation and the control of Arctic marine ice algal production. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1987, p.124-132, eng] 41-3998

Polynucleate hydrocarbon concentrations from oil spilled in seawater. Ventajas, L., [1986, 15p., spa] 41-3999

Cone penetration tests of the sediments off Richards I., N.W.T. Kurfurst, P.J., [1987, p.939-944, eng] 41-4018

Thermohaline water stratification in the southern ocean from ice cover data. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.18-27, rus] 41-4183

Ice cover effect on surface and internal gravity waves. Savchenko, V.G., [1986, p.103-110, rus] 41-4203

Enhanced solar radiation along coastal Hudson Bay. Rouse, W.R., [1987, p.670-674, eng] 41-4209

Water temperature and heat flux at the base of river ice covers. Marsh, P., et al, [1987, p.33-50, eng] 41-4214

Hydraulic engineering. [1987, 1162p., eng] 41-4220

Composite resistance to flow with an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, [1987, p.812-817, eng] 41-4223

Observation of the planetary boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Kellner, G., et al, [1987, p.6955-6965, eng] 41-4251

Evolution of dissolved oxygen in the Arctic mixed layer. Top, Z., [1987, p.7191-7194, eng] 41-4271

Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1987, p.134-146, eng] 41-4278

Oceanographic influences on the sea ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Gratz, A.J., et al, [1981, 18p., eng] 41-4327

Lake ice, radiation, and oxygen deficit at temperate lakes. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1986, p.386-403, eng] 41-4536

Under ice ecology pilot program, Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1986, 44p. + append., eng] 41-4581

Cold climate sewage lagoons; Proceedings. Townshend, A.R., ed, [1987, 159p., eng] 42-75

Vertical eddy diffusivity in ice-covered lakes. Colman, J.A., et al, [1987, p.577-590, eng] 42-79

Why is there little anthropogenic CO2 in the Antarctic Bottom Water. Poisson, A., et al, [1987, p.1255-1275, eng] 42-85

Simulation model for high-frequency under-ice reverberation. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1987, p.275-286, eng] 42-154

Wave dynamics at water-sea ice interface. Yew, C.H., et al, [1987, p.342-353, eng] 42-155

Solar heating and its influence on mixing in ice-covered lakes. Matthews, P.C., et al, [1987, p.135-149, eng] 42-255

Role of large-scale ice sheets in climatic history. Flohn, H., [1987, p.231-241, eng] 42-320

Simple simulation of ice-atmosphere-ocean-land coupling in climatic models. Schneider, S.H., et al, [1987, p.261-264, eng] 42-322

Atmospheric circulation of the Northern Hemisphere and Antarctic ice-snow cover. Peng, G., et al, [1987, p.61-72, eng] 42-341

Near-inertial current oscillations near the Bering Sea MIZ. Lagerloef, G.S.E., et al, [1987, p.11,789-11,802, eng] 42-427

Hydraulic analysis for ice-covered channel networks. Pasquarell, G.C., et al, [1987, p.122-132, eng] 42-437

Antartic' 86 Expedition. Scientific results. Ballester, A., et al, [1987, p.1-20, spa] 42-526

Oxygen conditions in two prairie pothole lakes during winter ice cover. Baird, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1092-1095, eng] 42-569

Sea-ice influence on Arctic coastal retreat. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1987, p.1578-1591, eng] 42-661

Report on the Polar Panel. Fletcher, J.O., et al, [1981, p.197-205, eng] 42-838

Snow and ice indicators of climatic effects of increasing CO2. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.207-236, eng] 42-839

Carbon dioxide in polar climates. Kukla, G.J., [1981, p.237-288, eng] 42-840

Climatic changes caused by the increase of CO2. Woodwell, G.M., et al, [1981, p.533-540, eng] 42-843

Flow with a density step over a ridge or under an ice keel. Rowe, R.D., et al, [1987, p.115-119, eng] 42-994

Impact of winds over the antarctic plateau on Southern Hemisphere circulations. Noguès-Paegle, J., et al, [1987, p.238-240, eng] 42-995

Physiological ecology of modern stomatolitic algal mats in lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, [1985, p.331-348, eng] 42-1086

Suppression of earthquakes by large continental ice sheets. Johnston, A.C., [1987, p.467-469, eng] 42-1144

Sea of Okhotsk ice cover related to oceanic processes. Alfultis, M.A., et al, [1987, p.13,013-13,028, eng] 42-1259

Onset of spring melt in Arctic sea ice. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.13,153-13,163, eng] 42-1261

Seasonal current variations observed in western Hudson Bay. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1987, p.10,756-10,766, eng] 42-1423

Zooplankton under spring sea ice at McMurdo. Foster, B.A., [1987, p.41-48, eng] 42-1477

Understanding underwater acoustics under the arctic ice canopy. Ramadale, D.J., et al, [1987, p.22-28, eng] 42-1544

Comment on 'Sea-ice and the antarctic winter circulation: a numerical experiment' by J.F.B. Mitchell and T.S. Hills (October 1986, 112, 953-969). Simmonds, I., et al, [1987, p.1396-1403, eng] 42-1664

Algal assemblages in antarctic pack ice and in ice-edge plankton. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1987, p.564-572, eng] 42-1904

Radar clutter spectra over different types of terrain. Faubert, D., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 42-1946

Changes in the under-ice characteristics of La Grande Rivière plume due to discharge variations. Ingram, R.G., et al, [1987, p.242-250, eng] 42-1985

Effects of snow and ice on the annual cycles of heat and light in Saqvaqjuac Lakes. Welch, H.E., et al, [1987, p.1451-1461, eng] 42-2165

Behaviour and transport of oil under smooth ice. Puskas, J., et al, [1987, p.510-518, eng] 42-2393

Oceanographic observations. Walden, J., [1987, p.35-47, eng] 42-2448

Austral spring microalgae across the Weddell Sea ice edge: spatial relationships found along a northward transect during AMERIEZ 83. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1988, p.1-20, eng] 42-2499

"Sea ice lid effect" related to atmospheric carbon dioxide changes. Faure, H., [1987, p.523-527, fre] 42-2540

Traction devices for automotive wheels. Ziccardi, P., et al, [1987, 8 col., eng] 42-2621

Volatilization rates of organic contaminants from rivers. Mackay, D., et al, [1980, p.83-98, eng] 42-2685

Unsteady flow simulation for an ice-covered river. Discussion. Balloffet, A., [1988, p.355-358, eng] 42-2792

Physical record of lakes in the Great Basin. Benson, L., et al, [1987, p.241-260, eng] 42-2920

Arctic slope protection: considerations for ice. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.216-243, eng] 42-2993

Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological data. Andreas, E.L., [1988, p.481-495, eng] 42-3000

Limnology of an ice-covered lake with through-flow. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1988, 56p., eng] 42-3011

Modeling the natural convection in pure water near the density extremum. Fukumori, E., [1988, 180p., eng] 42-3013

Preparing for climate change. [1988, 516p., eng] 42-3030

Downward flux of organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, p.23-34, eng] 42-3055

Convention of Soviet oceanographers, 3rd, Leningrad, Dec. 14-19, 1987. Section Physics and Chemistry of the Ocean. Wind, Internal and Tidal Waves; Tsunami Waves. Summaries of reports. [1987, 164p., rus] 42-3376

Transformation of long nonlinear waves in an ice-covered coastal zone. Zheleznjak, M.I., et al, [1987, p.96-97, rus] 42-3377

Ice cover effect on distribution of long waves. Martynov, V.K., [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-3378

Current patterns and local biotic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., et al, [1988, p.367-376, eng] 42-3384

Hydrographic patterns and benthic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., [1988, p.377-391, eng] 42-3385

Phytoplankton photosynthate biosynthesis in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1988, p.333-340, eng] 42-3421

Climate simulations for 9000 years. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1988, p.8283-8303, eng] 42-3703

Effects of chemical dispersion on weathering of crude oil in cold water. Pelletier, E., et al, [1987, p.1620-1623, eng] 42-3729

Plankton of the antarctic seas. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1985, p.135-153, eng] 42-3935

Marine habitats—benthos. Picken, G.B., [1985, p.154-172, eng] 42-3936

Climate sensitivity and past climates: evidence from numerical studies. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1987, p.383-397, eng] 42-4296

Ice cover strength

Instruments for studying stresses and deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.92-96, rus] 38-323

Influence of impurities on the strength of fresh-water ice. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.96-98, rus] 38-324

Comments concerning "Convection patterns in a pond". Woodcock, A.H., et al, [1983, p.274-277, eng] 38-525

Load bearing capacity of a floating ice platform. Hamza, H., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] 38-578

Development and field testing of a Beaufort Sea Ice Boom. Potter, R.E., et al, [1982, p.105-118, eng] 38-585

Ice rubble field stability. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1982, p.519-526, eng] 38-588

Calculating ultimate strength of ice covers. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.58-63, rus] 38-607

Effects of loading and die testing on ice covers. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.14-21, rus] 38-1683

Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] 38-1684

Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.26-33, eng] 38-2020

Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036

Rheological models for studying ice deformations. IAkunin, A.E., [1983, p.89-94, rus] 38-2149

Field investigations of tracks left by ice-breaking ships. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.253-262, eng] 38-2734

On estimating large scale ice forces from deceleration of ice floes. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.537-546, eng] 38-2751

Ice reinforcement with geotechnical fabrics. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1980, p.60-68, eng] 38-2851

Long-term bearing capacity of ice fields. Vinogradov, A.M., [1984, p.949-963, eng] 38-3526

Calculating ice cover strength on the Yenisey River. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.24-33, rus] 38-3537

Role of temperature regime in freezing of major Siberian rivers. Chernov, I.M., [1983, p.34-38, rus] 38-3538

Strength of river ice during breakup period. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.79-86, eng] 38-3724

Diurnal change of ice cover strength in spring. Timchenko, V.M., [1979, p.59-62, eng] 38-3726

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.54-59, eng] 38-3743

Hummocking and resistance of ice to a moving ship. Sergeev, G.N., et al, [1981, p.80-84, eng] 38-3745

Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 24p., eng] 38-4049

Calculating dates of ice clearance from reservoirs. Semenenko, G.V., [1983, p.134-139, rus] 38-4227

Model tests on two models of WTGB 140-foot icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 17p., eng] 38-4473

Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 39-437

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439

Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-481

Determination of the bearing capacity of antarctic ice. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] 39-1009

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819

Formulas for calculating ice cover strength. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073

Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193

Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., [1985, p.170-176, eng] 39-2410

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748

Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Maniklan, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177

Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., [1985, p.953-961, eng] 39-3234

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1985, p.177-182, eng] 39-3286

On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343

Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446

Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation. Ivanov, A.I., [1984, p.224-230, rus] 40-879
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104
Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446
Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961
Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962
Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968
Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969
Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Bearing capacity of ice covers. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.24-33, rus] 40-2974
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134
Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173
Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.182-191, rus] 40-3241
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553
Elasticity and viscosity of floating, model ice-cover. IAkunin, A.E., [1986, p.124-128, rus] 41-455
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] 41-1095
Ice fracture mechanics and some of its applications. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1986, p.197-210, eng] 41-1096
Use of sea ice for cargo unloading. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1986, p.120-126, rus] 41-1268
Time and temperature effects in the performance of drilling ice platforms. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.397-405, eng] 41-1607
Official specifications for ice roads and actual bearing capacity. Palosuo, E., [1984, p.18-19, fin] 41-1937
Forecasting ice breakup dates for Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1986, p.42-60, rus] 41-1965
Air services support to northern operators. Davidson, D., [1986, p.279-294, eng] 41-2032
Contribution of snow to ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1987, p.133-137, eng] 41-2414
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986. [1986, 659p., eng] 41-2652
Role of sea ice motion in ice penetration. Denner, W.W., et al, [1986, p.135-153, eng] 41-2656
Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.237-256, eng] 41-2662
On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.257-330, eng] 41-2663
Ice penetrator scale model and full scale test results. Rychnovsky, R., [1986, p.385-414, eng] 41-2667
Ice penetrating buoy tests. Iddings, D.W., et al, [1986, p.451-460, eng] 41-2670
Feasibility tests of autonomous antenna deployment through ice. Hrubes, J.D., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 41-2671
Kinematic model of ice penetration with lateral loading. Young, C.W., et al, [1986, p.473-479, eng] 41-2672
Response of penetrators into ice targets. Kipp, R.J., et al, [1986, p.481-493, eng] 41-2673
Some experimental findings regarding the mechanical properties of sheet ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.178-187, eng] 41-2971
Equipment for mechanized drilling of ice covers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 41-3066
Winter navigation—a Finnish specialty. Varsta, P., [1985, p.10-13, rus] 41-3084
Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298
Methods of studying ice strength at ice crossings. Tiulina, T.IU., [1987, p.125-129, rus] 42-1316
Comparison of USCG *Polar* class icebreaking patterns: full scale trials, physical model tests and analytical predictions. Kotras, T., et al, [1987, p.299-305, eng] 42-1353
1980-1981 large-scale ice strength tests: laboratory uniaxial compression tests. Vol.1 and Vol.2 (Pts.1 and 2). Petrie, D.H., et al, [1983, 2 vols., eng] 42-1370
Ice-strength tests, 1980-1981. Lee, J., et al, [1983, 24p. + appends., eng] 42-1487
Some problems and achievements in destruction mechanics. Novozhilov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.96-111, rus] 42-1737
Marine hydrological calculations and forecasts. Abuziarov, Z.K., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 42-2015
Interrelations between sea-ice conditions and ice cover thickness in near-shore zones. Karakash, A.I., [1985, p.47-51, rus] 42-2017
Forecasting the breakup of fast ice. Skokov, R.M., [1985, p.52-57, rus] 42-2018
Estimating the homogeneity of model ice cover according to strength. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.108-111, rus] 42-2061
Determining the ultimate bending strength of ice in the spring. Fomichev, B.S., [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-2591
Modelled ice cover homogeneity estimation with regard to its strength. Ionov, B.P., [1987, 4p., eng] 42-3449
See also: Ice strength
In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] 79-103

Ice cover thickness

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11
Impulse radar profile over Ice Island T-3. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1980, [10]p., eng] 38-80
Review of technology for sensing ice characteristics. Hickman, G.D., et al, [1983, 16p. + 2 appends., eng] 38-105
Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1983, 51p., eng] 38-111
Annual report. [1982, 27p., eng] 38-268
Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287
Radar techniques for studying sea ice conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-19, rus] 38-289
Turbulent movement of ice cover in the Arctic basin. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.34-39, rus] 38-292
Ice cover structure. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1979, p.52-63, rus] 38-294
Analysis of a two-phase ice-water system. Timokhov, L.A., [1979, p.110-120, rus] 38-300
Atmospheric carbon dioxide and global climate models. Manabe, S., et al, [1980, p.5529-5554, eng] 38-304
Glaciation and subglacial relief of the Princess Astrid Coast. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1983, p.58-62, rus] 38-317
Using lasers in measuring deformations of sea ice cover under natural conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-319
Spring deterioration of lake ice. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.129-132, rus] 38-331
Origin and erosion of East Antarctica's coastal highland. Wellman, P., [1983, p.471-480, eng] 38-334
Soundings and profiles of three lakes, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Scott, W.J., [1975, p.141-145, eng] 38-369
Icing related problems, effect of line design and ice load mapping. Nikiforov, E.P., [1983, p.239-245, eng] 38-452
Development and field testing of a Beaufort Sea Ice Boom. Potter, R.E., et al, [1982, p.105-118, eng] 38-585
Forecasting river water-levels during ice jams. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.31-41, rus] 38-606
Calculating ultimate strength of ice covers. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.58-63, rus] 38-607
Variation of the electrical properties of one-year sea ice during its growth. Bolarskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.225-228, eng] 38-633
UHF radar system for airborne surveys of ice thickness. Narod, B.B., et al, [1983, p.1073-1086, eng] 38-701
Antarctica unveiled. Drewry, D.J., [1982, p.246-251, eng] 38-780
River ice jams: theory, case studies, and applications. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.1338-1359, eng] 38-771
Sea ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. Wadhams, P., [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-872
Effect of acceleration on sea ice growth. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1983, p.695-598, eng] 38-873
Integrated radiophysical studies of ice covers. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1983, p.598-600, rus] 38-892
Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p., rus] 38-952
Glaciological and geophysical maps of Antarctica, 1983. Drewry, E.J., comp, [1983, n.p., eng] 38-970
Echo soundings of ice shelves and glaciers, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1981, 11p., eng] 38-974
Radio echo soundings of ice cover, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1983, 88p., eng] 38-975
Sea ice in Fram Strait, Summer 1981. Vinje, T.E., et al, [1983, p.597-600, eng] 38-990
Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska, during the 1978-1979 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 15p., eng] 38-1073
Use of seasonal windows for radar and other image acquisition and Arctic lake region management. Mellor, J.C., [1983, p.832-837, eng] 38-1250
Lake ice decay. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.83-86, eng] 38-1503
Larus and *VP*-1 tested in winter 1982. Korppoo, S., [1983, p.224-227, eng] 38-1642
Sea ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, p.38-57, rus] 38-1686
Dynamics of ice cover. Khetsin, D.E., [1983, p.152-163, rus] 38-1696
Changes in the Ross Ice Shelf dynamic condition. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 38-1742
Basal sliding of Shirase Glacier. Nishio, F., [1983, p.2-6, jpn] 38-1760
Spatial variability of snow and ice on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.49-62, eng] 38-1961
Arctic sea ice morphology and its measurement. Wadhams, P., [1984, p.179-195, eng] 38-1996
Numerical modelling of ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Edworthy, J.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, eng] 38-2021
Formulas for calculating ice cover thickness on soil surface. Moiseĭchik, V.A., et al, [1983, p.94-100, rus] 38-2214
Prediction of ice/frost growth on insulated cryogenic tanks. Huffman, P.J., et al, [1983, p.401-403, eng] 38-2614
Using soils to study McMurdo area ice thickness. Bockheim, J.G., [1983, p.457-460, eng] 38-2622
State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647
Studying radar techniques of measuring ice cover thickness and snow depth. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.153-159, rus] 38-2654
Radar sounding of mountain glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., [1983, p.160-168, rus] 38-2655
Aircraft icing research. Hoffmann, H.-E., et al, [1983, 65p., ger] 38-2710
Mackenzie Delta ice road construction. Betteridge, J.P., et al, [1980, p.44-59, eng] 38-2850
Ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea. [1980, 33p. + figs., eng] 38-2911
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 38-3015
Radar investigations of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., [1980, 221p., eng] 38-3033
Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] 38-3047
Radio echo-sounding of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1982, p.295-314, eng] 38-3129
Theoretical model of radiative transfer in young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1982, p.341-356, eng] 38-3133
Dependence of crushing specific energy on the aspect ratio and the structure velocity. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 38-3229
Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1984, p.507-514, eng] 38-3237
Forecasting sea ice conditions in the spring. Sergeeva, L.G., [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-3286
Improving the statistical long-range forecasting method of obtaining dates for sea ice clearance in the European part of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1983, p.79-84, rus] 38-3288
Testing ice in the High Arctic. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.899-900, eng] 38-3306
Great Lakes ice atlas. Assel, R.A., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-3310
Freeze-up flood stages associated with fluctuating reservoir releases. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, p.249-264, eng] 38-3481
Calculating ice cover strength on the Yenisey River. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.24-33, rus] 38-3537
Role of temperature regime in freezing of major Siberian rivers. Chernov, I.M., [1983, p.34-38, rus] 38-3538
Analysis of a typical ice jam on a large river. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.38-42, rus] 38-3539
Airborne-radar ice surveys of rivers, lakes and reservoirs. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1984, 117p., rus] 38-3615
Glaciers and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1984, p.23-28, rus] 38-3637

Ice cover thickness *(cont.)*

Thickness and distribution of snow-ice cover in Arctic seas. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1978, p.44-48, eng] **38-3659**

Pulsed radar method of measuring ice-cover thickness. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1977, p.71-75, eng] **38-3665**

Calculating thickness and mass of moving river ice. Vinnikov, S.D., [1978, p.50-56, eng] **38-3689**

Station position, elevation and ice thickness between Syowa and Mizuho stations. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.6-14, eng] **38-3712**

Parameterization of the ice cover in global air-sea interaction models. Belevich, M.IU., [1980, p.69-76, eng] **38-3718**

Ice redistribution in arctic seas. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.54-57, eng] **38-3722**

Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1980, p.75-78, eng] **38-3723**

Strength of river ice during breakup period. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.79-86, eng] **38-3724**

Evolution of the ice cover in the Arctic as related to climatic changes. Volkov, N.A., et al, [1978, p.37-43, eng] **38-3725**

Altitude effect on icing and hoarfrost deposits. Lomilina, L.E., [1982, p.43-47, eng] **38-3732**

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.54-59, eng] **38-3743**

Hummocking and resistance of ice to a moving ship. Sergeev, G.N., et al, [1981, p.80-84, eng] **38-3745**

Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] **38-3867**

Freeze-up observations and aspects of the ice anchor on the Bow River at Calgary. Andres, D.D., et al, [1982, p.102-130, eng] **38-4005**

Winter ice thickness distribution in the Arctic islands. Wetzel, V.F., [1976, 11 vols., eng] **38-4060**

Davis Strait ice survey (November-December 1977). Van Ieperen, M.P., [1978, 25p. + tables, eng] **38-4114**

Ice islands at Norman Wells, 1978-80. Vittoratos, E.S., [1980, 27p. + append., eng] **38-4298**

General information on ice thickness, Queen Elizabeth Is., NWT. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 15p. + append., eng] **38-4384**

Seismic data on ice cover thickness, Queen Elizabeth Is., N.W.T., 1977. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 141p., eng] **38-4385**

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record 1977 data. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 130p., eng] **38-4386**

Ice jams in shallow rivers with floodplain flow: Discussion. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.370-371, eng] **38-4402**

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] **38-4411**

Ice-covered North Slope lakes observed by radar. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1981, 17p., eng] **38-4414**

Properties of urea-doped ice in the CRREL test basin. Hirayama, K., [1983, 44p., eng] **38-4416**

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] **39-124**

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] **39-125**

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] **39-164**

Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] **39-179**

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] **39-180**

Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice. Pinkel'shtein, M.I., [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] **39-359**

On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] **39-364**

Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] **39-435**

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] **39-436**

Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] **39-437**

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] **39-438**

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] **39-439**

Accuracy of radar echo measurements of ice thickness. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.20-37, rus] **39-461**

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] **39-462**

Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] **39-478**

Topography at Showa Station based on gravity measurements. Nagao, T., [1984, p.20-29, jpn] **39-549**

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] **39-590**

Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] **39-683**

Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] **39-726**

Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] **39-787**

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] **39-938**

D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] **39-1006**

Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] **39-1206**

Archaean and Late Proterozoic rocks on Princess Elizabeth Land. Wellman, P., et al, [1982, p.213-218, eng] **39-1251**

Observations of ice thickness in daily regulated rivers. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.3.15-3.23, eng] **39-1288**

Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] **39-1362**

Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al, [1983, p.221-228, eng] **39-1363**

Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] **39-1466**

Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] **39-1499**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] **39-1528**

Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] **39-1612**

Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] **39-1639**

Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., [1984, p.223-226, eng] **39-1678**

Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.36-47, rus] **39-1691**

Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, I., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] **39-1814**

Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] **39-1833**

Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] **39-1873**

Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] **39-2361**

Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., [1984, p.3-10, rus] **39-2378**

Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] **39-2408**

JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, 80p. + map, eng] **39-2484**

Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] **39-2513**

USSR/USA B[illegible]g Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, [illegible]., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] **39-2737**

Results of the [illegible]ng Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.1-8, eng] **39-2738**

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] **39-2740**

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] **39-2741**

Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.278-288, eng] **39-2747**

Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] **39-2748**

Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., [1984, p.161-164, rus] **39-2783**

Floating ice thickness measurement. [1985, 76p., eng] **39-2841**

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] **39-2914**

Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] **39-2928**

Ice-sheet modelling for climate studies. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.157-163, eng] **39-3148**

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] **39-3200**

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] **39-3271**

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] **39-3431**

Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.513-519, eng] **39-3509**

Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] **39-3646**

Technique of measurement of ice cover thickness in the Ob'-Taz inlet. Klimovich, V.M., et al, [1984, p.62-66, eng] **39-3664**

Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] **39-3671**

Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] **39-3746**

Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] **39-3998**

Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] **39-3999**

Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + append., eng] **39-4023**

Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] **39-4043**

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] **40-9**

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] **40-248**

Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] **40-250**

Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] **40-251**

Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] **40-252**

Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] **40-273**

Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] **40-280**

Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1985, p.426-431, eng] **40-415**

Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] **40-444**

Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] **40-469**

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] **40-644**

Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] **40-645**

Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] **40-949**

Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] **40-951**

Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] **40-956**

Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] **40-973**

Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] **40-988**

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] **40-1008**

Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] **40-1054**

Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] **40-1209**

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] **40-1255**

Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] **40-1261**

Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] **40-1332**

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] **40-1402**

Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] **40-1416**

Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Kosiowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] **40-1480**

Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p. + append., eng] **40-1601**

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] **40-1650**

SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + append., eng] **40-1691**

Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] **40-1917**

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] **40-1925**

Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] **40-1962**

DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] **40-1972**

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] **40-1979**

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] **40-2009**

Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] **40-2129**

Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] **40-2177**

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] **40-2340**

Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. MacLean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Capstral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Ice cover thickness on different water bodies. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-2973
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al, [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362
Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus] 40-3457
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming. Rafkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1985, p.113-120, rus] 40-3916
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014
Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025
Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726
Radar sounding of ice on fresh-water bodies. Klemisto, K.I., et al, [1986, p.134-138, rus] 41-122
Arctic sea ice and ice island movement, thickness and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.63-80, eng] 41-367
Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-a in fast ice near Davis Station. Lü, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397
Some ecological observations on antarctic ice algae. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.49-59, chi] 41-399
Hydrology of the Baykal Amur Railroad area. Dobroumov, B.M., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-420
River ice cover and winter drainage in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1986, p.11-33, rus] 41-422
Naleds, river ice covers and winter drainage in permafrost areas. Kravchenko, V.V., [1986, p.34-84, rus] 41-423
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker. Martinson, C.R., [1985, 9p., eng] 41-461
Ice production in the northern Baltic proper. Stössel, A., [1985, p.261-284, eng] 41-485
Naval power plants and equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 153p., rus] 41-554
Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 41-594
Refraction correction for radio echo-sounding of ice overlain by firn. Rasmussen, L.A., [1986, p.192-194, eng] 41-678
Calculating water level variations on freezing rivers. Agal'tseva, N.A., et al, [1986, p.48-51, rus] 41-700
All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702
Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-703
Autoregression methods of measuring ice thickness. Kalmykov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-130, rus] 41-705
Remote sensing of sea ice by complex radar-radiometric methods. Gavrilenko, A.S., et al, [1986, p.130-134, rus] 41-706
Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic islands, 1980. Wetzel, V., [1981, 15p. + tables, eng] 41-803
Models of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf thickness distributions. Lange, M.A., et al, [1986, p.10,457-10,462, eng] 41-1022
Errors in measuring ice thickness by airborne radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.660-662, eng] 41-1042
Field measurements of ice growth suppression by surface insulation. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.436-446, eng] 41-1111
Using image recognition in classifying conditions of icing. Gorlach, I.A., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 41-1196
Glacier thickness and velocity measurements. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1986, p.127-132, rus] 41-1269
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1986, p.229-243, eng] 41-1291
Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovsiannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-1406
Archive of the ice record from Knob Lake, Quebec, 1954 to present. Adams, P., et al, [1985, p.284-289, eng] 41-1506
High-resolution electromagnetic altimetry over the ocean. Won, I.J., [1986, p.327-332, eng] 41-1511
Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1633
Formulas for calculating sea ice volume in the Arctic Ocean. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.69-72, rus] 41-1640
Results of sounding Altai glaciers with a portable radar. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1986, p.116-121, rus] 41-1650
Ice thickness inductor probe. Warren, H.B., Jr., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1675
Device for determining frost depth and density. Huneidi, F., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1765
Geophysical fieldwork on the Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., et al, [1986, p.9-14, eng] 41-1786
Multi-year experience of remote sensing of ice thickness on the St. Lawrence River. Batson, G., et al, [1984, p.86-100, eng] 41-1950
Current ice road and structure design and construction procedures. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1986, p.602-648, eng] 41-2048
Dynamics of temperature fields during accretion of floating ice. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.39-42, rus] 41-2152
Providing hydrometeorological information for building ice roads and crossings in the Irkutsk Region and the Buryat ASSR. Furman, M.Sh., [1986, p.217-221, rus] 41-2182
Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., [1986, p.327-346, eng] 41-2212
Model calculation of glacial evolution. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.86-103, rus] 41-2357
Esso's ice island shows how Arctic life goes on. Cottrill, A., [1987, p.42-48, eng] 41-2526
Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1986, 25 refs., eng] 41-2531
Mean height, volume and thickness of the antarctic ice sheet. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.217-220, rus] 41-2551
Ice blasting. Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.57-133, eng] 41-2655
Role of sea ice motion in ice penetration. Denner, W.W., et al, [1986, p.135-153, eng] 41-2656
Forecasting ice thickness and concentration in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1986, p.155-164, eng] 41-2657
Prediction of the occurrence of thin ice features. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1986, p.207-223, eng] 41-2660
Ice cover thickness measurements in the Arctic Ocean. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1986, p.225-235, eng] 41-2661
Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.237-256, eng] 41-2662
Thick ice penetrator. Swearengen, J.C., et al, [1986, p.495-520, eng] 41-2674
Kinetic energy ice penetrating tactical sonobuoy. Everett, R.N., et al, [1986, p.521-547, eng] 41-2675
Portable hot water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.549-564, eng] 41-2676
Characteristics of radar echoes from sea ice. Nikitin, P.A., [1986, p.85-92, rus] 41-2719
Using radar images of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite in studying ice cover dynamics on lakes. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-2720
Calculating meteorological elements over the Okhotsk Sea. Petrov, A.G., [1986, p.3-9, rus] 41-2721
New technique to gauge sea ice. Johnstone, B., [1987, p.653, eng] 41-2737
Sea ice operation: McMurdo Sound-Granite Harbour. Pyne, A.R., [1986, p.5-13, eng] 41-2870
Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941
Ice thickness distribution—measurement and theory. Rothrock, D.A., [1986, p.551-575, eng] 41-2994
First time above the North Pole. Stromilov, N.N., [1986, 134p., rus] 41-3014
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.259-280, eng] 41-3037
Equipment for mechanized drilling of ice covers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 41-3066
Winter navigation—a Finnish specialty. Varsta, P., [1985, p.10-13, rus] 41-3084
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145
HF (high frequency) over-the-horizon mapping of the Greenland icecap. Sales, G.S., [1983, p.(11)1-(11)12, eng] 41-3229
Ice thickness data, winter 1979-1980. [1987, 43p., eng] 41-3253
Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] 41-3263
Plane and radial ice-shelf flow with prescribed temperature profile. Morland, L.W., et al, [1987, p.117-140, eng] 41-3277
Ice conditions at Issungnak, 1978-79. Shinde, S.B., [1981, 25p. + append., eng] 41-3361
Noise and vibration of motorships in thick ice cover. Zinchenko, V.I., et al, [1986, p.48-63, rus] 41-3390
On the role of water film in the mechanism of flashover of ice insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, [1986, p.281-284, eng] 41-3416
Ice thickness and structure of the Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Blindow, N., et al, [1986, p.43-60, eng] 41-3525
Thermodynamic model of first year sea ice. Gabison, R., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 41-3603
Thickness of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1987, p.318-319, eng] 41-3640
Step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Okamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.56-65, eng] 41-3658
JARE-26 glaciological research, 1984-1986. Agata, Y., et al, [1987, 71p., eng] 41-3668
Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1987, p.245-251, eng] 41-3685
Design margins for icebreakers. Nikolaev, V., [1987, p.42-45, rus] 41-3793
Ice thickness data, winter 1980-1981. [1987, 50p., eng] 41-3812
Ice thickness deduced from gravity anomalies in Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1987, p.43-57, eng] 41-3827
Ice thickness data, 1978-80, Queen Elizabeth Is., N.W.T. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 35p., eng] 41-3925
Through the ice mining study—final report. Crawford, M.W., et al, [1983, 5 sections + append., eng] 41-3926
Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Voloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933
Ice core study on Wisconsinan ice thickness on Ellesmere I., Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1987, p.296-301, eng] 41-4079
Ice-breaking ferry boats of Lake Baykal. Andrienko, V.G., [1987, p.284-301, rus] 41-4149
Amount of ice and heat required for its melting in the Far-Eastern seas of the USSR. IAkunin, L.P., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-4201
Thermal ice drill for profiling thick multiyear ice. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1987, p.1-11, eng] 41-4211

Ice cover thickness *(cont.)*

Portable hot-water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.57-64, eng] 41-4216

Dynamics and thermal regime of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1986, p.34-39, 152-157, rus] 41-4337

Pack-ice thickness from side-lapping satellite images. Feldman, U., [1987, p.69-71, eng] 41-4437

Problem of diminishing the force of icebreaker friction against ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 41-4508

Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Voevodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509

Measurement of saline ice thickness using a step frequency radar. Iizuka, K., et al, [1986, 20p., eng] 41-4511

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1972-1976 winters. [1976, 4 pieces, eng] 41-4595

Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140

Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162

Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Ice sheet elevation changes from isotope profiles. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1987, p.269-281, eng] 42-323

Air content of Greenland ice cores. Herron, S.L., et al, [1987, p.283-295, eng] 42-324

Formulas for calculating sea ice volume in the Arctic Ocean. Mironov, E.U., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-383

Mathematical model of cutting ice with end-milling cutters. Khudiakov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.113-115, rus] 42-404

Digital data base of lakes on the North Slope, Alaska. Walker, K.-M., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 42-460

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-505

Ice thickness seismic data, 1978, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 126p., eng] 42-554

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record: 1978 data. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 24p. + tbls., eng] 42-555

Ice thickness seismic data, 1979, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 148p., eng] 42-582

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record: 1979 data. Wetzel, V., [1981, 24p. + tables, eng] 42-583

Ice thickness seismic data, 1980, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 82p., eng] 42-584

1980/81 ice rubble model tests. Wards, R.D., [1984, 169p. + appends., eng] 42-585

Explanatory remarks on maps of Gurgler Ferner, 1981. Patzelt, G., [1986, p.163-170, ger] 42-590

Underwater blasting. Gaikin, V.V., et al, [1987, 232p., rus] 42-731

Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000

Problems in studying ice cutting processes. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.29-34, rus] 42-1027

Ice layers and superimposition of ice on the summit and slope of Vestfonna, Svalbard. Palosuo, E., [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-1132

Ice thickness data, winter 1981-1982. [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1230

Arctic ice—as viewed by the designer of ice penetrators. Young, C.W., [1986, 3p., eng] 42-1293

Biogenic and organic substances in ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda canal. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-1343

Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344

1980-1981 large-scale ice strength tests: laboratory uniaxial compression tests. Vol.1 and Vol.2 (Pts.1 and 2). Petrie, D.H., et al, [1983, 2 vols., eng] 42-1370

Note on the rate of growth of the ice cover thickness in the ice tank. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 11p. + figs., eng] 42-1381

Tests in ice of a 1:8 scale model of the CCG R-class hull. Colbourne, B., [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 42-1402

Experience in topographic mapping of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1987, p.30-34, rus] 42-1500

Study of Dakshin Gangotri ice-shelf. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.243-248, eng] 42-1528

Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., [1987, 102p., eng] 42-1557

Ice thickness data, winter 1982-1983. [1987, 61p., eng] 42-1560

Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rasskazovskiĭ, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] 42-1623

Airborne river-ice thickness profiles. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, p.330-340, eng] 42-1830

Environmental constraints on West Antarctic ice-sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1987, p.346-356, eng] 42-1832

Heavy ice in the Baltic Sea. Kotlinskiĭ, M., [1987, p.35-37, rus] 42-1856

Ice sheet morphology and bottom topography of southern Weddell Sea. Pozdeev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.66-71, rus] 42-1895

Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter. Wadhams, P., et al, [1987, p.14,535-14,552, eng] 42-1905

Marine hydrological calculations and forecasts. Abuziarov, Z.K., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 42-2015

Forecasting maximum ice thickness on southern seas of the USSR. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1985, p.42-46, rus] 42-2016

Interrelations between sea-ice conditions and ice cover thickness in near-shore zones. Karakash, A.I., [1985, p.47-51, rus] 42-2017

Forecasting the breakup of fast ice. Skokov, R.M., [1985, p.52-57, rus] 42-2018

Dimensions and frame form effects of icebreakers on ice breaking. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.22-30, rus] 42-2049

Processing and evaluation of experimental modeling results obtained in an ice basin. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.101-107, rus] 42-2060

Relations among glacier thicknesses, surveying altitudes and the focusing factor. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.36-40, rus] 42-2151

Cloud cover effect in the infrared radiometry of snow-ice covers on arctic seas. Martynova, E.A., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 42-2158

Smoothing radar measurement readings of ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.120-127, rus] 42-2160

Studies of ground water runoff and naleds. Popov, O.V., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2181

River naleds in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.3-43, rus] 42-2182

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Defkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Estimating the accuracy of measuring morphometric characteristics of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.90-114, rus] 42-2185

Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225

Estimated characteristics of ice regime in the lower tail-water of the Cheboksary Hydroelectric Power Plant. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1986, p.31-45, rus] 42-2229

Accuracy of calculating ice thickness from the sum of subzero air temperatures. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.51-56, rus] 42-2231

Snow cover effect on the accuracy of measuring ice thickness with radar frequency modulation meters. IUfit, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-80, rus] 42-2232

Arctic ice in a seasonal thermodynamic climate model. Volovikov, S.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2234

Analyzing ice cover growth on reservoirs for extended navigation. Podsechina, T.V., [1986, p.75-82, rus] 42-2241

Studies of mountain lakes in the Unter-See region. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2279

Measurement of saline ice thickness using a step frequency radar. Iizuka, K., et al, [1988, p.23-32, eng] 42-2285

Numerical analysis of the ice accretion process on thermopile surfaces. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.95-100, rus] 42-2335

Icebreaking theory development by segmented model tests. Godon, A., et al, [1987, 2 vols., eng] 42-2353

Airborne UHF radar sounding of glaciers and ice shelves, northern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Narod, B.B., et al, [1988, p.95-105, eng] 42-2457

Simple hydrodynamic model of nonstationary "marine" ice sheet. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.41-48, rus] 42-2464

Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488

Experience in using low-frequency radar for sounding Tien Shan and Spitsbergen glaciers. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1987, p.193-199, rus] 42-2489

Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, 40p., eng] 42-2551

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.289-311, eng] 42-2565

Measurement of arctic sea ice using impulse radar. Paulley, T.A., et al, [1987, p.433-441, eng] 42-2580

Determining the ultimate bending strength of ice in the spring. Fomichev, B.S., [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-2591

Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes. Ueda, H.T., [1983, 12 col., eng] 42-2608

Evaluation of MPB ice thickness measurement sensor. Rossiter, J.R., [1987, 19p. + appends., eng] 42-2677

Radar stations in geographic investigations. Kotiukh, A.A., [1987, 152p. (Pertinent p.90-148), rus] 42-2699

Relation between glacier area and volume. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1988, p.440-446, eng] 42-2749

Testing a coupled ice-mixed-layer model under subarctic conditions. Houssais, M.N., [1988, p.196-210, eng] 42-2758

Calculating sea ice thickness according to formulas of different authors. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1987, p.73-78, eng] 42-2818

Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850

Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] 42-3021

Forecasting ice breaking dates for the Don and Dnepr rivers. Savchenkova, E.I., [1988, p.113-121, rus] 42-3022

Forecasting ice breaking dates on rivers of North European USSR. Efremova, N.D., [1988, p.122-129, rus] 42-3023

Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podsechina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] 42-3024

Calculating the freezing of channels cut in lake ice. Ponomarev, M.B., [1988, p.138-148, rus] 42-3025

Seasonal forecasts of ice hummocking in the north Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1988, p.130-135, rus] 42-3029

Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085

Ice thickness data, winter 1983-1984. [1988, 63p., eng] 42-3157

Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: II. Ideal rectangular ice shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.128-135, eng] 42-3340

Climatic characteristics of snow-ice resources of the world. Kopanev, I.D., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 42-3387

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.91-97, rus] 42-3414

Ice winters 1981-1985 along the Finnish coast. Kalliosaari, S., et al, [1987, p.5-63, fin] 42-3424

Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, L.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497

New look at sea ice thickness. Colony, R., [1988, p.85-93, eng] 42-3547

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3550

Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.121-136, eng] 42-3551

Maximum breakable ice thickness of an icebreaker. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.521-530, eng] 42-3585

Modeling the motion of Beaufort Sea ice. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.6819-6836, eng] 42-3688

Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690

Manual for navigation officiers. Burkhanov, M.V., [1986, 181p., rus] 42-3770

Radiation characteristics of an arbitrary antenna positioned on a polar ice sheet. West, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1689-1696, eng] 42-3859

Physical geography—geological evolution. Elliot, D.H., [1985, p.39-61, eng] 42-3933

Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordeichik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 42-4328

See also: Glacier thickness

Sea ice. Boorke, A., [1947, p.1-155,] 79-102

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1958-59, 1959-60. Bilello, M.A., [1961, 43p.,] 79-112

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1960-61, 1961-62. Bilello, M.A., [1964, 112p.,] 79-113

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1962-63, 1963-64. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1966, 103p.,] 79-114

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1964-65, 1965-66. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1969, 130p.,] 79-115

Ice cracks

Ice cover structure. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1979, p.52-63, rus] 38-294

Ice lifting from a flat surface. Huang, N.C., [1981, p.936-942, eng] 38-534

Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-978

Acoustic emission and microcracking in ice. Sinha, N.K., [1982, p.767-772, eng] 38-979

Electric charge separation during ice deformation and facture under a temperature gradient. Takahashi, T., [1983, p.4122-4124, eng] 38-1587

Influence of grain size on the ductility of ice. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.150-157, eng] 38-2039

Similitude law of ice based on fracture mechanics. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.178-182, eng] 38-2043

Experimental determination of buckling loads of cracked ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.183-186, eng] 38-2044

Computer-based simulation of ice-breaking by impact. Mansour, A., et al, [1983, p.448-453, eng] 38-2083

Study on the tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1983, 38p., eng] 38-2189

BP think-tank takes a fresh look at ice forces. [1982, p.65-66, eng] 38-2467

Some aspects of fracture mechanics of ice cover. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.132-142, eng] 38-2723

Non-linear fracture toughness of fresh water ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] 38-2725

Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p.2802-2811, eng] 38-2902

Dependence of crushing specific energy on the aspect ratio and the structure velocity. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 38-3229

Stress distribution during continuous crushing of ice. Kry, P.R., [1979, 161p., eng] 38-4108

Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86

Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401

Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684

Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.79-91, eng] 39-691

Direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost: downward or upward. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.516-524, eng] 39-818

Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.516-529, eng] 39-878

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366

Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., [1984, p.1-17, eng] 39-1751

Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-1761

Fine grain model ice. Bukviat, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805

Mechanics of fracture applied to ice. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.135-146, eng] 39-2307

Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2308

Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541

Grain growth and the creep behavior of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.187-189, eng] 39-2560

Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173

Fracture theory for brittle materials with application to ice. Bazant, Z.P., et al, [1985, p.917-930, eng] 39-3231

Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271

Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng] 40-277

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362

Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation. Ivanov, A.I., [1984, p.224-230, rus] 40-879

Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189

Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771

Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159

Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160

Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161

Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173

Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174

Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267

Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750

Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849

Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874

Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320

Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321

Fracture of ice cover under the action of compression. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.1170-1188, eng] 40-4462

Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4586

Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4588

Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602

Nature of winter ruptures in sea ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.131-134, rus] 41-121

Iceberg splitting and its implications for deterioration modelling. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.429-440, eng] 41-158

Theory of microfracture healing in ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-261

Ice fracture mechanics and some of its applications. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1986, p.197-210, eng] 41-1096

Ice fracturing induced by offshore operations. Romagnoli, R., et al, [1986, p.399-408, eng] 41-1109

Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1986, p.712-724, eng] 41-1127

Ice forces on vertical cylindrical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.245-259, eng] 41-1292

Scale effect in ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.277-284, eng] 41-1294

On fracture mechanics in lifting an ice sheet. Liu, C.H., et al, [1985, p.189-197, eng] 41-1389

Mechanism of ice breakup on rivers and canals. Kozitskii, I.E., [1982, p.70-82, eng] 41-1442

Desiccation processes in the Werenskiold Glacier forefield, W Spitsbergen. Cegla, J., [1986, p.5-24, eng] 41-1549

Scaling in ice fracture mechanics. Atkins, A.G., [1986, p.67-73, eng] 41-1583

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 41-1585

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice as a function of loading rate. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.287-296, eng] 41-1599

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1985, 10p. + figs., eng] 41-1680

Tensile strength of ice with preexisting cracks. Hoxie, S., [1986, 7p., eng] 41-2132

Effects of rate, temperature and microstructure on ice cracks. Nixon, W.A., [1986, 6p., eng] 41-2138

Study of fracture toughness of columnar grained ice using large specimens. Kusumoto, S., et al, [1986, p.887-891, jpn] 41-2200

Acoustic emission study on multi-year sea ice in an arctic field laboratory. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.S290-S293, eng] 41-2309

Modelling the mechanical properties of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1987, p.159-165, eng] 41-2417

Experimental investigations on scale effect of Bohai sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1987, p.173-179, eng] 41-2419

Tensile fracture model for ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1987, p.225-233, eng] 41-2425

On the splitting of icebergs—natural and induced. Diemand, D., et al, [1987, p.379-385, eng] 41-2446

Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, p.415-438, eng] 41-2668

Vertical ice forces on long straight walls. Christensen, F.T., [1987, p.215-218, eng] 41-3031

Preliminary measurements of terminal crack velocity in ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1987, p.233-238, eng] 41-3034

Ice island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250

Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1986, 71p., eng] 41-3479

Random discontinuous model of sea ice motion. Thorndike, A.S., [1987, p.6515-6520, eng] 41-3642

Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] 41-3855

Fractures in arctic winter pack ice (North Water, northern Baffin Bay). Steffen, K., [1987, p.211-214, eng] 41-4460

Comparison between the cracks of landslide debris and glacier cracks. Fujita, Y., [1985, p.49-55, jpn] 41-4590

Fracture toughness of some wood-ice composites. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.139-145, eng] 42-283

Characteristic spectral signatures of Arctic noise-generating mechanisms. Oard, V.T., [1987, 174p., eng] 42-570

Modeling icebreaker movement in an ice field Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.137-157, rus] 42-2066

Compression test specimen to study K(I) and K(IC) sea ice. Wu, S., et al, [1988, p.25-29, eng] 42-2080

Experimental results on the buckling of freshwater ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, [1988, p.31-38, eng] 42-2081

Anisotropic strain ratio and modulus of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1988, p.55-62, eng] 42-2084

Deformation and fracture of arctic sea ice during kinetic energy penetration. Swearengen, J.C., [1988, p.331-336, eng] 42-2117

Analysis for splitting of ice floes during summer impact. Bhat, S.U., [1988, p.53-63, eng] 42-2289

Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1988, p.79-87, eng] 42-2292

Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., [1987, p.247-262, eng] 42-2561

Applicability of LEFM and the fracture toughness (KIC) to sea ice. Tuhkuri, J., [1988, p.21-32, eng] 42-3541

Creep process and rupture characteristics of sea ice in the Bohai Sea. Li, Z., et al, [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-3542

Fracture toughness of urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1988, p.289-297, eng] 42-3565

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1988, p.449-456, eng] 42-3579

Fracture of ice Ih. Schulson, E.M., [1987, p.207-220, eng] 42-3800

Study of cracks in polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.303-311, eng] 42-3812

Micromechanical view of the fracture toughness of ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.313-319, eng] 42-3813

Fatigue behavior of freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.329-335, eng] 42-3815

Cracking resistance of ice cover and its breaking by icebreakers. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1988, 22p., eng] 42-3883

Ice creep

Flow of frozen earth on bedrock slopes. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1983, p.108-113, rus] 38-32

Catch a falling star: meteorites and old ice. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1983, p.55-57, eng] 38-130

Creep deformation of ice. Weertman, J., [1983, p.215-240, eng] 38-468

Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] 38-569

Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-978

Creep model of ice for monotonically increasing stress. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.25-33, eng] 38-1496

Force extended by a moving ice sheet on an offshore structure. Ponter, A.R.S., et al, [1983, p.109-118, eng] 38-1506

Relationship between creep and strength behavior of ice at failure. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.189-197, eng] 38-1513

Creep of ice as a function of hydrostatic pressure. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.4064-4066, eng] 38-1572

Rate-controlling processes in the creep of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al, [1983, p.4066-4074, eng] 38-1573

Glacial movements in Greenland from Doppler satellite observations. Drew, A.J.R., [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1898

Influence of grain size on the ductility of ice. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.150-157, eng] 38-2039

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 38-2056

Effect of stress application rate on the creep behavior of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.454-459, eng] 38-2084

Field experiments of creep of ground ice on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.124-130, chi] 38-2288

Allan Hills meteorite icefield triangulation net. Annexstad, J.O., et al, [1983, p.617-619, eng] 38-2626

Some problems of ice cover mechanics. Arutiunian, N.Kh., et al, [1983, p.74-83, eng] 38-2718

Antarctic ice sheet: aspects of current configuration and flow. Drewry, D.J., [1983, p.18-38, eng] 38-3391

Plastic deformation of ice single crystals containing inclusions. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.11-19, jpn] 38-3402

Statistical characteristics of variations in the movements of polar ice streams. Meier, S., [1982, p.41-66, ger] 38-3939

Stress measurements in ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 38-4463

Mechanics of Byrd Station ice core samples. Higashi, A., et al, [1974, p.1-13, jpn] 38-4523

Apparatus for measuring ice under high pressure. Mae, S., et al, [1974, p.29-32, jpn] 38-4526

Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23

Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86

Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., [1984, p.89-95, eng] 39-334

Study of the creep effect upon the response of a pressure sensor embedded in an ice sheet. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.97-107, eng] 39-335

Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379

Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403

New creep equation for frozen soils and ice. Gardner, A.R., et al, [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404

Rheology of polar ice. Liboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 39-650

Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1620

Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755

Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760

Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.393-404, eng] 39-1820

Ice creep *(cont.)*

Effect of ice strength on crater scaling relations. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.121-123, eng] 39-1934

Role of transient creep in high temperature tensile failure of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.777-782, eng] 39-2063

Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397

Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.250-254, eng] 39-2421

Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data. Lainey, L., et al, [1984, p.884-923, eng] 39-2495

Grain growth and the creep behavior of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.187-189, eng] 39-2560

Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] 39-2815

Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] 39-3134

Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194

Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230

Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232

Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233

Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-3495

Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3565

Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723

Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725

Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.377-380, eng] 39-3792

Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870

Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., [1985, p.227, eng] 39-3886

Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887

Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030

Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272

Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274

Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745

Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746

Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747

In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749

Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C. Hamley, T., [1985, p.180-184, eng] 40-754

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008

Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269

Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315

Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318

Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326

Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371

Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421

Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697

Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732

Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315

Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572

Creep of polycrystalline ice. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617

Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813

Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3813

On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3815

Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723

Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550

Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Trial construction of 20-m span ice dome. Kokawa, T., et al, [1986, p.67-73, jpn] 41-439

Physics of ice sheets and underlying bedrock. Birchfield, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11,294-11,302, eng] 41-494

Finite element modeling of glaciers. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1985, p.11,303-11,311, eng] 41-495

Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735

Antarctic ice sheet topography and surface-bedrock relationships. McIntyre, N.F., [1986, p.124-128, eng] 41-753

Flow near an ice divide: analysis problems and data requirements. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.171-174, eng] 41-763

Ice divide at Blue Glacier, U.S.A. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.175-176, eng] 41-764

Ice pack motion from AVHRR imagery. Ninnis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.10,725-10,734, eng] 41-1012

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] 41-1095

Mechanical and dynamic properties and behaviour of polycrystalline ice. Youssef, H., [1986, p.283-298, eng] 41-1102

Reinforced ice as a construction material—creep of reinforced ice beams. Grabe, G., [1986, p.793-806, eng] 41-1133

Proposal of a constitutive equation of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-1299

Nonlinear constitutive model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.307-321, eng] 41-1357

Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-1582

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1986, p.407-420, eng] 41-1608

Rheologies of H2O ices I(h), II, and III at high pressures: a progress report. Kirby, S.H., et al, [1985, p.89-107, eng] 41-1699

Creep of high-pressure ice VI. Sotin, C., et al, [1985, p.109-118, eng] 41-1700

Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., [1986, p.327-346, eng] 41-2212

Modelling the mechanical properties of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1987, p.159-165, eng] 41-2417

Constitutive modeling of ice. Vinogradov, A.M., [1987, p.181-188, eng] 41-2420

Effective poisson's ratio of isotropic ice. Sinha, N.K., [1987, p.189-195, eng] 41-2421

Determining the creep properties of ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1987, p.253-259, eng] 41-2429

Explicit technique for calculating first year ice loads on structures. Walden, J.T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, eng] 41-2431

Creep analysis of a first-year sea ice sheet. Phifer, E.H., [1987, p.351-356, eng] 41-2442

Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275

Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] 41-3276

Plane and radial ice-shelf flow with prescribed temperature profile. Morland, L.W., et al, [1987, p.117-140, eng] 41-3277

Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R., [1987, p.141-160, eng] 41-3278

Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Mikkaglaciären: bed topography and response to 20th century climate change. Holmlund, P., [1986, p.291-302, eng] 41-3561

Borehole closure at Mizuho Station. Kawada, K., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 41-3659

Sea-ice indentation in creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1987, p.965-983, eng] 41-3762

Thermomechanical balances of ice sheet flows. Morland, L.W., [1984, p.237-266, eng] 41-3791

Shear-heating instabilities in the down-slope creep of ice sheets. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1986, p.314-320, eng] 41-4282

Motion of sub-freezing ice past particles. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.41-4296, eng] 41-4296

Rheological properties of ice loaded with microparticles. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-4305

Simulation of Erebus Glacier Tongue thermal regime. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.530-534, eng] 41-4309

Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56

Stake remeasurements on a blue ice field, Borg Massif. Brunk, K., et al, [1987, p.23-32, ger] 42-109

Effects of stress configuration on ice rheology. Baker, R.W., [1987, p.7-16, eng] 42-302

Constitutive properties of ice at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1987, p.31-43, eng] 42-304

Enhanced flow of Wisconsin ice and recrystallization. Fisher, D.A., [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-305

Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306

Fit of ice motion models to observations from Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1987, p.157-166, eng] 42-314

Use of trace constituents to test flow models for ice sheets and ice caps. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.299-310, eng] 42-325

Antarctic ice streams: a review. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.8843-8858, eng] 42-472

Anisotropic power-law viscosity: a theoretical calculation relevant for some polar ices. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 42-618

Mechanical law of anisotropic rock ice during stationary regime. Andermann, I., [1982, 92p., fre] 42-653

Consequences of experimental transient rheology. Sabadini, R., et al, [1987, p.816-819, eng] 42-904

On the significance of normal stress effects in the flow of glaciers. Man, C.-S., et al, [1987, p.268-273, eng] 42-1821

Ice rheology parameters from long term borehole studies at Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.95-106, rus] 42-1896

Creep settlement of artificial ice islands. Man, C.S., [1988, p.323-330, eng] 42-2116

Unsteady plane flow of ice-sheets: a parabolic problem with two moving boundaries. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1987, p.183-225, eng] 42-2137

Creep of ice lying on hydraulic foundation, under concentrated force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.457-462, eng] 42-2382

Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1987, p.623-629, eng] 42-2497

Dislocation climb in ice observed by etching and replicating. Sinha, N.K., [1987, p.1406-1408, eng] 42-2543

Comparison of the creep behavior of saline ice and frozen saline Ottawa sand at -8 C. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-279, eng] 42-2563
Structural glaciology of George VI Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1988, p.79-95, eng] 42-3344
State of the ice sheet edge at Vestfold Hills. Calhoun, B.A., et al, [1987, p.8-12, eng] 42-3515
Creep process and rupture characteristics of sea ice in the Bohai Sea. Li, Z., et al, [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-3542
Modeling the motion of Beaufort Sea ice. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.6819-6836, eng] 42-3688
Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Kjartanson, B.H., et al, [1988, p.250-261, eng] 42-3706
Inelastic properties of ice I(h) at low temperatures and high pressures. Kirby, S.H., et al, [1987, p.227-232, eng] 42-3802
Viscosity of ice V. Sotin, C., et al, [1987, p.233-238, eng] 42-3803
Rate controlling processes in the creep of polar glacier ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.243-248, eng] 42-3805
Tertiary creep rate of antarctic core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-3810
Observations on an active lobate rock glacier, Slims River Valley, St. Elias Range, Canada. Blumstengel, W., et al, [1988, p.689-694, eng] 42-4106

Ice crossings

Floating bridges, ferries, and ice crossings. Telov, V.I., et al, [1980, 645p., eng] 38-417
Ice and snow utilization in cold regions construction. Crick, K., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 38-2492
Evaluation of ice bridges in the vicinity of Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Harrington, R.A., et al, [1984, p.929-947, eng] 38-3525
Experience in erecting ice structures of complex forms. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.115-126, rus] 38-4459
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, B.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796
Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797
Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaĭtsev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643
Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757
Strength of the natural and artificial river-water ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.219-222, rus] 41-138
Construction of temporary winter roads and ice crossings. Titaeva, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-914
Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] 41-1819
Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145
Theory and practice of the spray-cone ice formation technique. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.60-66, rus] 41-2154
Strength of granular ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.129-134, rus] 41-2165
Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water interactions and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] 41-2169
Providing hydrometeorological information for building ice roads and crossings in the Irkutsk Region and the Buryat ASSR. Furman, M.Sh., [1986, p.217-221, rus] 41-2182
Contribution of snow to ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1987, p.133-137, eng] 41-2414
For northern construction sites. Malyshev, A.IA., [1986, p.49-50, rus] 41-2792
Is the trans-Channel Icebridge a viable alternative to the Channel Tunnel. Cathcart, R.B., [1987, p.63-65, eng] 42-44
Artificial upbuilding of ice on small rivers. Achapitov, V.N., [1986, p.26, rus] 42-600
Methods of studying ice strength at ice crossings. Tiulina, T.IU., [1987, p.125-129, rus] 42-1316
Building of ice crossings for superheavy loads. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.60-63, rus] 42-3431
Modeling the stress-strain state of a floating ice plate under momentary load. Taedershtrem, S.A., [1986, p.202-206, rus] 42-3870

Ice crystal adhesion

Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sasyo, Y., et al, [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759

Ice crystal growth

Ice crystal processes in Colorado upslope snowstorms. Riehl, H., et al, [1981, 30p., eng] 38-119
Liquid water content of supercooled clouds. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] 38-144
Ice nucleating properties of aerosols in cloud chambers. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1983, p.1190-1203, eng] 38-489
Clouds; their structure and formation. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1983, 279p., rus] 38-612
Parameterization of ice-phase precipitation processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.295-320, eng] 38-696
Bulk parameterization of the snow field in a cloud model. Lin, Y.-L., et al, [1983, p.1065-1092, eng] 38-804
Formation and annihilation of stacking faults in pure ice. Hondoh, T., et al, [1983, p.4040-4044, eng] 38-1567
Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, [1983, p.4054-4059, eng] 38-1570
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of grain growth in Antarctic polycrystalline ice. Azuma, N., et al, [1983, p.4060-4064, eng] 38-1571
Enhanced light scattering at the ice-water interface during freezing. Brown, R.A., et al, [1983, p.4135-4138, eng] 38-1590
Growth rate of recrystallization in ice. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.4139-4142, eng] 38-1591
Growth rates and habits of ice crystals grown from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1983, p.4142-4146, eng] 38-1592
Optimal conditions for homogeneous nucleation of cubic ice. Elarby-Aoulzerat, A., et al, [1983, p.4170-4173, eng] 38-1599
Ice crystal size distribution in frozen specimens. Kopstad, G., et al, [1982, p.155-161, eng] 38-1647
Microstructure and ice-forming properties of aerosols. Sarkisov, S.L., et al, [1979, 9p., eng] 38-1648
Ice crystal growth at (-8 plus-minus 2) deg C. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1983, p.139-156, eng] 38-1825
Diffusional growth of ice crystals. Wendling, P., [1983, p.145-148, eng] 38-1852
Ice crystal growth in supercooled clouds. Beheng, K.D., [1983, p.149-151, eng] 38-1853
Thermal convection in water layers having a 4 degree temperature gradient. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.209-222, eng] 38-1854
Morphology of ice crystals growing in free fall. Gonda, T., [1983, p.110-120, eng] 38-2008
Rate of ice formation in supercooled water. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1983, p.243-248, eng] 38-2237
Homogeneous nucleation and growth of ice from solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1983, p.3921-3927, eng] 38-2348
Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Böni, P., et al, [1983, p.2953-2967, eng] 38-2359
Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on an ice substrate. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.593-603, eng] 38-2442
Triaxial compressive strength of saline ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1983, p.193-202, eng] 38-2729
Growth steps on an ice crystal grown from the vapour. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1984, p.L13-L17, eng] 38-2984
Hoar-crystal method for ice fabrics. Shoji, H., et al, [1982, p.387-390, eng] 38-3137
Ice crystal growth from water vapor. Kuroda, T., [1983, p.27-35, eng] 38-3277
Growth and morphological stability of ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1983, p.36-42, eng] 38-3278
Optical properties of crystalline clouds. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1984, 198p., rus] 38-3532
Thickness of the interface layer of growing ice crystals. Böni, P., et al, [1980, p.72, eng] 38-3555
Frost grain size metamorphism and planetary surfaces. Clark, R.N., et al, [1983, p.233-245, eng] 38-3680
Morphological instability of vapour-grown ice crystals: SEM investigations. Nenow, D., et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-4081
Ice formation in polar clouds. Iwasaka, Y., [1982, p.247-253, eng] 38-4101
Frazil ice dynamics. Daly, S.F., [1984, 46p., eng] 38-4420
Regularity of ice structure and texture. Tanaka, H., [1974, p.115-119, jpn] 38-4536
Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18
Temperature effects of ice crystal production. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1984, p.765-770, eng] 39-145
Growth processes of snow. Lo, K.K., [1983, 192p., eng] 39-744
Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by S.C. Colbeck. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, p.4963-4965, eng] 39-763
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927
Aging phenomena in ice I(h). Tatibouet, J., et al, [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150
Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.21-28, eng] 39-1476
Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.135-139, eng] 39-1735
Dynamics of frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1984, p.161-172, eng] 39-1765
Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., [1982, 411p., eng] 39-2005
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010
Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1982, p.425-451, eng] 39-2887
Dimethyl sulfoxide and soil structure during freeze-drying. Keng, J.C.W., et al, [1985, p.289-293, eng] 39-2935
Surface premelting. Nenow, D., [1984, p.185-225, eng] 39-2936
Role of splintering in cumulus clouds. Koenig, L.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1141, eng] 39-2937
Crystal growth in ice and snow. Alley, R.B., [1984, p.73-74, eng] 39-2949
Effect of misfit strain on ice crystal growth. Cho, N., et al, [1984, p.317-334, eng] 39-3138
Low temperature growth forms and mechanisms of single snow crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1984, p.87-95, eng] 39-3450
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451
Recrystallized grain grown in deformed ice crystal. Ohtomo, M., [1984, 21p., eng] 39-3689
Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices. Duval, P., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 39-3726
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Korefsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914
Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godizov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236
Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, [1985, p.137-144, eng] 40-2548
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Rattkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., [1986, p.266-270, eng] 40-3147
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554
Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
Ice crystal growth in subcooled NaCl solutions. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850
Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315
Extended summaries from Conference on Cloud Physics, 1982. [1982, 587p., eng] 41-1
Experimental study of the ice column habit transitions. Cho, N., et al, [1982, p.100-102, eng] 41-6
Ice crystal formation in clouds due to aircraft penetration. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1982, p.107-110, eng] 41-8

Ice crystal growth *(cont.)*

Effects of liquid water content in clouds on ice crystal production. Foster, T., et al, [1982, p.123-126, eng] 41-12

Storage effects on ice-forming nuclei measurements. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1982, p.127-130, eng] 41-13

Hydrometeor distributions in California rainbands. Gordon, G.L., et al, [1982, p.207-210, eng] 41-17

Precipitation near the top of a maritime convective cloud. Willis, P.T., et al, [1982, p.211-214, eng] 41-18

High altitude tropical cirrus cloud observations. Booker, D.R., et al, [1982, p.215-217, eng] 41-19

Observation of ice aggregation at temperatures near -50 C. Stickel, P.G., [1982, p.226-229, eng] 41-22

Simulation of orographic clouds with a nonlinear, time-dependent model. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.322-324, eng] 41-24

Ice crystal growth in a supercooled cloud tunnel. Fukuta, N., et al, [1982, p.325-328, eng] 41-25

Experimental and theoretical studies of ice crystal habit development. Fukuta, N., et al, [1982, p.329-332, eng] 41-26

Ice crystal production in cumulus. Cerni, T.A., [1982, p.346-349, eng] 41-31

Liquid water limitation to ice particle growth. Super, A.B., et al, [1982, p.350-353, eng] 41-32

Microphysical processes in supercooled cumuli. Xu, J.-L., et al, [1982, p.370-373, eng] 41-37

Glaciating of Montana and Florida summer cumuli. Lamb, D., et al, [1982, p.374-377, eng] 41-38

Analysis of silver in individual ice particles after cloud seeding. Nagamoto, C., et al, [1982, p.378-380, eng] 41-39

Ice and supercooled water evolution in convective clouds. Rodi, A.R., [1982, p.465-468, eng] 41-58

Supercooled liquid water and ice crystal distribution in winter storms. Heggli, M., et al, [1982, p.469-472, eng] 41-59

Radar and aircraft observations of generating cells. Martner, B.E., [1982, p.473-476, eng] 41-60

Study of ice crystal formation in a stably stratified orographic cloud. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1982, p.488-490, eng] 41-64

Subcooled liquid clouds from mountaintop observations. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1982, p.491-494, eng] 41-65

Supercooling and crystallization of water, heavy water and organic substances. Bogdanov, N.M., et al, [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-553

Method for growing large single crystals of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1986, p.320-303, eng] 41-691

From snowflakes to ice grains. Microphysical aspects of snow making. Admirat, P., [1985, p.33-44, fre] 41-862

Ice crystallization in continuous crystallizers. Shirai, Y., et al, [1986, p.2241-2246, eng] 41-1348

Constitutional supercooling in natural ice. Jones, R.E., [1985, p.188-196, eng] 41-1494

Unfrozen compartmentalized water in gels during cooling and warming. Murase, N., et al, [1986, p.5420-5426, eng] 41-2107

Kinetics and mechanism of homogeneous crystallization of water. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.5-10, rus] 41-2146

Crystallization of motionless supercooled water. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.16-23, rus] 41-2148

Effect of natural convection on ice crystal growth rates in salt solutions. Huang, J.S., et al, [1985, p.747-752, eng] 41-2333

Wind tunnel investigation on the riming of snowflakes. Lew, J.K., et al, [1986, p.2392-2417, eng] 41-2360

Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, [1987, p.62-64, eng] 41-2750

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.9-164, eng] 41-2987

Antifreeze glycoproteins from polar fish blood. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1986, p.59-78, eng] 41-3165

Building hydraulic structures on perennially frozen rocks. Novikov, N.F., [1986, p.62-66, rus] 41-3447

Ice crystal growth form and mechanism at low atmospheric saturation. Gonda, T., et al, [1986, p.30-37, eng] 41-3655

Quantitative prediction of secondary ice production rates. Harris-Hobbs, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1071-1082, eng] 41-3852

Grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice. Gow, A.J., [1987, p.(C1)277-(C1)281, eng] 41-3958

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297

Ice crystal dynamics during ice nucleation of supercooled fog. Pashenko, A.E., et al, [1987, p.269-275, eng] 41-4363

Formation of frozen drops, conglomerates, and graupel. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 41-4378

Mechanism of habit development in diffusional ice crystal growth. Fukuta, N., et al, [1984, p.159-162, eng] 41-4381

Aerodynamic conditions of ice crystal growth by aggregation and droplet deposition. Podzimek, J., [1984, p.173-176, eng] 41-4385

Collection efficiencies of soft-hail pellets for ice crystals. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1984, p.177-178, eng] 41-4386

Ice crystal growth in temperature-ice supersaturation field Wang, A.S., [1984, p.179-182, eng] 41-4387

Ice crystal growth at different temperature and ice supersaturation. Wang, A.S., et al, [1984, p.183-186, eng] 41-4388

Kinetics of ice crystal formation in "dynamic" cloud conditions. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1984, p.189-190, eng] 41-4389

Development of ice crystal concentrations in stably stratified orographic cloud systems. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1984, p.191-194, eng] 41-4390

Secondary ice multiplication by "splintering" in low stratocumulus clouds. Duroure, C., et al, [1984, p.195-198, eng] 41-4391

Secondary ice particle production by rime fragmentation and crystal breakup. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1984, p.199-202, eng] 41-4392

Microphysical origin of graupel and hail. Fukuta, N., et al, [1984, p.257-260, eng] 41-4395

Numerical model of stratiform cloud. Hu, Z., et al, [1984, p.617-619, eng] 41-4410

Dynamics, microphysics, radiation and ice phase in clouds and fog. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.625-628, eng] 41-4411

Precipitation initiation through cloud seeding. English, M., et al, [1984, p.707-710, eng] 41-4412

Artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., et al, [1984, p.719-722, eng] 41-4413

Dual polarisation radar measurements of the evolution of ice in clouds. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1984, p.787-790, eng] 41-4418

Frazil measured in the laboratory and in the field. Tsang, G., [1986, p.115-128, eng] 41-4515

Effects of temperature on recrystallization in polycrystalline ice. Martino, M., et al, [1987, p.147-166, eng] 42-207

Mobile Bjerrum defects: a criterion for ice-like crystal growth. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1987, p.4126-4131, eng] 42-597

Local transformations to simulate two dimensional dendritic crystal growth. Good, W., [1987, p.103-107, eng] 42-775

Growth characteristics of hoarfrost with respect to avalanche occurrence. Breyfogle, S.R., [1987, p.216-222, eng] 42-791

Weather modification programme. [1985, 2 vols. (685p.), eng] 42-844

Ice multiplication conditions in natural clouds. Brenguier, J.L., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 42-847

Trajectories of ice crystals and ice mass in the cloud. Uttal, T., et al, [1985, p.45-50, eng] 42-849

Studies of ice crystals for weather modification. Wang, A., [1985, p.61-64, eng] 42-852

Electric charge of cumulonimbus clouds. Imianitov, I.M., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 42-853

Precipitation formation in dry ice seeding plumes. Rodi, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 42-854

Evolution of hydrometeor size distributions in seeded Alberta summertime cumulus clouds. Kochtubajda, B., [1985, p.77-80, eng] 42-855

Seeded precipitation formation in stratiform clouds—numerical simulation results. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.135-140, eng] 42-860

Remote sensing and model simulation of microphysical and physical properties of clouds. Wu, M.-L.C., et al, [1985, p.141-145, eng] 42-861

Ground seeding for the future of hail suppression?. Admirat, P., et al, [1985, p.215-218, eng] 42-871

Numerical simulation of the HIPLEX-1 field experiment. Orville, H.D., et al, [1985, p.337-342, eng] 42-884

Further results on numerical cloud seeding simulations of stratiform-type clouds. Orville, H.D., et al, [1985, p.343-346, eng] 42-885

Numerical simulation of stratus cloud dispersal with dry ice seeding. Levin, Z., et al, [1985, p.347-352, eng] 42-886

Comparison of winter orographic storms over the San Juan and Sierra Mountains. Marwitz, J.D., [1985, p.375-378, eng] 42-887

Physical basis for augmentation of precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1985, p.379-384, eng] 42-888

Numerical simulation of the ice phase in cumulonimbus updrafts by AgI particles released by Soviet rockets. Lacaux, J.P., et al, [1985, p.559-562, eng] 42-893

Formation and transformation of atmospheric precipitation on underlying surfaces. Litvinov, I.V., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-912

Snow metamorphism and classification. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.1-35, eng] 42-1148

International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 42-1299

Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud influences radar backscattering. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.135-144, eng] 42-1416

Secondary nucleation and growth of ice crystals for freeze concentration. Shirai, Y., [1987, p.1129-1132, jpn] 42-1919

Mechanism of ice growth in a batch crystallizer. Shirai, Y., et al, [1987, p.2359-2366, eng] 42-1986

Laboratory studies of sticking coefficients and heterogeneous reactions important in the antarctic stratosphere. Leu, M.-T., [1988, p.17-20, eng] 42-2307

Solute effects on ice recrystallization: an assessment technique. Knight, C.A., et al, [1988, p.55-60, eng] 42-2675

Formation of artificial hail nuclei in supercooled convective clouds. Khorguani, V.G., et al, [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-2700

Studying the origin and growth of hailstones by isotope analysis. Malkarov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.30-47, rus] 42-2701

Long term climate changes from crystal growth [comments and reply]. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.592-593, eng] 42-3383

Growth of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Yokoyama, E., et al, [1987, p.347-353, eng] 42-3817

Ice crystal growth in air at a low pressure. Gonda, T., et al, [1987, p.355-359, eng] 42-3818

Ice crystal formation in supercooled clouds. Andriambeloma, H., et al, [1987, p.369-374, eng] 42-3820

Replication method for the SEM study of ice crystal instability. Stoianova, V., et al, [1987, p.375-381, eng] 42-3821

Thin accretions grown on an ice substrate. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1987, p.421-426, eng] 42-3827

Ice crystallization in aqueous solutions. Boutron, P., et al, [1987, p.441-448, eng] 42-3830

Transition from cubic into hexagonal ice. Mehl, P., et al, [1987, p.449-455, eng] 42-3831

Vitreous state decomposition study in some aqueous polyalcohols solutions. Vassoille, R., et al, [1987, p.471-475, eng] 42-3834

Role of water layer at an ice surface. Kuroda, T., [1987, p.487-493, eng] 42-3836

Technique for the growth of high quality single crystals of ice. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1987, p.595-598, eng] 42-3850

Ice crystal nuclei

Comments on the role of the cubic structure in ice nucleation. Knight, C.A., [1983, p.633-634, eng] 38-379

Ice crystal production by cold objects in supercooled clouds. Leonard, D., et al, [1983, p.83-88, eng] 38-547

Mesospheric rocket contrails and clouds. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.223-234, eng] 38-620

Ice crystal formation in stratocumuli. Duroure, C., [1982, p.353-367, fre] 38-697

Kinetics of ice nucleation in aqueous emulsions. Clausse, D., et al, [1983, p.4030-4034, eng] 38-1564

Optimal conditions for homogeneous nucleation of cubic ice. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1983, p.4170-4173, eng] 38-1599

Dependence of ice formation on the evolution of the liquid phase. Frederer, B., [1983, p.106-109, ger] 38-1850

Homogeneous nucleation and growth of ice from solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1983, p.3921-3927, eng] 38-2348

Physics of clouds and of cloud seeding. Gromova, T.N., ed, [1983, 120p., rus] 38-2924

Distribution of ice-forming aerosol in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-2925

Aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.37-41, rus] 38-2926

Growth and morphological stability of ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1983, p.36-42, eng] 38-3278

Optical properties of crystalline clouds. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1984, 198p., rus] 38-3532

Formation and properties of frazil in saline water. Hanley, T.O., et al, [1984, p.209-221, eng] 38-3765

Cloud bands behind cold fronts. Bennetts, D.A., et al, [1984, p.467-487, eng] 38-4123

Frazil ice dynamics. Daly, S.F., [1984, 46p., eng] 38-4420

Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926

Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.21-28, eng] 39-1476

Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] 39-2006

Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100

Role of splintering in cumulus clouds. Koenig, L.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1141, eng] 39-2937

Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice. Barns, R.L., et al, [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139

Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884

Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885

Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887

Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889

Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, (1984, p.20-29, rus) 40-1913
Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, (1985, p.96-106, eng) 40-1984
Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., (1986, p.98, eng) 40-2743
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., (1979, p.50-52, bul) 40-2795
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, (1984, p.201-202, eng) 40-3101
Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, (1986, p.298-302, eng) 40-3152
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., (1985, 210p., eng) 40-3202
Extended summaries from Conference on Cloud Physics, 1982. (1982, 587p., eng) 41-1
Ice crystal formation in clouds due to aircraft penetration. Hobbs, P.V., et al, (1982, p.107-110, eng) 41-8
Measurements of natural ice nuclei. Rogers, D.C., (1982, p.115-118, eng) 41-10
Hydrometeor distributions in California rainbands. Gordon, G.L., et al, (1982, p.207-210, eng) 41-17
Ice crystal and ice nucleus measurements in cap clouds. Vali, G., et al, (1982, p.333-334, eng) 41-27
Echo formation in Colorado cumulus. Knight, C.A., et al, (1982, p.342-345, eng) 41-30
Liquid water limitation to ice particle growth. Super, A.B., et al, (1982, p.350-353, eng) 41-32
Field evidence of summer convective processes on the Texas South Plains. Jurica, G.M., et al, (1982, p.354-357, eng) 41-33
Sensitivity to cloud microphysical processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, (1982, p.358-361, eng) 41-34
Case study of hydrometeors in Florida cumuli. Parungo, F., et al, (1982, p.366-369, eng) 41-36
Glaciating of Montana and Florida summer cumuli. Lamb, D., et al, (1982, p.374-377, eng) 41-38
Analysis of silver in individual ice particles after cloud seeding. Nagamoto, C., et al, (1982, p.378-380, eng) 41-39
Melting of spherical ice particles. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, (1982, p.388-391, eng) 41-42
Characteristics of icing conditions in wintertime stratiform clouds. Politovich, M.K., (1982, p.404-407, eng) 41-44
Study of ice crystal formation in a stably stratified orographic cloud. DeMott, P.J., et al, (1982, p.488-490, eng) 41-64
Ice crystal concentration in orographic clouds. Grant, L.O., et al, (1982, p.584-587, eng) 41-71
Supercooling and crystallization of water, heavy water and organic substances. Bogdanov, N.M., et al, (1985, p.30-43, rus) 41-553
Periodic phase transformations in liquids. Akulichev, V.A., et al, (1986, 280p., rus) 41-1271
Nucleation mechanism of ice crystals under electrical effect. Shichiri, T., et al, (1986, p.502-508, eng) 41-2105
International Cloud Physics Conference, 9th, Tallin, 1984. (1984, 3 vols. (835p.), eng) 41-4369
Kinetics of ice crystal formation in "dynamic" cloud conditions. DeMott, P.J., et al, (1984, p.189-190, eng) 41-4389
Development of ice crystal concentrations in stably stratified orographic cloud systems. DeMott, P.J., et al, (1984, p.191-194, eng) 41-4390
Secondary ice multiplication by "splintering" in low stratocumulus clouds. Duroure, C., et al, (1984, p.195-198, eng) 41-4391
Frozen drop embryos in Alberta hailstorms and their origins. English, M., et al, (1984, p.253-255, eng) 41-4394
Nucleating agents for the dispersion of supercooled clouds. Belova, L.K., et al, (1986, p.75-78, eng) 42-147
Activation and deactivation of silver iodide aerosols in the atmosphere. Layton, R.G., et al, (1985, Aerosols, eng) 42-874
Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 42-1598
Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikeshina, I.V., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 42-1602
Ice crystal formation in supercooled clouds. Andriambeloma, H., et al, (1987, p.369-374, eng) 42-3820

Ice crystal optics

Meteorological conditions accompanying a spectacular ice crystal optical display. Hogan, A.W., (1984, p.367-370, eng) 38-3163
Some aspects of the optical properties of ice clouds. Liou, K.-N., (1981, p.315-359, eng) 38-3818
Transmission and reflectivity of ice clouds by active probing. Platt, C.M.R., (1981, p.407-436, eng) 38-3819
X-ray spectra of water and ice. Okotrub, A.V., et al, (1984, p.1456-1459, rus) 38-3975
O-H and O-D stretching vibration in the Raman spectrum of ice. Johari, G.P., et al, (1984, p.647-660, eng) 38-4399
Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, (1984, p.359-472, eng) 39-716
Moving ripples of solar haloes. Archenhold, G.H., (1984, p.122-125, eng) 39-1318
Height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Pollinger, W., et al, (1984, p.269-281, eng) 39-1320
Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., (1984, p.1206-1225, eng) 39-1448
Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds. Stanton, A.C., et al, (1980, 67p., eng) 39-1512
Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, (1984, p.339-343, eng) 39-2356
Effect of misfit strain on ice crystal growth. Cho, N., et al, (1984, p.317-334, eng) 39-3138
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, (1980, p.346-353, eng) 39-3882
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, (1985, p.3254-3263, eng) 40-2892
Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., (1986, p.276-278, eng) 40-4119
Polarization and Brewster angle properties of light pillars. Sassen, K., (1987, p.570-580, eng) 41-3150
Faceted snow crystals. Hallett, J., (1987, p.581-588, eng) 41-3151
Multiple-scattering effects in halo phenomena. Tränkle, E., et al, (1987, p.591-599, eng) 41-3152
Photoelastic properties of ice single-crystals. Yuen, C.Y., (1987, 112p., eng) 42-1362
Single-crystal electron spin resonance of oxygen radicals. Bednarek, J., et al, (1987, p.3725-3735, eng) 42-1606
Single-crystal electron spin resonance of the HO2 radicals. Bednarek, J., et al, (1987, p.3737-3747, eng) 42-1607
Computer-controlled system for ice-fabric analysis on a Rigsby stage. Lange, M.A., (1988, p.92-94, eng) 42-3286

Ice crystal replicas

Portable ice crystal replicator for use in snowfall transmission studies. Warburton, J.A., et al, (1983, p.14-16, eng) 38-1034
Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, (1984, p.248-250, eng) 39-1685
Replication of ice crystals using Formvar: techniques and precautions. Griggs, D.J., et al, (1986, p.547-551, eng) 41-3222
Ice crystal replication with common plastic solutions. Takahashi, T., et al, (1988, p.129-135, eng) 42-3066
Replication method for the SEM study of ice crystal instability. Stolanova, V., et al, (1987, p.375-381, eng) 42-3821
Application of common plastic solutions for ice crystal replication. Takahashi, T., et al, (1987, p.405-411, eng) 42-3825

Ice crystal size

Ice crystal size distribution in frozen specimens. Kopstad, G., et al, (1982, p.155-161, eng) 38-1647
Obtaining holographic images of ice crystals. Kolomeev, M.P., (1978, p.96-97, eng) 38-3668
Modeling the polar caps. Liboutry, L., (1985, p.23-28, fre) 40-568
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, (1985, p.18-24, eng) 40-733
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, (1985, p.109-113, eng) 40-745
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, (1985, p.979-987, eng) 40-2707
Removal processes of aerosols in ice fog. Ohtake, T., et al, (1982, p.57-60, eng) 41-3
Ice nucleus measurement. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1982, p.119-122, eng) 41-11
Development of graupel particles and hailstones in storms. Heymsfield, A.J., (1982, p.434-437, eng) 41-51
Ice crystallization in continuous crystallizers. Shirai, Y., et al, (1986, p.2241-2246, eng) 41-1348
Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, (1987, p.62-64, eng) 41-2750
Antifreeze glycoproteins from polar fish blood. Feeney, R.E., et al, (1986, p.59-78, eng) 41-3165
Textures and fabrics of 700-m deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, (1986, p.74-77, eng) 41-3660
On the microstructure and ice water content of high clouds. Kosarev, A.L., et al, (1984, p.73-76, eng) 41-4375
Role of ice crystals on ice accretion processes. Gayet, J.F., et al, (1984, p.737-740, eng) 41-4415
Theoretical model for freezing process and ice crystal formation. Miyawaki, O., et al, (1987, p.1126-1129, jpn) 42-1918
Secondary nucleation and growth of ice crystals for freeze concentration. Shirai, Y., (1987, p.1129-1132, jpn) 42-1919
Antifreeze substances. Arai, S., et al, (1987, p.1133-1135, jpn) 42-1920
Fabrics of Law Dome ice cores. Li, J., et al, (1988, p.216-220, eng) 42-2662
Crystal size and orientation patterns of ice cores, Greenland. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, (1988, p.109-115, eng) 42-3289

Ice crystal structure

Interstitials in pure ice crystals. Goto, K., et al, (1982, p.174-176, eng) 38-14
Observational needs for thermal modeling of comet nuclei. Klinger, J., (1982, p.115-121, eng) 38-18
Order-disorder phase transition and dielectric constant of ice Ic. Minagawa, I., (1983, p.1641-1645, eng) 38-148
Dislocation density in ice in relation to hydrogen fluoride. Jones, S.J., et al, (1972, p.319-320, eng) 38-368
Comments on the role of the cubic structure in ice nucleation. Knight, C.A., (1983, p.633-634, eng) 38-379
Particle erosion of frozen volatiles in ice grains and comets. Johnson, R.E., et al, (1983, p.343-346, eng) 38-777
Transmission electron microscopy study of hexagonal ice. Falls, A.H., et al, (1983, p.2752-2764, eng) 38-802
O-H stretching vibrations in ice clathrate. Johari, G.P., et al, (1983, p.604-605, eng) 38-871
Effect of acceleration on sea ice growth. Langhorne, P.J., et al, (1983, p.695-598, eng) 38-873
Refractive indices of hexagonal ice. Onaka, R., et al, (1983, p.2947-2953, eng) 38-1000
On the characterization of ice particles in the atmosphere. Hallett, J., (1983, p.54-59, eng) 38-1040
Sixth International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 1982. (1983, p.4015-4340, eng) 38-1559
Dielectric constant of ice. Nagle, J.F., (1983, p.4015-4018, eng) 38-1560
Dielectric study of polycrystalline ice Ih by the depolarization thermocurrent method. The peak at 220 K. Apekis, L., et al, (1983, p.4019-4021, eng) 38-1561
Electric currents associated with dislocation motion in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, (1983, p.4022-4024, eng) 38-1562
Elastic constants of ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, (1983, p.4025-4029, eng) 38-1563
Neutron diffraction studies and CRN model of amorphous ice. Chowdhury, M.R., et al, (1983, p.4037-4039, eng) 38-1566
Generation and absorption of dislocations at large-angle grain boundaries in deformed ice crystals. Hondoh, T., et al, (1983, p.4044-4050, eng) 38-1568
Study of lattice defects in ice Ih by very-low-frequency internal friction measurements. Tatibouet, J., et al, (1983, p.4050-4054, eng) 38-1569
Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, (1983, p.4054-4059, eng) 38-1570
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of grain growth in Antarctic polycrystalline ice. Azuma, N., et al, (1983, p.4060-4064, eng) 38-1571
Creep of ice as a function of hydrostatic pressure. Jones, S.J., et al, (1983, p.4064-4066, eng) 38-1572
Rate-controlling processes in the creep of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al, (1983, p.4066-4074, eng) 38-1573
Velocity of dislocations in ice on *0001* and *1010* planes. Whitworth, R.W., (1983, p.4074-4078, eng) 38-1574
Frequency dependence of the surface conductivity of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, (1983, p.4078-4083, eng) 38-1575
Time-induced changes in the dielectric properties of ice Ih. Camp, P.R., (1983, p.4083-4086, eng) 38-1576
Relevance of ice studies to bioenergetics. Nagle, J.F., (1983, p.4086-4088, eng) 38-1577
Mobility and trapping of electrons in ice. De Haas, M.P., et al, (1983, p.4089-4092, eng) 38-1578
Mobility and trapping of protons in ice. Kunst, M., et al, (1983, p.4093-4096, eng) 38-1579
Electron probing of defects in doped ice. Kunst, M., et al, (1983, p.4096-4098, eng) 38-1580
Volume relaxation of air inclusions in a fresh ice core. Shoji, H., et al, (1983, p.4111-4114, eng) 38-1583
Contact potential of rimed ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, (1983, p.4125-4130, eng) 38-1588
Growth rate of recrystallization in ice. Ohtomo, M., et al, (1983, p.4139-4142, eng) 38-1591
Influence of aging on the heat conduction coefficient of hexagonal ice. Klinger, J., et al, (1983, p.4155-4156, eng) 38-1595
Structure and orientation of frozen droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., et al, (1983, p.4161-4167, eng) 38-1597
Modification of the surface structure of ice during aging. Ocampo, J., et al, (1983, p.4167-4170, eng) 38-1598
Optimal conditions for homogeneous nucleation of cubic ice. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, (1983, p.4170-4173, eng) 38-1599
Cubic ice in nature. Whalley, E., (1983, p.4174-4179, eng) 38-1600
Thermal conductivity of the ice polymorphs and the ice clathrates. Dharma-wardana, M.W.C., (1983, p.4185-4190, eng) 38-1602
Molecular dynamics studies of ice Ic and the structure I clathrate hydrate of methane. Tse, J.S., et al, (1983, p.4198-4203, eng) 38-1604
Extraterrestrial ice. A review. Klinger, J., (1983, p.4209-4214, eng) 38-1606

Ice crystal structure *(cont.)*

Ice in comets. Delsemme, A.H., [1983, p.4214-4218, eng] 38-1607

Adsorption and mobility on amorphous surfaces. Application to astrophysical problems. Smoluchowski, R., [1983, p.4229-4233, eng] 38-1610

Ices in space. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4243-4260, eng] 38-1612

Molecular dynamics study of ice crystallite melting. Weber, T.A., et al, [1983, p.4277-4281, eng] 38-1616

Ice under pressure: transition to symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Stillinger, F.H., et al, [1983, p.4281-4288, eng] 38-1617

Small water clusters as theoretical models for structural and kinetic properties of ice. Newton, M.D., [1983, p.4288-4292, eng] 38-1618

Analysis of the OH stretching spectra. Rice, S.A., et al, [1983, p.4295-4308, eng] 38-1620

Structure of a model bulk ice Ih. Deutsch, P.W., et al, [1983, p.4309-4311, eng] 38-1621

Structure of ice Ih by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1983, p.4312-4313, eng] 38-1622

Optical spectra and electronic structure of ice. Kobayashi, K., [1983, p.4317-4321, eng] 38-1624

Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies of doped ice Ih. Barnaal, D., et al, [1983, p.4321-4325, eng] 38-1625

Proton mobility in hexagonal ice from Antarctic cores. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4325-4328, eng] 38-1626

Devitrification of glassy water. Evidence for a discontinuity of state. Mayer, E., et al, [1983, p.4744-4749, eng] 38-1649

Surface potentials of ice and thunderstorm charge separation. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1980, p.44-46, eng] 38-1723

Shock-compression freezing and melting of water and ice. Schroeder, R.C., et al, [1973, p.2591-2594, eng] 38-1738

Pressure melting of ice. Weber, T.A., et al, [1984, p.438-443, eng] 38-1777

Features of ice mixtures and H2O ice. Kitta, K., et al, [1983, p.105-110, eng] 38-1779

Incoherent neutron scattering on polycrystalline ice Ih. Andreani, C., et al, [1983, p.L513-L516, eng] 38-1787

Dispersion relation of the O-D stretching in heavy ice Ih. Andreani, C., et al, [1983, p.3055-3060, eng] 38-1788

Ice crystal growth at (-8 plus-minus 2) deg C. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1983, p.139-156, eng] 38-1825

Ice particle halo complex over Chicago. Umenhofer, T.A., et al, [1983, p.798-799, eng] 38-1834

Diffusional growth of ice crystals. Wendling, P., [1983, p.145-148, eng] 38-1852

Morphology of ice crystals growing in free fall. Gonda, T., [1983, p.110-120, eng] 38-2000

Ice nuclei effect on snow crystal shape. Takahashi, C., [1983, p.121-126, eng] 38-2009

Similitude law of ice based on fracture mechanics. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.178-182, eng] 38-2043

Petrography of a vertically sectioned first year sea ice core. Stander, E., [1984, p.196-203, eng] 38-2046

Deformation of ice under low stresses. Sego, D.C., et al, [1983, p.587-602, eng] 38-2088

Bibliography on radiation chemistry of crystalline ice. Gillis, H.A., et al, [1983, p.981-987, eng] 38-2094

Low-frequency Raman spectrum of supercooled water. Krishnamurthy, S., et al, [1983, p.5863-5870, eng] 38-2096

Structure of solid water clusters formed in a free jet expansion. Torchet, G., et al, [1983, p.6196-6202, eng] 38-2097

Utilization of the snow field test series results for development of a snow obscuration primer. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.209-217, eng] 38-2137

Misalignment of crystal axis of subgrains in Antarctic sea ice. Fukuda, A., et al, [1983, p.169-176, jpn] 38-2180

Study on the tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1983, 38p., eng] 38-2189

K-shell excitation of D2O and H2O ice: photoion and photoelectron yields. Rosenberg, R.A., et al, [1983, p.3026-3030, eng] 38-2360

Ice evolution within seeded and nonseeded Florida cumuli. Sax, R.I., et al, [1978, p.203-214, eng] 38-2440

Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on an ice substrate. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.593-603, eng] 38-2442

Raman spectra of the O-H and O-D stretching vibration of ices. Bertie, J.E., et al, [1980, p.2213-2221, eng] 38-2482

Molecular water on noble and transition metal surfaces. Painter, K.R., et al, [1983, p.195-198, eng] 38-2673

Triaxial compressive strength of saline ice. Narwar, A.M., et al, [1983, p.193-202, eng] 38-2729

Formation and properties of frazil formed in seawater at different supercoolings. Tsang, G., [1983, p.222-241, eng] 38-2732

Hydrogen-bonded ice crystals. Schwetzer, K.S., et al, [1984, p.1230-1240, eng] 38-2970

Relationship between rain and ice attenuation and depolarization. Arnold, H.W., et al, [1980, p.22-28, eng] 38-3005

Dielectric relaxation, temperature and impurities in ice. Plasis, P., et al, [1981, p.365-374, eng] 38-3062

Influence of hydrogen bonds on solid and liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1980, p.3236-3247, eng] 38-3063

Hoar-crystal method for ice fabrics. Shoji, H., et al, [1982, p.387-390, eng] 38-3137

Ice crystal growth from water vapor. Kuroda, T., [1983, p.27-35, eng] 38-3277

Growth and morphological stability of ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1983, p.36-42, eng] 38-3278

Uniaxial compressive strength of first-year and multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.82-91, eng] 38-3315

Solar system ice: amorphous or crystalline. Smoluchowski, R., [1983, p.161-163, eng] 38-3337

Plastic deformation of ice single crystals containing inclusions. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.11-19, jpn] 38-3402

Polymorphism in vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1984, p.2939-2952, eng] 38-3423

Anisotropic heat conduction of hexagonal ice crystals. Klinger, J., et al, [1982, p.4503-4509, eng] 38-3545

Epitaxial freezing of supercooled droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., [1983, p.1-27, eng] 38-3574

Obtaining holographic images of ice crystals. Kolomeev, M.P., [1978, p.96-97, eng] 38-3668

Surface molecules of ice solids containing NH3 and H2O ices. Nishi, N., et al, [1984, p.3898-3910, eng] 38-3676

Multibody energy components for clusters of water molecules and ice Ih. Belford, D., et al, [1984, p.3288-3296, eng] 38-3677

Effect of temperature and pressure on hexagonal H2O and D2O ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.5163-5169, eng] 38-3752

Lattice mode spectra of ices II, VIII, and IX. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.4456-4463, eng] 38-3754

Proton transfer and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Collier, W.B., et al, [1984, p.363-368, eng] 38-3758

Refined vibrational data for H2O isolated in D2O cubic ice. Bertie, J.E., et al, [1984, p.380-381, eng] 38-3759

Sample preparation techniques and compression apparatus for ice flow studies. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1984, p.235-240, eng] 38-3767

Time and strain required for development of minimum strain rates in ice. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.261-268, eng] 38-3770

Ice crystallographic and strain rate changes with strain in compression and extension. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1984, p.269-286, eng] 38-3771

Intercrystalline cracking, sliding and elasticity at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 38-3860

Effect of pressure on infrared-spectra of the ice VII. Holzapfel, W.B., et al, [1984, p.B707-B710, eng] 38-3872

Erosion and modification of SO2 ice on the surface of Io. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1984, p.B711-B715, eng] 38-3873

Morphological instability of vapour-grown ice crystals: SEM investigations. Nenow, D., et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-4081

Morphological observation of ice VI. Yamamoto, K., [1982, p.803, eng] 38-4100

Stress distribution during continuous crushing of ice. Kry, P.R., [1979, 161p., eng] 38-4108

Effect of crystal orientation on sea ice flexural and crushing strength. Vaudrey, K.D., [1979, 28p. + 4 appends., eng] 38-4391

Thermostimulated exoemission (TSEE) in vacuum from polycrystalline bulk ice. Biedrzycki, K., et al, [1983, p.247-248, eng] 38-4394

Mechanics of Byrd Station ice core samples. Higashi, A., et al, [1974, p.1-13, jpn] 38-4523

Theoretical study of ice fabrics. Kumazawa, M., [1974, p.95-97, jpn] 38-4533

Distribution of ice crystal c-axes. Nakawo, M., et al, [1974, p.109-113, jpn] 38-4538

Regularity of ice structure and texture. Tanaka, H., [1974, p.115-119, jpn] 38-4536

Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.498-504, eng] 39-210

Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231

Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327

Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328

Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403

Cylindrical ice found in snow cover on Murodo Daira, Mt. Tateyama. Kamishi, I., et al, [1984, p.59-61, jpn] 39-496

Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-599

Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560

Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651

Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653

Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819

Proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820

Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837

Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840

Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] 39-971

Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063

On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, 48p., eng] 39-1141

Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208

Some ice crystals that made halos. Tape, W., [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] 39-1220

Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224

Machine classification of cloud particle types. Hunter, H.E., [1982, 114p., eng] 39-1235

On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398

Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory. Cai, Q., et al, [1982, p.3569-3580, eng] 39-1479

Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578

Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1579

Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1620

Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625

Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] 39-1657

Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672

Morphology of ice crystals grown from vapor. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736

Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743

Quiet freezing of lakes and the concept of orientation textures in lake ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.137-149, eng] 39-1763

Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807

Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821

Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955

Irradiation of amorphous and polycrystalline ice. Freeman, C.G., et al, [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045

Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046

Extraterrestrial ice. Klinger, J., [1984, p.1060-1070, fre] 39-2053

Role of transient creep in high temperature tensile failure of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.777-782, eng] 39-2063

Hailstone growth in a moderate hailstorm. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081

Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083

Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing. Mayer, E., et al, [1982, p.715-718, eng] 39-2210

Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297

Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356

Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.209-219, eng] 39-2415

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.227-233, eng] 39-2417

Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742

Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX. Tse, J.S., et al, [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] 39-2817
Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818
Effective pair potentials and the structure of ices VIII and IX. Impey, R.W., et al, [1984, p.6406-6407, eng] 39-2819
Vibrational spectrum of ice Ih. Bergren, M.S., et al, [1982, p.583-602, eng] 39-2890
Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice. Kawada, S., et al, [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137
Effect of misfit strain on ice crystal growth. Cho, N., et al, [1984, p.317-334, eng] 39-3138
Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice. Barnes, R.L., et al, [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139
Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563
Disordered structure of D2O ice VII. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1985, p.329-333, eng] 39-3577
Recrystallized grain grown in deformed ice crystal. Ohtomo, M., [1984, 21p., eng] 39-3689
Structure of ice Ih. Yoon, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882
Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045
Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al, [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340
Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059
Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169
Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365
Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser. Mori, Y., et al, [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, [1985, p.137-144, eng] 40-2548
Creep of polycrystalline ice. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, [1985, p.3254-3263, eng] 40-2892
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.247-258, eng] 40-4118
Polymorphism of silica and ice. Behnke, G., et al, [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
Experimental study of the ice column habit transitions. Cho, N., et al, [1982, p.100-102, eng] 41-6
Observed changes in ice crystal type in thick stratiform clouds. Dyer, R.M., et al, [1982, p.201-202, eng] 41-15
Ice evolution versus precipitation in the Duero Basin. Vali, G., et al, [1982, p.218-221, eng] 41-20
Seeding of stratus and nimbostratus clouds. Hirsch, J.H., et al, [1982, p.222-225, eng] 41-21
Physics of columnar and planar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1982, p.338-341, eng] 41-29
Hailstone density and terminal velocity. Knight, N.C., et al, [1982, p.442-445, eng] 41-53
New clues for decoding hailstone structure. Pflaum, J.C., et al, [1982, p.446-449, eng] 41-54
Difference in energy between cubic and hexagonal ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.7009-7010, eng] 41-188
Amorphous ice made by "melting" ice I. Whalley, E., [1986, p.314-318, eng] 41-891
Raman spectrum of high-density amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1986, p.475-478, eng] 41-892
Origin of kinks in polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1986, p.27-48, eng] 41-1036
Mechanical and dynamic properties and behaviour of polycrystalline ice. Youssef, H., [1986, p.283-298, eng] 41-1102
Ice clathrate and hexagonal ice at 77 K. Johari, G.P., et al, [1986, p.311-315, eng] 41-1237
Alignment of crystals in sea ice due to fluid motion. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1986, p.197-214, eng] 41-1289
Yield and failure envelope for ice under multiaxial compressive stresses. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-1306
Ice accretions on fixed cylinders. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1091-1109, eng] 41-1477
Yield envelope for confined ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.25-36, eng] 41-1580
Amorphous and porous ices in cometary nuclei. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.397-406, eng] 41-1714
Amorphous-crystalline phase transition and the light curve of comet P/Halley. Rickman, H., et al, [1985, p.419-428, eng] 41-1716
Cometary ices. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.505-517, eng] 41-1721
Agenda and presentations. [1986, Var.p., eng] 41-2129
Loading effect on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Haerle, R.N., [1986, c25p., eng] 41-2130
Effect of grain size distribution on the compressive strength of ice. Laughlin, J.L., [1986, c17p., eng] 41-2131
Fracture toughness of single crystal ice and columnar grained ice. Kusumoto, S., et al, [1985, p.19-27, jpn] 41-2186
Fracture toughness and macrofractography of single crystal ice. Uchida, T., et al, [1986, p.107-112, jpn] 41-2187
Study of fracture toughness of columnar grained ice using large specimens. Kusumoto, S., et al, [1986, p.887-891, jpn] 41-2200
Structure of high-density amorphous ice by neutron diffraction. Floriano, M.A., et al, [1986, p.3062-3064, eng] 41-2240
Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.832-839, eng] 41-2297
Molecular-packing analysis of the crystal structures of ice. Hall, D., et al, [1985, p.169-172, eng] 41-2334
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.197-207, eng] 41-2422
Determination of mechanical properties of ice by quantum statistical approach and experiments. Schwarz, J., et al, [1987, p.245-252, eng] 41-2428
Reference strength of ice to be used in designing offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., [1987, p.285-290, eng] 41-2434
Dielectric studies of RbOH-doped ice and its phase transition. Kawada, S., et al, [1986, p.4485-4491, eng] 41-2468
Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 41-2547
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.9-164, eng] 41-2987
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1986, p.20-29, eng] 41-3056
Multiple-scattering effects in halo phenomena. Tränkle, E., et al, [1987, p.591-599, eng] 41-3152
Scattering photometer for measuring single ice crystals and liquid droplets. Pluchino, A., [1987, p.614-620, eng] 41-3153
Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1986, 71p., eng] 41-3479
Amorphous water ice and its ability to trap gases. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1987, p.2427-2435, eng] 41-3575
Crystal structure of ice accreted on an ice substrate. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1987, p.120-122, eng] 41-3604
Textures and fabrics of 700-m deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1986, p.74-77, eng] 41-3660
Improved approach to calculating terminal velocities of plate-like crystals and graupel. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1987, p.1088-1099, eng] 41-3853
Observation of internal structure in sea ice by X-ray computed tomography. Kawamura, T., et al, [1986, p.59-67, jpn] 41-3880
Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, p.(C1)271-(C1)276, eng] 41-3957
Grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice. Gow, A.J., [1987, p.(C1)277-(C1)281, eng] 41-3958
Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador. Gow, A.J., [1987, 18p., eng] 41-4144
Multiplicity of dielectric relaxation times of dispersed ice microcrystals. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.195-211, eng] 41-4361
Numerical simulation of hail embryo growth. Levi, L., et al, [1984, p.505-508, eng] 41-4406
Examination of double-plate ice crystals and the initiation of precipitation in continental cumulus clouds. Bruintjes, R.T., et al, [1987, p.1331-1349, eng] 41-4424
Investigation of the crystal structure of sea ice in the Bothnian Bay. Omstedt, A., [1985, 17p., eng] 42-87
Optical properties of sea ice structure. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.264-271, eng] 42-196
Crystalline fabric of polar ice sheets inferred from seismic anisotropy. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.17-28, eng] 42-303
Mechanical law of anisotropic rock ice during stationary regime. Andermann, I., [1982, 92p., fre] 42-653
Measurement of snow grain properties. Davis, R.E., et al, [1987, p.63-74, eng] 42-1150
Ice crystals in subsaturated air. Gonda, T., et al, [1987, p.113-121, eng] 42-1184
1980-1981 large-scale ice strength tests: laboratory uniaxial compression tests. Vol.1 and Vol.2 (Pts.1 and 2). Petrie, D.H., et al, [1983, 2 vols., eng] 42-1370
Infrared and Raman spectra of hexagonal ice in the lattice-mode region. Marchi, M., et al, [1987, p.1867-1874, eng] 42-1463
Ice-strength tests, 1980-1981. Lee, J., et al, [1983, 24p. + appends., eng] 42-1487
Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 81p., eng] 42-1516
Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikeshina, I.V., et al, [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-1602
Single-crystal electron spin resonance of oxygen radicals. Bednarek, J., et al, [1987, p.3725-3735, eng] 42-1606
Single-crystal electron spin resonance of the HO2 radicals. Bednarek, J., et al, [1987, p.3737-3747, eng] 42-1607
Cooperative model for orientational defects in ice: continuum approach. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.346-349, eng] 42-1717
On the significance of normal stress effects in the flow of glaciers. Man, C.-S., et al, [1987, p.268-273, eng] 42-1821
Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice. Cole, D.M., [1987, p.274-280, eng] 42-1822
Methods for the study of water in ice phases. Kuhs, W.F., [1986, p.303-318, eng] 42-1874
Three-dimensional ductile constitutive equation for ice. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.1-9, eng] 42-2077
Compressive strength of fresh-water ice. Shen, L., et al, [1988, p.19-23, eng] 42-2079
Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1988, p.39-46, eng] 42-2082

Ice crystal structure *(cont.)*

Anisotropic strain ratio and modulus of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1988, p.55-62, eng] 42-2084

Effect of notch depth on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., [1988, p.75-78, eng] 42-2291

Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1988, p.79-87, eng] 42-2292

Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447

Vitrification and crystallization of water. Dupuy, J., et al, [1987, p.447-452, eng] 42-2669

Water structure in crystalline solids: ices to proteins. Savage, H., [1986, p.67-148, eng] 42-2811

Ice physics. Glen, J.W., [1987, p.215-220, chi] 42-2874

Studies on preferred growth of sea ice grain. Kawamura, T., [1987, p.1-29, eng] 42-3153

Direct observation of tetrahedral hydrogen jumps in ice Ih. Fujara, F., et al, [1988, p.6801-6809, eng] 42-3227

Computer-controlled system for ice-fabric analysis on a Rigsby stage. Lange, M.A., [1988, p.92-94, eng] 42-3286

Crystal size and orientation patterns of ice cores, Greenland. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.109-115, eng] 42-3289

Dislocation motion in ice: a study by synchrotron X-ray topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1988, p.749-766, eng] 42-3366

Possibilities of using isotope techniques in studying the growth of hailstones. Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, [1987, p.111-112, rus] 42-3683

Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, Sep. 1986. [1987, (C1) 707p., eng] 42-3771

Geometry and orientation of the water molecule in ice Ih. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1987, p.3-8, eng] 42-3772

Metropolis Monte Carlo x-ray and neutron diffraction in ice Ih. Deutsch, P.W., [1987, p.9-14, eng] 42-3773

Raman scattering tensors for ice I(h). Ziemczonek, L., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-3774

Spectra and crystallographic data for the various ice polymorphs. Minceva-Sukarova, B., et al, [1987, p.37-43, eng] 42-3777

Proton motions in ice, clathrates and aqueous solutions. Green, J.L., et al, [1987, p.53-58, eng] 42-3779

Studies of U.V. stimulated luminescence from H2O ice. Litjens, R.A.J., et al, [1987, p.59-65, eng] 42-3780

Investigation of the luminescence emitted by pulse-irradiated D2O ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, [1987, p.67-73, eng] 42-3781

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method. Itagaki, K., et al, [1987, p.149-153, eng] 42-3793

Self-interstitials in ice. Hondoh, T., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-3797

Study of grain boundaries in ice by internal friction measurement. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1987, p.197-203, eng] 42-3799

High pressure crystalline phases of H2O: ices II, III and V. Durham, W.B., et al, [1987, p.221-226, eng] 42-3801

Grain growth in laboratory prepared ice: solute effects. Achaval, E.M. de, et al, [1987, p.283-288, eng] 42-3809

Study of cracks in polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.303-311, eng] 42-3812

Thin accretions grown on an ice substrate. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1987, p.421-426, eng] 42-3827

Recent work on high-density amorphous ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1987, p.429-434, eng] 42-3828

Phase transitions of ice V and VI. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1987, p.435-440, eng] 42-3829

Cubic ice structure and cubic and hexagonal ice phase transformation. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1987, p.465-470, eng] 42-3833

Ellipsometric study of the ice surface structure just below the melting point. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.495-501, eng] 42-3837

Thermal conductivity of tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. White, M.A., [1987, p.565-572, eng] 42-3846

Amorphous ice. A microporous solid: astrophysical implications. Mayer, E., et al, [1987, p.581-586, eng] 42-3848

Possible ordered structures of ice Ih. Howe, R., [1987, p.599-604, eng] 42-3851

High-resolution neutron powder diffraction study of ice I(c). Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1987, p.631-636, eng] 42-3855

Columnar ice. Tarakanov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.65-71, rus] 42-3959

In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] 79-103

Ice crystals

Modeling cloud dissipation with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.25-44, rus] 38-169

Dissipation of stratus clouds with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.45-57, rus] 38-170

Mass of artificial crystals. Akimov, N.M., et al, [1981, p.92-97, rus] 38-172

Turbulence in artificial crystallization zones of clouds. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1981, p.112-118, rus] 38-173

Ice depolarization of 11-GHz beacons. Stutzman, W.L., et al, [1983, p.720-724, eng] 38-305

Ice adhesion on aluminum conductor. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.83-91, eng] 38-434

Heat transfer in falling ice crystals. Stephens, G.L., [1983, p.1729-1739, eng] 38-498

Dielectric study of dispersed ice microcrystals by the depolarization thermocurrent technique. Piasis, P., et al, [1983, p.4034-4037, eng] 38-1565

Phase function measurements of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1982, p.247-250, eng] 38-1644

Anomalous depolarization of ice. Gole, P., et al, [1983, p.17-31, fre] 38-2086

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.57-62, rus] 38-2928

Supercooled water and ice crystal distributions. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1983, p.1875-1886, eng] 38-3282

Backward and forward scattering of microwaves by ice particles: a review. Mon, J.P., [1982, p.953-971, eng] 38-3602

Polarization of atmospheric ice crystals. Hendry, A., et al, [1982, p.1243-1250, eng] 38-3603

Scattering by single ice needles and plates at 30 GHz. Yeh, C., et al, [1982, p.1503-1510, eng] 38-3604

Ice forming activity in diffusion chambers. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.14-19, eng] 38-3741

Effect of electric charges on scavenging atmospheric ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1983, p.561-571, eng] 38-4441

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295

Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483

Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484

Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545

Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592

On the interaction of aerosol with meteorology. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.41-67, eng] 39-600

Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667

Numerical study on icing of continental and maritime convective clouds. Beheng, K.D., [1982, p.287-288, ger] 39-1219

Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223

Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359

Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393

Lower atmosphere of the polar regions. Radok, U., [1981, p.703-724, eng] 39-1533

Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684

Structure of ground ice in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ermolin, E.D., [1983, p.187-194, rus] 39-1931

Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] 39-2186

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349

Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363

Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449

Ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] 39-3683

Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712

Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007

Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587

In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890

Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240

Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331

Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921

Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968

Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337

Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349

Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701

Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takei, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705

Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776

Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903

Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314

Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields. Burrows, D.A., et al, [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Study of the motion of bodies simulating the fall of ice crystals. Podzimek, J., [1982, p.103-106, eng] 41-7

Case studies of ice distribution in hurricanes. Black, R.A., et al, [1982, p.335-337, eng] 41-28

Snowflake aggregation near the melting layer in stratiform clouds. Newman, S.B., [1982, p.381-383, eng] 41-40

Cloud liquid water in orographic storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1982, p.477-480, eng] 41-61

Microphysical growth processes in orographic clouds. Blumenstein, R.R., et al, [1982, p.481-484, eng] 41-62

Ice particle charge in convective clouds. Hallett, J., et al, [1982, p.566-567, eng] 41-67

Budget analysis of liquid water, vapor and ice in orographic clouds. Uttal, T., et al, [1982, p.572-575, eng] 41-70

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotopes and west antarctic climate history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1986, p.49-67, eng] 41-612

Zones and excitons of cryocrystals. Sobolev, V.V., [1986, 206p., rus] 41-997

Stratosphere aerosol layer in winter. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.143-151, eng] 41-1019

Surface temperature effect on ice splinter production. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.1254-1256, eng] 41-1478

Computerized simulation of artificial seeding of clouds containing ice crystals. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.3-16, rus] 41-1555

Airborne ice crystal concentration counters. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1986, p.99-107, rus] 41-1556

Metamorphism and thermophysical properties of friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.106-121, rus] 41-2163

Numerical simulation of orographic snowfall. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1986, p.1658-1680, eng] 41-2500

Characteristics of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Kent, G.S., et al, [1986, p.2149-2161, eng] 41-2550

Low temperature X-ray analysis of water/poly(oxyethylene) systems. Bogdanov, B., et al, [1986, p.628-634, eng] 41-2573

Palsa formation in North-Central Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., [1986, 217p., eng] 41-2640

Dynamic recrystallization and fabric development during the simple shear of ice. Burg, J.P., et al, [1986, p.857-870, eng] 41-2809

Ultrasonic attenuation and dislocation damping in crystals of ice. Tamura, J., et al, [1986, p.3445-3461, eng] 41-2975

On positronium formation in crystalline and amorphous ice at low positron energy. Mogensen, O.E., [1986, p.357-362, eng] 41-3070

Small-volume fog chamber with automatic recording of ice crystals. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.248-249, eng] 41-3161

Formation kinetics of ice crystals on aerosol particles in supercooled fog. Effect of water vapor exhaustion. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.333-334, eng] 41-3162

Classification of ambiguous ice particle shadowgraphs by consensus. Dyer, R.M., et al, [1985, p.675-679, eng] 41-3218

Vertical wind tunnel for snow process studies. Takahashi, T., et al, [1986, p.182-185, eng] 41-3219

Thermal device for aircraft measurement of the solid water content of clouds. King, W.D., et al, [1986, p.356-362, eng] 41-3220

Air flow and particle trajectories around aircraft fuselages. IV: orientation of ice crystals. King, W.D., [1986, p.433-439, eng] 41-3221

Freezing of cloud droplets at low moisture and pressure. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1986, p.20-31, rus] 41-3463

C d ice and wintertime storms over the mountains of n rthern Colorado. Rauber, R.M., [1987, p.488-524, eng] 41-3761

Crystallography of Patterned Lake, Framnes Mountains. Chambers, J.L.C., et al, [1986, p.520-526, eng] 41-4307

Dominant ice processes in summertime cumulus clouds in the Bethlehem area. Bruintjes, R.T., [1984, p.63-66, eng] 41-4372

Wind tunnel investigation of the riming of model ice crystal aggregates. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1984, p.151-155, eng] 41-4380

Coalescence kinetic equations for cloud droplets and ice particles. Yenukashvili, I.M., [1984, p.247-248, eng] 41-4393

Geographic winter storm structure in California. Marwitz, J.D., [1984, p.315-316, eng] 41-4403

Effects of topographic variations on the generation of aggregate snowflakes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1984, p.613-616, eng] 41-4409

Bispectral method for the height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Wendling, P., et al, [1984, p.827-830, eng] 41-4422

Physical properties of liquid layers between ice and adfrozen material. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4510

Muonium diffusion in ice. Leung, S.K., et al, [1987, p.399-409, eng] 42-37

Intermolecular interactions on electric field gradients in ice and water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1987, p.795-811, eng] 42-105

Ice crystal production by mountain surfaces. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1987, p.1152-1168, eng] 42-276

Examination of selection mechanisms operating during precipitation formation. Lamb, D., et al, [1985, p.41-44, eng] 42-848

Liquid, vapor and ice in orographic clouds. Uttal, T., et al, [1985, p.51-54, eng] 42-850

Orographic snowfall over the northern Colorado Rockies. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1985, p.147-148, eng] 42-862

Ice/water interface. Karim, O.A., et al, [1987, p.531-534, eng] 42-897

Role of ice crystals on ice accretion processes. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1987, p.65-69, eng] 42-929

Water vapor transport in snow. Christon, M., et al, [1987, p.37-62, eng] 42-1149

Direct scavenging and induced transport of atmospheric aerosol by falling snow and ice crystals. Podzimek, J., [1987, p.209-224, eng] 42-1159

Cryogenic metamorphism of chemical composition of natural water. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-1306

Lidar cloud studies at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1986, p.134-137, eng] 42-1394

Study of grain links in ice Ih by mechanical spectrometry. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1987, p.913-923, fre] 42-1472

Release of active chlorine in the presence of ice particles in the stratosphere. Molina, M.J., et al, [1987, p.1253-1257, eng] 42-1795

Effects of ice on reaction of chlorine nitrate with hydrogen chloride. Tolbert, M.A., et al, [1987, p.1258-1260, eng] 42-1796

Visualization of the boundary layer on the growing ice. Bednarz, G., et al, [1987, p.K145-K147, eng] 42-1885

Electric field alignment of ice particles in thunderstorms. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1987, p.14,833-14,844, eng] 42-1916

Solving a two-dimensional non-stationary model of orographic clouds. Torolan, G.R., et al, [1987, p.81-92, rus] 42-2188

Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2242

Charge dynamics of ice particles during single collisions. Stow, C.D., et al, [1987, p.783-797, eng] 42-2360

Dislocation climb in ice observed by etching and replicating. Sinha, N.K., [1987, p.1406-1408, eng] 42-2543

Velocity of linear crystallization of ice in macromolecular systems. Blond, G., [1988, p.61-66, eng] 42-2686

Formation of artificial hail nuclei in supercooled convective clouds. Khorguani, V.G., et al, [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-2700

Mathematical models of a three-stage orographic cloud system and its modifications by aerosol generators. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.22-31, eng] 42-2817

Scheiner's halo: cubic ice or polycrystalline hexagonal ice?. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1987, p.3304-3308, eng] 42-2846

Influence of cloud droplets on measuring ice particle concentration. Raubes, R.M., et al, [1988, p.123-128, eng] 42-3062

Quench cooled ice crystal imprint size: a micro-method for study of macromolecular hydration. Cameron, I.L., et al, [1988, p.885-898, eng] 42-3352

Laboratory testing of ice by the oil industry. [1987, p.1-3,5, eng] 42-3400

Remote sensing technique affected by snow and ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.444-447, eng] 42-3428

Chemical reactions on stratospheric clouds. Pyle, J., [1988, p.297, eng] 42-3750

Microstructure of cirrus clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1987, p.37-49, rus] 42-3758

Ice cutting

Equipment for cutting lanes in ice. Malyshev, A., [1983, p.24, rus] 38-118

Cutting lanes in river ice. Ismagilov, R.M., et al, [1983, p.1-2, rus] 38-341

Design and construction of cutting at sections of thick-layer ground ice. Shu, D., et al, [1983, p.1152-1156, eng] 38-1309

Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] 38-1441

Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] 38-1684

Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688

Problems of mechanics in icebreaker design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.108-112, rus] 38-1691

Shallow-draught container-pallet carrier "Vitaliy Dyakonov". Mitiugov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 38-2964

New method of cutting ice. Nikolaev, A., et al, [1983, p.26, rus] 38-3216

Semi-submersible drilling system for the Arctic offshore areas. [1978, 17 sections, eng] 38-4382

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] 39-124

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-125

Experiments in the machining of ice at negative rake angles. Lieu, D.K., et al, [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-245

Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, L., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460

New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-1549

Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] 39-2433

Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177

Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Glebov, A., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533

Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size. [1985, p.9, eng] 40-1275

Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815

Assembly for studying cutting of ice, frozen ground and rocks. Nedoshivin, E.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880

Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835

Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997

Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127

There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399

Ice disaggregation system. Morgan, G.W., [1982, 8 col., eng] 41-1676

Means for increasing the efficiency of an ice disaggregation system. Morgan, G.W., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-1677

Technical means for thermal drilling and cutting of ice. Morev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.37-39, rus] 41-2151

Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] 41-2564

Thermal hole opener. Hansen, D.P., [1986, p.565-574, eng] 41-2677

Drilling and slotting of ice and permafrost with water jets. Vijay, M.M., et al, [1986, p.177-187, eng] 41-2936

Experimental ice navigation of diesel ship. Burkov, G., et al, [1986, p.42-45, rus] 41-3204

Navigation and ship control. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-3383

Icebreaker pilotage of "Dmitrii Donskoi" type ships along the Yenisey River in the winter-spring season. Plotnikov, K.S., [1986, p.98-103, rus] 41-3384

Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice. Mellor, M., [1986, 34p., eng] 41-3819

Ice-breaking ferry boats of Lake Baykal. Andrienko, V.G., [1987, p.284-301, rus] 41-4149

Thermal hole opener. Hansen, D.P., [1987, p.51-56, eng] 41-4215

Exothermic cutting of frozen materials. Garfield, D.E., et al, [1987, p.181-183, eng] 42-288

Mathematical model of cutting ice with end-milling cutters. Khudiakov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.113-115, rus] 42-404

Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1987, 23p., eng] 42-568

Winter crossing using ribbon bridges. Wait, M.R., [1987, p.450-451, eng] 42-672

Problems in studying ice cutting processes. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.29-34, rus] 42-1027

Ice-cutting force and geometric conditions. Stanevskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.58-60, rus] 42-1034

Crushing and clearing of ice in fast spherical indentation tests. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1988, p.111-116, eng] 42-2091

Improving the ice-going capability of the icebreaker *Mudyug*. Zakharov, B.N., et al, [1987, p.6-10, rus] 42-2589

Ice experiment of Mudyug icebreaker is over. Mikhailichenko, V., [1987, p.36-37, eng] 42-2594

Ice dams

Natural dams and outburst floods of the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., [1982, p.259-269, eng] 38-2887

Short-term forecasting of fall-winter ice-dam levels in the lower Volga at Chernyi Yar. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1980, p.68-72, eng] 38-3721

Age of the Warsaw ice dammed lake sediments. Karaszewski, W., [1975, p.151-155, eng] 38-3987

Sudden draining of ice-dammed lakes in Spitsbergen. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.189-194, eng] 38-4038

Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719

Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771

Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772

Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908

Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038

History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1984, p.249-253, eng] 39-3485

Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586

Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162

Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220

Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221

Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait. Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571

History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683

Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564

Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Some practical aspects of graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1986, p.25-29, eng] 41-534

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543

Calculating hydrological characteristics of the Mertsbakher Lake outburst. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.36-43, rus] 41-546

Formation of ice-marginal embankments into ice-dammed lakes, Pleistocene. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.247-263, eng] 41-563

Glacial lake drainage near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland. Gordon, J.E., [1986, p.304, eng] 41-692

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721

Types of mudflows and danger areas in the Kirghiz Range. Bobushev, T.S., [1984, p.35-41, rus] 41-725

St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter 1983-1984. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 41-1669

Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water interactions and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] 41-2169

Experience in ice dam construction. Vdovin, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.177-183, rus] 41-2174

Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175

Cataclysmic Late Pleistocene flooding from glacial Lake Missoula: a review. Baker, V.R., et al, [1985, p.1-41, eng] 41-2683

Professor Mathews, outburst floods, and other glaciological disasters. Clarke, G.K.C., [1986, p.859-868, eng] 41-2685

Glacier-dammed lake investigations in the Hullet Lake area, South Greenland. Dawson, A.G., [1983, 24p., eng] 41-3302

Glacier dam on the Río Plomo: a cyclic phenomenon. Del Rosario Prieto, M., [1986, p.73-78, eng] 41-3527

1985 surge and ice dam of Glaciar Grande del Nevado del Plomo, Argentina. Bruce, R.H., et al, [1987, p.131-132, eng] 41-3607

Ice dams for protecting water areas of northern ports. Bogoslovskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3652

Ice dams *(cont.)*

Control of spring run-off in northern rivers: the ice veil concept. Lock, G.S.H., [1987, p.451-457, eng] **41-3676**

Pleistocene deposits formed by bursting glacier-dammed lakes. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., [1985, p.35-42, rus] **42-411**

River ice cover and hanging dam formation. Ruggles, R.W., [1986, 171p., eng] **42-800**

Sediments of ice-dammed, self-draining Ape Lake, British Columbia. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.1735-1747, eng] **42-1337**

Sedimentation in ice-dammed Hazard Lake, Yukon. Liverman, D.G., [1987, p.1797-1806, eng] **42-1339**

Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1987, p.79-94, eng] **42-1613**

Hubbard Glacier is still on the move. Emery, P.A., et al, [1987, p.8-9, eng] **42-2145**

Artificial firn-ice dam. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1988, p.331-335, eng] **42-2739**

Hubbard Glacier. Barnes-Svarney, P., [1987, p.20, eng] **42-3130**

Ice dating

Computer interpretation of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.50-53, rus] **38-315**

Integrated radiophysical studies of ice covers. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1983, p.598-600, rus] **38-892**

All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kireev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] **38-1764**

Ultra-high frequency techniques in ice dating. Drabkin, M.O., [1983, p.68-72, rus] **38-1765**

Late Holocene ice wedges near Fairbanks, Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] **38-1805**

Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.45-88, rus] **38-1920**

Problem and significance of radiocarbon geochronology in Antarctica. Omoto, K., [1983, p.450-452, eng] **38-2621**

Record of past atmospheric CO2 from tree-ring and ice core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1983, p.159-176, eng] **38-2658**

Contribution to the glacial history of the Borup Fiord area, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. King, L., [1983, p.305-323, eng] **38-3180**

Technical means for sampling carbon dioxide from massive ice. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] **38-3197**

Eleventh INQUA symposium on paleoclimatology and glacial history of the Southern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.44-47, rus] **38-3354**

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] **38-3842**

Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng] **39-9**

Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] **39-46**

Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] **39-170**

Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] **39-680**

Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] **39-1833**

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] **39-2792**

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] **39-2885**

Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] **39-3427**

Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] **39-3567**

Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] **39-3569**

Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] **40-266**

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] **40-731**

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] **40-890**

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] **40-891**

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] **40-892**

Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] **40-901**

Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] **40-902**

Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] **40-1150**

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] **40-1697**

Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] **40-1778**

Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-416, eng] **40-1924**

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] **40-2154**

Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] **40-2321**

Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] **40-2400**

Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] **40-2401**

Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] **40-2408**

Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] **40-2410**

Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.214, eng] **40-2423**

Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamirs. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.136-141, rus] **40-3919**

Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] **40-4683**

Buried glacier ice and related lithomorphogenetic problems. Karukiapp, R.IA., [1986, p.78-83, rus] **41-109**

Possibilities of oxygen-isotope technique in studying ground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.88-92, rus] **41-111**

Using stable isotopes in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.92-97, rus] **41-112**

Tritium content in different types of ice. Romanov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.98-100, rus] **41-113**

Dating ice-wedge growth in subarctic peatlands following deforestation. Payette, S., et al, [1986, p.724-727, eng] **41-618**

Determination of particle paths using the finite-element method. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.219-223, eng] **41-681**

Modeling the processes of radar sounding of ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1986, p.123-126, rus] **41-704**

Remote sensing of sea ice by complex radar-radiometric methods. Gavrilenko, A.S., et al, [1986, p.130-134, rus] **41-706**

Application of (14)C dating to the studies of glacial geology and geocryology. Gu, G., et al, [1986, p.159-165, chi] **41-1463**

Long-term record of H2O2 in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1986, p.262-270, eng] **41-1756**

Glacier ice in Quaternary deposits of the Malyk-Siyenskaya basin. Bespalyĭ, V.G., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] **41-1911**

Chronostratigraphy of syngenetic permafrost deposits by oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.415-417, rus] **41-2307**

Ice borehole gas sampler for isotopic dating. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.72-78, rus] **41-2355**

Little Ice Age as recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya Ice Cap. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1986, p.361-364, eng] **41-2860**

Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-277, eng] **41-2891**

Greenland ice-sheet margin—a mine of ice for paleo-environmental studies. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.229-234, eng] **41-3794**

Determination of radionuclides in meteorites, cosmic ray exposure and age. Herpers, U., et al, [1987, p.191-195, eng] **41-4608**

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] **42-264**

New data in Quaternary geochronology. For the 12th INQUA Congress, Canada, 1987. Punning, IA.-M.K., ed, [1987, 256p., rus] **42-1264**

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.128-135, rus] **42-1265**

Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] **42-2159**

Using the Pearson III distribution equation and its logarithmic modification in calculating dates of ice phenomena. Zaleskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.69-74, rus] **42-2240**

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Sheinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] **42-2343**

Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] **42-2481**

Ice core and other glaciological data. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1987, p.91-109, eng] **42-2914**

Oxygen-isotope record of glaciation. Mix, A.C., [1987, p.111-135, eng] **42-2915**

Ice deformation

Mapping of deformation and movement of Baffin Bay ice. Dey, B., [1979, p.200-208, eng] **38-280**

Characteristics of the internal friction of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.62-68, rus] **38-318**

Using lasers in measuring deformations of sea ice cover under natural conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.68-72, rus] **38-319**

Limit analysis of ice sheet indentation. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p.352-355, eng] **38-419**

Creep deformation of ice. Weertman, J., [1983, p.215-240, eng] **38-468**

Decay of artificial ice islands, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1982, p.121-132, eng] **38-574**

Strains and strain rates in sea ice indentation. Vivatrat, V., [1982, p.133-140, eng] **38-575**

Ice crystal formation in stratocumuli. Duroure, C., [1982, p.353-367, fre] **38-697**

Fire protection at Halley Station. [1983, p.22-23, eng] **38-813**

Mathematical model for the viscoplastic deformation of frozen soils. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1457-1462, eng] **38-1364**

Drift and deformation of pack ice. Leppäranta, M., [1982, p.23-31, eng] **38-1400**

Deformation within polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1983, p.165-179, eng] **38-1511**

Generation and absorption of dislocations at large-angle grain boundaries in deformed ice crystals. Hondoh, T., et al, [1983, p.4044-4050, eng] **38-1568**

Study of lattice defects in ice Ih by very-low-frequency internal friction measurements. Taillouet, J., et al, [1983, p.4050-4054, eng] **38-1569**

Rate-controlling processes in the creep of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al, [1983, p.4066-4074, eng] **38-1573**

Electric charge separation during ice deformation and facture under a temperature gradient. Takahashi, T., [1983, p.4122-4124, eng] **38-1587**

Forces exerted by ice falling in crushing. Bohon, W.M., [1984, p.187-195, eng] **38-2045**

Deformation of ice under low stresses. Sego, D.C., et al, [1983, p.587-602, eng] **38-2088**

Rheological models for studying ice deformations. IAkunin, A.E., [1983, p.89-94, rus] **38-2149**

Field study of structures of deformed ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.131-141, rus] **38-2792**

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] **38-2836**

Deformation of polycrystalline H2O ice. Durham, W.B., et al, [1983, B377-B392, eng] **38-3194**

Plastic deformation of ice single crystals containing inclusions. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.11-19, jpn] **38-3402**

Sample preparation techniques and compression apparatus for ice flow studies. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1984, p.235-240, eng] **38-3767**

Ice crystallographic and strain rate changes with strain in compression and extension. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1984, p.269-286, eng] **38-3771**

Stress distribution during continuous crushing of ice. Kry, P.R., [1979, 161p., eng] **38-4106**

Measuring the sea ice floe size distribution. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1984, p.6477-6486, eng] **38-4362**

Radio emission of crystallizing waters. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] **38-4493**

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] **39-168**

Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] **39-172**

Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] **39-198**

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] **39-295**

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Crossdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] **39-572**

Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al, [1984, p.57-63, ger] **39-1602**

Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] **39-1604**

Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] **39-1672**

Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] **39-1685**

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] **39-1874**

Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] **39-2193**

Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] **39-2408**

Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.209-219, eng] **39-2415**

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.227-233, eng] **39-2417**

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] **39-2418**

Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] **39-2698**

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Balamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725
Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices. Duval, P., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 39-3726
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745
Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746
Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait. Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197
Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621
Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768
Flow near an ice divide: analysis problems and data requirements. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.171-174, eng] 41-763
Remote sensing of nonthermal radio emission of ice covers. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1984, p.441-448, eng] 41-819
West Antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.732-734, eng] 41-983
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] 41-1095
Ice cover deformations at Adams Island, winter 1982-1983. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.346-354, eng] 41-1160
Rheology of ice II and ice III from high-pressure extrusion. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1986, p.693-696, eng] 41-1261
Use of sea ice for cargo unloading. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1986, p.120-126, rus] 41-1268
Proposal of a constitutive equation of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-1299
Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 41-1588
Sea ice testing in flexure—the importance of shear deformations. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.209-224, eng] 41-1593
Saturated porous layer beneath active ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1986, p.54-57, eng] 41-1779
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.485-493, eng] 41-1976
Level ice indentation on a pile array. Mizikos, J.P., et al, [1987, p.273-279, eng] 41-2432
Shear heating instabilities of large ice sheets. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1985, p.74-75, eng] 41-2634
Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, p.415-438, eng] 41-2668
Dynamic recrystallization and fabric development during the simple shear of ice. Burg, J.P., et al, [1986, p.857-870, eng] 41-2809
On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1986, p.17-19, eng] 41-3055
Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073
Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275
Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279
Extrusion flow demonstrated by borehole deformation measurements over a nagel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.72-78, eng] 41-3599
Basal sliding and drift deformation in a China glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.83-98, eng] 41-3601
Sea-ice indentation in creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1987, p.965-983, eng] 41-3762
Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Ojessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094
Disturbances of the continuity of sea-ice covers in winter. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.110-116, rus] 41-4204
Wave ogives. Waddington, E.D., [1986, p.325-334, eng] 41-4284
Rheological properties of ice loaded with microparticles. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-4305
Intrinsic curve of ice under compression. Nardeau, J.P., et al, [1987, p.(C1)322-(C1)327, fre] 41-4528
Study of the inhomogeneous deformation in a glacier—investigation on the artificial tunnel, Part 3. Huang, M., et al, [1986, p.327-332, chi] 42-181
Effects of stress configuration on ice rheology. Baker, R.W., [1987, p.7-16, eng] 42-302
Propagation of a glacier surge into stagnant ice. Raymond, C., et al, [1987, p.9037-9049, eng] 42-489
Mechanical law of anisotropic rock ice during stationary regime. Andermann, I., [1982, 92p., fre] 42-653
Deformation induced recrystallization of ice. Wilson, C.J.L., [1986, p.213-232, eng] 42-998
Photoelastic properties of ice single-crystals. Yuen, C.Y., [1987, 112p., eng] 42-1362
Observing rotation and deformation of sea ice with synthetic aperture radar. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1987, p.1137-1145, eng] 42-1766
Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice. Cole, D.M., [1987, p.274-280, eng] 42-1822
Ice rheology parameters from long term borehole studies at Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.95-106, rus] 42-1896
Experimental results on the buckling of freshwater ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, [1988, p.31-38, eng] 42-2081
Deformation and fracture of arctic sea ice during kinetic energy penetration. Swearengen, J.C., [1988, p.331-336, eng] 42-2117
Ice floe collisions in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1988, p.1303-1315, eng] 42-2120
Creep of ice lying on hydraulic foundation, under concentrated force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.457-462, eng] 42-2382
Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674
Sea ice deformation in the Bothnian Bay, March 1986. Alestalo, J., et al, [1986, p.51-63, eng] 42-2810
Flow-law parameters of the Dye 3, Greenland, deep ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1988, p.146-150, eng] 42-3296
State of the ice sheet edge at Vestfold Hills. Calhoun, F.A., et al, [1987, p.8-12, eng] 42-3515
Dislocation mechanisms of plastic deformation of ice. Fukuda, A., et al, [1987, p.163-173, eng] 42-3795
Study of dislocation glide in ice by synchrotron radiation x-ray topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1987, p.175-181, eng] 42-3796
High pressure crystalline phases of H2O: ices II, III and V. Durham, W.B., et al, [1987, p.221-226, eng] 42-3801
Tertiary creep rate of antarctic core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-3810
Fatigue behavior of freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.329-335, eng] 42-3815

Ice density

Modeling of the ice accretion process. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.13-20, eng] 38-425
Equations for determining gas and brine volumes in sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, p.306-316, eng] 38-1476
Implications of ice sintering for polar snow density. Maeno, N., et al, [1983, p.4103-4110, eng] 38-1582
Study on properties and growth rate of frost layers on cold surfaces. Tokura, I., et al, [1983, p.895-901, eng] 38-1640
Lake Erie regional ice cover analysis: preliminary results. Assel, R.A., [1983, 25p., eng] 38-1659
Bubble close-off density of antarctic ice. Higashi, A., et al, [1983, p.135-148, eng] 38-2011
Composition of entrapped gas in deep ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Strauch, G., et al, [1983, p.32-36, rus] 38-2841
Satellite-derived ice data sets. No. 1: Antarctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1981, 35p., eng] 38-3046
Stratigraphy and density data from ice core drilled at G2 grid station. Nishio, F., [1984, p.64-83, eng] 38-3715
Altitude effect on icing and hoarfrost deposits. Lomilina, L.E., [1982, p.43-47, eng] 38-3732
Atmospheric ice accretion on a cylinder. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.299-311, fre] 38-4192
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Transition between amorphous phases of high pressure ice. Mishima, O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126
Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-3646
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776
Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097
Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315
Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297
Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
Amorphous ice made by "melting" ice I. Whalley, E., [1986, p.314-318, eng] 41-891
Raman spectrum of high-density amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1986, p.475-478, eng] 41-892
Density of accreted ice. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1081-1090, eng] 41-1476
Ice accretions on fixed cylinders. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1091-1109, eng] 41-1477

Ice density *(cont.)*

Structure of high-density amorphous ice by neutron diffraction. Floriano, M.A., et al, [1986, p.3062-3064, eng] 41-2240

High-density amorphous ice. 3. Thermal properties. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.2766-2770, eng] 41-2570

Pressure-induced phase transformations in ice. Tse, J.S., et al, [1987, p.1672-1675, eng] 41-3645

Volume expansion of a 413.5-m Mizuho core after its recovery. Nakawo, M., [1986, p.78-85, eng] 41-3661

Measurement of firn structure. Alley, R.B., [1986, p.391-396, eng] 41-4294

Properties of ice accreted in a two stage growth. Prodi, F., et al, [1984, p.283-286, eng] 41-4401

Role of low density riming growth in hail production. Farley, R.D., [1984, p.489-492, eng] 41-4404

Icing of cylinders in a wind tunnel. Bain, M., et al, [1984, p.733-736, eng] 41-4414

Ice accretion on insulators of high-voltage transmission lines. Phan, L., et al, [1987, p.89-94, eng] 42-932

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Delkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Density of rime on cylinders. Buser, O., et al, [1973, p.388-391, eng] 42-3411

Three-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.175-186, eng] 42-3555

Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.249-256, eng] 42-3806

Density and surface structure of ice accretions. Prodi, F., et al, [1987, p.383-388, eng] 42-3822

Models of the growth of low density rime. Personne, P., et al, [1987, p.413-419, fre] 42-3826

Recent work on high-density amorphous ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1987, p.429-434, eng] 42-3828

Technique for the growth of high quality single crystals of ice. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1987, p.595-598, eng] 42-3850

Ice detection

Field evaluation site for ground ice detection; final report. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 38-83

Surface icing research at AFGL. Tattelman, P., [1983, p.195-204, eng] 38-448

Groundwave radar for sea ice and iceberg detection. Winsor, W.D., et al, [1983, 76p., eng] 38-939

Sailing directions—Arctic Canada. [1982, 3 vols., eng] 38-1828

Improving marine radar performance for ice-hazard detection. Raman, B., et al, [1983, p.835-844, eng] 38-2770

Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343

Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541

Sensors for ice and fog detection. Brinkman, A., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246

Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249

Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817

Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818

Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858

Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.F., et al, [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677

Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462

Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463

Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3835

Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321

SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295

Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336

Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381

Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251

Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360

Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631

Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644

Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646

Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264

Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407

Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488

Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582

Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439

Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745

Spectra and liquid water content in aircraft icing environments. Glass, M., [1982, p.400-403, eng] 41-43

Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, 1986. [1986, 668p., eng] 41-142

Side-looking airborne radar detection and identification of icebergs. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1986, p.546-554, eng] 41-165

Ice monitoring and forecasting for the BeauDril *Kulluk*. Eley, F.J., [1986, p.598-614, eng] 41-169

Ocean engineering and the environment—Oceans '85 Conference, Vol.1. [1985, 2 vols. (1364p.), eng] 41-217

Iceberg detection by radar. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.403-410, eng] 41-218

Ice management on the Grand Banks. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.416-419, eng] 41-220

Acoustic noise measurements of icebergs. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.460-463, eng] 41-228

M.I.T. ice detector taxis for takeoff. Iversen, W.R., [1986, p.36, 38, eng] 41-260

Marine radar for iceberg detection. Harvey, M.J., et al, [1986, 82p., eng] 41-272

Iceberg detection by airborne radar. [1986, 235p., eng] 41-275

National aircraft icing technology plan. Barney, W.S., [1986, 47p. + append., eng] 41-478

Radar data used for ice detection. Harvey, M.J., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 41-605

Integrated ice monitoring system for Arctic offshore drilling. Leavitt, E., et al, [1986, p.107-118, eng] 41-1093

Ice management techniques in ice infested waters. Borthwick, I., et al, [1986, p.323-339, eng] 41-1104

Detection of small icebergs in the Arctic Ocean. Larsson, B., et al, [1986, p.358-363, eng] 41-1106

Ice detection and weather information systems. [1985, 127p., eng] 41-1414

Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather. Rancourt, K., et al, [1985, p.205-211, eng] 41-1496

Remote sensing of icebergs by ground-wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.276-284, eng] 41-1510

Automatic anti-freeze system for solar water heaters. Bonnet, A., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1980

Detection of aircraft icing using microwave radiometers. Popa Fotino, I.A., et al, [1986, p.975-982, eng] 41-2302

Device for controlling ice formation on contoured surfaces. Cattaneo, C.J., et al, [1985, 6 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2499

Ice pavement detection system; Phase 1, SBIR. [1987, 125p., eng] 41-3027

Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1987, 46p., eng] 41-3144

Close range ice hazard detection: Phase 2. De Heering, P., et al, [1987, 67p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3226

Acoustic radar detection of icebergs in pack ice. Marko, J.R., [1987, 135p., eng] 41-3413

Ice detection systems—experimental feature. Final report. Petrak, A., et al, [1986, 11p. + append., eng] 41-3810

Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-November 1986 (citations from the NTIS database). [1986, 33p., eng] 41-4128

Ice/frost detection using millimeter wave radiometry. Final report for period 28 May 1980-31 August 1981. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1981, 55p., eng] 41-4155

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. [1985, 90p., eng] 41-4576

Ice hazard detection with ground wave radar. Dawe, B.J., et al, [1986, 84p., eng] 41-4580

Pneumatically de-iced ice detector—final report, phase 2, part 1. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 9p. + appends., eng] 42-55

Millimeter wave radiometric detection of ice on aircraft. Kozakoff, D.J., et al, [1983, 112p., eng] 42-89

Pavement icing detector—final report. Goldstein, N., et al, [1987, 26p. + append., eng] 42-274

Detection and classification of ice. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1987, 325p., eng] 42-299

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.31-37, eng] 42-924

Remote sensing of atmospheric icing in Quebec. Félin, B., [1987, p.39-45, eng] 42-925

Icing in Sierra Nevada Mts. Heggli, M., [1987, p.262-266, eng] 42-996

Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, 12p., eng] 42-1517

Ice monitoring system using neutron moderation. Skala, S.F., [1987, 4 col., eng] 42-2620

Sea ice detection using AVHRR imagery, Canada. Henderson, D., [1987, p.206-217, eng] 42-3477

Ice deterioration

Spring deterioration of lake ice. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.129-132, rus] 38-331

Predicting lake ice decay. Ashton, G.D., [1983, 4p., eng] 38-471

Satellite observations of Great Lakes ice: 1979-80. Young, S.R., [1983, 47p., eng] 38-485

Destruction of ice grains in T Tauri stars. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1983, p.255-258, eng] 38-778

Validation and quantitative assessment of the deterioration mechanisms of Arctic icebergs. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1984, p.18-25, eng] 38-2019

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.26-33, eng] 38-2020

Sea ice deterioration from the bottom surface. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-2212

Modeling the cryospheric response. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.281-297, eng] 38-2659

Response of the East Antarctica ice sheet to sea-level rise. Alley, R.B., et al, [1984, p.6487-6493, eng] 38-4363

Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480

Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-481

Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Pidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887

Calculating heat balance of ice covers on rivers and lakes. Beilinson, M.M., [1984, p.220-233, rus] 39-888

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1985, p.177-182, eng] 39-3286

Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583

Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621

Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732

Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095

Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101

Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600

Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676

Geologic conditions of the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice in the Yenisey River area. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 41-108

Iceberg splitting and its implications for deterioration modelling. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.429-440, eng] 41-158

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.442-471, eng] 41-159

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.161-167, eng] 41-675

Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145

Electromagnetic processes accompanying water crystallization and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.24-32, rus] 41-2149

Evaluating parameters of atmospheric surface layer above sea ice, observed from a moving ship. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.139-145, eng] 41-3265

Buried Pleistocene glacier ice on the Yenisey River. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.286-295, eng] 41-3619

Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] 41-3855

Role of shortwave radiation in the summer decay of a sea ice cover. Maykut, G.A., et al, [1987, p.7032-7044, eng] 41-4258

Ablation of ice-solids and wax-solids mixtures in turbulent axisymmetric water jets. Law, H.S., et al, [1987, p.420-429, eng] 42-39
Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298
Deterioration of arctic icebergs. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1987, p.102-108, eng] 42-1648
Calculating water levels for ice-jammed regulated river reaches. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.3-18, rus] 42-2226
Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2847
Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848

Ice distribution
See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes
See: Pingos

Ice drills
Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707
Hot-water drill for penetrating the Ellesmere Island ice shelves. Verrall, R.I., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 38-2483
Thermal drilling of antarctic ice cover. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.138-149, rus] 38-2709
Test drilling at Komsomolskaya Station. Manevskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] 38-2844
Technical means for sampling carbon dioxide from massive ice. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-3197
Type Glacier-I hot-water ice auger and its application. Liang, S., [1983, p.91-95, chi] 39-273
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-475
Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] 39-1604
PICO lightweight coring auger. Koci, B.R., et al, [1984, p.244-245, eng] 39-1683
Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819
Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.393-404, eng] 39-1820
Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., [1984, p.161-164, rus] 39-2783
Electrothermal ice drilling at Jarl-Joset Station, Greenland. Philberth, K., [1984, p.43-49, ger] 39-3376
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Ice excavation techniques. Suzuki, Y., [1985, p.24-38, eng] 39-3984
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192
In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962
Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966
Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francois, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967
Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970
DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721
Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1633
Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565
Portable hot water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.549-564, eng] 41-2676
Ice penetration drill/anchor using ultrahigh-pressure waterjets. Echert, D.C.S., et al, [1986, p.605-617, eng] 41-2679
Equipment for mechanized drilling of ice covers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 41-3066
Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice. Mellor, M., [1986, 34p., eng] 41-3819
Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124
Thermal ice drill for profiling thick multiyear ice. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1987, p.1-11, eng] 41-4211
Portable hot-water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.57-64, eng] 41-4216
Results of hole drilling with non-freezing fluid at Gornaia base. Bobin, N.E., et al, [1986, p.93-101, rus] 42-116
Underwater blasting. Galkin, V.V., et al, [1987, 232p., rus] 42-731
Antarctic. Committee reports No.11. Bugaev, V.A., ed, [1974, 560p., eng] 42-985
Temperature distribution in the antarctic ice cover along the profile Mirnyy Observatory-Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.159-163, rus] 42-2480
Core drilling through Vavilov Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Morev, V.A., et al, [1988, p.252-256, eng] 42-2728
Core drilling at Spitsbergen. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1988, p.257-266, eng] 42-2729
Adaption of the hot-water-drilling method for drilling to great depth. Iken, A., [1988, p.211-229, eng] 42-2970

Ice edge
Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347
Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Muench, R.D., [1983, p.55-60, eng] 38-495
Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] 38-500
Ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean, Sep.-Nov, 1982. [1983, p.98-101, eng] 38-528
Integrated radiophysical studies of ice covers. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1983, p.598-600, rus] 38-892
Marginal ice zone of the Chukchi Sea. Bourke, R.H., [1983, p.569-575, eng] 38-988
Measuring sea roughness by side looking radar. Bunkin, F.V., et al, [1983, p.22-31, rus] 38-1527
Atmospheric dynamics in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.649-661, eng] 38-1819
Comment on sea ice melting in the MIZ. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.759-761, eng] 38-1823
Ice edge position in the Labrador Sea. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.32-39, rus] 38-1880
Predicting the position of sea ice edge. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.39-46, rus] 38-1881
Marginal ice zones: a description of air-ice-ocean interactive processes, models and planned experiments. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.133-146, eng] 38-1994
Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, [1983, p.101-103, rus] 38-2200
Marine geology of the George V continental margin: combined results of Deep Freeze 79 and the 1911-14 Australasian Expedition. Domack, E.W., et al, [1983, p.402-406, eng] 38-2618
Real time surveillance of the Bering Sea ice edge using airborne radar. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.163-172, eng] 38-2726
Ocean circulation: its effect on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-2846
Radar detection of sea ice floes. Zhitkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 38-3218
Ice edge position sensitivity to finite-amplitude baroclinic heat flux divergence. Barcilon, A., et al, [1984, p.142-149, eng] 38-3647
Climate sensitivity and the marginal cryosphere. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.221-237, eng] 38-4248
Ice sheet margins and ice shelves. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-4251
Meteorology of the Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Reynolds, M., [1984, p.6515-6524, eng] 38-4366
Arctic climate: past, present and future. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-4376
Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1982. Reynolds, M., et al, [1984, 135p., eng] 38-4437
Ice conditions in areas off northeast Canada, Sep.-Nov. 1983. [1984, p.93-96, eng] 38-4500
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311
Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365
Some simple concepts on wind forcing over the marginal ice zone. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-367
Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, [1984, p.83-89, eng] 39-373
Margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-988
Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1123
MIZEX 83—BIO buoy data summary. Symonds, G., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-1125
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Ocean currents and temperatures in the center of Fram Strait during MIZEX 83. Hunkins, K., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1129
Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results. Monahan, E.C., et al, [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130
Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131
Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1984, p.115-123, rus] 39-1174
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601
Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644
Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-1761
All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909
Ice conditions adjacent to the N. Atlantic Ocean, Dec. 1983-Feb. 1984. [1984, p.142-143, eng] 39-2002
Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276
Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] 39-2357
Model of sea-ice front instabilities. Killworth, P.D., et al, [1985, p.883-888, eng] 39-2358
SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360
Variability in ice-edge position in the North European Basin and the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., [1984, p.57-60, eng] 39-2465
Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX '83. [1984, p.339-346, eng] 39-2535
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537
Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538
Mapping the Fram Strait ice edge using AVHRR imagery and NOAA satellite orbital data. Kloster, K., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-2540
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542
Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543
On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735
Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748
Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2805
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463

Ice edge *(cont.)*

Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1985, p.275-280, eng] 39-3530

Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554

Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714

Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX 1984. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868

Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288

Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337

Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355

SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648

MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928

Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943

Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945

Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953

Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059

Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406

Hydrothermal processes in the air-ice edge-water system. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417

Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469

Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631

Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696

Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863

Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173

Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174

AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280

Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281

Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284

Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285

Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286

Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291

Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342

Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923

Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376

Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429

Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430

Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643

Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] 40-3710

Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717

Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098

Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169

Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173

Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174

NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177

Surface water changes and krill distribution during pack ice melting season. Naganobu, M., et al, [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222

Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325

MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328

Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329

Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330

Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions. Fleisher, P.J., [1985, p.237-245, eng] 40-4336

Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473

Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480

Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628

Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631

Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667

Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681

Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685

Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686

Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690

Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696

Extreme ice edge ablation studies. Josberger, E.G., [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697

Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769

Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984. Crasey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-93

Sea ice concentration and ice edge position using remote sensing. Williams, D.R.P., [1986, p.526-536, eng] 41-163

Automatic Arctic profiling system for oceanography under ice. Van Leer, J.C., [1985, p.433-436, eng] 41-223

NORDA Arctic data collection, processing, and interpretation capabilities. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1985, 21p., eng] 41-243

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct 1983-Sep. 1985. [1986, 43p., ice] 41-246

Mapping edge of sea ice, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1986, p.96-99, eng] 41-747

Ice air interaction theory for migration of marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.863-883, eng] 41-869

Water masses and circulation of the southern ocean. Sarukhanian, E.I., et al, [1986, 288p., rus] 41-1013

Studying mass balance in the frontal zone of the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf, Antarctica. Kohnen, H., et al, [1986, p.136-139, 251-254, eng] 41-1069

Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Sep. 1985. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-1847

Sea ice modelling in the East Greenland area. Larsen, J., et al, [1986, p.147-156, eng] 41-1890

Structure of polar lows over the Norwegian and the Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., [1986, p.79-90, eng] 41-1800

Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone. Bennett, T.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.13,033-13,044, eng] 41-1861

Possible CO2-induced warming effects on the cryosphere. Barry, R.G., [1984, p.571-604, eng] 41-1973

All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384

Recent trends in studying the ecology of Polar seas of the Arctic. Matishov, G.G., [1986, p.1-5, rus] 41-2385

Prediction of short-term ice edge drift. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1987, p.393-400, eng] 41-2448

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1985-Sep. 1986. [1986, 32p., ice] 41-2490

Arctic sea ice extent and drift, modeled as a viscous fluid. Ling, C.-H., et al, [1986, p.71-98, eng] 41-2877

Ice-edge eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1987, p.427-429, eng] 41-2802

Remote sensing of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1987, p.429-431, eng] 41-2803

Ocean dynamics and acoustic fluctuations in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Dyer, I., et al, [1987, p.435-436, eng] 41-2805

Wilkes Land Expedition 1985: biological observations in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.123-124, eng] 41-2954

Photoadaptive strategies in a natural population of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.133-134, eng] 41-2957

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.136-137, eng] 41-2958

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.136-137, eng] 41-2958

Phytoplankton from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1985, p.143-145, eng] 41-2959

Photoadaptations of photosynthesis and carbon metabolism by antarctic phytoplankton: species-specific and community responses. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1985, p.146-147, eng] 41-2960

Stochastic description of atmosphere-sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1986, p.785-823, eng] 41-2999

Seasonal ice zone. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.825-991, eng] 41-3000

MIZEX—a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7. [1986, 88p., eng] 41-3052

Note on estimating melt rate in the MIZ. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.1-6, eng] 41-3053

Kinematics of marginal ice: MIZEX 83. Ito, H., [1986, p.7-16, eng] 41-3054

On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1986, p.17-19, eng] 41-3055

Ice/air feedback mechanism for the migration of the marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.54-64, eng] 41-3059

Planetary boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Brown, R.A., [1986, p.65-78, eng] 41-3060

Air-ice-ocean coupled model for the formation of leads or polynyas. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 41-3061

Bottom topography effect on ice flow, barotropic flow and baroclinic flow. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.3807-3820, eng] 41-3062

Effect of sub-ice mesoscale features within the marginal ice zone of Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., [1987, p.3944-3960, eng] 41-3063

Comment on "Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone" by T.J. Bennett, Jr. and K. Hunkins. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.3965-3969, eng] 41-3064

Arctic seas that never freeze. Dunbar, M.J., [1987, p.50-53, eng] 41-3149

New data on the position of the Bellingshausen Ice Shelf. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.227-231, eng] 41-3202

Ocean-atmosphere interactions and climatic changes in Northern Hemisphere Nikolaev, IU V., ed. (1986, 163p., eng) 41-3263

Studies of ice-edge zones of Arctic seas Nikolaev, IU V., et al. (1986, p.131-138, eng) 41-3264

Studies of the upper sea layer beneath the ice edge Ivanov, B.V., et al. (1986, p.146-150, eng) 41-3266

Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season Bogorodskii, P.V., et al. (1986, p.151-157, eng) 41-3267

On the oceanic circulation near a shelf-ice edge Van Heijst, G.J.F. (1987, p.37-56, eng) 41-3273

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea Lange, M.A. (1987, p.57-74, eng) 41-3274

West Spitsbergen current and adjacent waters in Fram Strait Weigel, A.M. (1987, 98p., eng) 41-3306

Upwelling at the ice edge: a mechanism for deep water formation Häkkinen, S. (1987, p.5031-5034, eng) 41-3344

Surface chlorophyll *a* distribution in the marginal ice zone, 1984-1985 Fukuda, Y., et al. (1986, p.24-33, eng) 41-3430

Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station Satoh, H., et al. (1986, p.34-42, eng) 41-3431

Decomposition of organic matter under fast ice at Lützow-Holm Bay Matsuda, O., et al. (1986, p.55-66, eng) 41-3432

JARE-25 oceanographic and marine biological data, Feb 1984-Jan 1985 Matsuda, O., et al. (1987, 21p., eng) 41-3447

Phytoplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea during summer, 1984 Spies, A. (1987, p.195-205, eng) 41-3484

Analytical model for ice-edge upwelling Van Heijst, G.J.F. (1984, p.155-177, eng) 41-3790

Greenland ice-sheet margin—a mine of ice for paleo-environmental studies Reeh, N., et al. (1987, p.229-234, eng) 41-3794

Ice cap's marginal zone in connection with hydraulic power research Thomsen, H.H. (1983, 24p., dan) 41-3893

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89 Davidson, K., ed. (1986, 53p., eng) 41-3930

Oxygen isotope ratio in meltwater of the ice cap. Jakobshavn Reeh, N., et al. (1986, 34p., dan) 41-3938

Morphological variation in antarctic diatom, genetic analysis Wood, A.M., et al. (1987, p.42-54, eng) 41-3997

Sea ice features using side-looking radar and Landsat imagery Barnes, J.C., et al. (1981, 66p., eng) 41-4158

Amount of ice and heat required for its melting in the Far-Eastern seas of the USSR. [Akunin, L.P. (1986, p.93-96, rus) 41-4201

Evidence for two zones of debris entrainment beneath the Greenland ice sheet Sugden, D.E., et al. (1987, p.238-241, eng) 41-4227

Summer marginal ice zone experiments in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea Johannessen, O.M. (1987, p.6716-6718, eng) 41-4231

Large-scale oceanography in Fram Strait during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment Quadfasel, D., et al. (1987, p.6719-6728, eng) 41-4232

Eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone, 1983 and 1984 Johannessen, J.A., et al. (1987, p.6754-6772, eng) 41-4235

Biomass in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait, summer 1984 Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. (1987, p.6777-6786, eng) 41-4237

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait Tucker, W.B., et al. (1987, p.6787-6803, eng) 41-4238

Sea ice morphology in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea from remote sensing data Campbell, W.J., et al. (1987, p.6805-6824, eng) 41-4239

Microwave sea ice signatures in the marginal ice zone Onstott, R.G., et al. (1987, p.6825-6835, eng) 41-4240

Mapping mesoscale ocean structure within the interior marginal ice zone Manley, T.O., et al. (1987, p.6837-6842, eng) 41-4241

Ice concentration in the marginal ice zone, Fram Strait Burns, B.A., et al. (1987, p.6843-6856, eng) 41-4242

Acoustic propagation through an ice edge eddy, eastern Greenland Sea Mellberg, L.E., et al. (1987, p.6857-6868, eng) 41-4243

Acoustic tomography in the marginal ice zone Lynch, J.F., et al. (1987, p.6869-6885, eng) 41-4244

Tomographic resolution of mesoscale eddies in the marginal ice zone: a preliminary study Chiu, C.-S., et al. (1987, p.6886-6902, eng) 41-4245

Structure, internal waves and intrusions in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone Foster, T.D., et al. (1987, p.6903-6910, eng) 41-4246

High-frequency internal wave observations in the marginal ice zone Sandven, S., et al. (1987, p.6911-6920, eng) 41-4247

Surface stress, heat flux and drag coefficient in the ice edge zone, 1983 Parrell, C.W., et al. (1987, p.6921-6932, eng) 41-4248

Wind stress over rough ice in the ice edge zone, 1984 Anderson, R.J. (1987, p.6933-6941, eng) 41-4249

Effect of ice conditions on the drag coefficient in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone Guest, P.S., et al. (1987, p.6943-6954, eng) 41-4250

Observation of the planetary boundary layer in the marginal ice zone Kellner, G., et al. (1987, p.6955-6965, eng) 41-4251

Instability theory of ice-air interaction for the formation of ice edge bands Chu, P.C. (1987, p.6966-6970, eng) 41-4252

Aerosol size distribution in the ice edge zone, 1983 Bertmann, S.H., et al. (1987, p.6971-6976, eng) 41-4253

Boundary layer, upper ocean, and ice observations in the Greenland Sea marginal ice zone Morison, J.H., et al. (1987, p.6987-7011, eng) 41-4255

Bottom ablation and heat transfer in the ice edge zone, 1983 Josberger, E.G. (1987, p.7012-7016, eng) 41-4256

Dynamics and thermodynamics of the ice-ocean system in the ice edge zone, Greenland Sea McPhee, M.G., et al. (1987, p.7017-7031, eng) 41-4257

Ice floe collisions in the Greenland Sea, 1984 Martin, S., et al. (1987, p.7071-7084, eng) 41-4262

Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology Shen, H.H., et al. (1987, p.7085-7096, eng) 41-4263

Spring blooming in Bering Sea during the ice edge retreat, 1980 Maynard, N.G., et al. (1987, p.7127-7139, eng) 41-4266

Beaufort-Chukchi ice margin data from Seasat ice motion Carsey, F., et al. (1987, p.7163-7172, eng) 41-4268

Shuttle Imaging Radar B Weddell Sea ice observations Martin, S., et al. (1987, p.7173-7179, eng) 41-4269

Density nutrients and phytoplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell-Scotia Sea Nelson, D.M., et al. (1987, p.7181-7190, eng) 41-4270

Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea Seung, Y.-H. (1987, p.134-146, eng) 41-4278

Dynamic-thermodynamic model of an ice-ocean system Häkkinen, S. (1987, p.9469-9478, eng) 42-83

19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug 9-22, 1987 Programme and abstracts (1987, 4 vols., eng) 42-119

CZCS data on phytoplankton pigment in Icelandic waters Clark, D.K., et al. (1986, p.350-357, eng) 42-197

Ice conditions for *Mikhail Somov* in Bellsny ice massif area Botnikov, V.N. (1986, p.115-121, rus) 42-240

Ice conditions in Weddell Sea in the spring and summer of 1977-1978 Kuznetsov, I.M., et al. (1986, p.133-138, rus) 42-242

Observations at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G. (1987, p.359-366, eng) 42-330

Near-inertial current oscillations near the Bering Sea MIZ. Lagerloef, G.S.E., et al. (1987, p.11,789-11,802, eng) 42-427

Acoustic properties of ice edge noise in the Greenland Sea Yang, T.C., et al. (1987, p.1034-1038, eng) 42-620

Ice-information automation system for research vessels in the southern ocean based on the SM-4 computer Romanov, A.A. et al. (1986, p.186-199, rus) 42-667

N-ROSS satellite sensing of the maritime environment Gorsch, A.K., (1987, p.143-147, eng) 42-1038

Atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean De Rouge, E. (1985, 79p., eng) 42-1387

Numerical models of sea ice-ocean interaction in the marginal ice zone. Steele, M. (1987, 213p., eng) 42-1367

Large-scale short-period sea ice atmosphere interaction Cahalan, R.F., et al. (1986, p.141-144, eng) 42-1395

Origin of pradolinas Koutaniemi, L., et al. (1987, p.65-76, eng) 42-1513

Interaction of oil with sea ice (1986, 503p., eng) 42-1537

Ice breeze effect in the marginal ice zone Chu, P.C. (1987, p.1627-1632, eng) 42-1547

Winter MIZEX 87 operation overview Horn, D.A. (1987, p.15-21, eng) 42-1900

Mesoscale air-ice-ocean feedback mechanism for the ice drift in the marginal ice zone Chu, P.C. (1988, p.83-90, eng) 42-2088

Winter marginal ice zone experiment in the Greenland and Barents seas 690 Ice mechanics. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1988, p.99-109, eng) 42-2090

Wave attenuation and wave drift in the marginal ice zone Weber, J.E. (1987, p.2351-2361, eng) 42-2144

Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1985, p.114-119, rus) 42-2159

Nitrogen dynamics in a marginal sea-ice zone Müller-Karger, F., et al. (1987, p.805-823, eng) 42-2179

Spherically symmetrical acoustic propagation across a fluid/fluid boundary Buckingham, M.J. (1988, p.566-570, eng) 42-2800

Fram Strait MIZ from 1983-1984 MIZEX observations Ossard, J.C., et al. (1988, p.3613-3641, eng) 42-2871

Deglaciation along the southern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet Booth, D.B. (1987, p.71-90, eng) 42-2913

Hydrographic observations in the northwestern Weddell Sea, Mar 1986. Husby, D.M., et al. (1988, 33p., eng) 42-2932

Simulated fluctuations in annual Labrador sea ice cover Ikeda, M., et al. (1988, p.16-39, eng) 42-3068

Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears Gorbunov, IU. A., et al. (1987, p.19-28, rus) 42-3085

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea Stringer, W.J., et al. (1988, p.11-19, eng) 42-3113

Analyses of two ice cores drilled at the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland Clausen, H.B., et al. (1988, p.23-27, eng) 42-3273

Indian Pacific oceans ice conditions in summer, 1977-1983 Nikitin, A.A. (1987, p.62-68, rus) 42-3374

Wave reflection from an ice edge Carstens, T., et al. (1988, p.253-261, eng) 42-3561

Attenuation rates of ocean waves in the marginal ice zone Wadhams, P., et al. (1988, p.6799-6819, eng) 42-3687

Microwave observations during MIZEX in 1984 Gloersen, P., et al. (1988, p.6837-6846, eng) 42-3689

Note on chimney formation in ice edge regions Häkkinen, S. (1988, p.8279-8282, eng) 42-3701

Mechanical design solutions for buoys to be used in the marginal ice zone Lilley, S.G. (1987, p.66-69, eng) 42-3721

Winter MIZEX 87, operations overview Horn, D.A. (1987, p.76-82, eng) 42-3723

Measurement of the temporal fluctuations of cw tones propagated in the marginal ice zone Dahl, P.H., et al. (1988, p.2175-2179, eng) 42-3736

Time-dependent model of a coastal polynya Ou, H.W. (1988, p.584-590, eng) 42-3887

Phenomena at the advancing ice-liquid interface Körber, C. (1988, p.229-298, eng) 42-3913

Antarctica (Key environments series) Bonner, W.N., ed. (1985, 381p., eng) 42-3931

Physical geography climate Philipot, H.R. (1985, p.23-38, eng) 42-3932

Photoadaptive strategies in sea-ice microalgae Berkow, R.G., et al. (1988, p.145-152, eng) 42-4287

Ice elasticity

Characteristics of the internal friction of sea ice Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1983, p.62-68, rus) 38-318

Mechanical behavior of sea ice Mellor, M. (1983, 105p., eng) 38-469

Strains and strain rates in sea ice indentation Vivatrat, V. (1982, p.133-140, eng) 38-875

Elastic constants of ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy Gammon, P.H., et al. (1983, p.4025-4029, eng) 38-1943

Dynamic methods to study the elasticity of ice Gavrilo, V.P., et al. (1983, p.110-121, eng) 38-2721

Reindeer Island floating ice road project Haspel, R.A., et al. (1980, p.69-77, eng) 38-2852

Long-term bearing capacity of ice fields Vinogradov, A.M. (1984, p.949-963, eng) 38-3526

Stress measurements in ice Cox, G.F.N., et al. (1983, 31p., eng) 38-4463

Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy Gammon, P.H., et al. (1983, p.433-440, eng) 39-205

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al. (1984, p.183-200, eng) 39-1101

On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice Squire, V.A. (1984, p.59-68, eng) 39-1622

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet Selvadurai, A.P.S. (1984, p.123-136, eng) 39-1762

Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice Palmer, A.C., et al. (1985, p.65-69, eng) 39-2397

Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions Hamza, H. (1985, p.177-185, eng) 39-2411

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures Hamza, H. (1985, p.286-293, eng) 39-2426

Number of elastic constants of sea ice Floyd, E.R., et al. (1985, p.241-243, eng) 40-959

Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers Wass, (1958, p.1048-1050, ger) 40-1435

Hugoniot of water ice Gaffney, E.S. (1984, p.93-124, eng) 40-1965

Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate Davys, J.W., et al. (1985, p.269-287, eng) 40-2109

Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III. (1986, p.113-124, eng) 40-4538

Ball penetration into a floating ice plate Khrapatyi, N.G., et al. (1986, p.319-327, eng) 40-4555

On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance Nyman, T. (1986, p.113-124, eng) 40-4589

Elastic properties and equation of state of high pressure ice Shaw, G.H. (1986, p.5862-5868, eng) 41-500

Scaling in ice fracture mechanics Atkins, A.G. (1986, p.67-73, eng) 41-1583

Hugoniot of water ice Gaffney, E.S. (1985, p.119-148, eng) 41-1701

Viscoelasticity of flooded and spray ice using flatjacks Spencer, P.A., et al. (1987, p.17-23, eng) 41-2397

Viscoelasticity of ice under different loading conditions Hamza, H. (1987, p.151-157, eng) 41-2416

Constitutive modeling of ice Vinogradov, A.M. (1987, p.181-188, eng) 41-2420

Effective poisson's ratio of isotropic ice. Sinha, N.K. (1987, p.189-195, eng) 41-2421

Ice elasticity *(cont.)*

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 42-2084

Three-dimensional ductile constitutive equation for ice. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.1-9, eng] 42-2077

Growth of EG/AD/B model ice in a small tank. Borland, S.L., [1988, p.47-53, eng] 42-2083

On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] 42-2287

Determining the ultimate bending strength of ice in the spring. Pomichev, B.S., [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-2591

Applicability of LEFM and the fracture toughness (KIC) to sea ice. Tuhkuri, J., [1988, p.21-32, eng] 42-3541

Flexural strength and elastic modulus of sea ice. Sui, J., et al, [1988, p.39-44, eng] 42-3543

Elastic constants of ice Ih, up to 2.8 kbar, by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1987, p.23-28, eng] 42-3778

Pseudopiezoelectric effects in ice. Evtushenko, A.A., et al, [1987, p.109-113, eng] 42-3787

High pressure crystalline phases of H2O: ices II, III and V. Durham, W.B., et al, [1987, p.221-226, eng] 42-3801

Inelastic properties of ice I(h) at low temperatures and high pressures. Kirby, S.H., et al, [1987, p.227-232, eng] 42-3802

Ice electrical properties

Order-disorder phase transition and dielectric constant of ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] 38-148

Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-311

Spectral-spatial analysis of microwave sea ice data. Guindon, B., et al, [1982, p.4.1-4.8, eng] 38-811

Sensing sea ice remotely using HF radar. Walsh, J., [1983, 105p., eng] 38-1005

Dielectric constant of ice. Nagle, J.F., [1983, p.4015-4018, eng] 38-1560

Dielectric study of polycrystalline ice Ih by the depolarization thermocurrent method: The peak at 220 K. Apekis, L., et al, [1983, p.4019-4021, eng] 38-1561

Electric currents associated with dislocation motion in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1983, p.4022-4024, eng] 38-1562

Dielectric study of dispersed ice microcrystals by the depolarization thermocurrent technique. Pissis, P., et al, [1983, p.4034-4037, eng] 38-1565

Time-induced changes in the dielectric properties of ice Ih. Camp, P.R., [1983, p.4083-4086, eng] 38-1576

Data on past air composition from ice cores of Greenland and Byrd Station, Antarctica. Hammer, C.U., [1983, p.4099-4103, eng] 38-1581

Measurement of direct current conductivity on ice samples for climatological applications. Schwander, J., et al, [1983, p.4157-4160, eng] 38-1596

Possibility of anomalous relaxation due to the charged dislocation process. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.4261-4264, eng] 38-1613

Molecular orbital estimates of charge partitioning. Scheiner, S., et al, [1983, p.4267-4272, eng] 38-1615

Effect of X-ray irradiation on internal friction and dielectric relaxation of ice. Itagaki, K., et al, [1983, p.4314-4317, eng] 38-1623

Optical spectra and electronic structure of ice. Kobayashi, K., [1983, p.4317-4321, eng] 38-1624

Surface potentials of ice and thunderstorm charge separation. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1980, p.44-46, eng] 38-1723

Electron and proton conduction in ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1981, p.63-66, eng] 38-1737

Studying frost mounds by the vertical electrical sounding technique. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.104-114, rus] 38-1932

New low-salinity sea-ice model for UHF radiometry. Hallikainen, M.T., [1983, p.655-681, eng] 38-2609

Dielectric relaxation, temperature and impurities in ice. Pissis, P., et al, [1981, p.365-374, eng] 38-3062

Radio echo sounding of layered covers of the earth. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1980, 19p., eng] 38-3189

Effect of temperature and pressure on hexagonal H2O and D2O ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.5163-5169, eng] 38-3752

Electrostatic field and the molecular dipole moment in the polymorphs of ice. Johari, G.P., [1984, p.4413-4422, eng] 38-3753

Dielectric properties of ice in the presence of space charge. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.421-427, eng] 38-4093

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, 32p., eng] 38-4472

Electrical properties of antarctic ice cores. Maeno, N., [1974, p.45-56, eng] 38-4528

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.53-75, eng] 39-332

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460

Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807

Discussion: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.93-94, eng] 39-1626

Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.95-97, eng] 39-1627

Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2289

Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Piezoelectric theory and its application to ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1984, p.6119-6123, eng] 39-2816

Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818

Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136

Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice. Kawada, S., et al, [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137

Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458

Measurements of a kind of DC-conductivity on cores from Dye 3. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.32-38, eng] 39-3564

Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566

Ice conductivity during thunderstorms. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] 39-3681

Charging of ice by differences in contact potential. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] 39-3682

Ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] 39-3683

Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al, [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48

Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273

Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405

Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409

Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410

Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425

Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791

Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264

Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307

D.C. conductivity of the ice surface. Turner, G.J., et al, [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659

Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takei, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705

Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131

Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178

Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice. Oates, K., et al, [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332

Ice particle charge in convective clouds. Hallett, J., et al, [1982, p.566-567, eng] 41-67

Surface temperature effect on ice splinter production. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.1254-1256, eng] 41-1478

Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.832-839, eng] 41-2297

Strong fluctuation theory for moist granular media. Stogryn, A., [1985, p.78-83, eng] 41-2322

Dielectric studies of RbOH-doped ice and its phase transition. Kawada, S., et al, [1986, p.4485-4491, eng] 41-2468

Water effects on radiation induced microwave conductivity of frozen gels. Eden, J., et al, [1987, p.51-56, eng] 41-2807

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.9-164, eng] 41-2987

On positronium formation in crystalline and amorphous ice at low positron energy. Mogensen, O.E., [1986, p.357-362, eng] 41-3070

Analysis of the tensor dielectric constant of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., [1987, p.147-158, eng] 41-3315

Ice as capacitor dielectric. Shimizu, N., et al, [1985, p.539-542, eng] 41-3349

Multiplicity of dielectric relaxation times of dispersed ice microcrystals. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.195-211, eng] 41-4361

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, 45p., eng] 41-4368

Physical properties and structure of water. Zatsepina, G.N., [1987, 171p., rus] 42-81

Optical model for the microwave properties of sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, 25p., eng] 42-905

DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets. Arcone, S.A., [1987, p.845-849, eng] 42-1754

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 42-2419

Dielectric properties of fresh-water ice at microwave frequencies. Mätzler, C., et al, [1987, p.1623-1630, eng] 42-2433

Dynamics of Bjerrum faults and protonic ice conductivity. Sergienko, S.I., [1987, p.471-475, eng] 42-2666

Microparticle concentration and electrical conductivity of a 700 m ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1988, p.38-42, eng] 42-3276

Effective permittivity of dielectric mixtures. Sihvola, A.H., et al, [1988, p.420-429, eng] 42-3696

Pure and doped ice. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.87-91, eng] 42-3783

Theoretical and experimental study of ice in the presence of a space charge. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.93-98, eng] 42-3784

Photoelectrical phenomena at the ice-semiconductor interface. Chesnokov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.99-103, eng] 42-3785

Investigation of the proton-exchange processes at the ice-metal interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1987, p.105-108, eng] 42-3786

Pseudopiezoelectric effects in ice. Evtushenko, A.A., et al, [1987, p.109-113, eng] 42-3787

Ice field transistor. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1987, p.115-119, eng] 42-3788

Electric characteristics of point defects in HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1987, p.121-126, eng] 42-3789

Study of the multiplicity of dielectric relaxation times in ice at low temperatures. Apekis, L., et al, [1987, p.127-133, eng] 42-3790

Comparative study of the dielectric behaviour of ice in water-containing systems. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.135-141, eng] 42-3791

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-3792

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method. Itagaki, K., et al, [1987, p.149-153, eng] 42-3793

New technique for dielectric logging of antarctic ice cores. Moore, J.C., et al, [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-3794

Solute redistribution at the ice/water interface. Gross, G.W., et al, [1987, p.527-533, eng] 42-3841

D.C. conductivity of antarctic ice in relation to its chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.605-611, eng] 42-3852

Electric conductivity of an ice core obtained from massive ground ice. Horiguchi, K., [1988, p.377-380, eng] 42-4046

Ice erosion

Workshop on Ice Action on Shores, 1981. [1981, 160p., eng] 38-508

Ice conditions and tidal environment, SE of Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1981, p.105-115, eng] 38-515

Particle erosion of frozen volatiles in ice grains and comets. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.343-346, eng] 38-777

Energetic charged particle erosion of ices in the solar system. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.4218-4220, eng] 38-1608

Reservoir bank erosion caused and influenced by ice cover. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 26p., eng] 38-4040

Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397

Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147

Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. Smart, C.C., [1983, p.471-486, eng] 39-1324

Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594

Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260

Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] 39-3508

Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568

Debris-influenced sliding laws and basal debris balance. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.224-231, eng] 41-682

Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252

Relation between the susceptibility of permafrost landscapes and topographic dissection. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1986, p.113-121, rus] 41-3492

Erosion of ices by ion irradiation. Benit, J., et al, [1987, p.838-842, eng] 41-4330
River bank erosion and the influence of frost: a statistical examination. Lawler, D.M., [1986, p.227-242, eng] 41-4365
Erosion of ices: physical and astrophysical discussion. Rocard, F., et al, [1986, p.97-104, eng] 42-2519
Arctic coastal processes and slope protection design. Chen, A.T., ed, [1988, 247p., eng] 42-2982
Coastal geomorphology of Arctic Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1988, p.3-30, eng] 42-2983

Ice evaporation
See: Ice sublimation

Ice floes
Radar techniques for studying sea ice conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-19, rus] 38-289
Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] 38-312
Using lasers in measuring deformations of sea ice cover under natural conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-319
Ice floe movement in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. Jordan, F., et al, [1981, 23p., eng] 38-360
Interaction of ice floes with the columns of a semi-submersible. Noble, P.G., et al, [1982, p.527-535, eng] 38-589
Added mass and damping for ice floes by long water wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1983, p.133-142, eng] 38-638
Review of the FRAM Expeditions. Johnson, G.L., [1983, p.583-589, eng] 38-989
One-dimensional model of ice motion in western Norton Sound, Alaska, U.S.A. Stringer, W.J., [1983, p.213-221, eng] 38-1808
Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type exploratory and production platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.228-237, eng] 38-2050
Theoretical fracture analysis of the impact of a large ice floe with a large offshore structure. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.291-297, eng] 38-2058
Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition oceanographic study of Ezcurra Inlet. Dera, J., [1980, p.5-27, eng] 38-2072
Interaction of ice floes with columns of a semi-submersible platform. Noble, P.G., et al, [1983, p.460-463, eng] 38-2085
Interaction of ocean swell with sea ice. Rapley, C.G., [1984, p.150-152, eng] 38-2505
Characteristics of multi-year pressure ridges. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.173-182, eng] 38-2727
On estimating large scale ice forces from deceleration of ice floes. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.537-546, eng] 38-2751
Development of a structural concept to resist impacts from multiyear ice floes, ridges, and icebergs. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1984, p.193-201, eng] 38-3243
Bering air-sea-ice study (basics), February and March 1981. Macklin, S.A., et al, [1984, 104p., eng] 38-3318
Application of ice engineering to bridge design standards. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1984, p.795-810, eng] 38-3516
Analysis of a typical ice jam on a large river. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.38-42, rus] 38-3539
Davis Strait ice survey (November-December 1977). Van Ieperen, M.P., [1978, 25p. + tables, eng] 38-4114
Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-4124
Measuring the sea ice floe size distribution. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1984, p.6477-6486, eng] 38-4362
Study of a grounded floeberg near Reindeer Island, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1977, 9p., eng] 38-4377
Ice forces on a bridge pier, Ottauquechee River, Vermont. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] 38-4469
Force distribution in a fragmented ice cover. Stewart, D.M., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 38-4476
Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84
Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., [1984, p.23-28, eng] 39-167
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-372
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 39-374
Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581
Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692
Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution. Priamikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.136-142, eng] 39-697
Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970
On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473
Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.375-391, eng] 39-1572
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186
Utilizing design events within risk-based design. Dunwoody, A.B., [1985, p.395-402, eng] 39-3188
Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering. Allyn, N.P.B., et al, [1985, p.412-420, eng] 39-3190
Ice floe dimensions as calculated by transect measurements. Nazarenko, D., et al, [1984, p.247-252, eng] 39-3442
Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, [1984, p.139-149, eng] 39-3477
Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlnas, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540
Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskii, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195
Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
Ice-floe wave drift experiments. Harms, V.W., [1986, p.9-20, eng] 40-3868
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study. Becker, P.K., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
Micromechanics approach to sea ice dynamics. Ostoja-Starzewski, M., et al, [1986, p.267-281, eng] 41-151
Acoustic array sensor tracking system. Von der Heydt, K., et al, [1985, p.464-471, eng] 41-229
Naval power plants and equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 153p., rus] 41-554
Interaction between submerged embankment and multi-year ice floes. Larsen, O.D., [1986, p.678-692, eng] 41-1124
Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361
Dynamics of temperature fields during accretion of floating ice. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.39-42, rus] 41-2152
Dynamic loads on floating ice plate from uniformly moving body. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.385-387, rus] 41-2329
Flow of ice floe against a cylindrical structure. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, [1987, p.365-370, eng] 41-2444
Prediction of short-term ice edge drift. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1987, p.393-400, eng] 41-2448
Determination of the ice load on elements of marine hydraulic structures. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, p.417-420, eng] 41-2601
Allowing for stream and ice dynamics when calculating ice breakup on concentrated overfalls. Fomichev, B.S., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 41-2755
Studying the effect of ground conditions on strength and stability of no-pilework bridge supports exposed to moving ice. Zhordochko, I.O., et al, [1987, p.101-104, rus] 41-3792
Photogrammetric observations of the lateral melt of sea ice floes. Hall, R.T., et al, [1987, p.7045-7048, eng] 41-4259
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, p.7060-7070, eng] 41-4261
Ice floe collisions in the Greenland Sea, 1984. Martin, S., et al, [1987, p.7071-7084, eng] 41-4262
Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology. Shen, H.H., et al, [1987, p.7085-7096, eng] 41-4263
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1986, p.397-403, eng] 41-4295
Studies of natural conditions and prospects for their application. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1985, 118p., rus] 41-4560
Interaction of sea waves with discrete ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1987, 88p., eng] 41-4601
Wave drift force on ice floe. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1987, p.476-492, eng] 42-126
Added mass and damping for ice floes by long water wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1987, p.523-539, eng] 42-127
Ice transport by wind, wave, and currents. Wake, A., et al, [1987, p.89-103, eng] 42-446
Steady wave-drift of modeled ice floes. Harms, V.W., [1987, p.606-622, eng] 42-596
Water management bulletin, No.1. [1986, 85p., rus] 42-598
Ice breakup on the rivers of Poland. Borovski, K., [1986, p.26-28, rus] 42-599
Ice forces on Hans Island, 1981. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1982, 61p. + appends., eng] 42-714
Behavior of the propulsion system of the research vessel *Polarstern* during navigation in ice. Sasse, I., [1985, p.427-436, ger] 42-1095
Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123
Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 81p., eng] 42-1516
Ice breaking on rivers by choppy waves. Drobakhin, V.P., [1986, p.31-37, rus] 42-1635
Ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1987, p.75-84, eng] 42-1645
Labrador Current inferred from ice-floe movement in satellite imagery. Peterson, I., [1987, p.402-415, eng] 42-1892

Ice floes *(cont.)*

Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter. Wadhams, P., et al, [1987, p.14,535-14,552, eng] **42-1905**

Multiyear sea ice floe distribution in the Canadian Arctic Ocean. Hudson, R.D., [1987, p.14,663-14,669, eng] **42-1906**

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] **42-2054**

Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] **42-2055**

Stereomechanical model of ship's impact against an ice floe of finite dimensions. Khetsin, D.E., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] **42-2056**

Ice floe collisions in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1988, p.1303-1315, eng] **42-2120**

Problems on harmonic oscillations of cylindrical pontoons near ice-covered water surface. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1986, p.44-48, rus] **42-2138**

Cepstrum method of measuring sea ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-23, rus] **42-2149**

Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] **42-2684**

Spherically symmetrical acoustic propagation across a fluid/fluid boundary. Buckingham, M.J., [1988, p.566-570, eng] **42-2800**

Fram Strait MIZ from 1983-1984 MIZEX observations. Gascard, J.C., et al, [1988, p.3613-3641, eng] **42-2871**

Calculating the freezing of channels cut in lake ice. Ponomarev, M.B., [1988, p.138-148, rus] **42-3025**

Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] **42-3193**

Ice cover effect on distribution of long waves. Martynov, V.K., [1987, p.129-130, rus] **42-3378**

Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.121-136, eng] **42-3551**

Air expedition to high latitudes of the Arctic in 1941. Karelin, D.B., [1947, p.203-214,] **79-104**

Ice fog

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] **38-168**

On the characterization of ice particles in the atmosphere. Hallett, J., [1983, p.54-59, eng] **38-1040**

Performance of a coherent lidar remote sensor in snow and fog. Hardesty, R.M., [1983, p.108-113, eng] **38-1047**

Carbonyls in urban fog, ice fog, cloudwater and rainwater. Grosjean, D., et al, [1983, p.2093-2096, eng] **38-2191**

Quantitative measurement of fog and rime deposition using fog-gauges. Meaden, G.T., [1979, p.384-390, eng] **38-2449**

Results of preliminary tests of the rebuilt GGO fog chamber. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.73-80, rus] **38-2931**

Field determination of a heat transfer coefficient for open water on a winter river. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] **38-3477**

Obtaining holographic images of ice crystals. Kolomeev, M.P., [1978, p.96-97, eng] **38-3668**

Fog structure. Jiusto, J.E., [1981, p.187-239, eng] **38-3817**

Experimental studies of ice deposition on power lines. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1984, p.73-75, rus] **38-3952**

Measuring microstructure of crystalline fog with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] **39-484**

Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] **39-1359**

Suppression of ice fog from the Fort Wainwright, Alaska, cooling pond. Walker, K.E., et al, [1982, 34p., eng] **39-1729**

Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] **39-3959**

On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., [1976, 8p., eng] **40-45**

Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] **40-1216**

Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] **40-1218**

Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] **40-2998**

Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] **40-3350**

Removal processes of aerosols in ice fog. Ohtake, T., et al, [1982, p.57-60, eng] **41-3**

Measurement of the extinction of water ice particles. Kritschmer, W., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] **41-1702**

Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles. Jordan, R., [1987, p.527-539, eng] **42-1039**

Ice forecasting

Ice forecasting on the St. Marys River, Michigan. Greene, G.M., [1983, 74p., eng] **38-141**

Predicting ice and snow loads for transmission line design. Goodwin, E.J., III, et al, [1983, p.267-275, eng] **38-455**

Forecasting river water-levels during ice jams. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.31-41, rus] **38-606**

Development of the Arctic: science and practice. Tolstikov, E., et al, [1983, p.32-35, rus] **38-896**

Model for the prediction of initial sea ice formation. Danard, M., et al, [1983, p.1634-1645, eng] **38-1016**

Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] **38-1483**

Ice jams on Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1981, p.67-71, eng] **38-1873**

Ice edge position in the Labrador Sea. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.32-39, rus] **38-1880**

Predicting the position of sea ice edge. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.39-46, rus] **38-1881**

Long range forecasting of sea ice conditions. Orlov, N.F., [1983, p.46-49, rus] **38-1882**

Coping with ice in offshore oil exploration. Melrose, S., [1983, p.20-23, eng] **38-2073**

Calculations and predictions of hydrological regimes for the estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1983, 149p., rus] **38-2417**

Ice breakup dates of Arctic rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1983, p.113-122, rus] **38-2427**

Long range ice forecasting methods for Arctic rivers. Beliakov, A.G., et al, [1983, p.122-132, rus] **38-2428**

Forecasting ice conditions and thermal regime of Siberian rivers. Churina, A.A., et al, [1983, p.132-139, rus] **38-2429**

Current procedures for forecasting aviation icing. Tucker, W.B., [1983, 31p., eng] **38-2437**

Computer for sheet ice warning. Knobel, U., [1984, p.21-26, ger] **38-2503**

Prediction of ice/frost growth on insulated cryogenic tanks. Huffman, P.J., et al, [1983, p.401-403, eng] **38-2614**

Forecasting onset of Transbaikal river ice. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1983, p.81-92, rus] **38-2635**

Real-time ice forecasting in support of winter drilling operations in the Beaufort Sea. Leavitt, E., et al, [1983, p.307-316, eng] **38-2738**

New sensor for measuring ice forces on structures: laboratory tests and field experience. Metge, M., et al, [1983, p.790-801, eng] **38-2767**

Methods of marine hydrological forecasts. Skriptunova, L.I., [1984, 279p. (Pertinent p.177-230), rus] **38-3004**

Geomagnetic disturbance for forecasting ice conditions. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1980, 7p., eng] **38-3188**

Calculating the seasonal course of ice conditions in the Okhotsk Sea. Karakash, A.I., [1983, p.57-63, rus] **38-3285**

Forecasting sea ice conditions in the spring. Sergeeva, L.G., [1983, p.64-70, rus] **38-3286**

Improving the statistical long-range forecasting method of obtaining dates for sea ice clearance in the European part of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1983, p.79-84, rus] **38-3288**

Ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Kirillov, A.A., [1977, p.46-50, eng] **38-3663**

Ice jam formation on rivers. Nezhikhovskiĭ, R.A., et al, [1977, p.55-60, eng] **38-3666**

Radiohydroacoustic technique of studying ice conditions on rivers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.47-51, eng] **38-3686**

Diurnal change of ice cover strength in spring. Timchenko, V.M., [1979, p.59-62, eng] **38-3726**

Variability of ice seasons on the eastern Canadian seaboard. Markham, W.E., [1976, p.29-40, eng] **38-3814**

Outline of present sea ice services in Japan. Akagawa, M., [1976, p.47-51, eng] **38-3816**

Forming of natural waters in the far East. Kislitsyn, L.V., ed, [1983, 191p., rus] **38-4221**

Relations between river ice breakup dates and Siberian anticyclones. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1983, p.66-72, rus] **38-4224**

Calculating dates of ice clearance from reservoirs. Semenenko, G.V., [1983, p.134-139, rus] **38-4227**

Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] **39-433**

Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] **39-434**

Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] **39-435**

Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] **39-437**

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] **39-438**

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] **39-439**

Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] **39-490**

Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] **39-543**

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] **39-589**

Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] **39-681**

Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice navigation. Oreisman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] **39-742**

Predicting the spatial distribution of dates of ice disappearance from northwestern seas of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1984, p.91-100, rus] **39-906**

Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1984, p.101-105, rus] **39-907**

Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] **39-912**

Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] **39-913**

Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] **39-1047**

Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB. Tang, P.W., et al, [1984, p.65-93, eng] **39-1457**

Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] **39-1741**

Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., [1984, p.223-232, eng] **39-1770**

Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] **39-1771**

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] **39-1872**

Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] **39-2016**

Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] **39-2018**

Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.111-120, rus] **39-2021**

Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol. McClelland, J.J., et al, [1983, p.12-14, eng] **39-2522**

Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] **39-2598**

Analysis of AFGL aircraft icing data. Cohen, I.D., [1983, 43p., eng] **39-2711**

RADARSAT—the challenge of daily satellite ice reconnaissance. Shaw, B., [1982, p.1G.4.1-1G.4.6, eng] **39-2901**

Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain management. Barnes-Svarney, P.L., et al, [1985, p.256-260, eng] **39-3099**

Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies. Johnson, C.M., et al, [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] **39-3531**

Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] **39-3650**

Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] **39-3651**

Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] **39-3652**

Problems of investigating sea ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1984, p.57-65, eng] **39-3669**

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] **40-264**

Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] **40-276**

Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] **40-279**

Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] **40-325**

Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] **40-328**

Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] **40-424**

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] **40-576**

Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] **40-583**

FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] **40-931**

Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] **40-964**

Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] **40-977**

Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] **40-1406**

Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] **40-1437**

Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] **40-1985**

Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al, [1985, p.60-65, eng] **40-1986**

Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] **40-2253**

Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] **40-2501**

Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] **40-2508**

Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorlaslavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948
Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3008
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al, [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3387
Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3466
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, 1986. [1986, 668p., eng] 41-142
Long-range prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Wittman, W.I., et al, [1986, p.355-385, eng] 41-155
Iceberg information service of environment Canada. Falkingham, J.C., [1986, p.557-560, eng] 41-166
Ice and ice management on the Grand Bank. Ransom, J.A.N., et al, [1986, p.561-582, eng] 41-167
Ice monitoring and forecasting for the BeauDril *Kulluk*. Eley, F.J., [1986, p.598-614, eng] 41-169
Dome-Canmar's operational ice-forecasting system for the Beaufort Sea. Steen, J.W., et al, [1986, p.615-650, eng] 41-170
Countermeasures against ice coating on trolley wires in Chiba District. Terada, S., [1985, p.37-38, jpn] 41-185
Ice management on the Grand Banks. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.416-419, eng] 41-220
Physical approaches to iceberg severity prediction. Marko, J.R., et al, [1986, 104p., eng] 41-274
Winter service on the municipal highways. Sauer, A., [1985, p.37-40, ger] 41-388
National aircraft icing technology plan. Barney, W.S., [1986, 47p. + append., eng] 41-478
Use of a computer model to predict the formation of ice on road surfaces. Parmenter, B.S., et al, [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1412
Forecasting ice breakup dates for Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1986, p.42-60, rus] 41-1965
Long-range forecasting of ice conditions on rivers. Eremin, V.V., [1986, p.71-81, rus] 41-1966
Modification of polar ice forecast subsystem—Arctic. Harr, P.A., et al, [1981, 20p., eng] 41-2191
Users manual for a polar ice forecast subsystem—Arctic. Harr, P.A., [1981, 18p., eng] 41-2328
Forecasting summer ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1987, p.371-377, eng] 41-2445
Probabilistic analysis of sea ice in North Bohai Bay. Liu, T., et al, [1987, p.387-391, eng] 41-2447
Sea ice forecasting. Benner, D.A., [1986, p.193-206, eng] 41-2659
Prediction of the occurrence of thin ice features. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1986, p.207-223, eng] 41-2660
Modeling ice cover evolution and ice redistribution. Appel', I.L., et al, [1986, p.71-77, rus] 41-4198
Space-time variations in ice conditions of the Barents, White and Baltic seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.88-93, rus] 41-4200
Mathematical model for river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, [1987, p.141-146, eng] 41-4221
Ice prediction package cuts costs on Cheshire's gritting operation. [1987, p.20-22, eng] 41-4331
Rotorcraft icing—progress and potential. [1986, 128p., eng] 41-4583
Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140
The street in the presence of glaze. Phenomena, skid resistance and prediction. Livet, J., [1987, p.72-82, fre] 42-424
Water management bulletin, No.1. [1986, 85p., rus] 42-598
Ice breakup on the rivers of Poland. Borovski, K., [1986, p.26-28, rus] 42-999
Relations among ice conditions of northern lakes and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1987, p.96-103, rus] 42-1347
Marine environmental assessment. Chesapeake Bay, December 1985-February 1986. Kelly, K.L., et al, [1986, 40p., eng] 42-1684
Marine hydrological calculations and forecasts. Abuziarov, Z.K., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 42-2018
Interrelations between sea-ice conditions and ice cover thickness in near-shore zones. Karakash, A.I., [1985, p.47-51, rus] 42-2017
Forecasting the breakup of fast ice. Shokov, R.M., [1985, p.52-57, rus] 42-2018
Forecasting winter precipitation for the European USSR. Simonov, A.A., [1987, p.115-127, rus] 42-2236
Using the Pearson III distribution equation and its logarithmic modification in calculating dates of ice phenomena. Zaloskii, V.P., [1986, p.69-74, rus] 42-2240
Analyzing ice cover growth on reservoirs for extended navigation. Podsechina, T.V., [1986, p.75-82, rus] 42-2241
Numerical method of short-range forecasting of ice redistribution in the Barents Sea for spring-summer periods. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1986, p.13-23, rus] 42-2556
Ice season duration in northeastern ports of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-2557
Sea ice processes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 18p., eng] 42-2091
Changes in ice conditions of the North-European Basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, 160p., rus] 42-2929
Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] 42-3021
Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podsechina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] 42-3024
Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026
Forecasting ice conditions in non-arctic seas of the USSR. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1988, p.118-123, rus] 42-3027
Seasonal forecasts of ice hummocking in the north Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1988, p.130-135, rus] 42-3029
Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311
Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1988, p.159-174, eng] 42-3554

Ice formation

History of permafrost development in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.222-229, rus] 38-48
Cryolithosphere of Mars and cryogenic phenomena on its surface. Kur'min, R.O., [1983, p.247-255, rus] 38-52
Review of technology for sensing ice characteristics. Hickman, G.D., et al, [1983, 16p. + 2 appends., eng] 38-105
Internal stresses in ice covers. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-325
Studying laboratory-made ice fields. Cherepanov, N.V., [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-327
Stable isotopes and tritium profile of Broggi Glacier. Niewodniczański, J., et al, [1980, p.67-73, eng] 38-356
Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] 38-381
Effect of meteorological parameters on rime formation in Finland. Makkonen, L., et al, [1983, p.167-173, eng] 38-445
Satellite observations of Great Lakes ice: 1979-80. Young, S.R., [1983, 47p., eng] 38-485
Parameterization of ice-phase precipitation processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.295-320, eng] 38-696
Stochastic approach to the freezing of supercooled liquids. Das, A.K., [1983, p.1046-1049, eng] 38-703
Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732
Ice-forming activity of aerosols of thermally unsublimable substances. Tovbin, M.V., et al, [1983, p.985-988, eng] 38-743
Changes in thermal and ice regimes following streamflow regulation. Rossinskiĭ, K.I., et al, [1980, p.89-100, eng] 38-821
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: operations and impacts. [1983, 74p., eng] 38-932
Model for the prediction of initial sea ice formation. Danard, M., et al, [1983, p.1634-1645, eng] 38-1016
Analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.537-542, eng] 38-1197
Redistribution of solutes in freezing soil: exclusion of solutes. Kay, B.D., et al, [1983, p.584-588, eng] 38-1205
Rime formation related to various meteorological measurements. Ahti, K., et al, [1982, p.75-85, eng] 38-1409
Replacement of supercooled brines by fresh water. Konosavskiĭ, P.K., [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1457
Frazil ice formation and ice cover development in interior Alaska streams. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1983, p.43-56, eng] 38-1608
Numerical simulation of dry ice cloud seeding experiments. Kopp, F.J., et al, [1983, p.1542-1556, eng] 38-1818
Anomalous neon-helium ratios in the Arctic Ocean. Top, Z., et al, [1983, p.1168-1171, eng] 38-1839
Ice forecasting model for Lake Erie. Chieh, S.-H., et al, [1983, p.397-415, eng] 38-1631
Lake Erie regional ice cover analysis: preliminary results. Assel, R.A., [1983, 25p., eng] 38-1699
Mechanics of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., [1983, p.101-107, rus] 38-1600
Heterogeneous condensation of interstellar ice grains. Seki, J., et al, [1983, p.177-189, eng] 38-1700
Modeling the formation and melting of ice cover. Brousse, M. de, et al, [1981, p.39-43, eng] 38-1800
Modeling supercooling and ice formation in a turbulent Ekman layer. Omstedt, A., et al, [1984, p.735-744, eng] 38-1821
Dependence of ice formation on the evolution of the liquid phase. Frederer, B., [1983, p.106-109, ger] 38-1850
Climatic conditions for glaze and other ice-coating phenomena in the Kazak-Achinsk region. Sorokina, L.P., [1982, p.513-520, eng] 38-1892
Layer and crust development in a central Sierra Nevada Snowpack: some preliminary observations. Berg, N.H., [1982, p.180-183, eng] 38-1978
Growth of black ice, snow ice and snow thickness, subarctic basins. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.59-70, eng] 38-2109
Ice stalagmite. Tushima, K., et al, [1983, p.197-200, jpn] 38-2183
Model studies of smoke generators used in cloud seeding. Belisov, S.P., et al, [1983, p.64-71, rus] 38-2210
Calculation of aircraft icing conditions. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.54-60, rus] 38-2211
Rate of ice formation in supercooled water. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1983, p.243-248, eng] 38-2237
Pleistocene glaciation and oceanography, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Sancetta, C., [1983, p.851-869, eng] 38-2317
Ice breakup dates of Arctic rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1983, p.113-122, rus] 38-2427
Long range ice forecasting methods for Arctic rivers. Beliakov, A.O., et al, [1983, p.122-132, rus] 38-2428
Forecasting ice conditions and thermal regime of Siberian rivers. Churina, A.A., et al, [1983, p.132-139, rus] 38-2429
Ice evolution within seeded and nonseeded Florida cumuli. Sax, R.I., et al, [1978, p.203-214, eng] 38-2440
Panarctic advances Arctic deepwater drilling. [1983, p.38-59, eng] 38-2443
Supercooling of water droplets. Shimomura, R., et al, [1983, p.72-84, eng] 38-2446
Role of the liquid layer in ice accumulation on flat surfaces. Chung, P.M., et al, [1984, p.5-11, eng] 38-2511
Ice formation of the glaciers in the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan. Xie, Z., et al, [1983, p.37-45, chi] 38-2530
Problems in classifying ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1983, p.38-55, rus] 38-2543
Permafrost profile revealed in the Cape Selyakin outcrop. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1983, p.116-136, rus] 38-2550
Regional profile of northern Quebec. [1983, 184p., fre] 38-2558
Peculiarities of hydrochemical studies of ground ice. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-2565
Formation of ice inclusions in clayey soils. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1983, p.19-28, rus] 38-2566
Thermostimulated exoemission from cryodeposits of water vapor. Sujak, B., et al, [1983, p.249-251, eng] 38-2607
Prediction of ice/frost growth on insulated cryogenic tanks. Huffman, P.J., et al, [1983, p.401-403, eng] 38-2614
Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] 38-2646
Study on icicle prevention work of tunnel by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., et al, [1982, p.288-289, eng] 38-2668
Characteristics of multi-year pressure ridges. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.173-182, eng] 38-2727
Formation and properties of frazil formed in seawater at different supercoolings. Tsang, G., [1983, p.222-241, eng] 38-2732
Physical properties of polygonal wedge ice in the Kolyma Plain. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1982, p.113-122, rus] 38-2790
Ultrasound investigations of Ross Ice Shelf bottom. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.26-32, rus] 38-2840
Place of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes of the Earth. Konishchev, V.N., [1984, p.8-13, rus] 38-3097
North sea offshore pilot's perspective on helicopter icing. Warren, D., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 38-3308
Evaluation of UH-1H hover performance degradation caused by rotor icing. Abbott, W.Y., et al, [1983, 61p., eng] 38-3319

Ice formation *(cont.)*

Regime and water-ice balance of the Urgur'ev glacier in Tien Shan. Kalinin, V.I., (1983, p.304-308, rus) 39-3383

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., (1983, p.157-162, jpn) 39-3414

Observations of depth hoar at Tsuchiku District. Akiaya, E., (1983, p.171-174, jpn) 39-3416

Physical mechanism for establishing algal populations in frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1983, p.363-369, eng) 39-3436

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Shen, H.T., et al, (1984, p.177-190, eng) 39-3476

Snowmelt intake design considerations for an arctic environment. Caldwell, J.M., et al, (1984, p.275-290, eng) 39-3483

Power plant effects on freezing of northern rivers. Pelishenko, I.D., (1983, p.13-26, rus) 39-3636

Rate of temperature regime in freezing of major Siberian rivers. Chernov, I.M., (1983, p.34-38, rus) 39-3638

Probability of formation of ice nuclei in supercooled water. Kacharin, L.G., (1977, p.37-41, eng) 39-3656

Testing ice-forming nucleating agents in wind tunnels. Belyaev, S.P., et al, (1978, p.78-82, eng) 39-3675

Radiohydroacoustic technique of studying ice conditions on rivers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1978, p.47-51, eng) 39-3684

Ice formation on silver iodide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1980, p.42-46, eng) 39-3738

Apparatus, method and results of investigating atmospheric ice nuclei. Borovinskii, N.A., et al, (1981, p.89-94, eng) 39-3760

Ice forming activity in diffusion chambers. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1980, p.14-19, eng) 39-3761

Formation and properties of frazil in saline water. Hanley, T.O., et al, (1984, p.209-221, eng) 39-3768

Effect of mixing on the formation of ice nuclei following cloud seeding with dry ice. Mushenko, P.M., (1982, p.85-88, eng) 39-3844

Artificial crystallization of supercooled water aerosols. Kacharin, L.G., et al, (1982, p.89-91, eng) 39-3845

Kinetic equation describing frazil ice formation. Abramenkov, N.M., (1980, p.77-83, eng) 39-3900

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., (1984, p.59-66, rus) 39-3922

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., (1984, 119p., rus) 39-3973

Characteristics of ice-forming nuclei in continental-maritime air. Nagamoto, C.T., et al, (1984, p.147-166, eng) 39-3982

Proceedings of Workshop on Hydraulics of Ice-Covered Rivers, 1982. (1982, 336p., eng) 39-4000

Formation of border ice in the St. Anne River. Michel, B., et al, (1982, p.38-61, eng) 39-4002

Freeze-up observations and aspects of the ice anchor on the Bow River at Calgary. Andres, D.D., et al, (1982, p.102-130, eng) 39-4008

Selected aspects of frazil ice formation and ice cover development in turbulent streams. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1982, p.131-147, eng) 39-4006

Influence of turbulence and temperature on frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, (1982, p.176-195, eng) 39-4008

Formation and properties of frazil in saline water. Hanley, T.O., et al, (1982, p.196-220, eng) 39-4009

Weather and climate of the Antarctic. Schwerdtfeger, W., (1984, 261p., eng) 39-4017

Ice observation program on the semisubmersible drilling vessel SEDCO 708. Minsk, L.D., (1984, 14p., eng) 39-4045

Stresses developing in freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1984, p.63-68, rus) 39-4179

Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., (1984, p.48-53, eng) 39-4330

Thermokarst and permafrost. Pel'dman, G.M., (1984, 261p., rus) 39-4411

Mechanics of ice jam formation in rivers. Ackermann, N.L., et al, (1983, 14p., eng) 39-4468

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., (1984, 100p., rus) 39-83

Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, (1984, p.240-243, eng) 39-151

Ice pressure in solar collector panels. Tovarnykh, G.N., et al, (1982, p.55-59, eng) 39-223

Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, (1984, p.498-505, eng) 39-232

Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, (1984, p.112-115, eng) 39-249

Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, (1983, p.1038-1049, eng) 39-276

Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Dladin, IU.A., et al, (1984, p.79-84, rus) 39-346

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, (1984, p.129-136, rus) 39-347

Icing rate on stationary structures under marine conditions. Itagaki, K., (1984, 9p., eng) 39-385

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., (1984, p.79-85, rus) 39-424

Hydrological forecasts. Gusburg, B.M., ed, (1984, 108p., rus) 39-433

Long-range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, (1984, p.3-17, rus) 39-434

Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Gusburg, B.M., et al, (1984, p.17-30, rus) 39-436

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., (1984, p.30-49, rus) 39-436

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Pulkabova, K.N., et al, (1984, p.57-73, rus) 39-438

Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, (1979, 99p., eng) 39-487

Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushmiotova, V.P., (1984, p.49-56, rus) 39-847

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, (1983, p.42-47, eng) 39-899

Repeated nucleation of supercooled water samples. Wang, M.K., et al, (1984, p.23-29, eng) 39-899

Climatological ice accretion modelling. (1984, 195p., eng) 39-634

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, (1984, p.928-932, rus) 39-766

Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, (1984, 17p., eng) 39-803

Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlinskii, V.V., (1984, p.22-31, rus) 39-835

Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wenkiewicz, A., (1984, p.430-443, eng) 39-875

Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., (1984, p.1-22, chi) 39-930

Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, (1984, p.61-70, chi) 39-934

Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., (1984, p.115-123, rus) 39-1174

Numerical study on icing of continental and maritime convective clouds. Bohung, K.D., (1982, p.287-288, ger) 39-1219

Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, (1982, 187p., eng) 39-1231

Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, (1982, 135p., eng) 39-1232

Ashes effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., (1984, p.357-364, eng) 39-1290

Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. (1979, p.1-15, eng) 39-1368

Not-so-ordinary icicle. Geer, I.W., (1981, p.257-259, eng) 39-1401

Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, (1984, p.7-38, eng) 39-1405

Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., (1984, p.181-193, eng) 39-1463

Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausner, R., et al, (1984, p.211-224, eng) 39-1465

Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, (1984, p.227-245, eng) 39-1466

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, (1984, p.317-343, eng) 39-1470

Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., (1984, p.345-370, eng) 39-1471

Hemispheric circulation asymmetry during Late Tertiary. Ploha, H., (1981, p.725-736, eng) 39-1534

Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation. Shaw, R.P., et al, (1984, p.227-229, eng) 39-1679

Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., (1984, p.201-210, eng) 39-1768

Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., (1984, p.223-232, eng) 39-1770

Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., (1984, p.265-275, eng) 39-1775

LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, (1984, p.277-290, eng) 39-1776

Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoushek, V., (1984, p.315-327, eng) 39-1779

Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures. Engelke, G., et al, (1984, p.77-86, eng) 39-1794

Structure of ground ice in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ermolin, E.D., (1983, p.187-194, rus) 39-1931

Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application. North, G.R., et al, (1982, p.513-518, eng) 39-1985

Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing. Tung, H., et al, (1984, p.589-595, eng) 39-2064

Freezing and blocking of water pipes. Carey, K.L., (1983, 11p., eng) 39-2093

Ice-blocked drainage problems and processes. Carey, K.L., (1983, 9p., eng) 39-2096

Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., (1984, 9p., eng) 39-2097

Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., (1984, p.64-66, eng) 39-2129

Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Bolkov, S.A., et al, (1984, p.211-216, eng) 39-2159

Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1984, p.264-267, eng) 39-2160

Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, (1984, p.64-76, rus) 39-2379

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Gudevorti, P.S., et al, (1985, p.236-237, eng) 39-2418

Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takada, K., et al, (1984, p.179-187, jpn) 39-2475

Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., (1984, p.798-814, eng) 39-2493

Grain growth and the creep behavior of ice. Cole, D.M., (1985, p.187-189, eng) 39-2540

Technique for observing freezing fronts. Colbeck, S.C., (1985, p.13-20, eng) 39-2563

Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.P., et al, (1983, 81p., eng) 39-2677

Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., (1985, p.74-95, eng) 39-2696

Frazil and anchor ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1985, 17p., eng) 39-2712

Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., (1984, p.4-7, eng) 39-2799

Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Laurence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, (1983, p.49-66, fre) 39-2823

Superstructure icing. Jack, R.K., (1984, 16p., eng) 39-2831

Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., (1984, p.80-91, rus) 39-3073

Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., (1984, p.109-115, rus) 39-3075

Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Pomin, N.A., et al, (1982, p.503-507, eng) 39-3264

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Gudevorti, P.S., et al, (1985, p.173-176, eng) 39-3285

Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1984, p.50-61, rus) 39-3346

Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, (1985, p.99-107, rus) 39-3360

Incipient phenomena of frost formation. Seki, N., et al, (1984, p.2476-2482, eng) 39-3392

Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., (1985, p.1-28, eng) 39-3438

Natural ice in relation to skating. Kross, H., (1982, 23p., dut) 39-3716

Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A., (1970, 6 col + figs., eng) 39-3838

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, (1985, p.106-114, rus) 39-3914

Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle. Maeno, N., et al, (1984, p.125-138, jpn) 39-4041

Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and heat icicles. Maeno, N., et al, (1984, p.139-147, jpn) 39-4042

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa, T., (1984, p.157-161, jpn) 39-4044

On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., (1976, 8p., eng) 40-45

X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes. Pilatova, E.V., (1981, p.3, rus) 40-91

Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Pilatov, A.O., et al, (1981, p.65-66, rus) 40-130

Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhozin, I.I., (1981, p.77-79, rus) 40-137

Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., (1981, p.81-83, rus) 40-139

Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Omstedt, A., (1985, p.87-98, eng) 40-448

Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, (1977, p.69-70, eng) 40-461

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, (1985, p.47-56, eng) 40-737

Freeze casting on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., (1985, p.549-556, eng) 40-841

Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1985, p.703-706, eng) 40-842

Formation of chemical composition of congelation ice. Ivanov, A.V., (1984, p.195-201, rus) 40-875

Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past. Supatashvili, G.D., [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876
Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes. Dubinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-888
Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718
Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800
Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.65-77, eng] 40-2497
Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516
Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles. Chekhovskii, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.43-57, eng] 40-3110
Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345
Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3388
Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584
Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902
Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS). Strangeways, I., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973
Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014
Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025
Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding, NY. Predmore, S.R., [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294
Stimulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313
Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535
Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.547-558, eng] 40-4573
Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
On modelling of ice ridge formation. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729
Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al, [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739
Hail formation in an Oklahoma multicell storm. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1982, p.427-430, eng] 41-49
Positive microrelief forms as a result of underground ice formation. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.84-88, rus] 41-110
Significance of variations in ice-wedge forms. Vtiurina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.190-194, rus] 41-133
Aerosol ice-forming activation mechanism. Gzirishvili, T.G., [1985, p.309-314, eng] 41-215
Water accumulation and frost heave in seasonally freezing ground. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-315
Naleds, river ice covers and winter drainage in permafrost areas. Kravchenko, V.V., [1986, p.34-84, rus] 41-423
Crystalline substances and products (methods of estimating and improving qualities). Khamskii, E.V., [1986, 222p., rus] 41-482
Freezing of curved water pipes. Oiwake, S., et al, [1986, p.2151-2155, eng] 41-531
Numerical modeling of river ice conditions in Finland. Reiter, P.H., et al, [1986, p.305-317, eng] 41-539
Seas of the World Ocean. Sukhovel, V.F., [1986, 288p., rus] 41-556
Glaciology and climatology of the North Water polynya, Baffin Bay. Muller, F., et al, [1976, 128p., eng] 41-606
Calculating water level variations on freezing rivers. Agal'tseva, N.A., et al, [1986, p.48-51, rus] 41-700
Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Altmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785
Influence of thermoinsulative layers on temperature regime of road pavements. Dulshenaliev, M., [1984, p.140-145, rus] 41-786
Frost formation between closely spaced parallel plates. Kamath, J., [1985, 121p., eng] 41-985
Stratosphere aerosol layer in winter. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.143-151, eng] 41-1019
Methods of numerical mapping of zones of intensive convection, clear-air turbulence, and icing. Abramovich, K.G., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 41-1195
Using image recognition in classifying conditions of icing. Gorlach, I.A., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 41-1196
Flume studies and field observations of the interaction of frazil ice and anchor ice with sediment. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1986, 48p., eng] 41-1210
Slush ice as a geologic agent. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1211
Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-1305
Sea ice measurements at Davis Station. Zhang, Q., [1986, p.143-148, chi] 41-1461
Snow and ice in Inuit place names in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Müller-Wille, L., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 41-1484
Carbonated ice process and product. Hinman, D.C., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1768
Process for preparing gasified ice of improved stability. Kleiner, F., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1770
Origin and stratigraphic position of thick ground-ice layers in the Ledyanaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1907
Ice formation in hardened cement paste. Bager, D.H., et al, [1986, p.709-720, eng] 41-1998
Ice formation in hardened cement paste. Bager, D.H., et al, [1986, p.835-844, eng] 41-2000
Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093
Experimental studies of injected ice formation in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-2094
Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145
Kinetics and mechanism of homogeneous crystallization of water. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.5-10, rus] 41-2146
Electromagnetic processes accompanying water crystallization and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.24-32, rus] 41-2149
Theory and practice of the spray-cone ice formation technique. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.60-66, rus] 41-2154
Process of hard snow formation on East Siberian roads. Maevskii, A.A., [1986, p.87-92, rus] 41-2160
Metamorphism and thermophysical properties of friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.106-121, rus] 41-2163
Surface icing of different materials. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.121-128, rus] 41-2164
Formation of a microscopic ice filament in an electric field. Aksiutova, L.K., et al, [1985, p.619-620, eng] 41-2330
All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381
Modeling the road icing process. Vorotnikov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.77-78, rus] 41-2383
Effect of polysaccharide stabilizers on the rate of growth of ice. Muhr, A.H., et al, [1986, p.683-710, eng] 41-2491
Water freezing and ice melting in fine-grained rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.53-66, rus] 41-2540

Ice formation *(cont.)*

Energy transfer in soil with nonequilibrium phase transformation. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.156-161, rus] 41-2558

Distribution of depth hoar in Honshu, Japan. I. umi, K., et al, [1986, p.198-206, jpn] 41-2603

Free boundary problems. Stojanovic, S.D., [1986, 93p., eng] 41-2642

Using radar images of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite in studying ice cover dynamics on lakes. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-2720

Calculating meteorological elements over the Okhotsk Sea. Petrov, A.G., [1986, p.3-9, rus] 41-2721

Ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea, 1980. Golosov, V.V., [1986, p.103-108, rus] 41-2723

Dislocations in frozen, ice-containing, Pleistocene deposits of northern western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.28-41, rus] 41-2816

Naleds of the northern Yenisey River area. Rivkin, F.M., [1986, p.132-138, rus] 41-2830

Waters in active layers and naled formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] 41-2832

Using dry, low-cement concretes in permafrost areas. Zal'taman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.31-35, rus] 41-2867

Size dependence of natural aerosol for ice nucleation. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.28-32, rus] 41-2879

Formation and melting of a vertical ice slab in an enclosure. Sorour, M.M., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] 41-2882

Ice formation in hardened cement paste, Pt.3. Bager, D.H., et al, [1987, p.1-11, eng] 41-2895

Northern lake and reservoir modeling. Gosink, J.P., [1987, p.281-300, eng] 41-3038

Effects of ice action under conditions of the lower connections of spherical liquefied-gas tanks. Pavel, A., [1986, p.628-630, rum] 41-3069

Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] 41-3130

Small-volume fog chamber with automatic recording of ice crystals. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.248-249, eng] 41-3161

Formation kinetics of ice crystals on aerosol particles in supercooled fog. Effect of water vapor exhaustion. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.333-334, eng] 41-3162

Ground ice in western Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1986, p.173-183, eng] 41-3197

Measurement of water temperature during frazil ice formation. Williams, G.P., [1984, 7p., eng] 41-3239

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Evaluating parameters of atmospheric surface layer above sea ice, observed from a moving ship. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.139-145, eng] 41-3265

Vitrified liquid water to cubic ice phase transition. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1987, p.503-505, eng] 41-3312

Chemical tests of antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., [1985, p.208-210, eng] 41-3325

Satellite methods of studying naleds and ground waters of eastern Pamir. Topchiev, A.G., [1986, p.48-58, rus] 41-3391

Ice formation in a curved channel and heat transfer at water-ice interface. Ishimiya, K., et al, [1987. p.294-301, eng] 41-3401

Porous medium physical model of frost layers. Meng, F., et al, [1987, p.584-593, eng] 41-3402

Ground ice origin from deuterium and heavy oxygen isotope content. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.66-68, rus] 41-3536

Experimental methods of determining water permeability of frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., [1986, p.56-62, rus] 41-3588

Mechanism of basal ice layer formation. Tison, J.L., et al, [1987, p.47-50, eng] 41-3594

Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1987, p.2-9, rus] 41-3611

Positive mesorelief forms as the result of ground ice formation. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.296-302, eng] 41-3620

JARE-25 oceanographic and marine biological data, Feb. 1984-Jan. 1985. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 41-3667

Aerosol samplers used in size distribution study. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.55-63, rus] 41-3671

Ice-forming characteristics of giant aerosol particles in the atmosphere. El'mesov, M.S., [1986, p.238-248, rus] 41-3673

Investigation of ice-forming activity of aerosols of copper acetylacetonate in a supercooled two-phase flow. Kim, N.S., et al, [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-3678

Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] 41-3686

Subsurface ice-lens formation by the refreezing of taliks. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1972, p.73-79, rus] 41-3748

Ice particle evolution in the anvil of a severe thunderstorm. Heymsfield, A.J., [1986, p.2463-2478, eng] 41-4052

Numerical modeling of hailstorms and hailstone growth. Farley, R.D., et al, [1986, p.2014-2035, eng] 41-4059

Ice conditions during the *Mikhail Somov* cruise in a Soviet antarctic expedition. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1986, p.75-78, rus] 41-4190

Ice process development. Romanov, A.A., [1986, p.28-35, rus] 41-4193

Dominant ice processes in summertime cumulus clouds in the Bethlehem area. Bruintjes, R.T., [1984, p.63-66, eng] 41-4372

Freezing of water and water-salt solutions around aluminum spheres. Cheltaiah, X., et al, [1987, p.437-446, eng] 41-4542

Helium-3 balance of the upper layers of the northwest Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1987, p.365-377, eng] 41-4602

Pneumatically de-iced ice detector—final report, phase 2, part 1. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 9p. + appends., eng] 42-55

Hydropower tunnels in permafrost. Jacobsen, T.S., et al, [1987, p.26-35, eng] 42-101

Dispersion and structure of ice-forming aerosols from compounds with a low AgI content. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1986, p.31-35, eng] 42-137

Altitude variation of relative ice-forming activity of natural aerosol. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.86-89, eng] 42-151

Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] 42-180

Behaviour of oil in freezing situations. Wilson, D.G., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 42-256

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Prevention of ice accumulation on railway structures. Zheng, Q., [1986, p.1559-1565, eng] 42-469

Solar assisted culvert thawing device, Phase 2. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 42-509

Effect of surfactants on water crystallization threshold. Chesha, I.I., et al, [1985, p.14-20, rus] 42-546

Lake ice formation and breakup as an indicator of climatic changes. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1987, p.153-161, eng] 42-647

River ice cover and hanging dam formation. Ruggles, R.W., [1986, 171p., eng] 42-800

Meteorological system performance in icing conditions. Bates, R.E., [1987, p.73-86, eng] 42-1037

Computerized simulation of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Adrov, N.M., et al, [1987, p.5, rus] 42-1113

Bioindication of ice conditions during sediment accumulation in the Okhotsk and Japan seas in Pleistocene. Pletnev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.91-92, rus] 42-1119

Ice layers and superimposition of ice on the summit and slope of Vestfonna, Svalbard. Palosuo, E., [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-1132

Growth of ice dendrites under mixed convection conditions. Kind, M., et al, [1987, p.295-312, eng] 42-1180

Cryogenic metamorphism of chemical composition of natural water. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-1306

Calculating ice formation in a spray cone. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1307

Calculation of the freezing of Lake Sevan. Shishkaev, S.M., [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1550

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikeshina, I.V., et al, [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-1602

Origin of nucleating particles of precipitation. Bartishvili, G.S., [1987, p.74-82, rus] 42-1604

Ice thermal conditions and ice technology. Liapin, V.E., ed, [1986, 85p., rus] 42-1630

Possibility of controlling ice thermal regime in tail races of high-head hydraulic power plants. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.5-13, rus] 42-1631

Calculating thermal regime of rock-earth dams allowing for the accumulation of sublimated ice. Gorokhov, E.N., [1986, p.74-80, rus] 42-1643

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987. [1987, 270p., eng] 42-1688

Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control. Daly, S.F., [1987, p.11-16, eng] 42-1690

Freezing and melting characteristics in internal flow. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.25-38, eng] 42-1692

Convective heat transfer coefficient around rough cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-1706

Heat conduction in ice formation. Wang, C., et al, [1987, p.221-225, eng] 42-1714

Effect of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-1715

Phase change with convective heat transfer boundary conditions. Wang, H.P., et al, [1987, p.135-240, eng] 42-1716

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] 42-1742

Visualization of the boundary layer on the growing ice. Bednarz, G., et al, [1987. p.K145-K147, eng] 42-1885

Structure and dynamics of amorphous water ice. Laufer, D., et al, [1987, p.9219-9227, eng] 42-1891

Analysis of ice forming phenomena and their applications. Matsuno, R., [1987, p.1123-1125, jpn] 42-1917

Rheological properties of ice containing surfactant admixtures. Dediulia, I.V., et al, [1987, p.559-563, rus] 42-1944

On the conditions required for heterogeneous ice nucleation from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, [1987, p.253-257, rus] 42-1945

Lake ice occurrence as an early detector of climate perturbation. Barry, R.G., [1987, 29p., eng] 42-1947

Study of ice-formation phenomena on freezing of flowing water in a pipe. Hirata, T., et al, [1987, p.965-970, eng] 42-2134

Studies of ground water runoff and naleds. Popov, O.V., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2181

River naleds in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.3-43, rus] 42-2182

Formulas for calculating naled hydrographs. Markov, M.L., [1987, p.44-66, rus] 42-2183

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Defkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Using the Pearson III distribution equation and its logarithmic modification in calculating dates of ice phenomena. Zaleskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.69-74, rus] 42-2240

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Sheinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343

Spectral and energy characteristics of hail. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-2379

Pore-ice melting in extended isothermal zones. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, p.525-529, eng] 42-2386

Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552

Changes in the viscous deterioration of cellular, water saturated silicate concrete during ice formation. Chernyshov, E.M., et al, [1987, p.208-210, rus] 42-2646

Increasing the service life of cellular concretes. Sheĭkin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.242-244, rus] 42-2655

Thermal ice pressure in cylindrical water tanks. Kong, W.L., [1986, 212p., eng] 42-2676

Necessary condition for heterogeneous nucleation of ice from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, [1987, p.219-223, eng] 42-2772

Studying the Raman scattering band during water-ice transitions. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.982-984, eng] 42-2798

Bacterial ice nucleation: molecular biology and applications. Warren, G.J., [1987, p.107-135, eng] 42-2814

Size of bacterial ice-nucleation sites measured *in situ* by radiation inactivation analysis. Govindarajan, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1334-1338, eng] 42-2833

Electrical potential at the freezing and melting points of solution. Liu, Z., et al, [1987, p.357-362, chi] 42-2903

Changes in ice conditions of the North-European Basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, 160p., rus] 42-2929

Ice accretion on wires and anti-icing induced by Joule effect. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.101-114, eng] 42-2942

Modelling of aqueous solutions crystallizing at a vertical wall. Thompson, M.E., et al, [1988, p.409-433, eng] 42-3018

Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026

Statistical analysis of ice appearance dates on the Far Eastern seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1988, p.124-129, rus] 42-3028

Frazil ice formation in wind-generated open water. Ushio, S., et al, [1987, p.163-170, jpn] 42-3109

Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193

Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al, [1987, 23p., rus] 42-3248

Mechanisms of basal-ice formation in Arctic outlet glaciers. Souchez, R., et al, [1988, p.163-166, eng] 42-3299

Model of icicle growth. Makkonen, L., [1988, p.64-70, eng] 42-3332

Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume. Zabilansky, L.J., [1988, p.453-460, eng] 42-3608

Development of thermistor chain buoy for use in ice infested waters. Fowler, G.A., et al, [1987, p.220-224, eng] 42-3725

Formation of ice-forming aerosols with optimal size-distribution characteristics. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1987, p.103-111, rus] 42-3764

Studying the process of convective clouds crystallization after seeding. Bekriaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.131-136, rus] 42-3766

Physical geography—geological evolution. Elliot, D.H., [1985, p.39-61, eng] 42-3933

Columnar ice. Tarakanov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.65-71, rus] 42-3959

Formation problem of thick ice streaks, ice saturated horizons in permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1988, p.339-343, eng] 42-4039

Temperature of ice lens formation in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1988, p.384-389, eng] 42-4048

Oxygen isotopic composition of some massive ground ice layers in the north of West Siberia. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1988, p.484-488, eng] 42-4066

Mass transfer in frozen soils. Erahov, E.D., et al, [1988, p.528-532, eng] 42-4074
Pressure in relation to freezing of water-containing masses in a confined space. Dubina, M.M., [1988, p.1372-1376, eng] 42-4236
Some aspects of freezing the ice platforms. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1472-1475, eng] 42-4256
Heat transfer enhancement under frosting conditions. Meng, F., et al, [1988, p.356-361, eng] 42-4308
Airfields on ice. Volkov, G., [1940, p.215-236,] 79-105

Ice free reaches
See: Polynyas

Ice friction
Characteristics of the internal friction of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983. p.62-68, rus] 38-318
Water in ice: influence on friction. Slotfeldt-Ellingsen, D., et al, [1983, p.1715-1719, eng] 38-803
Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] 38-1483
Study of lattice defects in ice Ih by very-low-frequency internal friction measurements. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1983, p.4050-4054, eng] 38-1569
Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, [1983, p.4054-4059, eng] 38-1570
Problems of mechanics in icebreaker design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.108-112, rus] 38-1691
Saltation of sand, salt and ice particles. Zakharova, O.K., [1981, p.26-29, eng] 38-2222
Coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials used in offshore structure. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.375-382, eng] 38-3230
Hummocking and resistance of ice to a moving ship. Sergeev, G.N., et al, [1981, p.80-84, eng] 38-3745
River ice jams: theory versus case studies. Beltaos, S., [1982, p.319-336, eng] 38-4016
Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 24p., eng] 38-4049
Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.79-91, eng] 39-691
Frictional characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., [1984, p.111-117, eng] 39-694
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1752
Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810
Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492
Kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-3957
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273
Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365
Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552
Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
Friction of solids on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 41-2134
Ice flow over a bed of simple form. Meyssonnier, J., [1983, 358p., fre] 41-3557
Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice. Akkok, M., et al, [1987, p.552-561, eng] 42-202
Science of snow and ice: Pt.9. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-11, jpn] 42-823
Note on apparent effect of vibration on ice friction. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 6p., eng] 42-1378
Friction measurements on the ITTC friction plate. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 6p. + figs., eng] 42-1379
Effect of surface friction on ship model resistance in level ice. Williams, F.M., et al, [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 42-1401
Icebreaking theory development by segmented model tests. Godon, A., et al, [1987, 2 vols., eng] 42-2353
Aerodynamic drag on Fram Strait sea ice. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al, [1988, p.151-161, eng] 42-2371
Ice cover effect on distribution of long waves. Martynov, V.K., [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-3378
Friction of ice. Beeman, M., et al, [1988, p.7625-7633, eng] 42-3702
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners. Itagaki, K., et al, [1987, p.297-301, eng] 42-3811
See also: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction

Ice gouging
See: Ice scoring

Ice growth
Ice forecasting on the St. Marys River, Michigan. Greene, G.M., [1983, 74p., eng] 38-141
Variation of the electrical properties of one-year sea ice during its growth. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.225-228, eng] 38-633
Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732
Water freezing on ice granules. Erofeev, A.V., et al, [1977, p.140-143, rus] 38-766
Effect of acceleration on sea ice growth. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1983, p.695-598, eng] 38-873
Approximate solutions for Miller's theory of secondary heave. Holden, J.T., [1983, p.498-503, eng] 38-1190
Study on properties and growth rate of frost layers on cold surfaces. Tokura, I., et al, [1983, p.895-901, eng] 38-1640
Late Holocene ice wedges near Fairbanks, Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-1805
Climatic conditions for glaze and other ice-coating phenomena in the Kansk-Achinsk region. Sorokina, L.P., [1982, p.513-520, eng] 38-1892
Lake ice growth and conductivity. Adams, W.P., et al, [1982, p.184-185, eng] 38-1976
Numerical modelling of ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Edworthy, J.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, eng] 38-2021
Panarctic advances Arctic deepwater drilling. [1983, p.58-59, eng] 38-2443
Role of the liquid layer in ice accumulation on flat surfaces. Chung, P.M., et al, [1984, p.5-11, eng] 38-2511
Role of segregation ice in patterned ground phenomena. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-2548
Ice veins in the Lena River floodplain. Kuznetsova, T.P., [1983, p.110-115, rus] 38-2549
Formation of ice inclusions in clayey soils. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1983, p.19-28, rus] 38-2566
Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] 38-2646
Wind tunnel study of icing on marine structures. Launiainen, J., et al, [1983, p.446-457, eng] 38-2747
Development of polygonal wedge ice. Maslov, A.D., [1982, p.98-112, rus] 38-2789
Icing wind tunnel experiments. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1983, p.2063-2074, eng] 38-3281
Winter maintenance of railroad tracks. Khaba, I.I., et al, [1983, p.48-49, rus] 38-3454
Role of ice content in the strength of frozen saline coarse grained soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1984, p.579-587, eng] 38-3503
Brine exclusion process from growing sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., [1983, p.29-65, eng] 38-3575
Heavy glaze storms and wire icing in the Ukraine. Raevskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1977, p.45-49, eng] 38-3658
Experimental studies of ice deposition on power lines. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1984, p.73-75, rus] 38-3952
Melting ice on short power lines. Moiseev, K.B., [1984, p.71, rus] 38-3953
Geographic evaluation of the possibility of water-drop accretion on ice. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-4450
Methods of obtaining and properties of artificial granular ice. Petrovich, N.V., et al, [1983, p.126-132, rus] 38-4460
Numerical simulation of thermal-ice conditions in the upper St. Lawrence River. Chiang, L.-A., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] 38-4552
Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Calculating heat balance of ice covers on rivers and lakes. Beflinson, M.M., [1984, p.220-233, rus] 39-888
Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131
Not-so-ordinary icicle. Geer, I.W., [1981, p.257-259, eng] 39-1401
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741
Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth. Watts, R.G., et al, [1982, p.599-604, eng] 39-1989
Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387
Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410
Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007
Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.125-138, jpn] 39-4041
Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042
Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207
Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.168-170, eng] 40-2336
Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370
Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] 40-3414
Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639
Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095
Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254
Frazil disk diameters. Hanley, T.O., [1986, p.417-426, eng] 40-4562
Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563
Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565
Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569
Experiments on naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4570
Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 40-4601

Ice growth *(cont.)*

Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676

Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716

Naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, 187p., eng] 41-80

Ice production in the northern Baltic proper. Stössel, A., [1985, p.261-284, eng] 41-488

Dating ice-wedge growth in subarctic peatlands following deforestation. Payette, S., et al, [1986, p.724-727, eng] 41-618

Theory and laboratory observations of naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, p.168-177, eng] 41-676

Calculating water level variations on freezing rivers. Agal'tseva, N.A., et al, [1986, p.48-51, rus] 41-700

Correlation of icing relationships with airfoil and rotorcraft icing data. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1986, p.737-743, eng] 41-802

Anchor ice and bottom-freezing in marine sedimentary environments. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 41-1209

Pliocene variations of Antarctic Convergence in southwest Atlantic. Ciesielski, P.F., et al, [1986, p.197-232, eng] 41-1264

Alignment of crystals in sea ice due to fluid motion. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1986, p.197-214, eng] 41-1289

Aspects of ice lens growth in soils. Penner, E., [1986, p.91-100, eng] 41-1300

Sea ice measurements at Davis Station. Zhang, Q., [1986, p.143-148, chi] 41-1461

Properties of ice accreted in two-stage growth. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1057-1080, eng] 41-1475

Ice accretions on fixed cylinders. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1091-1109, eng] 41-1477

Condensation and agglomeration of cometary ice: the HDO/H2O ratio as tracer. Ip, W.-H., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 41-1713

Icing on walls of buried pipeline carrying a freezing liquid. Ovsiannikov, V.M., [1986, p.212-219, eng] 41-1893

Formation of segregated ice and frost heave of clays. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1986, p.127-136, rus] 41-2093

Passive microwave observations of sea ice growth. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1986, p.826-831, eng] 41-2296

All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381

Modeling the road icing process. Vorotnikov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.77-78, rus] 41-2383

Naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., [1986, 205p., eng] 41-2889

Size dependence of natural aerosol for ice nucleation. Bereznitskii, N.A., et al, [1986, p.28-32, rus] 41-2879

Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, [1986, 249p., rus] 41-3669

Microstructural characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tilsov, M.I., et al, [1986, p.229-237, rus] 41-3672

Splashing a ship with collision-generated spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1987, p.65-83, eng] 41-4217

Ice growth in supercooled solutions of antifreeze glycoprotein. Harrison, K., et al, [1987, p.241-243, eng] 41-4228

Properties of ice accreted in a two stage growth. Prodi, F., et al, [1984, p.283-296, eng] 41-4401

Remote sensing of sea-ice growth and melt, Milne Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1987, p.145-150, eng] 41-4449

Salinity and growth rate of ice formed by sea spray. Makkonen, L., [1987, p.163-171, eng] 42-286

Calculation of temperature in ice sheets. Ritz, C., [1987, p.207-216, eng] 42-318

Growth, structure and disintegration of Arctic ice shelves. Jeffries, M.O., [1987, p.631-649, eng] 42-832

Note on the rate of growth of the ice cover thickness in the ice tank. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 11p. + figs., eng] 42-1381

Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, 12p., eng] 42-1517

Growth rates of ice discs in slightly supercooled water. Forest, T.W., et al, [1987, p.107-113, eng] 42-1701

Experimental study of freezing behavior in a 90 deg curved pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1987, p.149-154, eng] 42-1707

Analysis of ice forming phenomena and their applications. Matsuno, R., [1987, p.1123-1125, jpn] 42-1917

Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] 42-2168

Arctic ice in a seasonal thermodynamic climate model. Volovikov, S.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2234

Studies of sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea by numerical model. Sato, K., [1987, p.193-201, jpn] 42-2397

Snow structure and ice formation in the Snezhnaya Propast', Caucasus. Mavliudov, B.R., [1988, p.313-319, eng] 42-2756

Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotlakov, V.M., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2847

Ice formation and melting on still waters. De Bruin, H.A.R., et al, [1988, p.164-173, eng] 42-2943

Studies on preferred growth of sea ice grain. Kawamura, T., [1987, p.1-29, eng] 42-3183

Model of icicle growth. Makkonen, L., [1988, p.64-70, eng] 42-3332

Possibilities of using isotope techniques in studying the growth of hailstones. Kavilidze, M.Sh., et al, [1987, p.111-112, rus] 42-3483

Grain growth in laboratory prepared ice: solute effects. Achaval, E.M. de, et al, [1987, p.283-288, eng] 42-3809

Models of the growth of low density rime. Personne, P., et al, [1987, p.413-419, fre] 42-3826

Ice wedge growth in newly aggrading permafrost, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.809-814, eng] 42-4128

See also: Ice accretion

Growth characteristics of ice on a temperate lake. Gow, A.J., [1975, p.139,] 79-111

Ice hardness

Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1782

Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819

Ice fracturing at contact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., [1986, p.171-179, eng] 42-2380

Ice heat flux

Influence of aging on the heat conduction coefficient of hexagonal ice. Klinger, J., et al, [1983, p.4155-4156, eng] 38-1895

Ice dynamics at Dome C, East Antarctica. Bolzan, J.F., [1984, 55p., eng] 38-4577

Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3051

Seasonal ice extent on the northeast Newfoundland Shelf. Symonds, G., [1986, p.10,718-10,724, eng] 41-1011

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-255, eng] 41-3284

Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] 41-3285

Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 107p., eng] 41-3815

Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 104p., eng] 41-3818

Oceanic heat flux through a young sea-ice sheet. Ono, N., et al, [1986, p.37-43, jpn] 41-3878

Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3663-3675, eng] 42-2892

Seasonal variations of antarctic ice volume and their role in the heat balance of the southern ocean. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.15-24, rus] 42-3268

Ice heat loss

Heat and moisture Balance and glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.30-38, rus] 38-2705

Ice II-IX

See: High pressure ice

Ice islands

Impulse radar profile over Ice Island T-3. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1980, [10]p., eng] 38-80

Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1982—Bibliography No.3: Ice islands of the Arctic Ocean. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1982, 40p., eng] 38-281

Decay of artificial ice islands, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1982, p.121-132, eng] 38-574

Design ice island for impact against an offshore structure. Dunwoody, A.B., [1983, p.325-330, eng] 38-683

Changes of an ice shelf off Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1983, p.289-290, eng] 38-942

Sea ice stresses near grounded obstacles. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1979, p.1495-1501, eng] 38-961

Arctic offshore deepwater ice structure interactions. Stenning, D.G., et al, [1979, p.2357-2365, eng] 38-964

Mechanical properties of ice in the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.235-259, eng] 38-1999

Norwegian production gravity ice islands. Husebye, E., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2813

Engineering properties of ice in the Beaufort Sea. Bercha, F.G., [1976, 168p., eng] 38-4112

Summary of U.S.G.S. marine geological data, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Graves, S.M., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4168

Ice islands at Norman Wells, 1978-80. Vittoratos, E.S., [1980, 27p. + appends., eng] 38-4298

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860

Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1984, p.299-302, eng] 39-1910

Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] 39-2207

Artificial islands. Putot, C., [1983, p.828-833, fre] 39-2939

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152

Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342

Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843

Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935

Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054

Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442

Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628

1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, [1985, 25p. + appends., eng] 40-1813

Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431

Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523

Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283

Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344

Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1986, p.579-590, eng] 40-4576

Arctic sea ice and ice island movement, thickness and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.63-80, eng] 41-367

Spray-ice islands evaluated for Arctic-drilling structures. Juvkam-Wold, H.C., [1986, p.57-66, eng] 41-446

Ice islands as locations for arctic data collection. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.493-497, eng] 41-953

Physical oceanography near the North Pole. Pounder, E.R., [1986, p.11,763-11,773, eng] 41-1025

Use of ice-isles for protection of petroleum production platforms. Fangel, H., [1986, p.583-604, eng] 41-1119

Time and temperature effects in the performance of drilling ice platforms. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.397-405, eng] 41-1607

Generation and trajectories of ice islands and multiyear ice flows. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.579-594, eng] 41-1620

Ice island construction. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-1777

Logistics support for Arctic scientific camps and drifting ice stations. Hobson, G.D., [1986, p.462-472, eng] 41-2039

Ice island lab shows petroleum potential. Jackson, R., [1986, p.1-4, eng] 41-2198

Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252

Properties of salt water ice as material for artificial islands construction. Mirzoev, D.A., et al, [1986, p.187-194, eng] 41-2274

PCSP's floating research station. [1987, p.6, eng] 41-2320

Applications of spray ice and rubble ice for Arctic offshore exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1987, p.1-7, eng] 41-2395

Drilling of a well from a sprayed floating ice platform Cape Allison C-47. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.9-16, eng] 41-2396

Viscoelasticity of flooded and spray ice using flatjacks. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1987, p.17-23, eng] 41-2397

Design and construction of the Mars ice island. Funegard, E.G., et al, [1987, p.25-32, eng] 41-2398

Esso's ice island shows how Arctic life goes on. Cottrill, A., [1987, p.42-48, eng] 41-2826
Ice island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3280
Grounded ice island—field and laboratory research interim report. Duthweiler, P.C., et al, [1986, 26p. + 3 appends., eng] 41-3422
Grounded ice island—field and laboratory research. Final report. Duthweiler, P.C., et al, [1976, 26p. + appends., eng] 41-3869
Growth, structure and disintegration of Arctic ice shelves. Jeffries, M.O., [1987, p.631-649, eng] 42-832
Effects of pressure ridges on grounded ice islands. McKay, A.R., [1969, 80p., eng] 42-970
Use of an additive in sprayed sea water to accelerate ice structure construction. Pare, A., et al, [1987, p.123-129, eng] 42-1703
Design, construction and verification of the Angasak spray ice exploration island. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1988, p.177-193, eng] 42-2099
Creep settlement of artificial ice islands. Man, C.S., [1988, p.323-330, eng] 42-2116
Collapsible opening-closing net for zooplankton sampling through ice. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1987, p.1069-1073, eng] 42-2441
Man-made ice for construction in the Arctic. [1986, p.1-3, 6-7, eng] 42-3401
Amoco spray ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.1-3, eng] 42-3402
Second Union Oil ice island. a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.3,7-8, eng] 42-3404
Exxon ice island: a milestone in man-made ice construction. [1986, p.6, eng] 42-3405
Geometry and physical properties of ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] 42-3546
Analysis of ice island movement. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.269-277, eng] 42-3563
Relationship between ice island movement and weather conditions. Yan, M.-H., [1986, 92p., eng] 42-3604
Some aspects of freezing the ice platforms. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1472-1475, eng] 42-4256

Ice jams

Ice conditions in reservoirs and lower pools of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, 199p., rus] 38-382
Forecasting river water-levels during ice jams. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.31-41, rus] 38-406
River ice jams: theory, case studies, and applications. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.1338-1359, eng] 38-771
Ice jams in shallow rivers with floodplain flow. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.538-548, eng] 38-776
Formation and deterioration of ice jams on controlled sections of the Zapadnaya Dvina River. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1983, p.248-255, rus] 38-1075
Reinforcing embankments in flood plains. Fedotov, G.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1419
Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] 38-1483
Asymmetric plane flow with application to ice jams. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1540-1556, eng] 38-1629
Ice boom or not, Buffalo, N.Y. will still be cold. Leeper, P., [1983, p.9-12, eng] 38-1680
Ice jams on Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1981, p.67-71, eng] 38-1873
In ice conditions. Liashchenko, V., [1983, p.19, rus] 38-3217
Ice-related flood frequency analysis: application of analytical estimates. Gerard, R., et al, [1984, p.85-101, eng] 38-3470
Power plant effects on freezing of northern rivers. Poliakovskaia, I.D., [1983, p.13-24, rus] 38-3536
Analysis of a typical ice jam on a large river. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.38-42, rus] 38-3539
Ice jam formation on rivers. Nezhikhovskii, R.A., et al, [1977, p.55-60, eng] 38-3666
Calculating thickness and mass of moving river ice. Vinnikov, S.D., [1978, p.10-56, eng] 38-3689
Short-term forecasting of fall-winter ice-dam levels in the lower Volga at Chernyi Yar. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1980, p.68-72, eng] 38-3721
Experience with the cutoffs of ice-jam backwater levels. Kusatov, K.I., [1977, p.97-100, eng] 38-3806
Experience with river ice at the Limestone site. Carson, R.W., [1982, p.88-101, eng] 38-4004
Selected aspects of frazil ice formation and ice cover development in turbulent streams. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1982, p.131-147, eng] 38-4006
Surges released by ice jams. Jolliffe, I., et al, [1982, p.253-259, eng] 38-4012
Significant river ice problems can occur even in southern British Columbia. Doyle, P.F., [1982, p.296-302, eng] 38-4014
River ice jams: theory versus case studies. Beltaos, S., [1982, p.319-336, eng] 38-4016
Forecasting ice conditions on rivers and spring flood levels. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1983, p.157-164, rus] 38-4228
Ice cover melting in a shallow river. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.255-265, eng] 38-4401
Ice jams in shallow rivers with floodplain flow: Discussion. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.370-371, eng] 38-4402
Mechanics of ice jam formation in rivers. Ackermann, N.L., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-4468
Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] 38-4872
Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Salmon River ice jams. Cunningham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615
Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674
River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., [1976, 84p., eng] 39-741
Ice-related flood damage estimation. Yee, C.E., [1984, p.141-152, eng] 39-784
Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785
Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT. Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873
Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, [1984, p.444-458, eng] 39-876
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] 39-889
Case studies concerned with ice jamming. Petryk, S., [1984, p.113-126, eng] 39-1459
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, I., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460
Documentation and analysis of the water level profile through an ice jam, MacKenzie River, N.W.T. Rivard, G., et al, [1984, p.141-157, eng] 39-1461
Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773
Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774
Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] 39-1775
Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2848
Ice jam halts lakers. Perkins, J., et al, [1984, p.221-223, eng] 39-2718
Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2762
Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain management. Barnes-Svarney, P.L., et al, [1985, p.256-260, eng] 39-3099
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471
Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503
River ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.365-386, eng] 39-3506
Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Construction and calibration of the Ottauquechee River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p., eng] 40-1545
Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskii, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976
Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement. Wege, R.E., [1986, p.87-92, eng] 40-4047
Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding, NY. Predmore, S.R., [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457
Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4580
Potential solution to ice jam flooding. Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582
Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583
Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738
State of stress and thermal stresses in concretes and reinforced concretes of hydraulic structures. Karavaev, A.V., ed, [1985, 104p., rus] 41-428
Reinforced concrete plating for bridge reconstructions. Kvasha, V.G., et al, [1985, p.5-7, rus] 41-507
Field measurements under winter conditions. [1986, 323p., eng] 41-533
Program of collecting data of ice jams. Laasanen, O., [1986, p.39-43, eng] 41-536
Selection of optimal dimensions for hydraulic structures in ports. Piniagin, B.A., et al, [1986, p.77-81, rus] 41-1396
There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399
Hudson River ice management. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1985, p.96-110, eng] 41-1488
Recommendations for site-specific observations of river ice. Prowse, T.D., [1985, p.111-125, eng] 41-1489
Hydrothermal decay of ice jams. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1985, p.272-276, eng] 41-1504
Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] 41-1819
Record St. Clair River ice jam of 1984. Derecki, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1182-1194, eng] 41-2114
Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water interactions and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] 41-2169
River ice jams: theory, case studies, and applications. Gerard, R., [1987, p.241-255, eng] 41-2243
Ice research and problems of hydraulic construction in cold regions. Sparboom, U., [1984, p.1511-1513, ger] 41-2256
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.653-665, eng] 41-2476
Ice blasting. Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140
Formulas for calculating mean water temperature at water intakes. Donov, A.A., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 41-3936
Breakup of small rivers in the Subarctic. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.784-795, eng] 41-4081
Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] 41-4089
Water management bulletin, No.1. [1986, 85p., rus] 42-598
Ice breakup on the rivers of Poland. Borovski, K., [1986, p.26-28, rus] 42-599
Calculating the ice-clearing load on offshore structure imposed by a rubble field. Gershunov, E.M., [1985, p.120-121, eng] 42-963
Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225
Calculating water levels for ice-jammed regulated river reaches. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.3-18, rus] 42-2226
Forecasting the highest water levels of rivers during ice jams. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.19-27, rus] 42-2227

Ice jams *(cont.)*

Calculating the parameters of break-through waves for ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1986, p.28-30, rus] 42-2228

Estimated characteristics of ice regime in the lower tailwater of the Cheboksary Hydroelectric Power Plant. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1986, p.31-45, rus] 42-2229

Calculating ice pileup in river beds. Kozitskii, I.E., [1986, p.46-50, rus] 42-2230

Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, L.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497

River ports in the areas of new petroleum activities in northern Siberia. Gurevich, V.B., [1987, p.84-86, rus] 42-3499

Ice lenses

Unconfined compression tests on anisotropic frozen soils from Thompson, Manitoba. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1983, p.40-45, eng] 38-1107

Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175

Approximate solutions for Miller's theory of secondary heave. Holden, J.T., [1983, p.498-503, eng] 38-1190

Redistribution of solutes in freezing soil: exclusion of solutes. Kay, B.D., et al, [1983, p.384-388, eng] 38-1205

Investigation of transient processes in an advancing zone of freezing. McGaw, R., et al, [1983, p.821-825, eng] 38-1248

Uniaxial compressive strength of ice segregated from soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1983, p.945-950, eng] 38-1271

Distribution and geology of ground ice along the Yukon portion of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline. Rampton, V.N., et al, [1983, p.1030-1035, eng] 38-1287

Mechanism for forming thick ground ice. Guodong, C., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 38-1499

Experiment on growth-fusion and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.189-196, jpn] 38-2182

Filter fabric for improving frost susceptible soils. Roth, H., [1977, p.23-28, eng] 38-2510

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837

Ice segregation and frost heaving. [1984, 72p., eng] 39-1042

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X., [1984, p.55-60, eng] 39-2127

Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475

Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695

Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696

Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., [1985, p.121-132, eng] 39-2697

Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1985, p.281-296, eng] 39-3276

Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3279

Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-3409

Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410

Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136

Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202

Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206

Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207

Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215

Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219

Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616

Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670

Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673

Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910

Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352

Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380

Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504

Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289

Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637

Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706

Injection ice formation during subaqueous freezing of sediments. Gravis, G.F., [1986, p.108-112, rus] 41-116

Micromorphology of soil during periglacial processes. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.15-20, eng] 41-370

Pipeline frost heave predictions using a 2-D thermal model. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.67-82, eng] 41-644

Ice lensing in layered soils. Penner, E., [1986, p.334-340, eng] 41-1159

Aspects of ice lens growth in soils. Penner, E., [1986, p.91-100, eng] 41-1308

Morphology, genesis and temporal context of the Aishihik pingo (SW Yukon). Geurts, M.A., et al, [1985, p.291-298, fre] 41-2761

Waters in active layers and naled formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] 41-2832

Subsurface ice-lens formation by the refreezing of taliks. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1972, p.73-79, rus] 41-3748

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] 41-3771

Osmotic model for soil freezing. Horiguchi, K., [1987, p.13-22, eng] 41-4212

Frost susceptibility of soil in relation to ice lens formation. Takeda, K., [1987, p.75-86, jpn] 41-4322

Estimating the resistance of natural cryolithozone environments to industrial activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1987, p.301-306, rus] 42-171

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] 42-293

Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] 42-294

In-situ observations on an expansive clay subjected to freezing and thawing. Wagner, J.F., et al, [1986, p.763-768, eng] 42-465

Surface forces. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, 440p. (Pertinent p.232-244, 409-426), eng] 42-2536

Distribution, structure, and composition of freshwater ice deposits in Bolivian salt lakes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1988, p.271-299, eng] 42-2541

Laboratory subsoil investigation of ice lensing. Carlson, L.E., et al, [1988, p.307-319, eng] 42-3707

Temperature of ice lens formation in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1988, p.384-389, eng] 42-4048

Segregation freezing observed in welded tuff by open system frost heave test. Akagawa, S., et al, [1988, p.1030-1035, eng] 42-4171

Ice loads

"Berg mobile" battles icebergs. Watkins, L., [1981, p.80-83, eng] 38-132

Offshore oil development in polar regions. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1983, p.30-44, eng] 38-274

Arctic Offshore Drilling Platform Symposium, 1st, 1982. [1983, 10 sections, eng] 38-374

Derivation of ice forces for a large Arctic gravity structure. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3/1-3/19, eng] 38-375

Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] 38-381

Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-385

Operating mooring structures in freezing weather. Omel'chenko, IU.M., [1983, p.12-17, rus] 38-387

Horizontal ice loads on bulwarks. Apel'sin, V.G., [1983, p.49-54, rus] 38-388

Ice forces on model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 38-395

Atmospheric icing of structures. Minsk, L.D., ed, [1983, 366p., eng] 38-423

Ice loadings based on climatological data. Ervik, M., et al, [1983, p.33-40, eng] 38-428

Ice as an influence on compact line phase spacing. Stewart, J.R., [1983, p.77-82, eng] 38-433

Ice and wind loads on overhead transmission lines. McComber, P., et al, [1983, p.143-153, eng] 38-441

Effect of meteorological parameters on rime formation in Finland. Makkonen, L., et al, [1983, p.167-173, eng] 38-445

Field measurements of combined icing and wind loads on wires. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.205-215, eng] 38-449

Damages of structures due to ice and wind. Plazinić, S., et al, [1983, p.225-237, eng] 38-451

Icing related problems, effect of line design and ice load mapping. Nikiforov, E.P., [1983, p.239-245, eng] 38-452

Ice accumulation on tall radio and TV towers in Finland. Jaakkola, Y., et al, [1983, p.249-260, eng] 38-453

Icing of transmission lines. Richmond, M.C., [1983, p.261-266, eng] 38-454

Predicting ice and snow loads for transmission line design. Goodwin, E.J., III, et al, [1983, p.267-275, eng] 38-455

Iceload measurements and design practice. Fikke, S.M., et al, [1983, p.277-289, eng] 38-456

Ice accretion on transmission line conductors. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1983, p.291-298, eng] 38-457

Rime ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.299-308, eng] 38-458

Glaze ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.309-318, eng] 38-459

Field research on the galloping of iced conductors; a status report. Pohlman, J.C., et al, [1983, p.319-325, eng] 38-460

Transmission line ice and snow loads. Brodie, N.W., et al, [1983, p.327-331, eng] 38-461

Experience concerning ice loads on overhead lines in Austria. Schauer, H., et al, [1983, p.333-340, eng] 38-462

Power line icing and ice loads. Golikova, T.N., et al, [1983, p.341-345, eng] 38-463

Arctic islands ice strain measurement study, 1977. Winsor, W., [1978, 38p., eng] 38-479

Workshop on Ice Action on Shores, 1981. [1981, 160p., eng] 38-508

Modular slope protection for the Arctic environment. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1982, p.689-704, eng] 38-571

Construction of artificial islands in the Canadian Arctic. Dikken, J.J., et al, [1982, p.713-719, eng] 38-573

Design aspects of a mobile arctic caisson. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1982, p.405-416, eng] 38-579

Interaction of ice floes with the columns of a semi-submersible. Noble, P.G., et al, [1982, p.527-535, eng] 38-589

Design for ice forces. Caldwell, S.R., ed, [1983, 218p., eng] 38-590

Characterization of offshore and coastal ice conditions. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 38-591

Design of prefabricated offshore structures for ice forces. Watt, B.J., [1983, p.17-37, eng] 38-592

Design of manmade offshore islands for ice forces. Machemehl, J.L., [1983, p.38-53, eng] 38-593

Design of port and coastal structures for ice forces. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.54-68, eng] 38-594

Design of offshore pipelines for ice environments. Timmermans, W.J., [1983, p.69-98, eng] 38-595

Design of ships for ice environments. Liljeström, G., [1983, p.99-118, eng] 38-596

River and lake ice processes relevant to ice loads. Gerard, R., [1983, p.121-138, eng] 38-597

Measurement of ice forces on structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, p.139-155, eng] 38-598

Design of bridges for ice forces. Neill, C.R., [1983, p.156-171, eng] 38-599

Design of navigational structures for ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1983, p.172-185, eng] 38-600

Design of submerged and floating structures for ice forces. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.186-203, eng] 38-601

Methods of ice control. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1983, p.204-215, eng] 38-602

Calculating ultimate strength of ice covers. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.58-63, rus] 38-607

Offshore Technology Conference, 15th, 1983. [1983, 3 vols., eng] 38-636

Determining ice loads and pressure on offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1983, p.121-132, eng] 38-637

Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, p.159-166, eng] 38-641

Evaluation of pile-up formation and structure interaction forces. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1983, p.167-172, eng] 38-642

Kulluk—an Arctic exploratory drilling unit. Gaida, K.P., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 38-644

Artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-646

Tarsiut winter alert monitoring. Wright, B.D., et al, [1983, p.61-66, eng] 38-647

Tarsiut Island monitoring program. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-648

Experience with alert and evacuation, Tarsiut Island, summer 1982. Townsend, D.L., et al, [1983, p.75-82, eng] 38-649

Corrosion fatigue of tubular joints in cold ocean. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1983, p.93-102, eng] 38-650

Construction of an Arctic offshore gravel island. Agerton, D.J., [1983, p.309-316, eng] 38-651

Strength of offshore gravel islands to resist ice loads. Kotras, T.V., et al, [1983, p.317-324, eng] 38-652

Design ice island for impact against an offshore structure. Dunwoody, A.B., [1983, p.325-330, eng] 38-653

Ice sliding resistance of gravity-base platforms. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.347-354, eng] 38-656

Design criteria for wave run-up on artificial islands. Wang, J.L., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 38-657

Caisson retained island for Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mancini, C.V., et al, [1983, p.17-22, eng] 38-658

Development of a novel ice-resistant semisubmersible drilling unit. Corona, E.N., et al, [1983, p.189-196, eng] 38-661

Effect of an ice cover frozen to cylindrical supports. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-704
Ice action on pairs of cylindrical and conical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-881
Sea ice stresses near grounded obstacles. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1979, p.1495-1501, eng] 38-961
Arctic offshore deepwater ice structure interactions. Stenning, D.G., et al, [1979, p.2357-2365, eng] 38-964
Arctic offshore deepwater ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1979, p.2377-2386, eng] 38-966
Oil rigs designed to combat Arctic ice. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1983, p.38-41, eng] 38-1003
Characteristics of suspension insulators covered with ice or snow. Karpushkin, N.P., [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-1078
Rime formation related to various meteorological measurements. Ahti, K., et al, [1982, p.75-85, eng] 38-1409
Reinforcing embankments in flood plains. Fedotov, G.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1419
Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681
Sea ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, p.38-57, rus] 38-1686
Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688
Offshore oil fields in freezing seas. Zaltsev, IU.V., [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-1692
Pressure of river ice on bridge supports. Korzhavin, K.N., [1983, p.135-140, rus] 38-1694
Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706
Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields. Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1755
Countermeasures for icing of distribution nets of the ORENBURGENERGO system (the Orenburg power supply system). Bannikov, IU.I., et al, [1978, p.126-130, rus] 38-1859
Climatic conditions for glaze and other ice-coating phenomena in the Kansk-Achinsk region. Sorokina, L.P., [1982, p.513-520, eng] 38-1892
Ice study for the port of Nome, Alaska. Ettema, R., et al, [1982, 141p., eng] 38-1917
On the mechanics of ice load on ships in level ice in the Baltic Sea. Varsta, P., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-1918
Arctic technology and policy. Dyer, I., ed, [1984, 281p., eng] 38-1986
Artificial islands and steel structures in the Beaufort Sea. Maxwell, S.V., et al, [1984, p.97-112, eng] 38-1991
Concrete structures for the Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.115-124, eng] 38-1992
Review of icebreaking technology. Vance, G.P., [1984, p.125-130, eng] 38-1993
Mechanical properties of ice in the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.235-259, eng] 38-1999
Stresses in first-year ice pressure ridges. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.173-177, eng] 38-2042
Risk assessment of ice loading for fixed structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.220-227, eng] 38-2049
Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type exploratory and production platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.228-237, eng] 38-2050
Analysis of offshore structures subject to Arctic ice impacts. Guttman, S.I., et al, [1984, p.238-245, eng] 38-2051
Measurement of ice impact pressures and loads onboard CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Glen, I.F., et al, [1984, p.246-252, eng] 38-2052
Quasi-static and dynamic ice-structure interactions in the marginal ice zones. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1984, p.253-259, eng] 38-2053
Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 38-2056
Theoretical fracture analysis of the impact of a large ice floe with a large offshore structure. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.291-297, eng] 38-2058
New concept of offshore drilling/production Arctic platform and dynamic analysis of the fast removal operation. Della Greca, A., [1984, p.324-334, eng] 38-2062
Interaction of ice floes with columns of a semi-submersible platform. Noble, P.G., et al, [1983, p.460-463, eng] 38-2085
Adhesive strength of piles in ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1983, p.673-680, eng] 38-2089
Rheological models for studying ice deformations. [Akunin, A.E., [1983, p.89-94, rus] 38-2149
Sea ice movement and design of Arctic offshore structures. Myers, P.E., et al, [1983, p.26-30, eng] 38-2356
True ice force by deconvolution. Määttänen, M., [1982, p.586-590, eng] 38-2378
BP think-tank takes a fresh look at ice forces. [1982, p.65-66, eng] 38-2467
Steel lighthouses and piers, design against ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1982, p.44-45, eng] 38-2488
Ice and snow utilization in cold regions construction. Crick, K., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 38-2492
Ice forces on offshore structures. Karr, D.G., [1983, 146p., eng] 38-2664
Conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, 7th, 1983. [1983, 962p., eng] 38-2716
Large landfast ice movement. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.203-213, eng] 38-2730
Full-scale impact tests of *Canmar Kigoriak* in thick ice. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.329-346, eng] 38-2740
Fatigue analysis of tubular joints for offshore structures subjected to ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1983, p.368-390, eng] 38-2742
Scale factors for distorted ice model tests. Coon, M.D., [1983, p.405-413, eng] 38-2744
Size effects in ice and their influence on the structural design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., [1983, p.414-432, eng] 38-2745
Interaction between ice and stiffened panel. Watanabe, T., et al, [1983, p.458-467, eng] 38-2748
Present state and future development of Arctic offshore structures. Crossdale, K.R., [1983, p.489-518, eng] 38-2749
Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] 38-2750
On estimating large scale ice forces from deceleration of ice floes. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.537-546, eng] 38-2751
Ice load sensors for offshore Arctic structures. Graham, B.W., et al, [1983, p.547-562, eng] 38-2752
Arctic slope protection development. Potter, R.E., et al, [1983, p.679-692, eng] 38-2759
Instrumentation of the *Canmar Kigoriak* for full scale icebreaking trials; winter 1979-80. Edgecombe, M.H., [1983, p.725-758, eng] 38-2763
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the Lule River. Fransson, L., [1983, p.759-769, eng] 38-2764
Design, construction and installation of a system to measure environmental forces on a caisson retained island. Hawkins, J.R., et al, [1983, p.770-779, eng] 38-2765
New sensor for measuring ice forces on structures: laboratory tests and field experience. Metge, M., et al, [1983, p.790-801, eng] 38-2767
Fullscale measurements of ice forces on an artificial island. Pilkington, R., et al, [1983, p.818-834, eng] 38-2769
Dredging techniques for the offshore Arctic areas. Dikken, J.J., [1983, 16 leaves, eng] 38-2805
Design features of a dredger for operation in the Arctic. Laiterä, J., [1983, 6 leaves + figs., eng] 38-2806
Model testing for the Arctic. Heideman, T., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 38-2811
Mooring and anchoring in ice. Owen, D.G., [1983, 14p., eng] 38-2812
Ice force design of offshore structures. Engelbrektson, A., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-2814
Ice effects on offshore Arctic structures—an overview. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, 13p., eng] 38-2815
Controllable pitch propeller vessels in ice. Andersson, S.-O., [1983, 9p. + figs., eng] 38-2817
Industry's probe of Arctic waters spawns equipment innovations. Williams, B., [1982, p.43-46, eng] 38-2855
Marine activities in the ice covered waters. Garrett, R.R., et al, [1982, p.49-60, eng] 38-2858
Ship propeller ice interaction. Okamoto, H., et al, [1981, p.100-110, jpn] 38-2906
Global Marine designs rigs for Arctic work. Atwater, R.K., [1982, p.86-95, eng] 38-2907
Experience in designing underwater crib foundations. Dubin, A.A., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 38-2955
Predicting and preventing ice sheet forces on circular piles. Coe, T.J., [1984, p.186-191, eng] 38-2980
Platform design counters iceberg threat. [1983, p.83-86, eng] 38-3030
Arctic trafficability program—a review. Voelker, R., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-3045
Ice impact load on a dredger. Kitami, E., et al, [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-3061
Arctic offshore engineering—an overview. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.323-331, eng] 38-3093
Ice weight a hazard to loaded semi. Liljeström, G., et al, [1983, p.133-137, eng] 38-3169
Construction of quays in polar regions. Savko, B., [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-3212
Technology of offshore resources development, OTC, 16th, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-3222
Ice/berm interactions. Dunwoody, A.B., et al, [1984, p.223-228, eng] 38-3225
Self-bored pressuremeter testing in the Arctic offshore. Hughes, J.M.O., et al, [1984, p.255-264, eng] 38-3226
Shear strength of adfreeze bond and its effect on global ice load applied to mobile offshore drilling units under Arctic conditions. Gershunov, E.M., [1984, p.357-362, eng] 38-3228
Geotechnical monitoring systems and performance in dynamic ice environments. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.433-442, eng] 38-3233
Deepwater actively frozen seabed (DAFS) drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1984, p.487-494, eng] 38-3235
Design of concrete gravity structures to withstand concentrated ridge and flow impact loads. Bhula, D.N., et al, [1984, p.515-522, eng] 38-3238
Limiting driving force approach to ice loads. Crossdale, K.R., [1984, p.57-64, eng] 38-3239
Ice/berm interaction study using rotary sidescan sonar and acoustic profiling systems. Good, R.R., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 38-3240
New generation Arctic drilling system: overview of first year's performance. Loh, J.K.S., et al, [1984, p.175-182, eng] 38-3241
Second generation Arctic platforms: lessons from first generation design experience. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1984, p.183-192, eng] 38-3242
Development of a structural concept to resist impacts from multiyear ice floes, ridges, and icebergs. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1984, p.193-201, eng] 38-3243
Arctic cone exploration structure: a mobile offshore drilling unit for heavy ice cover. Byrd, R.C., et al, [1984, p.203-214, eng] 38-3244
Concrete island drilling system: super series (super CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, p.215-226, eng] 38-3245
Gloryhole excavation: present techniques and future concepts. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1984, p.227-236, eng] 38-3246
Major scaling problems with ice model testing of ships. Keinonen, A.J., [1984, p.595-611, eng] 38-3419
Model testing of structures in ice: consideration of scale effects. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.613-625, eng] 38-3420
Ice resistance tests on two models of the WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1984, p.627-638, eng] 38-3421
New ship testing facilities. Gospodnetic, D., et al, [1984, p.1107-1115, eng] 38-3422
Construction monitoring of Beaufort Sea exploration islands. Tart, R.G., et al, [1984, p.343-349, eng] 38-3487
Design of steel plates to resist transverse ice loads. Ratzlaff, K.P., et al, [1984, p.769-793, eng] 38-3515
Application of ice engineering to bridge design standards. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1984, p.795-810, eng] 38-3516
Streamwise and transverse ice loads on a circular load pile. Huiskamp, W.J., [1984, p.965-978, eng] 38-3527
Project of the year: building against Arctic ice forces. [1984, p.20-21, eng] 38-3560
Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1980, p.75-78, eng] 38-3723
Strength of river ice during breakup period. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.79-86, eng] 38-3724
Diurnal change of ice cover strength in spring. Timchenko, V.M., [1979, p.59-62, eng] 38-3726
Altitude effect on icing and hoarfrost deposits. Lomilina, L.E., [1982, p.43-47, eng] 38-3732
Numerical simulation of cable twisting due to icing. McComber, P., [1984, p.253-259, eng] 38-3769
Hydraulic structures for offshore drilling in the North. Abadzhian, K.A., et al, [1984, p.40-41, rus] 38-3949
Second Arctic Offshore Symposium, Houston, Texas, April 10, 1984. Papers. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-3958
Concrete Island Drilling System—Super Series (CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3959
Mobile drilling system for offshore Arctic application. Daoud, N., et al, [1984, 32p., eng] 38-3961
Mobile Arctic Drilling Structure (MADS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 25p., eng] 38-3962
Concrete Island Production System (CIPS)—an Arctic production platform. Person, A., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3964
Logical approach to ice loads. Crossdale, K.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-3965
Force measurements and analysis of river ice break up. Deck, D.S., [1982, p.303-336, eng] 38-4015
Gas production platform for the Tingmiark well location, Beaufort Sea. [1976, var. p., eng] 38-4062
Offshore oil in the Alaskan Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.371-378, eng] 38-4117
Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1984, p.107-112, eng] 38-4128
Formula for calculating ice loads on power lines. Landa, M.L., [1984, p.76-77, rus] 38-4147
Ice forces on a bridge pier, Ottauquechee River, Vermont. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] 38-4469
Force distribution in a fragmented ice cover. Stewart, D.M., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 38-4476
Calculating ice loads on power lines. Fedosenko, R.IA., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 38-4584
Calculating upthrust of ice on slopes of roadbeds and structures. Grechishchev, E.K., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 38-4593
Determination of specified probability of ship structure failures. Bugakov, V.N., [1984, p.5-9, rus] 38-4596
Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] 39-83
Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84
Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111
Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Enns, E.G., et al, [1984, p.239-244, eng] 39-229

Ice loads *(cont.)*

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, {1984, p.163-169, eng} 39-340

Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, {1984, p.44-45, rus} 39-353

Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, {1984, p.249-258, eng} 39-401

Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., {1984, p.37-38, rus} 39-429

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Crossdale, K., {1984, p.8-16, eng} 39-572

Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., {1984, p.22-30, eng} 39-574

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., {1984, p.39-44, eng} 39-576

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasakazov, I.D., et al, {1984, p.10-11, rus} 39-674

Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets. Adley, M.D., et al, {1984, 28p., eng} 39-715

Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., {1984, p.40-44, eng} 39-737

Concrete structure designed for Arctic. {1984, p.92-94, eng} 39-812

Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al, {1984, p.99-100, eng} 39-813

Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., {1984, p.234-239, rus} 39-889

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectric power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., {1984, p.31-34, rus} 39-894

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., {1982, 84p., eng} 39-897

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., {1973, 36p. + figs., eng} 39-899

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., {1973, 62p. + figs., eng} 39-900

Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, {1982, p.223-230, eng} 39-1044

Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, {1984, p.463-490, eng} 39-1049

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, {1984, p.509-514, eng} 39-1052

Ship strength and winter navigation. {1984, 259p., eng} 39-1095

Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., {1984, p.149-156, eng} 39-1096

Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., {1984, p.157-176, eng} 39-1099

Determination of ice loads semiempirically. Varsta, P., {1984, p.177-182, eng} 39-1100

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, {1984, p.183-200, eng} 39-1101

Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Juusila, M., {1984, p.201-212, eng} 39-1102

Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., {1984, p.213-229, eng} 39-1103

Improving power line strength under ice and wind loads. Usmanov, F.Kh., {1984, p.69-71, rus} 39-1307

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. {1982, 49p., eng} 39-1383

Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. {1984, p.106, eng} 39-1526

Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F., {1984, p.52-55, rus} 39-1552

Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al, {1984, p.375-391, eng} 39-1572

Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. {1984, p.74-75, eng} 39-1585

Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, {1984, p.75-87, eng} 39-1624

Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., {1984, p.1-17, eng} 39-1751

Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, {1984, p.19-28, eng} 39-1752

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, {1984, p.103-112, eng} 39-1760

Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, {1984, p.113-121, eng} 39-1761

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., {1984, p.123-136, eng} 39-1762

Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, {1984, p.211-221, eng} 39-1769

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., {1984, p.11-20, eng} 39-1788

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, {1984, p.45-53, eng} 39-1791

Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., {1984, p.55-65, eng} 39-1792

Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges falling against conical structures. Wang, Y.S., {1984, p.67-76, eng} 39-1793

Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures. Engelke, G., et al, {1984, p.77-86, eng} 39-1794

Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane. Timco, G.W., {1984, p.87-96, eng} 39-1795

Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., {1984, p.123-134, eng} 39-1798

Dynamic ice forces on piles. Khrapatyi, N., et al, {1984, p.135-145, eng} 39-1799

Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, {1984, p.147-155, eng} 39-1800

Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions. Bercha, F.G., et al, {1984, p.157-173, eng} 39-1801

Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures. Maes, M.A., et al, {1984, p.175-188, eng} 39-1802

Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, {1984, p.277-286, eng} 39-1810

Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, {1984, p.287-296, eng} 39-1811

Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, {1984, p.297-307, eng} 39-1812

Evaluation of a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., {1984, p.349-361, eng} 39-1816

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Cox, T.J., {1982, 81p., eng} 39-1840

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. {1984, var.p., eng} 39-1848

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, {1984, 16p + figs., eng} 39-1849

Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Crossdale, K.R., {1984, 22p., eng} 39-1858

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., {1984, 18p., eng} 39-1860

Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure—SHADS. {1984, 13p., eng} 39-1861

Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, {1984, 42p., eng} 39-1862

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, {1984, 13p. + figs., eng} 39-1863

Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design—a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, {1984, 9p. + figs., eng} 39-1864

Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, {1984, 34p., eng} 39-1865

Mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations. Watmore, S.B., et al, {1984, p.1-11, eng} 39-1911

Arctic report. {1985, p.44-61, eng} 39-1944

Pile foundations. {1984, 114p., eng} 39-2008

Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, {1984, p.62-66, rus} 39-2104

Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, {1983, 137p., rus} 39-2300

Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., {1983, p.89-95, rus} 39-2302

Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., {1982, p.95-106, eng} 39-2234

Present state-of-the-art of transmission line icing. Pohlman, J.C., et al, {1982, p.2443-2450, eng} 39-2238

Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., {1984, p.94-103, rus} 39-2377

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985. {1985, 2 vols., eng} 39-2381

Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts. El-Tahan, H., et al, {1985, p.753-761, eng} 39-2387

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, {1985, p.105-113, eng} 39-2402

Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al, {1985, p.114-119, eng} 39-2403

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, {1985, p.120-127, eng} 39-2404

Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures. Ojima, T., et al, {1985, p.128-134, eng} 39-2405

Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, {1985, p.143-154, eng} 39-2407

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, {1985, p.160-169, eng} 39-2409

Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., {1985, p.170-176, eng} 39-2410

Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., {1985, p.177-185, eng} 39-2411

In-ice calibration tests for an elongated, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., {1985, p.244-249, eng} 39-2420

Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, {1985, p.255-259, eng} 39-2422

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., {1985, p.286-293, eng} 39-2426

Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, {1985, p.294-301, eng} 39-2427

Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, {1985, p.336-343, eng} 39-2433

Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, {1985, p.344-350, eng} 39-2434

New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, {1985, p.373-380, eng} 39-2436

Base underfilling for Arctic platforms. Buslov, V.M., et al, {1985, p.389-396, eng} 39-2438

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, {1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng} 39-2442

Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., {1983, 335p., eng} 39-2453

Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al, {1984, p.996-1003, eng} 39-2496

Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, {1984, 36p., eng} 39-2519

Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., {1984, p.127-138, eng} 39-2689

Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, {1985, 46p + append., eng} 39-2993

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, {1984, p.720-728, eng} 39-3035

German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, {1985, p.217-238, eng} 39-3037

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. {1985, 125 9p., eng} 39-3158

Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.G., et al, {1985, p.1-27, eng} 39-3159

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, {1985, p.28-38, eng} 39-3160

Geotechnical features of Pur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, {1985, p.39-47, eng} 39-3161

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., {1985, p.48-56, eng} 39-3162

Oceanwheel artificial island. Capron, M.E., {1985, p.57-65, eng} 39-3163

Modular construction technology for arctic islands. Buslov, V.M., {1985, p.66-74, eng} 39-3164

Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, {1985, p.102-110, eng} 39-3166

Estimation of ice loads from caisson deformations. Gulf Canada Molikpaq. Erbatur, M.F., {1985, p.193-201, eng} 39-3172

Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, {1985, p.202-210, eng} 39-3173

Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., {1985, p.211-219, eng} 39-3174

Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, {1985, p.220-229, eng} 39-3175

Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, {1985, p.230-238, eng} 39-3176

Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, {1985, p.251-266, eng} 39-3178

Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, {1985, p.267-275, eng} 39-3179

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., {1985, p.276-284, eng} 39-3180

Single point mooring in ice infested waters. Pollack, J., {1985, p.309-322, eng} 39-3183

Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, {1985, p.373-385, eng} 39-3186

Utilizing design events within risk-based design. Dunwoody, A.B., {1985, p.395-402, eng} 39-3188

Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., {1985, p.403-411, eng} 39-3189

Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, {1985, p.412-420, eng} 39-3190

Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, {1985, p.421-429, eng} 39-3191

Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures. Bohon, W.M., et al, {1985, p.456-464, eng} 39-3195

Constructibility of Arctic offshore structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., {1985, p.541-550, eng} 39-3203

Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, {1985, p.617-625, eng} 39-3209

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, {1985, p.643-652, eng} 39-3212

Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, {1985, p.653-670, eng} 39-3213

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., {1985, p.671-679, eng} 39-3214

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, (1985, p 820-829, eng) 39-3227
Ice load prediction. Vivstrat, V., et al, (1985, p.942-952, eng) 39-3233
Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., (1985, p 953-961, eng) 39-3234
CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, (1985, p.962-960, eng) 39-3235
Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., (1985, p.971-979, eng) 39-3236
Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, (1985, p.1018-1026, eng) 39-3240
Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, (1985, p.1027-1048, eng) 39-3241
Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, (1985, p.1063-1074, eng) 39-3242
Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., (1985, p 1084-1092, eng) 39-3244
Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, (1985, p.1093-1102, eng) 39-3245
Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters. Crull, C.M., et al, (1985, p 1122-1130, eng) 39-3247
Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, (1985, p.1131-1147, eng) 39-3248
Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, (1985, p.1148-1156, eng) 39-3249
Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, (1985, p.1157-1165, eng) 39-3250
Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, (1985, 1166-1174, eng) 39-3251
Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, (1985, p.1206-1214, eng) 39-3253
Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1985, p.1215-1223, eng) 39-3254
Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, (1985, p.188-194, eng) 39-3288
Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. (1985, 234p., eng) 39-3336
Arctic materials. Oshima, M., et al, (1985, p.93-95, eng) 39-3334
Arctic fixed platforms for deep water. Crossdale, K.R., (1985, p.169-180, eng) 39-3336
Iceberg resisting offshore structures for the 21st century. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., (1985, p.195-201, eng) 39-3338
Beaufort highlights. (1985, p.100-122, eng) 39-3416
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. (1984, 594 + 414p., eng) 39-3465
Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, (1984, p.1-16, eng) 39-3466
Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E., (1984, p.17-26, eng) 39-3467
Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, (1984, p.113-125, eng) 39-3475
Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, (1984, p.127-138, eng) 39-3476
Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, (1984, p.139-149, eng) 39-3477
Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, (1984, p.161-174, eng) 39-3479
Ice interaction with Adams Island, Winter 1982-83. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1984, p.187-201, eng) 39-3481
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., (1984, p.203-219, eng) 39-3482
Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Alelnikov, S.M., et al, (1984, p.237-248, eng) 39-3484
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1984, p.249-253, eng) 39-3485
Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1984, p.255-265, eng) 39-3486
Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, (1984, p.281-295, eng) 39-3488
Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., (1984, p.297-313, eng) 39-3489
Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure. Pukki, J., et al, (1984, p.353-360, eng) 39-3493
Ice properties in relation to ice forces. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1984, p 63-115, eng) 39-3496
Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W., (1984, p.117-150, eng) 39-3497
Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1984, p.151-207, eng) 39-3498
On the state of art of statistical approaches to ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., (1984, p.209-238, eng) 39-3499
Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1984, p.239-262, eng) 39-3500
Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, (1984, p.263-287, eng) 39-3501
Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1984, p.289-299, eng) 39-3502
Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, (1984, 383p., rus) 39-3508
Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1985, p.283-296, eng) 39-3678
Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajeste-Rudnitski, J., et al, (1985, 23p. + appends., eng) 39-3690
Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., (1984, p.7-14 eng) 40-14
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.P., et al, (1984, p.23-30, eng) 40-16
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, (1984, p.31-40, eng) 40-17
Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., (1984, p.43-53, eng) 40-18
Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Delouil, O., et al, (1984, p.54-58, eng) 40-19
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, (1984, p.89-100, eng) 40-23
POAC 85 conference proceedings. (1985, 1063p., eng) 40-265
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Frederking, R., et al, (1985, p.75-87, eng) 40-267
Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1985, p.88-100, eng) 40-268
Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., (1985, p.116-127, eng) 40-270
Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., (1985, p.138-150, eng) 40-272
Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, (1985, p.195-204, eng) 40-277
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, (1985, p.241-248, eng) 40-280
Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., (1985, p.261-269, eng) 40-282
On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, (1985, p.445-454, eng) 40-297
Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., (1985, p.481-489, eng) 40-300
Arctic exploratory structures. Buslov, V.M., et al, (1985, p.519-528, eng) 40-302
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.544-554, eng) 40-304
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, (1985, p.555-568, eng) 40-305
Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, (1985, p.569-578, eng) 40-306
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., (1985, p.579-588, eng) 40-307
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, (1985, p.589-602, eng) 40-308
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, (1985, p.621-630, eng) 40-310
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1985, p.643-655, eng) 40-312
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1985, p.656-666, eng) 40-313
Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., (1985, p.667-676, eng) 40-314
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, (1985, p.677-688, eng) 40-315
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, (1985, p.699-705, eng) 40-317
Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., (1985, p.706-715, eng) 40-318
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshimura, N., et al, (1985, p.716-726, eng) 40-319
Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, (1985, p.811-822, eng) 40-326
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, (1985, p.982-987, eng) 40-339
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1985, p.381-387, eng) 40-348
Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhailov, A.V., ed, (1984, 156p., rus) 40-386
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., (1984, p.66-70, rus) 40-387
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., (1984, p.71-77, rus) 40-388
Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1984, p.143-150, rus) 40-389
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, (1985, p.3-21, eng) 40-442
Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. (1985, 216p., eng) 40-640
Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Crossdale, K.R., (1985, p.1-24, eng) 40-641
Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1985, p.33-45, eng) 40-643
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1985, p.46-54, eng) 40-644
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1985, p.117-125, eng) 40-650
Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., (1973, p.1-6, eng) 40-906
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, (1985, p.32-36, eng) 40-1239
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al, (1984, 17p., fre) 40-1264
Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., (1985, p.37-44, jpn) 40-1273
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-1333
In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., (1985, p.506-510, eng) 40-1446
Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Rankl, E., (1984, p.49-52, eng) 40-1532
Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, (1982, 458p., eng) 40-1543
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, (1984, 94p., eng) 40-1596
Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, (1985, var. p., eng) 40-1596
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. (1984, 63p., eng) 40-1604
Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., (1981, 89p., eng) 40-1630
Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1984, 143p. + 22p., eng) 40-1633
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al, (1985, 26p., fre) 40-1687
Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., (1985, p.72-76, rus) 40-1704
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., (1985, p 11-21, eng) 40-1798
Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1985, p.319-331, eng) 40-1816
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., (1986, p.238-241, eng) 40-1861
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., (1985, p.451-466, eng) 40-1911
Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., (1985, p.59-63, eng) 40-1940
Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, (1985, p.81-87, rus) 40-2347
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, (1985, p.218-221, eng) 40-2349
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. (1986, 788p., eng) 40-2424
Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, B.T., (1986, p.58-68, eng) 40-2431
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthink, D., et al, (1986, p.82-92, eng) 40-2433
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, (1986, p.235-351, eng) 40-2446
Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, (1986, p.264-276, eng) 40-2448
Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, (1986, p.384-399, eng) 40-2458
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, (1986, p.546-557, eng) 40-2471
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, (1986, p.771-783, eng) 40-2488
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, (1985, p.57-68, eng) 40-2496
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, (1985, p.123-139, eng) 40-2501
Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., (1985, p.140-151, eng) 40-2502
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stasev, S., et al, (1981, p.25-31, bul) 40-2520
Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, (1985, 271p., eng) 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur*. Summary report. Duff, J., et al, (1985, 36p., eng) 40-2552
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. (1983, var.p., eng) 40-2575
Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., (1983, 12p. + figs., eng) 40-2586
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, (1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng) 40-2587
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, (1985, 292p., rus) 40-2592

Ice loads *(cont.)*

Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604

Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614

Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643

M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752

Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769

Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770

Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819

Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864

Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865

Icy challenge. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866

Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrektson, A., et al, [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001

Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003

Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004

Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006

Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007

CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008

Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009

Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011

Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012

Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018

Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019

Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021

Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022

Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103

Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113

Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130

Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zalesski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131

Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132

Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133

Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139

Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140

Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155

Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158

Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172

Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174

Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176

Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178

Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181

Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182

Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183

Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184

Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185

Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186

Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187

Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188

Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189

Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190

Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199

Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427

Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440

Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450

Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487

Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501

Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502

Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503

Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529

Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547

Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570

Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612

Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638

Canadian Con -nce on Marine Geotechnical Engineering l, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830

Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831

Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837

Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840

Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849

Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskii, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853

Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867

Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869

Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870

Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871

Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872

Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873

Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874

Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875

Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949

Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950

Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953

Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956

Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976

Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979

Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981

Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982

Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, p.173-182, eng] 40-3995

Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038

Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123

Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162

Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164

Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188

Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4197

Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245

Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339

Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murty, M.A., et al, [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341

Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342

Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348

Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349

Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia. Määttänen, M.P., et al, [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350

Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351

Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352

Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353

Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385

Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhailov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393

Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459

Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464

Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528

Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537

Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539

Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1986, p.137-148, eng] 40-4540

Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541

Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542

Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543

Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544

Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545

New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] 40-4547

Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556

Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579

Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590

Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594

Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595

Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602

Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
State-of-the-art report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, 117p., eng] 41-82
Natural hazards and research needs in coastal and ocean engineering. Nath, J.H., ed, [1984, 62p., eng] 41-83
Research on arctic offshore structures at WARC. Joensuu, A., [1986, p.10-13, eng] 41-86
Overview of project to measure ice forces at Adams Island. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1986, p.651-663, eng] 41-171
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.25-32, eng] 41-337
OMAE symposium on offshore and Arctic frontiers, 1st, 1986. [1986, 492p., eng] 41-354
Stability of gravity platform foundation. Hoddinott, T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 41-358
Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.459-468, eng] 41-361
Overview: Arctic and offshore research. Shoemaker, H.D., [1986, p.59-62, eng] 41-366
Stresses in impervious screens induced by waves and adhered ice. Stabnikov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 41-432
Antenna towers and antenna-supporting structures. [1981, 65p., eng] 41-493
Ice conditions and offshore structures. [1986, p.31-32, eng] 41-568
Research on transportation facilities in cold regions. Anderland, O.B., ed, [1986, 105p., eng] 41-639
Ice forces on bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.83-101, eng] 41-645
Behaviour of offshore structures; Proceedings. [1985, 1012p., eng] 41-665
Recent developments in ice mechanics and ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.53-74, eng] 41-666
Calculation of global ice force from wall-mounted pressure sensors. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.685-692, eng] 41-667
Review of interaction of icebergs with offshore structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1985, p.693-704, eng] 41-668
Predicting offshore structures behavior in arctic regions. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1985, p.705-716, eng] 41-669
Response of offshore structures to bergy-bit and iceberg impacts. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.951-961, eng] 41-671
Ice effects on arctic offshore structures. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.14-15, eng] 41-788
Offshore development in northern Canada and Alaska. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 83p., eng] 41-823
Analysis of extreme ice loads measured on USCGC *Polar Sea*. Daley, C.G., et al, [1984, p.241-252, eng] 41-874
Ice impact forces on icebreakers. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.253-282, eng] 41-875
Global response of icebreakers ramming heavy ice. Vaughan, H., [1986, p.279-286, eng] 41-876
Calculating wind loads on power line supports, allowing for icing. Kholodov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.66-68, rus] 41-885
Artificial islands for arctic offshore exploration. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.467-476, eng] 41-894
Field studies of mooring structures in the Far North. Kizim, A.G., [1986, p.82-85, rus] 41-904
Ship operations in high latitudes. Lecourt, E.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 41-931
Arctic ice impact assessment for naval surface combatants. Devine, E.A., et al, [1986, p.297-347, eng] 41-939
Northern technical research at the University of Oulu. Ukkola, A., [1986, p.113-118, eng] 41-968
Determination of ice forces with centrifuge models. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.49-60, eng] 41-1035
Offshore and navigation conference, Helsinki, 1986; POLARTECH '86. [1986, 3 vols. + Suppls., eng] 41-1087
Swedish offshore industry and some Arctic developments. Wassberg, R., [1986, p.41-56, eng] 41-1089
On the frequency analysis of ice peaks. Javanainen, M., [1986, p.222-227, eng] 41-1098
Field performance of an ice force panel for *in situ* and structural measurements. Witney, K.C., et al, [1986, p.241-261, eng] 41-1100
Structural safety of semis in sub-Arctic waters. Anderson, L., et al, [1986, p.540-564, eng] 41-1117
Ice-resistant offshore structures. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.605-623, eng] 41-1120
Method for comparing and optimizing Arctic offshore structures. Korppoo, S., [1986, p.624-632, eng] 41-1121
Development of composite members for Arctic offshore structures. Shioya, T., et al, [1986, p.660-677, eng] 41-1123
Ice forces on model Arctic structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1986, p.693-706, eng] 41-1125
Swedish investigations of ice-structure interaction in the Baltic. Janson, J.E., [1986, p.707-711, eng] 41-1126
Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1986, p.712-724, eng] 41-1127
Ice design of multi-legged structures. Mizikos, J.P., [1986, p.735-748, eng] 41-1129
Test cone project. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.749-761, eng] 41-1130
In-ice field measurements for an ice load estimation. Niemenlehto, J.J., et al, [1986, p.762-778, eng] 41-1131
Machinery model propulsion tests in ice. Eskola, H., [1986, p.1001-1020, eng] 41-1143
Safe speeds for navigation in ice. Tunik, A.L., [1986, p.1106-1124, eng] 41-1148
Model of stresses in the Antarctic lithosphere induced by ice loads. Shemenda, A.I., et al, [1986, p.97-102, rus] 41-1166
Weld properties for ultra-heavy steel plates for offshore structures. Homma, H., et al, [1984, p.53-59, eng] 41-1193
Ice loads on offshore structures: the transition from creep to fracture. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1986, p.157-161, eng] 41-1286
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1986, p.229-243, eng] 41-1291
Ice forces on vertical cylindrical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.245-259, eng] 41-1292
Scale effect in ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.277-284, eng] 41-1294
Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington. McComber, P., et al, [1985, p.34-43, eng] 41-1482
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather. Rancourt, K., et al, [1985, p.205-211, eng] 41-1496
Protection of structures from pressure of moving sea ice. Ice tests performed at the "Kemi I" lighthouse. [1985, p.19, rus] 41-1514
Ice loads on power lines in windy weather. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.100-107, rus] 41-1545
Design of transmission overhead lines for cold climate. Chanal, A., et al, [1986, p.14-22, fre] 41-1561
Ice technology: proceedings of the 1st International conference. [1986, 594p., eng] 41-1578
Requirements for the strength of offshore structures in the Arctic. Galakhov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.1-22, eng] 41-1579
Response of floating ice beams and plates with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1986, p.75-86, eng] 41-1584
High speed borehole pressuremeter to measure the crushing strength of ice. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.187-208, eng] 41-1592
Ice load prediction during indentation. Shyam Sunder, S., [1986, p.297-309, eng] 41-1600
Ice-breaking ships and operational loads. Vaughan, H., [1986, p.313-322, eng] 41-1601
R-class icebreaker model experiment results. Newbury, G.S., et al, [1986, p.333-348, eng] 41-1603
Ice force oscillator model for dynamic ice-structure interaction analysis. Xu, J., et al, [1986, p.391-196, eng] 41-1606
Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1986, p.407-420, eng] 41-1608
Comparison between the creep and the plastic analysis of ice forces by the FEM. Pulkkinen, E., [1986, p.421-430, eng] 41-1609
Numerical modelling of ice-structure interaction. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1986, p.431-444, eng] 41-1610
Offshore platform with ice-penetrating nose. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, 8 col. + figs., eng] 41-1670
Rules for the classification and construction of sea-going ships. [1986, 680p., eng] 41-1682
Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-1747
Offshore Arctic structure. Weiss, R.T., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1771
Artificial islands: a distinct alternative. Zadikoff, G., [1985, p.1056-1061, eng] 41-1915
Formula for calculating ice and wind loads on wires. Gonchar, L.O., et al, [1986, p.37-38, rus] 41-1923
Official specifications for ice roads and actual bearing capacity. Palosuo, E., [1984, p.18-19, fin] 41-1937
Method and means for increasing the maneuverability of a ship in ice-covered waters. Lord, S.M., et al, [1983, 12 col., eng] 41-1981
Current problems in arctic vessel research. Sukselainen, I.J., et al, [1986, p.41-65, eng] 41-2023
Updating the Canadian ice class rules. Grinstead, J., [1986, p.66-104, eng] 41-2024
Local and global strength aspects for icebreaking ships. Ghoneim, G.A.M., [1986, p.105-148, eng] 41-2025
Improving polar transportation of Canada. Jeffrey, N.E., et al, [1986, p.149-168, eng] 41-2026
Advances in icebreaker technology in West Germany. Schwarz, J., [1986, p.201-219, eng] 41-2028
Proceedings. [1978, 4 vols. (2653p.), eng] 41-2120
Caisson retained island drilling platform, Beaufort Sea. De Jong, J.J.A., et al, [1978, p.2111-2120, eng] 41-2126
Model study of iceberg scouring in North Atlantic. Chari, T.R., et al, [1978, p.2319-2326, eng] 41-2128
Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175
Ice research and problems of hydraulic construction in cold regions. Sparboom, U., [1984, p.1511-1513, ger] 41-2256
Offshore oil and gas production structures in freezing conditions. Issangulov, K.I., et al, [1986, p.160-166, eng] 41-2271
Model test study of level ice forces on cylindrical multilegged structures. Evers, K.-U., et al, [1986, p.251-275, eng] 41-2278
Tomorrow's technology in sub-Arctic and Arctic hydrocarbon exploration. Adams, P.F., [1986, p.312-316, eng] 41-2281
MV *Robert LeMeur* ice/propeller interaction project: full-scale data. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.301-319, eng] 41-2285
SSDC/MAT—an international operation. [1987, p.3-5, eng] 41-2319
Ice loads on icebreaker *Sisu* in 1979-85. Kujala, P., et al, [1986, 52p. + appends., eng] 41-2336
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 41-2394
Design and construction of the Mars ice island. Funegard, E.G., et al, [1987, p.25-32, eng] 41-2398
Concrete island under ice loading. Templeton, J.S., III, et al, [1987, p.33-40, eng] 41-2399
Design of gravity structures under iceberg loading. Cheang, L.C., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-2402
Tensile fracture model for ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1987, p.225-233, eng] 41-2425
Explicit technique for calculating first year ice loads on structures. Walden, J.T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, eng] 41-2431
Level ice indentation on a pile array. Mizikos, J.P., et al, [1987, p.273-279, eng] 41-2432
Ice beam moving against a sloping structure. Sodhi, D.S., [1987, p.281-284, eng] 41-2433
Minimizing iceberg impact loads on gravity base structures. Wishahy, M.A., [1987, p.291-298, eng] 41-2435
Ice load distribution and ice pressure on offshore structure. Koma, N., et al, [1987, p.299-305, eng] 41-2436
Ice impacts on semisubmersibles. Lindberg, K., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 41-2438
Observation of a model-scale semisubmersible in pack ice. Szeto, K., et al, [1987, p.341-350, eng] 41-2441
Creep analysis of a first-year sea ice sheet. Phifer, E.H., [1987, p.351-356, eng] 41-2442
Some statistical issues in the analysis of global ice loads. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1987, p.357-364, eng] 41-2443
Flow of ice floe against a cylindrical structure. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, [1987, p.365-370, eng] 41-2444
Probabilistic analysis of sea ice in North Bohai Bay. Liu, T., et al, [1987, p.387-391, eng] 41-2447
Design criteria for Arctic shipping. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1987, p.401-406, eng] 41-2449
Determination of the ice load on elements of marine hydraulic structures. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, p.417-420, eng] 41-2601
Ice blasting. Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646
Designing moorings built of fused enlarged blocks. Goncharov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 41-2788
Advances in ice mechanics—1987. [1987, 49p., eng] 41-2929
Advances in ice mechanics in the United Kingdom. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 41-2930
Recent advances in ice mechanics in Canada. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1987, p.15-35, eng] 41-2932
Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1987, p.37-49, eng] 41-2933
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, p.23-27, eng] 41-2967
Canadian participation in the Polar Class trafficability program. Glen, I.F., et al, [1986, 63p., eng] 41-3028
Mat foundations for offshore structures in Arctic regions. Yokel, F.Y., et al, [1987, 146p., eng] 41-3029
Vertical ice forces on long straight walls. Christensen, F.T., [1987, p.215-218, eng] 41-3031
Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1987, p.219-224, eng] 41-3032
Arctic offshore research in VTT structural laboratories. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.51-53, eng] 41-3085
Engineering aspects of ice gouging. Bea, R.G., [1986, p.18-28, eng] 41-3088
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145
Motion and impact of icebergs against offshore structures. [1986, 133p., eng] 41-3166
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986, vol.3. [1986, p.852-1036 (Vol.3), eng] 41-3168

Ice loads *(cont.)*

Probabilities of ice, wind and temperature loads on electrical transmission lines. Gartsman, L.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 41-3245

Ice-engineering: research after the rush. Ettema, R., et al, [1987, p.(A)22-(A)33, eng] 41-3353

Model studies of ice interaction with ship rudders and steering systems. Menon, B., et al, [1986, 2 vols., eng] 41-3372

Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385

Working conditions of power transmissions of ice-navigating ships. Levin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-3386

Performance of propulsion system elements in SA-15 ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1986, p.9-23, rus] 41-3387

Modeling turbogear assemblies of ice-navigating ships. Basalygin, G.M., [1986, p.39-48, rus] 41-3389

Natural shoal rubble pile study, Beaufort Sea, March-April 1979. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, 36p. + figs., appends., eng] 41-3548

Rubble field study, Issungnak, 1979-80. Vol.1. Executive summary report. McGonigal, D., [1983, 38p., eng] 41-3549

Ice conditions around Issungnak, 1979-80. Data report. Shinde, S.B., [1981, 58p. + figs., appends., eng] 41-3551

Issungnak rubble pile—field installation of ice stress panels —interim report. Vaudrey, K.D., [1980, 13p. + appends., eng] 41-3552

Ice coring and testing, Issungnak 1980—results of NRC's data collection. Frederking, R., [1981, 5p. + figs., eng] 41-3554

Ice forces on conical offshore structures. Kolymbas, D., [1987, p.217-231, eng] 41-3572

Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1987, p.2-9, rus] 41-3611

Sea-ice indentation in creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1987, p.965-983, eng] 41-3762

Studying the effect of ground conditions on strength and stability of no-pilework bridge supports exposed to moving ice. Zhordochko, I.O., et al, [1987, p.101-104, rus] 41-3792

Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] 41-3855

Splashing a ship with collision-generated spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1987, p.65-83, eng] 41-4217

Structure-ridge interaction. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.85-94, eng] 41-4218

Structure-rubble field interaction. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.95-103, eng] 41-4219

Atmospheric icing load measurements on a cable using the end tension. McComber, P., et al, [1987, p.131-141, eng] 41-4490

Ice loads on the propulsion machinery of a tanker ship. Koskikivi, J., et al, [1985, 71p. + appends., eng] 41-4598

Loads in ice structure interaction. [1986, 184p., eng] 42-45

Evaluation of the MEDOF ice load sensor in the Arctic environment. Strandberg, A., [1986, 46p., eng] 42-46

Evaluation of ice force sensors in the Arctic environment. Newar, A.M., et al, [1986, 143p., eng] 42-47

Ice structure interaction. Bercha, F.G., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-49

Probabilistic ice load analysis of Cape Noirs wharf; Vols. 1 and 2. Bercha, F.G., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-50

Analytical models for ice structure interaction. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, 229p. + append., eng] 42-62

Study of caisson towing and sinking methods. Vol.1 Formal report. Vol.2 User's manual. Menon, B., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-63

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.9-18, eng] 42-100

Regularities of glaze and wind load distribution on power lines. Golikov, B.F., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 42-148

Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162

Magneto-elastic converters in naval automation. Zhadobin, N.E., [1985, 95p. (Pertinent p.3-9, 87-89), rus] 42-450

Mathematical models of the reliability of power line structures. Kinash, B.M., [1986, p.89-95, rus] 42-548

Ice forces on Hans Island, 1981. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1982, 61p. + appends., eng] 42-714

Ice impact pressures in summer multiyear ice, Beaufort Sea. Daley, C., et al, [1986, 20p. + appends., eng] 42-795

Ice pressure during impact in Arctic and Antarctic waters. Daley, C., et al, [1986, 50p. + appends., eng] 42-796

Atmospheric icing of structures. [1987, 242p., eng] 42-919

Meteorological data acquisition program for transmission line designers. Brodie, N.W., et al, [1987, p.3-10, eng] 42-920

Norwegian ice-load research. Fikke, S.M., et al, [1987, p.11-18, eng] 42-921

Measurements of iceloads on transmission line routes in Iceland. Jonasson, A.B., [1987, p.19-21, eng] 42-922

Remote sensing of atmospheric icing in Quebec. Félin, B., [1987, p.39-45, eng] 42-925

Meteorological data for rime accumulation in Finland. Ahti, K., [1987, p.47-48, eng] 42-926

Determination of icing loads from end cable tension. McComber, P., et al, [1987, p.117-123, eng] 42-936

Canada's research project in ice and wind load on power lines. Welsh, L.E., et al, [1987, p.157-160, eng] 42-940

Ice loads on transmission lines and their consequences. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1987, p.163-167, eng] 42-941

Combined loading of ice and wind on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1987, p.169-172, eng] 42-942

Ice- and wind-load measurements on a guyed TV-mast in Finland. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-944

Questions on filling rates of lattice towers. Berge, H.J., [1987, p.205-206, eng] 42-947

Icing model applied on a planned transmission line. Ervik, M., et al, [1987, p.213-221, eng] 42-949

IEC work on icing. Schjetne, K., [1987, p.223-225, eng] 42-950

Icing cases leading to power line tower collapse. Kleppe, L., [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-951

Calculating the ice-clearing load on offshore structure imposed by a rubble field. Gershunov, E.M., [1985, p.120-121, eng] 42-963

Pressure ridges failing against conical offshore structures. Wang, Y.S., [1979, 61p., eng] 42-969

Effects of pressure ridges on grounded ice islands. McKay, A.R., [1969, 80p., eng] 42-970

Methods of determining climatic loads on power lines. Narozhnyi, V.B., et al, [1987, p.57-60, rus] 42-1010

Performance of carrier communication channels on iced overhead transmission lines. Shkarin, IU.P., [1987, p.12-15, rus] 42-1017

Engineering study Arctic marine terminal facilities. [1969, 54p. + figs., eng] 42-1079

Ice load on the bow and nozzles of research vessel *Polarstern*. Hoffmann, L., et al, [1985, p.359-375, ger] 42-1091

Icebreakers and ice load on their steel structure. Varges, G., et al, [1985, p.377-398, ger] 42-1092

Ice loads on a floating drilling platform. Wessels, E., et al, [1985, p.399-409, ger] 42-1093

1979/80 conical structure test program, AOGA project 113. Wood, K.N., [1980, 99p. + appends., eng] 42-1099

Modelling and interaction between pressure ridges and conical structures. Edwards, R.Y., et al, [1977, 2 vols., eng] 42-1188

1985 global ice impact tests on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Cowper, B., et al, [1987, 72p. + appends., eng] 42-1229

Advances in ice mechanics in West Germany. Schwarz, J., [1987, p.1208-1213, eng] 42-1231

Model of the hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 169p., eng] 42-1285

Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1987, p.291-298, eng] 42-1352

1978/79 conical structure test program, AOGA project 61. Wood, K.N., [1980, 177p. + appends., eng] 42-1371

Indentation problem in ship-ice interaction. Munasswamy, K., et al, [1986, 103p., eng] 42-1382

Ice-hoarfrost deposits in Transbaikal. Snitsarenko, N.I., [1978, p.101-108, rus] 42-1439

Model test of a semisubmersible platform in EGADS model ice. Szeto, K., et al, [1987, 33p. + appends., eng] 42-1460

Offshore minerals operations, 1986. Gregory, J.B., comp, [1987, 204p., eng] 42-1490

Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1987, p.47-51, eng] 42-1491

Probability based design criteria for ice loads. Jordaan, I., et al, [1987, p.52-56, eng] 42-1492

Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., [1987, p.100-107, eng] 42-1494

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.108-119, eng] 42-1495

Punching shear resistance of lightweight concrete offshore structures for the Arctic. Lew, H.S., [1987, p.128-130, eng] 42-1496

Evaluation of short, large diameter piles for Arctic structures. Cheang, L.C., [1987, p.141-150, eng] 42-1497

Air cushion drilling system off the North Slope, Alaska. [1979, 7 sections, eng] 42-1510

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

General and applied climatology. Kovel', L.V., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-1580

Precise method of calculating loads on hydraulic structures. Semenov, IU.A., [1986, p.35-40, rus] 42-1582

Calculation of ice loads on elements of wind-power installations. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.41-49, rus] 42-1583

Specific features of ice regime in the Dnepr-Bug Water Management Project and protection of its structures from ice damage. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, p.40-46, rus] 42-1637

Offshore structures and waves and ice impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1987, p.35-42, eng] 42-1644

Ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1987, p.75-84, eng] 42-1645

Ice action on fixed offshore structures: a state-of-the-art review. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1987, p.381-407, eng] 42-1875

Fifty years of progress in ice engineering. Gold, L.W., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1961

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 42-2054

Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2055

Stereomechanical model of ship's impact against an ice floe of finite dimensions. Khelsin, D.E., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 42-2056

Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4. [1988, 348p., eng] 42-2076

Behavior of sea ice and laboratory-grown saline ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.11-17, eng] 42-2078

Experimental results on the buckling of freshwater ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, [1988, p.31-38, eng] 42-2081

Ice forces: current practices. Croasdale, K.R., [1988, p.133-151, eng] 42-2094

Design ice forces on offshore installations. Tunik, A.L., [1988, p.159-163, eng] 42-2096

Ice force oscillator model and its numerical solutions. Xu, J., et al, [1988, p.171-176, eng] 42-2098

Dynamic response of "Molikpaq" to ice-structure interaction. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1988, p.201-220, eng] 42-2102

Theoretical assessment of light structural damage due to ship collision with ice. Moshaiov, A., et al, [1988, p.221-227, eng] 42-2103

Local impact pressures due to first year ice in the marginal ice zone. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1988, p.229-238, eng] 42-2104

Model tests of downward breaking conical structures in ice. Lau, M., et al, [1988, p.239-247, eng] 42-2105

Three-dimensional plasticity and momentum model for ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1988, p.307-315, eng] 42-2114

Finite-simulation error bounds for estimated k-year forces. Wang, A.T., [1988, p.317-322, eng] 42-2115

Design of hull structures for ice-navigating ships. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1988, p.337-341, eng] 42-2118

Regionalization of Krasnoyarsk area according to ice loads on structures. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.119-126, rus] 42-2239

Experimental calculation of masses of ice-hoarfrost deposits from indirect data. Mytarev, M.N., [1985, p.78-83, rus] 42-2254

Ice loads on the plating of ice navigation ships. Briker, A.S., [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-2344

Icebreaking theory development by segmented model tests. Godon, A., et al, [1987, 2 vols., eng] 42-2353

Thermal pressure due to an ice cap in an elevated water tank. Kong, W.L., et al, [1987, p.519-526, eng] 42-2394

Findings and conclusions from snow disasters and their effects on the construction of medium-voltage overhead lines. Brandt, E., et al, [1985, p.160-164, eng] 42-2523

Protection of overhead lines against exceptional climatic hazards. Dalle, B., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 42-2524

Planning and development of a 20 KV compact line for SCHLESWAG. Boos, K.V., et al, [1985, p.175-179, eng] 42-2525

Offshore Technology Conference, 19th, 1987. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-2567

Influence of ice forces on Arctic offshore structures. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1987, p.9-17, eng] 42-2570

Multi-leg structures in sub-arctic seas. Tatsuta, M., et al, [1987, p.31-38, eng] 42-2572

Estimation of loads due to simultaneous occurrence of waves and iceberg impacts. Bolen, Z.K., [1987, p.413-416, eng] 42-2577

Iceberg impact strength. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1987, p.417-423, eng] 42-2578

Twisting-bending mode of ridge failure. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.425-432, eng] 42-2579

Modular island drilling system. Wetmore, S.B., [1985, 40 col., eng] 42-2613

Mobile offshore structure for arctic exploratory drilling. Hale, D.R., et al, [1985, 10 col., eng] 42-2614

Piling protector. Cosenza, M., [1985, 4 col., eng] 42-2615

Method of heat treating steel wire. Nigol, O., et al, [1985, 8 col., eng] 42-2618

Behavior of mechanical components associated with transmission lines. Trainor, P.G.S., et al, [1986, p.9-17, eng] 42-2641

Ice forces on offshore structures on the shelf. Tupolev, A.A., ed, [1988, 221p., rus] 42-2643

Systematic design of marinas for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1986, p.453-465, eng] 42-2813

Fluid dynamics kill Wyoming icicle. Grace, R.D., [1987, p.45-53, eng] 42-2832

Onshore ice pileup and override. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.108-142, eng] 42-2988

Sand bag slope protection: design, construction, and performance. Gadd, P.E., [1988, p.145-165, eng] 42-2989

Concrete mat slope protection for arctic applications. Leiderdorf, C.B., [1988, p.166-189, eng] 42-2990

Riprap and Armor stone. McDonald, G.N., [1988, p.190-207, eng] 42-2991

Large precast concrete armor units in the Arctic. Collins, J.I., [1988, p.208-215, eng] 42-2992

Arctic slope protection: considerations for ice. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.216-243, eng] 42-2993

Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report. Sanderson, T.J.O., ed, [1987, 221p., eng] 42-3037

Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., [1987, p.197-221, eng] 42-3038

Reliability of electrical network under ice and wind loads. Kinash, B.M., [1987, p.48-50, rus] 42-3116

Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146

Application of decision analysis to design of arctic offshore structures. Bein, P., [1986, p.189-196, eng] 42-3179

Systems approach to the problem of preventing and eliminating breakdowns caused by power line icing. D'iakov, A.P., [1987, 161p., rus] 42-3191

Sea level and geophysical responses to ice-water loading. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.57-94., eng] 42-3256

Allowing for ice loads in building tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-3390

Ramming interaction between ships and ice floes. Riska, K., [1987, 86p., eng] 42-3461

Possibility of lowering the snow-load design values on the main structures of a thermo-electric power plant for reconstruction. Krylov, I.I., et al, [1988, p.60-62, rus] 42-3479

Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, Vol.1. [1988, 736p., eng] 42-3538

Applicability of LEFM and the fracture toughness (KIC) to sea ice. Tuhkuri, J., [1988, p.21-32, eng] 42-3541

Constitutive relations in sea ice models. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.279-288, eng] 42-3564

Some investigations for EG/AD model ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1988, p.299-306, eng] 42-3566

Multiyear ridge load on a conical structure. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1988, p.307-316, eng] 42-3567

Ice load penetrtion modelling. Riska, K., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] 42-3568

Model tests for multiyear ice loading against a fixed conical structure. Winkler, M.M., [1988, p.329-337, eng] 42-3569

Model tests on arctic structures in ice. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1988, p.339-344, eng] 42-3570

Design and operational criteria for systems subject to ice environmental conditions. Nessim, M., et al, [1988, p.353-366, eng] 42-3572

Reliability assessment of a prestressed concrete arctic offshore platform. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1988, p.367-386, eng] 42-3573

Design sea ice load examples using API recommended practice 2N. Utt, M.E., et al, [1988, p.387-393, eng] 42-3574

Numerical simulation method for failure analysis and load estimation. Shibue, T., et al, [1988, p.413-425, eng] 42-3576

Elasto-plastic analysis of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Taguchi, Y., et al, [1988, p.427-435, eng] 42-3577

Structure of platforms according to the ice-induced vibration. Meng, Z., et al, [1988, p.437-447, eng] 42-3578

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1988, p.449-456, eng] 42-3579

Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1988, p.457-463, eng] 42-3580

Measurements of multi-year ice loads on Hans Island during 1980 and 1981. Danielewicz, B., et al, [1988, p.465-484, eng] 42-3581

Impact ice loads on offshore structures. Tunik, A., [1988, p.485-493, eng] 42-3582

Loads on research vessel *Polarstern* under arctic conditions. Müller, L., et al, [1988, p.495-508, eng] 42-3583

Computer software to analyze ice interaction with moored ships. Tseng, J., et al, [1988, p.607-617, eng] 42-3591

Utilization of composite design in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., et al, [1988, p.655-662, eng] 42-3595

Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls. Adams, P.F., et al, [1988, p.663-674, eng] 42-3596

Resistance of composite steel/concrete structures to localized ice loading. Smith, J.R., et al, [1988, 675-687, eng] 42-3597

Strength of composite, sandwich system, ice-resisting structures. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1988, p.689-698, eng] 42-3598

Tests on composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., et al, [1988, p.699-710, eng] 42-3599

Experimental studies on composite members for arctic offshore structures. Ohno, F., et al, [1988, p.711-719, eng] 42-3600

Floating ports: design and construction practices. Tsinker, G.P., [1986, 380p. (Pertinent p. 98-112, 340-353), eng] 42-3694

Ocean—an international workplace; Oceans '87 Conference; Proceedings. [1987, 1772p. (5 vols.), eng] 42-3709

Ice forces on offshore structures. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1987, p.24-29, eng] 42-3714

Ice-induced dynamic behaviour of structures. Nadreau, J.P., [1987, p.30-34, eng] 42-3715

Nonlinear heave motion and wave forces on a partially submerged sphere. Wishahy, M., et al, [1987, p.42-48, eng] 42-3717

Bending failure of brittle plates and beams on an elastic foundation. Aguiar, J.B. de, [1987, 297p., eng] 42-3876

Offshore Seawater Treating Plant for Waterflood Project, Prudhoe Bay oil field, Alaska, U.S.A. Manikian, V., et al, [1988, p.1422-1425, eng] 42-4246

Ice makers

Theory and practice of the spray-cone ice formation technique. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.60-66, rus] 41-2154

Scientific basis for the processes of upbuilding frozen water-ice foams on ground and their practical application. Levinskii, B.V., et al, [1986, p.66-72, rus] 41-2155

Evaluating production efficiency of pneumohydraulic sprayers of snow-producing equipment. Ivanov, I.I., [1986, p.72-77, rus] 41-2156

Ice mechanics

Oil spills during the decay and breakup of fast ice, Prudhoe Bay. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 21p. + 2 appends, eng] 38-87

Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1983, 51p., eng] 38-111

Catch a falling star: meteorites and old ice. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1983, p.55-57, eng] 38-130

"Berg mobile" battles icebergs. Watkins, L., [1981, p.80-83, eng] 38-132

Channel enlargement by river ice, comments. Kellerhals, R., et al, [1980, p.1131-1134, eng] 38-137

Mapping of deformation and movement of Baffin Bay ice. Dey, B., [1979, p.200-208, eng] 38-280

Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-307

Ice floe movement in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. Jordan, F., et al, [1981, 23p., eng] 38-360

Comparison of two sea ice trajecto / models with AIDJEX observations. Kollé, J.J., et al, [1983, p.346-351, eng] 38-418

Impact of falling ice on electric structures. Murat, J.R., et al, [1983, p.135-141, eng] 38-440

Creep deformation of ice. Weertman, J., [1983, p.215-240, eng] 38-468

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Mellor, M., [1983, 105p., eng] 38-469

Summary report on ice motion, oceanography and meteorology. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1977, 25p. + appends., eng] 38-473

Ice motion data, Vol.2. [1977, Var. p., eng] 38-474

Installation report. [1977, 8p., eng] 38-476

Interim report of installation and ice motion. [1977, 2p. + figs., eng] 38-477

Interim report of RAMS buoy at location 2. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1978, 3p. + tables, eng] 38-478

Arctic islands ice strain measurement study, 1977. Winsor, W., [1978, 38p., eng] 38-479

Ice mechanics study by Doppler satellite. [1977, 22p., eng] 38-480

Ice pressure measurements at Arnak L-30 and Kannerk-42. Semeniuk, A., [1977, 349p., eng] 38-482

Satellite observations of Great Lakes ice: 1979-80. Young, S.R., [1983, 47p., eng] 38-485

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Muench, R.D., [1983, p.55-60, eng] 38-495

Ice dynamics in the Chignecto Bay region of the Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1981, p.35-52, eng] 38-511

Displacement of mega-boulders by ice along the St. Lawrence shores. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.53-80, eng] 38-512

Ice action in muddy tidal flats, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.81-87, eng] 38-513

Ice dynamics in the Great Whale River estuary, subarctic Quebec. Bégin, Y., et al, [1981, p.117-131, eng] 38-516

Selection of local design ice pressures for arctic systems. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1982, p.417-435, eng] 38-580

Modeling ice rubble fields around Arctic offshore structures. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1982, p.501-517, eng] 38-587

Design for ice forces. Caldwell, S.R., ed, [1983, 218p., eng] 38-590

Characterization of offshore and coastal ice conditions. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 38-591

Design of navigational structures for ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1983, p.172-185, eng] 38-600

Physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.143-150, eng] 38-639

Forecast of iceberg ensemble drift. El-Tahan, M.S., et al, [1983, p.151-158, eng] 38-640

Meteorite placer deposits of Antarctica. Marvin, U.B., [1982, p.10-15, eng] 38-687

Thermal response of unconfined ice shelves to climatic conditions. Williams, P.M., et al, [1983, p.131-146, eng] 38-808

Sea ice model in wind forcing fields. Tucker, W.B., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-879

Till fabric and ice movement. Ehlers, J., et al, [1983, p.267-274, eng] 38-909

Ice conditions in the Cumberland Basin, Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1331-1342, eng] 38-933

Offshore flowline for the Canadian Arctic islands. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1979, p.765-772, eng] 38-960

Design of hydrostatically supported sand islands for Arctic drilling. Dowse, B.E.W., [1979, p.2399-2405, eng] 38-968

Ice forces on conical structures. Pearce, J.C., et al, [1979, p.2407-2414, eng] 38-969

Glaciological and geophysical maps of Antarctica, 1983. Drewry, E.J., comp, [1983, n.p., eng] 38-970

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981. [1982, 232p., rus] 38-1482

Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] 38-1483

Deformation within polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1983, p.165-179, eng] 38-1511

Relationship between creep and strength behavior of ice at failure. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.189-197, eng] 38-1513

Building deformation from snow and ice loads. Jeeseberger, H.L., et al, [1983, p.49-66, ger] 38-1665

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Effects of loading and die testing on ice covers. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.14-21, rus] 38-1683

Physical and technical problems of studying sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-1685

Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688

Mechanics of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., [1983, p.101-107, rus] 38-1690

Theoretical studies of particle engulfment. Gilpin, R.R., [1980, p.44-63, eng] 38-1701

Viscosity of interlayers between the ice surface and quartz. Barer, S.S., et al, [1980, p.173-180, eng] 38-1702

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields. Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1755

One-dimensional model of ice motion in western Norton Sound, Alaska, U.S.A. Stringer, W.J., [1983, p.213-221, eng] 38-1800

Glacial movements in Greenland from Doppler satellite observations. Drew, A.J.R., [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1898

Dynamics of ice and silica spheres in water pipes. Sellgren, A., [1983, 41p., eng] 38-1915

On the mechanics of ice load on ships in level ice in the Baltic Sea. Varsta, P., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-1918

Arctic technology and policy. Dyer, I., ed, [1984, 281p., eng] 38-1966

Marginal ice zones: a description of air-ice-ocean interactive processes, models and planned experiments. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.133-146, eng] 38-1994

Modeling of Arctic sea ice fields. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.225-233, eng] 38-1998

Mechanical properties of ice in the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.235-259, eng] 38-1999

In-plane ice structure vibration analysis by two-dimensional elastic wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.209-219, eng] 38-2048

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 38-2056

Model study of the wave-induced motion of small icebergs and bergy bits. Lever, J.H., et al, [1984, p.282-290, eng] 38-2057

Iceberg flux estimation in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.298-304, eng] 38-2059

Sea ice mechanics near the North Pole. Popelar, J., et al, [1983, p.171-198, eng] 38-2183

Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-2260

Sea ice movement and design of Arctic offshore structures. Myers, P.E., et al, [1983, p.26-30, eng] 38-2356

Cracks in ice undergoing deformations. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1982, p.156-162, eng] 38-2463

Ice forces on offshore structures. Karr, D.G., [1983, 146p., eng] 38-2664

Some problems of ice cover mechanics. Arutiunian, N.Kh., et al, [1983, p.74-83, eng] 38-2718

Ice mechanics *(cont.)*

Field observations around Tarsiut Island. De Paoli, S., et al. (1983, p.97-109, eng) 38-2730

Large landfast ice movement. Spedding, L.G., (1983, p.203-213, eng) 38-2730

Factors controlling iceberg drift and design of an iceberg drift prediction system. El-Tahan, H.V., et al. (1983, p.263-281, eng) 38-2735

Real-time ice forecasting in support of winter drilling operations in the Beaufort Sea. Leavitt, B., et al. (1983, p.307-316, eng) 38-2736

On estimating large scale ice forces from deceleration of ice floes. Danielewicz, B.W., et al. (1983, p.537-546, eng) 38-2781

Sea ice on the Norton Sound and adjacent Bering Sea coast. Kovacs, A., (1983, p.654-666, eng) 38-2787

Seasonal variations in surface velocity, Sturglacitären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al. (1983, p.263-277, eng) 38-2778

Ice force design of offshore structures. Engelbrektson, A., (1983, 8p., eng) 38-2814

Ice surveillance for operations in ice covered waters. Thompson, T., (1983, 5p. + figs., eng) 38-2825

Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al. (1983, p.2802-2811, eng) 38-2903

Global Marine designs rigs for Arctic work. Atwater, R.K., (1982, p.86-95, eng) 38-2907

Modified theory of bottom crevasses. Jezek, K.C., (1984, p.1925-1931, eng) 38-2914

Brittle to ductile transition in ice under tension. Schulson, E.M., et al. (1984, p.353-363, eng) 38-2985

Numerical model of temperate glacier flow. Bindschadler, R., (1982, p.239-265, eng) 38-3136

Deformation of polycrystalline H2O ice. Durham, W.B., et al. (1983, B377-B392, eng) 38-3194

Bering air-sea-ice study (basics), February and March 1981. Macklin, S.A., et al. (1984, 104p., eng) 38-3318

Antarctic ice sheet: aspects of current configuration and flow. Drewry, D.J., (1983, p.18-38, eng) 38-3391

Freeze-up flood stages associated with fluctuating reservoir releases. Neill, C.R., et al. (1984, p.249-264, eng) 38-3481

Global thermodynamics of a polar ice sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. (1984, p.228-235, eng) 38-3649

Determining ice viscosity under field conditions. Korzhikh, I.E., (1981, p.88-90, eng) 38-3746

On the motion of continental ices. Bagrov, N.A., (1981, p.42-49, eng) 38-3747

New technique for iceberg drift prediction. Gaskill, H.S., et al. (1984, p.223-234, eng) 38-3766

Sample preparation techniques and compression apparatus for ice flow studies. Jacka, T.H., et al. (1984, p.235-240, eng) 38-3767

Features and dynamics of the East Greenland pack ice. Wittmann, W.I., (1976, p.41-45, eng) 38-3818

Statistical characteristics of variations in the movements of polar ice streams. Meier, S., (1982, p.41-66, ger) 38-3939

Logical approach to ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., et al. (1984, 36p., eng) 38-3965

Ottauquechee River—analysis of freeze-up processes. Calkins, D.J., et al. (1982, p.2-37, eng) 38-4001

Surges released by ice jams. Joliffe, I., et al. (1982, p.253-259, eng) 38-4012

Solving problems on movements of subisothermal glacier. Selemetin, A.N., et al. (1983, p.82-96, rus) 38-4024

Equations describing glacier movements, thermal properties and boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., (1983, p.97-112, rus) 38-4025

Engineering properties of ice in the Beaufort Sea. Bercha, F.G., (1976, 168p., eng) 38-4112

Davis Strait ice survey (November-December 1977). Van Ieperen, M.P., (1978, 25p. + tables, eng) 38-4114

Role of sea ice dynamics in modeling CO2 increases. Hibler, W.D., III, (1984, p.238-253, eng) 38-4249

Frazil ice dynamics. Daly, S.F., (1984, 46p., eng) 38-4420

Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1982. Reynolds, M., et al. (1984, 135p., eng) 38-4437

Mechanics of ice jam formation in rivers. Ackermann, N.L., et al. (1983, 14p., eng) 38-4468

Thermodynamic model of soil creep at constant stresses and strains. Fish, A.M., (1983, 18p., eng) 38-4470

Mechanics of Byrd Station ice core samples. Higashi, A., et al. (1974, p.1-13, jpn) 38-4523

Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., (1984, p.160-168, eng) 39-83

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al. (1984, 105p., eng) 39-96

Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al. (1984, p.1032-1035, eng) 39-111

Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al. (1984, p.1-8, eng) 39-163

Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., (1984, p.23-28, eng) 39-167

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al. (1984, p.29-36, eng) 39-168

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al. (1984, p.180-184, eng) 39-198

Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al. (1984, p.185-190, eng) 39-199

Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., (1983, p.357-373, eng) 39-198

Early discoverers. XXXIII. John Hardcastle on glacier motion and glacial lakes. Smalley, I.J., (1983, p.480-484, eng) 39-207

Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Hans, E.G., et al. (1984, p.239-244, eng) 39-229

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., (1984, p.3523-3549, eng) 39-256

Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., (1984, p.89-95, eng) 39-334

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al. (1984, p.163-169, eng) 39-340

Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed. (1984, 99p., eng) 39-360

Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. (1984, p.1-7, eng) 39-361

East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1984, p.9-14, eng) 39-362

On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al. (1984, p.23-29, eng) 39-364

Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al. (1984, p.37-42, eng) 39-366

Some simple concepts on wind forcing over the marginal ice zone. Tucker, W.B., (1984, p.43-48, eng) 39-367

Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al. (1984, p.49-53, eng) 39-368

Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., (1984, p.77-81, eng) 39-372

Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al. (1984, p.83-89, eng) 39-373

Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., (1984, p.91-94, eng) 39-374

Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., (1984, 93p., eng) 39-379

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al. (1984, 39p., eng) 39-382

Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1984, p.267-269, eng) 39-403

Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1984, p.283-286, eng) 39-406

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., (1984, p.8-16, eng) 39-872

Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al. (1983, p.183-187, eng) 39-992

Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed. (1984, 219p., eng) 39-681

Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al. (1984, p.1-16, eng) 39-682

Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., (1983, p.47-66, fre) 39-722

River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., (1976, 84p., eng) 39-741

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., (1972, p.25-64, eng) 39-807

Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., (1984, p.516-529, eng) 39-878

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, (1984, 52p., eng) 39-896

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Pavrat, D., (1982, 84p., eng) 39-897

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. (1970, 53p. + appendix, eng) 39-898

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., (1973, 62p. + figs., eng) 39-900

TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al. (1984, 24p., eng) 39-942

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., (1984, 29p., eng) 39-943

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al. (1984, p.135-198, eng) 39-971

Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekström, Filchner, and Ronne Ice Shelves. Köhler, M., et al. (1984, p.154-161, ger) 39-1024

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al. (1984, p.509-514, eng) 39-1082

Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. (1984, 56p., eng) 39-1123

Drift velocity during the drift-station phase of MIZEX 83. McPhee, M.G., (1984, p.1-11, eng) 39-1124

MIZEX 83—BIO buoy data summary. Symonds, G., et al. (1984, p.13-18, eng) 39-1125

MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. (1984, p.19-28, eng) 39-1126

On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al. (1984, p.29-34, eng) 39-1127

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., (1984, 48p., eng) 39-1141

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., (1984, 28p. + map, eng) 39-1142

Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., (1984, p.36-38, eng) 39-1204

Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., (1984, p.J.11-J.14, eng) 39-1207

Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al. (1983, p.205-220, eng) 39-1363

Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, B.T., (1984, p.279-294, eng) 39-1468

Rise pattern and velocity of frazil ice. Wuebben, J.L., (1984, p.297-316, eng) 39-1469

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al. (1984, p.317-343, eng) 39-1470

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., (1981, p.648-663, eng) 39-1532

Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al. (1984, p.57-63, ger) 39-1602

Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg drift changes caused by roll. Lewis, J.C., et al. (1984, p.1-10, eng) 39-1617

Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1984, p.19-30, eng) 39-1619

On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice. Squire, V.A., (1984, p.59-68, eng) 39-1622

Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al. (1984, p.75-87, eng) 39-1634

Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al. (1984, p.89-92, eng) 39-1638

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al. (1984, p.131-139, eng) 39-1660

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al. (1984, p.140-152, eng) 39-1669

Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier. Robinson, P.H., (1984, p.153-160, eng) 39-1670

Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al. (1984, p.171-179, eng) 39-1672

Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension. Lee, R.W., et al. (1984, p.246-247, eng) 39-1684

Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al. (1984, p.19-28, eng) 39-1752

Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., (1984, p.63-72, eng) 39-1756

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., (1984, p.151-160, eng) 39-1764

Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al. (1984, p.379-388, eng) 39-1788

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., (1984, p.11-20, eng) 39-1789

Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., (1984, p.33-43, eng) 39-1790

Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1984, p.189-206, eng) 39-1803

Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al. (1984, p.229-239, eng) 39-1806

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., (1984, p.95-113, eng) 39-1872

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al. (1984, p.137-157, eng) 39-1874

Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1984, p.185-212, eng) 39-1876

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., (1984, p.441-460, eng) 39-1884

Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al. (1985, p.1333-1337, eng) 39-1942

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., (1981, p.201-223, eng) 39-2001

Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al. (1981, 84p., eng) 39-2361

Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al. (1985, p.114-119, eng) 39-2403

Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., (1985, p.250-254, eng) 39-2421

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., (1985, p.286-293, eng) 39-2426

Scale effect in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al. (1985, p.310-314, eng) 39-2429

Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data. Lainey, L., et al. (1984, p.884-923, eng) 39-2498

Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al. (1984, p.996-1003, eng) 39-2496

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., (1984, p.3-8, eng) 39-2527

Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study. Gaskill, H.S., et al. (1984, p.8-13, eng) 39-2528

Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al. (1984, p.353-358, eng) 39-2537

Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] 39-2839

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1983, p.18-25, ger] 39-2081

Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX. Tse, J.S., et al, [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] 39-2017

Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] 39-2918

Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 46p. + appends., eng] 39-2993

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3181

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3182

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169

Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186

Spatial analysis of ice charts. Venezioano, D., et al, [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187

Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189

Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, O.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, [1985, p.617-625, eng] 39-3209

Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Deaner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228

HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229

Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3238

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266

Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332

Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] 39-3468

Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs. Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-3468

Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469

Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479

Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483

Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-3495

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498

On the state of art of statistical approaches to ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1984, p.209-238, eng] 39-3499

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.239-262, eng] 39-3500

Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501

Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.289-299, eng] 39-3502

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560

Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3565

Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567

Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642

Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., [1984, p.313-320, eng] 39-3781

Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6

Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278

Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281

Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282

Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284

Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285

Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292

Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301

Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307

Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309

Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315

Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327

Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338

Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363

Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-428

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481

Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547

U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642

Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646

Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785

Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935

Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944

Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1000

Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-1063

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271

Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315

Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325

Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345

Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402

Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428

Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485

Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661

Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696

Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718

Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722

Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732

Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756

Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903

Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964

Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973

Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978

Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994

Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995

Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] 40-2217

Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256

Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314

Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341

Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372

Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382

Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H. et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572

Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577

Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615

Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651

Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652

Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813

Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156

Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] 40-3165

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166

Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167

Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168

Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169

Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170

Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates. Conley, E., et al, [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171

Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364

Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377

Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415

Theory of temperate glaciers. Alta, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416

Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449

Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450

Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515

Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529

Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557

Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565

Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842

Ice mechanics *(cont.)*

Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848

Buoyant objects on the surface of an iceberg during rolling. [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859

Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867

Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869

Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.B., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872

Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873

Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962

Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002

Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166

Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170

Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171

Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172

Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174

Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175

Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180

On the mechanics of surging glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266

Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339

Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344

Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348

Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354

Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528

Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550

Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557

Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567

On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584

Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602

Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603

Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607

Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695

Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696

MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702

Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738

Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability: observed and simulated. Walsh, J.E., [1986, p.3-20, eng] 41-143

Numerical study of sea ice and ocean circulation in the Arctic. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1986, p.189-224, eng] 41-149

Micromechanics approach to sea ice dynamics. Ostoja-Starzewski, M., et al, [1986, p.267-281, eng] 41-151

Statistical kinematics for the sea ice discontinuum. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.282-295, eng] 41-152

Data on ice mechanics from remote sensing, Beaufort Sea. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1986, p.509-522, eng] 41-162

Sea ice drift measurements using satellite-tracking beacons. Nazarenko, D.M., et al, [1986, p.583-597, eng] 41-168

Dome-Canmar's operational ice-forecasting system for the Beaufort Sea. Steen, J.W., et al, [1986, p.615-650, eng] 41-170

Overview of project to measure ice forces at Adams Island. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1986, p.651-663, eng] 41-171

Yield curve of pack ice (I): physical meaning. Ito, H., [1986, p.105-109, eng] 41-355

Gas hydrates and Arctic offshore research. [1986, 241p., eng] 41-365

Arctic sea ice and ice island movement, thickness and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.63-80, eng] 41-367

Ice avalanches and a landslide on Grosser Aletschgletscher. Alean, J., [1984, p.9-25, eng] 41-622

Numerical experiments on large-scale glacial erosion. Oerlemans, J., [1984, p.107-126, eng] 41-629

Behaviour of offshore structures; Proceedings. [1985, 1012p., eng] 41-665

Recent developments in ice mechanics and ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.53-74, eng] 41-666

Numerical study of plane ice-sheet flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1986, p.139-160, eng] 41-674

Determination of particle paths using the finite-element method. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.219-223, eng] 41-681

Rock avalanches in Huascaran Mountain, Peru. Körner, H., [1985, p.233-247, ger] 41-720

Ice strength indexer for model towing tanks. Baker, D.N., [1986, 40p. + appends., 12p., eng] 41-964

On the scale effect in ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1977, p.65-66, eng] 41-975

Ice engineering research activities on the Japanese coast of Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., [1986, p.15-29, eng] 41-1088

Mechanical and dynamic properties and behaviour of polycrystalline ice. Youssef, H., [1986, p.283-298, eng] 41-1102

Behaviour of ice masses in waves. Kokkinowrachos, K., et al, [1986, p.340-357, eng] 41-1105

Ice-ocean modelling in the East Greenland area. Rasmussen, E.B., et al, [1986, p.380-398, eng] 41-1108

In-ice field measurements for an ice load estimation. Niemenlehto, J.J., et al, [1986, p.762-778, eng] 41-1131

Ice cover deformations at Adams Island, winter 1982-1983. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.346-354, eng] 41-1160

Southeastward ice flow in central Quebec. Bouchard, M.A., et al, [1985, p.1536-1541, eng] 41-1239

EG/AD/S: a new type of model ice for refrigerated towing tanks. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.175-195, eng] 41-1288

Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-1305

Nonlinear constitutive model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.307-321, eng] 41-1357

Ice transport through the Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 41-1374

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 41-1585

Centrifugal modelling of sea ice. Lovell, M.S., et al, [1986, p.105-113, eng] 41-1586

East Greenland Current—ice studies. Tryde, P., [1986, p.129-136, eng] 41-1588

Rheological model for ice dynamics. Vinogradov, O., et al, [1986, p.137-146, eng] 41-1589

Operation of ships in the Arctic. Köhler, P.E., et al, [1986, p.553-562, eng] 41-1618

Generation and trajectories of ice islands and multiyear ice flows. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.579-594, eng] 41-1620

Changes in forms of mountain glaciers in the Polar Urals. Tiuflin, A.S., et al, [1986, p.96-99, rus] 41-1646

Offshore Arctic structure. Weiss, R.T., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1771

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.39. [1986, 360p., eng] 41-1785

Bergy-bit motion due to wind, wave, current and Coriolis forces. Doyle, R., et al, [1984, p.182-198, eng] 41-1959

Safe speed of ships in Arctic waters. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1986, p.734-746, eng] 41-2055

Ice management procedures for specialized drilling structures. Kimmerly, P.C., et al, [1986, p.764-791, eng] 41-2057

Proceedings. [1978, 4 vols. (2653p.), eng] 41-2120

Behavior of the *Bouchard* No.65 oil spill in the ice-covered waters of Buzzards Bay. Deslauriers, P.C., et al, [1978, p.267-276, eng] 41-2124

Model test study of level ice forces on cylindrical multilegged structures. Evers, K.-U., et al, [1986, p.251-275, eng] 41-2278

Mineralogic distribution of the sand fraction due to ice drifting. Drapeau, G., et al, [1985, p.51-56, fre] 41-2286

Modelling the mechanical properties of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1987, p.159-165, eng] 41-2417

Microstructure and thermodynamics of sea ice. Brown, R.L., [1987, p.209-213, eng] 41-2423

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (II). Urabe, N., et al, [1987, p.239-244, eng] 41-2427

Determination of mechanical properties of ice by quantum statistical approach and experiments. Schwarz, J., et al, [1987, p.245-252, eng] 41-2428

Icebreaking tanker moored to an offshore structure. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.329-339, eng] 41-2440

Flow of ice floe against a cylindrical structure. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, [1987, p.365-370, eng] 41-2444

Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 41-2547

Role of sea ice motion in ice penetration. Denner, W.W., et al, [1986, p.135-153, eng] 41-2656

On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.257-330, eng] 41-2663

Advances in ice mechanics—1987. [1987, 49p., eng] 41-2929

Advances in ice mechanics in the United Kingdom. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 41-2930

Advance in ice mechanics in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-2931

Recent advances in ice mechanics in Canada. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1987, p.15-35, eng] 41-2932

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1987, p.37-49, eng] 41-2933

Some experimental findings regarding the mechanical properties of sheet ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.178-187, eng] 41-2971

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.9-164, eng] 41-2987

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Mellor, M., [1986, p.165-281, eng] 41-2988

Kinematics of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.489-549, eng] 41-2993

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.577-640, eng] 41-2995

Accuracy of surface geostrophic wind forecasts in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., [1986, p.1135-1161, eng] 41-3004

Short term motion analysis of icebergs in linear waves. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1987, p.247-258, eng] 41-3036

Kinematics of marginal ice: MIZEX 83. Ito, H., [1986, p.7-16, eng] 41-3054

On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1986, p.17-19, eng] 41-3055

Ice/air feedback mechanism for the migration of the marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.54-64, eng] 41-3059

Dynamics of Iceberg Grounding and Scouring (DIGS) experiment. Lewis, C.F.M., [1986, p.129-131, eng] 41-3101

Iceberg dynamics of the DIGS experiment. Lever, J., [1986, p.138-142, eng] 41-3103

Geotechnical aspects of the DIGS experiment. Moran, K., [1986, p.143-147, eng] 41-3104

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140

Motion and impact of icebergs against offshore structures. [1986, 133p., eng] 41-3166

Resistance of ice models in a test channel. Baker, D.N., [1986, 15p., fre] 41-3244

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1987, p.81-88, eng] 41-3301

Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., [1983, p.113-115, eng] 41-3347

Engineering mechanics—6th conference. Abstracts. [1987, 336p., eng] 41-3352

Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1987, p.32-43, eng] 41-3371

Analysis of NavSat buoy data from Beaufort Sea, 1980—detailed results. [1981, 236p., eng] 41-3475

Rubble field study, Issungnak, 1979-80. Vol.1. Executive summary report. McGonigal, D., [1983, 38p., eng] 41-3549

Pack ice/rubble field interaction study, Issungnak 1980. [1981, 88p. + appends., eng] 41-3550

Ice conditions around Issungnak, 1979-80. Data report. Shinde, S.B., [1981, 58p. + figs., appends., eng] 41-3551

Ice flow over a bed of simple form. Meyssonnier, J., [1983, 358p., fre] 41-3557

Ice forces on conical offshore structures. Kolymbas, D., [1987, p.217-231, eng] 41-3572

Research in the tunnel of Urumqi Glacier No.1. Huang, M., et al, [1987, p.99-104, eng] 41-3602

Thermomechanical balances of ice sheet flows. Morland, L.W., [1984, p.237-266, eng] 41-3791

Greenland ice-sheet margin—a mine of ice for paleo-environmental studies. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.229-234, eng] 41-3794

Dynamical properties of ice surfaces studied by nuclear magnetic resonance. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-10, jpn] 41-3874

Ice flow history and glacial dispersal in the Labrador Trough. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, p.61-71, eng] 41-4009

Model of the ice age cycle. Hyde, W.T., et al, [1987, p.1351-1374, eng] 41-4053

Sea ice structure and mechanical properties. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1987, 30p., eng] 41-4143

Surface stress, heat flux and drag coefficient in the ice edge zone, 1983. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1987, p.6921-6932, eng] 41-4248

Effect of ice conditions on the drag coefficient in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Guest, P.S., et al, [1987, p.6943-6954, eng] 41-4250
Dynamics and thermodynamics of the ice-ocean system in the ice edge zone, Greenland Sea. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1987, p.7017-7031, eng] 41-4257
Size of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1987, p.7049-7059, eng] 41-4260
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, p.7060-7070, eng] 41-4261
Ice floe collisions in the Greenland Sea, 1984. Martin, S., et al, [1987, p.7071-7084, eng] 41-4262
Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology. Shen, H.H., et al, [1987, p.7085-7096, eng] 41-4263
Northward flow in the Bering and Chukchi seas. Overland, J.E., et al, [1987, p.7097-7105, eng] 41-4264
Spring blooming in Bering Sea during the ice edge retreat, 1980. Maynard, N.G., et al, [1987, p.7127-7139, eng] 41-4266
On the relationship between atmospheric circulation and the fluctuations in the sea ice extents of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.7141-7162, eng] 41-4267
Beaufort-Chukchi ice margin data from Seasat: ice motion. Carsey, F., et al, [1987, p.7163-7172, eng] 41-4268
Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea (WIEBS)—data collection. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1987, p.203-212, eng] 41-4274
Constitutive law for sea ice and some applications. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.81-90, eng] 41-4275
Wave ogives. Waddington, E.D., [1986, p.325-334, eng] 41-4284
Flow law for vertical velocity and age-depth profiles in polar ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1986, p.366-370, eng] 41-4290
Motion of sub-freezing ice past particles. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.41-4296, eng] 41-4296
Morphology and kinematics of Arctic sea ice. Lee, M., et al, [1987, p.92-96, eng] 41-4442
Comparison of observed and modeled ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.136-144, eng] 41-4448
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. [1985, 90p., eng] 41-4576
Ice motion in Lake Erie. Campbell, J.E., et al, [1987, 22p., eng] 41-4577
Glacial striae and ice movements in the Faeroe Is. Jörgensen, G., et al, [1986, 113p. + map, eng] 42-70
Simple analysis for the blowup phenomenon of inelastic members in compression. Vielsack, P., [1987, p.459-460, eng] 42-204
Discharge measurement during river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1987, p.55-69, eng] 42-217
Laurentide Ice Sheet and long-distance transport. Prest, V.K., et al, [1987, p.91-101, eng] 42-270
Ice sheet models—an overview. Meier, M.F., [1987, p.1-4, eng] 42-301
Crystalline fabric of polar ice sheets inferred from seismic anisotropy. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.17-28, eng] 42-303
Constitutive properties of ice at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1987, p.31-43, eng] 42-304
Enhanced flow of Wisconsin ice and recrystallization. Fisher, D.A., [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-305
Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306
Flow and accumulation rates from mechanical tests on ice cores. Shoji, H., et al, [1987, p.67-77, eng] 42-307
Water pressure and ice basal sliding. Humphrey, N.F., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 42-310
Sliding of cold ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1987, p.131-143, eng] 42-312
Fit of ice motion models to observations from Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1987, p.153-166, eng] 42-314
Constraints on models in the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.313-322, eng] 42-326
Force balance of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1987, p.323-331, eng] 42-327
Development, dynamics and dissipation of a late Wisconsin ice mass, New England. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1987, p.367-375, eng] 42-331
Evidence of a partially grounded Pleistocene ice sheet in Hudson Strait. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1986, 4p., eng] 42-453
Ice dynamics at the mouth of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8885-8894, eng] 42-474
Stresses in icebergs—will the pressuremeter work. Shields, D.H., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 42-616
Iceberg dynamics—project report. Bruneau, A.A., et al, [1972, 3 vols., eng] 42-713
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics—summary findings. Weeks, W.F., [1973, p.86-99, eng] 42-733
Group properties and invariant solutions of equations describing two-dimensional flow of glaciers. Akhmedova, F.Kh., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] 42-1005
Marine ice transgression hypothesis. Hughes, T.J., [1987, p.237-250, eng] 42-1131
Ice layers and superimposition of ice on the summit and slope of Vestfonna, Svalbard. Palosuo, E., [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-1132
Orientation and strain of 700-m Mizuho ice core. Fujita, S., et al, [1987, p.122-131, eng] 42-1185
Advances in ice mechanics in West Germany. Schwarz, J., [1987, p.1208-1213, eng] 42-1231
Strength indexer for model ice. Baker, D.N., et al, [1987, p.307-313, eng] 42-1354
1978/79 conical structure test program, AOGA project 61. Wood, K.N., [1980, 177p. + appends., eng] 42-1371
Ice movement in Canadian coastal waters. Markham, W.E., [1977, p.249-253, eng] 42-1373
Beaufort Sea box model of ice. Barber, F.G., et al, [1977, p.255-258, eng] 42-1374
Mechanical properties of saline ice. Schulson, E.M., [1987, p.83-86, eng] 42-1493
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.108-119, eng] 42-1495
Recent glacier changes in southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 42-1534
Arctic 5-year Research Plan Consultative Workshop, 1986; final report. [1987, 121p. + appends., eng] 42-1559
Drift-ice features; Symposium on the Geological Action of Drift Ice, 1st, 1974. [1974, 51p., eng] 42-1608
Ice thermal conditions and ice technology. Liapin, V.E., ed, [1986, 85p., rus] 42-1630
Determining the scale factor for hydraulic simulation of ice particle motion in a water flow. Veksler, A.B., et al, [1986, p.26-31, rus] 42-1634
Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] 42-1807
Sea ice kinematics: space and time scales. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 35p., eng] 42-1808
Sliding with cavity formation. Fowler, A.C., [1987, p.255-267, eng] 42-1820
Simulation of the present climate by a model of the ocean-atmosphere-ice system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.348-354, eng] 42-1850
Ice action on fixed offshore structures: a state-of-the-art review. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1987, p.381-407, eng] 42-1875
Thermomechanics of icebergs. Krass, M.S., [1987, p.130-147, rus] 42-1900
Fifty years of progress in understanding ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1987, p.33-47, eng] 42-1956
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Hempel, G., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 42-1989
Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4. [1988, 348p., eng] 42-2076
Behavior of sea ice and laboratory-grown saline ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.11-17, eng] 42-2078
Statistics of sea ice motion, Fram Strait to North Pole. Moritz, R.E., et al, [1988, p.75-82, eng] 42-2087
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean feedback mechanism for the ice drift in the marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1988, p.83-90, eng] 42-2088
Inferring ice/ocean surface roughness from horizontal current measurements. McPhee, M.G., [1988, p.91-98, eng] 42-2089
Triaxial testing of freshwater ice at low confining pressures. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1988, p.117-124, eng] 42-2092
Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, [1988, p.125-132, eng] 42-2093
Reinforced ice: mechanical properties and cost analysis for its use in platforms and roads. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.193-200, eng] 42-2101
Dynamic response of "Molikpaq" to ice-structure interaction. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1988, p.201-220, eng] 42-2102
Deformation and fracture of arctic sea ice during kinetic energy penetration. Swearengen, J.C., [1988, p.331-336, eng] 42-2117
Ice navigation and ice breaking. Stubbs, J.T., et al, [1987, 81p. + appends., eng] 42-2377
Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447
Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1987, p.623-629, eng] 42-2497
Morphological-dynamic classification of ice sheets. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1988, p.61-72, eng] 42-2711
Hydrothermodynamics of the East Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1988, p.73-86, eng] 42-2712
What is dead ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1988, p.400-403, eng] 42-2746
Sea ice processes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 18p., eng] 42-2891
Ice dynamics and deglaciation models when ice sheets collapsed. Hughes, T., [1987, p.183-220, eng] 42-2918
How useful is continuum thermodynamics to formulate concepts of ice sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, [1988, p.163-210, eng] 42-2969
Icefalls from Fletschhorn Glacier. Alean, J., et al, [1988, p.271-285, ger] 42-2974
Coastal ice dynamics. Sackinger, W.M., [1988, p.63-84, eng] 42-2986
Numerical model of the dynamics of large ice sheets. Hall, J.C., [1988, 497p., eng] 42-3016
Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146
Mechanical behavior of ice along the 2040 m Vostok core, Antarctica. Pimienta, P., et al, [1988, p.137-140, eng] 42-3294
Mechanical properties of model ice rubble. Sayed, M., [1987, p.647-659, eng] 42-3423
Mapping sea ice distribution and motions. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1988, p.137-148, eng] 42-3552
Dynamics and morphology of the Barents Sea ice fields. Vinje, T., [1988, p.263-268, eng] 42-3562
Analysis of ice island movement. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.269-277, eng] 42-3563
Multiyear ridge load on a conical structure. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1988, p.307-316, eng] 42-3567
Friction of ice. Beeman, M., et al, [1988, p.7625-7633, eng] 42-3702
Innovations in dynamic modelling of iceberg drift. Smith, S.D., et al, [1987, p.5-10, eng] 42-3711
Viscosity of ice V. Sotin, C., et al, [1987, p.233-238, eng] 42-3803
Micromechanical view of the fracture toughness of ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.313-319, eng] 42-3813
Adsorption measurements on ice surfaces at low temperature. Schmitt, B., et al, [1987, p.519-525, eng] 42-3840

Ice melting

Heat recovery in an ice rink? They did it at Cornell University. Albern, W.F., et al, [1983, p.38-39, eng] 38-17
Supercooling and energy exchange near the Arctic Ocean surface. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1983, p.7681-7685, eng] 38-128
Ice melting in electromagnetic fields. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.40-44, rus] 38-313
Spring deterioration of lake ice. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.129-132, rus] 38-331
Vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1983, p.1439-1452, eng] 38-487
Climate change and an ice-free Arctic Ocean. Flohn, H., et al, [1982, p.143-185, eng] 38-542
Frozen ocean with the key to world climate. Clark, D.L., [1983, p.352-356, eng] 38-568
Water migration during thawing of frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.62-66, rus] 38-726
Climate and summer sea ice distribution in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1982, p.529-537, eng] 38-782
Preventing the icing of power lines. D'iakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.56-59, rus] 38-1028
Melting ice by the method of simultaneous three-phase shortings. Rudakova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.63-65, rus] 38-1030
Peculiarities of drilling and finishing wells in permafrost. Koretko, O.N., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-1071
Ice wedges in Alaska from Wisconsin stage and Holocene. Black, R.F., [1983, p.68-73, eng] 38-1112
Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175
Orientation and evolution of thaw lakes, Southwest Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.456-461, eng] 38-1183
Observations of martian fretted terrain. Malin, M.C., et al, [1983, p.787-791, eng] 38-1242
Melting and freezing under shelf glaciers and their consequences. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.24-33, rus] 38-1432
Surface lowering of ice-cored moraine by wandering lakes. Pickaro, J., [1983, p.338-342, eng] 38-1478
Lake ice decay. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.83-86, eng] 38-1503
Molecular dynamics study of ice crystallite melting. Weber, T.A., et al, [1983, p.4277-4281, eng] 38-1616
Lake Erie regional ice cover analysis: preliminary results. Assel, R.A., [1983, 25p., eng] 38-1659
Ice pond cooling system for power plants. Miller, A.C., et al, [1983, p.201-206, eng] 38-1673
Shock-compression freezing and melting of water and ice. Schroeder, R.C., et al, [1973, p.2591-2594, eng] 38-1735
Experimental study of melting vertical ice cylinders in cold water. Wang, T., [1982, p.197-218, eng] 38-1736
Pressure melting of ice. Weber, T.A., et al, [1984, p.438-443, eng] 38-1777
Modeling the formation and melting of ice cover. Broissia, M. de, et al, [1981, p.39-43, eng] 38-1800
Comment on sea ice melting in the MIZ. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.759-761, eng] 38-1823
Ice-sheet melting and sea level. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1983, p.2846-2857, eng] 38-1837
Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.26-33, eng] 38-2020
Ice disappearance from Lake Baykal. Moskalets, V.F., [1983, p.97-99, eng] 38-2221
Regelation zone melting of ice. Grushka, E., et al, [1983, p.195-204, eng] 38-2238
Ice sheet linkage between regional radiation and global climate. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.125-144, eng] 38-2251

Ice melting *(cont.)*

Reply to critique of article on wastage of ice cored moraines. Driscoll, F.G., [1983, p.251-252, eng] 38-2282

Continuity of the temperature in the two-phase Stefan problem. Caffarelli, L.A., et al, [1983, p.199-220, eng] 38-2333

Freeze-out of salts in hard-water lakes. Canfield, D.E., Jr., et al, [1983, p.970-977, eng] 38-2342

Peat polygons, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.127-146, fre] 38-2382

Hydrometeorological characteristics of snow and ice over Antarctica. Katyal, K.N., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-2469

Glaciological studies during the First Indian Antarctic Expedition. Vohra, C.P., [1983, p.138-148, eng] 38-2471

Ground ice conditions and thaw lakes, Sacha River lowlands, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1983, p.70-81, eng] 38-2690

Design of ice management system for Arctic LNG dock. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.242-252, eng] 38-2733

Iceberg calving and deterioration in Antarctica. Kristensen, M., [1983, p.313-328, eng] 38-2837

Ultrasound investigations of Ross Ice Shelf bottom. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.26-32, rus] 38-2840

Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068

Ice melting patterns. Josberger, E.G., [1982, p.391-393, eng] 38-3138

Ice melting induced phase transition in diacyl phosphatidylcholines. Casal, H.L., et al, [1983, p.5354-5357, eng] 38-3328

Melting rate of ice bottom surface with and without plastic cover. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-3358

Mechanisms of glacier degradation. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1983, p.126-129, rus] 38-3366

Comments about the ocean role in the antarctic glacial ice balance. Gordon, A.L., [1983, p.475-486, eng] 38-3435

Selection of criteria for calculating continuous ice-melting regimes. Rudakova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.45-57, rus] 38-3448

Calculation of ice cover melting on water bodies. Bellinson, M.M., [1983, p.72-78, rus] 38-3534

Two-dimensional, seasonal, energy balance climate model with continents and ice sheets: testing the Milankovitch theory. Watts, R.G., et al, [1984, p.120-131, eng] 38-3648

Wind tunnel study of frozen drops of radius less than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R., et al, [1982, p.152-158, eng] 38-3681

Theoretical study of frozen drops of radius less than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1984, p.374-380, eng] 38-3683

Melting of spherical ice of radius greater than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1984, p.381-388, eng] 38-3684

Radiohydroacoustic technique of studying ice conditions on rivers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.47-51, eng] 38-3686

Soft drink bubbles. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.71, eng] 38-3798

Temperature and interface morphology in a melting ice-water system. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, p.305-325, eng] 38-3800

Melting, ablation and vapor phase of the Bjurbole meteorite. Rietmeijer, F.J.M., et al, [1984, p.B597-B604, eng] 38-3871

Experimental studies of ice deposition on power lines. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1984, p.73-75, rus] 38-3952

Melting ice on short power lines. Moiseev, K.B., [1984, p.71, rus] 38-3953

Ice-drifted sediments at Montmagny, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.149-166, eng] 38-4036

Formation of gullies in permafrost. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 38-4070

Foam cements for oil well completion in permafrost areas. Angelopulo, O.K., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4143

Transport adjacent to ice surfaces melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1984, p.25-34, eng] 38-4171

Calculating dates of ice clearance from reservoirs. Semenenko, G.V., [1983, p.134-139, rus] 38-4227

Ice cover melting in a shallow river. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.255-265, eng] 38-4401

Thermokarst in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., [1983, p.93-103, rus] 38-4456

Numerical simulation of thermal-ice conditions in the upper St. Lawrence River. Chiang, L.-A., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] 38-4552

Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225

Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344

Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345

Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.44-45, rus] 39-353

On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460

Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-481

Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar. Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-580

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590

Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602

Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756

Thermal erosion in permafrost areas. Krapachev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841

Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] 39-885

Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975

Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128

Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392

Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.140-154, eng] 39-1506

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553

Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671

Iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea. Keys, J.R., et al, [1984, p.218-222, eng] 39-1677

On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 39-1728

Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., [1982, 19p., eng] 39-1730

Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] 39-2059

Melting ice with air bubblers. Carey, K.L., [1983, 11p., eng] 39-2094

Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Surface premelting. Nenow, D., [1984, p.185-225, eng] 39-2936

Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992

Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1985, p.177-182, eng] 39-3286

Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

Automatic design of ice melting. Shnell', R.V., et al, [1985, p.34-39, rus] 39-3542

Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] 39-3543

Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-3548

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552

Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832

Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B., [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3851

Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854

Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254

Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476

"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479

Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493

Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776

Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841

Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338

Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501

Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525

Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel', B.I., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657

Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673

Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779

Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343

Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821

Wire-ground ice melting schemes. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 40-2831

Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, p.227-236, eng] 40-3142

Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214

Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] 40-3265

Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266

Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347

Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374

Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Belikov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459

Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540

Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653

Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] 40-3710

Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766

Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789

Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801

Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095

Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] 40-4128

Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217

Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434

Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water. [1986, p.533-545, eng] 40-4572

Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597

On the melting of graupel and frozen raindrops. Johnson, D.B., et al, [1982, p.384-387, eng] 41-41

Melting of spherical ice particles. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1982, p.388-391, eng] 41-42

Buried glacier ice and related lithomorphogenetic problems. Karuklapp, R.IA., [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-109

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Kinki Nippon railways. Fukuda, K., [1985, p.19-20, jpn] 41-181

On free convection melting of a solid immersed in a hot dissimilar fluid. Chen, M.M., et al, [1986, p.1087-1093, eng] 41-393

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] 41-411

Melting process in ice-air composite materials. Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.2138-2144, eng] 41-532

Numerical simulation of melting of ice around a horizontal cylinder. Ho, C.J., et al, [1986, p.1359-1369, eng] 41-564

Melting of a solid cylinder pressed against a heated wall. Martin, H., et al, [1986, p.1407-1415, eng] 41-566

Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] 41-616

Snow and ice. Morris, E.M., [1985, p.153-182, eng] 41-648

Antarctic iceberg distribution and dissolution. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1986, p.242-251, eng] 41-685

Role of debris cover in the thermal physics of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.255-266, eng] 41-687

Organism losses during sea ice melting. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.237-239, eng] 41-1016

Ice pumps and their rates. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1986, p.11,756-11,762, eng] 41-1024

Sea ice measurements at Davis Station. Zhang, Q., [1986, p.143-148, chi] 41-1461

Hydrothermal decay of ice jams. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1985, p.272-276, eng] 41-1504

Accretion of icy satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1985, p.631-654, eng] 41-1728

Turbulent free convection on a large vertical icewall in seawater. Gominho, L.C., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 41-1787

Transformation prior to melting in ammonia, organic compounds and ice. Pruzan, P., et al, [1986, p.949-961, eng] 41-1864

Icing on walls of buried pipeline carrying a freezing liquid. Ovsiannikov, V.M., [1986, p.212-219, eng] 41-1893

Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water interactions and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] 41-2169

Convective flows of cold water over a flat surface. Jang, J.Y., et al, [1987, p.85-89, eng] 41-2406

High-voltage network for areas of increased intensity of icing. Genrikh, G.A., et al, [1976, 38 col. + 22 sheets, eng] 41-2497

Melting of frozen porous media contained in a cylindrical capsule. Weaver, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1943-1951, eng] 41-2524

Investigation of melting ice in an isothermal horizontal cylinder. Riviere, P., et al, [1987, p.155-165, eng] 41-2881

Formation and melting of a vertical ice slab in an enclosure. Sorour, M.M., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] 41-2882

Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941

Climatic warming and basal melting of large ice sheets. Saari, M.R., et al, [1987, p.33-36, eng] 41-2947

MIZEX—a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7. [1986, 88p., eng] 41-3052

Note on estimating melt rate in the MIZ. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.1-6, eng] 41-3053

Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073

Chemical solutions to the chemical problem. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.238-244, eng] 41-3194

On the oceanic circulation near a shelf-ice edge. Van Heijst, G.J.F., [1987, p.37-56, eng] 41-3273

Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] 41-3287

Prediction of freeze-up time, freezing and melting. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.1727-1732, eng] 41-3291

Onset of natural convection and heat transfer in a layer of water below melting ice. Englberger, W., et al, [1986, p.1799-1804, eng] 41-3298

Direct contact melting heat transfer on a heated surface. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.1805-1810, eng] 41-3299

Microwave sea-ice signatures near the onset of melt. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1987, p.174-187, eng] 41-3317

Liquid-solid phase change heat transfer. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1985, p.194-205, eng] 41-3339

Laboratory investigation of the melting of ice by induced convection. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.94-96, eng] 41-3682

Experiments on melting of unfixed ice in a horizontal cylindrical capsule. Webb, B.W., et al, [1987, p.454-459, eng] 41-3756

Melting of ice layer by effect of temperature and aqua-solvent. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.227-232, eng] 41-3963

Melting temperature of ice at positive and negative pressures. Henderson, S.J., et al, [1987, p.3069-3072, eng] 41-4126

Establishing compressibility values of thawing permafrost. Maksimenko, E.S., et al, [1987, p.248-251, eng] 41-4166

Amount of ice and heat required for its melting in the Far-Eastern seas of the USSR. IAkunin, L.P., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-4201

Photogrammetric observations of the lateral melt of sea ice floes. Hall, R.T., et al, [1987, p.7045-7048, eng] 41-4259

Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302

Nomographs for meltwater determination. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-4357

Nomographs for the determination of meltwater from snow and ice surfaces. Ambach, W., [1986, p.7-15, eng] 41-4358

Hail to rain conversion through melting. List, R., et al, [1984, p.275-278, eng] 41-4399

UV resonance and absorption spectra of aqueous solutions. Isono, N., et al, [1987, p.400-405, eng] 42-102

Combined remote-control monitoring of lakes. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1987, 288p., rus] 42-262

Spectral optical characteristics of melting ice covers on Lake Onega and the White Sea. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-217, rus] 42-263

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264

Exothermic cutting of frozen materials. Garfield, D.E., et al, [1987, p.181-183, eng] 42-288

Extraterrestrial dust recovered from the Greenland ice cap. Maurette, M., et al, [1987, p.699-702, eng] 42-401

Local melting of ice cover by thermal side effluent. Sarraf, S., et al, [1987, p.105-121, eng] 42-436

Polar basal melting on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1987, p.9135-9152, eng] 42-496

Sea ice conditions and surface melt in the Arctic, spring 1979 and 1980. Anderson, M.R., [1987, 129p., eng] 42-750

Rise of global mean sea level as an indication of climatic change. Etkins, R., et al, [1981, p.343-359, eng] 42-841

Response of climate-driven sea ice model to ocean heat flux. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 42-907

Possible melting of arctic sea ice due to warming climate. Efimova, N.A., [1985, p.56-63, rus] 42-1043

Ionic composition of water during melting of sea ice. Pavlova, L.G., [1987, p.86-87, rus] 42-1118

Master index for the carbon dioxide research State-of-the Art Report series. Farrell, M.P., ed, [1987, 253p., eng] 42-1130

Nature and importance of thermokarst processes, Sand Hills moraine, Banks Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1133

Dynamics at the solid-liquid transition: experiments at the freezing point. Bilgram, J.H., [1987, p.1-89, eng] 42-1209

Comparison of simulated and observed fluctuations in summertime Arctic surface albedo. Ross, B., et al, [1987, p.13,115-13,125, eng] 42-1260

Onset of spring melt in Arctic sea ice. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.13,153-13,163, eng] 42-1261

Calculating mass balance of a large West Spitsbergen glacier. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1987, p.135-137, rus] 42-1318

Role of ground ice in the development of thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1987, p.179-182, rus] 42-1329

Ice melting processes in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., [1987, p.104-106, rus] 42-1348

Numerical models of sea ice-ocean interaction in the marginal ice zone. Steele, M., [1987, 213p., eng] 42-1367

Numerical solutions of vertical ice wall flows in porous media. Wang, C.A., [1987, p.527-540, eng] 42-1507

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987. [1987, 270p., eng] 42-1688

Freezing and melting characteristics in internal flow. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.25-38, eng] 42-1692

Melting heat transfer problem involving natural convection. Saitoh, T., et al, [1987, p.207-214, eng] 42-1712

Investigation of cavity formation in the ice sheet for liquid or gas sampling. Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1987, p.107-112, rus] 42-1897

Heat balance of water in southern Kola Bay. Zaĭkov, S.V., [1985, p.57-63, rus] 42-2019

Unexpected melting of aqueous saline solutions at 0 deg C. Clausse, D., et al, [1987, p.123-133, eng] 42-2040

Formulas for calculating naled hydrographs. Markov, M.L., [1987, p.44-66, rus] 42-2183

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Defkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Some models of ice melt on high level lakes in southwest Norway. Skorve, J., [1987, p.1565-1570, eng] 42-2247

Iceberg life expectancies in the Grand Banks and Labrador Sea. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2283

Instability of water film on surfaces of melting charged hailstones. Grigor'ev, A.I., et al, [1987, p.7-11, rus] 42-2381

Pore-ice melting in extended isothermal zones. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, p.525-529, eng] 42-2386

Studies of sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea by numerical model. Sato, K., [1987, p.193-201, jpn] 42-2397

Rock glaciers—the sources of mudflow origin in the Chegem River basin. Selnova, I.B., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] 42-2486

Melting of polar ice caps. Barry, R.G., [1988, p.60-61, eng] 42-2504

Ice-melting at the Nov. 13, 1985 eruption at Nevado del Ruiz (Colombia). Thouret, J.C., et al, [1987, p.505-509, fre] 42-2539

Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552

Remote sensing of drained ice areas around the breathing holes of ice-inhabiting seals. Digby, S.A., [1984, p.1011-1014, eng] 42-2626

Observations of the preferential loss of major ions from melting snow and laboratory ice. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1987, p.1279-1286, eng] 42-2628

Artificial firn-ice dam. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1988, p.331-335, eng] 42-2739

Ice formation and melting on still waters. De Bruin, H.A.R., et al, [1988, p.164-173, eng] 42-2943

Instabilities of the equilibrium line altitude in Greenland by climatic warming. Ambach, W., [1988, p.51-57, eng] 42-2961

Radar investigations of gravel roadbed failures, [illegible] W.T. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1988, p.129-1[illegible], eng] 42-3008

Causes and effects of sea level rise. T[illegible]tus, J.G. [1988, p.125-139, eng] 42-3034

Spring meltwater mixing in small arctic lakes. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1985, p.1789-1798, eng] 42-3072

Settlement of peat during mining of frozen placer deposits. Potapova, T.S., et al, [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-3127

Sea surface studies: a global view. Devoy, R.J.N., ed, [1987, 649p., eng] 42-3255

Quaternary sea-level changes: Southern Hemisphere data. Pillans, B., [1987, p.264-293, eng] 42-3258

Ice melting dates for the Yamal Peninsula lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.9-18, rus] 42-3313

Localized basal freezing within George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Pedley, M., et al, [1988, p.71-77, eng] 42-3333

Shore zone transformations in water-storage basins. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.101-107, rus] 42-3416

Accelerated ablation at a glacier ice-cliff margin, Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.71-80, eng] 42-3661

Crystallographic effects during radiative melting of semitransparent materials. Webb, B.W., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 42-3738

Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners. Itagaki, K., et al, [1987, p.297-301, eng] 42-3811

Intrinsic curve of ice compression. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1987, p.321-327, fre] 42-3814

Determining the form and falling velocity of a melting hailstone. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1988, p.28-32, rus] 42-3863

Shallow occurrence of wedge ice: irrigation features. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.615-617, eng] 42-4091

Oceanic regimes at the ice fronts of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Potter, J.R., et al, [1988, p.347-362, eng] 42-4268

On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer. Yen, Y.-C., [1988, p.362-367, eng] 42-4309

Ice metal friction

See: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure

Transmission electron microscopy study of hexagonal ice. Falls, A.H., et al, [1983, p.2752-2764, eng] 38-802

Acoustic emission and microcracking in ice. Sinha, N.K., [1982, p.767-772, eng] 38-979

Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274

Configurational entropy of partially ordered ice. Howe, R., et al, [1987, p.6443-6445, eng] 41-4180

Rheological properties of ice loaded with microparticles. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-4305

Crystallography of Patterned Lake, Framnes Mountains. Chambers, J.L.C., et al, [1986, p.520-526, eng] 41-4307

On the microstructure and ice water content of high clouds. Kosarev, A.L., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 41-4375

Microphysical structures of hailstones observed on the Xizang plateau. Guo, E., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 41-4377

Ice models

Recent developments in physical ice modeling. Lewis, J.W., [1982, p.493-499, eng] 38-586

Ice models *(cont.)*

Modeling ice rubble fields around Arctic offshore structures. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1982, p.501-517, eng] 38-587

Sea ice model in wind forcing fields. Tucker, W.B., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-879

Model of ice sheet evolution. Kraus, M.S., [1982, p.48-57, rus] 38-971

Quantum inverse method for two-dimensional ice and ferroelectric lattice. Thacker, H.B., [1980, p.1115-1117, eng] 38-1803

Modeling the cryospheric response. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.281-297, eng] 38-2659

Scale factors for distorted ice model tests. Coon, M.D., [1983, p.405-413, eng] 38-2744

Model testing techniques for the Arctic. Forsman, B., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-2816

Hydraulic modelling. Sharp, J.J., [1981, 242p. (pertinent p.178-206), eng] 38-3042

Major scaling problems with ice model testing of ships. Keinonen, A.J., [1984, p.595-611, eng] 38-3419

Model testing of structures in ice: consideration of scale effects. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.613-625, eng] 38-3420

Ice resistance tests on two models of the WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1984, p.627-638, eng] 38-3421

New ship testing facilities. Gospodnetic, D., et al, [1984, p.1107-1115, eng] 38-3422

Long-term bearing capacity of ice fields. Vinogradov, A.M., [1984, p.949-963, eng] 38-3526

Logical approach to ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-3965

Role of sea ice dynamics in modeling CO2 increases. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, p.238-253, eng] 38-4249

West Antarctica, the sea-level controlled marine instability. Fastook, J.L., [1984, p.275-287, eng] 38-4282

Ice dynamics at Dome C, East Antarctica. Bolzan, J.F., [1984, 55p., eng] 38-4577

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23

Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184

Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197

Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360

East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362

Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365

Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-366

Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369

Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-372

Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557

Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] 39-660

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] 39-1101

New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-1105

Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266

Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1268

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669

Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., [1984, p.223-226, eng] 39-1678

Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741

Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743

New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending. Khrapatyĭ, N., et al, [1984, p.83-91, eng] 39-1758

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764

Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805

Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807

Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application. North, G.R., et al, [1982, p.513-518, eng] 39-1985

Some ice-age aspects of a calving ice-sheet model. Pollard, D., [1982, p.541-564, eng] 39-1986

Model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1982, p.565-580, eng] 39-1987

Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] 39-1988

Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth. Watts, R.G., et al, [1982, p.599-604, eng] 39-1989

Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045

Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] 39-2357

Model of sea-ice front instabilities. Killworth, P.D., et al, [1985, p.883-888, eng] 39-2358

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.199-208, eng] 39-2414

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.489-497, eng] 39-3198

Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230

Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1985, p.281-296, eng] 39-3276

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] 39-3431

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] 39-3482

Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] 39-3486

Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies. Johnson, C.M., et al, [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] 39-3531

Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271

Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng] 40-277

Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279

Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284

Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshimura, N., et al, [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319

Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480

Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Modeling the polar caps. Lliboutry, L., [1985, p.23-28, fre] 40-568

Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749

Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902

Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903

FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931

Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314

Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] 40-1445

Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546

Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777

Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, [1984, p.135-144, eng] 40-1789

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861

Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899

Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009

Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] 40-2217

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684

Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697

Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715

Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812

Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161

Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] 40-3165

Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172

Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557

Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563

Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730

Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736

Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741

Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747

Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953

Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956

Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262

Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353

Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449

Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459

Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537

Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, 1986. [1986, 668p., eng] 41-142
Numerical study of sea ice and ocean circulation in the Arctic. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1986, p.189-224, eng] 41-149
Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea. Houssais, M.N., [1986, p.225-260, eng] 41-150
Lattice vibrations and infrared absorption of ice Ih. Marchi, M., et al, [1986, p.2414-2418, eng] 41-395
Elasticity and viscosity of floating, model ice-cover. IAkunin, A.E., [1986, p.124-128, rus] 41-455
Physics of ice sheets and underlying bedrock. Birchfield, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11,294-11,302, eng] 41-494
Ice strength indexer for model towing tanks. Baker, D.N., [1986, 40p. + appends., 12p., eng] 41-964
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] 41-1095
Ice-ocean modelling in the East Greenland area. Rasmussen, E.B., et al, [1986, p.380-398, eng] 41-1108
Glacier thickness and velocity measurements. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1986, p.127-132, rus] 41-1269
Added mass and damping coefficient for certain 'realistic' iceberg models. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.163-174, eng] 41-1287
EG/AD/S: a new type of model ice for refrigerated towing tanks. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.175-195, eng] 41-1288
Physical modeling in ice engineering. Ettema, R., [1986, p.57-65, eng] 41-1304
Nonlinear constitutive model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.307-321, eng] 41-1357
Centrifugal modelling of sea ice. Lovell, M.S., et al, [1986, p.105-113, eng] 41-1586
Rheological model for ice dynamics. Vinogradov, O., et al, [1986, p.137-146, eng] 41-1589
Sea ice modelling in the East Greenland area. Larsen, J., et al, [1986, p.147-156, eng] 41-1590
Sea ice pressure ridges. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1986, p.157-184, eng] 41-1591
Composition and structure of the comet nucleus. Klinger, J., [1985, p.407-417, eng] 41-1715
Model for an icy halo in comets. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1985, p.429-442, eng] 41-1717
Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., [1986, p.327-346, eng] 41-2212
Ice-seawater turbulent boundary layer interaction with melting or freezing. Mellor, G.L., et al, [1986, p.1829-1846, eng] 41-2219
Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253
Model test study of level ice forces on cylindrical multilegged structures. Evers, K.-U., et al, [1986, p.251-275, eng] 41-2278
Model calculation of glacial evolution. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.86-103, rus] 41-2387
Constitutive modeling of ice. Vinogradov, A.M., [1987, p.181-188, eng] 41-2420
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.57-133, eng] 41-2655
Forecasting ice thickness and concentration in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1986, p.155-164, eng] 41-2657
Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, [1987, p.62-64, eng] 41-2750
Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073
Resistance of ice models in a test channel. Baker, D.N., [1986, 15p., fre] 41-3244
Paleoclimatic constraints on ice shelves in the Greenland and Norwegian seas. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1986, p.313-337, eng] 41-3248
Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] 41-3276
Plane and radial ice-shelf flow with prescribed temperature profile. Morland, L.W., et al, [1987, p.117-140, eng] 41-3277
Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R., [1987, p.141-160, eng] 41-3278
On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1987, p.185-202, eng] 41-3281
Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282
Longitudinal stresses and basal sliding: a comparative study. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.223-248, eng] 41-3283
Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284
Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] 41-3285
Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286
Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] 41-3287
Thermodynamic model of first year sea ice. Gabison, R., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 41-3603
Random discontinuous model of sea ice motion. Thorndike, A.S., [1987, p.6515-6520, eng] 41-3642
Laboratory investigation of the melting of ice by induced convection. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.94-96, eng] 41-3682
Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea (WIEBS)—data collection. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1987, p.203-212, eng] 41-4274
Constitutive law for sea ice and some applications. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.81-90, eng] 41-4275
Ice calving, carbon dioxide and control of ice ages. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, p.89-96, eng] 41-4276
Simulation of Erebus Glacier Tongue thermal regime. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.530-534, eng] 41-4309
19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug. 9-22, 1987. Programme and abstracts. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-119
Resiliency and sensitivity of downhill skiing in Ontario to climatic change. Harrison, R., et al, [1987, p.94-105, eng] 42-220
Physical basis of ice sheet modelling. Waddington, E.D., ed, [1987, 384p., eng] 42-300
Ice sheet models—an overview. Meier, M.F., [1987, p.1-4, eng] 42-301
Problems of testing ice sheet models: a British case study. Payne, A.J., et al, [1987, p.377-380, eng] 42-332
Antarctic ice streams: a review. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.8843-8858, eng] 42-472
Coupled thermomechanical response of an axisymmetric cold ice sheet. Hutter, K., et al, [1987, p.1327-1339, eng] 42-551
1980/81 ice rubble model tests. Wards, R.D., [1984, 169p. + appends., eng] 42-585
Mass balance and temperature inside a glacier. Greuell, W., et al, [1986, p.101-124, eng] 42-587
New cartometric determinations of antarctic ice volume. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-747
Icing model applied on a planned transmission line. Ervik, M., et al, [1987, p.213-221, eng] 42-949
Advances in ice mechanics in West Germany. Schwarz, J., [1987, p.1208-1213, eng] 42-1231
Modelling of Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.38-42, rus] 42-1303
Heat- and mass-exchange at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Raĭkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1304
Proceedings of the 21st American Towing Tank Conference, 1986. [1987, 518p., eng] 42-1351
Strength indexer for model ice. Baker, D.N., et al, [1987, p.307-313, eng] 42-1354
Canada's new ice tank. Jones, S.J., [1987, p.315-319, eng] 42-1355
Beaufort Sea box model of ice. Barber, F.G., et al, [1977, p.255-258, eng] 42-1374
Small ice tank tests to investigate the effect of bacteria on EGADS ice. Hill, B., et al, [1987, 5 refs., eng] 42-1400
Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.C1-249-C1-256, eng] 42-1548
Ice breeze effect in the marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.1627-1632, eng] 42-1567
Convective heat transfer into cylindrical ice accretion models. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1987, p.17-24, eng] 42-1691
Model of ice rubble pileup. Sayed, M., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] 42-1873
Investigation of cavity formation in the ice sheet for liquid or gas sampling. Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1987, p.107-112, rus] 42-1897
Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank. Borland, S.L., [1988, p.47-53, eng] 42-2083
Norton Sound and northeastern Bering Sea ice behavior: 1981-1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1988, p.69-74, eng] 42-2086
Model tests of downward breaking conical structures in ice. Lau, M., et al, [1988, p.239-247, eng] 42-2105
Unsteady plane flow of ice-sheets: a parabolic problem with two moving boundaries. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1987, p.183-223, eng] 42-2137
Simulated fluctuations in annual Labrador sea-ice cover. Ikeda, M., et al, [1988, p.16-39, eng] 42-3068
Naive zero-dimensional sea ice model. Thorndike, A.S., [1988, p.5093-5099, eng] 42-3177
For a lead-temperature feedback in climatic variation. Ledley, T.S., [1988, p.36-39, eng] 42-3470
Three-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.175-186, eng] 42-3555
Constitutive relations in sea ice models. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.279-288, eng] 42-3564
Fracture toughness of urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1988, p.289-297, eng] 42-3565
Some investigations for EG/AD model ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1988, p.299-306, eng] 42-3566
Ice forces on offshore structures. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1987, p.24-29, eng] 42-3714
Temperature regime to grow modelled ice in the AANII ice model basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1988, 3p., eng] 42-3882
Oceanic regimes at the ice fronts of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Potter, J.R., et al, [1988, p.347-362, eng] 42-4268

Ice mounds

See: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles

See: Markers

Ice navigation

Strength problems of ice-navigating ships. Palii, O.M., et al, [1983, p.6-9, rus] 38-120
New requirements of the USSR Register for propulsion plants of icebreakers and ice-strengthened vessels. Suvorov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.9-11, rus] 38-121
Soviet-Finnish symposium on corrosion protection of icebreakers and ice-navigating ships. Khaustov, A.N., [1983, p.45-46, rus] 38-122
Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287
Space variations in ice drift in Arctic seas during summer. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 38-288
Airborne radar data on sea ice dynamics. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 38-290
Sea ice distribution and drift. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.64-69, rus] 38-295
Ice melting in electromagnetic fields. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.40-44, rus] 38-313
Pacific and Arctic coasts of Alaska. [1983, 363p. + appends., eng] 38-361
Ice strengthening of Great Lakes bulk carriers. Kaldjian, M.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 38-362
Operation in ice and icebreaking research. Landtman, C., [1983, p.335-338, eng] 38-370
Trials manual for the Copeland Cut Test Ice Boom, winter 1974-75. Lewis, T.W., et al, [1974, 75p., eng] 38-486
Design of ships for ice environments. Liljeström, G., [1983, p.99-118, eng] 38-596
Methods of ice control. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1983, p.204-215, eng] 38-602
Marine operations in the Arctic—a new development. Freitas, A., [1983, p.359-368, eng] 38-662
Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676
Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678
Ice effect trials in Arctic waters on CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Noble, P.G., et al, [1978, p.277-303, eng] 38-797
Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1984. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1983, 47p., eng] 38-876
Development of the Arctic: science and practice. Tolstikov, E., et al, [1983, p.32-35, rus] 38-896
Arctic Pilot Project. Milne, K.C., [1979, p.2353-2356, eng] 38-963
Marine transportation of Arctic hydrocarbons. McKenzie, M.B., et al, [1979, p.2367-2376, eng] 38-965
Trends in international ice navigation. Wolff, U., [1983, p.223-228, ger] 38-1014
Geodesy in support of Arctic navigation. Eliseev, B.V., et al, [1983, p.15-18, us] 38-1079
Icebreakers. Belkin, S., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1447
Basic trends in the development of waterways and the transport fleet. Zemlianovskiĭ, D.K., ed, [1983, 87p., rus] 38-1524
Using barge carriers in the Ob'-Irtysh basin. Norvelio, Z.A., [1983, p.34-41, rus] 38-1525
Ice forecasting model for Lake Erie. Chieh, S.-H., et al, [1983, p.392-415, eng] 38-1631
Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681
Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] 38-1684
Problems of mechanics in icebreaker design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.108-112, rus] 38-1691
Propulsion performance of icebreakers. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, [1983, p.122-135, rus] 38-1693
Ways of decreasing metal consumption and cost of moorings. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1751
All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kireev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] 38-1764
Ultra-high frequency techniques in ice dating. Drabkin, M.O., [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-1765
Sailing directions—Arctic Canada. [1982, 3 vols., eng] 38-1828
Numerical models of ice drift. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-1879
Ice edge position in the Labrador Sea. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.32-39, rus] 38-1880
Predicting the position of sea ice edge. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.39-46, rus] 38-1881
Long range forecasting of sea ice conditions. Orlov, N.F., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-1882
Ice in harbours and terminals. Sandkvist, J., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-1916
Regulatory and environmental issues associated with Arctic marine transportation. Bruchet, D., et al, [1984, p.71-80, eng] 38-1988

Ice navigation *(cont.)*

Marginal ice zones: a description of air-ice-ocean interactive processes, models and planned experiments. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.133-146, eng] **38-1994**

On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.267-274, eng] **38-2055**

Computer-based simulation of ice-breaking by impact. Mansour, A., et al, [1983, p.448-453, eng] **38-2083**

Interpreting radar data on underlying surfaces. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] **38-2092**

Interactive analysis of satellite images of ice cover. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] **38-2093**

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1982. [1983, 83p., eng] **38-2102**

Radar identification of small islands in the Arctic. Kotlukh, A.A., [1983, p.96-101, rus] **38-2199**

Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, [1983, p.101-103, rus] **38-2200**

Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] **38-2219**

Military operations in the Arctic Ocean. Bulatov, V., [1983, p.64-66, rus] **38-2225**

Arctic submarine warfare. Caldwell, H., [1983, p.4-12, eng] **38-2349**

Ice breakup dates of Arctic rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1983, p.113-122, rus] **38-2427**

Tropospheric humidity over the Arctic Ocean. Burova, L.P., [1983, p.60-68, rus] **38-2455**

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Zav'ialova, I.N., et al, [1983, p.87-96, rus] **38-2457**

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Sergeeva, G.G., [1983, p.96-102, rus] **38-2458**

Arctic news record, Annual 1982, Vol.1; Midyear issue, 1983, 2(1). [1983, 81p. + 81p., eng] **38-2487**

Development and future of operation in ice and of icebreaking research. Landtman, C., [1983, p.38-73, eng] **38-2717**

Design of ice management system for Arctic LNG dock. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.242-252, eng] **38-2733**

Unique ice resistant coating; practical experiences, economic aspects. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.391-404, eng] **38-2743**

Wave and ice design criteria for a terminal at Nome, Alaska. Sackinger, W., et al, [1983, p.563-590, eng] **38-2753**

Preliminary analysis of the *M.V. Arctic* data collected during the 1980 and 1981 voyage. Neth, V.W., et al, [1983, p.802-817, eng] **38-2768**

Conference on offshore and marine technology, Gothenburg, 1983. [1983, 14 pieces, eng] **38-2802**

Ice in harbours and terminals. Sandkvist, J., [1983, 10 leaves, eng] **38-2807**

Model testing for the Arctic. Heideman, T., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] **38-2811**

Mooring and anchoring in ice. Owen, D.G., [1983, 14p., eng] **38-2812**

Model testing techniques for the Arctic. Forsman, B., [1983, 11p., eng] **38-2816**

Controllable pitch propeller vessels in ice. Andersson, S.-O., [1983, 9p. + figs., eng] **38-2817**

Winter navigation in the Baltic. Backman, A., [1983, 3p. + figs., eng] **38-2818**

Icebreaker development. Juurmaa, K., [1983, 10p., eng] **38-2819**

Northwest Passage—prospects for year-round navigation. Pullen, T.C., [1983, 10p., eng] **38-2820**

Experiences from bulk transport in the Arctic. Ekholm, S., [1983, 6p., eng] **38-2821**

Ice surveillance for operations in ice covered waters. Thompson, T., [1983, 5p. + figs., eng] **38-2825**

Interactions between ice and the propellers of ships. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., [1976, p.406-419, eng] **38-2857**

Marine activities in the ice covered waters. Garrett, R.R., et al, [1982, p.49-60, eng] **38-2858**

Highly decorated Northern Fleet. Kozlov, I.A., et al, [1983, 295p., rus] **38-2895**

Ship propeller ice interaction. Okamoto, H., et al, [1981, p.100-110, jpn] **38-2906**

Shallow-draught container-pallet carrier "Vitaliy Dyakonov". Mitiugov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] **38-2964**

TDC project directory, 1983. [1983, 197p., eng] **38-3032**

Gearing up for ice. [1983, p.E241-E243, eng] **38-3057**

Maneuvering performance of ships in critical channels. Eda, H., et al, [1983, p.195-228, eng] **38-3058**

New developments in Soviet Arctic navigation. Witthöft, H.J., [1983, p.377-382, ger] **38-3089**

Amphibious vehicles used in the Far North. Kirkin, S.F., [1982, p.13-14, rus] **38-3155**

Wärtsilä—successful specialisation. Makinen, E., [1983, p.22-26, eng] **38-3166**

Wartsila bubbler gains acceptance. [1983, p.36-37, eng] **38-3170**

Propellers for Soviet Arctic ships: lessons from initial experience. Norrby, R., [1984, p.31-39, eng] **38-3171**

Air cushion vessels. [1983, p.32, rus] **38-3208**

Performance of ship propellers in broken ice. Derevianchenko, N., et al, [1983, p.32, rus] **38-3209**

Ice testing of the "Sibirskii"-type ships. Potapov, O., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] **38-3215**

New method of cutting ice. Nikolaev, A., et al, [1983, p.26, rus] **38-3216**

In ice conditions. Liashchenko, V., [1983, p.19, rus] **38-3217**

Radar detection of sea ice floes. Zhitkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] **38-3218**

Ice-going cargo ship "Noril'sk". Nikolaev, A.P., [1983, p.3-7, rus] **38-3220**

Cold-resistant low-alloyed steel for shipbuilding. Alatortseva, O.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] **38-3221**

Design, construction, and first season's operation of M.V. *Kalvik* and M.V. *Terry Fox*. Browne, R.P., et al, [1984, p.495-505, eng] **38-3236**

Designing of ballast preheating systems for ice-going vessels. Ozhiganov, O.A., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] **38-3251**

Improving the statistical long-range forecasting method of obtaining dates for sea ice clearance in the European part of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1983, p.79-84, rus] **38-3288**

Major scaling problems with ice model testing of ships. Keinonen, A.J., [1984, p.595-611, eng] **38-3419**

Methods used in studying Severnaya Zemlya. Koriakin, V.S., [1983, p.67-72, rus] **38-3453**

Airborne-radar ice surveys of rivers, lakes and reservoirs. Pinkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1984, 117p., rus] **38-3615**

Alaska marine ice atlas. LaBelle, J.C., et al, [1983, 302p., eng] **38-3652**

Thickness and distribution of snow-ice cover in Arctic seas. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1978, p.44-48, eng] **38-3659**

Hummocking of floating ice in the open areas of the Sea of Azov. Siniurin, IU.N., [1978, p.82-85, eng] **38-3660**

Cargo ships for Siberian rivers. Zav'ialov, A.P., [1984, p.3-7, rus] **38-3698**

Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] **38-3733**

Ice conditions in Arctic waters. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.85-88, eng] **38-3736**

Arctic drilling and production operations. [1984, p.29-51, eng] **38-3764**

Coastal and marine resources in the Canadian high Arctic. Dobbin, J.A., et al, [1983, p.71-89, eng] **38-3801**

Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] **38-3867**

Deep Freeze 1984 Cruise Report. [1984, var.p., eng] **38-3926**

Northern sea route of the USSR, 1983. Armstrong, T., [1984, p.173-182, eng] **38-4037**

Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 24p., eng] **38-4049**

Water and ice circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.45-54, rus] **38-4065**

On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.176-182, eng] **38-4125**

Formulas for calculating ship's course in ice. Obozhin, A.L., [1983, p.42-46, rus] **38-4229**

Determining parameters of ship navigation in ice. Avdiukov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.70-74, rus] **38-4230**

Arctic Pilot Project marks time. [1982, p.72-73, eng] **38-4372**

Navigation ice booms on the St. Marys River. Perham, R.E., [1984, 12p., eng] **38-4474**

Improving means for cleaning crushed ice from a navigation canal. Malyi, P.A., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] **38-4595**

Determination of specified probability of ship structure failures. Bugakov, V.N., [1984, p.5-9, rus] **38-4596**

On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.176-182, eng] **39-85**

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] **39-124**

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] **39-125**

Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] **39-233**

Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] **39-395**

Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] **39-428**

Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., [1984, p.37-38, rus] **39-429**

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] **39-438**

Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] **39-578**

Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] **39-681**

Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskii, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] **39-683**

Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-33, eng] **39-685**

Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] **39-686**

Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] **39-738**

Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice navigation. Gressman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] **39-742**

Performance of silicon dampers in icebreakers. Gorbunov, E.IA., [1978, p.132-135, rus] **39-747**

Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Pilin, V.M., [1980, p.43-57, rus] **39-748**

Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F., [1984, p.242-255, eng] **39-811**

Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1984, p.101-105, rus] **39-907**

Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] **39-963**

Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] **39-964**

Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic. Dotban, V.A., et al, [1983, p.47-50, rus] **39-965**

Distribution of the per-ton fee for icebreaker services in the Arctic. Bazanova, E.V., [1983, p.50-51, rus] **39-966**

Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic. Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] **39-967**

Estimating ship position among icebergs. Utusikov, IU.D., [1984, p.64-69, rus] **39-978**

Ship operations in ice: operating instructions. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] **39-995**

Ship operations in ice: hardware manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] **39-996**

Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, 76p. + appenda., eng] **39-997**

M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] **39-999**

D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] **39-1006**

Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] **39-1008**

United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] **39-1012**

Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] **39-1013**

United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] **39-1016**

Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] **39-1019**

Predicting engine failures in ice-navigating ships. Lakhanin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-21, rus] **39-1061**

Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.52-55, rus] **39-1083**

Ship strength and winter navigation. [1984, 259p., eng] **39-1095**

Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] **39-1096**

Determination of ice loads semiempirically. Varsta, P., [1984, p.177-182, eng] **39-1100**

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] **39-1101**

Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., [1984, p.201-212, eng] **39-1102**

Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., [1984, p.213-229, eng] **39-1103**

Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, G., [1984, p.231-245, eng] **39-1104**

New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] **39-1105**

Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1984, p.115-123, rus] **39-1174**

Low friction hull coatings for ships. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.72-80, eng] **39-1316**

Ice surveying. Strugatskii, V., [1984, 128p., rus] **39-1385**

New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-1549**

Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] **39-1563**

Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] **39-1574**

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskii, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] **39-1667**

Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] **39-1778**

Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] **39-1780**

Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] **39-1808**

Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Beurket, R.T., et al, [1984, p.267-276, eng] **39-1809**

Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810
Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817
Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818
Ultimate strength of side grillage structures of ice-strengthened ships. Benenson, A.M., et al, [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1842
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984 [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845
Design and operation of a class four icebreaker fleet for the Beaufort Sea. Browne, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-1859
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1984, 34p., eng] 39-1865
Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012
Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017
Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] 39-2020
Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-2021
Ice navigation; report. [1984, 11p., eng] 39-2035
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2036
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200
Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] 39-2201
Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., [1983, p.89-95, rus] 39-2202
Modeling ship movement in ice. Tsoi, L.G., et al, [1983, p.95-99, rus] 39-2203
Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation. Khmurin, V.M., [1983, p.106-110, rus] 39-2204
Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205
Utilization of heat on diesel-electric icebreakers. Chernen'kiĭ, V.A., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 39-2206
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424
Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] 39-2433
Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-2434
Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskiĭ, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] 39-2455
Ice jam halts lakers. Perkins, J., et al, [1984, p.221-223, eng] 39-2718
Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873
Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] 39-2875
Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] 39-2876
RADARSAT—the challenge of daily satellite ice reconnaissance. Shaw, E., [1982, p.1G.4.1-1G.4.6, eng] 39-2901
Arctic Pilot Project. Sinclair, G.W., [1984, p.10-14, eng] 39-2922
Ships for Arctic waters. Beghin, D., [1983, p.842-850, fre] 39-2940
Design of an Arctic merchant ship. Bonmort, J., et al, [1983, p.851-860, fre] 39-2941
Technigaz project of an icebreaker methane carrier with membrane tanks. Pauthier, J., [1983, p.861-865, fre] 39-2942
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers. Huther, M., et al, [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943
Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037
Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] 39-3057
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182
Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326
Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330
Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331
Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
Arctic vessel design. German, J.G., [1984, p.25-36, eng] 39-3367
Hoverbarge in the Arctic. Ramaden, H.D., [1984, p.81-85, eng] 39-3368
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382
Ice navigation properties of icebreakers with limited draft. Tsoi, L.G., et al, [1984, p.45-49, rus] 39-3383
Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1984, p.80-84, rus] 39-3384
Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 39-3385
Calculating metal-ice friction coefficients for ships. Ierusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.90-96, rus] 39-3386
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] 39-3465
Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488
Ice resistance of icebreakers in relation to hull shape and dimensions. Ionov, B.P., [1984, p.315-323, eng] 39-3490
New bow for M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., et al, [1984, p.325-341, eng] 39-3491
Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492
Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529
Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] 39-3643
Short-range forecasting of ship icing. Tsvetukhin, A.S., [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-3644
Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645
Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-3646
Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.33-41, eng] 39-3648
Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration. [1985, p.97-98, eng] 39-3926
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320
Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duysen, N., et al, [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Effect of ice rubble on ship-hull motion. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, p.787-796, eng] 40-324
Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325
Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328
Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] 40-329
Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al, [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452
Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528
Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529
Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-845
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-874
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Marin". Vasil'ev, E.S., et al, [1985, p.8-12, rus] 40-638
Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgachev, B.N., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 40-639
Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahna, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843
Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844
International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Jobe, J.C., [1985, 195p., eng] 40-986
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988
Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] 40-1114
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488
Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + appends., fre] 40-1658
Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698
Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Matsevich, L.M., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 40-1699
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704
Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
Polar universal supply ships. Vladimirtsev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740

Ice navigation *(cont.)*

Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] **40-2741**

M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] **40-2783**

Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] **40-2823**

Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] **40-2823**

Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] **40-2877**

Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov*. Chernov, E., [1985, p.34-35, rus] **40-2883**

Ice passages. Liudogovskii, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] **40-2883**

Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] **40-2894**

Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] **40-2898**

Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] **40-2907**

Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] **40-3017**

Computer control system for ice-transiting ships. Kashima, T., et al, [1986, p.25-30, eng] **40-3104**

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] **40-3141**

Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1986, p.593-600, eng] **40-3194**

Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] **40-3196**

Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-620, eng] **40-3197**

Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] **40-3199**

New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinricha, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] **40-3218**

Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] **40-3244**

Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Volnov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] **40-3245**

Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] **40-3340**

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] **40-3390**

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] **40-3433**

Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] **40-3441**

Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] **40-3494**

Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al, [1985, p.40-45, eng] **40-3504**

Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] **40-3566**

Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] **40-3571**

Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bora winds. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.64-70, rus] **40-3572**

GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] **40-3605**

Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] **40-3609**

Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] **40-3652**

Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] **40-3788**

Atomic icebreaker *Rossiya*. Dem'ianchenko, V., [1986, p.46-52, rus] **40-3796**

Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating. Boroditskii, L.S., [1986, p.9-11, rus] **40-3852**

Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] **40-3996**

Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] **40-3997**

M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] **40-3998**

M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1983, 125p., eng] **40-4000**

Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur. Tue-Fee, K.K., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] **40-4124**

Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] **40-4127**

Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] **40-4164**

Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] **40-4224**

Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] **40-4245**

POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] **40-4450**

Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] **40-4460**

Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] **40-4467**

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] **40-4477**

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] **40-4528**

Winter traffic on the Troilhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] **40-4585**

Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] **40-4586**

Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] **40-4587**

Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] **40-4588**

On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] **40-4589**

Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] **40-4590**

Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tsiniclaus, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] **40-4591**

New offshore ship types for the frontier areas. [1986, p.22-24, eng] **41-88**

Wärtsilä Arctic Pusher System. Segercrantz, H., [1986, p.26-28, eng] **41-89**

Finnlines fleet for year-round transportation. [1986, p.45-47, eng] **41-91**

Ice cover charts, upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Vol. I (Pt. B). Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, p.249-505, eng] **41-174**

Deployment and operation of the ice stations for the FRAM program. Heiberg, A., et al, [1985, p.429-432, eng] **41-222**

R/V *Polar Duke*--a new vessel for antarctic research support. Inderbitzen, A.L., et al, [1985, p.437-440, eng] **41-224**

Ice navigation studies in the Alaskan Arctic using POLAR class icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1985, p.441-447, eng] **41-225**

Evolution and potential of the Arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.448-453, eng] **41-226**

Arctic runs of the Baltic. Kotliarskii, M., [1986, p.12-13, rus] **41-435**

Icebreakers: fuel economy and safe navigation. Berezniit, V., [1986, p.35-36, rus] **41-436**

Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom. Perham, R.E., [1985, 28p., eng] **41-446**

Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, 142p., eng] **41-483**

Ice production in the northern Baltic proper. Stössel, A., [1985, p.261-284, eng] **41-485**

Forecasts and the efficiency of fleet performance. Collection of scientific papers. Shchelkanov, A.G., ed, [1985, 105p., rus] **41-487**

Determining the economic effectiveness of investments in the Arctic Fleet. Dolban, V.A., [1985, p.6-10, rus] **41-488**

Computerized simulation of fleet performance in the Arctic. Batskikh, IU.M., et al, [1985, p.48-53, rus] **41-489**

SA-15 ships for ice navigation in northern rivers. Varaksin, K.N., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] **41-490**

Efficiency of small Arctic barges. Vysotskaia, N.A., [1985, p.61-62, rus] **41-491**

Using barge-carrier systems in Arctic transportation. Pavskii, E.I., [1985, p.62-67, rus] **41-492**

Architectural and structural type of the 1986-1995 models of refueling-tankers. Moretnis, F.A., et al, [1984, p.19-29, rus] **41-541**

Ice navigation properties of timber-transporting ships. Sokolov, L.G., et al, [1984, p.29-37, rus] **41-542**

Naval power plants and equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 153p., rus] **41-554**

Interactions of nuclear ship's propelling system with large ice floes. Basalygin, G.M., [1984, p.52-60, rus] **41-555**

Guidance systems for ships operating in ice. Likhachev, A.V., [1984, p.36-42, rus] **41-558**

Guide to marine transportation information sources in Canada. Joba, J.C., [1985, 308p., eng] **41-562**

Arctic shipping. [1986, p.17-29, eng] **41-567**

***M.V. Arctic*--spring 1986 performance trials voyage report.** Peirce, T.H., et al, [1986, 30p., eng] **41-695**

Northern Oil and Gas Action Program (NOGAP) bibliography, Volume 1. [1986, 51p., eng] **41-696**

Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1985; proceedings. [1986, 542p., eng] **41-924**

Overview of the Cold Weather Program. Kordenbrock, J.U., [1986, p.61-82, eng] **41-925**

Arctic environment. Reshew, J.W., [1986, p.83-100, eng] **41-926**

Seaway performance improvement program. Bubeck, R.B., [1986, p.101-122, eng] **41-927**

Ship operations in high latitudes. Lecourt, E.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] **41-931**

Arctic ice impact assessment for naval surface combatants. Devine, E.A., et al, [1986, p.297-347, eng] **41-939**

Arctic surface warfare hovercraft. Schuler, J.L., [1986, p.355-377, eng] **41-941**

NAWS—a hull stress monitoring system for arctic ships. Kendrick, A., et al, [1986, p.407-419, eng] **41-943**

Offshore and navigation conference, Helsinki, 1986; POLARTECH '86. [1986, 3 vols. + Supple., eng] **41-1087**

Ice information systems for marine operations. Leppäranta, M., [1986, p.57-70, eng] **41-1090**

Satellites for industrial development in Arctic regions. Tanghoit, J., [1986, p.71-82, eng] **41-1091**

Ice management for year-round operating marine terminals. Tsinker, G.P., [1986, p.409-435, eng] **41-1110**

Machinery model propulsion tests in ice. Eskola, H., [1986, p.1001-1020, eng] **41-1143**

Brash ice effects on ship operations. Forsman, B., et al, [1986, p.1021-1038, eng] **41-1144**

Operational experience with the new-type Baltic icebreaker "Otso". Jansson, J.-E., et al, [1986, p.1039-1060, eng] **41-1145**

Hydrodynamic loads during ice-clogging of a propeller. Lindroos, H., et al, [1986, p.1061-1092, eng] **41-1146**

Safe speeds for navigation in ice. Tunik, A.L., [1986, p.1106-1124, eng] **41-1148**

Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1986, p.229-243, eng] **41-1291**

Offshore outlook: the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.76-82, eng] **41-1328**

Geography of marine navigation. Nadtochii, G.L., [1985, 263p., rus] **41-1383**

There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] **41-1399**

Year-round shipping routes in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.237-242, eng] **41-1499**

"RAEX POLAR" brand of steel for icebreaker construction. [1985, p.9, rus] **41-1513**

Ship building technology based on research data. Sukselainen, J., [1985, p.36-39, rus] **41-1517**

Beginning the construction of the atomic icebreaker *Taymyr*. Jurzman, K., [1985, p.44-45, rus] **41-1518**

Diesel engines designed for navigation in heavy ice. [1985, p.70-73, rus] **41-1519**

Tugboat-barge equipped for ice navigation. [1985, p.80-81, rus] **41-1520**

Finland to build ice-breaking cargo ships and snow-going vehicles. [1985, p.100-102, rus] **41-1521**

Valmet Co. program for ice testing of propeller nozzles. [1985, p.108-109, rus] **41-1523**

***Nestership* vessels feel at home in ice conditions.** [1985, p.120-121, rus] **41-1524**

Research for commercial Arctic marine transportation. Seibold, F., [1985, p.28-35, eng] **41-1587**

Providing controllability for an icebreaker running astern in heavy ice. Pershits, R.IA., [1986, p.8-10, rus] **41-1576**

Ice technology: proceedings of the 1st International conference. [1986, 594p., eng] **41-1578**

Requirements for the strength of offshore structures in the Arctic. Galakhov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.1-22, eng] **41-1579**

Problems in physical modelling of the propulsion and manoeuvering of ice transiting ships. Kostilainen, V., [1986, p.323-331, eng] **41-1602**

Dynamic ship/ice impact—results of parametric model testing. Daley, C.G., et al, [1986, p.349-363, eng] **41-1604**

Development of an ice piloting handbook. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.447-456, eng] **41-1611**

"NAV-ICE"—an integrated system for ice navigation. McAvoy, J.G., et al, [1986, p.457-466, eng] **41-1612**

Ship motion in waterways clogged with broken ice. Bratanow, T., et al, [1986, p.503-571, eng] **41-1615**

Development of arctic marine technology over the last ten years. Dick, R.A., [1986, p.519-536, eng] **41-1616**

Progress in developing new design guidelines for ice transiting ships. Seibold, F., et al, [1986, p.537-552, eng] **41-1617**

Operation of ships in the Arctic. Köhler, P.E., et al, [1986, p.553-562, eng] **41-1618**

SS ACV icebreaking LNG/oil tanker for year round Arctic transportation. Murthy, T.K.S., [1986, p.563-576, eng] **41-1619**

New direction in the Arctic ice navigation research. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.176-178, rus] **41-1665**

Rules for the classification and construction of sea-going ships. [1986, 680p., eng] **41-1682**

How to moor in ice. Braginets, O., [1986, p.60-61, rus] **41-1792**

Method and means for increasing the maneuverability of a ship in ice-covered waters. Lord, S.M., et al, [1983, 12 col., eng] **41-1981**

International Polar Transportation Conference, 1986. [1986, 2 vols. (877p.), eng] **41-2020**

Canada's Arctic marine transportation research programs. Brenckmann, M., [1986, p.1-18, eng] **41-2021**

Polar class icebreakers. Rinehart, V., et al, [1986, p.19-40, eng] **41-2022**

Current problems in arctic vessel research. Sukselainen, I.J., et al, [1986, p.41-65, eng] 41-2023
Updating the Canadian ice class rules. Grinstead, J., [1986, p.66-104, eng] 41-2024
Local and global strength aspects for icebreaking ships. Ghoneim, G.A.M., [1986, p.105-148, eng] 41-2025
Improving polar transportation of Canada. Jeffrey, N.E., et al, [1986, p.149-168, eng] 41-2026
Future icebreaker design. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1986, p.169-200, eng] 41-2027
Prospects of Arctic marine technology for the 1990's. Stubbs, J.T., et al, [1986, p.220-243, eng] 41-2029
Arctic Ivik—a new Arctic class II vessel for the Beaufort Sea. Armour, R., et al, [1986, p.244-256, eng] 41-2030
Design for a novel icebreaker assisting Arctic LNG vessels. Lindqvist, G., et al, [1986, p.257-278, eng] 41-2031
Transportation considerations in Arctic mining development. Glogerich, H., [1986, p.352-367, eng] 41-2035
Icebird--a new generation of polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1986, p.512-522, eng] 41-2042
Operating and design of antarctic resupply vessels. Mercer, C.L., et al, [1986, p.531-547, eng] 41-2044
Operating experiences with the *Polarstern* in Antarctica. Suhrmeyer, L., et al, [1986, p.548-562, eng] 41-2045
Operating of the Antarctic icebreaker *Shirase* and traverse by snow vehicle. Ishizawa, K., [1986, p.563-578, eng] 41-2046
Air cushion vehicle *Larus* in the Beaufort Sea. Wainwright, J., et al, [1986, p.693-709, eng] 41-2052
Winter navigation of icebreaking *Lunni*-class tankers in the Baltic Sea. Tornblom, A., [1986, p.710-725, eng] 41-2053
Experiences from bulk transports in the Arctic. Ekholm, S., [1986, p.726-733, eng] 41-2054
Safe speed of ships in Arctic waters. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1986, p.734-746, eng] 41-2055
M.V. *Arctic* in the Canadian High Arctic. Luce, M., et al, [1986, p.747-763, eng] 41-2056
Operations with icebreaking cargo vessels on the Northern Sea Route. Mikhaflichenko, V., [1986, p.792-804, eng] 41-2058
Winter marine transportation off Alaska. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.805-819, eng] 41-2059
Advanced radar systems for support of Arctic marine operations. Mercer, J.B., et al, [1986, p.839-858, eng] 41-2061
Merchant ship ice navigation studies in the Canadian Arctic. Perchanok, M.S., et al, [1986, p.859-877, eng] 41-2062
Thunder Bay management program, 1979-1985: overview report. Gillies, T.K., [1986, 86p., eng] 41-2184
Improving Doppler radio logs installed on ice navigating ships. Cherniavets, V.V., et al, [1987, p.26-27, rus] 41-2209
Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252
Hydrocarbon activities in Greenland. Christensen, M., [1986, p.94-110, eng] 41-2267
Ice surveillance by satellite. Thompson, T., [1986, p.179-186, eng] 41-2273
Experimental study of maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in sea ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1986, p.276-297, eng] 41-2279
Possibilities for Arctic heavy transportation. Wärtsilä, K.L., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-2284
Ice loads on icebreaker *Sisu* in 1979-85. Kujala, P., et al, [1986, 52p. + appends., eng] 41-2336
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 41-2394
Vessel transit through ridged ice. Lee, J., et al, [1987, p.307-312, eng] 41-2437
Design criteria for Arctic shipping. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1987, p.401-406, eng] 41-2449
Oceanographic cruise to Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-2609
Automated navigational aids for icebreaking cargo ships. Koshevoi, A.A., et al, [1987, p.20-22, rus] 41-2785
Errors of slaved gyrocompasses when navigating in high latitudes. Chichinadze, M.V., [1987, p.34-35, rus] 41-2786
Correlation of model and full-scale ice navigation experiments. Wolff, K., [1986, p.43-48, ger] 41-2859
Ice problems and research: ships and offshore structures in the Arctic. Joensuu, A., [1986, p.392-399, eng] 41-2883
Improving the efficiency of petroleum transportation by river. Zhivotkevich, N.I., ed, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2914
Transportation of petroleum products during the extended and winter navigation sessions. Levanov, B.I., [1986, p.61-66, rus] 41-2915
Advance in ice mechanics in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-2931
Shipping in the Arctic, autumn 1983. [1984, p.32-35, eng] 41-2937
Quarter of a century on ice watch. Leviakov, M., [1985, p.20-21, eng] 41-2938
Research and development looking hard at ice-going propulsion and passenger ships. [1986, p.7-8, eng] 41-2964
New icebreaking bow makes debut. [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-2977
Canadian participation in the Polar Class trafficability program. Glen, I.F., et al, [1986, 63p., eng] 41-3028
Winter navigation—a Finnish specialty. Varsta, P., [1985, p.10-13, rus] 41-3004
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3146
Experimental ice navigation of diesel ship. Burkov, O., et al, [1986, p.42-45, rus] 41-3204
Close range ice hazard detection: Phase 2. De Heering, P., et al, [1987, 67p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3236
Ocean-atmosphere interactions and climatic changes in Northern Hemisphere. Nikolaev, IU.V., ed, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-3262
Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, [1986, p.151-157, eng] 41-3267
Temperature fields in the hulls of Arctic ships. Zimnitskii, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.9-10, rus] 41-3350
Towing gear of arctic icebreakers. Starshinov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.14-16, rus] 41-3351
Engineering mechanics—6th conference. Abstracts. [1987, 336p., eng] 41-3352
Sea-ice physical properties and ice navigation. Bjerkelund, C., et al, [1986, 89p. + appends., eng] 41-3363
Ergonomic evaluation of STAR-VUE and NAV-ICE. McAvoy, G., et al, [1986, 130p. + appends., eng] 41-3365
Model studies of ice interaction with ship rudders and steering systems. Menon, B., et al, [1986, 2 vols., eng] 41-3372
Manoeuvring tests in ice aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica, 1985. Menon, B., et al, [1986, 44p. + appends., eng] 41-3373
Navigation and ship control. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-3383
Icebreaker pilotage of "Dmitrii Donskoi" type ships along the Yenisey River in the winter-spring season. Plotnikov, K.S., [1986, p.98-103, rus] 41-3384
Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385
Working conditions of power transmissions of ice-navigating ships. Levin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-3386
Performance of propulsion system elements in SA-15 ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1986, p.9-23, rus] 41-3387
Improving the performance of cooling systems on ice navigating ships. Aksel'rod, S.B., [1986, p.23-31, rus] 41-3388
Modeling turbogear assemblies of ice-navigating ships. Basalygin, G.M., [1986, p.39-48, rus] 41-3389
Noise and vibration of motorships in thick ice cover. Zinchenko, V.I., et al, [1986, p.48-63, rus] 41-3390
NOAA Information Services for U.S. Arctic Marine Operations. [1986, 77p., eng] 41-3508
To change the tactics of ship pilotage in ice. Leskov, M., [1987, p.30-31, rus] 41-3613
Design margins for icebreakers. Nikolaev, V., [1987, p.42-45, rus] 41-3793
Soviet operations on the northern sea routes, 1986. Armstrong, T., [1987, p.585-590, eng] 41-3887
Earl Gray: a name to live up to. Barr, W., [1987, p.593-596, eng] 41-3888
Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145
Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147
Ship for scientific expeditions to Antarctica. Seppianen, E., [1987, p.244-246, rus] 41-4148
Ice-breaking ferry boats of Lake Baykal. Andrienko, V.G., [1987, p.284-301, rus] 41-4149
Ice conditions in the "Weddell-POLEX-81" study area. Chugui, I.V., [1986, p.37-41, rus] 41-4185
Ice conditions during the *Mikhail Somov* cruise in a Soviet antarctic expedition. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1986, p.75-78, rus] 41-4190
Ice movement according to the FGGE buoys. Losev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.77-88, rus] 41-4199
Space-time variations in ice conditions of the Barents, White and Baltic seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.88-93, rus] 41-4200
Ice movement in the Arctic Ocean according to the FGGE Buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 96-103, rus] 41-4202
Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503
Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 41-4504
Problem of diminishing the force of icebreaker friction against ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 41-4508
Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Voevodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509
Physical properties of liquid layers between ice and adfrozen material. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4510
Arctic ship technology: the state of the art—1986. Dick, R.A., et al, [1987, 91p., eng] 41-4562
Ice loads on the propulsion machinery of a tanker ship. Koskikivi, J., et al, [1985, 71p. + appends., eng] 41-4590
Docking of ships in freezing weather. Pavlov, P., [1987, p.21, rus] 42-31
Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140
Arctic: the Canadian approach. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-166
Ice conditions for *Mikhail Somov* in Belleny ice massif area. Botnikov, V.N., [1986, p.115-121, rus] 42-240
Navigability of the *Amguema* type ships in the Antarctic during 1977-1978. Volnov, O.N., et al, [1986, p.130-132, rus] 42-241
Ice conditions in Weddell Sea in the spring and summer of 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.133-138, rus] 42-242
Unloading operations at Druzhnaya Base in 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.139-142, rus] 42-243
Adjustable navigation systems. Koshliakov, V.N., ed, [1986, 116p., rus] 42-244
Compass deviations during icebreaking operations. Vasilenko, V.P., [1986, p.13-18, rus] 42-245
Deviations of a single-rotor, adjustable gyrocompass with one horizon-indicating device, during forcing of ice. Polishchuk, A.N., [1986, p.74-85, rus] 42-246
Detection and classification of ice. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1987, 325p., eng] 42-299
Magneto-elastic converters in naval automation. Zhadobin, N.B., [1985, 95p. (Pertinent p.3-9, 87-89), rus] 42-450
Air cushion vehicles: any potential for Canada?. Laframboise, J.E., [1987, p.155-157, eng] 42-567
Marine transportation and research in Alaska's ice-infested waters. Sweet, L., et al, [1985, p.14-20, eng] 42-621
Tugs, push-boats and barges for Siberia. Grinbaum, A.F., et al, [1987, p.6-10, rus] 42-627
Ice protection of the rudder-propeller system of a harbor tug. Krapivin, K.K., [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-628
Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge. Komarovskii, V.A., [1986, p.112-116, eng] 42-637
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics—summary findings. Weeks, W.F., [1973, p.86-99, eng] 42-733
Icebreaking cargo ships. Kanerva, M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] 42-918
Towed resistance trials in ice of the USCGC *Mobile Bay* (WTGB103). Phillips, L.D., et al, [1986, 2 vols. (146p. + appends.), eng] 42-986
Ice load on the bow and nozzles of research vessel *Polarstern*. Hoffmann, L., et al, [1985, p.359-375, ger] 42-1091
Icebreakers and ice load on their steel structure. Varges, G., et al, [1985, p.377-398, ger] 42-1092
Behavior of the propulsion system of the research vessel *Polarstern* during navigation in ice. Sasse, I., [1985, p.427-436, ger] 42-1095
Hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 38p., eng] 42-1192
Marine radar image display system for an ice navigation workstation. McAvoy, G., et al, [1987, 102p. + append., eng] 42-1193
Economic development and the formation of a base transportation network in the Soviet north. Burkhanov, V.F., [1987, p.26-44, eng] 42-1211
Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskii, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220
Project "Frigonav" hovercraft type 140 operating experience. Jones, D., [1987, 14p. + append., eng] 42-1268
Arctic shipping ice research. Luce, M., [1987, p.17-21, eng] 42-1289
Relations among ice conditions of northern lakes and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1987, p.96-103, rus] 42-1347
Proceedings of the 21st American Towing Tank Conference, 1986. [1987, 518p., eng] 42-1351
Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1987, p.291-298, eng] 42-1352
Comparison of USCG *Polar* class icebreaking patterns: full scale trials, physical model tests and analytical predictions. Kotras, T., et al, [1987, p.299-305, eng] 42-1353
Modelling the broken channel. Comfort, G., et al, [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1356
Note on apparent effect of vibration on ice friction. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 6p., eng] 42-1378
Friction measurements on the ITTC friction plate. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 6p. + figs., eng] 42-1379
Meteorological factors associated with the besetment of *Nella Dan*. Wilson, J.C., [1986, p.127-129, eng] 42-1393
Resistance tests in simplified model ridges. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1986, 7p. + figs., eng] 42-1397

Ice navigation *(cont.)*

Time constant of self-propulsion tests in ice. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 13p. + figs., eng] 42-1398

Ship performance in ice-covered waters. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1986, 4p. + figs., eng] 42-1399

Effect of surface friction on ship model resistance in level ice. Williams, F.M., et al, [1987, 10p + figs., eng] 42-1401

Tests in ice of a 1:8 scale model of the CCG R-class hull. Colbourne, B., [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 42-1402

Shipper requirements in the Arctic. Luce, M., [1987, p.13-18, eng] 42-1833

Icing and ice sticking to ships during autumnal-winter navigation. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1884

Breaking the ice with Canarctic [1987, p.341-343, eng] 42-1877

Sea train concept from Wärtsilä [1987, p.343, eng] 42-1878

Rauma-Repola in the Antarctic. [1987, p.27-29, eng] 42-1621

Sea ice kinematics: space and time scales. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 35p., eng] 42-1808

Heavy ice in the Baltic Sea. Kotliarskii, M., [1987, p.35-37, rus] 42-1856

In high latitudes. [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1887

Interrelations between sea-ice conditions and ice cover thickness in near-shore zones. Karakash, A.I., [1985, p.47-51, rus] 42-2017

Weddell Sea synoptic weather, 1986 winter. Rabe, W., [1987, 161p., eng] 42-2034

Report on the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition [1984, 127p., rus] 42-2043

Ice navigation properties of ships. Popov, IU.N., ed, [1985, 176p., rus] 42-2046

Basic design elements for ships navigating in ice. Popov, IU.N., [1985, p.5-15, rus] 42-2047

Influence of ship's mass on its movement in ice. Popov, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 42-2048

Dimensions and frame form effects of icebreakers on ice breaking. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.22-30, rus] 42-2049

Ice breaking air-cushion vessels moving at low speeds. Amfilokhiev, L.B., [1985, p.31-36, rus] 42-2050

Theoretical and experimental studies of propeller interactions with ice. Nikitin, M.N., et al, [1985, p.37-42, rus] 42-2051

Ramming methods of ice breaking in Antarctica. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-54, rus] 42-2053

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Paddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 42-2054

Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2055

Stereomechanical model of ship's impact against an ice floe of finite dimensions. Khetsin, D.E., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 42-2056

Accounting for the wear of the hull when preparing ice-navigation certificates for cargo vessels. Paddeev, O.V., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 42-2057

Double-sided tanker ships for petroleum transportation. Paddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.84-95, rus] 42-2058

Analysis of towing of cargo ships by icebreakers. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.97-100, rus] 42-2059

Processing and evaluation of experimental modeling results obtained in an ice basin. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.101-107, rus] 42-2060

Icing of ship's frame during navigation in fall-winter seasons. Voevodin, V.A., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 42-2064

Electric power installation on icebreakers. Makashov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 42-2065

Determination of resistance forces during mooring operations in ice. Aliavdina, T.P., [1985, p.158-161, rus] 42-2067

Preventing the icing of ship's hull. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1985, p.162-165, rus] 42-2068

Estimate of ice breaking capacity by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., [1988, p.263-266, eng] 42-2108

Design of hull structures for ice-navigating ships. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1988, p.337-341, eng] 42-2118

Floating bulwarks for ships in Arctic waters. Barabanov, N.V., et al, [1988, p.343-348, eng] 42-2119

Analyzing ice cover growth on reservoirs for extended navigation. Podsechina, T.V., [1986, p.75-82, rus] 42-2241

Ice conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1987, p.18-28, rus] 42-2276

Snow-ice adhesion to ship's hull. Vol, A.A., et al, [1987, p.42-45, rus] 42-2278

Ice loads on the plating of ice navigation ships. Briker, A.S., [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-2344

Design temperatures of hull-structures of icebreaking-carrying vessels. Efimets, V.A., [1987, p.75-81, rus] 42-2345

Movement of Halley, derived from SATNAV measurements 1986-1987. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1988, p.55-57, eng] 42-2370

Ice navigation and ice breaking. Stubbs, J.T., et al, [1987, 81p. + appends., eng] 42-2377

Soviet Arctic shipping (From Design to Operation). Tertyshny, A., [1987, 81p., eng] 42-2378

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1987 [1988, 54p., eng] 42-2437

Soviet maritime Arctic: Proceedings. [1988, 67p., eng] 42-2440

Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447

Technology of ice class ships. Possibilities for 1986 [1988, 82p., eng] 42-2502

Emerging polar ship technology: an introduction. Brigham, L.W., [1987, p.3-5, eng] 42-2505

M.V. *Arctic*: Arctic vessel design and operations. Luce, M.P., [1987, p.6-11, eng] 42-2506

Shirase and icebreaking ship technology in Japan. Akai, K., et al, [1987, p.12-19, eng] 42-2507

Safe shipping in the Canadian Arctic: risks and responsibilities. Lamson, C., [1987, p.20-28, eng] 42-2508

Remote sensing in ice navigation. Leavitt, E.D., et al, [1987, p.29-36, eng] 42-2509

Design features and bi-polar operation of the icebreaking resupply ship M/V *Icebird*. Coagriff, L.E., [1987, p.48-55, eng] 42-2511

Application of expert systems to ice piloting and ice navigation. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1987, p.56-63, eng] 42-2512

Instrumentation for measuring forces on icebreakers. Ghoneim, G.A., [1987, p.64-74, eng] 42-2513

Annotated bibliography on Soviet northern transport 1975-1986. North, R.N., [1987, 163p., eng] 42-2527

Prospects for the development of marine radio-communication systems. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2530

Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531

Advanced types of marine transport vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2532

Necessity of using controllable propellers on ice navigating vessels. Ivanov, S.N., [1986, p.45-53, rus] 42-2533

Design of propellers for ice navigating transport ships. Pomenko, IU.I., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 42-2534

Methods of determining rational parameters of large-capacity icebreaking transport ships. Tsol, L.G., [1986, p.106-109, rus] 42-2538

Service experience with sterntube bearings of the icebreaker *Lenin*. Babanin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.48-51, rus] 42-2587

Operating experience with ice-going ships. Barabanov, N.V., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-2588

Improving the ice-going capability of the icebreaker *Mudyug*. Zakharov, B.N., et al, [1987, p.6-10, rus] 42-2589

Technological effectiveness of building icebreakers with new hull forms. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1988, p.32-34, rus] 42-2590

To the North Pole. On the 10th anniversary of the s/s *Arktika* voyage to the Pole. Kurnosov, M., [1987, p.20-21, eng] 42-2593

Ice experiment of Mudyug icebreaker is over. Mikhailichenko, V., [1987, p.36-37, eng] 42-2594

Arctic shipping: strategy of development. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.20-23, eng] 42-2595

Not only the power (problems of icebreaker design). Mikhailichenko, V., [1988, p.23-27, rus] 42-2596

Air-guide needs help. Burkov, G., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-2597

Added mass phenomenon with a flexible model of the *M.V. Arctic*. Menon, B.C., et al, [1987, 3 vols., eng] 42-2667

Ice service in the merchant fleet, winter 1986/87. Molle, W., [1987, p.535-536, ger] 42-2670

Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684

Diesel-electric ship *Vitus Bering*. Semenov, S., [1988, p.41-45, rus] 42-2816

Navigation methods, ice cutting techniques and ship-body design. Arikainen, A., et al, [1988, p.36-39, rus] 42-2865

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1988, 162p., eng] 42-3010

Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] 42-3021

Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podsechina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] 42-3024

Calculating the freezing of channels cut in lake ice. Ponomarev, M.B., [1988, p.138-148, rus] 42-3025

Theoretical and experimental study of propeller/ice interaction. Nikitin, M.N., et al, [1987, 4p., eng] 42-3447

Report on the 28th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1987, 149p., rus] 42-3463

Sea ice conditions for navigation and unloading operations. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1987, p.94-109, rus] 42-3464

River ports in the areas of new petroleum activities in northern Siberia. Gurevich, V.B., [1987, p.84-86, rus] 42-3499

Arctic supply vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexei Chirikov*. Kosovskii, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-3500

Ice-breaking fleet: service and stimulus. Plotnikov, K., [1987, p.3-7, rus] 42-3501

Sadko goes to the ice covered sea. Popov, S., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 42-3502

Systematic approach to the ice casualty rate. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.20-23, rus] 42-3503

Atomic icebreaker *Taymyr*. Okol'nichnikov, A., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] 42-3504

What will be the icebreaker of the future. Arikainen, A., [1988, p.33-36, rus] 42-3505

Global satellite communication systems for reporting, search and rescue operations at sea. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 108p., rus] 42-3532

Estimating the usefulness of spaceborne ice-survey information. Likhachev, A.V., [1987, p.47-54, rus] 42-3533

Television techniques of depicting satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., et al, [1987, p.102-107, rus] 42-3535

Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, Vol I [1988, 736p., eng] 42-3538

Time domain simulation of the drifting of small floating bodies in waves. Pawlowski, J.S., et al, [1988, p.239-251, eng] 42-3560

Icebreaking performance of RV *Polarstern* in the Weddell Sea. Hinsler, F.U., [1988, p.509-519, eng] 42-3584

Ice-rubble beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, [1988, p.543-555, eng] 42-3587

Maneuvering performance in ice of the United States Coast Guard 140-foot icebreaker. Kannari, F., et al, [1988, p.557-574, eng] 42-3588

Mid-winter 1983 ship transit in the Alaskan arctic by the icebreaker *Polar Sea*. Seibold, F., et al, [1988, p.575-587, eng] 42-3589

Tanker loading at exposed arctic terminals. Jolles, W.H., [1988, p.589-605, eng] 42-3590

Computer-aided strategic route selection system. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.619-630, eng] 42-3592

Ship/ice probabilities in arctic shipping. Perreault, C., et al, [1988, p.631-643, eng] 42-3593

Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 42-3664

Comparative efficiency of power plants on icebreaking cargo ships. Kuklin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.13-25, rus] 42-3665

Analysis of methods of propeller reversing in superpower icebreakers. Prolov, A.A., [1987, p.32-40, rus] 42-3666

Experimental studies of accuracy of the ultralong wave radio navigation system *Omega* in the Antarctic. Kalinskii, S.I., [1987, p.32-37, rus] 42-3671

Icebreakers with combined nuclear and electric propelling system. Golovnia, N.V., [1987, p.67-69, rus] 42-3672

M.V. *Arctic* vessel performance and trafficability program. De Bastianti, P., et al, [1987, p.35-41, eng] 42-3716

Nonlinear heave motion and wave forces on a partially submerged sphere. Wishahy, M., et al, [1987, p.42-48, eng] 42-3717

Manoeuvering in ice. Weiss, F., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 42-3735

Manual for navigation officers. Burkhanov, M.V., [1986, 181p., rus] 42-3770

Prevention of ice sticking to ship hulls. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1988, 5p., eng] 42-3884

Construction of the nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo-barge-container carrier *Sevmorput'*. Voloshin, A.A., [1988, p.17-18, rus] 42-3909

Improving hull gear of ice-going ships. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1988, p.29-30, rus] 42-3910

Short-range radio navigation systems: current status and prospects. Pakholkov, G.A., et al, [1988, p.2-7, eng] 42-3939

Simulation-modeling of ships' power plants. Shostak, V.P., et al, [1988, 255p. (Pertinent p.219-228), rus] 42-4301

Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordeichik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 42-4328

In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] 79-103

Air expedition to high latitudes of the Arctic in 1941. Karelin, D.B., [1947, p.203-214,] 79-104

Ice needles

Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Hellbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138

Downslope stone transport by needle ice in a high Andean area (Venezuela). Pérez, F.L., [1987, p.33-51, eng] 42-2256

Needle-ice activity and the distribution of stem-rosette species in a Venezuelan páramo. Pérez, F.L., [1987, p.135-153, eng] 42-3675

Frost-heave activity in the Mount Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.155-166, eng] 42-3676

Environmental limits of needle ice: a global survey. Lawler, D.M., [1988, p.137-159, eng] 42-3918

Ice nuclei

Parameterization of ice nucleation on insoluble particles. Manton, M.J., (1983, p.275-283, eng) 38-127

Ice nucleating properties of aerosols in cloud chambers. DeMott, P.J., et al, (1983, p.1190-1203, eng) 38-489

Frazil and anchor ice: a monograph. Tsang, G., (1982, 90p. + append., eng) 38-549

Clouds; their structure and formation. Mazin, I.P., et al, (1983, 279p., rus) 38-612

Water freezing on ice granules. Brofeev, A.V., et al, (1977, p.140-143, rus) 38-766

Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Sazena, V.K., (1983, p.4130-4134, eng) 38-1509

Interactions of cometary ices with the interplanetary medium. Wyckoff, S., (1983, p.4234-4242, eng) 38-1611

Stability of the vitreous phase in water-ethylene glycol mixtures studied by internal friction. Alberola, N., et al, (1983, p.4264-4267, eng) 38-1614

Microstructure and ice-forming properties of aerosols. Sarkisov, S.L., et al, (1979, 9p., eng) 38-1648

Homogeneous nucleation of ice from solutions. Oguni, M., et al, (1983, p.1848-1851, eng) 38-1843

Influence of a precooling on the nucleation kinetics of ice from water droplets. Clausse, D., et al, (1982, p.641-642, eng) 38-1844

Size distribution of ice nuclei due to atmospheric humidity. Stein, D., et al, (1983, p.127-130, ger) 38-1851

Ice crystal growth in supercooled clouds. Beheng, K.D., (1983, p.149-151, eng) 38-1883

Ice nuclei effect on snow crystal shape. Takahashi, C., (1983, p.121-126, eng) 38-2009

Instantaneous point and tracer sources of ice nuclei. Laktionov, A.G., (1983, p.37-43, rus) 38-2206

Model studies of smoke generators used in cloud seeding. Beliaev, S.P., et al, (1983, p.64-71, rus) 38-2210

Ice nucleation at the silver-aqueous solution interface. Gobinathan, R., et al, (1983, p.593-600, eng) 38-2246

Ice nucleus measurement with a continuous flow chamber. Hussain, K., et al, (1984, p.75-84, eng) 38-2800

Ice particles formed around freezing droplets during cloud seeding. Klingo, V.V., et al, (1983, p.42-49, rus) 38-2927

Automatic apparatus for nucleation investigations. Baldwin, M., et al, (1982, p.1911-1914, eng) 38-3601

Freezing-nucleation in aqueous solutions of clathrate forming gases. Reischel, M.T., (1984, p.73-84, eng) 38-3651

Probability of formation of ice nuclei in supercooled water. Kachurin, L.G., (1977, p.37-41, eng) 38-3656

Testing ice-forming nucleating agents in wind tunnels. Beliaev, S.P., et al, (1978, p.78-82, eng) 38-3678

Apparatus, method and results of investigating atmospheric ice nuclei. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, (1981, p.89-94, eng) 38-3740

Microphysical studies on the origin and growth of hail. Khorguani, V.G., (1983, p.94-102, eng) 38-3749

Effect of mixing on the formation of ice nuclei following cloud seeding with dry ice. Mushenko, P.M., (1982, p.85-88, eng) 38-3844

Characteristics of ice-forming nuclei in continental-maritime air. Nagamoto, C.T., et al, (1984, p.147-166, eng) 38-3902

Nucleation and frazil production during the supercooling period. Andres, D.D., (1982, p.148-175, eng) 38-4007

Atmospheric ice nucleus concentration on a site at Valladolit. Pérez, P.J., et al, (1983, p.323-331, fre) 38-4193

Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, (1984, p.486-490, eng) 39-99

Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, (1984, p.124-130, rus) 39-485

Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., (1984, p.3-9, rus) 39-545

Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushintseva, V.P., (1984, p.49-56, rus) 39-547

Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, (1983, p.48-53, rus) 39-588

Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample. Wang, M.K., et al, (1984, p.23-29, eng) 39-599

Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, (1984, p.88-96, rus) 39-927

Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, (1982, p.251-258, eng) 39-1656

Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., (1982, 411p., eng) 39-2005

Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions. Franks, F., et al, (1984, p.275-285, eng) 39-2051

Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., (1983, p.503-504, eng) 39-2080

Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., (1984, 187p., rus) 39-2119

Space shuttle ice nuclei. Turco, R.P., et al, (1982, p.830-832, eng) 39-2211

Effect of particle size on ice nucleation. Prodi, F., et al, (1982, p.945-952, eng) 39-2214

Weather changes due to atmospheric seeding with ice-forming nuclei. Detwiler, A., et al, (1982, p.1045-1047, eng) 39-2218

Cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of rockets. Hindman, E.E., et al, (1982, p.1323-1331, eng) 39-2216

Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, H.D., et al, (1982, p.1567-1570, eng) 39-2217

Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., (1983, p.335-346, eng) 39-2271

All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. (1984, 357p., rus) 39-3072

Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., (1984, p.80-91, rus) 39-3073

Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, (1985, p.297-294, eng) 40-457

Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, (1977, p.69-70, eng) 40-461

Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, (1984, p.21-25, eng) 40-1409

Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, (1985, p.412-419, eng) 40-2061

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, (1984, 136p., rus) 40-2228

Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, (1984, p.60-71, rus) 40-2231

Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, (1984, p.71-76, rus) 40-2232

Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.IA., (1984, p.83-93, rus) 40-2233

Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, (1984, p.3-16, rus) 40-2240

How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., (1985, 12p., eng) 40-2282

Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., (1985, p.159-171, eng) 40-2841

Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, (1985, p.1172-1175, rus) 40-2809

Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, (1984, p.29-36, rus) 40-3200

Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, (1982, p.197-200, eng) 40-3343

Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, (1986, p.23-46, eng) 40-4120

Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, (1986, p.326-328, eng) 40-4121

Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., (1985, p.99-108, eng) 40-4364

Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, (1986, p.169-171, rus) 40-4729

Contact ice nucleation by submicron atmospheric aerosols. Deshler, T., (1982, p.111-114, eng) 41-9

Ice nucleus measurement. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1982, p.119-122, eng) 41-11

Storage effects on ice-forming nuclei measurements. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, (1982, p.127-130, eng) 41-13

On the melting of graupel and frozen raindrops. Johnson, D.B., et al, (1982, p.384-387, eng) 41-41

Development of graupel particles and hailstones in storms. Heymsfield, A.J., (1982, p.434-437, eng) 41-51

Aerosol ice-forming activation mechanism. Gzirishvili, T.G., (1985, p.309-314, eng) 41-218

Possibilities of dispersing supercooled stratiform clouds and fog of large vertical extension. Voronov, O.S., (1986, p.31-43, rus) 41-1449

Improved sampler PLIAS-2 for capturing ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1986, p.76-80, rus) 41-1450

Using equipment designed for the "Selena-1" filters in studying natural and artificial ice-forming nuclei. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1986, p.80-85, rus) 41-1451

Studying vertical distribution of ice-forming nuclei. Khusid, S.V., et al, (1986, p.85-89, rus) 41-1452

Photostimulated ice-forming activity centers in silver iodide aerosols. Oleinik, R.V., (1986, p.93-97, rus) 41-1453

Computerized simulation of artificial seeding of clouds containing ice crystals. Bufkov, M.V., et al, (1986, p.3-16, rus) 41-1455

Partial phase diagram for the system NH3-H2O: the water-rich region. Johnson, M.L., et al, (1985, p.39-47, eng) 41-1495

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on aerosol nuclei with modified surfaces. Bazzaev, T.V., et al, (1986, p.119-128, rus) 41-1903

Kinetics and mechanism of homogeneous crystallization of water. Golubev, V.N., (1986, p.5-10, rus) 41-2146

Crystallization of motionless supercooled water. Smorygin, G.I., (1986, p.16-23, rus) 41-2148

Surface icing of different materials. Golubev, V.N., (1986, p.121-128, rus) 41-2164

Freezing and higher plants. Grout, B.W.W., (1986, p.203-207, eng) 41-2224

Effect of ions on cloud condensation and ice nucleation. Singh, N., et al, (1985, p.343-350, eng) 41-2242

Formation of a microscopic ice filament in an electric field. Abulutova, L.K., et al, (1985, p.619-620, eng) 41-2330

X-ray diffraction and ice nucleation studies of AgI-AgCl solid solutions. Palanisamy, M., et al, (1986, p.1005-1009, eng) 41-2467

Fit of statistical distributions to ice nuclei concentration data. Pérez, P.J., et al, (1984, p.135-140, spa) 41-2749

Size dependence of natural aerosol for ice nucleation. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, (1986, p.28-32, rus) 41-2879

Cloud physics of weather modification, pts. 1 and 2. Braham, R.R., Jr., (1986, p.215-222, 308-315, eng) 41-3137

Formation kinetics of ice crystals on aerosol particles in supercooled fog. Effect of water vapor exhaustion. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1986, p.333-334, eng) 41-3162

New horizontal gradient, continuous flow, ice thermal diffusion chamber. Tomlinson, E.M., et al, (1985, p.448-467, eng) 41-3216

Chemical tests of antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., (1985, p.208-210, eng) 41-3325

Freezing of cloud droplets at low moisture and pressure. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, (1986, p.20-31, rus) 41-3463

Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, (1986, 249p., rus) 41-3469

Numerical simulation of the evolution of seeded supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1986, p.26-41, rus) 41-3470

Aerosol samplers used in size distribution study. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, (1986, p.55-63, rus) 41-3471

Microstructural characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tlisov, M.I., et al, (1986, p.229-237, rus) 41-3472

Ice-forming characteristics of giant aerosol particles in the atmosphere. El'mesov, M.S., (1986, p.238-248, rus) 41-3473

Influence of water vapor depletion on ice nucleation of supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1987, p.261-267, eng) 41-4362

Ice crystal dynamics during ice nucleation of supercooled fog. Pashenko, A.E., et al, (1987, p.269-275, eng) 41-4363

Nature of ice-forming nuclei in marine air masses. Rosinski, J., et al, (1987, p.291-309, eng) 41-4364

Dominant ice processes in summertime cumulus clouds in the Bethlehem area. Bruintjes, R.T., (1984, p.63-66, eng) 41-4372

Ice particles in marine and continental clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al, (1984, p.71-72, eng) 41-4374

Effect of water soluble salts on the nucleating ability of the AgI-AgBr-CuI system. Palanisamy, M., et al, (1987, p.1335-1340, eng) 42-41

Snowmaking techniques in the ski industry. Barthold, S., (1987, p.111-122, eng) 42-222

Possible application of bacterial condensation freezing to artificial rainfall enhancement. Levin, Z., et al, (1987, p.1188-1197, eng) 42-277

Ice-forming activity of organic crystalline hydrates. Chesha, I.I., et al, (1982, p.34-37, rus) 42-544

Effect of surfactants on water crystallization threshold. Chesha, I.I., et al, (1985, p.14-20, rus) 42-546

Activity of ice nuclei upon exposure to different ions. Reischel, M.T., (1987, p.363-373, eng) 42-552

Ice multiplication conditions in natural clouds. Brenguier, J.L., (1985, p.35-40, eng) 42-847

K(a)-band radar observations of wintertime Sierra Nevada clouds. Walsh, P.A., (1985, p.181-184, eng) 42-865

Remote automatic system for modification of winter orographic clouds. Hill, G.E., (1985, p.185-188, eng) 42-866

Supercooled liquid water concentrations in winter orographic clouds from ground-based ice accretion measurements. Henderson, T.J., (1985, p.189-194, eng) 42-867

Application of slow acting contact-freezing nuclei in ice-phase weather modification. Fukuta, N., (1985, p.219-224, eng) 42-872

On the effectiveness of artificial seeding from below cumulus cloud base. DeMott, P.J., et al, (1985, p.225-228, eng) 42-873

Path of cloud seeding agents in cumulus clouds. Stith, J.L., (1985, p.247-250, eng) 42-877

Weather modification using sound waves. Xu, H., et al, (1985, p.263-268, eng) 42-878

Increased ice nucleation during cloud seeding. Beliaev, S.P., et al, (1985, p.273-276, eng) 42-880

Principal basises and principles of hail processes' modification. Bibilashvili, N.Sh., et al, (1985, p.281-284, eng) 42-882

Application of ice nucleation kinetics in orographic clouds. Blumenstein, R.R., et al, (1987, p.1363-1376, eng) 42-1257

Three-dimensional numerical model of cloud crystallization with dry ice seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1987, p.19-27, eng) 42-1551

Ground-based generators for cloud seeding in mountains. Amvrosov, A.F., et al, (1987, p.54-58, rus) 42-1603

Origin of nucleating particles of precipitation. Bartishvili, G.S., (1987, p.74-82, rus) 42-1604

Ice nuclei *(cont.)*

Analysis of ice forming phenomena and their applications. Matsuno, R., (1987, p.1123-1129, jpn) 42-1917

On the conditions required for heterogeneous ice nucleation from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, (1987, p.253-257, rus) 42-1948

Ice nucleation-active bacteria in alfalfa roots grown in Quebec. Richard, C., et al, (1987, p.127-129, eng) 42-2162

Velocity of linear crystallization of ice in macromolecular systems. Blond, O., (1988, p.61-66, eng) 42-2686

Necessary condition for heterogeneous nucleation of ice from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, (1987, p.219-223, eng) 42-2773

Bacterial ice nucleation: molecular biology and applications. Warren, G.J., (1987, p.107-135, eng) 42-2814

Formation of ice-forming aerosols with optimal size-distribution characteristics. Vr[illegible]tskii, O.A., et al, (1987, p.103-111, rus) 42-3764

Studying the process of convective clouds crystallization after seeding. Bekirov, V.I. et al, (1987, p.131-136, rus) 42-3766

Self-interstitials in ice. Hondoh, T., et al, (1987, p.183-187, eng) 42-3797

Neutron diffraction studies of ice nucleation in porous silica. Dore, J.C., et al, (1987, p.457-463, eng) 42-3832

Conditions of origin of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., et al, (1988, p.43-62, rus) 42-3868

Ice openings

See: Polynyas

Ice optics

Model of the optical properties of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., (1983, p.9723-9735, eng) 38-870

Refractive indices of hexagonal ice. Onaka, R., et al, (1983, p.2947-2953, eng) 38-1000

Visible and near-infrared scanning photometer for field measurements of spectral albedo and irradiance under polar conditions. Grenfell, T.C., (1983, p.43-47, eng) 38-1030

Radiative transfer in snow and bubbly ice. Bohren, C.F., (1983, p.60-67, eng) 38-1041

Spectral reflectances of snow and fresh water ice. Bolsenga, S.J., (1983, p.296-305, eng) 38-1475

Molecular dynamics studies of ice Ic and the structure I clathrate hydrate of methane. Tse, J.S., et al, (1983, p.4198-4203, eng) 38-1604

Extraterrestrial ice. A review. Klinger, J., (1983, p.4209-4214, eng) 38-1606

Ice in comets. Delsemme, A.H., (1983, p.4214-4218, eng) 38-1607

Interstellar ice. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al, (1983, p.4220-4229, eng) 38-1609

Subnanosecond time-resolved optical absorption studies of electron solvation in ice. Warman, J.M., et al, (1983, p.4292-4294, eng) 38-1619

Analysis of the OH stretching spectra. Rice, S.A., et al, (1983, p.4295-4308, eng) 38-1620

Optical spectra and electronic structure of ice. Kobayashi, K., (1983, p.4317-4321, eng) 38-1624

Proton mobility in hexagonal ice from Antarctic cores. Ocampo, J., et al, (1983, p.4325-4328, eng) 38-1626

Features of ice mixtures and H2O ice. Kitta, K., et al, (1983, p.105-110, eng) 38-1779

Interstellar ice grains in the Taurus molecular clouds. Whittet, D.C.B., et al, (1983, p.218-221, eng) 38-1829

Ice particle halo complex over Chicago. Umenhofer, T.A., et al, (1983, p.798-799, eng) 38-1834

Dry ice II, a new polymorph of CO2. Liu, L., (1983, p.508-509, eng) 38-1845

Diffusional growth of ice crystals. Wendling, P., (1983, p.145-148, eng) 38-1852

Bibliography on radiation chemistry of crystalline ice. Gillis, H.A., et al, (1983, p.981-987, eng) 38-2094

Raman spectra of the O-H and O-D stretching vibration of ices. Bertie, J.E., et al, (1980, p.2213-2221, eng) 38-2482

Radiation balance in the accumulation zone of the Greenland ice cap. Ambach, W., et al, (1983, 61p., ger) 38-3153

Optical properties of crystalline clouds. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, (1984, 198p., rus) 38-3532

Effect of pressure on infrared-spectra of the ice VII. Holzapfel, W.B., et al, (1984, p.B707-B710, eng) 38-3872

Planetary waves in ice-albedo and vegetation-albedo feedback. Hartmann, D.L., (1984, p.18-28, eng) 38-4246

Light under a snowdrift on Lake St. George. Adams, W.P., et al, (1983, p.201-203, eng) 38-4573

Shortwave flux over snow and ice cover. Shine, K.P., (1984, p.747-764, eng) 39-144

Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces. Cloud, G., et al, (1983, p.492-497, eng) 39-209

Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, (1984, p.281-284, eng) 39-559

Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, (1984, p.6341-6348, eng) 39-679

Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, (1984, p.55-65, rus) 39-840

Light transmission through lake ice. Roulet, N.T., et al, (1984, p.67-74, eng) 39-881

Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., (1980, p.230-238, eng) 39-1208

Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, (1982, p.202-203, ger) 39-1217

Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., (1982, p.284-286, ger) 39-1218

Some ice crystals that made halos. Tape, W., (1983, p.1641-1645, eng) 39-1220

Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., (1983, p.1646-1652, eng) 39-1221

Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory. Cai, Q., et al, (1982, p.3569-3580, eng) 39-1679

Spectral reflection of snow, ice and water. Zong, Q., et al, (1984, p.647-656, eng) 39-2088

Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, (1984, p.753-760, eng) 39-2354

Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1982, p.215-230, eng) 39-2744

Piezoelectric theory and its application to ice. Whalley, E., et al, (1984, p.6119-6123, eng) 39-2816

Airborne measurements of freshwater ice albedos. Leshkevich, O.A., et al, (1985, p.1677-1687, eng) 39-3711

Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.E.P.M., et al, (1985, p.289-305, eng) 40-484

Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., (1984, 77p., eng) 40-1810

Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, (1985, 113p. + 9 append., eng) 40-1831

Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., (1985, p.99-129, eng) 40-2206

Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., (1985, p.3-5, eng) 40-2748

Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, (1985, p.451-462, eng) 40-3630

Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, (1986, p.695-702, eng) 40-4186

Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, O.A., (1985, p.251-263, eng) 40-4487

Techniques to measure the spectral reflectance of ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1984, p.384-391, eng) 41-1356

Spectral properties of water ice and contaminants. Lucey, P.G., et al, (1985, p.155-168, eng) 41-1703

Microwave spectral emission from saline ice. Swift, C.T., et al, (1986, p.840-848, eng) 41-2290

Scattering and absorption of visible light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, (1987, p.867-869, eng) 41-3439

Ocean optics 8. Blizard, M.A., ed, (1986, 373p., eng) 42-192

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1986, p.232-241, eng) 42-193

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1986, p.242-251, eng) 42-194

In-situ measurements of the optical properties of Arctic sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al, (1986, p.252-263, eng) 42-195

Optical properties of sea ice structure. Gow, A.J., (1986, p.264-271, eng) 42-196

Combined remote-control monitoring of lakes. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, (1987, 288p., rus) 42-262

Spectral optical characteristics of melting ice covers on Lake Onega and the White Sea. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1987, p.211-217, rus) 42-263

Thermally driven changes in the optical properties of sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, (1987, p.201-204, eng) 42-290

Light transmission in sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, (1987, p.20-22, eng) 42-291

Diffusive transport of light in sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, (1987, p.3005-3011, eng) 42-799

Classification of irregular snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, (1985, p.195-198, eng) 42-868

Ground seeding for the future of hail suppression?. Admirat, P., et al, (1985, p.215-218, eng) 42-871

Light scattering and absorption in sea ice. McMurdo Sound. Buckley, R.G., et al, (1986, 40p., eng) 42-1146

Note on certain diurnal variations in the albedo of snow and ice. Bolsenga, S.J., (1987, p.141-150, eng) 42-1155

Transmission of light through ice and snow of Adirondack lakes, New York. Stewart, K.M., et al, (1984, p.72-76, eng) 42-1461

UV spectral albedos of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter. Nelson, R.M., et al, (1987, p.358-380, eng) 42-1478

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1987, p.5143-5147, eng) 42-1651

Passive microwave data from snow and ice research. Weaver, R., et al, (1987, p.769, 776-777, eng) 42-1782

Physical optics theory of scattering from the ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1987, p.2060-1067, eng) 42-1793

Optical constants of the mixture of ices. Mukai, T., et al, (1986, p.145-155, eng) 42-1888

Arctic haze and the radiation balance. Valero, F.P.J., et al, (1985, 30p., eng) 42-1968

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Derkin, B.N., (1987, p.67-89, rus) 42-2184

Non-Lambertian reference panel effect on spectral reflectance measurements of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, O.A., (1986, p.825-832, eng) 42-3349

Theory of the optical properties of lake ice. Mullen, P.C., et al, (1988, p.8403-8414, eng) 42-3708

Studies of U.V. stimulated luminescence from H2O ice. Litjens, R.A.J., et al, (1987, p.59-65, eng) 42-3780

Investigation of the luminescence emitted by pulse-irradiated D2O ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, (1987, p.67-73, eng) 42-3781

Ice override

Alaska's Beaufort Sea coast ice ride-up and pile-up features. Kovacs, A., (1983, 51p., eng) 38-394

Ice features along the N.W. edge of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Hudson, R.D., et al, (1981, p.15-34, eng) 38-818

Ice action in muddy tidal flats, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1981, p.81-87, eng) 38-813

Ice ride-up on a man-made island. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1982, p.141-152, eng) 38-876

Sea ice on the Norton Sound and adjacent Bering Sea coast. Kovacs, A., (1983, p.654-666, eng) 38-2787

Calculating upthrust of ice on slopes of roadbeds and structures. Grechishchev, E.K., et al, (1984, p.22-23, rus) 38-4593

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, (1984, p.263-267, eng) 39-19

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., (1984, 28p. + map, eng) 39-1142

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, (1984, p.137-157, eng) 39-1874

Effect of ice override and pileup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al, (1985, 185-192, eng) 39-3171

Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, (1985, p.267-275, eng) 39-3179

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, (1985, p.962-960, eng) 39-3235

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1984, p.239-262, eng) 39-3580

Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, (1984, p.47-48, eng) 40-1767

Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, (1983, 11p. + figs., eng) 40-2577

Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, (1986, p.171-183, eng) 40-4543

Ice rumples on Ronne Ice Shelf. Smith, A.M., (1986, p.47-52, eng) 41-800

Model experiments of ice forces associated with ridge building. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1982, var.p., eng) 42-615

Onshore ice pileup and override. Kovacs, A., et al, (1988, p.108-142, eng) 42-2988

Protecting man-made shores from the forces of nature. (1983, p.1-3, eng) 42-3400

Ice passing

Ice conditions in reservoirs and lower pools of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, (1983, 199p., rus) 38-382

Formation and deterioration of ice jams on controlled sections of the Zapadnaya Dvina River. Bolotnikov, G.I., (1983, p.248-255, rus) 38-1075

Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, (1984, p.77-81, rus) 40-1729

Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, (1985, p.94-99, rus) 40-1879

Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., (1985, p.58-65, rus) 40-2979

Reinforced concrete plating for bridge reconstructions. Kvasha, V.G., et al, (1985, p.5-7, rus) 41-507

Ice movement velocity at localized water-level drops above spillway outlets. Raspopin, G.A., et al, (1986, p.71-74, rus) 41-1395

Allowing for stream and ice dynamics when calculating ice breakup on concentrated overfalls. Fomichev, B.S., (1986, p.83-87, rus) 41-2755

Passing of ice and construction wastes at the Kureyskaya site. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, (1986, p.23-27, rus) 41-2865

Ice physics

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1983, 312p., rus) 38-11

Elastic and electrical properties of ice and frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, (1983, p.118-127, rus) 38-34

Review of technology for sensing ice characteristics. Hickman, G.D., et al, (1983, 16p. + 2 append., eng) 38-105

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Garbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287

Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-307

Elastoplastic processes in ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.6-10, rus] 38-308

Electromagnetic wave attenuation in Arctic ice. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.10-18, rus] 38-309

Double refraction of electromagnetic waves in ice shelves. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.18-25, rus] 38-310

Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-311

Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Bolarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] 38-312

Radio brightness temperature and optical thickness of Arctic atmosphere. Liuvshin, P.V., et al, [1983, p.44-50, rus] 38-314

Characteristics of the internal friction of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.62-68, rus] 38-318

Ice strength at different rates of loading. Gladkov, M.O., et al, [1983, p.72-75, rus] 38-320

Scheme for calculating ultimate strength of ice. Gladkov, M.O., et al, [1983, p.75-88, rus] 38-321

Elastic and plastic deformations of sea ice. Gladkov, M.O., et al, [1983, p.88-92, rus] 38-322

Internal stresses in ice covers. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-325

Thermal conductivity of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1983, p.122-125, rus] 38-329

Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] 38-381

Glacier temperature study. Larina, T.B., et al, [1983, p.57-64, rus] 38-503

Meeting on sea ice. [1982, 122p., eng] 38-827

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. [1982, 9 vols., eng] 38-552

Ice ride-up on a man-made island. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, p.141-152, eng] 38-576

Rational basis for design of floating ice roads and platforms. Peters, D.B., et al, [1982, p.153-167, eng] 38-577

Recent developments in physical ice modeling. Lewis, J.W., [1982, p.493-499, eng] 38-586

Application of impulse radar to civil engineering. Ulriksen, C.P.F., [1982, 175p., eng] 38-603

Variation of the electrical properties of one-year sea ice during its growth. Bolarskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.225-228, eng] 38-633

Physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.143-150, eng] 38-639

Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-688

Model of the optical properties of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.9723-9735, eng] 38-870

Determining the strength of ice under uniaxial compression. Evdokimov, G.N., [1983, p.7-8, rus] 38-925

Cores from a massive ice body in Mackenzie Delta. Fujino, K., et al, [1983, p.316-321, eng] 38-1157

Some experimental results on snow compaction. Retamal, E., [1983, p.1054-1059, eng] 38-1291

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981. [1982, 232p., rus] 38-1482

Ice scattering of visible and infrared radiation. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1983, p.119-127, eng] 38-1507

Sixth International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 1982. [1983, p.4015-4340, eng] 38-1559

Dielectric constant of ice. Nagle, J.F., [1983, p.4015-4018, eng] 38-1560

Dielectric study of polycrystalline ice Ih by the depolarization thermocurrent method: The peak at 220 K. Apekis, L., et al, [1983, p.4019-4021, eng] 38-1561

Electric currents associated with dislocation motion in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1983, p.4022-4024, eng] 38-1562

Elastic constants of ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.4025-4029, eng] 38-1563

Kinetics of ice nucleation in aqueous emulsions. Clausse, D., et al, [1983, p.4030-4034, eng] 38-1564

Dielectric study of dispersed ice microcrystals by the depolarization thermocurrent technique. Pissis, P., et al, [1983, p.4034-4037, eng] 38-1565

Neutron diffraction studies and CRN model of amorphous ice. Chowdhury, M.R., et al, [1983, p.4037-4039, eng] 38-1566

Formation and annihilation of stacking faults in pure ice. Hondoh, T., et al, [1983, p.4040-4044, eng] 38-1567

Generation and absorption of dislocations at large-angle grain boundaries in deformed ice crystals. Hondoh, T., et al, [1983, p.4044-4050, eng] 38-1568

Study of lattice defects in ice Ih by very-low-frequency internal friction measurements. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1983, p.4050-4054, eng] 38-1569

Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, [1983, p.4054-4059, eng] 38-1570

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of grain growth in Antarctic polycrystalline ice. Azuma, N., et al, [1983, p.4060-4064, eng] 38-1571

Creep of ice as a function of hydrostatic pressure. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.4064-4066, eng] 38-1572

Rate-controlling processes in the creep of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al, [1983, p.4066-4074, eng] 38-1573

Velocity of dislocations in ice on *0001* and *1010* planes. Whitworth, R.W., [1983, p.4074-4078, eng] 38-1574

Frequency dependence of the surface conductivity of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4078-4083, eng] 38-1575

Time-induced changes in the dielectric properties of ice Ih. Camp, P.R., [1983, p.4083-4086, eng] 38-1576

Relevance of ice studies to bioenergetics. Nagle, J.F., [1983, p.4086-4088, eng] 38-1577

Mobility and trapping of electrons in ice. De Haas, M.P., et al, [1983, p.4089-4092, eng] 38-1578

Mobility and trapping of protons in ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4093-4096, eng] 38-1579

Electron probing of defects in doped ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4096-4098, eng] 38-1580

Data on past air composition from ice cores of Greenland and Byrd Station, Antarctica. Hammer, C.U., [1983, p.4099-4103, eng] 38-1581

Implications of ice sintering for polar snow density. Maeno, N., et al, [1983, p.4103-4110, eng] 38-1582

Volume relaxation of air inclusions in a fresh ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1983, p.4111-4114, eng] 38-1583

Apparent "solubility" of helium in snow and ice. Klinger, J., et al, [1983, p.4114-4116, eng] 38-1584

Carbon dioxide concentration in bubbles of natural cold ice. Neftel, A., et al, [1983, p.4116-4120, eng] 38-1585

Insoluble microparticle size distributions in Greenland ice. Ram, M., et al, [1983, p.4120-4121, eng] 38-1586

Electric charge separation during ice deformation and facture under a temperature gradient. Takahashi, T., [1983, p.4122-4124, eng] 38-1587

Contact potential of rimed ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4125-4130, eng] 38-1588

Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589

Enhanced light scattering at the ice-water interface during freezing. Brown, R.A., et al, [1983, p.4135-4138, eng] 38-1590

Growth rate of recrystallization in ice. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.4139-4142, eng] 38-1591

Growth rates and habits of ice crystals grown from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1983, p.4142-4146, eng] 38-1592

Studies on regelation. 1. Flow of heat in the regelation process. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4147-4150, eng] 38-1593

Studies on regelation. 2. Effect of temperature on the motion of a wire through ice. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4151-4154, eng] 38-1594

Influence of aging on the heat conduction coefficient of hexagonal ice. Klinger, J., et al, [1983, p.4155-4156, eng] 38-1595

Measurement of direct current conductivity on ice samples for climatological applications. Schwander, J., et al, [1983, p.4157-4160, eng] 38-1596

Structure and orientation of frozen droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1983, p.4161-4167, eng] 38-1597

Modification of the surface structure of ice during aging. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4167-4170, eng] 38-1598

Optimal conditions for homogeneous nucleation of cubic ice. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1983, p.4170-4173, eng] 38-1599

Cubic ice in nature. Whalley, E., [1983, p.4174-4179, eng] 38-1600

Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in situ properties. Pearson, C.F., et al, [1983, p.4180-4185, eng] 38-1601

Thermal conductivity of the ice polymorphs and the ice clathrates. Dharma-wardana, M.W.C., [1983, p.4185-4190, eng] 38-1602

Molecular dynamics study of water clathrates. Plummer, P.L.M., et al, [1983, p.4190-4197, eng] 38-1603

Molecular dynamics studies of ice Ic and the structure I clathrate hydrate of methane. Tse, J.S., et al, [1983, p.4198-4203, eng] 38-1604

Ice-rich moons and the physical properties of ice. Consolmagno, G.J., [1983, p.4204-4208, eng] 38-1605

Extraterrestrial ice. A review. Klinger, J., [1983, p.4209-4214, eng] 38-1606

Ice in comets. Delsemme, A.H., [1983, p.4214-4218, eng] 38-1607

Energetic charged particle erosion of ices in the solar system. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.4218-4220, eng] 38-1608

Interstellar ice. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al, [1983, p.4220-4229, eng] 38-1609

Adsorption and mobility on amorphous surfaces. Application to astrophysical problems. Smoluchowski, R., [1983, p.4229-4233, eng] 38-1610

Interactions of cometary ices with the interplanetary medium. Wyckoff, S., [1983, p.4234-4242, eng] 38-1611

Ices in space. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4243-4260, eng] 38-1612

Possibility of anomalous relaxation due to the charged dislocation process. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.4261-4264, eng] 38-1613

Stability of the vitreous phase in water-ethylene glycol mixtures studied by internal friction. Alberola, N., et al, [1983, p.4264-4267, eng] 38-1614

Molecular orbital estimates of charge partitioning. Scheiner, S., et al, [1983, p.4267-4272, eng] 38-1615

Molecular dynamics study of ice crystallite melting. Weber, T.A., et al, [1983, p.4277-4281, eng] 38-1616

Ice under pressure: transition to symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Stillinger, F.H., et al, [1983, p.4281-4288, eng] 38-1617

Small water clusters as theoretical models for structural and kinetic properties of ice. Newton, M.D., [1983, p.4288-4292, eng] 38-1618

Subnanosecond time-resolved optical absorption studies of electron solvation in ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4292-4294, eng] 38-1619

Analysis of the OH stretching spectra. Rice, S.A., et al, [1983, p.4295-4308, eng] 38-1620

Structure of a model bulk ice Ih. Deutsch, P.W., et al, [1983, p.4309-4311, eng] 38-1621

Structure of ice Ih by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1983, p.4312-4313, eng] 38-1622

Effect of X-ray irradiation on internal friction and dielectric relaxation of ice. Itagaki, K., et al, [1983, p.4314-4317, eng] 38-1623

Optical spectra and electronic structure of ice. Kobayashi, K., [1983, p.4317-4321, eng] 38-1624

Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies of doped ice Ih. Barnaal, D., et al, [1983, p.4321-4325, eng] 38-1625

Proton mobility in hexagonal ice from Antarctic cores. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4325-4328, eng] 38-1626

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Aleĭnikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.5-14, rus] 38-1682

Effects of loading and die testing on ice covers. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.14-21, rus] 38-1683

Physical and technical problems of studying sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-1685

Sea ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, p.38-57, rus] 38-1686

Problems of engineering glaciology. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1983, p.58-65, rus] 38-1687

Dynamics of ice cover. Khetsin, D.E., [1983, p.152-163, rus] 38-1696

Equations describing ice deformation. Shapiro, G.S., [1983, p.164-167, rus] 38-1697

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

Quantum inverse method for two-dimensional ice and ferroelectric lattice. Thacker, H.B., [1980, p.1115-1117, eng] 38-1803

Electret effect in water vapor and phase transformation in ice. Chrzanowski, J., et al, [1983, p.107-113, eng] 38-1833

Intramolecular vibrations in ice. Efimov, IU.IA., [1982, p.407-414, eng] 38-1872

Arctic technology and policy. Dyer, I., ed, [1984, 281p., eng] 38-1986

Song of sea ice and other Arctic Ocean melodies. Dyer, I., [1984, p.11-37, eng] 38-1987

Computer-based simulation of ice-breaking by impact. Mansour, A., et al, [1983, p.448-453, eng] 38-2083

Anomalous depolarization of ice. Gole, P., et al, [1983, p.17-31, fre] 38-2086

Rheological models for studying ice deformations. IAkunin, A.E., [1983, p.89-94, rus] 38-2149

Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-2260

Viscosity of rock-ice mixtures in icy satellites. Friedson, A.J., et al, [1983, p.1-14, eng] 38-2331

K-shell excitation of D2O and H2O ice: photoion and photoelectron yields. Rosenberg, R.A., et al, [1983, p.3026-3030, eng] 38-2360

Firn stratigraphy of a glacier in the Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.25-36, eng] 38-2519

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Electrical properties and thermal radiation of one-year sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.144-149, rus] 38-2652

Record of past atmospheric CO2 from tree-ring and ice core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1983, p.159-176, eng] 38-2658

Some problems of ice cover mechanics. Arutiunian, N.Kh., et al, [1983, p.74-83, eng] 38-2718

Model tests of wave attenuation in ice. Grande, O., et al, [1983, p.143-152, eng] 38-2724

Wave and ice design criteria for a terminal at Nome, Alaska. Sackinger, W., et al, [1983, p.563-590, eng] 38-2753

Transverse isotropy in ice/clay models. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.269-272, eng] 38-2780

Ice physics *(cont.)*

Physical and mechanical properties of wedge ice. Rogov, V.V., [1982, p.123-130, rus] 38-2791

Testing ice in the High Arctic. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.899-900, eng] 38-3306

Calculating temperature distribution in massive ice. Mariniuk, B.T., [1983, p.103-105, rus] 38-3348

Using spaceborne radiophysical equipment for studying snow and ice covers. Mitnik, L.M., [1983, p.233-243, rus] 38-3389

Studying ice cores from the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.243, rus] 38-3390

Shear strength of ice. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1978, p.86-87, eng] 38-3661

Microphysical studies on the origin and growth of hail. Khorguani, V.G., [1983, p.94-102, eng] 38-3749

Lattice mode spectra of ices II, VIII, and IX. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.4456-4463, eng] 38-3754

Nonexistent glass transition for amorphous solid water. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1984, p.759-762, eng] 38-3763

Sea ice, carbon dioxide, and climate. Weller, G., [1984, p.199-208, eng] 38-3890

X-ray spectra of water and ice. Okotrub, A.V., et al, [1984, p.1456-1459, rus] 38-3975

Stress distribution during continuous crushing of ice. Kry, P.R., [1979, 161p., eng] 38-4108

Thermal patterns in ice under dynamic loading. Fish, A.M., et al, [1983, p.240-243, eng] 38-4120

Stress measurements in ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 38-4463

Physical and chemical studies on ice from glaciers and ice sheets. Kuroiwa D., ed, [1974, 125p., jpn] 38-4522

Apparatus for measuring ice under high pressure. Mae, S., et al, [1974, p.29-32, jpn] 38-4526

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyta, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295

Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures. Epifanov, V.P., [1984, p.188-196, rus] 39-320

Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328

Development of a uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low temperature testing. Cuda, V., Jr., et al, [1984, p.47-52, eng] 39-331

Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] 39-359

Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480

Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557

Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560

Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592

Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667

Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681

Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807

Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063

On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134

Aging phenomena in ice I(h). Tatibouet, J., et al, [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150

Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154

Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223

Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224

Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249

Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532

Energies of the phases of ice at zero temperature and pressure. Whalley, E., [1984, p.4087-4092, eng] 39-1577

Electron spin resonance study of irradiated D2O ice. Hase, H., et al, [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582

Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. I. The free energy and polarization. Bariev, R.Z., [1982, p.1021-1028, eng] 39-1649

Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. II. A system of two interacting modified KDP models. Bariev, R.Z., [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1650

Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750

Physical properties of liquid water and ice. Reimers, J.R., et al, [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011

On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161

Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] 39-2186

Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.238-243, eng] 39-2419

Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Raĭzer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509

Intermolecular interactions in ice and liquid water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1985, p.2002-2013, eng] 39-2510

Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710

Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742

Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744

Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799

Floating ice thickness measurement. [1985, 76p., eng] 39-2841

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885

Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971

Transition between amorphous phases of high pressure ice. Mishima, O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351

4th report of working group on testing methods in ice. Earle, E.N., et al, [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560

Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642

Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265

Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267

Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269

Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275

Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339

Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412

Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-487

Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-488

Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640

Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647

Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697

Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873

Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912

Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927

Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938

Penetrators for the estimation of ice properties. Yew, C.H., [1985, p.90-95, eng] 40-941

Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956

Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957

Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974

Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212

Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268

Portable press for strength testing ice in the field. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1984, p.92-93, eng] 40-1408

Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420

Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447

Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628

Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689

Methods of conducting ice compression tests. Aleinikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728

Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154

Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202

H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204

Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

Superionic transition in ice. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1985, p.57-60, eng] 40-2869

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161

Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238

Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.182-191, rus] 40-3241

Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263

Formation of electric fields in two-phase ice-water systems. Stepaniuk, I.A., et al, [1984, p.3-8, rus] 40-3279

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse ice particles. Petrushin, A.G., [1983, p.197-201, eng] 40-3351

Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378

Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409

Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415

Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449

Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538

Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639

Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683

Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684

Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice. Wooldridge, P.J et al, [1986, p.4111-4117, eng] 40-3685

Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970

Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202

Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690

Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700

Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701

Effects of liquid water content in clouds on ice crystal production. Foster, T., et al, [1982, p.123-126, eng] 41-12

Three-parameter snow growth model. Lo, K.K., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 41-14

Orographic layer cloud structure. Sassen, K., [1982, p.318-321, eng] 41-23

Physics of columnar and planar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1982, p.338-341, eng] 41-29

Wave propagation and remote sensing. Pre-print volume. [1986, 10 chapters, eng] 41-94

SAR/SCAT intercomparison of microwave signatures of Arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1986, p.1.7.1-1.7.3, eng] 41-96

Remote sensing of snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1986, p.4.5.1-4.5.4, eng] 41-97

Sea ice conditions in the Labrador Sea-Grand Banks area. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.60-87, eng] 41-145

Difference in energy between cubic and hexagonal ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.7009-7010, eng] 41-188

River and lake ice engineering. Ashton, G.D., ed, [1986, 485p., eng] 41-231

Yield curve of pack ice (1): physical meaning. Ito, H., [1986, p.105-109, eng] 41-355

Adhesion and physical properties of sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.81-89, eng] 41-368

Lattice vibrations and infrared absorption of ice Ih. Marchi, M., et al, [1986, p.2414-2418, eng] 41-395

Reports of several international and domestic symposia. Kurida, T., et al, [1986, p.93-112, jpn] 41-443

Ice engineering laboratory, Nippon Kohan K.K. [1986, p.113-115, jpn] 41-444

Crystalline substances and products (methods of estimating and improving qualities). Khamskiĭ, E.V., [1986, 222p., rus] 41-482

Physics of ice sheets and underlying bedrock. Birchfield, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11,294-11,302, eng] 41-494

Nature of the 'free' OH groups in water. Giguère, P.A., et al, [1986, p.341-344, eng] 41-525

Ice forces on bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.83-101, eng] 41-645

All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702

Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-703

Antarctic ice sheet topography and surface-bedrock relationships. McIntyre, N.F., [1986, p.124-128, eng] 41-753

Computa[illegible] of ice cover thermal emission. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1985, p.574-581, eng] 41-822

Raman spectrum of high-density amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1986, p.475-478, eng] 41-892

Arctic vessel research laboratory and program. Jeffrey, N.E., [1986, p.467-468, eng] 41-950

Zones and excitons of cryocrystals. Sobolev, V.V., [1986, 206p., rus] 41-997

Offshore and navigation conference, Helsinki, 1986; POLARTECH '86. [1986, 3 vols. + Suppls., eng] 41-1087

Physical methods of studying material used in railroad technology. Vereshchagin, I.K., ed, [1982, 135p., rus] 41-1273

Electrical impulse method of determining the strength of frozen ground and ice. Kytin, IU.A., [1982, p.108-113, rus] 41-1275

Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 41-1329

Lithogenesis of ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1986, 216p., rus] 41-1342

Detection of sea-ice features using K(a)-band radar. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1985, p.499-500, eng] 41-1409

Properties of ice accreted in two-stage growth. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1057-1080, eng] 41-1478

Ice technology: proceedings of the 1st International conference. [1986, 594p., eng] 41-1578

Yield envelope for confined ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.25-36, eng] 41-1580

East Greenland Current—ice studies. Tryde, P., [1986, p.129-136, eng] 41-1588

Comparison between the creep and the plastic analysis of ice forces by the FEM. Pulkkinen, E., [1986, p.421-430, eng] 41-1609

Subsurface heating and melting of snow and ice. Kraas, M.S., et al, [1986, p.27-38, rus] 41-1634

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotlikov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668

Ices in the solar system; proceedings of the workshop, 1984. [1985, 954p., eng] 41-1693

Physics of ice: some fundamentals of planetary glaciology. Whalley, E., [1985, p.9-37, eng] 41-1694

Ice in cometary grains. Campins, H., [1985, p.443-452, eng] 41-1718

Deriving the ice sheet evolution equations. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.892-903, eng] 41-2074

Bound water and ice transformations in rock and ground systems. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.8-18, rus] 41-2081

Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145

Kinetics and mechanism of homogeneous crystallization of water. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.5-10, rus] 41-2146

Electromagnetic processes accompanying water crystallization and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.24-32, rus] 41-2149

Determining sea ice physical parameters from remotely sensed microwave data in the 0.3-18 cm band. Raĭzer, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.29-42, eng] 41-2207

Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565

High-density amorphous ice. 3. Thermal properties. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.2766-2770, eng] 41-2570

Characteristics of radar echoes from sea ice. Nikitin, P.A., [1986, p.85-92, rus] 41-2719

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, p.436-439, eng] 41-2806

Structure and mechanical properties of artificial ice. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.169-176, rus] 41-2837

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1987, p.37-49, eng] 41-2933

Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941

Some experimental findings regarding the mechanical properties of sheet ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.178-187, eng] 41-2971

Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145

Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1987, 117p., eng] 41-3223

Temperature variation of the thermal properties of ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 41-3238

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270

Sea-ice physical properties and ice navigation. Bjerkelund, C., et al, [1986, 89p. + append., eng] 41-3363

Problems in automation of geophysical investigations. Collection of works. Deviatisil'nyĭ, A.S., ed, [1985, 162p., rus] 41-3543

Classification of sea ice according to structural characteristics. Aleksanina, M.G., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 41-3544

Research in the tunnel of Urumqi Glacier No.1. Huang, M., et al, [1987, p.99-104, eng] 41-3602

Breaking of ice during impact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.799-801, eng] 41-3629

Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] 41-3686

O-H stretching vibrations of coupled O-D—O-D pairs in H2O ice Ic. Whalley, E., et al, [1987, p.7244-7245, eng] 41-3760

Effects of freezing temperature on the flexural properties of urea ice. Hara, Y., et al, [1986, p.31-37, jpn] 41-3781

Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] 41-3855

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89. Davidson, K., ed, [1986, 53p., eng] 41-3930

OH and OD stretching fundamentals of isotopically dilute HDO in ice Ih. Falk, M., [1987, p.28-30, eng] 41-4054

Ice-sheet failure against inclined and conical surfaces. Kaldjian, M.J., [1987, p.145-152, eng] 41-4176

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.6787-6803, eng] 41-4238

Constitutive law for sea ice and some applications. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.81-90, eng] 41-4275

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-4281

Intrinsic curve of ice under compression. Nardeau, J.P., et al, [1987, p.(C1)322-(C1)327, fre] 41-4328

Collection efficiencies of soft-hail pellets for ice crystals. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1984, p.177-178, eng] 41-4386

Physical properties of liquid layers between ice and adfrozen material. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4510

Determining the velocity of sea-surface wind from radar data of the *KOSMOS-1500* satellite. Vol'pian, G.V., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 41-4620

Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56

Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire. Meese, D.A., et al, [1987, p.833-840, eng] 42-66

Arctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-76

Physical properties and structure of water. Zatsepina, G.N., [1987, 171p., rus] 42-81

Ice physics in Great Bay, NH. Meese, D.A., [1987, p.80-93, eng] 42-219

Combined remote-control monitoring of lakes. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed [1987, 288p., rus] 42-262

Spectral optical characteristics of melting ice covers on Lake Onega and the White Sea. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-217, rus] 42-263

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264

Geophysical surveys of permanent sea ice cover in Arctic regions. Lewis, J.F., [1987, 154p. + append., eng] 42-273

Detection and classification of ice. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1987, 325p., eng] 42-299

Physical basis of ice sheet modelling. Waddington, E.D., ed, [1987, 384p., eng] 42-300

Use of ice and snow for the economy. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.182-185, rus] 42-417

Anisotropic power-law viscosity: a theoretical calculation relevant for some polar ices. Liboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 42-618

Science of snow and ice: Pt.9. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-11, jpn] 42-823

Vapour pressure of amorphous H2O ice and its astrophysical implications. Kouchi, A., [1987, p.550-552, eng] 42-1142

International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 42-1299

Perspectives in ice technology. Ashton, G.D., [1986, 4p., eng] 42-1372

Pressure dependent molecular motion in ice. Chezeau, J.M., et al, [1987, p.491-495, eng] 42-1388

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 81p., eng] 42-1516

Allowing for energy dissipation in an ice cover, when calculating oscillations of vertical hydraulic structures in winter. Shames, M.P., [1985, p.174-181, rus] 42-1624

Measurements of time-dependent neutron spectra from low-temperature ice block. Sakamoto, S., et al, [1987, p.693-701, eng] 42-1722

Methods for the study of water in ice phases. Kuhs, W.F., [1986, p.303-318, eng] 42-1874

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 70p., eng] 42-1950

Fifty years of progress in ice physics. Glen, J.W., [1987, p.52-59, eng] 42-1958

Snowball's chance. Riley, F., [1988, p.45-48, eng] 42-1987

Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4. [1988, 348p., eng] 42-2076

Compression test specimen to study K(I) and K(IC) sea ice. Wu, S., et al, [1988, p.25-29, eng] 42-2080

Application of polarization effects to the radiometry of ice. Vagapov, R.Kh., [1985, p.50-67, rus] 42-2153

Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 42-2159

Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.207-235, eng] 42-2559

Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., [1987, p.247-262, eng] 42-2561

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 42-2565

Ice forces on offshore structures on the shelf. Tupolev, A.A., ed, [1988, 221p., rus] 42-2643

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, 311p., rus] 42-2773

Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1988, p.89-92, eng] 42-2803

On the phase diagram of ice. Sirota, N.N., et al, [1987, p.1112-1116, rus] 42-2864

Ice physics. Glen, J.W., [1987, p.215-220, chi] 42-2874

Effect of pressure on the properties of water and ice. Tse, J.S., et al, [1988, p.315-318, eng] 42-3052

Preliminary results of analyses of 700 m ice cores retrieved at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Higashi, A., et al, [1988, p.52-56, eng] 42-3279

Ice physics *(cont.)*

Crystal size and orientation patterns of ice cores, Greenland. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.109-115, eng] 42-3289

Properties and structure of antarctic snow and ice. Young, N.W., [1987, p.58-60, eng] 42-3517

Landfast sea-ice physics, Ellesmere I., Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.57-68, eng] 42-3545

Geometry and physical properties of ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] 42-3546

Manoeuvering in ice. Weiss, P., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 42-3735

Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, Sep. 1986. [1987, (C1) 707p., eng] 42-3771

Grain boundary sliding in ice. Ignat, M., et al, [1987, p.189-195, eng] 42-3798

Ellipsometric study of the ice surface structure just below the melting point. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.495-501, eng] 42-3837

Continuum model for proton transfer in ice containing symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.704-709, eng] 42-3868

Improving the drilling and testing of wells under complicated conditions. Timokhin, I.M., ed, [1986, 232p., rus] 42-3869

Study of strains and acoustic emission from loads moving over sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1986, 33p., eng] 42-4277

Airfields on ice. Volkov, G., [1940, p.215-236,] 79-105

Ice pileup

Derivation of ice forces for a large Arctic gravity structure. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3/1-3/19, eng] 38-375

Alaska's Beaufort Sea coast ice ride-up and pile-up features. Kovacs, A., [1983, 51p., eng] 38-394

March 1978 lakeshore ice piling event on Lake St. Clair, Ontario. Boyd, G.L., [1981, p.1-13, eng] 38-509

Ice features along the N.W. edge of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1981, p.15-34, eng] 38-510

Ice rubble field stability. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1982, p.519-526, eng] 38-588

Evaluation of pile-up formation and structure interaction forces. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1983, p.167-172, eng] 38-642

Sea ice on the Norton Sound and adjacent Bering Sea coast. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.654-666, eng] 38-2757

Construction monitoring of Beaufort Sea exploration islands. Tart, R.G., et al, [1984, p.343-349, eng] 38-3487

Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] 39-1142

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874

Effect of ice override and pileup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, 185-192, eng] 39-3171

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235

Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Alelnikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.237-248, eng] 39-3484

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.239-262, eng] 39-3500

Natural shoal rubble pile study, Beaufort Sea, March-April 1979. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, 36p. + figs., appends., eng] 41-3548

Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140

1980/81 ice rubble model tests. Wards, R.D., [1984, 169p. + appends., eng] 42-585

Model of ice rubble pileup. Sayed, M., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] 42-1873

Calculating ice pileup in river beds. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1986, p.46-50, rus] 42-2230

Onshore ice pileup and override. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.108-142, eng] 42-2988

Protecting man-made shores from the forces of nature. [1983, p.1-3, eng] 42-3400

Ice plasticity

Characteristics of the internal friction of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.62-68, rus] 38-318

Elastic and plastic deformations of sea ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.88-92, rus] 38-322

Limit analysis of ice sheet indentation. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p.352-355, eng] 38-419

Plastic failure of floating ice beams. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1984, p.166-172, eng] 38-2041

Ice forces on offshore structures. Karr, D.G., [1983, 146p., eng] 38-2664

Plastic deformation of ice single crystals containing inclusions. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.11-19, jpn] 38-3402

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896

Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233

Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268

Historical survey on the plasticity of ice Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176

Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177

Yield curve of pack ice (1): physical meaning. Ito, H., [1986, p.105-109, eng] 41-355

Yield curve of pack ice (2): general shape. Ito, H., [1986, p.111-117, eng] 41-356

Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1985, c20p., eng] 41-1679

Constitutive modeling of ice. Vinogradov, A.M., [1987, p.181-188, eng] 41-2420

Mechanical law of anisotropic rock ice during stationary regime. Andermann, I., [1982, 92p., fre] 42-653

Study of grain links in ice Ih by mechanical spectrometry. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1987, p.913-923, fre] 42-1472

Three-dimensional ductile constitutive equation for ice. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.1-9, eng] 42-2077

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-3792

Dislocation mechanisms of plastic deformation of ice. Fukuda, A., et al, [1987, p.163-173, eng] 42-3795

Ice pressure

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287

Ice pressure at the packing stage. Kulakov, I.IU., et al, [1979, p.102-109, rus] 38-299

Elastoplastic processes in ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.6-10, rus] 38-308

Ice strengthening of Great Lakes bulk carriers. Kaldjian, M.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 38-362

Operating mooring structures in freezing weather. Omel'chenko, IU.M., [1983, p.12-17, rus] 38-387

Ice forces on model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 38-395

Ice pressure measurements at Arnak L-30 and Kannerk-42. Semeniuk, A., [1977, 349p., eng] 38-482

Workshop on Ice Action on Shores, 1981. [1981, 160p., eng] 38-508

March 1978 lakeshore ice piling event on Lake St. Clair, Ontario. Boyd, G.L., [1981, p.1-13, eng] 38-509

Ice features along the N.W. edge of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1981, p.15-34, eng] 38-510

Inspection of submerged arctic structures by side scan sonar. Patterson, D.R., et al, [1982, p.705-712, eng] 38-572

Ice ride-up on a man-made island. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, p.141-152, eng] 38-576

Selection of local design ice pressures for arctic systems. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1982, p.417-435, eng] 38-580

Ice rubble field stability. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1982, p.519-526, eng] 38-588

Design for ice forces. Caldwell, S.R., ed, [1983, 218p., eng] 38-590

Design of prefabricated offshore structures for ice forces. Watt, B.J., [1983, p.17-37, eng] 38-592

Design of manmade offshore islands for ice forces. Machemehl, J.L., [1983, p.38-53, eng] 38-593

Design of port and coastal structures for ice forces. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.54-68, eng] 38-594

Design of offshore pipelines for ice environments. Timmermans, W.J., [1983, p.69-98, eng] 38-595

River and lake ice processes relevant to ice loads. Gerard, R., [1983, p.121-138, eng] 38-597

Measurement of ice forces on structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, p.139-155, eng] 38-598

Design of bridges for ice forces. Neill, C.R., [1983, p.156-171, eng] 38-599

Design of navigational structures for ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1983, p.172-185, eng] 38-600

Design of submerged and floating structures for ice forces. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.186-203, eng] 38-601

Calculating ultimate strength of ice covers. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.58-63, rus] 38-607

Determining ice loads and pressure on offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1983, p.121-132, eng] 38-637

Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, p.159-166, eng] 38-641

Sea ice stresses near grounded obstacles. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1979, p.1495-1501, eng] 38-961

Ice forces on conical structures. Pearce, J.C., et al, [1979, p.2407-2414, eng] 38-969

Breakdown of rock due to freezing: a theoretical model. Hallet, B., [1983, p.433-438, eng] 38-1179

Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, [1983, p.979-983, eng] 38-1277

Creep of ice as a function of hydrostatic pressure. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.4064-4066, eng] 38-1572

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Alelnikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.5-14, rus] 38-1682

Offshore oil fields in freezing seas. Zaĭtsev, IU.V., [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-1692

Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1755

Ice study for the port of Nome, Alaska. Ettema, R., et al, [1982, 141p., eng] 38-1917

Review of icebreaking technology. Vance, G.P., [1984, p.125-130, eng] 38-1993

Analysis of offshore structures subject to Arctic ice impacts. Guttman, S.I., et al, [1984, p.238-245, eng] 38-2051

Measurement of ice impact pressures and loads onboard CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Glen, I.F., et al, [1984, p.246-252, eng] 38-2052

Shipboard measurement of ice pressures in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, p.260-266, eng] 38-2054

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 38-2056

Theoretical fracture analysis of the impact of a large ice floe with a large offshore structure. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.291-297, eng] 38-2058

Interaction of ice floes with columns of a semi-submersible platform. Noble, P.G., et al, [1983, p.460-463, eng] 38-2085

Alaska provides icy training ground. Rintoul, B., [1983, p.63-66, eng] 38-2444

BP think-tank takes a fresh look at ice forces. [1982, p.65-66, eng] 38-2467

Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] 38-2646

Ice forces on offshore structures. Karr, D.G., [1983, 146p., eng] 38-2664

Conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, 7th, 1983. [1983, 962p., eng] 38-2716

Plane-strain compressive strength of first year Beaufort Sea ice. Blanchet, D., et al, [1983, p.84-96, eng] 38-2719

Field observations around Tarsiut Island. De Paoli, S., et al, [1983, p.97-109, eng] 38-2720

Characteristics of multi-year pressure ridges. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.173-182, eng] 38-2727

Full-scale impact tests of *Canmar Kigoriak* in thick ice. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.329-346, eng] 38-2740

Fatigue analysis of tubular joints for offshore structures subjected to ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1983, p.368-390, eng] 38-2742

Size effects in ice and their influence on the structural design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., [1983, p.414-432, eng] 38-2745

Interaction between ice and stiffened panel. Watanabe, T., et al, [1983, p.458-467, eng] 38-2748

Present state and future development of Arctic offshore structures. Crossdale, K.R., [1983, p.489-518, eng] 38-2749

Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] 38-2750

On estimating large scale ice forces from deceleration of ice floes. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.537-546, eng] 38-2751

Bergybit impact forces on a moored semisubmersible. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1983, p.591-619, eng] 38-2754

Arctic slope protection development. Potter, R.E., et al, [1983, p.679-692, eng] 38-2759

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the Lule River. Fransson, L., [1983, p.759-769, eng] 38-2764

New sensor for measuring ice forces on structures: laboratory tests and field experience. Metge, M., et al, [1983, p.790-801, eng] 38-2767

Fullscale measurements of ice forces on an artificial island. Pilkington, R., et al, [1983, p.818-834, eng] 38-2769

Ice force design of offshore structures. Engelbrektson, A., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-2814

Ice effects on offshore Arctic structures—an overview. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, 13p., eng] 38-2815

Predicting and preventing ice sheet forces on circular piles. Coe, T.J., [1984, p.186-191, eng] 38-2980

Arctic offshore engineering—an overview. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.323-331, eng] 38-3093

Distribution of ice pressure on offshore pile structure and the failure mechanics of ice sheet. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.349-356, eng] 38-3227

Dependence of crushing specific energy on the aspect ratio and the structure velocity. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 38-3229

Coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials used in offshore structure. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.375-382, eng] 38-3230

Analysis and design of an ice wall framing system for an Arctic drilling structure. Schlechten, J.R., et al, [1984, p.383-390, eng] 38-3231

Limiting driving force approach to ice loads. Crossdale, K.R., [1984, p.57-64, eng] 38-3239

Application of ice engineering to bridge design standards. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1984, p.795-810, eng] 38-3516

Instrumenting an arctic drilling platform. Atwater, R.K., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3966

Force measurements and analysis of river ice break up. Deck, D.S., [1982, p.303-336, eng] 38-4018
Engineering properties of ice in the Beaufort Sea. Bercha, F.G., [1976, 168p., eng] 38-4112
Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-4124
Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1984, p.107-112, eng] 38-4128
New measurement methods for studying river naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.19-36, rus] 38-4448
Hydrothermal movements of ground beneath massive naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.53-64, rus] 38-4451
Ice forces on a bridge pier, Ottauquechee River, Vermont. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] 38-4469
Ice pressure in solar collector panels. Tovarnykh, G.N., et al, [1982, p.55-59, eng] 39-223
Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] 39-399
Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskii, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683
Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687
Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F., [1984, p.242-255, eng] 39-811
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894
Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] 39-900
Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, 76p. + appends., eng] 39-997
Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, O., [1984, p.231-245, eng] 39-1104
Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Sulhua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.375-391, eng] 39-1572
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures. Morris, C.E., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures. Wang, Y.S., [1984, p.67-76, eng] 39-1793
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., [1982, 81p., eng] 39-1840
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.250-254, eng] 39-2421
Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al, [1984, p.996-1003, eng] 39-2496
Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2515
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al, [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097
Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 39-3175
Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.489-497, eng] 39-3198
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232
Local pressure in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] 39-3255
Influence of ice relaxation on crumpling of casing pipes. Grigaznov, G.S., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-3304
Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3308
Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1984, p.80-84, rus] 39-3384
Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E., [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-3467
Ice pressure against a structure in level ice and pressure ridges. Hoikkanen, J., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-3478
Ice properties in relation to ice forces. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.63-115, eng] 39-3496
Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.117-150, eng] 39-3497
Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498
Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501
Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] 39-3508
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776
Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274
Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng] 40-277
Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579
Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663
Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244
Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskii, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544
Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4627
Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
State of stress and thermal stresses in concretes and reinforced concretes of hydraulic structures. Karavaev, A.V., ed, [1985, 104p., rus] 41-428
Flood water stresses on the protective hydraulic structures of Leningrad. Konstantinova, R.G., et al, [1985, p.88-91, rus] 41-430
Reinforced concrete plating for bridge reconstructions. Kvasha, V.G., et al, [1985, p.5-7, rus] 41-507
Calculation of global ice force from wall-mounted pressure sensors. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.685-692, eng] 41-667
Determination of ice forces with centrifuge models. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.49-60, eng] 41-1035
On the frequency analysis of ice peaks. Javanainen, M., [1986, p.222-227, eng] 41-1098
Field performance of an ice force panel for *in situ* and structural measurements. Witney, K.C., et al, [1986, p.241-261, eng] 41-1100
Ice forces on model Arctic structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1986, p.693-706, eng] 41-1125
Ice cover deformations at Adams Island, winter 1982-1983. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.346-354, eng] 41-1160
Selection of optimal dimensions for hydraulic structures in ports. Piniagin, B.A., et al, [1986, p.77-81, rus] 41-1396
Ship building technology based on research data. Sukselainen, J., [1985, p.36-39, rus] 41-1517
Experimental study on permeability coefficient of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.237-246, eng] 41-1595
Ice stress measurements in a rubble field surrounding a caisson-retained island. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.255-262, eng] 41-1597
Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1985, p.119-148, eng] 41-1701
Future icebreaker design. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1986, p.169-200, eng] 41-2027
Scandinavian report. [1983, p.S1-S16, eng] 41-2226
Ice research and problems of hydraulic construction in cold regions. Sparboom, U., [1984, p.1511-1513, ger] 41-2256
Ship/ice interaction pressures and energies during ship ramming. Kivisild, H.R., et al, [1987, p.215-223, eng] 41-2424
Ice load distribution and ice pressure on offshore structure. Koma, N., et al, [1987, p.299-305, eng] 41-2436
Determination of the ice load on elements of marine hydraulic structures. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, p.417-420, eng] 41-2601
Ice ramparts and the history of studies on them. Sasaki, T., [1986, p.215-221, jpn] 41-2605
Ice blasting. Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646
Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1986, 169p., rus] 41-2709
Interaction of pressure ridges with cylindrical supports of hydraulic structures. Belov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.34-37, rus] 41-2710
Ice problems and research: ships and offshore structures in the Arctic. Joensuu, A., [1986, p.392-399, eng] 41-2883
Advance in ice mechanics in Finland. Mattinen, M., [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-2931
Effects of ice action under conditions of the lower connections of spherical liquefied-gas tanks. Pavel, A., [1986, p.628-630, rum] 41-3069

Ice pressure *(cont.)*

Seabed response to ice forces: summary and discussion. Roggensack, W., et al, [1986, p.148-153, eng] 41-3105

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140

Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Daring to challenge deep water, thick ice. Kelly, D.F., [1985, p.6-14, eng] 41-3411

Issungnak rubble pile—field installation of ice stress panels —interim report. Vaudrey, K.D., [1980, 13p. + appends., eng] 41-3552

Ice stress panel results, Issungnak 1980. McGonigal, D., [1981, 14p. + figs., eng] 41-3553

Ice forces on conical offshore structures. Kolymbas, D., [1987, p.217-231, eng] 41-3572

Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1987, p.2-9, rus] 41-3611

Conditions for crack propagation by frost wedging. Tharp, T.M., [1987, p.94-102, eng] 41-4210

Intrinsic curve of ice under compression. Nardeau, J.P., et al, [1987, p.(C1)322-(C1)327, fre] 41-4328

Mechanical behavior of ice. Interaction mechanisms between ice and offshore structures. Putot, C., [1987, p.347-373, fre] 42-40

Evaluation of the MEDOF ice load sensor in the Arctic environment. Strandberg, A., [1986, 46p., eng] 42-46

Evaluation of ice force sensors in the Arctic environment. Newar, A.M., et al, [1986, 143p., eng] 42-47

Magneto-elastic converters in naval automation. Zhadobin, N.E., [1985, 95p. (Pertinent p.3-9, 87-89), rus] 42-450

Ice forces on Hans Island. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1981, 59p. + appends., eng] 42-613

Model experiments of ice forces associated with ridge building. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, var.p., eng] 42-615

Stresses in icebergs—will the pressuremeter work. Shields, D.H., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 42-616

Ice protection of the rudder-propeller system of a harbor tug. Krapivin, K.K., [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-628

Ice impact pressures in summer multiyear ice, Beaufort Sea. Daley, C., et al, [1986, 20p. + appends., eng] 42-795

Ice pressure during impact in Arctic and Antarctic waters. Daley, C., et al, [1986, 50p. + appends., eng] 42-796

Large-scale ice strength tests, 1980/81. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1982, 3 vols. + 5 vols. of appends., eng] 42-817

Design of offshore oil platform on Alaskan Arctic Ocean continental shelf. Sakhuja, S., [1987, 503p., eng] 42-1360

Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1987, p.47-51, eng] 42-1491

Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., [1987, p.100-107, eng] 42-1494

On the design values of the uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice. Vialov, S.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1555

Distribution of ice pressure acting on offshore pile structure and the failure mechanics of ice sheet. Tanaka, S., et al, [1987, p.85-92, eng] 42-1646

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 42-2054

Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2055

Triaxial testing of freshwater ice at low confining pressures. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1988, p.117-124, eng] 42-2092

Ice pressure measurements using PVDF film. Joensuu, A., [1988, p.153-158, eng] 42-2095

Local impact pressures due to first year-ice in the marginal ice zone. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1988, p.229-238, eng] 42-2104

Friction panel measurements in full-scale and model-scale icebreaking ship tests. Liukkomen, S., [1988, p.255-262, eng] 42-2107

Thermal pressure due to an ice cap in an elevated water tank. Kong, W.L., et al, [1987, p.519-526, eng] 42-2394

Instrumentation for measuring forces on icebreakers. Ghoneim, G.A., [1987, p.64-74, eng] 42-2513

Iceberg impact strength. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1987, p.417-423, eng] 42-2578

Ice forces on offshore structures on the shelf. Tupolev, A.A., ed, [1988, 221p., rus] 42-2643

Thermal ice pressure in cylindrical water tanks. Kong, W.L., [1986, 212p., eng] 42-2676

Plastic analysis of ice contact problems. Nordgren, R.P., [1988, p.73-80, eng] 42-2804

Pressure at the bed of the Findelen Glacier: preliminary results. Zryd, A., [1988, p.387-403, fre] 42-2981

Collapse of a casing in a cavity of perennially frozen rocks. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.27-31, rus] 42-3080

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Griaznov, G.S., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-3124

Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146

Tests of sea ice samples from the Beaufort Sea aid design of offshore petroleum structures. [1987, p.1-3,8, eng] 42-3406

Ice movement data needed for designing offshore structures. [1987, p.1,6,8, eng] 42-3407

Distribution of ice pressure acting on an offshore circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, [1988, p.395-411, eng] 42-3575

Impact ice loads on offshore structures. Tunik, A., [1988, p.485-493, eng] 42-3582

Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Kjartanson, B.H., et al, [1988, p.250-261, eng] 42-3706

Damage to ship plating due to ice impact loads. Wiernicki, C.J., [1987, p.43-58, eng] 42-3915

See also: Ice push; Pressure ridges

Sea ice. Boorke, A., [1947, p.1-155,] 79-102

Ice prevention

Deicing systems for aircraft. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.1-433, eng] 38-350

De-icing systems of flight vehicles. Bases of design methods for testing. Part 2. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.434-681, eng] 38-351

How effective are icephobic coatings. Minsk, L.D., [1983, p.93-95, eng] 38-435

Adhesion of ice from helicopter rotor blades; preliminary work. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1983, p.97-101, eng] 38-436

Aircraft icing research at NASA. Reinmann, J.J., et al, [1983, p.103-115, eng] 38-437

Field research on the galloping of iced conductors; a status report. Pohlman, J.C., et al, [1983, p.319-325, eng] 38-460

Inlet anti-icing configurations for spacecraft. Northcutt, J.T., [1980, 37p., eng] 38-614

Timely winter preparations of aviation garrisons and airfields. Bobrov, G., [1983, p.63-65, rus] 38-1021

Preventing the icing of power lines. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.56-59, rus] 38-1028

Winter maintenance of roads. Fediushin, V.T., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-1417

Analysis of an airplane windshield anti-icing system using hot air. Ross, R., [1983, p.963-967, eng] 38-2352

Study on icicle prevention work of tunnel by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., et al, [1982, p.288-289, eng] 38-2668

Design of ice management system for Arctic LNG dock. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.242-252, eng] 38-2733

JUH-1H pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1983, 93p., eng] 38-3320

Allowing for winter maintenance conditions when designing roads. Rasnikov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-3967

Ice observation program on the semisubmersible drilling vessel SEDCO 708. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 14p., eng] 38-4045

Rotors and rime. Morgan, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 38-4091

Lake water intakes under icing conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1983, 7p., eng] 38-4418

Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97

Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423

How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr., [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590

Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B., [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874

Aircraft icing and countermeasures. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.46-48, eng] 39-1319

Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F., [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1552

Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553

Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-2104

Present state-of-the-art of transmission line icing. Pohlman, J.C., et al, [1982, p.2443-2450, eng] 39-2238

Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.F., et al, [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677

Ice-preventing materials of the Orenburg region. Glagolev, E.V., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2856

Test of a horizontal heat pipe deicing panel for use on marine vessels. Matsuda, S., et al, [1982, p.3-10, eng] 39-2908

Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3836

Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al, [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3840

Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y., [1972, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3844

Ice-preventive and deicing oil-in-water emulsion. Ayres, D.J., [1973, 12 col., eng] 39-3846

Method for deicing aircraft. Thornton-Trump, W.E., [1977, 8 col., eng] 39-3850

Electrically heated air data sensing device. Doremus, J.A., et al, [1978, 6 col., eng] 39-3853

Study of laser deicing. Gajda, W.J., [1983, 40p., eng] 39-3922

Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1983, 58p., eng] 39-3923

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E., [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4010

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. [1981, 4 col., ger] 39-4011

Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al, [1984, 4 col., ger] 39-4012

Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50

Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318

First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990

Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499

Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240

Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246

Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] 40-3258

Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259

Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260

Track switch deicing system research. Lawson, S.J., Jr., et al, [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] 40-3261

Bus wheel housing deicing project. Payne, J.N., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262

Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] 40-3265

Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS). Strangeways, I., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973

Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985

Prevention of naled formation on Kirghizian mountain roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 41-504

Passing spring meltwater when pipes are clogged by naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 41-511

Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Altmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785

Influence of thermoinsulative layers on temperature regime of road pavements. Dulshenaliev, M., [1984, p.140-145, rus] 41-786

LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Olmstead, J., [1986, p.185-200, eng] 41-932

Engineering program on anti-de-icing of the RAST track. Boston, D.A., [1986, p.201-214, eng] 41-933

Anti-icing and de-icing of naval surface ships. Garbe, G.H., [1986, p.263-282, eng] 41-937

Prevention and retardation of ice formation at sea. Minasian, D.T., [1986, p.283-295, eng] 41-938

Marine gas turbine inlet de-icing. Reinauer, G.A., [1986, p.457-461, eng] 41-949

Offshore anti-icing, field results and approval considerations. Lonsdale, J.T., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 41-1113

Computer modelling of ice accretion and control of icing on marine units. Løset, S., et al, [1986, p.497-511, eng] 41-1115

Low adhesion coatings for sea spray icing on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.512-527, eng] 41-1116

Heat pipe deicing apparatus. Matsuda, S., et al, [1981, 6 col., eng] 41-1673

Ramp de-icing. [1975 16p., eng] 41-1761

Anti-icing and deicing-defrosting fluids. [1985, 13p., eng] 41-1762

Device for attachment to motor vehicle windows to prevent fogging or icing. Schmitt, W., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1767

Microwave ice prevention system. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982, 4 col., eng] 41-1995

Lightweight heater tape for shuttle propellant tank. Spencer, D.J., et al, [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2070

Test results: performance of two ice-retardant overlays. [1986, p.30-33, eng] 41-2696

Thermal environment around the Space Shuttle with hot-gas jets for ice suppression. Singhal, A.K., et al, [1986, p.547-553, eng] 41-2738

Snow removal equipment, snowplows, road cleaning machines. Teklin, V.G., [1986, 232p., rus] 41-3011
Superstructure icing in relation to ship safety and operations, Canada. Holburn, J.O., et al, [1986, 106p., eng] 41-3374
Ground aircraft deicing technology review. Mayer, D., et al, [1986, var.p., eng] 41-3378
Experimental study of fluid deicing system. [1983, 152p., eng] 41-3379
NASA's aircraft icing analysis program. Shaw, R.J., [1986, 26p., eng] 41-4157
Helicopter rotor icing protection methods. Coffman, H.J., Jr., [1987, p.34-39, eng] 42-67
Cold weather transit technology program. Volume 4: Advanced countermeasures for combating ice and snow problems. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1981, 117p., eng] 42-90
Construction and operation of railroad tracks. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus] 42-451
Electro-expulsive aircraft deicing system. Haslim, L.A., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 42-458
Prevention of ice accumulation on railway structures. Zheng, Q., [1986, p.1559-1565, eng] 42-469
Ice and snow accumulation on drumskin radome antennas. Young, P.M., et al, [1987, p.141-144, eng] 42-503
Infrared system detects condensation, icing conditions. Stefanides, E.J., [1987, p.110-112, eng] 42-512
Performance of NTMI-10-66 voltage transformers during power line deicing. Zhuk, IU.V., [1986, p.116-119, rus] 42-549
Bituminous concrete pavements with anti-icing properties. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] 42-603
Direct-current ice-melting installations on overhead power lines. Izotov, M.E., et al, [1986, p.52-54, rus] 42-1007
Prevention of power line icing. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1986, p.50-52, rus] 42-1011
New road snow removal handbook. [1981, 281p., jpn] 42-1111
Highway snow and ice removal. Murakuni, M., [1985, p.1683-16387, jpn] 42-1279
Investigation of air injection type anti-icing system for aircraft. Tabrizi, A.H., [1987, 299p., eng] 42-1365
New deicing device for hydrotechnical structures. Kytin, IU.A., et al, [1987, 4p., eng] 42-1556
General and applied climatology. Kovel', L.V., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-1580
Thermal control of spray ice accretion—de-icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.115-121, eng] 42-1702
Ka-32 multimission helicopter designed to operate in harsh climate. [1985, p.69, eng] 42-1749
Preventing the icing of ship's hull. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1985, p.162-165, rus] 42-2068
Protection of overhead lines against exceptional climatic hazards. Dalle, B., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 42-2524
Ice accretion on wires and anti-icing induced by Joule effect. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.101-114, eng] 42-2942
Airframe icing. Kennedy, N.G., [1987, p.81-82, eng] 42-3162
Winter thaw. Twombly, M.R., [1987, p.59-63, eng] 42-3163
Experience in year-round operation of electric suction-dredges No.350-50L. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3192
Prevention of ice sticking to ship hulls. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1988, 5p., eng] 42-3884
See also: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control

Ice push
Displacement of mega-boulders by ice along the St. Lawrence shores. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.53-80, eng] 38-512
Ice action in muddy tidal flats, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.81-87, eng] 38-513
Sea ice and biophysical processes on Baffin Island, NWT. Gilbert, R., et al, [1981, p.89-103, eng] 38-514
Ice dynamics in the Great Whale River estuary, subarctic Quebec. Bégin, Y., et al, [1981, p.117-131, eng] 38-516
Ice-pushed ridges in the Central Netherlands. Maarleveld, G.C., [1983, p.393-397, eng] 38-910
Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. [1970, 53p. + append, eng] 39-898
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
Ten years of ice-induced vibration isolation in lighthouses. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.261-266, eng] 41-2430
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.143-154, eng] 41-2495

Ice rafting
Bathymetry of the North Victoria Land continental margin. Brake, C.F., et al, [1983, p.139-147, eng] 38-1011
Glacial marine sedimentation model from antarctic Quaternary deposits. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1983, p.233-264, eng] 38-1714
Sediment texture a key to ice transport mechanisms. Clark, D.L., et al, [1983, p.301-330, eng] 38-1716
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of ice rafted sediment. Goldstein, R.H., [1983, p.367-400, eng] 38-1717
Glacial and glacial-marine sediment lithofacies of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., [1983, p.401-450, eng] 38-1718
Interlaminated ice-proximal glacimarine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. Mackiewicz, N.E., et al, [1984, p.113-147, eng] 38-4035
Ice-drifted sediments at Montmagny, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.149-166, eng] 38-4036
Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p. + figs., ger] 41-267
Sea ice breakup and tidal flats processes, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1986, p.168-180, eng] 41-362
Problems of studying sediment balance in coastal zones of seas. Shulskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 240p., rus] 41-516
Aerial survey of a salt marsh: ice rafting to the lower intertidal zone. Hardwick-Witman, M.N., [1986, p.379-383, eng] 41-2244
Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252
Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kuralenko, N.P., [1986, 111p., rus] 41-2363
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.143-154, eng] 41-2495
Antarctic ice rafting debris and sediments. Anderson, J.B., [1986, p.503-505, eng] 41-2800
Morphology and lithogenesis of rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2901
Processes of glacimarine sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1987, p.52-90, eng] 41-4132
Studies of natural conditions and prospects for their application. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1985, 118p., rus] 41-4560
Ice rafting of clastic material. Borsuk, O.A., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 41-4561
Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] 42-180
Delta built by ice rafting in outflow from a glacial lake. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.375-378, eng] 42-2805
Sea ice deformation in the Bothnian Bay, March 1986. Alestalo, J., et al, [1986, p.51-63, eng] 42-2810
Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.117-134, rus] 42-2852
Historical cyclic ice rafting, northeast Atlantic Ocean. Heinrich, H., [1988, p.142-152, eng] 42-3190
Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193

Ice reconnaissance
See: Ice reporting; Ice conditions; Ice surveys

Ice refrigeration
Proceedings. Energy, resources and environment. [1982, 606p., eng] 38-3140
Annual storage ice system for cooling applications. Francis, C.E., et al, [1982, p.383-390, eng] 38-3142
Daily and seasonal ice storage with plastic tubes. MacCracken, C.D., [1982, p.391-396, eng] 38-3143
Long-term latent energy storage—the Canadian perspective. Morofsky, E.L., [1982, p.405-412, eng] 38-3145
Reduction of energy consumption by enhancing the thermal resistance of cold storage building. Lin, Z., [1982, p.413-424, eng] 38-3146
Design considerations for modular glycol ice storage systems. MacCracken, C.D., [1984, p.374-386, eng] 38-3804
Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803

Ice regime
See: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation
Possibility of anomalous relaxation due to the charged dislocation process. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.4261-4264, eng] 38-1613
Effect of X-ray irradiation on internal friction and dielectric relaxation of ice. Itagaki, K., et al, [1983, p.4314-4317, eng] 38-1623
Dielectric relaxation, temperature and impurities in ice. Pissis, P., et al, [1981, p.365-374, eng] 38-3062
Thermostimulated exoemission (TSEE) in vacuum from polycrystalline bulk ice. Biedrzycki, K., et al, [1983, p.247-248, eng] 38-4394
Discussion: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.93-94, eng] 39-1626
Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.95-97, eng] 39-1627
Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
Study of the multiplicity of dielectric relaxation times in ice at low temperatures. Apekis, L., et al, [1987, p.127-133, eng] 42-3790
Comparative study of the dielectric behaviour of ice in water-containing systems. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.135-141, eng] 42-3791
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-3792
Study of grain boundaries in ice by internal friction measurement. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1987, p.197-203, eng] 42-3799

Ice removal
Ice as an influence on compact line phase spacing. Stewart, J.R., [1983, p.77-82, eng] 38-433
Ice lifting from a flat surface. Huang, N.C., [1981, p.936-942, eng] 38-534
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. [1982, 9 vols., eng] 38-552
Operation of ILS during snow and ice conditions. Stenstadvolden, J.A., [1983, p.86-91, eng] 38-773
National Conference on Snow and Ice Control, Ottawa, 1st, 1973. [1973, 268p., eng] 38-796
Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] 38-1441
Winterization of drilling rigs. Liljeström, G., et al, [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2809
Ice weight a hazard to loaded semi. Liljeström, G., et al, [1983, p.133-137, eng] 38-3169
Winter traffic and snow and ice control in congested traffic regions. Durth, W., et al, [1984, p.41-49, ger] 38-3191
Sand specifications for roadway ice control. Connor, B., [1984, p.753-768, eng] 38-3514
Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-3565
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1. Executive summary. Randolph, D.G., ed, [1984, 60p., eng] 38-4166
Mechanical ice release from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-4465
Keeping America's roads safe during winter. Atkinson, J., [1984, p.56-58, 62, eng] 39-93
Electrical impulses for aircraft de-icing. Whittington, H., [1984, p.40, eng] 39-597
Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-826
KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. [1984, p.23, rus] 39-828
K0-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829
Aircraft icing and countermeasures. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.46-48, eng] 39-1319
Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738
Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716
Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729
Ultrasonic version of an ice-removing machine. Ermilov, A., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2884
Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H., [1985, p.63-68, ger] 39-2889
Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J., [1985, p.74-84, eng] 39-3032
Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473
Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Glebov, A., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533
Machine for opening drainage ditches. Stramous, V.M., et al, [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539
Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V., [1982, 31p., eng] 39-3717
Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794
Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al, [1963, 6 col., eng] 39-3828
Deicing system. Jusyk, S.J., [1965, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3829

Ice removal *(cont.)*

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3830

Electrical deicer. Spencer, J.H., Jr., et al, [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832

Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833

Aircraft deicing shoe. Kageorge, P.W., et al, [1968, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3834

Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3835

Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3836

Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L., [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837

Aircraft deicer system and apparatus. Yaste, E.E., [1970, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3838

Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839

Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al, [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3840

Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.h. [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3841

Porous metal panel to distribute deicing fluid onto the leading edge of a surface. Nichols, G.L., [1971, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3842

Deicing device. Kline, R.O., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843

Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y., [1972, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3844

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1982, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3845

Ice-preventive and deicing oil-in-water emulsion. Ayres, D.J., [1973, 12 col., eng] 39-3846

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1973, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3847

Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M., [1976, 2 col. + figs., eng] 39-3849

Method for deicing aircraft. Thornton-Trump, W.E., [1977, 8 col., eng] 39-3850

Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B., [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3851

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852

Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854

Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856

Process of making two uniform grades of calcium magnesium acetate. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3857

Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3859

Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861

Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Ice and snow control without salt on streets. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Balker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

De-icing composition and process for preparation. Ripple, W., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-3979

Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, R., [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3980

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E., [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4010

Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013

Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014

Spreading agent for slippery roads and streets. Friedrich, G., [1981, 4p., ger] 39-4015

Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019

Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-82

Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398

Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503

Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201

Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203

Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281

Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282

Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427

Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802

Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805

Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499

Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylöjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661

Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781

Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782

Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783

Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784

Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles. McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242

Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259

Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266

Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267

Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268

When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293

Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473

Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861

Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979

Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983

Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999

Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443

Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772

Snow and ice removal from railroad switches in Europe. Takakuwa, Y., [1985, p.21-25, jpn] 41-182

Countermeasures against damage by snowfall on distribution facilities. Kato, I., [1985, p.29-32, jpn] 41-184

Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanaki, J.H., [1986, 42p., eng] 41-248

Winter service in Steiermark, Austria. Dirnböck, G., [1985, p.17-21, ger] 41-386

Winter service on main-street network in Slovenia. Ocvirk, R., [1985, p.31-35, ger] 41-387

Winter service on the municipal highways. Sauer, A., [1985, p.37-40, ger] 41-388

Optimization of the winter service in Rheinland-Pfalz. Rude, B.J., [1985, p.41-46, ger] 41-389

Development and use of a new melting agent. Washüttl, J., [1985, p.49-57, ger] 41-390

Anti-icing and de-icing of naval surface ships. Garbe, G.H., [1986, p.263-282, eng] 41-937

Spray ice bonding to superstructure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.453-455, eng] 41-948

Marine gas turbine inlet de-icing. Reinauer, G.A., [1986, p.457-461, eng] 41-949

Offshore anti-icing, field results and approval considerations. Lonsdale, J.T., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 41-1113

Adhesive strength of spray accreted ice on materials and coatings. Lyyra, M., et al, [1986, p.484-496, eng] 41-1114

State-of-the-art of ground aircraft deicing technology. Mayer, D., [1986, 13p., eng] 41-1354

On fracture mechanics in lifting an ice sheet. Liu, C.H., et al, [1985, p.189-197, eng] 41-1359

Ice scraper. Brace, A.W., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1671

Curved glass ice-scraper. Porchet, M., [1983, 2 col., eng] 41-1672

Antenna ice removal and prevention apparatus. Walton, W.B., Jr., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1979

Ice breaker. Regina, M.J., [1982, 2 col., eng] 41-1994

Electric heater-blower apparatus for removing frost and snow from vehicle windows. Stephens, W.S., III, [1982, 6 col., eng] 41-1996

Units and vehicles for spreading de-icing agents. Kotte, G., [1986, p.12-16, eng] 41-2326

Helicopter deicer control system. Adams, L.J., [1981, 18 col. + 7 sheets, eng] 41-2368

Antenna deicing apparatus. Levin, H.L., [1981, 6 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2369

Swinging door particle separator and deicing system. Norris, R.M., et al, [1981, 4 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2370

Deicing system. Holwerda, S.J., [1980, 12 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2371

Apparatus for deicing of trolley wires. Shimada, A., et al, [1980, 12 col. + 5 sheets, eng] 41-2372

Introduction to the International Winter Road Congress, 1986. Suonio, V., [1986, p.32-34, eng] 41-2486

Winter serviceability in PIARC member countries. Lannoy, H. de, [1986, p.35-48, eng] 41-2487

Exhibition and demonstration of equipment. Hintikka, J., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-2489

Nose-torquer electro-impulse deicing systems. Sandorff, P.E., [1984, 10 col. + 4 sheets, eng] 41-2496

Pneumatic deicer and deicing method. Ely, D.N., et al, [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 41-2498

Device for controlling ice formation on contoured surfaces. Cattaneo, C.J., et al, [1985, 6 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2499

Calculating harmonic component levels when heating iced power lines. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1986, p.16-21, rus] 41-2546

Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] 41-2564

Rotorcraft icing technology—an update. Ward, R., et al, [1983, p.(8)1-(8)15, eng] 41-3231

Harbor design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1987, p.14-15, eng] 41-3410

Spray ice: a menace to mariners. Freeman, K., [1987, p.11-13, 39, eng] 41-3412

Managing budgets for snow control. Fisher, K.J., [1987, p.28-37, eng] 41-3415

New ice repellent coating system using polymers. Ohishi, F., et al, [1987, p.9-17, jpn] 41-3754

Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 7p., eng] 41-4000

Pneumatically de-iced ice detector—final report, phase 2, part 1. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 9p. + appends., eng] 42-55

Ice and snow accumulation on drumskin radome antennas. Young, P.M., et al, [1987, p.141-144, eng] 42-503

Runway snow and ice control. Comfort, G., [1987, 63p., eng] 42-749

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-933

Influence of bow shape on ice transiting vessel performance parameters. Dubiel, J., et al, [1987, 57p., eng] 42-1284

Simplification of gas turbine intake anti-icing systems. Excell, J.R., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-1787

Icebreaker: Chevron's ICE-B-GON makes winter driving safer. Sachtleben, L., [1988, p.10-11, eng] 42-1880

Snow and ice control program in the city of St. Albert. Corrigan, D., [1986, p.233-249, eng] 42-2374

Salt—a guide to regulating its use. O'Toole, M.L., [1988, p.41-42, eng] 42-2402

Numerical simulation of the full two-dimensional electrothermal de-icer pad. Masiulaniec, K.C., [1988, 211p., eng] 42-2430

Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating ice. Trost, S.E., et al, [1988, p.221-231, eng] 42-2776

International Aircraft Icing Technology Work Shop. [1987, n.p., eng] 42-2783

Amount of salt used on roads depending on winter conditions. Speth, O., [1988, p.50-56, ger] 42-2889

Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C., et al, [1987, p.725-730, eng] 42-3734
De-icing analyses—the thermal properties of accreted saline ice. Horjen, I., [1987, p.397-403, eng] 42-3824

Ice reporting
Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287
Space variations in ice drift in Arctic seas during summer. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 38-288
Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347
Development of the Arctic: science and practice. Tolstikov, E., et al, [1983, p.32-35, rus] 38-896
Ice cover charts of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 248p., eng] 38-930
Numerical models of ice drift. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-1879
Long range forecasting of sea ice conditions. Orlov, N.P., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-1882
Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] 38-2219
Methods of marine hydrological forecasts. Skriptunova, L.I., [1984, 279p. (Pertinent p.177-230), rus] 38-3004
Studying sea ice conditions from satellite photographs. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1983, p.70-75, rus] 38-3287
Calculating ice cover strength on the Yenisey River. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.24-33, rus] 38-3537
Ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Kirillov, A.A., [1977, p.46-50, eng] 38-3663
Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3710
Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733
Ice conditions in Arctic waters. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.85-88, eng] 38-3736
Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskii, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683
Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684
Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-33, eng] 39-685
Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981. [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983. [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948
International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-2324
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 39-3385
Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurakikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362
Ice in the Azov Sea. Fomicheva, L.A., [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1970
Ice alert levels for Arctic operations. Dunwoody, A.B., [1987, p.41-46, eng] 41-2400
Space-time variations in ice conditions of the Barents, White and Baltic seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.88-93, rus] 41-4200
Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140
Marine transportation and research in Alaska's ice-infested waters. Sweet, L., et al, [1985, p.14-20, eng] 42-621
Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge. Komarovskii, V.A., [1986, p.112-116, eng] 42-637
Marine hydrological calculations and forecasts. Aburiarov, Z.K., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 42-2015
Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531
Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] 42-2768
Global satellite communication systems for reporting, search and rescue operations at sea. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 108p., rus] 42-3532
Estimating the usefulness of spaceborne ice-survey information. Likhachev, A.V., [1987, p.47-54, rus] 42-3533
Efficiency of spaceborne ice surveys. Economic analysis. Mikhailova, S.A., [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-3534
Television techniques of depicting satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., et al, [1987, p.102-107, rus] 42-3535
Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordeichik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 42-4328
See also: Ice surveys
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1958-59, 1959-60. Bilello, M.A., [1961, 43p.,] 79-112
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1960-61, 1961-62. Bilello, M.A., [1964, 112p.,] 79-113
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1962-63, 1963-64. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1966, 103p.,] 79-114
Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1964-65, 1965-66. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1969, 130p.,] 79-115

Ice ridges
See: Pressure ridges

Ice roads
Rational basis for design of floating ice roads and platforms. Peters, D.B., et al, [1982, p.153-167, eng] 38-577
Design of an air cushion transporter for Arctic operations. Walden, J.T., et al, [1982, p.83-92, eng] 38-584
Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676
Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678
Problems of snow-ice roads. Volkov, V.F., [1983, p.7, rus] 38-1380
Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] 38-1542
Using wood-reinforced ice for road construction. Simakov, V.P., [1983, p.19, rus] 38-2205
Workshop on Winter Roads, 18-19 October, 1979, Ottawa, Ontario. Sinha, N.K., comp, [1980, 96p., eng] 38-2847
Mackenzie Delta ice road construction. Betteridge, J.P., et al, [1980, p.44-59, eng] 38-2850
Reindeer Island floating ice road project. Haspel, R.A., et al, [1980, p.69-77, eng] 38-2852
Organization of road construction in lumbering areas. Pavlov, P.A., et al, [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3606
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Transportation of construction materials and equipment in the Arctic. Sorochenko, A.IA., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-2027
Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823
Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827
Glacial highway. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.95-96, chi] 39-3823
Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1061
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381
Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757
Floating ice roads and runways: critical speed phenomena. Hinchey, M.J., [1986, p.139-147, eng] 41-176
Construction of temporary winter roads and ice crossings. Titaeva, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-914
Transportation of heavy modules to the Arctic. Kirkeide, K.L., et al, [1986, p.1160-1168, eng] 41-1151
Caterpillar and wheeled hauling-tractors. Platonov, V.F., et al, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-1688
Reinforcement of ice bridges over rivers via layer-by-layer ice buildup. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, [1986, p.63-70, eng] 41-1855
Air and ice road transportation to support northern mines. Tamblyn, H., [1986, p.368-375, eng] 41-2036
Current ice road and structure design and construction procedures. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1986, p.602-648, eng] 41-2048
Problems of engineering glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1986, 223p., rus] 41-2145
Providing hydrometeorological information for building ice roads and crossings in the Irkutsk Region and the Buryat ASSR. Furman, M.Sh., [1986, p.217-221, rus] 41-2182
Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., [1987, 139p., eng] 41-2257
Transport over floating ice sheets. Hinchey, M.J., [1987, p.321-328, eng] 41-2439
Transportation of heavy blocks on ice-snow roads. Rastorguev, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-2780
Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664
Artificial upbuilding of ice on small rivers. Achapitov, V.N., [1986, p.26, rus] 42-600
Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskii, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220
Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934
Construction and operation of temporary forest roads. Vishniakov, A.S., [1986, p.14, rus] 42-1936
Time-dependent response of floating ice to a steadily moving load. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1988, p.25-46, eng] 42-3017
Vehicles and aircraft on floating ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1988, p.159-161, eng] 42-3019
Reindeer island ice road: a milestone in mand-made ice construction. [1986, p.2,8, eng] 42-3403
Building of ice crossings for superheavy loads. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.60-63, rus] 42-3431
Modeling the stress-strain state of a floating ice plate under momentary load. Tsedershtrem, S.A., [1986, p.202-206, rus] 42-3870
Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895

Ice rubber friction
See: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways
Operation of ILS during snow and ice conditions Stenstadvolden, J.A., [1983, p.86-91, eng] 38-773
Engineering manual for McMurdo Station, 2nd ed. Hoffman, C.R., comp, [1979, var. p., eng] 38-2176
Compressed snow-ice airstrip construction in Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1982, 65p., eng] 38-2559
Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194
Problems in runway construction on deep snowfields. Barthelemy, J.L., [1978, 35p., eng] 39-3084
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349
JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605
Floating ice roads and runways: critical speed phenomena. Hinchey, M.J., [1986, p.139-147, eng] 41-176
Air services support to northern operators. Davidson, D., [1986, p.279-294, eng] 41-2032
Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] 41-3855
Zero Base II analysis. Day, C.F., et al, [1973, 62 leaves, variously paged, eng] 42-612
Vehicles and aircraft on floating ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1988, p.159-161, eng] 42-3019
Operation of airports. Goretskii, L.I., [1986, 280p., rus] 42-3341
Ice runways in the Heritage Range, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1987, 16p. + appendices, eng] 42-3752
Airfields on ice. Volkov, G., [1940, p.215-236,] 79-105

Ice salinity
Sea ice effective microwave emissivities. Comiso, J.C., [1983, p.7686-7704, eng] 38-129
Electromagnetic wave attenuation in Arctic ice. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.10-18, rus] 38-309
Thermal conductivity of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1983, p.122-125, rus] 38-329
Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-688
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1983, p.35-41, eng] 38-1497
Chemical studies of sea and fresh water on the coast of Queen Maud Land. Sen Gupta, R., et al, [1983, p.62-68, eng] 38-2470
Triaxial compressive strength of saline ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1983, p.193-202, eng] 38-2729

Ice salinity *(cont.)*

Improving the statistical long-range forecasting method of obtaining dates for sea ice clearance in the European part of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1983, p.79-84, rus] 38-3288

Studying ice cores from the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.243, rus] 38-3390

Horizontal salinity variations in sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.6505-6514, eng] 38-4365

Thermal expansion of saline ice. Cox, G.F.N., [1983, p.425-432, eng] 39-204

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001

Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043

Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409

Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410

Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444

Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379

Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297

Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848

Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Arctic ice shelf growth, fiord oceanography and climate. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1984, p.147-153, eng] 41-631

Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735

Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.832-839, eng] 41-2297

Microwave spectral emission from saline ice. Swift, C.T., et al, [1986, p.840-848, eng] 41-2298

Compressive behavior of saline ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1986, p.331-350, eng] 41-2664

Compressive strength of saline ice. Blair, S.C., [1986, p.351-364, eng] 41-2665

Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, p.415-438, eng] 41-2668

Salinity, alkalinity, and calcium of the Weddell Sea ice. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.117-119, eng] 41-2953

Analysis of the tensor dielectric constant of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., [1987, p.147-158, eng] 41-3315

Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador. Gow, A.J., [1987, 18p., eng] 41-4144

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-4281

Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.371-375, eng] 41-4291

Measurement of saline ice thickness using a step frequency radar. Iizuka, K., et al, [1986, 20p., eng] 41-4511

Salinity and growth rate of ice formed by sea spray. Makkonen, L., [1987, p.163-171, eng] 42-286

Cryolithologic indications of Pleistocene ecology on the Arctic Ocean shelves. Bolikhovskii, V.F., [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-1115

Evidence of buried ice in shelves of northern seas. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., et al, [1987, p.25, rus] 42-1116

Mechanical properties of saline ice. Schulson, E.M., [1987, p.83-86, eng] 42-1493

Measurement of saline ice thickness using a step frequency radar. Iizuka, K., et al, [1988, p.23-32, eng] 42-2285

Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 9. Effects of temperature and salinity on rates of metabolism and growth of autotrophs and heterotrophs. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1988, p.293-304, eng] 42-2391

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 42-2419

Salinity and isotopes of landfast sea-ice cores, Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.63-67, eng] 42-3281

Sea ice salinity and statistical characteristics of its distribution. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1987, p.124-132, rus] 42-3466

Studies on adhesion strength of saline ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 42-3544

Sea ice. Boorke, A., [1947, p.1-155,] 79-102

Ice sampling

Electromagnetic wave attenuation in Arctic ice. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.10-18, rus] 38-309

Broggi Glacier and ice sampling site. Borowiec, W., et al, [1980, p.7-14, eng] 38-352

Determining the strength of ice under uniaxial compression. Evdokimov, G.N., [1983, p.7-8, rus] 38-925

Technical means for sampling carbon dioxide from massive ice. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-3197

Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1981, p.46-49, eng] 38-3695

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694

All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747

Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748

Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456

Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliakov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459

Bacterial populations in soils of a subantarctic island. French, D.D., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-501

Atmospheric toxic metals in snow and ice. Boutron, C.F., [1986, p.467-505, eng] 41-672

Studying the formation of glacier pollution. Field instruments for taking ice and aerosol samples. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 41-846

Wilkes Land Expedition 1985: biological observations in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.123-124, eng] 41-2954

Law observed in the generation of sound in ice samples subjected to loading. Mitiaev, P.V., et al, [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3240

Development of a frazil ice sampler. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1986, 12p., eng] 41-3257

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method. Itagaki, K., et al, [1987, p.149-153, eng] 42-3793

Characteristics of the massive ground ice body in the western Canadian Arctic (11). Fujino, K., et al, [1988, p.143-147, eng] 42-4000

Ice scoring

Channel enlargement by river ice, comments. Kellerhals, R., et al, [1980, p.1131-1134, eng] 38-137

Morphology of the Weddell Sea and southwest Indian Ocean. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1981, p.263-272, eng] 38-497

Investigation of sea-bed scoring in the Beaufort Sea (Phase 3). [1977, 14p. + Appends., eng] 38-613

Sea bottom scouring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1983, p.35-40, eng] 38-659

Iceberg scouring on the Norwegian continental shelf. Lien, R., [1983, p.41-48, eng] 38-660

Iceberg scoring off the S.E. Baffin Island, Canada. Pereira, C.P.G., [1983, p.5-11, eng] 38-794

Ice scoring on the Alaskan shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1983, 34p. + map, eng] 38-880

Marine geological data from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1982. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1983, 9p., eng] 38-940

Iceberg marks on the Labrador shelf. Harris, L.M., [1974, p.97-101, eng] 38-1699

Sedimentary processes and the preservation of iceberg scours on the eastern Canadian Continental Shelf. Barrie, J.V., [1983, p.635-653, eng] 38-2756

Gloryhole excavation: present techniques and future concepts. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1984, p.227-236, eng] 38-3246

Iceberg stability and draft changes. Grande, N., et al, [1984, p.459-471, eng] 38-3495

Sediment dispersal in the southern Beaufort Sea. Pelletier, B.R., [1975, 80p., eng] 38-4056

Offshore oil in the Alaskan Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.371-378, eng] 38-4117

Icebergs and sediment transport in relation to offshore structures. Collins, W.T., [1983, p.19-26, eng] 38-4154

Study of a grounded floeberg near Reindeer Island, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1977, 9p., eng] 38-4377

Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340

Antarctica, icebergs and sea level. Maisey, G.H., [1978, p.281-284, nor] 39-709

Ice scoring off Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-993

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477

Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., [1984, p.33-43, eng] 39-1790

Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803

Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869

Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875

Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876

Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877

Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334

Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] 39-2385

Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-2428

Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529

Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559

Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178

Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory. Thiel, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192

Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223

Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224

Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226

Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446

Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487

Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553

Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752

Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753

Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754

Predictions of extreme keel depths from submarine sonar data. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.32-47, eng] 39-3755

Ice scour protection Drake F-76 flowline bundle. Van Ieperen, M., [1985, p.48-54, eng] 39-3756

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757

Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758

Deep water scours in Davis Strait. Guigne, J.Y., et al, [1985, p.155-167, eng] 39-3762

Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765

Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 39-3766

Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291

Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292

Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
Iceberg scoring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425
Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541
Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al, [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624
Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment. Bergeron, P., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
Research priorities in Canadian waters. Godgins, D.O., [1986, p.295-332, eng] 41-251
Evaluation of sea bottom ice scour models. Comfort, G., et al, [1986, 71p. + graphs., eng] 41-273
Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.459-468, eng] 41-361
1985 field studies, Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, conducted from the NOAA ship *Discoverer*. Miley, J.M., ed, [1986, 57p. + figs., eng] 41-831
Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1986, p.234-239, eng] 41-849
Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] 41-893
Controlling factors of ice-created sea floor features. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.565-582, eng] 41-1118
Canadian Beaufort Sea 1984 repetitive mapping of ice scour. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, 43p. + appends. + maps, eng] 41-1566
Proceedings. [1978, 4 vols. (2633p.), eng] 41-2120
First offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea. Todd, M.B., [1978, p.399-405, eng] 41-2125
Model study of iceberg scouring in North Atlantic. Chari, T.R., et al, [1978, p.2319-2326, eng] 41-2128
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.143-154, eng] 41-2495
Ice scour and seabed engineering. [1986, 322p., eng] 41-3086
Marine pipeline design in ice environments. McKeehan, D.S., [1986, p.9-17, eng] 41-3087
Engineering aspects of ice gouging. Bea, R.G., [1986, p.18-28, eng] 41-3088
Engineering applications and risk assessment: summary and discussion. Allan, D., et al, [1986, p.31-37, eng] 41-3089
Ice-gouge studies, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 41-3090
Ice scoring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-3091
Hydrodynamic forces and iceberg stability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.60-62, eng] 41-3092
Relict ice scours on King William Island, N.W.T. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, p.64-72, eng] 41-3093
Grand Bank pits: description and postulated origin. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-3094
Deformation by ice of sediment remanent magnetism. Day, T., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-3095
Iceberg scouring and its effect on seabed, Norwegian shelf. Lien, R., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-3096
Review of deterministic ice-scour models. Comfort, G., et al, [1986, p.97-108, eng] 41-3097
Iceberg-scour modelling at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Chari, T.R., [1986, p.109-117, eng] 41-3098
Hibernia ice-scour model studies. Schoenthaler, L., [1986, p.118-121, eng] 41-3099
Iceberg crater chains and scour up- and downslope. Bass, D., et al, [1986, p.122-128, eng] 41-3100
Dynamics of Iceberg Grounding and Scouring (DIGS) experiment. Lewis, C.F.M., [1986, p.129-131, eng] 41-3101
Regional geology and seabed dynamics at the proposed iceberg scour (DIGS) experiment site. Josenhans, H.W., [1986, p.132-137, eng] 41-3102
Iceberg dynamics of the DIGS experiment. Lever, J., [1986, p.138-142, eng] 41-3103
Geotechnical aspects of the DIGS experiment. Moran, K., [1986, p.143-147, eng] 41-3104
Seabed response to ice forces: summary and discussion. Roggensack, W., et al, [1986, p.148-153, eng] 41-3105
Ocean-bottom sea-ice scour: a computer-based data management system. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 41-3106
Beaufort Sea ice scour extreme depth and age. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.167-169, eng] 41-3107
Iceberg scour distribution, Baffin Island, Canada. King, E.L., et al, [1986, p.172-181, eng] 41-3108
Iceberg scouring on Saglek Bank, northern Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., [1986, p.182-193, eng] 41-3109
Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1986, p.194-199, eng] 41-3110
Grand Banks ice-scour catalogue. Schoenthaler, L., [1986, p.200-203, eng] 41-3111
Regional ice-scour studies and data bases: issues and concerns. Blasco, S.M., [1986, p.206-209, eng] 41-3112
Estimating ice-scour frequency and risk to buried pipelines. Pilkington, R., [1986, p.213-220, eng] 41-3113
Numerical model for iceberg grounding events. D'Apollonia, S.J., et al, [1986, p.221-232, eng] 41-3114
Palynology as a method for dating iceberg scours. Mudie, P.J., [1986, p.233-239, eng] 41-3115
Risk assessment for iceberg-scour damage: Labrador Sea and Grand Banks. Allan, D., [1986, p.240-248, eng] 41-3116
Populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., [1986, p.249-258, eng] 41-3117
Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.259-268, eng] 41-3118
Iceberg-grounding study, Labrador well-site observations. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, p.269-283, eng] 41-3119
Towards repetitive mapping of ice scours in the Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.284-286, eng] 41-3120
Design of a repetitive-mapping network for ice scour: east coast. Hodgson, G.J., [1986, p.287-292, eng] 41-3121
Some recent studies relating to the determination of pipeline depths. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1986, p.295-303, eng] 41-3122
Ice-scour research: long-term plan for ESRF. Livingstone, W.R., [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-3123
Geotechnical engineering offshore, eastern Canada. Brown, J.D., [1986, p.852-878, eng] 41-3169
Iceberg scouring: hazard for seabed development. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1986, p.1020-1021, eng] 41-3173
Iceberg scour mapping for the Canadian East Coast. Lewis, C.F.M., [1987, 45p. + maps, eng] 41-3225
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1986. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1987, 195p., eng] 41-3466
Beaufort Sea coastal currents: a divergence near Barter Island, Alaska?. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1987, p.139-142, eng] 41-3468
Ice scour mosaic comparison study, 1980. Shearer, J., [1980, 17p. + figs., eng] 41-3474
Iceberg scouring rate studies, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1987, p.825-833, eng] 41-4013
Iceberg scoring off SE Baffin Island. Praeg, D., et al, [1987, p.847-857, eng] 41-4014
Newly formed ice gouges in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Rearic, D.M., [1986, 52p., eng] 41-4107
Glacial and iceberg effects on morphology off Wilkes Land. Barnes, P.W., [1987, p.175-194, eng] 41-4545
Ice-deformed sediments from Harrison Bay, Alaska. Flachbein, S.A., [1987, 73p., eng] 42-1228
Extension of the ice scour population model to accommodate crosscutting. [1986, 19p. + appends., eng] 42-1358
Iceberg grounding model and ice score data base, Grand Bank, Canada. D'Apollonia, S.J., [1986, 106p., eng] 42-1541
Drift-ice features; Symposium on the Geological Action of Drift Ice, 1st, 1974. [1974, 51p., eng] 42-1608
Detailed study on relict iceberg scouring off mid-Norway. Lien, R., et al, [1988, p.267-274, eng] 42-2109
Sediment transport and ice scoring, eastern Canadian continental shelf. Collins, W.T., et al, [1987, p.289-294, eng] 42-2574
Ice gouge processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., et al, [1988, p.85-107, eng] 42-2987
Inventory of upslope and downslope iceberg scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, 103p., eng] 42-3093
Beaufort Sea (SALE 97) information update. Becker, P.R., ed, [1988, 81p., eng] 42-3111
Deepwater limit of ice gouging on the Beaufort Sea shelf. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1988, p.21-26, eng] 42-3114
Storm-influenced deltas and ice scouring in a late Pleistocene glacial lake. Eyles, N., et al, [1988, p.793-809, eng] 42-3856
See also: Striations

Ice sheets

Catch a falling star: meteorites and old ice. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1983, p.55-57, eng] 38-130
CO2-induced warming of the West Antarctic ice sheet. LeMasurier, W.E., [1983, p.4-5, eng] 38-271
Limit analysis of ice sheet indentation. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p 352-355, eng] 38-419
Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] 38-500
Theoretical glaciology. Hutter, K., [1983, 510p., eng] 38-551
Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., [1983, p.3-22, eng] 38-566
Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] 38-569
Meteorite placer deposits of Antarctica. Marvin, U.B., [1982, p.10-15, eng] 38-687
Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.5-14, rus] 38-734

Ice sheets *(cont.)*

Antarctica unveiled. Drewry, D.J., [1982, p.246-251, eng] 38-750

Japanese seismic exploration experiment on Mizuho Plateau. Ito, K., et al, [1983, p.107-133, eng] 38-817

Subglacial waters in Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., [1982, p.5-11, rus] 38-859

Corrositivity survey studies under the arctic ice sheet. Allen, B.G., et al, [1979, p.2135-2140, eng] 38-962

Glaciological and geophysical maps of Antarctica, 1983. Drewry, E.J., comp, [1983, n.p., eng] 38-970

Model of ice sheet evolution. Krass, M.S., [1982, p.48-57, rus] 38-971

Antarctic Journal of the United States, Vol.18, No.3. [1983, 24p., eng] 38-994

Automatic weather stations in the Antarctic. Allison, I., et al, [1983, p.71-76, eng] 38-1401

Energy balance, an index of antarctic glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.240-249, eng] 38-1469

Uranium isotopes in the Greenland ice-sheet. Koide, M., et al, [1983, p.245-248, eng] 38-1481

Deformation within polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1983, p.165-179, eng] 38-1511

Geoelectric soundings near Dome C. Thyssen, F., et al, [1983, p.1-10, ger] 38-1517

Solar radiation and turbidity over Greenland, 1967. Marki, G., et al, [1983, p.11-16, ger] 38-1518

Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1982. Nagata, T., ed, [1983, 289p., eng] 38-1548

Ice sheet flow velocity, Showa to Mizuho Stations. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.260-276, eng] 38-1555

Global temperature trend in the Cenozoic. Borzenkova, I.I., [1981, p.17-25, eng] 38-1558

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of grain growth in Antarctic polycrystalline ice. Azuma, N., et al, [1983, p.4060-4064, eng] 38-1571

Structure of inversions over the antarctic ice sheet. Kottmeier, C., [1983, p.30-32, ger] 38-1662

Glacial marine sedimentation model from antarctic Quaternary deposits. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1983, p.233-264, eng] 38-1714

Basal sliding of Shirase Glacier. Nishio, F., [1983, p.2-6, jpn] 38-1760

Ice-sheet melting and sea level. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1983, p.2846-2857, eng] 38-1837

Glacial movements in Greenland from Doppler satellite observations. Drew, A.J.R., [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1898

Bubble close-off density of antarctic ice. Higashi, A., et al, [1983, p.135-148, eng] 38-2011

Experimental determination of buckling loads of cracked ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.183-186, eng] 38-2044

Ice sheet linkage between regional radiation and global climate. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.125-144, eng] 38-2251

Upper Pleistocene and Holocene marine geology of coastal East Antarctica. Znachko-IAvorskii, O.A., [1980, p.140-145, rus] 38-2411

Spatial relationship of antarctic glacier and rock reliefs. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1980, p.160-166, rus] 38-2413

Subglacial morphology from Ellsworth Mountains to the Antarctic Peninsula. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1983, p.270-273, eng] 38-2617

Allan Hills meteorite icefield triangulation net. Annexstad, J.O., et al, [1983, p.617-619, eng] 38-2626

Modeling the cryospheric response. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.281-297, eng] 38-2659

Sea level, Antarctic, and Arctic. [1983, p.40-44, eng] 38-2660

Changes in sea level because of increased atmospheric CO2. Revelle, R.R., [1983, p.433-448, eng] 38-2661

Basic morphology and variations of antarctic ice shores. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.65-74, rus] 38-2706

Interaction between ice and stiffened panel. Watanabe, T., et al, [1983, p.458-467, eng] 38-2748

Investigation of the antarctic ice cover. Kohnen, H., et al, [1983, p.104-111, ger] 38-2773

Steering of global climate by the polar regions. Kuhn, M., [1983, p.112-118, ger] 38-2774

Towards an inventory of the great ice sheets. Swithinbank, C., [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-2779

Field study of structures of deformed ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.131-141, rus] 38-2792

International cooperation in antarctic glaciation research. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.73-77, rus] 38-2845

Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] 38-3038

Numerical simulations of ice covers. Kvasov, D.D., et al, [1982, p.267-272, eng] 38-3127

Radio echo-sounding of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1982, p.295-314, eng] 38-3129

Antarctic ice sheet surface oxygen isotope values. Morgan, V.I., [1982, p.315-323, eng] 38-3130

East-west profile of the Greenland ice sheet. Vidal, J., [1983, 48p., fre] 38-3152

Deglacial hypsometry of Antarctica. Cogley, J.G., [1984, p.284-296, eng] 38-3187

Antarctica, desert of ice. Lorius, C., [1981, 155p., eng] 38-3327

Accumulation and mass balance of the large ice-catchment basin in East Antarctica. Kotlikov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.49-61, rus] 38-3355

Antarctic ice sheet: aspects of current configuration and flow. Drewry, D.J., [1983, p.18-38, eng] 38-3391

West antarctic ice sheet: diagnosis and prognosis. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.4.3-4.73, eng] 38-3434

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614

Search for Yamato meteorites in December 1981. Yoshida, Y., et al, [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-3632

Two-dimensional, seasonal, energy balance climate model with continents and ice sheets: testing the Milankovitch theory. Watts, R.G., et al, [1984, p.120-131, eng] 38-3648

Global thermodynamics of a polar ice sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1984, p.228-235, eng] 38-3649

Glaciological research program in East Queen Maud Land, 1982-1983. Nishio, F., ed, [1984, 117p., eng] 38-3711

Surface slopes of the ice sheet. Ohmae, H., [1984, p.84-101, eng] 38-3716

On the motion of continental ices. Bagrov, N.A., [1981, p.42-49, eng] 38-3747

At the confines of three oceans—Antarctica. Pinto Coelho, A., [1983, 358p., por] 38-3809

History and predictions of changes in the antarctic ice cover. Miagkov, S.M., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 38-3822

Upper crustal structure of the Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 38-3856

Amplitude of seismic waves in east antarctic ice sheets. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.36-42, eng] 38-3858

Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1984, p.295-333, eng] 38-3935

Workshop on antarctic climate data. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 69p., eng] 38-3998

Numerical modeling of the evolution of glaciation. Bulanov, S.A., [1983, p.139-154, rus] 38-4028

Some aspects of the cryosphere and its role in climatic change. Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.207-220, eng] 38-4247

Ice sheet margins and ice shelves. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-4251

West Antarctica, the sea-level controlled marine instability. Fastook, J.L., [1984, p.275-287, eng] 38-4252

Response of the East Antarctica ice sheet to sea-level rise. Alley, R.B., et al, [1984, p.6487-6493, eng] 38-4363

Polar regions and climatic change. [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4406

Clouds over antarctic ice and snow fields. Raschke, E., [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-4407

Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-4467

Nitrate concentrations in antarctic ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.225-236, eng] 38-4541

Ice dynamics at Dome C, East Antarctica. Bolzan, J.F., [1984, 55p., eng] 38-4577

Katabatic wind forcing of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1984, p.3561-3572, eng] 38-4579

Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core: Preliminary results and interpretation. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-15

Interaction of atmosphere, ice, and ocean in Antarctica. Poggi, A., [1982, p.163-172, fre] 39-22

Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168

Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172

Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keen, R.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-175

Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184

Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations. Shoji, H., et al, [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-196, eng] 39-197

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256

Study of the creep effect upon the response of a pressure sensor embedded in an ice sheet. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.97-107, eng] 39-335

Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548

Developments in antarctic glaciology. Kotlakov, V.M., [1984, p.137-154, eng] 39-554

Ice sheets on the move. Drewry, D.J., [1984, p.356-361, eng] 39-595

Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678

Studies of ocean level fluctuations during postglacial time. Kaplin, P.A., [1982, p.6-11, rus] 39-755

Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskii, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756

Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780

Geodetic-glaciological studies in the East Antarctic 1962-1978. Meier, S., et al, [1984, p.31-35, eng] 39-858

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] 39-1369

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669

Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749

Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764

Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1781

Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828

Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912

Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983

Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] 39-1984

Some ice-age aspects of a calving ice-sheet model. Pollard, D., [1982, p.541-564, eng] 39-1986

Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] 39-1988

Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth. Watts, R.G., et al, [1982, p.599-604, eng] 39-1989

On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] 39-1990

Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. Manabe, S., et al, [1982, p.789-799, eng] 39-1992

Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] 39-2066

Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195

Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273

Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325

Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364

Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409

JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, 80p. + map, eng] 39-2484

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] 39-2568

Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710
Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] 39-2815
On the reconstruction of Pleistocene ice sheets: a review. Andrews, J.T., [1982, p.1-30, eng] 39-2904
Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] 39-2915
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927
Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation. Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3088
Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] 39-3134
Paleoclimatic research and models. [1983, 205p., eng] 39-3144
Ice-sheet modelling for climate studies. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.157-163, eng] 39-3148
Mass balance of Greenland inland ice near Jakobshavn. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.37-41, eng] 39-3375
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458
Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642
Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 39-3718
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723
Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.194-258, eng] 39-3884
Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part II). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.287-351, eng] 39-4057
Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567
Modeling the polar caps. Lliboutry, L., [1985, p.23-28, fre] 40-568
Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872
Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Ojessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1006
Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
Numerical modeling of Jakobshavns ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112
Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559
Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-IAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276
Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697
Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177
Antarctica; notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Deslo, A., ed, [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512
Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
Criterional analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.74-77, rus] 40-3731
Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739
Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749
Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255
Arctic's role in climate. Baker, D.J., [1986, p.41-46, eng] 40-4326
Our changing northern climate. Bruce, J., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334
Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4498
Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hauser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669

Ice sheets *(cont.)*

Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683

Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780

Isotope research in Antarctica. Schüttze, H., [1985, p.2-5, ger] 41-76

Paleoglaciological investigations of fossil ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.65-72, rus] 41-107

Maximum southward advance of the Kara center ice sheet. Diatlova, I.N., [1986, p.154-157, rus] 41-125

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] 41-411

Physics of ice sheets and underlying bedrock. Birchfield, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11,294-11,302, eng] 41-494

Global ice-sheet system interlocked by sea level. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.3-26, eng] 41-611

Some relationship between antarctic ice extent and climate. Peng, G., et al, [1983, p.303-309, chi] 41-673

Numerical study of plane ice-sheet flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1986, p.139-160, eng] 41-674

Determination of particle paths using the finite-element method. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.219-223, eng] 41-681

Effect of till rheology on the flow and profile of the Laurentide ice sheet, USA. Beget, J.E., [1986, p.235-241, eng] 41-684

Glacier flow response to perturbations in ice thickness and surface slope. Echelmeyer, K.A., et al, [1986, p.285-298, eng] 41-689

Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-698

Antarctic ice sheet topography and surface-bedrock relationships. McIntyre, N.F., [1986, p.124-128, eng] 41-753

Analysis and simulation of altimeter performance for the production of ice sheet topographic maps. Partington, K.C., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] 41-757

Multispectral digital image mapping of antarctic ice features. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1986, p.159-163, eng] 41-761

Traces of Icelandic eruptions in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Hammer, C.U., [1984, p.51-65, eng] 41-804

Ice and snow of the north polar caps of Mars and Earth. Foster, J., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] 41-959

West Antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.732-734, eng] 41-983

Water masses and circulation of the southern ocean. Sarukhanian, E.I., et al, [1986, 288p., rus] 41-1013

Placers of cosmic dust in the blue ice lakes of Greenland. Maurette, M., et al, [1986, p.869-872, eng] 41-1070

On fracture mechanics in lifting an ice sheet. Liu, C.H., et al, [1985, p.189-197, eng] 41-1359

Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469

Mathematical model and forecasts of thermokarst evolution. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-1636

Stratospheric and tropospheric sources for nitrate in antarctic snow. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1986, p.236-249, eng] 41-1754

Pseudomonas genus of bacteria isolated from Antarctic ice sheets. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1986, p.494-504, rus] 41-1824

Polar ice sheets: a wild card in the deck. Jacobs, S.S., [1986, p.50-54, eng] 41-1900

Folding in the Greenland ice sheet. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.485-493, eng] 41-1976

Deriving the ice sheet evolution equations. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.892-903, eng] 41-2074

The ice: a journey to Antarctica. Pyne, S.J., [1986, 428p., eng] 41-2079

Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253

Observing the polar regions from space. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.165-171, eng] 41-2338

Antarctic ice sheet studies: results and plans. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.79-85, rus] 41-2356

Force budget of ice sheets. Whillans, I.M., [1987, p.17-36, eng] 41-2462

Methanesulphonate in antarctic ice. Ivey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.375-379, eng] 41-2503

Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565

Arctic shelf in the late Pleistocene and certain problems of paleoglaciology. Vozovik, IU.I., [1986, p.449-452, eng] 41-2572

Geology and origin of the Elephant Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, [1985, p.11-12, eng] 41-2623

Reinterpretation of glaciovolcanic interactions in Marie Byrd Land. McIntosh, W.C., et al, [1985, p.57-59, eng] 41-2624

Radiocarbon chronology of the last glaciation in McMurdo Sound. Denton, G.H., et al, [1985, p.59-61, eng] 41-2625

Glaciogeophysical survey of the Ross Embayment, 1984-1985. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1985, p.63-64, eng] 41-2626

Uranium-series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1985, p.70-71, eng] 41-2630

Shear heating instabilities of large ice sheets. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1985, p.74-75, eng] 41-2634

ERS-1 radar altimeter mission. Francis, C.R., [1986, p.287-295, eng] 41-2702

Trace elements in the Greenland Ice Cap melt zone. Chevallier, P., et al, [1987, p.E649-E656, eng] 41-2728

Reconstructions of Wisconsinan Laurentide ice sheet. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 41-2760

Elements of a computational theory for glaciers. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1986, p.132-150, eng] 41-2896

Climatic warming and basal melting of large ice sheets. Saari, M.R., et al, [1987, p.33-36, eng] 41-2947

Topographic Rossby waves over Antarctica. Egger, J., et al, [1987, p.110-115, eng] 41-3134

On the application of lattice statistics to bubble trapping in ice. Enting, I.G., [1987, p.100-113, eng] 41-3195

Area of antarctic ice shelves. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.213-226, eng] 41-3201

Dynamics of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1987, 368p., eng] 41-3271

West Antarctic Ice Sheet: the need to understand its dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-16, eng] 41-3272

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1987, p.185-202, eng] 41-3281

Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282

Longitudinal stresses and basal sliding: a comparative study. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.223-248, eng] 41-3283

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] 41-3287

Landsat multispectral images of Antarctica applied to mapping and glaciology. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1985, p.256-259, eng] 41-3327

Subglacial drainage for an ice sheet resting upon a layered deformable bed. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1987, p.4935-4946, eng] 41-3342

Radioactive isotopes related to ice sheet accumulation and ablation. Lal, D., et al, [1987, p.4947-4952, eng] 41-3343

Antarctic ice and rocks. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.138-189, eng] 41-3532

Surface topogr[illegible]y of large ice masses from Landsat imagery. [illegible]eswell, J.A., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 41-3591

Periodic ice cliff avalanche, Ellesmere Island. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, eng] 41-3598

Paleoglaciological studies of relic ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.257-266, eng] 41-3616

JARE-26 glaciological research, 1984-1986. Ageta, Y., et al, [1987, 71p., eng] 41-3668

Giant tabular iceberg data from satellite. McIntyre, N.F., et al, [1987, p.458-462, eng] 41-3677

Laboratory investigation of the melting of ice by induced convection. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.94-96, eng] 41-3682

Antarctic ecosystem. Benninghoff, W.S., [1987, p.9-14, eng] 41-3739

Thermomechanical balances of ice sheet flows. Morland, L.W., [1984, p.237-266, eng] 41-3791

Greenland ice-sheet margin—a mine of ice for paleo-environmental studies. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.229-234, eng] 41-3794

Oceanic heat flux through a young sea-ice sheet. Ono, N., et al, [1986, p.37-43, jpn] 41-3878

Oxygen isotope ratio in meltwater of the ice cap, Jakobshavn. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, 34p., dan] 41-3938

Glacioclimatolgical research. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1986, p.86-91, eng] 41-3952

Ice sheet topography and internal characteristics, Greenland and Antarctica. Hodge, S.M., [1986, p.237-255, eng] 41-3986

Ice flow history and glacial dispersal in the Labrador Trough. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, p.61-71, eng] 41-4009

Inception, growth and decay of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1987, p.13-15, eng] 41-4096

Ice sheets and the CO2 problem. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-42, eng] 41-4136

Ice sheet altimetry in the Antarctic and Greenland. Brooks, R.L., [1981, 30p., eng] 41-4159

Radioactive cesium from the Chernobyl accident in the Greenland ice sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1987, p.633-634, eng] 41-4225

Evidence for two zones of debris entrainment beneath the Greenland ice sheet. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.238-241, eng] 41-4227

Ice calving, carbon dioxide and control of ice ages. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, p.89-96, eng] 41-4276

Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] 41-4280

Shear-heating instabilities in the down-slope creep of ice sheets. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1986, p.314-320, eng] 41-4282

Flow law for vertical velocity and age-depth profiles in polar ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1986, p.366-370, eng] 41-4290

Dynamics and thermal regime of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1986, p.34-39, 152-157, rus] 41-4337

Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.11-19, eng] 41-4428

Seasat altimeter observations of an antarctic "lake". Cudlip, W., et al, [1987, p.55-59, eng] 41-4435

Interpretation of radar altimeter wave forms from Arctic ice caps. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1987, p.60-68, eng] 41-4436

Ground and satellite measurement of ice sheets, Queen Maud Land. Fujii, Y., et al, [1987, p.72-75, eng] 41-4438

Digital radar system for echo studies on ice sheets. Schultz, D.G., et al, [1987, p.206-210, eng] 41-4459

Use of remote-sensing data in modelling run-off from the Greenland ice sheet. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1987, p.215-217, eng] 41-4461

JARE reports bottom topography and ice cores, Queen Maud Land. Yoshida, M., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 41-4463

Determination of radionuclides in meteorites, cosmic ray exposure and age. Herpers, U., et al, [1987, p.191-195, eng] 41-4608

Pseudomonas bacteria from an antarctic glacial ice sheet. Sorokina, T.A., et al, [1987, p.288-297, eng] 41-4610

Velocity of ice streams B and C, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.8895-8902, eng] 42-3

Antarctic physical environment. Drewry, D.J., [1987, p.6-27, eng] 42-25

Using LANDSAT MSS data for measuring ice sheet retreat. Knight, P., et al, [1987, p.1069-1074, eng] 42-80

Stake remeasurements on a blue ice field, Borg Massif. Brunk, K., et al, [1987, p.23-32, ger] 42-109

North polar ice cap of Mars as a steady-state system. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.43-63, eng] 42-110

Identification of clouds over Antarctica from satellite imagery. Raschke, E., et al, [1987, p.69-78, ger] 42-112

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., [1987, 62p., eng] 42-135

Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] 42-180

Laurentide Ice Sheet and long-distance transport. Prest, V.K., et al, [1987, p.91-101, eng] 42-270

Physical basis of ice sheet modelling. Waddington, E.D., ed, [1987, 384p., eng] 42-300

Ice sheet models—an overview. Meier, M.F., [1987, p.1-4, eng] 42-301

Crystalline fabric of polar ice sheets inferred from seismic anisotropy. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.17-28, eng] 42-303

Constitutive properties of ice at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1987, p.31-43, eng] 42-304

Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306

Continuous till deformation beneath ice sheets. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.81-91, eng] 42-308

Thermal regime of Pleistocene ice sheets, Poland. Liszkowski, J., [1987, p.121-130, eng] 42-311

Sliding of cold ice sheets. Liboutry, L., [1987, p.131-143, eng] 42-312

Effects of glacial erosion on the flow of ice sheets and the morphology of their beds. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.145-152, eng] 42-313

Wind pumping: a potentially significant heat source in ice sheets. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1987, p.169-180, eng] 42-315

Reconstructing mass-balance profiles from climate for an Arctic ice cap. Hanson, B., [1987, p.181-189, eng] 42-316

Calculation of temperature in ice sheets. Ritz, C., [1987, p.207-216, eng] 42-318

Geothermal heat flux beneath ice sheets. Waddington, E.D., [1987, p.217-226, eng] 42-319

Role of large-scale ice sheets in climatic history. Flohn, H., [1987, p.231-241, eng] 42-320

Ice sheet elevation changes from isotope profiles. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1987, p.269-281, eng] 42-323

Use of trace constituents to test flow models for ice sheets and ice caps. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.299-310, eng] 42-325

Constraints on models in the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.313-322, eng] 42-326

Force balance of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1987, p.323-331, eng] 42-327

Late Quaternary deglaciation of the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1987, p.349-357, eng] 42-329
Observations at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G., [1987, p.359-366, eng] 42-330
Development, dynamics and dissipation of a late Wisconsin ice mass, New England. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1987, p.367-375, eng] 42-331
Problems of testing ice sheet models: a British case study. Payne, A.J., et al, [1987, p.377-380, eng] 42-332
Background to the Soviet glaciological studies from the Salut-6 orbital space station. Williams, R.S., [1987, p.1-11, eng] 42-379
Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and planetary waves: a strong feedback mechanism. Lindeman, M., et al, [1987, p.109-117, eng] 42-395
Extraterrestrial dust recovered from the Greenland ice cap. Maurette, M., et al, [1987, p.699-702, eng] 42-401
Computer analysis of ice sheet soundings. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1987, p.564-569, eng] 42-421
Physical changes on Barnes Ice Cap, 1970-1984. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1550-1561, eng] 42-448
Evidence of a partially grounded Pleistocene ice sheet in Hudson Strait. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1986, 4p., eng] 42-453
Antarctic ice streams: a review. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.8843-8858, eng] 42-472
Ice dynamics at the mouth of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8885-8894, eng] 42-474
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 1. Properties derived from seismic travel times. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.8903-8911, eng] 42-476
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 2. Structure and continuity. Rooney, S.T., et al, [1987, p.8913-8920, eng] 42-477
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 3. Till deformation: evidence and implications. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8921-8929, eng] 42-478
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 4. A coupled ice-till flow model. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8931-8940, eng] 42-479
Modelling the transient behavior and low flow velocity of Ice Stream C. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.8941-8949, eng] 42-480
Glaciological studies of Rutford Ice Stream. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1987, p.8951-8960, eng] 42-481
Bottom boundary conditions for glaciers and ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1987, p.9101-9109, eng] 42-493
Polar basal melting on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1987, p.9135-9152, eng] 42-496
Coupled thermomechanical response of an axisymmetric cold ice sheet. Hutter, K., et al, [1987, p.1327-1339, eng] 42-551
Understanding ice dynamics. Allison, I., [1987, p.110-111, eng] 42-668
Geology of the Antarctic. Ivanov, V., et al, [1987, p.100-111, eng] 42-683
Consequences of experimental transient rheology. Sabadini, R., et al, [1987, p.816-819, eng] 42-904
Very slow flows of solids. Lliboutry, L.A., [1987, 510p., eng] 42-964
Antarctic. Committee reports No.11. Bugaev, V.A., ed, [1974, 560p., eng] 42-985
Recession of the late Wisconsinan ice sheet in coastal Maine. Thompson, W.B., [1982, p.211-228, eng] 42-1077
Suppression of earthquakes by large continental ice sheets. Johnston, A.C., [1987, p.467-469, eng] 42-1144
Canada's new ice tank. Jones, S.J., [1987, p.315-319, eng] 42-1355
Katabatic drainage flows over Antarctica and the polar vortex. James, I.N., [1986, p.117-118, eng] 42-1390
Activities of the 26th JARE wintering party. Fukunishi, H., [1986, p.17-22, jpn] 42-1503
From the Antarctic Inland Dome to Asuka Camp. Ageta, Y., [1986, p.28-44, jpn] 42-1504
Benefits to Australia of a satellite data receiving station in Antarctica. Allison, I., et al, [1987, p.48-56, eng] 42-1650
Mantle rheology and satellite signatures from present-day glacial forcings. Sabadini, R., et al, [1988, p.437-447, eng] 42-1784
Environmental constraints on West Antarctic ice-sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1987, p.346-356, eng] 42-1832
Accumulation and temperature of the James Ross I. ice cover. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1987, p.357-362, eng] 42-1833
Introduction: the Laurentide Ice Sheet and its significance. Fulton, R.J., et al, [1987, p.181-186, eng] 42-1837
Introduction to the continental record of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. St.-Onge, D.A., [1987, p.187-188, eng] 42-1838
Sangamonian Stage and the Laurentide Ice Sheet. St.-Onge, D.A., [1987, p.189-198, eng] 42-1839
Early Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Vincent, J.S., et al, [1987, p.199-213, eng] 42-1840
Middle Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Dredge, L.A., et al, [1987, p.215-235, eng] 42-1841
Late Wisconsinan and Holocene history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1987, p.237-263, eng] 42-1842
Paleoenvironments along the eastern Laurentide Ice Sheet. De Vernal, A., et al, [1987, p.265-277, eng] 42-1843
Conditions for growth and retreat of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.279-290, eng] 42-1844
Effects of the Laurentide Ice Sheet on North American climate during the last glacial maximum. Broccoli, A.J., et al, [1987, p.291-299, eng] 42-1845
Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet from the Sangamonian to the Holocene. Occhietti, S., [1987, p.301-313, fre] 42-1846
Postface: the Laurentide Ice Sheet; research problems. Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.315-318, eng] 42-1847
Beyond the ice sheet. Barnes-Svarney, P., [1986, p.18-19, eng] 42-1886
Fifty years of progress in understanding ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1987, p.33-47, eng] 42-1956
Developing synoptic analogs for extreme mass balance conditions on Queen Elizabeth Island ice caps. Alt, B.T., [1987, p.1605-1623, eng] 42-2009
Cryosphere—neglected component of the climate system. Barry, R.G., [1987, p.35-67, eng] 42-2035
Unsteady plane flow of ice-sheets: a parabolic problem with two moving boundaries. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1987, p.183-225, eng] 42-2137
Simple hydrodynamic model of nonstationary "marine" ice sheet. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.41-48, rus] 42-2464
Macro and meso-structures on the surface of the antarctic ice sheet from satellite radar images. Nazirov, M., et al, [1987, p.76-84, rus] 42-2469
Temperature distribution in the antarctic ice cover along the profile Mirnyy Observatory-Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.159-163, rus] 42-2480
Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, [1986, 23p., eng] 42-2493
Melting of polar ice caps. Barry, R.G., [1988, p.60-61, eng] 42-2504
Antarctic earthquakes. Adams, R.D., [1988, p.665, eng] 42-2599
Extreme depletion of O-18 in clasts from Victoria Land. Faure, G., et al, [1988, p.352-354, eng] 42-2603
Bylot Island—Eastern Canadian Arctic. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, 54p., eng] 42-2705
Morphological-dynamic classification of ice sheets. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1988, p.61-72, eng] 42-2711
Hydrothermodynamics of the East Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1988, p.73-86, eng] 42-2712
Discussion on the Ross Ice Cover in the Würm stage. Miagkov, S.M., [1988, p.447-455, eng] 42-2750
Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848
Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.117-134, rus] 42-2852
Remote sensing and image interpretation. Lillesand, T.M., et al, [1987, 721p. (Pertinent p.264-284), eng] 42-2890
North America and adjacent oceans during the last deglaciation. Ruddiman, W.F., ed, [1987, 501p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2910
Late Wisconsin Glaciation and deglaciation of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.13-37, eng] 42-2911
Ice core and other glaciological data. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1987, p.91-109, eng] 42-2914
Glacial isostasy, mantle viscosity, and pleistocene climatic change. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.155-182, eng] 42-2917
Synthesis; the land south of the ice sheets. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1987, p.479-488, eng] 42-2925
Melting history of the Late Pleistocene antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, [1988, p.36-40, eng] 42-2931
Instabilities of the equilibrium line altitude in Greenland by climatic warming. Ambach, W., [1988, p.51-57, eng] 42-2961
How useful is continuum thermodynamics to formulate concepts of ice sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, [1988, p.163-210, eng] 42-2969
Numerical model of the dynamics of large ice sheets. Hall, J.C., [1988, 497p., eng] 42-3016
Glacier fluctuations and hazards. Grove, J.M., [1987, p.351-369, eng] 42-3063
Current state of the concept of global glaciations. Velichko, A.A., [1987, p.164-183, eng] 42-3081
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a steadily moving load. Takizawa, T., [1987, p.31-76, eng] 42-3154
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Kostecka, J.M., et al, [1988, p.31-39, eng] 42-3328
Surface profile and physics of an ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1988, p.46-54, eng] 42-3330
Flow model of the Devon Island ice cap, Canada. Reeh, N., et al, [1988, p.55-63, eng] 42-3331
Model of satellite radar altimeter return from ice sheets. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1988, p.601-624, eng] 42-3348
Dynamics of coupled marine ice stream-ice shelf systems. Muszynski, I., [1987, 85p., eng] 42-3680
Diatoms and particle sizes in antarctic ice. Ram, M., et al, [1988, p.8378-8382, eng] 42-3704
Dust bands in the ice of Lewis Cliff. Koeberl, C., et al, [1988, p.291-309, eng] 42-3753
Radiation characteristics of an arbitrary antenna positioned on a polar ice sheet. West, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1689-1696, eng] 42-3859
Global sea level and earth rotation. Peltier, W.R., [1988, p.895-901, eng] 42-3888
Transport of indicator clasts by ice sheets. Strobel, M.L., et al, [1987, p.687-697, eng] 42-3917
Little Ice Age. Grove, J.M., [1988, 481p., eng] 42-4302

Ice shelves

Double refraction of electromagnetic waves in ice shelves. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.18-25, rus] 38-310
Radar sounding of ice shelves. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] 38-316
Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] 38-500
McMurdo Sound in Würm. Miagkov, S.M., [1983, p.77-87, rus] 38-506
Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-688
Thermal response of unconfined ice shelves to climatic conditions. Williams, F.M., et al, [1983, p.131-146, eng] 38-805
Isotopic composition of the snow cover of East Antarctica. Gordienko, F.G., et al, [1983, p.496-501, eng] 38-863
Changes of an ice shelf off Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1983, p.289-290, eng] 38-942
Echo soundings of ice shelves and glaciers, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1981, 11p., eng] 38-974
Radio echo soundings of ice cover, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1983, 88p., eng] 38-975
Melting and freezing under shelf glaciers and their consequences. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.24-33, rus] 38-1432
Building deformation from snow and ice loads. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1983, p.49-66, ger] 38-1665
Changes in the Ross Ice Shelf dynamic condition. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 38-1742
Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields. Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1755
Thermohaline circulation below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.597-606, eng] 38-1815
Numerical simulations of the Ross Sea tides. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.607-615, eng] 38-1816
Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-1906
Benthic zonation patters of Palmer Archipelago. Zamorano, J.H., [1983, p.27-38, spa] 38-2116
Glaciation of the antarctic continental shelf. Grosval'd, M.G., [1980, p.54-79, rus] 38-2405
Origin of McMurdo Sound glaciers from oxygen-isotopic ice analysis data. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1980, p.118-131, rus] 38-2409
Thermal conditions under the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.167-172, rus] 38-2414
Chemical studies of sea and fresh water on the coast of Queen Maud Land. Sen Gupta, R., et al, [1983, p.62-68, eng] 38-2470
Biological studies on the ice shelf and in freshwater lakes of Queen Maud Land. Prabhu Matondkar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.186-190, eng] 38-2473
Hot-water drill for penetrating the Ellesmere Island ice shelves. Verrall, R.I., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 38-2483
Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] 38-2616
Amery Ice Shelf topography from satellite radar altimetry. Brooks, R.L., et al, [1983, p.441-445, eng] 38-2619
Basic morphology and variations of antarctic ice shores. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.65-74, rus] 38-2706
Ultrasound investigations of Ross Ice Shelf bottom. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.26-32, rus] 38-2840
Modified theory of bottom crevasses. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.1925-1931, eng] 38-2914
Radar investigations of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., [1980, 221p., eng] 38-3033
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.18, No.4, Dec. 1983. [1984, 23p., eng] 38-3119
Maintaining an observation hole through the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Davis, R.W., et al, [1984, p.12-14, eng] 38-3121
Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Greischar, L.L., [1982, 210p., eng] 38-3249
Surges of the Denman outlet glacier and their relations to the state of the Shackleton Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., [1983, p.75-79, rus] 38-3357
Studying ice cores from the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.243, rus] 38-3390
Glaciers and oceans. Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.18-23, rus] 38-3636
Glacimarine processes and inductive lithofacies modelling of ice shelf and tidewater glacier sediments based on Quaternary examples. Powell, R.D., [1984, p.1-52, eng] 38-3933
Glacigenic marine sediments in Weddell Sea. Elverhöi, A., [1984, p.53-88, eng] 38-3934

Ice shelves *(cont.)*

Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1984, p.295-333, eng] 39-3935

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7

Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15

Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129

Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

Satellite observations over Antarctica. Gernandt, H., [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-856

Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekström, Filchner, and Ronne Ice Shelves. Köhler, M., et al, [1984, p.154-161, ger] 39-1024

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025

Experimental gravity measurements on shelf ice. Lindner, K., [1984, p.186-187, ger] 39-1027

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] 39-1362

Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.140-154, eng] 39-1506

Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528

Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, [1981, p.25-29, eng] 39-1573

Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] 39-1599

Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al, [1984, p.57-63, ger] 39-1602

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603

Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] 39-1604

Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605

Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] 39-1610

Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612

Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614

Glacial erosion of continental margins. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.113-127, eng] 39-1653

Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671

Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942

Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] 39-2207

Ice shelf studies of the Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, 83p., eng] 39-2209

Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] 39-2275

Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sör Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.11-18, eng] 39-2749

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799

Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] 39-2801

Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] 39-2803

Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804

Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2805

Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1985, p.58-59, eng] 39-2806

Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808

Flow models in katabatic winds. Kottmeier, C., [1985, p.86-96, ger] 39-2811

Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbaguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812

Investigations of cosmic dust in the antarctic shelf ice. Thiel, K., [1985, p.104-112, ger] 39-2813

Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] 39-2815

Not a search for kiwi bird. Zotikov, I., [1984, 144p., rus] 39-2828

Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] 39-2915

Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136

Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] 39-3378

Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725

Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777

Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.377-380, eng] 39-3792

Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.381-384, eng] 39-3793

Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barrett, P.J., [1985, p.8-19, eng] 39-3864

Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.194-258, eng] 39-3884

Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887

Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029

Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342

Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355

Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464

Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470

"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479

Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480

Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481

Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Raĭkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882

Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962

Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970

Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046

Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164

Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al, [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402

Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed, [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664

GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). Vanney, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665

Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666

Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667

Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Fillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosval'd, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270

On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274

Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279

Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746

Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894

Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937

Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301

Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535

Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537

Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540

Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642

Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728

Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729

Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732

Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738

Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903

Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming. Ratkovskii, IU.V., [1985, p.113-120, rus] 40-3916

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262

Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotopes and west antarctic climate history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1986, p.49-67, eng] 41-612

Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] 41-616

Arctic ice shelf growth, fiord oceanography and climate. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1984, p.147-153, eng] 41-631

Brunt Ice Shelf flow, 1974-1985, from Landsat images. Simmons, D.A., [1986, p.252-254, eng] 41-686

Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735

Mapping edge of sea ice, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1986, p.96-99, eng] 41-747

Ice rumples on Ronne Ice Shelf. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.47-52, eng] 41-800

West Antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.732-734, eng] 41-983

Models of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf thickness distributions. Lange, M.A., et al, [1986, p.10,457-10,462, eng] 41-1022

Ice pumps and their rates. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1986, p.11,756-11,762, eng] 41-1024

Studying mass balance in the frontal zone of the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf, Antarctica. Kohnen, H., et al, [1986, p.136-139, 251-254, eng] 41-1069

Site selection for structures on a floating ice shelf, Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.1093-1105, eng] 41-1147

Morphology and sediment processes and supply from Weddell Sea floor. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 41-1178

Valmet Co. and the technology of Arctic shelf development. [1985, p.104-105, rus] 41-1522

Saturated porous layer beneath active ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1986, p.54-57, eng] 41-1779

Geophysical fieldwork on the Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., et al, [1986, p.9-14, eng] 41-1786

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al, [1986, p.13,001-13,009, eng] 41-1859

Polar ice sheets: a wild card in the deck. Jacobs, S.S., [1986, p.50-54, eng] 41-1900

Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019

The ice: a journey to Antarctica. Pyne, S.J., [1986, 428p., eng] 41-2079

Technical means for thermal drilling and cutting of ice. Morev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.37-39, rus] 41-2151

Conditions of upbuilding and properties of artificial sea-water ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.140-146, rus] 41-2167

Structures on a floating ice shelf in Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.298-311, eng] 41-2280

Mean height, volume and thickness of the antarctic ice sheet. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.217-220, rus] 41-2551

Arctic shelf in the late Pleistocene and certain problems of paleoglaciology. Vozovik, IU.I., [1986, p.449-452, eng] 41-2572

Land ice/sea ice transition at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1985, p.66-68, eng] 41-2628

Floating ice shelves related to ice age climates. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.509-513, eng] 41-2801

Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073

Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] 41-3156

Area of antarctic ice shelves. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.213-216, eng] 41-3201

New data on the position of the Bellingshausen Ice Shelf. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.227-231, eng] 41-3202

Reinforced concrete for petroleum industry structures of the Arctic Shelf. Abadzhian, K.A., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 41-3205

Paleoclimatic constraints on ice shelves in the Greenland and Norwegian seas. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1986, p.313-337, eng] 41-3248

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270

West Antarctic Ice Sheet: the need to understand its dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-16, eng] 41-3272

On the oceanic circulation near a shelf-ice edge. Van Heijst, G.J.F., [1987, p.37-56, eng] 41-3273

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275

Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] 41-3276

Plane and radial ice-shelf flow with prescribed temperature profile. Morland, L.W., et al, [1987, p.117-140, eng] 41-3277

Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R., [1987, p.141-160, eng] 41-3278

Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1987, p.185-202, eng] 41-3281

Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] 41-3285

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] 41-3287

Coupled marine ice-stream-ice-shelf model. Muszynski, I., et al, [1987, p.3-15, eng] 41-3590

Thickness of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1987, p.318-319, eng] 41-3640

Shelf: the relief, sediments and their formation. Ionin, A.S., et al, [1987, 205p. (Pertinent p.53-80), rus] 41-3688

Antarctic ecosystem. Benninghoff, W.S., [1987, p.9-14, eng] 41-3739

Exploitation of antarctic minerals. Crockett, R.N., et al, [1987, p.121-132, eng] 41-3741

Ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.1311-1336, eng] 41-3764

Seismic bedrock depth measurements and the origin of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Maslanyj, M.P., [1987, p.51-65, eng] 41-3811

Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] 41-3856

Flow and thickness of Riiser-Larsenisen, Antarctica. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.5-22, eng] 41-4093

Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Gjessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094

Riiser-Larsen oxygen isotopes and accumulation rates. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] 41-4095

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-4281

Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302

Remote sensing in the Ross Ice Shelf region. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.20-29, eng] 41-4429

Microearthquakes of the eastern Ross Ice Shelf. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.30-34, eng] 41-4430

Evolution of under-water sides of ice shelves and icebergs. Orheim, O., [1987, p.176-182, eng] 41-4454

Mapping Amery Ice Shelf. Partington, K.C., et al, [1987, p.183-188, eng] 41-4455

Radar altimetry delineates ice shelf boundaries and elevations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.229-235, eng] 41-4465

Glaciers and the morphology of Milne Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.397-405, eng] 42-52

Tidal movement measurements under Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., et al, [1987, p.1-21, ger] 42-108

Meteorological conditions at Druzhnaya Base in summer 1980. Sokolov, S.T., [1986, p.63-77, rus] 42-115

19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug. 9-22, 1987. Programme and abstracts. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-119

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Resources potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.425-447, eng] 42-528

On the draughts of some large antarctic icebergs. Jacobs, S., et al, [1987, p.3-13, eng] 42-720

New cartometric determinations of antarctic ice volume. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-747

Growth, structure and disintegration of Arctic ice shelves. Jeffries, M.O., [1987, p.631-649, eng] 42-832

Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000

Weather and climate near Ross Island. Savage, M.L., et al, [1986, p.123-126, eng] 42-1392

Diatoms of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1987, p.77-96, eng] 42-1449

Study of Dakshin Gangotri ice-shelf. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.243-248, eng] 42-1528

Polar oceans. Carlson, A.L., et al, [1987, p.227-233, eng] 42-1794

Ice sheet morphology and bottom topography of southern Weddell Sea. Pozdeev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.66-71, rus] 42-1895

Relations among glacier thicknesses, surveying altitudes and the focusing factor. Boiarskii, V.L., [1985, p.36-40, rus] 42-2151

Movement of Halley, derived from SATNA measurements 1986-1987. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1988, p.55-57, eng] 42-2370

Airborne UHF radar sounding of glaciers and ice shelves, northern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Narod, B.B., et al, [1988, p.95-105, eng] 42-2457

Position of the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1988, p.248-251, eng] 42-2727

Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848

Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850

Variability of antarctic ice shelves. Dubrovin, L.I., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 42-3264

Localized basal freezing within George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Pedley, M., et al, [1988, p.71-77, eng] 42-3333

Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: I. Unconfined ice tongues. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.121-127, eng] 42-3339

Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: II. Ideal rectangular ice shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.128-135, eng] 42-3340

Structural glaciology of George VI Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1988, p.79-95, eng] 42-3344

Oceanic regimes at the ice fronts of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Potter, J.R., et al, [1988, p.347-362, eng] 42-4268

Ice sintering

Implications of ice sintering for polar snow density. Maeno, N., et al, [1983, p.4103-4110, eng] 38-1582

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285

Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315

Pressure-sintering model for the densification of polar firn and glacier ice. Wilkinson, D.S., [1988, p.40-45, eng] 42-3329

Ice snow interface

See: Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface

Elastoplastic processes in ice covers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.6-10, rus] 38-308

Radar sounding of ice shelves. Boiarskii, V.L., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] 38-316

Ice forces on model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 38-395

Temperature "jump" on the southeastern Pamirs. Sokolov, L.N., [1983, p.54-57, rus] 38-404

Ice lifting from a flat surface. Huang, N.C., [1981, p.936-942, eng] 38-534

Design for ice forces. Caldwell, S.R., ed, [1983, 218p., eng] 38-590

Design of port and coastal structures for ice forces. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.54-68, eng] 38-594

Design of offshore pipelines for ice environments. Timmermans, W.J., [1983, p.69-98, eng] 38-595

Design of submerged and floating structures for ice forces. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.186-203, eng] 38-601

Offshore Technology Conference, 15th, 1983. [1983, 3 vols., eng] 38-636

Determining ice loads and pressure on offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1983, p.121-132, eng] 38-637

Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, p.159-166, eng] 38-641

Evaluation of pile-up formation and structure interaction forces. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1983, p.167-172, eng] 38-642

Water in ice: influence on friction. Slotfeldt-Ellingsen, D., et al, [1983, p.1715-1719, eng] 38-803

Arctic offshore deepwater ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1979, p.2377-2386, eng] 38-966

Preliminary experimental study of water migration at the ice/soil interface. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.1469-1472, eng] 38-1366

Structure and orientation of frozen droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1983, p.4161-4167, eng] 38-1597

Theoretical studies of particle engulfment. Gilpin, R.R., [1980, p.44-63, eng] 38-1701

Viscosity of interlayers between the ice surface and quartz. Barer, S.S., et al, [1980, p.173-180, eng] 38-1702

Heterogeneous condensation of interstellar ice grains. Seki, J., et al, [1983, p.177-189, eng] 38-1789

Ice study for the port of Nome, Alaska. Ettema, R., et al, [1982, 141p., eng] 38-1917

On the mechanics of ice load on ships in level ice in the Baltic Sea. Varsta, P., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-1918

Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering symposium, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-2016

Experimental determination of buckling loads of cracked ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.183-186, eng] 38-2044

Ice solid interface *(cont.)*

Determination of the shear stress distribution in adfrozen ice blocks using the photoelastic technique. Semeniuk, A., [1984, p.204-208, eng] 38-2047

Quasi-static and dynamic ice-structure interactions in the marginal ice zones. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1984, p.253-259, eng] 38-2053

Shipboard measurement of ice pressures in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, p.260-266, eng] 38-2054

Theoretical fracture analysis of the impact of a large ice floe with a large offshore structure. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.291-297, eng] 38-2058

Interaction of ice floes with columns of a semi-submersible platform. Noble, P.G., et al, [1983, p.460-463, eng] 38-2085

Adhesive strength of piles in ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1983, p.673-680, eng] 38-2089

Implications of surface energy in ice adhesion. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.41-48, eng] 38-2090

Regelation zone melting of ice. Grushka, E., et al, [1983, p.195-204, eng] 38-2238

Dynamic response of an ice-breaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A. et al, [1984, 114p., eng] 38-2441

Dynamic methods to study the elasticity of ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.110-121, eng] 38-2721

Some aspects of fracture mechanics of ice cover. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.132-142, eng] 38-2723

Scale factors for distorted ice model tests. Coon, M.D., [1983, p.405-413, eng] 38-2744

Size effects in ice and their influence on the structural design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., [1983, p.414-432, eng] 38-2745

Interaction between ice and stiffened panel. Watanabe, T., et al, [1983, p.458-467, eng] 38-2748

Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] 38-2750

Bergybit impact forces on a moored semisubmersible. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1983, p.591-619, eng] 38-2754

Fullscale measurements of ice forces on an artificial island. Pilkington, R., et al, [1983, p.818-834, eng] 38-2769

Ice effects on offshore Arctic structures—an overview. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, 13p., eng] 38-2815

Interactions between ice and the propellers of ships. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., [1976, p.406-419, eng] 38-2857

Ship propeller ice interaction. Okamoto, H., et al, [1981, p.100-110, jpn] 38-2906

Adhesion of ice to a flexible substrate. Andrews, E.H., et al, [1984, p.73-81, eng] 38-2973

Predicting and preventing ice sheet forces on circular piles. Coe, T.J., [1984, p.186-191, eng] 38-2980

TDC project directory, 1983. [1983, 197p., eng] 38-3032

Ice/berm interactions. Dunwoody, A.B., et al, [1984, p.223-228, eng] 38-3225

Limiting driving force approach to ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., [1984, p.57-64, eng] 38-3239

Ice/berm interaction study using rotary sidescan sonar and acoustic profiling systems. Good, R.R., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 38-3240

Second generation Arctic platforms: lessons from first generation design experience. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1984, p.183-192, eng] 38-3242

Major scaling problems with ice model testing of ships. Keinonen, A.J., [1984, p.595-611, eng] 38-3419

New ship testing facilities. Gospodnetic, D., et al, [1984, p.1107-1115, eng] 38-3422

Numerical analysis of impact of small icebergs on semisubmersibles. Curtis, D.D., et al, [1984, p.415-430, eng] 38-3493

Modeling the resilient behavior of frozen soils using unfrozen water content. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.823-834, eng] 38-3518

Streamwise and transverse ice loads on a circular load pile. Huiskamp, W.J., [1984, p.965-978, eng] 38-3527

Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1984, p.107-112, eng] 38-4128

Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] 39-83

Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192

Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340

Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557

Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-573

Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur*. Churcher, A., et al, [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662

Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vučelić, V., et al, [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767

Ice interface. Jellinek, H.H.G., [1972, p.65-107, eng] 39-808

Ice scoring off Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-993

Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216

Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1752

Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754

Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures. Morris, C.E., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., [1984, p.11-20, eng] 39-1788

Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.87-96, eng] 39-1795

Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, [1984, p.111-121, eng] 39-1797

Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.123-134, eng] 39-1798

Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1984, p.157-173, eng] 39-1801

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., [1982, 81p., eng] 39-1840

Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Croasdale, K.R., [1984, 22p., eng] 39-1855

Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design—a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 39-1864

Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871

Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034

Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364

Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409

Scale effect in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.310-314, eng] 39-2429

Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-2434

Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., [1983, 335p., eng] 39-2453

Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174

Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] 39-3180

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235

Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] 39-3254

Local pressure in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] 39-3255

Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333

Arctic fixed platforms for deep water. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.169-180, eng] 39-3336

Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361

Ice interaction with Adams Island, Winter 1982-83. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.187-201, eng] 39-3481

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] 39-3482

Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] 39-3489

Charging of ice by differences in contact potential. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] 39-3682

Mathematical model for perched block formation. Patterson, E.A., [1984, p.296-301, eng] 39-3778

Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1983, 58p., eng] 39-3923

Kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-3957

Deicing composition. Shakir, M., et al, [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978

Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271

Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272

Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316

Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331

Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365

Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446

Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542

ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687

Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973

Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426

Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529

Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530

Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531

Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur*. Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552

Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587

Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614

Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664

Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769

Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011

Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155

Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176

Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188

Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195

Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263

Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529

Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638

New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3856

Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339

Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al, [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341

Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351

Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353

Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463

Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556

Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559

Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590

Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604

Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605

Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607

Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608

Behaviour of offshore structures; Proceedings. [1985, 1012p., eng] 41-665

Review of interaction of icebergs with offshore structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1985, p.693-704, eng] 41-668

Response of offshore structures to bergy-bit and iceberg impacts. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.951-961, eng] 41-671
On the scale effect in ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1977, p.65-66, eng] 41-975
Ice fracture mechanics and some of its applications. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1986, p.197-210, eng] 41-1096
Field performance of an ice force panel for *in situ* and structural measurements. Witney, K.C., et al, [1986, p.241-261, eng] 41-1100
Ice fracturing induced by offshore operations. Romagnoli, R., et al, [1986, p.399-408, eng] 41-1109
Interaction between submerged embankment and multi-year ice floes. Larsen, O.D., [1986, p.678-692, eng] 41-1124
Ice forces on model Arctic structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1986, p.693-706, eng] 41-1125
Swedish investigations of ice-structure interaction in the Baltic. Janson, J.E., [1986, p.707-711, eng] 41-1126
Added mass and damping coefficient for certain 'realistic' iceberg models. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.163-174, eng] 41-1287
Physical modeling in ice engineering. Ettema, R., [1986, p.57-65, eng] 41-1304
Dynamic ship/ice impact—results of parametric model testing. Daley, C.G., et al, [1986, p.349-363, eng] 41-1604
Ice force oscillator model for dynamic ice-structure interaction analysis. Xu, J., et al, [1986, p.391-196, eng] 41-1606
Numerical modelling of ice-structure interaction. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1986, p.431-444, eng] 41-1610
Steady-state ice-structure interaction analysis. Williams, A.N., et al, [1986, p.989-1006, eng] 41-2069
Agenda and presentations. [1986, Var.p., eng] 41-2129
Friction of solids on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 41-2134
Model test study of level ice forces on cylindrical multilegged structures. Evers, K.-U., et al, [1986, p.251-275, eng] 41-2278
MV *Robert LeMeur* ice/propeller interaction project: full-scale data. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.301-319, eng] 41-2285
Ship/ice interaction pressures and energies during ship ramming. Kivisild, H.R., et al, [1987, p.215-223, eng] 41-2424
Ice beam moving against a sloping structure. Sodhi, D.S., [1987, p.281-284, eng] 41-2433
Preliminary measurements of terminal crack velocity in ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1987, p.233-238, eng] 41-3034
Model studies of ice interaction with ship rudders and steering systems. Menon, B., et al, [1986, 2 vols., eng] 41-3372
Structure-ridge interaction. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.85-94, eng] 41-4218
Structure-rubble field interaction. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.95-103, eng] 41-4219
Digital radio echo-sounding and navigation recording system. Gorman, M.R., et al, [1987, p.81-84, eng] 41-4440
Ice loads on the propulsion machinery of a tanker ship. Koskikivi, J., et al, [1985, 71p. + appends., eng] 41-4598
Loads in ice structure interaction. [1986, 184p., eng] 42-45
Ice structure interaction. Bercha, F.G., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-49
Probabilistic ice load analysis of Caps Noirs wharf; Vols. 1 and 2. Bercha, F.G., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-50
Analytical models for ice structure interaction. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, 229p. + append., eng] 42-62
Study of caisson towing and sinking methods. Vol.1 Formal report. Vol.2 User's manual. Menon, B., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-63
Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice. Akkok, M., et al, [1987, p.552-561, eng] 42-202
Ice forces on Hans Island. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1981, 59p. + appends., eng] 42-613
Model experiments of ice forces associated with ridge building. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, var.p., eng] 42-615
Pressure ridges failing against conical offshore structures. Wang, Y.S., [1979, 61p., eng] 42-969
Hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 38p., eng] 42-1192
Indentation problem in ship-ice interaction. Munaswamy, K., et al, [1986, 103p., eng] 42-1382
Model test of a semisubmersible platform in EGADS model ice. Szeto, K., et al, [1987, 33p. + appends., eng] 42-1460
Offshore minerals operations, 1986. Gregory, J.B., comp, [1987, 204p., eng] 42-1490
Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1987, p.47-51, eng] 42-1491
Probability based design criteria for ice loads. Jordaan, I., et al, [1987, p.52-56, eng] 42-1492
Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1987, p.101-106, eng] 42-1700
Ice action on fixed offshore structures: a state-of-the-art review. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1987, p.381-407, eng] 42-1875
Crushing and clearing of ice in fast spherical indentation tests. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1988, p.111-116, eng] 42-2091
Dynamic response of "Molikpaq" to ice-structure interaction. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1988, p.201-220, eng] 42-2102
Theoretical assessment of light structural damage due to ship collision with ice. Moshaiov, A., et al, [1988, p.221-227, eng] 42-2103
Exponential smoothing to predict iceberg trajectories. Moore, M., [1987, p.263-272, eng] 42-2562
Influence of ice forces on Arctic offshore structures. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1987, p.9-17, eng] 42-2570
Twisting-bending mode of ridge failure. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.425-432, eng] 42-2579
Pressure at the bed of the Findelen Glacier: preliminary results. Zryd, A., [1988, p.387-403, fre] 42-2981
Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146
Mechanical properties of model ice rubble. Sayed, M., [1987, p.647-659, eng] 42-3423
Studies on adhesion strength of saline ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 42-3544
Fracture toughness of urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1988, p.289-297, eng] 42-3565
Some investigations for EG/AD model ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1988, p.299-306, eng] 42-3566
Model tests for multiyear ice loading against a fixed conical structure. Winkler, M.M., [1988, p.329-337, eng] 42-3569
Integrated design approach to arctic offshore platforms. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1988, p.345-352, eng] 42-3571
Elasto-plastic modeling of ship-ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1988, p.531-542, eng] 42-3586
Ship/ice probabilities in arctic shipping. Ferreguit, C., et al, [1988, p.631-643, eng] 42-3593
M.V. *Arctic* vessel performance and trafficability program. De Bastianti, P., et al, [1987, p.35-41, eng] 42-3716
Investigation of the proton-exchange processes at the ice-metal interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1987, p.105-108, eng] 42-3786
Physico-chemical nature of congelation strength. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.459-461, eng] 42-4061

Ice spectroscopy

Ultraviolet spectroscopy and the composition of cometary ice. Feldman, P.D., [1983, p.347-354, eng] 38-531
Elastic constants of ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.4025-4029, eng] 38-1563
Interactions of cometary ices with the interplanetary medium. Wyckoff, S., [1983, p.4234-4242, eng] 38-1611
Effect of temperature and pressure on hexagonal H2O and D2O ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.5163-5169, eng] 38-3752
Lattice mode spectra of ices II, VIII, and IX. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.4456-4463, eng] 38-3754
Proton transfer and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Collier, W.B., et al, [1984, p.363-368, eng] 38-3758
Refined vibrational data for H2O isolated in D2O cubic ice. Bertie, J.E., et al, [1984, p.380-381, eng] 38-3759
Thermal patterns in ice under dynamic loading. Fish, A.M., et al, [1983, p.240-243, eng] 38-4120
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205
Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.53-75, eng] 39-332
Vibrational spectrum of ice Ih. Bergren, M.S., et al, [1982, p.583-602, eng] 39-2890
1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, [1985, 25p. + appends., eng] 40-1813
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Šukarova, B., et al, [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
Measurement of the extinction of water ice particles. Krittachmer, W., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 41-1702
Spectral properties of water ice and contaminants. Lucey, P.G., et al, [1985, p.155-168, eng] 41-1703
Outer solar system materials: ices and color systematics. Hartmann, W.K., et al, [1985, p.169-181, eng] 41-1704
Ice particle evolution in the anvil of a severe thunderstorm. Heymsfield, A.J., [1986, p.2463-2478, eng] 41-4052
Airborne measurements of the spectral reflectance of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., [1986, p.245-248, eng] 42-107
Spectroscopy of soil, snow and sea ice. Schmugge, T., [1984, p.749-762, eng] 42-134
Calculational study of time-dependent neutron spectra in ice at low temperature. Sakamoto, S., et al, [1987, p.872-880, eng] 42-1889
Elastic constants of ice Ih, up to 2.8 kbar, by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1987, p.23-28, eng] 42-3775
Acoustic velocities in ice Ih, II, III, V and VI, by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1987, p.29-35, eng] 42-3776
Spectra and crystallographic data for the various ice polymorphs. Minčeva-Šukarova, B., et al, [1987, p.37-43, eng] 42-3777
Proton motions in ice, clathrates and aqueous solutions. Green, J.L., et al, [1987, p.53-58, eng] 42-3779

Ice storms

Review of the effect of ice storms on the power industry. Bendel, W.B., et al, [1983, p.163-164, eng] 38-444
Recurrence of severe ice storms from dendrochronological data. Félin, B., et al, [1983, p.217-224, eng] 38-450
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216
Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569
Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990
Numerical simulation of an Alberta hailstorm. Yau, H.K., et al, [1984, p.585-588, eng] 41-4407
Cloud water freezing accompanied by electrocrystallization potentials. Kolev, S., et al, [1984, p.793-796, eng] 41-4420
Freezing precipitation in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.1270-1279, eng] 42-78

Ice strength

Ice strength at different rates of loading. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.72-75, rus] 38-320
Scheme for calculating ultimate strength of ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.75-88, rus] 38-321
Internal stresses in ice covers. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-325
Ice strengthening of Great Lakes bulk carriers. Kaldjian, M.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 38-362
Derivation of ice forces for a large Arctic gravity structure. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3/1-3/19, eng] 38-375
Conceptual design of an icebreaking drillship (IBDS). Schaff, J., [1983, p.4/1-4/19, eng] 38-376
Limit analysis of ice sheet indentation. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p.352-355, eng] 38-419
How effective are icephobic coatings. Minsk, L.D., [1983, p.93-95, eng] 38-435
Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Mellor, M., [1983, 105p., eng] 38-469
Measurement of ice forces on structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, p.139-155, eng] 38-598
Determining the strength of ice under uniaxial compression. Evdokimov, G.N., [1983, p.7-8, rus] 38-925
Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-978
Uniaxial compressive strength of ice segregated from soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1983, p.945-950, eng] 38-1271
Relationship between creep and strength behavior of ice at failure. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.189-197, eng] 38-1513
Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Alefnikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.5-14, rus] 38-1682
Song of sea ice and other Arctic Ocean melodies. Dyer, I., [1984, p.11-37, eng] 38-1987
Review of icebreaking technology. Vance, G.P., [1984, p.125-130, eng] 38-1993
Mechanical properties of ice in the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.235-259, eng] 38-1999
Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] 38-2035
Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036
Preliminary examination of the effect of structure on the compressive strength of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1984, p.140-144, eng] 38-2037
Compressive behavior of Beaufort Sea ice under vertical and horizontal loading. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.145-149, eng] 38-2038
Influence of grain size on the ductility of ice. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.150-157, eng] 38-2039
Strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice under high strain rates and impact loads. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1984, p.158-165, eng] 38-2040
Forces exerted by ice falling in crushing. Bohon, W.M., [1984, p.187-195, eng] 38-2045
Determination of the shear stress distribution in adfrozen ice blocks using the photoelastic technique. Semeniuk, A., [1984, p.204-208, eng] 38-2047
In-plane ice structure vibration analysis by two-dimensional elastic wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.209-219, eng] 38-2048
Implications of surface energy in ice adhesion. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.41-48, eng] 38-2090
Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.1269-1273, eng] 38-2106
Study on the tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1983, 38p., eng] 38-2189
Strain patterns in an ice cap. Hudleston, P.J., [1983, p.455-463, eng] 38-2353

Ice strength *(cont.)*

Ice forces on offshore structures. Karr, D.G., [1983, 146p., eng] **38-2664**

Plane-strain compressive strength of first year Beaufort Sea ice. Blanchet, D., et al, [1983, p.84-96, eng] **38-2719**

Proposed standard methods for measuring and reporting Arctic pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., [1983, p.122-131, eng] **38-2722**

Non-linear fracture toughness of fresh water ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] **38-2725**

Characteristics of multi-year pressure ridges. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.173-182, eng] **38-2727**

Correlation of shear behavior of ice with biaxial stress response. Morland, L.W., et al, [1983, p.183-192, eng] **38-2728**

Triaxial compressive strength of saline ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1983, p.193-202, eng] **38-2729**

Scale factors for distorted ice model tests. Coon, M.D., [1983, p.405-413, eng] **38-2744**

Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] **38-2750**

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] **38-2836**

Ice strength in brittle and ductile failure modes. Karr, D.G., et al, [1983, p.2802-2811, eng] **38-2902**

Deformation of polycrystalline H2O ice. Durham, W.B., et al, [1983, B377-B392, eng] **38-3194**

Dependence of crushing specific energy on the aspect ratio and the structure velocity. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] **38-3229**

Uniaxial compressive strength of first-year and multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.82-91, eng] **38-3315**

Ice resistance tests on two models of the WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1984, p.627-638, eng] **38-3421**

Streamwise and transverse ice loads on a circular load pile. Huiskamp, W.J., [1984, p.965-978, eng] **38-3527**

Shear strength of ice. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1978, p.86-87, eng] **38-3661**

Sample preparation techniques and compression apparatus for ice flow studies. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1984, p.235-240, eng] **38-3767**

Time and strain required for development of minimum strain rates in ice. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.261-268, eng] **38-3770**

Ice crystallographic and strain rate changes with strain in compression and extension. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1984, p.269-286, eng] **38-3771**

Arctic regions—near and remote. Nosov, O., [1983, 158p., rus] **38-3919**

Engineering properties of ice in the Beaufort Sea. Bercha, F.G., [1976, 168p., eng] **38-4112**

Semi-submersible drilling system for the Arctic offshore areas. [1978, 17 sections, eng] **38-4382**

Properties of urea-doped ice in the CRREL test basin. Hirayama, K., [1983, 44p., eng] **38-4416**

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, 105p., eng] **39-98**

Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures. Epifanov, V.P., [1984, p.188-196, rus] **39-320**

Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., [1984, p.89-95, eng] **39-334**

Ice interface. Jellinek, H.H.G., [1972, p.65-107, eng] **39-808**

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 36p. + figs., eng] **39-899**

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] **39-900**

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] **39-971**

Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice. Hänninen, J., et al, [1984, 35p., fin] **39-1022**

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] **39-1101**

Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, E.M., [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] **39-1647**

Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] **39-1687**

Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., [1984, p.1-17, eng] **39-1751**

Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.29-38, eng] **39-1753**

Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] **39-1754**

Flexural strengths of freshwater model ice. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.73-82, eng] **39-1757**

New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending. Khrapatyĭ, N., et al, [1984, p.83-91, eng] **39-1758**

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., [1984, p.11-20, eng] **39-1788**

Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] **39-1805**

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.339-348, eng] **39-1815**

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., [1982, 81p., eng] **39-1840**

Effect of ice strength on crater scaling relations. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.121-123, eng] **39-1934**

Role of transient creep in high temperature tensile failure of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.777-782, eng] **39-2063**

Strength and modulus of ice from pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] **39-2082**

Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] **39-2083**

Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] **39-2169**

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] **39-2384**

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.186-193, eng] **39-2412**

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.199-208, eng] **39-2414**

Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.209-219, eng] **39-2415**

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.220-226, eng] **39-2416**

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.227-233, eng] **39-2417**

Scale effect in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.310-314, eng] **39-2429**

Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data. Lainey, L., et al, [1984, p.884-923, eng] **39-2495**

Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] **39-2556**

Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] **39-2835**

Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1985, p.412-420, eng] **39-3190**

Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures. Bohon, W.M., et al, [1985, p.456-464, eng] **39-3195**

Compressive strength of pressure ridge ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.465-475, eng] **39-3196**

Triaxial compression testing of ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.476-488, eng] **39-3197**

Fracture theory for brittle materials with application to ice. Bazant, Z.P., et al, [1985, p.917-930, eng] **39-3231**

Local pressure in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] **39-3255**

Pressure ridge strength in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1985, p.167-172, eng] **39-3284**

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] **39-3465**

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] **39-3480**

Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] **39-3486**

Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] **39-3489**

Ice resistance of icebreakers in relation to hull shape and dimensions. Ionov, B.P., [1984, p.315-323, eng] **39-3490**

4th report of working group on testing methods in ice. Earle, E.N., et al, [1984, p.1-41, eng] **39-3494**

Ice properties in relation to ice forces. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.63-115, eng] **39-3496**

Natural ice in relation to skating. Kroes, H., [1982, 23p., dut] **39-3716**

Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 13p., eng] **39-3956**

Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] **39-4001**

Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Kunovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] **40-185**

Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.101-115, eng] **40-269**

Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.116-127, eng] **40-270**

Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] **40-290**

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] **40-342**

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] **40-363**

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] **40-364**

Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] **40-961**

Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] **40-991**

Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] **40-1212**

Portable press for strength testing ice in the field. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1984, p.92-93, eng] **40-1408**

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] **40-1445**

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] **40-1579**

Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] **40-1627**

Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, [1984, p.135-144, eng] **40-1789**

Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] **40-1843**

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1984, p.209-240, eng] **40-1974**

Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stirbis, P.P., [1984, p.265-283, eng] **40-1976**

Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] **40-1977**

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] **40-2349**

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] **40-2372**

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] **40-2426**

Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] **40-2997**

Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] **40-3014**

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] **40-3124**

Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] **40-3127**

Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] **40-3151**

Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] **40-3152**

Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] **40-3157**

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] **40-3158**

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] **40-3159**

Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] **40-3160**

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] **40-3162**

Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al, [1986, p.374-378, eng] **40-3163**

Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1986, p.379-384, eng] **40-3164**

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] **40-3176**

Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] **40-3177**

Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] **40-3178**

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] **40-3180**

Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.521-527, eng] **40-3183**

Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] **40-3186**

Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1986, p.593-600, eng] **40-3194**

Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] **40-3197**

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, 81p., eng] **40-3364**

Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] **40-3439**

Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] **40-3441**

Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] **40-3830**

Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] **40-3843**

Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] **40-3849**

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] **40-3858**

Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] **40-3874**

Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] **40-3977**

M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] **40-3998**

Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] **40-4106**

Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] **40-4349**

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550
Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551
Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552
Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554
Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
Strength of the natural and artificial river-water ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.219-222, rus] 41-138
Note on ice scaling. Jones, N., [1986, p.134-135, eng] 41-259
Ice strength indexer for model towing tanks. Baker, D.N., [1986, 40p. + appends., 12p., eng] 41-964
High latitude drilling in the ocean drilling program. Harding, B.W., et al, [1986, p.83-106, eng] 41-1092
Recent developments in the analysis of floating ice plates. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.228-240, eng] 41-1099
Determination of pore ice stresses in frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.262-282, eng] 41-1101
Controlling factors of ice-created sea floor features. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.565-582, eng] 41-1118
Field measurements of the adhesion strength of ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1986, p.725-734, eng] 41-1128
Brash ice effects on ship operations. Forsman, B., et al, [1986, p.1021-1038, eng] 41-1144
In situ measurements of the resistivity of antarctic sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1986, p.285-290, eng] 41-1295
Yield and failure envelope for ice under multiaxial compressive stresses. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-1306
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 41-1329
Determining the resistance of fresh water ice to fracturing. Danilenko, V.I., [1985, p.135-140, rus] 41-1575
Probabilistic theories for the failure of sea ice. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.37-54, eng] 41-1581
Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-1582
Scaling in ice fracture mechanics. Atkins, A.G., [1986, p.67-73, eng] 41-1583
High speed borehole pressuremeter to measure the crushing strength of ice. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.187-208, eng] 41-1592
Sea ice testing in flexure—the importance of shear deformations. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.209-224, eng] 41-1593
Sea ice strength measurements from the inner Danish waters in early 1985. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.247-253, eng] 41-1596
Fracture toughness of freshwater ice as a function of loading rate. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.287-296, eng] 41-1599
Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1985, c20p., eng] 41-1679
Rheologies of H2O ices I(h), II, and III at high pressures: a progress report. Kirby, S.H., et al, [1985, p.89-107, eng] 41-1699
Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1985, p.119-148, eng] 41-1701
Shapes and strengths of small icy satellites. Farinella, P., et al, [1985, p.699 710, eng] 41-1732
Agenda and presentations. [1986, Var.p., eng] 41-2129
Loading effect on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Haerle, R.N., [1986, c25p., eng] 41-2130
Effect of grain size distribution on the compressive strength of ice. Laughlin, J.L., [1986, c17p., eng] 41-2131
Tensile strength of ice with preexisting cracks. Hoxie, S., [1986, 7p., eng] 41-2132
Effects of rate, temperature and microstructure on ice cracks. Nixon, W.A., [1986, 6p., eng] 41-2135
Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161
Strength of granular ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.129-134, rus] 41-2165
Strength of reinforced-ice materials. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.135-139, rus] 41-2166
Broadening the use of ice and snow in construction. Voltkovskiĭ, K.F., [1986, p.159-162, rus] 41-2170
Fracture toughness of single crystal ice and columnar grained ice. Kusumoto, S., et al, [1985, p.19-27, jpn] 41-2186
Fracture toughness and macrofractography of single crystal ice. Uchida, T., et al, [1986, p.107-112, jpn] 41-2187
Viscoelasticity of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., [1987, p.151-157, eng] 41-2416
Compressive strength of ice with bimodal distribution of grain sizes. Laughlin, J.L., et al, [1987, p.167-172, eng] 41-2418
Experimental investigations on scale effect of Bohai sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1987, p.173-179, eng] 41-2419
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.197-207, eng] 41-2422
Effect of sub-surface irregularities on the strength of multi-year ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.225-238, eng] 41-2426
Determination of mechanical properties of ice by quantum statistical approach and experiments. Schwarz, J., et al, [1987, p.245-252, eng] 41-2428
Reference strength of ice to be used in designing offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., [1987, p.285-290, eng] 41-2434
Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 41-2547
Compressive behavior of saline ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1986, p.331-350, eng] 41-2664
Compressive strength of saline ice. Blair, S.C., [1986, p.351-364, eng] 41-2665
Saline ice under explosive loads and penetration of sea ice. Larson, D.B., [1986, p.365-384, eng] 41-2666
Kinetic energy ice penetrating tactical sonobuoy. Everett, R.N., et al, [1986, p.521-547, eng] 41-2675
Ice penetration drill/anchor using ultrahigh-pressure waterjets. Echert, D.C.S., et al, [1986, p.605-617, eng] 41-2679
Project ice buster. Miles, R.T., et al, [1986, p.623-643, eng] 41-2681
Structure and mechanical properties of artificial ice. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.169-176, rus] 41-2837
Sea ice operation: McMurdo Sound-Granite Harbour. Pyne, A.R., [1986, p.5-13, eng] 41-2870
Advances in ice mechanics—1987. [1987, 49p., eng] 41-2929
Advances in ice mechanics in the United Kingdom. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 41-2930
Recent advances in ice mechanics in Canada. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1987, p.15-35, eng] 41-2932
Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1987, p.37-49, eng] 41-2933
Determination of crack resistance of freshwater ice. Danilenko, V.I., [1985, p.131-136, eng] 41-2972
Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Mellor, M., [1986, p.165-281, eng] 41-2988
Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, 29p., eng] 41-3049
Resistance of ice models in a test channel. Baker, D.N., [1986, 15p., fre] 41-3244
Temperature and time dependence of frozen ground strength. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.74-84, rus] 41-3396
Grounded ice island—field and laboratory research interim report. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1986, 29p. + 3 appends., eng] 41-3422
Pack ice/rubble field interaction study, Issungnak 1980. [1981, 88p. + appends., eng] 41-3550
Ice forces on conical offshore structures. Kolymbas, D., [1987, p.217-231, eng] 41-3572
Breaking of ice during impact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.799-801, eng] 41-3629
Impact experiments in low-temperature ice. Lange, M.A., et al, [1987, p.506-518, eng] 41-4177
Bearing capacity of broken ice zones. Roth, D.R., et al, [1986, 65p., eng] 42-48
Resiliency and sensitivity of downhill skiing in Ontario to climatic change. Harrison, R., et al, [1987, p.94-105, eng] 42-220
Fracture toughness of some wood-ice composites. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.139-145, eng] 42-283
Simple-shear box experiments with floating ice rubble. Urroz, G.E., et al, [1987, p.185-199, eng] 42-289
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1980/81. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1982, 3 vols. + 5 vols. of appends., eng] 42-817
Towed resistance trials in ice of the USCGC *Mobile Bay* (WTGB103). Phillips, L.D., et al, [1986, 2 vols. (148p. + appends.), eng] 42-988
Small ice tank tests to investigate the effect of bacteria on EGADS ice. Hill, B., et al, [1987, 5 refs., eng] 42-1400
Effect of surface friction on ship model resistance in level ice. Williams, F.M., et al, [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 42-1401
Tests in ice of a 1:8 scale model of the CCG R-class hull. Colbourne, B., [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 42-1402
On the design values of the uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice. Vialov, S.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1555
Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., [1987, 102p., eng] 42-1557
Dynamics of continuous-mode icebreaking by a polar-class icebreaker hull. Ettema, R., et al, [1987, 177p., eng] 42-1558
Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rasskazovskiĭ, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] 42-1623
Ice breaking on rivers by choppy waves. Drobakhin, V.P., [1986, p.31-37, rus] 42-1635
Some problems and achievements in destruction mechanics. Novozhilov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.96-111, rus] 42-1737
Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] 42-1807
Temperature regime for modeling ice in the AANII ice basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1985, p.112-114, rus] 42-2062
Compressive strength of fresh-water ice. Shen, L., et al, [1988, p.19-23, eng] 42-2079
Compression test specimen to study K(I) and K(IC) sea ice. Wu, S., et al, [1988, p.25-29, eng] 42-2080
Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1988, p.39-46, eng] 42-2082
Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank. Borland, S.L., [1988, p.47-53, eng] 42-2083
Anisotropic strain ratio and modulus of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1988, p.55-62, eng] 42-2084
Simple beam tests on type S3 sea ice. Borek, M., et al, [1988, p.63-68, eng] 42-2085
Design ice forces on offshore installations. Tunik, A.L., [1988, p.159-163, eng] 42-2096
Reinforced ice domes as temporary enclosures for cold regions. Glockner, P.G., [1988, p.185-192, eng] 42-2100
Friction panel measurements in full-scale and model-scale icebreaking ship tests. Liukkomen, S., [1988, p.255-262, eng] 42-2107
Three-dimensional plasticity and momentum model for ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1988, p.307-315, eng] 42-2114
Deformation and fracture of arctic sea ice during kinetic energy penetration. Swearengen, J.C., [1988, p.331-336, eng] 42-2117
Ice conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1987, p.18-28, rus] 42-2276
Influence of liquid phase on strain-strength energy of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1987, p.35-42, rus] 42-2277
Effect of notch depth on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., [1988, p.75-78, eng] 42-2291
Icebreaking theory development by segmented model tests. Godon, A., et al, [1987, 2 vols., eng] 42-2353
Saline ice penetration: a joint CRREL-NSWC test program. Cole, D.M., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-2417
Testing of the 1:8 scale model of the R-class in level ice. Howard, D., et al, [1987, 43p. + appends., eng] 42-2521
Method of adding propulsive force to ice breaker. Gohdo, S., [1987, 4 col., eng] 42-2622
CRREL Hopkinson bar apparatus. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1987, 29p., eng] 42-2635
Some processes on the Khadata aufeis in the Polar Urals. Il'ina, E.A., [1988, p.326-330, eng] 42-2738
Study of the uniaxial compressive strength of the Bohai sea ice. Meng, G., et al, [1987, p.329-338, chi] 42-2900
Bending test of multi-layer ice including sand particles. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.151-157, jpn] 42-2955
Tests of sea ice samples from the Beaufort Sea aid design of offshore petroleum structures. [1987, p.1-3,8, eng] 42-3406
Laboratory testing of ice by the oil industry. [1987, p.1-3,5, eng] 42-3408
Strength tests of sea ice samples from Alaska. [1987, p.3, eng] 42-3409
Compressive strength of ice from multi-year pressure ridges. Häusler, F.U., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-3539
Flexural strength and elastic modulus of sea ice. Sui, J., et al, [1988, p.39-44, eng] 42-3543
Ice load penetrtion modelling. Riska, K., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] 42-3568
Distribution of ice pressure acting on an offshore circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, [1988, p.395-411, eng] 42-3575
Numerical simulation method for failure analysis and load estimation. Shibue, T., et al, [1988, p.413-425, eng] 42-3576
Measurements of multi-year ice loads on Hans Island during 1980 and 1981. Danielewicz, B., et al, [1988, p.465-484, eng] 42-3581
Friction of ice. Beeman, M., et al, [1988, p.7625-7633, eng] 42-3702
Ice-induced dynamic behaviour of structures. Nadreau, J.P., [1987, p.30-34, eng] 42-3715
Inelastic properties of ice I(h) at low temperatures and high pressures. Kirby, S.H., et al, [1987, p.227-232, eng] 42-3802
Intrinsic curve of ice compression. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1987, p.321-327, fre] 42-3814
Fatigue behavior of freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.329-335, eng] 42-3815
Tensile and compressive strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1987, p.337-343, fre] 42-3816
Temperature regime to grow modelled ice in the AANII ice model basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1988, 3p., eng] 42-3882

Ice strength *(cont.)*

Cracking resistance of ice cover and its breaking by icebreakers. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1988, 22p., eng] 42-3883

Physico-chemical nature of congelation strength. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.459-461, eng] 42-4061

See also: Ice cover strength

Ice structure

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] 38-12

Origin of buried accumulations of ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1983, p.230-239, rus] 38-49

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287

Ice cover structure. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1979, p.52-63, rus] 38-294

Analysis of a two-phase ice-water system. Timokhov, L.A., [1979, p.110-120, rus] 38-300

Thermal conductivity of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1983, p.122-125, rus] 38-329

Sea ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. Wadhams, P., [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-872

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1983, p.35-41, eng] 38-1497

Frazil ice formation and ice cover development in interior Alaska streams. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1983, p.43-56, eng] 38-1498

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Physical and technical problems of studying sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-1685

Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688

Equations describing ice deformation. Shapiro, G.S., [1983, p.164-167, rus] 38-1697

Supercooled water layer on ice. Turner, G.J., [1983, p.L45-52, eng] 38-1757

Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.45-88, rus] 38-1920

Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036

Preliminary examination of the effect of structure on the compressive strength of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1984, p.140-144, eng] 38-2037

Compressive behavior of Beaufort Sea ice under vertical and horizontal loading. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.145-149, eng] 38-2038

Petrography of a vertically sectioned first year sea ice core. Stander, E., [1984, p.196-203, eng] 38-2046

In-plane ice structure vibration analysis by two-dimensional elastic wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.209-219, eng] 38-2048

Spatial relationship of antarctic glacier and rock reliefs. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1980, p.160-166, rus] 38-2413

Some aspects of the glacier structure and moraine characteristics of Glacier no.3 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.158-170, eng] 38-2532

Field study of structures of deformed ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.131-141, rus] 38-2792

Glaciers and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1984, p.23-28, rus] 38-3637

Microphysical studies on the origin and growth of hail. Khorguani, V.G., [1983, p.94-102, eng] 38-3749

Nonexistent glass transition for amorphous solid water. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1984, p.759-762, eng] 38-3763

Historical review and problems of ice fabrics. Kizaki, K., [1974, p.85-93, jpn] 38-4532

Deep ice cores from Antarctica. Wakahama, G., [1974, p.99-108, jpn] 38-4534

Fabric studies of McCall Glacier ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1974, p.121-125, jpn] 38-4537

Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48

Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures. Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488

Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] 39-722

Structure of the ices. Kamb, B., [1972, p.9-24, eng] 39-806

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807

Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] 39-931

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134

Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and ÖvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603

Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, p.193-206, eng] 39-1628

Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873

Physical properties of liquid water and ice. Reimers, J.R., et al, [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011

Formulas for calculating ice cover strength. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073

Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 37p., eng] 39-2208

Ice shelf studies of the Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, 83p., eng] 39-2209

Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures. Ojima, T., et al, [1985, p.128-134, eng] 39-2405

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sör Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.11-18, eng] 39-2749

Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.119-126, rus] 39-2777

Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784

Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.125-138, jpn] 39-4041

Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442

Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872

Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoĭlov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] 40-1445

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745

Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259

Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278

Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775

Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378

Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563

Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586

Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666

On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707

Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719

Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749

Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685

Book review. G.I. Smorygin. Theoretical basis for obtaining loose-structure ice. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1986, p.231-234, rus] 41-141

Sea ice fields in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., [1985, 26p. + map, eng] 41-247

Combined optical and radar methods for studying the environment. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.963-964, eng] 41-515

Repulsive regularities of water structure in ices and crystalline hydrates. Savage, H.F., et al, [1986, p.717-720, eng] 41-617

Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1044

Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1986, p.712-724, eng] 41-1127

Scale effect in ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.277-284, eng] 41-1294

Lithogenesis of ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1986, 216p., rus] 41-1342

Nonlinear constitutive model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.307-321, eng] 41-1[illegible]7

Composition and structure of the comet nucleus. Kli[illegible] J., [1985, p.407-417, eng] 41-[illegible]15

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.14,281-14,303, eng] 41-1857

Biogenic and mineral inclusions in a green iceberg from the Weddell Sea. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1987, p.31-33, eng] 41-1975

Folding in the Greenland ice sheet. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.485-493, eng] 41-1976

Observations of grain boundary sliding in ice bicrystals. Graves, J.H., [1986, c12p., eng] 41-2133

Metamorphism and thermophysical properties of friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.106-121, rus] 41-2163

Strength of granular ice. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.129-134, rus] 41-2165

Firn studies at upstream B, Siple Coast. Alley, R.B., et al, [1985, p.65-66, eng] 41-2627

On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.257-330, eng] 41-2663

Remote sensing of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1987, p.429-431, eng] 41-2803

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, p.436-439, eng] 41-2806

On positronium formation in crystalline and amorphous ice at low positron energy. Mogensen, O.E., [1986, p.357-362, eng] 41-3070

Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 41-3534

Problems in automation of geophysical investigations. Collection of works. Deviatiisil'nyĭ, A.S., ed, [1985, 162p., rus] 41-3543

Classification of sea ice according to structural characteristics. Aleksanina, M.G., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 41-3544

Mechanism of basal ice layer formation. Tison, J.L., et al, [1987, p.47-50, eng] 41-3594

Description of tabular ground ice outcropping in the Ledyanaya Gora. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1986, p.273-285, eng] 41-3618

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.331-338, eng] 41-3625

Amorphous ice still a puzzle. Maddox, J., [1987, p.823, eng] 41-3638

Pressure-induced phase transformations in ice. Tse, J.S., et al, [1987, p.1672-1675, eng] 41-3645
Microstructural characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1986, p.229-237, rus] 41-3672
Glaciological characteristics of an ice core in Patagonia. Yamada, T., [1987, p.59-67, eng] 41-3828
Structural and morphological characteristics of Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] 41-3829
All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974
Regionalization of the permafrost zone for environmental protection purposes. Chizhov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.39, rus] 41-3975
Sea ice structure and mechanical properties. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1987, 30p., eng] 41-4143
Sea ice morphology in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea from remote sensing data. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1987, p.6805-6824, eng] 41-4239
Measurement of firn structure. Alley, R.B., [1986, p.391-396, eng] 41-4294
Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297
Texture of polar firn for remote sensing. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.1-4, eng] 41-4426
Morphology and kinematics of Arctic sea ice. Lee, M., et al, [1987, p.92-96, eng] 41-4442
Mapping ice content in permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.78-82, rus] 42-7
Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire. Meese, D.A., et al, [1987, p.833-840, eng] 42-66
Intermolecular interactions on electric field gradients in ice and water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1987, p.795-811, eng] 42-105
Optical properties of sea ice structure. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.264-271, eng] 42-196
Ice physics in Great Bay, NH. Meese, D.A., [1987, p.80-93, eng] 42-219
Observations at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G., [1987, p.359-366, eng] 42-330
Morphology of Ice Streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and their environs. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.8865-8883, eng] 42-473
Sliding phenomena in a steep section of Balmorngletscher, Switzerland. Röthlisberger, H., [1987, p.8999-9014, eng] 42-486
Radar backscattering by large, spongy ice oblate spheroids. Longtin, D.R., et al, [1987, p.355-358, eng] 42-610
Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961
Deformation induced recrystallization of ice. Wilson, C.J.L., [1986, p.213-232, eng] 42-998
Overheating phenomenon and phase transformations in frozen ground. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.1117-1121, rus] 42-999
Methods of studying ice strength at ice crossings. Tiulina, T.IU., [1987, p.125-129, rus] 42-1316
Distribution of air inclusions in infiltration ice of Spitsbergen glaciers. Samoflov, O.IU., [1987, p.130-134, rus] 42-1317
Large fractures in the lower Bol'shoy Azau glacier. Ivanov, A.I., [1987, p.150-152, rus] 42-1322
Lacustrine ice in the Schirmacher and Unter-See ponds in Antarctica. Vtiurin, B.I., [1987, p.169-173, rus] 42-1327
Victoria Lower Glacier and Ross Sea glaciation, Dry Valleys. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.293-299, eng] 42-1824
"Whiskey Glacier" on James Ross I. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.300-310, eng] 42-1825
Structure and dynamics of amorphous water ice. Laufer, D., et al, [1987, p.9219-9227, eng] 42-1891
Ice sheet composition and structure in the Schirmacher Ponds area. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1987, p.120-129, rus] 42-1899
Sedimentation in ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica. Nedell, S.S., et al, [1987, p.1093-1106, eng] 42-1903
Rheological properties of ice containing surfactant admixtures. Dediulia, I.V., et al, [1987, p.559-563, rus] 42-1944
Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 70p., eng] 42-1950
Fifty years of progress in ice physics. Glen, J.W., [1987, p.52-59, eng] 42-1958
Static compression of H2O-ice to 128GPa (1.28 Mbar). Hemley, R.J., et al, [1987, p.737-740, eng] 42-2044
Behavior of sea ice and laboratory-grown saline ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.11-17, eng] 42-2078
Microwave and structural properties of saline ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 42-2419
Internal structure of sea ice by X ray CT. Kawamura, T., [1988, p.2343-2350, eng] 42-2444
Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674
Studying the origin and growth of hailstones by isotope analysis. Malkarov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.30-47, rus] 42-2701
Morphological-dynamic classification of ice sheets. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1988, p.61-72, eng] 42-2711
Stratigraphy of the Vavilov Ice Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1988, p.127-135, eng] 42-2717
Technique of mapping fissures and bandings on mountain glacier surfaces. Nikulin, F.V., et al, [1988, p.274-279, eng] 42-2731
Problems of structural analysis in the study of aufeis ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1988, p.320-325, eng] 42-2737
Structures and new classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, [1987, p.119-133, jpn] 42-3106
Model of ionic defect in symmetrical hydrogen-bonded ice: continuum approach. Kriachko, E.S., [1988, p.1609-1612, eng] 42-3161
Water circulation and ice accretion beneath Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.68-72, eng] 42-3282
Basic properties of antarctic sea ice as revealed by textural analysis of ice cores. Lange, M.A., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3287
Stratigraphic record of an ice core from the Yamato Meteorite Ice Field, Antarctica. Nakawo, M., et al, [1988, p.126-129, eng] 42-3292
Structural glaciology of George VI Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1988, p.79-95, eng] 42-3344
Properties and structure of antarctic snow and ice. Young, N.W., [1987, p.58-60, eng] 42-3517
Dynamics and morphology of the Barents Sea ice fields. Vinje, T., [1988, p.263-268, eng] 42-3562
Quantum mechanical examination of orientational defects in ice Ih. Plummer, P.L.M., [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-3778
Optics in different types of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1987, p.361-367, fre] 42-3819
Density and surface structure of ice accretions. Prodi, F., et al, [1987, p.383-388, eng] 42-3822
Adsorption measurements on ice surfaces at low temperature. Schmitt, B., et al, [1987, p.519-525, eng] 42-3840
Some structural studies of clathrate hydrates. Davidson, D.W., et al, [1987, p.537-542, eng] 42-3842
Radiation characteristics of an arbitrary antenna positioned on a polar ice sheet. West, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1689-1696, eng] 42-3859
Developments in Arctic long-wave propagation theory and experiments. Kelly, F.J., et al, [1988, p.240-246, eng] 42-3914
Petrology of underground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1988, p.61-64, rus] 42-3958
Petrographic characteristics of massive ground ice, Yukon Coastal Plain, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1988, p.224-229, eng] 42-4015

Ice sublimation

Parameterization of ice nucleation on insoluble particles. Manton, M.J., [1983, p.275-283, eng] 38-127
Calculating the evaporation rate of the ice sheet surface. Klokov, V.D., [1983, p.65-67, rus] 38-504
Clouds; their structure and formation. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1983, 279p., rus] 38-612
Growth rates and habits of ice crystals grown from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1983, p.4142-4146, eng] 38-1592
Sublimation of dry ice slabs in liquid pools. Reimann, M., et al, [1982, p.167-172, eng] 38-1652
Sublimation of ice in frozen dispersed media. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1984, p.38-44, eng] 38-2022
Water vapor in Mars' Arctic: seasonal and spatial variability. Davies, D.W., [1982, p.10,253-10,263, eng] 38-3600
Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Evaporation on Hintereisferner. Kaser, G., [1983, p.149-162, eng] 39-1965
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1982, p.425-451, eng] 39-2887
Precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1985, p.559-561, eng] 39-3906
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657
Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Residues from dispersions of clay and ice on Martian polar deposits. Saunders, R.S., et al, [1986, p.94-104, eng] 41-527
Role of evaporation from snow and ice in mass balance of glaciers. Kaser, G., [1986, p.59-63, 185-188, eng] 41-1056
Snow sublimation temperature of the cometary nucleus. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.367-387, eng] 41-1712
Effect of dust halos and dust mantles on nuclear outgassing. Mendis, D.A., [1985, p.487-504, eng] 41-1720
Geographic modeling of evaporation from water-bodies of mountainous countries. Gvakhariia, V.K., [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3366
Outward flux of vapour from frozen soils at Mayo, Yukon, Canada: results and interpretation. Smith, M.W., et al, [1987, p.143-152, eng] 41-4491
Icing of Pamir caves. Mavliudov, B.R., [1987, p.173-179, rus] 42-1328
Experimental research on the sublimation of ice samples. Lambrinos, G., et al, [1987, p.589-593, eng] 42-2163
Sublimation of pore ice in frozen silt. Huang, S.L., et al, [1987, p.171-181, eng] 42-2359
Ice crystal growth in air at a low pressure. Gonda, T., et al, [1987, p.355-359, eng] 42-3818

Ice surface

Annual report. [1982, 27p., eng] 38-268
Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] 38-312
Spring deterioration of lake ice. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.129-132, rus] 38-331
Arctic channel: an acoustic waveguide. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1983, 8p. + figs., eng] 38-530
Ice rubble field stability. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1982, p.519-526, eng] 38-588
Frequency dependence of the surface conductivity of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4078-4083, eng] 38-1575
Structure and orientation of frozen droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1983, p.4161-4167, eng] 38-1597
Modification of the surface structure of ice during aging. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4167-4170, eng] 38-1598
Arctic sea ice morphology and its measurement. Wadhams, P., [1984, p.179-195, eng] 38-1996
Ice stalagmite. Tushima, K., et al, [1983, p.197-200, jpn] 38-2183
Proposed standard methods for measuring and reporting Arctic pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., [1983, p.122-131, eng] 38-2722
Investigation of the effect of multipath interference on the detection of low-lying targets on the ice surface. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1983, p.780-789, eng] 38-2766
Energy of ejection of molecules from icy satellite surface. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.892-895, eng] 38-2975
Classification of Beaufort Sea ice using active and passive microwave sensors. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1981, p.813-821, eng] 38-3299
Derivation of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature from multispectral microwave radiances obtained with the nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.823-829, eng] 38-3300
Calculating heat transfer at snow-ice interface. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-3359
Epitaxial freezing of supercooled droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., [1983, p.1-27, eng] 38-3574
Thickness and distribution of snow-ice cover in Arctic seas. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1978, p.44-48, eng] 38-3659
Wind tunnel study of frozen drops of radius less than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R., et al, [1982, p.152-158, eng] 38-3681
Parameterization of the ice cover in global air-sea interaction models. Belevich, M.IU., [1980, p.69-76, eng] 38-3718
Polar ice cap albedo as a function of air temperature. Strokina, L.A., [1981, p.43-46, eng] 38-3744
Selective freezing of a dilute salt solution on a cold ice surface. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, p.385-393, eng] 38-4131
Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983. Schutt, J., et al, [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16
Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, [1983, p.293-318, eng] 39-1648
Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] 39-1680
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161
Dynamic problem of interactions between elastic bodies and ice-field surfaces. Kovalenko, E.V., [1982, p.244-251, eng] 39-2198
Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746
Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sör Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.11-18, eng] 39-2749

Ice surface *(cont.)*

Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760

Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 40-853

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065

Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475

Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527

Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979

Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009

Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098

Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962

Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552

Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] 41-411

All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702

Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-703

Problems of technical tribology in Arctic service conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., et al, [1986, p.779-792, eng] 41-1132

Deflation of salts from ice surface in the Aral Sea. Tsytsarin, A.G., [1986, p.62-69, rus] 41-1971

Effect of orographic shadowing on satellite imagery of snow and ice. McGuffie, K., et al, [1986, p.1359-1365, eng] 41-2140

Convective heat- and mass transfer between artificial ice and the atmosphere. Likhtenshteĭn, E.L., [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-2147

Metamorphism and thermophysical properties of friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.106-121, rus] 41-2163

Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.159-184, eng] 41-2364

Radar backscatter from summer and ridged sea ice, and design of short-range radars. Gogineni, S.P., [1985, 142p., eng] 41-2580

Discrimination of different arctic snow and sea ice surfaces. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-56, eng] 41-2654

JARE-27 field report, Sōr Rondane Mountains, 1986. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1986, p.246-281, jpn] 41-2695

MIZEX 84 ice surface measurements from the FS *Polarstern*. Burns, B.A., et al, [1986, p.30-40, eng] 41-3057

West Antarctic Ice Sheet: the need to understand its dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-16, eng] 41-3272

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

Ice conditions at Issungnak, 1978-79. Shinde, S.B., [1981, 25p. + appends., eng] 41-3361

Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1987, p.32-43, eng] 41-3371

Scientific challenges at the poles. Welch, J.P., et al, [1987, p.23-26, eng] 41-3408

Natural shoal rubble pile study, Beaufort Sea, March-April 1979. McGonigal, D., et al, [1986, 36p. + figs., appends., eng] 41-3548

Rubble field study, Issungnak, 1979-80. Vol.1. Executive summary report. McGonigal, D., [1983, 38p., eng] 41-3549

Ice stress panel results, Issungnak 1980. McGonigal, D., [1981, 14p. + figs., eng] 41-3553

Surface windfield over the antarctic ice sheet. Parish, T.R., et al, [1987, p.51-54, eng] 41-3683

Ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.1311-1336, eng] 41-3764

Oil spill effect on melting temperature of sea ice. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 41-3868

Albedo and heat balance of oil-polluted ice-snow surfaces. Izmaĭlov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.117-120, rus] 41-3869

Dynamical properties of ice surfaces studied by nuclear magnetic resonance. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-10, jpn] 41-3874

Observation of the surface roughness of sea ice using an X-band radar. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.45-58, jpn] 41-3879

Wind stress over rough ice in the ice edge zone, 1984. Anderson, R.J., [1987, p.6933-6941, eng] 41-4249

Effect of ice conditions on the drag coefficient in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Guest, P.S., et al, [1987, p.6943-6954, eng] 41-4250

Wave ogives. Waddington, E.D., [1986, p.325-334, eng] 41-4284

Mass balance of the McCall glacier in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1986, p.40-49, 157-165, rus] 41-4338

Meltwater seepage on temperate and cold glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1986, p.50-55, 165-170, rus] 41-4339

Mapping Amery Ice Shelf. Partington, K.C., et al, [1987, p.183-188, eng] 41-4455

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

Snow melt on sea ice surfaces as determined from passive microwave satellite data. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-363

Numerical modeling of snow melting. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] 42-1324

Modelling of radar backscattering from low-salinity ice with ice ridges. Johansson, R., et al, [1987, p.1667-1677, eng] 42-1816

Measuring the levels of 3 cm range radar signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.41-49, rus] 42-2152

Bayesian classification of surface-based ice-radar images. Murthy, H.A., et al, [1987, p.493-502, eng] 42-2422

On the aerodynamic roughness of sea ice areas in the Arctic. Belitz, H.-J., et al, [1987, p.97-107, ger] 42-2529

Climatic influence of a single glacier. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.214-234, rus] 42-2855

Air mixing in firn and the age of the air at pore close-off. Schwander, J., et al, [1988, p.141-145, eng] 42-3295

Model of satellite radar altimeter return from ice sheets. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1988, p.601-624, eng] 42-3348

Use of polysulphide rubber moulds to measure ice roughness. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1988, p.95-102, eng] 42-3548

Surface mass balance, 1960-1985. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1987, 90p., eng] 42-3673

Density and surface structure of ice accretions. Prodi, F., et al, [1987, p.383-388, eng] 42-3822

Ellipsometric study of the ice surface structure just below the melting point. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.495-501, eng] 42-3837

Origin of the equilibrium liquid-like layer on ice. Fukuta, N., [1987, p.503-509, eng] 42-3838

Studies of surface properties of ice using nuclear magnetic resonance. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1987, p.511-517, eng] 42-3839

Adsorption measurements on ice surfaces at low temperature. Schmitt, B., et al, [1987, p.519-525, eng] 42-3840

Chemical reactions on ice surfaces. Ocampo, J., et al, [1987, p.557-563, eng] 42-3845

See also: Glacier surfaces

Ice surveys

Oil spills during the decay and breakup of fast ice, Prudhoe Bay. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 21p. + 2 appends, eng] 38-87

Some idea on utilization of snow and ice resources. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.85-87, chi] 38-98

Notes and quotes from snow and ice observers in Alaska. Bilello, M.A., [1979, p.116-118, eng] 38-104

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology). [1982, 160p., chi] 38-145

Annual report. [1982, 27p., eng] 38-268

Airborne radar data on sea ice dynamics. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 38-290

Studying water transport from photographic reconnaissance data. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.40-51, rus] 38-293

Sea ice distribution and drift. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.64-69, rus] 38-295

Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-311

Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347

Glaciology in China. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1981, 68p., eng] 38-348

Development of the Arctic: science and practice. Tolstikov, E., et al, [1983, p.32-35, rus] 38-896

Radio echo soundings of ice cover, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1983, 88p., eng] 38-975

Civil remote sensing for cold environments. McCandless, S.W., Jr., [1983, p.154-161, eng] 38-1052

Observations of the earth using nighttime visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.187-193, eng] 38-1055

Comprehensive map of snow, ice, and frozen ground in China (1:4,000,000). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1148-1151, eng] 38-1308

Proceedings of the joint 50th Western and 39th Eastern Snow Conferences. [1982, 225p., eng] 38-1956

Permanent polynyas in pack ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1982, p.61-64, eng] 38-2216

Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] 38-2219

Structure of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Petrov, L.S., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 38-2450

Meteorological investigations on drift stations "Severnyy polyus". Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-2451

Studying meteorological conditions in Arctic seas. Petrov, L.S., [1983, p.121-125, rus] 38-2460

Conference on offshore and marine technology, Gothenburg, 1983. [1983, 14 pieces, eng] 38-2802

Ice surveillance for operations in ice covered waters. Thompson, T., [1983, 5p. + figs., eng] 38-2825

Radar detection of sea ice floes. Zhitkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 38-3218

Studying sea ice conditions from satellite photographs. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1983, p.70-75, rus] 38-3287

Working session of the glaciology section in Zvenigorod. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1983, p.30-44, rus] 38-3353

Swedish polar research. Karlqvist, A., ed, [1984, 93p., eng] 38-3436

Airborne-radar ice surveys of rivers, lakes and reservoirs. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., et al, [1984, 117p., rus] 38-3615

Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1981, p.46-49, eng] 38-3695

Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3710

Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733

Automatic compilation of ice maps from satellite data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.108-111, rus] 38-3796

Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] 38-3867

Bottom mounted under-ice profiling system. [1977, var. p., eng] 38-4102

Davis Strait ice survey (November-December 1977). Van Ieperen, M.P., [1978, 25p. + tables, eng] 38-4114

Research projects for exploitation of natural resources in Canada. Davies, P., ed, [1982, 229p., eng] 38-4299

Environmental studies in the pack ice zone of Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4387

Eastern Snow Conference, 40th, 1983. [1983, 250p., eng] 38-4549

Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] 38-4572

CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] 39-143

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162

Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169

Bibliography on ice and snow for 1971-84, Trent University. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-255

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438
Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480
Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] 39-537
Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10. [1981, 18p., eng] 39-619
Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice navigation. Greisman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] 39-742
Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice. [1984, p.143-146, jpn] 39-778
International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] 39-1211
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216
Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226
Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1385
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563
Necessity of independent nomenclature for fresh-water ice. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1692
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A., et al, [1984, p.71-76, eng] 39-2532
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339
Ice sighting in Antarctica. Eberhard B., P., [1984, p.151-158, spa] 39-3350
Climate Diagnostics Workshop, 6th, 1981. [1982, 341p., eng] 39-3420
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725
Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44
Snow and ice studies. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.93-102, jpn] 40-51
Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756
MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218
International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653
Radar sounding of ice on fresh-water bodies. Klemiato, K.I., et al, [1986, p.134-138, rus] 41-122
Icebergs: a bibliography relevant to eastern Canadian waters. Howard, L.M., ed, [1986, 277p., eng] 41-271
Systems and means of oceanic radio-communication. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 41-557
Satellites for collecting information from automatic hydrometeorological stations. Denisov, S.I., et al, [1984, p.85-88, rus] 41-559
Mapping edge of sea ice, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1986, p.96-99, eng] 41-747
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A.D., et al, [1986, p.383-389, eng] 41-835
Model of the Barnes Ice-Cap derived from Landsat MSS data. Lodwick, G.D., et al, [1985, p.1937-1944, eng] 41-868
Recent developments at the Arctic Science and Technology Information System. Goodwin, R., [1986, p.145-148, eng] 41-972
Recent fluctuations of mountain glaciers in the Northern Hemisphere. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1986, p.25-33, 157-163, eng] 41-1050
Ten questions and eight answers for problems of snow and ice. Kojima, K., [1986, p.159-167, jpn] 41-1220
Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361
Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovslannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-1406
Sea ice measurements at Davis Station. Zhang, Q., [1986, p.143-148, chi] 41-1461
Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985. [1985, 303p., eng] 41-1479
Development and roles of the Eastern Snow Conference. Adams, P., et al, [1985, p.1-24, eng] 41-1480
Snow and ice in Inuit place names in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Müller-Wille, L., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 41-1484
Microwave remote sensing—active and passive. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1981, 2152p. (3 vols.), eng] 41-1508
Eastern Snow Conference, 41-st, 1984. [1984, 248p., eng] 41-1941
Ice in the Azov Sea. Fomicheva, L.A., [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1970
Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-2714
Methods of compiling general radar maps of polar regions. Bondina, T.V., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-2717
Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1985. [1985, 47p., eng] 41-2888
First time above the North Pole. Stromilov, N.N., [1986, 134p., rus] 41-3014
Evaluating parameters of atmospheric surface layer above sea ice, observed from a moving ship. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.139-145, eng] 41-3265
Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984. Nordlund, O.P., ed, [1987, 52p., eng] 41-3368
Determining some characteristics of fast and drifting ice with the meteorological radar-2 station. Komarov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.66-70, rus] 41-3430
Contemporary methods in antarctic cartography. Reshetov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-25, rus] 41-3533
Science and public policy; program and abstracts of the conference. [1984, 251p., eng] 41-3615
Ten questions and eight answers for problems of snow and ice (continued). Kojima, K., [1987, p.19-26, jpn] 41-3755
Ice cap's marginal zone in connection with hydraulic power research. Thomsen, H.H., [1983, 24p., dan] 41-3893
Summaries of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 18th. [1985, 251p., eng] 41-3962
International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 19th, 1985. [1986, 1101p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3985
Future satellite systems for oceanic and cryospheric observations. Sherman, J.W., III, [1986, p.257-267, eng] 41-3987
Airborne observations of terrestrial surfaces. Egan, W.G., [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-3988
Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124
Space-time variations in ice conditions of the Barents, White and Baltic seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.88-93, rus] 41-4200
Digital radio echo-sounding and navigation recording system. Gorman, M.R., et al, [1987, p.81-84, eng] 41-4440
Climatic atlas, including freezing precipitation. [1987, 3p. + 108p. of maps, eng] 41-4522
Organization and activities of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Areas, Niigata University. [1985, p.223-255, jpn] 41-4589
United States Arctic Research Plan. [1987, 334p., eng] 41-4597
Estimating the effect of atmospheric precipitation on sea-ice radar images. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1987, p.37-43, rus] 41-4619
The Polar Shelf: the saga of Canada's Arctic scientists. Foster, M., et al, [1986, 128p., eng] 42-57
YMER-80, satellites, Arctic sea ice and weather. Thompson, T., [1986, 27p. + append., eng] 42-88
Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986. [1987, 243p., eng] 42-210
Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685
Reconstruction of morphometric characteristics of Abramov Glacier. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1987, p.84-93, rus] 42-696
Appraisal of a side looking radar for ice reconnaissance. [1982, c 69p., eng] 42-737
Hydrodynamic methods of modeling processes developing in seas of the USSR. Kalatskiĭ, V.I., ed, [1987, 154p., rus] 42-1280
Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] 42-1281
WDC-A for Glaciology at the University of Colorado. Barry, R.G., [1987, p.19-32, eng] 42-1291
Cryospheric Data Management System. [1987, p.51-55, eng] 42-1292
International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741
Characteristics of the ice and thermal regimes of hydroelectric stations and pumped-storage stations. Gotlib, IA.L., [1987, p.91-95, eng] 42-1771
Average height, volume and thickness of antarctic ice (new data). Suetova, I.A., [1987, p.113-119, rus] 42-1898
Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147
Radar measurement of polar sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 42-2148
Regional distribution of cloudiness screening infrared radiation of Arctic seas. Voevodina, S.V., et al, [1985, p.90-94, rus] 42-2156
Smoothing radar measurement readings of ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.120-127, rus] 42-2160
Calculating the parameters of break-through waves for ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1986, p.28-30, rus] 42-2228
Snow cover effect on the accuracy of measuring ice thickness with radar frequency modulation meters. IUfit, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-80, rus] 42-2232
Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253
Microwave remote sensing of ice in Lake Melville and the Labrador Sea. Digby-Argus, S.A., et al, [1987, p.503-517, eng] 42-2423
Airborne UHF radar sounding of glaciers and ice shelves, northern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Narod, B.B., et al, [1988, p.95-105, eng] 42-2457
Present state of Murkar Glacier. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.152-155, rus] 42-2478
Prospects for the development of marine radio-communication systems. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2530
Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531
Air-guide needs help. Burkov, G., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-2597
Data of glaciological studies: chronicle discussions. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1988, 486p., eng] 42-2710

Ice surveys *(cont.)*

Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] **42-2768**

Calculating sea ice thickness according to formulas of different authors. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1987, p.73-78, eng] **42-2818**

Meeting on snow, ice and water in mountain glaciers, Zurich, 1988. [1988, 403p., ger] **42-2959**

Effects of extended climatic warming on snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1988, p.87-98, ger] **42-2964**

Seasonal forecasts of ice hummocking in the north Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1988, p.130-135, rus] **42-3029**

Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] **42-3085**

Ice and snow climate information system (CRISP). Agnew, T., et al, [1988, p.205-213, eng] **42-3557**

Ice runways in the Heritage Range, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1987, 16p. + appendices, eng] **42-3752**

Traces of ice in caves: evidence of former permafrost. Pissart, A., et al, [1988, p.840-845, eng] **42-4134**

See also: Ice reporting

Ice temperature

Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] **38-311**

Glacier temperature study. Larina, T.B., et al, [1983, p.57-64, rus] **38-503**

Brightness temperature of sea ice and fresh-water ice. Hallikainen, M.T., [1982, p.2.1-2.6, eng] **38-810**

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] **38-867**

Melting and freezing under shelf glaciers and their consequences. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.24-33, rus] **38-1432**

Studies on regelation. 1. Flow of heat in the regelation process. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4147-4150, eng] **38-1593**

Studies on regelation. 2. Effect of temperature on the motion of a wire through ice. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4151-4154, eng] **38-1594**

Mechanics of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., [1983, p.101-107, rus] **38-1690**

Sea ice deterioration from the bottom surface. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.67-72, rus] **38-2212**

Evolution of McMurdo Sound mountain glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1980, p.89-100, rus] **38-2407**

Chemical studies of sea and fresh water on the coast of Queen Maud Land. Sen Gupta, R., et al, [1983, p.62-68, eng] **38-2470**

Observations from an iceberg in Freshwater Bay, St. John's. Christian, D., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] **38-2484**

Ice temperature of Bogda fan-shaped diffluence glacier in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Ren, J., [1983, p.83-89, chi] **38-2524**

Satellite-derived ice data sets. No. 1: Antarctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1981, 35p., eng] **38-3046**

Global maps of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature derived from nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer data: a case study. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.777-783, eng] **38-3296**

Testing ice in the High Arctic. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.899-900, eng] **38-3306**

Calculating temperature distribution in massive ice. Mariniuk, B.T., [1983, p.103-105, rus] **38-3348**

Effect of ice temperature on regelation velocities. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.1-9, jpn] **38-3401**

Ice edge position sensitivity to finite-amplitude baroclinic heat flux divergence. Barcilon, A., et al, [1984, p.142-149, eng] **38-3647**

Microphysical studies on the origin and growth of hail. Khorguani, V.G., [1983, p.94-102, eng] **38-3749**

Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, 67p., rus] **38-4138**

Determination of sea ice parameters with the NIMBUS 7 SMMR. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.5355-5369, eng] **38-4370**

Ice dynamics at Dome C, East Antarctica. Bolzan, J.F., [1984, 55p., eng] **38-4577**

Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] **39-158**

Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] **39-166**

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] **39-260**

Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] **39-264**

Iceberg temperatures in the North Atlantic—theoretical and measured. Diemand, D., [1984, p.171-178, eng] **39-341**

Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] **39-399**

Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] **39-1391**

Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] **39-1600**

Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] **39-1606**

Near-surface temperatures of glaciers. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.125, eng] **39-1630**

Temperatures of near shore icebergs in the St. John's area —1983. Diemand, D., [1984, 55p., eng] **39-1940**

Temperatures of the iceberg. Von Drygalski, E., [1983, p.10-12, eng] **39-2525**

Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] **39-2541**

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] **39-2745**

Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] **39-2800**

Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] **39-2835**

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] **39-3438**

Computer monitoring sea ice temperature using NOAA satellite data. Condal, A.R., et al, [1984, p.145-150, eng] **39-3440**

Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] **39-3660**

Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] **39-3777**

Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] **39-4009**

Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] **39-4030**

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] **40-732**

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] **40-832**

No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] **40-834**

Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] **40-1066**

In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] **40-1193**

Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] **40-1513**

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] **40-1768**

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] **40-1861**

Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] **40-1862**

Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] **40-1973**

Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] **40-2177**

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] **40-2272**

Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] **40-2334**

Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] **40-2379**

Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] **40-2684**

Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] **40-2777**

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] **40-3129**

Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] **40-3299**

Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] **40-3543**

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] **40-3723**

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] **40-3724**

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] **40-3735**

Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] **40-3748**

Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] **40-3848**

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] **40-4575**

Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chi] **40-4652**

Finite element modeling of glaciers. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1985, p.11,303-11,311, eng] **41-495**

Computation of ice cover thermal emission. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1985, p.574-581, eng] **41-822**

Seasonal ice extent on the northeast Newfoundland Shelf. Symonds, G., [1986, p.10,718-10,724, eng] **41-1011**

Studying the sensitivity of mass-balance model including calculations of temperature profile inside the glacier. Gruell, W., et al, [1986, p.34-38, 164-168, eng] **41-1051**

Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovsiannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] **41-1406**

Core temperature measurements on three Arctic icebergs. Goodrich, L.E., [1987, p.103-107, eng] **41-2409**

Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] **41-2565**

Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] **41-3073**

Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] **41-3276**

Plane and radial ice-shelf flow with prescribed temperature profile. Morland, L.W., et al, [1987, p.117-140, eng] **41-3277**

Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] **41-3285**

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] **41-3286**

Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] **41-3287**

Tabular body of ground ice in the Ledianaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.267-272, eng] **41-3617**

Small-scale interaction between atmosphere and ocean at Maud Rise. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.67-71, rus] **41-4189**

Ice flora in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1986, p.59-62, rus] **41-4197**

Simulation of Erebus Glacier Tongue thermal regime. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, [1986, p.530-534, eng] **41-4309**

Fractures in arctic winter pack ice (North Water, northern Baffin Bay). Steffen, K., [1987, p.211-214, eng] **41-4460**

Thermally driven changes in the optical properties of sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.201-204, eng] **42-290**

Calculation of temperature in ice sheets. Ritz, C., [1987, p.207-216, eng] **42-318**

Vapour pressure of amorphous H2O ice and its astrophysical implications. Kouchi, A., [1987, p.550-552, eng] **42-1142**

Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] **42-1340**

Metrologic provisions for radio-frequency measurements. Goncharov, A.K., [1987, p.109-123, rus] **42-1342**

New temperature distribution maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., [1987, p.1-45, eng] **42-1511**

Heat conduction in ice formation. Wang, C., et al, [1987, p.221-225, eng] **42-1714**

Meteorological data of the Georg von Neumayer Station for 1983 and 1984. Gube-Lenhardt, M., [1987, 108p., eng] **42-2032**

Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 9. Effects of temperature and salinity on rates of metabolism and growth of autotrophs and heterotrophs. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1988, p.293-304, eng] **42-2391**

Temperature distribution in the antarctic ice cover along the profile Mirnyy Observatory-Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.159-163, rus] **42-2480**

Position of the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1988, p.248-251, eng] **42-2727**

Snow and ice temperature on Vestfonna, Svalbard, 1956-1958. Palosuo, E., [1987, p.431-437, eng] **42-2807**

Effect of melt-water percolation on the temperature of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1987, p.123-130, chi] **42-2836**

On the phase diagram of ice. Sirota, N.N., et al, [1987, p.1112-1116, rus] **42-2864**

Mass balance and thermal regime of Laika ice cap, Canada. Blatter, H., et al, [1988, p.102-110, eng] **42-3337**

Surface temperatures and sea ice typing for northern Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.409-422, eng] **42-3346**

Recent Soviet activities on ice core drilling and core investigations in Arctic region. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1988, p.81-84, eng] **42-3627**

Equilibrium temperature of ice grains formed around a star as a function of stellar parameters. Crifo, J.F., [1987, p.587-592, eng] **42-3849**

In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] **79-103**

Ice thermal properties

Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] **38-307**

Permafrost-glacier relationships in the Swiss Alps—today and in the past. Haeberli, W., [1983, p.415-420, eng] **38-1176**

In situ determination of the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Melling, H., [1983, 24p., eng] **38-1891**

Calculating temperature distribution in massive ice. Mariniuk, B.T., [1983, p.103-105, rus] **38-3348**

Freezing modes of riming droplets. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1983, p.243-253, eng] **38-3751**

Equations describing glacier movements, thermal properties and boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., [1983, p.97-112, rus] 38-4025
Thermal patterns in ice under dynamic loading. Fish, A.M., et al, [1983, p.240-243, eng] 38-4120
Numerical simulation of thermal-ice conditions in the upper St. Lawrence River. Chiang, L.-A., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] 38-4552
Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] 39-399
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] 39-774
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975
View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] 39-1544
Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., [1982, p.79-87, eng] 39-1666
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Physical properties of liquid water and ice. Reimers, J.R., et al, [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2388
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723
Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059
Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Kraas, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751
Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
Role of debris cover in the thermal physics of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.255-266, eng] 41-687
Effect of brine on sea ice heat conductivity. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1986, p.107-115, rus] 41-1266
Thermal analysis of heat flow in ice rinks. Gregoire, G.B., et al, [1986, p.263-285, eng] 41-1598
Deriving the ice sheet evolution equations. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.892-903, eng] 41-2074
Broadening the use of ice and snow in construction. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1986, p.159-162, rus] 41-2170
Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565
High-density amorphous ice. 3. Thermal properties. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.2766-2770, eng] 41-2570
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.9-164, eng] 41-2987
Temperature variation of the thermal properties of ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 41-3238
Thermomechanical balances of ice sheet flows. Morland, L.W., [1984, p.237-266, eng] 41-3791
Physical properties and structure of water. Zatsepina, G.N., [1987, 171p., rus] 42-81
Wind pumping: a potentially significant heat source in ice sheets. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1987, p.169-180, eng] 42-315
Thermomechanics of icebergs. Kraas, M.S., [1987, p.130-147, rus] 42-1900
Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447
De-icing analyses—the thermal properties of accreted saline ice. Horjen, I., [1987, p.397-403, eng] 42-3824
Calorimetric study of ices I(h) doped with alkali hydroxides and other impurities. Matsuo, T., et al, [1987, p.477-483, eng] 42-3835
Thermal expansion of the clathrate hydrates of ethylene oxide and tetrahydrofuran. Tse, J.S., [1987, p.543-548, eng] 42-3843

Ice thickness

See: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues

See: Glacier tongues

Ice transported material

See: Ice rafting

Ice tunnels

Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
Basal sliding and drift deformation in a China glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.83-98, eng] 41-3601
Research in the tunnel of Urumqi Glacier No.1. Huang, M., et al, [1987, p.99-104, eng] 41-3602

Ice underside

See: Ice bottom surface

Ice vapor interface

Hydrates below the ice point. Holder, G.D., et al, [1982, p.930-934, eng] 38-3580
Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] 39-745
Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1982, p.425-451, eng] 39-2887
Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Fomin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.503-507, eng] 39-3264
Incipient phenomena of frost formation. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392
Laboratory studies of sticking coefficients and heterogeneous reactions important in the antarctic stratosphere. Leu, M.-T., [1988, p.17-20, eng] 42-2307

Ice veins

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39
Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40
Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542
Heterogeneous structure of frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Konishchev, V.N., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-2544
Frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1983, p.65-80, rus] 38-2545
Origin of the Edoma complex. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.87-98, rus] 38-2547
Role of segregation ice in patterned ground phenomena. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-2548
Ice veins in the Lena River floodplain. Kuznetsova, T.P., [1983, p.110-115, rus] 38-2549
Permafrost profile revealed in the Cape Selyakin outcrop. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1983, p.116-136, rus] 38-2550
Permafrost dynamics in Baykal-type basins. An, V.V., [1983, p.45-54, rus] 38-2569
Cryogenic polygonal relief in the lower reaches of the Yenisey River. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1982, p.85-97, rus] 38-2788
Development of polygonal wedge ice. Maslov, A.D., [1982, p.98-112, rus] 38-2789
Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894
Arctic and subarctic types of frozen loess and the separation of continental and shelf types of Edoma formation. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1982, p.134-141, rus] 38-3630
Morphology and dynamics of the Van'kina Bay shores, Laptev sea. Novikov, V.N., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 38-3779
Water erosion of shores formed by ice-bearing loose deposits. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.100-104, rus] 38-3791
Formation of cryogenic soils on coastal plains. Popov, I., [1983, p.281-289, eng] 38-4260
Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446
Formation of polygonal ice in river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1983, p.64-76, rus] 38-4452
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837
Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] 39-924
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976
Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.61-65, rus] 41-106
Possibilities of oxygen-isotope technique in studying ground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.88-92, rus] 41-111
Significance of variations in ice-wedge forms. Vtiurina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.190-194, rus] 41-133
Lithogenesis of ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1986, 216p., rus] 41-1342
Ground ice study in its present stage (based on Soviet publications). Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.193-197, rus] 41-1667
Glacier ice in Quaternary deposits of the Malyk-Siyenskaya basin. Bespalyĭ, V.G., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 41-1911
Peculiarities of studying the Pleistocene Edoma series of the northeastern USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.159-173, rus] 41-1912
Origin of Edoma deposits. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-2090
Cryolithologic structure of the "Ice Cliff" outcrop (Central Chukotka). Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.114-120, rus] 41-2091
Pseudomorphs of wedge ice in the Mayn River valley (Central Chukotskiy Peninsula). Kotov, A.N., [1986, p.54-62, rus] 41-2544
Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1986, p.13-23, rus] 41-3441
Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.303-308, eng] 41-3621
Development of ice-wedge polygon formations. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1972, p.33-41, rus] 41-3747
Development of ice-vein pseudomorphs in the Russian plain. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.90-100, rus] 41-4469
Mapping ice content in permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.78-82, rus] 42-7
Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1933
Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] 42-3768
Role of permafrost in formation of edoma complex. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1988, p.51-55, rus] 42-3956
Polygonal-vein ice in the Yenisey North. Tumel', N.V., [1988, p.56-61, rus] 42-3957

See also: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume

Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] 38-47
Antarctica unveiled. Drewry, D.J., [1982, p.246-251, eng] 38-750
Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers. Krenke, A.N., [1980, p.199-209, eng] 38-823
Possibilities of controlling the runoff from naleds. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1980, p.210-214, eng] 38-824
Role of glaciers in water exchange in the USSR. Krenke, A.N., [1983, p.254-262, eng] 38-861
Glaciological and geophysical maps of Antarctica, 1983. Drewry, E.J., comp, [1983, n.p., eng] 38-970
Ground ice in perennially frozen sediments, northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1983, p.695-700, eng] 38-1225
Volume relaxation of air inclusions in a fresh ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1983, p.4111-4114, eng] 38-1583
Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-1906
Geocryological mapping of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.185-200, rus] 38-1929
Permafrost profile revealed in the Cape Selyakin outcrop. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1983, p.116-136, rus] 38-2550

Ice volume *(cont.)*

Modeling the cryospheric response. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.281-297, eng] 38-2659

Field investigations of tracks left by ice-breaking ships. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.253-262, eng] 38-2734

Dzhankuat glacier, Central Caucasus (water-, ice- and heat balance of mountain glacier basins). Golubev, G.N., et al, [1978, 184p., rus] 38-3048

Deglacial hypsometry of Antarctica. Cogley, J.G., [1984, p.284-296, eng] 38-3187

Antarctic ice sheet: aspects of current configuration and flow. Drewry, D.J., [1983, p.18-38, eng] 38-3391

West antarctic ice sheet: diagnosis and prognosis. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.4.3-4.73, eng] 38-3434

Modern glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.13-18, rus] 38-3635

Calculating the mass of water in glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1979, p.56-63, eng] 38-3691

Determining ice volume of the Abramov glacier. Riumin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.100-103, rus] 38-4176

Determination of sea ice parameters with the NIMBUS 7 SMMR. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.5355-5369, eng] 38-4370

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195

Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264

Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839

Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] 39-1028

Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1465

Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468

Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916

BIOMASS program data, Showa Station, winter 1982. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1985, 113p., eng] 39-3424

Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752

Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.114-129, eng] 39-3759

Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, p.130-147, eng] 39-3760

Iceberg dimensions. Brooks, L.D., [1985, p.148-154, eng] 39-3761

Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891

Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085

Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260

Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724

Mass balance of glaciers associated with volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784

Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249

Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254

Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255

Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684

Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027

Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688

Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928

Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154

Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779

Ice balance and ice resources of the world ocean. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.112-118, rus] 41-117

Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] 41-518

Mass balance and trends in glacier changes in the USSR. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.43-599, rus] 41-775

Changes in glacial runoff of Central Asian rivers in relation to possible climatic variations. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.59-70, rus] 41-776

Water resources in glaciers of the Syrdar'ia River basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-88, rus] 41-778

New formula for calculating the volume of mountain glaciers. Mazo, A.B., et al, [1986, p.88-98, rus] 41-779

Mass balance of Golubin Glacier. Ermolov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.98-102, rus] 41-780

Problem of glacier mass balance and its significance for glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, p.4-8, 140-144, eng] 41-1046

Computations of mass balance in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1986, p.8-15, 144-148, eng] 41-1047

Studying mass balance in the frontal zone of the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf, Antarctica. Kohnen, H., et al, [1986, p.136-139, 251-254, eng] 41-1069

Latest Miocene delta O-18 changes, ice volume and sea level. Hodell, D.A., et al, [1986, p.411-414, eng] 41-1174

Ice balance of Lake Baykal during ice breakup. Moskaleta, V.F., [1982, p.180-187, rus] 41-1277

Formulas for calculating sea ice volume in the Arctic Ocean. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.69-72, rus] 41-1640

Mean height, volume and thickness of the antarctic ice sheet. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.217-220, rus] 41-2551

Using satellite survey data for studying mass transfer in glacial systems. Nosenko, G.A., [1986, p.26-31, rus] 41-3211

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Contemporary methods in antarctic cartography. Reshetov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-25, rus] 41-3533

Tabular body of ground ice in the Ledianaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.267-272, eng] 41-3617

Ice balance of the world's oceans. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.322-330, eng] 41-3624

Volume expansion of a 413.5-m Mizuho core after its recovery. Nakawo, M., [1986, p.78-85, eng] 41-3661

JARE-25 oceanographic and marine biological data, Feb. 1984-Jan. 1985. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 41-3667

Sea ice ridges in the Gulf of Bothnia. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.131-144, eng] 41-3759

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Calculation of ice volume of some mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-3806

Flow and thickness of Riiser-Larsenisen, Antarctica. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.5-22, eng] 41-4093

Amount of ice and heat required for its melting in the Far-Eastern seas of the USSR. IAkunin, L.P., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-4201

Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] 41-4280

Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302

Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] 41-4344

Ice volumes on Cascade volcanoes. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1986, 28p., eng] 41-4638

Velocity of ice streams B and C, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.8895-8902, eng] 42-3

Mapping ice content in permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.78-82, rus] 42-7

Coastal naleds in southwestern Kamchatka Peninsula. Malorov, I.S., [1984, p.70-73, rus] 42-15

Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] 42-180

Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248

Glacial isostasy and the Ice Age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1987, p.247-260, eng] 42-321

Formulas for calculating sea ice volume in the Arctic Ocean. Mironov, E.U., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-383

Explanatory remarks on maps of Gurgler Ferner, 1981. Patzelt, G., [1986, p.163-170, ger] 42-590

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685

Ice reserves in the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-693

New cartometric determinations of antarctic ice volume. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-747

Azimuthal dependence in the gravity field. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1987, p.812-815, eng] 42-903

Caves in permafrost at the Vilyuy River. Filippov, A.G., [1987, p.108-109, rus] 42-1522

Remote sensing techniques of studying mountain glaciers. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.68-80, rus] 42-2154

Estimating the accuracy of measuring morphometric characteristics of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.90-114, rus] 42-2185

Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., et al, [1987, p.153-161, rus] 42-2252

Glacier surge at Usherbreen, Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1987, p.239-252, eng] 42-2349

Changes in the Severnaya Zemlia ice sheet during the 20th century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.155-158, rus] 42-2479

Oil and gas wells in perennially frozen rocks. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, 230p., rus] 42-2680

Materials for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1988, p.373-374, eng] 42-2743

Calculation of the total volume of ice in groups of mountain glaciers (in defense of our formulas). Likhachevs, L.I., et al, [1988, p.430-439, eng] 42-2748

Relation between glacier area and volume. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1988, p.440-446, eng] 42-2749

Mass balance of Storglaciären during the 20th century. Holmlund, P., [1987, p.439-447, eng] 42-2808

Glaciers and their distribution in the Tian Shan Mountains. Liu, C., et al, [1987, p.99-107, chi] 42-2834

Glacial isostasy, mantle viscosity, and pleistocene climatic change. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.155-182, eng] 42-2917

Quaternary sea-level changes: Southern Hemisphere data. Pillans, B., [1987, p.264-293, eng] 42-3258

Holocene sea-level changes in Australasia and the southern Pacific. Hopley, D., [1987, p.375-408, eng] 42-3259

Variability of antarctic ice shelves. Dubrovin, L.I., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 42-3264

Seasonal variations of antarctic ice volume and their role in the heat balance of the southern ocean. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.15-24, rus] 42-3265

Use of the international method of iceberg observation. Krivoshein, V.K., et al, [1987, p.132-136, rus] 42-3467

Bioturbation effects on abrupt climatic changes in deep sea sediment. Bard, E., et al, [1987, p.263-278, eng] 42-4293

Climatic change during deglaciation times. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1987, p.311-337, eng] 42-4295

Ice water interface

Relationship between ice and unfrozen water in frozen soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1983, p.37-46, chi] 38-180

Radar sounding of ice shelves. Bolarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] 38-316

Solidification processes in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., [1983, p.513-522, eng] 38-378

Comments on the role of the cubic structure in ice nucleation. Knight, C.A., [1983, p.633-634, eng] 38-379

Vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1983, p.1439-1452, eng] 38-487

Water in ice: influence on friction. Slotfeldt-Ellingsen, D., et al, [1983, p.1715-1719, eng] 38-803

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1984. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1983, 47p., eng] 38-876

Enhanced light scattering at the ice-water interface during freezing. Brown, R.A., et al, [1983, p.4135-4138, eng] 38-1590

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

Experimental study of melting vertical ice cylinders in cold water. Wang, T., [1982, p.197-218, eng] 38-1736

Dynamics of ice and silica spheres in water pipes. Sellgren, A., [1983, 41p., eng] 38-1915

Marginal ice zones: a description of air-ice-ocean interactive processes, models and planned experiments. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.133-146, eng] 38-1994

Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Böni, P., et al, [1983, p.2953-2967, eng] 38-2359

Ocean circulation: its effect on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-2846

Phase change problems and ice water interface. Gupta, R.S., et al, [1983, p.139-150, eng] 38-3065

Calculating the seasonal course of ice conditions in the Okhotsk Sea. Karakash, A.I., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-3285

Microwave radiometric aircraft observations of the Fabry-Perot interference fringes of an ice-water system. Harrington, R.F., et al, [1981, p.831-838, eng] 38-3301

Heat flow from water to ice at lower surface of sea ice. Ono, N., [1983, p.175-178, jpn] 38-3417

Thickness of the interface layer of growing ice crystals. Böni, P., et al, [1980, p.72, eng] 38-3555
Brine exclusion process from growing sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., [1983, p.29-65, eng] 38-3575
Soft drink bubbles. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.71, eng] 38-3798
Temperature and interface morphology in a melting ice-water system. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, p.305-325, eng] 38-3800
Ice-covered North Slope lakes observed by radar. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1981, 17p., eng] 38-4414
Eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218
Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256
Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360
Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] 39-361
On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-366
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805
Ice interface. Jellinek, H.H.G., [1972, p.65-107, eng] 39-808
Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] 39-885
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034
Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195
Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] 39-2357
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406
Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550
Analysis of floating ice covers with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1985, p.117-123, eng] 39-2554
Technique for observing freezing fronts. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 39-2563
Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143
Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663
Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX 1984. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al, [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455
Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760
Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al, [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295
Theory of temperate glaciers. Aita, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416
Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770
Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] 40-4128
Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165
Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538
Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667
Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.1508-1511, rus] 40-4763
Naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, 187p., eng] 41-80
Large-scale ice-ocean modeling. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.165-184, eng] 41-148
Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea. Houssais, M.N., [1986, p.225-260, eng] 41-150
Flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow. Topham, D.R., et al, [1986, p.328-349, eng] 41-154
Buoyancy induced flows in cold pure and saline water. Qureshi, Z.H., et al, [1986, p.1383-1392, eng] 41-565
All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702
Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-703
Regularities governing glacier fluctuations in the Eurasian Arctic. Kislov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.120-125, 236-241, eng] 41-1066
Effect of mass balance changes on fluctuations of an ice sheet interacting with the sea. Petrov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.131-136, 247-250, eng] 41-1068
Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovsiannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-1406
Turbulent free convection on a large vertical icewall in seawater. Gominho, L.C., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 41-1787
Dynamics of temperature fields during accretion of floating ice. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.39-42, rus] 41-2152
Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-2362
Investigation of melting ice in an isothermal horizontal cylinder. Riviere, P., et al, [1987, p.155-165, eng] 41-2881
Ross Sea oceanography, 1985. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.112-113, eng] 41-2951
Geophysics of sea ice. [1986, 1196p., eng] 41-2985
Atmospheric boundary layer. McBean, G., [1986, p.283-337, eng] 41-2989
Diagnostic studies of large-scale air-sea-ice interactions. Walsh, J.E., [1986, p.755-784, eng] 41-2998
Stochastic description of atmosphere-sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1986, p.785-823, eng] 41-2999
Note on estimating melt rate in the MIZ. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.1-6, eng] 41-3053
Kinematics of marginal ice: MIZEX 83. Ito, H., [1986, p.7-16, eng] 41-3054
Air-ice-ocean coupled model for the formation of leads or polynyas. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 41-3061
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145
Ocean-atmosphere interactions and climatic changes in Northern Hemisphere. Nikolaev, IU.V., ed, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-3262
Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] 41-3263
Studies of ice-edge zones of Arctic seas. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-3264
Studies of the upper sea layer beneath the ice edge. Ivanov, B.V., et al, [1986, p.146-150, eng] 41-3266
Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1986, p.151-157, eng] 41-3267
Realization of the ice point. Georgiuss, R.S., [1986, p.573-575, eng] 41-3304
Ice formation in a curved channel and heat transfer at water-ice interface. Ishimiya, K., et al, [1987, p.294-301, eng] 41-3401
Laboratory investigation of the melting of ice by induced convection. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.94-96, eng] 41-3682
Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] 41-3686
Experiments on melting of unfixed ice in a horizontal cylindrical capsule. Webb, B.W., et al, [1987, p.454-459, eng] 41-3756
Oil spill effect on melting temperature of sea ice. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 41-3868
Melting of ice layer by effect of temperature and aqua-solvent. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.227-232, eng] 41-3963
Ice flora in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-4197
Diagnostic ice-ocean model. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1987, p.987-1015, eng] 41-4208
Summer marginal ice zone experiments in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea. Johannessen, O.M., [1987, p.6716-6718, eng] 41-4231
Eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone, 1983 and 1984. Johannessen, J.A., et al, [1987, p.6754-6772, eng] 41-4235
Eddy near the Molloy Deep revisited. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.6773-6776, eng] 41-4236
Numerical modelling of hail to rain conversion. Joe, P., et al, [1984, p.261-265, eng] 41-4396
Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503
Interaction of sea waves with discrete ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1987, 88p., eng] 41-4601
Dynamic-thermodynamic model of an ice-ocean system. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.9469-9478, eng] 42-83
Ice/water interface. Karim, O.A., et al, [1987, p.531-534, eng] 42-897
Biological production at the ice-water ergocline. Demers, S., et al, [1986, p.31-54, eng] 42-1097
Modelling of water flow through snowpacks. Morris, E.M., [1987, p.179-208, eng] 42-1158
Annual report, 1985-1986. [1987, 48p., eng] 42-1287
Numerical models of sea ice-ocean interaction in the marginal ice zone. Steele, M., [1987, 213p., eng] 42-1367
Water films on the surface of a quartz capillary between 2 ice menisci. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, p.631-634, eng] 42-1542
Formation of ice-band structure in water-flow pipe. Hirata, T., [1987, p.39-45, eng] 42-1693
Effect of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-1715
Antifreeze glycopeptides and peptides: interactions with ice and water. DeVries, A.L., [1986, p.293-303, eng] 42-1755
Passive microwave measurements for ice/ocean interactions. Rubinstein, I.G., et al, [1987, p.1147-1149, eng] 42-1767
Polar oceans. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1987, p.227-233, eng] 42-1794

Ice water interface *(cont.)*

Methods for the study of water in ice phases. Kuhs, W.F., [1986, p.303-318, eng] 42-1874

Visualization of the boundary layer on the growing ice. Bednarz, G., et al, [1987, p.K145-K147, eng] 42-1885

Winter MIZEX 87: operation overview. Horn, D.A., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-1980

Inferring ice/ocean surface roughness from horizontal current measurements. McPhee, M.G., [1988, p.91-98, eng] 42-2089

Winter marginal ice zone experiment in the Greenland and Barents seas 690 Slce mechanics. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.99-109, eng] 42-2090

Study of the heat transfer process in fresh water at low temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1988, p.13-22, eng] 42-2284

Laboratory studies of sticking coefficients and heterogeneous reactions important in the antarctic stratosphere. Leu, M.-T., [1988, p.17-20, eng] 42-2307

Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems. Yen, Y.-C., [1987, 33p., eng] 42-2420

Surface forces. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, 440p. (Pertinent p.232-244, 409-426), eng] 42-2536

Methods and some results of processing data on contrasts of ice-water radiation obtained with a scanning airborne radiometer. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.162-178, rus] 42-2555

Air-sea-ice interaction in the Greenland Sea. Shuchman, R.A., [1986, p.114-118, eng] 42-2683

Model study of upper ocean-sea ice interactions. Fichefet, T., et al, [1988, p.181-195, eng] 42-2757

Under ice grazing by plankton on ice microalgae. Runge, J.A., et al, [1988, p.280-286, eng] 42-2894

Synthesis; the ocean ice/sheet record. Ruddiman, W.F., [1987, p.463-478, eng] 42-2924

Ice-water slurry flow in a circular pipe. Knodel, B.D., et al, [1988, p.239-245, eng] 42-3069

Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University—scientific plan. Aota, M., et al, [1987, p.179-183, jpn] 42-3110

Alaska SAR facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1988, p.103-110, eng] 42-3549

Quantum mechanical examination of orientational defects in ice Ih. Plummer, P.L.M., [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-3778

Solute redistribution at the ice/water interface. Gross, G.W., et al, [1987, p.527-533, eng] 42-3841

Phenomena at the advancing ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., [1988, p.229-298, eng] 42-3913

On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer. Yen, Y.-C., [1988, p.362-367, eng] 42-4309

Ice (water storage)

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981. [1982, 232p., rus] 38-1482

Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] 38-1484

Calculating the mass of water in glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1979, p.56-63, eng] 38-3691

Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468

Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., [1984, p.36-38, eng] 39-1204

Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213

Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580

Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960

Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961

Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024

Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210

Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Naleds as part of the water reserves. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312

Ice balance and ice resources of the world ocean. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.112-118, rus] 41-117

Cartographic problems of applied glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., [1986, p.144-146, rus] 41-1657

Ice balance of the world's oceans. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.322-330, eng] 41-3624

Calculation of ice volume of some mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-3806

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Types of water in the Bertil Glacier ice. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.152-157, rus] 42-1323

Groundwater storage-streamflow relations during winter in a subarctic wetland, Saskatchewan. Price, J.S., et al, [1987, p.2074-1081, eng] 42-1508

Formulas for calculating naled hydrographs. Markov, M.L., [1987, p.44-66, rus] 42-2183

Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552

Ice wedges

Pleistocene ice and sand wedges, Hooper Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1983, p.1087-1097, eng] 38-702

Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732

Age of the "ice complex" in coastal plains of Yakutia. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1982, p.84-95, rus] 38-733

Observations of Saalian clayey glacial till from western Jutland. Christensen, L., [1983, p.91-94, dan] 38-851

Oxygen isotopes in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-936

Ice wedges in Alaska from Wisconsin stage and Holocene. Black, R.F., [1983, p.68-73, eng] 38-1112

Recognition and interpretation of in situ and remoulded till deposits in western Jylland, Denmark. Christensen, L., [1983, p.152-157, eng] 38-1127

Observations of soil and ground ice in pipeline trench excavations in the South Yukon. Ellwood, J.R., et al, [1983, p.278-282, eng] 38-1150

Stratigraphic distribution of periglacial features indicative of permafrost in the upper Pleistocene loesses of Belgium. Haesaerts, P., [1983, p.421-426, eng] 38-1177

Stratigraphic evidence for variable past permafrost conditions at Canyon Village Bluff, Northeast Alaska. Thorson, R.M., [1983, p.1257-1262, eng] 38-1328

Ice-wedge casts and involutions as permafrost indicators and their stratigraphic position in the Weichselian. Vandenberghe, J., [1983, p.1298-1302, eng] 38-1336

Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of ice wedge polygon complexes in the North of Western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1303-1308, eng] 38-1337

Erosion in a permafrost-dominated delta. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.1344-1349, eng] 38-1344

Late Holocene ice wedges near Fairbanks, Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-1805

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919

Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.45-88, rus] 38-1920

Stresses in first-year ice pressure ridges. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.173-177, eng] 38-2042

Permafrost structure in northern West Siberia. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-2266

Peat polygons, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.127-146, fre] 38-2382

Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542

Heterogeneous structure of frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Konishchev, V.N., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-2544

Permafrost dynamics in Baykal-type basins. An, V.V., [1983, p.45-54, rus] 38-2569

Ground ice conditions and thaw lakes, Sachs River lowlands, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1983, p.70-81, eng] 38-2690

Development of polygonal wedge ice. Maslov, A.D., [1982, p.98-112, rus] 38-2789

Physical properties of polygonal wedge ice in the Kolyma Plain. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1982, p.113-122, rus] 38-2790

Physical and mechanical properties of wedge ice. Rogov, V.V., [1982, p.123-130, rus] 38-2791

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Pseudo-ice-wedge casts of Connecticut, northeastern United States. Black, R.F., [1983, p.74-89, eng] 38-2981

Arctic and subarctic types of frozen loess and the separation of continental and shelf types of Edoma formation. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1982, p.124-141, rus] 38-3630

Water erosion of shores formed by ice-bearing loose deposits. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.100-104, rus] 38-3791

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] 38-3842

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost: downward or upward. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.516-524, eng] 39-818

Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848

Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Distribution of recently active ice and soil wedges in the U.S.S.R. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1985, p.154-165, eng] 39-2699

Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320

Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] 39-3427

Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province. Abraham de Vazquez, E.M., et al, [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939

Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690

Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654

Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714

Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909

Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

Possibilities of oxygen-isotope technique in studying ground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.88-92, rus] 41-111

Significance of variations in ice-wedge forms. Vtiurina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.190-194, rus] 41-133

Permafrost and ice-wedge growth. Worsley, P., [1986, p.683-684, eng] 41-615

Dating ice-wedge growth in subarctic peatlands following deforestation. Payette, S., et al, [1986, p.724-727, eng] 41-618

Ground ice study in its present stage (based on Soviet publications). Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.193-197, rus] 41-1667

Pseudomorphs of wedge ice in the Mayn River valley (Central Chukotskiy Peninsula). Kotov, A.N., [1986, p.54-62, rus] 41-2544

Cryogenic-inversion ridges of northwestern Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.128-132, rus] 41-2829

Cryogenic processes in the formation of swamp microrelief. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.147-151, rus] 41-2833

Ice wedge growth at Illisarvik experimental drained lake site. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.1782-1795, eng] 41-2963

Report of the third Chinese conference on permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-3529

Development of ice-wedge polygon formations. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1972, p.33-41, rus] 41-3747

Oxygen isotope composition of syngenetic ice wedges (analytical data, problems of paleoclimatic reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.107-119, rus] 41-3775

Ice-wedge casts in the Severn estuary, S.W. Britain. Allen, J.R.L., [1987, p.109-118, eng] 41-4520

Estimating the resistance of natural cryolithozone environments to industrial activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1987, p.301-306, rus] 42-171

New data in Quaternary geochronology. For the 12th INQUA Congress, Canada, 1987. Punning, IA.-M.K., ed, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-1264

Correlation of paleoclimatic events from oxygen-isotope diagrams of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1987, p.136-143, rus] 42-1266

Periglacial ice wedge casts, southcentral Wyoming. Munn, L.C., [1987, p.1000-1004, eng] 42-1426

Push moraines in the marginal zone of the Leszno Phase, last glaciation. Kasprzak, L., [1985, p.23-54, eng] 42-1562

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629

First discovery of ice wedges in northeast China. Jia, M., et al, [1987, p.257-260, chi] 42-2879

Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087

Oxygen isotope variations in ice-wedges and massive ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988, p.489-492, eng] 42-4067

Shallow occurrence of wedge ice: irrigation features. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.615-617, eng] 42-4091

Tephras and sedimentology of frozen Alaskan loess. Beget, J.E., [1988, p.672-677, eng] 42-4103

Ice wedge growth in newly aggrading permafrost, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.809-814, eng] 42-4128

Ice-wedge polygons on the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Seppälä, M., et al, [1988, p.862-866, eng] 42-4138

See also: Ground ice; Ice veins

Ice wharves

Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597

Ice wood friction

See: Wood ice friction

Iceberg towing

Iceberg towing. [1983, p.9, eng] 38-2856

Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477

Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., [1984, p.36-38, eng] 39-1204

Preliminary study of antarctic iceberg towing to Atacama province, Chile. Cordonnier, C., [1985, p.9-11, fre] 39-2991

Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al, [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293

Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588

Iceberg stability—an error analysis. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.49-55, eng] 41-1303

Rope-stretching iceberg arrestor. Loire, R., et al, [1986, p.469-478, eng] 41-1613

Ice penetration drill/anchor using ultrahigh-pressure waterjets. Echert, D.C.S., et al, [1986, p.605-617, eng] 41-2679

They tow icebergs. LeBlanc, J., [1987, p.2-7, eng] 41-3530

Canadians declare open season on errant icebergs. West, A., [1986, p.24-27, eng] 42-58

Resources potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.425-447, eng] 42-528

Stresses in icebergs—will the pressuremeter work. Shields, D.H., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 42-616

Iceberg dynamics—project report. Bruneau, A.A., et al, [1972, 3 vols., eng] 42-713

Thermomechanics of icebergs. Krass, M.S., [1987, p.130-147, rus] 42-1900

Management of small ice masses. Anderson, K.G., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 42-3094

Icebergs

"Berg mobile" battles icebergs. Watkins, L., [1981, p.80-83, eng] 38-132

Ocean circulation derived from satellite tracking of icebergs. Tchernia, P., et al, [1983, 92p., fre] 38-502

Physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.143-150, eng] 38-639

Forecast of iceberg ensemble drift. El-Tahan, M.S., et al, [1983, p.151-158, eng] 38-640

Iceberg scouring on the Norwegian continental shelf. Lien, R., [1983, p.41-48, eng] 38-660

Iceberg scoring off the S.E. Baffin Island, Canada. Pereira, C.P.G., [1983, p.5-11, eng] 38-794

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1974-Sep. 1977. [1982, 42p., ice] 38-934

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1977-Sep. 1980. [1982, 56p., ice] 38-935

Groundwave radar for sea ice and iceberg detection. Winsor, W.D., et al, [1983, 76p., eng] 38-939

Dual frequency radar ice and snow signatures. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1983, p.286-295, eng] 38-1474

Sea ice. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, 313p., pol] 38-1494

Iceberg marks on the Labrador shelf. Harris, L.M., [1974, p.97-101, eng] 38-1699

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Soviet meteorological investigations in Antarctica. Tauber, G.M., [1983, p.213-221, rus] 38-1708

Ice-sheet melting and sea level. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1983, p.2846-2857, eng] 38-1837

Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-1906

Mechanical properties of ice in the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.235-259, eng] 38-1999

Validation and quantitative assessment of the deterioration mechanisms of Arctic icebergs. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1984, p.18-25, eng] 38-2019

Strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice under high strain rates and impact loads. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1984, p.158-165, eng] 38-2040

Risk assessment of ice loading for fixed structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.220-227, eng] 38-2049

Model study of the wave-induced motion of small icebergs and bergy bits. Lever, J.H., et al, [1984, p.282-290, eng] 38-2057

Iceberg flux estimation in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.298-304, eng] 38-2059

Simulated oil exploration operations in Baffin Bay. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1984, p.316-323, eng] 38-2061

Glaciological studies during the First Indian Antarctic Expedition. Vohra, C.P., [1983, p.138-148, eng] 38-2471

Bathymetry and geomorphology of the coast of Queen Maud Land. Siddiquie, H.N., et al, [1983, p.149-151, eng] 38-2472

Observations from an iceberg in Freshwater Bay, St. John's. Christian, D., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-2484

Marine geology of the George V continental margin: combined results of Deep Freeze 79 and the 1911-14 Australasian Expedition. Domack, E.W., et al, [1983, p.402-406, eng] 38-2618

Seismic investigations in Antarctica. Oborina, S.F., et al, [1983, p.74-93, rus] 38-2707

Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978 to 1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.214-221, eng] 38-2731

Factors controlling iceberg drift and design of an iceberg drift prediction system. El-Tahan, H.W., et al, [1983, p.263-281, eng] 38-2735

Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] 38-2750

Bergybit impact forces on a moored semisubmersible. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1983, p.591-619, eng] 38-2754

Sedimentary processes and the preservation of iceberg scours on the eastern Canadian Continental Shelf. Barrie, J.V., [1983, p.635-653, eng] 38-2756

Iceberg calving and deterioration in Antarctica. Kristensen, M., [1983, p.313-328, eng] 38-2837

Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Loisha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896

Platform design counters iceberg threat. [1983, p.83-86, eng] 38-3030

Radar detection of sea ice floes. Zhitkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 38-3218

Development of a structural concept to resist impacts from multiyear ice floes, ridges, and icebergs. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1984, p.193-201, eng] 38-3243

On the subject of engineering glaciology. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.163-165, rus] 38-3372

Numerical analysis of impact of small icebergs on semisubmersibles. Curtis, D.D., et al, [1984, p.415-430, eng] 38-3493

Iceberg impact forces on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1984, p.431-458, eng] 38-3494

Iceberg stability and draft changes. Grande, N., et al, [1984, p.459-471, eng] 38-3495

New technique for iceberg drift prediction. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1984, p.223-234, eng] 38-3766

At the confines of three oceans—Antarctica. Pinto Coelho, A., [1983, 358p., por] 38-3809

Icebergs and sediment transport in relation to offshore structures. Collins, W.T., [1983, p.19-26, eng] 38-4154

Ionberg-iceberg model of aqueous solvation and water exchange reactions. Phillips, J.C., [1984, p.478-483, eng] 39-92

Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340

Iceberg temperatures in the North Atlantic—theoretical and measured. Diemand, D., [1984, p.171-178, eng] 39-341

Results of Soviet research in the southern ocean. Treshnikov, A.F., [1984, p.99-116, eng] 39-553

Why are the antarctic icebergs so large. Orheim, O., [1978, p.277-280, nor] 39-708

Antarctica, icebergs and sea level. Maisey, G.H., [1978, p.281-284, nor] 39-709

Where do antarctic icebergs drift. Vinje, T.E., [1978, p.285-288, nor] 39-710

Estimating ship position among icebergs. Utusikov, IU.D., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-978

Radiobuoys on drifting icebergs. Leont'ev, E.B., et al, [1984, p.52-54, rus] 39-1010

Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049

Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg draft changes caused by roll. Lewis, J.C., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 39-1617

Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1984, p.19-30, eng] 39-1619

Iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea. Keys, J.R., et al, [1984, p.218-222, eng] 39-1677

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791

Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.175-188, eng] 39-1802

Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] 39-1822

Pack ice edge data from Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914

Temperatures of near shore icebergs in the St. John's area —1983. Diemand, D., [1984, 55p., eng] 39-1940

Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941

Antarctic circumpolar ocean. Deacon, G., [1984, 180p., eng] 39-2279

Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422

Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-2428

Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol. McClelland, J.J., et al, [1983, p.12-14, eng] 39-2522

Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al, [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524

Temperatures of the iceberg. Von Drygalski, E., [1983, p.10-12, eng] 39-2525

Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1984, p.3-8, eng] 39-2527

Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1984, p.8-13, eng] 39-2528

Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529

Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559

Iceberg fragmentation by thermal shock. Diemand, D., [1984, p.8-10, eng] 39-2833

Tabular icebergs off Nordostrundingen, North East Greenland. Massom, R., [1984, p.11-16, eng] 39-2834

Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 39-2835

Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836

Iceberg draft measurements off eastern Canada. Ruffman, A., [1983, p.20-21, eng] 39-2837

Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] 39-2876

Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] 39-3180

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Iceberg resisting offshore structures for the 21st century. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 39-3338

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441

Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552

Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752

Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758

Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.114-129, eng] 39-3759

Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, p.130-147, eng] 39-3760

Iceberg dimensions. Brooks, L.D., [1985, p.148-154, eng] 39-3761

Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863

Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Deleuil, G., et al, [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19

Icebergs *(cont.)*

Iceberg scoring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296

Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al, [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311

Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321

Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338

Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456

Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471

Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488

Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741

International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929

Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972

Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973

Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998

Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059

Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069

Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164

Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size. [1985, p.9, eng] 40-1275

Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338

Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360

Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370

Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589

Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689

Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815

Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 appends., eng] 40-1831

Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174

Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249

New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251

Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343

Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433

Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586

Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615

Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623

Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al, [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624

Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625

Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629

Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631

Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646

Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650

Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109

Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113

Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115

Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122

Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126

Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131

Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155

Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169

Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170

Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188

Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310

Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538

Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729

Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738

Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831

Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856

Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs. Keys, H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858

Buoyant objects on the surface of an iceberg during rolling. [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859

Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870

Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871

Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452

Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469

Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479

Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606

Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669

Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770

Ice balance and ice resources of the world ocean. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.112-118, rus] 41-117

Long-range prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Wittman, W.I., et al, [1986, p.355-385, eng] 41-155

Evaluation of the international ice patrol drift model. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1986, p.387-409, eng] 41-156

Iceberg severity revisited. Marko, J.R., et al, [1986, p.413-428, eng] 41-157

Iceberg splitting and its implications for deterioration modelling. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.429-440, eng] 41-158

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.442-471, eng] 41-159

Temperature, salinity and density profiles around icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Pearson, D.E., [1986, p.472-491, eng] 41-160

Side-looking airborne radar detection and identification of icebergs. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1986, p.546-554, eng] 41-165

Iceberg information service of environment Canada. Falkingham, J.C., [1986, p.557-560, eng] 41-166

Ice and ice management on the Grand Bank. Ransom, J.A.N., et al, [1986, p.561-582, eng] 41-167

Iceberg detection by radar. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.405-410, eng] 41-218

Acoustic noise measurements of icebergs. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.460-463, eng] 41-228

Icebergs: a bibliography relevant to eastern Canadian waters. Howard, L.M., ed, [1986, 277p., eng] 41-271

Marine radar for iceberg detection. Harvey, M.J., et al, [1986, 82p., eng] 41-272

Physical approaches to iceberg severity prediction. Marko, J.R., et al, [1986, 104p., eng] 41-274

Iceberg detection by airborne radar. [1986, 235p., eng] 41-275

Seas of the World Ocean. Sukhovei, V.F., [1986, 288p., rus] 41-556

Radar data used for ice detection. Harvey, M.J., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 41-605

Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] 41-616

Review of interaction of icebergs with offshore structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1985, p.693-704, eng] 41-668

Predicting offshore structures behavior in arctic regions. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1985, p.705-716, eng] 41-669

Response of offshore structures to bergy-bit and iceberg impacts. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.951-961, eng] 41-671

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.161-167, eng] 41-675

Antarctic iceberg distribution and dissolution. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1986, p.242-251, eng] 41-685

Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1986, p.234-239, eng] 41-849

Canadian sea ice information system CSIIS: an online computer database for sea ice and iceberg data. Whittick, J.A., et al, [1986, p.119-124, eng] 41-969

Detection of small icebergs in the Arctic Ocean. Larsson, B., et al, [1986, p.358-363, eng] 41-1106

Wind/wave tank tests of drifting iceberg models. McTaggart, K.A., et al, [1986, p.364-379, eng] 41-1107

Added mass and damping coefficient for certain 'realistic' iceberg models. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.163-174, eng] 41-1287

Geography of marine navigation. Nadtochiĭ, G.L., [1985, 263p., rus] 41-1353

Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361

Remote sensing of icebergs by ground-wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.276-284, eng] 41-1510

Prospects for utilizing snow-ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.140-144, rus] 41-1656

Long-range forecasting of Grand Banks iceberg severity. Davidson, L.W., et al, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-1835

Iceberg trajectory forecasting model for the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. De Margerie, S., et al, [1986, 86p., eng] 41-1836

Biogenic and mineral inclusions in a green iceberg from the Weddell Sea. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1987, p.31-33, eng] 41-1975

The ice: a journey to Antarctica. Pyne, S.J., [1986, 428p., eng] 41-2079

Drilling offshore western Greenland—ice. Hammett, D.S., et al, [1978, p.119-128, eng] 41-2122

Caisson retained island drilling platform, Beaufort Sea. De Jong, J.J.A., et al, [1978, p.2111-2120, eng] 41-2126

Model study of iceberg scouring in North Atlantic. Chari, T.R., et al, [1978, p.2319-2326, eng] 41-2128

Technical schemes for melting natural ice for water-supply systems. Vdovin, IU.I., [1986, p.189-193, rus] 41-2176

Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252

Design of gravity structures under iceberg loading. Cheang, L.C., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-2402

Core temperature measurements on three Arctic icebergs. Goodrich, L.E., [1987, p.103-107, eng] 41-2409

Minimizing iceberg impact loads on gravity base structures. Wishahy, M.A., [1987, p.291-298, eng] 41-2435

On the splitting of icebergs—natural and induced. Diemand, D., et al, [1987, p.379-385, eng] 41-2446

Caisson wellheads allow for future use of offshore exploration wells. McIntosh, I., et al, [1987, p.81-85, eng] 41-2571
Physical oceanography of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. Drinkwater, K.F., [1986, p.237-264, eng] 41-2596
Iceberg sightings during SIBEX-2, Chile, in Bransfield Strait, 1985. Schlatter, R.P., [1986, p.89-93, spa] 41-2812
Short term motion analysis of icebergs in linear waves. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1987, p.247-258, eng] 41-3036
Ice scour and seabed engineering. [1986, 322p., eng] 41-3086
Hydrodynamic forces and iceberg stability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.60-62, eng] 41-3092
Grand Bank pits: description and postulated origin. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-3094
Iceberg scouring and its effect on seabed, Norwegian shelf. Lien, R., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-3096
Iceberg-scour modelling at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Chari, T.R., [1986, p.109-117, eng] 41-3098
Hibernia ice-scour model studies. Schoenthaler, L., [1986, p.118-121, eng] 41-3099
Iceberg crater chains and scour up- and downslope. Bass, D., et al, [1986, p.122-128, eng] 41-3100
Dynamics of Iceberg Grounding and Scouring (DIGS) experiment. Lewis, C.F.M., [1986, p.129-131, eng] 41-3101
Regional geology and seabed dynamics at the proposed iceberg scour (DIGS) experiment site. Josenhans, H.W., [1986, p.132-137, eng] 41-3102
Iceberg dynamics of the DIGS experiment. Lever, J., [1986, p.138-142, eng] 41-3103
Geotechnical aspects of the DIGS experiment. Moran, K., [1986, p.143-147, eng] 41-3104
Iceberg scour distribution, Baffin Island, Canada. King, E.L., et al, [1986, p.172-181, eng] 41-3108
Iceberg scouring on Saglek Bank, northern Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., [1986, p.182-193, eng] 41-3109
Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1986, p.194-199, eng] 41-3110
Grand Banks ice-scour catalogue. Schoenthaler, L., [1986, p.200-203, eng] 41-3111
Numerical model for iceberg grounding events. D'Apollonia, S.J., et al, [1986, p.221-232, eng] 41-3114
Palynology as a method for dating iceberg scours. Mudie, P.J., [1986, p.233-239, eng] 41-3115
Risk assessment for iceberg-scour damage: Labrador Sea and Grand Banks. Allan, D., [1986, p.240-248, eng] 41-3116
Populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., [1986, p.249-258, eng] 41-3117
Iceberg-grounding study, Labrador well-site observations. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, p.269-283, eng] 41-3119
Motion and impact of icebergs against offshore structures. [1986, 133p., eng] 41-3166
Iceberg scouring; hazard for seabed development. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1986, p.1020-1021, eng] 41-3173
Iceberg scour mapping for the Canadian East Coast. Lewis, C.F.M., [1987, 45p. + maps, eng] 41-3225
Close range ice hazard detection: Phase 2. De Heering, P., et al, [1987, 67p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3226
Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270
Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274
Acoustic radar detection of icebergs in pack ice. Marko, J.R., [1987, 135p., eng] 41-3413
Ice balance of the world's oceans. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.322-330, eng] 41-3624
Giant tabular iceberg data from satellite. McIntyre, N.F., et al, [1987, p.458-462, eng] 41-3677
Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] 41-3856
Iceberg study, Saglek, Labrador. Allen, J.H., [1973, 92p., eng] 41-3961
Iceberg scouring rate studies, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1987, p.825-833, eng] 41-4013
Iceberg scoring off SE Baffin Island. Praeg, D., et al, [1987, p.847-857, eng] 41-4014
Origin of glacial raft: detachment, transport, deposition. Ruszczynska-Szenajch, H., [1987, p.101-112, eng] 41-4100
Ice conditions during the *Mikhail Somov* cruise in a Soviet antarctic expedition. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1986, p.75-78, rus] 41-4190
Estimate of number of icebergs in the southern ocean. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.85-87, rus] 41-4191
Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302
Evolution of under-water sides of ice shelves and icebergs. Orheim, O., [1987, p.176-182, eng] 41-4454
Glacial and iceberg effects on morphology off Wilkes Land. Barnes, P.W., [1987, p.175-194, eng] 41-4545
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. [1985, 90p., eng] 41-4576
Ice hazard detection with ground wave radar. Dawe, B.J., et al, [1986, 84p., eng] 41-4580
Meteorological observation on board the *Prof. W. Besnard* during Brazilian antarctic expeditions. Junqueira Villela, R., et al, [1986, p.205-218, eng] 42-254
Second Spanish Symposium on Antarctic Studies, Madrid, July 13-15, 1987. Proceedings. Castellví, J., ed, [1987, 447p., spa] 42-525
Resources potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.425-447, eng] 42-528
Floating giants. Hamley, T., [1987, p.112-115, eng] 42-669
On the draughts of some large antarctic icebergs. Jacobs, S., et al, [1987, p.3-13, eng] 42-720
Shipboard observations of a giant iceberg near Clarence I. Amos, A.F., [1987, p.14-17, eng] 42-721
Fjords: processes and products. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1987, 379p., eng] 42-986
Water cannon system to control small iceberg masses. Warbanski, G., et al, [1987, 142p., eng] 42-1283
Extension of the ice scour population model to accommodate crosscutting. [1986, 19p. + appends., eng] 42-1358
Ice movement in Canadian coastal waters. Markham, W.E., [1977, p.249-253, eng] 42-1373
Iceberg grounding model and ice score data base, Grand Bank, Canada. D'Apollonia, S.J., [1986, 106p., eng] 42-1541
Deterioration of arctic icebergs. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1987, p.102-108, eng] 42-1648
Iceberg sightings in Bransfield Strait, 1985. Schlatter, R., [1986, p.65-69, eng] 42-1671
Thermomechanics of icebergs. Kraus, M.S., [1987, p.130-147, rus] 42-1900
Triaxial testing of freshwater ice at low confining pressures. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1988, p.117-124, eng] 42-2092
Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, [1988, p.125-132, eng] 42-2093
Detailed study on relict iceberg scouring off mid-Norway. Lien, R., et al, [1988, p.267-274, eng] 42-2109
Hydrometeorological regime of the southern ocean in summer 1982-1983. Pavlov, A.IU., [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-2281
Iceberg life expectancies in the Grand Banks and Labrador Sea. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2283
Exponential smoothing to predict iceberg trajectories. Moore, M., [1987, p.263-272, eng] 42-2562
Removable bottom-founded structure for iceberg-infested waters. Beskow, R.H., et al, [1987, p.19-30, eng] 42-2571
Iceberg impact strength. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1987, p.417-423, eng] 42-2578
Radar stations in geographic investigations. Kotlukh, A.A., [1987, 152p. (Pertinent p.90-148), rus] 42-2699
Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848
Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850
Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Groeval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] 42-2851
Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.117-134, rus] 42-2852
Winter observations of iceberg frequencies and sizes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1988, p.3583-3590, eng] 42-2869
Drift of icebergs under wind action. Crépon, M., et al, [1988, p.3608-3612, eng] 42-2870
Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., [1987, p.197-221, eng] 42-3038
Inventory of upslope and downslope iceberg scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, 103p., eng] 42-3093
Seasonal variations of antarctic ice volume and their role in the heat balance of the southern ocean. Lebedev, A.A., [1986, p.15-24, rus] 42-3265
Use of the international method of iceberg observation. Krivoshein, V.K., et al, [1987, p.132-136, rus] 42-3467
Relationship between ice island movement and weather conditions. Yan, M.-H., [1986, 92p., eng] 42-3604
1987 preseason iceberg survey and season prediction. Osmer, S.R., et al, [1987, p.1-4, eng] 42-3710
Innovations in dynamic modelling of iceberg drift. Smith, S.D., et al, [1987, p.5-10, eng] 42-3711
Long-range forecasting of iceberg season severity. Davidson, L.W., [1987, p.11-16, eng] 42-3712
Statistical properties of iceberg motion at the western entrance of Lancaster Sound. Sanderson, B.G., [1987, p.17-23, eng] 42-3713

Icebound lakes

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Studying Siberian lakes from spaceborne photographs. Sinel'nikov, D.A., [1982, p.47-49, rus] 38-153
Spring deterioration of lake ice. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.129-132, rus] 38-331
Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800
Ice disappearance from Lake Baykal. Moskalets, V.F., [1983, p.97-99, eng] 38-2221
Perennially frozen lakes at glacier/rock margins, East Antarctica. Pickard, J., et al, [1983, p.470-472, eng] 38-2623
Calculation of ice cover melting on water bodies. Bellinson, M.M., [1983, p.72-78, rus] 38-3534
Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411
Ice-covered North Slope lakes observed by radar. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1981, 17p., eng] 38-4414
Some practical methods for sampling lakes in winter. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1983, p.204-206, eng] 38-4574
Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kukan, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821
Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-912
Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] 39-913
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Frost weathering of clayey lake shores. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916
Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243
Formulas for calculating ice cover strength. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073
Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730
Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404
Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
Dating ice conditions on Kapchagayskoe reservoir. Popova, V.P., [1985, p.98-102, rus] 40-1921
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake. Petrov, M.P., et al, [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazĭĭ, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazĭĭ, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Injection ice formation during subaqueous freezing of sediments. Gravis, G.F., [1986, p.108-112, rus] 41-116
Ice balance of Lake Baykal during ice breakup. Moskalets, V.F., [1982, p.180-187, rus] 41-1277
Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228
Ice and sediment factors in selection of Inuit water supplies. Hermanson, M.H., [1986, 222p., eng] 41-2615
Using radar images of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite in studying ice cover dynamics on lakes. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-2720
Effects of heat withdrawal on ice covered lakes. Bengtsson, L., [1982, p.3-16, swe] 41-2854
Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941
Nitrification: a significant cause of oxygen depletion under winter ice. Knowles, R., et al, [1987, p.743-749, eng] 41-4229
Crystallography of Patterned Lake, Framnes Mountains. Chambers, J.L.C., et al, [1986, p.520-526, eng] 41-4307
Lake ice, radiation, and oxygen deficit at temperate lakes. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1986, p.386-403, eng] 41-4536
Spatial distributions of meltwater in an ice covered lake. Allan, C., [1987, p.228-232, eng] 42-237
Solar heating and its influence on mixing in ice-covered lakes. Matthews, P.C., et al, [1987, p.135-149, eng] 42-255

Icebound lakes *(cont.)*

Laboratory studies of the effect of release waves on the breakup of the ice cover in the tailwaters of hydroelectric power plants. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.83-88, eng] 42-913

Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344

Relations among ice conditions of northern lakes and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1987, p.96-103, rus] 42-1347

Ice melting processes in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., [1987, p.104-106, rus] 42-1348

Ice thermal conditions and ice technology. Liapin, V.B., ed, [1986, 85p., rus] 42-1630

Determination of water levels in tail races of hydroelectric power plants in the presence of ice. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.37-40, rus] 42-1636

Using the Pearson III distribution equation and its logarithmic modification in calculating dates of ice phenomena. Zalesskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.69-74, rus] 42-2240

Analyzing ice cover growth on reservoirs for extended navigation. Podsechina, T.V., [1986, p.75-82, rus] 42-2241

Limnology of an ice-covered lake with through-flow. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1988, 56p., eng] 42-3011

Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] 42-3021

Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podsechina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] 42-3024

Calculating the freezing of channels cut in lake ice. Ponomarev, M.B., [1988, p.138-148, rus] 42-3025

Calculating ice breakup dates for pools of hydraulic power systems. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1988, p.82-86, rus] 42-3141

Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311

Icebound rivers

Equipment for cutting lanes in ice. Malyshev, A., [1983, p.24, rus] 38-118

Forecasting river water-levels during ice jams. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.31-41, rus] 38-606

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Formation and deterioration of ice jams on controlled sections of the Zapadnaya Dvina River. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1983, p.248-255, rus] 38-1075

Theoretical models of ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.43-50, rus] 38-1483

Pressure of river ice on bridge supports. Korzhavin, K.N., [1983, p.135-140, rus] 38-1694

Ice jams on Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1981, p.67-71, eng] 38-1873

Mathematical models of subglacial river drainage. Rinzanov, V.S., [1982, p.70-73, eng] 38-2218

Forecasting ice conditions and thermal regime of Siberian rivers. Churina, A.A., et al, [1983, p.132-139, rus] 38-2429

Torpedo for underice fishing. Gevorkian, E., [1984, p.17, rus] 38-2553

Field determination of a heat transfer coefficient for open water on a winter river. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 38-3477

Calculation of ice cover melting on water bodies. Beflinson, M.M., [1983, p.72-78, rus] 38-3534

Power plant effects on freezing of northern rivers. Poliakovskaia, I.D., [1983, p.13-24, rus] 38-3536

Calculating ice cover strength on the Yenisey River. Ergin, V.P., [1983, p.24-33, rus] 38-3537

Role of temperature regime in freezing of major Siberian rivers. Chernov, I.M., [1983, p.34-38, rus] 38-3538

Analysis of a typical ice jam on a large river. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.38-42, rus] 38-3539

Ice jam formation on rivers. Nezhikhovskiĭ, R.A., et al, [1977, p.55-60, eng] 38-3666

Radiohydroacoustic technique of studying ice conditions on rivers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.47-51, eng] 38-3686

Strength of river ice during breakup period. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.79-86, eng] 38-3724

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1980, p.54-59, eng] 38-3743

Experience with the cutoffs of ice-jam backwater levels. Kusatov, K.I., [1977, p.97-100, eng] 38-3806

Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins. Bezhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] 38-4149

Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] 38-4261

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53

Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428

Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-429

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439

Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938

Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forsius, J., [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] 39-1286

Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808

Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837

Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012

Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoi, V.V., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-2013

Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014

Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017

Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] 39-2018

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] 39-2022

Formulas for calculating ice cover strength. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073

Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548

Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Glebov, A., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533

Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396

Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397

Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576

Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924

Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229

Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019

Propagation of long waves in an ice-covered channel. Debol'skaia, E.I., [1985, p.35-46, rus] 40-2020

Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023

Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024

Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193

Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883

Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971

Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972

Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976

Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980

Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494

Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718

Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824

Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030

Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208

Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikal. Kravchenko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246

Hydrology of the Baykal Amur Railroad area. Dobroumov, B.M., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-420

River ice cover and winter drainage in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1986, p.11-33, rus] 41-422

Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167

Water supply and waste water dilution in permafrost regions. Kokovkin, A.V., [1986, p.57-67, rus] 41-1169

Pollution protection of water resources in the Timan-Pechora Task Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.A., [1986, p.68-73, rus] 41-1170

Mechanism of ice breakup on rivers and canals. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1982, p.70-82, eng] 41-1442

Forecasting ice breakup dates for Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1986, p.42-60, rus] 41-1965

Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1986, 25 refs., eng] 41-2531

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] 41-2612

Ice blasting. Tavrizov, V.M., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-2646

Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Voiloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933

Studies of natural conditions and prospects for their application. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1985, 118p., rus] 41-4560

Local melting of ice cover by thermal side effluent. Sarraf, S., et al, [1987, p.105-121, eng] 42-436

Water management bulletin, No.1. [1986, 85p., rus] 42-598

Ice breakup on the rivers of Poland. Borovski, K., [1986, p.26-28, rus] 42-599

Problems in studying ice cutting processes. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.29-34, rus] 42-1027

Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344

Ice breaking on rivers by choppy waves. Drobakhin, V.P., [1986, p.31-37, rus] 42-1635

Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225

Forecasting the highest water levels of rivers during ice jams. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.19-27, rus] 42-2227

Calculating the parameters of break-through waves for ice jams. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1986, p.28-30, rus] 42-2228

Estimated characteristics of ice regime in the lower tail-water of the Cheboksary Hydroelectric Power Plant. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1986, p.31-45, rus] 42-2229

Calculating ice pileup in river beds. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1986, p.46-50, rus] 42-2230

Using the Pearson III distribution equation and its logarithmic modification in calculating dates of ice phenomena. Zalesskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.69-74, rus] 42-2240

Analyzing ice cover growth on reservoirs for extended navigation. Podsechina, T.V., [1986, p.75-82, rus] 42-2241

Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] 42-3021

Forecasting ice breaking dates for the Don and Dnepr rivers. Savchenkova, E.I., [1988, p.113-121, rus] 42-3022

Forecasting ice breaking dates on rivers of North European USSR. Efremova, N.D., [1988, p.122-129, rus] 42-3023

Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026

Determination of roughness coefficients for ice-covered rivers. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.237-252, eng] 42-3513

Icebreakers

New requirements of the USSR Register for propulsion plants of icebreakers and ice-strengthened vessels. Suvorov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.9-11, rus] 38-121

Soviet-Finnish symposium on corrosion protection of icebreakers and ice-navigating ships. Khaustov, A.N., [1983, p.45-46, rus] 38-122

Systems created to combat icy obstacles. [1981, p.109-115, eng] 38-135

Shipbuilding steels for extremely low temperature service. Räsänen, E., [1983, p.341-346, eng] 38-371

Gulf's Arctic class 4 multi-purpose icebreakers. [1983, p.348, eng] 38-372

Hempel coating for ice-going ships. [1983, p.349, eng] 38-373

Floating bridges, ferries, and ice crossings. Telov, V.I., et al, [1980, 645p., eng] 38-417

Problems of marine operations in shallow ice-covered waters. Juurmaa, K.E., et al, [1982, p.61-69, eng] 38-583

Methods of ice control. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1983, p.204-215, eng] 38-602

Marine operations in the Arctic—a new development. Freitas, A., [1983, p.359-368, eng] 38-662

Ship operations. Taylor, P.R., [1982, p.268-270, eng] 38-675

Ice effect trials in Arctic waters on CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Noble, P.G., et al, [1978, p.277-303, eng] 38-797

Resistance and propulsion of ice-worthy ships. Lewis, J.W., et al, [1982, p.249-276, eng] 38-798

J. Lauritzen's polar trade. [1983, p.2-6, eng] 38-820

Development of the Arctic: science and practice. Tolstikov, E., et al, [1983, p.32-35, rus] 38-896

Marine transportation of Arctic hydrocarbons. McKenzie, M.B., et al, [1979, p.2367-2376, eng] 38-965

Structural analysis of the collapsing bow of a striking ship. Chang, P.Y., et al, [1981, 38p.+ appends., eng] 38-996

Trends in international ice navigation. Wolff, U., [1983, p.223-228, ger] 38-1014

Geodesy in support of Arctic navigation. Eliseev, B.V., et al, [1983, p.15-18, us] 38-1079

Modern icebreakers. Harbron, J.D., [1983, p.49-55, eng] 38-1405
Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] 38-1441
Icebreakers. Belkin, S., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1447
Polar research and supply ship *Polarstern* placed in service. [1983, p.29-31, ger] 38-1678
Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681
Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] 38-1684
Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688
Problems of mechanics in icebreaker design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.108-112, rus] 38-1691
Propulsion performance of icebreakers. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, [1983, p.122-135, rus] 38-1693
Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707
Review of icebreaking technology. Vance, G.P., [1984, p.125-130, eng] 38-1993
Measurement of ice impact pressures and loads onboard CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Glen, I.F., et al, [1984, p.246-252, eng] 38-2052
Shipboard measurement of ice pressures in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, p.260-266, eng] 38-2054
Review of U.S. icebreaker capabilities. Thomas, V.C., Jr., [1983, p.52-60, eng] 38-2071
New development in icebreaker technology. Freitas, A., [1983, p.123-128, eng] 38-2142
Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, [1983, p.101-103, rus] 38-2200
Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] 38-2219
Military operations in the Arctic Ocean. Bulatov, V., [1983, p.64-66, rus] 38-2225
Dynamic response of an ice-breaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, [1984, 114p., eng] 38-2441
Transporting Arctic petroleum: a role for commercial submarines. McLaren, A.S., [1984, p.7-23, eng] 38-2610
Engines and installations for Arctic supply vessels. [1983, p.57-65, eng] 38-2669
Magadan, second of three icebreakers from Wärtsilä's Helsinki shipyard. [1983, p.65, eng] 38-2670
Conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, 7th, 1983. [1983, 962p., eng] 38-2716
Development and future of operation in ice and of icebreaking research. Landtman, C., [1983, p.38-73, eng] 38-2717
Some aspects of fracture mechanics of ice cover. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.132-142, eng] 38-2723
Field investigations of tracks left by ice-breaking ships. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.253-262, eng] 38-2734
Instrumentation of the *Canmar Kigoriak* for full scale icebreaking trials; winter 1979-80. Edgecombe, M.H., [1983, p.725-758, eng] 38-2763
Preliminary analysis of the *M.V. Arctic* data collected during the 1980 and 1981 voyage. Neth, V.W., et al, [1983 p.802-817, eng] 38-2768
Model testing techniques for the Arctic. Forsman, B., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-2816
Controllable pitch propeller vessels in ice. Andersson, S.-O., [1983, 9p. + figs., eng] 38-2817
Winter navigation in the Baltic. Backman, A., [1983, 3p. + figs., eng] 38-2818
Icebreaker development. Juurmaa, K., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2819
Marine activities in the ice covered waters. Garrett, R.R., et al, [1982, p.49-60, eng] 38-2858
Ship propeller ice interaction. Okamoto, H., et al, [1981, p.100-110, jpn] 38-2906
New Japanese icebreaker. [1983, p.38-40, eng] 38-2983
Canadian shipyards. [1983, p.43-54, eng] 38-3031
TDC project directory, 1983. [1983, 197p., eng] 38-3032
Arctic trafficability program—a review. Voelker, R., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-3045
Gearing up for ice. [1983, p.E241-E243, eng] 38-3057
New developments in Soviet Arctic navigation. Witthöft, H.J., [1983, p.377-382, ger] 38-3069
Wärtsilä—successful specialisation. Makinen, E., [1983, p.22-26, eng] 38-3166
Wartsila bubbler gains acceptance. [1983, p.36-37, eng] 38-3170
In ice conditions. Liashchenko, V., [1983, p.19, rus] 38-3217
Project management approach to design and construction of a new generation Arctic drilling system. Loh, J.K.S., [1984, p.481-486, eng] 38-3234
Design, construction, and first season's operation of M.V. *Kalvik* and M.V. *Terry Fox*. Browne, R.P., et al, [1984, p.495-505, eng] 38-3236
Measuring noise in icebreaker spaces when running. Mal'tsev, K.I., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 38-3293
Major scaling problems with ice model testing of ships. Keinonen, A.J., [1984, p.595-611, eng] 38-3419
Ice resistance tests on two models of the WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1984, p.627-638, eng] 38-3421
New ship testing facilities. Gospodnetic, D., et al, [1984, p.1107-1115, eng] 38-3422
Methods used in studying Severnaya Zemlya. Koriakin, V.S., [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-3453
Hummocking of floating ice in the open areas of the Sea of Azov. Siniurin, IU.N., [1978, p.82-85, eng] 38-3660
Hummocking and resistance of ice to a moving ship. Sergeev, G.N., et al, [1981, p.80-84, eng] 38-3745
Northern sea route of the USSR, 1983. Armstrong, T., [1984, p.173-182, eng] 38-4037
Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 24p., eng] 38-4049
Cruise report of *Polarstern* Voyage Arctic I, 1983. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 38-4118
Arctic West Winter 84 Cruise report (USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10)). [1984, 51p., eng] 38-4119
Determining parameters of ship navigation in ice. Avdiukov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.70-74, rus] 38-4230
USCG *Polar Sea* (WAGB-11) Deep Freeze 84. [1984, 111p., eng] 38-4405
Coast Guard ice breaking operations. [1984, p.1-22, eng] 38-4408
Model tests on two models of WTGB 140-foot icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 17p., eng] 38-4473
On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] 39-124
Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-125
Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-872
Icebreaking technology in Finland. [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-610
Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur*. Churcher, A., et al, [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662
Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739
Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice navigation. Greisman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] 39-742
Performance of silicon dampers in icebreakers. Gorbunov, E.IA., [1978, p.132-135, rus] 39-747
Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Filin, V.M., [1980, p.43-57, rus] 39-748
United States polar icebreaker requirements study. [1984, c200 leaves, eng] 39-929
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964
Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic. Dolban, V.A., et al, [1983, p.47-50, rus] 39-965
Distribution of the per-ton fee for icebreaker services in the Arctic. Bazanova, E.V., [1983, p.50-51, rus] 39-966
Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic. Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 39-967
Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, 76p. + appends., eng] 39-997
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999
SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000
Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1001
Concepts for icebreakers with integral fluid cushion bow. Livingstone, F.R., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 39-1002
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006
Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1083
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] 39-1085
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase*. Segawa, J., et al, [1984, p.48-60, eng] 39-1088
Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097
Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, G., [1984, p.231-245, eng] 39-1104
Ship operations, 1982-1983. McKinna, T.G., [1983, p.304, eng] 39-1179
Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203
Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] 39-1205
New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-1549
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563
Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] 39-1574
Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808
Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-1811
Some notes on propulsion machinery systems for a large high powered Polar icebreaker. German, J.G., et al, [1984, p.309-323, eng] 39-1813
Nuclear-powered icebreaker *Rossiia*. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.3-6 + 2 plates, rus] 39-1844
Design and operation of a class four icebreaker fleet for the Beaufort Sea. Browne, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-1859
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikaĭnen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2036
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200
Modeling ship movement in ice. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1983, p.95-99, rus] 39-2203
Utilization of heat on diesel-electric icebreakers. Chernen'kiĭ, V.A., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 39-2206
Control of bearing friction in propellers of icebreakers. Dufrane, K.F., et al, [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219
Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.321-329, eng] 39-2431
Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al. [1985, p.330-335, eng] 39-2432
Japanese icebreaker *Shirase*. Kusunoki, K., [1983, p.119-126, eng] 39-2603
Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers. Huther, M., et al, [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943
Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100
Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182
Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Alliston, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] 39-3216
Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327
Future developments in the Soviet Arctic marine transportation system. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.207-213, eng] 39-3340
Arctic vessel design. German, J.G., [1984, p.25-36, eng] 39-3367
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382
Ice navigation properties of icebreakers with limited draft. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.45-49, rus] 39-3383
Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] 39-3486
Ice resistance of icebreakers in relation to hull shape and dimensions. Ionov, B.P., [1984, p.315-323, eng] 39-3490
New bow for M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., et al, [1984, p.325-341, eng] 39-3491
Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.117-150, eng] 39-3497
Advancements in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1984, p.347-363, eng] 39-3505
Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534
Canadian Coast Guard ACIB—1982/83 trials. Markham, P. de L., et al, [1984, p.311-327, eng] 39-3589
Icebreakers and their design. Tokunaga, Y., [1985, p.2-7, jpn] 39-3601
Design of two icebreaker propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1985, p.8-25, jpn] 39-3602
Iceworthiness of icebreakers and transport ships for navigation in ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.131-135, eng] 39-3672
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Major safety provisions in nuclear-powered ships. Khlopkin, N.A., et al, [1985, p.803-806, eng] 39-3915
Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration. [1985, p.97-98, eng] 39-3926
Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 39-3956
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330

Icebreakers *(cont.)*

Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332

Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al, [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452

Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545

Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930

Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Joba, J.C., [1985, 195p., eng] 40-986

Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991

Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231

Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334

Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1338

Model tests of the M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., [1985, 2 vols., eng] 40-1372

Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers. Waas, ..., [1958, p.1048-1050, ger] 40-1435

Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529

Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build $425 million icebreaker. [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531

Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532

Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543

Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595

Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596

Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597

Propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty. Thompson, E.W., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635

Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + appends., fre] 40-1658

Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696

Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin IU.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698

Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Matsevich, L.M., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 40-1699

Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700

Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702

Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954

New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036

M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168

Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216

Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528

Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529

Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530

Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreaker. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531

Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551

Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur*. Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552

Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643

Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741

Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823

Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877

Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov*. Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882

Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883

Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896

Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899

Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907

Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013

Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014

Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017

Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106

Strong steel plate for ice-breaking ships. Amano, K., et al, [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107

Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker. Fujita, Y., et al, [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137

Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al, [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138

New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244

Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Volnov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245

Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246

Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274

Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed, [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275

Ice-breaking and conveying system. Wagner, J.C., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490

Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494

Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al, [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504

Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia*. Filimonov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588

Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megrabov, O.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589

Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689

Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788

Atomic icebreaker *Rossiya*. Dem'ianchenko, V., [1986, p.46-52, rus] 40-3796

Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating. Boroditskiĭ, L.S., [1986, p.9-11, rus] 40-3852

Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997

M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998

M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report. [illegible], R.A., et al, [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000

[illegible]; a new generation icebreaker. [1985, p.501-505, ice-going. [1985, p.507, eng] 40-4107 40-4108

Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur. Tue-Fee, K.K., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124

Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127

Arctic icebreakers: U.S., Canadian, and Soviet. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.47-58, eng] 40-4327

Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al, [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341

Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343

Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463

Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587

Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588

Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

New offshore ship types for the frontier areas. [1986, p.22-24, eng] 41-88

Wärtsilä Arctic Pusher System. Segercrantz, H., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 41-89

Steels for heavy-duty marine and offshore use. [1986, p.34-36, eng] 41-90

Finnlines fleet for year-round transportation. [1986, p.45-47, eng] 41-91

R/V *Polar Duke*--a new vessel for antarctic research support. Inderbitzen, A.L., et al, [1985, p.437-440, eng] 41-224

Ice navigation studies in the Alaskan Arctic using POLAR class icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1985, p.441-447, eng] 41-225

Arctic runs of the Balts. Kotliarskiĭ, M., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-435

Icebreakers: fuel economy and safe navigation. Berezniĭ, V., [1986, p.35-36, rus] 41-436

Forecasts and the efficiency of fleet performance. Collection of scientific papers. Shchelkanov, A.G., ed, [1985, 105p., rus] 41-487

Computerized simulation of fleet performance in the Arctic. Batskikh, IU.M., et al, [1985, p.48-53, rus] 41-489

SA-15 ships for ice navigation in northern rivers. Varaksin, K.N., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 41-490

Using barge-carrier systems in Arctic transportation. Pavskiĭ, E.I., [1985, p.62-67, rus] 41-492

Architectural and structural type of the 1986-1995 models of refueling-tankers. Moreinis, F.A., et al, [1984, p.19-29, rus] 41-541

Naval power plants and equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 153p., rus] 41-554

Interactions of nuclear ship's propelling system with large ice floes. Basalygin, G.M., [1984, p.52-60, rus] 41-555

Systems and means of oceanic radio-communication. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 41-557

Guidance systems for ships operating in ice. Likhachev, A.V., [1984, p.36-42, rus] 41-558

Engines and installations for arctic supply vessels. [1983, p.62-63, eng] 41-789

Analysis of extreme ice loads measured on USCGC *Polar Sea*. Daley, C.G., et al, [1984, p.241-252, eng] 41-874

Ice impact forces on icebreakers. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.253-282, eng] 41-875

Global response of icebreakers ramming heavy ice. Vaughan, H., [1986, p.279-286, eng] 41-876

Recent encounters with topside icing. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1986, p.123-147, eng] 41-928

Coast Guard helicopter operations in polar regions. Wendt, P.A., [1986, p.165-173, eng] 41-930

Coast Guard's new polar icebreaker. Williams, B., [1986, p.473-482, eng] 41-951

Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1986, p.161-167, eng] 41-977

Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al, [1986, p.168-172, eng] 41-978

Corrosion resistance steels for low-temperature construction. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.869-896, eng] 41-1136

Arctic class hopper dredges. Brakel, J., et al, [1986, p.988-1000, eng] 41-1142

Operational experience with the new-type Baltic icebreaker "Otso". Jansson, J.-E., et al, [1986, p.1039-1060, eng] 41-1145

Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1986, p.229-243, eng] 41-1291

There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399

Processing gravity data using *Shirase* navigational information. Segawa, J., et al, [1986, p.13-18, eng] 41-1470

Year-round shipping routes in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.237-242, eng] 41-1499

"RAEX POLAR" brand of steel for icebreaker construction. [1985, p.9, rus] 41-1513

Ship building technology based on research data. Sukselainen, J., [1985, p.36-39, rus] 41-1517

Beginning the construction of the atomic icebreaker *Taymyr*. Juurmaa, K., [1985, p.44-45, rus] 41-1518

Diesel engines designed for navigation in heavy ice. [1985, p.70-73, rus] 41-1519

Valmet Co. program for ice testing of propeller nozzles. [1985, p.108-109, rus] 41-1523

Providing controllability for an icebreaker running astern in heavy ice. Pershits, R.IA., [1986, p.8-10, rus] 41-1576

Ice technology: proceedings of the 1st International conference. [1986, 594p., eng] 41-1578

Ice-breaking ships and operational loads. Vaughan, H., [1986, p.313-322, eng] 41-1601

R-class icebreaker model experiment results. Newbury, G.S., et al, [1986, p.333-348, eng] 41-1603

U.S. Coast Guard replacement polar icebreaker. Williams, R.E., [1986, p.365-388, eng] 41-1605

Development of an ice piloting handbook. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.447-456, eng] 41-1611

SS ACV icebreaking LNG/oil tanker for year round Arctic transportation. Murthy, T.K.S., [1986, p.563-576, eng] 41-1619

New direction in the Arctic ice navigation research. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.176-178, rus] 41-1665

Rules for the classification and construction of sea-going ships. [1986, 680p., eng] 41-1682

International Polar Transportation Conference, 1986. [1986, 2 vols. (877p.), eng] 41-2020

Polar class icebreakers. Rinehart, V., et al, [1986, p.19-40, eng] 41-2022

Current problems in arctic vessel research. Sukselainen, I.J., et al, [1986, p.41-65, eng] 41-2023

Local and global strength aspects for icebreaking ships. Ghoneim, G.A.M., [1986, p.105-148, eng] 41-2025

Future icebreaker design. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1986, p.169-200, eng] 41-2027

Advances in icebreaker technology in West Germany. Schwarz, J., [1986, p.201-219, eng] 41-2028

Prospects of Arctic marine technology for the 1990's. Stubbs, J.T., et al, [1986, p.220-243, eng] 41-2029

Design for a novel icebreaker assisting Arctic LNG vessels. Lindqvist, G., et al, [1986, p.257-278, eng] 41-2031

Icebird--a new generation of polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1986, p.512-522, eng] 41-2042
Icebreaking operations in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Wubbold, J.H., [1986, p.523-530, eng] 41-2043
Operating experiences with the *Polarstern* in Antarctica. Suhrmeyer, L., et al, [1986, p.548-562, eng] 41-2045
Operating of the Antarctic icebreaker *Shirase* and traverse by snow vehicle. Ishizawa, K., [1986, p.563-578, eng] 41-2046
Winter navigation of icebreaking *Lunni*-class tankers in the Baltic Sea. Tornblom, A., [1986, p.710-725, eng] 41-2053
M.V. *Arctic* in the Canadian High Arctic. Luce, M., et al, [1986, p.747-763, eng] 41-2056
Ice management procedures for specialized drilling structures. Kimmerly, P.C., et al, [1986, p.764-791, eng] 41-2057
Operations with icebreaking cargo vessels on the Northern Sea Route. Mikhaflichenko, V., [1986, p.792-804, eng] 41-2058
Winter marine transportation off Alaska. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.805-819, eng] 41-2059
Big HSVA-ice-tank two years in service now. Schwarz, J., et al, [1986, p.1487-1491, ger] 41-2194
Scandinavian report. [1983, p.S1-S16, eng] 41-2226
Arctic R & D—a niche for Finland. Jauho, P., [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-2263
Offshore technology in Finland—present state and future perspectives. Potila, A., [1986, p.25-35, eng] 41-2264
Experimental study of maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in sea ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1986, p.276-297, eng] 41-2279
Possibilities for Arctic heavy transportation. Wärtsilä, K.L., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-2284
Ice loads on icebreaker *Sisu* in 1979-85. Kujala, P., et al, [1986, 52p. + append., eng] 41-2336
Vessel transit through ridged ice. Lee, J., et al, [1987, p.307-312, eng] 41-2437
Icebreaking tanker moored to an offshore structure. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.329-339, eng] 41-2440
Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] 41-2564
Ice problems and research: ships and offshore structures in the Arctic. Joensuu, A., [1986, p.392-399, eng] 41-2883
Advance in ice mechanics in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-2931
Shipping in the Arctic, autumn 1983. [1984, p.32-35, eng] 41-2937
Quarter of a century on ice watch. Leviakov, M., [1985, p.20-21, eng] 41-2938
Nuclear icebreaker *Rossiia*. [1985, p.25-27, eng] 41-2939
New icebreaking bow makes debut. [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-2977
Canadian participation in the Polar Class trafficability program. Glen, I.F., et al, [1986, 63p., eng] 41-3028
Winter navigation—a Finnish specialty. Varsta, P., [1985, p.10-13, rus] 41-3084
Severmorput' is launched. [1986, p.24-25, rus] 41-3203
Experimental ice navigation of diesel ship. Burkov, G., et al, [1986, p.42-45, rus] 41-3204
Bibliography of icebreakers and ice breaking. [1984, 129p., eng] 41-3230
Ocean-atmosphere interactions and climatic changes in Northern Hemisphere. Nikolaev, IU.V., ed, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-3262
Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1986, p.151-157, eng] 41-3267
Ship operations, 1984-1985. Marthaler, J.G., [1985, p.267-269, eng] 41-3328
Towing gear of arctic icebreakers. Starshinov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.14-16, rus] 41-3351
Manoeuvring tests in ice aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica, 1985. Menon, B., et al, [1986, 44p. + append., eng] 41-3373
Navigation and ship control. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-3383
Icebreaker pilotage of "Dmitrii Donskoi" type ships along the Yenisey River in the winter-spring season. Plotnikov, K.S., [1986, p.98-103, rus] 41-3384
Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385
To change the tactics of ship pilotage in ice. Leskov, M., [1987, p.30-31, rus] 41-3613
Design margins for icebreakers. Nikolaev, V., [1987, p.42-45, rus] 41-3793
Soviet operations on the northern sea routes, 1986. Armstrong, T., [1987, p.585-590, eng] 41-3857
Earl Gray: a name to live up to. Barr, W., [1987, p.593-596, eng] 41-3858
Breaking the ice problem. [1986, p.48-51, 55, eng] 41-4138
Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145
Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147
Ship for scientific expeditions to Antarctica. Seppianen, E., [1987, p.244-246, rus] 41-4148
Ice-breaking ferry boats of Lake Baykal. Andrienko, V.G., [1987, p.284-301, rus] 41-4149
Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503
Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 41-4504
Problem of diminishing the force of icebreaker friction against ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 41-4508
Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Voevodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509
Arctic ship technology: the state of the art—1986. Dick, R.A., et al, [1987, 91p., eng] 41-4582
Arctic: the Canadian approach. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-166
Adjustable navigation systems. Koshliakov, V.N., ed, [1986, 116p., rus] 42-244
Compass deviations during icebreaking operations. Vasilenko, V.P., [1986, p.13-18, rus] 42-245
Deviations of a single-rotor, adjustable gyrocompass with one horizon-indicating device, during forcing of ice. Polishchuk, A.N., [1986, p.74-85, rus] 42-246
Control systems of main power plants of river icebreakers. Kurakin, V.N., [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-371
Analysis of sterntube operation of icebreakers and icebreaking cargo vessels. Grigor'ev, A.K., [1987, p.41-43, rus] 42-372
Air cushion vehicles: any potential for Canada?. Laframboise, J.E., [1987, p.155-157, eng] 42-567
Arctic marine commerce. Final report. Volume 1. [1973, 305p. (pertinent p.193-221), eng] 42-735
Icebreaking cargo ships. Kanerva, M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] 42-918
Towed resistance trials in ice of the USCGC *Mobile Bay* (WTGB103). Phillips, L.D., et al, [1986, 2 vols. (148p. + append.), eng] 42-988
Ice load on the bow and nozzles of research vessel *Polarstern*. Hoffmann, L., et al, [1985, p.359-375, ger] 42-1091
Icebreakers and ice load on their steel structure. Varges, G., et al, [1985, p.377-398, ger] 42-1092
Measurements of performance in ice with model and full scale versions of RV *Polarstern*. Hellmann, J.-H., [1985, p.411-425, ger] 42-1094
Behavior of the propulsion system of the research vessel *Polarstern* during navigation in ice. Sasse, I., [1985, p.427-436, ger] 42-1095
Arctic tanker: feasibility design report, Phase 1, Part 1, Vol.1. [1970, 8 sections + append., eng] 42-1098
Hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 38p., eng] 42-1192
What price Canadian sovereignty. Pullen, T.C., [1987, p.66-72, eng] 42-1204
Economic development and the formation of a base transportation network in the Soviet north. Burkhanov, V.P., [1987, p.26-44, eng] 42-1211
1985 global ice impact tests on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Cowper, B., et al, [1987, 72p. + append., eng] 42-1229
Project "Frigonav" hovercraft type 140 operating experience. Jones, D., [1987, 14p. + append., eng] 42-1268
Influence of bow shape on ice transiting vessel performance parameters. Dubiel, J., et al, [1987, 57p., eng] 42-1284
Model of the hydrodynamic added mass of a ship ramming ice. Ghoneim, G.A., et al, [1987, 169p., eng] 42-1285
Comparison of USCG *Polar* class icebreaking patterns: full scale trials, physical model tests and analytical predictions. Kotras, T., et al, [1987, p.299-305, eng] 42-1353
Tests on high speed hovercraft ice breaking. Whitten, J., et al, [1986, 7p. + figs., eng] 42-1380
Indentation problem in ship-ice interaction. Munaswamy, K., et al, [1986, 103p., eng] 42-1382
Ship research in Japan. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 42-1383
Time constant of self-propulsion tests in ice. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 13p. + figs., eng] 42-1398
Construction and testing of an ultrasonic velocimeter. Legault, G., [1987, 29p. + appends., fre] 42-1540
Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., [1987, 102p., eng] 42-1557
Dynamics of continuous-mode icebreaking by a polar-class icebreaker hull. Ettema, R., et al, [1987, 177p., eng] 42-1558
Germans crack Finland's ice. [1986, p.64, eng] 42-1574
Ice-going news. [1987, p.337-338, eng] 42-1575
Breaking the ice with Canarctic. [1987, p.341-343, eng] 42-1577
Sea train concept from Wärtsilä. [1987, p.343, eng] 42-1578
Henry Larsen Type 1200 icebreaker from Versatile Pacific. [1987, p.374-375, eng] 42-1579
Rauma-Repola in the Antarctic. [1987, p.27-29, eng] 42-1621
In high latitudes. [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1857
Vector-controlled cycloconverter drive for an icebreaker. Hill, W.A., et al, [1987, p.1036-1042, eng] 42-1890
Fifty years of progress in ice engineering. Gold, L.W., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1961
Ice navigation properties of ships. Popov, IU.N., ed, [1985, 176p., rus] 42-2046
Influence of ship's mass on its movement in ice. Popov, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 42-2048
Dimensions and frame form effects of icebreakers on ice breaking. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.22-30, rus] 42-2049
Theoretical and experimental studies of propeller interactions with ice. Nikitin, M.N., et al, [1985, p.37-42, rus] 42-2051
Scale effect in modeling ice breaking processes. Kashtelian, V.I., [1985, p.43-50, rus] 42-2052
Ramming methods of ice breaking in Antarctica. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-54, rus] 42-2053
Analysis of towing of cargo ships by icebreakers. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.97-100, rus] 42-2059
Processing and evaluation of experimental modeling results obtained in an ice basin. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.101-107, rus] 42-2060
Heating of the bow of an icebreaker in action. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 42-2063
Electric power installation on icebreakers. Makashov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 42-2065
Modeling icebreaker movement in an ice field. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.137-157, rus] 42-2066
Friction panel measurements in full-scale and model-scale icebreaking ship tests. Liukkomen, S., [1988, p.255-262, eng] 42-2107
Design of hull structures for ice-navigating ships. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1988, p.337-341, eng] 42-2118
Analyzing ice cover growth on reservoirs for extended navigation. Podsechina, T.V., [1986, p.75-82, rus] 42-2241
Report on sea trials with the Soviet icebreaker "Mudyug". Hoogen, N., et al, [1987, p.125-129, eng] 42-2336
Design temperatures of hull-structures of icebreaking-carrying vessels. Efimets, V.A., [1987, p.75-81, rus] 42-2345
Soviet Arctic shipping (From Design to Operation). Tertyshny, A., [1987, 81p., eng] 42-2378
Technology of ice class ships. Possibilities for 1986. [1988, 82p., eng] 42-2502
Emerging polar ship technology: an introduction. Brigham, L.W., [1987, p.3-5, eng] 42-2505
Shirase and icebreaking ship technology in Japan. Akai, K., et al, [1987, p.12-19, eng] 42-2507
Safe shipping in the Canadian Arctic: risks and responsibilities. Lamson, C., [1987, p.20-28, eng] 42-2508
Solving icebreaker design problems using ice model basins. Free, A.P., [1987, p.37-47, eng] 42-2510
Design features and bi-polar operation of the icebreaking resupply ship M/V *Icebird*. Cosgriff, L.E., [1987, p.48-55, eng] 42-2511
Application of expert systems to ice piloting and ice navigation. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1987, p.56-63, eng] 42-2512
Thyssen/Waas icebreaking hull form. Milano, V.R., [1987, p.75-87, eng] 42-2514
New Soviet Antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov*. Brigham, L.W., [1987, p.88-91, eng] 42-2515
Testing of the 1:8 scale model of the R-class in level ice. Howard, D., et al, [1987, 43p. + appends., eng] 42-2521
Advanced types of marine transport vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2532
Methods of determining rational parameters of large-capacity icebreaking transport ships. Taoĭ, L.G., [1986, p.106-109, rus] 42-2535
SF-500 turret-moored icebreaker drillship. Williford, F.B., et al, [1987, p.25-33, eng] 42-2568
Service experience with sterntube bearings of the icebreaker *Lenin*. Babanin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.48-51, rus] 42-2587
Improving the ice-going capability of the icebreaker *Mudyug*. Zakharov, B.N., et al, [1987, p.6-10, rus] 42-2589
Technological effectiveness of building icebreakers with new hull forms. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1988, p.32-34, rus] 42-2590
To the North Pole. On the 10th anniversary of the a/s *Arktika* voyage to the Pole. Kurnosov, M., [1987, p.20-21, eng] 42-2593
Ice experiment of Mudyug icebreaker is over. Mikhaflichenko, V., [1987, p.36-37, eng] 42-2594
Arctic shipping: strategy of development. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.20-23, eng] 42-2595
Not only the power (problems of icebreaker design). Mikhaflichenko, V., [1988, p.23-27, rus] 42-2596
Air-guide needs help. Burkov, G., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-2597
Method of adding propulsive force to ice breaker. Gohdo, S., [1987, 4 col., eng] 42-2622
Peculiarities of air supply to diesel engines in icebreakers. Chernen'kiĭ, V.A., [1988, p.28-30, rus] 42-2642
Added mass phenomenon with a flexible model of the *M.V. Arctic*. Menon, B.C., et al, [1987, 3 vols., eng] 42-2667

Icebreakers *(cont.)*

Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] **42-2684**

Diesel-electric ship *Vitus Bering*. Semenov, S., [1988, p.41-45, rus] **42-2816**

Navigation methods, ice cutting techniques and ship-body design. Arikainen, A., et al, [1988, p.36-39, rus] **42-2865**

Protection of propellers in ice—Phase 2. Glen, I., et al, [1986, 31p. + 2 appends., eng] **42-3004**

Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podsechina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] **42-3024**

Fiber optic data system for marine transportation. Smith, G.A.J., et al, [1987, 16p., fre] **42-3067**

Testing a new breed of icebreaker. Perchanok, M., [1988, p.66-71, eng] **42-3394**

Theoretical and experimental study of propeller/ice interaction. Nikitin, M.N., et al, [1987, 4p., eng] **42-3447**

Scale effect in modeling ice breaking processes. Kashtelian, V.I., [1987, 8p., eng] **42-3448**

Ramming interaction between ships and ice floes. Riska, K., [1987, 86p., eng] **42-3461**

Arctic purpose vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexei Chirikov*. Kosovskiĭ, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] **42-3500**

Ice-breaking fleet: service and stimulus. Plotnikov, K., [1987, p.5-7, rus] **42-3501**

Sadko goes to the ice covered sea. Popov, S., [1987, p.12-14, rus] **42-3502**

Systematic approach to the ice casualty rate. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.20-23, rus] **42-3503**

Atomic icebreaker *Taymyr*. Okol'nichnikov, A., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] **42-3504**

What will be the icebreaker of the future. Arikainen, A., [1988, p.33-36, rus] **42-3505**

Television techniques of depicting satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., et al, [1987, p.102-107, rus] **42-3535**

Numerical simulation method for failure analysis and load estimation. Shibue, T., et al, [1988, p.413-425, eng] **42-3576**

Loads on research vessel *Polarstern* under arctic conditions. Müller, L., et al, [1988, p.495-508, eng] **42-3583**

Icebreaking performance of RV *Polarstern* in the Weddell Sea. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.509-519, eng] **42-3584**

Maximum breakable ice thickness of an icebreaker. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.521-530, eng] **42-3585**

Elasto-plastic modeling of ship-ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1988, p.531-542, eng] **42-3586**

Maneuvering performance in ice of the United States Coast Guard 140-foot icebreaker. Kannari, P., et al, [1988, p.557-574, eng] **42-3588**

Mid-winter 1983 ship transit in the Alaskan arctic by the icebreaker *Polar Sea*. Seibold, F., et al, [1988, p.575-587, eng] **42-3589**

Soviet Union's large polar icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.1462-1467, eng] **42-3655**

Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] **42-3664**

Comparative efficiency of power plants on icebreaking cargo ships. Kuklin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.13-25, rus] **42-3665**

Analysis of methods of propeller reversing in superpower icebreakers. Frolov, A.A., [1987, p.32-40, rus] **42-3666**

Automation of industrial ship-building processes. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] **42-3670**

Icebreakers with combined nuclear and electric propelling system. Golovnia, N.V., [1987, p.67-69, rus] **42-3672**

Manual for navigation officiers. Burkhanov, M.V., [1986, 181p., rus] **42-3770**

Cracking resistance of ice cover and its breaking by icebreakers. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1988, 22p., eng] **42-3883**

Construction of the nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo-barge-container carrier *Sevmorput'*. Voloshin, A.A., [1988, p.17-18, rus] **42-3909**

Improving hull gear of ice-going ships. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1988, p.29-30, rus] **42-3910**

Simulation-modeling of ships' power plants. Shostak, V.P., et al, [1988, 255p. (Pertinent p.219-228), rus] **42-4301**

Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordelchik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] **42-4328**

See also: Ice breaking

In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] **79-103**

Icefalls

Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] **39-992**

Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] **39-1243**

Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gonggga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] **39-1538**

Wave ogives. Waddington, E.D., [1986, p.325-334, eng] **41-4284**

Icefalls from Fletschhorn Glacier. Alean, J., et al, [1988, p.271-285, ger] **42-2974**

Numerical analysis of a hanging glacier, Liskamm (Wallis Alps). Schweizer, J., [1988, p.371-386, ger] **42-2980**

Iceland

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1974-Sep. 1977. [1982, 42p., ice] **38-934**

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1977-Sep. 1980. [1982, 56p., ice] **38-935**

Ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Thorhallsdottir, T.E., [1983, p.1251-1256, eng] **38-1327**

Glacier drainage and outwash plain formation at Kötlujökull, southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1983, p.17-29, ger] **38-1519**

Lichenometry in dating recent glacial landforms and deposits, Iceland. Gordon, G.E., et al, [1983, p.191-200, eng] **38-1657**

Glacier mapping in Iceland by the British Schools' Exploring Society. Ashwell, I.Y., [1982, p.308-316, eng] **38-1703**

Grass from Alaska gives promising results in Icelandic trials. Tomasson, T., [1984, p.33-36, eng] **38-2346**

Glaciers in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1979, p.74-80, eng] **38-3110**

Recent mapping of Gljúfurárjökull and Gljúfurárdalur. Caseldine, C.J., et al, [1981, p.11-22, eng] **38-3112**

Glacier variations in Iceland, 1964/65-1979/80. Rist, S., [1981, p.42-46, ice] **38-3113**

North Iceland glacier inventory. Escritt, E.A., [1977, 60p., eng] **38-3864**

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] **39-240**

Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Mýrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] **39-247**

Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] **39-766**

Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthorsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] **39-986**

Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] **39-987**

Snow avalanches in Iceland in the winters 1980-81 and 1981-82. Jónsson, H.H., [1982, p.149-154, eng] **39-990**

Push moraine genesis in southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1984, p.21-36, ger] **39-3374**

Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] **40-1111**

Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] **40-1470**

Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] **40-1867**

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] **40-2173**

Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] **40-3680**

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1983-Sep. 1985. [1986, 43p., ice] **41-246**

Marginal and supraglacial lakes in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1976, p.40-51, eng] **41-588**

Grímsvötn geothermal area, Vatnajökull, Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al, [1984, p.25-50, eng] **41-590**

History of mapping in Iceland, with special reference to glaciers. Tómasson, H., [1986, p.4-7, eng] **41-728**

Surface and bedrock topography of icecaps in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.11-18, eng] **41-730**

Response time of glaciers in Iceland to changes in climate. Johannesson, T., [1986, p.100-101, eng] **41-748**

Glacier oscillation and glacier inventories of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1986, p.184-191, eng] **41-767**

Snow avalanches in Iceland in the 1982-1983 winter. Jónsson, H.H., [1984, p.159-164, ice] **41-808**

Report of jökulhlaups in 1981, 1982 and 1983. Rist, S., [1984, p.165-172, ice] **41-809**

Glacier variations during 1964-1983. Rist, S., [1984, p.173-179, ice] **41-810**

Impact of climate on grass growth, Iceland. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1984, p.343-352, eng] **41-2008**

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1985-Sep. 1986. [1986, 32p., ice] **41-2490**

Landforms and sediments produced by glaciers in Iceland. Sharp, M.J., [1982, 380p. + appends., eng] **41-3141**

Genesis of the push moraine at Kötlujökull, Iceland: a commentary. Humlum, O., et al, [1985, p.127-132, eng] **41-4131**

Satellite remote sensing of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1987, p.127-135, eng] **41-4447**

CZCS data on phytoplankton pigment in Icelandic waters. Clark, D.K., et al, [1986, p.350-357, eng] **42-197**

Measurements of icefoads on transmission line routes in Iceland. Jonasson, A.B., [1987, p.19-21, eng] **42-922**

Icelandic sea-ice record. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1986, p.11-17, eng] **42-1087**

Interpretation of the Icelandic sea ice record. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1987, p.10,835-10,843, eng] **42-1424**

Factors affecting production and stability of northern ecosystems. Fridriksson, S., [1986, p.27-35, eng] **42-1993**

Effect of grazing on stability and development of northern rangelands: a case study of Iceland. Thorsteinsson, I., [1986, p.37-43, eng] **42-1994**

Glacio-tectonic structures: a mesoscale model of thin-skinned thrust sheets?. Croot, D.G., [1987, p.797-808, eng] **42-2042**

Holocene evolution of the South-Central coast of Iceland. Nummedal, D., et al, [1987, p.115-150, eng] **42-2297**

—Breidamerkurjökull

Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980. Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] **39-981**

Sediment deformation beneath glaciers: rheology and geological consequences. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1987, p.9059-9082, eng] **42-491**

—Esjufjöll

Rock glaciers in Esjufjöll nunatak area, South-East Iceland. Eyles, N., [1978, p.53-56, eng] **38-3109**

—Eyjafjördur

Neoglacial glacier variations in northern Iceland: examples from the Eyjafjördur area. Caseldine, C.J., [1987, p.296-304, eng] **42-3745**

—Gljúfurarjökull

Margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] **39-988**

—Hagafell

Hagefell glacier surges. Theódórsson, T., [1980, p.75-77, ice] **38-3111**

—Höfdabrekkujökull

Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] **40-4317**

—Hofsjökull

Glacier variations in northern Hofsjökull. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1981, p.59-63, ice] **38-3115**

—Jökulsárlón

Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1982, p.37-47, eng] **39-982**

—Katla

Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jónsson, J., [1982, p.61-68, eng] **39-983**

—Mýrdalsjökull

Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] **39-972**

Glacial traction at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] **40-1322**

—Skálafellsjökull

Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] **39-246**

—Tungnarjökull

Tungnarjökull profile surveys 1959-1979. Freysteinsson, S., [1984, p.131-139, ice] **41-806**

—Vatnajökull

Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] **39-2304**

Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] **39-2305**

Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] **39-2306**

Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] **39-2316**

Delineation of glacier drainage basins on Hofsjökull and Western Vatnajökull. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.19-21, eng] **41-731**

Glacier outlet of the Vatnajökull in the upper course of the Djupa, southern Iceland. Jaksch, K., [1984, p.97-103, ger] **41-805**

Seismic activities in Vatnajökull, Iceland. Brandsdóttir, B., [1984, p.141-150, eng] **41-807**

Iceland Sea

Sea ice conditions in 1982. Vinje, T.E., [1983, p.49-53, eng] **38-998**

Icequakes

Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] **39-86**

Glacier-generated earthquakes from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Wolf, L.W., et al, [1986, p.367-379, eng] **41-262**

Stresses in the upper layer of the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1986, p.13-19, eng] **41-1253**

Icequakes on the Schlatenkees, Hohe Tauern, Austria. Von der Osten-Woldenburg, H., [1987, p.99-113, eng] **42-1515**

Icing

Ice melting in electromagnetic fields. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.40-44, rus] **38-313**

Internal stresses in ice covers. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.98-103, rus] **38-325**

Dynamics of ice accretion on a water-sprayed plate. Baranov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.103-111, rus] **38-326**

Thermophysical characteristics of spray-accreted ice. Moiseev, V.L., et al, [1983, p.115-121, rus] **38-328**

Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] 38-381
Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskii, G.V., et al, [1983, 197p., rus] 38-384
Atmospheric icing of structures. Minsk, L.D., ed, [1983, 366p., eng] 38-423
Water droplet distribution in an icing wind tunnel. Gates, E.M., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 38-424
Modeling of the ice accretion process. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.13-20, eng] 38-425
Icing research on Mt. Washington, N.H. Howe, J.B., [1983, p.21-23, eng] 38-426
Ice loadings based on climatological data. Ervik, M., et al, [1983, p.33-40, eng] 38-428
Icing of cables. Smith, B.W., et al, [1983, p.41-49, eng] 38-429
Computer model for simulating rime icing on structures. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1983, p.59-66, eng] 38-431
Ice adhesion on aluminum conductor. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.83-91, eng] 38-434
How effective are icephobic coatings. Minsk, L.D., [1983, p.93-95, eng] 38-435
Application of a block copolymer solution to ice-prone structures. Hanamoto, B., [1983, p.155-158, eng] 38-442
Icephobic coatings on antennas. Thowless, E.A., [1983, p.159-161, eng] 38-443
Review of the effect of ice storms on the power industry. Bendel, W.B., et al, [1983, p.163-164, eng] 38-444
Icing cloud microstructure from in situ measurements. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1983, p.185-193, eng] 38-447
Surface icing research at AFGL. Tattelman, P., [1983, p.195-204, eng] 38-448
Ice accumulation on tall radio and TV towers in Finland. Jaakkola, Y., et al, [1983, p.249-260, eng] 38-453
Inlet anti-icing configurations for spacecraft. Northcutt, J.T., [1980, 37p., eng] 38-614
Process of naled (icing) formation in the troughs of the Pacific Mountain Belt. Klimovskii, I.V., [1983, p.623-627, eng] 38-1212
Meteorological measurements under conditions of icing. Strangeways, I.C., et al, [1977, p.7-12, eng] 38-1913
Climate of northwestern Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Fraser, D.B., [1983, 93p., eng] 38-1955
Simulation of offshore operations by a combined statistical-physical model. Bern, T.I., et al, [1984, p.342-353, eng] 38-2064
Anti-snow tests for the overhead contact system of SHINKANSEN. Kamiya, A., [1982, p.183-184, eng] 38-2249
Computer for sheet ice warning. Knobel, U., [1984, p.21-26, ger] 38-2503
All-year drilling offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., [1983, p.297-306, eng] 38-2737
Wind tunnel study of icing on marine structures. Launiainen, J., et al, [1983, p.446-457, eng] 38-2747
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Phase 1. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1981, 25p. + append., eng] 38-2781
Icing of drilling platforms. Lundqvist, J.-E., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2810
E-data, why, how and how not. Börresen, J.A., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2822
Frost formation on anemometers and frost prevention experiments. Tammelin, B., [1982, 34p., eng] 38-3009
Performance of conveyor-type trains in freezing weather. Kralnova, I.F., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-3204
Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1983, p.9-22, eng] 38-3322
Electric heating protects Syncrude instruments against severe cold. Connell, J.R., [1979, p.18-20, eng] 38-3324
Effects of hydrometeors on wave propagation. Battesti, J., [1983, p.231-243, fre] 38-3342
Winter maintenance of railroad tracks. Khaba, I.I., et al, [1983, p.48-49, rus] 38-3454
Heat transfer in permafrost between water and walls of the reservoir. Kuz'min, G.P., [1984, p.74-79, rus] 38-3834
Significant river ice problems can occur even in southern British Columbia. Doyle, P.F., [1982, p.296-302, eng] 38-4014
Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183
Window performance in extreme cold. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1982, 21p., eng] 38-4415
Mechanical ice release from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-4465
Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97
Icing rate on stationary structures under marine conditions. Itagaki, K., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-385
Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Macvskii, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418
Climatological ice accretion modelling. [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624
Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators. Phan, L.C., et al, [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668
Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B., [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874
Using the model of a horizontally-inhomogeneous boundary layer for evaluating parameters of ice deposits. Ivanova, L.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-1135
Dynamic and aeroelastic action of guy cables. Karna, T., [1984, 69p. + append., eng] 39-1210
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715
Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734
Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] 39-2234
Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376
Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377
Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1984, p.205-209, rus] 39-2850
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079
Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
Roof icing. Kailing, S.H., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2029
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246
Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Icing rates on cylindrical structures Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507
Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al, [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146
Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 40-3265
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961
Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977
Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981
AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulherin, N., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991
Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254
Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483
Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742
Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743
Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772
Polar technology—ice engineering. [1986, c10p., eng] 41-268
Northern latitude logistic support. Kover, D., [1986, p.435-438, eng] 41-945
Swedish offshore industry and some Arctic developments. Wassberg, R., [1986, p.41-56, eng] 41-1089
Ice management for year-round operating marine terminals. Tainker, G.P., [1986, p.409-435, eng] 41-1110
Sea spray icing on marine units. Jörgensen, T.S., [1986, p.447-470, eng] 41-1112
Offshore anti-icing, field results and approval considerations. Lonsdale, J.T., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 41-1113
Computer modelling of ice accretion and control of icing on marine units. Løset, S., et al, [1986, p.497-511, eng] 41-1115
Low adhesion coatings for sea spray icing on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.512-527, eng] 41-1116
Forecast of ice accretion on marine structures. Jessup, R.G., [1985, 90p., eng] 41-1194

Icing *(cont.)*

Physical methods of studying material used in railroad technology. Vereshchagin, I.K., ed, [1982, 135p., rus] 41-1273

Ice adhesion to structural materials. Kozlovskaia, R.T., et al, [1982, p.96-101, rus] 41-1274

Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-1305

Icing studies on Mt. Washington: an historical perspective. Rancourt, K.L., [1985, p.197-204, eng] 41-1495

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 41-1761

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.39. [1986, 360p., eng] 41-1785

How to moor in ice. Braginets, O., [1986, p.60-61, rus] 41-1792

Features of the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Hodel, K.L., [1986, 28p., eng] 41-1895

Antenna ice removal and prevention apparatus. Walton, W.B., Jr., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1979

Railroad track control. Zarochentsev, G.V., ed, [1986, 145p., rus] 41-2143

Protecting searching devices of supersonic flaw-detection cars from icing. Paulus, S.V., [1986, p.121-125, rus] 41-2144

Surface icing of different materials. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.121-128, rus] 41-2164

Structural heat-engineering for road pavements. Mikhaflov, A.V., et al, [1986, 149p., rus] 41-2210

Swinging door particle separator and deicing system. Norris, R.M., et al, [1981, 4 col. + 3 sheets, eng] 41-2370

All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381

Possibility of forecasting the intensity of ice accretion. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1986, p.58-67, rus] 41-2638

Self-cleaning gas turbines in an Arctic environment. Retka, R.J., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] 41-2768

Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1987, p.219-224, eng] 41-3032

Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England. Mulherin, N., [1986, 46p., eng] 41-3142

Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1987, 46p., eng] 41-3144

On the role of water film in the mechanism of flashover of ice insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, [1986, p.281-284, eng] 41-3416

Cold regions roof design. Tobiasson, W., [1987, p.457-458, eng] 41-4277

Icing of cylinders in a wind tunnel. Bain, M., et al, [1984, p.733-736, eng] 41-4414

Study of sea-spray icing of communications antennas—exploratory (NSAP project Q-5-79). [1981, 43p. + appends., eng] 41-4636

Electronics stand up to damage from snow and ice. Suzuki, M., et al, [1986, p.897-901, jpn] 42-42

Ice adhesion to road pavements and ways of decreasing it. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.93-96, rus] 42-172

Icing of flow conditioners in a closed-loop tunnel. Newton, J.E., [1987, 11p., eng] 42-586

Formation and transformation of atmospheric precipitation on underlying surfaces. Litvinov, I.V., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-912

Norwegian ice-load research. Fikke, S.M., et al, [1987, p.11-18, eng] 42-921

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing. Bates, R.E., et al, [1987, p.23-30, eng] 42-923

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.31-37, eng] 42-924

Meteorological data for rime accumulation in Finland. Ahti, K., [1987, p.47-48, eng] 42-926

Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1987, p.51-56, eng] 42-927

VHL sea spray icing tunnel. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] 42-931

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-933

Approximate method for time-dependent modelling of rime ice accretion. Gates, E.M., et al, [1987, p.111-116, eng] 42-935

Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.141-155, eng] 42-939

Combined loading of ice and wind on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1987, p.169-172, eng] 42-942

Ice- and wind-load measurements on a guyed TV-mast in Finland. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-944

Questions on filling rates of lattice towers. Berge, H.J., [1987, p.205-206, eng] 42-947

Fourth Conference on Mountain Meteorology, Seattle, WA, Aug. 25-28, 1987. [1987, 278p., eng] 42-993

Icing in Sierra Nevada Mts. Heggli, M., [1987, p.262-266, eng] 42-996

Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1987, p.267-272, eng] 42-997

Seventh annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference; Proceedings. [1987, 840p. (3 vols.), eng] 42-1035

Meteorological system performance in icing conditions. Bates, R.E., [1987, p.73-86, eng] 42-1037

Search for an ice buoy. Kies, P.J., [1986, p.140-142, eng] 42-1271

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

New deicing device for hydrotechnical structures. Kytin, IU.A., et al, [1987, 4p., eng] 42-1556

General and applied climatology. Kovel', L.V., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-1580

Calculation of ice loads on elements of wind-power installations. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.41-49, rus] 42-1583

Convective heat transfer into cylindrical ice accretion models. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1987, p.17-24, eng] 42-1691

Convective heat transfer coefficient around rough cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-1706

Heating of the bow of an icebreaker in action. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 42-2063

Regionalization of Krasnoyarsk area according to ice loads on structures. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.119-126, rus] 42-2239

Spray evolution in icing wind tunnels. Gates, E.M., et al, [1988, p.65-74, eng] 42-2290

Numerical analysis of the ice accretion process on thermopile surfaces. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.95-100, rus] 42-2335

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1988, 48p. + appends., eng] 42-2438

Free boundary problem associated with icing in a channel. Friedman, A., et al, [1987, p.501-526, eng] 42-2627

Fluid dynamics kill Wyoming icicle. Grace, R.D., [1987, p.45-53, eng] 42-2832

Adhesion of wheels to pavement in freezing weather. Zonov, IU.B., [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-2933

Increasing the stability of pavement plates against aggressive climatic factors. Sukhanov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-2935

Northeast Yukon: development within a conservation framework. Livingstone, D., [1987, 171p., eng] 42-2940

Studying failures of the equipment supplying power to drilling rigs under West Siberian conditions. Bashirov, I.A., [1986, p.13-14, rus] 42-3043

Prevention of icing of liquid oxygen pipelines. Kolbasov, M.G., et al, [1986, p.36-39, rus] 42-3044

Large size of hyperbolic towers makes icing control essential. Harding, R.C., et al, [1987, p.45-47, eng] 42-3186

Stochastic model of atmospheric rime icing. Gates, E.M., et al, [1988, p.26-30, eng] 42-3327

Operation of airports. Goretskii, L.I., [1986, 280p., rus] 42-3341

Allowing for ice loads in building tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-3390

Density of rime on cylinders. Buser, O., et al, [1973, p.388-391, eng] 42-3411

Ice is ice?. Toliver, R.D., [1988, p.31-33, eng] 42-3695

Geocryological studies for railway construction (state, primary tasks). Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.1407-1412, eng] 42-4243

See also: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing

Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., [1940, 47p.,] 79-107

Icing detection

See: Ice detection

Icing rate

Heat transfer and icing of a rough cylinder. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.105-116, eng] 39-2553

Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

Calculational method for determination of carburetor icing rate. Nazarov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.544-546, eng] 41-2944

Wintertime characteristics of supercooled liquid water over the Grand Mesa of western Colorado. Boe, B.A., et al, [1986, p.102-107, eng] 42-895

Wintertime supercooled liquid water flux over the Grand Mesa, Colorado. Thompson, J.R., et al, [1987, p.92-98, eng] 42-896

Analysis of the intensive icing conditions at Saratov airport during Dec. 1-7, 1981. Maksimovich, S.N., [1987, p.92-99, rus] 42-2235

See also: Ice accretion

Igneous rocks

Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139

Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156

Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-3682

Illuminating

Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501

Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369

Photoelectrical phenomena at the ice-semiconductor interface. Chesnokov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.99-103, eng] 42-3785

Illumination

See: Sunlight

Impact

Impaction of snowflakes on car windshields. King W.D., et al, [1987, p.149-154, eng] 41-2762

Studying the process of water drops freezing in electric fields. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1987, p.137-142, rus] 42-3767

Impact strength

Impact of falling ice on electric structures. Murat, J.R., et al, [1983, p.135-141, eng] 38-440

Measurement of ice forces on structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, p.139-155, eng] 38-598

Design of bridges for ice forces. Neill, C.R., [1983, p.156-171, eng] 38-599

Added mass and damping for ice floes by long water wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1983, p.133-142, eng] 38-638

Design ice island for impact against an offshore structure. Dunwoody, A.B., [1983, p.325-330, eng] 38-653

Development of a novel ice-resistant semisubmersible drilling unit. Corona, E.N., et al, [1983, p.189-196, eng] 38-661

Structural analysis of the collapsing bow of a striking ship. Chang, P.Y., et al, [1981, 38p.+ appends., eng] 38-996

Risk assessment of ice loading for fixed structures. Macs, M.A., et al, [1984, p.220-227, eng] 38-2049

Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type exploratory and production platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.228-237, eng] 38-2050

Analysis of offshore structures subject to Arctic ice impacts. Guttman, S.I., et al, [1984, p.238-245, eng] 38-2051

Measurement of ice impact pressures and loads onboard CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Glen, I.F., et al, [1984, p.246-252, eng] 38-2052

Theoretical fracture analysis of the impact of a large ice floe with a large offshore structure. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.291-297, eng] 38-2058

Sea ice movement and design of Arctic offshore structures. Myers, P.E., et al, [1983, p.26-30, eng] 38-2356

Full-scale impact tests of *Canmar Kigoriak* in thick ice. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.329-346, eng] 38-2740

Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] 38-2750

Bergybit impact forces on a moored semisubmersible. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1983, p.591-619, eng] 38-2754

Arctic slope protection development. Potter, R.E., et al, [1983, p.679-692, eng] 38-2759

Pullacale measurements of ice forces on an artificial island. Pilkington, R., et al, [1983, p.818-834, eng] 38-2769

Calculating the force of avalanche impact. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.97-108, rus] 38-2944

Platform design counters iceberg threat. [1983, p.83-86, eng] 38-3030

Ice impact load on a dredger. Kitami, E., et al, [1983, p.403-416, eng] 38-3061

Snow avalanche motion and related phenomena. Hopfinger, E.J., [1983, p.47-76, eng] 38-3080

In the tracks of avalanches. Losev, K.S., [1983, 136p., rus] 38-3196

Engineering and construction of Mukluk Island. Ashford, R.A., [1984, p.205-212, eng] 38-3223

Design of concrete gravity structures to withstand concentrated ridge and flow impact loads. Bhula, D.N., et al, [1984, p.515-522, eng] 38-3238

Development of a structural concept to resist impacts from multiyear ice floes, ridges, and icebergs. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1984, p.193-201, eng] 38-3243

Numerical analysis of impact of small icebergs on semisubmersibles. Curtis, D.D., et al, [1984, p.415-430, eng] 38-3493

Iceberg impact forces on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1984, p.431-458, eng] 38-3494

Streamwise and transverse ice loads on a circular load pile. Huiskamp, W.J., [1984, p.965-978, eng] 38-3527

Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-4124

Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84

Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492

Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791

Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792

Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090
Assembly for studying the impact strength of mudflows. Buketkhanov, S.R., et al, [1984, p.130-132, rus] 39-2294
Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422
Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-2434
Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526
Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174
Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 39-3175
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176
Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178
Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189
Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213
Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476
Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, [1984, p.139-149, eng] 39-3477
Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479
Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] 39-3489
Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212
Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-651
Predicting offshore structures behavior in arctic regions. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1985, p.705-716, eng] 41-669
Ice impact forces on icebreakers. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.253-282, eng] 41-875
Arctic ice impact assessment for naval surface combatants. Devine, E.A., et al, [1986, p.297-347, eng] 41-939
Structural safety of semis in sub-Arctic waters. Andersson, L., et al, [1986, p.540-564, eng] 41-1117
Impact strength of mudflow mass on transverse structures. Kukhalashvili, E.G., et al, [1985, p.356-360, rus] 41-1629
Minimizing iceberg impact loads on gravity base structures. Wishahy, M.A., [1987, p.291-298, eng] 41-2435
Ice impacts on semisubmersibles. Lindberg, K., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 41-2438
Determination of the ice load on elements of marine hydraulic structures. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, p.417-420, eng] 41-2601
Ice scour mosaic comparison study, 1980. Shearer, J., [1980, 17p. + figs., eng] 41-3474
Breaking of ice during impact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.799-801, eng] 41-3629
Experimental study of plastic wave velocity in snow. Sato, A., [1987, p.183-196, jpn] 41-4007
Ice impact pressures in summer multiyear ice, Beaufort Sea. Daley, C., et al, [1986, 20p. + appends., eng] 42-795
Ice pressure during impact in Arctic and Antarctic waters. Daley, C., et al, [1986, 50p. + appends., eng] 42-796
Methods of determining the degree of regional damage done by avalanches. Ganieva, R.G., et al, [1987, p.144-147, rus] 42-1252
Penetration of an axially symmetrical conic projectile into frozen ground. Koshelev, E.A., [1987, p.52-57, rus] 42-1499
Offshore structures and waves and ice impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1987, p.35-42, eng] 42-1644
Introduction of conical strikers into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.467-471, eng] 42-1743
Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2055
Stereomechanical model of ship's impact against an ice floe of finite dimensions. Khelsin, D.E., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 42-2056
Ice pressure measurements using PVDF film. Joensuu, A., [1988, p.153-158, eng] 42-2095
Ice fracturing at contact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., [1986, p.171-179, eng] 42-2380
Iceberg impact strength. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1987, p.417-423, eng] 42-2578
Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684
Plastic analysis of ice contact problems. Nordgren, R.P., [1988, p.73-80, eng] 42-2804
Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146
Ice-induced dynamic behaviour of structures. Nadreau, J.P., [1987, p.30-34, eng] 42-3715
Damage to ship plating due to ice impact loads. Wiernicki, C.J., [1987, p.43-58, eng] 42-3915
Choice of parameters of impact breakage of frozen soils and rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.1066-1070, eng] 42-4178

Impact tests

Strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice under high strain rates and impact loads. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1984, p.158-165, eng] 38-2040
Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact. Mansour, A., [1982, 335p., eng] 39-1403
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
Some experimental findings regarding the mechanical properties of sheet ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.178-187, eng] 41-2971
Impact experiments in low-temperature ice. Lange, M.A., et al, [1987, p.506-518, eng] 41-4177
Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2055

Impurities

Influence of impurities on the strength of fresh-water ice. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.96-98, rus] 38-324
Thermal conductivity of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1983, p.122-125, rus] 38-329
Chemical composition of an ice-related diatom. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-1739
Friction of rubber on ice in the presence of salt. Roberts, A.D., et al, [1983, p.275-285, eng] 38-2318
Observations from an iceberg in Freshwater Bay, St. John's. Christian, D., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-2484
Allan Hills meteorite icefield triangulation net. Annexstad, J.O., et al, [1983, p.617-619, eng] 38-2626
Dielectric relaxation, temperature and impurities in ice. Pissis, P., et al, [1981, p.365-374, eng] 38-3062
Snow pollution due to human factors and orographic effects. Schrimpff, E., et al, [1979, p.481-497, eng] 38-3091
Chemical impurities in the Aktru glacier ice (Altai). Korkina, N.M., et al, [1983, p.211-216, rus] 38-3384
Studying ice cores from the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., [1983, p.243, rus] 38-3390
Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1981, p.46-49, eng] 38-3695
Nitrate concentrations in antarctic ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.225-236, eng] 38-4541
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6
Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core: Preliminary results and interpretation. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365
Crystal growth in ice and snow. Alley, R.B., [1984, p.73-74, eng] 39-2949
Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] 39-3134
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572
Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408
Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205
Arctic water pollution research: applications of science and technology. [1986, 193p., eng] 41-339
Residues from dispersions of clay and ice on Martian polar deposits. Saunders, R.S., et al, [1986, p.94-104, eng] 41-527
Traces of Icelandic eruptions in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Hammer, C.U., [1984, p.51-65, eng] 41-804
Preliminary measurements of SO2 adsorbed on ice Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1986, p.349-351, eng] 41-865
Changes in precipitation chemistry at Dye-3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1986, p.9849-9855, eng] 41-1021
Lead concentration changes in antarctic ice during the Wisconsin/Holocene transition. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1986, p.222-225, eng] 41-1630
Variation of sulfate content in Arctic atmospheric precipitation during the last 90 years. Astratov, M.IU., et al, [1986, p.38-42, eng] 41-1690
Martian polar caps: a review. Masson, P.L., [1985, p.521-534, eng] 41-1722
Capacitance bridge for low-temperature dielectric measurements. Foote, M.C., et al, [1987, p.130-132, eng] 41-1866
Chemistry of a temperate pond's decaying winter cover. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1984, p.139-142, eng] 41-1954
Methanesulphonate in antarctic ice. Ivey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.375-379, eng] 41-2503
Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505
Yellow spots on the ice of Lake Mälaren. Hjort, J., et al, [1982, p.226-230, swe] 41-2857

Impurities *(cont.)*
Little Ice Age as recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya Ice Cap. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1986, p.361-364, eng] 41-2860
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1987, p.81-88, eng] 41-3301
Influence of reflections from atmospheric precipitation on the characteristics of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 41-3431
Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 41-3535
Microstructura characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tilsov, M.I., et al, [1986, p.229-237, rus] 41-3672
Regional landscape-geochemical investigations. Nechaeva, E.G., ed, [1986, 159p., rus] 41-4113
Role of gas-liquid inclusions in cryogenic shattering of quartz. Rogov, V.V., [1987, p.81-85, rus] 41-4169
Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.415-433, eng] 41-4297
Isotopic fractionation at the base of polar and sub-polar glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1986, p.475-485, eng] 41-4303
Rheological properties of ice loaded with microparticles. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-4305
Spatial distribution of chloride and sulfate in the snow cover in Sapporo, Japan. Suzuki, K., [1987, p.1773-1778, eng] 41-4539
Organic compounds in precipitation samples from southern California. Kawamura, K., et al, [1986, p.115-124, eng] 41-4540
Preliminary data on changes of lead concentrations in antarctic ice from 155,000 to 26,000 years BP. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.1197-1202, eng] 41-4603
Dynamics of rock glacier landscapes. Kokarev, A.L., [1984, p.59-61, rus] 42-14
Anthropogenic and natural lead in antarctic snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.8454-8464, eng] 42-77
Behaviour of oil in freezing situations. Wilson, D.G., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 42-256
NRM in snow and ice containing rock dust. Saki, H., et al, [1987, p.140-145, eng] 42-1187
Distribution of air inclusions in infiltration ice of Spitsbergen glaciers. Samoilov, O.IU., [1987, p.130-134, rus] 42-1317
Trapping of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun. A., et al, [1987, p.45-47, eng] 42-1719
Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481
Studying the origin and growth of hailstones by isotope analysis. Malkarov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.30-47, rus] 42-2701
Impurities on Spitsbergen glaciers. Punning, IA.-M.K., [1988, p.291-298, eng] 42-2733
Effect of calcium sulfate on portland cement durability. Pitt, J.M., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 42-3076
Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087
Vostok (Antarctica) ice core: atmospheric chemistry changes over the last climatic cycle (160,000 years). Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.317-331, eng] 42-3171
Thousand year glaciochemical study at the South Pole. Kirchner, S., et al, [1988, p.80-84, eng] 42-3284
Soluble impurities in four antarctic ice cores over the last 30,000 years. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.116-120, eng] 42-3290
Chemistry of antarctic snow and ice. Legrand, M., [1987, p.77-86, eng] 42-3782
See also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities
Indexes (ratios)
Ultrashort radio-wave transmission at subzero temperatures. Pisarenko, V.K., [1976, p.79-81, eng] 38-3899
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
India
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
Glacier mapping for an inventory of the Indus drainage basin. Kick, W.J., [1986, p.102-105, eng] 41-749
NRSA experience in hydrologic applications of space technology. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.283-286, eng] 41-3903
Forecasting snowmelt runoff in relation to snow cover area. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1987, p.187-198, eng] 42-352
—Beas River
Daily snowmelt runoff, Beas River basin, India. Seth, S.M., [1982, p.177-186, eng] 38-420
Snow cover and snowmelt runoff, Beas River catchment, India. Duggal, A.J., et al, [1982, p.555-563, eng] 38-422
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
—Changme-Khangpu Glacier
Deposition of Chinese nuclear debris in Changme Khangpu Glacier, Sikkim. Bhandari, N., et al, [1982, p.416-418, eng] 38-3039
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721
—Himalaya Mountains
Floristic structure of snowline vegetation in Central Himalaya, India. Rawat, G.S., et al, [1987, p.195-201, eng] 42-3679
—Ladakh Range
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
—Sentik Glacier
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
—Zanskar Range
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Indian Ocean
Some observations of the biological productivity of antarctic waters. Prabhu Matondkar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.191-197, eng] 38-2474
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the southern ocean. Pichon, J.J., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 42-1468
Indicating instruments
Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181
Performance of fixing instruments at high transient resistances of frozen ground. Motrich, A.V., [1986, p.53-56, rus] 42-1012
See also: Monitors
Indices
See: Permafrost indicators
Indoor climates
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques. McKenna, C., et al, [1986, 148p., eng] 41-3359
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1986, 11p., eng] 41-4575
Proposal for "northern city planning". Matsuda, T., [1987, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1443
Heat loss in multi-story buildings due to open windows. Oelfke, S., [1987, p.27-34, eng] 42-4288
Industrial buildings
Thermophysical problems of engineering geocryology. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.127-136, rus] 38-35
Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] 38-166
Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskii, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167
Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168
Socio-economic problems of construction organization in the North. Gavrilenko, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-57, rus] 38-679
Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-744
Construction of pile foundations in permafrost areas. Sabsovich, M.B., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-916
Large-panel and modular construction in permafrost areas. Katkov, D.A., [1983, p.24-25, rus] 38-919
Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486
Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522
Design of blasting work in industry. Bashkuev, E.B., et al, [1983, 359p., rus] 38-1893
Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryvai, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894
Lightweight wooden buildings for tundra conditions. [1983, p.56-57, rus] 38-2397
Pile foundations in seismic areas. Il'ichev, V.A., et al, [1983, 144p., rus] 38-2835
Thermal insulation for industrial buildings. Plavsic, V., [1983, p.60-65, eng] 38-2971
Cement storage for temperature range +40 to -60 C. Egnus, E.L., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 38-3074
Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124
Northern cities. Panov, L.K., et al, [1984, 168p., rus] 38-3917
Compaction of loess bases beneath industrial structures. Ryzhkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3979
Radioactive pollution of snow and water around atomic plants. Chebotina, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.74-76, rus] 38-4146
Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] 38-4180
Industrial buildings for the Far North. Pekina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 38-4182
Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183
Construction of heated floors for open servicing platforms. Saranchina, G.K., et al, [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-4186
Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955
Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartaissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1396
Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Winter observations of snow loads on metal elements of buildings. Okulov, P.D., [1984, p.8-12, rus] 39-1977
Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Nizhnevartovsk—an urban construction experiment in western Siberia. Bazilevich, A., et al, [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2858
Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122
Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3301
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Grain elevator foundations built on plastic ground. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.43-48, rus] 39-3617
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693
Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] 39-3986
Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrilev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River. Petrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
Modular construction in the Far North. Zaltsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903
Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
Hydromechanization in construction of electric power plants. Shkundin, B.M., [1986, 224p. (pertinent p.156-174), rus] 41-619
Heliogeophysics and the control of natural environments. Danilova, A.D., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-652
Separating the background component of snow pollution near industrial sources. Kerbi, S.B., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-653
Concrete admixtures for permafrost areas. Frishter, V.IU., [1986, p.45-46, rus] 41-881
Mobile-crew and modular construction methods in permafrost areas. Petrov, I.M., et al, [' p.49-51, rus] 41-882
Lift-slab method of erecting a 30-story building in Krasnoyarsk. Mints, V.M., et al, [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-888
Experience gained in building electric substations in the Far North. Sosiak, N.V., [1986, p.2-3, rus] 41-908
Substations 110 kv with the equipment housed in superblock structures. Ezrakhovich, L.O., [1986, p.3-6, rus] 41-909

Distributing device 110 kv with mobile reel-carriage switches. Karpov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.9-10, rus] 41-912

Electrical groundings in permafrost areas. Fel'dman, M.L., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 41-913

Influence of geocryological conditions of the construction site on the design of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power Plant No.3. Ziskovich, V.Kh., et al, [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-987

Transportation systems for new developments of the Far North. Vasiliuk, V.A., [1986, p.74-79, rus] 41-1204

Basic problems of power supply in the North. Ryl'skiĭ, V.A., et al, [1986, p.86-93, rus] 41-1205

Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.27-33, rus] 41-1363

Power plant construction on permafrost. Shtelman, A.Sh., [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-1400

Microclimate and temperature-humidity regime of building enclosures in the North. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., [1986, 165p., rus] 41-1681

Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p., rus] 41-1746

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Trends in the development of new mining regions. Agranat, G.A., [1986, p.14-25, rus] 41-1821

Light one-layer concrete enclosures designed for the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-1889

Construction of electric power substations in permafrost regions. Khomutov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-1920

Durability of metal structures of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.37-47, rus] 41-2849

Basic structures of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric plant. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.11-17, rus] 41-2863

Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916

Double air and hot-air curtains in entrances to industrial buildings. Ievlev, M.V., [1986, p.26-32, rus] 41-2917

Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] 41-2919

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013

Recommendations for the factory finishings of new standard house facades for northern towns. Kholopova, L.I., et al, [1986, 39p., rus] 41-3021

Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126

Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664

Regional charr teristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804

Engineering preparations for construction of the Surgut Power Plant. Lutsiuk, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 41-3808

Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145

Effect of dynamic action on compressibility of thawing sands. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1987, p.235-240, eng] 41-4165

Efficiency of producing and using lightweight concretes for construction in the Murmansk region. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4557

Experimental thawing of the permafrost base beneath the reconstructed main body of the Chita-I heat and electric power plant. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.9-10, rus] 41-4617

Recent state and problems of preparing permafrost bases of power-producing objects. Fedoseev, V.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-373

Structural concrete and reinforced concrete. Mikhaĭlov, K.V., et al, [1987, 103p., rus] 42-655

Effectiveness of the use of air transport in industrial construction in the North. Gromov, N.N., et al, [1987, p.238-261, eng] 42-1218

Thawing of permafrost beneath power plant buildings. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1987, p.178-182, eng] 42-1255

Construction on petroleum fields of West Siberia. Sushkov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-1432

Role of the dynamics of engineering-geocryological conditions in man-induced paludification (the Chita-Ingoda trough taken as an example). Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1987, p.155-156, rus] 42-2311

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Systems of urban areas in East Siberia affected by industrial activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1987, p.277-278, rus] 42-2315

Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Kozliakova, I.V., [1987, p.361-362, rus] 42-2319

Urban development in the Far North. IAkovlev, A.V., [1987, 182p., rus] 42-2857

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-3132

Industrial construction and architecture for extreme climatic conditions (from the 8th international symposium in Finland). Korolev, V.I., [1987, p.27-30, rus] 42-3135

Possibility of lowering the snow-load design values on the main structures of a thermo-electric power plant for reconstruction. Krylov, I.I., et al, [1988, p.60-62, rus] 42-3479

New norms and regulations for designing substations in remote northern regions. [1988, p.74-75, rus] 42-3480

Industrial development

See: Economic development

Infiltration

See: Permeability; Seepage

Inflatable structures

Inflatable structures. Ermolov, V.V., ed, [1983, 437p., rus] 38-540

Soft inflatable shelters for assembling reservoirs. Ermolov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-4187

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Information systems

Arctic and offshore research information system. Shoemaker, H.D., et al, [1988, p.721-733, eng] 42-3601

Infrared equipment

Transient heat flow and surface temperatures of a built-up roof. Korhonen, C., [1983, 20p., eng] 38-541

Data needs for characterizing winter obscuration. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.2-7, eng] 38-1032

Cold environment fogs and measurements. Jiusto, J.E., et al, [1983, p.8-13, eng] 38-1033

Portable ice crystal replicator for use in snowfall transmission studies. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1983, p.14-16, eng] 38-1034

Scattering corrections to visible and infrared transmittance measurements in falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.88-96, eng] 38-1044

Infrared electric heating system for mobile drilling assemblies. Maletskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1983, p.52-54, rus] 38-3198

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737

Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747

3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants. Lamboley, W.R., et al, [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977

Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942

Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943

Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944

Infrared measurement of free-water content and grain size of snow. Hyvärinen, T., et al, [1987, p.342-348, eng] 41-3780

Infrared photography

Visible and near-infrared scanning photometer for field measurements of spectral albedo and irradiance under polar conditions. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-1038

Frost mapping in southern Victoria, Australia. Kalma, J.D., et al, [1983, p.1-19, eng] 38-1830

Thermal modeling for the interpretation of IR-data. Axelsson, S.R.J., [1983, p.499-518, eng] 38-2165

Comparison of aerial to on-the-roof infrared moisture surveys. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, p.95-105, eng] 38-3274

Infrared survey of geothermal fields in Kerguelen Archipelago. Ballestracci, R., et al, [1984, p.85-99, eng] 38-3433

Vehicle and snow background signature measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Rogne, T.J., et al, [1983, p.197-205, eng] 38-4320

Thermal signatures of vehicle tracks in snow. Kelly, E.H., et al, [1978, p.465-476, eng] 38-4436

Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897

Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900

Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842

Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422

Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854

Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067

Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226

Forest fire spread rates estimated from infrared images. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1985, p.777-788, eng] 41-1444

Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 41-3534

Fractures in arctic winter pack ice (North Water, northern Baffin Bay). Steffen, K., [1987, p.211-214, eng] 41-4460

Sensing road surface temperatures with infrared techniques. Lindqvist, S., [1987, 22p., eng] 42-989

Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas. Beckman, S.K., [1987, p.2060-2087, eng] 42-2014

Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488

Infrared radiation

Sea ice effective microwave emissivities. Comiso, J.C., [1983, p.7686-7704, eng] 38-129

Visible and infrared extinction and precipitation rate in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.78-87, eng] 38-1043

Ice scattering of visible and infrared radiation. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1983, p.119-127, eng] 38-1507

Extinction of visible and infrared radiation by snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.69-83, eng] 38-2125

NATO Army Armaments Group: Project Group 16 field trials. Holst, G.C., [1983, p.85-87, eng] 38-2126

Thermal modeling for the interpretation of IR-data. Axelsson, S.R.J., [1983, p.499-518, eng] 38-2165

Infrared thermography for buildings. Chown, G.A., et al, [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2615

Transmission of visible and infrared radiation in falling and blowing snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.113-127, eng] 38-4312

Helicopter snow obscuration field test report. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.135-150, eng] 38-4314

Preliminary LOWTRAN snow model. Mill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.239-250, eng] 38-4323

Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358

Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359

Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds. Stanton, A.C., et al, [1980, 67p., eng] 39-1512

System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955

Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980

Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3959

Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937

Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773

Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse ice particles. Petrushin, A.G., [1983, p.197-201, eng] 40-3351

Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684

Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783

Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786

Scattering at mm wavelengths from *in situ* snow. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.1.6.1-1.6.2, eng] 41-95

Millimeter wave propagation in snow, rain and fog. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1986, p.6.5.1-6.5.4, eng] 41-99

Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovsiannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-1406

Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941

Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow. Koh, G., [1987, 9p., eng] 41-3849

Infrared radiation *(cont.)*

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264

Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles. Jordan, R., [1987, p.527-539, eng] 42-1039

Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.13-20, eng] 42-1405

Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle. Cogan, J., et al, [1987, p.115-126, eng] 42-1414

Cloud cover effect in the infrared radiometry of snow-ice covers on arctic seas. Martynova, E.A., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 42-2158

Infrared reconnaissance

Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p., rus] 38-952

Interpretation of aerial infrared photographs of paluded areas. Vyptitskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1982, p.132-139, rus] 38-4152

Chemical obscurant tests during winter: Environmental fate. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 38-4325

Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954

Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730

Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovsiannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-1406

Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941

Problems in automation of geophysical investigations. Collection of works. Deviatisil'nyĭ, A.S., ed, [1985, 162p., rus] 41-3543

Classification of sea ice according to structural characteristics. Aleksanina, M.G., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 41-3544

Using GOES thermal infrared data to map citrus freeze zones. Shih, S.F., et al, [1987, p.737-743, eng] 41-3777

Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs. Korhonen, C., [1987, p.49-54, eng] 42-968

Studies of sea ice from medium resolution space photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1987, p.48-54, rus] 42-1305

Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147

Radar measurement of polar sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 42-2148

Regional distribution of cloudiness screening infrared radiation of Arctic seas. Voevodina, S.V., et al, [1985, p.90-94, rus] 42-2156

Cloud cover effect in the infrared radiometry of snow-ice covers on arctic seas. Martynova, E.A., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 42-2158

Surface temperatures and sea ice typing for northern Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.409-422, eng] 42-3346

Intercomparison of satellite-derived cloud analyses for the Arctic Ocean in spring and summer. McGuffie, K., et al, [1988, p.447-467, eng] 42-3347

Infrared spectroscopy

Model of the optical properties of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.9723-9735, eng] 38-870

Ice-soil mixtures: visual and near-infrared remote sensing techniques. Clark, R.N., [1983, p.158-162, eng] 38-1128

Ices in space. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4243-4260, eng] 38-1612

Effect of pressure on infrared-spectra of the ice VII. Holzapfel, W.B., et al, [1984, p.B707-B710, eng] 38-3872

High precision broadband transmissometry at 1.06, 3-5 and 8-12 micrometers measured by SMART during SNOW-ONE-A. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-4308

Near infrared spectra of normal and supercooled water. Angell, C.A., et al, [1984, p.6245-6252, eng] 38-4438

Infrared analysis of free water content of snow. Lammasniemi, J., et al, [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280

Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045

Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII. Tay, S.P., et al, [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845

Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340

Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935

Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655

Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773

Infrared spectral radiance measurements of snow and clouds from space. Velamann, U.K., et al, [1921, p.219-225, eng] 41-1446

Ices in planetary rings. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.681-689, eng] 41-1730

Water in regolith from Mare Crisium (Luna 24)?. Akhmanova, M.V., et al, [1978, p.285-288, rus] 41-3208

OH and OD stretching fundamentals of isotopically dilute HDO in ice Ih. Falk, M., [1987, p.28-30, eng] 41-4054

Infrared and Raman spectra of hexagonal ice in the lattice-mode region. Marchi, M., et al, [1987, p.1867-1874, eng] 42-1463

Optical methods of satellite hydrophysics. Environmental investigations from automatic satellites. Nelepo, B.A., et al, [1986, 157p., rus] 42-1819

Insolation

Ice sheet linkage between regional radiation and global climate. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.125-144, eng] 38-2251

Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] 39-1984

Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] 39-1988

Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record. Young, M.A., et al, [1982, p.707-713, eng] 39-1991

Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3677-3695, eng] 42-2893

See also: Solar radiation

Instrument errors

See: Accuracy

Instruments

Winterizing to 50 deg below. Connell, J.R., [1979, p.43-46, eng] 38-2380

Electric heating protects Syncrude instruments against severe cold. Connell, J.R., [1979, p.18-20, eng] 38-3324

Instrumenting an arctic drilling platform. Atwater, R.K., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3966

Fifteen-years experience for instruments development. Kimura, T., [1984, p.139-142, jpn] 39-777

PICO lightweight coring auger. Koci, B.R., et al, [1984, p.244-245, eng] 39-1683

Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756

Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671

Low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope design. Simpson, A.M., et al, [1987, p.2193-2195, eng] 42-2780

See also: Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments; Recording instruments

Insulation

Locating wet cellular plastic insulation in recently constructed roofs. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, p.168-173, eng] 38-131

Characteristics of suspension insulators covered with ice or snow. Karpushkin, N.P., [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-1078

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North. Dordin, IU.R., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 39-1116

Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229

Protected membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.49-50, eng] 40-4708

Pros and cons of insulating boards. [1987, p.48-49, eng] 42-393

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1987, p.108-119, eng] 42-3182

See also: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation

Intake systems

See: Water intakes

Interception

Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291

Interfaces

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165

Melting process in which solid-liquid interface remains free during melting. Shmarev, S.I., [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-1627

Freezing and interfaces: density functional theories in two and three dimensions. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1-32, eng] 41-2810

Simple simulation of ice-atmosphere-ocean-land coupling in climatic models. Schneider, S.H., et al, [1987, p.261-264, eng] 42-322

Calculating the size of critical nucleus in supercooled water aerosols. D'iachenko, A.M., [1984, p.24-28, rus] 42-545

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] 42-1742

See also: Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface

Internal friction

Characteristics of the internal friction of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.62-68, rus] 38-318

Study of lattice defects in ice Ih by very-low-frequency internal friction measurements. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1983, p.4050-4054, eng] 38-1569

Internal friction in ice crystals. Hiki, Y., et al, [1983, p.4054-4059, eng] 38-1570

Stability of the vitreous phase in water-ethylene glycol mixtures studied by internal friction. Alberola, N., et al, [1983, p.4264-4267, eng] 38-1614

Effect of X-ray irradiation on internal friction and dielectric relaxation of ice. Itagaki, K., et al, [1983, p.4314-4317, eng] 38-1623

Internal friction of compressed snow. Kuroiwa, D., et al, [1974, p.15-22, jpn] 38-4524

Aging phenomena in ice I(h). Tatibouet, J., et al, [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150

Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810

Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933

Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514

Study of grain boundaries in ice by internal friction measurement. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1987, p.197-203, eng] 42-3799

International cooperation

Antarctic Treaty handbook. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-188

New Zealand and antarctic environmental protection. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.46-51, eng] 38-275

Antarctic resources policy: scientific, legal, and political issues. Orrego Vicuña, F., ed, [1983, 355p., eng] 38-689

Antarctic resources policy: an introduction. Orrego Vicuña, F., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 38-690

Report on consultative meeting on antarctic mineral resources. Jahn, I., [1983, p.129-133, eng] 38-2143

Report of the United States Antarctic inspection. [1983, 4 reports, eng] 38-2645

Antarctic Treaty and recent (1981-83) international developments. Kimball, L., [1984, 8p., eng] 38-2798

International polar research. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-7, eng] 38-3162

Antarctica in world affairs. Jung, E.F., [1984, p.80-86, eng] 38-3326

Geographical aspects of the First International Polar Year, 1882-1883. Barr, W., [1983, p.463-484, eng] 39-859

United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1984, p.158-177, eng] 39-1014

Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717

Seventh continent; Antarctica in a resource age. Shapley, D., [1985, 315p., eng] 41-649

Antarctic ice sheet studies: results and plans. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.79-85, rus] 41-2356

United States: an arctic nation. [1987, 46p., eng] 41-2566

Australia, Britain, and Antarctica. Millar, T.B., ed, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2597

International antarctic glaciological program activities at South Pole Station and Vostok. Lorius, C., [1985, p.73-74, eng] 41-2633

U.S.-Canadian cooperation in the Arctic. Friedheim, R.L., [1986, p.360-367, eng] 41-2692

Ocean development and management in the Arctic by USA and Canada. Vanderzwaag, D.L., et al, [1986, p.327-337, eng] 41-2724

Jurisdiction and management of Arctic marine transportation. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1986, p.338-349, eng] 41-2725

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1985. [1986, 33p., eng] 41-3425

Antarctic science. Walton, D.W.H., ed, [1987, 280p., eng] 41-3531

Arctic foreign policy for Canada. Graham, G., [1987, p.11-14, eng] 42-1084

Arctic science policy and development. Proceedings. [1986, 104p., eng] 42-1915

Interstitial ice

Interstitials in pure ice crystals. Goto, K., et al, [1982, p.174-176, eng] 38-14

Ice and debris in the fretted terrain, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., [1984, p.B409-B418, eng] 38-3869

Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683

Binding modes of water in plant leaves: a dielectric study. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.119-125, eng] 41-2223

Self-interstitials in ice. Hondoh, T., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-3797

Introduced plants

Introduction of woody plants from the Far East to western Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1983, 196p., rus] 38-1445

Growing larch in the Chita region. Bobrinev, V.P., [1983, p.31-33, rus] 38-2223

Ecological-geographic changes in plants after introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1983, 130p., rus] 38-2999

Plant introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-3000

Yield of introduced grasses in subarctic areas. Vasiliskov, V.F., [1983, p.77-83, rus] 38-3001

Central Asia plants introduced to the North. Kazakov, L.A., et al, [1983, p.83-106, rus] 38-3002

Frost resistance of introduced pine in the North. Sizov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.112-122, rus] 38-3003

Introduction of plants in Siberia and the Far East. Sobolevskaia, K.A., ed, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-3608

Main plant introduction centers of Siberia. Koropachinskii, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.15-22, rus] 38-3609

Trees and shrubs introduced in Siberian forests. Moriakina, V.A., [1983, p.56-61, rus] 38-3610

Present problems of introducing trees in western Siberia. Taran, I.V., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-3611

Ecologic and biologic principles of plant introduction in Yakutia. Krotova, Z.E., [1983, p.90-97, rus] 38-3612

Prospects of studying introduced flora of Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-3613

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p 214-225, eng] 39-1522

Acclimatization potential of woody plants in the North. Kazakov, L.A., [1984, p.65-68, rus] 39-2648

Ultrastructural spects of plant adaptation to the Far North. Miroslavov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.113-117, rus] 39-2653

Introduction of decorative plants in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1984, 100p., rus] 39-3009

Introducing plants to permafrost areas. Krotova, Z.E., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-3010

Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011

Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344

Polar-Alpine botanical garden (Reference book). Andreev, G.N., et al, [1984, 91p., rus] 39-3591

Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345

Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kulagin, IU.Z., [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346

Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347

Plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions. Novitskaia, IU.E., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349

Plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions. Kalbiiatnen, L.K., [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350

Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352

Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230

Results of the introduction of North American woody plants to Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891

Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947

Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253

Transplantation methods for lichen indication. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1985, p.140-144, rus] 41-1041

Introduced cold-resistant woody plants in Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1986, p.22-24, rus] 41-1833

Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] 41-1927

Adaptation of boreal plants to Arctic conditions. Borisovskaia, G.M., et al, [1986, p.15-22, rus] 41-2599

Soil and botanical studies in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1986, 106p., rus] 42-1057

Respiration of introduced plants in the Khibiny mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1986, p.47-59, rus] 42-1059

Frost resistance related to woody plants in the Komi ASSR. Martynov, L.G., [1986, p.21-27, rus] 42-3091

Growth rhythms and ways of structural adaptation of tundra plants. Shilova, N.V., [1988, 212p., rus] 42-3889

Inversions

See: Temperature inversions

Ion density (concentration)

Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124

Superionic transition in ice. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1985, p.57-60, eng] 40-2869

Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355

Antarctic precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1986, p.249-266, eng] 41-1843

Limnology of Garrow Lake, NWT, Canada. Dickman, M., et al, [1987, p.531-549, eng] 41-3854

Spatial variability of snowcover chemistry in a Scottish catchment. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.853-862, eng] 41-3889

Contact electrification of crystallizing water drops. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1987, p.47-51, rus] 42-2702

Ion diffusion

Thermostimulated exoemission (TSEE) in vacuum from polycrystalline bulk ice. Biedrzycki, K., et al, [1983, p.247-248, eng] 38-4394

Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2969

Muonium diffusion in ice. Leung, S.K., et al, [1987, p.399-409, eng] 42-37

Ion migration and reverse osmosis in frozen soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1988, p.148-152, rus] 42-3972

Thermodiffuse ion transfer in grounds. Ostroumov, V.E., [1988, p.425-430, eng] 42-4055

Direction of ion migration during cooling and freezing processes. Qiu, G., et al, [1988, p.442-447, eng] 42-4058

Chemical weathering in permafrost of Antarctica. Xie, Y., [1988, p.511-515, eng] 42-4071

Ions

Origin of buried accumulations of ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1983, p.230-239, rus] 38-49

Hydrochemistry of the Glacier No.1, Tian Shan. Luo, H., [1983, p.55-64, chi] 38-182

Ion migration in freezing solution. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.314-320, chi] 38-242

Mobility and trapping of electrons in ice. De Haas, M.P., et al, [1983, p.4089-4092, eng] 38-1578

Mobility and trapping of protons in ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4093-4096, eng] 38-1579

Electron probing of defects in doped ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4096-4098, eng] 38-1580

Energetic charged particle erosion of ices in the solar system. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.4218-4220, eng] 38-1608

Molecular orbital estimates of charge partitioning. Scheiner, S., et al, [1983, p.4267-4272, eng] 38-1615

Subnanosecond time-resolved optical absorption studies of electron solvation in ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4292-4294, eng] 38-1619

Electron and proton conduction in ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1981, p.63-66, eng] 38-1737

Saturn's ionosphere: a corona of ice particles. Chen, R.H., [1983, p.37-41, eng] 38-1790

K-shell excitation of D2O and H2O ice: photoion and photoelectron yields. Rosenberg, R.A., et al, [1983, p.3026-3030, eng] 38-2360

Ions at ultratrace levels in antarctic snow and ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1984, p.181-192, eng] 38-2797

Ion migration through glaciolacustrine sediment. Smee, B.W., [1983, p.277-304, eng] 38-4170

Differential rain and snow scavenging efficiency. Raynor, G.S., et al, [1983, p.249-264, eng] 38-4439

Comparative differences in the chemistry of snowpack and bulk precipitation samples collected as snow and rain. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1983, p.92-101, eng] 38-4558

Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81

Ionberg-iceberg model of aqueous solvation and water exchange reactions. Phillips, J.C., [1984, p.478-483, eng] 39-92

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473

Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147

Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379

Intermolecular interactions in ice and liquid water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1985, p.2002-2013, eng] 39-2510

Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202

Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411

Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415

Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419

Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420

Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421

Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684

Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634

Chloride ion penetration in conventional concrete and concrete containing condensed silica fume. Marusin, S.L., [1986, p.1119-1133, eng] 41-1157

Variations in ionic composition between High Arctic lake and land snowpack. Allan, C., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 41-1505

Solar energetic ions and interplanetary grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1985, p.273-285, eng] 41-1707

Ion bombardment of the surface of ice objects. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1985, p.301-315, eng] 41-1709

Ion irradiations of water, sulfur dioxide and methane ices. Lanzerotti, L.J., et al, [1985, p.317-335, eng] 41-1710

Capacitance bridge for low-temperature dielectric measurements. Foote, M.C., et al, [1987, p.130-132, eng] 41-1866

Effect of ions on cloud condensation and ice nucleation. Singh, N., et al, [1985, p.343-350, eng] 41-2242

Major inorganic ions in the North Pole snow samples. Karlsson, V., et al, [1987, p.8-13, eng] 41-3369

Erosion of ices by ion irradiation. Benit, J., et al, [1987, p.838-842, eng] 41-4330

Illustrations of effects of ice in the distribution of major ions ins lakes. Adams, P., [1987, p.233-236, eng] 42-238

Activity of ice nuclei upon exposure to different ions. Reischel, M.T., [1987, p.363-373, eng] 42-552

Ionic composition of water during melting of sea ice. Pavlova, L.G., [1987, p.86-87, rus] 42-1118

Removal of soluble ions from melting snowpacks. Davies, T.D., et al, [1987, p.337-392, eng] 42-1167

Observations of the preferential loss of major ions from melting snow and laboratory ice. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1987, p.1279-1286, eng] 42-2628

Solid aqueous solutions. Klinger, J., [1987, p.441-446, eng] 42-2668

Lake acidification during snowmelt, Adirondack Mts., NY. Galloway, J.N., et al, [1987, p.1595-1602, eng] 42-2752

Crystallization from ionic solutions. Chiang, P.-P., et al, [1988, p.230-250, eng] 42-2884

Crystal nucleation from ionic solution. Chiang, P.-P., et al, [1988, p.251-265, eng] 42-2885

Numerical analysis of rain and snowfall chemistry. Lefohn, A.S., et al, [1988, p.289-311, eng] 42-2907

Chromatographic measurements of ions in antarctic ice. Saigne, C., et al, [1987, p.11-21, eng] 42-3166

Accumulation and evolution of sulphate and nitrate levels in snow. Bablaková, G., et al, [1986, p.271-281, eng] 42-3218

Anions and cations in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1988, p.121-125, eng] 42-3291

Electric characteristics of point defects in HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1987, p.121-126, eng] 42-3789

Iran

—Shiz-Kuh Mountains

Periglacial phenomena in arid regions of Iran. Hagedorn, H., [1983, p.427-432, eng] 38-1178

Irish Sea

Glaciomarine sediments of the Isle of Man, Irish Sea. Eyles, C.H., et al, [1984, p.359-364, eng] 38-4090

Irrigation

Influence of temperature of cryogenic soils on irrigation. Russkikh, A.M., [1981, p.111-114, rus] 38-2601

Irrigation systems in permafrost areas. Baksheev, V.I., [1981, p.120-122, rus] 38-2602

Natural irrigation of the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.193-195, eng] 38-3992

Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] 39-3026

Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3287

Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305

Designing canal linings for frost heaving ground. Alimov, A.G., [1986, p.19-24, rus] 41-2584

Shallow occurrence of wedge ice: irrigation features. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.615-617, eng] 42-4091

Islands

See: Artificial islands; Ice islands

Isostasy

Borehole tiltmeter observations at Showa Station. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.27-32, eng] 38-1581

Water tube tiltmeter at Showa Station. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.33-41, eng] 38-1582

Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskii, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] 38-3638

Isostasy *(cont.)*

Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future. Apel, J.R., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093

Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250

Model of stresses in the Antarctic lithosphere induced by ice loads. Shemenda, A.I., et al, [1986, p.97-102, rus] 41-1166

On deglaciation-induced perturbations of the geoid. Wolf, D., [1986, p.269-272, eng] 41-2686

Glacial isostasy and the Ice Age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1987, p.247-260, eng] 42-321

Melting of polar ice caps. Barry, R.G., [1988, p.60-61, eng] 42-2504

Melting history of the Late Pleistocene antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, [1988, p.36-40, eng] 42-2931

Holocene sea-level changes in Australasia and the southern Pacific. Hopley, D., [1987, p.375-408, eng] 42-3259

Isotherms

Modification of the surface structure of ice during aging. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4167-4170, eng] 38-1598

Isotope analysis

Lead in antarctic recent and prehistoric ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1983, p.1355-1368, eng] 38-7

Isotope investigations of permafrost waters in northern Canada. Michel, F.A., [1982, 424p., eng] 38-546

Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] 38-569

Deuterium variations in maritime atmospheric moisture. Kowski, P., et al, [1982, p.27-35, eng] 38-753

Deuterium and 18-O in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1982, p.55-85, eng] 38-756

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.101-110, eng] 38-757

Water salinity of Arctic seas. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1980, p.149-152, eng] 38-822

Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] 38-833

Oxygen-isotopic composition of Arctic precipitation. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1983, p.490-496, eng] 38-862

Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., [1983, p.172-174, rus] 38-1017

Snow characteristics on a high alpine firn saddle. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.260-271, eng] 38-1471

Isotopic tracers in polar seas and glacier ice. Paren, J.G., et al, [1984, p.749-750, eng] 38-1822

Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] 38-2069

Record of past atmospheric CO2 from tree-ring and ice core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1983, p.159-176, eng] 38-2658

Eleventh INQUA symposium on paleoclimatology and glacial history of the Southern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.44-47, rus] 38-3354

Use of the method of isotope glaciology for studying nuclear explosion products in Antarctica. Davydov, B.N., et al, [1982, p.36-42, eng] 38-3748

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] 38-3842

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76

Isotopic composition of ice and subglacial calcite in an alpine area. Lemmens, M., et al, [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249

Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., et al, [1984, p.28-31, eng] 39-857

Isotopic effects during snow formation. Jouzel, J., et al, [1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng] 39-1407

Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065

Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 37p., eng] 39-2208

Ice shelf studies of the Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, 83p., eng] 39-2209

Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800

Sulphur in antarctic snow and firn. Nielson, H., [1985, p.118-123, ger] 39-2814

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146

N(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147

Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272

Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573

Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574

Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Isotopic composition of water and ice during freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-3790

Isotope study of Lake Untersee. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888

Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890

Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology. Merlivat, L., [1985, p.29-34, fre] 40-569

Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573

Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitsbergen expedition. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874

Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078

"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190

Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872

Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074

Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364

Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404

Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417

Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, e 40-2524

Antarctic Pen a climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Ar ain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248

Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., [1985, p.2-5, ger] 41-76

Possibilities of oxygen-isotope technique in studying ground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.88-92, rus] 41-111

Using stable isotopes in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.92-97, rus] 41-112

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p. + figs., ger] 41-267

Permafrost and ice-wedge growth. Worsley, P., [1986, p.683-684, eng] 41-615

Study of tabular ground ice bodies from the Ledyanaya Gora section in the Yenisey valley using the oxygen isotope method. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] 41-1789

Stratification in an ice core from Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1986, p.39-43, eng] 41-1790

Chronostratigraphy of syngenetic permafrost deposits by oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.415-417, rus] 41-2307

Land ice/sea ice transition at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1985, p.66-68, eng] 41-2628

Oxygen-18 studies of snowmelt runoff in Precambrian shield watershed. Bottomley, D.J., et al, [1986, p.213-234, eng] 41-2697

Characteristics of a glacial valley in the North Italian Dolomites. Van de Griend, A.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 41-2698

Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, [1987, p.62-64, eng] 41-2750

Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 41-3534

Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 41-3535

Ground ice origin from deuterium and heavy oxygen isotope content. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.66-68, rus] 41-3536

Isotope composition of ground ice on the Yamal Peninsula. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 41-3537

Oxygen isotope composition of syngenetic ice wedges (analytical data, problems of paleoclimatic reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.107-119, rus] 41-3775

Oxygen isotope ratio in meltwater of the ice cap, Jakobshavn. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, 34p., dan] 41-3938

Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124

Isotopic fractionation at the base of polar and sub-polar glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1986, p.475-485, eng] 41-4303

Preliminary data on changes of lead concentrations in antarctic ice from 155,000 to 26,000 years BP. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.1197-1202, eng] 41-4603

Observations at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G., [1987, p.359-366, eng] 42-330

Interstellar shock waves and Be-10 from ice cores. Sonett, C.P., et al, [1987, p.458-460, eng] 42-1143

Comparison of chemical and isotopic hydrograph separation. Hooper, R.P., et al, [1987, p.625-642, eng] 42-1175

Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff above permafrost. Obradovic, M.M., et al, [1987, p.643-659, eng] 42-1176

Snowcover and snowmelt processes studied by means of environmental isotopes. Stichler, W., [1987, p.673-726, eng] 42-1178

Freezing rate determination by the isotopic composition of the ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1987, p.599-602, eng] 42-1256

New data in Quaternary geochronology. For the 12th INQUA Congress, Canada, 1987. Punning, IA.-M.K., ed, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-1264

Correlation of paleoclimatic events from oxygen-isotope diagrams of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1987, p.136-143, rus] 42-1266

Oxygen-isotope technique of stratifying permafrost sections. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.143-149, rus] 42-1267

Evolution of the isotope composition of oxygen in the ocean-glaciers system in Late Pleistocene. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.53-61, rus] 42-2466

Temperature distribution in the antarctic ice cover along the profile Mirnyy Observatory-Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.159-163, rus] 42-2480

Studying the origin and growth of hailstones by isotope analysis. Malkarov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.30-47, rus] 42-2701

Stratigraphy of the Vavilov Ice Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1988, p.127-135, eng] 42-2717

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Grosval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] 42-2851

Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087

Modelling snowmelt runoff using environmental isotope and conventional methods. Stichler, W., et al, [1986, p.231-244, eng] 42-3215

Stable-isotope/air-temperature relationships in ice cores from Dolleman Island and the Palmer Land Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Peel, D.A., et al, [1988, p.130-136, eng] 42-3293

Stable-isotope ratios and concentration of CO2 in air from polar ice cores. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1988, p.151-156, eng] 42-3297

Seasonal variations in hydrogen peroxide in polar ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1988, p.157-162, eng] 42-3298

Mechanisms of basal-ice formation in Arctic outlet glaciers. Souchez, R., et al, [1988, p.163-166, eng] 42-3299

Detailed analysis of the rapid changes in ice-core parameters during the last ice age. Staffelbach, T., et al, [1988, p.167-170, eng] 42-3300

Climatic interpretation of a continuous deuterium profile obtained from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica (160,000 years). Jouzel, J., et al, [1988, p.206-207, eng] 42-3306

Origin of arctic precipitation as deduced from its deuterium excess. White, J., et al, [1988, p.219-220, eng] 42-3308

Methods of isotope geology. Shukolukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] 42-3681

Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-3682

Possibilities of using isotope techniques in studying the growth of hailstones. Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, [1987, p.111-112, rus] 42-3683

Variations of (delta 18)O and Cl(ion) in the ice cores of Spitsbergen. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.619-624, eng] 42-3854

Isotopes
Stable isotopes and tritium profile of Broggi Glacier. Niewodniczański, J., et al, [1980, p.67-73, eng] 38-356
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. [1982, 140p., eng] 38-751
Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., [1983, p.26-28, ger] 38-875
Method for measuring enriched levels of deuterium in soil water. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 38-4039
Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-1139
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138
Use of deuterium to trace the origin of drifting sea ice. Arnason, B., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 41-591
Stable isotope stratigraphy of ice cores and the age of the last eruption at Mount Melbourne, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1986, p.135-138, eng] 41-610
Polar ice cores. Palais, J.M., [1987, p.55-60, eng] 41-3937
Vostok ice core climate record. Jouzel, J., et al, [1987, p.403-408, eng] 42-562
Temperature gradient metamorphism of snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1987, p.95-105, eng] 42-1152
See also: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes

Isotopic labelling
Investigations of glacier hydrological systems using dye tracer techniques: observations at Pasterzengletscher, Austria. Burkimsher, M., [1983, p.403-416, eng] 39-202
Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296
Radioactive labeling of moisture transfer in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.12-20, rus] 42-3119

Italy
Snow and avalanche service—winter activities in 1980/81-1981/82. Crespi, M., ed, [1982, 248p., ita] 38-2144
Report on the 1981 glaciological survey. [1982, p.361-413, ita] 38-2233
Winter maintenance of Italian highways in winter 1982/1983. Bilotta, A., [1984, p.21-40, ita] 38-4194
Report on the 1982 glaciological survey. [1983, p.72-100, ita] 39-621
Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
Winter maintenance of roads with heavy traffic, Italy. Maggiorotti, P., [1986, p.48-56, ita] 41-2231
Winter maintenance of urban roads with high traffic performance. Baiano, G., [1986, p.57-61, ita] 41-2232
Problems and indications for a new inventory of Italian glaciers based on comparison between the Italian Inventory of 1959-62 and the World Glacier Inventory. Belloni, S., et al, [1985, p.166-181, ita] 41-3185
Electronic monitoring and telematics for traffic protection along state roads. Ortolani, E., [1987, p.16-19, ita] 41-3307
Winter maintenance of highways. Lazzarotti, G., [1987, p.20-22, ita] 41-3308
Snow-gun season. Marocchi, A., [1987, p.39-41, ita] 41-3309

—Alps
Lichen growth on Mont Blanc massif. Orombelli, G., et al, [1983, p.193-200, eng] 38-1806
Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-60, fre] 39-620
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609
Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612
Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746
Mapping buried glacier ice, Monte Rosa, Italian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-743
Snowfall over Italian Alps. Latini, A., [1986, p.53-63, ita] 41-867
Distribution of snowstorms over the Italian Alps and weather types. Latini, A., [1986, p.8-19, ita] 41-2233
Present trend of the glaciers of the Italian Alps. Zanon, G., [1985, p.89-96, ita] 41-3178
Problems arising from collection and interpretation of data for a new glacier inventory. Secchieri, F., [1985, p.156-165, ita] 41-3184
Distinguishing between glacial and non-glacial deposits and landforms. Carraro, F., [1987, p.39-48, eng] 42-267
Slope dynamics in the Ossola region, central Alps of northern Italy. Pech, P., [1986, p.355-371, fre] 42-639
Morphology of rock glaciers, Italian Alps. Belloni, S., et al, [1988, p.678-682b, eng] 42-4104
First approach to the systematic study of the rock glaciers in the Italian Alps. Carton, A., et al, [1988, p.712-717, eng] 42-4110

—Alto Adige
Management of mountain basins in Alto Adige, Italy. [1984, p.41-46, ita] 38-4195
Glaciological investigation on the Vedretta Alta and Vedretta Occidentale di Ries (Alto Adige/South Tyrol). Secchieri, F., et al, [1985, p.137-143, ita] 41-3181

—Baldo Mountain
Avalanche localization on Monte Baldo. Benciolini, G., [1986, p.22-27, ita] 42-122

—Bolzano
Glacier inventory of the province of Bolzano. Valentini, P., [1985, p.182-195, ita] 41-3186

—Capellino Mountain
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research. Flocchini, G., et al, [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489

—Caresèr
Variations of the Caresèr glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754

—Matese Mountain
Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al, [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844

—Rutor Glacier
Peat formation of the Rutor Glacier (Aosta Valley). Results obtained by palynostratigraphic study of new peat outcrops near the glacier snout. Armando, E., et al, [1985, p.144-149, ita] 41-3182

—Venice
Winter 1788-89: the Lagoon of Venice freezes over. Lindgren, S., et al, [1985, p.112-118, eng] 42-3354

Japan
Influence of frost action on the bearing capacity of flexible pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1982, p.344-352, eng] 38-1093
Research on disaster prevention in Japan. [1983, 131p., eng] 38-3345
Outline of present sea ice services in Japan. Akagawa, M., [1976, p.47-51, eng] 38-3816
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424
Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
Snow damage to trees in NE Japan. Tsukahara, H., et al, [1984, p.133-138, eng] 41-708
Tree deformation due to snow pressure. Taira, H., [1984, p.139-147, eng] 41-709
Current problems on avalanche research in France, Japan and Austria. Kronfellner-Kraus, G., [1984, p.151-154, ger] 41-710
Investigation on the straight asphalt properties of Japan. Iijima, T., et al, [1987, p.1-36, eng] 41-4020
Recycling of pavement *in-situ* in Japan. Kohno, H., et al, [1987, p.867-892, eng] 41-4046
Regional characteristics of snow cover in the mountain region of central Japan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.67-108, eng] 42-447
History of conquering snow. Onuma, T., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 42-1200
Ship research in Japan. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 4p. + figs., eng] 42-1383
Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for Japanese highway management in winter. Miyata, K., et al, [1987, p.41-48, ita] 42-1868

—Akita Prefecture
Snow removal and snow cover distribution in Akita Prefecture. Ito, T., et al, [1987, p.47-51, jpn] 42-810

—Aomori Prefecture
Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] 42-1106

—Arai
Paths along snow trenches turn into green promenades in summer in Arai. Horikawa, T., [1986, p.40-43, jpn] 42-1203
Present state and problems of snow damages. Aoyama, K., [1987, p.61-65, jpn] 42-1442

—Asahikawa
Heated underground snow holes for snow removal. Tamura, T., [1987, p.35-41, jpn] 42-808

—Chokai Mountain
Very small glacier on Mt. Chokai, Japan, 1972-1981. Tsuchiya, I., [1984, p.142-153, eng] 42-1181

—Chugoku
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521

—Daisetsu Mountains
Alpine plant community complex on permafrost areas of the Daisetsu Mountains, central Hokkaido, Japan. Koizumi, T., [1983, p.634-638, eng] 38-1214

—Hokkaido
Snow cover observations, northern Hokkaido, 1982-83. Huzioka, T., et al, [1983, p.9-23, jpn] 38-3893
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Effects of antifreeze (snow melting agent) in Hokkaido. Kadoyama, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-48, jpn] 42-824
Proposal for "northern city planning". Matsuda, T., [1987, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1443
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido, Japan. Shimizu, H., et al, [1987, p.77-90, jpn] 42-3102

—Hokuriku
On reducing operating costs of electric snow melting devices. Matsuura, H., [1984, p.11-13, jpn] 42-1927

—Joetsu
Securing winter transportation for the vitalization of urban activities—the case of Joetsu, Niigata Prefecture, a model city. Ito, S., [1987, p.64-68, jpn] 42-828
New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201

—Joetsu-Shinkansen
Outline of the studies on the system of snow-melt of the Joetsu-Shinkansen. Nakamata, S., [1985, p.1-6, jpn] 41-4584

—Kuranosuke
Protalus rampart related to alpine flows in Japanese Alps. Ono, Y., et al, [1986, p.213-223, eng] 41-1880
Radar sounding of fossil ice within the Kuranosuke snow patch, Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1987, p.218-220, eng] 41-4462

—Maibara
Snow countermeasures in the Maibara district of the New Tokaido trunkline. Seki, M., et al, [1984, p.15847-15852, jpn] 42-1199

—Miyagi Prefecture
Policy on studded tires in Miyagi Prefecture. [1987, p.56-59, jpn] 42-826

—Nagaoka
Device to melt accumulated snow in front of garages in Nagaoka New Town. Takizawa, T., [1987, p.74-76, jpn] 42-812

—Niigata Prefecture
Powder snow avalanche in the Niigata Prefecture, 1986. Izumi, K., et al, [1986, p.168-170, jpn] 41-1221
Expectations for the strengthening of general snow countermeasures. Masuda, Y., [1984, p.60-65, jpn] 42-1196
Snow countermeasures in Niigata district: non-trunklines. Uchida, T., [1985, p.16363-16367, jpn] 42-1275
Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277
Road maintenance in a snowy region. Kobayashi, Y., [1985, p.68-69, jpn] 42-1929

—Rausu Pass
Snow countermeasures at Rausu Pass—securing a regional lifeline. Kuwajima, T., [1987, p.69-74, jpn] 42-829

—Sakanashi Tunnel
Melting of snow using a non-sprinkler type method on Tohoku Throughway. Araki, S., [1987, p.49-55, jpn] 42-825

—Sapporo
Simultaneous observation of snowfall intensity and visibility in winter at Sapporo. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1983, p.147-156, jpn] 38-3413
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1982-83. Endo, Y., et al, [1983, p.1-7, jpn] 38-3892
Radiation measurement of snow season in 1982-83 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.25-31, jpn] 38-3894

Japan

—Sapporo *(cont.)*

Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765

Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo. Endo, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-10, jpn] 41-3501

Snow-cover electrical resistivity and solid precipitation in Sapporo. Mizuno, Y., [1986, p.11-15, jpn] 41-3502

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1986 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.17-23, jpn] 41-3503

Comparison between Landsat cloud images and precipitation radar echoes. Endoh, T., et al, [1986, p.121-131, jpn] 41-3885

Overall snow countermeasures in Sapporo. Hirohata, T., [1987, p.73-82, jpn] 42-1444

Case study of a heavy snowfall in Sapporo. Endoh, T., et al, [1987, p.15-36, jpn] 42-3098

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1986-87. Akitaya, E., [1987, p.1-9, jpn] 42-3147

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1987 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.11-18, jpn] 42-3148

—Sekigahara Tunnel

Snow countermeasures in the Maibara district of the New Tokaido trunkline. Seki, M., et al, [1984, p.15847-15852, jpn] 42-1199

—Shinjo

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73

Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75

Radar observations of snowfall in 1986 over the Shinjo basin, Japan. Maki, M., et al, [1987, p.1-17, jpn] 41-4002

Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] 42-1108

—Shozawa

Modeling of snowmelt distribution. Koike, T., et al, [1987, p.199-212, eng] 42-353

—Taisetsu, Mountain

Alpine permafrost occurrence at Mt. Taisetsu, central Hokkaido, in northern Japan. Sone, T., et al, [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-4021

—Tohoku

On the 8th 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate in Tohoku region. Endo, I., et al, [1987, p.23-27, jpn] 42-806

Snow and ice countermeasures on Tohoku Throughway: importance of securing transport. Miyata, M., [1986, p.49-53, jpn] 42-1107

New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201

—Tokaido

New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201

—Tottori Prefecture

Coping with the heavy snowfall of 1984. Doi, Y., [1984, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1197

—Toyama

Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-128, jpn] 40-1524

—Toyama Prefecture

Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] 42-807

Snow removal practiced by Toyama Regional Railroad. Ito, Y., [1985, p.16380-16382, jpn] 42-1278

Outline of snow countermeasures in Toyama Prefecture: creation of snow resistant and lively Toyama. Nobata, M., [1986, p.72-76, jpn] 42-1448

Life and transportation in snowy regions. Anada, A., [1984, p.31-35, jpn] 42-1928

—Tsurugizawa

Heat balance of the perennial snow patches, Tsurugizawa, Japan. Moribayashi, S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, jpn] 38-4096

—Yamagata Prefecture

Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1105

—Yukikabe

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185

Japan, Sea

Snow surveys in the coastal region of the Sea of Japan. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.1-13, jpn] 42-3097

Jet engines

Determination of surface temperature of anti-iced axial compressor inlet guide vane. Osipov, V.N., [1985, p.56-60, eng] 41-2943

Jets

See: Hydraulic jets

Joints (junctions)

Corrosion fatigue of tubular joints in cold ocean. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1983, p.93-102, eng] 38-650

Shear strength of butt joints in sectional road pavements. Orlovskii, V.S., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1422

Fatigue analysis of tubular joints for offshore structures subjected to ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1983, p.368-390, eng] 38-2742

Grouting concrete joints at subzero temperatures. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.72-76, rus] 38-3290

Designing sectional pavements for swamps. Siber, V.V., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-3399

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3456

Grouting panel joints in freezing weather. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] 38-3459

Grouting with concretes and mortars containing antifreezes. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-3955

Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595

Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 39-3739

Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Frame of the main building of the Neryungri power plant. Pavliukov, S.I., [1986, p.13-17, rus] 41-1401

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Increasing frost resistance of steel bridges. Bol'shakov, K.P., [1986, p.12-14, rus] 41-1888

Reliability of welded steel joints of main pipelines. Chaburkin, V.F., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 41-2850

Making concrete dams monolithic by cementing structural joints. Argal, E.S., [1987, 119p., rus] 41-4150

Resistance of pressure-contact welds to brittle failure. Makarenko, V.D., et al, [1987, p.25-29, rus] 42-168

Formula for calculating strength of pipeline steel at low temperature. Erofeev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.42-43, rus] 42-531

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 2. [1986, 74p., rus] 42-533

Strength of steel under combined stresses at low temperatures. Lamashevskii, V.P., [1986, p.3-4, rus] 42-534

Increasing the resistance of T-joints to cold fracturing when welding in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1986, p.36, rus] 42-537

Endurance tests of steels and welds at low air temperatures. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1986, p.52, rus] 42-538

Frost resistance of welded steel structures. Didenko, V.N., [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-960

Shore-junctions of earth dams built in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 42-1431

Hot water heating of concrete using the repeated cementation system. Paromova, G.F., et al, [1986, p.51-54, rus] 42-1662

Automation of pipe-joint testing in the climatic temperature range. Shuts, S.A., et al, [1988, p.125-127, rus] 42-3144

Kane Basin

Glacial and glacial-marine sediment lithofacies of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., [1983, p.401-450, eng] 38-1718

Karst

Notes on chemical weathering, Kapp Linné, Spitsbergen. Akerman, J.H., [1983, p.10-15, eng] 38-1101

Hydrology of the Nahanni, a highly karsted carbonate terrain with discontinuous permafrost. Brook, G.A., [1983, p.86-90, eng] 38-1115

Karstification in gypsiferous beds on Spitsbergen. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1983, p.83-88, eng] 38-1404

Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] 39-1323

Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. Smart, C.C., [1983, p.471-486, eng] 39-1324

Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824

Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468

Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469

Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693

Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989

Karst ground water activity in permafrost of Canada. Ford, D.C., [1984, p.340-350, eng] 41-2118

Pingo scars in Devès, Haute-Loire, France. Bout, P., [1986, p.17-26, fre] 41-3577

Micropollutant behavior in karst water systems during snowmelt. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 41-3965

Micropollutant behavior in karst water: karst filtration capacity. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.97-109, eng] 41-3966

Method for predicting subglacial drainage and its prospects with antarctic subpolar glaciers. Eraso, A., [1987, p.173-183, spa] 42-527

Glaciokarst depressions in the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. Rosen, C.J., et al, [1987, p.160-168, eng] 42-953

Nature and importance of thermokarst processes, Sand Hills moraine, Banks Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1133

Icing of Pamir caves. Mavliudov, B.R., [1987, p.173-179, rus] 42-1328

Snow structure and ice formation in the Snezhnaya Propast', Caucasus. Mavliudov, B.R., [1988, p.313-319, eng] 42-2736

Karst gypsum caves on the Vilyuy River (Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1988, p.696-701, rus] 42-3496

Active layer around Centrum Lake, Greenland. Chiron, M., et al, [1988, p.922-926, eng] 42-4150

See also: Thermokarst

Kashmir

—Balt Bare Glacier

A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301

—Karakoram Mountains

Ablation and heat balance of Biafo Glacier in Karakorum. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.161-168, eng] 38-2179

International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-2296

Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., [1984, p.347-364, eng] 39-2311

Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314

Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] 39-2317

Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856

International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717

Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718

Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1986, p.333-342, chi] 42-182

Kenya

—Kenya, Mt.

Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] 39-1632

Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852

Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713

Ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.79-82, eng] 41-3600

—Lewis Glacier

On the secular variation of ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1982, p.333-339, eng] 38-3132

Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201

Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676

Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662

Explanatory text to the map of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1983. Patzelt, G., et al, [1984, p.177-195, ger] 41-634

Changes of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1982-86. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.315-318, eng] 42-1827

Kerguelen Islands
Infrared survey of geothermal fields in Kerguelen Archipelago. Ballestracci, R., et al, [1984, p.85-99, eng] 38-3433
Ice cover on Kerguelen during the last glacial. Hall, K., [1984, p.225-232, eng] 41-481
Recent changes in the glaciers of Heard Island. Allison, I.F., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] 41-1020

King George Island
Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793

Labor costs
See: Work time standards

Labor factors
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Staffing of maintenance crews during winter months. Rissel, M.C., et al, [1985, p.12-21, eng] 41-656
Calculation of optimal work time for polar conditions. Musatova, M.M., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 41-1890

Laboratories
Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624
Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
Ice engineering laboratory, Nippon Kohan K.K. [1986, p.113-115, jpn] 41-444
Arctic vessel research laboratory and program. Jeffrey, N.E., [1986, p.467-468, eng] 41-950
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140
Development of an automatic geophysical observatory. Doolittle, J.H., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 41-3326
Pressurized icing tunnel for graupel, hail and secondary raindrop production. List, R., et al, [1987, p.454-463, eng] 42-611

Laboratory techniques
Moraine formation in glacier ablation areas. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.277-289, eng] 38-1556
Morphology of ice crystals growing in free fall. Gonda, T., [1983, p.110-120, eng] 38-2008
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319
Alaska testlab: helping contractors avoid costly mistakes. [1984, p.36-40, eng] 41-1330
Properties of ice accreted in two-stage growth. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1057-1080, eng] 41-1475
Density of accreted ice. Prodi, F., et al, [1986, p.1081-1090, eng] 41-1476
Laboratory investigation of the melting of ice by induced convection. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.94-96, eng] 41-3682
Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.29-33, rus] 41-3767
Determining the thermal conductivity coefficient for thawed and frozen grounds. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.20-24, rus] 41-4483
Icing and de-icing on a downscale model in ONERA SIMA wind tunnel. Guffond, D., et al, [1987, p.23-32, eng] 42-576
Laboratory studies of the effect of release waves on the breakup of the ice cover in the tailwaters of hydroelectric power plants. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.83-88, eng] 42-913
Study of a glacier simulator. Meyssonnier, J., [1974, 150p., fre] 42-1096
Contamination control for chemical analyses of antarctic ice. Kanamori, S., et al, [1987, p.132-139, eng] 42-1186
Application of ice nucleation kinetics in orographic clouds. Blumenstein, R.R., et al, [1987, p.1363-1376, eng] 42-1257
Measurements of time-dependent neutron spectra from low-temperature ice block. Sakamoto, S., et al, [1987, p.693-701, eng] 42-1722
XRF spectrometry of chloride, bromide and iodide in snowfall. Yamamoto, T., [1987, p.592-596, jpn] 42-1884
Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] 42-3079
Automation of pipe-joint testing in the climatic temperature range. Shuts, S.A., et al, [1988, p.125-127, rus] 42-3144
Tests on compressed snow for antarctic runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 42-3365
Laboratory testing of ice by the oil industry. [1987, p.1-3,5, eng] 42-3408
Friction of ice. Beeman, M., et al, [1988, p.7625-7633, eng] 42-3702
Frazil ice in rivers and streams. Daly, S.F., [1987, p.19-26, eng] 42-4284

Labrador Sea
Iceberg flux estimation in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.298-304, eng] 38-2059
Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477
Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738
Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 39-2835
Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836
Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Sea ice conditions in the Labrador Sea-Grand Banks area. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.60-87, eng] 41-145
Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1986, p.115-161, eng] 41-147
Long-range prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Wittman, W.I., et al, [1986, p.355-385, eng] 41-155
Temperature, salinity and density profiles around icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Pearson, D.E., [1986, p.472-491, eng] 41-160
Design, development and deployment of instrument packages to monitor the motion of glacial ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.225-236, eng] 41-1594
Risk assessment for iceberg-scour damage: Labrador Sea and Grand Banks. Allan, D., [1986, p.240-248, eng] 41-3116
They tow icebergs. LeBlanc, J., [1987, p.2-7, eng] 41-3530
Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1987, p.134-146, eng] 41-4278
Iceberg life expectancies in the Grand Banks and Labrador Sea. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2283
Microwave remote sensing of ice in Lake Melville and the Labrador Sea. Digby-Argus, S.A., et al, [1987, p.503-517, eng] 42-2423
Simulated fluctuations in annual Labrador sea-ice cover. Ikeda, M., et al, [1988, p.16-39, eng] 42-3068
Inventory of upslope and downslope iceberg scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, 103p., eng] 42-3093

Lacustrine deposits
Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339
Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-923
Microstructural changes in clays subject to plane shear. Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.9-21, rus] 38-1529
Tills and related deposits: genesis, petrology, application, stratigraphy. Evenson, E.B., ed, [1983, 454p., eng] 38-1932
Sediment nitrification and denitrification in an Arctic lake. Klingensmith, K.M., et al, [1983, p.1084-1092, eng] 38-2111
Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] 38-2576
Radar sounding of permafrost, peat and lacustrine deposits. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-2653
Permafrost structure of lacustrine, swamp and lagoon deposits. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1982, p.142-149, rus] 38-2793
Mineralogy of soils in periglacial deposits, SW Canada. Lim, C.H., et al, [1984, p.684-687, eng] 38-3855
Eemian interglacial sediments at Blonie near Warsaw. Janczyk-Kopikowa, Z., [1975, p.147-150, eng] 38-3986
Age of the Warsaw ice dammed lake sediments. Karaszewski, W., [1975, p.151-155, eng] 38-3987
Ion migration through glaciolacustrine sediment. Smee, B.W., [1983, p.277-304, eng] 38-4170
Neoglacial lacustrine sedimentation and ice advance, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Goodwin, R.G., [1984, 183p., eng] 38-4374
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1983, p.515-520, eng] 39-214
Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario. Gravenor, C.P., et al, [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686
Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes. Pachur, H.-J., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389
Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616
Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754
Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852
Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia). Dmitriev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084
Deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S., et al, [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
Deflation and nival eolian phenomena near a glacier, SW Spitsbergen. Migala, K., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 41-635
Use of lacustrine sedimentary sequences as indicators of Holocene glacial history, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., [1986, p.218-231, eng] 41-1191
Cryolithologic structure of the "Ice Cliff" outcrop (Central Chukotka). Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.114-120, rus] 41-2091
Evidence for Holocene thaw unconformity at Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1986, p.794-803, eng] 41-2684
Organic soils. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729
Characteristics of granulometric composition of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Ledovyy Obryv outcrop. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.200-206, rus] 41-2841
Deformation by ice of sediment remanent magnetism. Day, T., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-3095
Cyclic swelling of clays. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.23-36, rus] 41-3399
Sedimentation in a glacier lake. Östrem, G., et al, [1987, p.123-138, eng] 41-3556
Lake sediments and deglaciation on Svalbard. Österholm, H., [1986, p.329-344, eng] 41-3564
Acoustic survey and glacial history of Adams Lake, Labrador. Bell, T., et al, [1987, p.101-110, eng] 41-4011
Isotopic composition and origin of lacustrine brines in the Arctic. Pagé, P., et al, [1987, p.210-216, eng] 41-4078
Diamicton mass in glacial Lake Maumee III sediments, S.W. Ontario. Stewart, R.A., [1987, p.844-849, eng] 41-4082
Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248
Late Quaternary paleoclimate records from lacustrine ostracodes. Forester, R.M., [1987, p.261-276, eng] 42-2921
Late Quaternary stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Beaufort lakes basin, northeastern Ellesmere Island. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.57-106, eng] 42-3453

Lacustrine deposits *(cont.)*

Storm-influenced deltas and ice scouring in a late Pleistocene glacial lake. Eyles, N., et al, [1988, p.793-809, eng] 42-3856

Thermokarst lakes at Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1988, p.700-705, eng] 42-4106

Thaw lake sediments and sedimentary environments. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1988, p.790-795, eng] 42-4124

Lake bursts

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3806

Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811

Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812

Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814

Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

Engineering protection of mountainous regions from dangerous glacial processes. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1986, p.102-104, 214-216, rus] 41-4350

Glacial floods and their control. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.104-108, 216-219, rus] 41-4351

Artificial drainage for prevention of glacial lake bursts. Nurkadilov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.108-110, 220-221, rus] 41-4352

Studies of glacial hydrology and bursting of glacial lakes. Collins, D.N., [1986, p.114-122, 224-232, rus] 41-4354

Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grzes, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] 41-4355

Lake-burst glacial mudflows in Tien Shan. Popov, N.V., [1987, p.188-193, rus] 42-1331

Sediments of ice-dammed, self-draining Ape Lake, British Columbia. Gilbert, R., et al, [1987, p.1735-1747, eng] 42-1337

Lake effects

Influence of Lake Minchumina, Interior Alaska, on its surroundings. Kodama, Y., et al, [1983, p.199-218, eng] 38-3861

Lake effect snow squall development over and along the southern shores of Lake Ontario and Erie. Mroz, P.J., [1983, p.173-176, eng] 38-4566

Time variability of Lake Ontario winter precipitation patterns. Weinbeck, R.S., [1983, p.195-197, eng] 38-4571

Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285

Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524

Mesoscale features of the Michigan land breeze using PAM II temperature data. Schoenberger, L.M., [1986, p.127-135, eng] 41-3136

Lake-effect snow storms on Lake Michigan, USA. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1982, p.87-101, eng] 41-3375

Air flow over Lake Michigan and lake-effected snow event. Hjelmfelt, M.R., et al, [1982, p.228-235, eng] 41-3377

Mesoscale lake-effect snowstorms near Lake Michigan. Hsu, H.-M., [1987, p.1019-1040, eng] 41-3850

Horizontal roll convection in a lake-effect snowstorm. Kelly, R.D., [1983, p.533-535, eng] 42-1476

Operational forecasting of lake effect snowfall in western and central New York. Niziol, T.A., [1987, p.310-321, eng] 42-2688

Lake ice

Turbulence and phytoplankton development in Signy Island lakes. Hawes, I., [1983, p.69-81, eng] 38-190

Microbial mats in Lake Vanda. Love, F.G., et al, [1983, p.33-48, eng] 38-464

Predicting lake ice decay. Ashton, G.D., [1983, 4p., eng] 38-471

Satellite observations of Great Lakes ice: 1979-80. Young, S.R., [1983, 47p., eng] 38-485

March 1978 lakeshore ice piling event on Lake St. Clair, Ontario. Boyd, G.L., [1981, p.1-13, eng] 38-509

Comments concerning "Convection patterns in a pond". Woodcock, A.H., et al, [1983, p.274-277, eng] 38-525

River and lake ice processes relevant to ice loads. Gerard, R., [1983, p.121-138, eng] 38-597

Measurement of ice forces on structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, p.139-155, eng] 38-598

Conference on Great Lakes Research, 26th, 1983. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-779

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: operations and impacts. [1983, 74p., eng] 38-932

Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kunerma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p.12-39, rus] 38-947

Unusual ice cover structure of Siberian lakes. Bogdanov, V.T., [1983, p.39-64, rus] 38-948

Orientation and evolution of thaw lakes, Southwest Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.456-461, eng] 38-1183

Lake ice decay. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.83-86, eng] 38-1503

Ice forecasting model for Lake Erie. Chieh, S.-H., et al, [1983, p.392-415, eng] 38-1631

Lake Erie regional ice cover analysis: preliminary results. Assel, R.A., [1983, 25p., eng] 38-1659

Ice boom or not, Buffalo, N.Y. will still be cold. Leeper, P., [1983, p.9-12, eng] 38-1680

Spatial variability of snow and ice on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.49-62, eng] 38-1961

Lake ice growth and conductivity. Adams, W.P., et al, [1982, p.184-185, eng] 38-1976

Studying radar techniques of measuring ice cover thickness and snow depth. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.153-159, rus] 38-2654

Phytoplankton photosynthesis in ice covered lakes. Seaburg, K.G., et al, [1983, p.446-452, eng] 38-2663

Distribution of lakes in the Transantarctic Mountains. Miagkov, S.M., [1983, p.66-68, rus] 38-2843

Maneuvering performance of ships in critical channels. Eda, H., et al, [1983, p.195-228, eng] 38-3058

Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068

Great Lakes ice atlas. Assel, R.A., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-3310

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom, 1981-1982. [1982, Var.p., eng] 38-3323

Heat contents in a lake during ice formation. Sahlberg, J., [1984, 32p., eng] 38-3344

Climate of the Canadian Arctic islands and adjacent waters; Volume 2. Maxwell, J.B., [1982, 589p., eng] 38-3438

Satellite activities of NOAA 1980. [1981, 27p., eng] 38-3682

Ecology of plankton communities in seven lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, [1982, p.271-286, eng] 38-3820

Sudden draining of ice-dammed lakes in Spitsbergen. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.189-194, eng] 38-4038

Ice-covered North Slope lakes observed by radar. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1981, 17p., eng] 38-4414

Eastern Snow Conference, 40th, 1983. [1983, 250p., eng] 38-4549

Variability in winter lake cover: implications for radiation receipts and oxygen deficits in temperate lakes. Stephenson, R.L., et al, [1983, p.37-52, eng] 38-4553

Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] 38-4572

Light under a snowdrift on Lake St. George. Adams, W.P., et al, [1983, p.201-203, eng] 38-4573

Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128

Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205

Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487

Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] 39-537

Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540

Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719

Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851

Light transmission through lake ice. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 39-881

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917

M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskii, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] 39-1369

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691

Necessity of independent nomenclature for fresh-water ice. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1692

Ice conditions on the Zeya reservoir from satellite information. Desiatova, G.I., et al, [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-1693

Flexural strengths of freshwater model ice. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.73-82, eng] 39-1757

Quiet freezing of lakes and the concept of orientation textures in lake ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.137-149, eng] 39-1763

Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766

Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., [1984, p.33-43, eng] 39-1790

Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, I., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814

Ice jam halts lakers. Perkins, J., et al, [1984, p.221-223, eng] 39-2718

Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-2888

Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928

Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034

Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice. Barns, R.L., et al, [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139

Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al, [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Effect of air temperature on the duration of lake ice cover. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3470

Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503

Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757

Isotope study of Lake Untersee. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888

Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002

Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263

Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404

Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437

Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578

Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629

Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733

Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846

Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259

Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386

Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421

Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081

Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525

Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557

Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629

Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647

Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.247-258, eng] 40-4118

Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361

Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
River and lake ice engineering. Ashton, G.D., ed [1986, 485p., eng] 41-231
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.70-98, eng] 41-475
Spectral distribution of light under a subarctic winter lake cover. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-484
Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 41-594
Remote sensing of nonthermal radio emission of ice covers. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1984, p.441-448, eng] 41-819
Placers of cosmic dust in the blue ice lakes of Greenland. Maurette, M., et al, [1986, p.869-872, eng] 41-1070
Archive of the ice record from Knob Lake, Quebec, 1954 to present. Adams, P., et al, [1985, p.284-289, eng] 41-1506
Great Lakes climatological atlas. Sauleleja, A., ed, [1986, 145p., eng] 41-1577
Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668
Underground ice in permafrost. Gell, W.A., [1976, 260p., eng] 41-1764
Spatial variability of lake ice covers. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.113-121, eng] 41-1848
Cryolithologic structure of the "Ice Cliff" outcrop (Central Chukotka). Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.114-120, rus] 41-2091
Ice ramparts and the history of studies on them. Sasaki, T., [1986, p.215-221, jpn] 41-2605
Using radar images of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite in studying ice cover dynamics on lakes. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-2720
Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941
Determination of crack resistance of freshwater ice. Danilenko, V.I., [1985, p.131-136, eng] 41-2972
Northern lake and reservoir modeling. Gosink, J.P., [1987, p.281-300, eng] 41-3038
Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1987, 117p., eng] 41-3223
Northern limnological processes: research and management. Adams, W.P., [1987, p.112-146, eng] 41-3236
Effect of climate fluctuations on selected cryospheric parameters. Da Silva, C.P., [1984, 27p., eng] 41-3421
On the use of lake ice conditions to monitor climatic change. Anderson, J.C., [1987, 28p. + appenda., eng] 41-3424
Date of break-up of lake ice as a climate index. Ruosteenoja, K., [1986, p.89-99, eng] 41-3758
Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145
Ice-breaking ferry boats of Lake Baykal. Andrienko, V.G., [1987, p.284-301, rus] 41-4149
Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC. Feit, D.M., [1986, 105p., eng] 41-4156
Dispersion in ice-covered lakes. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.151-170, eng] 41-4516
Reservoir with a submerged outlet tunnel during winter. Tvede, A.M., [1986, p.399-406, eng] 41-4518
Ice motion in Lake Erie. Campbell, J.E., et al, [1987, 22p., eng] 41-4577
Under ice ecology pilot program, Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1986, 44p. + append., eng] 41-4581
Comparison of winter cover components for a subarctic lake and peatlands. Kingsbury, C.M., [1987, p.217-221, eng] 42-235
Illustrations of effects of ice in the distribution of major ions ins lakes. Adams, P., [1987, p.233-236, eng] 42-238
Combined remote-control monitoring of lakes. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1987, 288p., rus] 42-262
Spectral optical characteristics of melting ice covers on Lake Onega and the White Sea. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-217, rus] 42-263
Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264
Digital data base of lakes on the North Slope, Alaska. Walker, K.-M., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 42-460
Oxygen conditions in two prairie pothole lakes during winter ice cover. Baird, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1092-1095, eng] 42-569
Colour Lake, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Allan, C., et al, [1987, p.67-189, eng] 42-573
Lake ice formation and breakup as an indicator of climatic changes. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1987, p.153-161, eng] 42-647
Scale effect in testing ground samples for compression. Moiseenko, V.G., et al, [1981, p.44-48, rus] 42-1028
Ice-cutting force and geometric conditions. Stanevskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.58-60, rus] 42-1034
Ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse, 1984/85. Alford, M.E., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1190
Lacustrine ice in the Schirmacher and Unter-See ponds in Antarctica. Vtiurin, B.I., [1987, p.169-173, rus] 42-1327
Ice melting processes in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., [1987, p.104-106, rus] 42-1348
Transmission of light through ice and snow of Adirondack lakes, New York. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1984, p.72-76, eng] 42-1461
Ice sheet composition and structure in the Schirmacher Ponds area. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1987, p.120-129, rus] 42-1899
Sedimentation in ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica. Nedell, S.S., et al, [1987, p.1093-1106, eng] 42-1903
Lake ice occurrence as an early detector of climate perturbation. Barry, R.G., [1987, 29p., eng] 42-1947
Some models of ice melt on high level lakes in southwest Norway. Skorve, J., [1987, p.1565-1570, eng] 42-2247
Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253
Studies of mountain lakes in the Unter-See region. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2279
Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] 42-2768
Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podsechina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] 42-3024
Calculating the freezing of channels cut in lake ice. Ponomarev, M.B., [1988, p.138-148, rus] 42-3025
Climatic changes—impacts on Great Lakes levels and navigation. Raoul, J., et al, [1988, p.488-501, eng] 42-3036
Spring meltwater mixing in small arctic lakes. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1985, p.1789-1798, eng] 42-3072
Observations of snow jam in Lake Hisago, Daisetsu Massive. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.39-43, jpn] 42-3151
Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311
Spaceborne radar images of ice conditions on lakes. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-27, rus] 42-3314
Results of measuring the spectral brightness of fresh-water ice. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.53-60, rus] 42-3317
Evaluation of ice conditions on Lake Baykal from land, aerial and space surveys. IAnter, N.N., [1987, p.104-114, rus] 42-3321
Non-Lambertian reference panel effect on spectral reflectance measurements of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., [1988, p.825-832, eng] 42-3349
Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.91-97, rus] 42-3414
Ice storage option. Grumman, D.L., et al, [1988, p.20-27, eng] 42-3426
Theory of the optical properties of lake ice. Mullen, T.C., et al, [1988, p.8403-8414, eng] 42-3705
Thermal simulation of a lake with winter ice cover. Patterson, J.C., et al, [1988, p.323-338, eng] 42-3930
Growth characteristics of ice on a temperate lake. Gow, A.J., [1975, p.139,] 79-111

Lake water

Limnology of the mountain lake Mikuriga-ike, Japan. Tominaga, H., et al, [1981, p.611-612, eng] 38-150
Conference on Great Lakes Research, 26th, 1983. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-779
Middle-Valdaj lakes in the western part of the Bolshezemelskaja tundra. Loseva, E., [1983, p.275-279, eng] 38-931
Unusual ice cover structure of Siberian lakes. Bogdanov, V.T., [1983, p.39-64, rus] 38-948
Microbiology of lake waters in permafrost areas. Nechesov, I.A., [1983, p.67-86, rus] 38-949
Under-ice temperature regime of reservoirs. Butorin, N.V., [1982, p.195-208, eng] 38-1001
Seasonal patterns of bacterial abundance in an arctic lake and arctic streams. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1983, p.253-259, eng] 38-1811
Deuterium and 0-18 variations in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1983, p.145-153, eng] 38-1838
Air flow over Lake Michigan and lake-effect snowstorms. Hjelmfelt, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-219, eng] 38-1840
Great Lake basins (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.135-158, eng] 38-2112
Horizontal diffusivity in a small, ice-covered lake. Colman, J.A., et al, [1983, p.1020-1026, eng] 38-2343
Heat contents in a lake during ice formation. Sahlberg, J., [1984, 32p., eng] 38-3344
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Storm, P.C., et al, [1982, 597p., eng] 38-4080
Lake water intakes under icing conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1983, 7p., eng] 38-4418
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Monitoring pond waters near Showa Station (II). Murayama, H., et al, [1984, p.187-193, eng] 39-1093
Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972
Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706
Isotope study of Lake Untersee. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888
Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105
Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648
Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
72-year Lake Michigan region snow climatology. Dungey, M.J., et al, [1982, p.45-48, eng] 41-2
Winter and summer low flows in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 41-535
Hypersaline gradients in two canadian High Arctic lakes. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1986, p.1795-1803, eng] 41-1222
Snow and water chemistry of lakes in northern Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1983, 62p., eng] 41-2578
Temporal chemical variability in acid sensitive high elevation lakes. Welch, E.B., et al, [1986, p.35-44, eng] 41-2617
Effects of heat withdrawal on ice covered lakes. Bengtsson, L., [1982, p.3-16, swe] 41-2854
Yellow spots on the ice of Lake Mälaren. Hjort, J., et al, [1982, p.226-230, swe] 41-2857
Northern lake and reservoir modeling. Gosink, J.P., [1987, p.281-300, eng] 41-3038
Northern limnological processes: research and management. Adams, W.P., [1987, p.112-146, eng] 41-3236
Water from glacier-dammed Russell Lake, Alaska. Seitz, H.R., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 41-3303
Water depth of Lagoon San Rafael, Patagonia. Nakajima, C., et al, [1987, p.103-105, eng] 41-3834
Vertical eddy diffusivity in ice-covered lakes. Colman, J.A., et al, [1987, p.577-590, eng] 42-79
Observations on the roles of snow and ice on the chemistry of an arctic lake. Allan, C., [1987, p.123-138, eng] 42-223
Illustrations of effects of ice in the distribution of major ions ins lakes. Adams, P., [1987, p.233-236, eng] 42-238
On the flooding of Vanda Station. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.23-31, eng] 42-292

Lake water *(cont.)*

Oxygen conditions in two prairie pothole lakes during winter ice cover. Baird, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1092-1095, eng] 42-569

Colour Lake, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Allan, C., et al, [1987, p.67-189, eng] 42-873

Snowmelt runoff in Lake Laflamme, Quebec. Prévost, M., et al, [1987, p.599-610, eng] 42-1173

Calculation of the freezing of Lake Sevan. Shishkaev, S.M., [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1550

Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663

Studies of mountain lakes in the Unter-See region. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2279

Lake acidification during snowmelt, Adirondack Mts., NY. Galloway, J.N., et al, [1987, p.1595-1602, eng] 42-2752

Comments on "Hypersaline gradients..." by K.M. Steward and R.F. Platford. Ouellet, M., et al, [1987, p.1676-1680, eng] 42-2753

Catastrophic lake drainage, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] 42-3005

Spring meltwater mixing in small arctic lakes. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1985, p.1789-1798, eng] 42-3072

Observations of snow jam in Lake Hisago, Daisetsu Massive. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.39-43, jpn] 42-3151

Man-induced eutrophication of the Far Northern lakes (causes, ecologic concequences and possible environmental protection). Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.87-93, rus] 42-3438

Physicochemical limnology of meromictic saline Lake Sophia, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Ouellet, M., et al, [1987, p.305-312, eng] 42-3746

Ice wedge growth in newly aggrading permafrost, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.809-814, eng] 42-4128

Lakes

Soundings and profiles of three lakes, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Scott, W.J., [1975, p.141-145, eng] 38-369

Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [198 99p., rus] 38-381

Ice conditions in reservoirs and lowe , of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, 199p., rus] 38-382

Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539

Limnology of water bodies located in the western section of BAM. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-945

Studying hydrological regime of lakes in river valleys. Geta, R.I., et al, [1983, p.4-11, rus] 38-946

Lake algae in permafrost areas. Pomazkina, G.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-950

Use of seasonal windows for radar and other image acquisition and Arctic lake region management. Mellor, J.C., [1983, p.832-837, eng] 38-1250

Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/Tangle Lakes region, Central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1983, p.1350-1355, eng] 38-1345

Phytoplankton of northern artificial lakes. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.189-193, rus] 38-1398

Surface lowering of ice-cored moraine by wandering lakes. Pickard, J., [1983, p.338-342, eng] 38-1478

Calculating temperature regime of lake bottom sediment in permafrost areas. IAnchenko, A.V., [1983, p.93-96, rus] 38-1543

Forecast of reworking of thermoabrasion shores of reservoirs. Are, F.E., [1983, p.171-175, eng] 38-1639

Sediment nitrification and denitrification in an Arctic lake. Klingensmith, K.M., et al, [1983, p.1084-1092, eng] 38-2111

Hydrological forecasts. Chemerenko, E.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 38-2632

Mathematical models of meltwater influx into reservoirs. Dobrovol'skii, A.A., et al, [1983, p.52-64, rus] 38-2633

Ground ice conditions and thaw lakes, Sachs River lowlands, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1983, p.70-81, eng] 38-2690

Distribution of lakes in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mingkov, S.M., [1983, p.66-68, rus] 38-2843

Study of subglacial lake in the region of the Molodezhnaya Station. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1978, p.22-25, eng] 38-3673

Spore plants of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra lakes. Getsen, M.V., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 38-4243

Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] 38-4261

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513

Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578

Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs. Tsareva, S.P., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922

Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-948

Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025

Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026

Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641

Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071

Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072

Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073

Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076

Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077

Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078

Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskii, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368

Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715

Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233

Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236

Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

Structure and dynamics of forest landscapes in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., ed, [1985, 184p., rus, 41-189

Relations between swamp development and relief forms of northern plains. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1985, p.125-149, rus] 41-194

Use of water resources and the formation of water-reservoir shores in Siberia. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] 41-811

Heat release during agitated water movement near the ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1985, p.14-16, rus] 41-1816

Primary production in the Bratsk reservoir. Part 2. Assimilation of carbon by phytoplankton. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-1834

Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092

Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175

Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-2362

Radiocarbon chronology of the last glaciation in McMurdo Sound. Denton, G.H., et al, [1985, p.59-61, eng] 41-2625

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Diatomaceous algae in water bodies of the Kolyma Power Plant. Kharitonov, V.G., [1985, p.91-105, rus] 41-4121

Calculating evaporation from lakes and swamps of northern West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.64-68, eng] 42-143

Digital data base of lakes on the North Slope, Alaska. Walker, K.-M., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 42-460

Instream flow studies of Terror Lake hydroelectric project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 197p., eng] 42-681

Study of environmental effects of Terror Lake hydroelectric construction. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1979, 334p., eng] 42-682

Lacustrine ice in the Schirmacher and Unter-See ponds in Antarctica. Vtiurin, B.I., [1987, p.169-173, rus] 42-1327

Unusual moraine. Simonov, I.M., [1987, p.109-111, rus] 42-2282

Forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1987, 145p., rus] 42-2692

Physical record of lakes in the Great Basin. Benson, L., et al, [1987, p.241-260, eng] 42-2920

Ice formation and melting on still waters. De Bruin, H.A.R., et al, [1988, p.164-173, eng] 42-2943

Anthropogenic eutrophication of the lakes of the Far North. Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.193-201, eng] 42-3083

Lake shore erosion processes and controls. Edil, T.B., et al, [1988, p.455-469, eng] 42-3618

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649

See also: Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow

Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198

Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092

Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489

Density effects on laminar convection in water pipes near 4 C. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1978, p.67-72, eng] 41-464

Improved thermal insulation in windows by laminar airflows. Tjelflaat, P.O., et al, [1986, p.992-1003, eng] 41-1391

Laminar flow heat transfer in a tube with internal solidification. Toda, S., et al, [1986, p.1745-1750, eng] 41-3293

Land development

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476

Land ice

Glaciation and subglacial relief of the Princess Astrid Coast. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1983, p.58-62, rus] 38-317

Ice sheets of continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1983, 216p., rus] 38-500

Cryolithozone of the Earth and its regionalization. Danilov, I.D., [1983, p.12-18, rus] 38-735

Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1061

Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083

Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1983, p.71-78, rus] 38-1086

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901

Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-1906

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Glaciological investigations in the Disko Bay area, 1983. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 31p., dan] 38-2174

Snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyf, V.D., et al, [1983, p.105-107, rus] 38-2206

Methods used in studying Severnaya Zemlya. Koriakin, V.S., [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-3483

Modern glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.13-18, rus] 38-3635

Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskii, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] 38-3638

On the motion of continental ices. Bagrov, N.A., [1981, p.42-49, eng] 38-3747

Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303

Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833

Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196

Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769

New broader classification of natural ice. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772

Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9

Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Koretsha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850

Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-888

Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.O., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-889

Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Koretsha, M.M., et al, [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868

Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., et al, [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877

Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416

Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1487

Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1658

Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863

The living Earth. Agriculture and natural resources. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1986, 167p., rus] 41-1163

Model of stresses in the Antarctic lithosphere induced by ice loads. Shemenda, A.I., et al, [1986, p.97-102, rus] 41-1166

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270

Model of the ice age cycle. Hyde, W.T., et al, [1987, p.1351-1374, eng] 41-4093

Modelling of continental and sea ice as part of climate models. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1986, 104p., rus] 41-4092

Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1986, p.40-51, rus] 41-4198

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732

Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000

Moisture redistribution between oceans through the snow cover of continents. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1460-1464, rus] 42-1002

Modeling the interactions between human activities and nival-glacial systems. Khromova, T.E., [1987, p.77-85, rus] 42-1309

Non-uniqueness of climate in an ocean-atmosphere-ice system model. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.686-690, eng] 42-1851

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 42-3002

Current state of the concept of global glaciations. Velichko, A.A., [1987, p.164-183, eng] 42-3081

Decade of glacier investigations for utilization of Greenland hydropower. Weidick, A., et al, [1986, p.157-169, eng] 42-3648

Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690

Land reclamation

Environmental impact of river diversion in Siberia. Neishtadt, M.I., et al, [1982, p.35-51, rus] 38-731

Model for land treatment, Pt.1. Baron, J.A., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-882

Model for land treatment planning, design and operation, Pt.2. Baron, J.A., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 38-883

Model for land treatment planning, design and operation, Pt.3. Baron, J.A., et al, [1983, 38p., eng] 38-884

Land treatment processes. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, 79p., eng] 38-887

Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-1065

Rotary ditching plows designed for peat soils. Dmitriev, A.S., [1982, p.115-160, rus] 38-1945

Admixtures for high frost resistance reinforced concretes. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1993, p.11-14, rus] 38-2150

Land reclamation in permafrost areas. Alekseiko, I.S., [1983, p.70-72, rus] 38-2151

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320

Calculating water yield of peat in northern swamps during drainage. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.33-40, rus] 38-2326

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Drainage induced changes in thermal regime of peat. Khimin, N.M., et al, [1980, p.71-77, eng] 38-3739

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Construction of subsurface drainage systems. Karlovskii, V.P., [1984, 111p., rus] 38-4018

Corps of Engineers land treatment of wastewater research program: an annotated bibliography. Parker, L.V., et al, [1983, 82p., eng] 38-4042

Technology and equipment for pipeline construction in tundra. Zaitsev, K.I., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 38-4075

Evaluation of plants used for stripmine reclamation near Healy, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., et al, [1984, p.5-8, eng] 38-4088

Reclamation of paluded lands. Chernenok, V.IA., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-4139

Year-round land reclamation in northern areas. Shpakovskii, P.I., [1984, p.13-16, rus] 38-4141

Preparation of paluded surfaces for construction (discussion). Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-4180

Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] 38-4203

Changes in water-heat regime of northern swamps. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.104-113, eng] 38-4334

Land treatment research and development program. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1983, 144p., eng] 38-4419

Equipment for excavations in frozen swamps. Marakhovskii, P.P., [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-4580

Power plant construction in the North. Kronik, IA.A., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 38-4585

Classification of perennially frozen peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1984, p.78-83, rus] 38-4589

Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26

Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27

Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234

Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334

Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935

Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] 39-2164

Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341

Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347

Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348

Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2377

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2500

Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2504

Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2505

Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2506

Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022

Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081

Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3288

Reclamation problems in flood-plain development of western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1985, p.14-19, rus] 39-3289

Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826

Winter construction related to land reclamation. [1985, p.26-28, rus] 39-3873

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727

Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090

Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091

Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591

Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918

Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591

Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633

Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635

Modeling mass transfer in saline soils. Pen'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636

Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666

Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668

Swamp drainage and environmental protection. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669

Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885

Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964

Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058

Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059

Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060

Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061

Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kurapteva, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089

Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361

Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431

Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432

Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242

All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1984. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4684

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661

Increasing the service life of hydraulic structures. Gavrilenko, V.I., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 41-306

Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program. Iskandar, I.K., [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-406

Jamming of taiga rivers by fallen trees. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.101-107, rus] 41-813

Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996

Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment. Parker, L.V., et al, [1986, p.1417-1426, eng] 41-1349

Hydrologic investigations of landscapes. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1986, 206p., rus] 41-1366

Human factor impacts on Siberian floodplains during land reclamation. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.64-71, rus] 41-1367

Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C. Abernathy, A.R., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 41-1899

Radiation regime of southern Tyumen' forests. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.52-56, rus] 41-2349

Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., [1986, p.160-162, rus] 41-2291

Modern concept of soil cryogenesis, the evolution of cryogenic soils in Holocene and problems of land reclamation in the presence of permafrost. Makeev, O.V., [1986, p.37-46, rus] 41-2383

Calculating frost resistance of concrete used in land reclamation construction. Shlaen, A.G., [1986, p.19-22, rus] 41-2553

Designing canal linings for frost heaving ground. Alimov, A.G., [1986, p.19-24, rus] 41-2554

Land reclamation *(cont.)*

Peat mining and preliminary construction work in winter. Khomich, V.A., [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-2888

Energy-saving techniques for winter works. Zhufko, P.IA., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2887

Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-2732

Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyi, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903

Peat excavation by blasting in channel construction. Frash, G.B., [1986, p.54-61, rus] 41-2905

Changes in spring-flood runoff induced by forest swamp drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1987, p.67-70, rus] 41-3082

Development of swamps and paluded forests in western Siberia. Efremov, S.P., et al, [1986, p.26-29, rus] 41-3743

Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086

Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] 41-4087

Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] 41-4089

Cryosphere and the zonality of soil melioration processes. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-4468

Land reclamation under permafrost conditions. [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4484

Prospects and possible consequences of hydraulic meliorations in western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.77-89, rus] 41-4873

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 42-334

Increment and revegetation of northern bog-moss pine forests. Kuz'menko, E.I., et al, [1985, p.56-61, rus] 42-413

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, p.420-430, eng] 42-1195

Water regime control in nonchernozem areas of reclaimed lands. Kharchenko, S.I., [1987, 239p., rus] 42-1282

Of Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C. Martel, C.J., et al, [1986, p.1078-1079, eng] 42-1609

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320

Reclamation and economic development of flood-plain lands in Siberia and the Far North. Demidov, N.P., [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2694

Land reclamation impact on the Ob'-Irtysh river basin. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] 42-3413

Power consumption of frozen ground excavation. Marakhovskii, P.P., [1988, p.19-21, rus] 42-3430

Tillable land and hydrotechnical soil improvement in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.124-130, rus] 42-3968

See also: Revegetation

Landform identification

See: Terrain identification

Landforms

Landform genetic processes of alpine periglacial zones. Li, J., [1983, p.1-11, chi] 38-89

Short history on glaciological research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.21-31, chi] 38-91

Discussion on Baitushan Ice Age in Northeast China. Qiu, S., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 38-177

Ice-pushed ridges in the Central Netherlands. Maarleveld, G.C., [1983, p.393-397, eng] 38-910

Mapping of Arctic land cover utilizing Landsat digital data. Gaydos, L., et al, [1983, p.343-346, eng] 38-1162

Observations of martian fretted terrain. Malin, M.C., et al, [1983, p.787-791, eng] 38-1242

Geomorphological mapping and environmental planning in permafrost regions. Mausbacher, R., [1983, p.811-815, eng] 38-1246

Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., [1983, p.1321-1325, eng] 38-1348

Development of periglacial landforms in the northern marginal region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene. Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.1423-1428, eng] 38-1358

Lichenometry in dating recent glacial landforms and deposits, Iceland. Gordon, G.E., et al, [1983, p.191-200, eng] 38-1657

Observations on erosion by wet snow avalanches, Mount Rae Area, Alberta, Canada. Gardner, J.S., [1983, p.271-274, eng] 38-1814

Glacial geology, an introduction for engineers and earth scientists. Eyles, N., ed, [1983, 409p., eng] 38-2433

Characteristics of periglacial landforms in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., et al, [1983, p.179-190, chi] 38-2534

E pluribus unum: small land forms and the Arctic landscape. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.39-55, eng] 38-3392

Coastal depositional landforms in northern Canada. Taylor, R.B., et al, [1983, p.53-75, eng] 38-3566

Permafrost aggradation and degradation in a sub-Arctic peatland. Chatwin, S.C., [1981, 163p., eng] 38-4301

Guidebook to permafrost and related features, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Rawlinson, S.E., ed, [1983, 177p., eng] 38-4421

Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Myrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247

Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270

Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934

Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935

Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980. Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] 39-981

Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 39-1020

Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519

Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] 39-1543

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270

Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331

Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] 39-2566

Streamline outcrop: a landform from glacial erosion. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.69-74, fre] 39-2708

Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511

Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] 39-3518

Analyzing the spatial distribution of drumlins: a two-phase mosaic approach. Boots, B.N., et al, [1984, p.302-307, eng] 39-3779

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933

Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762

Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764

Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994

Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661

Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056

Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2493

Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676

Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780

Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550

Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048

Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636

Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map. Chen, J., et al, [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651

Present-day geomorphological processes on Prins Oscars Land, Svalbard. Rudberg, S., [1986, p.41-63, eng] 41-1848

Experimental frost shattering of some precambrian rocks, Finland. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1986, p.89-100, eng] 41-1847

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., [1986, p.20-24, rus] 41-2247

Arctic route geotechnical characterization and analysis: a systems approach. Vita, C.L., [1986, 271p., eng] 41-2648

Landforms and sediments produced by glaciers in Iceland. Sharp, M.J., [1982, 380p. + appends., eng] 41-3141

Arctic Heritage Symposium, Banff, Alta., 1985. [1987, 653p., eng] 41-3232

Arctic landforms: the formative processes. Bird, J.B., [1987, p.75-79, eng] 41-3234

Grass-shrub vegetation developing on Arctic sand dunes. Sergienko, V.G., [1987, p.208-215, rus] 41-3610

Moraine formation at Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 41-3835

Distinguishing between glacial and non-glacial deposits and landforms. Carraro, F., [1987, p.39-48, eng] 42-267

Morainic landforms in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1987, p.65-75, eng] 42-268

Development, dynamics and dissipation of a late Wisconsin ice mass, New England. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1987, p.367-375, eng] 42-331

Avalanche hazard in Kaghan Valley, Himalaya Range, Pakistan. De Scally, F., et al, [1987, p.21-28, eng] 42-761

Frost mounds at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1987, p.148-159, eng] 42-952

Shuttle imaging radar—C science plan. [1986, 180p., eng] 42-1659

Periglacial processes and landforms in Britain and Ireland. Boardman, J., ed, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-2257

Periglacial forms of Svalbard: a review. Åkerman, J., [1987, p.9-25, eng] 42-2258

Periglacial processes and landforms in the western Canadian Arctic. French, H.M., [1987, p.27-43, eng] 42-2259

Alpine periglacial studies: implications for paleo reconstruction. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1987, p.57-65, eng] 42-2261

Present-day periglaciation of upland Britain. Ballantyne, C.K., [1987, p.113-126, eng] 42-2264

Significance of periglacial features on Knocknadobar, south west Ireland. Quinn, I.M., [1987, p.287-294, eng] 42-2272

Glaciated coasts. Fitzgerald, D.M., ed, [1987, 364p., eng] 42-2294

Drumlin Symposium; Proceedings. [1987, 360p., eng] 42-2704

Drumlins and erosion marks in southern Ontario. Shaw, J., et al, [1987, 17p., eng] 42-2708

Remote sensing and image interpretation. Lillesand, T.M., et al, [1987, 721p. (Pertinent p.264-284), eng] 42-2890

Structure of glacial landforms, Scarborough Bluffs, Ontario. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.15-26, eng] 42-3053

Numerical model of landform development by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., et al, [1988, p.347-349, eng] 42-3172

Protection of the environment in Jameson Land. Baek-Madsen, C., [1988, p.552-557, eng] 42-4079

See also: Offshore landforms

Landing strips

See: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT

First year of operation of the Alaskan Landsat quick-look system. George, T.H., et al, [1983, p.1253-1263, eng] 38-2171

Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044

Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354

Satellites over Antarctica. Rycroft, M.J., et al, [1984, p.1189-1190, eng] 39-3635

Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248

Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250

Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559

Brunt Ice Shelf flow, 1974-1985, from Landsat images. Simmons, D.A., [1986, p.252-254, eng] 41-686

Multispectral digital image mapping of antarctic ice features. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1986, p.159-163, eng] 41-761

Multispectral Landsat images of Antarctica. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 42-86

Landscape development

Glaciolacustrine clay-soil erosion and deposition, Saskatchewan. Mermut, A.R., et al, [1983, p.727-739, eng] 38-1641

Northern cities. Panov, L.K., et al, [1984, 168p., rus] 38-3917

Preservation and restoration of northern forest lands. Moriakina, V.A., [1984, p.37-41, rus] 38-4391

Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661

Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972

Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1982, p.45-56, dan] 39-974

Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061

Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322

Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587

Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792

Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213

Relation between the susceptibility of permafrost landscapes and topographic dissection. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.113-121, rus] 41-3492

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120

Role of thermokarst in landscape development in eastern England. Burton, R.G.O., [1987, p.203-208, eng] 42-2271

Landscape types

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20

Changes in permafrost conditions due to economic development. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.264-269, rus] 38-54

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151

Interpretation of spaceborne photographs of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.35-43, rus] 38-152

Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-126, rus] 38-156

Spaceborne surveys of forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1982, p.140-149, rus] 38-157

Interpreting satellite photographs of forests. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1982, p.155-160, rus] 38-159

Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162

Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melua, A.I., [1982, p.37-63, rus] 38-163

Orbital piloted stations "Saliut" used in space surveys. Arkhipov, V.V., [1982, p.84-93, rus] 38-164

Spaceborne photography in mapping forest lands. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.110-119, rus] 38-165

Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] 38-166

Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167

Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] 38-555

Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] 38-711

Biological characteristics of the Siberian cedar. Kirsanov, V.A., [1981, p.3-12, rus] 38-712

Cedar forests of mountain taiga. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1981, p.23-35, rus] 38-714

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] 38-716

Peculiarities of forest distribution in the northern part of the Ob'-Irtysh interfluve. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1983, p.4-33, rus] 38-718

Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] 38-799

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058

Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-1059

Economic development of the northeastern USSR. Sysoev, A.A., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 38-1064

Geochemistry of forest-steppe landscapes in western Siberia. Kalinina, V.R., [1983, p.172-175, rus] 38-1066

Studying soil cover structure in relation to landscape structure in permafrost areas. Egorova, G.N., et al, [1982, p.520-525, rus] 38-1074

Geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of Pribaykal'e. Koniukhova, T.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1453

Changes in photosynthesis intensity of taiga plants. Tuzhilkina, V.V., [1983, p.33-40, rus] 38-1491

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] 38-1539

Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-1632

Analysis of central taiga vegetation with the use of inclusion and affinity methods. Paal', IA.L., et al, [1983, p.1341-1350, rus] 38-1634

Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] 38-1747

Problems of rational utilization of natural resources related to the development of complex schemes of environmental protection in the North. Strakach, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.14-26, rus] 38-1767

Environmental pollution by emissions from nickel works. Boltneva, L.I., et al, [1983, p.246-251, eng] 38-1870

Plant communities in taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., et al, [1981, p.85-91, eng] 38-1883

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1884

Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-1903

Permafrost as an important element of polar ecosystems. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.20-28, rus] 38-1905

Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-1908

Landscape indication of permafrost conditions in the lower Yenisey River area. Tumel', N.V., [1983, p.129-137, rus] 38-1924

Classification of swamps developing in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., [1983, p.147-169, rus] 38-1926

Role of lichens in forest biogeocenoses. Shcherbakova, T.A., [1982, p.52-73, rus] 38-1941

Snow cover in forested and deforested areas, New Brunswick, Canada. Daugharty, D.A., et al, [1982, p.10-19, eng] 38-1957

Heat transfer at the surface of active layers. Shatalova, T.IU., [1983, p.75-82, rus] 38-2261

Hydrogeology, engineering geology, and geomorphology of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1983, 82p., rus] 38-2637

Natural landscapes of West Spitsbergen Island. Belousov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.34-40, rus] 38-2640

Mapping Transbaikal landscapes from spaceborne photographs. Abalakov, A.D., et al, [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-2648

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.66-74, rus] 38-2650

Calculating snow water reserves from aerial photographs. IAsinskiĭ, S.V., [1983, p.75-86, rus] 38-2651

Geographic investigations in Yakutia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 107p., rus] 38-2986

Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Fedorov, A.N., [1983, p.8-13, rus] 38-2987

Railroad design for permafrost areas. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.92-96, rus] 38-2996

Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3616

Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] 38-3841

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908

Patterns of the soil cover of the world. Fridland, V.M., [1984, 236p., rus] 38-3915

Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, [1984, p.85-89, rus] 38-4175

Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205

Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478

Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29

Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527

Geomorphology of the NE coastal plain of Prince Charls I., Svalbard. Brossard, T., et al, [1983, p.83-97, fre] 39-724

Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055

Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059

Landscape as viewed in the 320-nm ultraviolet. Livingston, W., [1983, p.1653-1657, eng] 39-1222

Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327

Satellite photography of western and central Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331

Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335

Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443

Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490

Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575

Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540

Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones. Nefed'eva, E.A., et al, [1985, 143p., rus] 39-3806

Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113

Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Chekrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115

Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177

Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134

Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367

Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981

Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042

Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412

Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Pine forest successions in Karelian taiga. Gromtsev, A.N., [1985, p.46-61, rus] 41-193

Subdivision of the Bam zone according to vegetational cover. Belov, A.V., ed, [1985, 181p., rus] 41-252

Modeling tundra populations and communities. Balbikov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.207-219, rus] 41-548

Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167

Southern tundras in the system of zonal subdivision. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.192-204, rus] 41-1341

Hydrologic investigations of landscapes. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1365

Natural water bodies as indicators of landscapes. Aseev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-1369

Formulas for calculating hydrologic characteristics of East Siberian rivers. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.132-136, rus] 41-1371

Allowing for physiographic factors in estimating maximum river runoff for the swampy forest zone of Priirtysh'e. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.143-147, rus] 41-1372

Possibility of distinguishing landscape types and evaluating their hydrologic properties from space photographs. Markus, IA.A., [1986, p.153-159, rus] 41-1373

Regularities governing the formation of river water resources in Siberia. Plitkin, G.A., [1986, p.171-180, rus] 41-1374

Plant distribution in nival communities of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1986, p.1088-1097, rus] 41-1456

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al, [1986, 204p., rus] 41-1969

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213

Peculiarities of ecosystems distribution in the Barents Sea. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-2386

Landscape approach to forecasting cryogenic processes. Stashenko, A.I., [1986, p.191-199, rus] 41-2840

Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] 41-3247

Urban planning and construction problems in Siberia. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1986, p.40-45, rus] 41-3259

Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437

Landscape types *(cont.)*

Methods of evaluating and mapping the susceptibility of cryogenic landscapes. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.121-133, rus] 41-3493

Cryogenic factor in the evolution of landscape-geodynamic structures. Sadovskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1986, p.153-165, rus] 41-3496

Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] 41-3512

Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513

Use of satellite information in geocryological surveys for landscape regionalization. Shteinbrener, A.F., et al, [1986, p.49-54, rus] 41-3517

Remote sensing techniques in studying seasonal dynamics of landscapes. Elagin, I.N., [1986, p.159-169, rus] 41-3972

Landscape conditions, hydrology and hydrochemistry of lakes in Central Priob'e. Tiul'kova, L.A., [1986, p.64-66, rus] 41-3977

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8

Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 42-9

Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175

Distribution of snow cover as influenced by landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Schroeter, H.O., et al, [1987, p.32-44, eng] 42-215

Airphoto interpretation and the Canadian landscape. Mollard, J.D., et al, [1983, 415p., eng] 42-279

Mountain forests and periglacial landscapes in East Siberia and Mongolia. Malaeva, E.M., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-409

Landscape architecture of towns in Siberia and the European part of the North. Khromov, IU.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 42-724

Biogeographic investigations in the Lake Baykal basin. Belov, A.V., ed, [1986, 127p., rus] 42-1050

Landscape and hydrological regionalization of Transbaikal. Petrov, A.V., [1986, p.114-124, rus] 42-1052

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-1589

Remote sensing techniques of studying forest landscapes (the Angara-Yenisey area). Kalashnikov, B.N., [1987, p.10-34, rus] 42-1590

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] 42-1596

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1987, p.116-125, rus] 42-2473

Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., [1987, p.175-179, rus] 42-2485

Industrial activities and landscape transformation. Volkova, V.G., et al, [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2895

Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026

Small-scale mapping of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1987, p.141-146, rus] 42-3439

Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3444

Landscape regionalization of the Priangar'ye according to facial structure of the territory. Suvorov, E.G., [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-3445

Model for mapping permafrost distribution. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1988, p.176-182, eng] 42-4006

Regional factors of permafrost distribution and thickness, Hudson Bay coast, Quebec, Canada. Lévesque, R., et al, [1988, p.199-204, eng] 42-4010

Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270

Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271

See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra

Landslide control

Landslide control structures. Ginzburg, L.K., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-2230

Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548

Development of landslide processes in the lower Ob' River valley. Okhalin, S.N., et al, [1986, p.106-116, rus] 41-4574

Landslides

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944

Geology of Mars. Carr, M.H., [1983, p.103-108, eng] 38-1118

Selection of railroad routes in alpine landscapes. Chkheidze, D.V., et al, [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1531

Submarine landslides in glacial marine sediments, Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1983, p.145-184, eng] 38-1712

Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] 38-2604

Stabilization of sliding slopes. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3158

Airborne photography in studying slope processes. Kruglova, L.V., et al, [1983, p.34-42, rus] 38-3257

Slope processes on the Muysk Range. Laperdin, V.K., [1984, p.69-77, rus] 38-3706

Mudflow landslides. Shadunts, K.Sh., [1983, 120p., rus] 38-3901

Protecting urban developments from dangerous slope processes. Fedorenko, V.S., [1983, p.183-186, rus] 38-4518

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495

Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901

Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042

Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314

Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514

Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619

Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620

Landslides in mountain areas. Higashiura, M., et al, [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72

Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313

Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547

Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Mars: periglacial and glacial relief forms. Lucchitta, B.K., [1986, p.183-193, rus] 41-550

Ice avalanches and a landslide on Grosser Aletschgletscher. Alean, J., [1984, p.9-25, eng] 41-622

Types of mudflows and danger areas in the Kirghiz Range. Bobushev, T.S., [1984, p.35-41, rus] 41-725

Bibliography of landslides in Alaska. Galloway, J.P., [1986, 54p., eng] 41-797

Use of water resources and the formation of water-reservoir shores in Siberia. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] 41-811

Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.27-33, rus] 41-1363

Examples of studying landslide processes in Canada. Rechitskiĭ, V.I., [1986, p.96-104, rus] 41-2548

Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889

Groundwater models for mountain slopes. Okunishi, K., et al, [1987, p.265-285, eng] 41-3043

Engineering geology of the Government Hill area, Anchorage, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-3224

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Permafrost distribution and slope processes in central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 41-3807

Rock avalanche from the peak of Mount Meager, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., [1987, p.929-933, eng] 41-4017

Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4572

Landslide disaster in Niigata Prefecture, 1985. [1985, p.73-92, jpn] 41-4585

Comparison between the cracks of landslide debris and glacier cracks. Fujita, Y., [1985, p.49-55, jpn] 41-4590

Influence of the melted snow water on landslides. Yoshida, S., [1985, p.91-97, jpn] 41-4591

Activities of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Areas, Japan. [1985, p.127-160, jpn] 41-4594

Cryogenic slope processes in river basins. Sheshenia, N.L., [1985, p.56-67, rus] 42-6

Regularities governing the development of exogenic geological processes in mountains. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1986, p.66-77, rus] 42-727

Model for the plastic flow of landslides. Savage, W.Z., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 42-1227

Valles Marineris, Mars: wet debris flows and ground ice. Lucchitta, B.K., [1987, p.411-429, eng] 42-1479

Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, [1987, 180p., rus] 42-1855

Effects of ground water on landslides, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Yoshida, S., et al, [1987, p.99-114, jpn] 42-2952

Developments of an observation system for groundwater in landslide areas. Sato, O., et al, [1987, p.115-124, jpn] 42-2953

Landslide motion in discontinuous permafrost. Wilbur, S.C., et al, [1988, p.897-902, eng] 42-4145

Debris flows/avalanches: process, recognition, and mitigation. Costa, J.E., ed, [1987, 239p., eng] 42-4280

See also: Mudflows

Large panel buildings

Large-panel and modular construction in permafrost areas. Katkov, D.A., [1983, p.24-25, rus] 38-919

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Pile foundations for settling soils. Uvarov, L., et al, [1983, p.8-12, rus] 38-2365

Large panel and modular construction in East Siberia. Berzhinskiĭ, IU., [1983, p.44-47, rus] 38-2366

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3456

Increasing prefabrication in residential construction in the North. Vozhov, A., [1984, p.38-41, rus] 38-4142

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] 38-4180

Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432

Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimbler, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870

Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172

Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278

Large-panel municipal buildings in the Far North. Shkliarov, N.D., et al, [1984, 172p., rus] 39-2439

Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865

Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123

Tall residential buildings for cold regions. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-3735

Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. Sergeev, D.D., [1985, p.18-1[illegible], rus] 39-3737

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 39-3739

Pile foundation deformation and frost heave. Kosterin, E.V., [1985, p.247-251, eng] 39-3817

Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824

Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412

Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Microclimate and temperature-humidity regime of building enclosures in the North. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., [1986, 165p., rus] 41-1681

Recommendations for the factory finishings of new standard house facades for northern towns. Kholopova, L.I., et al, [1986, 39p., rus] 41-3021

Formation and development of the Kola Mining Complex. Peshev, N.G., ed, [1986, 123p., rus] 41-4556

Efficiency of producing and using lightweight concretes for construction in the Murmansk region. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4557

Design and construction of large-panel roofs. Shteĭn, I.I., [1987, 175p., rus] 42-654

Concreting with continuous electric heating of the mixture. Arben'ev, A.S., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1015

Trends in technological research of industrial finishing of wall panels in the large panel plants of the northern USSR. Zaitseva, G.M., [1985, p.16-19, rus] 42-3382

Studying stress state of large panel buildings with plate foundations and hydraulic fills in the Yakutsk area. Mordovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1986, p.43-52, rus] 42-3632

Large unit construction

See: Modular construction

Lasers

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11

Using lasers in measuring deformations of sea ice cover under natural conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-319

Multiple scattering effects for laser beam propagation in snow. Deepak, A., et al, [1983, p.103-107, eng] 38-1046

Use of airborne lasers in terrestrial and water environments. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1983, p.201-207, eng] 38-1056

SNOW-ONE-B multiple-wavelength lidar measurements. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1983, p.57-67, eng] 38-2124

Lidar slant path measurements. Davidson, G., et al, [1983, p.129-134, eng] 38-4313

Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskii, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497

Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954

Study of laser deicing. Gajda [illegible], [1983, 40p., eng] 39-3922

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V[illegible] et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774

Methods of measuring avalanche velocity using laser range finders. Urumbaev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.15-22, rus] 41-839

Devices for measuring snow avalanche velocities. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 41-840

Laser spectroscopy of organic matter dissolved in snow cover. Bekkiev, A.IU., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 42-1049

Lidar cloud studies at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1986, p.134-137, eng] 42-1394

Latent heat

Snowpack liquid water determinations using freezing calorimetry. Jones, E.B., et al, [1983, p.113-126, eng] 38-2110

Long-term latent energy storage—the Canadian perspective. Morofsky, E.L., [1982, p.405-412, eng] 38-3145

Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154

Heat fluxes, humidity profiles, and surface humidity. Andreas, E.L., [1982, 18p., eng] 39-1265

Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moore, R.D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570

Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1985, p.22-30, eng] 39-2391

Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.607-623, eng] 39-3524

Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428

Latent heat thermal energy storage. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.2946-2952, eng] 41-2109

Heat transfer characteristics of a latent heat storage unit. Sasaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.2978-2992, eng] 41-2110

Outward phase change in a cylindrical annulus with circumferential fins. Padmanabhan, P.V., et al, [1986, p.1773-1779, eng] 41-3295

Nomographs for meltwater determination. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-4357

Nomographs for the determination of meltwater from snow and ice surfaces. Ambach, W., [1986, p.7-15, eng] 41-4358

Lattice models

Study of lattice defects in ice Ih by very-low-frequency internal friction measurements. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1983, p.4050-4054, eng] 38-1569

Quantum inverse method for two-dimensional ice and ferroelectric lattice. Thacker, H.B., [1980, p.1115-1117, eng] 38-1803

Intramolecular vibrations in ice. Efimov, IU.IA., [1982, p.407-414, eng] 38-1872

Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907

Extended lattice model of water; two-sublattice, two-orientation model. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1982, p.124-142, eng] 41-2245

On the application of lattice statistics to bubble trapping in ice. Enting, I.G., [1987, p.100-113, eng] 41-3195

Infrared and Raman spectra of hexagonal ice in the lattice-mode region. Marchi, M., et al, [1987, p.1867-1874, eng] 42-1463

Calculational study of time-dependent neutron spectra in ice at low temperature. Sakamoto, S., et al, [1987, p.872-880, eng] 42-1889

Latticed structures

Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955

Ice clathrate and hexagonal ice at 77 K. Johari, G.P., et al, [1986, p.311-315, eng] 41-1237

Laws

See: Legislation

Layers

Studying laboratory-made ice fields. Cherepanov, N.V., [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-327

Method of reducing multilayer structure of permafrost to a mathematical model. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1977, p.20-25, rus] 38-765

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

See also: Stratification

Leaching

Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] 42-1451

Lead iodide

Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656

Ice nucleating behaviour of PbI2 in the presence of soluble salts. Gobinathan, R., et al, [1981, p.1527-1533, eng] 41-2255

Leakage

Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass. Stanley, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1188-1193, eng] 38-1316

Roof blister valve. Korhonen, C., [1986, p.29-31, eng] 40-4706

Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs. Korhonen, C., [1987, p.49-54, eng] 42-968

See also: Air leakage

Legislation

Oil as a special resource: problems and experiences. Guillaume, G., [1983, p.185-190, eng] 38-694

Coast Guard ice breaking operations. [1984, p.1-22, eng] 38-4408

Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809

County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810

Avalanche litigation: technology and liability. Kennedy, J.L., [1984, p.99-101, eng] 40-812

Implementation of the United States Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984. Brown, J., [1986, p.155-168, eng] 41-956

Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984 and its significance for the library and information community. Thuronyi, G.T., et al, [1986, p.183-190, eng] 41-973

United States: an arctic nation. [1987, 46p., eng] 41-2566

Management of Arctic marine transportation: a Canadian perspective. McRae, D.M., [1986, p.350-359, eng] 41-2691

U.S.-Canadian cooperation in the Arctic. Friedheim, R.L., [1986, p.360-367, eng] 41-2692

Jurisdiction and management of Arctic marine transportation. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1986, p.338-349, eng] 41-2725

National needs in Arctic research. Washburn, A.L., [1987, p.2-9, eng] 41-2764

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1985. [1986, 33p., eng] 41-3425

NOAA Information Services for U.S. Arctic Marine Operations. [1986, 77p., eng] 41-3508

Science and public policy; program and abstracts of the conference. [1984, 251p., eng] 41-3615

Foreign naval literature survey. [1988, 72p., eng] 42-1791

Arctic science policy and development. Proceedings. [1986, 104p., eng] 42-1915

Countermeasures against road erosion in snowy, cold regions: studded tire problem. Fujishiro, Y., [1983, p.31-38, jpn] 42-1931

Level

See: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Leveling

Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatskii, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193

Lichens

Plant types of the Kolyma River basin. Dokuchaeva, V.B., [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-71

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.101-110, eng] 38-757

Ecology and chemistry of some antarctic lichens. Huneck, S., et al, [1982, p.111-120, eng] 38-758

Size frequency distributions as a lichenometric technique. Innes, J.L., [1983, p.285-294, eng] 38-980

Size variation of *Rhizocarpon* on moraine slopes in southern Norway. Haines-Young, R.H., [1983, p.295-305, eng] 38-981

Winter-time litter decomposition in a subarctic woodland. Moore, T.R., [1983, p.413-418, eng] 38-987

Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] 38-1772

Lichen growth on Mont Blanc massif. Orombelli, G., et al, [1983, p.193-200, eng] 38-1806

Microclimate of moss and lichen synusia in pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.237-241, eng] 38-1869

Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1983, p.114-128, rus] 38-1923

Role of lichens in forest biogeocenoses. Shcherbakova, T.A., [1982, p.52-73, rus] 38-1941

Colonization and recovery by cryptogams on Deception Island. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.25-51, eng] 38-2258

Alpine lichen heaths of Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.55-58, rus] 38-2263

Lichens in the mountains of the southeastern part of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Makarova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.1477-1487, rus] 38-2389

Primary production in East Ongul Island mosses. Ino, Y., [1983, p.30-38, jpn] 38-2399

Age revision of moraines of Mueller Glacier, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-2715

Lateglacial moraines, gletschervorfelds and periglacial forms in the Visdalen, Jotunheimen, central South Norway. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.187-202, eng] 38-3177

Establishing lichen growth curves by repeated size (diameter) measurements of lichen individua in a test area--a mathematical approach. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.393-409, eng] 38-3183

Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobeĭnikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145

Plants of the High Arctic. Miller, N.G., et al, [1984, p.11-23, eng] 38-4157

Vegetation of green-moss-lichen pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4173

Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177

Protection of alpine vegetation of the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1984, p.78-81, rus] 38-4240

Tundra soils and vegetation damaged by all-terrain vehicles. Gruzdev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.19-22, rus] 38-4347

Soil algae in the restoration of tundra ecosystems. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1984, p.67-70, rus] 38-4355

Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66

Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72

Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76

Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] 39-77

Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78

Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79

Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80

Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508

Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516

Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520

Are lichens "extremists" among plants of cold deserts. Petit, P., [1983, p.33-46, fre] 39-721

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Lichens *(cont.)*

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] **39-1412**

Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] **39-1413**

Lichen woodland in northern Canada. Rowe, J.S., [1984, p.225-237, eng] **39-2267**

Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] **39-2367**

Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] **39-2368**

Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] **39-2370**

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Pfin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] **39-2371**

Environmental impact on the growth of mosses. Vil'de, R.O., [1984, p.30-34, rus] **39-2642**

Biogeochemical adaptations of cryptogams to natural extreme environments. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.95-100, rus] **39-2651**

Adaptation of lichens to Arctic conditions. Pfin, T.Kh., [1984, p.130-135, rus] **39-2655**

Acclimatization peculiarities of plants from snow fields and from dry gravely mountain tundra of Chukchi Peninsula. Polozova, T.G., [1984, p.135-140, rus] **39-2656**

Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] **39-2663**

Examination of some factors affecting the largest lichens on a substrate. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.99-106, eng] **39-2675**

New records of terricolous microlichens from Southeast Greenland. Daniels, F.J.A., et al, [1985, p.49-57, eng] **39-2724**

Ecologic role of forest lichens. Bakaeva, M.V., et al, [1985, p.25-30, rus] **39-3107**

Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] **39-3306**

General situation of lichenometry research abroad. Chen, J., et al, [1984, p.85-93, chi] **39-3324**

Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] **39-3373**

Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] **39-3809**

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] **40-1061**

13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] **40-1106**

Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-25, eng] **40-1109**

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] **40-1142**

Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] **40-1836**

Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] **40-1837**

Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] **40-1907**

Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] **40-2099**

Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] **40-2100**

Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] **40-2161**

Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] **40-2293**

Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] **40-2986**

Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] **40-3231**

Lichen flora of the Sangilen Highlands. Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1985, 180p., rus] **40-3478**

Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] **40-3677**

Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] **40-3678**

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] **40-4422**

Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan). Bredkina, L.I., [1986, p.15-20, rus] **40-4423**

High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] **40-4432**

Intrasecular glacier variations in northern Tien Shan according to lichenometric data. Pomortsev, O.A., [1986, p.403-412, rus] **41-886**

Botany of Bouvet Island. [1986, 79p., eng] **41-915**

Macrolichens of Bouvetöya. Jörgensen, P.M., [1986, p.23-34, eng] **41-918**

Crustose lichens of Bouvetöya. Øvstedal, D.O., [1986, p.35-56, eng] **41-919**

Lichenicolous ascomycetes from Bouvetöya. Øvstedal, D.O., et al, [1986, p.57-60, eng] **41-920**

Transplantation methods for lichen indication. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1985, p.140-144, rus] **41-1041**

Lichen growth in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1986, p.289-296, eng] **41-1177**

Pollen deposition and distribution of shrubs in the Arctic tundra. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.279-287, eng] **41-1249**

Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] **41-1331**

Dating slope deposits and estimating rates of rock wall retreat in Northwest Spitsbergen by lichenometry. André, M.F., [1986, p.65-75, eng] **41-1846**

Climate and glaciation in Kong Karls Land, eastern Svalbard. Holmgren, B., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] **41-2007**

Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] **41-2373**

Dynamics of plant communities following the felling of forest. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1986, p.5-21, rus] **41-2374**

Soil restoration in felled areas of billberry pine forests. Voronova, T.G., [1986, p.22-31, rus] **41-2375**

Growth of rock lichens in low-Arctic mountain environment, Labrador. Rogerson, R.J., et al, [1986, p.85-91, eng] **41-2707**

Problems of physical geography and geobotanics. Selected works. Sochava, V.B., [1986, 343p., rus] **41-2753**

Brio-lichenologic investigations in the USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] **41-2775**

Lichens in western Chukot highlands (Paliavaam River). Makarova, I.I., [1986, p.105-108, rus] **41-2778**

Lichens in fir-spruce forests of Sikhote Alin Mountains. Skirina, I.F., et al, [1986, p.111-112, rus] **41-2779**

Classification of the lichen and green-moss pine forests of the northwestern European USSR. Sambuk, S.G., [1986, p.1468-1479, rus] **41-3023**

Forest fire effect on tundra vegetation. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.1657-1663, rus] **41-3025**

Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] **41-3438**

Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Kazakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] **41-3541**

Lichens from central East Greenland. Hansen, E.S., [1982, 36p., eng] **41-3788**

Lichen distribution along an alpine tundra ridge in the High Uintas of northeastern Utah, U.S.A. St. Clair, L.L., [1985, 155p., eng] **41-3797**

Studying pollutant accumulation in air, snow and vegetation. Kazachevskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.91-102, rus] **41-3947**

Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] **41-4568**

Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] **42-12**

Flora and vegetation of standard and protected territories. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1986, 149p., rus] **42-1053**

High-altitude distribution of lichens on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain. Magomedova, M.A., [1986, p.103-118, rus] **42-1055**

Vegetation distributions along lichen-dominated slope of opposing aspect in the eastern Canadian Subarctic. Petzold, D.E., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] **42-1270**

Biogeocenoses of Alpine waste lands (the case of northwestern Caucasus). Rabotnov, T.A., [1987, 76p., rus] **42-1597**

State of the ice sheet edge at Vestfold Hills. Calhoun, E.A., et al, [1987, p.8-12, eng] **42-3515**

Lidar

Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] **40-414**

Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] **40-3774**

Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] **40-3775**

Light effects

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] **38-1912**

Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] **40-256**

Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.26-28, eng] **40-1386**

Intracellular photosynthate allocation and the control of Arctic marine ice algal production. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1987, p.124-132, eng] **41-3998**

Light scattering

Modification of the AGAUS code to include scattering by snow. Deepak, A., et al, [1982, 31p., eng] **38-822**

Scattering corrections to visible and infrared transmittance measurements in falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.88-96, eng] **38-1044**

Multiple scattering effects for laser beam propagation in snow. Deepak, A., et al, [1983, p.103-107, eng] **38-1046**

Contrast transmission in rain. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.114-120, eng] **38-1048**

Ice scattering of visible and infrared radiation. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1983, p.119-127, eng] **38-1507**

Enhanced light scattering at the ice-water interface during freezing. Brown, R.A., et al, [1983, p.4135-4138, eng] **38-1590**

Phase function measurements of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1982, p.247-250, eng] **38-1644**

ASL/SMART measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.89-107, eng] **38-2127**

Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Böni, P., et al, [1983, p.2953-2967, eng] **38-2359**

Raman spectra of the O-H and O-D stretching vibration of ices. Bertie, J.E., et al, [1980, p.2213-2221, eng] **38-2482**

Measurement of the phase function of natural snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.FA6/1-FA6/4, eng] **38-3008**

Optical properties of crystalline clouds. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1984, 198p., rus] **38-3532**

Some aspects of the optical properties of ice clouds. Liou, K.-N., [1981, p.315-359, eng] **38-3818**

Transmission and reflectivity of ice clouds by active probing. Platt, C.M.R., [1981, p.407-436, eng] **38-3819**

Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.75-101, eng] **38-4310**

Arctic haze. Shaw, G.E., [1983, p.4-9, eng] **38-4373**

Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., [1984, p.261-265, eng] **39-563**

Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] **39-1063**

Short wavelength signals propagating through rain, snow and turbid media. Kazovsky, L.G., et al, [1983, p.706-710, eng] **39-1066**

Some ice crystals that made halos. Tape, W., [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] **39-1220**

Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] **39-1221**

Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory. Cai, Q., et al, [1982, p.3569-3580, eng] **39-1479**

Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] **39-1661**

Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] **39-2945**

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] **39-2948**

Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1984, p.261-271, eng] **39-2966**

Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] **40-1223**

Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., [1984, 77p., eng] **40-1810**

Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, p.277-287, eng] **40-1945**

H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] **40-2204**

Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] **40-2758**

Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] **40-2773**

Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, [1985, p.3254-3263, eng] **40-2892**

Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] **40-3775**

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] **40-3777**

Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., [1986, p.276-278, eng] **40-4119**

Scattering corrections to extinction coefficients of falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.86-89, eng] **41-2315**

Multiple-scattering effects in halo phenomena. Tränkle, E., et al, [1987, p.591-599, eng] **41-3152**

Scattering photometer for measuring single ice crystals and liquid droplets. Pluchino, A., [1987, p.614-620, eng] **41-3153**

Scattering and absorption of visible light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.867-869, eng] **41-3639**

Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] **41-3686**

Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow. Koh, G., [1987, 9p., eng] **41-3849**

Light scattering and absorption in sea ice, McMurdo Sound. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1986, 40p., eng] **42-1146**

Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.13-20, eng] **42-1405**

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather. Koh, G., [1987, p.81-84, eng] **42-1411**

Effect of transmissometer beam geometry on snow transmittance measurements. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1987, p.85-93, eng] **42-1412**

Extinction and scattering due to falling snow: a preliminary report. Koenig, G.G., et al, [1987, p.95-108, eng] **42-1413**

Effect of instrument configuration on measurement of transmittance in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1987, p.127-131, eng] 42-1415
Physical optics theory of scattering from the ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., [1987, p.2060-1067, eng] 42-1793
Studying the Raman scattering band during water-ice transitions. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.982-984, eng] 42-2798
Theory of the optical properties of lake ice. Mullen, P.C., et al, [1988, p.8403-8414, eng] 42-3705
Raman scattering tensors for ice I(h). Ziemczonek, L., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-3774

Light transmission

Scattering corrections to visible and infrared transmittance measurements in falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.88-96, eng] 38-1044
Contrast transmission in rain. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.114-120, eng] 38-1048
High precision broadband transmissometry at 1.06, 3-5 and 8-12 micrometers measured by SMART during SNOW-ONE-A. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-4308
Falling snow characteristics and extinction. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.61-69, eng] 38-4309
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.75-101, eng] 38-4310
Visible propagation in falling snow as a function of mass concentration and crystal type. Lacombe, J., et al, [1983, p.103-111, eng] 38-4311
Transmission of visible and infrared radiation in falling and blowing snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.113-127, eng] 38-4312
Preliminary LOWTRAN snow model. Mill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.239-250, eng] 38-4323
Performance and optical signature of an AN/VVS-1 laser rangefinder in falling snow: Preliminary test results. Lacombe, J., [1983, p.253-266, eng] 38-4324
Light under a snowdrift on Lake St. George. Adams, W.P., et al, [1983, p.201-203, eng] 38-4573
Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540
Light transmission through lake ice. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 39-881
Winter ecology of small mammals. Merritt, J.F., ed, [1984, 380p., eng] 39-2929
Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931
Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978
Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773
Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183
Spectral distribution of light under a subarctic winter lake cover. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-484
Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] 41-1280
Low-temperature behaviour of high-birefringence fibres. Marrone, M.J., et al, [1985, p.703-704, eng] 41-1410
Scattering corrections to extinction coefficients of falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.86-89, eng] 41-2315
Visible and infrared transmission through snow. Seagraves, M.A., et al, [1983, p.90-93, eng] 41-2316
Obscuration by helicopter-produced snow clouds. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.94-99, eng] 41-2317
Photosynthesis and carbon metabolism of phytoplankton from McMurdo Sound, Pt1. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.249-259, eng] 41-2504
Spectral downwelling irradiance in an antarctic lake. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.145-151, eng] 41-3426
Diffusive transport of light in sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1987, p.3005-3011, eng] 42-799
Light scattering and absorption in sea ice, McMurdo Sound. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1986, 40p., eng] 42-1146
Preview of the SNOW-III West data base. Lacombe, J., [1987, p.3-11, eng] 42-1404
SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1987, p.69-80, eng] 42-1410
Effect of transmissometer beam geometry on snow transmittance measurements. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1987, p.85-93, eng] 42-1412
Extinction and scattering due to falling snow: a preliminary report. Koenig, G.G., et al, [1987, p.95-108, eng] 42-1413
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle. Cogan, J., et al, [1987, p.115-126, eng] 42-1414
Transmission of light through ice and snow of Adirondack lakes, New York. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1984, p.72-76, eng] 42-1461
Effects of snow and ice on the annual cycles of heat and light in Saqvaqjuac Lakes. Welch, H.E., et al, [1987, p.1451-1461, eng] 42-2165

Light (visible radiation)

Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., [1984, p.261-265, eng] 39-563
Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3959
Spectral downwelling irradiance in an antarctic lake. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.145-151, eng] 41-3426

Lighting

See: Illuminating

Lightning

Lightning protection of power nets in areas with high specific resistivity of ground. Kostenko, M.V., et al, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-4201
Lightning protection in permafrost areas. Zarkhi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.42-45, 101, rus] 39-2380

Lightweight concretes

Lightweight concrete panels for permafrost regions. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] 38-345
Non-autoclaved cellular concretes reinforced with synthetic fiber. Lobanov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.28-30, rus] 38-1434
Lightweight concretes as thermal insulation. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-2966
Foamed cement grouts for installing bottom sections of underground structures. Bereznitskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.172-174, eng] 38-3270
Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927
Utilizing the mining and power-plant wastes in the North. Burov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.42-61, rus] 38-3929
Foam cements for oil well completion in permafrost areas. Angelopulo, O.K., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4143
Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792
Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al, [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22
Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Maat, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
Behavior of lightweight concretes at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D.E., et al, [1985, p.439-445, eng] 41-890
Increasing the thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete panels. Natsievskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 88p., rus] 41-2647
Improving thermotechnical properties of lightweight concretes for external wall panels. Fedorov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.36-37, rus] 41-2794
Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] 41-2919
Qualities of lightweight concrete used for Arctic offshore platform. Tachibana, D., et al, [1987, p.7-15, eng] 41-2922
Reducing the amount of construction materials needed under conditions of Siberia and the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3187
Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500
Plasticity of lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Rostásy, F.S., et al, [1987, p.3-17, eng] 41-4543
Formation and development of the Kola Mining Complex. Peshev, N.G., ed, [1986, 123p., rus] 41-4556
Efficiency of producing and using lightweight concretes for construction in the Murmansk region. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4557
Chemical admixtures for structural lightweight aggregate concrete. Fedorov, V.A., [1987, p.26-27, rus] 42-164
Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkelun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-703
New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] 42-708
Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2644
Changes in the viscous deterioration of cellular, water saturated silicate concrete during ice formation. Chernyshov, E.M., et al, [1987, p.208-210, rus] 42-2646
Methods of determining frost resistance. Amkhanitskiĭ, G.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-213, rus] 42-2647
Effect of various measuring parameters on cellular concretes. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1987, p.222-227, rus] 42-2650
Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, [1987, p.228-231, rus] 42-2651
Frost resistance of cellular concrete containing alkali-ash cements. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1987, p.232-234, rus] 42-2652
Increasing the service life of cellular concretes. Sheikin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.242-244, rus] 42-2655
Water absorption and frost resistance of cellular concretes saturated with organosilicon materials. Gurevich, N.I., et al, [1987, p.245-248, rus] 42-2656
Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657
Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] 42-2658
Ways of improving the properties of gas-ash-concrete walls. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1987, p.89-92, rus] 42-2659

Liming

Restoration of acidic dredge soils with sewage sludge and lime. Palazzo, A.J., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-1658
Wastewater treatment in Alaska. Schnetter, R.W., et al, [1982, p.207-213, eng] 38-2244
Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., [1983, p.749-750, eng] 39-1122

Limnology

Limnology of the mountain lake Mikuriga-ike, Japan. Tominaga, H., et al, [1981, p.611-612, eng] 38-150
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. [1982, 140p., eng] 38-751
Deuterium and 18-O in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1982, p.55-85, eng] 38-756
Conference on Great Lakes Research, 26th, 1983. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-779
Middle-Valdaj lakes in the western part of the Bolshezemelskaja tundra. Loseva, E., [1983, p.275-279, eng] 38-931
Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kunerma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p.12-39, rus] 38-947
Chemical composition of Amery lakes. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.78-94, rus] 38-973
Morphology of lenitic environment on Potter Peninsula. Drago, E.C., [1983, 20p., spa] 38-1557
Ecology of plankton communities in seven lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, [1982, p.271-286, eng] 38-3820
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Storm, P.C., et al, [1982, 597p., eng] 38-4080
Some practical methods for sampling lakes in winter. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1983, p.204-206, eng] 38-4574
Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-125
Sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1984, p.89-93, eng] 39-476
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] 39-2898
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Freindling, A.V., [1985, p.957-964, rus] 40-519
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

Limnology *(cont.)*

Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1986, p.437-443, eng) 40-4380

Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Bagbloom, E., et al, (1986, p.47-51, eng) 40-4496

Sources of organic nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon in antarctic streams. Downes, M.T., et al, (1986, p.215-225, eng) 41-613

Alph River ecosystem in southern Victoria Land. Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1986, p.21-33, eng) 41-2871

Arctic Heritage Symposium, Banff, Alta., 1985. (1987, 653p., eng) 41-3232

Northern limnological processes: research and management. Adams, W.P., (1987, p.112-146, eng) 41-3236

Spectral downwelling irradiance in an antarctic lake. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1987, p.145-151, eng) 41-3426

Water depth of Lagoon San Rafael, Patagonia. Nakajima, C., et al, (1987, p.103-105, eng) 41-3854

Limnology of Garrow Lake, NWT, Canada. Dickman, M., et al, (1987, p.531-549, eng) 41-3854

Landscape conditions, hydrology and hydrochemistry of lakes in Central Priob'e. Tiul'kova, L.A., (1986, p.64-66, rus) 41-3977

Diamicton mass in glacial Lake Maumee III sediments, S.W. Ontario. Stewart, R.A., (1987, p.844-849, eng) 41-4002

Humic substances from a blue lake on the Greenland ice cap. Gedel, P., et al, (1987, p.107-109, eng) 41-4140

Comment on "Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake (and Reply). Top, Z., (1987, p.520-521, eng) 41-4236

Nitrification: a significant cause of oxygen depletion under winter ice. Knowles, R., et al, (1987, p.743-749, eng) 41-4229

Crystallography of Patterned Lake, Framnes Mountains Chambers, J.L.C., et al, (1986, p.520-526, eng) 41-4307

Lake ice, radiation, and oxygen deficit at temperate lakes. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1986, p.386-403, eng) 41-4536

Physiological ecology of modern stomatolitic algal mats in lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, (1985 p.331-348, eng) 42-1006

Effects of snow and ice on the annual cycles of heat and light in Saqvaqjuac Lakes. Welch, H.E., et al, (1987, p.1451-1461, eng) 42-2165

Limnology of an ice-covered lake with through-flow. Carmack, E.C., et al, (1988, 56p., eng) 42-3011

Phytoplankton photosynthate biosynthesis in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.333-340, eng) 42-3421

See also: Lakes

Linings

Frost heave pressure on shaft linings. Chou, W., (1983, p.478-486, chi) 38-266

Analysis of interactions between lined shafts, pipes, and thawing permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.B., (1983, p.405-408, eng) 38-1174

Deformability of canals due to freezing and thawing. Sun, Y., (1983, p.1211-1216, eng) 38-1330

Study of the calculation of frost heaving. Zhang, S., et al, (1983, p.1479-1483, eng) 38-1368

Study on icicle prevention work of tunnel by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., et al, (1982, p.288-289, eng) 38-2668

Strength of concrete placed in freezing weather. Shiaen, A.O., et al, (1984, p.15-16, rus) 38-3971

Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, (1984, p.25-27, rus) 39-160

Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, (1984, p.10-11, rus) 39-1562

Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A., (1984, p.13-15, rus) 39-1642

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, (1985, p.732-744, eng) 39-3218

Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.O., et al, (1985, p.27-28, rus) 40-635

Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shefkin, A.E., et al, (1986, p.19-20, rus) 40-2179

Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., (1986, p.572-581, eng) 40-2473

New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., (1986, p.19-21, rus) 40-4409

Shaft sinking in water-bearing noncompetent strata in China. Ma, Y., et al, (1985, p.1434-1437, eng) 41-887

Frost heave of a channel with concrete lining. Zhu, D., et al, (1986, p.201-208, chi) 41-1416

Anti-heave effect of wind-blown sands in irrigation canals. Zhu, D., et al, (1986, p.239-244, chi) 41-1422

Soil slope stability in a channel with plastic lining. Zhou, L., (1986, p.245-248, chi) 41-1423

Salt and frost heave damage of lining in hydraulic structures. Wang, Y., (1986, p.291-294, chi) 41-1433

Concrete linings of hydraulic structures to prevent frost heave. Zhu, C., (1986, p.309-312, chi) 41-1437

Frost damage of a channel with concrete lining. Luo, Y., (1986, p.313-318, chi) 41-1438

Designing canal linings for frost heaving ground. Alimov, A.G., (1986, p.19-24, rus) 41-2554

Concrete lining of tunnels. Belkin, M.N., et al, (1987, p.63-67, rus) 41-3809

Piling protector. Cosenza, M., (1985, 4 col., eng) 42-3618

Application of lime stabilization on highway permafrost region, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, Q., et al, (1988, p.1511-1514, eng) 42-4263

Liquefied gases

Factors affecting concrete permeability to cryogenic fluids. Hanson, A., et al, (1983, p.142-150, eng) 38-1002

Thermal processes in low-temperature isothermal storages of liquefied gases. Odisharia, G.E., et al, (1982, p.43-46, rus) 38-1379

Experimental study to evaluate freezing earth pressure. Inokido, M., (1983, p.1-12, eng) 38-1660

Heat transfer between liquefied gas pipelines and the surrounding ground. Polozov, A.E., et al, (1983, p.27-28, rus) 38-1897

Transportation of LNG from the Arctic by commercial submarine. Jacobsen, L., et al, (1983, p.377-384, eng) 38-3004

Calculating temperature distribution in massive ice. Marinluk, B.T., (1983, p.103-105, rus) 38-3348

Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, (1984, p.21-22, rus) 39-823

Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1985, 288p., rus) 39-3692

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Plastolov, A.D., (1981, p.21, rus) 40-102

Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., (1985, p.265-275, eng) 40-232

Gas tanks. Berezhkovskii, M.I., (1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-100), rus) 40-917

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., (1985, p.12-13, rus) 40-1026

Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, (1985, p.120-124, eng) 40-2911

Marine transportation of liquefied gases. Kozyrev, V.K., (1986, 206p., rus) 41-2072

Effects of ice action under conditions of the lower connections of spherical liquefied-gas tanks. Pavel, A., (1986, p.628-630, rum) 41-3069

Low-temperature service facilities and recent status of their materials and welding. Saiga, Y., et al, (1986, p.1-21, eng) 41-3788

Standards for designing underground storages for oil, petroleum products and liquefied gases. Sessin, I.V., et al, (1987, p.13-14, rus) 42-633

Prevention of icing of liquid oxygen pipelines. Kolbasov, M.G., et al, (1986, p.36-39, rus) 42-3044

Liquid cooling

Freezing problem subject to convective cooling. Chan, A.M.C., et al, (1983, p.1712-1715, eng) 38-709

Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Orados, L., et al, (1984, p.1141-1148, eng) 39-89

Apparatus for inserting a flexible bag into a fluid transmission line. Brister, B.D., (1985, 14 col., eng) 42-2611

Apparatus and method of cooling using stored ice slurry. Ludwigsen, J.S., et al, (1985, 10 col., eng) 42-3612

Liquid phases

Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, (1984, 230p., rus) 38-4202

Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Veil'ev, L.L., et al, (1982, p.313-325, eng) 39-2911

Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, (1985, p.3748-3752, eng) 40-907

Cubic ice from liquid water. Mayer, E., et al, (1987, p.601-602, eng) 41-3637

Influence of liquid phase on strain-strength energy of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, (1987, p.35-42, rus) 42-2277

Liquid solid interfaces

Contribution to the theory of freezing. Bagchi, B., et al, (1983, p.5595-5604, eng) 38-1683

Crystal growth from the melt and melt/solid interfaces. Chang, C.J., et al, (1983, p.343-364, eng) 38-1688

Pattern formation in crystal growth. Nara, S., et al, (1983, p.400-406, eng) 38-1656

Role of the liquid layer in ice accumulation on flat surfaces. Chung, P.M., et al, (1984, p.5-11, eng) 38-2511

Heat transfer during melting from an isothermal vertical wall. Ho, C.-J., et al, (1984, p.12-19, eng) 38-2512

Freezing problems of soil. Komori, T., et al, (1982, p.249-251, eng) 38-2666

Coupled convective instabilities at crystal-melt interfaces. Coriell, S.R., et al, (1984, p.514-524, eng) 38-4082

Wave-island interactions about circular artificial islands. Niedrwecki, J.M., (1984, p.113-119, eng) 38-4129

Melting around a heated cylinder. Prusa, J., et al, (1984, p.376-384, eng) 38-4130

Selective freezing of a dilute salt solution on a cold ice surface. Fang, L.J., et al, (1984, p.385-393, eng) 38-4131

Effect of inclination on freezing in a sealed cylindrical capsule. Larson, E.D., et al, (1984, p.394-401, eng) 38-4132

Melting around a heated cylinder with isothermal boundary condition. Prusa, J., et al, (1984, p.469-472, eng) 38-4133

Solid liquid interfaces during melting of a solid from below. Diaz, L.A., et al, (1984, p.35-43, eng) 38-4172

Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. Voorhees, P.W., et al, (1984, p.425-440, eng) 39-611

Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., (1984, p.1436-1442, eng) 39-684

Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vuselid, V., et al, (1983, p.371-374, eng) 39-767

Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, (1984, p.330-340, eng) 39-782

Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. Monakhov, V.N., ed, (1984, 169p., rus) 39-1118

Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem. Kalev, I.A., et al, (1984, p.24-47, rus) 39-1119

Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, (1983, p.293-318, eng) 39-1640

Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., (1982, p.79-87, eng) 39-1666

Analysis of heat transfer during melting from a vertical wall. Okada, M., (1984, p.2057-2064, eng) 39-1748

Surface wave reflection from periodic inhomogeneities at a liquid-solid interface. Lapin, A.D., (1978, p.376-382, rus) 39-3000

Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., (1983, p.123-134, eng) 39-3001

Density functional theory of freezing: results and high-density artifacts. Haymet, A.D.J., (1985, p.887-889, eng) 39-3090

Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al, (1985, p.520-526, eng) 40-839

Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, (1985, p.533-540, eng) 40-840

Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, (1984, 8p., eng) 40-1501

On free convection melting of a solid immersed in a hot dissipilar fluid. Chen, M.M., et al, (1986, p.1087-1093, eng) 41-393

Analysis of melting around a moving heat source. Moallemi, M.K., et al, (1986, p.1271-1282, eng) 41-394

Freezing of liquid-saturated porous media. Weaver, J.A., et al, (1986, p.654-659, eng) 41-396

Energy loss of snow/water mixture flow at a T-junction of pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1986, p.75-82, jpn) 41-440

Blockage of flow resulting from freezing of liquid. Creighton, D.L., et al, (1978, p.37-42, eng) 41-468

Effects of radiation on the melting of a semi-transparent, semi-infinite medium. Cho, C., et al, (1978, p.373-378, eng) 41-470

Free energies of crystal-vapor systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, (1986, p.5741-5748, eng) 41-497

Structure and dynamics of crystal-melt systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, (1986, p.5749-5758, eng) 41-498

Surface free energies of crystal-liquid systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, (1986, p.5759-5768, eng) 41-499

Numerical simulation of melting of ice around a horizontal cylinder. Ho, C.J., et al, (1986, p.1359-1369, eng) 41-564

Thermocapillary free boundaries in crystal growth. Cuvelier, C., et al, (1986, p.1-26, eng) 41-836

Outward melting in a cylindrical annulus. Ho, C.J., et al, (1986, p.240-245, eng) 41-850

Self-diffusion coefficient at the solid-liquid interface. Bagchi, B., (1986, p.4667-4668, eng) 41-1440

Freezing temperatures of water, alkanoic acids and their mixtures. Barr, R.S., et al, (1986, p.79-86, eng) 41-2017

Self-simulating multivariate Stefan problem. Shmarev, S.I., (1986, p.126-146, rus) 41-2351

Melting of frozen porous media contained in a cylindrical capsule. Weaver, J.A., et al, (1986, p.1943-1951, eng) 41-2524

Buoyancy and surface tension driven natural convection with solidification. Munakata, T., et al, (1986, p.1733-1738, eng) 41-3292

Liquid-solid phase change heat transfer. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, (1985, p.194-205, eng) 41-3339

Melting process within spherical enclosures. Roy, S.K., et al, (1987, p.460-462, eng) 41-3787

Growth of ice dendrites under mixed convection conditions. Kind, M., et al, (1987, p.295-312, eng) 42-1180

Dynamics at the solid-liquid transition: experiments at the freezing point. Bilgram, J.H., (1987, p.1-89, eng) 42-1209

Phase-change front prediction. Chun, M.-H., et al, (1987, p.2641-2650, eng) 42-1535

Analysis of ice forming phenomena and their applications. Matsuno, R., (1987, p.1123-1125, jpn) 42-1917

Freezing in the density functional approach. Curtin, W.A., (1988, p.7050-7058, eng) 42-3228

Freezing in the hard core Yukawa fluid. Kloczkowski, A., et al, (1988, p.5834-5839, eng) 42-3427

Predicting the motion of solid-liquid phase change interface. Dong, Z., et al, (1988, p.651-654, eng) 42-4313

Liquids

Stochastic approach to the freezing of supercooled liquids. Das, A.K., (1983, p.1046-1049, eng) 38-703

Freezing a saturated liquid inside a sphere. Hill, J.M., et al, (1983, p.1631-1637, eng) 38-788

Molecular theory of crystal nucleation from the melt. Harrowell, P., et al, (1984, p.1639-1646, eng) 38-2969

Automatic apparatus for nucleation investigations. Baldwin, M., et al, (1982, p.1911-1914, eng) 38-3601

Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Palls, A.H., (1982, 356p., eng) 39-1405

Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, (1984, p.5915-5934, eng) 39-2048

Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, (1921, p.649-662, eng) 40-900

Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, (1985, p.1983-1989, eng) 40-1499

Theory of inhomogeneous liquids and freezing transition. Curtin, W.A., et al, (1985, p.2909-2919, eng) 40-2787

Periodic phase transformations in liquids. Akulichev, V.A., et al, (1986, 280p., rus) 41-1271

Univariate single-phase Stefan problem of movement in liquid phase. Kulagina, N.A., (1985, p.36-49, rus) 41-2350

Crystallization of freezing mixture in porous media. Entov, V.M., et al, (1986, p.447-449, eng) 41-3628

Boundary element method for multidimensional heat conduction with phase change. Wang, C., et al, (1987, p.215-220, eng) 42-1713

High-frequency structural relaxation in supercooled liquids. Sridhar, S., et al, (1988, p.1170-1176, eng) 42-1981

Density functional theory of freezing for molecular liquids. Smithline, S.J., et al, (1988, p.2004-2014, eng) 42-1982

Freezing of saturated and superheated liquid in porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1988, p.321-330, eng) 42-2339

See also: Frozen liquids

Lithology

Cryolithogenesis as a zonal type of lithogenesis. Popov, A.I., (1983, p.35-43, rus) 38-24

Cryolithogenesis as a type of lithogenesis. Popov, A.I., (1983, p.1005-1008, eng) 38-1282

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., (1983, 200p., rus) 38-2094

Synthesis of cryolithological knowledge. Gasanov, Sh.Sh., (1984, 89p., rus) 38-3631

Thermal evolution of ice-silicate planetary bodies. Zuber, M.T., et al, (1984, p.B429-B437, eng) 38-3870

Geocryologic processes in the history of the Earth. Danilov, I.D., (1984, p.113-120, rus) 38-3911

Glacial, fluvioglacial and fluvial formations, Sandomierz Lowland. Laskowska-Wysoczańska, W., (1973, p.51-63, eng) 38-3983

Stratigraphy in Wright Valley: implications for Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., (1982, 248p., eng) 38-4540

Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., (1984, p.92-95, rus) 39-42

Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, (1983, p.118-129, rus) 39-1168

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., (1983, 164p., rus) 39-3092

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., (1984, 182p., rus) 40-593

Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., (1981, p.47-59, rus) 40-898

Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, (1985, p.50-52, rus) 40-2288

Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4421

Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1986, 224p., rus) 41-2000

Geocryology—its subject and problems. Danilov, I.D., (1986, p.18-26, rus) 41-2002

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, (1987, 198p., rus) 42-1629

Relation of placer gold to the autochthonous deposits in the cryolithozone. Davidenko, N.M., (1987, 172p., rus) 42-2275

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, 311p., rus) 42-2773

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.86-100, rus) 42-3009

Petrology of underground ice. Solomatin, V.I., (1988, p.61-64, rus) 42-3950

Litter

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereversev, V.N., ed, (1983, 111p., rus) 38-89

Forest litter decomposition in cold regions. Ushakova, G.I., (1983, p.16-27, rus) 38-41

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, (1982, p.10-21, eng) 38-886

Winter-time litter decomposition in a subarctic woodland. Moore, T.R., (1983, p.413-418, eng) 38-987

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Korlovskaia, L.S., ed, (1982, 167p., rus) 38-1938

Role of invertebrates in the formation of taiga soils. Korlovskaia, L.S., (1982, p.4-18, rus) 38-1939

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, (1982, 109p., rus) 38-1946

Surface fire effect on taiga forests. Khlebnikova, I.P., et al, (1982, p.15-23, rus) 38-1947

Surface fire effect on nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Kulagina, M.A., (1982, p.24-37, rus) 38-1948

Productivity of forest soils in Karelia. Morozova, R.M., et al, (1983, p.18-35, rus) 38-2336

Yeasts in tundra soils. Beb'eva, I.P., et al, (1982, p.39-44, eng) 38-3416

Dynamics of radiothermal emissions and evaluation of the danger of fires starting in forest soil covers. Borodin, L.F., et al, (1983, p.190-195, rus) 38-3686

Comparing mountain soils of the Central Urals. Firsova, V.P., et al, (1984, p.13-23, rus) 38-3974

Nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Korobov, E.D., (1984, p.36-42, rus) 38-4178

Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., (1982, p.117-124, rus) 39-31

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, (1984, p.94-97, rus) 39-796

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., (1977, p.33-44, rus) 39-883

Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, (1983, 122p., rus) 39-956

Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, (1983, p.46-56, rus) 39-988

Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., (1983, p.69-73, rus) 39-999

Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, (1983, p.101-115, rus) 39-960

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, (1984, 85p., rus) 39-1394

Mapping the distribution of combustible forest materials. Volokitina, A.V., et al, (1984, p.54-56, rus) 39-1409

Ecologic role of forest lichens. Bakaeva, M.V., et al, (1985, p.25-30, rus) 39-3107

Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Napiekova, N.N., et al, (1985, p.70-85, rus) 39-3630

Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, (1984, 168p., rus) 39-3790

Dynamics and composition of fall-off in mountain forest biogeocenoses. Selivanova, G.A., (1984, p.119-129, rus) 39-3804

Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, (1984, p.139-146, rus) 39-3805

Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Purisev, V.V., et al, (1985, p.18-24, rus) 40-1094

Dynamics and hydrophysical properties of forest litter in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppes. Stakanov, V.D., et al, (1986, p.172-176, rus) 41-816

Fire effect on Siberian forests. Evdokimenko, M.D., (1984, p.56-65, rus) 41-1000

Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Zlobchenko, S.S., ed, (1986, 198p., rus) 41-2373

Soil restoration in felled areas of billberry pine forests. Voronova, T.G., (1986, p.22-31, rus) 41-2375

Decomposition of wood litter on felled areas of the North. Korlovskaia, L.S., et al, (1986, p.92-107, rus) 41-2378

Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., (1987, p.147-157, rus) 41-4571

Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, (1987, p.129-130, rus) 42-2178

Littoral zone

Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., (1985, p.70-77, rus) 40-511

Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., (1985, 197p., rus) 40-1535

Loading

Ice strength at different rates of loading. Gladkov, M.G., et al, (1983, p.72-75, rus) 38-320

Loading shovels for frozen ground. Belikov, IU.I., et al, (1984, p.9-11, rus) 39-884

Construction equipment used in cold regions. Belikov, IU.I., et al, (1985, p.36-37, rus) 39-2847

Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, (1985, p.323-336, eng) 39-3184

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, (1985, p.1018-1026, eng) 39-3240

Automation and powering of loading-unloading equipment. Sobkalov, I.P., et al, (1986, 128p., rus) 41-2227

Some experimental findings regarding the mechanical properties of sheet ice. Epifanov, V.P., (1985, p.178-187, eng) 41-2971

Scientific-technical progress in marine transportation. Levyt, V.D., ed, (1987, 145p., rus) 42-2386

See also: Unloading

Loads (forces)

Scheme for calculating ultimate strength of ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, (1983, p.75-88, rus) 38-321

Probability-based load criterion for structural design. Ellingwood, B., et al, (1981, p.74-76, eng) 38-836

Norwegian practices for axle load restrictions in spring thaw. Thomassen, T.S., et al, (1982, p.921-930, eng) 38-1097

Lug behavior for model steel piles in frozen sand. Andersland, O.B., et al, (1983, p.16-21, eng) 38-1102

Study of horizontal frost-heaving forces. Ding, J., (1983, p.226-231, eng) 38-1141

Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. DiPasquale, L., et al, (1983, p.232-237, eng) 38-1142

Creep behavior of frozen saline silt under isotropic compression. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1983, p.238-243, eng) 38-1143

Results of load tests on temperature-controlled piles in permafrost. Luscher, U., et al, (1983, p.756-761, eng) 38-1236

Methods for determining the long-term strength of frozen soils. Maksimiak, R.V., et al, (1983, p.783-786, eng) 38-1241

Influence of surcharge loads on frost susceptibility. McCabe, E.Y., et al, (1983, p.816-820, eng) 38-1247

Driven piles in permafrost: state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, p.928-933, eng) 38-1268

Dynamic properties of naturally frozen silt. Vinson, T.S., et al, (1983, p.1315-1320, eng) 38-1339

Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. Zhang, L., et al, (1983, p.1473-1478, eng) 38-1367

Effects of loading and die testing on ice covers. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, (1983, p.14-21, rus) 38-1683

Effects of temperature, stress and salinity on the creep of frozen saline soil. Nixon, M.S., et al, (1984, p.77-82, eng) 38-2028

Compressive behavior of Beaufort Sea ice under vertical and horizontal loading. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1984, p.145-149, eng) 38-2038

Strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice under high strain rates and impact loads. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1984, p.158-165, eng) 38-2040

Experimental determination of buckling loads of cracked ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1984, p.183-186, eng) 38-2044

Determination of the shear stress distribution in adfrozen ice blocks using the photoelastic technique. Semeniuk, A., (1984, p.204-208, eng) 38-2047

Effect of stress application rate on the creep behavior of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., (1983, p.454-459, eng) 38-2084

Change in soil structure due to freeze-thaw and repeated loading. Alkire, B.D., et al, (1983, p.15-22, eng) 38-2585

Fatigue-based criteria for seasonal load limit selection. Hardcastle, J.H., et al, (1983, p.22-30, eng) 38-2586

Plane-strain compressive strength of first year Beaufort Sea ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1983, p.84-96, eng) 38-2719

Non-linear fracture toughness of fresh water ice. Hamza, H., et al, (1983, p.153-162, eng) 38-2725

Correlation of shear behavior of ice with biaxial stress response. Morland, L.W., et al, (1983, p.183-192, eng) 38-2728

Triaxial compressive strength of saline ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1983, p.193-202, eng) 38-2729

Mackenzie Delta ice road construction. Betteridge, J.P., et al, (1980, p.44-59, eng) 38-2850

Ice reinforcement with geotechnical fabrics. Jarrett, P.M., et al, (1980, p.60-68, eng) 38-2851

Alaskan highway damage during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, (1982, 22p., eng) 38-2904

Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures. Urabe, N., et al, (1984, p.447-454, eng) 38-2979

Vehicle load effects on Alaskan flexible pavement structures. Johnson, J.B., (1983, 28p. + appends., eng) 38-3027

Loads (forces) *(cont.)*

Load capacity of model piles in frozen ground. Andersland, O.B., et al, (1984, p.29-39, eng) 38-3466

Design of vertical and laterally loaded piles in saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., et al, (1984, p.131-144, eng) 38-3473

Analysis of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., et al, (1984, p.507-521, eng) 38-3490

Engineering behavior of a sand containing gas hydrates. Rego, D.C., et al, (1984, p.589-601, eng) 38-3504

Airport pavement overlays in cold regions. Anderson, K.O., et al, (1984, p.637-657, eng) 38-3507

Long-term bearing capacity of ice fields. Vinogradov, A.M., (1984, p.949-963, eng) 38-3526

Ultimate failure strain of frozen ground under rapid loading. Derlugin, A.G., et al, (1984, p.79-82, run) 38-3535

CRREL instrumented vehicle hardware and software. Blaisdell, G.L., (1983, 75p., eng) 38-4041

Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Muro, T., (1984, p.63-76, eng) 38-4134

Stress measurements in ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1983, 31p., eng) 38-4463

Force distribution in a fragmented ice cover. Stewart, D.M., et al, (1984, 16p., eng) 38-4476

Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., (1983, 18p., eng) 39-96

Experience with shear frames. Perla, R., et al, (1983, p.485-491, eng) 39-200

Experiments in the machining of ice at negative rake angles. Lieu, D.K., et al, (1984, p.77-81, eng) 39-248

Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, (1984, p.17-27, eng) 39-320

Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., (1984, p.89-95, eng) 39-334

Study of the creep effect upon the response of a pressure sensor embedded in an ice sheet. Hamza, H., et al, (1984, p.97-107, eng) 39-338

Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, (1984, p.83-89, eng) 39-373

Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1984, p.215-220, eng) 39-398

Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, (1984, p.249-258, eng) 39-401

Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1984, p.267-269, eng) 39-403

Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1984, p.283-286, eng) 39-406

Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., (1984, 27p., eng) 39-477

Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature. Urabe, N., et al, (1984, p.473-479, eng) 39-1050

Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., (1984, p.9-30, eng) 39-1096

Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, (1984, p.123-147, eng) 39-1097

Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., (1984, p.157-176, eng) 39-1099

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, (1984, 35p., eng) 39-1321

Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, (1983, 17p., eng) 39-1370

Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact. Mansour, A., (1982, 335p., eng) 39-1403

Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., (1984, p.43-50, eng) 39-2128

Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskii, A.V., (1984, p.186-187, eng) 39-2153

Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1984, p.231-235, eng) 39-2163

Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, (1984, p.259-263, eng) 39-2168

New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, (1984, p.306-310, eng) 39-2178

Mechanics of fracture applied to ice. Miller, K.J., (1984, p.135-146, eng) 39-2307

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, (1985, p.442-450, eng) 39-2384

Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, (1985, p.6-15, eng) 39-2389

Deflectometer for prediction of damage on highways during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, (1983, p.46-51, eng) 39-2477

Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., (1984, p.35-48, eng) 39-2688

Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., (1985, p.133-153, eng) 39-2696

Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, (1985, p.754-762, eng) 39-3220

Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., (1985, p.763-773, eng) 39-3221

Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, (1985, p.1157-1165, eng) 39-3250

Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, (1984, p.127-138, eng) 39-3476

Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1984, p.267-279, eng) 39-3487

Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., (1984, p.43-53, eng) 39-3498

Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., (1985, p.16-28, eng) 39-3500

Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., (1985, p.29-51, eng) 39-3501

Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, (1985, p.291-296, eng) 40-238

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, (1985, p.319-325, eng) 40-239

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, (1985, p.327-335, eng) 40-240

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, (1985, p.337-341, eng) 40-241

Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, (1985, p.351-356, eng) 40-243

Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1985, p.128-137, eng) 40-271

Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-658

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al, (1985, p.153-156, eng) 40-680

Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, (1985, p.323-327, eng) 40-709

Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., (1985, p.252-258, eng) 40-961

Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, (1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng) 40-1104

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, (1985, 28 + 14p., fin) 40-1492

Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., (1985, p.155-170, eng) 40-1580

Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G., (1985, p.1748-1752, eng) 40-1680

Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., (1984, p.245-262, eng) 40-1975

Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stirbis, P.P., (1984, p.265-283, eng) 40-1976

Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, (1983, p.78-80, run) 40-2004

Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, (1985, p.284-286, eng) 40-2374

Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, (1985, p.298-299, eng) 40-2379

Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, (1986, p.155-166, eng) 40-2439

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, (1986, p.771-783, eng) 40-2488

Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., (1985, p.241-246, eng) 40-2613

Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, (1985, p.267-283, eng) 40-2616

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., (1985, p.369-371, eng) 40-2696

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1986, p.365-373, eng) 40-3162

Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., (1986, p.444-452, eng) 40-3173

NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., (1985, p.21-25, eng) 40-3324

Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., (1985, p.205-212, chi) 40-3381

Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., (1985, p.213-220, chi) 40-3382

Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, (1986, p.605-614, eng) 40-3879

Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.279-292, eng) 40-4592

Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1986, p.307-318, eng) 40-4594

Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., (1986, p.349-363, eng) 40-4597

Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, (1986, p.615-626, eng) 40-4879

Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., (1985, p.335-346, chi) 40-4648

Wind, earthquake, snow, and hail loads on solar collectors. Cattaneo, L., et al, (1981, 88p., eng) 41-173

Trial construction of 20-m span ice dome. Kokawa, T., et al, (1986, p.67-73, jpn) 41-439

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, (1985, p.58-67, eng) 41-609

Dynamic properties of frozen granular soils. Li, J.C.-C., (1979, 335p., eng) 41-897

Studies of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., (1984, 299p., eng) 41-964

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1986, p.175-196, eng) 41-1095

Ice fracture mechanics and some of its applications. Goldstein, R.V., et al, (1986, p.197-210, eng) 41-1096

Determination of pore ice stresses in frozen soils. Youssef, H., (1986, p.262-282, eng) 41-1101

Mechanical properties and behaviour of frozen soils. Youssef, H., (1986, p.299-322, eng) 41-1103

Development of composite members for Arctic offshore structures. Shioya, T., et al, (1986, p.660-677, eng) 41-1123

Viscoelasticity of floating ice plates under loads. Hui, D., (1986, p.135-143, eng) 41-1212

Numerical evaluation of flexible footing settlement into uniform snowcover. Dandekar, B.W., et al, (1986, p.131-138, eng) 41-1284

Yield and failure envelope for ice under multiaxial compressive stresses. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1986, p.75-82, eng) 41-1306

Plotting a theoretical diagram of loads on cutting tools. Zakharov, V.A., (1978, p.25-30, rus) 41-1315

Determining loads on multi-blade milling tools. Zakharov, V.A., (1978, p.30-36, rus) 41-1316

Frost-heave forces acting on the foundation base. Xu, Z., (1986, p.255-260, chi) 41-1426

Probabilistic theories for the failure of sea ice. Maes, M.A., et al, (1986, p.37-54, eng) 41-1581

Centrifugal modelling of sea ice. Lovell, M.S., et al, (1986, p.105-113, eng) 41-1986

Wind over ice: a mechanism for the generation of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., (1986, p.115-128, eng) 41-1987

Sea ice testing in flexure—the importance of shear deformations. Murat, J.R., et al, (1986, p.209-224, eng) 41-1993

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice as a function of loading rate. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1986, p.287-296, eng) 41-1999

Transverse deformation of loaded concrete at low temperature. Elices, M., et al, (1986, p.741-748, eng) 41-1999

Thermal deformation of lightweight concretes at low temperature. Corres, H., et al, (1986, p.845-852, eng) 41-2001

Thermal deformation of loaded concrete. Planas, J., et al, (1984, p.639-644, eng) 41-2003

Behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., et al, (1987, p.1-14, eng) 41-2115

Analysis of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., (1987, p.15-29, eng) 41-2116

Loading effect on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Haerle, R.N., (1986, c25p., eng) 41-2130

Effects of rate, temperature and microstructure on ice cracks. Nixon, W.A., (1986, 6p., eng) 41-2135

Fracture toughness of single crystal ice and columnar grained ice. Kusumoto, S., et al, (1985, p.19-27, jpn) 41-2186

Study of fracture toughness of columnar grained ice using large specimens. Kusumoto, S., et al, (1986, p.887-891, jpn) 41-2200

Viscoelasticity of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., (1987, p.151-157, eng) 41-2416

Kinematic model of ice penetration with lateral loading. Young, C.W., et al, (1986, p.473-479, eng) 41-2672

Response of penetrators into ice targets. Kipp, R.J., et al, (1986, p.481-493, eng) 41-2673

Hydrodynamic forces and iceberg stability. Bass, D.W., et al, (1986, p.60-62, eng) 41-3092

Analysis of potential slope instability due to wave loading on the Nova Scotian shelf. Moran, K., et al, (1986, p.980-999, eng) 41-3171

Torsional resistance of a single pile in a layered soil. Hache, R.A.G., et al, (1986, p.1004-1019, eng) 41-3172

Law observed in the generation of sound in ice samples subjected to loading. Mitiaev, P.V., et al, (1986, p.168-169, rus) 41-3240

Formation of loads on underground structures in thawing disperse ground. Sokolov, M., (1986, p.24-25, rus) 41-3735

Equation for avalanche motion restricted by a diversion barrier. Nohguchi, Y., (1987, p.153-162, jpn) 41-4006

Reinforced earth slab to reduce embankment loads, Auke Bay, Alaska. Elias, V., et al, (1981, 21p., eng) 41-4067

Limit state probabilistic design of offshore Arctic pipelines. Row, D.G., et al, [1987, p.115-123, eng] 41-4632
Fatigue strength of steel and welded joints in the North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1986, p.58, rus] 42-539
Deflection of pavement in Alaska. McHattie, R.L., [1985, 42p. + appends., eng] 42-556
Properties of reinforced steel bars under low temperature. Hyvönen, T., [1985, p.81-88, eng] 42-658
Iceberg dynamics—project report. Bruneau, A.A., et al, [1972, 3 vols., eng] 42-713
Instrumentation of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche path, Colorado. Mears, A.I., [1987, p.108-110, eng] 42-776
Simple beam tests on type S3 sea ice. Borek, M., et al, [1988, p.63-68, eng] 42-2085
Ice forces: current practices. Croasdale, K.R., [1988, p.133-151, eng] 42-2094
Estimate of ice breaking capacity by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., [1988, p.263-266, eng] 42-2108
On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] 42-2287
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1987, p.221-228, chi] 42-2878
Method of testing the horizontal frost-heaving force of the retaining wall. Sui, T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, chi] 42-2881
Stresses in reinforced concrete pavements. Saxena, S.K., et al, [1986, p.12-22, eng] 42-3073
Concrete pavement joint stiffness evaluation. Armaghani, J.M., et al, [1986, p.22-36, eng] 42-3074
Thermodynamic modeling of frost penetration into ground under load. Razbegin, V.N., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 42-3241
Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiak, R.V., [1988, p.63-70, rus] 42-3243
Time-series variations in ice crushing. Timco, G.W., et al, [1988, p.13-20, eng] 42-3540
Fatigue behavior of freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1987, p.329-335, eng] 42-3815
Damage to ship plating due to ice impact loads. Wiernicki, C.J., [1987, p.43-58, eng] 42-3915
Frost heaving force on the foundation of a heating building. Liu, H., [1988, p.1116-1120, eng] 42-4187
Horizontal frost heave force acting on the retaining wall in seasonal frozen regions. Shui, T., et al, [1988, p.1160-1164, eng] 42-4196
Frost heaving forces on reinforced concrete piles. Sun, Y., [1988, p.1171-1174, eng] 42-4198
Behaviour of long piles in permafrost. Theriault, A., et al, [1988, p.1175-1180, eng] 42-4199
Investigation on tangential frost heaving forces. Tong, C., et al, [1988, p.1181-1185, eng] 42-4200
Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.1186-1191, eng] 42-4201
Frost heaving forces on foundations in seasonally frozen ground. Xu, S., [1988, p.1192-1195, eng] 42-4202
Long term plate load tests on marine clay in Svea, Svalbard. Lunne, T., et al, [1988, p.1282-1287, eng] 42-4219
Studies of pipeline interaction with heaving soils. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1988, p.1307-1311, eng] 42-4224
Physical model study of Arctic pipeline settlement. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1988, p.1324-1329, eng] 42-4227
Retaining wall with anchor slabs using in cold region. Xu, B., et al, [1988, p.1346-1351, eng] 42-4231
Method for calculating frost heave reaction force in seasonal frost region. Zhou, Y., [1988, p.1358-1362, eng] 42-4233
Study of strains and acoustic emission from loads moving over sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1986, 33p., eng] 42-4277

See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Loams

Preliminary studies of the relationships between cryogenic texture and water content of loam. Yin, C., [1983, p.52-53, chi] 38-2275
Relationship between the thermal conductivity and plastic index of loam. Xu, X., [1983, p.72-74, chi] 38-2279
Frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1983, p.65-80, rus] 38-2545
Ice veins in the Lena River floodplain. Kuznetsova, T.P., [1983, p.110-115, rus] 38-2549
Permafrost profile revealed in the Cape Selyakin outcrop. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1983, p.116-136, rus] 38-2550
"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskiĭ, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199
Interaction between circular foundation mat of chimney and soil base. Kananian, A.S., et al, [1984, p.145-151, eng] 38-3267
Consolidating weak, water saturated soils beneath structures. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.157-161, eng] 38-3269
Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia. I.T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-783
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837
Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074
Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177
Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306
Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Plasart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2086
Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2492
Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672
Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] 39-3026
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-19, rus] 39-3610
Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Thermal properties of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils. Kulikov, A.I., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 41-4090
Micromorphological characteristics of humus profile in loamy taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1986, p.69-77, rus] 41-4564
Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vilurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565
Methods of classifying frozen ground according to excavation difficulty. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1985, p.14-19, rus] 42-1030
Estimation of frost resistance of morainal loam. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.46-53, rus] 42-1665
Formula for calculating thixotropy of sandy soils. Kozhobaev, K.A., [1985, p.59-65, rus] 42-2369

Locks (waterways)

Application of a block copolymer solution to ice-prone structures. Hanamoto, B., [1983, p.155-158, eng] 38-442
Methods of ice control. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1983, p.204-215, eng] 38-602
River lock rehab: a winter's tale. [1984, p.44-47, eng] 38-3756
Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Beurket, R.T., et al, [1984, p.267-276, eng] 39-1809
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
Field measurements of the adhesion strength of ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1986, p.725-734, eng] 41-1128

Loess

Loesslike silt in unglaciated Yakutia, Siberia, USSR. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 38-109
Studying the dependence of clay creep parameters on their composition and physical properties. Anosova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-113
Peculiarities of surveying sagging soils for pile foundation construction in seismic regions. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1983, p.80-83, rus] 38-114
Foundation construction using cast-in-situ bored piles in loess soils. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., et al, [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-745
Stratigraphic distribution of periglacial features indicative of permafrost in the upper Pleistocene loesses of Belgium. Haesaerts, P., [1983, p.421-426, eng] 38-1177
Loess-like yedom complex deposit in NE USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1983, p.1263-1266, eng] 38-1329
Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Aliev, S.K., et al, [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1425
Methods of calculating roadbed stability on sagging ground. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1983, p.21-23, rus] 38-1430
Ultimate shear strength of water unsaturated soils. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 38-1528
Electrical methods of soil stabilization. Egorov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-1533
Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-1632
Snow patches on Farleton Fell, south-east Cumbria. Vincent, P.J., et al, [1982, p.337-342, eng] 38-1704
Using clay soils in earth dam construction. Zherebiat'ev, A.V., et al, [1983, p.15-19, rus] 38-1719
Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542
Heterogeneous structure of frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Konishchev, V.N., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-2544
Frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1983, p.65-80, rus] 38-2545
Origin of the Edoma complex. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.87-98, rus] 38-2547
Ice veins in the Lena River floodplain. Kuznetsova, T.P., [1983, p.110-115, rus] 38-2549
Using diatoms in paleoclimatological reconstructions. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.156-166, rus] 38-2552
Role of cryogenic processes in the formation of loess. Minervin, A.V., [1982, p.41-60, rus] 38-2784
Porosity of loess-like mantle formations. Mudrov, IU.V., [1982, p.61-67, rus] 38-2785
Age of Edoma complex in the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.158-161, rus] 38-2795
Upper Pleistocene deposits of the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.162-166, rus] 38-2796
Stresses on pile foundations in clays, loess and earthquake areas. Sirozhiddinov, E., [1981, 152p., rus] 38-3043
"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskiĭ, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199
Improving porosities of clay soils for thermal treatments. Stepura, I.V., [1984, p.126-127, rus] 38-3292
Arctic and subarctic types of frozen loess and the separation of continental and shelf types of Edoma formation. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1982, p.134-141, rus] 38-3630
Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1984, p.20-35, rus] 38-3920
Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] 38-3922
Compaction of loess bases beneath industrial structures. Ryzhkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3979
Lithogenesis and the engineering-geological evaluation of Quaternary deposits (eastern Siberia). Riashchenko, T.G., [1984, 166p., rus] 38-4200
Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshteĭn, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584
Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917
Cryogenic processes in loess formation in Central Asia. Minervin, A.V., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-1060
Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061
Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Bualov. A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306
Comparison of actual loess deformation to forecast values. Dikovskiĭ, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, rus] 39-1325
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-1438
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636
Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976
Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. Takhirov, I.O., et al, [1985, p.63-66, rus] 39-1997
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Effects of salt on unfrozen water content in silt, Lanzhou, China. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-2916
Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111
Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction. Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609
Seasonal variations in water content of loess on watersheds. Shevchenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.49-53, rus] 39-3618
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621
Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623

Loess *(cont.)*

Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.82-91, rus] **39-3624**

Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] **39-3875**

Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3908**

Numerical prediction of loess sagging under natural loads. Varinichenko, G.M., [1985, p.39-44, rus] **39-3910**

Engineering and geological characteristics of loess related to post-settlement compaction. Skvaletskiĭ, E.N., [1985, p.45-54, rus] **39-3911**

Settlement and freezing of loess containing eolian dust. Minervin, A.V., [1979, p.78-85, rus] **40-434**

Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] **40-1116**

Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] **40-1449**

Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] **40-1896**

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] **40-1898**

Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] **40-2713**

Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] **40-2716**

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] **40-3028**

Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] **40-3288**

Clay rocks of the Ruskaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] **40-3670**

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] **40-3792**

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] **40-3934**

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] **40-4004**

New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] **40-4366**

Reaction of loess soils with hydrofluosilicic acid and carbamide resins. Zgadzaĭ, L.K., et al, [1986, p.53-57, rus] **41-601**

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] **41-620**

Soil stabilization by wetting and detonation. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1986, p.16-19, rus] **41-880**

Modified method for intensive dynamic compaction of weak soils. Marinescu, K., [1986, p.73-78, eng] **41-1851**

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] **41-1910**

Glacier ice in Quaternary deposits of the Malyk-Siyenskaya basin. Bespalyĭ, V.G., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] **41-1911**

Peculiarities of studying the Pleistocene Edoma series of the northeastern USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.159-173, rus] **41-1912**

Origin of Edoma deposits. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.108-113, rus] **41-2090**

Cryolithologic structure of the "Ice Cliff" outcrop (Central Chukotka). Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.114-120, rus] **41-2091**

Topographic analysis of the lower Kolyma River for cryolithologic mapping. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1986, p.51-60, rus] **41-2819**

Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] **41-2889**

Numerical modeling of loess structure for forecasting its sustained strength. Anikin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.34-42, rus] **41-3394**

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] **41-3771**

Development of ice-vein pseudomorphs in the Russian plain. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.90-100, rus] **41-4469**

Deformation of weak ground foundations reinforced with sand cushions. Bugrova, E.A., [1987, p.113-116, rus] **42-1435**

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] **42-1629**

Boundary problems on stress fields-moisture interactions in sagging loess. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1987, p.115-119, rus] **42-1772**

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] **42-1933**

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] **42-2366**

Space-time conditions of formation of sagging characteristics of loess in the Chuyskaya trough of northern Tien Shan. Usupaev, Sh.E., [1985, p.33-39, rus] **42-2368**

Chemical stabilization of loess beneath bored injection piles. Badeev, S.IU., et al, [1987, p.72-75, eng] **42-2383**

Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] **42-3082**

Tables for determining properties of freezing clay soils. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.70-92, rus] **42-3635**

Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] **42-3768**

Tephras and sedimentology of frozen Alaskan loess. Beget, J.E., [1988, p.672-677, eng] **42-4103**

Loess and deep thermokarst basins in Arctic Alaska. Carter, L.D., [1988, p.706-711, eng] **42-4109**

Logging

See: Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Well logging

Logistics

Operation Deep Freeze 83 end of season report. [1983, Var. p., eng] **38-5**

GANOVEX III 1982/83. Mortimer, G., [1983, p.54-60, eng] **38-276**

Antarctic operations manual. [1983, 71p., eng] **38-465**

NZARP antarctic field manual. [1983, 76p., eng] **38-467**

Resource development in polar regions: comments on technology. Roots, E.F., [1983, p.297-315, eng] **38-695**

Timely winter preparations of aviation garrisons and airfields. Bobrov, G., [1983, p.63-65, rus] **38-1021**

Australia's Antarctic Division annual review, 1982-83. [1983, 27p., eng] **38-1077**

Polar research and supply ship *Polarstern* placed in service. [1983, p.29-31, ger] **38-1678**

CNSFA Operation Order No.1-YR [84]. [1983, Var. p., eng] **38-1741**

Introduction to the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, 20 leaves, eng] **38-1743**

CEC and Seabee's involvement in Antarctica. Henderson, G.R., et al, [1983, p.16-20, eng] **38-2070**

German research aircraft successfully tested. [1983, p.122, eng] **38-2141**

VX6 end of season report. [1984, var. p., eng] **38-2562**

German aircraft for Antarctica, Dornier 128 & 228. [1984, 8p., eng] **38-3184**

Project management approach to design and construction of a new generation Arctic drilling system. Loh, J.K.S., [1984, p.481-486, eng] **38-3234**

Deep Freeze 1984 Cruise Report. [1984, var.p., eng] **38-3926**

USCG *Polar Sea* (WAGB-11) Deep Freeze 84. [1984, 111p., eng] **38-4405**

Antarctic field manual. [1984, 79p., eng] **38-4409**

New Zealand antarctic operations manual. [1984, 71p., eng] **38-4410**

United States polar icebreaker requirements study. [1984, c200 leaves, eng] **39-929**

McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] **39-953**

Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] **39-1599**

Operation of Polar I and Polar II in Antarctica, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., [1984, p.144-148, ger] **39-1611**

Geological investigations in New Schwabenland. Spaeth, G., et al, [1984, p.174-185, ger] **39-1615**

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. [1981, 15p., eng] **39-2192**

Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] **39-2591**

Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] **39-2594**

Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] **39-2596**

SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1983, p.94-98, eng] **39-2599**

RV *Polarstern:* Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. Bungenstock, H., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] **39-2602**

Japanese icebreaker *Shirase.* Kusunoki, K., [1983, p.119-126, eng] **39-2603**

South African research/resupply vessel *S.A. Agulhas.* Leith, B., [1983, p.137-139, eng] **39-2607**

C130 and DHC5 air drops in Antarctica. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.142-143, eng] **39-2609**

Motorized toboggans. Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] **39-2613**

Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] **39-3181**

Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] **39-3309**

In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] **39-3730**

Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] **39-3732**

Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] **39-4003**

Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] **39-4004**

AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] **40-936**

Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] **40-937**

Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.4-12, rus] **40-1053**

Housing the British Antarctic Survey. Wylson, P., [1985, p.162-164, eng] **40-1152**

Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] **40-1247**

German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern,* Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed, [1983, 141p., ger] **40-1309**

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] **40-1310**

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] **40-1623**

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] **40-2489**

Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] **40-2490**

Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] **40-2829**

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] **40-3640**

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] **40-3641**

JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] **40-4345**

Deployment and operation of the ice stations for the FRAM program. Heiberg, A., et al, [1985, p.429-432, eng] **41-222**

Planned New Zealand antarctic activities 1986-87. [1986, 26p., eng] **41-382**

Modifications to the 1985/86 New Zealand antarctic research program. [1986, 4 leaves, eng] **41-383**

Megastructures for mobilization. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.10-11, eng] **41-410**

Northern latitude logistic support. Kover, D., [1986, p.435-438, eng] **41-945**

Geophysical fieldwork on the Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., et al, [1986, p.9-14, eng] **41-1786**

Air/ground transportation in Antarctic logistics support. Baker, M.J., et al, [1986, p.376-419, eng] **41-2037**

Logistics support for Arctic scientific camps and drifting ice stations. Hobson, G.D., [1986, p.462-472, eng] **41-2039**

Icebreaking operations in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Wubbold, J.H., [1986, p.523-530, eng] **41-2043**

Operating and design of antarctic resupply vessels. Mercer, C.L., et al, [1986, p.531-547, eng] **41-2044**

Operating experiences with the *Polarstern* in Antarctica. Suhrmeyer, L., et al, [1986, p.548-562, eng] **41-2045**

Tracked firefighting vehicles for the Arctic and Antarctic. Pusch, A.A., [1986, p.649-669, eng] **41-2049**

Arctic logistics and supporting services. Westerberg, T., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] **41-2283**

United States: an arctic nation. [1987, 46p., eng] **41-2566**

Operation Deep Freeze 87 end of season report. [1987, Var. p., eng] **41-3164**

Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] **41-3250**

Ship operations, 1984-1985. Marthaler, J.G., [1985, p.267-269, eng] **41-3328**

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1985. [1986, 33p., eng] **41-3425**

Ice core drilling operations in the Northern Patagonia Icefield. Yamada, T., et al, [1987, p.151-155, eng] **41-3840**

Zero Base II analysis. Day, C.F., et al, [1973, 62 leaves, variously paged, eng] **42-612**

From the Antarctic Inland Dome to Asuka Camp. Agata, Y., [1986, p.28-44, jpn] **42-1504**

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1987. [1988, 54p., eng] **42-2437**

Long range forecasting

Long range forecasting of sea ice conditions. Orlov, N.F., [1983, p.46-49, rus] **38-1882**

Long range ice forecasting methods for Arctic rivers. Beliakov, A.G., et al, [1983, p.122-132, rus] **38-2428**

Analysis and forecasting of ice breakup. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1977, p.54-58, eng] **38-3653**

Forecasting winter conditions and the amount of snow accumulation. Popov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.61-65, eng] **38-3688**

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] **39-32**

Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] **39-35**

Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1984, p.81-90, rus] **39-905**

Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] **39-912**

Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] **39-913**

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] **39-2022**

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] **39-2055**

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759

Long-range forecasting of Grand Banks iceberg severity. Davidson, L.W., et al, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-1835

Regional regularities governing long-range freeze-thaw of ground. Kuznetsova, I.L., et al, [1986, p.176-183, rus] 41-2038

Forecasting maximum ice thickness on southern seas of the USSR. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1985, p.42-46, rus] 42-2016

Long-range forecasting of iceberg season severity. Davidson, L.W., [1987, p.11-16, eng] 42-3712

Low temperature research

Antarctic, Vol.10, No.1. [1983, 44p., eng] 38-3

Research in the Antarctic: the work of the British Antarctic Survey. [1983, 31p., eng] 38-6

Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1982-October 1983; planned for October 1983-September 1984. [1983, 99p., eng] 38-88

Optical engineering for cold environments. Aitken, G.W., ed, [1983, 225p., eng] 38-1031

Ice core samples from Greenland and Antarctica. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-1406

Biographical sketch of Georg von Neumayer. Kertz, W., [1983, p.91-98, ger] 38-1521

Antarctic expedition of the MS *Polarbjörn*, 1982/83. Kohnen, H., comp, [1983, 79p., ger] 38-1661

Construction start of the Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polarforschung. [1983, p.31-32, ger] 38-1679

50-ton press for low-temperature investigations. Evdokimova, V.V., et al, [1983, p.1240-1242, eng] 38-1874

Thermometric properties of a KT629A silicon transducer and electronic temperature stabilization in the 1-300 K range. Ignat'ev, V.K., et al, [1983, p.232-235, eng] 38-1875

Thermoelectric properties of the PD+Cr+Os/Cu+Fe low-temperature thermocouple. Gololobov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.235-236, eng] 38-1876

Measuring heat capacity of materials at low temperatures. Gavrilov, N.M., et al, [1979, p.1422-1426, eng] 38-1887

University of Alaska Geophysical Institute annual report. [1983, 254p., eng] 38-2077

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1982-83. [1983, 63p., eng] 38-2078

Report on consultative meeting on antarctic mineral resources. Jahn, I., [1983, p.129-133, eng] 38-2143

Research activities of the German Democratic Republic in the Antarctic in 1959-1982. [1982, 48p., eng] 38-2175

Antarctic research of the DDR, 1959-1982. [1982, 220p., ger] 38-2253

Materials at low temperatures. Reed, R.P., ed, [1983, 590p., eng] 38-2508

Report of the United States Antarctic inspection. [1983, 4 reports, eng] 38-2645

USSR national report to SCAR. Summary of scientific work carried out in the Antarctic during 1982, in the 1982/83 summer season and provisional plans for 1984. [1983, 72p., eng] 38-3034

South African antarctic research report to SCAR No.25. [1983, 30p., eng] 38-3035

Influence of hydrogen bonds on solid and liquid water. Scesta, M.G., et al, [1980, p.3236-3247, eng] 38-3063

United Kingdom antarctic research 1983 report; April 1982-September 1983: record of activities; October 1983-September 1984: Planned activities. [1983, 44p., eng] 38-3195

Overview of passive microwave snow research and results. Foster, J.L., et al, [1984, p.195-208, eng] 38-3646

Focus: Polar Research Board. Hushen, W.T., [1984, p.13-15, 29-30, eng] 38-3811

Observatories of the Georg-von-Neumayer Station. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 38-4116

Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1983-October 1984; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1984-September 1985. [1984, 101p., eng] 38-4163

Coast Guard ice breaking operations. [1984, p.1-22, eng] 38-4408

JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286

Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529

Proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1983-1984. [1984, 104p., eng] 39-1962

Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] 39-2275

SPRI 58th annual report. [1985, p.561-576, eng] 39-3869

Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298

Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247

Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432

Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353

Thermal Stefan problem with Newton's radiation condition. Tokuda, N., [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181

Calorimeter with dismountable seal for low-temperature research. Naumov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378

Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Bulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379

Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479

Luminescence studies of condensed phases at low temperatures. Variano, B.F., et al, [1986, p.497-498, eng] 41-960

Picovoltmeters used in low-temperature research. Krasnopolin, I.IA., [1986, p.1427-1431, eng] 41-994

Automatic low-temperature calorimeter. Malyshev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.1456-1459, eng] 41-995

Zones and excitons of cryocrystals. Sobolev, V.V., [1986, 206p., rus] 41-997

Effect of moisture and low temperatures on the properties of polymeric and composite materials. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1986, p.772-775, eng] 42-386

Temperature effect on kinetics of chemical reactions in frozen suspensions. Sergiev, G.V., et al, [1987, p.1281-1283, eng] 42-387

Fiber-optic thermometer. Riabov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.235-239, eng] 42-1003

Miniature resistance thermometers based on GaAs filamentary crystals for the range of 0.4-300 K. Varshava, S.S., et al, [1987, p.239-242, eng] 42-1004

Low temperature measurements of the acoustic parameters of crystals. Antiukhov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.750-751, rus] 42-2385

Calibration of thermoelectric heat flux probes for low-temperature measurements. Khuchua, R.S., et al, [1984, p.117-121, eng] 42-3494

Study of the multiplicity of dielectric relaxation times in ice at low temperatures. Apekis, L., et al, [1987, p.127-133, eng] 42-3790

Vitreous state decomposition study in some aqueous polyalcohols solutions. Vassoille, R., et al, [1987, p.471-475, eng] 42-3834

Low temperature tests

Properties of polyurethane foam at low temperature. Arvidson, J.M., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-359

Polycrystalline nickel at low temperature. Raza, S.M., [1983, p.1528-1530, eng] 38-999

Yield strength 690N/sq mm grade heavy section plates and welding consumables for arctic use. Ueda, S., et al, [1984, p.360-367, eng] 38-2066

Tensile strength 490MPa(71ksi) grade controlled-rolled and accelerated-cooled steel plate for arctic use. Shiga, C., et al, [1984, p.368-376, eng] 38-2067

Steels and their fabrication for arctic and marine structures. Price, J.C., [1984, p.377-387, eng] 38-2068

Hydraulic tests of pipelines and equipment in freezing weather. Bondarchik, V.V., [1983, p.10-11, rus] 38-2231

Manufacture of pipeline ball valve castings for arctic areas. Hamada, N., et al, [1983, p.53-56, jpn] 38-2974

Cold cracking susceptibility of girth welding for arctic grade line pipe. Ito, Y., et al, [1982, p.119-128, eng] 38-2977

Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.447-454, eng] 38-2979

Deformation of polycrystalline H2O ice. Durham, W.B., et al, [1983, B377-B392, eng] 38-3194

Interfoliar water in V2O5 gels at freezing temperature. Aldebert, P., et al, [1984, p.484-488, eng] 38-3559

Polymers in space research. [1970, 457p (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140

Development of a uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low temperature testing. Cuda, V., Jr., et al, [1984, p.47-52, eng] 39-331

Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023

Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685

Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica. Taylor, P.T., et al, [1980, c65 leaves, eng] 39-2112

Physics of asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Lempe, U., et al, [1985, p.15-19, ger] 39-3055

Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218

Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229

Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Höppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487

Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695

Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Binary nucleation at low temperatures. Zahoransky, R.A., et al, [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659

Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692

Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012

Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064

Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112

Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239

Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471

Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885

Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886

Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888

Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890

Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891

Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892

Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896

Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899

Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehlner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946

Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C. Posnov, N.P., et al, [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380

Avoiding low temperature brittle failures of oil storage tanks. Fraylick, J.R., [1986, p.125-130, eng] 41-78

Low temperature excess loss of loose tube fiber cables. Stuefloten, S., [1982, p.4300-4307, eng] 41-263

Transmission loss of coated single-mode fiber at low temperatures. Katsuyama, Y., et al, [1980, p.4200-4205, eng] 41-264

Excess loss of single-mode jacketed optical fiber at low temperature. Yabuta, T., et al, [1983, p.2356-2362, eng] 41-486

Fiber optics in adverse environments. Lyons, P.B., ed, [1981, 276p., eng] 41-579

X ray attenuation at low temperatures in polymer silica fibers. Barnes, C.E., et al, [1981, p.25-34, eng] 41-580

Response of irradiated optical waveguides at low temperatures. Taylor, E.W., et al, [1981, p.40-50, eng] 41-581

Cold-induced losses in loose-sheath fiber-optic cables. Holliday, V.M., et al, [1981, p.77-79, eng] 41-582

Non-metallic optical fiber cable for use under low temperature. Ogai, M., et al, [1981, p.12(2-1)-12(2-4), eng] 41-660

Amorphous ice made by "melting" ice I. Whalley, E., [1986, p.314-318, eng] 41-891

Elastoplastic deformation of steel at low temperatures. Zhigalkin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.129-141, rus] 41-1017

Ice clathrate and hexagonal ice at 77 K. Johari, G.P., et al, [1986, p.311-315, eng] 41-1237

Low temperature tests *(cont.)*

Comparative specification of engineering thermometers for low temperatures. Tian, L.S., et al, [1986, p.259-262, eng] 41-1407

Low-temperature behaviour of high-birefringence fibres. Marrone, M.J., et al, [1985, p.703-704, eng] 41-1410

Steel plates for low temperature uses. Yamada, M., et al, [1984, p.28-38, eng] 41-1569

Behavior of prestressed lightweight concrete subjected to high-intensity cyclic stress at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D.E., et al, [1986, p.727-736, eng] 41-1865

Transmission loss at low temperature of an optical fibre. Yamakawa, S., et al, [1984, p.199-201, eng] 41-1916

Thermal deformation of lightweight concretes at low temperature. Correa, H., et al, [1986, p.845-852, eng] 41-2001

Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Lau, Y.L., [1987, p.111-115, eng] 41-2067

Unfrozen compartmentalized water in gels during cooling and warming. Murase, N., et al, [1986, p.5420-5426, eng] 41-2107

Low-temperature mechanical properties of asphalt concrete. Kallas, B.F., [1982, 53p., eng] 41-2136

High-vacuum seal for low temperatures. Dubovitskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.950-951, eng] 41-3158

Cryostat with 3He-vapor evacuation. Gershenzon, M.E., et al, [1987, p.979-981, eng] 41-3159

Nitrogen cryostat for study of Moessbauer scattering. Goriachev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.981-983, eng] 41-3160

Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.29-33, rus] 41-3767

Low-temperature service facilities and recent status of their materials and welding. Saiga, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-21, eng] 41-3785

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1987, p.397-415, eng] 41-4030

Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal distribution. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.1583-1588, eng] 42-69

Ultrasonic attenuation in lithium iodate at low temperature. Abramovich, A.A., et al, [1987, p.834-835, rus] 42-377

Low temperature tensile tests of glass-reinforced plastics. Mentl, V., [1986, p.961-965, eng] 42-420

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] 42-529

Studying anisotropy of fracture resistance at low temperatures. D'iakov, M.M., et al, [1986, p.40, rus] 42-530

Endurance tests of steels and welds at low air temperatures. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1986, p.52, rus] 42-538

Fatigue strength of steel and welded joints in the North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1986, p.58, rus] 42-539

Mobile Bjerrum defects: a criterion for ice-like crystal growth. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1987, p.4126-4131, eng] 42-597

Local concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature. Shih, T.S., et al, [1987, p.2278-2289, eng] 42-617

Properties of reinforced steel bars under low temperature. Hyvönen, T., [1985, p.81-88, eng] 42-658

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 42-659

Condensation of supersaturated water vapor at low temperatures. Peters, F., [1987, p.2487-2489, eng] 42-718

Starting pneumo-percussion mechanisms at subzero temperatures. Abramenkov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.107-110, rus] 42-1773

On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1988, p.281-286, eng] 42-2111

Cement paste subjected to chloride action. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1988, p.249-256, eng] 42-2133

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] 42-2274

Low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope design. Simpson, A.M., et al, [1987, p.2193-2195, eng] 42-2780

Lubricants

Transmission lubricants for cold regions. Zaskal'ko, P., [1982, p.68-70, rus] 38-1022

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645

Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240

Lubrication in severe weather. [1984, p.34, eng] 39-2483

Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706

Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188

Ball bearing lubricants operating in various environments. McMurtrey, E.L., [1984, 18p., eng] 41-3041

Mechanical properties of the lubricant boundary layer. Deriagin, B.V., [1986, p.1-6, eng] 42-385

Engine oil low-temperature pumpability. May, C.J., et al, [1987, p.557-567, eng] 42-798

Luminance

Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366

Luminescence

Cryoluminescence of liquids. Trokhan, A.M., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-3898

Irradiation of amorphous and polycrystalline ice. Freeman, C.G., et al, [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899

Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907

Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901

Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

Luminescence studies of condensed phases at low temperatures. Variano, B.F., et al, [1986, p.497-498, eng] 41-960

Energy transfer from uranyl nitrate hexahydrate to rare-earth ions in frozen solutions. Kandpal, H.C., et al, [1987, p.45-48, eng] 42-2041

Studies of U.V. stimulated luminescence from H2O ice. Litjens, R.A.J., et al, [1987, p.59-65, eng] 42-3780

Investigation of the luminescence emitted by pulse-irradiated D2O ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, [1987, p.67-73, eng] 42-3781

Thermoluminescence resetting of glacier-dominated fiord at Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1988, p.243-253, eng] 42-3921

Machinery

Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933

Performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature. Malanichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934

Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935

Frost-resistant fluoroplastic seals for arctic machinery. Popov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.933-951, eng] 41-1139

Machinery model propulsion tests in ice. Eskola, H., [1986, p.1001-1020, eng] 41-1143

Developing machines and equipment for winter road maintenance. Tampo, T., [1983, p.268-269, fin] 41-1935

Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913

Oceanic thermal power plants. Il'in, A.K., [1987, p.96-112, rus] 41-4146

Improvement of parameters and increase in the reliability of mining machines. Ponomarenko, IU.F., ed, [1986, 82p., rus] 41-4524

Improving the reliability of 204M excavators under northern conditions. Osipova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] 41-4525

Effect of severe climatic conditions on productivity of mines. Podsokhin, E.L., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] 42-704

Construction machinery. Watanabe, K., [1984, p.35-36, jpn] 42-1198

Macquarie Island

Macquarie Island, a wind-formed natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1983, p.59-74, ger] 38-1520

Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056

Periglacial features of Macquarie I. and a tropical mountain. Löffler, E., [1986, p.55-64, ger] 42-2036

Magnetic anomalies

Aeromagnetic survey over the Shirase Glacier. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-1549

Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807

U.S.-Argentina-Chile aerial survey over Antarctic Peninsula region. LeBrecque, J.L., [1987, p.52-59, eng] 42-1872

Magnetic properties

Glaciological and geophysical maps of Antarctica, 1983. Drewry, E.J., comp, [1983, n.p., eng] 38-970

Geomagnetic investigations in eastern USSR. Kravchinskiĭ, A.IA., ed, [1986, 164p., rus] 42-247

Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248

Magnetic resonance

Electron spin resonance study of irradiated D2O ice. Hase, H., et al, [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582

Very conductive layer below permafrost, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H.G., et al, [1987, p.155-161, eng] 42-285

See also: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys

Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683

Ice thickness measurements by magnetic surveys. Thorning, L., [1985, p.112-114, eng] 41-577

Geophysical exploration methods in the Arctic. Gaponenko, G.I., ed, [1978, 165p., rus] 41-998

Allowing for variations in electromagnetic surveys of the Arctic Basin. Karasik, A.M., et al, [1978, p.83-92, rus] 41-999

Use of spectral-correlation analysis in preliminary stages of investigations. Petrova, A.A., [1978, p.93-98, rus] 41-1000

Aeromagnetic surveys in Arctic shelf seas. Palamarchuk, V.K., et al, [1978, p.129-133, rus] 41-1001

Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] 41-1748

Deformation by ice of sediment remanent magnetism. Day, T., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-3095

Geomagnetic investigations in eastern USSR. Kravchinskiĭ, A.IA., ed, [1986, 164p., rus] 42-247

Magnetism

See: Geomagnetism

Maintenance

Spruce forests of the Far North. Gusev, I.I., et al, [1983, p.5-8, rus] 38-671

Effect of drainage and felling on taiga ecology. Medvedeva, V.M., et al, [1982, p.96-116, rus] 38-1943

Arctic airports maintenance manual. [1980, 41p., eng] 38-2177

Vehicles for snow slope grooming management; use and cost. Cuel, F., [1983, p.63-69, ita] 38-2243

Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596

Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360

Bridge maintenance. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-559

Maintenance, repair and rehabilitation of bridges. Shirolé, A.M., [1984, p.9-13, eng] 40-560

Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463

Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464

Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704

Dynamics of plant communities following the felling of forest. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-2374

See also: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance

Manuals

Antarctic Treaty handbook. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-188

NZARP antarctic first aid manual. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-466

NZARP antarctic field manual. [1983, 76p., eng] 38-467

Guidebook to permafrost and its features, northern Alaska. Brown, J., ed, [1983, 230p., eng] 38-521

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Antarctic telecommunications guidance manual, 2 vols., 1983. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-1756

Handbook on the determination of the physical, thermal and mechanical properties of frozen soils. Sarkisian, R.M., et al, [1983, 202p., eng] 38-1954

Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznikov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091

Engineering manual for McMurdo Station, 2nd ed. Hoffman, C.R., comp, [1979, var. p., eng] 38-2176

Arctic airports maintenance manual. [1980, 41p., eng] 38-2177

Earthwork (construction manual). Reĭsh, A.K., ed, [1984, 320p., rus] 38-3123

Handbook of meteorological instruments. Vol.2. Measurement of temperature. [1981, Var.p., eng] 38-3569

North Iceland glacier inventory. Escritt, E.A., [1977, 60p., eng] 38-3864

Operating manual for the Gulf Navsat Buoy. [1980, 14p., eng] 38-4113

Antarctic field manual. [1984, 79p., eng] 38-4409

New Zealand antarctic operations manual. [1984, 71p., eng] 38-4410

Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047

Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] 39-2190

Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2230

Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003

Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004
User's guide for the BIBSORT program for the IBM-PC personal computer. Kyriakakis, T., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 39-4055
Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR. Vinogradov, O.N., [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3007
Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p., rus] 41-1746
Organization of construction under special environmental and climatic conditions. Construction manual. Shakhparonov, V.V., et al, [1986, 255p., rus] 41-2862
Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines. Manual. Arnopolin, A.G., et al, [1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), rus] 41-2890
Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3464
ANARE antarctic field manual (3rd ed). [1987, 140p., eng] 42-94
Systematic guide on forecasting temperature regime of permafrost (the northern part of West Siberia taken as an example). Fel'dman, G.M., [1983, p.3-41, rus] 42-962
Analysis of mean long-term snow cover characteristics for different periods. Lipovskaia, V.I., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 42-3389
Manual for navigation officiers. Burkhanov, M.V., [1986, 181p., rus] 42-3770

Manufacturing

Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-863

Mapping

Changes in permafrost conditions due to economic development. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.264-269, rus] 38-54
Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] 38-154
Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-126, rus] 38-156
Studying forest soils from satellite photographs. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] 38-158
Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160
Spaceborne photography in mapping forest lands. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.110-119, rus] 38-165
Permafrost map along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] 38-205
Mapping of deformation and movement of Baffin Bay ice. Dey, B., [1979, p.200-208, eng] 38-280
Glaciation and subglacial relief of the Princess Astrid Coast. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1983, p 58-62, rus] 38-317
Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347
Mapping operations in Antarctica. Southard, R.B., [1982, p.252-253, eng] 38-673
Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.5-14, rus] 38-734
Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-1059
Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-1065
Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1081
Maps for the conservation of the geological environment. Dunaeva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.261-265, eng] 38-1147
Problems in the cartography of ground ice: a pilot project for northwestern Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1983, p.480-485, eng] 38-1187
Continuous geophysical investigation for permafrost mapping Kay, A.E., et al, [1983, p.578-583, eng] 38-1204
Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1426
Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449
Hydrogeologic regionalization of artesian basins in permafrost areas. Oberman, N.G., [1983, p.22-35, rus] 38-1451
Hydrogeological stratification in the medium-scale mapping of permafrost areas. Kononova, R.S., [1983, p.35-41, rus] 38-1452
Geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of Pribaykal'e. Koniukhova, T.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1453
Satellite photography in hydrogeological studies of mountains. Nesvetaĭlova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.46-57, rus] 38-1454
Hydrogeochemical studies in Yakutia Makarov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.63-73, rus] 38-1456
Natural conditions of western Siberia Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919
Landscape indication of permafrost conditions in the lower Yenisey River area Tumel', N.V., [1983, p.129-137, rus] 38-1934
Using satellite photographs in mapping northern Siberia Kopylov, I.P., et al, [1983, p.177-183, rus] 38-1938
Geocryological mapping of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.185-200, rus] 38-1939
New data base: a digital archive of Northern Hemisphere snow cover Dewey, K.F., et al, [1982, p.196-199, eng] 38-1980
Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1984, p.197-222, eng] 38-1997
Interpreting radar data on underlying surfaces. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-2092
Mapping Kola Peninsula forests from spaceborne photographs. Vatkovskii, O.S., et al, [1983, p.49-56, rus] 38-2197
Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part I. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] 38-2329
Spatial relationship of antarctic glacier and rock relieft Berliant, A.M., et al, [1980, p.160-166, rus] 38-2413
Studying meteorological conditions in Arctic seas Petrov, L.S., [1983, p.121-125, rus] 38-2460
Using satellite information in economic evaluation of permafrost areas. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1983, p.4-12, rus] 38-2564
Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573
Geocryological conditions in the Amur River area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.110-124, rus] 38-2577
Water bearing complexes of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Kurkov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.41-53, rus] 38-2641
Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.66-74, rus] 38-2650
Real time surveillance of the Bering Sea ice edge using airborne radar Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.163-172, eng] 38-2726
Compiling maps of snow cover formation and melting. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.20-30, rus] 38-2938
Mapping soils in the Lake Baykal area. Kuz'min, V.A., [1984, p.52-59, rus] 38-2959
Thematic maps of the Ob' and Irtysh river floodplains. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.127-134, rus] 38-2963
Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Fedorov, A.N., [1983, p.8-13, rus] 38-2987
Relief-forming processes in permafrost areas. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.86-92, rus] 38-2995
Satellite-derived ice data sets. No. 1: Antarctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1981, 35p., eng] 38-3046
Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067
Estimating the amounts of snow in mountain basins and their large-scale mapping from aerial photographs. Shcheglova, O.P., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] 38-3069
Mapping a set of nival and glacial phenomena as a method of estimating total humidification of territories. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-3071
Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095
Working session of the glaciology section in Zvenigorod. Glazovskii, A.F., [1983, p.30-44, rus] 38-3383
Types of avalanche regions. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1983, p.180-184, rus] 38-3376
Methods used in studying Severnaya Zemlya. Koriakin, V.S., [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-3483
Mapping of permafrost. Heginbottom, J.A., [1984, p.78-83, eng] 38-3583
Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations. Mel'kanovitskii, I.M., [1984, 176p., rus] 38-3607
Aerial and satellite methods of studying naleds. Gavrilov, A.V., [1984, p.98-109, rus] 38-3709
Automatic compilation of ice maps from satellite data. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1982, p.108-111, rus] 38-3796
Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas. Revzon, A.L., [1984, p.134-137, rus] 38-4071
Morphometric maps of the relief of mountain glaciers. Petrova, T.M., [1984, p.43-48, rus] 38-4174
Improving electrical sounding techniques in engineering surveys. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1984, p.116-125, rus] 38-4890
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Iviev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-90
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps Rishchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-199
Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization Urumovskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-443
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.163-164, rus] 39-448
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains Gethov, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-636
Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723
Geomorphologic regionalization of northern landscapes from satellite photographs Munetov, E.R., [1984, p.67-83, rus] 39-1109
Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327
Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328
Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330
Satellite photography of western and central Siberia Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331
Studying paludal areas from aerial photographs Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334
Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1434
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Mapping taiga forests in the Angara-Yenisey region. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1483
Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs. Stoliarov, D.P., et al, [1984, p.33-35, rus] 39-1484
Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Mapping the distribution of combustible forest materials. Volokitina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.54-56, rus] 39-1489
Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490
Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Orthophoto technique in high mountains. Pillewizer, W., [1982, p.358-367, ger] 39-2471
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'ser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575
Geobotanical analysis of taiga for large-scale mapping. Kobeleva, N.V., [1984, p.106-119, rus] 39-2579
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767

Mapping *(cont.)*

Ice and snow maps for continents. Abushenkaia, N.M., et al. (1984, p.63-68, rus) 39-2760

Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V. (1984, p.68-80, rus) 39-2770

Problems of engineering glaciology. Dzeniis, N.I. (1984, p.215-219, rus) 39-2794

Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobelova, N.V., et al. (1985, p.120-125, rus) 39-3019

Use of satellite information in geocryological studies. Shata, M.M., et al. (1985, p.174-178, rus) 39-3018

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Ekovskaia, L.G., ed. (1984, 126p., rus) 39-3020

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavrilov, P.P. (1984, p.30-34, rus) 39-3022

Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Ekovskaia, L.G., et al. (1984, p.34-40, rus) 39-3023

Landscapes of western Siberia, mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed. (1984, 115p., rus) 39-3078

Aley River basin landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al. (1984, p.3-33, rus) 39-3079

Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kuzin, V.V., et al. (1984, p.34-40, rus) 39-3080

Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, Iu.I., et al. (1984, p.41-76, rus) 39-3081

Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I. (1984, p.77-97, rus) 39-3082

Environmental impact of partial river diversion in permafrost areas. Mikhaev, V.S. (1984, p.98-113, rus) 39-3083

Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P. (1985, p.62-70, rus) 39-3106

Compiling geocryological charts of solifluction areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1985, p.67-82, rus) 39-3292

Antarctic ice. Radok, U. (1985, p.90-105, eng) 39-3642

Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting. Sadov, A.V., et al. (1985, 144p., rus) 39-3686

Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abdakhov, A.D. (1985, p.59-67, rus) 39-3834

Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashpertuk, P.I., et al. (1985, p.88-94, rus) 39-3913

Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shata, M.M. (1978, 103p., rus) 39-3982

Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al. (1981, p.39-41, rus) 40-113

Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Chetrygina, S.N. (1981, p.43-44, rus) 40-115

Additional charts of averaged basic characteristics of geocryologic conditions. Nevecherla, V.L. (1981, p.149-151, rus) 40-167

Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G. (1981, p.172-173, rus) 40-177

Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N. (1981, p.173-175, rus) 40-178

Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomson, A. (1985, p.1051-1063, eng) 40-344

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. (1985, 196p., rus) 40-403

Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaia, N.F. (1985, p.93-99, rus) 40-516

Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al. (1985, p.23-27, rus) 40-533

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al. (1985, p.54-63, rus) 40-535

Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al. (1985, p.89-99, rus) 40-542

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed. (1984, 241p., rus) 40-719

Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al. (1984, p.218-223, rus) 40-720

Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al. (1984, p.101-107, rus) 40-899

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed. (1985, 92p., rus) 40-1096

Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Zist'kova, L.K. (1985, p.19-27, rus) 40-1097

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed. (1985, 273p., rus) 40-1134

Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A. (1984, p.10-17, rus) 40-1280

Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kretserva, V.I. (1984, p.27-34, rus) 40-1281

Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A. (1985, p.41-47, eng) 40-1296

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979 case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al. (1985, p.257-261, eng) 40-1550

Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G. (1984, p.255-263, eng) 40-3064

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotlakov, V.M., et al. (1985, p.3-11, rus) 40-3071

Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al. (1985, p.55-62, rus) 40-3076

Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskii, B.N. (1985, p.120-124, rus) 40-3087

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al. (1985, p.66-76, rus) 40-3261

Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Bertsent, A.M., et al. (1985, p.231-240, eng) 40-3278

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al. (1985, p.12-18, rus) 40-3667

Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Orlova, S.A. (1985, p.73-74, rus) 40-3703

Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia, problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed. (1984, 196p., rus) 40-3930

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Kimovskii, I.V., ed. (1985, 168p., rus) 40-3936

Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P. (1985, p.132-137, rus) 40-3942

Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Saophov, A.B. (1985, p.147-149, rus) 40-3966

Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al. (1986, p.65-70, rus) 40-3236

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N. (1986, p.71-83, rus) 40-3237

Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M. (1985, p.63-71, eng) 40-3317

Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al. (1985, p.238-248, eng) 40-3318

Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al. (1983, p.193-209, eng) 40-3443

Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilchinskii, D.A. (1986, 144p., rus) 40-3987

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land coast. Aleksandrov, M.V. (1985, 152p., rus) 40-3687

Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kasaev, L.A., ed. (1984, 208p., rus) 40-3788

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vturin, B.I. (1985, p.179-182, rus) 40-3925

Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N. (1985, p.188-192, rus) 40-3927

Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavlitudov, B.R. (1985, p.193-200, rus) 40-3928

Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G. (1985, p.200-204, rus) 40-3929

Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods. Kozinskii, A.K., et al. (1985, p.69, rus) 40-4140

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed. (1985, 172p., rus) 40-4327

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G. (1985, p.15-24, rus) 40-4329

Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V. (1985, p.53-54, rus) 40-4290

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. (1985, p.138-139, rus) 40-4300

Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions. Fletcher, P.J. (1985, p.237-245, eng) 40-4336

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al. (1986, p.178-179, rus) 40-4656

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Plimonova, L.V. (1985, p.122-132, rus) 40-4668

Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhanina, S.M., et al. (1986, p.247-255, rus) 40-4727

Maximum southward advance of the Kara center ice sheet. Dzeliova, I.N. (1986, p.154-157, rus) 41-128

Regularities governing altitudinal belts of maximum river discharge in Tadzhikistan. Kemmerikh, A.O., (1986, p.166-170, rus) 41-128

Methods of compiling medium-scale maps of genetic avalanche types. Dzituba, V.V., et al. (1986, p.206-211, rus) 41-136

Experience in compiling and using complex engineering glaciological maps. Dzeniis, N.I., et al. (1986, p.213-219, rus) 41-137

Structure and dynamics of forest landscapes in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., ed. (1985, 184p., rus) 41-189

Types of landscapes in the Karelian ASSR. Volkov, A.D., et al. (1985, p.4-16, rus) 41-190

Subdivision of the Bam zone according to vegetational cover. Belov, A.V., ed. (1985, 181p., rus) 41-202

Surface velocity determination on large polar glaciers by aerial photogrammetry. Brecher, H.H. (1986, p.22-26, eng) 41-412

Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol 9. Gramberg, I.S., ed. (1984, 280p., rus) 41-871

Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D. (1986, 157p., rus) 41-681

Atlas of the Arctic. Troshnikov, A.F., ed. (1985, 204p., rus) 41-701

Symposium on Glacier Mapping and Surveying, Reykjavik, 1985 (1986, 216p., eng) 41-727

History of mapping in Iceland, with special reference to glaciers. Tómasson, H. (1986, p.6-7, eng) 41-728

Analysis and simulation of altimeter performance for the production of ice sheet topographic maps. Partington, K.C., et al. (1986, p.141-145, eng) 41-797

Multispectral digital image mapping of antarctic ice features. Swithinbank, C., et al. (1986, p.159-163, eng) 41-761

Cartographic methods for large-scale glacier maps. Yin, S., et al. (1986, p.192-195, eng) 41-768

Mudflow-hazard areas of northern Caucasus. Gersanov, V.A. (1985, p.39-46, rus) 41-843

Morphology and sediment processes and supply from Weddell Sea floor. Anderson, J.B., et al. (1986, p.121-129, eng) 41-1278

Application of space imagery to geocryologic mapping. Nekrasov, I.A., et al. (1985, p.187-195, eng) 41-1445

Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibaya, K., et al. (1986, p.1-12, eng) 41-1469

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khalaim, N.M., et al. (1986, p.37-49, rus) 41-1537

Establishing periods of stable snow cover duration in mountains. Tsarev, B.K., et al. (1986, p.73-78, rus) 41-1641

Methods of compiling maps of the factors affecting avalanche formation in areas outside the USSR for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dzituba, V.V., (1986, p.81-86, rus) 41-1643

Cartographic problems of applied glaciology. Alekseev, V.R. (1986, p.144-146, rus) 41-1687

Problems of satellite meteorology and remote sensing. Smirnova, M.V., ed. (1986, 104p., rus) 41-1684

Mapping of territories with unstable snow covers. Soloviev, P.A., et al. (1986, p.82-84, rus) 41-1687

Snow water reserves in central Altai. Chubenko, A.O., (1986, p.105-111, rus) 41-1968

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al. (1986, 204p., rus) 41-1969

Geocryological mapping for regional surveying and design research. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1986, p.38-45, rus) 41-2004

Compiling maps for evaluating potential thermokarst zoning. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1986, p.77-95, rus) 41-2007

Geology and origin of the Elephant Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al. (1985, p.11-12, eng) 41-2623

Topographic analysis of the lower Kolyma River for cryolithologic mapping. Kaplina, T.N., et al. (1986, p.51-60, rus) 41-2019

Methods of classifying frost-heave parameters for compiling a map of rock-heave types. Lebedenko, IU.P. (1986, p.83-96, rus) 41-2024

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al. (1985, p.66-72, rus) 41-2970

Permafrost rocks of the Tsinkhai-Sizan plateau of Tibet and their formation conditions. Tong, B., et al. (1986, p.68-79, eng) 41-3017

Problems arising from collection and interpretation of data for a new glacier inventory. Secchieri, F. (1985, p.156-165, ita) 41-3184

Regionalization of the Yakut ASSR for determining depths of placing geodetic markers. Bogdanov, B.G. (1986, p.30-31, rus) 41-3213

Iceberg scour mapping for the Canadian East Coast. Lewis, C.F.M. (1987, 45p. + maps, eng) 41-3225

Some aspects of the flow of the Ross Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M. (1987, p.75-98, eng) 41-3278

Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R. (1987, p.141-160, eng) 41-3278

Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al. (1987, p.161-180, eng) 41-3279

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al. (1987, p.181-184, eng) 41-3280

Landsat multispectral images of Antarctica applied to mapping and glaciology. Lucchitta, B.K., et al. (1985, p.256-259, eng) 41-3327

Mapping permafrost in the boreal forest. Morrissey, L.A., et al, [1986, p.1513-1520, eng] 41-3472

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Peculiarities of mapping rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-3482

Geologic indication of ground ice in Tien Shan and Pamir. Ermolin, E.D., [1986, p.22-29, rus] 41-3483

Map of distribution and discontinuity of permafrost in western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1986, p.38-52, rus] 41-3485

Compilation of a regional geocryological forecast based on small-scale maps of natural complexes in the cryolithozone of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.53-67, rus] 41-3486

Regionalization of northwestern Siberia according to thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.78-85, rus] 41-3488

Possibilities of landscape indication in engineering-geological surveys of southern Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.85-96, rus] 41-3489

Differentiations of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in Severnoe Priamur'e. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3490

Mapping frozen strata in troughs of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3491

Cryogenic factor in the evolution of landscape-geodynamic structures. Sadovskii, A.I., et al, [1986, p.153-165, rus] 41-3496

Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513

Spaceborne photography methods of monitoring geosystems in the new economic development areas of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., [1986, p.9-14, rus] 41-3514

Use of satellite information in geocryological surveys for landscape regionalization. Shteinbrener, A.F., et al, [1986, p.49-54, rus] 41-3517

Ground water naleds, central BAM. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1986, p.86-94, rus] 41-3520

Contemporary methods in antarctic cartography. Reshetov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-25, rus] 41-3533

Snow cover regime of the northern and central Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.3-22, rus] 41-3584

Tabular body of ground ice in the Ledianaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.267-272, eng] 41-3617

Giant tabular iceberg data from satellite. McIntyre, N.F., et al, [1987, p.458-462, eng] 41-3677

Surface windfield over the antarctic ice sheet. Parish, T.R., et al, [1987, p.51-54, eng] 41-3683

Ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.1311-1336, eng] 41-3764

Using GOES thermal infrared data to map citrus freeze zones. Shih, S.F., et al, [1987, p.737-743, eng] 41-3777

Seismic bedrock depth measurements and the origin of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Maslanyj, M.P., [1987, p.51-65, eng] 41-3811

Remote sensing techniques used in solving geobotanical problems. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 191p., rus] 41-3970

Remote sensing techniques of studying taiga after forest fires. Furisev, V.V., [1986, p.147-159, rus] 41-3971

Using spaceborne photography data in studying forests and swamps. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.169-189, rus] 41-3973

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-4060

Geocryological regionalization of the Far Eastern economic region. Shats, M.M., [1986, p.71, rus] 41-4066

Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086

Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] 41-4087

Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] 41-4088

Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129

Use of map parameters to examine cumulative impacts in Prudhoe Bay Oilfield. Walker, D.A., et al, [1986, p.149-160, eng] 41-4139

Observation of sea ice using the 36-GHz surface contour radar. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1987, p.393-402, eng] 41-4174

Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grzes, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] 41-4385

Remote sensing in the Ross Ice Shelf region. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.20-29, eng] 41-4429

Mapping Amery Ice Shelf. Partington, K.C., et al, [1987, p.183-188, eng] 41-4455

Radar altimetry delineates ice shelf boundaries and elevations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.229-235, eng] 41-4465

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] 41-4523

Studies of migration frost mounds with the use of multiband aerial photographs. Gromova, E.I., [1983, p.142-150, rus] 41-4612

Possibilities of the landscape-indication method for engineering-geological studies of northern West Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1987, p.15-29, rus] 41-4621

Mapping ice content in permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.78-82, rus] 42-7

Multispectral Landsat images of Antarctica. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 42-86

Avalanche cartography course for our foreign friends. Valla, F., [1987, p.63-64, fre] 42-133

Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere. Dewey, K.F., [1987, p.1210-1229, eng] 42-278

Snow cover mapping and stream flow in Alberta. Ferner, S., et al, [1987, p.173-185, eng] 42-351

Snow cover data management: the role of WDC-A for Glaciology. Barry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.281-295, eng] 42-397

Morphology of Ice Streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and their environs. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1987, p.8865-8883, eng] 42-473

Ice-information automation system for research vessels in the southern ocean based on the SM-4 computer. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.186-199, rus] 42-667

New cartometric determinations of antarctic ice volume. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-747

Results of botanical-geographic studies in the southern Lake Baykal area. Medvedev, IU.O., [1986, p.5-40, rus] 42-1051

Landscape and hydrological regionalization of Transbaikal. Petrov, A.V., [1986, p.114-124, rus] 42-1052

Organization of geographic information and thematic mapping. Koshkarev, A.V., ed, [1987, 124p., rus] 42-1126

Mutual enhancement of cartographic and aerial-satellite methods in environmental monitoring. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 42-1127

New method of mapping taiga. Cherviakov, V.A., [1987, p.91-96, rus] 42-1128

Avalanche danger maps based on aerial photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.102-108, rus] 42-1246

Forecasting avalanches and compiling prognostic maps of avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.69-76, rus] 42-1308

Liquid precipitation in mountain glacier areas of Scandinavia. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1987, p.106-115, rus] 42-1313

Formulas used in regionalization of avalanche areas. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1987, p.122-125, rus] 42-1318

Glacier mapping in the Alps. Brunner, K., [1987, p.375-385, eng] 42-1505

Climatic mapping of snow cover characteristics in mountains. Loktionova, E.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-1584

New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-1589

Remote sensing techniques of studying forest landscapes (the Angara-Yenisey area). Kalashnikov, E.N., [1987, p.10-34, rus] 42-1590

Landscape principles and technology of typologic mapping of forests using satellite and aerial survey data. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1987, p.34-54, rus] 42-1591

Studying soils and vegetation of western Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1987, p.98-118, rus] 42-1593

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Reception of satellite sensed data at Australian antarctic stations. Jeremy, R., et al, [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1649

Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] 42-1655

International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741

Toward snowmelt runoff forecast based on multisensory remote-sensing information. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1987, p.746-750, eng] 42-1752

Ecologic problems of geobotanical mapping in the USSR. Nikonova, N.N., [1987, p.70-75, rus] 42-1861

U.S.-Argentina-Chile aerial survey over Antarctic Peninsula region. LeBrecque, J.L., [1987, p.52-59, eng] 42-1872

Useful experience in mapping permafrost-hydrogeological conditions. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1987, p.134-136, rus] 42-1942

Practical application of aerial gamma-survey soil moisture data. Svisiuk, I.V., [1986, p.56-59, rus] 42-2026

Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139

Cloud cover effect in the infrared radiometry of snow-ice covers on arctic seas. Martynova, E.A., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 42-2158

Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 42-2159

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories. Baulin, V.V., ed, [1987, 104p., rus] 42-2321

Evaluation of man-induced changes in geocryological conditions. Maps for forecasting and evaluations. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1987, p.25-33, rus] 42-2325

Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488

Prospects for the development of marine radio-communication systems. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2530

Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531

Theory and methods of regional hydrogeological investigations (collection of scientific papers). Frolov, N.M., ed, [1986, 125p., rus] 42-2544

Mapping the areas of sporadic permafrost in Pribaykal'ye. Gostev, A.N., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 42-2545

Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] 42-2768

Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311

Using numerical processing of satellite information in solving hydrological problems. Korolev, V.M., et al, [1987, p.61-70, rus] 42-3318

Composition and structure of an information data base for mapping hydrological objects from spaceborne photographs. Griazeva, L.I., [1987, p.97-103, rus] 42-3320

Computer mapping of southern ocean ice from *Cosmos-1500* radiometric data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1987, p.92-98, rus] 42-3373

Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386

Climatic characteristics of snow-ice resources of the world. Kopanev, I.D., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 42-3387

Small-scale mapping of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1987, p.141-146, rus] 42-3439

Surface mass balance, 1960-1985. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1987, 90p., eng] 42-3673

Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-3682

Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895

Airborne thermal mapping for winter highway maintenance. Stove, G.C., et al, [1987, p.1077-1084, eng] 42-3947

Content of North American cryolithological map. Popov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.230-232, eng] 42-4016

Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270

Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271

See also: Soil mapping; Stereomapping

Maps

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20

New trends in studying ground waters of permafrost areas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.7-21, rus] 38-21

Cryolithozone of the Earth and its regionalization. Danilov, I.D., [1983, p.12-18, rus] 38-735

Antarctica unveiled. Drewry, D.J., [1982, p.246-251, eng] 38-750

Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers. Krenke, A.N., [1980, p.199-209, eng] 38-823

Geodesy in support of Arctic navigation. Eliseev, B.V., et al, [1983, p.15-18, us] 38-1079

Geocryological mapping of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.185-200, rus] 38-1929

Mapping Transbaikal landscapes from spaceborne photographs. Abalakov, A.D., et al, [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-2648

Thematic maps of the Ob' and Irtysh river floodplains. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.127-134, rus] 38-2963

Antarctic ice charts 1981-1982. [1982, 216p., eng] 38-3147

Zones of possible hydrate formation in the U.S.S.R. Barkan, E.S., et al, [1982, p.37-41, rus] 38-3248

Supplement to ice atlas, Canadian Arctic waterways. Markham, W.E., [1984, 6p. + maps, eng] 38-3439

Alaska marine ice atlas. LaBelle, J.C., et al, [1983, 302p., eng] 38-3652

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyf, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588

Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576

Compilation of maps of regional evaluation of man-induced thermal settlement of rocks. Shamanova, I.I., [1985, p.72-78, rus] 39-2880

Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] 39-3057

Maps *(cont.)*

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634

Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647

Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579

Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594

Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599

Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858

Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860

Maps of mathematical fields of glacier system characteristics in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Zverkova, N.M., [1984, p.116-121, rus] 40-861

Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878

Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925

Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266

GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). Vanney, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665

Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667

Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721

Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010

Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079

Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142

Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703

Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721

Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931

World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155

Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571

Atlas of the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 41-701

Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735

Antarctic ice sheet topography and surface-bedrock relationships. McIntyre, N.F., [1986, p.124-128, eng] 41-753

Application of space imagery to geocryologic mapping. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 41-1445

Comments on the antarctic gravity anomaly map. Segawa, J., et al, [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-1471

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khalme, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537

Methods of compiling maps of the factors affecting avalanche formation in areas outside the USSR for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dziuba, V.V., [1986, p.81-86, rus] 41-1643

Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] 41-1748

Comparison of glacier maps—a source of climatological information. Östrem, G., et al, [1986, p.225-231, eng] 41-1881

Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1986, 224p., rus] 41-2080

Publication of map and monograph on geocryology of the USSR. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1986, p.212-217, rus] 41-2103

Beaufort Sea atlas. Mungall, C., [1986, p.10-11, eng] 41-2199

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] 41-2289

Antarctic ice charts 1983-1984. [1985, 125p., eng] 41-2337

Arctic flora of the USSR. Critical review of vascular plants in Arctic regions of the USSR. Volume 9. Families Droseraceae—Leguminosae. Part 2. Family Leguminosae. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, 188p., rus] 41-2361

Perennially frozen rocks of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Tibet) and conditions of their formation. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.66-78, rus] 41-2541

Improving the map of spring-flood runoff layer of the Chukchi Peninsula rivers. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1986, p.8-17, rus] 41-2649

Methods of compiling general radar maps of polar regions. Bondina, T.V., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-2717

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884

Permafrost rocks of the Tsinkhai-Sizan plateau of Tibet and their formation conditions. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.68-79, eng] 41-3017

Maps of technogenic thermokarst development potential. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1986, p.184-193, eng] 41-3198

Geographic modeling of evaporation from water-bodies of mountainous countries. Gvakhariia, V.K., [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3366

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Map of distribution and discontinuity of permafrost in western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1986, p.38-52, rus] 41-3485

Possibilities of landscape indication in engineering-geological surveys of southern Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.85-96, rus] 41-3489

Methods of evaluating and mapping the susceptibility of cryogenic landscapes. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.121-133, rus] 41-3493

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] 41-4614

Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623

Environmental atlas for Beaufort Sea oil spill response. Dickins, D., et al, [1987, 182p., eng] 42-22

Patterns of atmospheric pollution and snow and ice accumulation in the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1987, p.76-80, eng] 42-384

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1986, 185p., eng] 42-801

Characteristics of icing of the western zone of BAM development according to aerial and satellite data. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-822

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] 42-958

Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961

Systematic guide on forecasting temperature regime of permafrost (the northern part of West Siberia taken as an example). Fel'dman, G.M., [1983, p.3-41, rus] 42-962

New structural-geomorphological map of the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. Kalinina, L.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-975

International symposium on snow avalanches. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-1301

Scandinavian glaciation according to World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Tarasova, L.N., et al, [1987, p.98-106, rus] 42-1312

Snow depletion maps of the Gurgl Valley, Tyrol, Austria. Kölbel-Deicke, H., et al, [1987, p.387-404, eng] 42-1506

Ecologic problems of geobotanical mapping in the USSR. Nikonova, N.N., [1987, p.70-75, rus] 42-1861

Bedrock topography of Enderby and Mac. Robertson lands. Kurinin, R.G., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 42-1894

Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139

Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] 42-2471

Regime of stable snow cover in North America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1987, p.99-115, rus] 42-2472

Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1987, p.116-125, rus] 42-2473

Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Western Europe. Loktionova, E.M., [1987, p.125-133, rus] 42-2474

Changes in the Severnaya Zemlia ice sheet during the 20th century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.155-158, rus] 42-2479

Using minicomputers in building a data base on glaciological cartography. Osokin, N.I., [1987, p.200-205, rus] 42-2490

Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, 367p., eng] 42-2681

Compiling maps for snow and ice resources. Timofeeva, N.A., [1988, p.229-236, eng] 42-2725

Materials for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Drefer, N.N., et al, [1988, p.373-374, eng] 42-2743

Legal aspects of the use of avalanche maps. Del Zotto, G., [1988, p.43-46, ita] 42-2779

Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2847

Atlas (1:2,000,000) of seasonal frost depths in Jilin Province. Zhang, X., et al, [1987, p.239-250, chi] 42-2877

Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3088

Thermokarst in the northern Amur region. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1987, p.97-101, rus] 42-3415

Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3444

Landscape regionalization of the Priangar'ye according to facial structure of the territory. Suvorov, E.G., [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-3445

Alpine vegetation map of Caribou Lake Valley and Fourth of July Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Haase, R., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-3657

See also: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps

Marginal ice zone

See: Ice edge

Marine biology

Science in the North; Proceedings. [1982, 310p., eng] 38-103

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Antarctic Journal of the United States, Vol.18, No.3. [1983, 24p., eng] 38-994

Predicting fish passage design discharges for Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1983, p.29-33, eng] 38-1105

Antarctic research of the DDR, 1959-1982. [1982, 220p., ger] 38-2253

Marine biology near Boulder Island Shoal, Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1984, 19 p., eng] 38-3305

Geophysics and biology of Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] 38-3307

Physical mechanism for establishing algal populations in frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.363-365, eng] 38-3424

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1981. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-3874

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1982. [1983, 5 vols., eng] 38-3875

Environmental impact during exploratory drilling in Davis Strait. [1979, 83p., eng] 38-4104

Benthic fauna and macroalgae, southeastern coast of Baffin Island. DenBeste, J., et al, [1978, 149p., eng] 38-4105

Plankton, benthic fauna and macroalgae of Nachvak Fiord, Labrador. DenBeste, J., et al, [1979, 135p., eng] 38-4106

Cruise report of *Polarstern* Voyage Arctic I, 1983. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 38-4118

Biological effects of chemically dispersed crude oils in inshore marine sediments—preliminary results from behavioural experiments with a post-larval crustacean in the laboratory. Wells, P.G., et al, [1983, p.30-31, eng] 38-4271

Behavioural responses of benthic invertebrates exposed to dispersed crude oil. Engelhardt, R., et al, [1983, p.32-51, eng] 38-4272

Toxicity of hydrocarbons and crude oils. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1983, p.52-58, eng] 38-4273

Environments in the Davis Strait, 1978. [1979, 14p. + figs., eng] 38-4389

Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644

Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742

Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881

Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883

Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] 39-2275
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Marine biology and stress effects in polar regions. Gray, J.S., ed, [1983, 639p., eng] 39-3153
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156
Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon. Craig, P.C., et al, [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291
Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292
Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744
Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760
Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
Coastal ecology and the Arctic oil industry. Sendstäd, E., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-347
JARE 25 wintering party activities, 1984-1985. Hirasawa, T., [1986, p.113-137, jpn] 41-980
Nutrient limitation of sea ice microalgae. Maestrini, S.Y., et al, [1986, p.969-982, eng] 41-1473
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.35. [1985, 440p., eng] 41-1784
Benthonic foraminifera from Baffin I. fiord environments. Schafer, C.T., et al, [1986, p.232-239, eng] 41-1867
Life and living conditions of the Barents Sea benthos. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1986, 220p., rus] 41-1901
Energy-flow budgets in aquatic ecosystems. Petersen, G.H., [1984, p.621-633, eng] 41-2010
Effect of crude oil on tidal-flat ecosystem in Port Valdez, Alaska. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1978, p.97-104, eng] 41-2121
All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384
Recent trends in studying the ecology of Polar seas of the Arctic. Matishov, G.G., [1986, p.1-5, rus] 41-2385
Peculiarities of ecosystems distribution in the Barents Sea. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-2386
Environmental and photosynthetic relationships in antarctic sea ice algae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.299-306, eng] 41-3146
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.3: effects and contaminant baselines. [1980, 352p., eng] 41-3380
Krill overwintering strategy under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-3633
Antarctic ecosystem. Benninghoff, W.S., [1987, p.9-14, eng] 41-3739
Soviet-American expedition "Weddell-POLEX-81", review. Gordon, A.L., [1986, p.27-37, rus] 41-4184
Drescheriella glacialis n. gen., n. sp. in sea ice. Dahms, H.-U., et al, [1987, p.329-337, eng] 42-200
Sea ice influence on biological productivity. Bardan, S.I., [1987, p.10-11, rus] 42-1114
Gulf of Alaska: physical environment and biological resources. Hood, D.W., ed, [1987, 655p., eng] 42-1294
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Hempel, G., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 42-1989
Spring ice conditions, Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1988, p.49-54, eng] 42-1990
Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] 42-2033
Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic meiofauna. Cross, W.E., et al, [1987, p.258-265, eng] 42-2131
Nitrogen dynamics in a marginal sea-ice zone. Müller-Karger, F., et al, [1987, p.805-823, eng] 42-2179
Experimental oil spill and marine biology. Neff, J.M., et al, [1986, p.1-153, eng] 42-3605
Oceanographic data report of *Polarstern* cruise ARK IV/1, 1987. Hirche, H.-J., ed, [1987, 226p., eng] 42-3754
Plankton of the antarctic seas. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1985, p.135-153, eng] 42-3935

Marine deposits

Glacial-marine sedimentation. Molnia, B.F., ed, [1983, 844p., eng] 38-1710
Subarctic glacial-marine sedimentation: a model. Molnia, B.F., [1983, p.95-144, eng] 38-1711
Submarine landslides in glacial marine sediments, Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1983, p.145-184, eng] 38-1712
Glacial marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies, Glacier Bay Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1983, p.185-232, eng] 38-1713
Glacial marine sedimentation model from antarctic Quaternary deposits. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1983, p.233-264, eng] 38-1714
Distribution of glacial-marine sediments around Antarctica. Wright, R., et al, [1983, p.265-300, eng] 38-1715
Glacial and glacial-marine sediment lithofacies of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., [1983, p.401-450, eng] 38-1718
Glacimarine sediments in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R., [1980, 420p.+ maps, eng] 38-2541
Glaciomarine sedimentation in a modern fjord environment, Spitsbergen. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.127-149, eng] 38-3338
Interlaminated ice-proximal glacimarine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. Mackiewicz, N.E., et al, [1984, p.113-147, eng] 38-4035
Glaciomarine sediments of the Isle of Man, Irish Sea. Eyles, C.H., et al, [1984, p.359-364, eng] 38-4090
Late Quaternary glacial episodes in the Hornsund region of Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1984, p.35-47, eng] 38-4094
Biological effects of chemically dispersed crude oils in inshore marine sediments—preliminary results from behavioural experiments with a post-larval crustacean in the laboratory. Wells, P.G., et al, [1983, p.30-31, eng] 38-4271
Behavioural responses of benthic invertebrates exposed to dispersed crude oil. Engelhardt, R., et al, [1983, p.32-51, eng] 38-4272
Hydrocarbons in marine environments, southern Beaufort Sea. Wong, C.S., et al, [1976, 113p., eng] 38-4381
Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-2179
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370
Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
Glacial deposition including moraines, drumlins and eskers. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 98p., eng] 41-825
High latitude drilling in the ocean drilling program. Harding, B.W., et al, [1986, p.83-106, eng] 41-1092
Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539
Organic soils. Rubinshtein, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729
Regularities governing the salinity of frozen marine deposits. Dubikov, G.I., [1986, p.14-27, rus] 41-2815
Dislocations in frozen, ice-containing, Pleistocene deposits of northern western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.28-41, rus] 41-2816
Nearshore sediment dynamics—Beaufort Sea. The 1986 monitoring program. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 41-3030
Hibernia ice-scour model studies. Schoenthaler, L., [1986, p.118-121, eng] 41-3099
Estimating ice-scour frequency and risk to buried pipelines. Pilkington, R., [1986, p.213-220, eng] 41-3113
Palynology as a method for dating iceberg scours. Mudie, P.J., [1986, p.233-239, eng] 41-3115
Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.259-268, eng] 41-3118
Contribution to the study of sediments in the Bransfield Strait region. Silva Martins, L.R., et al, [1987, p.127-146, por] 41-3156
Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428
Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-3429
Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1987, p.245-251, eng] 41-3685
Shelf: the relief, sediments and their formation. Ionin, A.S., et al, [1987, 205p. (Pertinent p.53-80), rus] 41-3688
Processes of glacimarine sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1987, p.52-90, eng] 41-4132
Micropaleontology and sedimentology of Prudhoe Bay. McDougall, K., et al, [1986, 62p. + 14 plates, eng] 41-4600
Evidence of a partially grounded Pleistocene ice sheet in Hudson Strait. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1986, 4p., eng] 42-453
Seabed investigations on Newfoundland's continental shelf. Segall, M.P., et al, [1986, p.41-48, eng] 42-454
Geotechnical properties of marine soils from Labrador Sea area. Morin, P., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 42-455
Sea ice influence on biological productivity. Bardan, S.I., [1987, p.10-11, rus] 42-1114
Evidence of buried ice in shelves of northern seas. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., et al, [1987, p.25, rus] 42-1116
Glaciomarine sediments, NE Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2537
Striated boulders on glaciated, shallow-marine shelves, Alaska. Eyles, C.H., [1988, p.62-71, eng] 42-2538
Ice-bearing sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fortin, G., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2573
Raised marine deposits and landforms in glaciated areas. Andrews, J.T., [1986, p.67-95, eng] 42-3092
Glaciomarine sedimentation on the continental slope, eastern Canada. Piper, D.J.W., [1988, p.23-28, eng] 42-3450
Glacial geology and marine stratigraphy, Robeson Channel area, Canada. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.9-55, eng] 42-3452
Distribution of diatoms in the surface sediments of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., et al, [1987, p.89-94, eng] 42-3663

See also: Sediments

Marine geology

Morphology of the Weddell Sea and southwest Indian Ocean. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1981, p.263-272, eng] 38-497
Marine geological data from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1982. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1983, 9p., eng] 38-940
Glacial deposits in the northern Gulf of Alaska. Molnia, B.F., et al, [1979, p.647-655, eng] 38-955
Sedimentation in coastal embayments, northeastern Gulf of Alaska. Molnia, B.F., [1979, p.665-676, eng] 38-957
Glacial marine sedimentation of the Antarctic continental margins. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1979, p.683-688, eng] 38-958
Barents Sea ice sheet—a sedimentological discussion. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.23-42, eng] 38-1403
Glacial-marine sedimentation. Molnia, B.F., ed, [1983, 844p., eng] 38-1710
Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] 38-2616
Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 33p., eng] 38-4433
Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] 39-479
Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-573

Marine geology *(cont.)*

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Hasse, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609

Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874

Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167

Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982. Reiss, T.E., et al, [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390

Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972

Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430

Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604

Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200

Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525

Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650

Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. MacLean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

1985 field studies, Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, conducted from the NOAA ship *Discoverer*. Miley, J.M., ed, [1986, 57p. + figs., eng] 41-831

Morphology and sediment processes and supply from Weddell Sea floor. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 41-1278

Quantitative study of slope instability in the Gulf of Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1978, p.2307-2318, eng] 41-2127

Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539

Reflection experiment on a floating ice platform. Hajnal, Z., et al, [1987, p.201-208, eng] 41-2948

Mat foundations for offshore structures in Arctic regions. Yokel, F.Y., et al, [1987, 146p., eng] 41-3029

Regional geology and seabed dynamics at the proposed iceberg scour (DIGS) experiment site. Josenhans, H.W., [1986, p.132-137, eng] 41-3102

Numerical model for iceberg grounding events. D'Apollonia, S.J., et al, [1986, p.221-232, eng] 41-3114

Design of a repetitive-mapping network for ice scour: east coast. Hodgson, G.J., [1986, p.287-292, eng] 41-3121

Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986, vol.3. [1986, p.852-1036 (Vol.3), eng] 41-3168

Geotechnical engineering offshore, eastern Canada. Brown, J.D., [1986, p.852-878, eng] 41-3169

Iceberg scour mapping for the Canadian East Coast. Lewis, C.F.M., [1987, 45p. + maps, eng] 41-3228

Glacial and iceberg effects on morphology off Wilkes Land. Barnes, P.W., [1987, p.175-194, eng] 41-4545

Seabed investigations on Newfoundland's continental shelf. Segall, M.P., et al, [1986, p.41-48, eng] 42-454

Geotechnical properties of marine soils from Labrador Sea area. Morin, P., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 42-455

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 1. Properties derived from seismic travel times. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.8903-8911, eng] 42-476

Ice-deformed sediments from Harrison Bay, Alaska. Fischbein, S.A., [1987, 73p., eng] 42-1228

Independence of geostatic stress from overconsolidation in some Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1987, p.342-356, eng] 42-1474

Submarine permafrost, geology and geophysics of the Barents Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1987, 71p. + appends., eng] 42-1970

Glaciomarine sediments, NE Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2837

Marine geology of the Arctic Island channels. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1988, p.115-120, eng] 42-3007

Marine meteorology

Satellites map the oceans. Hibbs, A.R., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-3997

Wave climate study of southern Davis Strait. Kellher, T.E., et al, [1978, 17p. + appends., eng] 38-4390

Simple boom for use in measuring meteorological data from a ship. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.227-237, eng] 38-4422

US/USSR Weddell Polynya expedition, Upper air data, 1981. Andreas, E.L., [1983, 288p., eng] 38-4498

Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-388

Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337

Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147

Meteorology of the Bering Sea, Feb. and Mar. 1983. Wilson, J.G., et al, [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376

Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120

Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., ed, [1986, 494p., eng] 41-2591

Climate overview of the Canadian inland sea. Maxwell, J.B., [1986, p.79-100, eng] 41-2592

Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC. Feit, D.M., [1986, 105p., eng] 41-4156

N-ROSS satellite sensing of the maritime environment. Gorsch, A.K., [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-1038

Marine transportation

Problems of marine operations in shallow ice-covered waters. Juurmaa, K.E., et al, [1982, p.61-69, eng] 38-983

Arctic Pilot Project. Milne, K.C., [1979, p.2353-2356, eng] 38-963

Marine transportation of Arctic hydrocarbons. McKenzie, M.B., et al, [1979, p.2367-2376, eng] 38-965

Numerical models of ice drift. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-1879

Regulatory and environmental issues associated with Arctic marine transportation. Bruchet, D., et al, [1984, p.71-80, eng] 38-1988

Western sealift. Giuliani, M., [1983, p.57-60, eng] 38-2101

Technological development in the North American Arctic offshore. Jones, G.H., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2803

Model testing for the Arctic. Heideman, T., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 38-2811

Experiences from bulk transport in the Arctic. Ekholm, S., [1983, 6p., eng] 38-2821

Swedish technology in the Arctic. Lindqvist, R., [1982, p.12-14, eng] 38-2854

Marine activities in the ice covered waters. Garrett, R.R., et al, [1982, p.49-60, eng] 38-2858

TDC project directory, 1983. [1983, 197p., eng] 38-3032

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1984, p.507-514, eng] 38-3237

Canada's North: the reference manual. [1983, 14 sections, eng] 38-3368

Countermeasures for a major oil spill from a tanker in Arctic waters. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.168-189, eng] 38-4287

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-877

Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F., [1984, p.242-255, eng] 39-811

United States polar icebreaker requirements study. [1984, c200 leaves, eng] 39-929

United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012

Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] 39-1013

Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., [1982, p.23-25, eng] 39-1474

Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] 39-1874

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860

Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205

Utilization of heat on diesel-electric icebreakers. Chernen'kii, V.A., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 39-2206

Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424

SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskii, A.M., [1983, p.94-98, eng] 39-2899

Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] 39-2876

Arctic Pilot Project. Sinclair, G.W., [1984, p.10-14, eng] 39-2922

Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181

Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327

Future developments in the Soviet Arctic marine transportation system. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.207-213, eng] 39-3340

Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341

Hoverbarge in the Arctic. Ramsden, H.D., [1984, p.83-85, eng] 39-3368

Development of a submarine freighter. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.329-351, eng] 39-3680

Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration. [1985, p.97-98, eng] 39-3926

Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24

Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duysen, N., et al, [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al, [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452

Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954

New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036

M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168

Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448

Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013

Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014

Finnlines fleet for year-round transportation. [1986, p.45-47, eng] 41-91

Evolution and potential of the Arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.448-453, eng] 41-226

Computerized simulation of fleet performance in the Arctic. Batskikh, IU.M., et al, [1985, p.48-53, rus] 41-489

Guide to marine transportation information sources in Canada. Joba, J.C., [1985, 308p., eng] 41-562

Arctic shipping. [1986, p.17-29, eng] 41-567

SHAREM cold weather experience. Oakes, J.R., [1986, p.149-161, eng] 41-929

Transportation of heavy modules to the Arctic. Kirkeide, K.L., et al, [1986, p.1160-1168, eng] 41-1151

Research for commercial Arctic marine transportation. Seibold, F., [1985, p.28-35, eng] 41-1557

"NAV-ICE"—an integrated system for ice navigation. McAvoy, J.G., et al, [1986, p.457-466, eng] 41-1612

Development of arctic marine technology over the last ten years. Dick, R.A., [1986, p.519-536, eng] 41-1616

SS ACV icebreaking LNG/oil tanker for year round Arctic transportation. Murthy, T.K.S., [1986, p.563-576, eng] 41-1619

Rules for the classification and construction of sea-going ships. [1986, 680p., eng] 41-1682

International Polar Transportation Conference, 1986. [1986, 2 vols. (877p.), eng] 41-2020

Canada's Arctic marine transportation research programs. Brenckmann, M., [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-2021

Polar class icebreakers. Rinehart, V., et al, [1986, p.19-40, eng] 41-2022

Updating the Canadian ice class rules. Grinstead, J., [1986, p.66-104, eng] 41-2024

Improving polar transportation of Canada. Jeffrey, N.E., et al, [1986, p.149-168, eng] 41-2026

Prospects of Arctic marine technology for the 1990's. Stubbs, J.T., et al, [1986, p.220-243, eng] 41-2029

Arctic Ivik—a new Arctic class II vessel for the Beaufort Sea. Armour, R., et al, [1986, p.244-256, eng] 41-2030

Design for a novel icebreaker assisting Arctic LNG vessels. Lindqvist, G., et al, [1986, p.257-278, eng] 41-2031

Transportation considerations in Arctic mining development. Giegerich, H., [1986, p.352-367, eng] 41-2035

Drilling rig transportation in the Canadian arctic islands. Baudais, D.J., et al, [1986, p.420-451, eng] 41-2038

Icebird—a new generation of polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1986, p.512-522, eng] 41-2042

Operating and design of antarctic resupply vessels. Mercer, C.L., et al, [1986, p.531-547, eng] 41-2044

Current ice road and structure design and construction procedures. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1986, p.602-648, eng] 41-2048

Winter navigation of icebreaking *Lunni*-class tankers in the Baltic Sea. Tornblom, A., [1986, p.710-725, eng] 41-2053

Experiences from bulk transports in the Arctic. Ekholm, S., [1986, p.726-733, eng] 41-2054

Safe speed of ships in Arctic waters. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1986, p.734-746, eng] 41-2055

M.V. *Arctic* in the Canadian High Arctic. Luce, M., et al, [1986, p.747-763, eng] 41-2056

Winter marine transportation off Alaska. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.805-819, eng] 41-2059

Safe shipping routes in Canadian Arctic waters. MacPhee, S., et al, [1986, p.820-838, eng] 41-2060

Advanced radar systems for support of Arctic marine operations. Mercer, J.B., et al, [1986, p.839-858, eng] 41-2661

Merchant ship ice navigation studies in the Canadian Arctic. Perchanok, M.S., et al, [1986, p.859-877, eng] 41-2662

Operation of German polar research and supply ship *Polarstern*. Müller, K., [1986, p.1523-1526, ger] 41-2199

Possibilities for Arctic heavy transportation. Wärtsilä, K.L., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-2284

Management of Arctic marine transportation: a Canadian perspective. McRae, D.M., [1986, p.350-359, eng] 41-2691

Ocean development and management in the Arctic by USA and Canada. Vanderzwaag, D.L., et al, [1986, p.327-337, eng] 41-2734

Jurisdiction and management of Arctic marine transportation. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1986, p.338-349, eng] 41-2735

Marine transportation of liquefied gases. Kosyrev, V.K., [1986, 306p., rus] 41-2872

Severmorput' is launched. [1986, p.24-25, rus] 41-3203

Ship for scientific expeditions to Antarctica. Seppänen, E., [1987, p.244-246, rus] 41-4148

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-508

Air cushion platforms. Panteleev, M., et al, [1987, p.44-46, rus] 42-631

Arctic marine commerce study, Vol.1: final report; summary. [1973, 42p., eng] 42-734

Arctic marine commerce. Final report. Volume 1. [1973, 305p. (pertinent p.193-221), eng] 42-735

Ice navigation properties of ships. Popov, IU.N., ed, [1985, 176p., rus] 42-2046

Basic design elements for ships navigating in ice. Popov, IU.N., [1985, p.5-15, rus] 42-2047

Design temperatures of hull-structures of icebreaking-carrying vessels. Efimets, V.A., [1987, p.75-81, rus] 42-2348

Soviet maritime Arctic; Proceedings. [1988, 67p., eng] 42-2440

Safe shipping in the Canadian Arctic: risks and responsibilities. Lamson, C., [1987, p.20-28, eng] 42-2500

Design features and bi-polar operation of the icebreaking resupply ship M/V *Icebird*. Cosgriff, L.E., [1987, p.48-55, eng] 42-2511

Diesel-electric ship *Vitus Bering*. Semenov, S., [1988, p.41-45, rus] 42-2816

Adaptability to climate change: the case of the marine economy of Atlantic Canada. Stokoe, P.K., [1988, p.274-283, eng] 42-3035

Fiber optic data system for marine transportation. Smith, G.A.J., et al, [1987, 16p., fre] 42-3067

Workshop on Soviet maritime Arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, [1988, 67p., eng] 42-3323

Scientific-technical progress in marine transportation. Levyt, V.D., ed, [1987, 145p., rus] 42-3356

Fundamentals of constructing a container-packaging transportation-technological system. Mirzabetli, V.A., et al, [1987, p.57-63, rus] 42-3357

Principles of operating the loading-unloading air-cushion device for container transportation. Koval', M.A., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] 42-3358

Arctic supply vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexsi Chirikov*. Kosovskii, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-3500

Computer-aided strategic route selection system. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.619-630, eng] 42-3592

Marion Island

Bacterial populations in soils of a subantarctic island. French, D.D., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-501

Markers

Marks for distinguishing thick layered ground ice on air photo. Liang, P., [1983, p.184-188, chi] 38-220

Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al, [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645

Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537

Stake remeasurements on a blue ice field, Borg Massif. Brunk, K., et al, [1987, p.23-32, ger] 42-109

Performance of thermoplastic stripping in Alaska. [1982, 35p. + appends., eng] 42-507

Protected area marker for polar use. Fleming, A.J., et al, [1987, p.716-718, eng] 42-834

Evaluation of snowplowable marker installation. Agent, K.R., et al, [1986, 57p., eng] 42-1657

Marking

See: Isotopic labeling

Mars (planet)

Cryolithosphere of Mars and cryogenic phenomena on its surface. Kuz'min, R.O., [1983, p.247-255, rus] 38-52

River systems on North Slope, Alaska and on Mars. Boothroyd, J.C., et al, [1983, p.74-79, eng] 38-1113

Geology of Mars. Carr, M.H., [1983, p.103-108, eng] 38-1118

Ground ice in the equatorial region of Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1983, p.163-168, eng] 38-1129

Solar system ices and Mars permafrost. Panale, F.P., et al, [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-1182

Permafrost-related types of large-scale dissection, degradation, and deformation of Martian landscape. Jöns, H.P., [1983, p.566-571, eng] 38-1202

Permafrost on Mars: polygonally fractured ground. Lucchitta, B.K., [1983, p.744-749, eng] 38-1234

Observations of martian fretted terrain. Malin, M.C., et al, [1983, p.787-791, eng] 38-1242

Permafrost on Mars: distribution, formation, and geological role. Nummedal, D., [1983, p.934-939, eng] 38-1269

Martian crater and melt-water interaction. Wohletz, K.H., et al, [1983, p.15-37, eng] 38-2332

Structure of the cryolithosphere of Mars and its manifestation in the planet's topography. Kuz'min, R.O., [1982, p.18-41, rus] 38-2783

Water vapor in Mars' Arctic: seasonal and spatial variability. Davies, D.W., [1982, p.10,255-10,263, eng] 38-3600

Ice and debris in the fretted terrain, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., [1984, p.B409-B418, eng] 38-3669

Hydrolithosphere on Mars. Battistini, R., [1984, p.25-41, fre] 38-4548

Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451

Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452

Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453

Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1898

Effect of ice strength on crater scaling relations. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.121-123, eng] 39-1934

Mars residual north polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., [1983, p.4329-4330, eng] 39-2212

Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3368

Precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1985, p.559-561, eng] 39-3906

Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799

Ice on planets of the Solar system. Kraus, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999

Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Kraus, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901

Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133

Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P., ed, [1986, 200p., rus] 41-849

Mars: periglacial and glacial relief forms. Lucchitta, B.K., [1986, p.183-193, rus] 41-850

Ice and snow of the north polar caps of Mars and Earth. Foster, J., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] 41-959

Martian polar caps: a review. Masson, P.L., [1985, p.521-534, eng] 41-1722

Mars: long term changes in the state and distribution of H2O. Panale, F.P., et al, [1985, p.535-564, eng] 41-1723

Subsurface ice and permafrost on Mars. Anderson, D.M., [1985, p.565-581, eng] 41-1724

Geomorphologic evidence for ground ice on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., [1985, p.583-604, eng] 41-1725

Hydrolithosphere and subsurface ice on Mars. Battistini, R., [1985, p.607-617, eng] 41-1726

Thermokarst features on Mars. Costard, F., [1986, p.123-131, fre] 41-4423

Signs of "semiarid" pediplanation on Mars. Polosukhin, V.P., [1987, p.79-85, rus] 41-4497

North polar ice cap of Mars as a steady-state system. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.43-63, eng] 42-110

Large-scale volcano-ground ice interactions on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1987, p.385-408, eng] 42-389

Polar basal melting on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1987, p.9135-9152, eng] 42-496

Clues to composition of Martian regolith. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1987, p.268-286, eng] 42-514

Interannual variability of Mars' south polar cap. James, P.B., et al, [1987, p.298-305, eng] 42-515

Martian north polar cap and circumpolar clouds: 1975-1980 telescopic observations. James, P.B., et al, [1987, p.306-312, eng] 42-516

Dynamical modeling of a planetary wave mechanism for a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., et al, [1987, p.313-334, eng] 42-517

Global distribution and migration of subsurface ice on Mars. Panale, F.P., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 42-877

Distribution and state of H2O in the high-latitude shallow subsurface of Mars. Zent, A.P., et al, [1986, p.19-36, eng] 42-578

Mars: a water-rich planet? Carr, M.H., [1986, p.187-216, eng] 42-879

Valles Marineris, Mars: wet debris flows and ground ice. Lucchitta, B.K., [1987, p.411-429, eng] 42-1479

Undercooled regolith water on Mars. Gooding, J.L., [1987, p.519-527, eng] 42-2178

Distribution of shallow permafrost on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al, [1988, p.284-289, eng] 42-4027

Marshes

See: Swamps

Masonry

Development of masonry work. Orantie, K., [1984, 68p., fin] 38-3256

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-638

Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606

Rapid method of determining frost resistance of stone. Tsvetkov, V.S., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-168

Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North. Kholopova, L.I., ed, [1985, 79p., rus] 42-3379

Mass balance

International cooperation in glaciology. Avsiuk, G.A., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 38-1431

Great Lake basins (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.135-158, eng] 38-2112

Investigation of the antarctic ice cover. Kohnen, H., et al, [1983, p.104-111, ger] 38-2775

Towards an inventory of the great ice sheets. Swithinbank, C., [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-2779

Radar investigations of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., [1980, 221p., eng] 38-3033

Antarctic ice sheet: aspects of current configuration and flow. Drewry, D.J., [1983, p.18-38, eng] 38-3391

Global thermodynamics of a polar ice sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1984, p.228-235, eng] 38-3649

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-286

Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-864

Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669

Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914

Mass balance of Greenland inland ice near Jakobshavn. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.37-41, eng] 39-3375

Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.381-384, eng] 39-3793

Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468

Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470

Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477

Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332

Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499

Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926

Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334

Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375

Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-3390

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678

Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690

Mass balance *(cont.)*

Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746

Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3418

Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509

Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741

Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698

Flow near an ice divide: analysis problems and data requirements. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.171-174, eng] 41-763

Mass balance and trends in glacier changes in the USSR. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.43-599, rus] 41-775

Combined ice and water balance investigations at the Vernagtferner Glacier. Reinwarth, O., [1986, p.116-120, 233-236, eng] 41-1065

Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073

Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1987, p.57-74, eng] 41-3274

Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275

Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R., [1987, p.141-160, eng] 41-3278

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Mass balance of two high Arctic Plateau ice caps. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1987, p.123-128, eng] 41-3605

Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Gjessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094

Riiser-Larsen oxygen isotopes and accumulation rates. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] 41-4095

Mass balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., [1987, 53p., eng] 41-4599

North polar ice cap of Mars as a steady-state system. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.43-63, eng] 42-110

Snowpack dry deposition of sulfur: a four-day chronicle. DeWalle, D.R., et al, [1987, p.185-189, eng] 42-230

Polar basal melting on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1987, p.9135-9152, eng] 42-496

Snow density and temperature changes within layers of the snowpack. Stein, J., et al, [1987, p.167-178, eng] 42-1157

Deterioration of arctic icebergs. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1987, p.102-108, eng] 42-1648

Automatic measurements of vertical ocean heat flux and ice mass balance. Untersteiner, U., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 42-1652

Developing synoptic analogs for extreme mass balance conditions on Queen Elizabeth Island ice caps. Alt, B.T., [1987, p.1605-1623, eng] 42-2009

Mechanism of the Abramov glacier surges in 1972-1975. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.84-90, rus] 42-2470

Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of Golubin Glacier. Alzin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.135-141, rus] 42-2475

Surface mass balance, 1960-1985. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1987, 90p., eng] 42-3673

Physical geography—climate. Philipot, H.R., [1985, p.23-38, eng] 42-3932

Microwave measurement of the mass of frozen hydrogen pellets. Talanker, V., et al, [1988, p.1085-1087, eng] 42-4324

See also: Glacier mass balance

Mass flow

Radar investigations of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., [1980, 221p., eng] 38-3033

Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722

Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690

On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698

Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., [1986, p.327-346, eng] 41-2212

Water mass distributions in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1987, p.910-916, eng] 42-3726

Mass movements (geology)

Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674

Mass transfer

Periglacial mass-wasting: a review of research. Harris, C., [1981, 204p., eng] 38-890

Heat and salt transport processes in thawing subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Swift, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1221-1226, eng] 38-1322

Distribution of glacial-marine sediments around Antarctica. Wright, R., et al, [1983, p.265-300, eng] 38-1718

New device for sampling mass flux of blowing snow. Schmidt, R.S., et al, [1982, p.102-111, eng] 38-1966

Development of small-scale snowdrift simulation. Iversen, J.E., [1982, p.112-119, eng] 38-1967

Sublimation of ice in frozen dispersed media. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1984, p.38-44, eng] 38-2022

Calculation of advective mass transport in heterogeneous media. Daly, C.J., [1983, p.73-89, eng] 38-2506

Aerosol growth in a cold environment. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, 21p., eng] 38-4478

Comparison of snow drifting measurements at an alpine ridge crest. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1984, p.131-141, eng] 39-338

Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602

On the temperature distribution in an air-ventilated snow layer. Yen, Y.-C., [1982, 10p., eng] 39-1263

Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277

Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth. Carlson, F.M., et al, [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584

Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010

Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130

Mass transfer in the snow cover of central Yakutia. Are, A.L., [1984, p.204-207, eng] 39-2157

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166

Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925

Numerical methods in thermal problems. [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960

Heat and mass transfer in porous media. Reffstrup, J., et al, [1983, p.173-183, eng] 39-3967

Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445

Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451

Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673

Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092

Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352

Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353

Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305

Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633

Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774

Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793

Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821

Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988

International Heat Transfer Conference, 6th, Toronto. [1978, Vols. 1, 2 and3, eng] 41-463

Heat and mass transfer in soil. Shapiro, H.N., et al, [1978, p.19-24, eng] 41-465

Enthalpy methods used in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1985, p.245-275, eng] 41-658

Ices in planetary rings. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.681-689, eng] 41-1730

Periglacial processes, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., [1986, p.167-174, eng] 41-1875

Surface heat and mass balance. Maykut, G.A., [1986, p.395-463, eng] 41-2991

Mechanisms of mass movement in periglacial environments. Harris, C., [1987, p.531-559, eng] 41-3045

Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macroporous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] 41-3455

Investigation of moisture movements and stresses in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1982, 134p. + append., eng] 41-3500

Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] 41-3512

Stability of a plane crystallization front moving at constant velocity. Badratinova, L.G., [1983, p.388-394, eng] 41-4613

Physical model of gradient zone erosion in thermohaline systems. Hull, J.R., et al, [1987, p.1027-1036, eng] 42-1138

Temperature gradient metamorphism of snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1987, p.95-105, eng] 42-1152

Heat- and mass-exchange at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Ratkovskii, IU.V., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1304

Experimental research on the sublimation of ice samples. Lambrinos, G., et al, [1987, p.589-593, eng] 42-2163

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass transfer processes in geocryological forecasts. Permiakov, P.P., [1988, p.840-844, eng] 42-2769

Exchanges of energy and mass associated with a melting snowpack. Harding, R.J., [1986, p.3-16, eng] 42-3196

Three phase mixture model for melting snow. Kelly, R.J., et al, [1986, p.17-26, eng] 42-3197

Review of recent mathematical models of freezing moist ground. Golovko, M.D., [1988, p.30-45, rus] 42-3240

Thermal and mass transfer and structure formation in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1988, p.136-143, rus] 42-3970

Mass transfer in frozen soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1988, p.528-532, eng] 42-4074

Heat transfer enhancement under frosting conditions. Meng, F., et al, [1988, p.356-361, eng] 42-4308

See also: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials

Effect of thermal deformation at the wall-material contact on rate of freeze drying of biological materials. Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1982, p.69-74, eng] 38-632

Measuring heat capacity of materials at low temperatures. Gavrilov, N.M., et al, [1979, p.1422-1426, eng] 38-1887

Materials at low temperatures. Reed, R.P., ed, [1983, 590p., eng] 38-2508

Road repair from frost damage. Lindh, E., [1981, 21p. + append., swe] 38-3017

Geotextiles used to reinforce roads over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.493-505, eng] 38-3497

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620

Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] 39-2623

Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625

Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] 39-2627

Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842

Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423

Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432

Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690

Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935

Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239

Vacuum thermal insulation panel. Young, J.R., et al, [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484

Physical modeling in ice engineering. Ettema, R., [1986, p.57-65, eng] 41-1304

Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K., [1988, p.1096-1101, eng] 42-4183

Mathematical analysis

See: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models

Model of the optical properties of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.9723-9735, eng] 38-870

Surface albedo data for climatic modeling. Henderson-Sellers, A., et al, [1983, p.1743-1778, eng] 38-1013

Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175

Equations for determining gas and brine volumes in sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, p.306-316, eng] 38-1476

Creep model of ice for monotonically increasing stress. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.25-33, eng] 38-1496

Deformation within polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1983, p.165-179, eng] 38-1511

Numerical simulation of dry ice cloud seeding experiments. Kopp, F.J., et al, [1983, p.1542-1556, eng] 38-1515

Numerical simulations of the Ross Sea tides. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.607-615, eng] 38-1816

Modeling supercooling and ice formation in a turbulent Ekman layer. Omstedt, A., et al, [1984, p.735-744, eng] 38-1821

Isotopic tracers in polar seas and glacier ice. Paren, J.G., et al, [1984, p.749-750, eng] 38-1822
Calculating speed of sea ice drift and distribution. Zuev, A.N., [1983, p.19-26, rus] 38-1878
Accuracy of geostrophic wind forecasts in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., [1983, p.1746-1758, eng] 38-1899
Modeling strong katabatic winds at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Adachi, T., [1983, p.50-60, eng] 38-2005
Snow densification on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 38-2012
Increased heat flow due to snow compaction: the simplistic approach. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.227-229, eng] 38-2138
Ice sheets and climate. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1984, 217p., eng] 38-3038
Numerical model of temperate glacier flow. Bindschadler, R., [1982, p.239-265, eng] 38-3126
Numerical simulations of ice covers. Kvasov, D.D., et al, [1982, p 267-272, eng] 38-3127
Modeling icing in unheated, nonrotating cylinders. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1983, p.2053-2062, eng] 38-3280
Alternative forecast model for snowdrift avalanches in the Khibiny Mountains. Polkhov, A.P., [1977, p.58-63, eng] 38-3657
Mathematical models of water seepage into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., [1978, p.55-62, eng] 38-3672
Parameterization of the ice cover in global air-sea interaction models. Belevich, M.IU., [1980, p.69-76, eng] 38-3718
Ice and water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., et al, [1981, p.51-57, eng] 38-3729
Numerical modeling of baroclinic world ocean. Kochergin, V.P., et al, [1978, p.44-50, eng] 38-3800
Climatic response of the Arctic Ocean to Soviet river diversions. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.109-130, eng] 38-4197
Numerical study of strong katabatic winds over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., [1984, p.545-554, eng] 38-4343
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.6525-6531, eng] 38-4367
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379
Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Statistical techniques to modelize the snow cover evolution during the spring in mountainous environment. Risser, V., [1982, p.273-276, eng] 39-1215
Investigation of the solutions to snow avalanche movement equations. Bakhvalov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.117-128, eng] 39-1377
Soviet avalanche model—exegesis and reformulation. Plam, M., et al, [1984, p.165-196, eng] 39-1381
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] 39-2066
Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247
Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2248
Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364
Ice-sheet modelling for climate studies. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.157-163, eng] 39-3148
Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653
Calculations of large-scale circulation of waters in the Arctic Basin from a diagnostic model. Ponomarev, V.I., [1984, p.78-91, eng] 39-3654
Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin. Benzeman, V.IU., [1984, p.92-101, eng] 39-3655
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108
Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1382
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, O.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2546
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.O., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070
Stefan problem. Meirmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines. Khomchenko, A.N., [1986, p.993-1000, eng] 40-3799
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
Construction of mineral-raw materials bases in northern moutains. Pakhomov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 41-208
Stresses and strains originating in structures near cracks. Terekhova, T.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 41-303
Mathematical modelling. Processes in complex economic and ecological systems. Samarskii, A.A., ed, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-847
Modeling tundra populations and communities. Balbikov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.207-219, rus] 41-848
Mathematical modeling of thermal regime of a building in annual cycle, for fuel economy in heating-cooling of premises. Mukhalaia, Zh.I., [1986, p.86-89, rus] 41-905
Models of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf thickness distributions. Lange, M.A., et al, [1986, p.10,457-10,462, eng] 41-1022
Mathematical models of well drilling processes in permafrost. Bugaev, V.G., [1978, p.69-73, rus] 41-1324
Some modeling problems related to the theory of naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., [1982, p.162-165, rus] 41-1443
Photostimulated ice-forming activity centers in silver iodide aerosols. Oleinik, R.V., [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-1453
Sea ice and the antarctic winter atmospheric circulation. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1986, p.953-969, eng] 41-1474
Subsurface heating and melting of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.27-38, rus] 41-1634
Model of Pleistocene glaciation of the system "glaciers-ocean-troposphere-asthenosphere". Karachenov, A.T., [1986, p.38-45, rus] 41-1635
Mathematical model and forecasts of thermokarst evolution. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-1636
Modeling the formation and melting of snow cover. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.50-56, rus] 41-1637
Mathematical modeling for determining avalanche spread boundaries. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1986, p.78-81, rus] 41-1642
Inverse Stefan problem in casting multicomponent alloys. Rutner, IA.F., [1986, p.1479-1483, eng] 41-1852
Numerical simulation of the artificial precipitation zone induced by seeding stratiform clouds with nucleating agents. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.63-76, rus] 41-1902
Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskii, S.D., et al, [1986, p.90-107, rus] 41-1972
Convective heat- and mass transfer between artificial ice and the atmosphere. Likhtenshtein, E.L., [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-2147
Process of hard snow formation on East Siberian roads. Maevskii, A.A., [1986, p.87-92, rus] 41-2160
Determining sea ice physical parameters from remotely sensed microwave data in the 0.3-18 cm band. Raizer, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.29-42, eng] 41-2207
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.1875-1883, eng] 41-2220
Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253
Univariate single-phase Stefan problem of movement in liquid phase. Kulagina, N.A. [1985, p.36-49, rus] 41-2350
Self-simulating multivariate Stefan problem. Shmarev, S.I., [1986, p.126-146, rus] 41-2351
All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381
Heat and mass transfer during crystal growth from water solutions. Brailovskaia, V.A., et al, [1986 p.34-55, rus] 41-2382
Designing routes for complicated geological and climatic conditions in plains. Ekutin, A.I., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 41-2488
Numerical simulation of orographic snowfall. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1986, p.1658-1680, eng] 41-2500
Energy transfer in soil with nonequilibrium phase transformation. Danielian, IU.B., et al, [1986, p.156-161, rus] 41-2550
Automated highway design. Fedotov, O.A., [1984, 317p., rus] 41-2861
Elements of a computational theory for glaciers. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1986, p.132-150, eng] 41-2896
Physico-chemical processes of mining. Mathematical models of leaching ores and thawing frozen rocks. Ignatov, A.A., [1986, 97p., rus] 41-3015
Bottom topography effect on ice flow, barotropic flow and baroclinic flow. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p 3807-3820, eng] 41-3062
Comment on "Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone" by T.J. Bennett, Jr. and K. Hunkins. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.3965-3969, eng] 41-3064
Consolidation equations of Biot-Floria for three-phase soils. Goretik, L.V., et al, [1985, p.56-62, rus] 41-3128
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3148
Dynamics of ice-rock barriers under conditions of freezing of filtering rocks. Chugunov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.981-986, eng] 41-3242
Probabilities of ice, wind and temperature loads on electrical transmission lines. Gartsman, L.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 41-3248
Results of modeling high latitude climates. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1986, p.21-32, eng] 41-3263
Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270
Model for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, [1986, p.87-112, eng] 41-3300
Modeling turbopaper assemblies of ice-navigating ships. Basalygin, O.M., [1986, p.39-48, rus] 41-3389
Modeling frost penetration and frost heave. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.53-61, rus] 41-3446
Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macroporous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] 41-3488
Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] 41-3512
Using a model of capillary porous body for calculating water seepage into soil. Golitsina, E.F., et al, [1986, p.108-116, rus] 41-3589
Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, [1986, 249p., rus] 41-3669
Numerical simulation of the evolution of seeded supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.26-41, rus] 41-3670
Multivariate regression analysis of the process of frozen peat dehydration. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-3766
Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 41-3770
Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860
Solution of the self-simulating problem of heat and moisture transfer during freezing of disperse soils. IAnitskii, P.A., [1987, p.1338-1344, eng] 41-4163
Cooling of a salt solution. Entov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1344-1347, eng] 41-4164
Modeling ice cover evolution and ice redistribution. Appel', I.L., et al, [1986, p.71-77, rus] 41-4198
Flow of granular material down an inclined plane. Flow avalanche model pt. 2: numerical results. Hutter, K., et al, [1987, p.239-261, eng] 41-4205
Diagnostic ice-ocean model. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1987, p.987-1015, eng] 41-4206
Influence of katabatic wind on snow and ice ablation. Ohata, T., [1986, p.25-29, 144-147, rus] 41-4335
Dynamics and thermal regime of glaciers. Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1986, p.34-39, 152-157, rus] 41-4337
Modeling runoff from Vernagtferner, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., et al, [1986, p.65-69, 178-182, rus] 41-4342
Calculating runoff hydrograph for the Marukh mountain-glacier basin, Caucasus. Balaeva, V.A., et al, [1986, p.69-74, 182-186, rus] 41-4343
Diagnostics, statistical analysis and classification of instabilities in glacier dynamics. Rototaev, K.P., [1986, p.92-96, 205-209, rus] 41-4348
Modeling glacier surges and climatically induced fluctuations. Mazo, V.B., et al, [1986, p.97-102, 210-214, rus] 41-4349
Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] 41-4502
Practical suggestions for calculating soil temperature regime (current awareness material). Fel'dman, G.M., [1985, 69p., rus] 41-4611

Mathematical models *(cont.)*

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8

Thermal diffusion in soil and atmosphere. Bokhovko, G.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 42-10

Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-86

Three-dimensional nonstationary numerical model for artificial crystallization of fogs. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1986, p.23-30, eng] 42-136

Daily inflow into reservoirs of Angara-Yenisey hydraulic power cascade. Zhorov, V.A., [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-183

Temperature field of isolated buried pipeline. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.86-91, ru.] 42-403

Mathematical model of cutting ice with end-milling cutters. Khudiakov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.113-115, rus] 42-404

Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1987, p.65-70, rus] 42-410

Forecasting the danger of naled formation for engineering purposes. Lugovol, P.N., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 42-541

Homogeneous formation of crystalline nuclei in strongly supercooled liquid. Ignat'ev, O.M., [1977, p.49-52, rus] 42-542

Mathematical models of the reliability of power line structures. Kinash, B.M., [1986, p.89-95, rus] 42-548

Dynamics of the thermo-stressed state of structures during winter concreting. Kraenovskii, B.M., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 42-606

Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-748

Overheating phenomenon and phase transformations in frozen ground. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.1117-1121, rus] 42-999

Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000

Group properties and invariant solutions of equations describing two-dimensional flow of glaciers. Akhmedova, F.Kh., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] 42-1005

Attachment to a powerful excavator for frozen ground. Kichigin, A.F., et al, [1985, p.35-39, rus] 42-1031

Using ball-die in determining frozen ground resistance to loosening. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.40-43, rus] 42-1032

Cutting force as affected by temperature changes in massive frozen ground. Vetrov, IU.A., et al, [1981, p.3-8, rus] 42-1083

Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123

Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] 42-1124

Modeling of transport links between development bases and developing regions. Adzhiev, M.E., [1987, p.298-309, eng] 42-1221

Heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.62-74, rus] 42-1242

Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model. Lemke, P., [1987, p.13,164-13,172, eng] 42-1262

Numerical modeling of snow melting. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] 42-1334

Numerical models of sea ice-ocean interaction in the marginal ice zone. Steele, M., [1987, 213p., eng] 42-1367

Calculation of the freezing of Lake Sevan. Shishkaev, S.M., [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1550

Three-dimensional numerical model of cloud crystallization with dry ice seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1987, p.19-27, eng] 42-1551

Calculating probability distribution of the volume of spring flood runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1553

Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rasskazovskii, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] 42-1623

Ice thermal conditions and ice technology. Liapin, V.E., ed, [1986, 85p., rus] 42-1630

Determining the scale factor for hydraulic simulation of ice particle motion in a water flow. Veksler, A.B., et al, [1986, p.26-31, rus] 42-1634

Comment on 'Sea-ice and the antarctic winter circulation a numerical experiment' by J.F.B. Mitchell and T.S. Hills (October 1986, 112, 953-969). Simmonds, I., et al, [1987, p.1396-1403, eng] 42-1664

Approximate solutions to Neumann problem. Zarling, J.P., [1987, p.47-54, eng] 42-1694

Boundary problems on stress fields-moisture interactions in sagging loess. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1987, p.115-119, rus] 42-1772

Simulation of the present climate by a model of the ocean-atmosphere-ice system. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.348-354, eng] 42-1850

Investigation of hail processes in the USSR. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1987, p.27-33, eng] 42-1854

Density functional theory of freezing for molecular liquids. Smithline, S.J., et al, [1988, p.2004-2014, eng] 42-1962

Mathematical modeling of freezing, thawing and water seepage processes in soils. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.20-39, rus] 42-2004

Effect of Eurasian snow cover on global climate. Barnett, T.P., et al, [1988, p.504-507, eng] 42-2011

Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 42-2020

Modeling aerial gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Georgievskii, V.F., et al, [1986, p.90-99, rus] 42-2029

Behavior of a floating ice plate under centralized vertical force. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 42-2054

Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2055

Processing and evaluation of experimental modeling results obtained in an ice basin. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.101-107, rus] 42-2060

Calculating oil spill movement and transformations in arctic seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.95-97, rus] 42-2141

Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170

Method of mathematical modeling for studying ground water regime in drained bogs. Vomperskii, S.E., et al, [1987, p.110-111, rus] 42-2172

Model of seepage flow in the active layer of a swamp. Rudaev, N.I., [1987, p.112-113, rus] 42-2173

Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaldet', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] 42-2174

Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175

Cloud physics. Pastushkov, R.S., ed, [1987, 134p., rus] 42-2187

Solving a two-dimensional non-stationary model of orographic clouds. Torosian, G.R., et al, [1987, p.81-92, rus] 42-2188

Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225

Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2242

Principles of compiling models of clayey rocks for forecasting engineering-geological processes at the base of structures. Dashko, R.E., [1987, p.318-319, rus] 42-2317

Mathematical modeling of thermal processes for geocryological forecasting. Minkin, M.A., [1987, p.46-57, rus] 42-2320

Forecasting ground temperature, at depth, around a cylindrical model. Kaverina, T.V., et al, [1987, p.85-89, rus] 42-2333

Numerical analysis of the ice accretion process on thermopile surfaces. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.95-100, rus] 42-2335

Creep of ice lying on hydraulic foundation, under concentrated force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.457-462, eng] 42-2362

Dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., et al, [1987, p.569-588, eng] 42-2421

Mathematical model of meltwater filtration into snow-firn cover. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1987, p.48-52, rus] 42-2445

Mechanism of the Abramov glacier surges in 1972-1975. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.84-90, rus] 42-2470

Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of Golubin Glacier. Alzin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.135-141, rus] 42-2475

Probability model of thermopile performance in thermostatic control systems for frozen structures. Glamazdin, P.M., et al, [1986, p.44-54, rus] 42-2549

Bivariate self-modeling solutions of one-phase Stefan problems. Anisiutin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.10-20, rus] 42-2553

Snow and ice albedo from observational data and mathematical models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.33-59, rus] 42-2554

Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, [1987, 199p., rus] 42-2581

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585

Forecasting the efficiency of caterpillar rippers in frozen ground. Kaliurhnyi, M.I., et al, [1987, p.17, rus] 42-2596

Multilayer enclosures with specified thermal protection level and service life. IAsin, IU.D., [1987, p.118-121, rus] 42-2660

Thermophysical properties of autoclaved cellular concretes. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.135-138, rus] 42-2661

Calculation of the total volume of ice in groups of mountain glaciers (in defense of our formulas). Likhacheva, L.I., et al, [1988, p.430-439, eng] 42-2748

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass transfer processes in geocryological forecasts. Permiakov, P.P., [1988, p.840-844, eng] 42-2769

Water in annual slits surrounding walls in frozen soil. Medvedskii, R.I., [1988, p.954-959, eng] 42-2771

Numerical study of the response of the southern ocean and its sea ice to a CO2-induced atmospheric warming. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1986, 135p., eng] 42-2849

Drift of icebergs under wind action. Crépon, M., et al, [1988, p.3608-3612, eng] 42-2870

Modeling the natural convection in pure water near the density extremum. Pukumori, E., [1988, 100p., eng] 42-2913

Numerical model of the dynamics of large ice sheets. Hall, J.C., [1988, 497p., eng] 42-2916

Numerical model of landform development by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., et al, [1988, p.347-349, eng] 42-3172

Thermodynamic modeling of frost penetration into ground under load. Razbegin, V.N., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 42-3241

Heat-moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Ookhman, M.R., et al, [1988, p.70-77, rus] 42-3244

Enthalpy method of solving thermal conductivity in frozen ground. Plotnikov, A.A., [1988, p.86-94, rus] 42-3246

Flat die and wedge-shaped tool penetration into frozen ground. Isaev, O.K., [1987, p.115-124, rus] 42-3362

Calculating stress-strain state and consolidation of thawing ground. Shvakov, V.A., [1988, p.119-123, rus] 42-3488

Thermal regime of buried pipelines with a natural temperature field. Karpov, V.I., [1986, p.109-123, rus] 42-3430

Modeling the motion of Beaufort Sea ice. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.6819-6836, eng] 42-3680

Hydrodynamics of ice mass near large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1988, p.487-502, eng] 42-3700

Dispersion of supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.82-93, rus] 42-3762

Determining the form and falling velocity of a melting hailstone. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1988, p.28-32, rus] 42-3843

Numerical modeling of aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1988, p.86-90, rus] 42-3866

Continuum model for proton transfer in ice containing symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.704-709, eng] 42-3868

Two-phase Stefan problem on transformation-front movement in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., [1987, p.1079-1085, rus] 42-3881

See also: Computerized simulation

Meadow soils

Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.33-38, rus] 38-912

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1804

Syntaxonomy of Siberian meadows. Mirkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.70-82, rus] 38-2365

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330

Classification of cryogenic meadow-forest and meadow-chernozem soils of eastern Transbaikal. Alifanov, V.M., [1981, p.3-6, rus] 38-2993

Meadow vegetation in the Borzia River valley. Zarubin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.52-55, rus] 38-2997

Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gerthevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] 38-2999

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] 38-3644

Vegetation of alassy in taiga. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.17-21, rus] 38-3900

Landscape method for floristic field studies in the northern European part of the USSR. Simacheva, E.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 38-3254

Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Kopytova, L.D., [1983, p.133-141, rus] 38-3634

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Revegetation of Alpine meadows after trampling (northern Ural Mountains). Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.14-18, rus] 38-4346

Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478

Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479

Thermal regime of meadow soils in Buryat ASSR. Kulikov, A.I., [1983, p.45-63, rus] 38-4480

Humus in meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils. Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1983, p.92-100, rus] 38-4481

Melioration effects on nitrogen fixation and fermentation in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1983, p.101-113, rus] 38-4482

Transformations of mobile nitrogen in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1983, p.206-210, rus] 38-4483

Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26

Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27

Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyta, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447
Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-588
Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.262-267, eng] 39-993
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-986
Fermentative activity of mountain taiga soils in the West Sayan. Rukosueva, N.P., [1983, p.33-42, rus] 39-987
Adaptation of legumes to the Far North. Grunina, L.K., [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2643
Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014
Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., [1984, p.61-65, rus] 39-3028
Nutrient cycle of cryogenic soils in flood plains. Batyev, Kh.A., [1984, p.96-110, rus] 39-3029
Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaflov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3606
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840
Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2107
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3938
Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419
Improving thermal regime of meadow soils. Strel'tsova, V.S., et al, [1985, p.14-26, rus] 41-288
Oil spill impacts on meadow soils. Oderusova, T.G., [1985, p.27-31, rus] 41-256
Seasonal variations in temperatures of subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1985, p.90-102, rus] 41-848
Meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils of the Buryat SSR. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-1045
Seasonal dynamics of plant communities in southern Taymyr tundras. Zanokha, L.L., [1986, p.135-150, rus] 41-1338
Productivity of natural meadows in the upper Angara River delta. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-1404
Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086
Thermal properties of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils. Kulikov, A.I., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 41-4090
Problems of origin and geography of soils. Liverovskii, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4895
Human factors impact on heat and water regimes of BAM area. Novorotskii, P.V., [1987, p.78-85, eng] 42-1853
Radiocarbon dating of Alpine soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1987, p.218-220, rus] 42-2389

Meadows

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
Floristic findings in Penkigney Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sekretareva, N.A., [1986, p.677-683, rus] 41-2563
Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoi, V.O., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 41-3434
Biogeographic investigations in the Lake Baykal basin. Belov, A.V., ed, [1986, 127p., rus] 42-1050
Results of botanical-geographic studies in the southern Lake Baykal area. Medvedev, IU.O., [1986, p.5-40, rus] 42-1051
Productivity of cryophyllic meadows of the Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.140-143, rus] 42-1056

Measurement

Estimating snow depth using simulation models. Rachner, M., [1983, p.234-243, ger] 38-279
Towards an inventory of the great ice sheets. Swithinbank, C., [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-2779
Experimental gravity measurements on shelf ice. Lindner, K., [1984, p.186-187, ger] 39-1027
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
Pb-210 measurement of snow accumulation at Mizuho Station. Masuda, N., et al, [1986, p.159-165, eng] 41-1472
Borehole closure at Mizuho Station. Kawada, K., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 41-3689
Improved conductivity method for the measurement of frost hardiness. Zhang, M.I.N., et al, [1987, p.710-715, eng] 41-3778
Elaboration of two methods to investigate unfrozen water movement in a snow-soil environment. Stein, J., [1987, 310p., eng] 41-3790
See also specific types of measurement

Measuring instruments

Elastic and plastic deformations of sea ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.88-92, rus] 38-322
Telemetering equipment for studying avalanches. Agishev, V.S., et al, [1983, p.114-125, rus] 38-414
Boom for shipboard deployment of meteorological instruments. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-866
Technique for measuring the mass concentration of falling snow. Lacombe, J., [1983, p.17-28, eng] 38-1038
Instruments used for snow characterization in support of SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.29-34, eng] 38-1036
Progress in methods of measuring the free water content of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.48-51, eng] 38-1039
Scattering corrections to visible and infrared transmittance measurements in falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.88-96, eng] 38-1044
Snow characterization measurements and E/O correlations obtained during SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1045
Instrument to index surface hardness for predicting snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1983, p.79-82, eng] 38-1502
Mount Erebus seismic and volcanic activity, 1981-1982. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.54-66, eng] 38-1554
Structure of inversions over the antarctic ice sheet. Kottmeier, C., [1983, p.30-32, ger] 38-1662
All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kiroev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] 38-1764
Hygrometer test scheme. Begunov, A.A., [1979, p.321-325, eng] 38-1868
Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment by Western Snow Conference Metrication Committee. Parnes, P.E., et al, [1982, p.120-132, eng] 38-1968
Contactless measuring of temperature and thermal properties of soils. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.106-110, rus] 38-2213
Radioisotope method of soil compaction control. Stifatov, B., [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2367
Observation of water equivalent of snow cover by metal wafer. Kimura, T., [1983, p.203-217, jpn] 38-2387
Electronic instruments used in snow and avalanche surveys. Gubler, H., et al, [1983, p.128-134, ger] 38-2479
Ice load sensors for offshore Arctic structures. Graham, B.W., et al, [1983, p.547-562, eng] 38-2782
Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] 38-2836
Measuring snow water reserves. Zmieva, E.S., et al, [1977, p.92-95, eng] 38-3667
Measuring atmospheric humidity at subzero temperatures. Usol'tsev, V.A., [1981, p.89-95, eng] 38-3731
Summary of results from the first NIMBUS 7 SMMR observations. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.5335-5344, eng] 38-4369
Determination of sea ice parameters with the NIMBUS 7 SMMR. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.5355-5369, eng] 38-4370
Simple boom for use in measuring meteorological data from a ship. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.227-237, eng] 38-4422
Apparatus for measuring ice under high pressure. Mae, S., et al, [1974, p.29-32, jpn] 38-4836
Instrument to automatically measure and record the magnitude, conductivity, pH, and temperature of precipitation during storms. Sturrock, A.M., Jr., et al, [1983, p.102-105, eng] 38-4899
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Instruments for measuring the liquid water content of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1984, p.2154-2160, eng] 39-736
Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] 39-817
Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361
Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724
Evaluation of a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.349-361, eng] 39-1816
Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] 39-2092
Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218
In-ice calibration tests for an elongated, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.244-249, eng] 39-2420
Radar measurements of snowcover thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.598-599, eng] 39-2924
Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] 39-3378
Portable echo fathometer. Kovchin, I.S., et al, [1984, p.160-165, eng] 39-3687
Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] 39-3868
Ball-type die of new structure. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-847
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-888
Automation of geocryological investigations. Taibul'skii, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213
Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929
Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskii, A.V., et al, [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2968
Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3819
Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3827
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
Hydrologic instrumentation facilities. Wagner, C.R., [1986, p.209-218, eng] 41-838
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 41-836
Picovoltmeters used in low-temperature research. Krasnopolin, I.IA., [1986, p.1427-1431, eng] 41-994
Photo-control tie of the SMP-32 to the MSU-S data and some reflection spectra characteristics of natural objects. Dosov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.57-66, rus] 41-1040
"IAGO-Katabatic" programme. André, J.C., et al, [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-1074
Physical methods of studying material used in railroad technology. Vereshchagin, I.K., ed, [1982, 135p., rus] 41-1273
Comparative specification of engineering thermometers for low temperatures. Tian, L.S., et al, [1986, p.259-262, eng] 41-1407
Frost test instrument, DM-10. Xie, Y., et al, [1986, p.319-324, chi] 41-1439
Ice thickness inductor probe. Warren, H.B., Jr., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1678
Ice borehole gas sampler for isotopic dating. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.72-78, rus] 41-2388
New technique to gauge sea ice. Johnstone, B., [1987, p.653, eng] 41-2737
Automated navigational aids for icebreaking cargo ships. Koshevoi, A.A., et al, [1987, p.20-22, rus] 41-2788
Errors of slaved gyrocompasses when navigating in high latitudes. Chichinadze, M.V., [1987, p.34-35, rus] 41-2786
Thickness and temperature of permafrost in Kular Range. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1986, p.47-50, rus] 41-2818

Measuring instruments *(cont.)*

45 m mast for boundary layer meteorological research, Ekström Ice Shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al, [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-2844

Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] 41-3130

Thermal device for aircraft measurement of the solid water content of clouds. King, W.D., et al, [1986, p.356-362, eng] 41-3220

Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513

Step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Okamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.56-65, eng] 41-3658

Three dimensionally scanning Doppler radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1986, p.133-137, jpn] 41-3886

Experience in studying thermal properties of ground. Zaitsev, V.S., [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-4466

Methodical and experimental bases of geothermy. Kropotkin, P.N., ed, [1983, 230p. (Pertinent p.79-84, 181-187), rus] 41-4614

Determining moisture reserves in the snow cover, soil and air by cosmic ray neutrons. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 42-138

Antarctic AWS data, 1986. Sievers, M.F., et al, [1987, 268p., eng] 42-440

Magneto-elastic converters in naval automation. Zhadobin, N.E., [1985, 95p. (Pertinent p.3-9, 87-89), rus] 42-450

Hydrologic calculations and forecasts. Skotselias, I.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-744

Snow evaporation in northern Kazakhstan. Zavodchikov, A.B., [1987, p.102-106, rus] 42-746

Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910

Fiber-optic thermometer. Riabov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.235-239, eng] 42-1003

Miniature resistance thermometers based on GaAs filamentary crystals for the range of 0.4-300 K. Varshava, S.S., et al, [1987, p.239-242, eng] 42-1004

Relaxation properties of snow. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.62-71, rus] 42-1048

Laser spectroscopy of organic matter dissolved in snow cover. Bekkiev, A.IU., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 42-1049

Arctic ice—as viewed by the designer of ice penetrators. Young, C.W., [1986, 3p., eng] 42-1293

Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340

Metrologic provisions for radio-frequency measurements. Goncharov, A.K., [1987, p.109-123, rus] 42-1342

Analysis of katabatic winds. Van Meurs, B., et al, [1986, p.119-122, eng] 42-1391

Rock pressure in the main and in preliminary excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1981, 134p., rus] 42-1452

Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] 42-1453

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

Calculating space-time variability of soil air and temperature. Beresneva, I.A., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 42-1586

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625

Device for determining consolidation coefficient of clay soils. Goretik, L.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 42-1626

Self-contained electronic thermometers for field measurements. Sakharov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 42-1660

Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-1740

International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741

Solifluction in the southern Canadian Rockies. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.309-318, eng] 42-1783

Electronic thermometer for measuring snow cover temperature. Tomasi, G., [1987, p.40-43, ita] 42-1812

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of frost damage in concrete. Rastogi, P.K., et al, [1987, p.1522-1525, eng] 42-1814

Fifty years of progress in understanding ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1987, p.33-47, eng] 42-1956

Technology in the advancement of glaciology. Zwally, H.J., [1987, p.66-77, eng] 42-1960

Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 42-2020

Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147

Radar measurement of polar sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 42-2148

Application of polarization effects to the radiometry of ice. Vagapov, R.Kh., [1985, p.50-67, rus] 42-2153

Changes of radio-wave velocities with depth in subpolar glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.81-89, rus] 42-2155

Remote sensing techniques of locating petroleum pollution of waters. Kropotkin, M.A., [1985, p.95-107, rus] 42-2157

Smoothing radar measurement readings of ice thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.120-127, rus] 42-2160

Snow cover effect on the accuracy of measuring ice thickness with radar frequency modulation meters. IUfit, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-80, rus] 42-2232

Ways of improving instruments for studying the penetration-shear properties of snow. Samoilov, R.S., [1987, p.205-209, rus] 42-2491

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585

Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2604

Determining snow cover distribution by a space data technique. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1987, p.57-72, rus] 42-2606

Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes. Ueda, H.T., [1983, 12 col., eng] 42-2608

CRREL Hopkinson bar apparatus. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1987, 29p., eng] 42-2635

Instrument for quick evaluation of frost resistance. Dikun, A.D., et al, [1987, p.218-221, rus] 42-2649

Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] 42-2658

Evaluation of MPB ice thickness measurement sensor. Rossiter, J.R., [1987, 19p. + appends., eng] 42-2677

Snow crystal concentration and size distribution at the ground. Deshler, T., et al, [1986, p.55-60, eng] 42-2751

Studying the Raman scattering band during water-ice transitions. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.982-984, eng] 42-2798

Influence of cloud droplets on measuring ice particle concentration. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1988, p.123-128, eng] 42-3065

Freezing and thawing of soil depending on snow depth. Shokhin, M.V., [1986, p.36-41, rus] 42-3090

Spectral brightness of snow cover surface after artificial dusting. Mikhailov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.44-52, rus] 42-3316

Results of measuring the spectral brightness of fresh-water ice. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.53-60, rus] 42-3317

Evaluating ice conditions on the Lena River from satellite data. Kil'mianinov, V.V., [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-3322

Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3359

Combination of instruments for studying frozen ground properties. Morozov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.124-137, rus] 42-3363

International I ·umentation Symposium 34th, 1988. Proceedings. , 88, 744p., eng] 42-3607

Buffer rod design for ultrasonic flow measurements at low temperature. Lynnworth, L.C., [1988, p.697-702, eng] 42-3610

Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Kjartanson, B.H., et al, [1988, p.250-261, eng] 42-3706

Improved SALARGOS buoy for deployments in polar seas. Burke, S.P., et al, [1987, p.49-53, eng] 42-3718

Methods for measurement of thermal conductivity and specific heat at moderate, low and cryogenic temperatures. Platunov, E.S., [1987, p.1452-1457, eng] 42-3880

See also specific instruments

Mechanical ice prevention

See: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

Molecular dynamics study of ice crystallite melting. Weber, T.A., et al, [1983, p.4277-4281, eng] 38-1616

Martian crater and melt-water interaction. Wohletz, K.H., et al, [1983, p.15-37, eng] 38-2332

Glacial debris flow in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., [1983, p.235-241, chi] 38-2540

Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160

Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435

Freeze thaw resistance of silica-fume concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1986, p.1069-1094, eng] 41-1155

Ship motion in waterways clogged with broken ice. Bratanow, T., et al, [1986, p.503-571, eng] 41-1615

Low-temperature mechanical properties of asphalt concrete. Kallas, B.F., [1982, 53p., eng] 41-2136

Ground freezing '85—a summary. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1987, p.301-306, eng] 41-3039

Rheological characteristics of perennially frozen rocks from field test data. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1986, p.105-107, rus] 42-1455

Changes in the viscous deterioration of cellular, water saturated silicate concrete during ice formation. Chernyshov, E.M., et al, [1987, p.208-210, rus] 42-2646

Standard method for pile load tests in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., [1988, p.1147-1151, eng] 42-4193

See also: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960

Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964

Determination of pore ice stresses in frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.262-282, eng] 41-1101

Mechanical properties and behaviour of frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.299-322, eng] 41-1103

Assessment of a small snowmobile for long-distance unsupported travel. Osczevski, R.J., et al, [1987, p.597-601, eng] 41-3859

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] 42-2274

Underwater icewalker. Austin, M., [1987, 6 col., eng] 42-2623

Meetings

Soviet-Finnish symposium on corrosion protection of icebreakers and ice-navigating ships. Khaustov, A.N., [1983, p.45-46, rus] 38-122

Antarctic Treaty handbook. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-188

Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] 38-569

Antarctic resources policy: scientific, legal, and political issues. Orrego Vicuña, F., ed, [1983, 355p., eng] 38-689

Abstracts with program. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-746

Nordic Symposium on Frozen Ground Morphology, 1982. [1983, 110p., dan] 38-839

Available publications of international permafrost conferences. [1983, p.1524, eng] 38-1375

Sixth International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 1982. [1983, p.4015-4340, eng] 38-1559

Proceedings of the joint 50th Western and 39th Eastern Snow Conferences. [1982, 225p., eng] 38-1956

Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1983, 227p., eng] 38-2000

Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] 38-2616

Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.18, No.4, Dec. 1983. [1984, 23p., eng] 38-3119

Working session of the glaciology section in Zvenigorod. Glazovskii, A.F., [1983, p.30-44, rus] 38-3353

Eleventh INQUA symposium on paleoclimatology and glacial history of the Southern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.44-47, rus] 38-3354

Physical and chemical studies on ice from glaciers and ice sheets. Kuroiwa, D., ed, [1974, 125p., jpn] 38-4522

Antarctic Committee reports, No.17. Main results of twenty years' research in the Antarctic. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1984, 348p., eng] 39-552

Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341

Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591

Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1985, 215p., eng] 39-2701

Marine biology and stress effects in polar regions. Gray, J.S., ed, [1983, 639p., eng] 39-3153

Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463

Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567

Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotlikov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857

Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398

Regular forum of geocryologists. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.102-104, rus] 40-2214

Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Reports of several international and domestic symposia. Kurida, T., et al, [1986, p.93-112, jpn] 41-443

Symposium on Glacier Mapping and Surveying, Reykjavik, 1985. [1986, 216p., eng] 41-727

Australia, Britain, and Antarctica. Millar, T.B., ed, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2597

Dynamics of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1987, 368p., eng] 41-3271

Report of the third Chinese conference on permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-3529

Proceedings of the Eighth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-3653

Climate of Antarctica. Papers presented at the All-Union Symposium on the Study of the Climate of Antarctica. Dolgin, I.M., ed, [1986, 213p., eng] 41-3948
Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987, summaries of reports, Vol.I. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-3982
Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology. [1987, 264p., eng] 41-4425
Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623
Report on the Third Chinese Conference on Permafrost: China expands research on frozen ground. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.4-8, eng] 42-622
Proceedings of the 9th NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1987, 161p., eng] 42-1182
New data in Quaternary geochronology. For the 12th INQUA Congress, Canada, 1987. Punning, IA.-M.K., ed, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-1264
Second Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-7, rus] 42-1297
Third all-union conference on avalanches. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.7-14, rus] 42-1298
International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 42-1299
Second international symposium on remote sensing in glaciology. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1300
Workshop of the Glaciological Section and tutorial seminar in 1986. Glazovskii, A.F., [1987, p.24-33, rus] 42-2462
Workshop on Soviet maritime Arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, [1988, 67p., eng] 42-3323
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. [1988, 76p., eng] 42-4273

Melting

Thermal regime of glacier surfaces. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-402
Albedo variations on the Abramov glacier. Gerasimova, Z.A., [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-403
Crystal growth from the melt and melt/solid interfaces. Chang, C.J., et al, [1983, p.343-364, eng] 38-1655
Heat transfer during melting from an isothermal vertical wall. Ho, C.-J., et al, [1984, p.12-19, eng] 38-2512
Two-dimensional melting in presence of convection. Gadgil, A., et al, [1984, p.20-26, eng] 38-2513
Heat transfer during inward melting in a horizontal tube. Ho, C.-J., et al, [1984, p.705-716, eng] 38-3054
Heat transfer during melting in a horizontal tube. Bareiss, M., et al, [1984, p.739-746, eng] 38-3055
Temperature gradient zone melting: approach to steady state. Lograsso, T.A., et al, [1984, p.531-540, eng] 38-4083
Melting around a heated cylinder. Prusa, J., et al, [1984, p.376-384, eng] 38-4130
Melting around a heated cylinder with isothermal boundary condition. Prusa, J., et al, [1984, p.469-472, eng] 38-4133
Solid liquid interfaces during melting of a solid from below. Diaz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 38-4172
Analysis of heat transfer during melting from a vertical wall. Okada, M., [1984, p.2057-2066, eng] 39-1745
Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., [1983, p.335-346, eng] 39-2271
Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem. Vabishchevich, P.N., et al, [1984, p.371-376, eng] 39-2551
Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022
Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Hsiao, J.S., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1500
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting. (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
Stefan problem. Meirmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
Analysis of melting around a moving heat source. Moallemi, M.K., et al, [1986, p.1271-1282, eng] 41-394
Thermodynamic theories of freezing and melting potentials. Rastogi, R.P., et al, [1986, p.179-185, eng] 41-530
Outward melting in a cylindrical annulus. Ho, C.J., et al, [1986, p.240-245, eng] 41-850
Moving boundary problem. Bénard, C., et al, [1986, p.1669-1681, eng] 41-2065
Latent heat thermal energy storage. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.2946-2952, eng] 41-2109
Self-simulating multivariate Stefan problem. Shmarev, S.I., [1986, p.126-146, rus] 41-2351
Heat transfer, 1986; proceedings. [1986, 6 vols. + 1 vol. of abstracts, eng] 41-3288
Effects of density change and subcooling on the melting of a solid in a rectangular enclosure. Kassinos, A., et al, [1986, p.1787-1792, eng] 41-3296
Prediction and measurement of melting heat transfer to an unfixed phase change material heated in a horizontal concentric annulus. Betzel, T., et al, [1986, p.1793-1798, eng] 41-3297
Calculation of melting slopes of ash-dump embankments. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.40-43, rus] 42-1013
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part I: Model physics. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2754-2763, eng] 42-1563
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part II: Sensitivity study. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2764-2782, eng] 42-1564
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part III: Investigating the role of shed drops as hail embryos in the 1 August CCOPE severe storm. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2783-2803, eng] 42-1565
Bivariate self-modeling solutions of one-phase Stefan problems. Anisiutin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.10-20, rus] 42-2553
Advances in phase change heat transfer; Proceedings. [1988, 712p., eng] 42-4303
Melting process of a phase change material at cavities. Galaktionov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.368-372, eng] 42-4310

See also: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting

Melting points

Oscillatory and ramped freezing of off-eutectic mixtures. Ramarao, B.V., et al, [1983, p.39-46, eng] 38-548
Studies on regelation. 2. Effect of temperature on the motion of a wire through ice. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4151-4154, eng] 38-1594
Shock-compression freezing and melting of water and ice. Schroeder, R.C., et al, [1973, p.2591-2594, eng] 38-1735
Pressure melting of ice. Weber, T.A., et al, [1984, p.438-443, eng] 38-1777
Effect of ice temperature on regelation velocities. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.1-9, jpn] 38-3401
Temperature and interface morphology in a melting ice-water system. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, p.305-325, eng] 38-3800
Coupled convective instabilities at crystal-melt interfaces. Coriell, S.R., et al, [1984, p.514-524, eng] 38-4082
Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] 39-1445
Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., [1982, p.79-87, eng] 39-1666
Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-3548
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel', B.I., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657
Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620
Effects of radiation on the melting of a semi-transparent, semi-infinite medium. Cho, C., et al, [1978, p.373-378, eng] 41-470
Direct contact melting heat transfer on a heated surface. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.1805-1810, eng] 41-3299
Melting process within spherical enclosures. Roy, S.K., et al, [1987, p.460-462, eng] 41-3757
Melting temperature of ice at positive and negative pressures. Henderson, S.J., et al, [1987, p.3069-3072, eng] 41-4126
Pressure and temperature effects in Röthlisberger channels. Shoemaker, E.M., [1987, p.121-127, eng] 42-281
Antifreeze glycopeptides and peptides: interactions with ice and water. DeVries, A.L., [1986, p.293-303, eng] 42-1755
Graphite-nitrogen suspensions for decreasing the melting time of snow. Tindall, T.A., et al, [1987, p.218-223, eng] 42-2341
Control of snowmelt rate with foam cover. Part 1: Field experiment. Umemura, T., et al, [1987, p.203-210, jpn] 42-2398

Meltwater

Erosion from mountain snowpack melt. Hart, G.E., et al, [1982, p.55-57, eng] 38-138
Hydrochemistry of the Glacier No.1, Tian Shan. Luo, H., [1983, p.55-64, chi] 38-182
Water level in an accumulation region of a glacier. Eisner, H., et al, [1982, p.174-177, ger] 38-357
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Water ejection from the body of mountain glaciers. Viriushkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.79-80, rus] 38-409
Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800
Subglacial waters in Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., [1982, p.3-11, rus] 38-859
Meltwater deposits in north-west Germany. Ehlers, J., et al, [1983, p.249-256, eng] 38-908
Sea-ice meltwater and excess alkalinity in the East Greenland Current. Tan, F.C., et al, [1983, p.283-288, eng] 38-929
Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., [1983, p.172-174, rus] 38-1017
Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.1407-1411, eng] 38-1355
Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from nalcds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] 38-1484
Morphology of lenitic environment on Potter Peninsula. Drago, E.C., [1983, 20p., spa] 38-1557
Mountain top tunnels tap glacier for hydropower. Wallis, S., [1983, p.52-54, eng] 38-1677
Downstream channel adjustments of alpine meltwater streams. Gurnell, A.M., [1983, p.342-354, eng] 38-1759
Sediment removal at the Bondhus Glacier intake. Soknes, S., et al, [1982, p.48-55, eng] 38-1783
Simulating the environmental impact of a large hydroelectric project. Thérien, N., ed, [1981, 118p., eng] 38-1798
Hydrological model of the basin of the Desaulniers Reservoir. Bertran, B., et al, [1981, p.17-27, eng] 38-1799
Glacial-lake overflow and Porcupine River, Alaska. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1984, p.576-589, eng] 38-1849
Event reporting on Mount Saint Helens SNOTEL, flexibility for the future. Marron, J.K., et al, [1982, p.133-138, eng] 38-1969
Runoff forecasting for reservoir operations - the past and the future. Speers, D.D., et al, [1982, p.149-156, eng] 38-1971
Layer and crust development in a central Sierra Nevada Snowpack: some preliminary observations. Berg, N.H., [1982, p.180-183, eng] 38-1975
Martian crater and melt-water interaction. Wohletz, K.H., et al, [1983, p.15-37, eng] 38-2332
Oxygen isotope characteristics of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.101-112, eng] 38-2526
Glacial meltwater runoff on the north flank of Mt. Bogda in Tian Shan and its contribution to river flow. Kang, E., [1983, p.113-122, chi] 38-2527
Hydrological forecasts. Chemerenko, E.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 38-2632
Mathematical models of meltwater influx into reservoirs. Dobrovol'skii, A.A., et al, [1983, p.52-64, rus] 38-2633
Assessment of accuracy of runoff models. Koren', V.I., et al, [1983, p.64-69, rus] 38-2634
Hydrological aspects of alpine and high-mountain areas; Proceedings. [1982, 350p., eng] 38-2861
Flow pattern of meltwater in mountain snow cover. Higuchi, K., et al, [1982, p.63-69, eng] 38-2868
Variations of the hydrological properties of alpine snow-cover stores. Rau, R.G., et al, [1982, p.91-100, eng] 38-2871
Glacier discharge model based on results from field studies of energy balance, water storage and flow. Baker, D., et al, [1982, p.103-112, eng] 38-2872
Modelling runoff from a glacierized basin. Lundquist, D., [1982, p.131-136, eng] 38-2875
Characteristics of glacial hydrology in the Mount Tomur area of China. Kang, E., et al, [1982, p.271-283, eng] 38-2888
Geochemistry of a glacier meltwater stream, Purcell Mts., B.C. Sleath, A.W., et al, [1982, p.195-203, eng] 38-2901
Erosional relief forms in the Nazarovskaya trough. Nebesnaia, E.V., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2958
Glacial meltwater channels in the northern isles of Shetland. Flinn, D., [1983, p.311-320, eng] 38-2976
Altitude intervals of glaciation distribution along the northern slope of the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains. Chekhonadskaia, V.A., et al, [1984, p.154-160, rus] 38-3051
Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-44, rus] 38-3098
Resedimentation from meltwater stream on Icelandic glacier. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1982, p.365-375, eng] 38-3135
Glaciology and mapping in connection with hydropower, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1983, p.102-107, eng] 38-3331
Meltwater runoff in river basins. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.104-109, rus] 38-3363

Meltwater *(cont.)*

Chemical impurities in the Aktru glacier ice (Altai). Korkina, N.M., et al, [1983, p.211-216, rus] 38-3384

Mineralogy and geochemistry of basal till, Norway. Haldorsen, S., [1983, p.15-25, eng] 38-3542

Global thermodynamics of a polar ice sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1984, p.228-235, eng] 38-3649

Wind tunnel study of frozen drops of radius less than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R., et al, [1982, p.152-158, eng] 38-3681

Retention of snow and meltwater on agricultural land. Parshin, V.N., et al, [1979, p.63-67, eng] 38-3727

Means of alimentation of the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.171-176, eng] 38-3989

Natural irrigation of the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.193-195, eng] 38-3992

Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins. Bazhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] 38-4149

Water absorption capacity of soils in paluded areas. Bazhin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.46-52, rus] 38-4150

Automatic device for measuring ablation of naled ice. Markov, M.L., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-4449

Soil erosion induced by maintenance felling. Biziukin, V.V., [1982, p.58-68, rus] 38-4511

Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones. Krestovskii, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] 39-118

Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks. Shaw, J., [1983, p.461-479, eng] 39-206

Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] 39-213

Characteristic features of glacial sediments. Easterbrook, D.J., [1982, p.1-9, eng] 39-230

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallajökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, [1984, p.44-48, eng] 39-241

Chemical models of solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. Raiswell, R., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 39-242

Field pH determinations in glacial melt waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.106-111, eng] 39-248

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288

Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305

Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskii, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579

Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769

Hydrological data-model work in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1984, p.39-56, eng] 39-816

Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield. Marston, R.A., [1983, p.597-608, eng] 39-867

Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991

Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296

Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433

Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571

Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631

Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313

Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323

Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633

Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] 39-2898

Assessing the global meltwater spike. Jones, G.A., et al, [1982, p.148-172, eng] 39-2905

Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] 39-3219

Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] 39-3278

Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291

Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] 39-3417

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552

Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777

Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1984, p.181-184, jpn] 39-4047

Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54

Landslides in mountain areas. Higashiura, M., et al, [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72

Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87

Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741

Snow, water and ice mineralization from electrical conductivity data. Il'ina, E.A., [1984, p.261-264, rus] 40-888

River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129

Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1163

"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190

Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259

Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262

Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316

Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329

Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338

Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511

Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591

Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714

Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1787

Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414

Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Taiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420

Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422

Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385

Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522

Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669

Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766

Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793

Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerkliie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071

Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thorne, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268

Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434

Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Helm, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Biological accumulation and monitoring of chemical wastes in arctic waters. Perkins, E.J., [1986, p.1-11, eng] 41-340

Snow meltwater impurities from sewage effluent. Zapf-Gilje, R., et al, [1986, p.151-156, eng] 41-351

Glaciological investigations in 1984 at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1985, p.104-107, eng] 41-575

Hydrology and chemistry of glacial meltwater and snowmelt, Norway. Amoe, J., [1985, p.52-60, eng] 41-584

Moraine ridge deposition on Boverbreen glacial foreland. Gallagher, J., [1985, p.61-73, eng] 41-585

Chemical effects of sea water on sea ice melt water. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 41-592

Sources of organic nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon in antarctic streams. Downes, M.T., et al, [1986, p.215-225, eng] 41-613

Accuracy of pH determination in glacial melt-waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.41-51, eng] 41-624

Experimental determination of water movement in the Firn layers of Abramov Glacier. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.110-117, rus] 41-781

Influence of moraines on turbidity of glacial waters. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1966, p.123-128, rus] 41-783

Meltwater streams as the cause of soil erosion. Mkrtchian, G.P., [1986, p.108-114, rus] 41-814

Mass balance and sliding velocity of the Puget lobe, Cordilleran ice sheet. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 41-1189

All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 126p., rus] 41-1362

Stream-water chemistry during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1985, p.58-68, eng] 41-1485

Antarctic stream ecosystems: variability in environmental properties and algal community structure. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.511-544, eng] 41-1558

Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] 41-1745

Nucleation mechanism of ice crystals under electrical effect. Shichiri, T., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 41-2105

Calculating runoff formation in catchment areas from remote sensing data. Kulikov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.30-36, rus] 41-2734

Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073

Changes in chemical composition of meltwater in areas of intensive human activities. Dvornikova, L.I., et al, [1986, p.60-68, rus] 41-3210

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Subglacial drainage for an ice sheet resting upon a layered deformable bed. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1987, p.4935-4944, eng] 41-3342

Channel processes, changes, and sediments in a proglacial braided river. Ashworth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.361-371, eng] 41-3566

Modeling the process of water yield from snow cover. Pankratova, E.I., et al, [1986, p.37-46, rus] 41-3586

Numerical evaluation of the effect of hydrometeorological factors on the formation of water reserves in soil. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.46-56, rus] 41-3587

Using a model of capillary porous body for calculating water seepage into soil. Golitsina, E.F., et al, [1986, p.108-116, rus] 41-3589

Snow algal bloom and habitat at Showa Station. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1986, p.191-197, eng] 41-3635

Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742

Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities. Christie, P., [1987, p.73-93, eng] 41-3795

Cooling of water and air by melting ice. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.97-102, eng] 41-3833

Oxygen isotope ratio in meltwater of the ice cap, Jakobshavn. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, 34p., dan] 41-3938

Breakup of small rivers in the Subarctic. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.784-795, eng] 41-4061

Forest hydrology and watershed management. Swanson, R.H., ed, [1987, 625p., eng] 41-4313

Dynamics and mass balance of ions in meltwater and runoff in boreal forest. Jones, H.G., et al, [1987, p.19-31, eng] 41-4314
Sources of acidity during snowmelt at a forested site in the west-central Adirondack Mountains, New York. Peters, N.E., et al, [1987, p.99-108, eng] 41-4315
Water release from a forested snowpack during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., [1987, p.265-272, eng] 41-4316
Meltwater seepage on temperate and cold glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1986, p.50-55, 165-170, rus] 41-4339
Runoff in basins with variable extent of glaciation. Oerter, H., et al, [1986, p.59-64, 173-178, rus] 41-4341
Nomographs for meltwater determination. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-4387
Nomographs for the determination of meltwater from snow and ice surfaces. Ambach, W., [1986, p.7-15, eng] 41-4388
Preferential elution of snowfall in Scottish highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1986, p.517-525, eng] 41-4833
Outline of the studies on the system of snow-melt of the Joetsu-Shinkansen. Nakamata, S., [1985, p.1-6, jpn] 41-4584
Landslide disaster in Niigata Prefecture, 1985. [1985, p.73-92, jpn] 41-4585
Influence of the melted snow water on landslides. Yoshida, S., [1985, p.91-97, jpn] 41-4591
Acid anions in snowmelt water and surface water during spring melt. Bédard, Y., et al, [1987, p.45-54, eng] 42-216
Observations on the roles of snow and ice on the chemistry of an arctic lake. Allan, C., [1987, p.123-138, eng] 42-223
Field and modelling investigations of acid shock from snowmelt at Guelph. Pakala, C.V., et al, [1987, p.139-152, eng] 42-224
Spatial distributions of meltwater in an ice covered lake. Allan, C., [1987, p.228-232, eng] 42-237
Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] 42-293
Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] 42-294
Effect of snow depth on the intensity of water yield. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1987, p.253-263, eng] 42-387
Acid pulses from snowmelt at acidic Cone Pond, New Hampshire. Baird, S.P., et al, [1987, p.325-338, eng] 42-423
Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] 42-958
Removal of soluble ions from melting snowpacks. Davies, T.D., et al, [1987, p.337-392, eng] 42-1167
Fluxes of water and of dissolved solutes during snowmelt. Barry, P.J., et al, [1987, p.501-530, eng] 42-1170
Chemical dynamics of snowcover and snowmelt in a boreal forest. Jones, H.G., [1987, p.531-574, eng] 42-1171
Changes in streamwater chemistry during snowmelt. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.575-597, eng] 42-1172
Depositional model of glacial processes, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska. Gustavson, T.C., et al, [1987, p.187-200, eng] 42-1429
Glacial lake outbursts of the Laurentide ice-sheet. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1987, p.95-120, eng] 42-1614
Glacial geomorphology. Gemmell, J.C., [1986, p.446-453, eng] 42-1683
Toward snowmelt runoff forecast based on multisensory remote-sensing information. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1987, p.746-750, eng] 42-1782
Composition of acidic meltwaters during snowmelt in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.75-90, eng] 42-1776
Theoretical basis for meltwater retention on agricultural fields. Kaliurhnyt, I.L., et al, [1986, p.3-20, rus] 42-2083
Rise in chlorides in ground water. Bischofberger, W., et al, [1986, 190p., ger] 42-2244
Tidal currents and glacial discharge, Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile. Reed, D.J., [1988, p.93-102, eng] 42-2361
Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems. Yen, Y.-C., [1987, 33p., eng] 42-2420
Mathematical model of meltwater filtration into snow-firn cover. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1987, p.48-52, rus] 42-2468
Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Asanicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] 42-2471
Hydrologic maps of the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1988, p.185-203, eng] 42-2722
Glacial debris along the China-Pakistan highway. Wang, J., [1987, p.87-94, chi] 42-2828
Impact of a single black snowfall on streamwater chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1988, p.826-829, eng] 42-2899
Suspended sediment and solute delivery to meltwaters beneath an alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1988, p.147-161, eng] 42-2968
Spring meltwater mixing in small arctic lakes. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1985, p.1789-1798, eng] 42-3072
Demineralization and fractionation during snow melting. Supatashvili, G.D., [1981, p.81-88, eng] 42-3168
Snowmelt runoff in suburban environments. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1988, p.19-40, eng] 42-3183
Snow cover development in East German mountains. Rachner, M., et al, [1986, p.71-82, eng] 42-3202
Changes in soil temperature caused by infiltration of snowmelt water. Taniguchi, M., et al, [1986, p.93-101, eng] 42-3204
Chemical evolution of snow and meltwater. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1986, p.283-295, eng] 42-3219
Investigations of snowmelt acidic shock potential in south central Ontario, Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.297-309, eng] 42-3220
Modelling the accumulation and effects of chemicals in snow. Hornbeck, J.W., [1986, p.325-333, eng] 42-3222
Mechanisms and spatial variability of erosion caused by meltwater in the USSR. Tregubov, P.S., [1986, p.373-380, eng] 42-3226
Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.P., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311
Comparison of calculated and observed meltwater hydrographs for Stanovoy highlands. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 42-3312
Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] 42-3318
Nature and origin of a jökulhlaup near Casey Station, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3336
Using analog computers for calculating flood hydrographs. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1987, p.139-144, rus] 42-3393
Parameterization of melt water variables in snow cover. Kondo, J., [1988, p.17-24, jpn] 42-3511
Contribution of glacier meltwater to runoff in glacialized watersheds in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.65-74, eng] 42-3625
Accelerated ablation at a glacier ice-cliff margin, Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.71-80, eng] 42-3661
Melt water drainage models, Storglaciären and Mikkaglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.1-7, eng] 42-4319
Basal ice and debris, equatorial ice cap, Ecuador. Knight, P.G., [1988, p.9-13, eng] 42-4316
Extent of snowpack influence on water chemistry in a North Cascades lake. Loranger, T.J., et al, [1988, p.723-726, eng] 42-4326
Colors of glacier water. Aas, E., et al, [1988, p.561-565, eng] 42-4327
See also: Snowmelt
Metal ice friction
Unique ice resistant coating; practical experiences, economic aspects. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.391-404, eng] 38-2743
Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Alliston, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] 39-3316
Calculating metal-ice friction coefficients for ships. Ierusalimskii, A.V., et al, [1984, p.90-96, rus] 39-3386
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-965
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3582
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503
Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 41-4504
Problem of diminishing the force of icebreaker friction against ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 41-4508
Physical properties of liquid layers between ice and adfrozen material. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4510
Friction panel measurements in full-scale and model-scale icebreaking ship tests. Liukkonen, S., [1988, p.255-262, eng] 42-2107
Ice loads on the plating of ice navigation ships. Briker, A.S., [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-2344
Ice fracturing at contact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., [1986, p.171-179, eng] 42-2380
Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Pilatov, I.S., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 42-3872
Ice adhesion to polymer coating at different conditions of moisture crystallization. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.67-71, rus] 42-3873
Tribotechnical characteristics of materials in contact with ice. Berdnikov, A.G., [1987, p.71-76, rus] 42-3874
Metal snow friction
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503
Contact between ski and snow using a thermal conductivity meter. Pihkala, P., et al, [1986, 12p., eng] 42-2039
Kinetic friction of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, p.78-86, eng] 42-3334
Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Pilatov, I.S., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 42-3872
Ice adhesion to polymer coating at different conditions of moisture crystallization. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.67-71, rus] 42-3873
Metals
Adfreezing of frozen coal and rocks to metallic surfaces. Panchenko, D.V., et al, [1982, p.101-107, rus] 38-88
Ice-forming activity of aerosols of thermally unsublimable substances. Torbin, M.V., et al, [1983, p.985-988, eng] 38-743
Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-845
Polycrystalline nickel at low temperature. Raza, S.M., [1983, p.1528-1530, eng] 38-999
Torsion versus other types of deformation at low temperatures. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.89-101, eng] 38-1067
Firn sampling for heavy metals. Mart, L., et al, [1983, p.33-35, ger] 38-1663
Molecular water on noble and transition metal surfaces. Painter, K.R., et al, [1983, p.195-198, eng] 38-2673
Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183
Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 38-4202
Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] 39-625
Trace metal characterization in barite for drilling operations. [1980, 72p. + appendix, eng] 39-994
Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077
Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692
Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2769
Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999
Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456
Atmospheric toxic metals in snow and ice. Boutron, C.F., [1986, p.467-505, eng] 41-672
Picovoltmeters used in low-temperature research. Krasnopolin, I.IA., [1986, p.1427-1431, eng] 41-994
Trace metals in the snow of northern Sweden. Ross, H.B., et al, [1986, p.27-43, eng] 41-1360
Development of prefabricated metal buildings for cold environment. Sakai, M., et al, [1985, p.20-29, eng] 41-1872
Calculating frost resistance of structural elements. Kuz'min, V.R., [1986, 145p., rus] 41-1965
Retention and release of metals by soils-- evaluation of several models. Amacher, M.C., et al, [1986, p.131-154, eng] 41-2138
Trace elements in the Greenland Ice Cap melt zone. Chevallier, P., et al, [1987, p.E649-E656, eng] 41-2728
Gas-thermal methods of rebuilding equipment for the North. Tiunin, V.D., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 41-2853
Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945
Content of mercury in the snow cover of Pribaykal'e. Poslovin, A.L., et al, [1987, p.56-60, rus] 41-3946
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Concentration of placer minerals in hydraulic development of frozen clayey sands by washing with weak water streams. Mironov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] 41-4547
Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal distribution. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.1583-1588, eng] 42-69
Anthropogenic and natural lead in antarctic snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.8454-8464, eng] 42-77

Metals *(cont.)*

Self-modeling solution of the crystallization of a binary alloy. Oets, I.O., (1986, p.74-80, rus) 43-393

Some problems and achievements in destruction mechanics. Novozhilov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.96-111, rus) 43-1737

Thermal interaction of deep anodic ground plates with frozen soil. Zaev, A.V., (1987, p.137-140, eng) 43-1744

Ice loads on the plating of ice navigation ships. Briker, A.S., (1987, p.66-70, rus) 43-2344

Toxic metals and metalloids in high alpine glaciers snow and ice. Bettiol, F.M., et al, (1984, p.471-479, fre) 43-3309

Investigation of the proton-exchange processes at the ice-metal interface. Khusnutdinov, N.N., et al, (1987, p.105-108, eng) 43-3786

Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Pilatov, I.S., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-3872

See also Aluminum; Gold; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)

Comments on the metamorphism of snow. Colbeck, S.C., (1983, p.149-151, eng) 38-1081

Deformation and failure characteristics of dry snow. McClung, D.M., (1980, p.29-43, eng) 38-2049

Pendular-funicular liquid transition and snow metamorphism. Denoth, A., (1982, p.357-363, eng) 38-3134

Snowpack metamorphosis and accelerated melt rates. Agnew, B., (1983, p.106-117, eng) 38-4060

Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., (1984, p.42-44, rus) 39-294

Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1984, p.107-118, eng) 39-609

Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., (1984, p.17-24, rus) 39-631

Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by S.C. Colbeck. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1984, p.4963-4965, eng) 39-763

Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, (1982, p.282-283, ger) 39-1217

Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, (1984, p.3-11, rus) 39-1699

Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. Brown, R.L., ed, (1982, 135p., eng) 39-1717

Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., (1983, p.118-127, rus) 39-1925

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., (1984, p.209-214, rus) 39-2793

Snowpack ground truth measurements. 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., (1984, p.153-160, eng) 39-2950

Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., (1985, p.8081-8092, eng) 39-4007

Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1. experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, (1985, p.23-35, eng) 40-643

New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., (1984, p.179-181, eng) 40-829

Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1985, 6p., eng) 40-1391

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., (1984, 214p., rus) 40-1563

Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., (1985, p.35-39, eng) 40-1749

Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, (1985, p.106-112, eng) 40-2321

Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., (1985, p.203-206, eng) 40-2365

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, (1985, p.300-302, eng) 40-2380

Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., (1985, p.141-143, eng) 40-2908

Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., (1985, p.27-35, jpn) 40-3693

Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., (1985, p.37-48, jpn) 40-3694

Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., (1985, 175p., eng) 40-3829

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, (1986, p.87-94, eng) 40-4363

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. (1985, 170p., rus) 40-4393

Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., (1985, p.19-20, rus) 40-4394

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.P., ed, (1986, 136p., rus) 41-769

Composition and structure of the special data bank "Snow cover in mountains". Tsarev, B.K., (1986, p.3-10, rus) 41-770

Long period regime of a drifted snow field. Pertsiger, F.I., (1986, p.117-123, rus) 41-782

Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1986, p.598-706, eng) 41-1038

Process of hard snow formation on East Siberian tundra. Maevskii, A.A., (1986, p.87-92, rus) 41-2160

Simple snowpack structure model and its application to mountain snowpack problems. Dozier, J., (1987, p.265-275, eng) 43-386

Mass transfer on the Pamir firn plateau. Durgerov, M.B., (1987, p.33-41, rus) 43-600

On the metamorphism, morphology and microstructure of snow. Perla, R., et al, (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-774

How ground temperature affects temperature gradient metamorphism—an empirical study. Tremper, B., (1987, p.146-152, eng) 43-790

Snow metamorphism and classification. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.1-35, eng) 43-1148

Temperature gradient metamorphism of snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, (1987, p.95-105, eng) 43-1152

Metamorphism and physico-mechanical properties of wet snow. Ushakova, L.A., (1987, p.48-57, rus) 43-1340

Snow crystals and their metamorphosis. Pahaut, E., (1975, 58p. + slides, fre) 43-3679

See also Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts

Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, (1984, p.16-32, rus) 39-290

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.O., (1984, 149p., eng) 39-3349

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskii, V.P., ed, (1984, 145p., rus) 40-3230

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekstrom Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., (1986, p.1-20, eng) 40-3081

Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, (1986, p.141-160, eng) 40-4202

Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. (1984, 53p., eng) 40-4356

Travelling in antarctic weather. Junqueira Villela, R., (1986, p.42-55, por) 41-587

Simulation of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Grønås, S., (1986, p.201-220, eng) 41-1006

Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskii, S.D., et al, (1986, p.90-107, rus) 41-1972

Climatic atlas. Map series 2—Precipitation. (1986, 2p. + 48p. of maps, eng) 41-4021

Climatic atlas, including freezing precipitation. (1987, 3p. + 108p. of maps, eng) 41-4022

Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., (1985, p.421-436, eng) 42-961

Climatic atlas of icing potential over North America. Thomas, P.R., (1986, 126p., eng) 42-1134

Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotlikov, V.M., ed, (1987, 248p., rus) 42-2847

Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotlikov, V.M., (1987, p.34-65, rus) 42-2849

Meteorological data

Summary report on ice motion, oceanography and meteorology. Van Leperen, M.P., (1977, 25p. + appends., eng) 38-473

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1983, 32p., eng) 38-867

Temperature and snowfall data for the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J.T., (1983, 33p., eng) 38-1010

R/V *Polarstern* weather station operation, 1982-1983. Bock, K.-H., (1983, p.161-179, ger) 38-1015

Applications of the fast Fourier transform to cold regions engineering. Phillips, W.F., (1983, p.988-993, eng) 38-1279

Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in the high latitudes: a climatological guide. Wexler, R.L., (1983, p.1390-1395, eng) 38-1382

Automatic weather stations in the Antarctic. Allison, I., et al, (1983, p.71-76, eng) 38-1401

Meteorological measurements under conditions of icing. Strangeways, I.C., et al, (1977, p.7-12, eng) 38-1913

Applicability of TIROS-N/NOAA advanced very high resolution radiometer data to studies of large estuaries. Karszenbaum, H., et al, (1983, p.551-564, eng) 38-2168

Performance assessments of precipitation gages for snow measurement. Rechard, P.A., et al, (1980, 195p., eng) 38-2178

E-data, why, how and how not. Borresen, J.A., (1983, 9p., eng) 38-2822

Methods of meteorological observations. Bespalov, D.P., ed, (1983, 121p., rus) 38-2921

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1981. (1982, 4 vols., eng) 38-3074

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1982. (1983, 5 vols., eng) 38-3075

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, (1983, p.9-18, chi) 39-262

Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. (1984, 44p., eng) 39-831

Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., (1984, 78p., eng) 39-647

Frozen precipitation and weather. Munchen/Riem, West Germany. Bitelli, M.A., (1984, 47p., eng) 39-1731

Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado. Johnson, R.H., et al, (1984, p.1141-1152, eng) 39-1739

Site-specific and synoptic meteorology. Bates, R.E., (1983, p.13-80, eng) 39-1983

Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Benkhalem, A., et al, (1983, p.89-153, eng) 39-1984

International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. (1984, 30p. + appends., eng) 39-2334

Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., (1983, p.69-76, eng) 39-2595

Blizzard of February 4-5, 1984 over the eastern Dakotas and western Minnesota. Weiland, M., (1984, 12p. + append., eng) 39-2830

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, (1984, 35p., eng) 39-2900

Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, (1984, p.171-191, eng) 39-2960

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, (1982, 101p., eng) 39-3271

Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al, (1985, 96p., eng) 39-3273

Climate Diagnostics Workshop, 6th, 1981. (1982, 341p., eng) 39-3430

Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., (1985, 38p. + figs., eng) 39-3691

Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, (1985, p.919-934, eng) 40-338

Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., (1985, p.53-58, eng) 40-937

Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, (1985, p.190-197, eng) 40-954

Balance of measurements of the *Nivear* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Castets, P., et al, (1985, 48p., fre) 40-1399

Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, (1986, c80p., eng) 40-1829

Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, (1985, p.319-327, eng) 40-1868

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, (1986, 41p., eng) 40-3221

Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, (1982, 182p., eng) 40-3243

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. (1984, 74p., eng) 40-3407

Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, (1985, p.107-118, eng) 40-3843

Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1986, 78p., eng) 40-3882

Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., (1986, p.223-234, eng) 40-3600

Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1986, p.485-489, eng) 40-4004

Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., (1985, p.1149-1169, eng) 40-4461

Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., (1985, p.7-13, ita) 40-4746

Aircraft observations of large scale cloud systems. Cohen, I.D., (1982, p.203-206, eng) 41-16

Travelling in antarctic weather. Junqueira Villela, R., (1986, p.42-55, por) 41-587

Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskii, S.D., et al, (1986, p.90-107, rus) 41-1972

Weather extremes. Schmidli, R.J., (1981, 15p., eng) 41-2529

Supply of snow in the Eastern Highlands of Scotland 1954-5 to 1983-4. Davison, R.W., (1987, p.42-50, eng) 41-3147

Wind studies center in the Croix de Chamrousse (Isère) mountain environment. Perroud, P., et al, (1986, p.51-54, fre) 41-3387

Meteorological data from Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Takahashi, S., et al, (1987, p.121-128, eng) 41-3924

By radio from Antarctica. (1986, p.92-95, rus) 41-4192

Casey snow runway meteorological records, 1984. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1987, 98p., eng) 41-4528

Meteorological conditions at Druzhnaya Base in summer 1980. Sokolov, S.T., (1986, p.63-77, rus) 42-118

Adjusting air pressure to sea level for Siberian mountain conditions. Arkhangel'skii, V.L., (1986, p.99-102, eng) 42-142

Alaska Coastal Data Collection Program on wind and ocean waves, 1982-84. (1984, 3 pieces, eng) 42-190

Meteorological data acquisition program for transmission line designers. Brodie, N.W., et al, (1987, p.3-10, eng) 42-920

Meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1982. Yoshihira, T., et al, (1987, p.131-154, eng) 42-1160

Meteorological trends in winter 1985-86 in Venetian mountains. Mosai, M., [1987, p.6-21, ita] 42-1809

Regime of stable snow cover in North America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1987, p.99-115, rus] 42-2472

Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.O., [1987, p.116-125, rus] 42-2473

Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Western Europe. Loktionova, E.M., [1987, p.125-133, rus] 42-2474

Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, 1982-83 winter. Izumi, K., et al, [1987, p.173-178, jpn] 42-2957

Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery. Berry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.423-451, eng] 42-2990

Statistical analysis of ice appearance dates on the Far Eastern seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1988, p.124-129, rus] 42-3020

Ice and snow climate information system (CRISP). Agnew, T., et al, [1988, p.205-213, eng] 42-3087

Improved SAI ARGOS buoy for deployments in polar seas. Burke, S.P., et al, [1987, p.49-53, eng] 42-3710

Meteorology, chemistry, acidity of mountain snowfalls and snowpack chemistry. Page, Y., [1987, p.613-617, eng] 42-3853

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasuphekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1958-59, 1959-60. Bilello, M.A., [1961, 43p.,] 79-112

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1960-61, 1961-62. Bilello, M.A., [1964, 112p.,] 79-113

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1962-63, 1963-64. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1966, 103p.,] 79-114

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1964-65, 1965-66. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1969, 130p.,] 79-115

Meteorological factors

Simulation of offshore operations by a combined statistical-physical model. Bern, T.I., et al, [1984, p.342-353, eng] 38-2064

Relations between meteorological conditions and mass balance of a glacier on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Ageta, Y., et al, [1983, p.47-58, eng] 38-2521

Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT. Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873

Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1368

Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467

Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal forest of northwestern Ontario. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1983, p.249-265, eng] 39-1523

Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Koisrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797

Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286

Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154

Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365

Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Heim, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366

Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931

Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068

Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2287

Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al, [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787

Impact of meteorological conditions on mass balance of glaciers. Ohata, T., et al, [1986, p.63-67, 188-191, eng] 41-1057

New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.139-156, eng] 41-1285

Calculation of optimal work time for polar conditions. Musatova, M.M., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 41-1890

Possibility of forecasting the intensity of ice accretion. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1986, p.58-67, rus] 41-2438

Probabilities of ice, wind and temperature loads on electrical transmission lines. Gartsman, L.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 41-3245

Skiing accidents due to meteorological conditions. Rey, L., [1987, p.15-24, fre] 41-3418

Interaction between subtropical high and polar ice in Northern Hemisphere. Fang, Z., [1987, p.330-335, eng] 41-4487

Meteorological conditions at Druzhnaya Base in summer 1980. Sokolov, S.T., [1986, p.63-77, rus] 42-118

The street in the presence of glaze. Phenomena, skid resistance and prediction. Livet, J., [1987, p.72-82, fre] 42-424

Meteorology and winter trafficability. Roussel, J.-J., [1987, p.47-56, fre] 42-425

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing. Bates, R.E., et al, [1987, p.23-30, eng] 42-923

Impact of economic development on the Yenisey River delta. Korotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.72-77, rus] 42-976

Arctic environment. Johnson, L., [1987, p.86-87, eng] 42-1208

Meteorological factors associated with the besetment of *Nella Dan*. Wilson, J.C., [1986, p.127-129, eng] 42-1393

Analysis of the intensive icing conditions at Saratov airport during Dec. 1-7, 1981. Maksimovich, S.N., [1987, p.92-99, rus] 42-2235

Snow cover evaporation measurements at Harzgerode. Rachner, M., [1987, p.285-290, ger] 42-2516

Problems of hydrological forecasting. Rakhmanov, V.V., ed, [1988, 184p., rus] 42-3021

Forecasting ice breaking dates for the Don and Dnepr rivers. Savchenkova, E.I., [1988, p.113-121, rus] 42-3022

Ice accretion on the Volga water reservoirs and its dependence on atmospheric processes. Podseshina, T.V., [1988, p.130-137, rus] 42-3024

Heat balance of the San Rafael Glacier, Patagonia. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.1-8, eng] 42-3616

Meteorological instruments

Boom for shipboard deployment of meteorological instruments. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-868

Atmospheric dynamics in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.649-661, eng] 38-1819

Climatological projects in the Greenland area. Taagholt, J., et al, [1982, p.22-27, dan] 38-2438

Methods of meteorological observations. Bespalov, D.P., ed, [1983, 121p., rus] 38-2921

Errors in observations of snow-related phenomena. Mordovina, L.S., et al, [1983, p.104-110, rus] 38-2923

Handbook of meteorological instruments. Vol.2. Measurement of temperature. [1981, Var.p., eng] 38-3569

Simple boom for use in measuring meteorological data from a ship. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.227-237, eng] 38-4422

US/USSR Weddell Polynya expedition, Upper air data, 1981. Andreas, E.L., [1983, 288p., eng] 38-4498

Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598

Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588

Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Glass, M., et al, [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812

Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221

Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483

Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather. Rancourt, K., et al, [1985, p.205-211, eng] 41-1496

Surface sampling of a snowstorm by a 2D-C probe with and without aspiration. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1986, p.755-758, eng] 41-4544

Life span of Arctic data buoys. Muñoz, E.A., [1987, p.99-107, eng] 42-113

Meteorological system performance in icing conditions. Bates, R.E., [1987, p.73-86, eng] 42-1037

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle. Ballard, H., et al, [1987, p.35-45, eng] 42-1407

Installation and performance of the STABLE instrumentation at Halley. King, J.C., et al, [1988, p.65-77, eng] 42-3343

See also specific instruments

Meteorology

Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-951

Proposed program for antarctic climate research. [1983, 65p., eng] 38-1900

Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1983, 227p., eng] 38-2000

Thermal regime of the atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. Kotova, N.M., [1983, p.51-59, rus] 38-2454

Precipitation over the Arctic Ocean. Briazgin, N.N., [1983, p.77-87, rus] 38-2456

Studying meteorological conditions in Arctic seas. Petrov, L.S., [1983, p.121-125, rus] 38-2460

Swedish polar research. Karlqvist, A., ed, [1984, 93p., eng] 38-3436

Meteorological research in the Arctic and Antarctic during the Soviet years. Tolstikov, E.I., [1978, p.69-72, eng] 38-3669

Cruise report of *Polarstern* Voyage Arctic I, 1983. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 38-4118

Meteorological and hydrologic changes induced by river diversion. Drozdov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.93-103, eng] 38-4335

Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] 38-4337

International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] 39-1211

Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng] 39-2593

Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401

On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479

Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142

Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(1)-13(19), eng] 40-2720

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505

Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129

Satellites for collecting information from automatic hydrometeorological stations. Denisov, S.I., et al, [1984, p.85-88, rus] 41-559

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.39. [1986, 360p., eng] 41-1785

Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250

Proceedings of the Eighth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-3653

Climate of Antarctica. Papers presented at the All-Union Symposium on the Study of the Climate of Antarctica. Dolgin, I.M., ed, [1986, 213p., eng] 41-3948

ARAMIS remote sensing system. Turner, J., [1987, p.75-85, eng] 42-156

Atmospheric circulation of the Northern Hemisphere and Antarctic ice-snow cover. Peng, G., et al, [1987, p.61-72, eng] 42-341

Field research on Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Adams, P., ed, [1987, 207p., eng] 42-571

Subsystem for meteorological, actinometric and aerological observations in the polar regions. Koptev, A.P., et al, [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-662

Method for measuring air temperature and evaluation of its reliability. Gil'chenko, N.G., [1986, p.26-34, rus] 42-663

Actinometric data processing and prospects of its development on ES computers. Alekseeva, R.P., et al, [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-664

Algorithm for processing and control of hourly data in meteorological surveys. Balabanov, V.S., [1986, p.92-98, rus] 42-665

Meteorological data processing and control flowchart. Balabanov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.99-106, rus] 42-666

Fourth Conference on Mountain Meteorology, Seattle, WA, Aug. 25-28, 1987. [1987, 278p., eng] 42-993

Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 6, Advance Camp, 1985. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1987, 104p., eng] 42-1135

Second International Conference on Southern Hemisphere Meteorology. [1986, 482p., eng] 42-1387

Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3444

Microstructure of cirrus clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1987, p.37-49, rus] 42-3758

Manual for navigation officers. Burkhanov, M.V., [1986, 181p., rus] 42-3770

See also: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather

Microanalysis

Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069

Snow and avalanche measuring techniques. Neubauer, F., [1984, p.175-179, ger] 41-712

Microparticles in Dome C ice cores. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1986, p.250-261, eng] 41-1755

Microbiology

Limnology of the mountain lake Mikuriga-ike, Japan. Tominaga, H., et al, [1981, p.611-612, eng] 38-150

Algal mat of Don Juan Pond. Siegel, B.Z., et al, [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-747

Aseptic isolation in microbiology. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] 38-856

Microbiology of lake waters in permafrost areas. Nechesov, I.A., [1983, p.67-86, rus] 38-949

2.8-3.6 micron spectra of micro-organisms with varying H2O ice-content. Hoyle, F., et al, [1983, p.439-443, eng] 38-995

Microbiology *(cont.)*

New species of actinomyces found in a central antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.559-568, rus] 38-1698

Ultra-microscopic organisms and organic matter in oceans. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1984, 94p., rus] 38-3284

Microscopic algae on glaciers and in snow patches. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.216-221, rus] 38-3385

Biomass in the sea ice microflora due to light and rate of freezing. Demers, S., et al, [1984, p.185-191, fre] 38-3551

Environments in the Davis Strait, 1978. [1979, 14p. + figs., eng] 38-4389

Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376

New species of actinomycete found in Central Antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.310-318, eng] 39-459

Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus 39-472

Bioconversion of peat: utilization of peat extracts as a fermentation substrate. Martin, A.M., [1983, p.370-377, eng] 39-1524

Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644

Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827

Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088

Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089

Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372

Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556

Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256

Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257

Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261

Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337

Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339

Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818

Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153

Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289

Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534

Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537

Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538

Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542

Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763

Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932

Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208

Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216

Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218

Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219

Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220

Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221

Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329

Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496

Microbial aspects of the Inuvik sewage lagoon. Henry, J.G., et al, [1986, p.117-128, eng] 41-349

Lipids of the antarctic sea ice diatom *Nitzschia cylindrus*. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1986, p.1649-1653, eng] 41-614

Benthic microalgal standing stock distribution patterns at McMurdo Sound. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1986, p.207-213, eng] 41-1015

Organism losses during sea ice melting. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.237-239, eng] 41-1016

Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] 41-1280

Photosynthetic adaptation of sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al, [1986, p.321-326, eng] 41-1554

Microalgal carbon assimilation in sea ice of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1985, p.135-141, eng] 41-1629

All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384

Recent trends in studying the ecology of Polar seas of the Arctic. Matishov, G.G., [1986, p.1-5, rus] 41-2385

Peculiarities of ecosystems distribution in the Barents Sea. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-2386

Bacterial plankton in the ecosystems of pelagic zones of the Barents and White seas. Teplinskaia, N.G., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2388

Nitrogen-fixing pseudomonads from Arctic plant roots. Lifshitz, R., et al, [1986, p.251-255, eng] 41-2493

Ecology of sea ice microbial communities of McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1985, p.128-130, eng] 41-2956

Photoadaptive strategies in a natural population of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.133-134, eng] 41-2957

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.136-137, eng] 41-2958

Sea ice microbial communities. 6. Growth and primary production in bottom ice under graded snow cover. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1987, p.153-164, eng] 41-3131

Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 41-3133

Environmental and photosynthetic relationships in antarctic sea ice algae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.299-306, eng] 41-3146

Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Krebs, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] 41-3427

Microbiology of human pollution at Showa Station. Toyoda, S., et al, [1985, p.541-546, jpn] 41-3568

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem. Walton, D.W.H., [1987, p.83-93, eng] 41-3740

Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities. Christie, P., [1987, p.73-93, eng] 41-3795

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Ice flora in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-4197

Microbial environment in Ross desert from satellite nanoclimate data, 1984-1986. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1987, p.273-287, eng] 41-4627

Winter primary productivity in sea ice, Antarctic Peninsula region. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.287-298, eng] 42-388

Light absorption and photosynthesis in antarctic microalgae. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1987, 78 refs., eng] 42-1788

Antarctic cold desert and the search for traces of life on Mars. Friedmann, E.I., [1986, p.265-268, eng] 42-1799

Studies of mountain lakes in the Unter-See region. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2279

Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 9. Effects of temperature and salinity on rates of metabolism and growth of autotrophs and heterotrophs. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1988, p.293-304, eng] 42-2391

Cryoperiphyton in the ice cover of the Amur River. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.184-188, rus] 42-2487

Austral spring microalgae across the Weddell Sea ice edge: spatial relationships found along a northward transect during AMERIEZ 83. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1988, p.1-20, eng] 42-2499

See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology

Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] 38-166

Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167

Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539

Permafrost sensitivity to climatic change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, p.1178-1183, eng] 38-1314

Plant climate and energy factors of the productivity of coniferous forests in northern Europe. Galenko, E.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-1439

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729

Forest fires in Alpine landscapes. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1983, p.80-90, urs] 38-1730

Microclimate of moss and lichen synusia in pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.237-241, eng] 38-1869

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] 38-1946

Coniferous phytocenoses of the Sayany Mountains. Molokova, N.I., [1982, p.77-92, rus] 38-1950

Soil temperatures in taiga biogeocenoses. Konstantinov, V.D., [1982, p.92-105, rus] 38-1951

Radiation balance of tundra and forest at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.57-66, eng] 38-2514

Soil microclimate of tundra and forest at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.67-73, eng] 38-2515

Surface energy balance of upland tundra at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 38-2516

Heat and mass transfer at the soil-air interface. Volobuev, V.R., [1983, p.102-112, eng] 38-3264

Alpine tundra soils in the Upper Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1984, p.54-61, rus] 38-3704

Influence of Lake Minchumina, Interior Alaska, on its surroundings. Kodama, Y., et al, [1983, p.199-218, eng] 38-3861

Microclimate of residential buildings in the Far North. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1984, p.110-114, rus] 38-4068

Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] 38-4494

Role of snow in the winter survival of the meadow vole, *microtus pennsylvanicus*. Kalliomaki, M., et al, [1983, p.180-182, eng] 38-4568

Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791

Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792

Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181

Terrestrial environment. Walton, D.W.H., [1984, p.1-60, eng] 39-1182

Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770

Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930

Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs. Tsareva, S.P., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922

All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966

Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134

Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138

Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518

Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Variamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odrova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599

Structure and dynamics of forest landscapes in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., ed, [1985, 184p., rus] 41-189

Types of landscapes in the Karelian ASSR. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.4-16, rus] 41-190

Differentiation in forest conditions of mountain regions and phytocenotic productivity. Ziganshin, R.A., [1984, p.78-87, rus] 41-1061

Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167

Mesoclimatic characteristics of the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Voevodova, Z.I., [1986, p.46-56, rus] 41-1168

Overall building enclosure evaluation in cold climates. Mill, P.A.D., et al, [1986, p.510-524, eng] 41-1305

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213
Radiation and heat regime of some high-mountain biogeocenoses. Kucherenko, V.E., [1986, p.66-86, rus] 41-2880
Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916
Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] 41-2918
Method for the continuous monitoring of snow: application to the cryptoendolithic microbial community of Antarctica. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1985, p.179-181, eng] 41-3322
Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips. Zarudnyĭ, IA.K., [1987, p.45-46, rus] 41-3745
Influence of natural environments on economic development of the North. Okisheva, L.N., [1986, p.17-19, rus] 41-4062
Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118
Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] 41-4119
Microbial environment in Ross desert from satellite nanoclimate data, 1984-1986. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1987, p.273-287, eng] 41-4627
Microclimate of sport stadium structures. Aliev, F.G., [1986, 296p., rus] 42-117
Snow and temperature measurements in Bogong High Plains, Victoria. Williams, R.J., [1987, p.153-163, eng] 42-206
Coastal energy balance of James and Hudson Bay during the growing season. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1987, p.165-179, eng] 42-396
Microclimate of living quarters of the GOSKOMGIDROMET polar stations. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1986, p.135-140, eng] 42-638
Comparing water reserves with the solid part of snow covers. Shver, Ts.A., et al, [1986, p.91-96, rus] 42-1585
Calculating space-time variability of soil air and temperature. Bereseneva, I.A., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 42-1586
Antarctic cold desert and the search for traces of life on Mars. Friedmann, E.I., [1986, p.265-268, eng] 42-1799
Estimating the peculiarities of thermal regime of soils during cold periods. Goryshina, N.G., [1986, p.77-85, rus] 42-2238
Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] 42-2696
Climatic influence of a single glacier. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.214-234, rus] 42-2855
Urban development in the Far North. IAkovlev, A.V., [1987, 182p., rus] 42-2857
Improving the courtyard microclimate in Siberian residential developments. Dediukhin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-3520
See also: Indoor climates

Microelement content

Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapsev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307
Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077
Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666
Microelement inflow into small river basins of permafrost-taiga areas. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1986, p.71-77, eng] 42-149
Microelement accumulation by plants at watersheds of the taiga-permafrost zone. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-978
Microelement content in soil-forming rocks of northern Tyumen' region. Khrenov, V.IA., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-3443

Microrelief

Microrelief of tundra with non-sorted circles. Sharapova, T.A., [1983, p.137-155, rus] 38-2551
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-880
Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305
Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583
Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028
Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614
Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
Influence of paleo-cryogenic microrelief on erosional processes and soil formation in the central Russian Plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1986, p.102-113, rus] 41-1823
Cryogenic processes in the formation of swamp microrelief. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.147-151, rus] 41-2833
Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898
Morphology and lithogenesis of rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2901
Peculiarities of mapping rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-3482
Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120
Phytomass of some tundra types on Wrangel Island. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, p.1636-1649, rus] 42-2947
Classification and identification indices of polygonal swamps (the case of western Siberia). Novikov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, rus] 42-3442

Microscope slides

Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al, [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
See also: Thin sections

Microscopy

See: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy

Microstructure

Surface microstructure after cutting frozen sands. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1983, 12p., eng] 38-283
Atmospheric parameters during ice accretion on power lines. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.175-184, eng] 38-446
Icing cloud microstructure from in situ measurements. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1983, p.185-193, eng] 38-447
Microstructure of ice accretions grown on aluminum conductors. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.1175-1189, eng] 38-488
Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway. Harris, C., [1983, p.445-449, eng] 38-1181
Microstructural changes in clays subject to plane shear. Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.9-21, rus] 38-1529
Sixth International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 1982. [1983, p.4015-4340, eng] 38-1559
Dielectric study of dispersed ice microcrystals by the depolarization thermocurrent technique. Piasis, P., et al, [1983, p.4034-4037, eng] 38-1565
Insoluble microparticle size distributions in Greenland ice. Ram, M., et al, [1983, p.4120-4121, eng] 38-1586
Ice crystal growth at (-8 plus-minus 2) deg C. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1983, p.139-156, eng] 38-1825
Petrography of a vertically sectioned first year sea ice core. Stander, E., [1984, p.196-203, eng] 38-2046
Microanalysis of an East Antarctic ice core for paleoclimate reconstruction models. Royer, A., et al, [1983, p.381-412, eng] 38-2838
Growth steps on an ice crystal grown from the vapour. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1984, p.L13-L17, eng] 38-2984
Intercrystalline cracking, sliding and elasticity at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 38-3860
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] 39-868
Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224
Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807
Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821
Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045
Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350
Weather in the small scale. [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Orographic layer cloud structure. Sassen, K., [1982, p.318-321, eng] 41-23
Graupel characteristics in relation to the dynamics of Florida cumuli. Walsh, P.A., et al, [1982, p.362-365, eng] 41-35
Hailstone growth and various microphysical parameters. Foster, M.P., et al, [1982, p.438-441, eng] 41-52
Analysis and research of hailstone micro-structure. Wang, A.S., et al, [1982, p.450-452, eng] 41-55
Micromorphology of soil during periglacial processes. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.15-20, eng] 41-370
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.11,533-11,546, eng] 41-496
Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-1582
Microstructure and thermodynamics of sea ice. Brown, R.L., [1987, p.209-213, eng] 41-2423
Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, [1986, 249p., rus] 41-3669
Aerosol samplers used in size distribution study. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.55-63, rus] 41-3671
Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120
Genetic classification of till by micromorphological studies. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-269
On the metamorphism, morphology and microstructure of snow. Perla, R., et al, [1987, p.98-102, eng] 42-774
Measurement of snow grain properties. Davis, R.E., et al, [1987, p.63-74, eng] 42-1150
Microstructure and permeability of alkali-activated concrete. Häkkinen, T., et al, [1987, 69p. + appends., eng] 42-1539
Solving a two-dimensional non-stationary model of orographic clouds. Toroian, G.R., et al, [1987, p.81-92, rus] 42-2188
Microtexture and microstructure of sediments, Lushan Mt., China. Tang, Y., [1987, p.165-170, chi] 42-2841
Microstructure of microemulsions by freeze fracture electron microscopy. Jahn, W., et al, [1988, p.2294-2301, eng] 42-3229
Microstructure of cirrus clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1987, p.37-49, rus] 42-3758
Microscopic observations of the air hydrate-bubble. Transformation process in glacier ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1987, p.551-556, eng] 42-3844
Amorphous ice. A microporous solid: astrophysical implications. Mayer, E., et al, [1987, p.581-586, eng] 42-3848
Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM. Kumai, M., [1988, p.390-395, eng] 42-4049
Micromorphology and microfabrics of sorted circles, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1988, p.776-783, eng] 42-4122

Microwaves

Sea ice effective microwave emissivities. Comiso, J.C., [1983, p.7686-7704, eng] 38-129
Radio brightness temperature and optical thickness of Arctic atmosphere. Liuvshin, P.V., et al, [1983, p.44-50, rus] 38-314
Antarctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1983, 206p., eng] 38-780
Remote sensing of snow depth by passive microwave satellite. Tiuri, M., et al, [1982, p.1.1-1.4, eng] 38-807
Spectral-spatial analysis of microwave sea ice data. Guindon, B., et al, [1982, p.4.1-4.8, eng] 38-811
Data needs for characterizing winter obscuration. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.2-7, eng] 38-1032

Microwaves *(cont.)*

Portable ice crystal replicator for use in snowfall transmission studies. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1983, p.14-16, eng] **38-1034**

Antarctic sea ice microwave signatures. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.662-672, eng] **38-1820**

Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1984, p.197-222, eng] **38-1997**

Microwave backscattering from a melting snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1983, p.166-175, eng] **38-2014**

Millimeter-wavelength diagnostics of snow. Walsh, J., et al, [1983, p.17-19, eng] **38-2120**

SNOW-ONE-B multiple-wavelength lidar measurements. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1983, p.57-67, eng] **38-2124**

ASL/SMART measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.89-107, eng] **38-2127**

Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Gray, A.L., [1981, p.785-800, eng] **38-3297**

Microwave signatures of sea ice based on airborne radiometer measurements. Skou, N., [1981, p.801-812, eng] **38-3298**

Classification of Beaufort Sea ice using active and passive microwave sensors. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1981, p.813-821, eng] **38-3299**

Derivation of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature from multispectral microwave radiances obtained with the nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.823-829, eng] **38-3300**

Microwave radiometric aircraft observations of the Fabry-Perot interference fringes of an ice-water system. Harrington, R.F., et al, [1981, p.831-838, eng] **38-3301**

Wintertime microwave observations of the north. Crawford, J.P., et al, [1981, p.839-844, eng] **38-3302**

Effects of hydrometeors on wave propagation. Battesti, J., [1983, p.231-243, fre] **38-3342**

Snowcover influence on backscattering from terrain. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] **38-3562**

Backward and forward scattering of microwaves by ice particles: a review. Mon, J.P., [1982, p.953-971, eng] **38-3602**

Overview of passive microwave snow research and results. Foster, J.L., et al, [1984, p.195-208, eng] **38-3646**

Sea ice reporting from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1980, p.46-48, eng] **38-3742**

Microwave sensor for the trafficability studies of snow. Saarilahti, M., [1984, p.1165-1170, eng] **38-3774**

Use of microwave radiometry to determine snow depth. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1984, p.16-18, eng] **38-3866**

Dielectric properties of wet snow in the microwave region. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] **38-4095**

Cruise report of *Polarstern* Voyage Arctic I, 1983. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] **38-4118**

Microwave radiometric observations of snowpack and ice in northeastern United States. Shiue, J.C., et al, [1983, p.187-195, eng] **38-4319**

Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] **39-169**

Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] **39-216**

Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] **39-217**

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] **39-260**

Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] **39-336**

Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] **39-731**

Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] **39-815**

Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] **39-1040**

Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] **39-1285**

Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] **39-1445**

Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] **39-1715**

Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] **39-1720**

Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] **39-1912**

Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Mlasnik, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] **39-2170**

Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] **39-2259**

Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] **39-2363**

Microwave remote sensing of snow cover. Schanda, E., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] **39-2449**

Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Raizer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] **39-2464**

Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] **39-2531**

Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] **39-2533**

Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] **39-2534**

Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] **39-2538**

Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] **39-2541**

Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] **39-2542**

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] **39-2543**

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] **39-2739**

Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, 97p., eng] **39-2829**

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] **39-2914**

Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.201-220, eng] **39-2962**

Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] **39-2963**

Satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover. Robinson, D., et al, [1984, p.434-435, eng] **39-2987**

Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] **39-3133**

Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] **39-3435**

Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] **39-3436**

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] **39-3438**

Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] **39-3462**

Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] **39-3463**

Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] **39-3703**

Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Arai, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] **39-3704**

Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B., [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] **39-3851**

Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., [1983, 22p., eng] **39-3901**

Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1983, 58p., eng] **39-3923**

Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al, [1985, p.523-532, eng] **40-48**

Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. I. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] **40-85**

Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] **40-405**

Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] **40-408**

Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] **40-410**

Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] **40-412**

Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] **40-420**

Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] **40-423**

Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] **40-916**

Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] **40-952**

Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] **40-963**

Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] **40-964**

Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] **40-1120**

Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] **40-1467**

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] **40-1468**

Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] **40-1469**

On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] **40-1471**

Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.366-371, eng] **40-1472**

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] **40-1473**

Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies. Tiuri, M.E., et al, [1984, p.377-382, eng] **40-1474**

Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] **40-1475**

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] **40-1558**

Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] **40-1662**

Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] **40-1761**

Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] **40-1990**

Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] **40-2218**

Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] **40-2346**

Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] **40-2383**

Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] **40-2675**

Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] **40-2820**

Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] **40-2920**

Microwave ice accretion meter. Magenheim, B., et al, [1984, 14 col., eng] **40-3486**

Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] **40-3621**

Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] **40-3627**

Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] **40-4088**

Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] **40-4168**

NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] **40-4177**

Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] **40-4178**

Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] **40-4187**

Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] **40-4196**

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] **40-4284**

Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] **40-4286**

Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] **40-4668**

Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] **40-4681**

Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] **40-4769**

Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data. Weaver, R., et al, [1985, p.411-415, eng] **41-219**

Remote sensing of the Bering Sea ice cover. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1986, p.368-377, eng] **41-833**

Microwave observations of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland Seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1986, p.378-382, eng] **41-834**

Under-snow radar using multifrequency holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.111-118, eng] **41-853**

Classifying sea ice with microwave imagery. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1986, p.10,661-10,695, eng] **41-1008**

Radio-wave attenuation in melting snow. Jain, Y.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] **41-1408**

Dielectric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency. Koizumi, S., et al, [1986, p.823-825, eng] **41-1467**

Microwave remote sensing—active and passive. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1981, 2162p. (3 vols.), eng] **41-1508**

Regional differences in snowpacks in the northern U.S. as seen by the Nimbus-7 SMMR. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] **41-1948**

Observation of passive microwave emission from snowpack. Shiue, J.C., et al, [1984, p.75-85, eng] 41-1949
Microwave ice prevention system. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982, 4 col., eng] 41-1995
Determining sea ice physical parameters from remotely sensed microwave data in the 0.3-18 cm band. Raizer, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.29-42, eng] 41-2207
Passive microwave observations of sea ice growth. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1986, p.826-831, eng] 41-2296
Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.832-839, eng] 41-2297
Microwave spectral emission from saline ice. Swift, C.T., et al, [1986, p.840-848, eng] 41-2298
Snow water equivalent by satellite microwave radiometry. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1986, p.855-862, eng] 41-2300
Snow wetness and sea-ice classification using SAR imagery. Eom, H.J., et al, [1986, p.937-939, eng] 41-2301
Detection of aircraft icing using microwave radiometers. Popa Potino, I.A., et al, [1986, p.975-982, eng] 41-2302
Snowpack properties derived from remote sensing data. Burke, H.K., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 41-2528
Influence of depth hoar on microwave emission from snow in northern Alaska. Hall, D.K., [1987, p.225-231, eng] 41-3033
MIZEX 84 ice surface measurements from the FS *Polarstern*. Burns, B.A., et al, [1986, p.30-40, eng] 41-3057
Scientific challenges at the poles. Welch, J.P., et al, [1987, p.23-26, eng] 41-3408
Microwave radiometer weather-correcting sea ice algorithm. Walters, J.M., et al, [1987, p.6521-6534, eng] 41-3643
Snow cover mapping by microwave radiometry. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.209-214, eng] 41-3899
Prospects of microwave remote sensing for snow hydrology. Rott, H., [1986, p.215-223, eng] 41-3900
Satellite passive microwave ice maps. Thirkettle, F.W., [1986, p.939-945, eng] 41-3989
Microwave snow signatures (1.5 mm to 3 cm) over Alaska. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.153-160, eng] 41-4492
Microwave propagation in the Canadian Arctic. Lam, I., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-4605
Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264
Remote sensing of snow. Rott, H., [1987, p.279-290, eng] 42-359
Remote automatic system for modification of winter orographic clouds. Hill, G.E., [1985, p.185-188, eng] 42-866
Optical model for the microwave properties of sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, 25p., eng] 42-905
Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910
Application of microwave remote sensing to studies of sea ice. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1983, p.433-445, eng] 42-1610
Snow property measurements correlative to microwave emission at 35 GHz. Davis, R.E., et al, [1987, p.751-757, eng] 42-1753
Remote sensing: understanding the Earth as a system; Vols. 1 and 2. [1987, 1624p., eng] 42-1756
Under-snow radar images. Aoki, Y., et al, [1987, p.571-576, eng] 42-1758
Brightening effect in emission from snow-covered terrain. Igarashi, T., [1987, p.847-852, eng] 42-1759
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from satellite microwave radiometer data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1987, p.853-858, eng] 42-1760
Extinction coefficient of dry snow at microwave and millimeterwave frequencies. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1987, p.859-864, eng] 42-1761
Microwave remote sensing for snow-covered sea ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1987, p.1121-1125, eng] 42-1763
Radar backscatter of arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1987, p.1127-1129, eng] 42-1764
Passive microwave measurements for ice/ocean interactions. Rubinstein, I.G., et al, [1987, p.1147-1149, eng] 42-1767
Ice concentration determination by using microwave data. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1151-1153, eng] 42-1768
Remote sensing of snow. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.681-684, eng] 42-1781
Passive microwave data from snow and ice research. Weaver, R., et al, [1987, p.769, 776-777, eng] 42-1782
Microwave signatures of snow crusts: modelling and measurements. Reber, B., et al, [1987, p.1649-1665, eng] 42-1815
Microwave modelling of snow and soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1-24, eng] 42-1836
Study of the microwave brightness temperature of sea ice. Stogryn, A., [1986, 60p., eng] 42-1948
Workshop on Microwave Scattering and Emission from the Earth's Surface held in Washington, D.C., on 11-12 April 1985 (Final report). Carver, K.R., et al, [1986, 82p., eng] 42-1949
Application of polarization effects to the radiometry of ice. Vagapov, R.Kh., [1985, p.50-67, rus] 42-2153
Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 42-2159
Applications of the interaction of microwaves with the natural snow cover. Mätzler, C., [1987, p.259-387, eng] 42-2249
Microwave and structural properties of saline ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 42-2419
Microwave remote sensing of ice in Lake Melville and the Labrador Sea. Digby-Argus, S.A., et al, [1987, p.503-517, eng] 42-2423
Dielectric properties of fresh-water ice at microwave frequencies. Mätzler, C., et al, [1987, p.1623-1630, eng] 42-2433
Satellite passive microwave data over sea ice. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1988, p.2321-2332, eng] 42-2442
Microwave remote sensing of snowpack properties: potential and limitations. Bernier, P.Y., [1987, p.1-20, eng] 42-2456
Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using microwave radiometry. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.163-173, eng] 42-3210
Snow surveys using remote sensing. Sihvola, A., [1986, 105p., eng] 42-3606
Microwave observations during MIZEX in 1984. Gloersen, P., et al, [1988, p.6837-6846, eng] 42-3689
Three-dimensional imaging of objects in accumulated snow using multifrequency holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.430-436, eng] 42-3697
Microwave radiometer measurements of the ocean by the Cosmos-1151 satellite. Akvilonova, A.B., et al, [1983, p.114-120, eng] 42-4322
Some results of Arctic ice investigations by the Cosmos-1151 satellite. Armand, N.A., et al, [1983, p.128-133, eng] 42-4323

Migration

Ion migration through glaciolacustrine sediment. Smee, B.W., [1983, p.277-304, eng] 38-4170
Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043
Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139

Military engineering

New types of excavating equipment. IArkin, A., [1983, p.2-3, rus] 38-1399
Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, [1982, 61p., eng] 39-1511
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060
Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580
Airfield pavement evaluation, Anchorage, Alaska. Alexander, D.R., [1986, 36p. + figs., eng] 41-524
March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932

Military equipment

Equipment for cutting lanes in ice. Malyshev, A., [1983, p.24, rus] 38-118
Camouflage screening system, snow. Muse, R.T., [1980, 15p., eng] 38-416
Winter maintenance of military equipment. Rasskazov, V., [1983, p.66-68, rus] 38-1018
Winter operation of military equipment in polar regions. Vasil'chenko, V., [1982, p.63-66, rus] 38-1019
Timely winter preparations of aviation garrisons and airfields. Bobrov, G., [1983, p.63-65, rus] 38-1021
Transmission lubricants for cold regions. Zaskal'ko, P., [1982, p.68-70, rus] 38-1022
New types of excavating equipment. IArkin, A., [1983, p.2-3, rus] 38-1399
Winter operation of T-72 tanks. Balashov, P., et al, [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1400
Under low temperature conditions. Gusev, IU., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-2833
Highly decorated Northern Fleet. Kozlov, I.A., et al, [1983, 295p., rus] 38-2895
Active defense in Alpine tundra. Zavizion, IU., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 38-3449
Defense of troops in polar regions. Saveko, M., [1984, p.79-83, rus] 38-3450
Artillerymen in polar regions. Kravchenko, S., [1983, p.28-31, rus] 38-3451
Military cold region tests of mortars. Hudgens, R.C., et al, [1980, 87p. + appendix., eng] 39-568
Military operations beyond the Polar Circle. Lobov, V., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-795
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023
Military tactics. Reznichenko, V.G., et al, [1984, 271p. (Pertinent p.143-151), rus] 39-2118
XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975
Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976
3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants. Lamboley, W.R., et al, [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060
Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotlyakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
Under low temperature conditions. Kaninskii, O., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-2880
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334
Radial tire demonstration. Liston, R.A., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 40-3866
Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.277-280, eng] 40-3884
Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kuprianovich, V., [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521
CRTC maintenance—beating the odds. Dixon, C.A., Jr., [1986, p.16-18, eng] 41-1839
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1986, p.89-104, eng] 41-2339
Driving commander's vehicle in snow fields. Gnidyl, A., [1986, p.76-78, rus] 41-3931
March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932
Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Volloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933
Artificial thawing of ground. Usenko, V., [1986, p.27, rus] 42-35
Hot coolant transfusion (HCT) preheated kit for M113A1 vehicles. Shankhla, V.S., et al, [1987, 12p. + figs., eng] 42-1286

Military facilities

Winter maintenance of military equipment. Rasskazov, V., [1983, p.66-68, rus] 38-1018
Highly decorated Northern Fleet. Kozlov, I.A., et al, [1983, 295p., rus] 38-2895
Defense of troops in polar regions. Saveko, M., [1984, p.79-83, rus] 38-3450
Utility services for remote military facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 66p., eng] 38-4055
Window performance in extreme cold. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1982, 21p., eng] 38-4415
Military operations beyond the Polar Circle. Lobov, V., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-795
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H.T., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730

Military facilities *(cont.)*

Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623

Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632

Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829

Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3485

Megastructures for mobilization. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.10-11, eng] 41-410

Assessment of a field water purification unit. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 41-529

Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions. Reed, S.C., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-859

Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility. Martel, C.J., [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1088

Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings. Flanders, S.N., [1987, p.202-220, eng] 42-2412

Composite buildings for military bases. Flanders, S.N., [1988, 25p., eng] 42-3429

Military operation

Marines defending the Motherland. Kamalov, Kh.Kh., [1983, 221p. (Pertinent p.97-102, 114-118, 171-176), rus] 38-611

Defense of Arctic regions by aviation. Artemenko, M., [1982, p.76-80, rus] 38-1020

CNSFA Operation Order No.1-YR [84]. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-1741

Military operations in the Arctic Ocean. Bulatov, V., [1983, p.64-66, rus] 38-2225

Arctic submarine warfare. Caldwell, H., [1983, p.4-12, eng] 38-2349

VX6 end of season report. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-2562

Highly decorated Northern Fleet. Kozlov, I.A., et al, [1983, 295p., rus] 38-2895

Active defense in Alpine tundra. Zavizion, IU., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 38-3449

Defense of troops in polar regions. Saveko, M., [1984, p.79-83, rus] 38-3450

Artillerymen in polar regions. Kravchenko, S., [1983, p.28-31, rus] 38-3451

Operation of the U.S. Combat Support Boat (USCSBMK 1) on an ice-covered waterway. Stubstad, J., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] 38-4048

Observations during BRIMFROST '83. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-4052

Helicopter snow obscuration field test report. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.135-150, eng] 38-4314

Projectile and fragment penetration into ordinary snow. Swinzow, G.K., [1977, 30p., eng] 38-4378

Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96

Military cold region tests of mortars. Hudgens, R.C., et al, [1980, 87p. + appendix., eng] 39-568

Military operations beyond the Polar Circle. Lobov, V., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-795

Engineering provisions for military action. Kolbernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339

M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516

Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-1581

Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng] 39-1731

Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838

SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed, [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951

Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Knox, J.E., et al, [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957

Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023

Military tactics. Reznichenko, V.G., et al, [1984, 271p. (Pertinent p.143-151), rus] 39-2118

Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240

Change in orientation of artillery-delivered anti-tank mines in snow. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-2917

Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944

Snowpack ground truth measurements: I. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, [1984, p.171-191, eng] 39-2960

Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019

Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskiĭ, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727

In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730

Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732

Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060

Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053

Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927

SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928

High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936

Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937

Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941

Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942

Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946

Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961

Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969

Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971

Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829

Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856

Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269

Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306

Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366

Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530

Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, 24P., eng] 40-3544

SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance. Jordan, R., ed, [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779

Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782

Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784

Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786

Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al, [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787

Problems of chemical defence operations in extreme cold. Stearman, R.L., [1985, 46p. + 2 appends., eng] 41-477

Age of the Arctic. Young, O.R., [1985, p.160-179, eng] 41-526

Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1985; proceedings. [1986, 542p., eng] 41-924

Overview of the Cold Weather Program. Kordenbrock, J.U., [1986, p.61-82, eng] 41-925

Arctic environment. Reshew, J.W., [1986, p.83-100, eng] 41-926

Seaway performance improvement program. Bubeck, R.B., [1986, p.101-122, eng] 41-927

SHAREM cold weather experience. Oakes, J.R., [1986, p.149-161, eng] 41-929

LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Olmstead, J., [1986, p.185-200, eng] 41-932

Underway replenishment in cold weather. Lyon, G., [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-934

Degradation of surface ship operations in polar regions. Bales, S.L., et al, [1986, p.223-237, eng] 41-935

Anti-icing and de-icing of naval surface ships. Garbe, G.H., [1986, p.263-282, eng] 41-937

Prevention and retardation of ice formation at sea. Minasian, D.T., [1986, p.283-295, eng] 41-938

Arctic ice impact assessment for naval surface combatants. Devine, E.A., et al, [1986, p.297-347, eng] 41-939

Cold weather clothing. Wojtaszek, R., [1986, p.349-354, eng] 41-940

Arctic surface warfare hovercraft. Schuler, J.L., [1986, p.355-377, eng] 41-941

Ship icing in the polar regions. Rogalski, R., [1986, p.379-406, eng] 41-942

NAWS—a hull stress monitoring system for arctic ships. Kendrick, A., et al, [1986, p.407-419, eng] 41-943

Arctic environmental support. Denner, W., [1986, p.429-434, eng] 41-944

Superstructure icing: non-suitability of current forecasting aids for navy ships. Jeck, R.K., [1986, p.439-445, eng] 41-946

Bath iron works corporation cold weather operations studies for the CG 47 class cruiser program. Crowley, J.D., [1986, p.447-451, eng] 41-947

Marine gas turbine inlet de-icing. Reinauer, G.A., [1986, p.457-461, eng] 41-949

Arctic vessel research laboratory and program. Jeffrey, N.E., [1986, p.467-468, eng] 41-950

Arctic radio wave propagation. Taagholt, J., [1985, p.(7.1)1-(7.1)12, eng] 41-958

On the Yukon and Tanana: river trip was "no picnic". Staley, C., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 41-1837

Avalanche. Strauss, W., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 41-1838

Silent warrior. Kies, D., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-1840

Man vs. McKinley. Dixon, C., et al, [1986, p.2-8, eng] 41-1841

Glacier training. Hook, C., [1986, p.11, eng] 41-1842

Effects of climate on combat in European Russia. [1986, 80p. + graphs, eng] 41-2063

Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986. [1986, 659p., eng] 41-2652

Sea ice forecasting. Benner, D.A., [1986, p.193-206, eng] 41-2659

Ice penetrator scale model and full scale test results. Rychnovsky, R., [1986, p.385-414, eng] 41-2667

Response of penetrators into ice targets. Kipp, R.J., et al, [1986, p.481-493, eng] 41-2673

Thick ice penetrator. Swearengen, J.C., et al, [1986, p.495-520, eng] 41-2674

Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, p.575-604, eng] 41-2678

Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, 29p., eng] 41-3049

Cold weather aspects of nuclear, biological and chemical operations. Tesko, S., [1985, 17p., eng] 41-3473

Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 107p., eng] 41-3815

After-action report—Reforger '85. Liston, R.A., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-3816

Winter field fortifications. Farrell, D., [1986, 50p., eng] 41-3817

Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 104p., eng] 41-3818

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1987, p.881-887, eng] 41-3887

Through the ice mining study—final report. Crawford, M.W., et al, [1983, 5 sections + append., eng] 41-3926

March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932

Study of sea-spray icing of communications antennas—exploratory (NSAP project Q-5-79). [1981, 43p. + appends., eng] 41-4636

Cold regions operation of diesel vehicles. Stupich, T.F., [1987, 45p. + append., eng] 41-4637

Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 51p., eng] 42-20

Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1987, 23p., eng] 42-568

Winter crossing using ribbon bridges. Wait, M.R., [1987, p.450-451, eng] 42-672

Military snow removal problems. Minsk, L.D., [1987, p.452-453, eng] 42-673

Analysis of snow samples contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Johnsen, B.A., et al, [1984, p.22-30, eng] 42-915

Seventh annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference; Proceedings. [1987, 840p. (3 vols.), eng] 42-1035

Tactical weather intelligence for artillery. Barber, T.L., et al, [1987, p.53-61, eng] 42-1036

Sixth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings. [1986, 639p. (2 vol.), eng] 42-1060

Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments. Bates, R.E., et al, [1986, p.205-217, eng] 42-1062

Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Leggett, D.C., [1987, 20p., eng] 42-1089

What price Canadian sovereignty. Pullen, T.C., [1987, p.66-72, eng] 42-1204

ComNavForArctic. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.74-80, eng] 42-1205

Understanding sea ice. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.76-79, eng] 42-1206

Fighting subs under the ice. Arkeson, E.B., [1987, p.81-87, eng] 42-1207

Preview of the SNOW-III West data base. Lacombe, J., [1987, p.3-11, eng] 42-1404

Arctic/winter camouflage pattern. Atkinson, H.R., [1987, p.21-33, eng] 42-1406

Sorption of chemical agents and simulants. Leggett, D.C., [1987, 15p., eng] 42-1790

Foreign naval literature survey. [1988, 72p., eng] 42-1791

Sea ice kinematics: space and time scales. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 35p., eng] 42-1806
Maintaining frozen assets. Wells, M., [1987, p.776-779, eng] 42-1908
Sub-zero helicopter operations. Witt, M., [1987, p.780-783, eng] 42-1909
Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1953
Saline ice penetration: a joint CRREL-NSWC test program. Cole, D.M., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-2417
Analytical method for determining tetrazane in water. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-2418
Environments and standards for military operation. Opitz, B.K., et al, [1987, 137p., eng] 42-3145
Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] 42-3737

Military research

United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012
United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] 39-1016
XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975
Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar: laboratory tests. Dean, A.M., Jr., et al, [1984, 99p., eng] 41-442
Survivability of Army fiber optics systems. Wichansky, H., et al, [1981, p.110-117, eng] 41-583
Arctic research in the national interest. Washburn, A.L., et al, [1986, p.633-639, eng] 41-1033
Cold weather aspects of nuclear, biological and chemical operations. Tesko, S., [1985, 17p., eng] 41-3473

Military supplies

See: Logistics

Military transportation

Timely winter preparations of aviation garrisons and airfields. Bobrov, G., [1983, p.63-65, rus] 38-1021
Transmission lubricants for cold regions. Zaskal'ko, P., [1982, p.68-70, rus] 38-1022
Highly decorated Northern Fleet. Kozlov, I.A., et al, [1983, 295p., rus] 38-2895
Artillerymen in polar regions. Kravchenko, S., [1983, p.28-31, rus] 38-3451
New polyurethane and steel chain for snow, sand and off-the-road terrain. Rieger, H., [1984, p.1105-1122, eng] 38-3772
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023
Military tactics. Reznichenko, V.G., et al, [1984, 271p. (Pertinent p.143-151), rus] 39-2118
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskiĭ, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727
In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730
Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060
Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
Driving commander's vehicle in snow fields. Gnidyĭ, A., [1986, p.76-78, rus] 41-3931
Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Voloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933
Operation of gasoline motor pumps in freezing weather. Shatilov, B., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 42-34
Quality requirements for machines used in transport constructions of the North. Popov, D.I., [1987, p.102-105, rus] 42-1434
Foreign naval literature survey. [1988, 72p., eng] 42-1791

Mine shafts

Thermal insulation of mining excavations under permafrost conditions. Avksent'ev, I.V., et al, [1984, 175p., rus] 38-3262
Controlling thermal regime in permafrost excavations. Manicheva, O.M., [1983, p.86-90, rus] 38-3625
Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3826
Geothermal parameters of ore deposits in permafrost areas. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-3832
Longitudinal deformation of shaft supports in thawing rocks. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1984, p.116-131, rus] 38-3840
Results of testing new steel-polymer anchors in the Noril'sk Mining and Metallurgical Concern. Sokolov, N.V., et al, [1984, p.39-40, rus] 38-4069
Scientific basis for hydraulic dust control in mines of the North. Kudriashov, V.V., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-528
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tiutiunnik, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, rus] 39-1831
Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Improving the methods of mining excavation in northeastern mines. Popkov, V.E., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 39-1886
Excavation instructions for placer mines in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.33-39, rus] 39-1890
Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Sheeternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions. Volkodav, D.N., [1985, p.30-32, rus] 40-1022
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 40-2001
Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. IUdin, M.M., [1983, p.45-47, rus] 40-2002
Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004
Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 41-3770
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Selection of parameters for shaft pillars of placer mines. Panishev, V.V., [1986, p.7-10, rus] 41-4548
Roof supports used in mines of permafrost areas. Efremov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.30-33, rus] 41-4552
Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stoliarov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.38-47, rus] 41-4554
Transferrable and self-propelled equipment used in northern mine shafts. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1987, p.36, rus] 42-632
Dust control in coal mines of Yakutia. Osodoev, M.T., [1987, 113p., rus] 42-1120
Icing of Pamir caves. Mavliudov, B.R., [1987, p.173-179, rus] 42-1328
Placer deformations in northern mines after caving-step stabilization. Sleptsov, A.E., [1986, p.32-37, rus] 42-1454
Prediction of permafrost thawing around mine workings. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1988, p.1397-1402, eng] 42-4241

Mineralogy

Deposits from the bottom of Broggi Glacier, Peru. Manecki, A., et al, [1980, p.27-46, eng] 38-384
Mineral characteristics of the fine-grained moraine in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Tang, Y., [1983, p.209-216, chi] 38-2837
Mineralogy and geochemistry of basal till, Norway. Haldorsen, S., [1983, p.15-25, eng] 38-3842
Suspended matter in the southern Beaufort Sea. Bornhold, B.D., [1975, 23p. + append., eng] 38-4057
Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092
Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1985. Bartsch-Winkler, S., ed, [1986, 173p., eng] 41-664
Geologic field studies of the Miki Fjord area, East Greenland. Bird, D.K., et al, [1985, p.219-235, eng] 41-872
Mineralogic distribution of the sand fraction due to ice drifting. Drapeau, G., et al, [1985, p.51-56, fre] 41-2286

Minerals

Transformation of minerals in permafrost areas. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.152-157, rus] 38-38
Geocryological principles of classifying mineral deposits. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.1442-1445, rus] 38-336
Antarctic resources policy: an introduction. Orrego Vicuña, F., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 38-690
Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Ojelavik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] 38-691
Exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources. Bergsager, E., [1983, p.167-183, eng] 38-693
Radioactive mineral explorations in polar regions. Okuno, T., et al, [1983, p.89-102, eng] 38-816
Cryogenic evolution of mineral matter (an experimental model). Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.656-659, eng] 38-1218
Experimental study of cryogenic factors affecting geological processes in placer formation. Shumilov, IU.V., [1983, p.1157-1159, eng] 38-1310
Glaciomarine sediments and suspended matter, Weddell Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.1-21, eng] 38-1402
Use and abuse of polar environmental resources. Holdgate, M.W., [1984, p.25-48, eng] 38-2611
Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] 38-2616
Physical aspects of the north and south polar regions. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.94-100, ger] 38-2772
Mineral resources of the Antarctic: present knowledge and possible exploitation. Roland, N.W., [1983, p.120-122, ger] 38-2775
Surface of quartz particles as an indication of cryogenic weathering. Rogov, V.V., [1982, p.68-74, rus] 38-2786
Antarctic Treaty and recent (1981-83) international developments. Kimball, L., [1984, 8p., eng] 38-2798
Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894
Low-molecular weight hydrocarbons from the Falkland Plateau. Schaefer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.164-174, eng] 38-3164
Chemical impurities in the Aktru glacier ice (Altai). Korkina, N.M., et al, [1983, p.211-216, rus] 38-3384
Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands). Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.221-226, rus] 38-3386
Behavior of iron in tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3394
Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] 38-3638
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.19, No.1. [1984, 23p., eng] 38-4153
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskiĭ, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196

Minerals *(cont.)*

Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198

Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199

Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200

Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. Gundobin, G.M., et al. [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201

Using mercury vapor lamps in mining exploration in permafrost. Sveshnikov, G.B., et al, [1984, p.150-153, rus] 39-1202

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

Slope processes in the area of the U'dokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595

Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228

Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone. Shumilov, IU.V., [1986, 173p., rus] 40-3495

Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608

Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115

Biogeochemical exploration for mineral deposits in forest lands and taiga. Kovalevskii, A.L., [1986, p.32-37, rus] 41-199

Geochemical exploration in economically developing parts of taiga. Zagoskin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.145-148, rus] 41-200

Alaska's mineral industry, 1985. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1986, 68p., eng] 41-569

Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571

Geological literature of the Alaska Peninsula to 1985. Wilson, F.H., et al, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-957

Australia, Britain, and Antarctica. Millar, T.B., ed, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2597

Availability of mineral resources in the Antarctic. Roland, N.W., [1986, p.154-163, ger] 41-2921

Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] 41-3163

Exploitation of antarctic minerals. Crockett, R.N., et al, [1987, p.121-132, eng] 41-3741

Sulphide in subglacial exploration, St. Elias Mts., B.C. Day, S.J., et al, [1987, p.723-730, eng] 41-4080

Role of gas-liquid inclusions in cryogenic shattering of quartz. Rogov, V.V., [1987, p.81-85, rus] 41-4169

Antarctic physical environment. Drewry, D.J., [1987, p.6-27, eng] 42-25

Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139

Geochemical specialization of the granitoids in the zone of a deep subsurface fault (eastern Siberia). Trubacheva, E.Sh., [1986, p.71-76, eng] 42-911

Exploration geochemistry. Analytical methods. Tauson, L.V., ed, [1979, 127p., rus] 42-1450

Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] 42-1451

Rates of chemical weathering of rocks and minerals. Colman, S.M., ed, [1986, 603p., eng] 42-1529

Weathering of heavy minerals of alpine tills and periglacial deposits. Hall, R.D., et al, [1986, p.101-128, eng] 42-1530

Rates of hornblende etching in soils on glacial deposits, Baffin Island, Canada. Locke, W.W., [1986, p.129-145, eng] 42-1531

Relation of placer gold to the autochthonous deposits in the cryolithozone. Davidenko, N.M., [1987, 172p., rus] 42-2275

Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086

Demineralization and fractionation during snow melting. Supatashvili, G.D., [1981, p.81-88, eng] 42-3168

Stream- and moraine-sediment, and heavy minerals near Anchorage, Alaska. Arbogast, B., et al, [1987, 175p. + map, eng] 42-4279

See also: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887

Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888

Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339

Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190

Frozen ice-shingle-gravel mixtures for roof supports in northern mines. Markov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.201-208, rus] 41-2179

Reciprocal influence of underground and open mining under permafrost conditions. Loa', I.N., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 41-4583

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.78-87, eng] 42-2629

Slope stability in arctic coal mines. Sinha, A.K., et al, [1988, p.1476-1481, eng] 42-4257

See also: Quarries

Mines (ordnance)

Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96

Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3560

Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar: laboratory tests. Dean, A.M., Jr., et al, [1984, 99p., eng] 41-462

Through the ice mining study—final report. Crawford, M.W., et al, [1983, 5 sections + append., eng] 41-3926

Mining

Decreasing the impact of mining on natural environments. El'chaninov, E.A., [1983, p.207-214, rus] 38-46

Adfreezing of frozen coal and rocks to metallic surfaces. Panchenko, D.V., et al, [1982, p.101-107, rus] 38-55

Mining-geological conditions of coal deposit development in permafrost areas. Gazizov, M.S., [1982, p.95-100, rus] 38-56

Preliminary work in mining fields of permafrost areas. Shor, A.I., [1982, p.117-122, rus] 38-57

Trafficability of tracked vehicles on peat. Bazin, E.T., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-391

Economic development of northern East Siberia. Savin, S.I., [1983, p.86-97, rus] 38-682

Fuel and electric power centers in the European USSR. Vasil'ev, V.V., [1983, p.109-115, rus] 38-683

Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-744

Grounding electrical equipment in mines of permafrost areas. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1976, p.22-26, rus] 38-761

Revegetation of northern mine dumps. Mesiats, S.P., [1983, p.67-71, rus] 38-1062

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Laboratory study of frozen swelling clay from Central China. Liang, H.S., et al, [1984, p.51-57, eng] 38-2024

Technology and trends in the improvement of excavation techniques by using automotive equipment in the *Zapolyarnoye* mines. Anoshin, G.G., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-2155

Peculiarities of using blasting in the excavation of perennially frozen rocks of variable strength. Balbachan, I.P., [1983, p.31-33, rus] 38-2156

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573

Permafrost zone of the Badzhal'skiy Range. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1983, p.136-141, rus] 38-2579

Hydrogeology, engineering geology, and geomorphology of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1983, 82p., rus] 38-2637

Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island. Misnik, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.16-33, rus] 38-2639

Glacier ice effect on temperature of underlying rocks. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.54-66, rus] 38-2642

Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] 38-2643

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] 38-2836

Artificial freezing of ground when excavating vertical mine shafts. Trupak, N.G., [1983, 270p., rus] 38-2897

Water resources in Yakutian mining districts. Konstantinov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.25-29, rus] 38-2990

Formation of local task economic systems in Yakutia. Vlasov, V.I., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3107

Cone-bits and rotary drilling of holes in quarries. Peretolchin, V.A., [1983, 175p. (Pertinent p.108-173), rus] 38-3117

Designing equipment for the North. Nurmiev, G.N., [1982, p.6-8, rus] 38-3154

Finite element technique of calculating frost penetration into rocks. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-3213

Artificial rock freezing methods for mining. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-3214

Intensifying the process of artificial freezing of rocks. Shparber, P.A., [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3252

Air cushion conveyors used in mines. Aralkin, A.S., [1983, p.63-66, rus] 38-3350

Performance of quarry excavators in permafrost areas. Makhno, D.E., [1983, p.79-81, rus] 38-3351

Power consumption in artificial freezing of rocks. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1984, p.17-20, rus] 38-3396

Deformation of peat deposits in mining fields during freezing and thawing. Derov, A.F., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-3429

Controlling thermal regime in permafrost excavations. Manicheva, O.M., [1983, p.86-90, rus] 38-3438

Geothermal parameters of ore deposits in permafrost areas. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-3832

Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] 38-3930

Environmental protection in northern industrial areas. Zviagintseva, K.M., [1984, p.147-157, rus] 38-3931

Industrial buildings for the Far North. Pekina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 38-4182

Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199

Spore plants of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra lakes. Getsen, M.V., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 38-4243

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317

Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421

Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422

Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799

Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800

Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyi, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191

Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564

Drying peat on a frozen surface. Balabolin, V.G., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1835

Mining techniques used in permafrost areas. Novikov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.44-46, rus] 39-1892

Technical and economic comparison of different versions of the tumbler method of extraction in the Far North. Popov, V.S., [1983, p.81-84, rus] 39-1894

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

Polaris—world's most northerly mine. Leggatt, C.H., [1982, p.46-51, eng] 39-2886

Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059

Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062

Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345

Cryo-geochemical fields of mineral deposits. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.4-13, rus] 39-3552

Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594

Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595

Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Trofimov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626

Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926

Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476

Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834

Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, E.IA., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901

Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'lanovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240

Peculiarities of rock pressure development in mining excavations when the roof is a difficultly caving permafrost. Popov, S.F., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 41-195

Control of thermal regime during mine excavation in permafrost. Manicheva, O.M., [1985, p.144-146, rus] 41-196

Task economic complexes in northern regions. Maslennikov, V.V., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 41-206

Effectiveness of different versions of mining development in the Polar Urals. Sandrigailo, I.N., [1985, p.45-49, rus] 41-209

Geological literature of the Alaska Peninsula to 1985. Wilson, F.H., et al, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-957

State of permafrost mined by the express method. Umantsev, R.P., [1985, p.52-54, rus] 41-1018

Simulation of a multi-seam dragline operation in a sub-arctic mine. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1986, p.47-54, eng] 41-1027

Trends in the development of new mining regions. Agranat, G.A., [1986, p.14-25, rus] 41-1821

Transportation considerations in Arctic mining development. Giegerich, H., [1986, p.352-367, eng] 41-2035

Mapping the distribution of polluted ground water in cryogenic hydrogeological structures. Volkova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-2088

Calculating the amount of solar radiation heat reaching mine roads. Bazavluk, V.A., [1986, p.192-200, rus] 41-2100

Using snow for dust control in northern mines. Osodoev, M.T., et al, [1986, p.193-196, rus] 41-2177

Using artificial snow for dust control during mass-detonations in mines. Bitkolov, N.Z., et al, [1986, p.197-200, rus] 41-2178

Iron ore wastes used in construction materials in the North. Prokof'eva, V.V., et al, [1986, 176p., rus] 41-2214

Some problems in rationalizing the use of natural resources in the BAM zone. Mikhaflov, IU.P., [1986, p.35-44, rus] 41-2248

Pipeline transport in mining industry. Pokrovskaia, V.N., [1985, 193p., rus] 41-2712

Biologic recultivation of industrial tailings in the Far North. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-2752

Dust control on quarry roads at subzero temperatures. Loboda, A.I., et al, [1985, p.135-136, rus] 41-2771

Using subpermafrost ground water in normalizing the air in the *Mir* pipe quarry. Prudnikov, V.K., [1985, p.144-145, rus] 41-2772

Dust control based on acoustics, centrifugal and foam-precipitation principles. Sergeev, V.S., [1985, p.152-153, rus] 41-2773

Dust control in coal quarries at subzero temperatures. Kupin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.153-154, rus] 41-2774

Morphology and lithogenesis of rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2901

Physico-chemical processes of mining. Mathematical models of leaching ores and thawing frozen rocks. Ignatov, A.A., [1986, 97p., rus] 41-3015

Artificial freezing of cohesive soils for preventing adhesion. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-3768

Determining the state of stress in shaft timbering during thawing. Abashin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-3769

Rock failure under thermo-cyclic loads. Moskalev, A.N., et al, [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4152

Improvement of parameters and increase in the reliability of mining machines. Ponomarenko, IU.F., ed, [1986, 82p., rus] 41-4524

Improving the reliability of 204M excavators under northern conditions. Osipova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] 41-4525

Mining technology designed for saving mineral resources. Al'tshuler, V.M., ed, [1987, 94p., rus] 41-4558

Methods of transporting dumped refrozen ore masses. Eremin, G.M., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 41-4559

Artificial freezing of rocks bearing concentrated brines. Shparber, P.A., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 42-30

Morphostructures of the central type in the Far East. Kulakov, A.P., ed, [1984, 124p., rus] 42-430

Spitsbergen—mining coal within the Arctic circle. Brugmans, P.J., [1987, p.479-487, eng] 42-511

Effect of severe climatic conditions on productivity of mines. Podsokhin, E.L., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] 42-704

Performance of drilling rigs in quarries under severe climatic conditions. Bashlaev, I.I., [1987, p.49-55, rus] 42-705

Tectonic and cryogenic disturbances in Udokan. Borovikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-706

Development of exogenous geological processes in Udokan. Laperdin, V.K., [1987, p.75-83, rus] 42-707

Digging-and-loading work in quarries. Beliakov, IU.I., [1987, 268p., rus] 42-900

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashpertuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973

Dust control in coal mines of Yakutia. Osodoev, M.T., [1987, 113p., rus] 42-1120

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] 42-1212

Problems of mechanized transport in the mining industry of Yakutia. Vlasov, V.I., [1987, p.322-333, eng] 42-1223

Exploration geochemistry. Analytical methods. Tauson, L.V., ed, [1979, 127p., rus] 42-1450

Rock pressure in the main and in preliminary excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1981, 134p., rus] 42-1452

Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] 42-1453

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] 42-2274

Problems in reclaiming stripped mined tundra lands on the North Slope, Alaska. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1986, p.2028-2033, eng] 42-2459

Meteorological conditions for dust formation on tailings. Talalaev, S.M., [1986, p.101-108, rus] 42-2636

Experiences from tunneling in Svalbard. Sondbø, L., et al, [1987, p.43-49, eng] 42-2790

Power supply for geological exploration work in the North. Limitovskii, A.M., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] 42-3084

Influence of natural and climatic conditions on the adhesive-cryogenic processes in stripping. Mochalov, V.I., [1987, p.81-83, rus] 42-3121

Year-round mining of peat in the Urals and western Siberia. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1987, p.49-56, rus] 42-3125

Ultrasonic high temperature gas jet for removing adhering frozen rock-mass. Alekseev, A.F., et al, [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-3128

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-3132

Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1988, p.19-24, eng] 42-3351

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-3682

Stresses in coal layers with hard, perennially frozen roof rocks. Popov, S.F., [1987, p.97-102, rus] 42-3769

Permafrost effect on gas distribution in coal deposits. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.169-174, rus] 42-3861

Environment protection for mining enterprises in permafrost regions. Eichaninov, E.A., [1988, p.1377-1381, eng] 42-4237

Arctic mining in permafrost. Giegerich, H.M., [1988, p.1382-1387, eng] 42-4238

Results of researches and experience of hydraulic mining of frozen rocks. Lavrov, N.P., et al, [1988, p.1417-1421, eng] 42-4245

Rock mechanics related to coal mining in permafrost on Spitsbergen. Myrvang, A.M., [1988, p.1435-1440, eng] 42-4249

Aerial and satellite methods in engineering geodynamics. Sadov, A.V., [1988, 207p. (Pertinent p.153-171), rus] 42-4300

See also: Placer mining

Models

Elastic and electrical properties of ice and frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.118-127, rus] 38-34

Perfecting regional planning in the North of the USSR (Methodical problems). Krasnopol'skii, B.Kh., et al, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-66

Catch a falling star: meteorites and old ice. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1983, p.55-57, eng] 38-130

Modelling of the Ross Sea basins for hydrocarbon evaluation. Cook, R.A., [1983, p.16-24, eng] 38-273

Atmospheric carbon dioxide and global climate models. Manabe, S., et al, [1980, p.5529-5554, eng] 38-304

Ice strength at different rates of loading. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.72-75, rus] 38-320

Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380

Carbon dioxide variations in atmospheric circulation models. Washington, W.M., et al, [1983, p.6600-6610, eng] 38-496

Rock glaciers in southern Victoria Land. Hassinger, J.M., et al, [1983, p.351-368, eng] 38-985

Model for the prediction of initial sea ice formation. Danard, M., et al, [1983, p.1634-1645, eng] 38-1016

Model for sorted patterned-ground regularity. Ray, R.J., et al, [1983, p.317-337, eng] 38-1477

Albedo of soot-contaminated snow. Chylek, P., et al, [1983, p.10,837-10,843, eng] 38-1516

Aeromagnetic survey over the Shirase Glacier. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-1549

Moraine formation in glacier ablation areas. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1983, p.277-289, eng] 38-1556

Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] 38-1684

Modeling the global evolution of glaciation. Krass, M.S., [1983, p.140-152, rus] 38-1699

Subarctic glacial-marine sedimentation: a model. Molnia, B.F., [1983, p.95-144, eng] 38-1711

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729

Supercooled water layer on ice. Turner, G.J., [1983, p.L45-52, eng] 38-1787

Development of small-scale snowdrift simulation. Iversen, J.E., [1982, p.112-119, eng] 38-1967

Development of a remote sensing based continuous streamflow model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1983, p.447-456, eng] 38-2162

Sea-fresh water interactions in Arctic river estuaries. Rusin, I.N., et al, [1983, p.88-97, rus] 38-2425

Transverse isotropy in ice/clay models. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.269-272, eng] 38-2780

Microanalysis of an East Antarctic ice core for paleoclimate reconstruction models. Royer, A., et al, [1983, p.381-412, eng] 38-2838

Ocean circulation: its effect on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-2846

Theoretical model of radiative transfer in young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1982, p.341-356, eng] 38-3133

Snowdrift problems in areas of engineering structures. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.184-188, rus] 38-3377

Synthesis of cryolithological knowledge. Gasanov, Sh.Sh., [1984, 89p., rus] 38-3631

Two-dimensional, seasonal, energy balance climate model with continents and ice sheets: testing the Milankovitch theory. Watts, R.G., et al, [1984, p.120-131, eng] 38-3648

Airborne generator of ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1979, p.93-97, eng] 38-3693

Modeling the deformations of thawing permafrost bases. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.93-100, rus] 38-3837

Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044

On modelling the seasonal thermodynamic cycle of sea ice in studies of climatic change. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.27-37, eng] 38-4196

Preliminary LOWTRAN snow model. Mill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.239-250, eng] 38-4323

Seasonal variation of the mixed layer and the pycnocline under polar sea ice. Lemke, P., et al, [1984, p.6494-6504, eng] 38-4364

Improving electrical sounding techniques in engineering surveys. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1984, p.116-125, rus] 38-4590

Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24

Applications of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snowdrifts. Anno, Y., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 39-342

Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433

Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527

Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548

Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] 39-551

Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047

Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Three-layer models of mudflow movement. Tevzadze, V.I., et al, [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-2282

Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970

Scientific basis for the design and construction of Siberian railroads. Stafeev, P.F., et al, [1985, p.7-9, rus] 39-3112

Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143

Actual paleoclimatic problems from a climatologist's viewpoint. Flohn, H., [1983, p.17-33, eng] 39-3145

Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154

Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998

Models *(cont.)*

Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhozin, I.I., [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172

4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-283

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-783

Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863

Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046

Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064

Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1883

Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] 40-1884

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925

Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.P., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791

Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799

High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Weak, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3411

Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3412

Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3709

Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazaliĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005

Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672

Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686

Note on ice scaling. Jones, N., [1986, p.134-135, eng] 41-259

Increasing the safety of energy-producing structures under dynamic loading. Sheinin, I.S., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-426

Modeling dynamic phenomena in power engineering structures. Samsonova, T.I., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 41-427

Snow acoustic impedance model. Buser, O., [1986, p.71-92, eng] 41-1262

Ice movement velocity at localized water-level drops above spillway outlets. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.71-74, rus] 41-1395

Providing controllability for an icebreaker running astern in heavy ice. Pershits, R.IA., [1986, p.8-10, rus] 41-1576

Snow cover erosion during wind-stream flow around an obstacle. Martynenko, A.A., [1986, p.160-165, rus] 41-1661

Using pattern recognition methods in engineering-glaciological terrain analysis. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1986, p.165-169, rus] 41-1662

Heat transfer from waves impacting on ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.58-62, eng] 41-1854

Climatic belts in the case of a unipolar glaciation. Flohn, H., [1984, p.609-620, eng] 41-1974

Snow as construction material (bibliographic review of Russian and foreign publications. Kvon, IA.D., [1986, p.95-105, rus] 41-2162

Wind tunnel investigation on the riming of snowflakes. Lew, J.K., et al, [1986, p.2392-2417, eng] 41-2360

Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-2362

Point probability distributions of frozen soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1986, p.1681-1686, eng] 41-2501

Climate simulation and change: a simple energy balance climate model. Goldenberg, S.D., [1985, 212p., eng] 41-2879

Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1986, 169p., rus] 41-2709

Interaction of pressure ridges with cylindrical supports of hydraulic structures. Belov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.34-37, rus] 41-2710

Methods of calculating mudflow characteristics. Vinogradov, IU.B., [1985, p.83-89, rus] 41-2730

Fit of statistical distributions to ice nuclei concentration data. Pérez, P.J., et al, [1984, p.135-140, spa] 41-2749

Reconstructions of Wisconsinan Laurentide ice sheet. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 41-2760

Correlation of model and full-scale ice navigation experiments. Wolff, K., [1986, p.43-48, ger] 41-2889

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140

Small-volume fog chamber with automatic recording of ice crystals. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.248-249, eng] 41-3161

Studies of ice-edge zones of Arctic seas. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-3264

Geographic modeling of evaporation from water-bodies of mountainous countries. Ovakhariia, V.K., [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3366

Underground hydraulic structures in permafrost. Gevirts, G.IA., et al, [1986, p.190-197, rus] 41-3462

Coupled marine ice-stream-ice-shelf model. Muszynski, I., et al, [1987, p.3-15, eng] 41-3990

Modelling of continental and sea ice as part of climate models. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, 104p., rus] 41-4092

Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 1: development. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.113-117, eng] 41-4134

Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 2: model. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1986, p.118-123, eng] 41-4135

Sloped roof snow loads using simulation. Sack, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1820-1833, eng] 41-4173

Dynamic-thermodynamic model of an ice-ocean system. Hakkinen, S., [1987, p.9469-9478, eng] 42-83

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., [1987, 62p., eng] 42-138

Computer analysis of ice sheet soundings. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1987, p.564-569, eng] 42-421

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 4. A coupled ice-till flow model. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8931-8940, eng] 42-479

Modelling the transient behavior and low flow velocity of Ice Stream C. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.8941-8949, eng] 42-480

Theory of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., [1987, p.9111-9120, eng] 42-494

Ice/water interface. Karim, O.A., et al, [1987, p.531-534, eng] 42-897

Laboratory studies of the effect of release waves on the breakup of the ice cover in the tailwaters of hydroelectric power plants. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1982, p.83-88, eng] 42-913

Study of a glacier simulator. Meyssonnier, J., [1974, 150p., fre] 42-1096

Comparison of simulated and observed fluctuations in summertime Arctic surface albedo. Ross, B., et al, [1987, p.13,115-13,125, eng] 42-1260

Hydrodynamic methods of modeling processes developing in seas of the USSR. Kalatskiĭ, V.I., ed, [1987, 154p., rus] 42-1280

Modeling the interactions between human activities and nival-glacial systems. Khromova, T.E., [1987, p.77-85, rus] 42-1309

Circulation changes induced by the removal of antarctic sea ice in a July general circulation model. Simmonds, I., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 42-1389

Depositional model of glacial processes, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska. Gustavson, T.C., et al, [1987, p.187-200, eng] 42-1429

Rock pressure in the main and in preliminary excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1981, 134p., rus] 42-1452

Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] 42-1453

Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part I: Model physics. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2754-2763, eng] 42-1563

Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part II: Sensitivity study. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2764-2782, eng] 42-1564

Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rzaskazovskiĭ, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] 42-1623

Allowing for energy dissipation in an ice cover, when calculating oscillations of vertical hydraulic structures in winter. Shames, M.P., [1985, p.174-181, rus] 42-1634

Geothermophysical model of geocryological conditions for hydraulic engineering. Krivonogova, N.F., [1986, p.62-69, rus] 42-1666

Rheological models of clay swelling. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.18-27, rus] 42-1673

Thermal modelling of cometary activity with a crystallized water ice nucleus. Yabushita, S., et al, [1987, p.141-146, eng] 42-1807

Scale effect in modeling ice breaking processes. Kashtelian, V.I., [1985, p.43-50, rus] 42-2052

Estimating the homogeneity of model ice cover according to strength. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 42-2061

Temperature regime for modeling ice in the AANII ice basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1985, p.112-114, rus] 42-2062

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273

Ice-albedo feedback in a CO2-doubling situation. Dickinson, R.E., et al, [1987, p.241-248, eng] 42-2340

Ice fracturing at contact interactions. Epifanov, V.P., [1986, p.171-179, eng] 42-2380

Estimating peak runoff for small natural catchments in Switzerland. Kölla, E., [1987, p.965-972, ger] 42-2406

Simple hydrodynamic model of nonstationary "marine" ice sheet. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.41-48, rus] 42-2464

Solving icebreaker design problems using ice model basins. Free, A.P., [1987, p.37-47, eng] 42-2510

Ice forces on offshore structures on the shelf. Tupolev, A.A., ed, [1988, 221p., rus] 42-2643

Model study of upper ocean-sea ice interactions. Pichefet, T., et al, [1988, p.181-195, eng] 42-2787

Testing a coupled ice-mixed-layer model under subarctic conditions. Houssais, M.N., [1988, p.196-210, eng] 42-2788

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Grosval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] 42-2881

Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2963

Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3663-3675, eng] 42-2992

Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3677-3695, eng] 42-2993

Ice formation and melting on still waters. De Bruin, H.A.R., et al, [1988, p.164-173, eng] 42-2943

Modeling the thawing dynamics of permafrost around excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1987, p.36-39, rus] 42-3039

Review of recent mathematical models of freezing moist ground. Golovko, M.D., [1988, p.30-45, rus] 42-3240

Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al, [1987, 23p., rus] 42-3248

Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386

Scale effect in modeling ice breaking processes. Kashtelian, V.I., [1987, 8p., eng] 42-3448

Dynamics of coupled marine ice stream-ice shelf systems. Muszynski, I., [1987, 85p., eng] 42-3680

Possibilities of using isotope techniques in studying the growth of hailstones. Kavlidze, M.Sh., et al, [1987, p.111-112, rus] 42-3683

Climate simulations for 9000 years. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1988, p.8283-8303, eng] 42-3703

Ice accretion in a stream of charged water aerosol. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.38-42, rus] 42-3864

Conditions of origin of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1988, p.43-62, rus] 42-3865

Time-dependent model of a coastal polynya. Ou, H.W., [1988, p.584-590, eng] 42-3887

Thermal simulation of a lake with winter ice cover. Patterson, J.C., et al, [1988, p.323-338, eng] 42-3930

Simulation-modeling of ships' power plants. Shostak, V.P., et al, [1988, 255p. (Pertinent p.219-228), rus] 42-4301

See also: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

Modular construction

Thermal insulation material made on the base of phenolformaldehyde oligomers and polystyrene. Stefurak, B.I., et al, [1982, p.14-15, rus] 38-117

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168

Block-box transportation costs in western Siberia. Rastorguev, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 38-914

Large-panel and modular construction in permafrost areas. Katkov, D.A., [1983, p.24-25, rus] 38-919

Residential complexes built of blocks, for northern conditions. Andreev, V.V., et al, [1983, p.24-26, rus] 38-1437

Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522

Tractor-trailer designed for permafrost areas. Talts, V.O., et al, [1984, p.31-32, rus] 38-2363

Large panel and modular construction in East Siberia. Berzhinskii, IU., [1983, p.44-47, rus] 38-2366

Outpost methods of construction in outlying areas. Prizmazonov, A., et al, [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2369

Container type wooden buildings of serial number 420-10. Osmolovskii, A., [1983, p.32-34, rus] 38-2370

Modular construction on oil fields of Siberia. Kuznetsova, O.L., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-2967

Pioneer bases in the Far North. Rubinshtein, A.B., et al, [1984, p.14-15, rus] 38-3436

Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] 38-3930

Technology and equipment for pipeline construction in tundra. Zaltsev, K.I., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 38-4075

Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] 38-4494

Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design). Orlov, V.A., et al, [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791

Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskii, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893

Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256

Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2038

Modular construction of objects for oil and gas industry. Shmal', G.I., [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2182

Modular construction on northern oil fields. Bischkov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 39-2222

Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Varshavskii, I.P., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227

Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621

Design of settlements for mobile crews. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1985, p.29-30, rus] 39-3124

Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313

Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426

Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738

Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Transportation and installation of large blocks under West Siberian conditions. Rastorguev, G.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3872

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394

Modular construction in the Far North. Zaltsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554

Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567

Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zrelskov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592

Mobile-crew and modular construction methods in permafrost areas. Petrov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.49-51, rus] 41-882

Experience gained in building electric substations in the Far North. Sosiak, N.V., [1986, p.2-3, rus] 41-908

Substations 110 kv with the equipment housed in superblock structures. Ezrakhovich, L.O., [1986, p.3-6, rus] 41-909

Subtations 110/6-10 kv built in the Urengoy gas field area. Gaft, S.IA., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 41-910

Analyzing transportation costs of modular construction objects in permafrost regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1986, p.19-20, rus] 41-1527

Building mobile structures on northern BAM sites. Makeev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.21-23, rus] 41-1533

Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p., rus] 41-1746

Transportation of heavy blocks on ice-snow roads. Rastorguev, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-2780

Mobile dwellings for the North. Saprykina, N.A., [1986, 215p., rus] 41-3012

Automatic control system for diesel ventilation aggregates of air-cushion vehicles. Glukhikh, V.G., et al, [1987, p.38-39, rus] 41-3392

Mobile buildings and their combinations based on the principle of open structural systems. Karasev, N.N., [1987, 134p., rus] 42-2863

Modular construction in economically undeveloped northern regions. Berdnikov, IU., [1987, p.40-43, rus] 42-2996

Transportation and assembling of block containers in cold regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1987, p.19-21, rus] 42-3117

Industrial construction and architecture for extreme climatic conditions (from the 8th international symposium in Finland). Korolev, V.I., [1987, p.27-30, rus] 42-3135

Fundamentals of constructing a container-packaging transportation-technological system. Mirzabelli, V.A., et al, [1987, p.57-63, rus] 42-3387

Principles of operating the loading-unloading air-cushion device for container transportation. Koval', M.A., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] 42-3388

Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] 42-3400

Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dokuchaev, V.V., ed, [1988, 112p., rus] 42-3819

Superblocks: yesterday, today, tomorrow (interview). Shishkin, E.P., et al, [1988, p.4-5, eng] 42-3828

Moisture

Moisture susceptibility of asphalt during freeze thaw cycles. Kennedy, T.W., et al, [1982, p.327-341, eng] 38-3891

Can wet roof insulation be dried out. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1983, p.626-639, eng] 38-3900

Moisture problems in houses. Hansen, A.T., [1984, 6p., eng] 38-4432

Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., [1983, p.232-249, eng] 39-142

Thermal insulation and additional moisture insulation in buildings. Kohonen, R., et al, [1984, 93p. + append., fin] 39-2755

Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-389

Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907

Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480

Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492

Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873

Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202

Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204

Influence of moisture condition on frost heave in clay. Xu, B., et al, [1986, p.217-222, chi] 41-1418

Types and characteristics of modern periglaciation along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, S., [1986, p.149-158, chi] 41-1462

Freeze-thaw of pore moisture in sandy rocks. Medvedskii, R.I., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 41-1894

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1986, 11p., eng] 41-4575

Wood-frame roofs and moisture. Tobiasson, W., [1988, p.33-37, eng] 42-3397

See also: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

Moisture detection

Locating wet cellular plastic insulation in recently constructed roofs. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, p.168-173, eng] 38-131

Electromagnetic detection of soil moisture: progress report 1. Davis, J.L., et al, [1977, p.76-86, eng] 38-1675

Comparison of aerial to on-the-roof infrared moisture surveys. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, p.95-105, eng] 38-3274

U.S. Air Force roof condition index survey: Ft. Greely, Alaska. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1984, 67p., eng] 38-4046

Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449

Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854

Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203

Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234

Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707

Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs. Korhonen, C., [1987, p.49-54, eng] 42-968

Moisture meters

Hygrometer test scheme. Begunov, A.A., [1979, p.321-325, eng] 38-1865

Moisture transfer

Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-884

Moisture transfer in freezing soils due to temperature and loads. Hill, D.W., [1977, 137p., eng] 38-616

Energy balance, an index of antarctic glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.240-249, eng] 38-1469

Mechanism for forming thick ground ice. Guodong, C., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 38-1499

Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.91-98, eng] 38-2030

Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.99-104, eng] 38-2031

Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637

Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129

Formulas of curves describing moisture transfer in frozen fines. Rudykh, O.L., [1981, p.122-124, rus] 40-158

Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614

International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772

Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776

Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778

Moisture redistribution in the snow cover of Central Yakutia. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.104-107, rus] 41-115

Mathematical model of frost heave in freezing soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1980, 178p., eng] 41-899

Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1263

Evaluating the solutions of nonlinear problems on freezing and thawing of moist ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.350-353, rus] 41-2306

Heat and moisture transfer in a partly frozen nonheaving soil. Kung, S.K.J., et al, [1986, p.1114-1122, eng] 41-2474

Moisture redistribution between oceans through the snow cover of continents. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1460-1464, rus] 42-1002

Freeze-thaw of massive ground induced by air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.65-70, rus] 42-1641

Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2002

Determination of moisture transfer parameters in frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.46-54, rus] 42-2005

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Tetzer, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657

Multilayer enclosures with specified thermal protection level and service life. IAsin, IU.D., [1987, p.118-121, rus] 42-2660

Heat and mass transfer under a channel in freezing. An, W., et al, [1987, p.35-46, chi] 42-2822

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245

See also: Soil water migration

Molecular energy levels

Energy of ejection of molecules from icy satellite surface. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.892-895, eng] 38-2975

Multibody energy components for clusters of water molecules and ice Ih. Belford, D., et al, [1984, p.3288-3296, eng] 38-3677

On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Difference in energy between cubic and hexagonal ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1986, p.7009-7010, eng] 41-188

Free energies of crystal-vapor systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, [1986, p.5741-5748, eng] 41-497

Structure and dynamics of crystal-melt systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, [1986, p.5749-5758, eng] 41-498

Surface free energies of crystal-liquid systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, [1986, p.5759-5768, eng] 41-499

Bound water and ice transformations in rock and ground systems. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.8-18, rus] 41-2081

Physical properties and structure of water. Zatsepina, G.N., [1987, 171p., rus] 42-81

Pressure dependent molecular motion in ice. Chezeau, J.M., et al, [1987, p.491-495, eng] 42-1385

Molecular structure

Order-disorder phase transition and dielectric constant of ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] 38-148

Destruction of ice grains in T Tauri stars. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1983, p.255-258, eng] 38-778

Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., [1983, p.172-174, rus] 38-1017

Molecular structure *(cont.)*

Neutron diffraction studies and CRN model of amorphous ice. Chowdhury, M.R., et al, [1983, p.4037-4039, eng] 38-1566

Velocity of dislocations in ice on *0001* and *1010* planes. Whitworth, R.W., [1983, p.4074-4078, eng] 38-1574

Molecular dynamics study of water clathrates. Plummer, P.L.M., et al, [1983, p.4190-4197, eng] 38-1603

Molecular dynamics studies of ice Ic and the structure I clathrate hydrate of methane. Tse, J.S., et al, [1983, p.4198-4203, eng] 38-1604

Interstellar ice. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al, [1983, p.4220-4229, eng] 38-1609

Molecular dynamics study of ice crystallite melting. Weber, T.A., et al, [1983, p.4277-4281, eng] 38-1616

Structure of a model bulk ice Ih. Deutsch, P.W., et al, [1983, p.4309-4311, eng] 38-1621

Structure of ice Ih by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1983, p.4312-4313, eng] 38-1622

Supercooled water layer on ice. Turner, G.J., [1983, p.L45-52, eng] 38-1757

Intramolecular vibrations in ice. Efimov, IU.IA., [1982, p.407-414, eng] 38-1872

Study of the freezing transition in the Lennard-Jones system. Bagchi, B., et al, [1983, p.6222-6228, eng] 38-2098

Molecular water on noble and transition metal surfaces. Painter, K.R., et al, [1983, p.195-198, eng] 38-2673

Surface molecules of icy solids containing NH3 and H2O ices. Nishi, N., et al, [1984, p.3898-3910, eng] 38-3676

Effect of temperature and pressure on hexagonal H2O and D2O ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.5163-5169, eng] 38-3752

Electrostatic field and the molecular dipole moment in the polymorphs of ice. Johari, G.P., [1984, p.4413-4422, eng] 38-3753

Erosion and modification of SO2 ice on the surface of Io. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1984, p.B711-B715, eng] 38-3873

X-ray spectra of water and ice. Okotrub, A.V., et al, [1984, p.1456-1459, rus] 38-3978

O-H and O-D stretching vibration in the Raman spectrum of ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.647-660, eng] 38-4399

Ionberg-iceberg model of aqueous solvation and water exchange reactions. Phillips, J.C., [1984, p.478-483, eng] 39-92

Polymers in space research. [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140

Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231

Structure of the ices. Kamb, B., [1972, p.9-24, eng] 39-806

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807

Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819

Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147

Orientational correlation parameter in ice VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1980, p.3201-3205, eng] 39-1149

On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398

Energies of the phases of ice at zero temperature and pressure. Whalley, E., [1984, p.4087-4092, eng] 39-1577

Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1579

Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046

Extraterrestrial ice. Klinger, J., [1984, p.1060-1070, fre] 39-2053

Intermolecular interactions in ice and liquid water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1985, p.2002-2013, eng] 39-2510

Surface premelting. Nenow, D., [1984, p.185-225, eng] 39-2936

Structure of ice Ih. Yoon, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827

Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.E.P.M., et al, [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454

On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065

Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802

Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808

State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007

Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Sukarova, B., et al, [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111

Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712

Lattice vibrations and infrared absorption of ice Ih. Marchi, M., et al, [1986, p.2414-2418, eng] 41-398

Nature of the 'free' OH groups in water. Giguère, P.A., et al, [1986, p.341-344, eng] 41-825

Bound water and ice transformations in rock and ground systems. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.8-18, rus] 41-2081

Kinetics and mechanism of homogeneous crystallization of water. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.5-10, rus] 41-2146

Extended lattice model of water, two-sublattice, two-orientation model. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1982, p.124-142, eng] 41-2248

Electronic structure of hydrogen-bonded H2O. Schmeisser, D., et al, [1983, p.3279-3286, eng] 41-2318

Molecular-packing analysis of the crystal structures of ice. Hall, D., et al, [1985, p.169-172, eng] 41-2334

Low temperature X-ray analysis of water/poly(oxyethylene) systems. Bogdanov, B., et al, [1986, p.628-634, eng] 41-2573

Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] 41-3686

O-H stretching vibrations of coupled O-D—O-D pairs in H2O ice Ic. Whalley, E., et al, [1987, p.7244-7245, eng] 41-3760

Configurational entropy of partially ordered ice. Howe, R., et al, [1987, p.6443-6445, eng] 41-4180

Multiplicity of dielectric relaxation times of dispersed ice microcrystals. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.195-211, eng] 41-4561

Physical properties and structure of water. Zatsepina, G.N., [1987, 171p, rus] 42-81

Intermolecular interactions on electric field gradients in ice and water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1987, p.795-811, eng] 42-105

Relation between the degree of overcooling and peculiarities of water structure. Maliarenko, V.V., et al, [1987, p.637-639, rus] 42-249

Cooperative model for orientational defects in ice continuum approach. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.346-349, eng] 42-1717

Bifurcated hydrogen-bond model of water and amorphous ice. Giguère, P.A., [1987, p.4835-4839, eng] 42-2250

Electron spin-echo study of Cu(II)-(His)n in frozen aqueous solution. Romanelli, M., et al, [1988, p.404-408, eng] 42-2517

Dynamics of Bjerrum faults and protonic ice conductivity. Sergienko, S.I., [1987, p.471-475, eng] 42-2666

Water structure in crystalline solids: ices to proteins. Savage, H., [1986, p.67-148, eng] 42-2811

Size of bacterial ice-nucleation sites measured *in situ* by radiation inactivation analysis. Govindarajan, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1334-1338, eng] 42-2833

Effect of pressure on the properties of water and ice. Tse, J.S., et al, [1988, p.315-318, eng] 42-3052

Model of ionic defect in symmetrical hydrogen-bonded ice: continuum approach. Kriachko, E.S., [1988, p.1609-1612, eng] 42-3161

Geometry and orientation of the water molecule in ice Ih. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1987, p.3-8, eng] 42-3772

Raman scattering tensors for ice I(h). Ziemczonek, L., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-3774

Quantum mechanical examination of orientational defects in ice Ih. Plummer, P.L.M., [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-3778

Possible ordered structures of ice Ih. Howe, R., [1987, p.599-604, eng] 42-3851

Continuum model for proton transfer in ice containing symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.704-709, eng] 42-3868

Mongolia

Geomorphology and Holocene climatic changes in Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1980, p.101-110, eng] 38-4160

Occurrence of permafrost in Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1980, p.401-415, pol] 38-4167

Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534

Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396

Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403

Geocryological map of Mongolian People's Republic. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1988, p.123-126, eng] 42-3996

—Bayan-Nuurin-Khotnor

Forms of permafrost degradation in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor Valley. Babiński, Z., et al, [1976, p.177-183 + 2 maps, eng] 38-3990

—Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor

Natural irrigation of the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.193-195, eng] 38-3992

Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] 39-535

—Khangai Mountains

Geoecology of the soil cover in the Khangai Mountains, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1976, p.207-211, eng] 38-3993

Soil stratigraphy of the Sant basin and valley, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., [1976, p.213-220, eng] 38-3994

Conditions of infiltration and surface run-off in the Sant catchment basin. Slupik, J., [1976, p.231-236, eng] 38-3996

—Sant Valley

Contemporary morphogenetic processes in the Sant Valley. Pekala, K., [1976, p.221-224, eng] 38-3995

—Tsagan-Turutuin River

Means of alimentation of the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.171-176, eng] 38-3989

Thermal erosion of the Tsagan-Turutuin River banks, Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1976, p.185-191, eng] 38-3991

Monitors

Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p, rus] 38-610

Using radar to monitor snow melting. Kropotkin, M.A., et al, [1979, p.455-457, eng] 38-827

Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p, rus] 38-952

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kochur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berrens, W.E., et al, [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p, rus] 40-2

Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625

Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849

Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250

Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444

Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122

Analysis and monitoring of avalanche glaciosystems. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.43-53, rus] 41-104

Monitoring of thawing permafrost slopes. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1986, p.133-151, eng] 41-2520

Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-2732

Remote sensing of heat and moisture transfer in geosystems. Kulikov, IU.N., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 41-2736

Method for the continuous monitoring of snow: application to the cryptoendolithic microbial community of Antarctica. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1985, p.179-181, eng] 41-3322

Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513

Spaceborne photography methods of monitoring geosystems in the new economic development areas of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., [1986, p.9-14, rus] 41-3514

Background to the Soviet glaciological studies from the Salliut-6 orbital space station. Williams, R.S., [1987, p.1-11, eng] 42-379

The street in the presence of glaze. Phenomena, skid resistance and prediction. Livet, J., [1987, p.72-82, fre] 42-424

Infrared system detects condensation, icing conditions. Stefanides, E.J., [1987, p.110-112, eng] 42-512

Design report—building freezing alarm systems. Strandberg, J.S., [1982, 31p. + appends., eng] 42-521

Maintenance monitoring for remote public facilities. Tiedemann, J.B., et al, [1981, 15p., eng] 42-522

Subarctic Alaska: design improvements for mine access roads. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1986, p.46-50, eng] 42-624

Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910

Organization of geographic information and thematic mapping. Koshkarev, A.V., ed, [1987, 124p., rus] 42-1126

Mutual enhancement of cartographic and aerial-satellite methods in environmental monitoring. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 42-1127

Trolley railroad's countermeasures against frost. Nagamatsu, Y., et al, [1985, p.16375-16377, jpn] 42-1276

Forewarned is forearmed: winter weather data from the field. [1987, p.52-53, eng] 42-1482

Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1987, p.118-135, rus] 42-1594

Results of studying biogeocenology and environmental protection in 1986. Nosova, L.M., (1987, p.57-65, rus) 42-1060
Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, (1987, 198p., rus) 42-2630
Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.44-48, rus) 42-3444

Moon

Ice-rich moons and the physical properties of ice. Consolmagno, G.J., (1983, p.4204-4208, eng) 38-1608
Phase transitions in solid methane at high pressure. Trappeniers, N.J., (1985, p.49-58, eng) 41-1696
Project of an inhabited lunar base. Shevchenko, V.V., (1986, p.85-98, rus) 41-2308
Water in regolith from Mare Crisium (Luna 24)? Akhmanova, M.V., et al, (1978, p.285-288, rus) 41-3208

Moorings

Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1982, 143p., rus) 38-388
Operating mooring structures in freezing weather. Omel'chenko, IU.M., (1983, p.12-17, rus) 38-387
Ways of decreasing metal consumption and cost of moorings. Baklanov, A.S., et al, (1983, p.19-20, rus) 38-1781
Dynamic response of a moored drillship to an advancing ice cover. Kotras, T., et al, (1983, p.433-445, eng) 38-2746
Bergybit impact forces on a moored semisubmersible. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, (1983, p.591-619, eng) 38-2754
Mooring and anchoring in ice. Owen, D.G., (1983, 14p., eng) 38-2812
Experience in designing underwater crib foundations. Dubin, A.A., (1984, p.24-25, rus) 38-2955
High ice-content permafrost as construction material. Katunin, I.M., (1984, p.18-19, rus) 38-2965
Construction of quays in polar regions. Savko, B., (1983, p.32-33, rus) 38-3212
Hydraulic structures for offshore drilling in the North. Abedzhian, K.A., et al, (1984, p.40-41, rus) 38-3949
Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia. Gorbylev, M.I., et al, (1983, p.64-70, rus) 38-4022
Experience in erecting ice structures of complex forms. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1983, p.115-126, rus) 38-4459
Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, (1984, p.33-41, rus) 39-1008
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. (1979, p.15-30, eng) 39-1364
Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, (1985, p.424-431, eng) 39-2383
River port construction in northern regions. Baklanov, A.S., et al, (1985, p.21-22, rus) 39-3119
Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., (1985, p.23-24, rus) 39-3120
Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., (1985, p.24-25, rus) 39-3121
Single point mooring in ice infested waters. Pollack, J., (1985, p.309-322, eng) 39-3183
Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, (1985, p.323-336, eng) 39-3184
Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, (1985, p.998-1008, eng) 39-3238
Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., (1985, p.38-39, rus) 39-3535
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., (1985, p.490-499, eng) 40-301
Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, (1985, p.24-31, eng) 40-1238
O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., (1984, 37p., eng) 40-1541
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, (1985, p.87-107, eng) 40-1669
Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall. Gerasimova, E.I., (1985, p.21-28, rus) 40-2729
Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, (1985, p.108-115, eng) 40-4477
Field studies of mooring structures in the Far North. Kizim, A.G., (1986, p.82-85, rus) 41-904
Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, (1986, 133p., rus) 41-1747
How to moor in ice. Braginets, O., (1986, p.60-61, rus) 41-1792
Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., (1986, p.92-94, rus) 41-2161
Experience in ice dam construction. Vdovin, IU.I., et al, (1986, p.177-183, rus) 41-2174
Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1986, 169p., rus) 41-2709
Influence of sub-zero temperatures on the performance of rubber shock-absorbers. Kotts, A.N., et al, (1986, p.95-98, rus) 41-2711
Designing moorings built of fused enlarged blocks. Goncharov, V.V., et al, (1986, p.25-26, rus) 41-2788
Studies and calculations in structural design and building technology of hydraulic transport structures. Shkol'nikov, I.E., ed, (1986, 96p., rus) 41-2908
Designing filled-up piers with ice-bearing cores. Sokolov, A.V., (1986, p.34-42, rus) 41-2909
Improvement of technology and quality control of concreting moorings in the northeastern Ob'-Irtysh Basin. Poliakov, B.I., et al, (1986, p.59-68, rus) 41-2910
1984-1985 current observations in the East Greenland Current: a preliminary description. Muench, R.D., et al, (1986, p.41-53, eng) 41-3088
Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Bliznov, G.P., ed, (1986, 205p., rus) 41-3439
Year-round navigation effect on arctic mooring structures. Budin, A.IA., et al, (1986, p.142-150, rus) 41-3487
Far North peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.22-23, rus) 42-163
Anchorage in massive permafrost. Kazakov, V.P., et al, (1987, p.27-28, rus) 42-1848
Computer software to analyze ice interaction with moored ships. Tseng, J., et al, (1988, p.607-617, eng) 42-3591
Deploying and recovering moorings through drifting sea ice. Moorhouse, S.W., et al, (1987, p.59-65, eng) 42-3720

Morainal lakes

See Glacial lakes

Moraines

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereverzev, V.N., ed, (1983, 111p., rus) 38-59
Cryogenic forest soil profiles in the North. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1983, p.28-36, rus) 38-62
McMurdo Sound in Würm. Miagkov, S.M., (1983, p.77-87, rus) 38-506
Glacial mudflows in Altai Highlands. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, (1983, p.71-75, rus) 38-609
Observations of Saalian clayey glacial till from western Jutland. Christensen, L., (1983, p.91-94, dan) 38-851
Tills and moraines in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., (1983, p.83-90, eng) 38-904
Meltwater deposits in north-west Germany. Ehlers, J., et al, (1983, p.249-256, eng) 38-908
Recent glacier moraines on South Shetland Islands. Moskalevskii, M.IU., (1982, p.58-62, rus) 38-972
Size frequency distributions as a lichenometric technique. Innes, J.L., (1983, p.285-294, eng) 38-980
Size variation of *Rhizocarpon* on moraine slopes in southern Norway. Haines-Young, R.H., (1983, p.295-305, eng) 38-981
Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, (1983, p.77-82, rus) 38-1063
Process of naled (icing) formation in the troughs of the Pacific Mountain Belt. Klimovskii, I.V., (1983, p.623-627, eng) 38-1212
Lateral moraines of glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve. Small, R.J., (1983, p.250-259, eng) 38-1470
Submarine ice cliffs in McMurdo Sound. Stockton, W.L., (1983, p.272-282, eng) 38-1472
Surface lowering of ice-cored moraine by wandering lakes. Pickard, J., (1983, p.338-342, eng) 38-1478
Moraine formation in glacier ablation areas. Hashimoto, M., et al, (1983, p.277-289, eng) 38-1556
Present and former equilibrium-line altitudes near Mount Everest, Nepal and Tibet. Williams, V.S., (1983, p.201-211, eng) 38-1807
Tills and related deposits: genesis, petrology, application, stratigraphy. Evenson, E.B., ed, (1983, 454p., eng) 38-1932
Alpine vegetation near Schooltoom Glacier, Wyoming. Spence, J.R., et al, (1983, p.483-491, eng) 38-2067
Reply to critique of article on wastage of ice cored moraines. Driscoll, F.G., (1983, p.251-252, eng) 38-2252
Moraines of a terminal zone of Werenskiöld Glacier, Spitsbergen. Olszewski, A., et al, (1980, p.45-74, eng) 38-2376
Paleoglaciological study of Cenozoic sea and land sediments. Bardin, V.I., (1980, p.80-88, rus) 38-2404
Origin of McMurdo Sound glaciers from oxygen-isotopic ice analysis data. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1980, p.118-131, rus) 38-2409
Relief and glaciation of the southern portion of Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., (1980, p.146-151, rus) 38-2412
Discussion on quaternary glaciation in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, (1983, p.123-132, chi) 38-2528
Fluctuation of glaciers during neoglaciation in Bogda and the Urumqi River head, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, (1983, p.133-142, chi) 38-2529
Some aspects of the glacier structure and moraine characteristics of Glacier no.3 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, (1983, p.158-170, eng) 38-2532
Fluted moraines near the terminus of Glacier no.5 of Sigong River in Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., (1983, p.171-178, chi) 38-2533
Grain size characteristics of moraine in the region of Mt Bogda, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., (1983, p.191-200, chi) 38-2535
Genesis of englacial till along the shear planes of Urumqi no.3 Glacier, Tian Shan. Yoshida, M., et al, (1983, p.201-208, eng) 38-2536
Mineral characteristics of the fine-grained moraine in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Tang, Y., (1983, p.209-216, chi) 38-2537
Glacial debris flow in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., (1983, p.235-241, chi) 38-2540
Using soils to study McMurdo area ice thickness. Bockheim, J.G., (1983, p.457-460, eng) 38-2622
Age revision of moraines of Mueller Glacier, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., (1983, p.311-315, eng) 38-2715
Classification of glaciers according to moraine formation conditions. Kretter, A.A., et al, (1983, p.60-66, rus) 38-2939
Relief forming role of avalanches. Bassin, N.S., et al, (1983, p.66-70, rus) 38-2940
Pingos in Antarctica. Pickard, J., (1983, p.105-109, eng) 38-2982
Rock glaciers in Eyjafjöll nunatak area, South-East Iceland. Eyles, N., (1978, p.53-56, eng) 38-3109
Recent mapping of Gljúfurárjökull and Gljúfurárdalur. Caseldine, C.J., et al, (1981, p.11-22, eng) 38-3112
Colloquium on late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers, 1980. (1983, 409p., eng) 38-3172
Periglacial processes in Zemmgrund, Austrian Alps. Kellerat, D., (1983, p.55-64, ger) 38-3173
Western Alps glacier stades. New observations and interim statement 1980. Zienert, A., (1983, p.109-123, ger) 38-3174
Late- and postglacial in the Berninapass region. Beeler, F., (1983, p.125-127, eng) 38-3175
Map of late- and postglacial moraines in the Ferwall group (Western Austria). Friedrich, R., (1983, p.129-132, fre) 38-3176
Lateglacial moraines, gletschervorfelds and periglacial forms in the Visdalen, Jotunheimen, central South Norway. Schroeder-Lanz, H., (1983, p.187-202, eng) 38-3177
Recent morphological studies about the late- and neoglacial in the upper Ossau valley, Pic du Midi, Western Central Pyrenees. Hazera, J., (1983, p.203-212, fre) 38-3178
On late-glacial and holocene glacier fluctuations in maritime West Antarctica. Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1983, p.283-290, eng) 38-3179
Contribution to the glacial history of the Borup Fiord area, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. King, L., (1983, p.305-323, eng) 38-3180
Postglacial glacier stades of Nugssuaq Peninsula, West Greenland (70 3'-70 10'). Kuhle, M., (1983, p.325-355, ger) 38-3181
Guide to the glacial landscapes of Dane County, Wisconsin. Mickelson, D.M., (1983, 53p. + map, eng) 38-3190
Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands). Sokolov, V.N., et al, (1983, p.221-226, rus) 38-3386
Mineralogy and geochemistry of basal till, Norway. Haldorsen, S., (1983, p.15-25, eng) 38-3542
Stratigraphic correlation of glacial deposits. Bol'shakov, V.A., (1984, p.63-68, rus) 38-3824
Vegetation of Taimyr tundras. Sokolova, M.V., (1984, p.211-217, rus) 38-3945
Texture of rock particles of the basal transport in the contemporary frontal zone of the Werenskiold Glacier. Olszewski, A., et al, (1975, p.59-67, eng) 38-3988
Origin of ground ice layers in the Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., (1984, p.118-122, rus) 38-4073
Bedrock and glacial geology of the Glenn Highway, Alaska. Clardy, B.I., et al, (1984, 63p. + map, eng) 38-4423
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., (1984, p.112-113, rus) 39-117
Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., (1984, p.15-16, eng) 39-146
Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., (1984, p.107-112, fin) 39-235
Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., (1984, p.82-93, eng) 39-246
Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., (1984, p.116-119, eng) 39-250
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., (1983, p.71-74, chi) 39-270
Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., (1984, p.79-88, eng) 39-457
Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., (1984, p.53-64, eng) 39-605
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., (1984, p.92-98, rus) 39-639
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., (1984, p.111-120, rus) 39-642
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, (1984, p.137-160, eng) 39-717

Moraines *(cont.)*

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-787

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] 39-791

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-832

Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972

Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1982, p.45-56, dan] 39-974

Clasts with stone-ice form in lodgement tills: a discussion. Krüger, J., [1984, p.241-243, eng] 39-1602

Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1918

Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1936

Structure of ground ice in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ermolin, E.D., [1983, p.187-194, rus] 39-1931

Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024

Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280

Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281

Interrelations between runoff and processes originating inside moraines. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-2287

Origin of glacial mudflows. Staviskiĭ, I.A.S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, rus] 39-2288

Studying glacial lakes and mudflow formation. Shatravin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.83-92, rus] 39-2289

Mathematical model of bursting of a glacial lake. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290

Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295

Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333

Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Water regime of taiga soils in clearings and burned-out areas. Bogatyrev, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296

Push moraine genesis in southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1984, p.21-36, ger] 39-3374

Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516

Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596

Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616

Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] 39-3719

Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775

Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931

Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29

Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522

Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762

Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855

Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solonina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881

Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994

Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Boshinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061

Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Gelgalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1190

Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616

Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620

Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817

Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1887

Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1888

Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1889

Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878

Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013

Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2090

Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099

Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2184

Ferns: moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2189

Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160

Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162

Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189

Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271

On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274

Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277

Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674

Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686

Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814

Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938

Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963

Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033

Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677

Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811

Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812

Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813

Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814

Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815

Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Kreiter, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3918

Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamirs. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-3919

Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921

Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940

Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4000

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317

Longest frontal morainal system of Eastern Canada. Dubois, J.M., et al, [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335

Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421

What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433

Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4438

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661

Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Evolution of marginal zone of the Vitkovski Glacier (South Spitsbergen). Andrzejewski, L., et al, [1985, p.527-535, eng] 41-75

Geologic conditions of the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice in the Yenisey River area. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 41-108

Buried glacier ice and related lithomorphogenetic problems. Karukiapp, R.IA., [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-109

Biogeographic evolution of a moraine sector in Svalbard. Brossard, T., [1985, p.33-46, fre] 41-371

Calculating hydrological characteristics of the Mertsbakher Lake outburst. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.36-43, rus] 41-546

Moraine ridge deposition on Boverbreen glacial foreland. Gallagher, J., [1985, p.61-73, eng] 41-585

Relative dating of Neoglacial moraine ridges in North Norway. Innes, J.L., [1984, p.53-63, eng] 41-625

Role of debris cover in the thermal physics of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.255-266, eng] 41-687

Glacier mapping of rock glaciers, moraines and buried ice. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1986, p.181-183, eng] 41-766

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-769

Influence of moraines on turbidity of glacial waters. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-783

Glacier outlet of the Vatnajökull in the upper course of the Djupa, southern Iceland. Jaksch, K., [1984, p.97-103, ger] 41-805

Mudflow formation and transformation processes in the Gerkhozhansu River basin. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.58-71, rus] 41-845

Intrasecular glacier variations in northern Tien Shan according to lichenometric data. Pomortsev, O.A., [1986, p.403-412, rus] 41-886

Moraine stratigraphy of Bugaboo Glacier, British Columbia. Osborn, G., [1986, p.171-178, eng] 41-1190

Late Quaternary glacial chronology for Baffin Island, NWT. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1984, p.311-320, eng] 41-1233

Chemical element balance in the end-moraine landscapes of southern taiga. Shitikova, T.E., [1985, p.104-113, rus] 41-1818

Dating exposed rock surfaces in the Arctic by lichenometry. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.253-259, eng] 41-1869

Zonation and ecology of high mountain permafrost in scandinavia. King, L., [1986, p.131-139, eng] 41-1871

Neoglaciation in the Coast Mts., B.C., Canada. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] 41-1928

Effect of bedrock on environments of Spitsbergen glaciers. Drozdowski, E., [1985, p.397-413, eng] 41-2192

Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kurskenko, N.P., [1986, 111p., rus] 41-2363

Dating of the Little Ice Age glacier advance, SW Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.369-375, eng] 41-2472

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.73-77, rus] 41-2535

Examples of studying landslide processes in Canada. Rechitskii, V.I., [1986, p.96-104, rus] 41-2548

Geology and origin of the Elephant Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, [1985, p.11-12, eng] 41-2623

Reconstruction of Little Ice Age events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Luckman, B.H., [1986, p.17-28, eng] 41-2703

Briophyta in the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. Konstantinova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-2776

Inadequate norms concerning the increase of winter earthwork costs. Myznikov, IU.N., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 41-2799

Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911

Push-moraines and glacier-contact fans in marine and terrestrial environments. Boulton, G.S., [1986, p.677-698, eng] 41-3072

Rock glaciers of the Dzhetim-Bel Range, Central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1987, p.63-67, rus] 41-3081

Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] 41-3163

Flora and vegetation of mosses in ice-free areas of Soya Coast and Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Kanda, H., [1981, p.91-100, eng] 41-3567

Buried Pleistocene glacier ice on the Yenisey River. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.286-295, eng] 41-3619

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.331-338, eng] 41-3625

Meteorological measurements at Soler Glacier, Patagonia, in 1985. Fukami, H., et al, [1987, p.31-36, eng] 41-3825

Moraine formation at Soler Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 41-3835

Recent retreat of Soler Glacier, Patagonia as seen from vegetation recovery. Sweda, T., [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-3836

Hydrometeorological regime and dynamics of Lake Isyk-Kul'. Pomortsev, O.A., ed, [1988, 153p., rus] 41-3870

Morphosedimentary zones in the Bluenose Lake region, District of Mackenzie. St.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1987, p.89-100, eng] 41-4010

Acoustic survey and glacial history of Adams Lake, Labrador. Bell, T., et al, [1987, p.101-110, eng] 41-4011

Holocene glacier fluctuations. Osborn, G., et al, [1987, p.26-28, eng] 41-4098

Genesis of the push moraine at Kötlujökull, Iceland: a commentary. Humlum, O., et al, [1985, p.127-132, eng] 41-4131

Moraines and surface melt on glaciers. Rogerson, R.J., et al, [1986, p.350-354, eng] 41-4287

Glacial floods and their control. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.104-108, 216-219, rus] 41-4351

Artificial drainage for prevention of glacial lake bursts. Nurkadilov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.108-110, 220-221, rus] 41-4352

Calculating the burst and flooding of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.110-113, 221-224, rus] 41-4353

Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grzes, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] 41-4355

Arsine glacial lake; study of danger and protective measures. Van Effenterre, C., [1987, p.35-44, fre] 42-129

INQUA Till Symposium, Finland 1985. [1987, 194p., eng] 42-266

Morainic landforms in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1987, p.65-75, eng] 42-268

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] 42-293

Pleistocene deposits formed by bursting glacier-dammed lakes. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1985, p.35-42, rus] 42-411

Rock streams and other loose deposits in cold regions. Govorushko, S.M., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 42-415

Rock glacier formation in upper reaches of the Shakhimardansay River. Petrov, M.A., [1987, p.100-102, rus] 42-698

Problems of Quaternary and Holocene snow line calculations. Heuberger, H., [1982, p.193-199, eng] 42-966

Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. [1982, 242p., eng] 42-1065

Recessional moraines and ice retreat in southeastern Connecticut. Goldsmith, R., [1982, p.61-76, eng] 42-1068

Modes of deglaciation of Connecticut: a review. Black, R.F., [1982, p.77-100, eng] 42-1069

Nonsynchronous retreat of ice lobes from southeastern Massachusetts. Larson, G.J., [1982, p.101-114, eng] 42-1070

Topographic control of the deglaciation of eastern Massachusetts. Stone, B.D., et al, [1982, p.145-166, eng] 42-1073

Moraines of last ice retreat from coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., [1982, p.195-209, eng] 42-1076

Nature and importance of thermokarst processes, Sand Hills moraine, Banks Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1133

North Koryak glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1987, p.139-146, rus] 42-1320

Lake-burst glacial mudflows in Tien Shan. Popov, N.V., [1987, p.188-193, rus] 42-1331

Push moraines in the marginal zone of the Leszno Phase, last glaciation. Kasprzak, L., [1985, p.23-54, eng] 42-1562

Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] 42-1688

Glacio-tectonic structures: a mesoscale model of thin-skinned thrust sheets?. Croot, D.G., [1987, p.797-808, eng] 42-2042

Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amus'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] 42-2186

Unusual moraine. Simonov, I.M., [1987, p.109-111, rus] 42-2282

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Sheinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Regional characteristics of engineering-geological conditions in the eastern part of Kirghizia. Talipov, M.A., [1985, p.3-12, rus] 42-2367

Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NW quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 11p. + maps, eng] 42-2528

Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NE quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 20p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2678

Debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lakes. Xu, D., [1987, p.23-34, chi] 42-2821

Holocene moraine strata and their chronology in mountains of China. Chen, J., [1987, p.319-328, chi] 42-2899

Holocene glacier fluctuation in Tian Shan Mountains. Chen, J., [1987, p.347-356, chi] 42-2902

Observer's guide to the glaciers of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Lethcoe, N.R., [1987, 151p., eng] 42-2944

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649

Glaciogeological observations during ANARE Voyage 6. Lundqvist, J., [1987, p.25-27, eng] 42-3692

Stream- and moraine-sediment, and heavy minerals near Anchorage, Alaska. Arbogast, B., et al, [1987, 175p. + map, eng] 42-4279

Morphology

See: Geomorphology; Snow morphology

Mortars

Experience in grouting concrete under conditions of the Far North. Chertykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-686

Combined admixtures for mortars and concretes. Mastiugin, A., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-2368

Development of masonry work. Orantie, K., [1984, 68p., fin] 38-3256

Grouting concrete joints at subzero temperatures. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.72-76, rus] 38-3290

Grouting panel joints in freezing weather. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] 38-3459

Grouting with concretes and mortars containing antifreezes. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-3955

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170

Mortar in historic buildings. Perander, T., et al, [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839

Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'tser, P.IA., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299

Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. Sergeev, D.D., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737

MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553

Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, [1985 p.740-743, eng] 40-2919

Fatigue and freeze-thaw resistance of epoxy mortar. Biswas, M., et al, [1985, p.33-37, eng] 41-647

Porosity and frost resistance of portland cement mortars. Feldman, R.F., [1986, p.973-989, eng] 41-1154

Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on the microstructure of hydration products. Pigeon, M., et al, [1986, p.1-19, eng] 41-4141

Sand-cement mortars with superplasticizers for pressure grouting. Kudinov, V.A., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 42-1682

Mosses

Plant types of the Kolyma River basin. Dokuchaeva, V.B., [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-71

Musci on southern spurs of the Bol'shoy Annachag range. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-72

New species of the moss genus *Plagiothecium* from South Georgia. Newton, M.E., [1983, p.63-67, eng] 38-189

Antarctic mosses *Pohlia cruda* and *P. inflexa*. Lightowlers, P.J., [1983, p.83-87, eng] 38-191

Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. Fenton, J.H.C., [1983, p.415-420, eng] 38-332

Bryogeography of expedition area, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kuc, M., [1973, 120p., eng] 38-529

Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-608

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1982, p.101-110, eng] 38-757

Flora of Hepatica mosses on Bol'shoy Lyakhovskiy Island (the Novosiberian islands). Zhukova, A.L., [1982, p.1669-1674, rus] 38-1385

Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] 38-1772

Microclimate of moss and lichen synusia in pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.237-241, eng] 38-1869

Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1983, p.114-128, rus] 38-1923

Colonization and recovery by cryptogams on Deception Island. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.25-51, eng] 38-2258

Primary production in East Ongul Island mosses. Ino, Y., [1983, p.30-38, jpn] 38-2399

Vegetation structure and resources of Karelian swamps. Barantseva, L.S., ed, [1983, 177p., rus] 38-2627

Bryoflora of swamps in the "Kivach" preserve. Maksimov, A.I., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-2631

Bryophyte production and thermokarst erosion in a subarctic bog. Luken, J.O., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 38-4030

Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145

Vegetation of green-moss-lichen pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4173

Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177

Protection of alpine vegetation of the northern Ural Mountains. Pamelis, T.V., et al, [1984, p.78-81, rus] 38-4240

Tundra soils and vegetation damaged by all-terrain vehicles. Gruzdev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.19-22, rus] 38-4347

Soil algae in the restoration of tundra ecosystems. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1984, p.67-70, rus] 38-4355

Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55

Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56

Endemism of bryoflora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1981, p.11-14, rus] 39-57

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59

Musci of the Kuznetskiy Alatau. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1981, p.28-29, rus] 39-60

Rare moss species in the bryoflora of Karelia. Volkova, L.A., [1981, p.29-31, rus] 39-61

Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] 39-62

Analysis of the bryoflora of Central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1981, p.40-42, rus] 39-63

Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64

Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66

Biogeocenotic (consortive) relations of mosses in tundra and taiga ecosystems. Tishkov, A.A., [1981, p.54-55, rus] 39-67

Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68

High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Tsegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] 39-69

Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk region. Shliakov, R.N., et al, [1981, p.64-67, rus] 39-70

Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73

Mosses *(cont.)*

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78

Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

Florogenetic peculiarities of moss floras. Bardunov, L.V., [1973, p.178, rus] 39-450

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504

Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508

Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511

Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516

Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517

Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520

Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-713

Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412

Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-1426

Plant communities of alpine tundra. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] 39-1567

Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930

Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935

Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367

Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] 39-2368

Environmental impact on the growth of mosses. Vil'de, R.O., [1984, p.30-34, rus] 39-2642

Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] 39-2663

Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986

Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108

Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373

Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142

Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625

Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otniukova, F.N., [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626

Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836

Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] 40-2186

Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293

Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879

Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938

Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986

Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415

Bryophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4432

Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.72-76, rus] 40-4436

High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Botany of Bouvet Island. [1986, 79p., eng] 41-915

Bryophytes on Bouvetöya. Bell, B.G., et al, [1986, p.11-22, eng] 41-917

Transplantation methods for lichen indication. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1985, p.140-144, rus] 41-1041

Seasonal environmental changes on mosses at Showa Station. Kanda, H., [1986, p.17-26, eng] 41-1043

Pollen, vegetation and climatic relationships along the Dalton Highway, Alaska. Short, S.K., et al, [1986, p.57-72, eng] 41-1188

Balsam poplar in northern Alaska. Edwards, M.E., et al, [1985, p.271-277, eng] 41-1248

Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1331

Soil algae in southern tundras of Taymyr. Sdobnikova, N.V., [1986, p.68-79, rus] 41-1333

Hepatic mosses in southern tundra near Kresty village. Zhukova, A.L., [1986, p.80-88, rus] 41-1334

Leafy mosses of the Kresty village area. Kannukene, L.R., et al, [1986, p.89-100, rus] 41-1335

Man-induced erosion in Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Zharkova, IU.G., [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-1794

Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373

Dynamics of plant communities following the felling of forest. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-2374

Soil restoration in felled areas of billberry pine forests. Voronova, T.G., [1986, p.22-31, rus] 41-2375

All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks, Novosibirsk, Aug. 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2456

Preliminary results of studying mosses in the "Stolby" and Sayan-Shushenskoye preservation parks. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1986, p.70-72, rus] 41-2457

Liverwort mosses of the Matiuiyakha river (Yamal Peninsula). Zhukova, A.L., et al, [1986, p.642-649, rus] 41-2561

Problems of physical geography and geobotanics. Selected works. Sochava, V.B., [1986, 343p., rus] 41-2753

Brio-lichenologic investigations in the USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 41-2775

Briophyta in the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. Konstantinova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-2776

Analysis of endemic species of moss flora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.39-49, rus] 41-2777

Classification of the lichen and green-moss pine forests of the northwestern European USSR. Sambuk, S.G., [1986, p.1468-1479, rus] 41-3023

Forest fire effect on tundra vegetation. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.1657-1663, rus] 41-3025

Nitrogen of a moss ecosystem on glacial outwash sands, New Hampshire. Bowden, R.D., [1987, 149p., eng] 41-3346

Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] 41-3438

Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Kazakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] 41-3541

Flora and vegetation of mosses in ice-free areas of Soya Coast and Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Kanda, H., [1981, p.91-100, eng] 41-3567

Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities. Christie, P., [1987, p.73-93, eng] 41-3795

Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] 41-4568

Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] 42-12

Nitrogen analysis of antarctic peat samples. Christie, P., [1987, p.87-90, eng] 42-157

Hepatics of Wrangel Island. Zhukova, A.L., [1987, p.901-903, rus] 42-375

Shrubbery damage by phyllophagous invertebrates in some tundra ecosystems. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.71-73, rus] 42-979

Soil and botanical studies in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1986, 106p., rus] 42-1057

Mosses of the Rybachiy and Sredniy peninsulas, Murmansk region. Likhachev, A.IU., [1986, p.10-23, rus] 42-1058

C:N ratios in two contrasting antarctic peat profiles. Christie, P., [1987, p.777-778, eng] 42-1527

Responses of two herb species to moss removal in a high-arctic meadow. Sohlberg, E.H., et al, [1987, p.1224-1228, eng] 42-1780

Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] 42-3082

Motor vehicles

Transmission lubricants for cold regions. Zaakal'ko, P., [1982, p.68-70, rus] 38-1022

Removing snow with refuse trucks. [1984, p.61, eng] 39-94

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Automobile performance in very cold climate. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-1115

Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237

Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1261

Simple device to improve low temperature driving. Coutts, J., [1984, p.36-37, eng] 39-2764

Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps. Logvin, G.P., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566

Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256

Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260

ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320

Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323

NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324

Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326

General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330

Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332

Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333

Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335

Snow plow. Blau, J.R., [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3469

Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012

Device for attachment to motor vehicle windows to prevent fogging or icing. Schmitt, W., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1767

Air and ice road transportation to support northern mines. Tamblyn, H., [1986, p.368-375, eng] 41-2036

For northern construction sites. Malyshev, A.IA., [1986, p.49-50, rus] 41-2792

Calculational method for determination of carburetor icing rate. Nazarov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.544-546, eng] 41-2944

Cold starting ability of in-service M113 vehicles. Stupich, T.F., et al, [1986, 17p. + appends., eng] 41-3010

Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] 41-3855

Driving commander's vehicle in snow fields. Gnidyĭ, A., [1986, p.76-78, rus] 41-3931

March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932

Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Voloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933

Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskiĭ, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3978

Geography for resources management. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., ed, [1986, 146p., rus] 42-722

Methodology of regionalization according to climatic severity, for the operation of motor vehicles. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.122-139, rus] 42-723

Problems of increasing the economic efficiency of transportation in the Komi ASSR. Kuratova, E.S., [1987, p.116-129, eng] 42-1214

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskiĭ, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220
Trends in the development of the transportation network in the Canadian North. Cherkasov, A.I., [1987, p.334-369, eng] 42-1224
Tests aimed at improvement of the efficiency of snow removal from roads. Itabashi, N., [1984, p.1595-1606, jpn] 42-1573
Apparatus for inserting a flexible bag into a fluid transmission line. Brister, B.D., [1985, 14 col., eng] 42-2611

Mountain glaciers

Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] 38-47
Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Checking the accuracy of glaciological calculations on adjacent glaciers. Priadunenko, T.I., et al, [1983, p.39-43, rus] 38-401
Thermal regime of glacier surfaces. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-402
Albedo variations on the Abramov glacier. Gerasimova, Z.A., [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-403
Temperature "jump" on the southeastern Pamirs. Sokolov, L.N., [1983, p.54-57, rus] 38-404
Glacier oscillation in Kirghiz Mountains during the last decade. Maksimov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.58-63, rus] 38-405
Oscillations of the Fedchenko glacier during the last century. Chertanov, S.P., [1983, p.64-68, rus] 38-406
Glacier runoff during low-water years. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.69-75, rus] 38-407
Glaciation and runoff on the Kirghiz Range. Ratsek, I.V., [1983, p.76-78, rus] 38-408
Water ejection from the body of mountain glaciers. Viriushkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.79-80, rus] 38-409
Study of the surging Kolka Glacier. Rototaev, K.P., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-536
Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604
Glacial mudflows in Altai Highlands. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.7[illegible]-75, rus] 38-609
Runoff from an alpine glacier. Griend, A.A. van de, et al, [1983, p.263-278, eng] 38-618
Glaciological techniques of studying natural conditions in highlands. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.21-34, rus] 38-730
Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.5-14, rus] 38-734
Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers. Krenke, A.N., [1980, p.199-209, eng] 38-823
Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1081
Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1983, p.71-78, rus] 38-1086
Permafrost-glacier relationships in the Swiss Alps—today and in the past. Haeberli, W., [1983, p.415-420, eng] 38-1176
Paleoclimatic inferences from relict cryogenic features in alpine regions. Wayne, W.J., [1983, p.1378-1383, eng] 38-1350
Three long drives for Norwegian road tunnels. Martin, D., ed, [1983, [illegible]-34, eng] 38-2193
Report on the 1[illegible] glaciological survey. [1982, p.361-413, ita] 38-2233
Glacial development in Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.5-16, chi] 38-2517
Distribution features of the glaciers in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Wang, Y., et al, [1983, p.17-24, chi] 38-2518
Ice formation of the glaciers in the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan. Xie, Z., et al, [1983, p.37-45, chi] 38-2520
Relations between meteorological conditions and mass balance of a glacier on the north slope of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Ageta, Y., et al, [1983, p.47-58, eng] 38-2521
Ice temperature of Bogda fan-shaped diffluence glacier in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Ren, J., [1983, p.8[illegible]-59, chi] 38-2524
Glacial meltwater runoff on the north flank of Mt. Bogda in Tian Shan and its contribution to river flow. Kang, E., [1983, p.113-122, chi] 38-2527
Retreat and advance of modern glaciers in Bogda, Tian Shan. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.143-152, chi] 38-2530
Talik formation in the Stanovoy Highlands. Solov'eva, L.N., [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-2567
State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647
Radar sounding of mountain glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., [1983, p.160-168, rus] 38-2655
Rock glacier studies, summary and open questions. Barsch, D., [1983, p.133-150, ger] 38-2696
Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Loisha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896
Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1983, 148p., rus] 38-2932
Modeling artificial melting of glacier ice by coal dusting. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.41-53, rus] 38-2937
Classification of glaciers according to moraine formation conditions. Krelter, A.A., et al, [1983, p.60-66, rus] 38-2939
Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] 38-3047
Dzhankuat glacier, Central Caucasus (water-, ice- and heat balance of mountain glacier basins). Golubev, G.N., et al, [1978, 184p., rus] 38-3048
Geography of natural resources of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1974, 200p., rus] 38-3049
Altitude intervals of glaciation distribution along the northern slope of the Ziliiskiy Alatau Mountains. Chekhonadskaia, V.A., et al, [1984, p.154-160, rus] 38-3051
Material balance of the Kartaygan glacier in the Dzhungarskiy Alatau Mountains. Erasov, N.V., [1984, p.177-178, rus] 38-3053
Similarity of accumulation and ablation fields and the water-ice budget of glaciers as calculated from space photographs. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.66-74, rus] 38-3070
Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-44, rus] 38-3098
Glaciers in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1979, p.74-80, eng] 38-3110
Radio echo-sounding of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1982, p.295-314, eng] 38-3129
Western Alps glacier stades. New observations and interim statement 1980. Zienert, A., [1983, p.109-123, ger] 38-3174
Recent morphological studies about the late- and neoglacial in the upper Ossau valley, Pic du Midi, Western Central Pyrenees. Hazera, J., [1983, p.203-212, fre] 38-3178
Mechanisms of glacier degradation. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1983, p.126-129, rus] 38-3366
Review of mountain glacier oscillations in the USSR during the last 25 years. Makarevich, K.G., [1983, p.138-142, rus] 38-3368
Glacier surges in the Sugran River basin, Pamirs. Uskov, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.142-146, rus] 38-3369
Dynamics of the Byrs glacier during the last 20 years. Rototaev, K.P., [1983, p.147-156, rus] 38-3370
Last surge of the Byrs glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1983, p.156-162, rus] 38-3371
Comparative characteristics of ablation conditions on Altai glaciers. Korolev, P.A., et al, [1983, p.201-204, rus] 38-3381
Regime and water-ice balance of the Grigor'ev glacier in Tien Shan. Safonov, V.I., [1983, p.204-208, rus] 38-3382
Chemical impurities in the Aktru glacier ice (Altai). Korkina, N.M., et al, [1983, p.211-216, rus] 38-3384
Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614
Regularities of ice flow and dynamics of glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3902
Observations of the Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, Washington, 1857-1979. Heliker, C.C., et al, [1984, 19p. + 1 map + 3 charts, eng] 38-3957
Numerical modeling of the evolution of glaciation. Buianov, S.A., [1983, p.139-154, rus] 38-4028
Morphometric maps of the relief of mountain glaciers. Petrova, T.M., [1984, p.43-48, rus] 38-4174
Determining ice volume of the Abramov glacier. Riumin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.100-103, rus] 38-4176
Glaciers of equatorial East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1984, 353p., eng] 38-4431
Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446
Water reserves in mountain glaciers of Transbaikal. Spirisiev, A.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-4455
Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43
Natural gamma logging of borehole 1 on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Expected surge of the Medvezhiĭ glacier in Pamirs. Dolgushin, L.S., [1984, p.66-69, rus] 39-391
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596
Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-60, fre] 39-620
Report on the 1982 glaciological survey. [1983, p.72-100, ita] 39-621
Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631
Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632
Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934
Glaciers of China. Huang, J., [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-937
Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] 39-987
International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] 39-1211
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] 39-1540
Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] 39-1632
Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] 39-1634
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220
International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-2296
Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297
Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2298
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302
Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] 39-2303
Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2308

Mountain glaciers *(cont.)*

Special techniques for surveying on moving terrain. Walton, J.L.W., [1984, p.186-195, eng] 39-2309

Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310

Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., [1984, p.347-364, eng] 39-2311

Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313

Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314

Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, [1984, p.57-70, eng] 39-2315

Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] 39-2316

Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] 39-2317

Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319

Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320

Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321

Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322

Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323

Climatic effects on the water balance of glaciers. Klige, R.K., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 39-2462

Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468

Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469

Orthophoto technique in high mountains. Pillewizer, W., [1982, p.358-367, ger] 39-2471

Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas. Reynaud, L., et al, [1984, p.239-247, eng] 39-2506

Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766

Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Drefer, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768

Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770

Surges of the Muzgaty Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786

Measurements of ice flow velocities, Medvezhiy Glacier. Kazanskii, A.B., et al, [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790

Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al, [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844

Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013

Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] 39-3278

Stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364

Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] 39-3515

Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.77-86, chi] 39-3520

Glacial highway. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.95-96, chi] 39-3523

Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] 39-3595

Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699

Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] 39-3719

Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947

Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475

Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852

Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862

Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864

Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865

Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototaeva, O.V., [1984, p.143-151, rus] 40-866

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1980-82. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884

Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066

Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122

Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblanski, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261

Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321

Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461

Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465

Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620

Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787

Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853

Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854

Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858

Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872

1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032

Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074

Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093

Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094

Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098

Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100

Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155

Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156

Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157

Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159

Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189

Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404

International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788

Report on the 1983 glaciological survey. [1984, p.59-88, ita] 40-2888

Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906

Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317

Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394

Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395

Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493

Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668

Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911

Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912

Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Kreiter, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3913

Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917

Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918

Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932

Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516

Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, F., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637

Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788

Waves on glacial beds. Mazo, V.L., [1986, p.20-26, rus] 41-101

Volcanism and glaciers in the Anthropogene. Melekestsev, I.V., [1986, p.27-35, rus] 41-102

Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] 41-518

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543

Calculating hydrological characteristics of the Mertubakher Lake outburst. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.36-43, rus] 41-546

Climatic variation and runoff from Alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.127-145, eng] 41-630

Explanatory text to the map of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, 1983. Patzelt, G., et al, [1984, p.177-195, ger] 41-634

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721

Mapping of Soler Glacier, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.8-10, eng] 41-729

Map of the Mount Gongga Glacier. Chen, J., [1986, p.34-36, eng] 41-734

Supraglacial debris on the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Nakawo, M., et al, [1986, p.129-131, eng] 41-754

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-769

Mass balance and trends in glacier changes in the USSR. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.43-599, rus] 41-775

Formulas for calculating air temperature and global radiation over glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 41-777

New formula for calculating the volume of mountain glaciers. Mazo, A.B., et al, [1986, p.88-98, rus] 41-779

Mass balance of Golubin Glacier. Ermolov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.98-102, rus] 41-780

Mudflow formation and transformation processes in the Gerkhozhansu River basin. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.58-71, rus] 41-845

Intrasecular glacier variations in northern Tien Shan according to lichenometric data. Pomortsev, O.A., [1986, p.403-412, rus] 41-886

Recent fluctuations of mountain glaciers in the Northern Hemisphere. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1986, p.25-33, 157-163, eng] 41-1050

Studying the sensitivity of mass-balance model including calculations of temperature profile inside the glacier. Gruell, W., et al, [1986, p.34-38, 164-168, eng] 41-1051

Induced fluctuations of the Shumskiy glacier in Dzhungarskiy Alatau. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.38-44, 168-173, eng] 41-1052

Calculating basic characteristics of mountain glaciers under climatic changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1986, p.44-47, 173-175, eng] 41-1053

New method of using glaciers in monitoring climatic changes. Koerner, R.M., [1986, p.47-52, 175-179, eng] 41-1054

Influence of large-scale atmospheric processes on the fluctuations of glaciers. Denisova, T.IA., et al, [1986, p.52-58, 179-185, eng] 41-1055

Role of evaporation from snow and ice in mass balance of glaciers. Kaser, G., [1986, p.59-63, 185-188, eng] 41-1056

New Zealand glaciers. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1986, p.84-89, 206-208, eng] 41-1058

Fluctuations of Heard Island glaciers and related climatic changes. Allison, A., et al, [1986, p.89-95, 209-214, eng] 41-1059

Glacier dynamics of the Altai-Sayan Mountain System for the last 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.95-99, 214-216, eng] 41-1060

Formulas for calculating glacier mass balance. Xie, Z., et al, [1986, p.105-110, 223-227, eng] 41-1062

Comparing mass-balance components of valley glaciers in temperate latitudes. Menshutin, V.M., [1986, p.112-116, 229-233, eng] 41-1064

Late Quaternary moraines in the Chimborazo area, Ecuador. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 41-1225

New progress of glacier inventory in Tianshan Mountains. Liu, C., et al, [1986, p.167-170, chi] 41-1464

Movement on the ice front. Gellatly, A., et al, [1986, p.294-299, eng] 41-1512

Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632

Mathematical model and forecasts of thermokarst evolution. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-1636

Calculating mean firn line altitude of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.64-68, rus] 41-1639

Snow accumulation at the alimentation-limit altitude of Spitsbergen glaciers. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.90-93, rus] 41-1644

Changes in forms of mountain glaciers in the Polar Urals. Tiuflin, A.S., et al, [1986, p.96-99, rus] 41-1646

Behavior of the Medvezhiy glacier during 1982-1984. Bulnitskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1986, p.99-106, rus] 41-1647

Compiling dendroclimatograms for distinguishing glaciation conditions. Solomina, O.N., [1986, p.106-112, rus] 41-1648

Results of sounding Altai glaciers with a portable radar. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1986, p.116-121, rus] 41-1650

Recent glaciation of the Pekul'ney Range. Sedov, R.V., et al, [1986, p.128-130, rus] 41-1653

Calculating runoff from the Tadzhikistan glaciers. Musoev, Z., [1986, p.131-135, rus] 41-1654

Some results and prospects for studying mass balance of glaciers (according to materials of a Hamburg seminar in 1983). Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.179-193, rus] 41-1666

Glacial and periglacial investigations in Skidadalum, Tröllaskagi, Northern Iceland. Müller, H.-N., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-1788

Effect of bedrock on environments of Spitsbergen glaciers. Drozdowski, E., [1985, p.397-413, eng] 41-2192

Glacial giants. History of origin, existence and deterioration of great glaciers. Balandin, R.K., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2252

Glacier systems in the Soviet northeast. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1980, p.166-185, eng] 41-2343

Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565

Photogrammetry study of volcano-glacier interactions, Mount Wrangell, Alaska. Benson, C.S., et al, [1986, p.813-827, eng] 41-2742

Rock glaciers of the Dzhetim-Bel Range, Central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1987, p.63-67, rus] 41-3081

Using satellite survey data for studying mass transfer in glacial systems. Nosenko, G.A., [1986, p.26-31, rus] 41-3211

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270

Geographic modeling of evaporation from water-bodies of mountainous countries. Gvakhariia, V.K., [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3366

Tbilisa Glacier (glaciological and hydrometeorological investigations). Gigineishvili, G.N., ed, [1986, 116p., rus] 41-3367

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.331-338, eng] 41-3625

Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3808

Calculation of ice volume of some mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-3806

First glaciological expedition to West Kunlun Mountains 1985. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.77-84, eng] 41-3918

Modern glaciers on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.85-91, eng] 41-3919

Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124

Analysis and computation of regimes of major mountain glacier systems. Krenke, A.N., [1986, p.4-9, 125-130, rus] 41-4332

Comparing glacio-hydrology of Swiss Alps and Tian Shan. Kang, E., [1986, p.9-16, 130-139, rus] 41-4333

Influence of katabatic wind on snow and ice ablation. Ohata, T., [1986, p.25-29, 144-147, rus] 41-4335

Heat balance components of Tuyuksu Glacier at different atmospheric circulations. Golovkova, R.G., et al, [1986, p.29-34, 148-152, rus] 41-4336

Runoff in basins with variable extent of glaciation. Oerter, H., et al, [1986, p.59-64, 173-178, rus] 41-4341

Modeling runoff from Vernagtferner, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., et al, [1986, p.65-69, 178-182, rus] 41-4342

Calculating runoff hydrograph for the Marukh mountain-glacier basin, Caucasus. Balaeva, V.A., et al, [1986, p.69-74, 182-186, rus] 41-4343

Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] 41-4344

Variations in mountain river runoff related to climatic changes. Semenov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.78-82, 191-195, rus] 41-4345

Role of major floods in glacier basins. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1986, p.82-87, 195-200, rus] 41-4346

Possible mechanism of surges originating in bodies of pulsating glaciers. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1986, p.87-92, 200-205, rus] 41-4347

Modeling glacier surges and climatically induced fluctuations. Mazo, V.B., et al, [1986, p.97-102, 210-214, rus] 41-4349

Engineering protection of mountainous regions from dangerous glacial processes. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1986, p.102-104, 214-216, rus] 41-4350

Ice volumes on Cascade volcanoes. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1986, 28p., eng] 41-4638

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8

Glaciers and snow fields in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Kanishchev, V.N., [1984, p.52-54, rus] 42-13

Winter cooling of firn layers of temperate alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1987, p.65-67, ger] 42-111

Glaciological studies and experiments from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Denisov, L.V., et al, [1987, p.12-24, eng] 42-380

Glacier surveys on the Himalaya Mts. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.149-162, ger] 42-589

Mass transfer on the Pamir firn plateau. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.33-41, rus] 42-689

Calculating total area of glaciers from limited data. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.41-45, rus] 42-690

Hydrographic structure of glaciers and types of glaciation. Sokolov, L.N., [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-692

Ice reserves in the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-693

Reconstruction of morphometric characteristics of Abramov Glacier. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1987, p.84-93, rus] 42-696

New data on the retreat of some Alay glaciers. Kreĭter, A.A., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] 42-697

Model for the plastic flow of landslides. Savage, W.Z., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 42-1227

Problems of utilizing natural resources of mountains (glaciological aspects). Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1987, p.85-93, rus] 42-1310

Scandinavian glaciation according to World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Tarasova, L.N., et al, [1987, p.98-106, rus] 42-1312

Liquid precipitation in mountain glacier areas of Scandinavia. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1987, p.106-115, rus] 42-1313

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.138-139, rus] 42-1319

High impact strength conductors for electromechanical cables. Scala, E.P., et al, [1987, p.29-33, 42, eng] 42-1545

Remote sensing techniques of studying mountain glaciers. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.68-80, rus] 42-2154

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Sheinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Regional characteristics of engineering-geological conditions in the eastern part of Kirghizia. Talipov, M.A., [1985, p.3-12, rus] 42-2367

Glaciation and volcanism on Deception Island in the Subantarctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-2467

Spread and formation conditions of glacial naleds in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.68-76, rus] 42-2468

Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] 42-2471

Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of Golubin Glacier. Afzin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.135-141, rus] 42-2475

Seismovolcanic situation on Ushakov Volcano and the surge of Bilchenok Glacier in 1980-1983. Murav'ev, IA.D., et al, [1987, p.141-147, rus] 42-2476

Present state of Murkar Glacier. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.152-155, rus] 42-2478

Changes in the Severnaya Zemlia ice sheet during the 20th century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.155-158, rus] 42-2479

Peculiarities of the development of Spitsbergen glaciers during the last 10,000 years. Troitskiĭ, L.S., [1987, p.166-168, rus] 42-2482

Experience in using low-frequency radar for sounding Tien Shan and Spitsbergen glaciers. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1987, p.193-199, rus] 42-2489

Summer meteorological conditions in mountain-glacier basins. Davidovich, N.V., [1988, p.136-148, eng] 42-2718

External mass and energy exchange in a mountain-glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] 42-2719

Calculating snow reserves in mountain-glacier regions. Getker, M.I., [1988, p.213-228, eng] 42-2724

Compiling maps for snow and ice resources. Timofeeva, N.A., [1988, p.229-236, eng] 42-2725

Technique of mapping fissures and bandings on mountain glacier surfaces. Nikulin, F.V., et al, [1988, p.274-279, eng] 42-2731

Calculation of the total volume of ice in groups of mountain glaciers (in defense of our formulas). Likhacheva, L.I., et al, [1988, p.430-439, eng] 42-2748

General characteristics of the Yinsugaiti Glacier. Yang, H., [1987, p.97-98, chi] 42-2830

Glaciers and their distribution in the Tian Shan Mountains. Liu, C., et al, [1987, p.99-107, chi] 42-2834

Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848

Mass balance of mountain glaciers and climate. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.186-213, rus] 42-2854

Compilation of glacier maps for some mountains in west China. Gu, P., et al, [1987, p.273-278, chi] 42-2882

Effects of extended climatic warming on snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1988, p.87-98, ger] 42-2964

Suspended sediment and solute delivery to meltwaters beneath an alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1988, p.147-161, eng] 42-2968

Floods from a mountain glacier. Oerter, H., et al, [1988, p.241-256, ger] 42-2972

Relation between the mass balance of mountain glaciers and meteorological data. Letreguilly, A., [1988, p.11-18, eng] 42-3325

Evaporation of river water in West Kunlun Mountains, China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1988, p.9-15, eng] 42-3617

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] 42-3890

History and present state of glaciers on the Kronotskiy volcano. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1988, p.269-274, rus] 42-3924

Effects of geomorphology and climate on snow cover and glaciers, Sweden. Lindh, L., et al, [1988, p.89-94, eng] 42-3990

Mountain soils

Botanical-ecological observations in Subarctic landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1983, p.99-117, rus] 38-74

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] 38-558

Microbiological processes in soils of western Siberia. Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, [1982, 192p., rus] 38-707

Microbiology of leached chernozems and mountain soils. Gauert, V.I., et al, [1982, p.43-49, rus] 38-708

Nitrogen fixation in mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., [1982, p.82-88, rus] 38-710

Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shoba, V.A., et al, [1983, p.16-23, rus] 38-1745

Plant communities as indicators of soil conditions. Alakhverdiev, F.D., [1982, p.21-25, eng] 38-1867

Winter recreation and subnival plant development. Balderin, V.V., [1983, p.287-291, eng] 38-1871

Classification of cryogenic meadow-forest and meadow-chernozem soils of eastern Transbaikal. Alifanov, V.M., [1981, p.3-6, rus] 38-2592

Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] 38-2599

Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095

Mountain soils *(cont.)*

Correlation of intra- and extracellular DNA of microorganisms in main types of mountain soils. Efremov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.99-101, rus] **38-3395**

Managing a Himalayan world heritage site. Coburn, B.A., [1983, p.20-25, eng] **38-3577**

Ecologic and biologic principles of plant introduction in Yakutia. Krotova, Z.E., [1983, p.90-97, rus] **38-3612**

Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Trofimova, I.E., [1984, p.62-69, rus] **38-3705**

Comparing mountain soils of the Central Urals. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1984, p.13-23, rus] **38-3974**

Soil erosion induced by maintenance felling. Biziukin, V.V., [1982, p.58-68, rus] **38-4511**

Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] **39-114**

Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] **39-443**

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-512**

Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Afzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] **39-911**

Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] **39-1071**

Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] **39-1072**

Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] **39-1196**

Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] **39-1629**

Humus in alpine soils. Biriukova, O.N., et al, [1984, p.43-53, eng] **39-1638**

Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] **39-1708**

Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] **39-1709**

Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] **39-1710**

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] **39-1897**

Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] **39-2221**

Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] **39-2452**

History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] **39-3003**

Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] **39-3007**

Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] **39-3063**

Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] **39-3294**

Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] **39-3802**

Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] **40-402**

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] **40-1142**

Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] **40-1590**

Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., [1985, p.24-27, rus] **40-3052**

Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] **40-3941**

Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] **40-4429**

Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] **40-4750**

Studying soils and ground in the central BAM area. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.104-118, rus] **41-425**

Human activities impact on the biological activity of mountain soils. Aseeva, I.V., et al, [1986, p.41-45, rus] **41-456**

Scheme for predicting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of Eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.37-45, rus] **41-599**

Meltwater streams as the cause of soil erosion. Mkrtchian, G.P., [1986, p.108-114, rus] **41-814**

Differentiation in forest conditions of mountain regions and phytocenotic productivity. Ziganshin, R.A., [1984, p.78-87, rus] **41-1081**

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] **41-2258**

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] **41-2289**

Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] **41-2732**

Modeling meltwater runoff in mountain catchment areas from satellite data. Muzylev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.16-29, rus] **41-2733**

Calculating runoff formation in catchment areas from remote sensing data. Kulikov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.30-36, rus] **41-2734**

Brio-lichenologic investigations in the USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] **41-2775**

Briophyta in the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. Konstantinova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.8-12, rus] **41-2776**

Lichens in western Chukot highlands (Paliavaam River). Makarova, I.I., [1986, p.105-108, rus] **41-2778**

Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] **41-2873**

Soil cover of the Bilimbaev model forest. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.45-72, rus] **41-2875**

Natural revegetation of subpolar mountain areas affected by industry. Martynenko, V.A., [1986, p.1663-1668, rus] **41-3026**

Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.29-38, rus] **41-3484**

Problems of origin and geography of soils. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] **41-4555**

Microorganisms found in Alpine soils, snow cover and streams. Dobrovol'skaia, N.G., et al, [1985, p.77-81, rus] **41-4562**

Mountain forests and periglacial landscapes in East Siberia and Mongolia. Malaeva, E.M., [1987, p.58-65, rus] **42-409**

Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] **42-3417**

Mountain tundra

See: Alpine tundra

Mountains

Satellite photography in hydrogeological studies of mountains. Nesvetaĭlova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.46-57, rus] **38-1454**

Analysis of Bhaskara-II SAMIR data over Himalayan region using clustering technique. Singh, R., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] **38-2160**

Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] **39-2000**

Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] **39-2352**

Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] **39-3594**

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] **40-576**

Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] **40-2569**

On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] **40-3386**

Peculiarities of water balance structure in different landscapes of Priangar'e. Berkin, N.S., et al, [1986, p.187-193, rus] **41-1375**

Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] **41-3609**

Outline of the studies on the system of snow-melt of the Joetsu-Shinkansen. Nakamata, S., [1985, p.1-6, jpn] **41-4584**

Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] **42-9**

New touristic units, mountain committees and avalanches. Crecy, L. de, [1987, p.57-62, fre] **42-132**

Adjusting air pressure to sea level for Siberian mountain conditions. Arkhangel'skiĭ, V.L., [1986, p.99-102, eng] **42-142**

Ice crystal production by mountain surfaces. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1987, p.1152-1168, eng] **42-276**

Morphostructures of the central type in the Far East. Kulakov, A.P., ed, [1984, 124p., rus] **42-430**

Vertical distribution of snow reserves in mountains of Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.12-21, rus] **42-687**

Snow avalanches in mountain-forest areas of Tien Shan exemplified by some river basins. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.102-110, rus] **42-699**

Fourth Conference on Mountain Meteorology, Seattle, WA, Aug. 25-28, 1987. [1987, 278p., eng] **42-993**

Climatic mapping of snow cover characteristics in mountains. Loktionova, E.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] **42-1584**

Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Bolchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] **42-2167**

Downslope stone transport by needle ice in a high Andean area (Venezuela). Pérez, F.L., [1987, p.33-51, eng] **42-2256**

Toxic metals and metalloids in high alpine glaciers snow and ice. Batifol, F.M., et al, [1984, p.471-479, fre] **42-3309**

Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chalko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] **42-3879**

Mud

Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al, [1984, 4 col., ger] **39-4012**

Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewansdowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] **40-4003**

Water and bottom muds in reserve pits, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., [1986, 164p. + append., eng] **41-2451**

Mud circulation

See: Drilling fluids

Mudflows

Glacial mudflows in Altai Highlands. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.71-75, rus] **38-609**

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] **38-944**

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] **38-1729**

Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] **38-1731**

Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] **38-3047**

Airborne photography in studying slope processes. Kruglova, L.V., et al, [1983, p.34-42, rus] **38-3257**

Mudflow areas of western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-51, rus] **38-3540**

Slope processes on the Muysk Range. Laperdin, V.K., [1984, p.69-77, rus] **38-3706**

Mudflow landslides. Shadunts, K.Sh., [1983, 120p., rus] **38-3901**

Forecasting rain-induced and glacial mudflows in the Caucasus. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] **39-41**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-288**

Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] **39-305**

Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] **39-464**

Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] **39-465**

Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] **39-506**

Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] **39-514**

Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] **39-903**

Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Afzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] **39-911**

Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] **39-1238**

Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] **39-1388**

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] **39-1410**

Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] **39-1495**

Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] **39-1545**

Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] **39-1707**

Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] **39-1708**

Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] **39-1915**

Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] **39-1926**

Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] **39-2038**

Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] **39-2249**

Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] **39-2253**

Rate of sediment settling from glacial mudflows. Timorshin, N.M., [1984, p.118-122, rus] **39-2254**

Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] **39-2280**

Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] **39-2281**

Three-layer models of mudflow movement. Tevzadze, V.I., et al, [1984, p.29-32, rus] **39-2282**

Calculating the speed of movement of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.32-39, rus] **39-2283**

Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] **39-2284**

Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] **39-2285**

Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] **39-2286**

Interrelations between runoff and processes originating inside moraines. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.74-77, rus] **39-2287**

Origin of glacial mudflows. Stavisskiĭ, IA.S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, rus] **39-2288**

Studying glacial lakes and mudflow formation. Shatravin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.83-92, rus] **39-2289**

Mathematical model of bursting of a glacial lake. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290

Preventing glacial lake bursting by controlled drainage. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291

Calculating static shear stresses in mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.118-124, rus] 39-2292

Calculating viscosity of polydispersed suspensions. Gavrishina, L.N., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-2293

Assembly for studying the impact strength of mudflows. Bukelkhanov, S.R., et al, [1984, p.130-132, rus] 39-2294

Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295

Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452

Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906

Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013

Mountain mudflows in Lushan, China. Deng, X., [1984, p.97-90, chi] 39-3521

Study of glacier and mud flows in Langtang, Nepal (Himalaya Mts.). Zheng, B., [1984, p.91-94, chi] 39-3522

Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516

Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582

Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062

Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovaiev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119

Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616

Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782

Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785

Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161

Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220

Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221

Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223

Formulas of mudflow velocities for design of protective structures. Rukhadze, N.V., [1984, p.60-66, rus] 40-2224

Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstacles. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.67-77, rus] 40-2225

Mudflow loads and methods of their determination. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.77-112, rus] 40-2226

Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227

Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547

Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812

Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815

Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433

Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519

Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759

Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] 41-518

Engineering-geological observation polygons for studies and control of human factors impact on the development of exogenic processes. Niiazov, R.A., [1986, p.70-79, rus] 41-602

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721

Types of mudflows and danger areas in the Kirghiz Range. Bobushev, T.S., [1984, p.35-41, rus] 41-725

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 41-836

Mudflow-hazard areas of northern Caucasus. Gerasimov, V.A., [1985, p.39-46, rus] 41-843

Distribution regularities of mudflow foci in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. Streshneva, N.P., [1985, p.46-58, rus] 41-844

Mudflow formation and transformation processes in the Gerkhozhansu River basin. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.58-71, rus] 41-845

Impact strength of mudflow mass on transverse structures. Kukhalashvili, E.G., et al, [1985, p.356-360, rus] 41-1623

Calculating the ultimate balance of a mudflow mass. Kukhalashvili, E.G., et al, [1985, p.373-376, rus] 41-1625

Results of laboratory investigations of newly designed mudflow control structures of semi-cylindrical form. Gavardashvili, G.V., [1986, p.169-171, rus] 41-1626

Conditions conducive to glacial mudflow in the Aktru River valley, Altai Mountains, June 24, 1984. Barashkova, N.K., et al, [1986, p.121-124, rus] 41-1651

Methods of calculating mudflow characteristics. Vinogradov, IU.B., [1985, p.83-89, rus] 41-2730

Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.29-38, rus] 41-3484

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Permafrost distribution and slope processes in central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 41-3807

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] 42-293

Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullaev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] 42-294

Recent problems of engineering-geological investigations and mudflow classifications from the viewpoint of O.K. Lange. Pushkarenko, V.P., [1985, p.108-114, rus] 42-295

Pleistocene deposits formed by bursting glacier-dammed lakes. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., [1985, p.35-42, rus] 42-411

Lake-burst glacial mudflows in Tien Shan. Popov, N.V., [1987, p.188-193, rus] 42-1331

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, [1987, 180p., rus] 42-1855

Rock glaciers—the sources of mudflow origin in the Chegem River basin. Selnova, I.B., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] 42-2486

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3088

Effective criterion of mudflow and flood danger and its prognostic significance. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1987, p.28-41, rus] 42-3650

Channel processes and morphology of mountain riverbeds subject to frequent mudflows. Kuznetsov, K.L., et al, [1988, p.71-78, rus] 42-3898

Debris flows/avalanches: process, recognition, and mitigation. Costa, J.E., ed, [1987, 239p., eng] 42-4280

Municipal engineering

Microelements in snow cover of larger industrial towns and suburbs. Savenko, V.S., et al, [1982, p.84-87, rus] 38-557

Grooved rod with accumulating gas-driven intensifier for the EO-2621. Frolov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] 38-1024

Container type wooden buildings of serial number 420-10. Osmolovskiĭ, A., [1983, p.32-34, rus] 38-2370

Engineering provisions for new construction areas. Plevko, S., [1983, p.36-38, rus] 38-2371

Experimental settlements in permafrost areas. Mukoed, B., [1983, p.16-19, rus] 38-2372

Northern cities. Panov, L.K., et al, [1984, 168p., rus] 38-3917

Modern earthwork equipment for municipal construction. Brusov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 38-4581

Structure of public buildings in the North. Fominykh, A.IA., [1984, p.43-47, rus] 38-4586

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-826

Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933

Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239

Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241

Large-panel municipal buildings in the Far North. Shkliarov, N.D., et al, [1984, 172p., rus] 39-2439

Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608

Urban construction effect on the environment. Rozhdestvenskaia, L.A., et al, [1985, p.24-29, rus] 39-3612

Municipal construction in cold areas. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.29-31, rus] 39-3613

Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barata, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614

Changes in engineering and geocryological conditions during construction (exemplified by the town of Chita). Shavrin, L.A., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 39-3615

Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619

Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621

Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623

Tall residential buildings for cold regions. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-3735

Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983

Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. IAnkina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375

Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649

Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] 41-2919

Construction of the Novosibirsk subway under severe climatic conditions. Romanov, V., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 41-3738

Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804

Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1105

Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] 42-1108

New road snow removal handbook. [1981, 281p., jpn] 42-1111

Muskeg

Spring growth of shoots and roots in shrubs of an Alaskan muskeg. Kummerow, J., et al, [1983, p.1509-1515, eng] 38-1758

Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419

Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453

Evaluation of road construction by surcharge over muskeg. Johnson, E.G., [1982, 13p. + append., eng] 41-3048

Naleds

Possibilities of controlling the runoff from naleds. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1980, p.210-214, eng] 38-824

Characteristics of the use of satellite photographs in hydrogeologic investigations. Dzhamalov, R.G., et al, [1979, p.87-96, eng] 38-826

Naleds in Greenland. Humlum, O., et al, [1983, p.51-58, dan] 38-845

Process of naled (icing) formation in the troughs of the Pacific Mountain Belt. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.623-627, eng] 38-1212

Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449

Hydrochemical analysis of springs in permafrost areas. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-1455

Methods of observing naled regimes. Boltsov, A.V., [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1459

Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] 38-1484

Effective countermeasures against naleds in the BAM area. Lugovol, P.N., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1748

Naleds *(cont.)*

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2873

Naleds in the BAM area. Sorokina, Z.G., [1983, p.125-135, rus] 38-2878

Artificial structures built on streams with naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1983, 180p., rus] 38-2646

Cryogenic weathering of rocks on naled plains. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1983, p.101-105, rus] 38-2998

Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068

Mapping a set of nival and glacial phenomena as a method of estimating total humidification of territories. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-3071

Aerial and satellite methods of studying naleds. Gavrilov, A.V., [1984, p.98-109, rus] 38-3709

Significant river ice problems can occur even in southern British Columbia. Doyle, P.F., [1982, p.296-302, eng] 38-4014

Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas. Revzon, A.L., [1984, p.134-137, rus] 38-4071

Rational development of natural resour[illegible]d environmental protection in the BAM z[illegible]. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446

Classification of river naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.5-18, rus] 38-4447

New measurement methods for studying river naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.19-36, rus] 38-4448

Automatic device for measuring ablation of naled ice. Markov, M.L., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-4449

Hydrothermal movements of ground beneath massive naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.53-64, rus] 38-4451

Formation of injection ice in naled fields. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.76-80, rus] 38-4453

Increasing water reserves by artificial naleds. Petukhova, N.A., [1983, p.109-114, rus] 38-4458

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35

Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317

Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832

Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834

Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839

Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840

Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851

Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891

Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919

Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] 39-1290

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695

Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696

Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697

Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Botkov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159

Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759

Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., [1984, p.161-164, rus] 39-2783

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

Hydrophobic solutions for preventing naled formation on gravel-topped roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., et al, [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862

Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982

Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346

Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347

Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-849

Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084

Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202

Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256

Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736

Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841

Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559

IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + append., eng] 40-2574

Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960

Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564

Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628

Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817

Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024

Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025

Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070

Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204

River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206

Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207

Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208

Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Delkin, B.N., et al, [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210

Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211

Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213

Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311

Naleds as part of the water reserves. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312

Stimulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313

Experiments on naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4570

Naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, 187p., eng] 41-80

Characteristics of naled fields. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.138-147, rus] 41-123

Naleds, river ice covers and winter drainage in permafrost areas. Kravchenko, V.V., [1986, p.34-84, rus] 41-423

Prevention of naled formation on Kirghizian mountain roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 41-504

Passing spring meltwater when pipes are clogged by naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 41-511

Theory and laboratory observations of naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, p.168-177, eng] 41-676

All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 126p., rus] 41-1362

Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.27-33, rus] 41-1363

Some modeling problems related to the theory of naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., [1982, p.162-165, rus] 41-1443

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khaime, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537

Cartographic problems of applied glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., [1986, p.144-146, rus] 41-1657

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668

Technical schemes for melting natural ice for water-supply systems. Vdovin, IU.I., [1986, p.189-193, rus] 41-2176

Naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., [1986, 205p., eng] 41-2589

Naleds of the northern Yenisey River area. Rivkin, F.M., [1986, p.132-138, rus] 41-2830

Waters in active layers and naled formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] 41-2832

Using dry, low-cement concretes in permafrost areas. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.31-35, rus] 41-2867

Satellite methods of studying naleds and ground waters of eastern Pamir. Topchiev, A.G., [1986, p.48-58, rus] 41-3391

Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513

Ground water naleds, central BAM. Delkin, B.N., et al, [1986, p.86-94, rus] 41-3520

Satellite methods of studying naleds. Abakumenko, A.E., [1986, p.94-99, rus] 41-3521

Coastal naleds in southwestern Kamchatka Peninsula. Malorov, I.S., [1984, p.70-73, rus] 42-15

Using dendrochronologic analysis in studying naled phenomena. Novitskaia, N.I., [1984, p.82-83, rus] 42-17

Thermokarst on the naled fields of Verkhnecharskaya basin. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.94-96, rus] 42-18

Morphostructures of the central type in the Far East. Kulakov, A.P., ed, [1984, 124p., rus] 42-430

Naled plains and placer formation processes in northern Priokhot'e. Shamrai, E.I., [1984, p.99-107, rus] 42-431

Forecasting the danger of naled formation for engineering purposes. Lugovoi, P.N., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 42-541

Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725

Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732

Characteristics of icing of the western zone of BAM development according to aerial and satellite data. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-822

Useful experience in mapping permafrost-hydrogeological conditions. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1987, p.134-136, rus] 42-1942

Studies of ground water runoff and naleds. Popov, O.V., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2181

River naleds in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.3-43, rus] 42-2182

Formulas for calculating naled hydrographs. Markov, M.L., [1987, p.44-66, rus] 42-2183

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Delkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Estimating the accuracy of measuring morphometric characteristics of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.90-114, rus] 42-2185

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Shefinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343

Review of glaciological studies in the USSR in 1983-1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-24, rus] 42-2461

Spread and formation conditions of glacial naleds in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.68-76, rus] 42-2468

Naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2552

Program of comprehensive observations on aufeis polygons. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1988, p.241-247, eng] 42-2726

Problems of structural analysis in the study of aufeis ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1988, p.320-325, eng] 42-2737

Some processes on the Khadata aufeis in the Polar Urals. Il'ina, E.A., [1988, p.326-330, eng] 42-2738

Naled distribution according to elevations in the western BAM zone. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.86-96, rus] 42-3319

Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386

Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., [1940, 47p.,] 79-107

Natural gas

Detection and evaluation of natural gas hydrates from well logs, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1983, p.169-174, eng] 38-1130

Sonic and resistivity measurements on berea sandstone containing tetrahydrofuran hydrates: a possible analog to natural gas hydrate deposits. Pearson, C., et al, [1983, p.973-978, eng] 38-1276

Gas field development in Taymyr Peninsula. Avdeenko, N.I., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1377

Allowing for seasonal dynamics of gas cooling when designing northern gas pipelines. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1983, p.34-35, 40-41, rus] 38-1382

High ice-content permafrost as construction material. Katunin, I.M., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-2965

Role of gas hydrates (clathrates) in global processes. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] 38-3210

Drilling of wells opening gas hydrate layers. Makogon, IU.F., et al, [1982, p.30-32, rus] 38-3211

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247

Zones of possible hydrate formation in the U.S.S.R. Barkan, E.S., et al, [1982, p.37-41, rus] 38-3248

Engineering behavior of a sand containing gas hydrates. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.589-601, eng] 38-3504

Gas production platform for the Tingmiark well location, Beaufort Sea. [1976, var. p., eng] 38-4062

Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52

Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150

Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Groĭsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324

Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351

Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538

Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] 39-745

Hydrocarbon gases. Zhizhchenko, B.P., [1984, 113p., rus] 39-968

Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071

Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151

Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395

Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878

Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171

Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates. Groĭsman, A.G., [1985, 94p., rus] 40-918

Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656

Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175

Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911

Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239

Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295

Alaskan atmospheric methane sources. Sebacher, D.I., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 41-1259

Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543

Scientific-technical preparation for economic development of Yamal Peninsula. [1987, p.31-34, rus] 41-2784

Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145

Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147

Estimating the thermal influence of flames on frozen ground. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 42-36

Geology of oil and gas deposits in the Siberian platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., ed, [1984, 118p., rus] 42-428

Hydrogeological conditions of the Srednetyungskoe gas-condensate deposit. Surnin, A.I., [1984, p.104-115, rus] 42-429

Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anabar anteclise. Koval'skiĭ, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] 42-743

Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041

Construction on petroleum fields of West Siberia. Sushkov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-1432

Seismic indications of shallow gas in the northern Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1987, 34 + 30p., eng] 42-1969

Optimizing heat supply systems of settlements in Yakutia. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1987, 88p., rus] 42-2351

Gas hydrates in the oceans. Panaev, V.A., [1987, p.596-602, eng] 42-2387

Gas hydrates in the ice of glacial covers. Mitiaev, P.V., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-2481

Road to the Yamal gas. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-2867

Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087

Permafrost effect on gas distribution in coal deposits. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.169-174, rus] 42-3861

Deep gas-hydrate formation processes in cold and permafrost regions. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1987, 175p., rus] 42-3892

Gas-hydrate accumulations and permafrost development. Makogon, IU.F., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3991

Natural resources

Engineering research in a cold ocean environment. Snyder, H.L., et al, [1981, 9p., eng] 38-81

Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-126, rus] 38-156

Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162

Orbital piloted stations "Saliut" used in space surveys. Arkhipov, V.V., [1982, p.84-93, rus] 38-164

New Zealand and antarctic environmental protection. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.46-51, eng] 38-275

Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676

Complex development of productive forces in northern zones. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-677

Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678

Formation of regional production systems in northern Siberia. Alekseeva, T.I., et al, [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-680

Fuel and electric power centers in the European USSR. Vasil'ev, V.V., [1983, p.109-115, rus] 38-683

Antarctic resources policy: an introduction. Orrego Vicuña, F., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 38-690

Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Gjelsvik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] 38-691

Environmental factors in the development of Antarctica. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.77-101, eng] 38-692

Exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources. Bergsager, E., [1983, p.167-183, eng] 38-693

Oil as a special resource: problems and experiences. Guillaume, G., [1983, p.185-190, eng] 38-694

Resource development in polar regions: comments on technology. Roots, E.F., [1983, p.297-315, eng] 38-695

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058

Economic development of the northeastern USSR. Sysoev, A.A., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 38-1064

Use of seasonal windows for radar and other image acquisition and Arctic lake region management. Mellor, J.C., [1983, p.832-837, eng] 38-1250

Hydrogeochemical studies in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.63-73, rus] 38-1456

Uranium exploration in the glaciated area of Cluff Lake, Canada. Granier, C., et al, [1982, p.5-24, fre] 38-1627

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768

Scientific research in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-1902

Basic ecologic-abiotic factors of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1983, p.80-90, rus] 38-1910

Arctic resource development. Nicholson, W.M., [1984, p.42-44, eng] 38-2074

Report on consultative meeting on antarctic mineral resources. Jahn, I., [1983, p.129-133, eng] 38-2143

Developing an offshore petroleum area in Alaska, Chukchi Sea. Wilson, J.C., [1983, 217p., eng] 38-2241

Arctic Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas information program. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1981, 137p., eng] 38-2436

Arctic news record, Annual 1982, Vol.1; Midyear issue, 1983, 2(1). [1983, 81p. + 81p., eng] 38-2487

Using satellite information in economic evaluation of permafrost areas. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1983, p.4-12, rus] 38-2564

Use and abuse of polar environmental resources. Holdgate, M.W., [1984, p.25-48, eng] 38-2611

Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.66-74, rus] 38-2650

Physical aspects of the north and south polar regions. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.94-100, ger] 38-2772

Mineral resources of the Antarctic: present knowledge and possible exploitation. Roland, N.W., [1983, p.120-122, ger] 38-2775

Antarctic Treaty and recent (1981-83) international developments. Kimball, L., [1984, 8p., eng] 38-2798

New technical equipment designed for the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 38-3066

Territorial organization of the national economy of the North. Shapalin, B.F., [1983, p.20-31, rus] 38-3099

Regional production systems of the North. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-3100

Economic problems of northern regional production systems. Belorusov, D.V., [1983, p.72-81, rus] 38-3105

Planning task economic complexes in western Siberia. Generalova, E.F., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-3106

Formation of local task economic systems in Yakutia. Vlasov, V.I., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3107

Proceedings. Energy, resources and environment. [1982, 606p., eng] 38-3140

Antarctica in world affairs. Jung, E.F., [1984, p.80-86, eng] 38-3326

Oil and gas information program, Gulf of Alaska and Cook Inlet. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 38-3437

Onshore oil and gas activities and impact in the Arctic. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 38-3541

Prospects of studying introduced flora of Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-3613

Formation of subaerial plains. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.123-130, rus] 38-3795

Canada's North: the reference manual. [1983, 14 sections, eng] 38-3868

Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079

Offshore oil in the Alaskan Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.371-378, eng] 38-4117

Industrial buildings for the Far North. Pekina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 38-4182

Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199

Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.F., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204

Taiga biocenoses in northeastern Europe. Zaboeva, I.V., [1984, p.13-19, rus] 38-4233

Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65

Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467

Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012

Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] 39-1013

United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1984, p.158-177, eng] 39-1014

Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015

Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] 39-1245

Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. [1980, var. p., eng] 39-1311

Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332

Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828

Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973

Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574

Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078

Natural resources *(cont.)*

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339

Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510

Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002

Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028

Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367

Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365

Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588

Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632

Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716

Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608

Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500

Arctic offshore—a challenge to the technical sciences. Kostilainen, V., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 41-84

Problems of developing natural resources in the northern Urals. Pakhomov, V.P., ed, [1985, 72p., rus] 41-203

Some aspects of economic development of northern regions. Loginov, V.G., [1985, p.15-21, rus] 41-205

Task economic complexes in northern regions. Maslennikov, V.V., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 41-206

Construction of mineral-raw materials bases in northern moutains. Pakhomov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 41-208

USSR energy atlas. [1985, 79p., eng] 41-480

Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571

Seventh continent; Antarctica in a resource age. Shapley, D., [1985, 315p., eng] 41-649

Northern Oil and Gas Action Program (NOGAP) bibliography, Volume 1. [1986, 51p., eng] 41-696

Scientific polar research in the Arctic and Antarctica. Thorén, R., [1986, 43p., eng] 41-787

Catalog of microfiche of Alaska natural resources and environment. [1986, 167p., eng] 41-965

Arctic research in the national interest. Washburn, A.L., et al, [1986, p.633-639, eng] 41-1033

Acoustic navigation in research and production situations. Hakala, H., [1986, p.145-161, eng] 41-1094

The living Earth. Agriculture and natural resources. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1986, 167p., rus] 41-1163

Northern Information Networking Conference. Final report. Cote, D., ed, [1986, 83p., eng] 41-1567

NANA region environment, a summary of available information. Hale, L.Z., [1979, 14p. + plates, eng] 41-1781

Development of power engineering in the Yakut ASSR related to the Baykal Amur Railroad construction. Collection of scientific papers. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-1925

Ice island lab shows petroleum potential. Jackson, R., [1986, p.1-4, eng] 41-2198

National needs and Arctic research. [1986, 24p., eng] 41-2216

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228

Development of Canadian frontier regions. Pallister, A.E., et al, [1986, p.36-63, eng] 41-2265

Hydrocarbons and future exploitation in Norwegian and Barents Seas. Bergsager, E., [1986, p.64-93, eng] 41-2266

Hydrocarbon activities in Greenland. Christensen, M., [1986, p.94-110, eng] 41-2267

Arctic logistics and supporting services. Westerberg, T., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 41-2283

Impact of offshore permafrost on oil and gas production. Graham, C.A., [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-2512

Australia, Britain, and Antarctica. Millar, T.B., ed, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2597

U.S.-Canadian cooperation in the Arctic. Friedheim, R.L., [1986, p.360-367, eng] 41-2692

Availability of mineral resources in the Antarctic. Roland, N.W., [1986, p.154-163, ger] 41-2921

Exploration and economic evaluation of petroleum deposits in subarctic regions. D'iachkova, E.A., [1987, 108p., rus] 41-2961

Ice-engineering: research after the rush. Ettema, R., et al, [1987, p.(A)22-(A)33, eng] 41-3353

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433

NOAA Information Services for U.S. Arctic Marine Operations. [1986, 77p., eng] 41-3508

Transportation in regions of new economic development. Prokof'eva, T.A., et al, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-3663

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987, summaries of reports, Vol.1. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-3982

Antarctic Treaty regime: law, environment and resources. Triggs, G.D., ed, [1987, 237p., eng] 42-24

Proceedings of the Alaskan Gas Utilization Workshop, Fairbanks, AK, June 30-July 2, 1987. [1987, 118p., eng] 42-502

Geography for resources management. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., ed, [1986, 146p., rus] 42-722

New method of mapping taiga. Cherviakov, V.A., [1987, p.91-96, rus] 42-1128

Problems of utilizing natural resources of mountains (glaciological aspects). Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1987, p.85-93, rus] 42-1310

Soviet maritime Arctic; Proceedings. [1988, 67p., eng] 42-2440

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.78-87, eng] 42-2629

Workshop on Soviet maritime Arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, [1988, 67p., eng] 42-3323

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Navigation

North sea offshore pilot's perspective on helicopter icing. Warren, D., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 38-3308

Whiteout. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 39-627

Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32

Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354

AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936

Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784

Acoustic navigation in research and production situations. Hakala, H., [1986, p.145-161, eng] 41-1094

Processing gravity data using *Shirase* navigational information. Segawa, J., et al, [1986, p.13-18, eng] 41-1470

Rules for the classification and construction of sea-going ships. [1986, 680p., eng] 41-1682

On the Yukon and Tanana: river trip was "no picnic". Staley, C., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 41-1837

Air services support to northern operators. Davidson, D., [1986, p.279-294, eng] 41-2032

Scheduled Arctic helicopter operations. Oxholm, O., [1986, p.295-320, eng] 41-2033

Development of helicopter operational capabilities in the Arctic. Wolfe-Milner, T., [1986, p.336-351, eng] 41-2034

Air/ground transportation in Antarctic logistics support. Baker, M.J., et al, [1986, p.376-419, eng] 41-2037

Aircraft support of research in Antarctica. Bresnahan, D.M., [1986, p.473-494, eng] 41-2040

Experiences with High Arctic offstrip aircraft operations. Doyle, P., [1986, p.495-511, eng] 41-2041

Effects of simulated ice on the performance of an airfoil. Zaguli, R.J., et al, [1984, 183p., eng] 41-3255

Year-round navigation effect on arctic mooring structures. Budin, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.142-150, rus] 41-3457

Integrated system for land navigation. McMillan, J.C., [1987, p.43-63, eng] 42-1686

Climatic changes—impacts on Great Lakes levels and navigation. Raoul, J., et al, [1988, p.488-501, eng] 42-3036

Aero-climatological characteristics of the Moscow-Molodezhnaya route and weather conditions at Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations in summer. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-3261

See also: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Needle ice

See: Ice needles

Nepal

Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131

—Gyajo Glacier

Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363

—Khumbu Glacier

Supraglacial debris on the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Nakawo, M., et al, [1986, p.129-131, eng] 41-754

Topography in the ablation area of the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.177-180, eng] 41-765

—Langtang River

Study of glacier and mud flows in Langtang, Nepal (Himalaya Mts.). Zheng, B., [1984, p.91-94, chi] 39-3522

—Yala Glacier

Tritium content of water flowing from Yala Glacier. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1986, p.11,841-11,844, eng] 41-1856

Netherlands

Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., [1984, p.223-232, eng] 39-1770

Neutron activation analysis

Indirect study of air pollution by neutron activation analysis of snow. Zikovsky, L., et al, [1987, p.147-153, eng] 42-1179

Determination of trace elements in Wuxi fallen ice by INAA. Mao, X., et al, [1987, p.345-349, eng] 42-1359

Neutron diffraction

Neutron diffraction studies and CRN model of amorphous ice. Chowdhury, M.R., et al, [1983, p.4037-4039, eng] 38-1566

Structure of ice Ih by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1983, p.4312-4313, eng] 38-1622

Interfoliar water in V2O5 gels at freezing temperature. Aldebert, P., et al, [1984, p.484-488, eng] 38-3559

Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578

Structure of high-density amorphous ice by neutron diffraction. Floriano, M.A., et al, [1986, p.3062-3064, eng] 41-2240

Geometry and orientation of the water molecule in ice Ih. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1987, p.3-8, eng] 42-3772

Metropolis Monte Carlo x-ray and neutron diffraction in ice Ih. Deutsch, P.W., [1987, p.9-14, eng] 42-3773

Neutron diffraction studies of ice nucleation in porous silica. Dore, J.C., et al, [1987, p.457-463, eng] 42-3832

High-resolution neutron powder diffraction study of ice I(c). Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1987, p.631-636, eng] 42-3855

Neutron probes

Measurements of time-dependent neutron spectra from low-temperature ice block. Sakamoto, S., et al, [1987, p.693-701, eng] 42-1722

Neutron scattering

Incoherent neutron scattering on polycrystalline ice Ih. Andreani, C., et al, [1983, p.L513-L516, eng] 38-1787

Dispersion relation of the O-D stretching in heavy ice Ih. Andreani, C., et al, [1983, p.3055-3060, eng] 38-1788

Ground albedo neutrons produced by cosmic radiations. Kodama, M., [1983, p.1503-1504, eng] 38-2188

Neutron scattering of supercooled water in silica gels. Poinsignon, C., et al, [1986, p.3447-3459, eng] 41-2479

Calculational study of time-dependent neutron spectra in ice at low temperature. Sakamoto, S., et al, [1987, p.872-880, eng] 42-1889

Cubic ice structure and cubic and hexagonal ice phase transformation. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1987, p.465-470, eng] 42-3833

Neutrons

Ice monitoring system using neutron moderation. Skala, S.F., [1987, 4 col., eng] 42-2620

New Zealand

Assessing snow storage and melt in a New Zealand mountain environment. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1982, p.161-168, eng] 38-2879

Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moore, R.D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570

Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694

Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780

Method for indexing the variability of alpine seasonal snow over large areas. Fitzharris, B.B., [1987, p.139-150, eng] 42-348

—Alps

Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858

—Craigieburn Range

Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609

Plant ecology at the alpine timberline, New Zealand. Norton, D.A., et al, [1984, p.361-370, eng] 41-1236

—Franz Joseph Glacier

Climatic effects on the recession of the Franz Joseph Glacier. Hessell, J.W.D., [1983, p.315-320, eng] 38-818

—Mount Egmont

Major avalanche event on Mount Egmont, Taranaki, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, [1983, p.281-287, eng] 38-2714

—Mueller Glacier

Age revision of moraines of Mueller Glacier, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-2715

—Otago Mountains

Weathering pit development, Otago Mts., New Zealand. Fahey, B.D., [1986, p.337-347, eng] 41-1181

—South Island
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
—Southern Alps
Rock avalanche deposits in New Zealand. Whitehouse, I.E., [1983, p.271-279, eng] 38-2713
—Stocking Glacier
Stocking Glacier (New Zealand) variations relate to climate changes. Salinger, M.J., et al, [1983, p.321-338, eng] 38-819
—Tekapo, Lake
Sedimentation in a deep glacier-fed lake—Lake Tekapo, New Zealand. Pickrill, R.A., et al, [1983, p.63-75, eng] 38-3571
—Torlesse Range
Avalanche erosion in Torlesse Range, New Zealand. Ackroyd, P., [1987, p.65-70, eng] 42-3660
Niagara River
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom, 1981-1982. [1982, Var.p., eng] 38-3323
Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
Night vision
Observations of the earth using nighttime visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.187-193, eng] 38-1055
Nival relief
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Nival-glacial relief-forming processes in the BAM zone. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 41-3519
Nivation
Periglacial processes in the rock canyons, Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.95-99, eng] 38-852
Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1081
Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1426
Flora of the nival belt of Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1983, p.97-99, rus] 38-2202
Impact of nivation in steep slopes in Lappland and Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.97-115, eng] 38-2693
Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] 38-3047
Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067
Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068
Mapping a set of nival and glacial phenomena as a method of estimating total humidification of territories. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-3071
Snow patch studies by remote sensing. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.78-80, rus] 38-3072
Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas. Revzon, A.L., [1984, p.134-137, rus] 38-4071
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631
Acclimatization peculiarities of plants from snow fields and from dry gravely mountain tundra of Chukchi Peninsula. Polozova, T.G., [1984, p.135-140, rus] 39-2656
Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-3005
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
Experience in compiling and using complex engineering glaciological maps. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1986, p.213-219, rus] 41-137
Plants in the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.450-459, rus] 41-989
Plant distribution in nival communities of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1986, p.1088-1097, rus] 41-1456
Recent glaciation of the Pekul'ney Range. Sedov, R.V., et al, [1986, p.128-130, rus] 41-1653
Nivation and local glaciation in N. and S. Sweden. A progress report. Rapp, A., et al, [1986, p.197-205, eng] 41-1878
Freeze thaw activity at snowpatch sites. Nyberg, R., [1986, p.207-211, eng] 41-1879
Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., [1986, p.20-24, rus] 41-2247
Nival-glacial relief-forming processes in the BAM zone. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 41-3519
Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1987, p.65-70, rus] 42-410
Problems of utilizing natural resources of mountains (glaciological aspects). Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1987, p.85-93, rus] 42-1310
Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366
Regional characteristics of engineering-geological conditions in the eastern part of Kirghizia. Talipov, M.A., [1985, p.3-12, rus] 42-2367
Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386
Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chalko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879
Noise (sound)
Signals contaminated by under ice noise. Dwyer, R.F., [1983, p.124-130, eng] 38-705
Measuring noise in icebreaker spaces when running. Mal'tsev, K.I., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 38-3293
Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-944
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Environmental correlates of pack ice noise. Makris, N.C., et al, [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524
Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, 23p., eng] 41-447
Nearfield noise measurements from an Arctic pressure ridge. Buck, B.M., et al, [1986, p.256-264, eng] 41-1029
Winter maintenance of roads. Popp, C., [1986, p.536-540, ger] 41-2324
Underwater noise due to rain, hail, and snow. Scrimger, J.A., et al, [1987, p.79-86, eng] 41-2332
Characterization of Arctic undersea noise. Veitch, J.G., et al, [1983, 28p. + figs., eng] 41-3382
Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385
Noise and vibration of motorships in thick ice cover. Zinchenko, V.I., et al, [1986, p.48-63, rus] 41-3390
Characteristic spectral signatures of Arctic noise-generating mechanisms. Oard, V.T., [1987, 174p., eng] 42-570
Arctic ambient noise in the Beaufort Sea: seasonal space and time scales. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1987, p.988-997, eng] 42-619
Acoustic properties of ice edge noise in the Greenland Sea. Yang, T.C., et al, [1987, p.1034-1038, eng] 42-620
Spherically symmetrical acoustic propagation across a fluid/fluid boundary. Buckingham, M.J., [1988, p.566-570, eng] 42-2800
Nomenclature
See: Terminology
Nomographs
Nomographs for meltwater determination. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-4357
Nomographs for the determination of meltwater from snow and ice surfaces. Ambach, W., [1986, p.7-15, eng] 41-4358
Noncohesive soils
Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
North Pole
Stranded at the North Pole: a chilling adventure. Evans, J.L., [1988, p.18-21, eng] 42-2352
North Sea
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
North water
Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4008
Northern Sea Route
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikaĭnen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2036
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskiĭ, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] 39-2455
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Experimental ice navigation of diesel ship. Burkov, G., et al, [1986, p.42-45, rus] 41-3204
Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163
Arctic shipping: strategy of development. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.20-23, eng] 42-2595
Northwest Passage
Northwest Passage—prospects for year-round navigation. Pullen, T.C., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2820
Countermeasures for a major oil spill from a tanker in Arctic waters. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.168-189, eng] 38-4287
Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121
Management of Arctic marine transportation: a Canadian perspective. McRae, D.M., [1986, p.350-359, eng] 41-2691
U.S.-Canadian cooperation in the Arctic. Friedheim, R.L., [1986, p.360-367, eng] 41-2692
What price Canadian sovereignty. Pullen, T.C., [1987, p.66-72, eng] 42-1204
Norway
Size variation of *Rhizocarpon* on moraine slopes in southern Norway. Haines-Young, R.H., [1983, p.295-305, eng] 38-981
Basal sliding at the edge of Austre Okstindbre Glacier. Andreasen, J.-O., [1983, p.333-338, eng] 38-983
Desiccation cracking and sorted polygon development. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1983, p.339-349, eng] 38-984
Glaciological work in 1982. Liestøl, O., [1983, p.37-43, eng] 38-997
Detection and prediction of seasonal changes of the bearing capacity at the Vormsund test road. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.374-382, eng] 38-1096
High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] 38-1210
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1981. Haakensen, N., [1984, 79p., nor] 38-2447
All-year drilling offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., [1983, p.297-306, eng] 38-2737
E-data, why, how and how not. Börresen, J.A., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2822
Mineralogy and geochemistry of basal till, Norway. Haldorsen, S., [1983, p.15-25, eng] 38-3542
Aerial measurements of snow water equivalent in Norway using terrestrial gamma radiation. Tollan, O., et al, [1979, p.49-56, eng] 38-3586
Testing of oil skimmers offshore Norway—testing procedure and results. Langfeldt, J.N., et al, [1983, p.104-118, eng] 38-4279
Evaluation of strategies for offshore oil spill combat. Ibrekk, H., et al, [1983, p.161-167, eng] 38-4286
Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit. Selsing, L., et al, [1984, p.127-132, eng] 39-186
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grønhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] 39-316
Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Eilis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717
Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283
Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824
Glaciological work in 1983. Liestøl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Östrem, G., et al, [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587

Norway *(cont.)*

Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588

Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., [1984, p.177-193, eng] 39-3883

Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401

Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128

Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359

Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606

Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976

Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096

Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84. Liestöl, O., [1986, p.97-101, eng] 40-4499

Polar technology—ice engineering. [1986, c10p., eng] 41-268

Relative dating of Neoglacial moraine ridges in North Norway. Innes, J.L., [1984, p.53-63, eng] 41-625

Glacier mapping to confirm results from mass-balance measurements. Haakensen, N., [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-742

Repeated glacier mapping for hydrological purposes: water power planning. Östrem, G., [1986, p.135-140, eng] 41-756

Radio echo-sounding on Jostedalsbreen, Norway. Saetrang, A.C., et al, [1986, p.156-158, eng] 41-760

Arctic-alpine soils, southern Norway. Mellor, A., [1986, p.327-336, eng] 41-1180

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters. Bitello, M.A., [1986, p.53-66, eng] 41-1799

Predicted hazard area for a polar low. Eidsvik, K.J., [1986, p.273-277, eng] 41-1810

Morphoclimatic aspects of periglacial features, northern Scandinavia. Svensson, H., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 41-1870

Zonation and ecology of high mountain permafrost in scandinavia. King, L., [1986, p.131-139, eng] 41-1871

Challenging concept in road construction: superlight fill materials. Frydenlund, T.E., [1986, p.11-14, eng] 41-2260

Hydrocarbons and future exploitation in Norwegian and Barents Seas. Bergsager, E., [1986, p.64-93, eng] 41-2266

Esso—SINTEF Norwegian Arctic Research Program. Setchfield, T.L., [1986, p.167-178, eng] 41-2272

Iceberg scouring and its effect on seabed, Norwegian shelf. Lien, R., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-3096

Sedimentation in a glacier lake. Östrem, G., et al, [1987, p.123-138, eng] 41-3586

Grassland surveys in north Norway. Nesheim, L., [1986, p.63-68, eng] 42-1996

Detailed study on relict iceberg scouring off mid-Norway. Lien, R., et al, [1988, p.267-274, eng] 42-2109

Glacier mass balance in Norway and Svalbard, 1984-1986. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1987, p.261-265, eng] 42-2350

Materials for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1988, p.373-374, eng] 42-2743

Frost protection of road pavements. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.3-10, eng] 42-2784

—Austerdalaisen Glacier

Recent changes in a calving glacier, Austerdalaisen, Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1986, p.303-316, eng] 41-3562

—Austre Okstindbreen

Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911

Drainage of the Austre Okstindbreen ice-dammed lake, Okstindan, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1988, p.87-94, eng] 42-3335

—Hopen Island

Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497

—Isdalen

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

—Jotunheimen

Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586

Moraine ridge deposition on Boverbreen glacial foreland. Gallagher, J., [1985, p.61-73, eng] 41-585

Nature of origin of earth hummocks, Breisterdalen, Jotunheimen/Norway. Bolster, S.J.S., [1985, p.94-115, eng] 41-586

—Leirbreen Glacier

Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

—Lyngen

Movement on the ice front. Gellatly, A., et al, [1986, p.294-299, eng] 41-1512

Recent glacier changes in southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 42-1534

Morphology and sedimentology of protalus ramparts in northern Norway. Ballantyne, C.K., [1987, p.167-174, eng] 42-3677

—Midtre Folgefonni

Comparison of glacier maps—a source of climatological information. Östrem, G., et al, [1986, p.225-231, eng] 41-1881

—Nigardsbreen

Dating of the Little Ice Age glacier advance, SW Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.369-375, eng] 41-2472

—Nordaustlandet

Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495

Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498

Digital mapping in polar regions from Landsat photographic products: a case study. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.47-50, eng] 41-737

Mapping of the Nordaustlandet ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.51-58, eng] 41-738

—Orkla River

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the River Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1982, p.70-81, eng] 38-1784

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033

—Spitsbergen

Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Jahn, A., [1983, p.525-530, eng] 38-1195

Karstification in gypsiferous beds on Spitsbergen. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1983, p.83-88, eng] 38-1404

Geomorphological effects of rain on slopes, Spitsbergen. Larsson, S., [1982, p.105-125, eng] 38-2248

Geomorphology and deposits of nunataks, Hornsund area, Spitsbergen. Pekala, K., [1980, p.9-44, eng] 38-2375

Moraines of a terminal zone of Werenskiöld Glacier, Spitsbergen. Olszewski, A., et al, [1980, p.45-74, eng] 38-2376

Geomorphology of Linnédalen, Spitsbergen. Gogolek, W., et al, [1980, p.7-19, eng] 38-2377

Glaciomarine sedimentation in a modern fjord environment, Spitsbergen. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.127-149, eng] 38-3338

Vegetation on patterned ground, Spitsbergen. Åkerman, J., [1983, p.161-170, eng] 38-3339

Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., [1983, 124p., rus] 38-3932

Preliminary studies on denudation in SW Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1975, p.83-99, eng] 38-3985

Texture of rock particles of the basal transport in the contemporary frontal zone of the Werenskiold Glacier. Olszewski, A., et al, [1975, p.59-67, eng] 38-3988

Sudden draining of ice-dammed lakes in Spitsbergen. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.189-194, eng] 38-4038

Late Quaternary glacial episodes in the Hornsund region of Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1984, p.35-47, eng] 38-4094

Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86

Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250

Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764

Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733

Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388

Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762

Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076

Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077

Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515

Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093

Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219

Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al, [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494

Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774

Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775

Ground surface temperatures in the Gåshamnöya region, Spitsbergen. Kamiski, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776

Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777

Glaciation of Nordenskiöld Land, W. Spitsbergen. Musial, A., [1985, p.497-513, eng] 41-74

Evolution of marginal zone of the Vitkovski Glacier (South Spitsbergen). Andrzejewski, L., et al, [1985, p.527-535, eng] 41-75

Hydrologic investigations in the Mimer River basin (Spitsbergen) in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.161-166, rus] 41-127

Accumulation of airborne trace pollutants by arctic plants and soil. Thomas, W., [1986, p.47-57, eng] 41-344

Deflation and nival eolian phenomena near a glacier, SW Spitsbergen. Migala, K., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 41-635

Dynamics of periglacial sorted circles in western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1986, p.81-99, eng] 41-792

Stresses in the upper layer of the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1986, p.13-19, eng] 41-1253

Eolian processes in glaciers, SW Spitsbergen. Kida, J., [1986, p.25-43, eng] 41-1550

Periglacial weathering of the mountain massifs, SW Spitsbergen. Martini, A., [1986, p.45-73, eng] 41-1551

Present-day geomorphological processes on Prins Oscars Land, Svalbard. Rudberg, S., [1986, p.41-63, eng] 41-1845

Dating slope deposits and estimating rates of rock wall retreat in Northwest Spitsbergen by lichenometry. André, M.F., [1986, p.65-75, eng] 41-1846

Effect of bedrock on environments of Spitsbergen glaciers. Drozdowski, E., [1985, p.397-413, eng] 41-2192

Geotechnical research focuses on permafrost. [1986, p.9-10, eng] 41-2976

Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 41-3622

Glacial and periglacial geology of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Rowan, D.E., [1981, 115p., eng] 41-3892

Internal reflecting horizons in Spitsbergen glaciers. Bamber, J.L., [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-4427

Eolian activity on a 19th-century glacier-pushed ridge, Spitsbergen. Riezebos, P.A., et al, [1986, p.389-396, eng] 42-51

Distribution of air inclusions in infiltration ice of Spitsbergen glaciers. Samoilov, O.IU., [1987, p.130-134, rus] 42-1317

Calculating mass balance of a large West Spitsbergen glacier. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1987, p.135-137, rus] 42-1318

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.138-139, rus] 42-1319

Types of water in the Bertil Glacier ice. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.152-157, rus] 42-1323

Problems of radio sounding of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Macheret, IU.IA., [1987, p.35-40, rus] 42-2463

Spread and formation conditions of glacial naleds in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.68-76, rus] 42-2468

Peculiarities of the development of Spitsbergen glaciers during the last 10,000 years. Troitskii, L.S., [1987, p.166-168, rus] 42-2482

Core drilling at Spitsbergen. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1988, p.257-266, eng] 42-2729

Impurities on Spitsbergen glaciers. Punning, IA.-M.K., [1988, p.291-298, eng] 42-2733

Water and ice balances of Spitsbergen glaciers during 1977-78. Gus'kov, A.S., [1988, p.299-304, eng] 42-2734

Climatic data from the Svea permafrost station, Spitsbergen. Bakkehöi, S., et al, [1987, p.27-32, eng] 42-2788

Cluster analysis applied to atmospheric aerosol samples from the Norwegian Arctic. Saucy, D.A., et al, [1987, p.1649-1657, eng] 42-3185

Meteorological observations at Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen, 1987. Izumi, K., et al, [1988, p.51-54, eng] 42-3623

Variations of (delta 18)O and Cl(ion) in the ice cores of Spitsbergen. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.619-624, eng] 42-3854

Meteorological effects on permafrost, Spitsbergen. Bakkehöi, S., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] 42-3981

Thermal currents of active layer in Hornsund area. Chmal, H., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 42-3982

Late Quaternary solifluction in central Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., et al, [1988, p.84-88, eng] 42-3989

Summer thawing of different grounds—an empirical model for western Spitsbergen. Grzes, M., [1988, p.361-363, eng] 42-4043

Dynamics of summer ground thawing in the Kaffiöyra Plain (NW Spitsbergen). Marciniak, K., et al, [1988, p.406-411, eng] 42-4052

Temperature variations of active layer in summer, Spitsbergen. Wójcik, G., et al, [1988, p.499-504, eng] 42-4069

Outflow of water in permafrost environment—Spitsbergen. Bartoszewski, S., et al, [1988, p.543-545, eng] 42-4077

Influence of water on depth of ground thawing, Spitsbergen. Pietrucién, C., et al, [1988, p.628-632, eng] 42-4094

Upfreezing in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Anderson, S.P., [1988, p.666-671, eng] 42-4102
Thermal regime of the permafrost active layer, coastal Spitsbergen. Gluza, A., et al, [1988, p.754-758, eng] 42-4118
Surface soil displacements in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1988, p.770-775, eng] 42-4121
Periglacial soil structures in Spitsbergen and in central Europa. Jahn, A., [1988, p.796-800, eng] 42-4125
Frost mounds in Kaffiöyra and Hermansenöya, NW Spitsbergen, and their origin. Niewiarowski, W., et al, [1988, p.824-829, eng] 42-4131
Rock mechanics related to coal mining in permafrost on Spitsbergen. Myrvang, A.M., [1988, p.1435-1440, eng] 42-4249

—Svalbard
Palsas in permafrost, Siberia and Svalbard. Åkerman, H.J., [1983, p.45-51, eng] 38-844
Hydrogeology, engineering geology, and geomorphology of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1983, 82p., rus] 38-2637
Mineral waters of Spitsbergen. Postnov, I.S., [1983, p.5-15, rus] 38-2638
Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island. Mianik, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.16-33, rus] 38-2639
Natural landscapes of West Spitsbergen Island. Belousov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.34-40, rus] 38-2640
Water bearing complexes of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Kurkov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.41-53, rus] 38-2641
Glacier ice effect on temperature of underlying rocks. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.54-66, rus] 38-2642
Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] 38-2643
Radio echo-sounding of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1982, p.295-314, eng] 38-3129
Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373
Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256
Biogeographic evolution of a moraine sector in Svalbard. Brossard, T., [1985, p.33-46, fre] 41-371
Vegetation of a high Arctic tundra, Svalbard. Nimis, P.L., [1985, p.47-58, eng] 41-372
Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1633
Climate and glaciation in Kong Karls Land, eastern Svalbard. Holmgren, B., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] 41-2007
Lake sediments and deglaciation on Svalbard. Österholm, H., [1986, p.329-344, eng] 41-3564
Radio echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers in Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.151-159, eng] 41-4450
Ice layers and superimposition of ice on the summit and slope of Vestfonna, Svalbard. Palosuo, E., [1987, p.289-296, eng] 42-1132
Periglacial forms of Svalbard: a review. Åkerman, J., [1987, p.9-25, eng] 42-2258
Glacier surge at Usherbreen, Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1987, p.239-252, eng] 42-2349
Experiences from tunneling in Svalbard. Sondbö, L., et al, [1987, p.43-49, eng] 42-2790
Snow and ice temperature on Vestfonna, Svalbard, 1956-1958. Palosuo, E., [1987, p.431-437, eng] 42-2807
Glacial history and permafrost in the Svalbard area. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1988, p.194-198, eng] 42-4009
Formation of pedogenic carbonates on Svalbard: the influence of cold temperatures and freezing. Sletten, R.S., [1988, p.467-472, eng] 42-4063
Genesis of Arctic Brown soils (pergelic cryochrept) in Svalbard. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1988, p.478-483, eng] 42-4065
Permafrost conditions in the shore area at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1988, p.933-936, eng] 42-4152
Peat formation in Svalbard. Låg, J., [1988, p.977-979, eng] 42-4160
Origin of patterned grounds in N.W. Svalbard. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1988, p.1008-1013, eng] 42-4166
Long term plate load tests on marine clay in Svea, Svalbard. Lunne, T., et al, [1988, p.1282-1287, eng] 42-4219

—Svartisen
Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1984, p.367-380, eng] 39-2868

—Sydbreen Glacier
Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] 39-235

—Varanger Peninsula
Unconsolidated deposits on the Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway. Malmström, B., et al, [1983, p.82-87, dan] 38-850

—Vistdalen
Lateglacial moraines, gletschervorfelds and periglacial forms in the Vistdalen, Jotunheimen, central South Norway. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.187-202, eng] 38-3177

Norwegian Sea
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagaard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430
Norwegian Polar Lows Project. Lystad, M., [1986, p.1-16, eng] 41-1796
Analysis of a polar low in the Norwegian Sea, 29 February-1 March 1984. Rabbe, A., [1986, p.91-103, eng] 41-1801
Numerical simulations with an idealized model. Haugen, J.E., [1986, p.151-160, eng] 41-1803
Simulation of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Grönås, S., [1986, p.201-220, eng] 41-1806
Radar wave observations and the Norwegian Sea storm, Feb. 1984. Ross, D., et al, [1986, p.285-296, eng] 41-1811

Nuclear explosions
Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] 39-551
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789

Nuclear magnetic resonance
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies of doped ice Ih. Barnaal, D., et al, [1983, p.4321-4325, eng] 38-1625
Proton mobility in hexagonal ice from Antarctic cores. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4325-4328, eng] 38-1626
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content in soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-455
Physical properties of supercooled heavy water. Lang, E.W., et al, [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Dynamical properties of ice surfaces studied by nuclear magnetic resonance. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-10, jpn] 41-3874
Studies of surface properties of ice using nuclear magnetic resonance. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1987, p.511-517, eng] 42-3839

Nuclear power
History of the McMurdo nuclear power plant. Foster, M.E., comp, [1982, Var. p., eng] 38-2799
Atomic-energy district heating in northern regions (achievements, problems and opinions). Stepanov, I.R., [1984, 174p., rus] 38-3634
Radioactive pollution of snow and water around atomic plants. Chebotina, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.74-76, rus] 38-4146
Nuclear power plants in the Far North. Shadrin, A.P., [1983, 122p., rus] 39-1176
Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389
Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] 39-1874
Major safety provisions in nuclear-powered ships. Khlopkin, N.A., et al, [1985, p.803-806, eng] 39-3915
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
Naval power plants and equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 153p., rus] 41-554
Interactions of nuclear ship's propelling system with large ice floes. Basalygin, G.M., [1984, p.52-60, rus] 41-555
Quarter of a century on ice watch. Leviakov, M., [1985, p.20-21, eng] 41-2938
Nuclear icebreaker *Rossiia*. [1985, p.25-27, eng] 41-2939
Severmorput' is launched. [1986, p.24-25, rus] 41-3203
Optimizing heat supply systems of settlements in Yakutia. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1987, 88p., rus] 42-2381
Automation of industrial ship-building processes. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-3670

Nuclear wastes
See: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents
Ice crystal production by cold objects in supercooled clouds. Leonard, D., et al, [1983, p.83-88, eng] 38-547
Physics of clouds and of cloud seeding. Gromova, T.N., ed, [1983, 120p., rus] 38-2924
Ice particles formed around freezing droplets during cloud seeding. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.42-49, rus] 38-2927
Structure of particles of ice-forming substances. Kamentsev, V.N., [1983, p.62-70, rus] 38-2929
Freezing-nucleation in aqueous solutions of clathrate forming gases. Reischel, M.T., [1984, p.73-84, eng] 38-3451
Ice formation on silver iodide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.42-46, eng] 38-3738
Artificial crystallization of supercooled water aerosols. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1982, p.89-91, eng] 38-3845
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushintseva, V.F., [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, R.D., et al, [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889
Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on aerosol nuclei with modified surfaces. Bazzaev, T.V., et al, [1986, p.119-128, rus] 41-1903
Ice nucleating behaviour of PbI2 in the presence of soluble salts. Gobinathan, R., et al, [1981, p.1527-1533, eng] 41-2255
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, p.126-128, eng] 41-2985
Studies of ice-forming properties of phloroglucinol under field conditions. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.116-123, rus] 41-3465
Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, [1986, 249p., rus] 41-3669
Numerical simulation of the evolution of seeded supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.26-41, rus] 41-3670
Microstructural characteristics of hailstone embryos. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1986, p.229-237, rus] 41-3672
Investigation of ice-forming activity of aerosols of copper acetylacetonate in a supercooled two-phase flow. Kim, N.S., et al, [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-3678
Influence of water vapor depletion on ice nucleation of supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1987, p.261-267, eng] 41-4362
Ice crystal dynamics during ice nucleation of supercooled fog. Pashenko, A.E., et al, [1987, p.269-275, eng] 41-4363
Nature of ice-forming nuclei in marine air masses. Rosinski, J., et al, [1987, p.291-309, eng] 41-4364
Effect of water soluble salts on the nucleating ability of the AgI-AgBr-CuI system. Palaniamy, M., et al, [1987, p.1335-1340, eng] 42-41
Nucleating agents for the dispersion of supercooled clouds. Belova, L.K., et al, [1986, p.75-78, eng] 42-147
Altitude variation of relative ice-forming activity of natural aerosol. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.86-89, eng] 42-151
Studies of ice crystals for weather modification. Wang, A., [1985, p.61-64, eng] 42-852
Effects of cloud seeding. Humphries, J.H., [1985, p.169-174, eng] 42-864
K(a)-band radar observations of wintertime Sierra Nevada clouds. Walsh, P.A., [1985, p.181-184, eng] 42-865
Path of cloud seeding agents in cumulus clouds. Stith, J.L., [1985, p.247-250, eng] 42-877
Increased ice nucleation during cloud seeding. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1985, p.273-276, eng] 42-880
Change of precipitation chemical composition during hail suppression. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 42-883
Numerical simulation of the ice phase in cumulonimbus updrafts by AgI particles released by Soviet rockets. Lacaux, J.P., et al, [1985, p.559-562, eng] 42-893
Origin of nucleating particles of precipitation. Bartishvili, G.S., [1987, p.74-82, rus] 42-1604

Nucleating agents *(cont.)*

Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al, [1987, 23p., rus] 42-3248

Seeding of supercooled clouds and fog with nucleating agents. Krasnovskaia, L.I., et al, [1987, p.50-64, rus] 42-3759

See also: Dry ice (trademark); Lead iodide; Silver iodide

Nucleation

Apparatus, method and results of investigating atmospheric ice nuclei. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, [1981, p.89-94, eng] 38-3740

Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 38-4202

Binary nucleation at low temperatures. Zahoransky, R.A., et al, [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659

Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.IA., [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233

Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809

Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120

Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121

Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneldman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729

Freezing and higher plants. Grout, B.W.W., [1986, p.203-207, eng] 41-2224

Calculating the size of critical nucleus in supercooled water aerosols. D'iachenko, A.M., [1984, p.24-28, rus] 42-545

Effect of surfactants on water crystallization threshold. Chesha, I.I., et al, [1985, p.14-20, rus] 42-546

On the conditions required for heterogeneous ice nucleation from vapor. Kim, N.S., et al, [1987, p.253-257, rus] 42-1945

Velocity of linear crystallization of ice in macromolecular systems. Blond, G., [1988, p.61-66, eng] 42-2686

Crystal nucleation from ionic solution. Chiang, P.-P., et al, [1988, p.251-265, eng] 42-2885

See also: Artificial nucleation; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation

Nucleation rate

Homogeneous nucleation and growth of ice from solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1983, p.3921-3927, eng] 38-2348

Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions. Franks, F., et al, [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051

Numerical simulation of orographic snowfall. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1986, p.1658-1680, eng] 41-2500

Nuclei

See: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Nucleus counters

Ice nucleus measurement with a continuous flow chamber. Hussain, K., et al, [1984, p.75-84, eng] 38-2800

Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231

Numerical analysis

See: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models

See: Mathematical models

Nunataks

Geomorphology and deposits of nunataks, Hornsund area, Spitsbergen. Pekala, K., [1980, p.9-44, eng] 38-2375

Rock glaciers in Esjufjöll nunatak area, South-East Iceland. Eyles, N., [1978, p.53-56, eng] 38-3109

Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808

Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Nutrient cycle

Nitrogen fixation in mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., [1982, p.82-88, rus] 38-710

Winter-time litter decomposition in a subarctic woodland. Moore, T.R., [1983, p.413-418, eng] 38-987

Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, [1983, p.77-82, rus] 38-1063

Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983, 137p., rus] 38-1726

Chloroplast structure in mesophyll of Far North plants. Miroslavov, E.A., et al, [1983, p.23-29, rus] 38-1746

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] 38-1771

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938

Role of lichens in forest biogeocenoses. Shcherbakova, T.A., [1982, p.52-73, rus] 38-1941

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] 38-1946

Surface fire effect on nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Kulagina, M.A., [1982, p.24-37, rus] 38-1948

Ecological peculiarities of taiga soils. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.15-23, rus] 38-2196

Direct and indirect effects of temperature on arctic plants. Chapin, F.S., III, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 38-2236

U.S. tundra biome publication list. Brown, J., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-2247

Nutrient cycle of plants along latitudinal gradients. Chapin, F.S., III, [1973, 142p., eng] 38-2374

Nutrient cycling in relation to decomposition and organic-matter quality in taiga ecosystems. Flannagan, P.W., et al, [1983, p.795-817, eng] 38-2678

Effects of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.894-902, eng] 38-2683

Nitrogen accumulation by tundra plants. Gruina, L.K., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-3108

Abiontic enzymes in permafrost and vehicle disturbances of soil. Neal, J.L., et al, [1983, p.423-427, eng] 38-3547

Nitrous oxide emissions from soils during thawing. Goodroad, L.L., et al, [1984, p.187-194, eng] 38-3755

Alaskan plants and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1984, p.149-154, eng] 38-3887

Soil conditions and the peculiarities of biological cycle of matter in mountain pine forests. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-3938

Dinitrogen fixation in alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Wojciechowski, M.F., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 38-4156

Plants of the High Arctic. Miller, N.G., et al, [1984, p.11-23, eng] 38-4157

Nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Korobov, E.D., [1984, p.36-42, rus] 38-4178

Soil microbiology. Bosatta, E., et al, [1981, p.38-44, eng] 38-4435

Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478

Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479

Melioration effects on nitrogen fixation and fermentation in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1983, p.101-113, rus] 38-4482

Transformations of mobile nitrogen in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1983, p.206-210, rus] 38-4483

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445

Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453

Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454

Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956

Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959

Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara river area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394

Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521

Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033

Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583

Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskii, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729

Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257

Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260

Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105

Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668

Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464

Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673

Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674

Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660

Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785

Patterns of High Arctic saxifrages. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1985, p.241-250, eng] 41-1245

Antarctic stream ecosystems: variability in environmental properties and algal community structure. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.511-544, eng] 41-1558

Environmental control of nutrients in Alaskan tussock tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, p.167-195, eng] 41-2189

Nutrient fluxes during extended blooms of Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1987, p.1951-1962, eng] 41-2254

Effects of freezing on nitrite stability in aqueous solutions. Muneta, P., et al, [1987, p.22-23, eng] 41-2808

Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities. Christie, P., [1987, p.73-93, eng] 41-3795

Intracellular photosynthate allocation and the control of Arctic marine ice algal production. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1987, p.124-132, eng] 41-3998

Nitrogen analysis of antarctic peat samples. Christie, P., [1987, p.87-90, eng] 42-157

Biochemistry of humus and nitrogen in soils of the Kola Peninsula. Pereverzev, V.N., [1987, 304p., rus] 42-265

N mineralization in Arctic tundra soils. Marion, G.M., et al, [1987, p.1501-1508, eng] 42-1877

Nitrogen dynamics in a marginal sea-ice zone. Müller-Karger, F., et al, [1987, p.805-823, eng] 42-2179

Soil moisture and nitrate movement under freezing conditions. Galinato, G.I., Jr., [1988, 255p., eng] 42-2428

Ocean atmosphere interactions

See: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom

Sea bottom scouring in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1983, p.35-40, eng] 38-659

Iceberg scouring on the Norwegian continental shelf. Lien, R., [1983, p.41-48, eng] 38-660

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering purposes. [1982, 141p., eng] 38-787

Iceberg scoring off the S.E. Baffin Island, Canada. Pereira, C.P.G., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 38-794

Ice scoring on the Alaskan shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1983, 34p. + map, eng] 38-880

Stresses in gas pipelines constructed on permafrost and ocean bottom. Atherton, D.L., et al, [1982, p.8130-8135, eng] 38-1646

Clay minerals in the ocean-bottom sediments off Alaska. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1983, p.841-854, eng] 38-2194

Bottom preparation for gravity structures in the Beaufort Sea. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.423-432, eng] 38-3232

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247

Marine biology near Boulder Island Shoal, Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1984, 19 p., eng] 38-3305

Development of C-CORE's seabed coring device. Christian, D., [1984, 57p., eng] 38-3564

Heat flux through the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.43-47, rus] 38-3912

Heat flux measurements in the eastern Arctic Basin. Vlasenko, V.I., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 38-3913

Heat flux and geological structures of the Arctic Ocean bottom. Liubimova, E.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] 38-3914

Seabed strengthening. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 29p., eng] 38-3963

Sediment dispersal in the southern Beaufort Sea. Pelletier, B.R., [1975, 80p., eng] 38-4056

Summary of U.S.G.S. marine geological data, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Graves, S.M., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4168

Biological effects of chemically dispersed crude oils in inshore marine sediments—preliminary results from behavioural experiments with a post-larval crustacean in the laboratory. Wells, P.G., et al, [1983, p.30-31, eng] 38-4271

Behavioural responses of benthic invertebrates exposed to dispersed crude oil. Engelhardt, R., et al, [1983, p.32-51, eng] 38-4272

Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227

Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] 39-479

Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502

Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538

Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Dotonin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814
Ice scoring off Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-993
Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043
Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107
Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111
Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225
XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] 39-1355
Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea—a review. Gendzwill, D.J., [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-1747
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875
Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134
Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334
Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383
Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] 39-2385
Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-2428
Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161
Oceanwheel artificial island. Capron, M.E., [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3163
Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169
Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory. Thiel, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192
Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] 39-3219
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223
Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224
Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241
Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242
Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244
Inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982. Reiss, T.E., et al, [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390
Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444
Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487
Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553
Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763
Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764
Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765
Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951
Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Topliss, B.J., [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525
Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Sea ice energy expenditure on the set flow, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Brøsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
Evaluation of sea bottom ice scour models. Comfort, G., et al, [1986, 71p. + graphs., eng] 41-273
Petroleum residues in the Canadian Arctic marine environment. Levy, E.M., [1986, p.161-169, eng] 41-352
Laboratory soil testing for design of arctic offshore structures. Saada, A.S., et al, [1986, p.137-149, eng] 41-359
Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1986, p.234-239, eng] 41-849
Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] 41-893
High latitude drilling in the ocean drilling program. Harding, B.W., et al, [1986, p.83-106, eng] 41-1092
Controlling factors of ice-created sea floor features. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.565-582, eng] 41-1118
Ice-resistant offshore structures. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.605-623, eng] 41-1120
Method for comparing and optimizing Arctic offshore structures. Korppoo, S., [1986, p.624-632, eng] 41-1121
Canadian Beaufort Sea 1984 repetitive mapping of ice scour. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, 43p. + appends. + maps, eng] 41-1566
Life and living conditions of the Barents Sea benthos. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1986, 220p., rus] 41-1901
Ice island lab shows petroleum potential. Jackson, R., [1986, p.1-4, eng] 41-2198
Concrete island under ice loading. Templeton, J.S., III, et al, [1987, p.33-40, eng] 41-2399
Design of gravity structures under iceberg loading. Cheang, L.C., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-2402
Seafloor morphology and sediments. Pelletier, B.R., [1986, p.143-162, eng] 41-2595
Circum-Arctic petroleum potential. Green, A.R., et al, [1986, p.101-130, eng] 41-2606
Alaska: potential for giant fields. Hohler, J.J., et al, [1986, p.131-142, eng] 41-2607
Oil and gas fields in the East Coast and Arctic basins of Canada. Meneley, R.A., [1986, p.143-176, eng] 41-2608
Ice scour and seabed engineering. [1986, 322p., eng] 41-3086
Marine pipeline design in ice environments. McKeehan, D.S., [1986, p.9-17, eng] 41-3087
Ice-gouge studies, Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 41-3090
Relict ice scours on King William Island, N.W.T. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, p.64-72, eng] 41-3093
Grand Bank pits: description and postulated origin. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 41-3094
Iceberg scouring and its effect on seabed, Norwegian shelf. Lien, R., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-3096
Review of deterministic ice-scour models. Comfort, G., et al, [1986, p.97-108, eng] 41-3097
Iceberg-scour modelling at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Chari, T.R., [1986, p.109-117, eng] 41-3098
Iceberg crater chains and scour up- and downslope. Bass, D., et al, [1986, p.122-128, eng] 41-3100
Regional geology and seabed dynamics at the proposed iceberg scour (DIGS) experiment site. Josenhans, H.W., [1986, p.132-137, eng] 41-3102
Seabed response to ice forces: summary and discussion. Roggensack, W., et al, [1986, p.148-153, eng] 41-3105
Ocean-bottom sea-ice scour: a computer-based data management system. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 41-3106
Beaufort Sea ice scour extreme depth and age. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.167-169, eng] 41-3107

Ocean bottom *(cont.)*

Regional ice-scour studies and data bases: issues and concerns. Blasco, S.M., [1986, p.206-209, eng] 41-3112

Estimating ice-scour frequency and risk to buried pipelines. Pilkington, R., [1986, p.213-220, eng] 41-3113

Numerical model for iceberg grounding events. D'Apollonia, S.J., et al, [1986, p.221-232, eng] 41-3114

Risk assessment for iceberg-scour damage: Labrador Sea and Grand Banks. Allan, D., [1986, p.240-248, eng] 41-3116

Populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., [1986, p.249-258, eng] 41-3117

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.259-268, eng] 41-3118

Towards repetitive mapping of ice scours in the Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., et al, [1986, p.284-286, eng] 41-3120

Design of a repetitive-mapping network for ice scour: east coast. Hodgson, G.J., [1986, p.287-292, eng] 41-3121

Analysis of potential slope instability due to wave loading on the Nova Scotian shelf. Moran, K., et al, [1986, p.980-999, eng] 41-3171

Torsional resistance of a single pile in a layered soil. Hache, R.A.G., et al, [1986, p.1004-1019, eng] 41-3172

Iceberg scouring; hazard for seabed development. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1986, p.1020-1021, eng] 41-3173

Iceberg scour mapping for the Canadian East Coast. Lewis, C.F.M., [1987, 45p. + maps, eng] 41-3225

Iceberg scouring rate studies, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1987, p.825-833, eng] 41-4013

Iceberg scoring off SE Baffin Island. Praeg, D., et al, [1987, p.847-857, eng] 41-4014

Seismic survey of the Arctic island channels using open water leads. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1987, p.877-882, eng] 41-4015

Cone penetration tests of the sediments off Richards I., N.W.T. Kurfurst, P.J., [1987, p.939-944, eng] 41-4018

Newly formed ice gouges in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Rearic, D.M., [1986, 52p., eng] 41-4107

Seafloor stability study, inner Scotian Shelf. Judge, J.T., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 41-4531

Limit state probabilistic design of offshore Arctic pipelines. Row, D.G., et al, [1987, p.115-123, eng] 41-4632

Arctic dredge spread. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.125-130, eng] 41-4633

Subsea permafrost in Norton Sound, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, p.173-180, eng] 42-287

New structural-geomorphological map of the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. Kalinina, L.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-975

Independence of geostatic stress from overconsolidation in some Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1987, p.342-356, eng] 42-1474

High impact strength conductors for electromechanical cables. Scala, E.P., et al, [1987, p.29-33, 42, eng] 42-1545

Detailed study on relict iceberg scouring off mid-Norway. Lien, R., et al, [1988, p.267-274, eng] 42-2109

Gas hydrates in the oceans. Panaev, V.A., [1987, p.596-602, eng] 42-2387

Ice gouge processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., et al, [1988, p.85-107, eng] 42-2987

Bioturbation effects on abrupt climatic changes in deep sea sediment. Bard, E., et al, [1987, p.263-278, eng] 42-4293

Ocean currents

Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-307

Thermodynamic model of the seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.1198-1202, rus] 38-338

Current meter data, Vol.4. [1977, 115p., eng] 38-475

Installation report. [1977, 8p., eng] 38-476

Ocean circulation derived from satellite tracking of icebergs. Tchernia, P., et al, [1983, 92p., fre] 38-502

HF radar technology transfer project—acquisition phase, March 1982. Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 107p., eng] 38-524

Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.F., ed, [1983, 128p., rus] 38-664

Surface wind-driven currents in the Arctic Ocean. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.18-24, rus] 38-667

Subglacial water movements in the Arctic Ocean. Pavlov, V.K., [1983, p.28-36, rus] 38-668

Tidal effects on ice drift. Gushchenkov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.116-122, rus] 38-669

Ice transfer through the Karskie Vorota strait. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1983, p.123-128, rus] 38-670

Marginal ice zone of the Chukchi Sea. Bourke, R.H., [1983, p.569-575, eng] 38-988

Hydrographic data from the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, c. 180 leaves, eng] 38-1744

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

External gravity field of the Earth and water circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Rudiaev, F.I., et al, [1983, p.78-84, rus] 38-2115

New HF drifter buoy tracking system to measure surface currents. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.845-855, eng] 38-2771

Ocean circulation: its effect on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-2846

Migration of ice floes off eastern Greenland. Eckardt, M., et al, [1984, p.115-118, eng] 38-3186

Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3710

Ice redistribution in arctic seas. Smirnov, V.I., [1980, p.54-57, eng] 38-3722

Ice and water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., et al, [1981, p.51-57, eng] 38-3729

Numerical modeling of baroclinic world ocean. Kochergin, V.P., et al, [1978, p.44-50, eng] 38-3808

Water and ice circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.45-54, rus] 38-4065

Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.6525-6531, eng] 38-4367

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 38-4519

Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149

Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174

Eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218

Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1984, p.1238-1242, rus] 39-375

Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970

Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] 39-1004

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005

Ocean currents and temperatures in the center of Fram Strait during MIZEX 83. Hunkins, K., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1129

Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187

Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500

Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] 39-1822

Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941

Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] 39-2362

Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] 39-2539

On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735

Eddy heat flux measurements in Drake Passage. Nowlin, W.D., Jr., et al, [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736

Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagaard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430

East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432

Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] 39-3433

Calculations of large-scale circulation of waters in the Arctic Basin from a diagnostic model. Ponomarev, V.I., [1984, p.78-91, eng] 39-3654

Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin. Benzeman, V.IU., [1984, p.92-101, eng] 39-3655

Subsurface currents in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.9-18, eng] 39-3659

Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666

Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31

Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79

Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249

Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279

Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Müller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283

Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464

Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521

Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934

Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696

Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754

Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank. Lawrence, D.J., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122

Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123

Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146

Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147

Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250

Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625

Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629

Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233

Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346

Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371

Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific. Ovchinnikov, I.M., et al, [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372

Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460

Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688

Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626

Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631

Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692

MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, *Kvitbjörn* (POLARQUEEN). Svendsen, E., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693

Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

Influence of atmospheric circulation on sea ice conditions. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1986, p.118-122, rus] 41-118

Numerical study of sea ice and ocean circulation in the Arctic. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1986, p.189-224, eng] 41-149

Research priorities in Canadian waters. Godgins, D.O., [1986, p.295-332, eng] 41-251

Ice drift tracing of water circulation in the Arctic. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.20-32, eng] 41-818

Data sensitivities of sea ice drift and ocean stress. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.11,657-11,675, eng] 41-1023

Ice-ocean modelling in the East Greenland area. Rasmussen, E.B., et al, [1986, p.380-398, eng] 41-1108

East Greenland Current—ice studies. Tryde, P., [1986, p.129-136, eng] 41-1588

Studying anomalously high ice drift velocities in Arctic seas. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.57-60, eng] 41-1691

Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—program listings. [1981, 66p., eng] 41-1766

Conceptual oil dispersion modeling, lower Cook Inlet-Shelikof Strait. Schleuter, R.S., et al, [1984, p.389-469, eng] 41-1783

Water stress and currents under sea ice. Shirasawa, K., [1986, p.14,305-14,316, eng] 41-1858

Ice-edge eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1987, p.427-429, eng] 41-2802

Remote sensing of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1987, p.429-431, eng] 41-2803

Mesoscale oceanographic processes beneath the ice of Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.432-434, eng] 41-2804

Circulation and mixing in ice-covered waters. Carmack, E.C., [1986, p.641-712, eng] 41-2996

1984-1985 current observations in the East Greenland Current: a preliminary description. Muench, R.D., et al, [1986, p.41-53, eng] 41-3058

Bottom topography effect on ice flow, barotropic flow and baroclinic flow. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.3807-3820, eng] 41-3062

Effect of sub-ice mesoscale features within the marginal ice zone of Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., [1987, p.3944-3960, eng] 41-3063

Iceberg scouring on Saglek Bank, northern Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., [1986, p.182-193, eng] 41-3109

Comparison of boundary layer model with turbulent boundary layer. Myrhaug, D., [1987, p.135-148, eng] 41-3135

Boundary layer measurements and sand transport prediction, Scotian shelf. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 114p. + appends., eng] 41-3189

Studies of ice-edge zones of Arctic seas. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-3264

West Spitsbergen current and adjacent waters in Fram Strait. Weigel, A.M., [1987, 98p., eng] 41-3306

On the response of the fjord Gullmaren under ice cover. Djurfeldt, L., [1987, p.1557-5167, eng] 41-3345

Beaufort Sea coastal currents: a divergence near Barter Island, Alaska?. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1987, p.139-142, eng] 41-3468

Water masses and currents of the southern ocean. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1987, p.6462-6476, eng] 41-3641

Analytical model for ice-edge upwelling. Van Heijst, G.J.F., [1984, p.155-177, eng] 41-3790

Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1986, p.40-51, rus] 41-4195

Ice movement in the Arctic Ocean according to the FGGE Buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 96-103, rus] 41-4202

Diagnostic ice-ocean model. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1987, p.987-1015, eng] 41-4208

Large-scale oceanography in Fram Strait during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Quadfasel, D., et al, [1987, p.6719-6728, eng] 41-4232

Circulation and water masses of the East Greenland shelf. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.6729-6740, eng] 41-4233

Current regimes across the East Greenland polar front, summer 1984. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.6741-6753, eng] 41-4234

Eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone, 1983 and 1984. Johannessen, J.A., et al, [1987, p.6754-6772, eng] 41-4235

Eddy near the Molloy Deep revisited. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.6773-6776, eng] 41-4236

Biomass in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait, summer 1984. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1987, p.6777-6786, eng] 41-4237

Acoustic propagation through an ice edge eddy, eastern Greenland Sea. Mellberg, L.E., et al, [1987, p.6857-6868, eng] 41-4243

Tomographic resolution of mesoscale eddies in the marginal ice zone: a preliminary study. Chiu, C.-S., et al, [1987, p.6886-6902, eng] 41-4245

Turbulent transfer in a stratified oceanic boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1987, p.6977-6986, eng] 41-4254

Northward flow in the Bering and Chukchi seas. Overland, J.E., et al, [1987, p.7097-7105, eng] 41-4264

Sea ice drift near Bering Strait during 1982. Pease, C.H., et al, [1987, p.7107-7126, eng] 41-4265

Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1987, p.134-146, eng] 41-4278

Effect of divergence on ice redistribution in the Arctic Ocean, revealed by space imagery analysis. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.30-36, rus] 41-4618

Temperature anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic oceans. Krasovskiĭ, IU.P., [1986, p.40-46, eng] 42-146

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Near-inertial current oscillations near the Bering Sea MIZ. Lagerloef, G.S.E., et al, [1987, p.11,789-11,802, eng] 42-427

Ice transport by wind, wave, and currents. Wake, A., et al, [1987, p.89-103, eng] 42-446

Remote sensing of ice movements by drifting buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.141-148, eng] 42-815

Characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin. Losev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.149-161, eng] 42-816

New structural-geomorphological map of the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. Kalinina, L.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-975

Moisture redistribution between oceans through the snow cover of continents. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1460-1464, rus] 42-1002

Computerized simulation of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Adrov, N.M., et al, [1987, p.5, rus] 42-1113

Southern Hemisphere circulation of atmosphere ocean and sea ice. Budd, W.F., [1986, p.101-106, eng] 42-1388

Seasonal current variations observed in western Hudson Bay. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1987, p.10,756-10,766, eng] 42-1423

Interpretation of the Icelandic sea ice record. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1987, p.10,835-10,843, eng] 42-1424

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Beaufort Sea. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1987, p.1123-1126, eng] 42-1428

Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] 42-1538

Particle flux beneath fast ice in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1987, p.247-257, eng] 42-1785

Optical methods of satellite hydrophysics. Environmental investigations from automatic satellites. Nelepo, B.A., et al, [1986, 157p., rus] 42-1819

Labrador Current inferred from ice-floe movement in satellite imagery. Peterson, I., [1987, p.402-415, eng] 42-1892

Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] 42-2033

Winter currents and hydrographic conditions on the northern central Bering Sea shelf. Muench, R.D., et al, [1988, p.516-526, eng] 42-2121

On the ice and heat balance in Fram Strait. Untersteiner, N., [1988, p.527-531, eng] 42-2122

Fram Strait MIZ from 1983-1984 MIZEX observations. Gascard, J.C., et al, [1988, p.3613-3641, eng] 42-2871

Beaufort Sea winds, waves, storm surge and circulation. Gordon, R.B., et al, [1988, p.31-45, eng] 42-2984

On the surface drift of the southern ocean. Lutjeharms, J.R.E., et al, [1988, p.267-279, eng] 42-3181

Water circulation and ice accretion beneath Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.68-72, eng] 42-3282

Surface circulation patterns in Yakutat Bay. Hufford, G., et al, [1988, p.215-225, eng] 42-3558

See also: Tidal currents

In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] 79-103

Ocean environments

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Oxygen-carbon dioxide exchange in the Arctic Ocean. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.198-201, rus] 38-335

Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] 38-833

Biological resources of the Arctic Ocean. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.62-71, rus] 38-1085

Hydrophysical investigations in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. Borodina, O.A., ed, [1982, 140p., rus] 38-1442

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901

Basic ecologic-abiotic factors of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1983, p.80-90, rus] 38-1910

Ecosystems of the Arctic Ocean shelf. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1911

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

Ultra-microscopic organisms and organic matter in oceans. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1984, 94p., rus] 38-3284

Glaciers and oceans. Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.18-23, rus] 38-3636

Development of Cenozoic coasts in the eastern sector of the Laptev Sea. Grigor'ev, N.P., et al, [1984, p.115-122, rus] 38-3794

Formation of submarine plains. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.123-130, rus] 38-3795

Arctic marine oilspill seminar, 1983. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4265

Recent University of Toronto studies on the fate and effects of oil in the marine environment. Stiver, W., et al, [1983, p.24-29, eng] 38-4270

Overview of potential large oil spills offshore Canada and possible response strategies. Ross, S.L., [1983, p.190-197, eng] 38-4288

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.55. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 165p., eng] 38-4326

Changes in Arctic Ocean hydrology due to river diversion. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.78-92, eng] 38-4334

Hydrocarbons in marine environments, southern Beaufort Sea. Wong, C.S., et al, [1976, 113p., eng] 38-4381

Environments in the Davis Strait, 1978. [1979, 14p. + figs., eng] 38-4389

Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. [1980, var. p., eng] 39-1311

Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195

Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878

Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Chemical composition of bottom deposits in coastal areas of the Kara Sea. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 39-3358

Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521

Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064

Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761

On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116

Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland. Abramov, R.V., et al, [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569

Drilling mud usage and discharge in the Arctic Ocean, 1978-1982. Evance, T.B., comp, [1985, 6p. + appends., eng] 41-596

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1983. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 38p., eng] 41-597

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1984. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 41-598

Benthonic foraminifera from Baffin I. fiord environments. Schafer, C.T., et al, [1986, p.232-239, eng] 41-1867

Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-2362

All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384

Recent trends in studying the ecology of Polar seas of the Arctic. Matishov, G.G., [1986, p.1-5, rus] 41-2385

Peculiarities of ecosystems distribution in the Barents Sea. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-2386

Ecologic problems of protecting living organisms in northern seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 41-2387

Modification of bottle bathometer for studying bacterioplankton at shallow depths. Balta, V.A., [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-2389

Experiments with joint action of vermiculite-based sorbents and the Barents Sea strains of petroleum oxydizing bacteria. Krasnikova, T.I., et al, [1986, p.178-180, rus] 41-2391

Ocean environments *(cont.)*

Analysis of oil pollution in arctic seas, using biotechnological methods. Levchenko, A.B., et al, [1986, p.180-181, rus] 41-2392

Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1500" experiment. Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.4-20, rus] 41-2715

Ocean development and management in the Arctic by USA and Canada. Vanderzwaag, D.L., et al, [1986, p.327-337, eng] 41-2724

Jurisdiction and management of Arctic marine transportation. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1986, p.338-349, eng] 41-2725

Arctic Heritage Symposium, Banff, Alta., 1985. [1987, 653p., eng] 41-3232

Marine processes. Baker, J.M., et al, [1987, p.50-74, eng] 41-3233

Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860

Protected territories of the North. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.18-24, rus] 41-3862

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041

Role of ice in the development of marine ecological conditions. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.52-53, rus] 42-1117

Bioindication of ice conditions during sediment accumulation in the Okhotsk and Japan seas in Pleistocene. Pletnev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.91-92, rus] 42-1119

Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123

Hydrodynamic methods of modeling processes developing in seas of the USSR. Kalatskiĭ, V.I., ed, [1987, 154p., rus] 42-1280

Non-uniqueness of climate in an ocean-atmosphere-ice system model. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.686-690, eng] 42-1851

Calculating oil spill movement and transformations in arctic seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.95-97, rus] 42-2141

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1987. [1988, 54p., eng] 42-2437

Some characteristics of benthic algae from the Franz Josef Archipelago. Vinogradova, K.L., [1987, p.1203-1206, rus] 42-2795

Ocean waves

HF radar technology transfer project—acquisition phase, March 1982. Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 107p., eng] 38-524

Added mass and damping for ice floes by long water wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1983, p.133-142, eng] 38-638

Experience with alert and evacuation, Tarsiut Island, summer 1982. Townsend, D.L., et al, [1983, p.75-82, eng] 38-649

Design criteria for wave run-up on artificial islands. Wang, J.L., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 38-657

Measuring sea roughness by side looking radar. Bunkin, F.V., et al, [1983, p.22-31, rus] 38-1527

Dynamics of ice cover. Khelsin, D.E., [1983, p.152-163, rus] 38-1696

Model study of the wave-induced motion of small icebergs and bergy bits. Lever, J.H., et al, [1984, p.282-290, eng] 38-2057

Interaction of ocean swell with sea ice. Rapley, C.G., [1984, p.150-152, eng] 38-2505

Wave and ice design criteria for a terminal at Nome, Alaska. Sackinger, W., et al, [1983, p.563-590, eng] 38-2753

Wave climate study of southern Davis Strait. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1978, 17p. + appends., eng] 38-4390

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 38-4519

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy in Arctic regions. Il'in, A.K., [1984, p.18-55, rus] 38-4520

Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] 39-1096

Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097

Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1098

Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., [1984, p.157-176, eng] 39-1099

Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results. Monahan, E.C., et al, [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130

On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.59-68, eng] 39-1622

Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation. Shaw, R.P., et al, [1984, p.227-229, eng] 39-1679

How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] 39-1823

SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360

Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] 39-3162

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214

Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217

Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288

Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79

Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287

Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288

Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337

Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338

Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339

Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373

Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374

Importance of nonlinear wave interactions under ice. Green, T., III, [1984, p.569-573, eng] 40-1552

Wave statistics for the North Atlantic—1970 to 1982. Walker, R.E., [1984, 291p., eng] 40-2144

Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218

Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484

Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592

Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164

Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469

Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537

Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616

Sea wave measurements on board M/S *Valdivia* during MIZEX '84. Ziemer, F., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-4694

Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696

Behaviour of ice masses in waves. Kokkinowrachos, K., et al, [1986, p.340-357, eng] 41-1105

Wind/wave tank tests of drifting iceberg models. McTaggart, K.A., et al, [1986, p.364-379, eng] 41-1107

Test cone project. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.749-761, eng] 41-1130

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.39. [1986, 360p., eng] 41-1785

Ocean wave phenomena observed with an adaptive multifrequency radar system. Gjessing, D.T., et al, [1986, p.311-327, eng] 41-1813

Environmental conditions under polar lows. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.343-357, eng] 41-1815

Observations of internal gravity waves under the Arctic pack ice. Levine, M.D., et al, [1987, p.779-782, eng] 41-2327

Seasonal ice zone. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.825-991, eng] 41-3000

Internal waves in the Arctic Ocean: a review. Morison, J., [1986, p.1163-1183, eng] 41-3005

Short term motion analysis of icebergs in linear waves. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1987, p.247-258, eng] 41-3036

Wave growth in scattered sea-ice. Masson, D., et al, [1987, p.257-266, eng] 41-3167

Analysis of potential slope instability due to wave loading on the Nova Scotian shelf. Moran, K., et al, [1986, p.980-999, eng] 41-3171

Structure, internal waves and intrusions in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Foster, T.D., et al, [1987, p.6903-6910, eng] 41-4246

High-frequency internal wave observations in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al, [1987, p.6911-6920, eng] 41-4247

Ice floe collisions in the Greenland Sea, 1984. Martin, S., et al, [1987, p.7071-7084, eng] 41-4262

Wave climate study, northern coast of British Columbia. [1987, 93p., eng] 41-4530

Interaction of sea waves with discrete ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1987, 88p., eng] 41-4601

Wave drift force on ice floe. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1987, p.476-492, eng] 42-126

Added mass and damping for ice floes by long water wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1987, p.523-539, eng] 42-127

Alaska Coastal Data Collection Program on wind and ocean waves, 1982-84. [1984, 3 pieces, eng] 42-198

Steady wave-drift of modeled ice floes. Harms, V.W., [1987, p.606-622, eng] 42-596

Offshore structures and waves and ice impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1987, p.35-42, eng] 42-1644

Triaxial testing of freshwater ice at low confining pressures. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1988, p.117-124, eng] 42-2092

Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, [1988, p.125-132, eng] 42-2093

Wave attenuation and wave drift in the marginal ice zone. Weber, J.E., [1987, p.2351-2361, eng] 42-2144

Wave attenuation in ice. Rao, G.L., et al, [1987, p.403-411, eng] 42-2576

Estimation of loads due to simultaneous occurrence of waves and iceberg impacts. Bolen, Z.K., [1987, p.413-416, eng] 42-2577

Beaufort Sea winds, waves, storm surge and circulation. Gordon, R.B., et al, [1988, p.31-45, eng] 42-2984

Riprap and Armor stone. McDonald, G.N., [1988, p.190-207, eng] 42-2991

Large precast concrete armor units in the Arctic. Collins, J.I., [1988, p.208-215, eng] 42-2992

Convention of Soviet oceanographers, 3rd, Leningrad, Dec. 14-19, 1987. Section Physics and Chemistry of the Ocean. Wind, Internal and Tidal Waves; Tsunami Waves. Summaries of reports. [1987, 164p., rus] 42-3376

Transformation of long nonlinear waves in an ice-covered coastal zone. Zheleznïak, M.I., et al, [1987, p.96-97, rus] 42-3377

Ice cover effect on distribution of long waves. Martynov, V.K., [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-3378

Attenuation rates of ocean waves in the marginal ice zone. Wadhams, P., et al, [1988, p.6799-6818, eng] 42-3687

Oceanographic ships

Antarctic expedition of the MS *Polarbjörn*, 1982/83. Kohnen, H., comp, [1983, 79p., ger] 38-1661

New Japanese icebreaker. [1983, p.38-40, eng] 38-2983

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055

RV *Polarstern*: Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. Bungenstock, H., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-2602

Japanese icebreaker *Shirase*. Kusunoki, K., [1983, p.119-126, eng] 39-2603

South African research/resupply vessel *S.A. Agulhas*. Leith, B., [1983, p.137-139, eng] 39-2607

Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32

Operation of German polar research and supply ship *Polarstern*. Müller, K., [1986, p.1523-1526, ger] 41-2195

Ocean-atmosphere interactions and climatic changes in Northern Hemisphere. Nikolaev, IU.V., ed, [1986, 163p., eng] 41-3262

Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1986, p.151-157, eng] 41-3267

In high latitudes. [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1857

Oceanographic surveys

Measuring sea roughness by side looking radar. Bunkin, F.V., et al, [1983, p.22-31, rus] 38-1527

Summer ocean structure off Queen Maud Land. Ono, N., et al, [1983, p.127-134, eng] 38-2010

Development of research in the central Arctic. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1980, 16p., eng] 38-2554

Hydrology in Disko Bay, West Greenland. Andersen, O.G.N., [1981, 36p., eng] 38-3092

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055

Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific. Ovchinnikov, I.M., et al, [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372

Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456

Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460

Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461

Geophysical exploration methods in the Arctic. Gaponenko, G.I., ed, [1978, 165p., rus] 41-998

Aeromagnetic surveys in Arctic shelf seas. Palamarchuk, V.K., et al, [1978, p.129-133, rus] 41-1001
Physical oceanography near the North Pole. Pounder, E.R., [1986, p.11,763-11,773, eng] 41-1025
Using satellite data for calculating ocean-atmosphere heat transfer in the Newfoundland energy-active oceanic zone in winter. Rzheplinskiĭ, D.G., et al, [1986, p.32-41, rus] 41-1540
Oceanographic cruise to Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-2609
Temperature anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic oceans. Krasovskiĭ, IU.P., [1986, p.40-46, eng] 42-146
International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741
Oceanographic data report of *Polarstern* cruise ARK IV/1, 1987. Hirche, H.-J., ed, [1987, 226p., eng] 42-3754

Oceanography

Summary report on ice motion, oceanography and meteorology. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1977, 25p. + appends., eng] 38-473
Mathematical model of the climatic system glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.1492-1496, rus] 38-672
Hydrophysical investigations in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. Borodina, O.A., ed, [1982, 140p., rus] 38-1442
Formation of inhomogeneities in the vertical profile of oceanological characteristics in the subarctic front region. Kuz'min, V.A., [1982, p.31-36, rus] 38-1443
Studying the space-statistical characteristics of water temperature and salinity in the subarctic front regions. Karnaukhov, A.A., [1982, p.44-49, rus] 38-1444
All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kireev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] 38-1764
Ultra-high frequency techniques in ice dating. Drabkin, M.O., [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-1765
Under landfast ice. Newbury, T.K., [1983, p.328-340, eng] 38-2147
HF ground-wave radar for oceanographic data (CODAR). Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 93p., eng] 38-2501
Transglobe Expedition: pole to pole circumnavigation of Earth. Fiennes, R., [1983, 547p., eng] 38-2504
Oceanographic and offshore applications of the Argos System. Taillade, M., [1983, 15p., eng] 38-2823
Oceanography from space. [1981, 978p., eng] 38-3294
Swedish polar research. Karlqvist, A., ed, [1984, 93p., eng] 38-3436
Oceanography and ice conditions in the Northwest Passage. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1983, 200p., eng] 38-3598
Present state of Soviet research on the Arctic and Antarctic oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., [1978, p.73-79, eng] 38-3670
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1981. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-3874
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1982. [1983, 5 vols., eng] 38-3875
Satellites map the oceans. Hibbs, A.R., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-3997
Suspended matter in the southern Beaufort Sea. Bornhold, B.D., [1975, 23p. + append., eng] 38-4057
Cruise report of *Polarstern* Voyage Arctic I, 1983. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 38-4118
Oceanographic features of the Beaufort Sea in early winter. Melling, H., [1983, 131p., eng] 38-4300
Environmental studies in the pack ice zone of Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4387
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154
Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-388
Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395
Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528
German Arctic expedition, 1984. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949
Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055
Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276
Subsea equipment "Marriage" is top ROV priority. Redden, J., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2511
Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, Vol.56. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 39-3658
Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667
Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932
FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
Ocean engineering and the environment—Oceans '85 Conference, Vol.1. [1985, 2 vols. (1364p.), eng] 41-217
Science program of the FRAM experiments in the Eastern Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1985, p.420-428, eng] 41-221
Automatic Arctic profiling system for oceanography under ice. Van Leer, J.C., [1985, p.433-436, eng] 41-223
Arctic ice shelf growth, fiord oceanography and climate. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1984, p.147-153, eng] 41-631
Northern Workshop, 1st, 1984; proceedings and abstracts. [1986, 74p., eng] 41-1034
Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Sep. 1985. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-1547
Beaufort Sea atlas. Mungall, C., [1986, p.10-11, eng] 41-2199
Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., ed, [1986, 494p., eng] 41-2591
Physical oceanography of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. Drinkwater, K.F., [1986, p.237-264, eng] 41-2596
Upper ocean. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.339-394, eng] 41-2990
Circulation and mixing in ice-covered waters. Carmack, E.C., [1986, p.641-712, eng] 41-2996
Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250
Oxygen-isotope composition in the ocean-glacier system. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.172-174, rus] 41-3538
Proceedings of the Eighth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-3653
Future satellite systems for oceanic and cryospheric observations. Sherman, J.W., III, [1986, p.257-267, eng] 41-3987
Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC. Feit, D.M., [1986, 105p., eng] 41-4156
Soviet-American expedition "Weddell-POLEX-81", review. Gordon, A.L., [1986, p.27-37, rus] 41-4184
Large-scale oceanography in Fram Strait during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Quadfasel, D., et al, [1987, p.6719-6728, eng] 41-4232
Mapping mesoscale ocean structure within the interior marginal ice zone. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.6837-6842, eng] 41-4241
Boundary layer, upper ocean, and ice observations in the Greenland Sea marginal ice zone. Morison, J.H., et al, [1987, p.6987-7011, eng] 41-4255
Dynamics and thermodynamics of the ice-ocean system in the ice edge zone, Greenland Sea. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1987, p.7017-7031, eng] 41-4257
Oceanographic influences on the sea ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Gratz, A.J., et al, [1981, 18p., eng] 41-4327
Annual report, 1985-1986. [1987, 48p., eng] 42-1287
Gulf of Alaska, physical environment and biological resources. Hood, D.W., ed, [1987, 655p., eng] 42-1294
Physical setting and scientific history. Hood, D.W., [1987, p.5-27, eng] 42-1295
Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] 42-2033
Oceanographic observations. Walden, J., [1987, p.35-47, eng] 42-2448
Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2847
Satellite observations of the northern Bering Sea. Dean, K.G., et al, [1988, p.149-157, eng] 42-3553
Shelf break upwelling in the Denmark Strait. Foerster, J.W., [1988, p.227-238, eng] 42-3559
Ocean—an international workplace; Oceans '87 Conference; Proceedings. [1987, 1772p. (5 vols.), eng] 42-3709
Improved SALARGOS buoy for deployments in polar seas. Burke, S.P., et al, [1987, p.49-53, eng] 42-3718
Water mass distributions in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1987, p.910-916, eng] 42-3726

Oceans

Model of Pleistocene glaciation of the system "glaciers-ocean-troposphere-asthenosphere". Karachenov, A.T., [1986, p.38-45, rus] 41-1635
Estimating ocean-air heat fluxes during cold air outbreaks by satellite. Chou, S.-H., et al, [1981, 48p., eng] 41-2527
Simulation of the present climate by a model of the ocean-atmosphere-ice system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.348-354, eng] 42-1850
North America and adjacent oceans during the last deglaciation. Ruddiman, W.F., ed, [1987, 501p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2910
Northern oceans. Ruddiman, W.F., [1987, p.137-154, eng] 42-2916
Synthesis; the ocean ice/sheet record. Ruddiman, W.F., [1987, p.463-478, eng] 42-2924

Offshore drilling

Arctic undersea inspection of pipelines and structures. [1983, 149p. + Appends., eng] 38-86
Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment; public review. [1983, 110p. + append., eng] 38-106
Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment. [1983, 199p., eng] 38-107
Systems created to combat icy obstacles. [1981, p.109-115, eng] 38-135
Ice platform rig drills in Arctic. [1981, p.126-130, eng] 38-136
Offshore oil development in polar regions. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1983, p.30-44, eng] 38-274
Arctic Offshore Drilling Platform Symposium, 1st, 1982. [1983, 10 sections, eng] 38-374
Conceptual design of an icebreaking drillship (IBDS). Schaff, J., [1983, p.4/1-4/19, eng] 38-376
Offshore Technology Conference, 14th, 1982. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-570
Load bearing capacity of a floating ice platform. Hamza, H., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] 38-578
Man-made drilling islands in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Galloway, D.E., et al, [1982, p.437-448, eng] 38-581
Thaw settlement prediction in drillsites built with frozen gravels. Scher, R.L., [1982, p.449-458, eng] 38-582
Offshore Technology Conference, 15th, 1983. [1983, 3 vols., eng] 38-636
Kulluk—an Arctic exploratory drilling unit. Gaida, K.P., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 38-644
BOP and wellhead protection/subsea Arctic caisson. Logsdon, G.A., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] 38-645
Development of a novel ice-resistant semisubmersible drilling unit. Corona, E.N., et al, [1983, p.189-196, eng] 38-661
Ice scoring on the Alaskan shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1983, 34p. + map, eng] 38-880
Offshore Technology Conference, 11th, 1979. [1979, 2769p., eng] 38-953
Completion of an offshore well in the Canadian Arctic islands. Watts, J.S., et al, [1979, p.755-764, eng] 38-959
Design of hydrostatically supported sand islands for Arctic drilling. Dowse, B.E.W., [1979, p.2399-2405, eng] 38-968
Oil rigs designed to combat Arctic ice. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1983, p.38-41, eng] 38-1003
Permafrost and hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area. Norquay, I.P., [1983, 27p. + numerous figs., eng] 38-1008
Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lubanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707
Simulated oil exploration operations in Baffin Bay. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1984, p.316-323, eng] 38-2061
New concept of offshore drilling/production Arctic platform and dynamic analysis of the fast removal operation. Della Greca, A., [1984, p.324-334, eng] 38-2062
Review of marine equipment and structures for support of drilling operations offshore Beaufort Sea. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, p.335-341, eng] 38-2063

Offshore drilling *(cont.)*

Coping with ice in offshore oil exploration. Melrose, S., [1983, p.20-23, eng] 38-2073

Developing an offshore petroleum area in Alaska, Chukchi Sea. Wilson, J.C., [1983, 217p., eng] 38-2241

Gulf Canada challenges Beaufort Sea ice. Graham, D.M., [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-2357

Panarctic advances Arctic deepwater drilling. [1983, p.58-59, eng] 38-2443

Alaska provides icy training ground. Rintoul, B., [1983, p.63-66, eng] 38-2444

Arctic news record, Annual 1982, Vol.1; Midyear issue, 1983, 2(1). [1983, 81p. + 81p., eng] 38-2487

Conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, 7th, 1983. [1983, 962p., eng] 38-2716

Ice surveillance program to support the North Aleutian Shelf C.O.S.T. well No.1. Grittner, S.F., et al, [1983, p.282-296, eng] 38-2736

All-year drilling offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., [1983, p.297-306, eng] 38-2737

Real-time ice forecasting in support of winter drilling operations in the Beaufort Sea. Leavitt, E., et al, [1983, p.307-316, eng] 38-2738

Review of an air cushion vehicle program for offshore Arctic operations. Walden, J.T., et al, [1983, p.317-328, eng] 38-2739

Dynamic response of a moored drillship to an advancing ice cover. Kotras, T., et al, [1983, p.433-445, eng] 38-2746

Present state and future development of Arctic offshore structures. Croasdale, K.R., [1983, p.489-51', eng] 38-2749

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] 38-2755

Design, construction and monitoring of the Tarsiut relief ice pad. Neth, V.W., .' al, [1983, p.667-678, eng] 38-2758

Conference on offshore and marine technology, Gothenburg, 1983. [1983, 14 pieces, eng] 38-2802

Technological development in the North American Arctic offshore. Jones, G.H., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2803

Exploration and production systems for the Bering Sea. Womack, S.J., [1983, 11 leaves, eng] 38-2804

Dredging techniques for the offshore Arctic areas. Dikken, J.J., [1983, 16 leaves, eng] 38-2805

Arctic drilling units. Liljeström, G., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2808

Winterization of drilling rigs. Liljeström, G., et al, [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2809

Icing of drilling platforms. Lundqvist, J.-E., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2810

Mooring and anchoring in ice. Owen, D.G., [1983, 14p., eng] 38-2812

Swedish technology in the Arctic. Lindqvist, R., [1982, p.12-14, eng] 38-2854

Seasonal oil production scheme for ice-infested waters; Pt.1. Duval, J., et al, [1979, p.99-103, eng] 38-2859

Arctic offshore engineering—an overview. Noble, P.G., [1983, p.323-331, eng] 38-3093

Arctic experience—a visit to CANMAR's Beaufort Operation. Brophy, P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 38-3165

Technology of offshore resources development, OTC, 16th, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-3222

Analysis and design of an ice wall framing system for an Arctic drilling structure. Schlechten, J.R., et al, [1984, p.383-390, eng] 38-3231

Geotechnical monitoring systems and performance in dynamic ice environments. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.433-442, eng] 38-3233

Project management approach to design and construction of a new generation Arctic drilling system. Loh, J.K.S., [1984, p.481-486, eng] 38-3234

Deepwater actively frozen seabed (DAFS) drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea Padron, D.V., et al, [1984, p.487-494, eng] 38-3235

Design, construction, and first season's operation of M.V *Kalvik* and M.V. *Terry Fox* Browne, R.P., et al, [1984, p.495-505, eng] 38-3236

Current and future offshore activities in Canada Hnatiuk, J., [1984, p.507-514, eng] 38-3237

New generation Arctic drilling system overview of first year's performance Loh, J.K.S. et al, [1984, p.175-182, eng] 38-3241

Arctic cone exploration structure a mobile offshore drilling unit for heavy ice cover Byrd, R.C., et al, [1984, p.203-214, eng] 38-3244

Concrete island drilling system: super series (super CIDS) Wetmore, S.B., [1984, p.215-226, eng] 38-3245

Gloryhole excavation: present techniques and future concepts. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1984, p.227-236, eng] 38-3246

Oil and gas information program, Gulf of Alaska and Cook Inlet. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 38-3437

Construction monitoring of Beaufort Sea exploration islands. Tart, R.G., et al, [1984, p.343-349, eng] 38-3487

Arctic drilling and production operations. [1984, p.29-51, eng] 38-3764

Hydraulic structures for offshore drilling in the North. Abadzhian, K.A., et al, [1984, p.40-41, rus] 38-3949

Second Arctic Offshore Symposium, Houston, Texas, April 10, 1984. Papers. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-3958

Concrete Island Drilling System—Super Series (CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3959

Mobile Arctic Drilling Structure (MADS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 25p., eng] 38-3962

Concrete Island Production System (CIPS)—an Arctic production platform. Person, A., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3964

Instrumenting an arctic drilling platform. Atwater, R.K., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3966

Look at the Canadian Association of Drilling Engineers (C.A.D.E.). MacDonell, D., [1984, p.73-74, eng] 38-4087

Environmental impact statement for drilling in Davis Strait. [1978, 83p + figs., eng] 38-4103

Drilling and completing wells through in-situ hydrates. Goodman, M.A., [1979, 59p., eng] 38-4111

Offshore oil in the Alaskan Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.371-378, eng] 38-4117

Ice islands at Norman Wells, 1978-80. Vittoratos, E.S., [1980, 27p. + appends., eng] 38-4298

Research projects for exploitation of natural resources in Canada. Davies, P., ed, [1982, 2294p., eng] 38-4299

Development and operation of oil fields, Beaufort Sea. [1976, 3 vols., eng] 38-4302

Semi-submersible drilling system for the Arctic offshore areas. [1978, 17 sections, eng] 38-4382

Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] 39-576

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577

Drilling and production platforms for Arctic offshore development. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.182-185, eng] 39-663

Environmental concerns related to offshore drilling and production. [1980, 63p., eng] 39-728

International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730

Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145

Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313

Interaction of oil with sea ice in an offshore environment. Topham, D., [1980, [23p.], eng] 39-1314

Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384

Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system. [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475

Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] 39-1726

Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849

New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea Scott, W.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1852

Superbeacon Syledis an experience with large integrated positioning drilling systems in the Canadian Beaufort Sea Green, J.M., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1853

Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857

Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure—SHADS. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-1861

Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863

Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations. English, J.G., [1984, 10p., eng] 39-1866

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] 39-1867

Mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1911

Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939

Arctic technology awaiting big discovery. Machemehl, J.L., [1985, p.41-43, eng] 39-1943

Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944

Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 39-2381

On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400

Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaFrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402

Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, [1985, p.143-154, eng] 39-2407

German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211

Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240

Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters. Crull, C.M., et al, [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] 39-3247

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329

Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330

Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] 39-3337

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677

Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688

Ice scour protection Drake F-76 flowline bundle. Van Ieperen, M., [1985, p.48-54, eng] 39-3756

Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16

Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling Taylor, E., et al, [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293

Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640

Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641

Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843

Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946

Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984

Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274

Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277

Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292

Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333

Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335

Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production. Bergsager, E., [1984, p.33-35, eng] 40-1530
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
Arctic rig developed for medium depths. [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kursnel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003
Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zaremba, H.B., et al, [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3871
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskiĭ, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
RR-3090—a drilling and production platform for the Arctic. [1986, p.8, eng] 41-85
"Ross Rig" completed. Frekstad, P.A., [1986, p.58-59, eng] 41-92
OMAE symposium on offshore and Arctic frontiers, 1st, 1986. [1986, 492p., eng] 41-354
Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.459-468, eng] 41-361
Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571
Drilling mud usage and discharge in the Arctic Ocean, 1978-1982. Evance, T.B., comp, [1985, 6p. + append., eng] 41-596
Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1983. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 38p., eng] 41-597
Offshore development in northern Canada and Alaska. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 83p., eng] 41-823
Offshore and navigation conference, Helsinki, 1986; POLARTECH '86. [1986, 3 vols. + Suppls., eng] 41-1087
Ice information systems for marine operations. Leppäranta, M., [1986, p.57-70, eng] 41-1090
High latitude drilling in the ocean drilling program. Harding, B.W., et al, [1986, p.83-106, eng] 41-1092
Integrated ice monitoring system for Arctic offshore drilling. Leavitt, E., et al, [1986, p.107-118, eng] 41-1093
Arctic drilling/production unit anchored by tendons. Stewart, W.P., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 41-1223
Offshore outlook: the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 41-1328
Self-lifting derrick towers for the Arctic. [1985, p.28-29, rus] 41-1515
Cooperative construction of drilling assemblies. [1985, p.33, rus] 41-1516
Drilling fluids and cuttings discharges in Alaska. Houghton, J.P., et al, [1984, p.1-388, eng] 41-1782
Drilling rig transportation in the Canadian arctic islands. Baudais, D.J., et al, [1986, p.420-451, eng] 41-2038
Ice management procedures for specialized drilling structures. Kimmerly, P.C., et al, [1986, p.764-791, eng] 41-2057
Proceedings. [1978, 4 vols. (2653p.), eng] 41-2120
Drilling offshore western Greenland—ice. Hammett, D.S., et al, [1978, p.119-128, eng] 41-2122
First offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea. Todd, M.B., [1978, p.399-405, eng] 41-2125
Marine ice foundations for drilling rigs fixed at the bottom. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.162-166, rus] 41-2171
Scandinavian report. [1983, p.S1-S16, eng] 41-2226
Development of Canadian frontier regions. Pallister, A.E., et al, [1986, p.36-63, eng] 41-2265
Hydrocarbons and future exploitation in Norwegian and Barents Seas. Bergsager, E., [1986, p.64-93, eng] 41-2266
Hydrocarbon activities in Greenland. Christensen, M., [1986, p.94-110, eng] 41-2267
Future of sub-arctic and arctic offshore development in Canada. Matheson, J.R., [1986, p.149-159, eng] 41-2270
Esso—SINTEF Norwegian Arctic Research Program. Setchfield, T.L., [1986, p.167-178, eng] 41-2272
Ice data management for support of offshore operations. Terry, B.F., et al, [1986, p.195-222, eng] 41-2275
General viewpoints on hydrocarbon developments in northern regions. Howard, M.W., [1986, p.317-323, eng] 41-2282
Arctic logistics and supporting services. Westerberg, T., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 41-2283
SSDC/MAT—an international operation. [1987, p.3-5, eng] 41-2319
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 41-2394
Drilling of a well from a sprayed floating ice platform Cape Allison C-47. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.9-16, eng] 41-2396
Drilling and sampling offshore permafrost. Ruffell, J.P., [1986, p.11-15, eng] 41-2509
Norman Wells Expansion Project—overview. Tibbatts, R.M., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2514
Portable hot water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.549-564, eng] 41-2676
Temperature regime of artificial ice-bearing earth structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.166-168, rus] 41-2836
Geotechnical design for an arctic mobile offshore drilling unit. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1986, p.956-979, eng] 41-3170
Grounded ice island—field and laboratory research. Final report. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1976, 26p. + append., eng] 41-3569
Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147
Ice not the only obstacle in Hibernia's path. Morgan, D., [1986, p.27-28, eng] 42-59
Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-505
Appraisal of a side looking radar for ice reconnaissance. [1982, c 69p., eng] 42-737
Installation of equipment for cluster drilling of wells. Voevoda, A.N., et al, [1987, 206p., rus] 42-1122
Offshore minerals operations, 1986. Gregory, J.B., comp, [1987, 204p., eng] 42-1490
Air cushion drilling system off the North Slope, Alaska. [1979, 7 sections, eng] 42-1510
Problems on harmonic oscillations of cylindrical pontoons near ice-covered water surface. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1986, p.44-48, rus] 42-2138
Offshore Technology Conference, 19th, 1987. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-2567
SF-500 turret-moored icebreaker drillship. Williford, F.B., et al, [1987, p.25-33, eng] 42-2568
Arctic marine seismic acquisition feasibility: a case study. Sheline, H.E., [1987, p.161-168, eng] 42-2569
New developments in cast arctic offshore steels. Hartikainen, H.O., [1987, p.15-19, eng] 42-2575
Modular island drilling system. Wetmore, S.B., [1985, 40 col., eng] 42-2613
Mobile offshore structure for arctic exploratory drilling. Hale, D.R., et al, [1985, 10 col., eng] 42-2614
Construction of Arctic concrete island drilling system (super CIDS). Ono, Y., et al, [1985, p.24-34, eng] 42-3367
Ocean drilling program. Rabinowitz, P.D., et al, [1987, p.1058-1063, eng] 42-3727

Offshore landforms

Arctic islands ice strain measurement study, 1977. Winsor, W., [1978, 38p., eng] 38-479
Shoreline regression: its effect on permafrost and the geothermal regime, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., et al, [1983, p.1239-1244, eng] 38-1325
Arctic Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas information program. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1981, 137p., eng] 38-2436
Field observations around Tarsiut Island. De Paoli, S., et al, [1983, p.97-109, eng] 38-2720
Oil and gas information program, Gulf of Alaska and Cook Inlet. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 38-3437
Onshore oil and gas activities and impact in the Arctic. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 38-3541
Thermal abrasion of Arctic islands. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.31-38, rus] 38-3781
Solifluction deformations of the Ol'khon Island shores. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.71-77, rus] 38-3786
Ice interaction with Adams Island, Winter 1982-83. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.187-201, eng] 39-3481
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
Temperature regime of artificial ice-bearing earth structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.166-168, rus] 41-2836
Ice forces on Hans Island. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1981, 59p. + appends., eng] 42-613
Measurements of multi-year ice loads on Hans Island during 1980 and 1981. Danielewicz, B., et al, [1988, p.465-484, eng] 42-3581

Offshore structures

Engineering research in a cold ocean environment. Snyder, H.L., et al, [1981, 9p., eng] 38-81
Arctic underses inspection of pipelines and structures. [1983, 149p. + Appends., eng] 38-86
Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment; public review. [1983, 110p. + append., eng] 38-106
Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment. [1983, 199p., eng] 38-107
"Berg mobile" battles icebergs. Watkins, L., [1981, p.80-83, eng] 38-132
Ice platform rig drills in Arctic. [1981, p.126-130, eng] 38-136
Arctic Offshore Drilling Platform Symposium, 1st, 1982. [1983, 10 sections, eng] 38-374
Derivation of ice forces for a large Arctic gravity structure. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3/1-3/19, eng] 38-375
Ice characteristics of the Alaskan Arctic. Atwater, R.K., [1983, p.8/1-8/26, eng] 38-377
Offshore Technology Conference, 14th, 1982. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-570
Modular slope protection for the Arctic environment. Leidersdorff, C.B., et al, [1982, p.689-704, eng] 38-571
Inspection of submerged arctic structures by side scan sonar. Patterson, D.R., et al, [1982, p.705-712, eng] 38-572
Design aspects of a mobile arctic caisson. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1982, p.405-416, eng] 38-579
Selection of local design ice pressures for arctic systems. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1982, p.417-435, eng] 38-580
Man-made drilling islands in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Galloway, D.E., et al, [1982, p.437-448, eng] 38-581
Thaw settlement prediction in drillsites built with frozen gravels. Scher, R.L., [1982, p.449-458, eng] 38-582
Modeling ice rubble fields around Arctic offshore structures. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1982, p.501-517, eng] 38-587
Interaction of ice floes with the columns of a semi-submersible. Noble, P.G., et al, [1982, p.527-535, eng] 38-589
Design for ice forces. Caldwell, S.R., ed, [1983, 218p., eng] 38-590
Characterization of offshore and coastal ice conditions. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 38-591
Design of prefabricated offshore structures for ice forces. Watt, B.J., [1983, p.17-37, eng] 38-592
Design of port and coastal structures for ice forces. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.54-68, eng] 38-594
Design of offshore pipelines for ice environments. Timmermans, W.J., [1983, p.69-98, eng] 38-595
River and lake ice processes relevant to ice loads. Gerard, R., [1983, p.121-138, eng] 38-597
Measurement of ice forces on structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, p.139-155, eng] 38-598
Design of navigational structures for ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1983, p.172-185, eng] 38-600
Offshore Technology Conference, 15th, 1983. [1983, 3 vols., eng] 38-636
Determining ice loads and pressure on offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1983, p.121-132, eng] 38-637
Added mass and damping for ice floes by long water wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1983, p.133-142, eng] 38-638

Offshore structures *(cont.)*

Evaluation of pile-up formation and structure interaction forces. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1983, p.167-172, eng] 38-642

BOP and wellhead protection/subsea Arctic caisson. Logsdon, G.A., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] 38-645

Corrosion fatigue of tubular joints in cold ocean. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1983, p.93-102, eng] 38-650

Strength of offshore gravel islands to resist ice loads. Kotras, T.V., et al, [1983, p.317-324, eng] 38-652

Design ice island for impact against an offshore structure. Dunwoody, A.B., [1983, p.325-330, eng] 38-653

Design criteria for wave run-up on artificial islands. Wang, J.L., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 38-657

Development of a novel ice-resistant semisubmersible drilling unit. Corona, E.N., et al, [1983, p.189-196, eng] 38-661

Effect of an ice cover frozen to cylindrical supports. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-704

Unique, icy gathering system will serve Norman Wells. Hale, D., [1983, p.32-36, eng] 38-791

Ice scoring on the Alaskan shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1983, 34p. + map, eng] 38-880

Ice action on pairs of cylindrical and conical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-881

Offshore Technology Conference, 11th, 1979. [1979, 2769p., eng] 38-953

Completion of an offshore well in the Canadian Arctic islands. Watts, J.S., et al, [1979, p.755-764, eng] 38-959

Offshore flowline for the Canadian Arctic islands. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1979, p.765-772, eng] 38-960

Sea ice stresses near grounded obstacles. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1979, p.1495-1501, eng] 38-961

Corrositivity survey studies under the arctic ice sheet. Allen, B.G., et al, [1979, p.2135-2140, eng] 38-962

Arctic Pilot Project. Milne, K.C., [1979, p.2353-2356, eng] 38-963

Arctic offshore deepwater ice structure interactions. Stenning, D.G., et al, [1979, p.2357-2365, eng] 38-964

Arctic offshore deepwater ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1979, p.2377-2386, eng] 38-966

Ice forces on conical structures. Pearce, J.C., et al, [1979, p.2407-2414, eng] 38-969

Structural analysis of the collapsing bow of a striking ship. Chang, P.Y., et al, [1981, 38p.+ appends., eng] 38-996

Oil rigs designed to combat Arctic ice. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1983, p.38-41, eng] 38-1003

Influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. Walker, D.B.L., et al, [1983, p.1338-1343, eng] 38-1343

Force extended by a moving ice sheet on an offshore structure. Ponter, A.R.S., et al, [1983, p.109-118, eng] 38-1506

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Offshore oil fields in freezing seas. Zaitsev, IU.V., [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-1692

Arctic technology and policy. Dyer, I., ed, [1984, 281p., eng] 38-1986

Risk and safety assessment for Arctic offshore projects. Jordaan, I.J., [1984, p.81-88, eng] 38-1989

Steel structures in ice covered Arctic waters. Smith, R.E., [1984, p.91-96, eng] 38-1990

Artificial islands and steel structures in the Beaufort Sea. Maxwell, S.V., et al, [1984, p.97-112, eng] 38-1991

Concrete structures for the Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.115-124, eng] 38-1992

Review of icebreaking technology. Vance, G.P., [1984, p.125-130, eng] 38-1993

Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering symposium, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-2016

Risk assessment of ice loading for fixed structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.220-227, eng] 38-2049

Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type exploratory and production platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.228-237, eng] 38-2050

Analysis of offshore structures subject to Arctic ice impacts. Guttman, S.I., et al, [1984, p.238-245, eng] 38-2051

Quasi-static and dynamic ice-structure interactions in the marginal ice zones. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1984, p.253-259, eng] 38-2053

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 38-2056

Theoretical fracture analysis of the impact of a large ice floe with a large offshore structure. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.291-297, eng] 38-2058

New concept of offshore drilling/production Arctic platform and dynamic analysis of the fast removal operation. Della Greca, A., [1984, p.324-334, eng] 38-2062

Review of marine equipment and structures for support of drilling operations offshore Beaufort Sea. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, p.335-341, eng] 38-2063

Simulation of offshore operations by a combined statistical-physical model. Bern, T.I., et al, [1984, p.342-353, eng] 38-2064

Tensile strength 490MPa(71ksi) grade controlled-rolled and accelerated-cooled steel plate for arctic use. Shiga, C., et al, [1984, p.368-376, eng] 38-2067

Steels and their fabrication for arctic and marine structures. Price, J.C., [1984, p.377-387, eng] 38-2068

Sea ice movement and design of Arctic offshore structures. Myers, P.E., et al, [1983, p.26-30, eng] 38-2356

Gulf Canada challenges Beaufort Sea ice. Graham, D.M., [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-2357

True ice force by deconvolution. Määttänen, M., [1982, p.586-590, eng] 38-2378

First generation of Arctic rigs is now history. [1983, p.48, eng] 38-2431

Panarctic advances Arctic deepwater drilling. [1983, p.58-59, eng] 38-2443

Alaska provides icy training ground. Rintoul, B., [1983, p.63-66, eng] 38-2444

Norwegians weigh up cost of combating vessel icing. Cottrill, A., [1983, p.38-40, eng] 38-2445

BP think-tank takes a fresh look at ice forces. [1982, p.65-66, eng] 38-2467

Steel lighthouses and piers, design against ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1982, p.44-45, eng] 38-2488

Pile construction practices in Arctic regions state-of-the-art. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.38-58, eng] 38-2494

Ice forces on offshore structures. Karr, D.G., [1983, 146p., eng] 38-2664

Conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, 7th, 1983. [1983, 962p., eng] 38-2716

Plane-strain compressive strength of first year Beaufort Sea ice. Blanchet, D., et al, [1983, p.84-96, eng] 38-2719

Characteristics of multi-year pressure ridges. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.173-182, eng] 38-2727

Ice surveillance program to support the North Aleutian Shelf C.O.S.T. well No.1. Grittner, S.F., et al, [1983, p.282-296, eng] 38-2736

All-year drilling offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., [1983, p.297-306, eng] 38-2737

Material problems in Arctic construction. Jumppanen, P., et al, [1983, p.347-367, eng] 38-2741

Fatigue analysis of tubular joints for offshore structures subjected to ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1983, p.368-390, eng] 38-2742

Size effects in ice and their influence on the structural design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., [1983, p.414-432, eng] 38-2745

Wind tunnel study of icing on marine structures. Launiainen, J., et al, [1983, p.446-457, eng] 38-2747

Present state and future development of Arctic offshore structures. Croasdale, K.R., [1983, p.489-518, eng] 38-2749

Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] 38-2750

On estimating large scale ice forces from deceleration of ice floes. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, p.537-546, eng] 38-2751

Ice load sensors for offshore Arctic structures. Graham, B.W., et al, [1983, p.547-562, eng] 38-2752

Wave and ice design criteria for a terminal at Nome, Alaska. Sackinger, W., et al, [1983, p.563-590, eng] 38-2753

Design, construction and monitoring of a marine foundation for an offshore oil exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.620-634, eng] 38-2755

New sensor for measuring ice forces on structures: laboratory tests and field experience. Metge, M., et al, [1983, p.790-801, eng] 38-2767

Conference on offshore and marine technology, Gothenburg, 1983. [1983, 14 pieces, eng] 38-2802

Technological development in the North American Arctic offshore. Jones, G.H., [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2803

Dredging techniques for the offshore Arctic areas. Dikken, J.J., [1983, 16 leaves, eng] 38-2805

Arctic drilling units. Liljeström, G., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2808

Icing of drilling platforms. Lundqvist, J.-E., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2810

Mooring and anchoring in ice. Owen, D.G., [1983, 14p., eng] 38-2812

Norwegian production gravity ice islands. Husebye, E., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2813

Ice force design of offshore structures. Engelbrektson, A., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-2814

Ice effects on offshore Arctic structures—an overview. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, 13p., eng] 38-2815

E-data, why, how and how not. Börresen, J.A., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-2822

Oceanographic and offshore applications of the Argos System. Taillade, M., [1983, 15p., eng] 38-2823

Industry's probe of Arctic waters spawns equipment innovations. Williams, B., [1982, p.43-46, eng] 38-2855

Global Marine designs rigs for Arctic work. Atwater, R.K., [1982, p.86-95, eng] 38-2907

Platform design counters iceberg threat. [1983, p.83-86, eng] 38-3030

Artificial island construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Janson, W.M., [1983, p.355-379, eng] 38-3059

Artificial islands in the Canadian Beaufort sea. Franje, J., [1983, p.381-401, eng] 38-3060

Arctic experience—a visit to CANMAR's Beaufort Operation. Brophy, P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 38-3165

Building technology project: summaries, 1981-1982. Raufaste, N., ed, [1982, 68p., eng] 38-3167

Building technology project: summaries, 1982-1983. Raufaste, N., ed, [1983, 128p., eng] 38-3168

Ice weight a hazard to loaded semi. Liljeström, G., et al, [1983, p.133-137, eng] 38-3169

Technology of offshore resources development, OTC, 16th, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-3222

Engineering and construction of Mukluk Island. Ashford, R.A., [1984, p.205-212, eng] 38-3223

Ice/berm interactions. Dunwoody, A.B., et al, [1984, p.223-228, eng] 38-3225

Self-bored pressuremeter testing in the Arctic offshore. Hughes, J.M.O., et al, [1984, p.255-264, eng] 38-3226

Distribution of ice pressure on offshore pile structure and the failure mechanics of ice sheet. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.349-356, eng] 38-3227

Shear strength of adfreeze bond and its effect on global ice load applied to mobile offshore drilling units under Arctic conditions. Gershunov, E.M., [1984, p.357-362, eng] 38-3228

Dependence of crushing specific energy on the aspect ratio and the structure velocity. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 38-3229

Coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials used in offshore structure. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.375-382, eng] 38-3230

Analysis and design of an ice wall framing system for an Arctic drilling structure. Schlechten, J.R., et al, [1984, p.383-390, eng] 38-3231

Bottom preparation for gravity structures in the Beaufort Sea. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.423-432, eng] 38-3232

Geotechnical monitoring systems and performance in dynamic ice environments. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.433-442, eng] 38-3233

Deepwater actively frozen seabed (DAFS) drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1984, p.487-494, eng] 38-3235

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1984, p.507-514, eng] 38-3237

Design of concrete gravity structures to withstand concentrated ridge and flow impact loads. Bhula, D.N., et al, [1984, p.515-522, eng] 38-3238

Limiting driving force approach to ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., [1984, p.57-64, eng] 38-3239

Ice/berm interaction study using rotary sidescan sonar and acoustic profiling systems. Good, R.R., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 38-3240

New generation Arctic drilling system: overview of first year's performance. Loh, J.K.S., et al, [1984, p.175-182, eng] 38-3241

Second generation Arctic platforms: lessons from first generation design experience. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1984, p.183-192, eng] 38-3242

Development of a structural concept to resist impacts from multiyear ice floes, ridges, and icebergs. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1984, p.193-201, eng] 38-3243

Arctic cone exploration structure: a mobile offshore drilling unit for heavy ice cover. Byrd, R.C., et al, [1984, p.203-214, eng] 38-3244

Concrete island drilling system: super series (super CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, p.215-226, eng] 38-3245

Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1983, p.9-22, eng] 38-3322

Major scaling problems with ice model testing of ships. Keinonen, A.J., [1984, p.595-611, eng] 38-3419

Model testing of structures in ice: consideration of scale effects. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.613-625, eng] 38-3420

New ship testing facilities. Gospodnetic, D., et al, [1984, p.1107-1115, eng] 38-3422

Numerical analysis of impact of small icebergs on semisubmersibles. Curtis, D.D., et al, [1984, p.415-430, eng] 38-3493

Iceberg impact forces on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1984, p.431-458, eng] 38-3494

Design of steel plates to resist transverse ice loads. Ratzlaff, K.P., et al, [1984, p.769-793, eng] 38-3515

Project of the year: building against Arctic ice forces. [1984, p.20-21, eng] 38-3560

Controlling sand placement during the building of artificial islands. Shields, D.H., et al, [1984, p.371-375, eng] 38-3762

Second Arctic Offshore Symposium, Houston, Texas, April 10, 1984. Papers. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-3958

Concrete Island Drilling System—Super Series (CIDS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3959

High strength concrete in an Arctic environment. Fiorato, A.E., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 38-3960

Mobile drilling system for offshore Arctic application. Daoud, N., et al, [1984, 32p., eng] 38-3961

Mobile Arctic Drilling Structure (MADS). Wetmore, S.B., [1984, 25p., eng] 38-3962

Seabed strengthening. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 29p., eng] 38-3963
Concrete Island Production System (CIPS)—an Arctic production platform. Person, A., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3964
Logical approach to ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-3965
Instrumenting an arctic drilling platform. Atwater, R.K., [1984, 28p., eng] 38-3966
Assessment of ice accretion on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4047
Gas production platform for the Tingmiark well location, Beaufort Sea. [1976, var. p., eng] 38-4062
Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-4124
Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1984, p.107-112, eng] 38-4128
Icebergs and sediment transport in relation to offshore structures. Collins, W.T., [1983, p.19-26, eng] 38-4154
Development and operation of oil fields, Beaufort Sea. [1976, 3 vols., eng] 38-4302
Finland moves ahead with Arctic technology research. [1982, p.28-29, eng] 38-4371
Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84
Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97
Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Enns, E.G., et al, [1984, p.239-244, eng] 39-229
Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233
Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340
Icing rate on stationary structures under marine conditions. Itagaki, K., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-385
Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395
Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401
Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477
Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-573
Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] 39-574
Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-575
Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] 39-576
Drilling and production platforms for Arctic offshore development. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.182-185, eng] 39-663
Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets. Adley, M.D., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] 39-715
Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737
Autonomous submersible vehicles in Canadian offshore exploration. Muirhead, M.J., [1984, p.58-61, eng] 39-740
Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] 39-812
Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al, [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-813
Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814
Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 36p. + figs., eng] 39-899
Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] 39-900
Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049
Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.509-514, eng] 39-1052
Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145
Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312
Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384
Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477
New arctic mobile rig design completed. [1984, p.84, eng] 39-1525
Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. [1984, p.106, eng] 39-1526
Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.375-391, eng] 39-1572
Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. [1984, p.74-75, eng] 39-1585
Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618
Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624
Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1716
Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] 39-1726
Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures. Wang, Y.S., [1984, p.67-76, eng] 39-1793
Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.87-96, eng] 39-1795
Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.175-188, eng] 39-1802
Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805
Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845
Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849
Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships. Blakesley, P., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850
Some aspects of the Naval Architecture of Arctic structures and vessels. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, 7p., eng] 39-1851
Superbeacon Syledis: an experience with large integrated positioning drilling systems in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Green, J.M., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1853
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Croasdale, K.R., [1984, 22p., eng] 39-1855
Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856
Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857
Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860
Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure—SHADS. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-1861
Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863
Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design—a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 39-1864
Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1868
Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939
Arctic technology awaiting big discovery. Machemehl, J.L., [1985, p.41-43, eng] 39-1943
Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944
Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135
Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 39-2381
Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382
Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.753-761, eng] 39-2387
Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389
On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399
Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaFrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401
Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402
Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al, [1985, p.114-119, eng] 39-2403
Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404
Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures. Ojima, T., et al, [1985, p.128-134, eng] 39-2405
Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, [1985, p.143-154, eng] 39-2407
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.250-254, eng] 39-2421
Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422
Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425
Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426
Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427
Scale effect in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.310-314, eng] 39-2429
Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435
New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, [1985, p.373-380, eng] 39-2436
Extra heavy steel plates produced by thermo-mechanical process for Arctic offshore structures and ships in icy sea areas. Tomita, Y., et al, [1985, p.381-388, eng] 39-2437
Base underfilling for Arctic platforms. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.389-396, eng] 39-2438
Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442
Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., [1983, 335p., eng] 39-2453
Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2515
Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526
Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873
Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874
Canadian shipbuilding and offshore and Arctic prospects. Walsh, H.M., [1984, p.15-18, eng] 39-2923
Mobile concrete production platform for the Beaufort Sea. Valenchon, C., [1983, p.820-827, fre] 39-2938
Artificial islands. Putot, C., [1983, p.828-833, fre] 39-2939
Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 46p. + append., eng] 39-2993
German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037
Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052
Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087
Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158
Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160
Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, [1985, p.102-110, eng] 39-3165
Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166
Estimation of ice loads from caisson deformations Gulf Canada Molikpaq. Erbatur, M.F., [1985, p.193-201, eng] 39-3172
Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174
Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 39-3175
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176
Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178
Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, [1985, p.267-275, eng] 39-3179
Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] 39-3180
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186
Utilizing design events within risk-based design. Dunwoody, A.B., [1985, p.395-402, eng] 39-3188
Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189
Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1985, p.412-420, eng] 39-3190
Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191

Offshore structures *(cont.)*

Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures. Bohon, W.M., et al, [1985, p.456-464, eng] 39-3195

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202

Constructibility of Arctic offshore structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1985, p.541-550, eng] 39-3203

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212

Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214

Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radly, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233

Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., [1985, p.953-961, eng] 39-3234

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240

Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters. Crull, C.M., et al, [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] 39-3247

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250

Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, [1985, 1166-1174, eng] 39-3251

Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Local pressure in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] 39-3255

Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288

Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326

Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Crossdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329

Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330

Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333

Arctic materials. Oshima, M., et al, [1985, p.93-95, eng] 39-3334

Arctic fixed platforms for deep water. Crossdale, K.R., [1985, p.169-180, eng] 39-3336

Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] 39-3337

Iceberg resisting offshore structures for the 21st century. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 39-3338

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] 39-3465

Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466

Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E., [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-3467

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, [1984, p.139-149, eng] 39-3477

Ice pressure against a structure in level ice and pressure ridges. Hoikkanen, J., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-3478

Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] 39-3482

Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483

Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure. Pukki, J., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] 39-3493

Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.117-150, eng] 39-3497

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498

On the state of art of statistical approaches to ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1984, p.209-238, eng] 39-3499

Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501

Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.289-299, eng] 39-3502

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] 39-3675

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 23p. + appendix., eng] 39-3690

Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15

Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16

Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17

Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18

Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Deleuil, G., et al, [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19

Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20

Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21

Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23

Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24

Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30

POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265

Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267

Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268

Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287

Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289

Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290

On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297

Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301

Arctic exploratory structures. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302

Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304

Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305

Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306

Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307

Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308

Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309

Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al, [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312

Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313

Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315

Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317

Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365

Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640

Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Crossdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641

U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642

Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644

Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650

Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843

Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897

Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927

Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935

Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961

Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984

Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238

Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273

Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306

Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333

Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334

Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341

Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528

Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604

Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796

Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816

Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948

First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949

Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952

Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekäs, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

Arctic rig developed for medium depths. [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424

Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431

Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432

Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433

Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446

Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447

Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448

Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458

Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469

F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471

Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Crossdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al, [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663
Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768
Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets. Kokubo, I., et al, [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860
Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Icy challenge. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrektson, A., et al, [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
Arctic offshore construction. Hibbein, W., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3023
Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Cappa, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
Berg-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879
Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4197
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia. Määttänen, M.P., et al, [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350
Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351
Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459
Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Holkkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464
Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528

Offshore structures *(cont.)*

Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] **40-4537**

Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] **40-4542**

Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] **40-4544**

Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] **40-4547**

Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] **40-4556**

Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] **40-4559**

Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] **40-4579**

Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] **40-4590**

Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] **40-4602**

Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] **40-4603**

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] **40-4604**

Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.443-482, eng] **40-4608**

Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] **40-4627**

Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] **40-4682**

Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] **40-4736**

Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.29-37, eng] **40-4741**

Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] **40-4742**

Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.125-137, eng] **40-4743**

State-of-the-art report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, 117p., eng] **41-82**

Natural hazards and research needs in coastal and ocean engineering. Nath, J.H., ed, [1984, 62p., eng] **41-83**

Arctic offshore—a challenge to the technical sciences. Kostilainen, V., [1986, p.4-7, eng] **41-84**

RR-3090—a drilling and production platform for the Arctic. [1986, p.8, eng] **41-85**

Research on arctic offshore structures at WARC. Joensuu, A., [1986, p.10-13, eng] **41-86**

Steels for heavy-duty marine and offshore use. [1986, p.34-36, eng] **41-90**

"Ross Rig" completed. Freksiad, P.A., [1986, p.58-59, eng] **41-92**

Overview of project to measure ice forces at Adams Island. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1986, p.651-663, eng] **41-171**

Artificial islands. [1986, p.47, 50, eng] **41-241**

Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.25-32, eng] **41-337**

OMAE symposium on offshore and Arctic frontiers, 1st, 1986. [1986, 492p., eng] **41-354**

Steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Okano, S., et al, [1986, p.119-126, eng] **41-357**

Stability of gravity platform foundation. Hoddinott, T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] **41-358**

Laboratory soil testing for design of arctic offshore structures. Saada, A.S., et al, [1986, p.137-149, eng] **41-359**

Corrosion of offshore reinforced concrete structures. Jensen, F.O., [1986, p.405-413, eng] **41-360**

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.459-468, eng] **41-361**

Gas hydrates and Arctic offshore research. [1986, 241p., eng] **41-365**

Ice conditions and offshore structures. [1986, p.31-32, eng] **41-568**

Spray-ice islands evaluated for Arctic-drilling structures. Juvkam-Wold, H.C., [1986, p.57-66, eng] **41-646**

Behaviour of offshore structures; Proceedings. [1985, 1012p., eng] **41-665**

Recent developments in ice mechanics and ice loads. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.53-74, eng] **41-666**

Calculation of global ice force from wall-mounted pressure sensors. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.685-692, eng] **41-667**

Review of interaction of icebergs with offshore structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1985, p.693-704, eng] **41-668**

Predicting offshore structures behavior in arctic regions. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1985, p.705-716, eng] **41-669**

Modeling of marine fiber reinforced concrete and frozen soil. Reddy, D.V., et al, [1985, p.845-856, eng] **41-670**

Response of offshore structures to bergy-bit and iceberg impacts. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.951-961, eng] **41-671**

Geologic report for the Beaufort Sea planning area, Alaska. Craig, J.D., et al, [1985, 192p. + maps, eng] **41-694**

Ice effects on arctic offshore structures. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.14-15, eng] **41-788**

Offshore development in northern Canada and Alaska. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 83p., eng] **41-823**

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] **41-893**

Artificial islands for arctic offshore exploration. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.467-476, eng] **41-894**

Northern technical research at the University of Oulu. Ukkola, A., [1986, p.113-118, eng] **41-968**

Determination of ice forces with centrifuge models. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.49-60, eng] **41-1035**

Offshore and navigation conference, Helsinki, 1986; POLARTECH '86. [1986, 3 vols. + Suppls., eng] **41-1087**

Ice engineering research activities on the Japanese coast of Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., [1986, p.15-29, eng] **41-1088**

Swedish offshore industry and some Arctic developments. Wassberg, R., [1986, p.41-56, eng] **41-1089**

Behaviour of ice masses in waves. Kokkinowrachos, K., et al, [1986, p.340-357, eng] **41-1105**

Ice fracturing induced by offshore operations. Romagnoli, R., et al, [1986, p.399-408, eng] **41-1109**

Sea spray icing on marine units. Jörgensen, T.S., [1986, p.447-470, eng] **41-1112**

Offshore anti-icing, field results and approval considerations. Lonsdale, J.T., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] **41-1113**

Adhesive strength of spray accreted ice on materials and coatings. Lyyra, M., et al, [1986, p.484-496, eng] **41-1114**

Computer modelling of ice accretion and control of icing on marine units. Løset, S., et al, [1986, p.497-511, eng] **41-1115**

Low adhesion coatings for sea spray icing on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.512-527, eng] **41-1116**

Structural safety of semis in sub-Arctic waters. Andersson, L., et al, [1986, p.540-564, eng] **41-1117**

Use of ice-isles for protection of petroleum production platforms. Fangel, H., [1986, p.583-604, eng] **41-1119**

Ice-resistant offshore structures. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.605-623, eng] **41-1120**

Method for comparing and optimizing Arctic offshore structures. Korppoo, S., [1986, p.624-632, eng] **41-1121**

Development of composite members for Arctic offshore structures. Shioya, T et al, [1986, p.660-677, eng] **41-1123**

Ice forces on model Arctic structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1986, p.693-706, eng] **41-1125**

Swedish investigations of ice-structure interaction in the Baltic. Janson, J.E., [1986, p.707-711, eng] **41-1126**

Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1986, p.712-724, eng] **41-1127**

Ice design of multi-legged structures. Mizikos, J.P., [1986, p.735-748, eng] **41-1129**

Test cone project. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.749-761, eng] **41-1130**

In-ice field measurements for an ice load estimation. Niemenlehto, J.J., et al, [1986, p.762-778, eng] **41-1131**

Steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.807-832 eng] **41-1134**

New materials for sub-arctic and arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.833-968, eng] **41-1135**

Corrosion resistance steels for low-temperature construction. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.869-896, eng] **41-1136**

Material selection and fabrication recommendations for arctic offshore structures. Lohne, P.W., [1986, p.897-910, eng] **41-1137**

Cast steels for sub-arctic offshore applications. Martikainen, H., et al, [1986, p.911-932, eng] **41-1138**

Arctic offshore steels. Räsänen, E., [1986, p.952-969, eng] **41-1140**

Structural hollow sections and PE-coated steel pipes in the Arctic. Soininen, R., [1986, p.970-987, eng] **41-1141**

Arctic class hopper dredges. Brakel, J., et al, [1986, p.988-1000, eng] **41-1142**

Site selection for structures on a floating ice shelf, Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.1093-1105, eng] **41-1147**

Steel plates for offshore structures used in icy seas. Hattori, K., et al, [1984, p.35-52, eng] **41-1192**

Weld properties for ultra-heavy steel plates for offshore structures. Homma, H., et al, [1984, p.53-59, eng] **41-1193**

Forecast of ice accretion on marine structures. Jessup, R.G., [1985, 90p., eng] **41-1194**

Arctic drilling/production unit anchored by tendons. Stewart, W.P., [1986, p.26-28, eng] **41-1223**

Ice loads on offshore structures: the transition from creep to fracture. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1986, p.157-161, eng] **41-1286**

Ice forces on vertical cylindrical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.245-259, eng] **41-1292**

Scale effect in ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.277-284, eng] **41-1294**

Offshore outlook: the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.76-82, eng] **41-1328**

High strength steel plates for Arctic offshore structures. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.49-59, eng] **41-1570**

Construction of the mobile drilling platform (Super CIDS) for Arctic use. Maruyama, K., et al, [1985, p.89-102, eng] **41-1571**

Requirements for the strength of offshore structures in the Arctic. Galakhov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.1-22, eng] **41-1579**

Probabilistic theories for the failure of sea ice. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.37-54, eng] **41-1581**

Design, development and deployment of instrument packages to monitor the motion of glacial ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.225-236, eng] **41-1594**

Experimental study on permeability coefficient of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.237-246, eng] **41-1595**

Ice load prediction during indentation. Shyam Sunder, S., [1986, p.297-309, eng] **41-1600**

Time and temperature effects in the performance of drilling ice platforms. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.397-405, eng] **41-1607**

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1986, p.407-420, eng] **41-1608**

Numerical modelling of ice-structure interaction. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1986, p.431-444, eng] **41-1610**

Rope-stretching iceberg arrestor. Loire, R., et al, [1986, p.469-478, eng] **41-1613**

Offshore platform with ice-penetrating nose. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, 8 col. + figs., eng] **41-1670**

Offshore Arctic structure. Weiss, R.T., [1983, 10 col., eng] **41-1771**

Ice island construction. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, 8 col., eng] **41-1777**

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.39. [1986, 360p., eng] **41-1785**

Behavior of prestressed lightweight concrete subjected to high-intensity cyclic stress at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D.E., et al, [1986, p.727-736, eng] **41-1865**

Drilling rig transportation in the Canadian arctic islands. Baudais, D.J., et al, [1986, p.420-451, eng] **41-2038**

Ice management procedures for specialized drilling structures. Kimmerly, P.C., et al, [1986, p.764-791, eng] **41-2057**

Steady-state ice-structure interaction analysis. Williams, A.N., et al, [1986, p.989-1006, eng] **41-2069**

Proceedings. [1978, 4 vols. (2653p.), eng] **41-2120**

Drilling offshore western Greenland—ice. Hammett, D.S., et al, [1978, p.119-128, eng] **41-2122**

Scandinavian report. [1983, p.S1-S16, eng] **41-2226**

Arctic R & D—a niche for Finland. Jauho, P., [1986, p.21-24, eng] **41-2263**

Offshore technology in Finland—present state and future perspectives. Potila, A., [1986, p.25-35, eng] **41-2264**

Development of Canadian frontier regions. Pallister, A.E., et al, [1986, p.36-63, eng] **41-2265**

Development of hydrocarbon resources in ice-covered areas: an overview. Gulmisarov, V., [1986, p.111-123, eng] **41-2268**

United States offshore developments in the Bering and Beaufort Seas. Kelly, P.L., [1986, p.124-148, eng] **41-2269**

Offshore oil and gas production structures in freezing conditions. Isaangulov, K.I., et al, [1986, p.160-166, eng] **41-2271**

Ice data management for support of offshore operations. Terry, B.F., et al, [1986, p.195-222, eng] **41-2275**

Fire protection of Arctic offshore structures. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.223-237, eng] **41-2276**

Fire protection engineering in modular Arctic facilities. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.238-250, eng] **41-2277**

Model test study of level ice forces on cylindrical multilegged structures. Evers, K.-U., et al, [1986, p.251-275, eng] **41-2278**

Structures on a floating ice shelf in Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.298-311, eng] **41-2280**

Tomorrow's technology in sub-Arctic and Arctic hydrocarbon exploration. Adams, P.F., [1986, p.312-316, eng] **41-2281**

General viewpoints on hydrocarbon developments in northern regions. Howard M.W., [1986, p.317-323, eng] **41-2282**

SSDC/MAT—an international operation. [1987, p.3-5, eng] **41-2319**

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987. [1987, 4 vols., eng] **41-2394**

Applications of spray ice and rubble ice for Arctic offshore exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1987, p.1-7, eng] **41-2395**

Drilling of a well from a sprayed floating ice platform Cape Allison C-47. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.9-16, eng] **41-2396**

Design and construction of the Mars ice island. Funegard, E.G., et al, [1987, p.25-32, eng] 41-2398
Concrete island under ice loading. Templeton, J.S., III, et al, [1987, p.33-40, eng] 41-2399
Ice alert levels for Arctic operations. Dunwoody, A.B., [1987, p.41-46, eng] 41-2400
Design of gravity structures under iceberg loading. Cheang, L.C., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-2402
Ten years of ice-induced vibration isolation in lighthouses Määttänen, M., [1987, p.261-266, eng] 41-2430
Explicit technique for calculating first year ice loads on structures. Walden, J.T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, eng] 41-2431
Level ice indentation on a pile array. Mizikos, J.P., et al, [1987, p.273-279, eng] 41-2432
Ice beam moving against a sloping structure. Sodhi, D.S., [1987, p.281-284, eng] 41-2433
Reference strength of ice to be used in designing offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., [1987, p.285-290, eng] 41-2434
Minimizing iceberg impact loads on gravity base structures. Wishahy, M.A., [1987, p.291-298, eng] 41-2435
Ice load distribution and ice pressure on offshore structure. Koma, N., et al, [1987, p.299-305, eng] 41-2436
Ice impacts on semisubmersibles. Lindberg, K., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 41-2438
Icebreaking tanker moored to an offshore structure. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.329-339, eng] 41-2440
Some statistical issues in the analysis of global ice loads. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1987, p.357-364, eng] 41-2443
Flow of ice floe against a cylindrical structure. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, [1987, p.365-370, eng] 41-2444
Probabilistic analysis of sea ice in North Bohai Bay. Liu, T., et al, [1987, p.387-391, eng] 41-2447
Esso's ice island shows how Arctic life goes on. Cottrill, A., [1987, p.42-48, eng] 41-2526
Caisson wellheads allow for future use of offshore exploration wells. McIntosh, I., et al, [1987, p.81-85, eng] 41-2571
Ice problems and research: ships and offshore structures in the Arctic. Joensuu, A., [1986, p.392-399, eng] 41-2883
Qualities of lightweight concrete used for Arctic offshore platform. Tachibana, D., et al, [1987, p.7-15, eng] 41-2922
Advances in ice mechanics—1987. [1987, 49p., eng] 41-2929
Advances in ice mechanics in the United Kingdom. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 41-2930
Advance in ice mechanics in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.7-14, eng] 41-2931
Recent advances in ice mechanics in Canada. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1987, p.15-35, eng] 41-2932
Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1987, p.37-49, eng] 41-2933
Mat foundations for offshore structures in Arctic regions. Yokel, F.Y., et al, [1987, 146p., eng] 41-3029
Arctic offshore research in VTT structural laboratories. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.51-53, eng] 41-3085
Engineering applications and risk assessment: summary and discussion. Allan, D., et al, [1986, p.31-37, eng] 41-3089
Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125
Motion and impact of icebergs against offshore structures. [1986, 133p., eng] 41-3166
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986, vol.3. [1986, p.852-1036 (Vol.3), eng] 41-3168
Geotechnical engineering offshore, eastern Canada. Brown, J.D., [1986, p.852-878, eng] 41-3169
Geotechnical design for an arctic mobile offshore drilling unit. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1986, p.956-979, eng] 41-3170
Iceberg scouring; hazard for seabed development. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1986, p.1020-1021, eng] 41-3173
Ice-engineering: research after the rush. Ettema, R., et al, [1987, p.(A)22-(A)33, eng] 41-3353
Daring to challenge deep water, thick ice. Kelly, D.F., [1985, p.6-14, eng] 41-3411
Ice forces on conical offshore structures. Kolymbas, D., [1987, p.217-231, eng] 41-3572
Durability of concrete under arctic offshore conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1987, p.935-946, eng] 41-3714
Durability of fiber reinforced concrete in a severe marine environment. Hoff, G., [1987, p.997-1041, eng] 41-3717
Low-temperature service facilities and recent status of their materials and welding. Saiga, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-21, eng] 41-3785
State-of-the-art report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1986, 117p., eng] 41-3787
Large heat input welds for arctic offshore structures. Watanabe, S., et al, [1986, p.B-284, eng] 41-3939
Development of heavy thick HT80 steel plates for racks of jack-up rigs. Okano, S., et al, [1987, p.B-14, eng] 41-3940
High tensile strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Furusawa, J., et al, [1987, p.B-15, eng] 41-3941
Effect of microstructure on HAZ toughness of steel for offshore structures. Endo, S., et al, [1987, p.B-16, eng] 41-3942
Ice-sheet failure against inclined and conical surfaces. Kaldjian, M.J., [1987, p.145-152, eng] 41-4176
Structure-ridge interaction. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.85-94, eng] 41-4218
Structure-rubble field interaction. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.95-103, eng] 41-4219
Limit state probabilistic design of offshore Arctic pipelines. Row, D.G., et al, [1987, p.115-123, eng] 41-4632
Mechanical behavior of ice. Interaction mechanisms between ice and offshore structures. Putot, C., [1987, p.347-373, fre] 42-40
Loads in ice structure interaction. [1986, 184p., eng] 42-45
Evaluation of the MEDOF ice load sensor in the Arctic environment. Strandberg, A., [1986, 46p., eng] 42-46
Evaluation of ice force sensors in the Arctic environment. Newar, A.M., et al, [1986, 143p., eng] 42-47
Ice structure interaction. Bercha, F.G., [1986, 2 vols., eng] 42-49
Ice not the only obstacle in Hibernia's path. Morgan, D., [1986, p.27-28, eng] 42-59
Analytical models for ice structure interaction. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, 229p. + append., eng] 42-62
Added mass and damping for ice floes by long water wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1987, p.523-539, eng] 42-127
Heat pump installed at oil platform on Norwegian shelf. Lunde, H., [1987, p.159-172, eng] 42-501
Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] 42-505
Model experiments of ice forces associated with ridge building. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, var.p., eng] 42-615
Ice forces on Hans Island, 1981. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1982, 61p. + appends., eng] 42-714
Arctic marine commerce study, Vol.1: final report; summary. [1973, 42p., eng] 42-734
Arctic marine commerce. Final report. Volume 1. [1973, 305p. (pertinent p.193-221), eng] 42-735
Nickel steels in arctic service. Schillmoller, C.M., et al, [1987, p.46-49, eng] 42-916
VHL sea spray icing tunnel. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] 42-931
Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.141-155, eng] 42-939
Calculating the ice-clearing load on offshore structure imposed by a rubble field. Gershunov, E.M., [1985, p.120-121, eng] 42-963
Pressure ridges failing against conical offshore structures. Wang, Y.S., [1979, 61p., eng] 42-969
Punching shear resistance of concrete structures for the Arctic. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 42-987
Ice loads on a floating drilling platform. Wessels, E., et al, [1985, p.399-409, ger] 42-1093
1979/80 conical structure test program, AOGA project 113. Wood, K.N., [1980, 99p. + appends., eng] 42-1099
Modelling and interaction between pressure ridges and conical structures. Edwards, R.Y., et al, [1977, 2 vols., eng] 42-1188
Design of offshore oil platform on Alaskan Arctic Ocean continental shelf. Sakhuja, S., [1987, 503p., eng] 42-1360
Study of punching shear in Arctic offshore structures. McLean, D.I., [1987, 312p., eng] 42-1368
1978/79 conical structure test program, AOGA project 61. Wood, K.N., [1980, 177p. + appends., eng] 42-1371
Offshore minerals operations, 1986. Gregory, J.B., comp, [1987, 204p., eng] 42-1490
Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1987, p.47-51, eng] 42-1491
Probability based design criteria for ice loads. Jordaan, I., et al, [1987, p.52-56, eng] 42-1492
Mechanical properties of saline ice. Schulson, E.M., [1987, p.83-86, eng] 42-1493
Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., [1987, p.100-107, eng] 42-1494
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.108-119, eng] 42-1495
Punching shear resistance of lightweight concrete offshore structures for the Arctic. Lew, H.S., [1987, p.128-130, eng] 42-1496
Evaluation of short, large diameter piles for Arctic structures. Cheang, L.C., [1987, p.141-150, eng] 42-1497
On the design values of the uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice. Vialov, S.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1555
New deicing device for hydrotechnical structures. Kytin, IU.A., et al, [1987, 4p., eng] 42-1556
Welding developments for arctic structures. Price, J.C., [1987, p.95-103, eng] 42-1605
Offshore structures and waves and ice impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1987, p.35-42, eng] 42-1644
Ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1987, p.75-84, eng] 42-1645
Distribution of ice pressure acting on offshore pile structure and the failure mechanics of ice sheet. Tanaka, S., et al, [1987, p.85-92, eng] 42-1646
Use of an additive in sprayed sea water to accelerate ice structure construction. Pare, A., et al, [1987, p.123-129, eng] 42-1703
Refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Foy, C.E., et al, [1987, p.137-142, eng] 42-1705
Ice action on fixed offshore structures: a state-of-the-art review. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1987, p.381-407, eng] 42-1875
Submersible rig/mat unit drills first Arctic well. [1987, p.20-24, eng] 42-1965
Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4. [1988, 348p., eng] 42-2076
Behavior of sea ice and laboratory-grown saline ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.11-17, eng] 42-2078
Experimental results on the buckling of freshwater ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, [1988, p.31-38, eng] 42-2081
Ice forces: current practices. Croasdale, K.R., [1988, p.133-151, eng] 42-2094
Ice pressure measurements using PVDF film. Joensuu, A., [1988, p.153-158, eng] 42-2095
Design ice forces on offshore installations. Tunik, A.L., [1988, p.159-163, eng] 42-2096
Ice force oscillator model and its numerical solutions. Xu, J., et al, [1988, p.171-176, eng] 42-2098
Dynamic response of "Molikpaq" to ice-structure interaction. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1988, p.201-220, eng] 42-2102
Local impact pressures due to first year ice in the marginal ice zone. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1988, p.229-238, eng] 42-2104
Model tests of downward breaking conical structures in ice. Lau, M., et al, [1988, p.239-247, eng] 42-2105
Testing ice tolerance of protective coatings for Arctic steel. Arita, M., et al, [1988, p.249-253, eng] 42-2106
Finite-simulation error bounds for estimated k-year forces. Wang, A.T., [1988, p.317-322, eng] 42-2115
Problems on harmonic oscillations of cylindrical pontoons near ice-covered water surface. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1986, p.44-48, rus] 42-2138
First offshore Alaskan Arctic pipelines nearing completion for Endicott field. Greene, J.A., [1987, p.33-40, eng] 42-2248
Analysis for splitting of ice floes during summer impact. Bhat, S.U., [1988, p.53-63, eng] 42-2289
Offshore Technology Conference, 19th, 1987. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-2567
SF-500 turret-moored icebreaker drillship. Williford, F.B., et al, [1987, p.25-33, eng] 42-2568
Influence of ice forces on Arctic offshore structures. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1987, p.9-17, eng] 42-2570
Removable bottom-founded structure for iceberg-infested waters. Beskow, R.H., et al, [1987, p.19-30, eng] 42-2571
Multi-leg structures in sub-arctic seas. Tatsuta, M., et al, [1987, p.31-38, eng] 42-2572
New developments in cast arctic offshore steels. Hartikainen, H.O., [1987, p.15-19, eng] 42-2575
Estimation of loads due to simultaneous occurrence of waves and iceberg impacts. Bolen, Z.K., [1987, p.413-416, eng] 42-2577
Iceberg impact strength. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1987, p.417-423, eng] 42-2578
Twisting-bending mode of ridge failure. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.425-432, eng] 42-2579
Modular island drilling system. Wetmore, S.B., [1985, 40 col., eng] 42-2613
Mobile offshore structure for arctic exploratory drilling. Hale, D.R., et al, [1985, 10 col., eng] 42-2614
Ice forces on offshore structures on the shelf. Tupolev, A.A., ed, [1988, 221p., rus] 42-2643
Plastic analysis of ice contact problems. Nordgren, R.P., [1988, p.73-80, eng] 42-2804
Thermal and mechanical erosion of slopes and beaches Kobayashi, N., et al, [1988, p.46-62, eng] 42-2985
Sand bag slope protection: design, construction, and performance. Gadd, P.E., [1988, p.145-165, eng] 42-2989
Concrete mat slope protection for arctic applications. Leidersdorf, C.B., [1988, p.166-189, eng] 42-2990
Riprap and Armor stone. McDonald, G.N., [1988, p.190-207, eng] 42-2991
Large precast concrete armor units in the Arctic. Collins, J.I., [1988, p.208-215, eng] 42-2992
Arctic slope protection: considerations for ice. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.216-243, eng] 42-2993
Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report. Sanderson, T.J.O., ed, [1987, 221p., eng] 42-3037
Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., [1987, p.197-221, eng] 42-3038
Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146
Application of decision analysis to design of arctic offshore structures. Bein, P., [1986, p.189-196, eng] 42-3179
Quality management for arctic offshore concrete structures. Iguro, M., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 42-3180
Tests of sea ice samples from the Beaufort Sea aid design of offshore petroleum structures. [1987, p.1-3,8, eng] 42-3406

Offshore structures *(cont.)*

Ice movement data needed for designing offshore structures. [1987, p.1,6,8, eng] 42-3407

Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, Vol.1. [1988, 736p., eng] 42-3538

Time-series variations in ice crushing. Timco, G.W., et al, [1988, p.13-20, eng] 42-3540

Geometry and physical properties of ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] 42-3546

Analysis of ice island movement. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.269-277, eng] 42-3563

Multiyear ridge load on a conical structure. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1988, p.307-316, eng] 42-3567

Model tests for multiyear ice loading against a fixed conical structure. Winkler, M.M., [1988, p.329-337, eng] 42-3569

Model tests on arctic structures in ice. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1988, p.339-344, eng] 42-3570

Integrated design approach to arctic offshore platforms. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1988, p.345-352, eng] 42-3571

Design and operational criteria for systems subject to ice environmental conditions. Nessim, M., et al, [1988, p.353-366, eng] 42-3572

Reliability assessment of a prestressed concrete arctic offshore platform. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1988, p.367-386, eng] 42-3573

Design sea ice load examples using API recommended practice 2N. Utt, M.E., et al, [1988, p.387-393, eng] 42-3574

Numerical simulation method for failure analysis and load estimation. Shibue, T., et al, [1988, p.413-425, eng] 42-3576

Elasto-plastic analysis of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Taguchi, Y., et al, [1988, p.427-435, eng] 42-3577

Structure of platforms according to the ice-induced vibration. Meng, Z., et al, [1988, p.437-447, eng] 42-3578

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1988, p.449-456, eng] 42-3579

Impact ice loads on offshore structures. Tunik, A., [1988, p.485-493, eng] 42-3582

Winter relocation techniques for arctic structures. Thomas, G.A.N., [1988, p.645-653, eng] 42-3594

Utilization of composite design in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., et al, [1988, p.655-662, eng] 42-3595

Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls. Adams, P.F., et al, [1988, p.663-674, eng] 42-3596

Resistance of composite steel/concrete structures to localized ice loading. Smith, J.R., et al, [1988, 675-687, eng] 42-3597

Strength of composite, sandwich system, ice-resisting structures. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1988, p.689-698, eng] 42-3598

Tests on composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., et al, [1988, p.699-710, eng] 42-3599

Experimental studies on composite members for arctic offshore structures. Ohno, F., et al, [1988, p.711-719, eng] 42-3600

Arctic and offshore research information system. Shoemaker, H.D., et al, [1988, p.721-733, eng] 42-3601

Hydrodynamics of ice mass near large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1988, p.487-502, eng] 42-3700

Ocean—an international workplace; Oceans '87 Conference; Proceedings. [1987, 1772p. (5 vols.), eng] 42-3709

Ice forces on offshore structures. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1987, p.24-29, eng] 42-3714

Mechanical design solutions for buoys to be used in the marginal ice zone. Lilley, S.G., [1987, p.66-69, eng] 42-3721

Bending failure of brittle plates and beams on an elastic foundation. Aguiar, J.B. de, [1987, 297p., eng] 42-3876

Offshore Seawater Treating Plant for Waterflood Project, Prudhoe Bay oil field, Alaska, U.S.A. Manikian, V., et al, [1988, p.1422-1425, eng] 42-4246

See also: Floating structures; Hydraulic structures

Oil

See: Crude oil

Oil industry

See: Petroleum industry

Oil products

See: Petroleum products

Oil recovery

Oil as a special resource: problems and experiences. Guillaume, G., [1983, p.185-190, eng] 38-694

Coping with ice in offshore oil exploration. Melrose, S., [1983, p.20-23, eng] 38-2073

Arctic resource development. Nicholson, W.M., [1984, p.42-44, eng] 38-2074

Offshore oil in the Alaskan Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.371-378, eng] 38-4117

Arctic marine oilspill seminar, 1983. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4265

Arctic field testing of the Lockheed Clean Sweep and VEP Arctic Skimmer. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.85-96, eng] 38-4277

West netting system for recovery of semi-solid oils. Thomas, D., et al, [1983, p.97-103, eng] 38-4278

Development and evaluation of viscous oil recovery equipment. Scott, J.G., [1983, p.126-131, eng] 38-4281

Spill response system for breakup. Schulze, R., et al, [1983, p.154-160, eng] 38-4285

Evaluation of strategies for offshore oil spill combat. Ibrekk, H., et al, [1983, p.161-167, eng] 38-4286

Oil spill detection under ice—status report. Fitzpatrick, M., et al, [1983, p.207-215, eng] 38-4290

Prudhoe Bay waterflood project. [1983, p.30-31, eng] 38-4344

International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Crossdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489

Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490

Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645

Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667

Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3800

Testing of an oil recovery concept for use in brash and mulched ice. [1986, 43p., eng] 41-269

Case study: oil recovery beneath ice. Allen, A.A., [1978, p.261-266, eng] 41-2123

Winter evaluation of oil skimmers and booms. [1984, 109p., eng] 42-93

Field tests of the ARCAT II in Prudhoe Bay. Williams, R.E., et al, [1983, 49p., eng] 42-965

Oilspill defenses in Alaska. [1987, p.13-16, eng] 42-1288

Baffin Island Oil Spill (BIOS) Project: a review. Manen, C.A., [1988, p.59-81, eng] 42-3115

Oil spills

Oil spills during the decay and breakup of fast ice, Prudhoe Bay. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 21p. + 2 append., eng] 38-87

Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment; public review. [1983, 110p. + append., eng] 38-106

Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment. [1983, 199p., eng] 38-107

Detection of oil trapped under ice. Mann, J.R., [1979, c15p., eng] 38-481

Long-term active layer effects of crude oil spilled in interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1983, p.175-179, eng] 38-1131

Effect of surface-applied Prudhoe Bay crude oil on vegetation and soil processes in tussock tundra. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1983, p.723-728, eng] 38-1230

New digital X-band SLAR. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.1157-1164, eng] 38-2170

Countermeasures of oil spills from vessels in arctic waters. [1983, 73p., eng] 38-2173

Arctic Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP). O'Neil, R.A., et al, [1983, 257p., eng] 38-2186

Emission from in situ burning of crude oil in the Arctic. Day, T., et al, [1979, p.139-152, eng] 38-3090

Environmental impact statement for drilling in Davis Strait. [1978, 83p. + figs., eng] 38-4103

Ignition and burning of crude oil on Arctic water pools. [1977, 70p., eng] 38-4115

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS Project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1982, p.150-158, eng] 38-4161

Arctic marine oilspill seminar, 1983. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4265

Canola oil as a substitute for crude oil in cold water spill tests. Allen, A., et al, [1983, p.1-8, eng] 38-4266

Sinking of oil: water density considerations. Juszko, B.A., et al, [1983, p.9-13, eng] 38-4267

Oil behaviour under multi-year ice at Griper Bay, N.W.T. Comfort, G., et al, [1983, p.14-19, eng] 38-4268

Two-dimensional numerical model for predicting the concentrations of oil under a slick. Pelto, M.J., et al, [1983, p.20-23, eng] 38-4269

Recent University of Toronto studies on the fate and effects of oil in the marine environment. Stiver, W., et al, [1983, p.24-29, eng] 38-4270

Biological effects of chemically dispersed crude oils in inshore marine sediments—preliminary results from behavioural experiments with a post-larval crustacean in the laboratory. Wells, P.G., et al, [1983, p.30-31, eng] 38-4271

Behavioural responses of benthic invertebrates exposed to dispersed crude oil. Engelhardt, R., et al, [1983, p.32-51, eng] 38-4272

Toxicity of hydrocarbons and crude oils. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1983, p.52-58, eng] 38-4273

Bios shoreline experiments: results from 1980-1982 field studies. Owens, E.H., et al, [1983, p.59-64, eng] 38-4274

Development and testing of an air-transportable incinerator. Potter, S.G., et al, [1983, p.65-69, eng] 38-4275

Development and testing of a fireproof boom. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.70-84, eng] 38-4276

Arctic field testing of the Lockheed Clean Sweep and VEP Arctic Skimmer. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.85-96, eng] 38-4277

West netting system for recovery of semi-solid oils. Thomas, D., et al, [1983, p.97-103, eng] 38-4278

Testing of oil skimmers offshore Norway—testing procedure and results. Langfeldt, J.N., et al, [1983, p.104-118, eng] 38-4279

Use of high-pressure water for spill containment. Meikle, K.M., [1983, p.119-125, eng] 38-4280

Development and evaluation of viscous oil recovery equipment. Scott, J.G., [1983, p.126-131, eng] 38-4281

Effectiveness and toxicity of oil dispersants. Nes, H., et al, [1983, p.132-139, eng] 38-4282

Factors influencing the performance and selection of low-temperature dispersants. Byford, D.C., et al, [1983, p.140-150, eng] 38-4283

Effectiveness of chemical dispersants: a discussion of recent progress. Mackay, D., et al, [1983, p.151-153, eng] 38-4284

Spill response system for breakup. Schulze, R., et al, [1983, p.154-160, eng] 38-4285

Evaluation of strategies for offshore oil spill combat. Ibrekk, H., et al, [1983, p.161-167, eng] 38-4286

Countermeasures for a major oil spill from a tanker in Arctic waters. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.168-189, eng] 38-4287

Overview of potential large oil spills offshore Canada and possible response strategies. Ross, S.L., [1983, p.190-197, eng] 38-4288

Assessment of damage from oil spills. Kveseth, K., et al, [1983, p.198-206, eng] 38-4289

Oil spill detection under ice—status report. Fitzpatrick, M., et al, [1983, p.207-215, eng] 38-4290

Satellite-tracked buoy trajectories in the Beaufort Sea. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1983, p.223-232, eng] 38-4291

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1983, p.233-240, eng] 38-4292

Detection of crude oil under seawater in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, H.W., et al, [1983, p.241-252, eng] 38-4293

Experiments in the detection of oil-under-ice using acoustics. Knudsen, D.C., [1983, p.253-254, eng] 38-4294

Investigating the practical application of the resonant scattering theory for the detection of oil under sea ice. Dean, A.M., [1983, p.255-260, eng] 38-4295

Fate and behaviour of water-in-oil emulsions in ice. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.263-279, eng] 38-4296

Research projects for exploitation of natural resources in Canada. Davies, P., ed, [1982, 2294p., eng] 38-4299

Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472

Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541

Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180

Interaction of oil with sea ice in an offshore environment. Topham, D., [1980, c23p., eng] 39-1314

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Oil pollution in the Antarctic. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.523-535, eng] 39-2628

Oilspill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., [1985, p.354-361, eng] 39-3185

Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228

Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425

Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333

Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542

Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830

Environmental testing of Dome air-deployable igniter. Final report. [1982, 20p. + figs., eng] 40-2118

Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank. Lawrence, D.J., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192

Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22. [1984, 209p., eng] 40-2513

Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645

Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753

Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer. Laperrière, F., [1984, p.52-53, eng] 40-2755

Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760

Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762

Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764

Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic. Sydnes, L.K., et al, [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862

Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215

Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas. Mesiats, S.P., et al, [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373

Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653

Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655

Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198

Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324

Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America. [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492

Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586

Oil spill impacts on meadow soils. Oderusova, T.G., [1985, p.27-31, rus] 41-256

Testing of an oil recovery concept for use in brash and mulched ice. [1986, 43p., eng] 41-269

Bibliography on the fate and effects of arctic marine oil pollution. Young, S.C., ed, [1986, 212p., eng] 41-270

Arctic water pollution research: applications of science and technology. [1986, 193p., eng] 41-339

Behaviour and fate of arctic oil spills. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1986, p.13-23, eng] 41-341

Random transport of oil by sea ice. Colony, R., [1986, p.25-39, eng] 41-342

Oil in ice computer simulation model. Wotherspoon, P.D., et al, [1986, p.41-46, eng] 41-343

Fate of petroleum pollutants in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1986, p.59-67, eng] 41-345

Coastal ecology and the Arctic oil industry. Sendstad, E., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-347

Petroleum residues in the Canadian Arctic marine environment. Levy, E.M., [1986, p.161-169, eng] 41-352

Impact of a scientific conference—conference summary. Bridgeo, W.A., [1986, p.185-190, eng] 41-353

Guide to marine transportation information sources in Canada. Joba, J.C., [1985, 308p., eng] 41-562

Offshore development in northern Canada and Alaska. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 83p., eng] 41-823

Use of dispersants for oil spill countermeasures on arctic beaches. Owens, E.H., et al, [1984, p.324-337, eng] 41-895

Chemically dispersed and untreated oils on arctic shores. Boehm, P.D., [1984, p.338-360, eng] 41-896

Recent developments at the Arctic Science and Technology Information System. Goodwin, R., [1986, p.145-148, eng] 41-972

Conceptual oil dispersion modeling, lower Cook Inlet-Shelikof Strait. Schleuter, R.S., et al, [1984, p.389-469, eng] 41-1783

U.S. Coast Guard Arctic Pollution Response Research and Development. Fitzpatrick, M., [1985, p.863-865, eng] 41-1914

Effect of crude oil on tidal-flat ecosystem in Port Valdez, Alaska. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1978, p.97-104, eng] 41-2121

Case study: oil recovery beneath ice. Allen, A.A., [1978, p.261-266, eng] 41-2123

Behavior of the *Bouchard* No.65 oil spill in the ice-covered waters of Buzzards Bay. Deslauriers, P.C., et al, [1978, p.267-276, eng] 41-2124

First offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea. Todd, M.B., [1978, p.399-405, eng] 41-2125

Modeling of the Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-2253

Basic methods and principal results of studying the role of physical, chemical and biologic factors in the cleaning of Arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, p.171-173, rus] 41-2390

Analysis of oil pollution in arctic seas, using biotechnological methods. Levchenko, A.B., et al, [1986, p.180-181, rus] 41-2392

Oil spills in pack ice. [1987, 95p. + appends., eng] 41-3074

In situ burning of oil in experimental ice leads. Brown, H.M., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] 41-3075

Marine processes. Baker, J.M., et al, [1987, p.50-74, eng] 41-3233

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.3: effects and contaminant baselines. [1980, 352p., eng] 41-3380

Oil slicks in ice covered rivers. Berry, B.A., et al, [1985, p.369-379, eng] 41-3471

Human factors in the development of basic Arctic geosystems. Govorukha, L.S., [1986, p.24-30, rus] 41-3863

Oil spill effect on melting temperature of sea ice. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 41-3868

Albedo and heat balance of oil-polluted ice-snow surfaces. Izmaĭlov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.117-120, rus] 41-3869

Use of acoustics in localizing under-ice oil spills. Francois, R.E., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 41-3927

Polynucleate hydrocarbon concentrations from oil spilled in seawater. Ventajas, L., [1986, 15p., spa] 41-3999

Process of natural cleaning of the Arctic Basin surface (theoretical and experimental studies). Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1986, p.51-58, rus] 41-4196

Oil motion during lead closure. MacNeill, M.R., et al, [1987, 13p., eng] 41-4529

Environmental atlas for Beaufort Sea oil spill response. Dickins, D., et al, [1987, 182p., eng] 42-22

Winter evaluation of oil skimmers and booms. [1984, 109p., eng] 42-93

Behaviour of oil in freezing situations. Wilson, D.G., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 42-256

Field tests of the ARCAT II in Prudhoe Bay. Williams, R.E., et al, [1983, 49p., eng] 42-965

Oilspill defenses in Alaska. [1987, p.13-16, eng] 42-1288

Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters. Liu, S.K., et al, [1987, 136p., eng] 42-1459

Interaction of oil with sea ice. [1986, 503p., eng] 42-1537

Double-sided tanker ships for petroleum transportation. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.84-95, rus] 42-2058

Ice conditions at Cape Hatt, Baffin Island. Dickins, D.F., [1987, p.34-41, eng] 42-2130

Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic meiofauna. Cross, W.E., et al, [1987, p.258-265, eng] 42-2131

Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on Arctic ice algae. Cross, W.E., [1987, p.266-276, eng] 42-2132

Calculating oil spill movement and transformations in arctic seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.95-97, rus] 42-2141

Remote sensing techniques of locating petroleum pollution of waters. Kropotkin, M.A., [1985, p.95-107, rus] 42-2157

Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in a marine sediment. Thorpe, J.W., et al, [1987, 78p., eng] 42-2176

Oil weathering under severe conditions. Pelletier, E., et al, [1987, 55p., eng] 42-2177

Behaviour and transport of oil under smooth ice. Puskas, J., et al, [1987, p.510-518, eng] 42-2393

Beaufort Sea (SALE 97) information update. Becker, P.R., ed, [1988, 81p., eng] 42-3111

Baffin Island Oil Spill (BIOS) Project: a review. Manen, C.A., [1988, p.59-81, eng] 42-3115

Experimental oil spill and marine biology. Neff, J.M., et al, [1986, p.1-153, eng] 42-3605

Effects of chemical dispersion on weathering of crude oil in cold water. Pelletier, E., et al, [1987, p.1620-1623, eng] 42-3729

Oil storage

High ice-content permafrost as construction material. Katunin, I.M., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-2965

Combined Production and Storage System (COMPASS) used in ice-infested waters. Pass, H., [1986, p.633-639, eng] 42-1122

Crude oil storage facility in the Arctic. Phillippi, H.L., et al, [1987, p.63-67, eng] 41-2403

Storage tank foundation design, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1988, p.1301-1306, eng] 42-4223

Oil transportation

See: Petroleum transportation

Oil wells

Turbodrills for permafrost areas. Sushon, L.IA., et al, [1983, p.1-2, rus] 38-1068

Drilling deep wells in permafrost areas. Glebov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.2-4, rus] 38-1069

Drilling equipment installation in the Far North. Karmal'skiĭ, V.B., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-1072

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.69-76, eng] 38-2027

Foam cements for oil well completion in permafrost areas. Angelopulo, O.K., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4143

Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441

Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836

Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158

Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168

Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170

Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions. Glushchenko, V.N., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-3305

Oil-gas field development under northern conditions. Kuznetsova, O.L., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 39-3307

Peculiarities of casing crumpling in producing wells in the frozen rock interval. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., et al, [1985, p.30-35, rus] 39-3549

Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306

Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947

Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558

Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580

Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions. Kalinin, S.G., et al, [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884

Reaction of tundra vegetation to petroleum pollution induced by drilling. Gnat, L.V., [1986, p.82-93, rus] 41-1171

Disturbance of tundra vegetation by oil field development. Tentiukov, M.P., et al, [1986, p.94-103, rus] 41-1172

Installation of equipment for cluster drilling of wells. Voevoda, A.N., et al, [1987, 206p., rus] 42-1122

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Grianznov, G.S., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-3124

Monitoring temperature in an offshore exploration well. Judge, A., et al, [1987, p.156-160, eng] 42-3724

Okhotsk Sea

Tidal energy for power plants in the North. Rogachev, K.A., [1983, p.50-55, rus] 38-1935

Using tidal energy in dam construction. Nekrasov, A.V., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-1936

Pack ice of the Okhotsk sea coast, Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1983, p.33-55, jpn] 38-3095

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342

Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036

Ice engineering research activities on the Japanese coast of Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., [1986, p.15-29, eng] 41-1088

Exogenic relief formation in the Far East. Skryl'nik, G.P., ed, [1985, 155p., rus] 41-1908

Quantitative evaluation of the role of near-shore ice in shoreline modification in the Okhotsk Sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 41-1909

Sea ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, Jan.-Apr. 1986. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.25-50, jpn] 41-3504

On the relationship between atmospheric circulation and the fluctuations in the sea ice extents of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.7141-7162, eng] 41-4267

Oceanographic influences on the sea ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Gratz, A.J., et al, [1981, 18p., eng] 41-4327

Sea of Okhotsk ice cover related to oceanic processes. Alfultis, M.A., et al, [1987, p.13,013-13,028, eng] 42-1259

Studies of sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea by numerical model. Sato, K., [1987, p.193-201, jpn] 42-2397

Ontario, Lake

Time variability of Lake Ontario winter precipitation patterns. Weinback, R.S., [1983, p.195-197, eng] 38-4571

Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564

Operating costs

See: Cost analysis

Optical filters

Cold weather goggles: 6. Effectiveness of yellow filters. Luria, S.M., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 38-2486

Optical phenomena

Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356

Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978

Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., [1986, p.276-278, eng] 40-4119

Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.248-260, eng] 41-2984

Polarization and Brewster angle properties of light pillars. Sassen, K., [1987, p.570-580, eng] 41-3150

Optical phenomena *(cont.)*

Faceted snow crystals. Hallett, J., [1987, p.581-588, eng] 41-3151

Scheiner's halo: cubic ice or polycrystalline hexagonal ice?. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1987, p.3304-3308, eng] 42-2846

Optical properties

Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959

Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961

Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950

Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment. Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, eng] 39-2952

System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955

Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414

Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579

Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941

Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744

Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774

Excess loss of single-mode jacketed optical fiber at low temperature. Yabuta, T., et al, [1983, p.2356-2362, eng] 41-486

Fiber optics in adverse environments. Lyons, P.B., ed, [1981, 276p., eng] 41-579

Response of irradiated optical waveguides at low temperatures. Taylor, E.W., et al, [1981, p.40-50, eng] 41-581

Cold-induced losses in loose-sheath fiber-optic cables. Holliday, V.M., et al, [1981, p.77-79, eng] 41-582

Survivability of Army fiber optics systems. Wichansky, H., et al, [1981, p.110-117, eng] 41-583

Non-metallic optical fiber cable for use under low temperature. Ogai, M., et al, [1981, p.12(2-1)-12(2-4), eng] 41-660

Luminescence studies of condensed phases at low temperatures. Variano, B.F., et al, [1986, p.497-498, eng] 41-960

Low-temperature behaviour of high-birefringence fibres. Marrone, M.J., et al, [1985, p.703-704, eng] 41-1410

Frost-resistant coated optical fibres. Abramov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.805-807, eng] 41-1411

Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-2362

Ocean optics 8. Blizard, M.A., ed, [1986, 373p., eng] 42-192

Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] 42-2809

Optical disk system for the archiving of data in the field. Von der Heydt, K., [1987, 26p., eng] 42-3051

Fiber optic data system for marine transportation. Smith, G.A.J., et al, [1987, 16p., fre] 42-3067

See also: Albedo; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Snow optics

Organic nuclei

Biogenic nuclei involvement in clouds over the Ross Ice Shelf. Saxena, V.K., [1982, p.212-214, eng] 38-1

Organic films on snowflakes. Gill, P.S., et al, [1983, p.903-920, eng] 38-79

Ice-forming activity of aerosols of thermally unsublimable substances. Tovbin, M.V., et al, [1983, p.985-988, eng] 38-743

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.57-62, rus] 38-2928

Freezing of suspended droplets by bacterial ice nuclei. Levin, Z., et al, [1983, p.1964-1966, eng] 38-3283

Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648

Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890

Studies of ice-forming properties of phloroglucinol under field conditions. Gromova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.116-123, rus] 41-3465

Possible application of bacterial condensation freezing to artificial rainfall enhancement. Levin, Z., et al, [1987, p.1188-1197, eng] 42-277

Ice-forming activity of organic crystalline hydrates. Chesha, I.I., et al, [1982, p.34-37, rus] 42-544

Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1598

Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikeshina, I.V., et al, [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-1602

Ice-nucleating bacteria. Obata, H., et al, [1987, p.1136-1138, jpn] 42-1921

Bacterial ice nucleation: molecular biology and applications. Warren, G.J., [1987, p.107-135, eng] 42-2814

Size of bacterial ice-nucleation sites measured *in situ* by radiation inactivation analysis. Govindarajan, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1334-1338, eng] 42-2833

Organic soils

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereverzev, V.N., ed, [1983, 111p., rus] 38-59

Plant decomposition in northern soils. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.3-16, rus] 38-60

Swamp soils of the Far North. Semko, A.P., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-63

Microbiological processes in soils of western Siberia. Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, [1982, 192p., rus] 38-707

Swamp soil microbiology in cold regions. Gantimurova, N.I., et al, [1982, p.49-71, rus] 38-709

Use of the penetration method for improving the consistency of clay soils with vegetal remnants in the central Ob' River area. Piamskiĭ, O.B., et al, [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-727

Algal mat of Don Juan Pond. Siegel, B.Z., et al, [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-747

Pile-driving equipment for swamps. Kostin, I.Kh., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1023

Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-1065

Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL crude oil pipeline project, 35 years after abandonment. Kershaw, G.P., [1983, p.595-600, eng] 38-1207

Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-1446

Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-1487

Soil moisture dynamics in an old, drained peat bog. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1490

General world soil classification scheme. Rozanov, B.G., [1982, p.71-78, eng] 38-1633

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938

Drainage effect on microbiological processes in paluded forest soils. Egorova, R.A., [1982, p.18-44, rus] 38-1940

Thermal regime and freezing of peat soils. Orlov, E.D., [1982, p.74-96, rus] 38-1942

Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation. Vaĭnblat, V.Z., et al, [1982, p.116-130, rus] 38-1944

Land reclamation in permafrost areas. Alekseĭko, I.S., [1983, p.70-72, rus] 38-2151

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320

Yeasts in tundra soils. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1982, p.39-44, eng] 38-2416

Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] 38-2599

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Thermal screens in natural organic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.128-130, rus] 38-2603

Vegetation structure and resources of Karelian swamps. Barantseva, L.S., ed, [1983, 177p., rus] 38-2627

Ecological series of swamp vegetation. Lopatin, V.D., [1983, p.5-38, rus] 38-2628

Vegetation patterns of northern swamps. IUrkovskaia, T.K., [1983, p.38-51, rus] 38-2629

Interactions among vegetation facies in northern swamps. Antipin, V.K., [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-2630

Bryoflora of swamps in the "Kivach" preserve. Maksimov, A.I., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-2631

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124

Seedling establishment in Alaskan tundra disturbances. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1983, p.965-980, eng] 38-3279

Frost heave and heat transfer in moist fines. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3349

Freezing of peat soils. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1984, p.9-14, rus] 38-3447

Calculating spring runoff on drained peat bogs. Karpechko, IU.V., et al, [1983, p.31-38, rus] 38-3627

Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633

Reclamation of paluded lands. Chernenok, V.IA., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-4139

Changes in water-heat regime of northern swamps. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.104-113, eng] 38-4336

Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478

Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479

Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502

Economic development of taiga in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Geleta, I.F., et al, [1983, p.3-25, rus] 38-4503

Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] 38-4506

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31

Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319

Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445

Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832

Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Humus in alpine soils. Biriukova, O.N., et al, [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-1638

Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897

Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932

Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107

Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108

Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580

Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584

Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shita, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593

Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729

Length of peat mining season in cold regions. Petrovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767

Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770

Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771

Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808

Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875

Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110

Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121

Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135

Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146

Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152

Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1517

Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603

Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727

Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588

Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2628

Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672

Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
Water accumulation and frost heave in seasonally freezing ground. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-315
Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., [1986, p.160-162, rus] 41-2251
Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] 41-2352
Buried soils of northeastern Yakutia (the Khallerchinskaya tundra). Pominykh, L.A., et al, [1986, p.109-120, rus] 41-2354
Organic soils. Rubinshtein, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729
Water saturation and transfer in geosystems from remote sensing data. Mandych, A.F., et al, [1986, p.45-55, rus] 41-2735
Peat excavation by blasting in channel construction. Frash, G.B., [1986, p.54-61, rus] 41-2905
Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911
Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962
Freezing and thawing of drained peat soils in mountain forests. Chindiaev, A.S., [1987, p.60-64, rus] 41-3737
Multivariate regression analysis of the process of frozen peat dehydration. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-3766
Soil formation on coastal plains of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.41-51, rus] 41-3865
Soil-melioration studies in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., ed, [1986, 144p., rus] 41-4115
Peat mineralization in Kola Peninsula and southern Karelia. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-4116
Calcium in the peat soils of northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1986, p.72-84, rus] 41-4117
Problems of origin and geography of soils. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4555
Current problems in humus formation. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-4563
Micromorphological characteristics of humus profile in loamy taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1986, p.69-77, rus] 41-4564
Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565
Role of humus-formation processes in the development of soil profiles in Arctic deserts of October Revolution Island in Severnaya Zemlya. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.126-135, rus] 41-4566
Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201
Biochemistry of humus and nitrogen in soils of the Kola Peninsula. Pereverzev, V.N., [1987, 304p., rus] 42-265
Estimating engineering-geological conditions for calculating roadbed stability in areas of clayey soils. Dubnov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.28-37, rus] 42-540
Determining frost heave of freezing peat. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1987, p.126-129, rus] 42-1676
Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166
Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308
Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320
Organic matter effect on the stability of saturated soils. Goncharova, L.V., et al, [1987, p.17-18, rus] 42-2936
Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086
Radioactive labeling of moisture transfer in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.12-20, rus] 42-3119
Quantitative regularities governing the sustained strength of perennially frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., [1988, p.94-100, rus] 42-3247

Organizations

Quarter century of northern research. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.74-80, eng] 38-2234
CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] 39-143
Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268
Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
United States: an arctic nation. [1987, 46p., eng] 41-2566
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1985. [1986, 33p., eng] 41-3425
Organization and activities of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Areas, Niigata University. [1985, p.223-255 jpn] 41-4589
Activities of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Areas, Japan. [1985, p.127-160, jpn] 41-4594
American Association of Avalanche Professionals. Ferguson, S.A., [1987, p.61-63, eng] 42-767
Canadian Avalanche Association. Schaerer, P.A., [1987, p.161-163, eng] 42-783
Role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions. [1987, 57p., eng] 42-831
Impact and future role of the IGS on glaciology. Weertman, J., [1987, p.86-90, eng] 42-1962
Summary of proceedings NOIR Seminar Series. Clarke, E., ed, [1988, 14p., eng] 42-2793
Information on U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Zhu, Y., [1987, p.95-96, chi] 42-2829
Organization and activities of RISHA, Niigata University, Japan. [1987, p.179-215, jpn] 42-2958

Orientation

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Photoelastic properties of ice single-crystals. Yuen, C.Y., [1987, 112p., eng] 42-1362
See: Slope orientation

Origin

Cover sands in southern Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1983, p.639-644, eng] 38-1215
Genesis of englacial till along the shear planes of Urumqi no.3 Glacier, Tian Shan. Yoshida, M., et al, [1983, p.201-208, eng] 38-2536
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] 39-1990
Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
Dynamics of rock glacier landscapes. Kokarev, A.L., [1984, p.59-61, rus] 42-14
Relation of placer gold to the autochthonous deposits in the cryolithozone. Davidenko, N.M., [1987, 172p., rus] 42-2275

Orographic effects

See: Topographic effects

Oscillations

Oscillatory and ramped freezing of off-eutectic mixtures. Ramarao, B.V., et al, [1983, p.39-46, eng] 38-548
Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
Ice air interaction theory for migration of marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.863-883, eng] 41-869
Allowing for energy dissipation in an ice cover, when calculating oscillations of vertical hydraulic structures in winter. Shames, M.P., [1985, p.174-181, rus] 42-1624
Ice force oscillator model and its numerical solutions. Xu, J., et al, [1988, p.171-176, eng] 42-2098
See also: Glacier oscillation; Vibration

Outwash

Glacier drainage and outwash plain formation at Kötlujökull, southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1983, p.17-29, ger] 38-1519
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
Thermal properties of sandur and tundra regions due to weather conditions. Joly, D., [1985, p.95-101, fre] 41-376
Nitrogen of a moss ecosystem on glacial outwash sands, New Hampshire. Bowden, R.D., [1987, 149p., eng] 41-3346
Holocene evolution of the South-Central coast of Iceland. Nummedal, D., et al, [1987, p.115-150, eng] 42-2297

Oxygen

Simulation of dissolved oxygen concentration in a reservoir. Baldassano, J.M., et al, [1981, p.45-53, eng] 38-1801
Winter mixed layer entrainment of Weddell Deep Water. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.637-640, eng] 38-1817
Variability in winter lake cover: implications for radiation receipts and oxygen deficits in temperate lakes. Stephenson, R.L., et al, [1983, p.37-52, eng] 38-4553
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358
Dissolved-oxygen depressions under ice cover in two Yukon rivers. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1986, p.1675-1679, eng] 41-1863
Comment on "Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [and Reply]. Top, Z., [1987, p.520-521, eng] 41-4226
Evolution of dissolved oxygen in the Arctic mixed layer. Top, Z., [1987, p.7191-7194, eng] 41-4271
Oxygen conditions in two prairie pothole lakes during winter ice cover. Baird, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1092-1095, eng] 42-569

Oxygen isotopes

Isotopes in antarctic research. Frölich, K., et al, [1982, p.7-25, eng] 38-752
Deuterium and 18-O in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1982, p.55-85, eng] 38-756
Water salinity of Arctic seas. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1980, p.149-152, eng] 38-822
Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] 38-833
O-H stretching vibrations in ice clathrate. Johari, G.P., et al, [1983, p.604-605, eng] 38-871
Oxygen isotopes in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-936
Isotope variations in permafrost waters along the Dempster Highway pipeline corridor. Michel, F.A., [1983, p.843-848, eng] 38-1252
Deuterium and 0-18 variations in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1983, p.145-153, eng] 38-1838
Oxygen isotope characteristics of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.101-112, eng] 38-2526
Antarctic ice sheet surface oxygen isotope values. Morgan, V.I., [1982, p.315-323, eng] 38-3130
Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] 38-3842
Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596
Model of oxygen isotope composition of snow. Covey, C., et al, [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] 39-760
Isotopic effects during snow formation. Jouzel, J., et al, [1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng] 39-1407
Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671
Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] 39-2568
Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Oxygen isotopes *(cont.)*

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401

Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407

Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417

Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677

Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Possibilities of oxygen-isotope technique in studying ground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.88-92, rus] 41-111

Using stable isotopes in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.92-97, rus] 41-112

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotopes and west antarctic climate history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1986, p.49-67, eng] 41-612

Latest Miocene delta O-18 changes, ice volume and sea level. Hodell, D.A., et al, [1986, p.411-414, eng] 41-1174

Study of tabular ground ice bodies from the Ledyanaya Gora section in the Yenisey valley using the oxygen isotope method. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] 41-1789

Chronostratigraphy of syngenetic permafrost deposits by oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.415-417, rus] 41-2307

Short-term variation of oxygen isotopic composition of falling snow. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1986, p.353-363, eng] 41-2502

Land ice/sea ice transition at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1985, p.66-68, eng] 41-2628

Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-277, eng] 41-2891

Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kameneta-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 41-3534

Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 41-3535

Ground ice origin from deuterium and heavy oxygen isotope content. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.66-68, rus] 41-3536

Isotope composition of ground ice on the Yamal Peninsula. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 41-3537

Oxygen-isotope composition in the ocean-glacier system. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.172-174, rus] 41-3538

Oxygen isotope composition of syngenetic ice wedges (analytical data, problems of paleoclimatic reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.107-119, rus] 41-3775

Riiser-Larsen oxygen isotopes and accumulation rates. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] 41-4095

Correlation of paleoclimatic events from oxygen-isotope diagrams of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1987, p.136-143, rus] 42-1266

Oxygen-isotope technique of stratifying permafrost sections. Arkhangelov, A.A. et al, [1987, p.143-149, rus] 42-1267

Oxygen isotope study of thermal conditions in Central Antarctica in last 150,000 years. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.30-37, rus] 42-1302

Evolution of the isotope composition of oxygen in the ocean-glaciers system in Late Pleistocene. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.53-61, rus] 42-2466

Paleoclimatological interpretation of the vertical structure of antarctic ice cover. Petrov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.4-11, rus] 42-3263

Effects of wind on oxygen isotope and ice accumulation on ice caps, Ellesmere I. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1988, p.34-37, eng] 42-3275

Investigation of the O-18 content of a 100 m ice core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-3277

Oxygen-isotope composition of underground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.152-158, rus] 42-3973

Oxygen isotopic composition of some massive ground ice layers in the north of West Siberia. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1988, p.484-488, eng] 42-4066

Oxygen isotope variations in ice-wedges and massive ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988, p.489-492, eng] 42-4067

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

Pacific Ocean

Pleistocene glaciation and oceanography, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Sancetta, C., [1983, p.851-869, eng] 38-2317

Structure of upper layer of the northern Pacific Ocean. Kil'matov, T.P., [1984, p.69-73, rus] 38-4521

Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172

Pack ice

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287

Space variations in ice drift in Arctic seas during summer. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 38-288

Radar techniques for studying sea ice conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-19, rus] 38-289

Turbulent movement of ice cover in the Arctic basin. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.34-39, rus] 38-292

Ice cover structure. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1979, p.52-63, rus] 38-294

Sea ice distribution and drift. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.64-69, rus] 38-295

Wind compression of sea ice in winter. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.70-74, rus] 38-296

Changes of ice packing and compression in baric systems. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.75-81, rus] 38-297

Ice pressure at the packing stage. Kulakov, I.IU., et al, [1979, p.102-109, rus] 38-299

Mathematical models of pack ice drift. Kolesov, S.A., [1979, p.121-127, rus] 38-301

Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] 38-312

Elastic and plastic deformations of sea ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.88-92, rus] 38-322

Snow and ice in 1979-1980. Kukla, G., et al, [1981, p.51-58, eng] 38-501

Integrated radiophysical studies of ice covers. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1983, p.598-600, rus] 38-892

Drift and deformation of pack ice. Leppäranta, M., [1982, p.23-31, eng] 38-1408

Force extended by a moving ice sheet on an offshore structure. Ponter, A.R.S., et al, [1983, p.109-118, eng] 38-1506

Sea ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, p.38-57, rus] 38-1686

Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688

Dynamics of ice cover. Khelsin, D.E., [1983, p.152-163, rus] 38-1696

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields. Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1755

Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition oceanographic study of Ezcurra Inlet. Dera, J., [1980, p.5-27, eng] 38-2072

Snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyĭ, V.D., et al, [1983, p.105-107, rus] 38-2208

Permanent polynyas in pack ice of the Okhotak Sea. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1982, p.61-64, eng] 38-2216

Glaciological studies during the First Indian Antarctic Expedition. Vohra, C.P., [1983, p.138-148, eng] 38-2471

Some observations of the biological productivity of antarctic waters. Prabhu Matondkar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.191-197, eng] 38-2474

Interaction of ocean swell with sea ice. Rapley, C.G., [1984, p.150-152, eng] 38-2505

Polar Science Center. Untersteiner, N., [1983, p.48-54, eng] 38-2560

Bottom-ice microalgal community of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1983, p.431-439, eng] 38-2662

Carbonate chemistry of the Weddell Sea. Chen, C.T.A., [1984, 118p., eng] 38-3440

Glaciers and oceans. Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.18-23, rus] 38-3636

Features and dynamics of the East Greenland pack ice. Wittmann, W.I., [1976, p.41-45, eng] 38-3815

Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] 38-3867

Pack ice of the Okhotak sea coast, Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1983, p.33-55, jpn] 38-3895

Formation of pressure ridges in young ice. Komarovskiĭ, V.A., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 38-4067

Formulas for calculating ship's course in ice. Obozhin, A.L., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-4229

Environmental studies in the pack ice zone of Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4387

Appendix to report: environments of the pack ice zone, Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4388

Morphology and ecology of diatoms in sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 38-4501

Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16

Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307

Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310

Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311

Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384

Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683

Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684

Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-33, eng] 39-685

Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686

Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687

Tensor analysis of stresses acting on pack ice. Efimov, V.A., [1984, p.51-58, eng] 39-688

Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.59-70, eng] 39-689

Pressure ridges in Arctic pack ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690

Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.79-91, eng] 39-691

Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692

Frictional characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., [1984, p.111-117, eng] 39-694

Ice cover oscillations caused by free internal gravity waves. Savchenko, V.G., [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-695

Horizontally uniform wind drift of variously packed ice. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.123-135, eng] 39-696

Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution. Priamikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.136-142, eng] 39-697

Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698

Calculating the wind component for Arctic ice drift. Sychev, V.I., [1984, p.151-158, eng] 39-699

Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700

Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701

Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702

Calculating wind-drift of sea ice. Romanov, V.F., [1984, p.191-206, eng] 39-704

Force of air friction against ice. Karelin, I.D., et al, [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705

Choanoflagellates in the antarctic ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 39-1067

Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563

Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875

Minke whaling by the Japanese in 1982-83. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.357-359, eng] 39-1913

Pack ice edge data from Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914

Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218

Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354

Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871

Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104

Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532

Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554

Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281

Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotak Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771

Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939

Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000

Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059

Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442

Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557

Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963

AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280

Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342

Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360

Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301

Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347

Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442

Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690

Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036

Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161

Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217

Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218

Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219

Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220

Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221

Surface water changes and krill distribution during pack ice melting season. Naganobu, M., et al, [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222

Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480

Environmental correlates of pack ice noise. Makris, N.C., et al, [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524

Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535

Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616

Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670

Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689

Yield curve of pack ice (1): physical meaning. Ito, H., [1986, p.105-109, eng] 41-355

Yield curve of pack ice (2): general shape. Ito, H., [1986, p.111-117, eng] 41-356

Ice pack motion from AVHRR imagery. Ninnis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.10,725-10,734, eng] 41-1012

Snow melt and surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.945-948, eng] 41-1215

The ice: a journey to Antarctica. Pyne, S.J., [1986, 428p., eng] 41-2079

Observations of internal gravity waves under the Arctic pack ice. Levine, M.D., et al, [1987, p.779-782, eng] 41-2327

All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384

Recent trends in studying the ecology of Polar seas of the Arctic. Matishov, G.G., [1986, p.1-5, rus] 41-2385

Observation of a model-scale semisubmersible in pack ice. Szeto, K., et al, [1987, p.341-350, eng] 41-2441

Kinematics of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.489-549, eng] 41-2993

Accuracy of surface geostrophic wind forecasts in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., [1986, p.1135-1161, eng] 41-3004

Oil spills in pack ice. [1987, 95p. + append., eng] 41-3074

Comparison of boundary layer model with turbulent boundary layer. Myrhaug, D., [1987, p.135-148, eng] 41-3135

Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Krebs, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] 41-3427

Pack ice/rubble field interaction study, Isungnak 1980. [1981, 88p. + append., eng] 41-3550

Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.34-42, eng] 41-3631

Ice conditions in the "Weddell-POLEX-81" study area. Chugui, I.V., [1986, p.37-41, rus] 41-4185

Weddell-POLEX-81 observations of atmospheric circulation over the Atlantic. Lysakov, E.P., [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-4186

Ice process development. Romanov, A.A., [1986, p.28-35, rus] 41-4193

Fractures in arctic winter pack ice (North Water, northern Baffin Bay). Steffen, K., [1987, p.211-214, eng] 41-4460

Modelling of Labrador Sea pack ice, with an application to estimating geostrophic currents. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1987, p.161-176, eng] 41-4493

Problem of diminishing the force of icebreaker friction against ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 41-4508

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264

Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge. Komarovskiĭ, V.A., [1986, p.112-116, eng] 42-637

Bioindication of ice conditions during sediment accumulation in the Okhotsk and Japan seas in Pleistocene. Pletnev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.91-92, rus] 42-1119

Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] 42-1807

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, 70p., eng] 42-1950

Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447

Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085

Pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1987, p.45-70, jpn] 42-3152

Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175

Transformation of long nonlinear waves in an ice-covered coastal zone. Zheleznak, M.I., et al, [1987, p.96-97, rus] 42-3377

Ice cover effect on distribution of long waves. Martynov, V.K., [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-3378

Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordeichik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 42-4328

Paints

See: Protective coatings

Pakistan

Water resources investigation in Pakistan with the help of Landsat imagery—snow surveys 1975-1978. Tarar, R.N., [1982, p.177-190, eng] 38-2881

Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129

Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132

Glacier mapping for an inventory of the Indus drainage basin. Kick, W.J., [1986, p.102-105, eng] 41-749

—Hunza River

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319

Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320

Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321

Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322

Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323

—Indus River

Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635

Flow forecasts of the Indus River, Pakistan. Makhdoom, M.T.A., et al, [1986, p.171-184, eng] 41-4517

—Kaghan Valley

Avalanche hazard in Kaghan Valley, Himalaya Range, Pakistan. De Scally, F., et al, [1987, p.21-28, eng] 42-761

Paleobotany

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] 38-12

Vegetation released by a retreating glacier, Ellesmere I., Canada. Bergsma, B.M., et al, [1984, p.49-52, eng] 38-4404

Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954

Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica*. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1276

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258

Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] 41-4280

All-Union conference on Problems of Quaternary paleoecology and paleogeography of northern seas, 2nd, Apatity, 1987. Summaries. [1987, 118p., rus] 42-1112

Diatoms of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1987, p.77-96, eng] 42-1449

Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] 42-3681

Using radiocarbon dating in the Arctic and Subarctic regions (northeastern USSR). Lozhkin, A.V., [1987, p.277-279, rus] 42-3685

Paleoclimatology

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] 38-12

Paleogeographic reconstructions. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.177-184, rus] 38-42

Quaternary glaciation of East China. Huang, P., [1983, p.1-8, chi] 38-176

Perennially frozen ground of the West-Siberian plate in the epoch of Holocene "optimum". Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.168-172, rus] 38-337

Frozen ocean with the key to world climate. Clark, D.L., [1983, p.352-356, eng] 38-568

Mathematical model of the climatic system glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.1492-1496, rus] 38-672

Weichselian pingo remnants (?) in the eastern part of the Netherlands. Bijlsma, S., [1983, p.62-67, eng] 38-1111

River systems on North Slope, Alaska and on Mars. Boothroyd, J.C., et al, [1983, p.74-79, eng] 38-1113

Paleotemperature estimates of the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain during the last 125,000 years. Brigham, J.K., et al, [1983, p.80-85, eng] 38-1114

Paleotemperature and paleoprecipitation derived from permafrost. Kerschner, H., [1983, p.589-594, eng] 38-1206

Cover sands in southern Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1983, p.639-644, eng] 38-1215

Permafrost in Europe in the Tardiglacial. Langohr, R., [1983, p.683-688, eng] 38-1223

Periglacial slopewash and sedimentation in northwestern Germany during the Würm (Weichsel-) glaciation. Liedtke, H., [1983, p.715-718, eng] 38-1228

Pleistocene diapiric upturnings of lignites and clayey sediments as periglacial phenomena in central Europe. Strunk, H., [1983, p.1200-1204, eng] 38-1318

Ventifacts as paleowind indicators in a former periglacial area of southern Scandinavia. Svensson, H., [1983, p.1217-1220, eng] 38-1321

Stratigraphic evidence for variable past permafrost conditions at Canyon Village Bluff, Northeast Alaska. Thorson, R.M., [1983, p.1257-1262, eng] 38-1328

Loess-like yedom complex deposit in NE USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1983, p.1263-1266, eng] 38-1329

Paleoclimatic inferences from relict cryogenic features in alpine regions. Wayne, W.J., [1983, p.1378-1383, eng] 38-1350

Periglacial environment of the Late Pleistocene along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.1484-1489, eng] 38-1369

Global temperature trend in the Cenozoic. Borzenkova, I.I., [1981, p.17-25, eng] 38-1558

Data on past air composition from ice cores of Greenland and Byrd Station, Antarctica. Hammer, C.U., [1983, p.4099-4103, eng] 38-1581

Paleoglaciology and lithospheric plate tectonics. Losev, K.S., et al, [1980, p.16-22, rus] 38-2401

Causes of glaciation of Antarctica. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1980, p.23-38, rus] 38-2402

Vostok Station paleoclimate from isotopic core studies. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.45-53, rus] 38-2404

Paleoglaciological study of Cenozoic sea and land sediments. Bardin, V.I., [1980, p.80-88, rus] 38-2406

Evolution of McMurdo Sound mountain glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1980, p.89-100, rus] 38-2407

Periodization principles of antarctic glaciation history. Mingkov, S.M., [1980, p.101-117, rus] 38-2408

Upper Pleistocene and Holocene marine geology of coastal East Antarctica. Znachko-IAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1980, p.14. .45, rus] 38-2411

Glacial lake Agassiz. Teller, J.T., ed, [1983, 451p., eng] 38-2432

Glacial development in Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.5-16, chi] 38-2517

Fluctuation of glaciers during neoglaciation in Bogda and the Urumqi River head, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, [1983, p.133-142, chi] 38-2529

Using diatoms in paleoclimatological reconstructions. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.156-166, rus] 38-2552

Microanalysis of an East Antarctic ice core for paleoclimate reconstruction models. Royer, A., et al, [1983, p.381-412, eng] 38-2838

Glacial meltwater channels in the northern isles of Shetland. Flinn, D., [1983, p.311-320, eng] 38-2976

Atmospheric carbon dioxide of the past. Delmas, R., [1980, p.992-994, fre] 38-3036

Rhythms of glacial processes. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 38-3075

Dating soils buried in avalanche cones. Rod'kin, A.K., [1979, p.56-79, rus] 38-3076

Paleoclimatology *(cont.)*

Avalanche activities in the Khibiny Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1979, p.87-112, rus] **38-3077**

Colloquium on late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers, 1980. [1983, 409p., eng] **38-3172**

Guide to the glacial landscapes of Dane County, Wisconsin. Mickelson, D.M., [1983, 53p. + map, eng] **38-3190**

Antarctic ice: the frozen time capsule. Peel, D.A., [1983, p.476-483, eng] **38-3325**

Eleventh INQUA symposium on paleoclimatology and glacial history of the Southern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.44-47, rus] **38-3354**

Marine South-Beringian ice sheet (working hypothesis). Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.61-75, rus] **38-3356**

Hudson Bay river sediments and regional glaciation: Parts 1, 2 and 3. Adshead, J.D., [1983, p.290-321, eng] **38-3570**

Energy-balance model with delayed ice-albedo effects. Bhattacharya, K., et al, [1982, p.1747-1773, eng] **38-3605**

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] **38-3614**

Climate and ice sheets. Lockwood, J.G., [1982, p.101-107, eng] **38-3644**

Development of Cenozoic coasts in the eastern sector of the Laptev Sea. Grigor'ev, N.P., et al, [1984, p.115-122, rus] **38-3794**

30000 yr. climatic record. Main results deduced from oxygen 18 and deuterium profiles from the Dome C ice core (Antarctica). Jouzel, J., et al, [1981, 1p., eng] **38-3810**

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] **38-3842**

Modeling the global evolution of glaciation. Ignat'eva, I.IU., [1983, p.113-120, rus] **38-4026**

Paleoceanography: the history of the ocean's changing environments. Margolis, S.V., et al, [1982, p.18-54, eng] **38-4063**

Late-Würm glacier oscillation in the French Alps. Coûteaux, M., [1983, p.35-56, fre] **38-4084**

Ice-marginal debris-flow deposits in southern West Germany. Jong, M.G.G. de, et al, [1983, p.57-70, eng] **38-4085**

Glaciomarine sediments of the Isle of Man, Irish Sea. Eyles, C.H., et al, [1984, p.359-364, eng] **38-4090**

Determination of glacier oscillation using fossil wood. Holzhauser, H., [1984, p.3-15, ger] **38-4135**

Geomorphology and Holocene climatic changes in Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1980, p.101-110, eng] **38-4160**

Evolutive spectral analysis by autoregressive process of isotopic climatic data from Antarctica. Ait Ouahman, A., et al, [1983, p.274-294, eng] **38-4499**

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] **39-19**

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] **39-162**

Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] **39-173**

Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] **39-178**

Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] **39-179**

Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] **39-181**

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] **39-184**

Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] **39-189**

Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] **39-191**

Possible late Palaeozoic glaciation in the central parts of the Yemen Arab Republic. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1984, p.126-128, eng] **39-253**

Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] **39-456**

Reykjavik Symposium and Central Highlands Field Excursion, 1982. [1983, 107p., eng] **39-458**

Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] **39-502**

Paleoglaciology in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1984, p.155-164, eng] **39-555**

Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] **39-759**

Model of oxygen isotope composition of snow. Covey, C., et al, [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] **39-760**

Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1983, p.6-8, eng] **39-780**

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] **39-781**

Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] **39-864**

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] **39-931**

Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] **39-933**

Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] **39-1056**

Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-86, eng] **39-1057**

Holocene permafrost in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.87-91, eng] **39-1058**

Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] **39-1059**

Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] **39-1061**

Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] **39-1132**

Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] **39-1225**

Hemispheric circulation asymmetry during Late Tertiary. Flohn, H., [1981, p.725-736, eng] **39-1534**

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] **39-1654**

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] **39-1669**

Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] **39-1983**

Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application. North, G.R., et al, [1982, p.513-518, eng] **39-1985**

Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record. Young, M.A., et al, [1982, p.707-713, eng] **39-1991**

Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. Manabe, S., et al, [1982, p.789-799, eng] **39-1992**

Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] **39-2325**

Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] **39-2334**

Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] **39-2568**

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] **39-2792**

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] **39-2885**

On the reconstruction of Pleistocene ice sheets: a review. Andrews, J.T., [1982, p.1-30, eng] **39-2904**

Assessing the global meltwater spike. Jones, G.A., et al, [1982, p.148-172, eng] **39-2905**

Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] **39-3095**

Paleoclimatic research and models. [1983, 205p., eng] **39-3144**

Actual paleoclimatic problems from a climatologist's viewpoint. Flohn, H., [1983, p.17-33, eng] **39-3145**

Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1983, p.193-199, eng] **39-3150**

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] **39-3274**

Analysis of historical evidence of climatic change in western and northern Canada. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1981, p.48-96, eng] **39-3280**

Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] **39-3323**

Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1985, p.119-132, eng] **39-3370**

Environment since main Würm glaciation, Tian Shan. Qin, D., et al, [1984, p.51-62, chi] **39-3517**

Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] **39-3526**

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] **39-3634**

Analyzing the spatial distribution of drumlins: a two-phase mosaic approach. Boots, B.N., et al, [1984, p.302-307, eng] **39-3779**

Paleoclimates in southern Africa. Lewin, R., [1985, p.1325-1327, eng] **39-3871**

Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] **39-3932**

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] **39-3933**

Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] **40-366**

Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] **40-571**

Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] **40-573**

Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] **40-735**

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] **40-736**

Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] **40-873**

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] **40-890**

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] **40-891**

Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] **40-901**

Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] **40-902**

Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] **40-903**

Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] **40-905**

All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] **40-966**

Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] **40-1018**

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] **40-1095**

Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] **40-1111**

Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] **40-1263**

Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] **40-1449**

Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] **40-1661**

Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] **40-1694**

Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] **40-1766**

Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] **40-1817**

Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] **40-1848**

Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] **40-1849**

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] **40-1856**

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] **40-1869**

Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] **40-1871**

Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] **40-1902**

Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] **40-1903**

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] **40-2101**

Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] **40-2172**

Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates). Losev, K.S., et al, [1985, p.16-25, eng] **40-2266**

Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] **40-2267**

Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] **40-2269**

Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1985, p.111-124, eng] **40-2271**

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] **40-2272**

Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] **40-2273**

Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-IAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] **40-2276**

Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] **40-2394**

Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] **40-2396**

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] **40-2553**

Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M., [1985, p.357-414, eng] **40-2562**

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
Deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S., et al, [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] 40-3388
Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395
Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period". Yan, J., et al, [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641
Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645
Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646
CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756
Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.61-65, rus] 41-106
Ice cover on Kerguelen during the last glacial. Hall, K., [1984, p.225-232, eng] 41-481
Global ice-sheet system interlocked by sea level. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.3-26, eng] 41-611
Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotopes and west antarctic climate history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1986, p.49-67, eng] 41-612
Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] 41-616
Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-698
Sand-gravel pockets in the lower Seine valley: a status report. Chancerel, A., [1986, p.83-104, fre] 41-852
Geologic field studies of the Miki Fjord area, East Greenland. Bird, D.K., et al, [1985, p.219-235, eng] 41-872
Latest Miocene delta O-18 changes, ice volume and sea level. Hodell, D.A., et al, [1986, p.411-414, eng] 41-1174
Pliocene variations of Antarctic Convergence in southwest Atlantic. Ciesielski, P.F., et al, [1986, p.197-232, eng] 41-1264
Development of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1986, p.211-218, eng] 41-1279
Where are the former glacial relics in Guilin area. Shi, Y., et al, [1986, p.97-106, chi] 41-1457
Model of Pleistocene glaciation of the system "glaciers-ocean-troposphere-asthenosphere". Karachenov, A.T., [1986, p.38-45, rus] 41-1635
Mathematical model and forecasts of thermokarst evolution. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-1636
Glaciomarine facies in northern Ireland. McCabe, A.M., [1986, p.880-894, eng] 41-1862
Climatic belts in the case of a unipolar glaciation. Flohn, H., [1984, p.609-620, eng] 41-1974
Climatic changes on a yearly to millennial basis. [1984, 667p., eng] 41-2005
Climatic fluctuations and the peculiarities of Holocene permafrost development in the USSR. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.45-58, rus] 41-2085
Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258
Model calculation of glacial evolution. Kraas, M.S., [1984, p.86-103, rus] 41-2357
Aerosol concentrations over the last climatic cycle (160 kyr) from an antarctic ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1987, p.318-321, eng] 41-2505
Arctic shelf in the late Pleistocene and certain problems of paleoglaciology. Vozovik, IU.I., [1986, p.449-452, eng] 41-2572
Evidence for Holocene thaw unconformity at Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1986, p.794-803, eng] 41-2684
Pinedale deglaciation and Holocene environmental changes, Lemhi Mountains. Butler, D.R., [1986, p.39-46, eng] 41-2705
Long-term climatic changes indicated by crystal growth in polar ice. Petit, J.R., et al, [1987, p.62-64, eng] 41-2750
Influence of neotectonics on the development of cryogenic formations. Sukhov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.103-115, rus] 41-2826
Little Ice Age as recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya Ice Cap. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1986, p.361-364, eng] 41-2860
Two Be-10 peak depositions in ice during last glaciation. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-277, eng] 41-2891
Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155
Paleoclimatic constraints on ice shelves in the Greenland and Norwegian seas. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1986, p.313-337, eng] 41-3248
Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 41-3534
Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 41-3535
Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] 41-3771
Glacial and periglacial geology of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Rowan, D.E., [1981, 115p., eng] 41-3892
Quaternary glaciation and paleogeography of West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B., [1987, p.93-102, eng] 41-3920
Polar ice cores. Palais, J.M., [1987, p.55-60, eng] 41-3937
Holocene glacier fluctuations. Osborn, G., et al, [1987, p.26-28, eng] 41-4098
Reconstruction of environmental conditions of the north slope glaciers of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from dendrologic data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1987, p.235-242, rus] 41-4153
Ice calving, carbon dioxide and control of ice ages. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, p.89-96, eng] 41-4276
Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] 41-4280
Calculation of the three-component system: atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-17, rus] 42-176
Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] 42-180
Thermal regime of Pleistocene ice sheets, Poland. Liszkowski, J., [1987, p.121-130, eng] 42-311
Alimentation intensity of Late Pleistocene glaciers. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1987, p.58-68, eng] 42-382
Paleohydrologic studies using proxy data and observations. Liebscher, H.J., [1987, p.111-121, eng] 42-646
Problems of global glaciation during the Quaternary. Danilov, I.D., [1987, p.127-140, eng] 42-814
Glaciokarst depressions in the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. Rosen, C.J., et al, [1987, p.160-168, eng] 42-953
Periglacial processes and historical geocryology (a review article). Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.758-764, eng] 42-960
Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York, to Block Island, Rhode Island. Sirkin, L., [1982, p.35-59, eng] 42-1067
Recessional moraines and ice retreat in southeastern Connecticut. Goldsmith, R., [1982, p.61-76, eng] 42-1068
All-Union Symposium on Biogeography of the Subarctic Beringian Zone, 10th, Vladivostok, 1986. Proceedings. [1986, 220p., rus] 42-1081
On the existence of Beringian tundra-steppes. Kozhevnikov, IU P., [1986, p.45-51, rus] 42-1082
All-Union conference on Problems of Quaternary paleoecology and paleogeography of northern seas, 2nd, Apatity, 1987. Summaries. [1987, 118p., rus] 42-1112
New data in Quaternary geochronology. For the 12th INQUA Congress, Canada, 1987. Punning, IA.-M.K., ed, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-1264
Correlation of paleoclimatic events from oxygen-isotope diagrams of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1987, p.136-143, rus] 42-1266
Oxygen isotope study of thermal conditions in Central Antarctica in last 150,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.30-37, rus] 42-1302
Modelling of Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.38-42, rus] 42-1303
Volcanic activities recorded in the antarctic ice sheet. Niahio, F., [1986, p.2-9, jpn] 42-1502
Origin of pradolinas. Koutaniemi, L., et al, [1987, p.65-76, eng] 42-1513
Push moraines in the marginal zone of the Leszno Phase, last glaciation. Kasprzak, L., [1985, p.23-54, eng] 42-1562
Catastrophic flooding into the Great Lakes from Lake Agassiz. Teller, J.T., et al, [1987, p.121-138, eng] 42-1615
Drainage of Lake Wisconsin near the end of the Wisconsin Glaciation. Clayton, L., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] 42-1616
Role of CaCO3 compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO2 change. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1987, p.15-29, eng] 42-1620
Effects of the Laurentide Ice Sheet on North American climate during the last glacial maximum. Broccoli, A.J., et al, [1987, p.291-299, eng] 42-1845
Unsteady plane flow of ice-sheets: a parabolic problem with two moving boundaries. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1987, p.183-225, eng] 42-2137
Periglacial processes and landforms in Britain and Ireland. Boardman, J., ed, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-2257
Alpine periglacial studies: implications for paleo reconstruction. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1987, p.57-65, eng] 42-2261
Weichselian periglacial structures in NW Europe. Pissart, A., [1987, p.77-85, eng] 42-2263
Periglacial features in the soils of north east Scotland. Fitzpatrick, E.A., [1987, p.153-162, eng] 42-2267
Ramparted ground ice depressions in Britain and Ireland. Bryant, R.H., et al, [1987, p.183-190, eng] 42-2269
Distribution and age of pingo remnants in Ireland. Coxon, P., et al, [1987, p.195-202, eng] 42-2270
Role of thermokarst in landscape development in eastern England. Burton, R.G.O., [1987, p.203-208, eng] 42-2271
Significance of periglacial features on Knocknadobar, south west Ireland. Quinn, I.M., [1987, p.287-294, eng] 42-2272
Evolution of the isotope composition of oxygen in the ocean-glaciers system in Late Pleistocene. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.53-61, rus] 42-2466
Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., [1987, p.175-179, rus] 42-2485
Approximate theory of climate in the Late Pleistocene. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1988, p.87-95, eng] 42-2713
Amino acids on ice. Sykes, G.A., [1988, p.235-240, 244, eng] 42-2906
North America and adjacent oceans during the last deglaciation. Ruddiman, W.F., ed, [1987, 501p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2910
Late Wisconsin Glaciation and deglaciation of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.13-37, eng] 42-2911
Proglacial lakes and the southern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., [1987, p.39-69, eng] 42-2912
Oxygen-isotope record of glaciation. Mix, A.C., [1987, p.111-135, eng] 42-2915
Northern oceans. Ruddiman, W.F., [1987, p.137-154, eng] 42-2916
Ice dynamics and deglaciation models when ice sheets collapsed. Hughes, T., [1987, p.183-220, eng] 42-2918
River responses. Schumm, S.A., et al, [1987, p.221-240, eng] 42-2919
Physical record of lakes in the Great Basin. Benson, L., et al, [1987, p.241-260, eng] 42-2920
Late Quaternary paleoclimate records from lacustrine ostracodes. Forester, R.M., [1987, p.261-276, eng] 42-2921
Vegetational history and paleoclimatic implications. Barnosky, C.W., et al, [1987, p.289-321, eng] 42-2923
Synthesis; the ocean ice/sheet record. Ruddiman, W.F., [1987, p.463-478, eng] 42-2924
Rhone Glacier 1850: consideration of ice mechanics in connection with a historic glaciation. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.59-70, ger] 42-2962
Glacier fluctuations and hazards. Grove, J.M., [1987, p.351-369, eng] 42-3063
Vostok (Antarctica) ice core: atmospheric chemistry changes over the last climatic cycle (160,000 years). Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.317-331, eng] 42-3171
Sea surface studies: a global view. Devoy, R.J.N., ed, [1987, 649p., eng] 42-3255

Paleoclimatology *(cont.)*

Paleoclimatological interpretation of the vertical structure of antarctic ice cover. Petrov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.4-11, rus] **42-3263**

Ice-core analysis at Site A, Greenland: preliminary results. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.1-4, eng] **42-3269**

Analyses of two ice cores drilled at the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.23-27, eng] **42-3273**

Long term climate changes from crystal growth [comments and reply]. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.592-593, eng] **42-3383**

Late Quaternary stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Beaufort lakes basin, northeastern Ellesmere Island. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.57-106, eng] **42-3453**

Low profile of the northwest Laurentide ice sheet. Beget, J., [1987, p.81-88, eng] **42-3662**

Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] **42-3668**

Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] **42-3669**

Modern snowpack and Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1987, p.127-134, eng] **42-3674**

Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] **42-3681**

Using radiocarbon dating in the Arctic and Subarctic regions (northeastern USSR). Lozhkin, A.V., [1987, p.277-279, rus] **42-3685**

Neoglacial glacier variations in northern Iceland: examples from the Eyjafjördur area. Caseldine, C.J., [1987, p.296-304, eng] **42-3745**

Answer lies in the ice. Wolff, E., [1987, p.73-77, eng] **42-3751**

Physical geography—geological evolution. Elliot, D.H., [1985, p.39-61, eng] **42-3933**

Outer limit of permafrost during the last glaciation in east China. Xu, S., et al, [1988, p.268-273, eng] **42-4024**

Climate, history, periodicity, and predictability. Rampino, M.R., ed, [1987, 588p., eng] **42-4281**

Abrupt climatic change: evidence and implications. Berger, W.H., ed, [1987, 425p., eng] **42-4288**

Abrupt climatic changes recorded in ice cores, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1987, p.99-110, eng] **42-4289**

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Dansgaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] **42-4290**

Climatic change during deglaciation times. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1987, p.311-337, eng] **42-4295**

[illegible] sensitivity and past climates: evidence from [illegible] studies. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1987, p.383-397, [illegible]] **42-4296**

Abru[illegible] [illegible]matic-change model and paleoclimatic data. Schneider, S.H., et al, [1987, p.399-417, eng] **42-4297**

Little Ice Age. Grove, J.M., [1988, 481p., eng] **42-4302**

Till ridges in Swedish mountains. Kleman, J., [1988, p.35-45, eng] **42-4319**

Late glacial hydrology of the upper Pite River Valley, Swedish Lapland. Elfström, A., [1988, p.99-123, eng] **42-4321**

Paleoecology

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] **38-12**

Paleogeographic reconstructions. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.177-184, rus] **38-42**

Perennially frozen ground of the West-Siberian plate in the epoch of Holocene "optimum". Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.168-172, rus] **38-337**

Development of Cenozoic coasts in the eastern sector of the Laptev Sea. Grigor'ev, N.P., et al, [1984, p.115-122, rus] **38-3794**

Formation of subaerial plains. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.123-130, rus] **38-3795**

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] **38-3842**

Modeling the global evolution of glaciation. Ignat'eva, I.IU., [1983, p.113-120, rus] **38-4026**

Stratigraphy in Wright Valley: implications for Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., [1982, 248p., eng] **38-4540**

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] **39-440**

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesia, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] **39-2549**

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] **39-2792**

Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] **39-3754**

Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] **40-1848**

Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] **40-1860**

Glaciociimatic conditions in the European Arctic in the Late Holocene. Surova, T.G., et al, [1986, p.149-154, rus] **41-124**

Climate and vegetation of Primor'e as affected by Pleistocene glaciation. Shumova, G.M., et al, [1986, p.157-161, rus] **41-126**

Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. Labeyrie, L.D., et al, [1986, p.701-706, eng] **41-616**

Pliocene variations of Antarctic Convergence in southwest Atlantic. Ciesielski, P.F., et al, [1986, p.197-232, eng] **41-1264**

Compiling dendroclimatograms for distinguishing glaciation conditions. Solomina, O.N., [1986, p.106-112, rus] **41-1648**

Influence of paleo-cryogenic microrelief on erosional processes and soil formation in the central Russian Plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1986, p.102-113, rus] **41-1823**

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] **41-3428**

Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985). Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] **41-3534**

Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **41-3535**

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] **41-3771**

Reconstruction of environmental conditions of the north slope glaciers of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from dendrologic data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1987, p.235-242, rus] **41-4153**

Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheet. Harwood, D.M., [1986, 592p., eng] **41-4280**

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] **41-4523**

Micropaleontology and sedimentology of Prudhoe Bay. McDougall, K., et al, [1986, 62p. + 14 plates, eng] **41-4600**

Calculation of the three-component system: atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-17, rus] **42-176**

Ocean drilling details steps to an icy world. Kerr, R.A., [1987, p.912-913, eng] **42-180**

Glaciociimatic conditions in the European Arctic in the Late Holocene. Surova, T.G., et al, [1987, p.50-57, eng] **42-381**

Periglacial processes and historical geocryology (a review article). Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.758-764, eng] **42-960**

All-Union Symposium on Biogeography of the Subarctic Beringian Zone, 10th, Vladivostok, 1986. Proceedings. [1986, 220p., rus] **42-1081**

On the existence of Beringian tundra-steppes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1986, p.45-51, rus] **42-1082**

All-Union conference on Problems of Quaternary paleoecology and paleogeography of northern seas, 2nd, Apatity, 1987. Summaries. [1987, 118p., rus] **42-1112**

Bioindication of ice conditions during sediment accumulation in the Okhotsk and Japan seas in Pleistocene. Pletnev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.91-92, rus] **42-1119**

Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the southern ocean. Pichon, J.J., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] **42-1468**

Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., [1987, p.175-179, rus] **42-2485**

Amino acids on ice. Sykes, G.A., [1988, p.235-240, 244, eng] **42-2906**

Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] **42-3668**

Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] **42-3669**

Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] **42-3681**

Using radiocarbon dating in the Arctic and Subarctic regions (northeastern USSR). Lozhkin, A.V., [1987, p.277-279, rus] **42-3685**

Paludification

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] **38-39**

Interpreting satellite photographs of forests. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1982, p.155-160, rus] **38-159**

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] **38-343**

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] **38-396**

Conditions of ground water flooding of construction sites. Gavshina, Z.P., et al, [1982, 116p., rus] **38-553**

Control of the pace of construction of main pipelines. Postnikov, V.V., [1983, p.77-79, rus] **38-623**

Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] **38-711**

Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia. Gabeev, V.N., ed, [1983, 173p., rus] **38-717**

Peculiarities of forest distribution in the northern part of the Ob'-Irtysh interfluve. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1983, p.4-33, rus] **38-718**

Revegetation in paluded taiga. Ignat'eva, L.A., [1983, p.33-49, rus] **38-719**

Peculiarities of age dynamics in cedar forests of the central Ob' River area. Sedykh, V.N., [1983, p.66-76, rus] **38-722**

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] **38-828**

Ribbon drains for soil compaction in cold regions. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1983, 23p., rus] **38-911**

Transportation equipment for swamps. [1983, p.46-47, rus] **38-921**

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] **38-944**

Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] **38-1065**

Paludification rate in the West Siberian plane. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1983, p.144-147, rus] **38-1088**

Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1983, 119p., rus] **38-1776**

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] **38-1919**

Paludification of permafrost areas. Berezina, N.A., et al, [1983, p.137-147, rus] **38-1925**

Classification of swamps developing in permafrost areas. Lisa, O.L., [1983, p.147-169, rus] **38-1926**

Environmental impact of concrete pavements in permafrost areas. Lisa, O.L., et al, [1983, p.169-177, rus] **38-1927**

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] **38-1938**

Role of invertebrates in the formation of taiga soils. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1982, p.4-18, rus] **38-1939**

Drainage effect on microbiological processes in paluded forest soils. Egorova, R.A., [1982, p.18-44, rus] **38-1940**

Effect of drainage and felling on taiga ecology. Medvedeva, V.M., et al, [1982, p.96-116, rus] **38-1943**

Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation. Vaĭnblat, V.Z., et al, [1982, p.116-130, rus] **38-1944**

Soil temperatures in taiga biogeocenoses. Konstantinov, V.D., [1982, p.92-105, rus] **38-1951**

Soil catena of glacial-lacustrine clays. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1983, p.93-102, rus] **38-2203**

Frost penetration into bog soils. Romanova, I.M., [1983, p.73-76, eng] **38-2220**

Palsa bogs in northern taiga. Usova, L.I., [1983, p.3-11, rus] **38-2321**

Calculating maximum runoff from paluded catchment areas. Bavina, L.G., et al, [1983, p.63-75, rus] **38-2327**

Influence of economic development on forest soils of Karelia. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1983, 164p., rus] **38-2335**

Stabilization of oversaturated clay soils for road construction. Maslennikova, I.S., [1984, p.10, rus] **38-3102**

Consolidating weak, water saturated soils beneath structures. [Aromko, V.N., [1984, p.157-161, eng] **38-3269**

Construction of subsurface drainage systems. Karlovskiĭ, V.F., [1984, 111p., rus] **38-4018**

Reclamation of paluded lands. Chernenok, V.IA., [1984, p.37-39, rus] **38-4139**

Water absorption capacity of soils in paluded areas. Bazhin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.46-52, rus] **38-4150**

Interpretation of aerial infrared photographs of paluded areas. Vypritskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1982, p.132-139, rus] **38-4152**

Preparation of paluded surfaces for construction (discussion). Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] **38-4188**

Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] **38-4203**

Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] **38-4350**

Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] **38-4502**

Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] **38-4506**

Engineering and geological problems of construction in northern cities. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1983, p.156-157, rus] **38-4517**

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] **39-40**

Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] **39-319**

Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., [1984, p.3-10, rus] **39-408**

Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] **39-594**

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] **39-750**

Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] **39-790**

Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] **39-845**

Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] **39-919**

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] **39-938**

Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] **39-1074**

Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fedlukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302
Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304
Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332
Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071
Modular construction of objects for oil and gas industry. Shmal', G.I., [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2182
Modular construction on northern oil fields. Biachkov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 39-2222
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347
Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348
Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Models simulating raised bogs. Svirezhev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581
Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590
Influence of draining non-chernozem paluded forests on vegetational dynamics. Fedlukov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-2754
More on the paludification problem of western Siberia. Neĭshtadt, M.I., et al, [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017
Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608
Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction. Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609
Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-19, rus] 39-3610
Grain elevator foundations built on plastic ground. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.43-48, rus] 39-3617
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621
Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623
Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.82-91, rus] 39-3624
Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826
Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913
Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987
Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
Bryophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.297-299, rus] 40-4659
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
Relations between swamp development and relief forms of northern plains. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1985, p.125-149, rus] 41-194
Embankments built of water-logged earth with horizontal sand-drains. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1985, p.2-3, rus] 41-505
Regularities governing thermophysical properties of peat in the Tiumen' region. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.46-52, rus] 41-600
Studying hydrographic indices of rivers in the Irtysh area taiga. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 41-812
Jamming of taiga rivers by fallen trees. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.101-107, rus] 41-813
Substations 110 kv with the equipment housed in superblock structures. Ezrakhovich, L.O., [1986, p.3-6, rus] 41-909
Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] 41-1078
Influence of paludification and forest fires on forest development. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.133-141, rus] 41-1083
Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167
Hydrologic investigations of landscapes. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1365
Swamp stability equations for taiga. Geleta, I.F., [1986, p.49-57, rus] 41-1366
Interrelations between forest and swamp in western Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., [1986, p.145-152, rus] 41-1405
Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p., rus] 41-1746
Chemical element balance in the end-moraine landscapes of southern taiga. Shitikova, T.E., [1985, p.104-113, rus] 41-1818
Construction of electric power substations in permafrost regions. Khomutov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-1920
Radiation regime of southern Tyumen' forests. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.52-56, rus] 41-2249
Impact of ejecta from coal-fueled power plants on paluded north-taiga pine forests. Alekseev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.664-672, rus] 41-2562
Water saturation and transfer in geosystems from remote sensing data. Mandych, A.F., et al, [1986, p.45-55, rus] 41-2735
Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898
Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902
Exploration and economic evaluation of petroleum deposits in subarctic regions. D'iachkova, E.A., [1987, 108p., rus] 41-2961
Changes in spring-flood runoff induced by forest swamp drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1987, p.67-70, rus] 41-3062
Development of swamps and paluded forests in western Siberia. Efremov, S.P., et al, [1986, p.26-29, rus] 41-3743
Landscape conditions, hydrology and hydrochemistry of lakes in Central Priob'e. Tiul'kova, L.A., [1986, p.64-66, rus] 41-3977
Stability of tundra landscapes under transport loads. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-4063
Changes induced by industrial activities in the Upper Kolyma basin. Grigor'eva, N.N., et al, [1986, p.9-13, rus] 41-4467
Cryosphere and the zonality of soil melioration processes. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-4468
Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565
Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158
Remote sensing of evaporation from Siberian forests and swamps. Anan'ev, I.P., [1986, p.109-115, rus] 42-179
Increment and revegetation of northern bog-moss pine forests. Kuz'menko, E.I., et al, [1985, p.56-61, rus] 42-413
Injection-anchors for fastening power line supports. Lipkind, A.M., [1987, p.30-32, rus] 42-981
Transportation vehicles with gas-turbine engines. Popov, N.S., et al, [1987, 259p., rus] 42-1263
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] 42-1596
Today's responsibilities of construction-machine operators. Kazanovskaia, N.P., [1987, p.37-40, rus] 42-1868
Foundations for 500 kv power line supports in permafrost areas. Smirnov, V.N., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1869
Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166
Rational use of peat soils under northern taiga conditions, Komi ASSR. Kochetkova, V.L., et al, [1987, p.58-59, rus] 42-2169
Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170
Method of mathematical modeling for studying ground water regime in drained bogs. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1987, p.110-111, rus] 42-2172
Role of the dynamics of engineering-geocryological conditions in man-induced paludification (the Chita-Ingoda trough taken as an example). Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1987, p.155-156, rus] 42-2311
Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632
Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026
Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231
Use of natural resources and protection of the environment. Obedkov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.43-49, rus] 42-3232
Regional aspects of forestry and reforestation in the Komi ASSR. Larin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.62-68, rus] 42-3234

Palynology

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339
Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.45-88, rus] 38-1920
Palynologic analyses in studying Arctic islands. Kata, N.IA., et al, [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-2364
Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4668
Spore and pollen distribution in snow on the southern slope of El'brus Mountain. Khmelevskoĭ, I.F., et al, [1986, p.113-115, rus] 41-1649
Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258

Palynology *(cont.)*

Palynology as a method for dating iceberg scours. Mudie, P.J., [1986, p.233-239, eng] **41-3115**

Peat formation of the Rutor Glacier (Aosta Valley). Results obtained by palynostratigraphic study of new peat outcrops near the glacier snout. Armando, E., et al, [1985, p.144-149, ita] **41-3182**

Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.303-308, eng] **41-3621**

Glacio-morphological study of the Lac des Bèches, Ecrins Range. Coûteaux, M., et al, [1987, p.63-77, fre] **42-641**

Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] **42-3082**

Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] **42-3768**

See also: Pollen

Panels

Lightweight concrete panels for permafrost regions. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] **38-345**

Large-panel and modular construction in permafrost areas. Katkov, D.A., [1983, p.24-25, rus] **38-919**

Temperature fields of three-layer wall panels. Matrosov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.77-89, rus] **38-1465**

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] **38-3456**

Grouting panel joints in freezing weather. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] **38-3459**

Ice pressure in solar collector panels. Tovarnykh, G.N., et al, [1982, p.55-59, eng] **39-223**

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] **39-432**

Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimber, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-793**

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] **39-830**

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] **39-870**

Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2229**

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] **39-3739**

New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] **40-3595**

Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] **40-4412**

Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] **40-4413**

Increasing the thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete panels. Natsievskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 88p., rus] **41-2647**

Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] **41-2919**

Issungnak rubble pile—field installation of ice stress panels —interim report. Vaudrey, K.D., [1980, 13p. + append., eng] **41-3552**

Ice stress panel results, Issungnak 1980. McGonigal, D., [1981, 14p. + figs., eng] **41-3553**

Facade elements clad with clinker finish. Orantie, K., [1987, 36p. + append., fin] **41-3844**

Design and construction of large-panel roofs. Shtein, I.I., [1987, 175p., rus] **42-654**

Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] **42-2658**

Ways of improving the properties of gas-ash-concrete walls. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1987, p.89-92, rus] **42-2659**

Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North. Kholopova, L.I., ed, [1985, 79p., rus] **42-3379**

See also: Large panel buildings

Particle size distribution

Recent glacier moraines on South Shetland Islands. Moskalevskiĭ, M.IU., [1982, p.58-62, rus] **38-972**

Characterization of snow for evaluation of its effect on electromagnetic wave propagation. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.35-42, eng] **38-1037**

On the characterization of ice particles in the atmosphere. Hallett, J., [1983, p.54-59, eng] **38-1040**

Insoluble microparticle size distributions in Greenland ice. Ram, M., et al, [1983, p.4120-4121, eng] **38-1586**

Size distribution of ice nuclei due to atmospheric humidity. Stein, D., et al, [1983, p.127-130, ger] **38-1851**

Numerical modeling of near-ground characteristics of falling snow. Dvore, D., et al, [1983, p.171-184, eng] **38-2133**

Grain size characteristics of moraine in the region of Mt. Bogda, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1983, p.191-200, chi] **38-2535**

Chemistry of winter Arctic aerosols. Hoff, R.M., et al, [1983, p.10,947-10,956, eng] **38-3557**

Falling snow characteristics and extinction. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.61-69, eng] **38-4309**

Measuring particle size and snowfall intensity in drifting snow. Schmidt, R.A., [1984, p.121-129, eng] **39-337**

Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] **39-598**

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] **39-931**

Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] **39-1955**

Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] **39-2978**

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] **40-38**

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] **40-439**

Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] **40-1930**

Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] **40-1941**

Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] **40-2659**

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] **40-2797**

Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] **40-3413**

Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] **40-3797**

Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] **40-4563**

Three-parameter snow growth model. Lo, K.K., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] **41-14**

Observed changes in ice crystal type in thick stratiform clouds. Dyer, R.M., et al, [1982, p.201-202, eng] **41-15**

Aircraft observations of large scale cloud systems. Cohen, I.D., [1982, p.203-206, eng] **41-16**

Hailstone concentration and size at the ground and at the melting level. Cheng, L., et al, [1982, p.423-426, eng] **41-48**

Fine particle translocation in soils of glacial deposits. Locke, W.W., [1986, p.33-43, eng] **41-1186**

Sediments in a tidewater glacier, Baffin I., Canada. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.45-56, eng] **41-1187**

Particle size distribution in patterned ground, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Rissing, J.M., et al, [1985, p.153-163, eng] **41-1226**

Ice crystallization in continuous crystallizers. Shirai, Y., et al, [1986, p.2241-2246, eng] **41-1348**

Size dependence of natural aerosol for ice nucleation. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.28-32, rus] **41-2879**

Grading and frost heave. Hughes, R., [1981, p.51-56, eng] **41-2926**

Size distribution and external mixing of Arctic haze aerosols. Heintzenberg, J., et al, [1987, p.374-382, eng] **42-553**

Determining the scale factor for hydraulic simulation of ice particle motion in a water flow. Veksler, A.B., et al, [1986, p.26-31, rus] **42-1634**

Diatoms and particle sizes in antarctic ice. Ram, M., et al, [1988, p.8378-8382, eng] **42-3704**

Coarse particle soil dust in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, [1984, p.995-998, eng] **42-3922**

Particles

Generation and absorption of dislocations at large-angle grain boundaries in deformed ice crystals. Hondoh, T., et al, [1983, p.4044-4050, eng] **38-1568**

Energetic charged particle erosion of ices in the solar system. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1983, p.4218-4220, eng] **38-1608**

Theoretical studies of particle engulfment. Gilpin, R.R., [1980, p.44-63, eng] **38-1701**

Deposition of dry particles to snow, pine trees and instruments. Ibrahim, M., et al, [1983, p.781-788, eng] **38-1846**

Dynamics of ice and silica spheres in water pipes. Sellgren, A., [1983, 41p., eng] **38-1915**

Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] **38-2034**

Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McIntyre, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] **38-2134**

South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] **39-14**

Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] **39-307**

Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] **39-679**

Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] **39-2059**

Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] **39-3862**

Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] **40-587**

Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] **40-1223**

Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] **40-2325**

Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] **40-2920**

Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] **40-3130**

Measurement of the extinction of water ice particles. Krätschmer, W., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] **41-1702**

Microparticles in Dome C ice cores. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1986, p.250-261, eng] **41-1755**

Ice particle evolution in the anvil of a severe thunderstorm. Heymsfield, A.J., [1986, p.2463-2478, eng] **41-4052**

Motion of sub-freezing ice past particles. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.41-4296, eng] **41-4296**

Particle flux beneath fast ice in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1987, p.247-257, eng] **42-1785**

Grain growth in laboratory prepared ice: solute effects. Achaval, E.M. de, et al, [1987, p.283-288, eng] **42-3809**

Equilibrium temperature of ice grains formed around a star as a function of stellar parameters. Crifo, J.F., [1987, p.587-592, eng] **42-3849**

See also: Aerosols

Patterned ground

Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] **38-160**

Fossil periglacial formations in southern Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1983, p.74-77, dan] **38-848**

High-resolution technique for measuring motion within the active layer. Gregory, E.C., et al, [1983, p.389-394, eng] **38-1171**

Periglacial phenomena in arid regions of Iran. Hagedorn, H., [1983, p.427-432, eng] **38-1178**

Analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.537-542, eng] **38-1197**

Revegetation of fossil patterned ground exposed by severe fire on the North York Moors. Maltby, E., et al, [1983, p.792-797, eng] **38-1243**

Role of pre-existing, corrugated topography in the development of stone stripes. Muir, M.P., [1983, p.877-882, eng] **38-1258**

Mathematical model for patterned ground: sorted polygons and stripes, and underwater polygons. Ray, R.J., et al, [1983, p.1036-1041, eng] **38-1288**

Ecological relationships within the discontinuous permafrost zone of southern Yukon Territory. Senyk, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1121-1126, eng] **38-1303**

Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/Tangle Lakes region, Central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1983, p.1350-1355, eng] **38-1345**

Model for sorted patterned-ground regularity. Ray, R.J., et al, [1983, p.317-337, eng] **38-1477**

Role of segregation ice in patterned ground phenomena. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., [1983, p.99-109, rus] **38-2548**

Microrelief of tundra with non-sorted circles. Sharapova, T.A., [1983, p.137-155, rus] **38-2551**

Geocryological investigations in the People's Republic of China. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.149-162, rus] **38-2581**

Bunger Oasis: the largest ice-free area in the Antarctic. Wiśniewski, E., [1983, p.178-187, eng] **38-2613**

Periglacial landforms of the Vestfold Hills. Zhang, Q., [1983, p.478-481, eng] **38-2624**

Ground ice conditions and thaw lakes, Sachs River lowlands, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1983, p.70-81, eng] **38-2690**

Patterned ground of the Colville Delta, Alaska. Mossa, J., [1983, 114p., eng] **38-2712**

Structure and reserves of biomass in the spotty tundras of the eastern coast of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.14-21, rus] **38-2827**

Vegetation on patterned ground, Spitsbergen. Åkerman, J., [1983, p.161-170, eng] **38-3339**

Formation of polygonal ice in river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1983, p.64-76, rus] **38-4452**

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] **39-72**

Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] **39-138**

Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] **39-725**

Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] **39-1275**

Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] **39-1824**

Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] **39-2329**

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] **39-2570**

Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] **40-1006**

Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] **40-1361**

Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P., ed, [1986, 200p., rus] 41-549

Mars: periglacial and glacial relief forms. Lucchitta, B.K., [1986, p.183-193, rus] 41-550

Dynamics of periglacial sorted circles in western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1986, p.81-99, eng] 41-792

Particle size distribution in patterned ground, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Rissing, J.M., et al, [1985, p.153-163, eng] 41-1226

Flora and vegetation of mosses in ice-free areas of Soya Coast and Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Kanda, H., [1981, p.91-100, eng] 41-3567

Development of ice-wedge polygon formations. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1972, p.33-41, rus] 41-3747

Sedimentary deposits in the northern lowland plains, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.E166-E174, eng] 41-3749

Soil formation on coastal plains of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.41-51, rus] 41-3865

Development of spot medallions and circular fractures on their surface. Pukemo, M.N., [1987, p.85-89, rus] 41-4170

Development of ice-vein pseudomorphs in the Russian plain. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.90-100, rus] 41-4469

Physical factors controlling the formation of patterned ground on Haleakala, Maui. Noguchi, Y., et al, [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-1134

Phytomass of some tundra types on Wrangel Island. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, p.1636-1649, rus] 42-2947

Periglacial geomorphology in North America: current research and future trends. French, H.M., [1987, p.533-551, eng] 42-3001

Classification and identification indices of polygonal swamps (the case of western Siberia). Novikov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, rus] 42-3442

Parametric effects in the filtration free convection model for patterned ground. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1988, p.349-354, eng] 42-4041

Observations of sorted circle activity, central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1988, p.886-891, eng] 42-4143

Patterned ground geologic controls, Mendoza, Argentina. Wayne, W.J., [1988, p.892-896, eng] 42-4144

Origin of patterned grounds in N.W. Svalbard. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1988, p.1008-1013, eng] 42-4166

See also: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns

Pavement bases

Road pavements with vapor- and water-proof layers. Sidenko, V.M., et al, [1984, p.144, rus] 38-3937

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554

Geosynthetics supporting embankments over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1987, p.158-170, eng] 42-2358

Prediction of subbase erosion caused by pavement pumping. Van Wijk, A.J., et al, [1986, p.45-57, eng] 42-3075

Fatigue of asphalt pavements. Arand, W., [1987, p.65-71, eng] 42-3473

Basic principles of soil stabilization. Bezruk, V.M., [1987, 32p., rus] 42-3487

Pavement heaving

See: Frost heave

Pavement icing

See: Road icing

Pavements

Behavior of insulated pavements on discontinuous permafrost. Falls, L.G.C., [1979, 157p., eng] 38-77

Thermal properties of road material in cold region. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.337-340, chi] 38-246

Subgrades for highways in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, p.364-371, chi] 38-250

Frost action on asphalt pavements. Rogers, C., [1983, p.542-546, eng] 38-520

Frost penetration in pavements, highways of West Virginia. Moulton, L.K., et al, [1968, 211p., eng] 38-617

Bridge deck repair techniques. Powers, S., et al, [1983, 70p. + appends., eng] 38-706

Revised procedure for pavement design under seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R., et al, [1983, 129p., eng] 38-888

Bearing capacity. A chronic problem in pavement engineering. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.12-21, eng] 38-1091

Swiss philosophy and developments concerning the loss of bearing capacity during thaw. Dysli, M., [1982, p.334-343, eng] 38-1092

Influence of frost action on the bearing capacity of flexible pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1982, p.344-352, eng] 38-1093

Influence of climate conditions and pavement structure on the bearing capacity of roads in exploitation. Sršen, M., et al, [1982, p.363-373, eng] 38-1095

Effect of color and texture on the surface temperature of asphalt concrete pavements. Berg, R.L., et al, [1983, p.57-61, eng] 38-1110

Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1983, p.509-513, eng] 38-1192

Mechanistic approach to pavement design in cold regions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1983, p.779-782, eng] 38-1240

Cold-mix asphalt stabilization in cold regions. Wojcik, A.S.E., et al, [1983, p.1402-1406, eng] 38-1354

Repairing cement-concrete pavements at low temperatures. Antonov, V.G., et al, [1982, p.25, rus] 38-1413

Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421

Shear strength of butt joints in sectional road pavements. Orlovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1422

Mineral mixtures and cements for road construction in permafrost areas. Babin, V.I., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1429

Engineering provisions for new construction areas. Plevko, S., [1983, p.36-38, rus] 38-2371

Prefabricated plates for road pavements in the North. Kalinin, M., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] 38-2396

Fatigue-based criteria for seasonal load limit selection. Hardcastle, J.H., et al, [1983, p.22-30, eng] 38-2586

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1983, p.30-34, eng] 38-2587

Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, p.34-42, eng] 38-2588

Subgrade soils at different climatic conditions. Wiman, L., [1982, 47p. + appnds., swe] 38-3024

Vehicle load effects on Alaskan flexible pavement structures. Johnson, J.B., [1983, 28p. + appends., eng] 38-3027

Theoretical and experimental peculiarities of determining stress relaxation in bituminous concretes when evaluating their resistance to fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-3044

Designing sectional pavements for swamps. Siber, V.V., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-3399

Airport pavement overlays in cold regions. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1984, p.637-657, eng] 38-3507

Organization of road construction in lumbering areas. Pavlov, F.A., et al, [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3606

Prevention of pavement reflective cracking. Chen, N.J., et al, [1982, p.150-168, eng] 38-3850

Moisture susceptibility of asphalt during freeze thaw cycles. Kennedy, T.W., et al, [1982, p.327-341, eng] 38-3851

Role of additives in asphalt paving technology. Haas, R.C.G., et al, [1983, p.324-345, eng] 38-3853

Road pavements with vapor- and water-proof layers. Sidenko, V.M., et al, [1984, p.144, rus] 38-3937

Allowing for winter maintenance conditions when designing roads. Rasnikov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-3967

Methods of pipeline construction in northern swamps. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 38-4076

Conference of the Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 28th, 1983. [1983, 422p., eng] 38-4543

Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1983, p.1-38, eng] 38-4544

Rheology of asphalt and thermal cracking of asphalt concrete. Culley, R.W., [1983, p.66-98, eng] 38-4545

Evaluation of relative pavement damages. Hsia, F., et al, [1983, p.298-311, eng] 38-4547

Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287

Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733

KO-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829

Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308

Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554

Surface treatment of highways. Angst, C., [1984, p.109-113, ger] 39-1569

Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646

Frost resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements. Ponomareva, S.G., [1984, p.116-118, rus] 39-1979

Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091

Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226

Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2470

Deflectometer for prediction of damage on highways during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1983, p.46-51, eng] 39-2477

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716

Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838

Binding compounds for cementing roadbed tops in cold regions. Vasil'ev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853

Hydrophobic solutions for preventing naled formation on gravel-topped roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., et al, [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862

Physics of asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Lempe, U., et al, [1985, p.15-19, ger] 39-3055

Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419

Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-3519

Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839

Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kietzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852

Amount of soluble substances needed to melt ice and snow on pavements. Budan, G., [1982, 10p., ger] 39-4016

Cold-mix asphalt technology at temperatures below 10 C. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1984, 3 refs., eng] 39-4026

Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80

Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81

Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427

Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492

Progress in Alaskan pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-498

Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505

Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615

Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619

Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205

Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241

Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600

Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641

Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642

Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760

Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262

Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428

Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429

Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452

Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457

Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491

Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492

Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848

Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863

Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533

Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603

Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704

Calculating frost resistance of road pavements. Efimenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 41-508

Pavements *(cont.)*

Efficient construction of road pavements for the Tiumen' region. Krstov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.10-12, rus] 41-509

Estimating design values of road freezing depths. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-510

Airfield pavement evaluation, Anchorage, Alaska. Alexander, D.R., [1986, 36p. + figs., eng] 41-524

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 41-593

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1985, p.58-67, eng] 41-609

Assessment of freeze-thaw damage in cement stabilised soils. Kettle, R.J., [1986, p.16-31, eng] 41-641

Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Altmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785

Theoretical basis for planning northern cities. Panov, L.K., [1986, p.146-154, rus] 41-1206

Thermal expansion of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1986, p.299-301, eng] 41-1296

Concrete pavers for aircraft pavement surfaces. Emery, J.A., [1986, p.609-623, eng] 41-1546

Ice-inhibiting additives in road surfacing. Johannes, H., [1981, p.207-219, ger] 41-1548

Polystyrene foam used in construction of road and airport pavements. Ivanov, V.N., [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-1882

Effect of temperature variations on the bonding of concrete overlays. Dhir, M.P., [1984, p.172-179, eng] 41-2073

Subgrades and pavements in permafrost. Zhu, X., [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-2197

Structural heat-engineering for road pavements. Mikhaĭlov, A.V., et al, [1986, 149p., rus] 41-2210

All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381

Modeling the road icing process. Vorotnikov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.77-78, rus] 41-2383

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 138p., eng] 41-2549

Susceptibility to icing on road pavements. Gustafson, K., [1986, 73p. + append., swe] 41-2567

Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 62p., eng] 41-2613

Setting standards for water-resistance properties of road pavement materials for Siberian conditions. Shabanov, V.M., [1986, p.106-110, rus] 41-2758

Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2861

Road design, allowing for climatic impact on traffic conditions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1986, 248p., rus] 41-2894

Symposium on Unbound Aggregates in Roads, 1981. [1981, 207p., eng] 41-2923

Granular base and sub-base materials. Hill, J., [1981, p.33-38, eng] 41-2924

Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 41-2942

Ice pavement detection system; Phase 1, SBIR. [1987, 125p., eng] 41-3027

Performance of bituminous surface treatments in Alaska. Final report. Connor, B., [1981, 61p., eng] 41-3046

Chemical solutions to the chemical problem. Minak, L.D., [1985, p.238-244, eng] 41-3194

Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1987, 90p., eng] 41-3258

Evaluation and prevention of water damage to asphalt pavement materials. [1985, 154p., eng] 41-3332

Evaluation of stripping problems in Oregon. Takallou, H., et al, [1985, p.22-48, eng] 41-3333

Moisture damage to various foamed asphalt mixtures. Castedo, H., et al, [1985, p.104-115, eng] 41-3335

Prevention of water damage in asphalt mixtures. Kennedy, T.W., [1985, p.119-133, eng] 41-3336

Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing. Rosen, D.I., [1987, 39p., eng] 41-3763

Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804

Use of high float emulsion asphalt in Alaska (Report to the Legislature). Connor, B., [1985, c12p., eng] 41-4001

Changes in properties of asphalt concretes due to aging. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.85-116, eng] 41-4022

Initial cooling of hot-mix asphalt concrete mats. White, S., et al, [1987, p.117-146, eng] 41-4023

Temperature distributions in asphalt pavements. Himeno, K., et al, [1987, p.241-275, eng] 41-4025

Pavement structure subjected to low temperature. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1987, p.277-301, eng] 41-4026

Cold climate performance of Canadian airport pavements. Haas, R., et al, [1987, p.303-332, eng] 41-4027

Tensile properties of asphalt concrete at freezing temperature. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1987, p.333-366, eng] 41-4028

Bearing capacity of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Kasahara, A., et al, [1987, p.367-396, eng] 41-4029

Investigation of reparation for thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1987, p.493-510, eng] 41-4033

Factor analyses of damage modes of asphalt pavements. Fukuda, T., et al, [1987, p.511-523, eng] 41-4034

Use of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, [1987, p.541-574, eng] 41-4036

Polystyrene used in pavement subjected to low temperature. MacMaster, J.B., et al, [1987, p.575-618, eng] 41-4037

Asphalt pavement durability improved by surface treatment. Anzaki, Y., et al, [1987, p.619-636, eng] 41-4038

Consequences of deferred maintenance on transverse cracks. Chong, G.J., [1987, p.637-686, eng] 41-4039

Crack sealing compounds in winter. Lupien, C., et al, [1987, p.689-718, eng] 41-4040

Repair of pavement in tunnels (using precast reinforced concrete slabs). Suda, T., et al, [1987, p.719-733, eng] 41-4041

Bituminous surface treatments in northern Canada. MacLeod, D.R., et al, [1987, p.735-772, eng] 41-4042

Present situation and evaluation of *in-situ* surface and base recycling. Tada, H., et al, [1987, p.773-811, eng] 41-4043

Characterization of recycled asphalt mixtures and their pavement performance. Yamada, M., [1987, p.813-828, eng] 41-4044

Performance of high ratio recycled pavements in northern Ontario. McLuckie, R.F., et al, [1987, p.829-865, eng] 41-4045

Recycling of pavement *in-situ* in Japan. Kohno, H., et al, [1987, p.867-892, eng] 41-4046

In-place surface recycling on expressways. Tsuchiya, K., et al, [1987, p.893-915, eng] 41-4047

New development in Japan's pavement management process. Enomoto, M., et al, [1987, p.917-948, eng] 41-4048

Airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1987, p.981-1012, eng] 41-4050

Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods. Eaton, R.A., [1987, p.1013-1027, eng] 41-4051

Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways. Volume 1. Kulkarni, R., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 41-4069

Application of geotextiles in Alaska. Johnson, E.G., [1983, 64p., eng] 41-4071

Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151

Rubber-modified pavements for ice control in Alaska. Paulson, A., [1987, 2p., eng] 41-4578

Road subsurface drainage and frost action. Kozlov, G.S., [1984, 150p., eng] 41-4579

Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using Geogrid. Ozyama, K., et al, [1985, p.179-186, jpn] 41-4586

Ice adhesion to road pavements and ways of decreasing it. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.93-96, rus] 42-172

Pavement icing detector—final report. Goldstein, N., et al, [1987, 26p. + append., eng] 42-274

Pros and cons of insulating boards. [1987, p.48-49, eng] 42-393

Behavior of plastic sand confinement grids. Coetzee, N.F., [1986, 33p., eng] 42-524

Deflection of pavement in Alaska. McHattie, R.L., [1985, 42p. + appends., eng] 42-556

Pavement problems in Alaska versus asphalt gradings. Henry, J.W., [1981, 30p., eng] 42-558

Bituminous concrete pavements with anti-icing properties. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] 42-603

Frost resistance of pavement concrete with S-3 admixture. Shefinin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-609

Description and evaluation of the Alaska pavement rating procedure. McHattie, R.L., [1982, 56p. + appends., eng] 42-678

Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] 42-807

Heated underground snow holes for snow removal. Tamura, T., [1987, p.35-41, jpn] 42-808

Nagano-ken Iiyama Construction Office—snow conquering measures in northern Shinano. Nakamura, A., et al, [1987, p.68-73, jpn] 42-811

Melting of snow using a non-sprinkler type method on Tohoku Throughway. Araki, S., [1987, p.49-55, jpn] 42-825

Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830

Water susceptibility of bituminous pavements. Isacsson, U., et al, [1987, 43p., eng] 42-1189

Behavior of draining pavements in winter: laboratory simulation of glaze. Decoene, Y., [1987, 78p., fre] 42-1458

Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1987, p.40-43, eng] 42-1480

Evaluation of snowplowable marker installation. Agent, K.R., et al, [1986, 57p., eng] 42-1657

Vormsund test road. Part 4: summary report. Nordal, R.S., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 42-1805

Rating system for unsurfaced roads to be used in maintenance management. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1987, p.(2)51-(2)62, eng] 42-1879

Pavement design and antifrost effects of snow cover. Takeichi, K., et al, [1987, p.237-243, eng] 42-1881

In-place recycled surface course technique applied to strip paving. Hamaguchi, S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, jpn] 42-1923

Countermeasures against road erosion in snowy, cold regions: studded tire problem. Fujishiro, Y., [1983, p.31-38, jpn] 42-1931

Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] 42-1932

Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934

Construction and operation of temporary forest roads. Vishniakov, A.S., [1986, p.14, rus] 42-1936

Deterioration of concrete pavements due to frost. Grunau, E.B., [1987, p.15-18, ger] 42-1978

Analysis of the intensive icing conditions at Saratov airport during Dec. 1-7, 1981. Maksimovich, S.N., [1987, p.92-99, rus] 42-2235

Evaluation of the frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavement. Ragan, S.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 42-2354

Effect of AC overlays on D-cracking in PCC pavements. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1986, p.70-75, eng] 42-2356

Frost action and frost protection of pavements. Ganddahl, R., [1987, 135p., swe] 42-2439

Frost protection of road pavements. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.3-10, eng] 42-2784

Maintenance and reliable operating conditions on highways. Slobodchikov, IU.V., [1987, 128p., rus] 42-2888

Adhesion of wheels to pavement in freezing weather. Zonov, IU.B., [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-2933

Rating the coefficient of adhesion. Pratusiavichius, S.IU., et al, [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-2934

Increasing the stability of pavement plates against aggressive climatic factors. Sukhanov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-2935

Stresses in reinforced concrete pavements. Saxena, S.K., et al, [1986, p.12-22, eng] 42-3073

Concrete pavement joint stiffness evaluation. Armaghani, J.M., et al, [1986, p.22-36, eng] 42-3074

Prediction of subbase erosion caused by pavement pumping. Van Wijk, A.J., et al, [1986, p.45-57, eng] 42-3075

Operation of airports. Goretskiĭ, L.I., [1986, 280p., rus] 42-3341

International Conference on the Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements, 1987. [1987, 1049p., eng] 42-3472

Prediction and prevention of surface cracking in asphaltic pavements. Gerritsen, A.H., et al, [1987, p.378-391, eng] 42-3474

Low-temperature reflection cracking through asphalt overlays. Joseph, P., et al, [1987, p.935-945, eng] 42-3475

New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility. Chamberlain, E.J., [1988, p.1045-1050, eng] 42-4174

Study of some geotechnical aspects effecting construction in glacial regions of Himalayas. Lalji, D.S., et al, [1988, p.1271-1276, eng] 42-4217

Bethel Airport CTB pavement performance analysis. Vita, C.L., et al, [1988, p.1330-1335, eng] 42-4228

Cold-mix asphalt curing at low temperatures. Beaty, A.N.S., et al, [1988, p.1363-1367, eng] 42-4234

Cold cracking of asphalt pavement on highway. Tian, D., et al, [1988, p.1494-1499, eng] 42-4260

See also: Concrete pavements

Paving

Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1983, p.1-38, eng] 38-4544

Countermeasures for transverse cracking of pavements. MacDonald, W.H., et al, [1983, p.164-187, eng] 38-4546

Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660

Polyethylene-modified bitumen for paving applications. Jew, P., et al, [1986, p.2685-2704, eng] 41-829

Paving in cold areas. [1987, 1027p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-4019

Investigation on the straight asphalt properties of Japan. Iijima, T., et al, [1987, p.1-36, eng] 41-4020

Selection of paving asphalt cements for low temperature service. Robertson, W.D., [1987, p.41-82, eng] 41-4021

Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1987, p.147-240, eng] 41-4024

Application of geotextiles in Alaska. Johnson, E.G., [1983, 64p., eng] 41-4071

Peat

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereverzev, V.N., ed, [1983, 111p., rus] 38-59

Plant decomposition in northern soils. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.3-16, rus] 38-60

Swamp soils of the Far North. Semko, A.P., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-63

Trafficability of tracked vehicles on peat. Bazin, E.T., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-391

Trafficability of wheeled all-terrain vehicles on peat. Gorbutovich, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.30-33, rus] 38-392
Frost penetration effect on peat. Romanenko, I.I., et al, [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-393
Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-608
Anchored pile foundations for overhead power lines. Budanov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-629
Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630
Microbiological processes in soils of western Siberia. Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, [1982, 192p., rus] 38-707
Swamp soil microbiology in cold regions. Gantimurova, N.I., et al, [1982, p.49-71, rus] 38-709
Use of the penetration method for improving the consistency of clay soils with vegetal remnants in the central Ob' River area. Flamskiĭ, O.B., et al, [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-727
Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-923
Pile-driving equipment for swamps. Kostin, I.Kh., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1023
Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-1065
Stabilization of sinkholes on the Hudson Bay Railway. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1983, p.468-473, eng] 38-1185
Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL crude oil pipeline project, 35 years after abandonment. Kershaw, G.P., [1983, p.595-600, eng] 38-1207
Benefits of a peat underlay used in road construction on permafrost. McHattie, R.L., et al, [1983, p.826-831, eng] 38-1249
Accumulation of peat carbon in the Alaska Arctic coastal plain and its role in biological productivity. Schell, D.M., et al, [1983, p.1105-1110, eng] 38-1300
Palsas and continuous permafrost. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.1372-1377, eng] 38-1349
Construction of roadbeds on swamps without peat removal. Kotul, V.G., et al, [1983, p.19, rus] 38-1424
Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-14[illegible]
Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-1487
Soil moisture dynamics in an old, drained peat bog. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1490
Late Holocene ice wedges near Fairbanks, Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-1805
Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919
Paludification of permafrost areas. Berezina, N.A., et al, [1983, p.137-147, rus] 38-1925
Environmental impact of concrete pavements in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., et al, [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-1927
Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938
Drainage effect on microbiological processes in paluded forest soils. Egorova, R.A., [1982, p.18-44, rus] 38-1940
Thermal regime and freezing of peat soils. Orlov, B.D., [1982, p.74-96, rus] 38-1942
Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation. Vaĭnblat, V.Z., et al, [1982, p.116-130, rus] 38-1944
Rotary ditching plows designed for peat soils. Dmitriev, A.S., [1982, p.115-160, rus] 38-1945
Land reclamation in permafrost areas. Alekseĭko, I.S., [1983, p.70-72, rus] 38-2151
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320
Origin of palsa bogs of western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-2322
Formulas for calculating temperature regime of peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-2324
Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-2325
Calculating water yield of peat in northern swamps during drainage. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.33-40, rus] 38-2326
Influence of economic development on forest soils of Karelia. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1983, 164p., rus] 38-2335
Peat polygons, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.127-146, fre] 38-2382
Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] 38-2576
Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] 38-2599
Vegetation structure and resources of Karelian swamps. Barantseva, L.S., ed, [1983, 177p., rus] 38-2627
Ecological series of swamp vegetation. Lopatin, V.D., [1983, p.5-38, rus] 38-2628
Vegetation patterns of northern swamps. IUrkovskaia, T.K., [1983, p.38-51, rus] 38-2629
Interactions among vegetation facies in northern swamps. Antipin, V.K., [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-2630
Bryoflora of swamps in the "Kivach" preserve. Maksimov, A.I., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-2631
Radar sounding of permafrost, peat and lacustrine deposits. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-2653
Cryogenic polygonal relief in the lower reaches of the Yenisey River. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1982, p.85-97, rus] 38-2788
Geochemistry of peat in permafrost terrain, Kaamere Lake area, Manitoba. DiLabio, R.N.W., et al, [1982, p.179-194, eng] 38-2900
Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124
"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskiĭ, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199
Non-woven fabric drains for soil consolidation. Brednev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.141-144, eng] 38-3266
Frost heave and heat transfer in moist fines. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3349
Seasonal freeze thaw of peat. Malkov, L.M., et al, [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3397
Elastic properties of frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.15-18, rus] 38-3398
Deformation of peat deposits in mining fields during freezing and thawing. Derov, A.F., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-3429
Formula for calculating the tensile strength of peat. Kot, N.A., [1983, p.20-22, rus] 38-3430
Calculating thermal and moisture regimes of thawing peat deposits. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1983, p.1-6, rus] 38-3446
Classification of peats for geotechnical engineering purposes. Burwash, A.L., et al, [1984, p.979-998, eng] 38-3528
Calculating spring runoff on drained peat bogs. Karpechko, IU.V., et al, [1983, p.31-38, rus] 38-3627
Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633
Effect of moor drainage on frost penetration. Romanova, I.M., [1979, p.77-82, eng] 38-3692
Drainage induced changes in thermal regime of peat. Khimin, N.M., et al, [1980, p.71-77, eng] 38-3739
Reclamation of paluded lands. Chernenok, V.IA., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-4139
Protection of northern swamps: results and prospects. Boch, M.S., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-4235
Changes in water-heat regime of northern swamps. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.104-113, eng] 38-4334
Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479
Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502
Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] 38-4506
Classification of perennially frozen peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1984, p.78-83, rus] 38-4589
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319
Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469
Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-713
Method of restoring the friability of frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845
Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., [1983, p.749-750, eng] 39-1122
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Bioconversion of peat: utilization of peat extracts as a fermentation substrate. Martin, A.M., [1983, p.370-377, eng] 39-1524
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Drying peat on a frozen surface. Balabolin, V.G., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1835
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshtein, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108
N(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257
Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258
Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Aleksandrov, B.M., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-3541
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729
Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740
Strength of drained peat deposits. Surovov, V.I., [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-3742
Length of peat mining season in cold regions. Petrovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767
Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768
Lump-peat production in the Ural Mountains. Zhuravlev, A.B., et al, [1985, p.10-13, rus] 39-3769
Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770
Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945
Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261
Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601

Peat *(cont.)*

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Vottiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139

Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618

Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727

Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.P., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740

Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825

Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588

Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666

Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668

Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672

Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833

Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834

Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058

Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060

Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663

Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675

Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367

Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371

Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478

Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666

Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

Regularities governing thermophysical properties of peat in the Tiumen' region. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.46-52, rus] 41-600

Identification of regional features of West Siberian swamps on space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.29-37, rus] 41-817

Strength and filtration properties of water-saturated peats in a detonation zone. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-906

Device for monitoring soil movement in peatlands. Nelson, F.E., [1986, p.275-281, eng] 41-1258

Design of tall railroad embankments on weak bases. Vol'nov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.5-6, rus] 41-1530

Peat inception and climatic change in northern Quebec. Payette, S., [1984, p.173-179, eng] 41-2006

Aerial survey of a salt marsh: ice rafting to the lower intertidal zone. Hardwick-Witman, M.N., [1986, p.379-383, eng] 41-2244

Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] 41-2352

Buried soils of northeastern Yakutia (the Khallerchinskaya tundra). Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1986, p.109-120, rus] 41-2354

Modeling of solute processes during freezing in peat and overlying water. Li, X.-M., [1986, 119p., eng] 41-2639

Organic soils. Rubinshtein, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729

Water saturation and transfer in geosystems from remote sensing data. Mandych, A.F., et al, [1986, p.45-55, rus] 41-2735

Methane flux from northern peatlands. Harriss, R.C., et al, [1985, p.652-654, eng] 41-2744

Biologic recultivation of industrial tailings in the Far North. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-2752

Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-2828

Cryogenic processes in the formation of swamp microrelief. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.147-151, rus] 41-2833

Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898

Role of fires in taiga paludification. Liakhova, I.G., [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-2899

Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyĭ, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903

Peat excavation by blasting in channel construction. Frash, G.B., [1986, p.54-61, rus] 41-2905

Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911

Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962

Changes in spring-flood runoff induced by forest swamp drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1987, p.67-70, rus] 41-3082

Peat formation of the Rutor Glacier (Aosta Valley). Results obtained by palynostratigraphic study of new peat outcrops near the glacier snout. Armando, E., et al, [1985, p.144-149, ita] 41-3182

Freezing and thawing of drained peat soils in mountain forests. Chindiaev, A.S., [1987, p.60-64, rus] 41-3737

Development of swamps and paluded forests in western Siberia. Efremov, S.P., et al, [1986, p.26-29, rus] 41-3743

Multivariate regression analysis of the process of frozen peat dehydration. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-3766

Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities. Christie, P., [1987, p.73-93, eng] 41-3795

Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] 41-4089

Soil-melioration studies in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., ed, [1986, 144p., rus] 41-4115

Peat mineralization in Kola Peninsula and southern Karelia. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-4116

Calcium in the peat soils of northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1986, p.72-84, rus] 41-4117

Experience in studying thermal properties of ground. Zaĭtsev, V.S., [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-4466

Current problems in humus formation. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-4563

Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565

Role of humus-formation processes in the development of soil profiles in Arctic deserts of October Revolution Island in Severnaya Zemlya. Govorenkov, B.F [1986, p.126-135, rus] 4566

Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smelovskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 42-32

Nitrogen analysis of antarctic peat samples. Christie, P., [1987, p.87-90, eng] 42-157

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201

Comparison of winter cover components for a subarctic lake and peatlands. Kingsbury, C.M., [1987, p.217-221, eng] 42-235

Biochemistry of humus and nitrogen in soils of the Kola Peninsula. Pereverzev, V.N., [1987, 304p., rus] 42-265

Thermal regime of peatlands in subarctic eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1987, p.1352-1359, eng] 42-499

Estimating engineering-geological conditions for calculating roadbed stability in areas of clayey soils. Dubnov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.28-37, rus] 42-540

Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725

Frozen peat bogs of western Siberia. Streletskaia, I.D., [1986, p.100-108, rus] 42-730

C:N ratios in two contrasting antarctic peat profiles. Christie, P., [1987, p.777-778, eng] 42-1527

Determining frost heave of freezing peat. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1987, p.126-129, rus] 42-1676

Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166

Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] 42-2168

Rational use of peat soils under northern taiga conditions, Komi ASSR. Kochetkova, V.L., et al, [1987, p.58-59, rus] 42-2169

Model of seepage flow in the active layer of a swamp. Rudnev, N.I., [1987, p.112-113, rus] 42-2173

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region. Chesnokova, I.V., [1987, p.192-193, rus] 42-2313

Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320

Modeling solute segregation during freezing of peatland waters. Kadlec, R.H., et al, [1988, p.219-224, eng] 42-2503

Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632

Radioactive labeling of moisture transfer in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.12-20, rus] 42-3119

Year-round mining of peat in the Urals and western Siberia. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1987, p.49-56, rus] 42-3125

Settlement of peat during mining of frozen placer deposits. Potapova, T.S., et al, [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-3127

Quantitative regularities governing the sustained strength of perennially frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., [1988, p.94-100, rus] 42-3247

Freeze-thaw cycle of a subarctic fen, northern Quebec, Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1987, p.289-295, eng] 42-3744

Peat formation in Svalbard. Låg, J., [1988, p.977-979, eng] 42-4160

Pedogenesis

See: Soil formation

Pedology

See: Soil science

Pellets

See: Snow pellets

Penetration

XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] 39-1355

Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962

Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963

Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978

Role of sea ice motion in ice penetration. Denner, W.W., et al, [1986, p.135-153, eng] 41-2656

Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.237-256, eng] 41-2662

Ice penetration drill/anchor using ultrahigh-pressure waterjets. Echert, D.C.S., et al, [1986, p.605-617, eng] 41-2679

Arctic ice—as viewed by the designer of ice penetrators. Young, C.W., [1986, 3p., eng] 42-1293

See also: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.45-50, eng] 38-2023

Observation of horizontal variations of snow type by rammsonde. Nohguchi, Y., [1983, p.175-189, jpn] 38-2385

Deceleration of projectiles in snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271

Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961

Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968

Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969

Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971

DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974

Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stirbis, P.P., [1984, p.265-283, eng] 40-1976
Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] +0-3044
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986. [1986, 659p., eng] 41-2652
Saline ice under explosive loads and penetration of sea ice. Larson, D.B., [1986, p.365-384, eng] 41-2666
Ice penetrator scale model and full scale test results. Rychnovsky, R., [1986, p.385-414, eng] 41-2667
Low-velocity impact penetration of an ice layer over water. Schmidt, R.M., et al, [1986, p.439-449, eng] 41-2669
Ice penetrating buoy tests. Iddings, D.W., et al, [1986, p.451-460, eng] 41-2670
Feasibility tests of autonomous antenna deployment through ice. Hrubes, J.D., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 41-2671
Kinematic model of ice penetration with lateral loading. Young, C.W., et al, [1986, p.473-479, eng] 41-2672
Response of penetrators into ice targets. Kipp, R.J., et al, [1986, p.481-493, eng] 41-2673
Thick ice penetrator. Swearengen, J.C., et al, [1986, p.495-520, eng] 41-2674
Kinetic energy ice penetrating tactical sonobuoy. Everett, R.N., et al, [1986, p.521-547, eng] 41-2675
Portable hot water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.549-564, eng] 41-2676
Water jet ice penetration. Gregory, W.E., et al, [1986, p.619-622, eng] 41-2680
Project ice buster. Miles, R.T., et al, [1986, p.623-643, eng] 41-2681
Deformation properties of washed-up sands under permafrost conditions. Bad'ianova, L.I., [1986, p.157-165, rus] 41-2835
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice. Mellor, M., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-3814
Through the ice mining study—final report. Crawford, M.W., et al, [1983, 5 sections + append., eng] 41-3926
Cone penetration tests of the sediments off Richards I., N.W.T. Kurfurst, P.J., [1987, p.939-944, eng] 41-4018
Impact experiments in low-temperature ice. Lange, M.A., et al, [1987, p.506-518, eng] 41-4177
Portable hot-water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.57-64, eng] 41-4216
Cone penetration testing in snow. Schaap, L.H.J., et al, [1987, p.335-341, eng] 42-1473
Saline ice penetration: a joint CRREL-NSWC test program. Cole, D.M., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-2417
Ways of improving instruments for studying the penetration-shear properties of snow. Samoilov, R.S., [1987, p.205-209, rus] 42-2491
Flat die and wedge-shaped tool penetration into frozen ground. Isaev, O.K., [1987, p.115-124, rus] 42-3362
Penetration of an axisymmetric conical hammer into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., [1987, p.227-232, eng] 42-3928

Penetrometers

Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044
Determining strength characteristics of loose snow. Samoilov, R.S., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 41-1689
Penetrometry technique of determining the strength of snow. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.82-92, rus] 42-1244
Stamp and penetrometer methods of testing snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1987, p.93-101, rus] 42-1245
Penetration of conical strikers into frozen ground. Koshelev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.56-61, rus] 42-1456

Percussion drilling

Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Assembly for testing percussion excavators. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2032
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Percussion drilling in permafrost. Sitnikov, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
Determining servomechanism parameters of drop-wedge percussive machines. Aranzon, M.I., et al, [1978, p.36-41, rus] 41-1317
Energy distribution of drop-wedge percussive machines with servomechanism. Aranzon, M.I., [1978, p.41-47, rus] 41-1318

Pereletoks

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793
Nival-glacial relief-forming processes in the BAM zone. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 41-3519

Performance

Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] 39-543
Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] 42-1568
Tests aimed at improvement of the efficiency of snow removal from roads. Itabashi, N., [1984, p.1595-1606, jpn] 42-1573
Maximum heat transfer capability of two-phase thermosiphons. Pioro, I.L., [1983, p.24-31, eng] 42-3492
Maximum heat transfer in thermosiphons with separated uptake and downtake flows. Bezrodnyi, M.K., et al, [1983, p.108-114, eng] 42-3493
Integrated design approach to arctic offshore platforms. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1988, p.345-352, eng] 42-3571

See also: Cold weather performance

Periglacial processes

Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] 38-47
Landform genetic processes of alpine periglacial zones. Li, J., [1983, p.1-11, chi] 38-89
Periglacial ages and their correlation. Cui, Z., [1983, p.13-20, chi] 38-90
Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology). [1982, 160p., chi] 38-145
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983—abstracts. [1983, 278p. + 59p. of append., eng] 38-285
Periglacial rock mounds in New Quebec. Payette, S., [1978, p.369-374, fre] 38-366
Nordic Symposium on Frozen Ground Morphology, 1982. [1983, 110p., dan] 38-839
Studies on periglacial morphology in northern countries. Svensson, H., [1983, p.25-29, dan] 38-840
Valley formation in the Arctic climatic zones. Rudberg, S., [1983, p.30-36, dan] 38-841
Palsas in permafrost, Siberia and Svalbard. Åkerman, H.J., [1983, p.45-51, eng] 38-844
Periglacial forms in the coastal zone of Disko Island, Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1983, p.67-73, dan] 38-847
Fossil periglacial formations in southern Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1983, p.74-77, dan] 38-848
Observations of Saalian clayey glacial till from western Jutland. Christensen, L., [1983, p.91-94, dan] 38-851
Periglacial processes in the rock canyons, Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.95-99, eng] 38-852
Observations of periglacial phenomena in Denmark. Johnsson, G., [1983, p.99-103, eng] 38-853
Excursion to southern Halland, Sweden. Svensson, H., [1983, p.105-110, dan] 38-854
Periglacial mass-wasting: a review of research. Harris, C., [1981, 204p., eng] 38-890
Glacial deposits in North-West Europe. Ehlers, J., ed, [1983, 470p., eng] 38-903
Permafrost, 4th International Conference; Proceedings. [1983, 1524p., eng] 38-1098
Notes on chemical weathering, Kapp Linné, Spitsbergen. Akerman, J.H., [1983, p.10-15, eng] 38-1101
Periglacial geomorphology in the Kokrine-Hodzana Highlands of Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1983, p.34-39, eng] 38-1106
Ice wedges in Alaska from Wisconsin stage and Holocene. Black, R.F., [1983, p.68-73, eng] 38-1112
River systems on North Slope, Alaska and on Mars. Boothroyd, J.C., et al, [1983, p.74-79, eng] 38-1113
Geocryogenic morphology at Seymour Island (Marambio) Antarctica: a progress report. Corte, A.E., [1983, p.192-197, eng] 38-1134
Rock weathering by frost shattering processes. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1983, p.244-248, eng] 38-1144
Summer water balance, N. Ellesmere Island. Flügel, W.A., [1983, p.295-300, eng] 38-1153
Study of the evolutionary history of permafrost in Northeast China by numerical method. Fu, L., et al, [1983, p.307-310, eng] 38-1155
Methodology for using air photos and satellite imagery in permafrost surveys. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.339-342, eng] 38-1161
High-resolution technique for measuring motion within the active layer. Gregory, E.C., et al, [1983, p.389-394, eng] 38-1171
Stratigraphic distribution of periglacial features indicative of permafrost in the upper Pleistocene loesses of Belgium. Haesaerts, P., [1983, p.421-426, eng] 38-1177
Periglacial phenomena in arid regions of Iran. Hagedorn, H., [1983, p.427-432, eng] 38-1178
Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Jahn, A., [1983, p.525-530, eng] 38-1195
Hydrothermal properties of permafrost solonchaks in the central Mongolian arid-steppe zone. Kowalkowski, A., [1983, p.666-671, eng] 38-1220
Permafrost in Europe in the Tardiglacial. Langohr, R., [1983, p.683-688, eng] 38-1223
Periglacial slopewash and sedimentation in northwestern Germany during the Würm (Weichsel-) glaciation. Liedtke, H., [1983, p.715-718, eng] 38-1228
Revegetation of fossil patterned ground exposed by severe fire on the North York Moors. Maltby, E., et al, [1983, p.792-797, eng] 38-1243
Cryolithogenesis as a type of lithogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.1005-1008, eng] 38-1282
Pedimentation and fluvial dissection in permafrost regions with special reference to NW-Canada. Priesnitz, K., et al, [1983, p.1015-1019, eng] 38-1284
Mathematical model for patterned ground: sorted polygons and stripes, and underwater polygons. Ray, R.J., et al, [1983, p.1036-1041, eng] 38-1288
Brief introduction to permafrost research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1143-1147, eng] 38-1307
Pleistocene diapiric upturnings of lignites and clayey sediments as periglacial phenomena in central Europe. Strunk, H., [1983, p.1200-1204, eng] 38-1318
Ice-wedge casts and involutions as permafrost indicators and their stratigraphic position in the Weichselian. Vandenberghe, J., [1983, p.1298-1302, eng] 38-1336
Stone polygons: observations of surficial activity. Vitek, J.D., [1983, p.1326-1331, eng] 38-1341
Periglacial activity on the subantarctic island of South Georgia. Walton, D.W.H., et al, [1983, p.1356-1361, eng] 38-1346
Paleoclimatic inferences from relict cryogenic features in alpine regions. Wayne, W.J., [1983, p.1378-1383, eng] 38-1350
Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in the high latitudes: a climatological guide. Wexler, R.L., [1983, p.1390-1395, eng] 38-1352
Development of periglacial landforms in the northern marginal region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene. Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.1423-1428, eng] 38-1358
Periglacial environment of the Late Pleistocene along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.1484-1489, eng] 38-1369
Available publications of international permafrost conferences. [1983, p.1524, eng] 38-1375
Macquarie Island, a wind-formed natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1983, p.59-74, ger] 38-1520
Guidebook to permafrost and geology between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Péwé, T.L., ed, [1983, 263p. + map, eng] 38-1668
Guidebook to permafrost of the Colville River Delta, Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1983, 34p., eng] 38-1669
Pingos along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, S., [1983, p.23-29, chi] 38-2270
On the taliks along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.30-37, chi] 38-2271
Geomorphology of Linnédalen, Spitsbergen. Gogolek, W., et al, [1980, p.7-19, eng] 38-2377
Glacial geology; an introduction for engineers and earth scientists. Eyles, N., ed, [1983, 409p., eng] 38-2433
Characteristics of periglacial landforms in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., et al, [1983, p.179-190, chi] 38-2534
Some features of gravel fabric in glacial and periglacial deposits in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Deng, X., et al, [1983, p.217-226, chi] 38-2538
Using diatoms in paleoclimatological reconstructions. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.156-166, rus] 38-2552
Periglacial landforms of the Vestfold Hills. Zhang, Q., [1983, p.478-481, eng] 38-2624
Mesoforms of relief in present periglacial areas. Report on a symposium. Poser, H., ed, [1983, 446p., ger] 38-2686
Present palsa formation in the Subarctic and its climatic conditions. Schunke, E., [1983, p.19-33, ger] 38-2687
What is a palsa. Washburn, A.L., [1983, p.34-47, eng] 38-2688
Pingos and palsas: a synthesis of present knowledge. Pissart, A., [1983, p.48-69, eng] 38-2689
Problems of mesoforms of permafrost. Summary of a discussion on pingos, palsas and meltwater lakes. Schunke, E., [1983, p.91-96, ger] 38-2692
Rock glacier studies in European and North American mountains. Höllermann, P., [1983, p.116-119, ger] 38-2694
Rock glacier problem: a question of terminology. Klaer, W., [1983, p.120-132, ger] 38-2695
Rock glacier studies, summary and open questions. Barsch, D., [1983, p.133-150, ger] 38-2696
Slopes, hillsides, and walls on the Antarctic Peninsula. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.160-170, ger] 38-2698
Periglacial pediplanation in the Canadian Cordillera. Priesnitz, K., et al, [1983, p.266-280, ger] 38-2699
Arctic periglacial valley formation in East Greenland. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.281-293, ger] 38-2700
Valley and slope forms in sedimentary rocks and crystalline basement in periglacial areas. A comparison. Rudberg, S., [1983, p.294-309, ger] 38-2701
Periglacial asymmetry of valleys and relief. Karrasch, H., [1983, p.310-327, ger] 38-2702
Problems of periglacial valley formation and asymmetry of valleys. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.328-333, ger] 38-2703
Gelifluction and surface wash in Swedish Lapland. Strömquist, L., [1983, p.245-254, eng] 38-2777
Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067
Mapping a set of nival and glacial phenomena as a method of estimating total humidification of territories. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-3071
Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095

Periglacial processes *(cont.)*

Colloquium on late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers, 1980. [1983, 409p., eng] 38-3172

Periglacial processes in Zemmgrund, Austrian Alps. Kelletat, D., [1983, p.55-64, ger] 38-3173

Western Alps glacier stades. New observations and interim statement 1980. Zienert, A., [1983, p.109-123, ger] 38-3174

Late- and postglacial in the Berninapass region. Beeler, F., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 38-3175

Map of late- and postglacial moraines in the Ferwall group (Western Austria). Fraedrich, R., [1983, p.129-132, fre] 38-3176

Lateglacial moraines, gletschervorfelds and periglacial forms in the Visdalen, Jotunheimen, central South Norway. Schroeder-Lanz, H., [1983, p.187-202, eng] 38-3177

Vegetation on patterned ground, Spitsbergen. Åkerman, J., [1983, p.161-170, eng] 38-3339

E pluribus unum: small land forms and the Arctic landscape. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.39-55, eng] 38-3392

Frost-heaved bedrock features: a valuable permafrost indicator. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.241-251, eng] 38-3552

Contemporary morphogenetic processes in the Sant Valley. Pekala, K., [1976, p.221-224, eng] 38-3995

Periglacial sand dunes and eolian sand sheets: an annotated bibliography. Niessen, A.C.H.M., et al, [1984, 61p., eng] 38-3999

Unusual periglacial features on Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Zinsmeister, W.J., [1983, p.66-67, eng] 38-4162

Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138

Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280

Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456

Reykjavik Symposium and Central Highlands Field Excursion, 1982. [1983, 107p., eng] 39-458

High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518

Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10. [1981, 18p., eng] 39-619

Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626

Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657

Geomorphology of the NE coastal plain of Prince Charls I., Svalbard. Brossard, T., et al, [1983, p.83-97, fre] 39-724

Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935

Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044

Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055

Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059

Cryogenic processes in loess formation in Central Asia. Minervin, A.V., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-1060

Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061

Terrestrial environment. Walton, D.W.H., [1984, p.1-60, eng] 39-1182

Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193

Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536

Cryogenic processes associated with developments in the permafrost zone. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.188-193, eng] 39-2154

Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana. Nelson, G.E., [1984, p.327-332, eng] 39-2180

Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570

Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676

Field and theory; lectures in geocryology. Church, M., ed, [1985, 213p., eng] 39-2690

Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., [1985, p.17-35, eng] 39-2692

Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., [1985, p.166-202, eng] 39-2700

Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] 39-2723

Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013

Compiling geocryological charts of solifluction areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1985, p.67-82, rus] 39-3292

Periglacial processes of the Huanggangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351

Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.77-86, chi] 39-3520

Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694

Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., [1984, p.177-193, eng] 39-3883

Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

Periglacial processes in Argentina. [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938

Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941

Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056

Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245

Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413

Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486

Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764

Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784

Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787

Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905

Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006

Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044

Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094

Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793

Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909

Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996

Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046

Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050

Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053

Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056

Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710

Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711

Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712

Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713

Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909

Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742

Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743

Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull- an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., [1985, p.268-284, eng] 40-4624

Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map. Chen, J., et al, [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651

Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732

Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774

Climate and vegetation of Primor'e as affected by Pleistocene glaciation. Shumova, G.M., et al, [1986, p.157-161, rus] 41-126

Micromorphology of soil during periglacial processes. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.15-20, eng] 41-370

Types of evolution and slope dynamics in North Labrador. André, M.F., [1985, p.81-94, fre] 41-375

Dynamics of periglacial sorted circles in western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1986, p.81-99, eng] 41-792

Sand-gravel pockets in the lower Seine valley: a status report. Chancerel, A., [1986, p.83-104, fre] 41-852

Weathering pit development, Otago Mts., New Zealand. Fahey, B.D., [1986, p.337-347, eng] 41-1181

Turf-banked terraces in the Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, [1985, p.261-270, eng] 41-1247

Types and characteristics of modern periglaciation along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, S., [1986, p.149-158, chi] 41-1462

Desiccation processes in the Werenskiold Glacier forefield, W Spitsbergen. Cegla, J., [1986, p.5-24, eng] 41-1549

Periglacial weathering of the mountain massifs, SW Spitsbergen. Martini, A., [1986, p.45-73, eng] 41-1551

Limestone formation in periglacial and glacial areas. Chrobok, S.M., [1986, p.277-284, ger] 41-1565

Present-day geomorphological processes on Prins Oscars Land, Svalbard. Rudberg, S., [1986, p.41-63, eng] 41-1845

Morphoclimatic aspects of periglacial features, northern Scandinavia. Svensson, H., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 41-1870

Periglacial processes, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., [1986, p.167-174, eng] 41-1875

Focus: permafrost geomorphology. French, H.M., ed, [1986, p.358-366, eng] 41-2075

Periglacial environments. Walker, H.J., [1986, p.82-96, eng] 41-2335

Reconstruction of Little Ice Age events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Luckman, B.H., [1986, p.17-28, eng] 41-2703

Holocene paleohydrology of the St. Elias Mountains, British Columbia and Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 41-2706

Occurrence of boulders of stromatolitic dolomite along St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 41-2708

Mechanisms of mass movement in periglacial environments. Harris, C., [1987, p.531-559, eng] 41-3045

Push-moraines and glacier-contact fans in marine and terrestrial environments. Boulton, G.S., [1986, p.677-698, eng] 41-3072

Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer. Gurnell, A.M., ed, [1987, 524p., eng] 41-3124

Arctic landforms: the formative processes. Bird, J.B., [1987, p.75-79, eng] 41-3234

Report of the third Chinese conference on permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-3529

Definition of fossil periglacial zones and periglacial phenomena. Brochu, M., [1986, p.27-30, fre] 41-3578

Geocryogenic regions of the Andes in Argentina. Corte, A.E., [1986, p.31-34, eng] 41-3579

Periglacial morphology of volcanic outcrops. Derruau, M., [1986, p.47-62, fre] 41-3580

Forms of periglacial erosion in Provence. Journaux, A., [1986, p.131-139, fre] 41-3582

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.331-338, eng] 41-3625

Human factors in the development of basic Arctic geosystems. Govorukha, L.S., [1986, p.24-30, rus] 41-3863

Glacial and periglacial geology of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Rowan, D.E., [1981, 115p., eng] 41-3892

Permafrost and periglacial phenomena in West Kunlun Mountains of China. Li, S., [1987, p.103-109, eng] 41-3921

Terrace scarp wind erosion in Arctic East Greenland. Swett, K., et al, [1987, p.45-52, eng] 41-4224

Evidence for two zones of debris entrainment beneath the Greenland ice sheet. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.238-241, eng] 41-4227

Glaciers and snow fields in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Kanishchev, V.N., [1984, p.52-54, rus] 42-13

Some periglacial phenomena in north-western Europe. Wang, J., et al, [1986, p.345-356, chi] 42-183

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, [1985, 132p., rus] 42-293

Changes in mudflow activity under conditions of recent glacier regression. Abdullsev, Sh.Kh., et al, [1985, p.105-108, rus] 42-294

Mountain forests and periglacial landscapes in East Siberia and Mongolia. Malaeva, E.M., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-409

Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1987, p.65-70, rus] 42-410

Sediments in periglacial areas, northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., et al, [1987, p 149-159, eng] 42-955
Periglacial processes and historical geocryology (a review article). Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.758-764, eng] 42-960
All-Union Symposium on Biogeography of the Subarctic Beringian Zone, 10th, Vladivostok, 1986. Proceedings. [1986, 220p., rus] 42-1081
On the existence of Beringian tundra-steppes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1986, p.45-51, rus] 42-1082
Physical factors controlling the formation of patterned ground on Haleakala, Maui. Noguchi, Y., et al, [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-1134
Weathering of heavy minerals of alpine tills and periglacial deposits. Hall, R.D., et al, [1986, p.101-128, eng] 42-1530
Weathering. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1987, p.357-369, eng] 42-1684
Solifluction in the southern Canadian Rockies. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.309-318, eng] 42-1783
Beyond the ice sheet. Barnes-Svarney, P., [1986, p.18-19, eng] 42-1886
Periglacial features of Macquarie I. and a tropical mountain. Löffler, E., [1986, p.55-64, ger] 42-2036
Glacio-tectonic structures: a mesoscale model of thin-skinned thrust sheets?. Croot, D.G., [1987, p.797-808, eng] 42-2042
Periglacial processes and landforms in Britain and Ireland. Boardman, J., ed, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-2257
Periglacial forms of Svalbard: a review. Åkerman, J., [1987, p.9-25, eng] 42-2258
Periglacial processes and landforms in the western Canadian Arctic. French, H.M., [1987, p.27-43, eng] 42-2259
Periglacial phenomena of northern Fennoscandia. Seppälä, M., [1987, p.45-55, eng] 42-2260
Alpine periglacial studies: implications for paleo reconstruction. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1987, p.57-65, eng] 42-2261
Pleistocene periglacial conditions and geomorphology in north central Europe. Karte, J., [1987, p.67-75, eng] 42-2262
Weichselian periglacial structures in NW Europe. Pissart, A., [1987, p.77-85, eng] 42-2263
Present-day periglaciation of upland Britain. Ballantyne, C.K., [1987, p.113-126, eng] 42-2264
Frost weathered mantles on the Chalk. Williams, R.B.G., [1987, p.127-133, eng] 42-2265
Frost and salt weathering as periglacial processes. Jerwood, L.C., et al, [1987, p.135-143, eng] 42-2266
Periglacial features in the soils of north east Scotland. Fitzpatrick, E.A., [1987, p.153-162, eng] 42-2267
Rock platform erosion on periglacial shores in Britain. Dawson, A.G., et al, [1987, p.173-182, eng] 42-2268
Ramparted ground ice depressions in Britain and Ireland. Bryant, R.H., et al, [1987, p.183-190, eng] 42-2269
Distribution and age of pingo remnants in Ireland. Coxon, P., et al, [1987, p.195-202, eng] 42-2270
Significance of periglacial features on Knocknadobar, south west Ireland. Quinn, I.M., [1987, p.287-294, eng] 42-2272
Beach sedimentation under paraglacial conditions, Canadian Atlantic coast. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1987, p.51-86, eng] 42-2296
Spread and formation conditions of glacial naleds in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.68-76, rus] 42-2468
Cryogenic processes, phenomena and formations. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1988, p.392-399, eng] 42-2745
Some fossil periglacial phenomena in the Shennongjia Mountains. Zhou, Z., [1987, p.81-86, chi] 42-2827
Alpine periglacial processes in continental climate. Zhang, T., et al, [1987, p.311-318, chi] 42-2898
Synthesis; the land south of the ice sheets. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1987, p.479-488, eng] 42-2925
Pedogenic processes of fell-field soils of Possession I. Frenot, Y., [1987, p.57-72, fre] 42-2928
Periglacial geomorphology in North America: current research and future trends. French, H.M., [1987, p.533-551, eng] 42-3001
Structure of glacial landforms, Scarborough Bluffs, Ontario. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.15-26, eng] 42-3053
Holocene gelifluction at the forest-tundra transition, Canada. Morin, H., et al, [1988, p.79-88, eng] 42-3054
Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] 42-3668
Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] 42-3669
Morphology and sedimentology of protalus ramparts in northern Norway. Ballantyne, C.K., [1987, p.167-174, eng] 42-3677
Transport of indicator clasts by ice sheets. Strobel, M.L., et al, [1987, p.687-697, eng] 42-3917
Rock glacier appearance level and initiation line altitude. Humlum, O., [1988, p.160-178, eng] 42-3919
Late Quaternary solifluction in central Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., et al, [1988, p.84-88, eng] 42-3989
Division and temperature condition of the last glaciation in Northern China. Sun, J., et al, [1988, p.107-112, eng] 42-3993
Permafrost data and information: status and needs. Barry, R.G., [1988, p.119-122, eng] 42-3995
Characteristics of the massive ground ice body in the western Canadian Arctic (11). Fujino, K., et al, [1988, p.143-147, eng] 42-4000
Glacial history and permafrost in the Svalbard area. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1988, p.194-198, eng] 42-4009
Surface soil displacements in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1988, p.770-775, eng] 42-4121
Micromorphology and microfabrics of sorted circles, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1988, p.776-783, eng] 42-4122
Periglacial soil structures in Spitsbergen and in central Europe. Jahn, A., [1988, p.796-800, eng] 42-4125
Andes slope asymmetry due to gelifluction. Regairaz, M.C., [1988, p.856-861, eng] 42-4137
Observations of sorted circle activity, central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1988, p.886-891, eng] 42-4143
Patterned ground geologic controls, Mendoza, Argentina. Wayne, W.J., [1988, p.892-896, eng] 42-4144
Characteristics of cryoplanation landform in the interior area of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, W., et al, [1988, p.903-905, eng] 42-4146
See also: Glacial deposits

Periodic variations

Atmospheric carbon dioxide and global climate models. Manabe, S., et al, [1980, p.5529-5554, eng] 38-304
Nitrate concentrations in antarctic ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.225-236, eng] 38-4541
Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131
Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, p.251-253, eng] 39-1686
Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2809
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chi] 40-833
Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
Progress in pedology. Contributions of Soviet pedologists to the 13th International Congress of Pedologists, Hamburg, 1986. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 270p., rus] 41-1743
Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019
Nitrate variability in South Pole and Ross Ice Shelf snow and firn. Laird, C.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-2629
Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3188
Periodic ice cliff avalanche, Ellesmere Island. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, eng] 41-3598
Azimuthal dependence in the gravity field. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1987, p.812-815, eng] 42-903
Interannual variations in Southern Hemisphere sea ice-cyclone interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.241-244, eng] 42-1386

Permafrost

Preliminary work in mining fields of permafrost areas. Shor, A.I., [1982, p.117-122, rus] 38-87
Loesslike silt in unglaciated Yakutia, Siberia, USSR. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 38-109
Glaciology in China. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1981, 68p., eng] 38-348
Periglacial processes in the rock canyons, Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.95-99, eng] 38-852
Predicting fish passage design discharges for Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1983, p.29-33, eng] 38-1105
Testing pipelining techniques in warm permafrost. Carlson, L.E., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1117
Geocryogenic morphology at Seymour Island (Marambio) Antarctica: a progress report. Corte, A.E., [1983, p.192-197, eng] 38-1134
Vibratory model pile driving in frozen sand. Dufour, S., et al, [1983, p.255-260, eng] 38-1146
Rock glaciers of the mountains of Middle Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.359-362, eng] 38-1165
Permafrost, fire and regeneration of spruce. Greene, D.F., [1983, p.374-379, eng] 38-1168
Comparison of remotely sensed surface temperature and biomass estimates for aiding evapotranspiration determination in central Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.401-404, eng] 38-1173
Stratigraphic distribution of periglacial features indicative of permafrost in the upper Pleistocene loesses of Belgium. Haesaerts, P., [1983, p.421-426, eng] 38-1177
Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. Johnson, L., et al, [1983, p.543-547, eng] 38-1198
Paleotemperature and paleoprecipitation derived from permafrost. Kerschner, H., [1983, p.589-594, eng] 38-1206
Alpine plant community complex on permafrost areas of the Daisetsu Mountains, central Hokkaido, Japan. Koizumi, T., [1983, p.634-638, eng] 38-1214
Erosion by overland flow, central Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1983, p.701-706, eng] 38-1226
Permafrost on Mars: polygonally fractured ground. Lucchitta, B.K., [1983, p.744-749, eng] 38-1234
Pingo growth and subpingo water lenses, western arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.762-766, eng] 38-1237
Geomorphological mapping and environmental planning in permafrost regions. Mäusbacher, R., [1983, p.811-815, eng] 38-1246
Preventing frost damage to railway tunnel drainage ditches in cold regions. Nei, F., [1983, p.899-902, eng] 38-1262
Solid waste disposal—national petroleum reserve in Alaska. Schindler, J.P., [1983, p.1111-1116, eng] 38-1301
Comprehensive map of snow, ice, and frozen ground in China (1:4,000,000). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1148-1151, eng] 38-1308
Experimental study of cryogenic factors affecting geological processes in placer formation. Shumilov, IU.V., [1983, p.1157-1159, eng] 38-1310
Shoreline regression: its effect on permafrost and the geothermal regime, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., et al, [1983, p.1239-1244, eng] 38-1325
Stratigraphic evidence for variable past permafrost conditions at Canyon Village Bluff, Northeast Alaska. Thorson, R.M., [1983, p.1257-1262, eng] 38-1328
In-situ direct shear tests at the freeze thaw interface and in thawed soils. Tong, Z., [1983, p.1278-1282, eng] 38-1332
Comparison of successional sequences following fire on permafrost-dominated and permafrost-free sites in interior Alaska. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.1286-1291, eng] 38-1334
Erosion in a permafrost-dominated delta. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.1344-1349, eng] 38-1344
Paleoclimatic inferences from relict cryogenic features in alpine regions. Wayne, W.J., [1983, p.1378-1383, eng] 38-1350
Underground cavities in ice-rich frozen ground. Weerdenburg, P.C., et al, [1983, p.1384-1389, eng] 38-1351
Rock glaciers - permafrost features or glacial relics. Whalley, W.B., [1983, p.1396-1401, eng] 38-1353
Relationships between runoff generation and active layer development near Schefferville, Quebec. Wright, R.K., [1983, p.1412-1417, eng] 38-1356
Available publications of international permafrost conferences. [1983, p.1524, eng] 38-1375
Arctic town gets royal flush. [1984, p.40-41, eng] 38-1651
Late Holocene ice wedges near Fairbanks, Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-1805
Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] 38-2139
Quarter century of northern research. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.74-80, eng] 38-2234
Classification of fine grained soil in permafrost area on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, J., [1983, p.54-59, chi] 38-2276
Regional geocryological investigations in eastern Asia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 170p., rus] 38-2563
Geocryological investigations in the People's Republic of China. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 38-2581
Spruce forest in relation to other fire-affected taiga ecosystems. Dancik, B.P., ed, [1983, p.695-916, eng] 38-2674
Physical aspects of the north and south polar regions. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.94-100, ger] 38-2772
Báldakatj boulder delta, Lapland, northern Sweden. Elfström, Å., [1983, p.201-225, eng] 38-2776
Pseudo-ice-wedge casts of Connecticut, northeastern United States. Black, R.F., [1983, p.74-89, eng] 38-2901
E pluribus unum: small land forms and the Arctic landscape. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.39-55, eng] 38-3392
Alternate proposal for circulating water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Collins, J.T., et al, [1984, p.381-394, eng] 38-3490
Coastal processes of Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.1-26, eng] 38-3544
Influence of Lake Minchumina, Interior Alaska, on its surroundings. Kodama, Y., et al, [1983, p.199-218, eng] 38-3861
Thermal erosion of the Tsagan-Turutuin River banks, Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1976, p.185-191, eng] 38-3991
Guidebook to permafrost and related features, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Rawlinson, S.E., ed, [1983, 177p., eng] 38-4421

Permafrost *(cont.)*

Report of the International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, July 1983. Péwé, T.L., [1983, p.169-174, eng] 39-104

Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141

Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268

Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772

National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871

Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] 39-1290

Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437

Permafrost formation and distribution in Quaternary. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519

International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120

Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121

Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125

Major trends in the development of Soviet permafrost research. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1984, p.163-166, eng] 39-2149

Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150

Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151

Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, eng] 39-2153

Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160

Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172

Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173

Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263

Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570

Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1985, 215p., eng] 39-2701

Polaris—world's most northerly mine. Leggatt, C.H., [1982, p.46-51, eng] 39-2886

Reversible and continuous solidification processes in loose Quaternary sediments of North America. Brochu, M., [1985, p.1-4, fre] 39-2990

Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002

The industrial problem. Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051

Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202

Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287

Air temperature in plateau permafrost, West China. Wang, Q., et al, [1984, p.37-47, chi] 39-3319

Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511

Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551

Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580

Arctic soil classification. Hendershot, W.H., [1985, p.283-291, eng] 39-3583

Ice on planets of the solar system. Kraus, M.S., [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-3774

Bibliography of northern Mackenzie area and Yukon, Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897

Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928

Periglacial processes in Argentina. [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938

Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, spa] 39-3940

Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H., et al, [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944

Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218

Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440

Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.241-247, eng] 40-474

German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993

Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167

Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234

Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349

Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365

U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538

Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629

National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685

Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723

Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763

Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794

SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037

Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038

Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039

Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041

Reports of pla y geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, p., eng] 40-2188

Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.16-19, rus] 40-2194

Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258

Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451

Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472

Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474

Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476

Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477

Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486

Permafrost casing instrumentation. Saint, S.R., [1983, 42p., eng] 40-2581

Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583

U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596

Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810

Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850

Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989

Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224

Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273

Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453

Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454

Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455

Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527

Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078

Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46-47, rus] 40-4297

Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645

Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753

Cold region structural engineering. Eranti, E., et al, [1986, 529p., eng] 41-338

Institute of Northern Engineering, 1985-1986 report. [1986, 48p., eng] 41-364

Simulation of a multi-seam dragline operation in a subarctic mine. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1986, p.47-54, eng] 41-1027

Arctic research in the national interest. Washburn, A.L., et al, [1986, p.633-639, eng] 41-1033

Northern Workshop, 1st, 1984; proceedings and abstracts. [1986, 74p., eng] 41-1034

Hypersaline gradients in two canadian High Arctic lakes. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1986, p.1795-1803, eng] 41-1222

Alaska testlab: helping contractors avoid costly mistakes. [1984, p.36-40, eng] 41-1330

Hydrolithosphere and subsurface ice on Mars. Battistini, R., [1985, p.607-617, eng] 41-1726

Testing bearing strength of piles in permafrost by static penetration. Trofimenkov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.58-63, eng] 41-1850

Origin of palsas. Seppälä, M., [1986, p.141-147, eng] 41-1872

Safety measures for electric-power objects of the South Yakutia Task Economic Complex. Sedalishchev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 41-1926

Experiences with High Arctic offstrip aircraft operations. Doyle, P., [1986, p.495-511, eng] 41-2041

Bibliography and analytical data on North Slope. [1979, 60p., eng] 41-2193

Workshop on Subsea Permafrost and Pipelines in Permafrost, 1985. [1986, 168p., eng] 41-2507

Norman Wells Pipeline Project. Pick, A.R., [1986, p.61-66, eng] 41-2515

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-2516

Quill Creek test facility. Fielder, D.E., [1986, p.86-115, eng] 41-2517

Alyeska Pipeline: monitoring, operations and maintenance. Johnson, E.R., [1986, p.126-132, eng] 41-2519

Using the UBM-20A assembly for drilling large-diameter wells in permafrost. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.24-27, rus] 41-2533

Formation of frozen rocks and forecasts of cryogenic processes. Kaplina, T.N., ed, [1986, 228p., rus] 41-2813

On cryogenic formations. Kaplina, T.N., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 41-2814

Regularities governing the salinity of frozen marine deposits. Dubikov, G.I., [1986, p.14-27, rus] 41-2815

Temperature regime of artificial ice-bearing earth structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.166-168, rus] 41-2836

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884

Using the blow-out method in open mining of placer deposits. Poplavskiĭ, V.A., [1986, p.48-54, rus] 41-2904

Drilling and slotting of ice and permafrost with water jets. Vijay, M.M., et al, [1986, p.177-187, eng] 41-2936

Rotary trench excavators for permafrost. Bondarenko, V.P., [1987, p.15-16, rus] 41-3067

Monitoring a sump containing drilling mud with a high salt content. Nenninger, R.D., [1987, 47p., eng] 41-3076

Sensitivity of the arctic environment. French, H.M., [1987, p.154-163, eng] 41-3237

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. [1987, 208p. + maps, eng] 41-3362

Forms of periglacial erosion in Provence. Journaux, A., [1986, p.131-139, fre] 41-3582

Drilling and completion of water bearing layers in permafrost. Kvashnin, G.P., [1987, 247p. (Pertinent p.128-138), rus] 41-3666
Construction of the Novosibirsk subway under severe climatic conditions. Romanov, V., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 41-3738
Some current problems in geocryology. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1972, p.17-25, rus] 41-3746
Experience in casing wells in permafrost layers. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 41-3774
Concrete lining of tunnels. Belkin, M.N., et al, [1987, p.63-67, rus] 41-3809
Improving the performance of excavation equipment designed for the North. Primerov, S.N., et al, [1987, p.26-27, rus] 41-4122
Permafrost distribution in central Canada: applications of a climate-based predictive model. Nelson, F.E., [1986, p.550-569, eng] 41-4137
Rock failure under thermo-cyclic loads. Moskalev, A.N., et al, [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4152
Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novozhilov, G.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 41-4167
Subzero engineering. Hills, A., [1986, p.52-56, eng] 41-4273
Thermokarst features on Mars. Costard, F., [1986, p.123-131, fre] 41-4423
Drilling bits for hard rocks. Kosobrodov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.61-65, rus] 41-4499
Ice-wedge casts in the Severn estuary, S.W. Britain. Allen, J.R.L., [1987, p.109-118, eng] 41-4520
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Selection of parameters for shaft pillars of placer mines. Panishev, V.V., [1986, p.7-10, rus] 41-4548
New sampling technique for northern placer mines. Riabets, N.I., et al, [1986, p.10-15, rus] 41-4549
Suction dredges used in placer mining of the North. Vinchenko, V.V., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-4550
Increasing safety of underground mining by using power driven equipment. Kivileva, N.M., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 41-4551
Roof supports used in mines of permafrost areas. Efremov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.30-33, rus] 41-4552
Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stoliarov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.38-47, rus] 41-4554
Using fire-jet drills in permafrost. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1986, p.8-10, rus] 41-4615
Steam vibro-leading machines for drilling in permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1986, p.20-23, rus] 41-4616
Bibliography of hydrocarbon development in the Yukon region, Canada. Cameron, N.P., comp, [1986, 536p., eng] 41-4639
Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56
Computerized design of borehole-blasting excavation. Meerson, V.I., et al, [1987, p.6-7, rus] 42-160
Some periglacial phenomena in north-western Europe. Wang, J., et al, [1986, p.345-356, chi] 42-183
Coastal energy balance of James and Hudson Bay during the growing season. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1987, p.165-179, eng] 42-396
Field research on Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Adams, P., ed, [1987, 207p., eng] 42-571
Axel Heiberg Island bibliography. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1987, p.5-55, eng] 42-572
Report on the Third Chinese Conference on Permafrost: China expands research on frozen ground. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.4-8, eng] 42-622
Performance of drilling rigs in quarries under severe climatic conditions. Bashlaev, I.I., [1987, p.49-55, rus] 42-705
Effect of atmospheric CO2 on polar tundra regions. Miller, P.C., [1981, p.459-502, eng] 42-842
Machines for continuous layer-by-layer excavation of permafrost. Krylov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.50-53, rus] 42-1033
Abstracts of the 3rd Chinese National Conference on Permafrost, 1986. [1986, 106p., eng] 42-1384
Operation of gas wells under permafrost conditions. Vakhrushev, A.M., [1987, p.34, rus] 42-1939
Arctic and its wildlife. Sage, B., [1986, 190p., eng] 42-2008
Periglacial features of Macquarie I. and a tropical mountain. Löffler, E., [1986, p.55-64, ger] 42-2036
Methods and technical problems of permafrost research in experimental stations. Chistotinov, L.A., et al, [1987, p.33-37, rus] 42-2326
Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Sheinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343
Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, [1987, 199p., rus] 42-2581
Gas hydrates keep energy on ice. Ridley, I., et al, [1988, p.53-58, eng] 42-2664
Program of comprehensive observations on aufeis polygons. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1988, p.241-247, eng] 42-2726
Comments on "Hypersaline gradients..." by K.M. Steward and R.F. Platford. Ouellet, M., et al, [1987, p.1676-1680, eng] 42-2753
Pile load tests in saline permafrost at Clyde River, Northwest Territories. Nixon, J.F., [1988, p.24-32, eng] 42-2754
Temperature field in a thawing embankment in permafrost. Mu, S., [1988, p.163-166, eng] 42-2755
Permafrost and hydropower development in Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1987, p.15-21, eng] 42-2786
Experiences from tunneling in Svalbard. Sondbö, L., et al, [1987, p.43-49, eng] 42-2790
Frost damage to subgrades on permafrost. Ye, B., [1987, p.171-178, chi] 42-2842
Alpine periglacial processes in continental climate. Zhang, T., et al, [1987, p.311-318, chi] 42-2898
Northeast Yukon: development within a conservation framework. Livingstone, D., [1987, 171p., eng] 42-2940
Periglacial geomorphology in North America: current research and future trends. French, H.M., [1987, p.533-551, eng] 42-3001
Effect of forest fires on permafrost. Harry, D.G., et al, [1988, p.91-94, eng] 42-3006
Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] 42-3386
Permafrost bibliography update, 1983-1987. Brennan, A.M., comp., [1988, 225p., eng] 42-3641
Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] 42-3681
Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-3682
Geochronological studies of Late Pleistocene permafrost using radiocarbon dating. Kostiukevich, V.V., et al, [1987, p.268-269, rus] 42-3684
Using radiocarbon dating in the Arctic and Subarctic regions (northeastern USSR). Lozhkin, A.V., [1987, p.277-279, rus] 42-3685
Controlling the deflection of slanted wells in western Siberia. Sushon, L.IA., et al, [1988, 124p., rus] 42-3730
Stresses in coal layers with hard, perennially frozen roof rocks. Popov, S.F., [1987, p.97-102, rus] 42-3769
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1988, p.948-969, eng] 42-3857
Deep gas-hydrate formation processes in cold and permafrost regions. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1987, 175p., rus] 42-3892
Physical geology—soils. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.62-70, eng] 42-3934
Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1988, 195p., rus] 42-3948
Features of rock-stream formation in a bald-peak mountain belt. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1988, p.12-18, rus] 42-3950
Perennial stratified ice in the Quaternary deposits of Ural and Pay-Khoy. Oberman, N.G., [1988, p.71-77, rus] 42-3960
Cryogenic deposits in the Main River valley, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kotov, A.N., [1988, p.108-115, rus] 42-3965
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, 1988. [1988, 1533p. (2 vols.), eng] 42-3979
Meteorological effects on permafrost, Spitsbergen. Bakkehöi, S., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] 42-3981
Perennial changes in natural complexes of cryolithozone. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1988, p.165-169, eng] 42-4004
Natural geosystems of the plain cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1988, p.208-212, eng] 42-4012
Modern methods of stationary engineering—geologic investigations of cryolitic zone. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.218-223, eng] 42-4014
On the method of cryohydrogeochemical investigations. Anisimova, N.P., [1988, p.290-293, eng] 42-4028
Hydrochemistry of rivers in mountain permafrost at 33 deg L.S., Mendoza—Argentina. Buk, E.M., [1988, p.294-298, eng] 42-4029
Formation problem of thick ice streaks, ice saturated horizons in permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1988, p.339-343, eng] 42-4039
Summer thawing of different grounds—an empirical model for western Spitsbergen. Grześ, M., [1988, p.361-363, eng] 42-4043
Formation of pedogenic carbonates on Svalbard: the influence of cold temperatures and freezing. Sletten, R.S., [1988, p.467-472, eng] 42-4063
Temperature of active layer at Bunger Oasis in Antarctica in summer 1978-79. Wójcik, G., [1988, p.505-510, eng] 42-4070
Suspended sediment transport in arctic rivers. Clark, M.J., et al, [1988, p.558-563, eng] 42-4080
Ablation of massive ground ice, Mackenzie Delta. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1988, p.605-610, eng] 42-4089
Minero-cryogenic processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1988, p.661-665, eng] 42-4101
Rock glaciers in the source region of Urumqi River, middle Tian Shan, China. Cui, Z., et al, [1988, p.724-727, eng] 42-4112
Thermal regime of the permafrost active layer, coastal Spitsbergen. Gluza, A., et al, [1988, p.754-758, eng] 42-4118
Aerophotogrammetrical monitoring of rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.764-769, eng] 42-4120
Cryostratigraphic studies of permafrost, northwestern Canada. Harry, D.G., et al, [1988, p.784-789, eng] 42-4123
Origin of massive ground ice on Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1988, p.850-855, eng] 42-4136
Andes slope asymmetry due to gelifluction. Regairaz, M.C., [1988, p.856-861, eng] 42-4137
Regularities of forming seasonally cryogenic ground. Vtiurina, E.A., [1988, p.882-885, eng] 42-4142
Observations of sorted circle activity, central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1988, p.886-891, eng] 42-4143
Patterned ground geologic controls, Mendoza, Argentina. Wayne, W.J., [1988, p.892-896, eng] 42-4144
Core drilling through rock glacier-permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.937-942, eng] 42-4153
Mapping and engineering-geologic evaluation of kurums. Tiurin, A.I., et al, [1988, p.1000-1003, eng] 42-4164
Development and thawing of permafrost around chilled pipelines. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1988, p.1004-1007, eng] 42-4165
Some aspects of soils engineering properties improvement during dam construction. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.1036-1038, eng] 42-4172
Standard method for pile load tests in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., [1988, p.1147-1151, eng] 42-4193
Effective life in creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1988, p.1156-1159, eng] 42-4195
Behaviour of long piles in permafrost. Theriault, A., et al, [1988, p.1175-1180, eng] 42-4199
Frozen foundation above a technogenic talik. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1988, p.1235-1241, eng] 42-4210
Melioration of soils of cryolithozone. Makeev, O.V., [1988, p.1288-1291, eng] 42-4220
Construction of earth structures in permafrost areas by hydraulic methods. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1988, p.1298-1300, eng] 42-4222
Results of researches and experience of hydraulic mining of frozen rocks. Lavrov, N.P., et al, [1988, p.1417-1421, eng] 42-4245
Rock mechanics related to coal mining in permafrost on Spitsbergen. Myrvang, A.M., [1988, p.1435-1440, eng] 42-4249
Slope stability in arctic coal mines. Sinha, A.K., et al, [1988, p.1476-1481, eng] 42-4257
See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost

Permafrost bases

Selection of principles for the use of permafrost materials as a foundation for buildings and structures. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.606-611, eng] 38-1209
Results of load tests on temperature-controlled piles in permafrost. Luscher, U., et al, [1983, p.756-761, eng] 38-1236
Pile driving and load tests in permafrost for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., [1983, p.804-810, eng] 38-1245
Permafrost dynamics in the area of the Vilyuy River Hydroelectric Scheme. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.838-842, eng] 38-1251
Driven piles in permafrost: state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.928-933, eng] 38-1268
Power lines in the Arctic and Subarctic—experience in Alaska. Retherford, R.W., [1983, p.1060-1065, eng] 38-1292
Design considerations for large storage tanks in permafrost areas. Ryan, W.L., [1983, p.1095-1100, eng] 38-1298
Analysis of geothermal conditions near the permafrost base along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, J., et al, [1983, p.38-43, chi] 38-2272
Using the hydraulic integrator to calculate thaw bowl of buildings in permafrost bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.221-224, chi] 38-2305
Preliminary observations on corrosion of carbon steel in permafrost. White, W.E., et al, [1983, p.346-353, eng] 38-2334
Cold regions construction. Jordan, D.F., ed, [1983, 119p., eng] 38-2490
Pile construction practices in Arctic regions state-of-the-art. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.38-58, eng] 38-2494
Geochemistry of peat in permafrost terrain, Kasmere Lake area, Manitoba. DiLabio, R.N.W., et al, [1982, p.179-194, eng] 38-2900
Detection of permafrost base in Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. [1983, 41p. + appends., eng] 38-3087
Building embankments in marshes of permafrost areas. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3101
Calculating thermal interaction of engineering structures with perennially frozen ground. Alabovskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 38-3161
Design for partially embedded piles in permafrost. Nyman, K.J., et al, [1984, p.145-160, eng] 38-3474
Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-3685
Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3826
Modeling the deformations of thawing permafrost bases. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.93-100, rus] 38-3837

Permafrost bases *(cont.)*

Temperature regime of permafrost bases surrounded by thaw zones. Gur'lanov, I.E., et al, [1984, p.106-116, rus] 38-3839

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Placing concrete on frozen bases. Arben'ev, A.S., [1984, p.80-83, rus] 38-4587

Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255

Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343

Building the foundation for a garage on permafrost. Tsozik, V.G., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1555

Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587

Design of foundations on permafrost soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-1651

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380

Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810

Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.216-219, eng] 39-3813

Combined method for electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds. Maksimenko, E.S., [1985, p.261-263, eng] 39-3818

Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193

Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526

Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483

Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648

Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731

Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Talmerinov, A.I., [1985, p.43-48, rus] 40-2734

Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824

Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al, [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828

Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogeliia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143

Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150

Foundation construction on frost-heaving ground (collection of summaries of papers and reports to be presented at the regional conference "Effective foundations for low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground in the Far East and Transbaikal, Chita, Nov. 21-22, 1985). Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, 119p., rus] 41-276

Improvement of structures, methods of design, and construction of railroad electrification, signalization and centralization block and communication systems. Shurygin, V.P., ed, [1985, p.121p., rus] 41-1541

Heat transfer between concrete power line supports and permafrost. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.21-32, rus] 41-1543

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013

Changes in physical and mechanical properties of frozen ground used as construction material. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.30-34, rus] 41-3443

Influence of temperature regime and ice content on deformation of embankments built of coarse-clastic soils. Gavrilov, A.N., [1986, p.44-53, rus] 41-3445

Cryogenic processes and the stability of tailing-dumps built on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., [1986, p.67-75, rus] 41-3448

Concrete foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1987, p.40-42, eng] 41-3783

Effect of dynamic action on compressibility of thawing sands. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1987, p.235-240, eng] 41-4165

Establishing compressibility values of thawing permafrost. Maksimenko, E.S., et al, [1987, p.248-251, eng] 41-4166

Computation of maximum permafrost temperatures in beds beneath buildings. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.192-197, eng] 41-4366

Experience and prospects of using self-contained steam-liquid cooling devices in construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 41-4471

Controlling temperature regime of frozen massive rocks in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1983, p.13-29, rus] 41-4472

Using artificial cooling devices in permafrost areas. Gapeev, S.I., [1983, p.41-58, rus] 41-4474

Using thermopiles for construction in the Vorkuta region. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1983, p.88-94, rus] 41-4479

Developing and standardizing methods of determining the structural properties of frozen grounds. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 41-4482

Experimental thawing of the permafrost base beneath the reconstructed main body of the Chita-I heat and electric power plant. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.9-10, rus] 41-4617

Recent state and problems of preparing permafrost bases of power-producing objects. Fedoseev, V.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-373

Calculations of freezing and thawing beneath buildings on permafrost. Demchenko, R.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 42-684

Bearing strength of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, B.B., [1987, p.121-129, rus] 42-712

Thawing of permafrost beneath power plant buildings. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1987, p.178-182, eng] 42-1255

Shore-junctions of earth dams built in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 42-1431

Calculation of settling of embankment bases in the Far North. Kanaev, F.S., [1987, p.14-16, rus] 42-1862

Application of reliability theory to foundation construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-2384

Dam Rieppejavri, Troms—dam foundation with permafrost. Torblaa, I., [1987, p.23-26, eng] 42-2787

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] 42-3237

Allowing for thermodynamic processes proceeding in permafrost bases when calculating structural settlement of single piles. Slepak, M.E., [1988, p.56-63, rus] 42-3242

Construction on permafrost. Thomas, D.H., [1987, p.4-7, eng] 42-4282

Use of wood fiber in lightweight embankments for northern applications. McMahon, R.J., [1987, p.35-39, eng] 42-4286

Permafrost beneath lakes

Electrical grounding in northern water bodies. Karelin, V.I., [1979, p.36-37, rus] 38-760

Studying hydrological regime of lakes in river valleys. Geta, R.I., et al, [1983, p.4-11, rus] 38-946

Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kunerma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p.12-39, rus] 38-947

Unusual ice cover structure of Siberian lakes. Bogdanov, V.T., [1983, p.39-64, rus] 38-948

Microbiology of lake waters in permafrost areas. Nechesov, I.A., [1983, p.67-86, rus] 38-949

Lake algae in permafrost areas. Pomazkina, G.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-950

Orientation and evolution of thaw lakes, Southwest Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.456-461, eng] 38-1183

Shoreline erosion and restabilization in a permafrost-affected impoundment. Newbury, R.W., et al, [1983, p.918-923, eng] 38-1266

Calculating temperature regime of lake bottom sediment in permafrost areas. IAnchenko, A.V., [1983, p.93-96, rus] 38-1543

Forecast of reworking of thermoabrasion shores of reservoirs. Are, F.E., [1983, p.171-175, eng] 38-1639

Physical and mechanical properties of wedge ice. Rogov, V.V., [1982, p.123-130, rus] 38-2791

Forecasting the modification of gently sloping shorelines of artificial lakes in permafrost areas. Baturina, I.B., et al, [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-3291

Methods of studying the rate of thermal abrasion. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 38-3777

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] 38-3778

Formation of the Zeya reservoir shores. Pulinevskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 38-3783

Thermokarst sink-holes in hard rock shores of the Vilyuy reservoir. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.57-67, rus] 38-3784

Shore abrasion and its prediction. Ermolaev, A.I., [1984, p.85-92, rus] 38-3789

Thawing of high-ice-content rocks beneath water bodies. Balobaev, V.T., [1984, p.93-100, rus] 38-3790

Water erosion of shores formed by ice-bearing loose deposits. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.100-104, rus] 38-3791

Predicting reservoir shore modification due to thermal abrasion. Gurevich, V.M., [1984, p.105-110, rus] 38-3792

Temperature fields beneath water bodies in cryolithozones. Fevralev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.111-115, rus] 38-3793

Vegetation of Kresta Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Katenin, A.E., [1984, p.316-324, rus] 38-3940

Numerical forecasting of thermokarst evolution. Guseva, E.V., [1983, p.121-138, rus] 38-4027

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411

Limnogenetic peculiarities in permafrost areas of the Kodar-Udokan region. Orel, G.F., [1984, p.76-83, rus] 39-843

Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882

Frost weathering of clayey lake shores. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917

Linear erosion of lake shores in permafrost areas. Khamaganova, S.I., et al, [1984, p.136, rus] 39-918

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417

Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351

Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353

Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Freindling, A.V., [1985, p.957-964, rus] 40-519

Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605

Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818

Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiskiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182

Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2645

Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233

Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234

Heat release during agitated water movement near the ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1985, p.14-16, rus] 41-1816

Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228

Calculation of permafrost thawing at the bottom of a water reservoir, accounting for settlement. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.102-104, rus] 41-2545

Changes in geocryological conditions of water-reservoir basins. Onikienko, T.S., [1986, p.83-88, rus] 41-3450

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974

Landscape conditions, hydrology and hydrochemistry of lakes in Central Priob'e. Tiul'kova, L.A., [1986, p.64-66, rus] 41-3977

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Calculating evaporation from lakes and swamps of northern West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.64-68, eng] 42-143

Daily inflow into reservoirs of Angara-Yenisey hydraulic power cascade. Zhorov, V.A., [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-153

Ice melting processes in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., [1987, p.104-106, rus] 42-1348

Distribution, structure, and composition of freshwater ice deposits in Bolivian salt lakes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1988, p.271-299, eng] 42-2541

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.91-97, rus] 42-3414

Shore zone transformations in water-storage basins. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.101-107, rus] 42-3416

Man-induced eutrophication of the Far Northern lakes (causes, ecologic consequences and possible environmental protection). Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.87-93, rus] 42-3438

Permafrost beneath oceans

See: Subsea permafrost

Permafrost beneath rivers

Electrical grounding in northern water bodies. Karelin, V.I., [1979, p.36-37, rus] 38-760

Calculating the thermal state of river valleys in permafrost areas. Sobol', S.V., [1981, p.116-117, rus] 38-769

Urgent problems of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1983, p.9-13, rus] 38-1084

Runoff from a small subarctic watershed, Alaska. Chacho, B.F., et al, [1983, p.115-120, eng] 38-1120

Thermal regime of a small Alaskan stream in permafrost terrain. Corbin, S.W., et al, [1983, p.186-191, eng] 38-1133

Hydrology of North Slope coastal plain streams. Drage, B., et al, [1983, p.249-254, eng] 38-1145

Summer water balance, N. Ellesmere Island. Pilgel, W.A., [1983, p.295-300, eng] 38-1153

Summer streamflow and sediment yield from discontinuous-permafrost headwaters catchments. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1983, p.1172-1177, eng] 38-1313

Yield capacity of under-flow infiltration water intakes. Turutin, B.F., [1979, p.81-85, rus] 38-1863

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1884

Landscape indication of permafrost conditions in the lower Yenisey River area. Tumel', N.V., [1983, p.129-137, rus] 38-1924

Ice veins in the Lena River floodplain. Kuznetsova, T.P., [1983, p.110-115, rus] 38-2549

Cryogenic structure of alluvium of small rivers in permafrost areas. Bosikov, N.P., [1983, p.89-97, rus] 38-2574

Seasonal dynamics of cryogenic soils in river basins. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1981, p.20-22, rus] 38-2594

Experience in designing underwater crib foundations. Dubin, A.A., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 38-2955

River runoff and precipitation in the Lake Baykal area. Drobot, V.V., [1984, p.59-64, rus] 38-2960

Thematic maps of the Ob' and Irtysh river floodplains. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.127-134, rus] 38-2963

Water resources in Yakutian mining districts. Konstantinov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.25-29, rus] 38-2990

Hydraulics of northern river basins. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.14, rus] 38-3020

Effect of permafrost spreading on river beds. Levashov, A.A., [1979, p.68-71, eng] 38-3728

Methods of studying the rate of thermal abrasion. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 38-3777

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] 38-3778

Seasonal freezing effect on the formation of loess shores of Angara reservoirs. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.67-71, rus] 38-3785

Thermal denudation of benches on Yenisey shores. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.81-85, rus] 38-3788

Temperature fields beneath water bodies in cryolithozones. Fevralev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.111-115, rus] 38-3793

Influence of azonal factors on temperature of perennially frozen ground. Olovin, B.A., [1984, p.28-45, rus] 38-3829

Unfrozen brines in artesian basins of permafrost areas. Eliseĭenko, T.N., [1983, p.38-44, rus] 38-3910

Predicting temperature regime of foundations, built-up by dredging, in the Lena River flood plain. Krass, M.S., et al, [1983, p.26-46, rus] 38-4021

Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204

Bank recession of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4206

Relations between river ice breakup dates and Siberian anticyclones. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1983, p.66-72, rus] 38-4224

Content of algae in rivers of permafrost areas. Kuz'mina, A.E., et al, [1983, p.148-158, rus] 38-4263

Hydrologic regime of western Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.18-47, eng] 38-4329

Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., [1984, p.48-53, eng] 38-4330

Classification of river naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.5-18, rus] 38-4447

New measurement methods for studying river naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.19-36, rus] 38-4448

Modeling the functioning of swamps in relation to the distribution of water resources in western Siberia. Geleta, I.F., [1983, p.34-44, rus] 38-4504

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425

Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Betrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418

Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597

Riverbed processes in temperate and in permafrost zones. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1694

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695

Fluctuations of northern river discharges due to human activities. Markova, O.L., et al, [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342

Nutrient cycle of cryogenic soils in flood plains. Batyev, Kh.A., [1984, p.96-110, rus] 39-3029

Environmental impact of partial river diversion in permafrost areas. Mikheev, V.S., [1984, p.98-113, rus] 39-3083

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510

Seasonal variations in water content of loess on watersheds. Shevchenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.49-53, rus] 39-3618

Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600

Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Beliakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603

Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605

New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967

Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtinskiĭ, IU.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1283

Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818

Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841

Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982

Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789

Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037

Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412

Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586

Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odrova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Levadnaia, O.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3683

River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206

Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208

Hydrology of the Baykal Amur Railroad area. Dobroumov, B.M., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-420

Economic development impact on river regimes in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-421

River ice cover and winter drainage in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1986, p.11-33, rus] 41-422

Naleds, river ice covers and winter drainage in permafrost areas. Kravchenko, V.V., [1986, p.34-84, rus] 41-423

Human factors impact on water resources and river regimes. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1986, p.84-93, rus] 41-424

Studying soils and ground in the central BAM area. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.104-118, rus] 41-425

Scheme for predicting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of Eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.37-45, rus] 41-599

Peculiarities of weathering and soil formation in forest tundra of the Northern Ob' Region. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-1164

Flora of overgrown gullies. Shiahkina, L.P., [1986, p.67-70, rus] 41-1165

Water supply and waste water dilution in permafrost regions. Kokovkin, A.V., [1986, p.57-67, rus] 41-1169

Human factor impacts on Siberian floodplains during land reclamation. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.64-71, rus] 41-1367

Formulas for calculating hydrologic characteristics of East Siberian rivers. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.132-136, rus] 41-1371

Features of the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Hodel, K.L., [1986, 28p., eng] 41-1895

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228

Geomorphology of river deltas on the Arctic coast of Siberia. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.139-147, eng] 41-2340

Improving the map of spring-flood runoff layer of the Chukchi Peninsula rivers. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1986, p.8-17, rus] 41-2649

Controlling filtration regimes of taliks beneath rivers by using pneumatic screens. Vasil'eva, I.A., et al, [1986, p.114-119, rus] 41-3454

Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4108

Meadow plants in flood plains of the Ob' River. Gafurov, F.G., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 42-170

Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff above permafrost. Obradovic, M.M., et al, [1987, p.643-659, eng] 42-1176

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.128-135, rus] 42-1265

Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344

Calculation of basic water inflow into the Kolyma reservoir. Mel'nikova, Z.D., et al, [1987, p.13-20, rus] 42-1345

Changes in thermal regime of rivers induced by flow control. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.81-85, rus] 42-2233

Water preservation in the Lower Tunguska basin. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1987, p.218-225, rus] 42-2697

Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026

Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] 42-3417

Design of overhead power lines located in flood plains. Volkov, A.N., [1987, p.63-64, rus] 42-3432

Landscape regionalization of the Priangar'ye according to facial structure of the territory. Suvorov, E.G., [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-3445

Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, L.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497

Plankton bacteria of the Yenisey River. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1988, 96p., rus] 42-3891

Construction of hydros in cold climate: achievements and problems. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, [1988, p.1268-1270, eng] 42-4216

Permafrost beneath roads

Behavior of insulated pavements on discontinuous permafrost. Falls, L.G.C., [1979, 157p., eng] 38-77

Solar thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 38-110

Permafrost under subgrades. Ye, B., [1983, p.152-157, chi] 38-215

Thermal properties of road material in cold region. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.337-340, chi] 38-246

Subgrades for highways in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, p.364-371, chi] 38-250

Use of lime soil for road construction in permafrost. Wang, Q., et al, [1983, p.372-378, chi] 38-251

Railroad embankments in permafrost. Dai, J., [1983, p.379-384, chi] 38-252

Critical height of railway embankment in permafrost. Huang, X., [1983, p.391-397, chi] 38-254

Freeze thaw deformation of embankments in permafrost. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.398-404, chi] 38-255

Effect of color and texture on the surface temperature of asphalt concrete pavements. Berg, R.L., et al, [1983, p.57-61, eng] 38-1110

Transformation of unconsolidated rocks under freeze-thaw. Dai, J., [1983, p.212-216, eng] 38-1138

Evaluation of experimental design features for roadway construction over permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1983, p.283-288, eng] 38-1151

Thermal performance of a section of the Mackenzie highway. Goodrich, L.E., [1983, p.353-358, eng] 38-1164

Stabilization of sinkholes on the Hudson Bay Railway. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1983, p.468-473, eng] 38-1185

Critical height of railroad embankments. Huang, X., [1983, p.514-519, eng] 38-1193

Permafrost beneath roads *(cont.)*

Performance of an insulated roadway on permafrost, Inuvik, N.W.T. Johnston, G.H., [1983, p.548-553, eng] 38-1199

Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. Li, Y., et al, [1983, p.707-714, eng] 38-1227

Mechanistic approach to pavement design in cold regions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1983, p.779-782, eng] 38-1240

Benefits of a peat underlay used in road construction on permafrost. McHattie, R.L., et al, [1983, p.826-831, eng] 38-1249

Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.984-987, eng] 38-1278

Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1463-1468, eng] 38-1365

Roadbed effect on permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-1547

Handbook for management of oil and gas activities on lands in Alaska. Hanley, P.T., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1672

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] 38-3479

Geotextiles used to reinforce roads over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.493-505, eng] 38-3497

Synthetic insulation in arctic roadway embankments. Olson, M.E., [1984, p.739-752, eng] 38-3513

Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] 39-1121

Pipeline workpads in Alaska. Metz, M.C., [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138

Where maintenance is an adventure: Alaska's Dalton highway. [1982, p.20-21, eng] 39-2726

Road construction in palsa fields. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] 39-3418

Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419

Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-3519

Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-3904

Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453

High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494

Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-497

Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499

Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506

White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507

Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436

Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

Railroad foundation freezing—hazard and prevention. Chao, Y., ed, [1984, 382p., chi] 41-982

Alaska railroad between Anchorage and Fairbanks: guidebook to permafrost and engineering problems. Fugleстad, T.C., [1986, 82p., eng] 41-1573

Road technology in cold regions of North America. Eorola, M., [1984, p.402-406, fin] 41-1938

Subgrades and pavements in permafrost. Zhu, X., [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-2197

Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways. Volume 1. Kulkarni, R., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 41-4069

Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost. Brown, J., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 41-4072

Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 37p. + appends., eng] 42-506

White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 35p., eng] 42-518

Problems of increasing the economic efficiency of transportation in the Komi ASSR. Kuratova, E.S., [1987, p.116-129, eng] 42-1214

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Dynamic compaction of roadways. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 34p., eng] 42-1543

Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] 42-3893

Roadway embankments on warm permafrost, problems and remedial treatments. Esch, D., [1988, p.1223-1228, eng] 42-4208

Embankment failure from creep of permafrost foundation soils. McHattie, R., et al, [1988, p.1292-1297, eng] 42-4221

Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] 42-4226

Bethel Airport CTB pavement performance analysis. Vita, C.L., et al, [1988, p.1330-1335, eng] 42-4228

Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1988, p.1352-1357, eng] 42-4232

Cold-mix asphalt curing at low temperatures. Beaty, A.N.S., et al, [1988, p.1363-1367, eng] 42-4234

Geocryological studies for railway construction (state, primary tasks). Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.1407-1412, eng] 42-4243

Stability of road subgrades in the north of west Siberia. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1454-1458, eng] 42-4253

Problems of arctic road construction and maintenance in Finland. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1988, p.1466-1471, eng] 42-4255

Cold cracking of asphalt pavement on highway. Tian, D., et al, [1988, p.1494-1499, eng] 42-4260

Application of lime stabilization on highway permafrost region, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, Q., et al, [1988, p.1511-1514, eng] 42-4263

Investigation and treatment for slope-sliding of railway cutting in permafrost area. Wang, W., [1988, p.1515-1519, eng] 42-4264

Model test to determine thawing depth of embankment in permafrost region. Ye, B., et al, [1988, p.1520-1525, eng] 42-4265

Permafrost beneath structures

Pipeline construction in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-23

Thermal stresses in earth structures of permafrost areas. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.44-56, rus] 38-25

Settlement and bearing strength of pile foundations in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.57-67, rus] 38-26

Foundations on thawing permafrost. Kolesov, A.A., [1983, p.68-75, rus] 38-27

Ventilated foundations on fills. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-28

Thermophysical problems of engineering geocryology. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.127-136, rus] 38-35

Earth dams of Yakutia (a manual for design and construction engineers). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 63p., rus] 38-58

Perfecting regional planning in the North of the USSR (Methodical problems). Krasnopol'skiĭ, B.Kh., et al, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-66

Methods of using the materials of aerial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction. Gavrilov, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-115

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1983, p.90-101, rus] 38-116

Thermal insulation material made on the base of phenolformaldehyde oligomers and polystyrene. Stefurak, B.I., et al, [1982, p.14-15, rus] 38-117

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168

Laying of water and sewage pipes in permafrost. He, J., [1983, p.343-349, chi] 38-247

Foundations in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ma, Z., et al, [1983, p.350-357, chi] 38-248

Building foundations in permafrost region. He, C., [1983, p.358-363, chi] 38-249

Foundation of railway bridges and culverts in permafrost region. Chen, Z., [1983, p.412-418, chi] 38-257

Artificial upper table of permafrost under culverts. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.419-427, chi] 38-258

Hydraulically filled foundations in permafrost areas. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-342

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-343

Road bridges in western Siberia. Kharebava, B.A., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-344

Science and Siberia. Marchuk, G., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-537

Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538

Oil field development in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-556

Zone of tensile stresses in the foundation of a concrete dam. Durcheva, V.N., [1983, p.487-492, rus] 38-560

Design of offshore pipelines for ice environments. Timmermans, W.J., [1983, p.69-98, eng] 38-595

Control of the pace of construction of main pipelines. Postnikov, V.V., [1983, p.77-79, rus] 38-623

Pipeline construction equipment used in permafrost areas. Popov, E., [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-625

Thermal interaction of pipelines with frozen ground. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1983, p.44-45, rus] 38-626

Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630

Designing road embankments for permafrost areas. Mikhailov, G.D., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-631

Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676

Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678

Socio-economic problems of construction organization in the North. Gavrilenko, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-57, rus] 38-679

Task economic complexes in the North. Andrianov, V.A., [1983, p.64-72, rus] 38-681

Ecologic and geographic problems of the BAM zone's development. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1982, p.41-48, rus] 38-728

Determining heat conductivity of ground in subzero temperature areas. Gimaletdinov, G.M., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] 38-737

Soil cements for decreasing frost heave forces. Kozlova, T.D., [1982, p.18, rus] 38-738

Selecting the technique of petroleum transportation at low temperatures. Miroshnichenko, V.V., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] 38-739

Electrical parameters of extended overground pipelines. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1978, p.26-30, rus] 38-759

Grounding electrical equipment in mines of permafrost areas. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1976, p.22-26, rus] 38-761

Electrical grounding of pipeline equipment in the North. Patsuk, A.A., et al, [1976, p.45-47, rus] 38-762

Analyzing the reliability of direct electrical heating of pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., [1977, p.36-41, rus] 38-763

Electrical grounding of power supply equipment of the BAM. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1980, p.46-47, rus] 38-767

Determining gradient structure parameters of permafrost when designing electrical grounding. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1981, p.24-29, rus] 38-768

Influence of permafrost structure on electrical grounding parameters. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1981, p.17-23, rus] 38-770

Frozen-earth dams in permafrost areas. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1982, p.239-245, eng] 38-829

New K-49 distributors designed for the North. Polovinkin, E.P., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] 38-897

Static performance of a concrete in a dam. Orekhov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.71-73, rus] 38-901

On the article "Thermal regimes and corresponding classification of earth dams built on permafrost" by G.F. Biianov. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1983, p.75-77, rus] 38-902

Block-box transportation costs in western Siberia. Rastorguev, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 38-914

Welding equipment for pipeline construction in the North. Okhrimenko, N.P., [1983, p.17, rus] 38-915

Construction of pile foundations in permafrost areas. Sabsovich, M.B., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-916

Foundations for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Chizhevskiĭ, M.V., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-917

Thermal insulation of pipelines in the North. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-918

Large-panel and modular construction in permafrost areas. Katkov, D.A., [1983, p.24-25, rus] 38-919

Integrated block-equipment for the Far North. Permikin, IU.N., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-924

Railroad construction in permafrost areas. Narusov, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.13-14, rus] 38-926

Earthwork in permafrost areas. Anisimov, D.I., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-927

Disposal and utilization of natural wastes in temporary settlements of railroad construction workers in Siberia. Cheremisova, A.N., et al, [1983, p.29-31, rus] 38-928

Limnology of water bodies located in the western section of BAM. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-945

Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and groundwater table on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.131-135, eng] 38-1123

Natural convection cooling system for construction on permafrost. Cronin, J.E., [1983, p.198-203, eng] 38-1135

Observations of soil and ground ice in pipeline trench excavations in the South Yukon. Ellwood, J.R., et al, [1983, p.278-282, eng] 38-1150

Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline project (Yukon) section thaw settlement design approach. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1983, p.439-444, eng] 38-1180

Building foundations on permafrost. He, C., [1983, p.474-479, eng] 38-1186

Cable car construction in alpine permafrost. Keusen, H.R., et al, [1983, p.601-605, eng] 38-1208

Nuiqsut airport dredge project. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1983, p.689-694, eng] 38-1224

Calculation of frost-heaving forces in seasonally frozen subsoils. Liu, H., [1983, p.729-734, eng] 38-1231

Thawing beneath insulated structures on permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1983, p.750-755, eng] 38-1235

Permafrost dynamics in the area of the Vilyuy River Hydroelectric Scheme. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.838-842, eng] 38-1251

Behavior of concrete strip foundations on thawed layer of clayey permafrost. Mindich, A., [1983, p.849-854, eng] 38-1253

Geothermal design of insulated foundations for thaw prevention. Nixon, J.F., [1983, p.924-927, eng] 38-1267

Practical application of underslab ventilation system: Prudhoe Bay case study. Odom, W.B., [1983, p.940-944, eng] 38-1270

Applications of the fast Fourier transform to cold regions engineering. Phillips, W.F., [1983, p.988-993, eng] 38-1279

Determination of artificial upper limit of culvert foundation in permafrost areas of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.1433-1439, eng] 38-1360

Calculating the thawed depth beneath heated buildings in permafrost regions. Zhao, Y., et al, [1983, p.1490-1495, eng] 38-1370

Designing gas pipelines for polar regions. Burdin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.12-13, rus] 38-1376

Gas field development in Taymyr Peninsula. Avdeenko, N.I., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1377

Power supply of petroleum fields in the North. Bragin, N.E., et al, [1982, p.15, rus] 38-1378

Cooling of gas transported from northern gas fields. Levin, IA.A., et al, [1983, p.10-12, rus] 38-1381

Allowing for seasonal dynamics of gas cooling when designing northern gas pipelines. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1983, p.34-35, 40-41, rus] 38-1382

Shear strength of butt joints in sectional road pavements. Orlovskii, V.S., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1422

Bridge construction on roads of western Siberia. Mukhin, A A. [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-1423

Minera. mixtures and cements for road construction in permafrost areas. Babin, V.I., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1429

Residential complexes built of blocks, for northern conditions. Andreev, V.V., et al, [1983, p.24-26, rus] 38-1437

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Foundations on permafrost, US and USSR design and practice. Fish, A.M., [1983, p.3-24, eng] 38-1495

Experimental study of artificial refrigeration systems containing fluids. Anisimov, V.A., [1983, p.92-96, rus] 38-1538

Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] 38-1539

Calculating temperature regime of lake bottom sediment in permafrost areas. IAnchenko, A.V., [1983, p.93-96, rus] 38-1543

Year-round construction of pipelines on permafrost. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1983, p.17-19, rus] 38-1545

Building log roads on shallow swamps. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1546

New type of shell foundation for permafrost soils. Goncharov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.53-57, eng] 38-1636

Use of high-pressure hydraulic jet for foundation construction in the North. Fedorov, B.S., et al, [1983, p.64-68, eng] 38-1638

Stresses in gas pipelines constructed on permafrost and ocean bottom. Atherton, D.L., et al, [1982, p.8130-8135, eng] 38-1646

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Filatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720

Plant windows in permafrost areas. Laktaeva, G.A., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-1721

Heat transfer and the mechanics of interaction of pipelines and wells with ground. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1983, 133p., rus] 38-1732

Effective countermeasures against naleds in the BAM area. Lugovoi, P.N., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1748

Railroad line Berkakit-Yakutsk. Sobolev, P.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1749

Filter dams on swamps. Druzhinin, M.K., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1750

Increasing the safety of buildings and structures erected on permafrost. Karlinskii, M.I., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-1752

Using the BTS-500 drills on construction sites of the BAM. Rumiantsev, R.A., et al, [1983, p 27-28, rus] 38-1753

Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1983, 119p., rus] 38-1776

Basics of proper design for residential basements in Alaska. Seifert, R.D., [1983, p.30-33, eng] 38-1826

Heat loss of overground pipelines. Nosov, F.L., [1981, p.123-125, rus] 38-1857

Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryvai, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895

Practical applications of a versatile geothermal simulator (82-WA/HT-14). Nixon, J.F., [1983, p.442-447, eng] 38-2082

Reuse of the TAPS workpad for parallel construction. Clarke, E.S., et al, [1983, p.230-235, eng] 38-2104

Oil pipeline construction in arctic regions. Sparling, J.T., [1975, 57p., eng] 38-2172

Permafrost produces perma-problems. McGee, M.V., [1982, p.22-24, eng] 38-2192

Construction of concrete dams in permafrost areas. Semenov, N.G., et al, [1967, p.167-178, rus] 38-2204

Tunnel construction along the Baykal Amur railroad. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-2228

Hydraulic tests of pipelines and equipment in freezing weather. Bondarchik, V.V., [1983, p.10-11, rus] 38-2231

Tangential frost-heaving forces of soils and their classification. Tong, C., [1983, p.80-87, chi] 38-2281

Horizontal frost-heaving thrust of soils acting upon structures. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.93-97, chi] 38-2283

Principle of protecting permafrost and long-term fluctuation of air temperature. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.175-178, chi] 38-2298

Evaluation method of heat steadiness in engineering-geology exploration of frozen ground. Zhu, L., [1983, p.179-184, chi] 38-2299

Influence of embankment material on the permafrost table. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.195-203, chi] 38-2301

Two-dimensional calculation of backfill thickness for roadbeds. [1983, p.204-208, chi] 38-2302

Temperature regime under heated buildings. Ding, D., [1983, p.214-220, chi] 38-2304

Using the hydraulic integrator to calculate thaw bowl of buildings in permafrost bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.221-224, chi] 38-2305

Outpost methods of construction in outlying areas. Prizmazonov, A., et al, [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2369

Container type wooden buildings of serial number 420-10. Osmolovskii, A., [1983, p.32-34, rus] 38-2370

Experimental settlements in permafrost areas. Mukoed, B., [1983, p.16-19, rus] 38-2372

Prefabricated plates for road pavements in the North. Kalinin, M., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] 38-2396

Studying ice content of rocks in the Siberian Platform. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.66-72, rus] 38-2571

Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] 38-2576

Naleds in the BAM area. Sorokina, Z.G., [1983, p.125-135, rus] 38-2578

Residential construction in the rapid transit zone of Novosibirsk. Blinkov, V.P., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-2828

Pile foundations in seismic areas. Il'ichev, V.A., et al, [1983, 144p., rus] 38-2835

Peculiarities of designing thermal mains for northern regions. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1984, p.36-37, rus] 38-2898

Optimal subgrade design for the Caucasus railroad. Svanishvili, N.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-2952

Peculiarities of repairing HD-1500 GVS excavators for the BAM. Talts, V.G., [1984, p.33-35, rus] 38-2956

Mobile underframe for the SBU-100N drilling assembly. Pakhomova, A.L., [1984, p.51-52, rus] 38-2957

Modular construction on oil fields of Siberia. Kuznetsova, O.L., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-2967

Railroad design for permafrost areas. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.92-96, rus] 38-2996

Covering embankment slopes of railroads with broken stone. Pustovalov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3, rus] 38-3018

Longitudinal power supply at the Baykal Amur railroad. Bokov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-3019

Pile foundations on permafrost in earthquake regions. Grib, S.I., [1983, 150p., rus] 38-3022

Design implications of subsoil thawing. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1984, p.45-103, eng] 38-3084

Building embankments in marshes of permafrost areas. Guletskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3101

Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3103

Economic problems of northern regional production systems. Belorusov, D.V., [1983, p.72-81, rus] 38-3105

Earth dams with ice cores. Narovskii, B., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3203

Construction of quays in polar regions. Savko, B., [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-3212

Installation of pile columns in permafrost. T_rgulian, IU.O., et al, [1984, p.152-156, eng] 38-3268

Ways of increasing the efficiency of building concrete dams. Alasiuk, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-52, rus] 38-3271

UK-18 formwork for winter concreting. Valiablat, I.I., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 38-3272

Electrical grounding of substations in permafrost areas. Aseev, G.G., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 38-3347

Pioneer bases in the Far North. Rubinshtein, A.B., et al, [1984, p.14-15, rus] 38-3426

Calculating the temperature regime of filtration basements of concrete dams. Fevralev, A.V., [1983, p.109-112, rus] 38-3452

Stairways for northern residential buildings. IAkushevskii, L.E., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 38-3460

Dwellings for raindeer breeders and tradespeople in the North. Mureev, P.N., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-3461

Design and performance of earthworks water reservoirs in the Northwest Territories. Smith, L.B., et al, [1984, p.323-342, eng] 38-3486

In Fairbanks permafrost conference biggest ever. Péwé, T.L., [1984, p.10-13, eng] 38-3550

Laying pipelines in permafrost. Stegantsev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 38-3640

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-3685

Use of frozen bumpy earth in dam construction. Baliasnikov, G.G., [1984, p.69-71, rus] 38-3697

Influence of natural and climatic factors on construction work. Lukashuk, L.V., [1984, p.8, rus] 38-3699

Climatic factors determining permafrost conditions in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1984, p.156-159, rus] 38-3707

Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Galdaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 38-3836

Approximate solution of a three-dimensional problem on frozen ground thawing beneath structures. Demchenko, R.IA., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 38-3838

Calculating depth of permafrost thaw beneath buildings. Fevralev, A.V., [1984, p.214-217, eng] 38-3847

Winter concreting of underground hydraulic structures. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1984, p.463-466, eng] 38-3848

Cost and efficiency of construction industry under conditions of western Siberia. Strubtsova, L.M., [1984, 97p., rus] 38-3918

Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 38-3948

Hydroelectric power plant construction in permafrost areas. Frishter, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.27-33, rus] 38-3977

Earth dam construction in freezing weather in permafrost areas. Pravdivets, IU.P., [1984, p.34-35, rus] 38-3978

Predicting temperature regime of foundations, built-up by dredging, in the Lena River flood plain. Krass, M.S., et al, [1983, p.26-46, rus] 38-4021

Early days of permafrost research in Canada. McCutcheon, S., [1984, p.15-21, eng] 38-4122

Increasing prefabrication in residential construction in the North. Vozhov, A., [1984, p.38-41, rus] 38-4142

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] 38-4180

Foundations on concrete friction piles. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.26-27, rus] 38-4184

Designing water towers for severe climatic conditions. Voelkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-4185

Soft inflatable shelters for assembling reservoirs. Ermolov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-4187

Preparation of paluded surfaces for construction (discussion). Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-4188

Geological and ecological forecasting. Risshchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205

Overflow structures on highways. Solodovnikov, B.I., [1983, 40p., rus] 38-4412

Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 38-4434

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] 38-4494

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514

Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas. Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, [1983, p.119-120, rus] 38-4515

Predicting cryogenic processes in urbanized territories of northern West Siberia. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.141-142, rus] 38-4516

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Power plant construction in the North. Kronik, IA.A., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 38-4585

Structure of public buildings in the North. Fominykh, A.IA., [1984, p.43-47, rus] 38-4586

Efficiency of seasonally-active cooling devices. Spiridonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.28-29, rus] 38-4591

Earth for building roadbeds on new construction sites of Siberia. Ermakov, I.G., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-4592

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34

Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design). Orlov, V.A., et al, [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54

Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122

Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123

Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133

Permafrost beneath structures *(cont.)*

Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-182

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356

Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-408

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410

Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430

Schefferville permafrost research, Vol.1. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567

Foundations in high altitude permafrost. Gehrig, G.B., et al, [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-613

Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673

Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750

Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751

Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791

Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955

Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076

Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., [1984, p.34-36, eng] 39-1077

Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] 39-1121

Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161

Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162

Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164

Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171

Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238

Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] 39-1245

Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Guletskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] 39-1267

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340

Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341

Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342

Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

New stage of construction and operation of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gorbunov, V.A., [1984, p.143-150, rus] 39-1411

Corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. King, R.J., [1983, n.p., eng] 39-1447

Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587

Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588

Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589

Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590

Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] 39-1592

Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596

Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597

Design of foundations on permafrost soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-1651

International pipelines. Hale, D., [1984, p.16-18, eng] 39-1725

Conduction phase change beneath insulated heated or cooled structures. Lunardini, V.J., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1746

Large-block concrete residential buildings. Afzenberg, G.B., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-1834

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933

Residential houses for rural construction in the North. Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117

Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123

Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-2124

Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135

Pipelines in the Northern USSR. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1984, p.98-99, eng] 39-2136

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-2571

Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760

Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864

Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865

Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskii, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868

Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] 39-2869

Length of benchmark stabilization in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.23-25, rus] 39-2913

Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] 39-3042

Scientific basis for the design and construction of Siberian railroads. Stafeev, P.F., et al, [1985, p.7-9, rus] 39-3112

Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] 39-3225

Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sargent, D.R., [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] 39-3243

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402

Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., [1985, p.38-39, rus] 39-3535

Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578

Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3879

Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3881

Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3882

Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3600

Human impact on activities of geosystems of modern towns. Shaevich, IA.E., [1985, p.20-23, rus] 39-3611

Urban construction effect on the environment. Rozhdestvenskaia, L.A., et al, [1985, p.24-29, rus] 39-3612

Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685

Tall residential buildings for cold regions. Krushlinskii, V.I., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-3738

Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810

Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.216-219, eng] 39-3813

Application of thermopiles. Kazakov, V.P., [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-3877

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987

Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992

Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1981, p.46-48, rus] 40-117

Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144

Seasonal variations of thermophysical properties of ground beneath structures. Novikov, I.P., [1981, p.98-99, rus] 40-145

Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chizhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155

Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., [1981, p.166-168, rus] 40-175

Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181

Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190

Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191

Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192

Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaflov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391

Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392

Arctic underpinnings—permafrost. Nygaard, E., [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441

Modular construction in the Far North. Zaitsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554

Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555

Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622

Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625

Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627

Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631

Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758

Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sesain, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026

Architectural projects for sports buildings in permafrost regions. Mezentseva, N., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-1027

U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051

Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., (1985, 166p., rus) 40-1491

Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., (1985, 49p., rus) 40-1618

Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, (1985, p.32-34, rus) 40-1648

Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, (1985, p.59-91, eng) 40-1681

Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., (1985, p.9-11, rus) 40-1707

Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Amelin, A.V., et al, (1985, p.15-17, rus) 40-1710

Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., (1985, p.58-60, rus) 40-1736

Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1984, p.74-78, rus) 40-1741

Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, (1984, p.95-99, rus) 40-1744

Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, L.N., et al, (1985, p.6-7, rus) 40-1820

Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Krylov, G.V., et al, (1985, 288p., rus) 40-1883

Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, (1985, p.81-88, rus) 40-1897

Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, (1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus) 40-2178

Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiskiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., (1985, p.37-40, rus) 40-2183

Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. (1986, 788p., eng) 40-2434

Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, (1986, p.1-10, eng) 40-2425

Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, (1986, p.93-105, eng) 40-2434

35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., (1986, p.106-117, eng) 40-2435

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, (1986, p.181-191, eng) 40-2441

Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., (1986, p.364-368, eng) 40-2456

Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, (1986, p.461-471, eng) 40-2464

Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.8-12, eng) 40-2587

Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, (1985, 237p., rus) 40-2637

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, (1985, 86p., rus) 40-2726

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., (1985, p.14-21, rus) 40-2728

Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., (1985, p.75-80, rus) 40-2730

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, (1985, p.40-42, rus) 40-2827

Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., (1985, p.17-21, rus) 40-2903

Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, (1985, p.71-76, eng) 40-2910

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, (1985, 168p., rus) 40-3036

Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., (1985, p.127-132, rus) 40-3041

Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Presnukhin, N.A., (1985, p.151-154, rus) 40-3046

Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., (1986, p.65-72, eng) 40-3120

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1986, p.285-292, eng) 40-3150

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1984, 41p., rus) 40-3277

Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, (1986, p.16-17, rus) 40-3419

KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, (1986, p.43-44, rus) 40-3421

Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskiĭ, I.D., (1986, p.4-6, rus) 40-3423

Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, (1985, p.54-64, rus) 40-3447

Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, (1985, p.52-59, rus) 40-3870

Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., (1986, p.6-7, rus) 40-3591

Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zreliakov, V.A., (1986, p.8-9, rus) 40-3592

Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirskov, V.G., et al, (1986, 303p., rus) 40-3714

Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogellia, T.I., et al, (1985, p.17-24, rus) 40-3745

Calculating thermal regime of an earth dam built on permafrost. Gerne'kin, N.N., (1981, p.93-98, rus) 40-3757

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, (1981, p.81-88, rus) 40-3764

Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, (1985, p.55, rus) 40-3768

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, (1986, p.978-982, eng) 40-3798

Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, (1986, p.6-7, rus) 40-3817

New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.12-13, rus) 40-3818

Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al, (1986, p.30-32, rus) 40-3830

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, (1985, 191p., rus) 40-3884

Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., (1985, p.3-15, rus) 40-4228

Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, (1983, 100p., rus) 40-4244

Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savel'ev, B.A., ed, (1982, 144p., rus) 40-4249

Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, (1982, p.69-74, rus) 40-4250

Design and operation of thermostatically controlled buildings on permafrost. Korzhavin, S., (1982, p.89-93, rus) 40-4251

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1985, p.138-139, rus) 40-4308

Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaia, O.V., et al, (1986, p.205-209, eng) 40-4348

Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, (1986, p.36-43, eng) 40-4348

Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al, (1986, p.23, rus) 40-4382

Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunta, R.D., et al, (1986, p.13-16, rus) 40-4387

Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., (1986, p.17-18, rus) 40-4388

Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, (1986, p.33-38, rus) 40-4396

Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, (1986, p.39-43, rus) 40-4397

Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, (1986, p.46-47, rus) 40-4399

Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., (1986, p.50-51, rus) 40-4401

Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., (1985, p.12-14, rus) 40-4414

Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, IU.M., et al, (1986, p.81-85, rus) 40-4725

Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites. Gamaiunov, E.I., (1984, 43p., rus) 40-4786

Safety measures for operating buildings erected on Chita permafrost. Orlov, V.O., et al, (1985, p.25-26, rus) 41-286

Designing foundations for different ground conditions. Trofimovich, N.V., (1985, p.39-41, rus) 41-293

Piles made of steel-fiber-concrete. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p.48-49, rus) 41-299

Hydrophobic coatings for diminishing concrete deterioration and frost-heave effects. IArkin, I.G., et al, (1985, p.49-51, rus) 41-300

Development of cryogenic processes in the central Transbaikal. Shesternev, D.M., et al, (1985, p.74-76, rus) 41-311

Computerized forecasting of cryogenic processes. Sozoniuk, V.V., (1985, p.112, rus) 41-332

Floor surface temperature in residential buildings on slab foundations. Rudykh, O.L., et al, (1985, p.113-114, rus) 41-333

Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Godfrey, R.N., et al, (1986, 85p., eng) 41-799

Canyon Creek bridge. Carlson, L., et al, (1986, p.43-47, eng) 41-827

Lift-slab method of erecting a 30-story building in Krasnoyarsk. Mints, V.M., et al, (1986, p.14-16, rus) 41-888

Experience gained in building electric substations in the Far North. Sosiak, N.V., (1986, p.2-3, rus) 41-908

Substations 110 kv with the equipment housed in superblock structures. Ezrakhovich, L.O., (1986, p.3-6, rus) 41-909

Substations 110/6-10 kv built in the Urengoy gas field area. Gaft, S.IA., et al, (1986, p.6-7, rus) 41-910

Distributing device 110 kv with mobile reel-carriage switches. Karpov, V.V., et al, (1986, p.9-10, rus) 41-912

Electrical groundings in permafrost areas. Fel'dman, M.L., (1986, p.11-12, rus) 41-913

Permafrost environment. Harris, S.A., (1986, 276p., eng) 41-955

Influence of geocryological conditions of the construction site on the design of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power Plant No.3. Zlokovich, V.Kh., et al, (1986, p.53-55, rus) 41-987

Transportation systems for new developments of the Far North. Vasiliuk, V.A., (1986, p.74-79, rus) 41-1204

Basic problems of power supply in the North. Ryl'skiĭ, V.A., et al, (1986, p.86-93, rus) 41-1205

Theoretical basis for planning northern cities. Panov, L.K., (1986, p.146-154, rus) 41-1206

Examples of dam construction in Siberia and the Far North. Kolmogorov, R.I., (1973, p.53-62, rus) 41-1276

Fourth International Conference on Permafrost, Fairbanks, 18-22 July 1983. Jahn, A., (1986, p.119-121, eng) 41-1344

Power plant construction on permafrost. Shteiman, A.Sh., (1986, p.8-12, rus) 41-1400

Frame of the main building of the Neryungri power plant. Pavliukov, S.I., (1986, p.13-17, rus) 41-1401

Thermophysical properties of ground containing coarse clastic inclusions. Gavril'ev, R.I., (1986, p.60-71, rus) 41-1538

Microclimate and temperature-humidity regime of building enclosures in the North. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., (1986, 165p., rus) 41-1601

Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, (1984, 32p., rus) 41-1829

Depth of sinking power-line support foundations. Argunov, L.I., (1984, p.11-13, rus) 41-1831

Thermal melioration of ground by late-fall loosening. Stafeev, P.F., (1986, p.4-5, rus) 41-1886

Bridge construction under severe climatic conditions. Veinblat, B.M., et al, (1986, p.9-11, rus) 41-1887

Light one-layer concrete enclosures designed for the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, (1986, p.36-37, rus) 41-1889

Performance of the Zeya hydroelectric power plant dam during its initial period. Epifanov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.18-21, rus) 41-1919

Construction of electric power substations in permafrost regions. Khomutov, V.A., et al, (1986, p.22-23, rus) 41-1920

Concretes with unsorted sand-gravel for cold regions. Sadovich, M.A., et al, (1986, p.50-53, rus) 41-1924

Development of power engineering in the Yakut ASSR related to the Baykal Amur Railroad construction. Collection of scientific papers. Petrov, N.A., ed, (1985, 101p., rus) 41-1925

Geocryological research. " shov, E.D., ed, (1986, 224p., rus) 41-2080

Determining the scope of engineering-geological research in permafrost regions. Khrustalev, L.N., (1986, p.27-38, rus) 41-2083

Geocryological mapping for regional surveying and design research. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1986, p.38-45, rus) 41-2084

Permafrost distribution and temperature from aerial surveys and spaceborne photography. Gavrilov, A.V., (1986, p.58-76, rus) 41-2086

Sagging of thawing clayey grounds of different consistency. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1986, p.169-172, rus) 41-2097

Calculating the amount of solar radiation heat reaching mine roads. Bazaviluk, V.A., (1986, p.192-200, rus) 41-2100

Ultimate design of foundations for permafrost bases. Pustovoit, G.P., (1986, p.218-223, rus) 41-2104

Effective sectional road pavements for northern regions and Siberia. Karpov, B.N., et al, (1986, 96p., rus) 41-2211

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., (1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus) 41-2228

Some problems in rationalizing the use of natural resources in the BAM zone. Mikhaĭlov, IU.P., (1986, p.35-44, rus) 41-2248

Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., (1986, p.160-162, rus) 41-2251

Improving the design of railroad routes. Turbanin, I.V., ed, (1984, 106p., rus) 41-2483

Planning the distribution of settlements when designing railroads for little-explored regions. Bykov, IU.A., et al, (1984, p.34-41, rus) 41-2484

Designing routes for complicated geological and climatic conditions in plains. Skutin, A.I., (1984, p.66-74, rus) 41-2485

Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabusov, A.A., (1986, p.35-39, rus) 41-2560

Permafrost beneath structures *(cont.)*

Building thawed-earth dams in northern climatic zone. Shatygin, V.A., [1986, p.80-83, rus] 41-2784

Classification of means of ballasting and fastening pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 41-2782

Scientific-technical preparation for economic development of Yamal Peninsula. [1987, p.31-34, rus] 41-2784

Bridge piers without grillage under complicated natural conditions. Kudriashov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.16-17, rus] 41-2793

Structures of foundations designed for perennially frozen strongly deformable grounds. Kogodovskii, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-32, rus] 41-2797

Construction of steel reservoirs under northern conditions. Popovskii, B.V., [1985, p.28-34, rus] 41-2848

Durability of metal structures of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.37-47, rus] 41-2849

Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines. Manual. Arnopolin, A.G., et al, [1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), rus] 41-2890

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] 41-2918

Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] 41-2919

Improving thermal insulation of building walls. Mordukhovich, I.M., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 41-2920

More precise definition of computed permafrost temperatures in beds of buildings and structures. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1986, p.188-192, eng] 41-2945

Failure of frozen soils by high-pressure hydraulic jets in trench and pit construction. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.194-197, eng] 41-2946

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Geotechnical research focuses on permafrost. [1986, p.9-10, eng] 41-2976

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013

Recommendations for the factory finishings of new standard house facades for northern towns. Kholopova, L.I., et al, [1986, 39p., rus] 41-3021

Integrated groups of concrete-placing equipment in polar regions. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.5-7, rus] 41-3065

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125

Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126

Reducing the amount of construction materials needed under conditions of Siberia and the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3157

Pipelines and permafrost: science in a cold climate. Williams, P.J., [1986, 129p., eng] 41-3188

Canadian Building Congress, 4th, 1985. [1985, 38.p., eng] 41-3190

Unforgiving North. Chill, R.W.C., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 41-3191

Permafrost control beneath gas pipelines. Nikonenko, I.S., et al, [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-3206

Evaluating the state of gas pipelines from space photographs. Aref'eva, E.M., et al, [1986, p.27-29, rus] 41-3212

Revision of building codes for foundation construction on permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1987, p.144-146, eng] 41-3214

Urban planning and construction problems in Siberia. Krushinskii, V.I., [1986, p.40-45, rus] 41-3259

Thermal regime and stresses in concrete dams in permafrost areas. Epifanov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.35-37, rus] 41-3268

Rational utilization and preservation of ground water in the Buryat ASSR. Reznanov, I.N., ed, [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3330

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3331

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433

Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1986, p.13-23, rus] 41-3441

Problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1986, p.23-29, rus] 41-3442

Building hydraulic structures on perennially frozen rocks. Novikov, N.F., [1986, p.62-66, rus] 41-3447

Cryogenic processes and the stability of tailing-dumps built on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., [1986, p.67-75, rus] 41-3448

Temperature and moisture regime of the Vilyuy power plant dam. Olovin, B.A., [1986, p.151-161, rus] 41-3458

Designing earth dams for permafrost regions. Anisimov, V.A., [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-3461

Report of the third Chinese conference on permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-3529

Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] 41-3609

Transportation in regions of new economic development. Prokof'eva, T.A., et al, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-3663

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664

Operation of power equipment of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1987, 143p., rus] 41-3687

Winter maintenance and testing of main pipelines. Zinov'ev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.29-31, rus] 41-3736

Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804

Engineering preparations for construction of the Surgut Power Plant. Lutsiuk, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 41-3808

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974

Interactions between "cold" gas pipelines and freezing ground. Mironov, N.G., et al, [1986, p.42-43, rus] 41-3976

Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskii, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3978

Thermally induced heave beneath chilled pipelines in frozen ground. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.260-266, eng] 41-4055

Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151

Statistical modeling of pipeline interaction with the environment. Khrenov, N.N., [1987, p.40-43, rus] 41-4154

Computation of maximum permafrost temperatures in beds beneath buildings. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.192-197, eng] 41-4366

Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470

Erection of residential buildings, without ventilated crawl spaces, in permafrost areas. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.77-81, rus] 41-4477

Interaction of thermopiles with artificially frozen bases. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.82-88, rus] 41-4478

Using thermopiles for construction in the Vorkuta region. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1983, p.88-94, rus] 41-4479

Using thermopiles in network construction. Smirnov, V.N., [1983, p.108-118, rus] 41-4481

Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskii, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500

Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskii, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] 41-4502

Formation and development of the Kola Mining Complex. Peshev, N.G., ed, [1986, 123p., rus] 41-4556

Efficiency of producing and using lightweight concretes for construction in the Murmansk region. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4557

Experimental thawing of the permafrost base beneath the reconstructed main body of the Chita-1 heat and electric power plant. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.9-10, rus] 41-4617

Studying shear strength of ash-slag wastes from thermal power plants located in the Northern climatic zone. Ogarkov, A.A., [1987, p.75-78, rus] 41-4624

Engineering-geological investigations for construction. Ziangirov, R.S., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 42-4

Influence of engineering and geological conditions on the technical state of main underground pipelines in northern areas of western Siberia. Nefedova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.38-42, rus] 42-5

Embankment dams on permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1987, 109p., eng] 42-106

Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162

Preliminary engineering work on oil fields of the Central Ob' River area. Eshkind, S.A., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-169

Recent state and problems of preparing permafrost bases of power-producing objects. Fedoseev, V.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-373

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 2. [1986, 74p., rus] 42-833

Reliability of existing estimates of frozen soil compressibility at thawing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.86-90, eng] 42-847

Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 42-601

Formula for maximum intensity of frozen ground washout. Tsypin, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.6, rus] 42-634

Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskii, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-656

Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-703

New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] 42-708

Economics of foundation construction on frozen ground in the Chita region. Shekemov, IU.V., et al, [1987, p.115-121, rus] 42-711

Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974

Using rod-anchors in construction of 110 kv overhead lines in the Yamburg area. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1987, p.48-49, rus] 42-982

Designing rock-earth dams for the Far North. Kuz'mina, S.A., et al, [1987, p.72-74, rus] 42-984

Calculation of melting slopes of ash-dump embankments. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.40-43, rus] 42-1013

Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] 42-1217

Thawing of permafrost beneath power plant buildings. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1987, p.178-182, eng] 42-1255

Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1430

Shore-junctions of earth dams built in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 42-1431

Designing the bearing ground beneath gas pipelines for frost heave compensation. Borovkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.33, rus] 42-1523

Technology of stripping for pipeline construction on swamps. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.34-35, rus] 42-1525

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625

Ash dump construction in freezing weather. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.51-55, rus] 42-1628

Geothermophysical model of geocryological conditions for hydraulic engineering. Krivonogova, N.P., [1986, p.62-69, rus] 42-1666

Anchorage in massive permafrost. Kazakov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-1848

Heating devices used in bridge construction. Gorlachev, S.I., [1987, p.35-36, rus] 42-1849

Old problems on new construction sites. [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-1864

Foundations for 500 kv power line supports in permafrost areas. Smirnov, V.N., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1869

Life on a deep freeze. Atkinson, K., [1987, p.444-449, eng] 42-2038

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1988, p.275-280, eng] 42-2110

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Geotechnical conditions of the Nizhniy Urengoy town area. Karlova, V.P., et al, [1987, p.130-131, rus] 42-2309

Deformation of buildings and engineering structures in arctic settlements. Labudzinskii, E.I., et al, [1987, p.135-136, rus] 42-2310

Role of the dynamics of engineering-geocryological conditions in man-induced paludification (the Chita-Ingoda trough taken as an example). Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1987, p.155-156, rus] 42-2311

Ground water in aeration zones of artificial earth structures. Ablavskii, F.N., [1987, p.194-195, rus] 42-2314

Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Pulliaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] 42-2316

Forecasting thermal regime of ground in permafrost areas. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, [1987, p.345-346, rus] 42-2318

Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories. Baulin, V.V., ed, [1987, 104p., rus] 42-2321

Stability of structures and building foundations on thawing ground. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1987, p.58-63, rus] 42-2329

Ground temperature beneath buildings of Yakutsk. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] 42-2330

Construction and operation of apartment houses built on permafrost. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1987, p.71-78, rus] 42-2331

Buckling of tapered piles beneath structures of different rigidity. Shishkin, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.90-94, rus] 42-2334

Optimizing heat supply systems of settlements in Yakutia. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1987, 88p., rus] 42-2351

Application of reliability theory to foundation construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-2384

Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., [1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus] 42-2460

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2585

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682

Reclamation and economic development of flood-plain lands in Siberia and the Far North. Demidov, N.P., [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2694

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Preventing deformations of earth dams built on permafrost. Merenkov, N.D., et al, [1987, p.51-58, rus] 42-2766

Foundation design on permafrost. Gregersen, O., [1987, p.33-42, eng] 42-2789

Stabilizing frost heave deformations of trestle-bridge piles. Puskov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.13-14, rus] 42-2799

Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] 42-2856

Mobile buildings and their combinations based on the principle of open structural systems. Karasev, N.N., [1987, 134p., rus] 42-2862

Road to the Yamal gas. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-2867

Combined mechanization of construction-assembling work under difficult climatic conditions. Talts, V.G., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 42-2868

Maintenance and reliable operating conditions on highways. Slobodchikov, IU.V., [1987, 128p., rus] 42-2888

Modular construction in economically undeveloped northern regions. Berdnikov, IU., [1987, p.40-43, rus] 42-2996

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-3132

Industrial construction and architecture for extreme climatic conditions (from the 8th international symposium in Finland). Korolev, V.I., [1987, p.27-30, rus] 42-3135

Arrangement of storage facilities under extreme northern conditions. Gimmel'farb, A.IA., [1986, p.20-23, rus] 42-3136

Thermodynamic basis of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1988, p.3-18, rus] 42-3238

Heat-moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1988, p.70-77, rus] 42-3244

Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3359

Combination of instruments for studying frozen ground properties. Morozov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.1[illegible]-137, rus] 42-3363

Ways of saving time and lowering power consumption in thermal curing of monolith concrete. Kopylov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.39-40, rus] 42-3419

New norms and regulations for designing substations in remote northern regions. [1988, p.74-75, rus] 42-3480

Organizing roadbed construction under difficult natural and climatic conditions. Kozhevnikov, A.P., [1988, p.7-8, rus] 42-3482

Influence of testing conditions on frost resistance of heavy concrete. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1988, p.58-62, rus] 42-3486

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490

River ports in the areas of new petroleum activities in northern Siberia. Gurevich, V.B., [1987, p.84-86, rus] 42-3499

Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dokuchaev, V.V., ed, [1988, 112p., rus] 42-3519

Superblocks: yesterday, today, tomorrow (interview). Shishkin, E.P., et al, [1988, p.4-5, eng] 42-3525

Yamal Peninsula and its problems. Veselyĭ, N.N., [1988, p.6-9, eng] 42-3526

Fastening gas pipelines by freezing the anchors into permafrost. Borodavkin, P.P., et al, [1988, p.14-17, eng] 42-3527

Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528

Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529

Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628

Calculating ground temperature at the base of a structure buried in permafrost controlled with steam-liquid cooling devices. Naumova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.33-42, rus] 42-3631

Studying stress state of large panel buildings with plate foundations and hydraulic fills in the Yakutsk area. Mordovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1986, p.43-52, rus] 42-3632

Determining the bearing strength of piles in the Krasnoyarsk area. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-3634

Economic analysis of urban planning solutions for construction workers' settlements. Novak, B.V., et al, [1983, p.30-40, rus] 42-3877

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] 42-3878

Rotary trencher for building main pipelines in frozen ground. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, rus] 42-3897

Building power-supply networks in the North, Siberia and the Far East. Korataev, E.I., et al, [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3900

Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902

Transport schemes for rural construction of electric nets in northern regions. Marfin, N.I., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-3903

Providing geocryological information to railroad construction. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.9-11, rus] 42-3904

Peculiarities of testing industrial pipelines in the Far North. Borisov, I.V., [1988, p.26-27, rus] 42-3906

Improving the technology and organization of pipeline construction in YAmburg. Gabelaia, R.D., [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3907

Seasonal freeze thaw of destroyed soil surface in Turana Range. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1988, p.84-92, rus] 42-3962

Principles of over-shaft foundations on permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1988, p.164-174, rus] 42-3975

Ventilated folding foundations on fillings. Berdichevskiĭ, IU.V., et al, [1988, p.180-186, rus] 42-3977

Prevention of cryogenic deformation of roadbeds by using polymers. Dydyshko, P.I., [1988, p.186-193, rus] 42-3978

Permafrost geophysical investigation at an airport site. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1988, p.980-987, eng] 42-4161

Thawing of permafrost for foundations. Maksimenko, E.S., [1988, p.1133-1136, eng] 42-4190

Assessment of key design aspects of a 150 foot high earth dam on warm permafrost. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1988, p.1242-1246, eng] 42-4211

Method for calculating the minimum buried depth of building foundations. Jiang, H., et al, [1988, p.1253-1255, eng] 42-4213

Protection of warm permafrost using controlled subsidence at Nunapitchuk airport. Johnson, E.G., et al, [1988, p.1256-1261, eng] 42-4214

Study of some geotechnical aspects effecting construction in glacial regions of Himalayas. Lalji, D.S., et al, [1988, p.1271-1276, eng] 42-4217

Subgrade cooling and energy recovery system. Long, E.L., et al, [1988, p.1277-1281, eng] 42-4218

Storage tank foundation design, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1988, p.1301-1306, eng] 42-4223

Effect of heating on frost depth beneath foundations of building. Hong, Y., et al, [1988, p.1393-1396, eng] 42-4240

Experience in construction by stabilization method. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.1403-1406, eng] 42-4242

Ventilated surface foundations on permafrost. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1988, p.1413-1416, eng] 42-4244

Airport network and housing construction programmes in northern Quebec, Canada. Tremblay, C., et al, [1988, p.1500-1506, eng] 42-4261

Frost damage of enclosure and its measure for preventing frost hazard. Wang, G., [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] 42-4262

Research and development of heat pipes in the countries of Eastern Europe. Horváth, L., et al, [1988, p.47-66, eng] 42-4306

Permafrost control

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20

Foundations on thawing permafrost. Kolesov, A.A., [1983, p.68-75, rus] 38-27

Ventilated foundations on fills. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-28

Thermophysical problems of engineering geocryology. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.127-136, rus] 38-35

Changes in permafrost conditions due to economic development. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.264-269, rus] 38-54

Subgrades for highways in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, p.364-371, chi] 38-250

Artificial upper table of permafrost under culverts. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.419-427, chi] 38-258

Thermal insulation of wells in northern regions. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1983, p.2-3, rus] 38-340

Determination of artificial upper limit of culvert foundation in permafrost areas of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Ye, B., et al, [1983, p.1433-1439, eng] 38-1360

Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryvai, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894

Prefabricated plates for road pavements in the North. Kalinin, M., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] 38-2396

High ice-content permafrost as construction material. Katunin, I.M., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-2965

Thermal insulation of mining excavations under permafrost conditions. Avksent'ev, I.V., et al, [1984, 175p., rus] 38-3262

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Organization, equipment and economics of construction in eastern Siberia and the Far North. Upirov, P.P., ed, [1982, 178p., rus] 38-4484

Selection of optimal regime for the performance of vapor liquid thermopiles. Sivanbaev, A.V., [1982, p.120-122, rus] 38-4490

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Power plant construction in the North. Kronik, IA.A., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 38-4585

Efficiency of seasonally-active cooling devices. Spiridonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.28-29, rus] 38-4591

Earth for building roadbeds on new construction sites of Siberia. Ermakov, I.G., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-4592

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955

Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158

Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322

Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343

Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593

Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841

Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978

Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101

Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380

Combined method for electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds. Maksimenko, E.S., [1985, p.261-263, eng] 39-3818

Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824

Application of thermopiles. Kazakov, V.P., [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-3877

Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184

Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190

Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191

Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192

Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.204-205, rus] 40-193

Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194

Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926

Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618

Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648

Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Amelin, A.V., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000

Permafrost control *(cont.)*

Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007

Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebeneta, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045

Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422

Thermosyphons in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1985, 169p., rus] 40-3477

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogelia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798

Influence of geocryological conditions of the construction site on the design of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power Plant No.3. Ziskovich, V.Kh., et al, [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-987

Studying heat and mass transfer in frozen ground around thermopiles. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.1127-1130, rus] 41-2537

Numerical methods for predicting and controlling thermal regime of rocks in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1986, 94p., rus] 41-2745

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013

Physico-chemical processes of mining. Mathematical models of leaching ores and thawing frozen rocks. Ignatov, A.A., [1986, 97p., rus] 41-3018

Permafrost control beneath gas pipelines. Nikonenko, I.S., et al, [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-3206

Recommendations for the design and construction of geocryogenic coolers. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, [1986, 66p., rus] 41-3329

Prospects and problems of hydraulic power construction in the North. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.5-12, rus] 41-3440

Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470

Experience and prospects of using self-contained steam-liquid cooling devices in construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 41-4471

Controlling temperature regime of frozen massive rocks in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1983, p.13-29, rus] 41-4472

Seasonally active ground cooling devices used in hydraulic construction. Buchko, N.A., [1983, p.29-40, rus] 41-4473

Using artificial cooling devices in permafrost areas. Gapeev, S.I., [1983, p.41-58, rus] 41-4474

Regularities governing the development of forms of artificially frozen zones obtained by seasonally active freezing devices. Koval'kov, V.P., [1983, p.58-71, rus] 41-4475

Air-convection cooling devices. Konovalov, A.A., [1983, p.71-77, rus] 41-4476

Erection of residential buildings, without ventilated crawl spaces, in permafrost areas. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.77-81, rus] 41-4477

Interaction of thermopiles with artificially frozen bases. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.82-88, rus] 41-4478

Using thermopiles for construction in the Vorkuta region. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1983, p.88-94, rus] 41-4479

Using thermopiles in cooling plastic frozen ground. Petrov, B.G., et al, [1983, p.94-107, rus] 41-4480

Temperature field around an underground pipeline in permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1987, p.12-16, rus] 42-167

Standards for designing underground storages for oil, petroleum products and liquefied gases. Sessin, I.V., et al, [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-633

Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] 42-1217

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories. Baulin, V.V., ed, [1987, 104p., rus] 42-2321

Numerical analysis of the ice accretion process on thermopile surfaces. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.95-100, rus] 42-2335

Application of reliability theory to foundation construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-2384

Thermophysical studies of elements in power producing installations. Dolinskiĭ, A.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 42-2548

Probability model of thermopile performance in thermostatic control systems for frozen structures. Glamazdin, P.M., et al, [1986, p.44-54, rus] 42-2549

Using the straight lines method in numerical solution of Stefan problems. Fomin, A.V., [1986, p.10-13, rus] 42-3040

Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] 42-3079

Heat-moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1988, p.70-77, rus] 42-3244

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490

Engineering-geocryological aspects of pipeline construction in the North. Koval'kov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, eng] 42-3530

Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628

Design of liquid, seasonally active cooling devices with flat jet-separators. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.12-25, rus] 42-3629

Calculating ground temperature at the base of a structure buried in permafrost controlled with steam-liquid cooling devices. Naumova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.33-42, rus] 42-3631

Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902

Providing geocryological information to railroad construction. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.9-11, rus] 42-3904

Properties of geochemical fields in the permafrost zone. Makarov, V.N., [1988, p.401-405, eng] 42-4051

See also: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating

History of permafrost development in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.222-229, rus] 38-48

Sand-wedge casts along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, W., [1983, p.52-57, chi] 38-202

Perennially frozen ground of the West-Siberian plate in the epoch of Holocene "optimum". Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.168-172, rus] 38-337

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339

Shelf-pelagic deposits of the Kolyma Lowland. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.37-44, rus] 38-895

Tritium in permafrost and in ground ice. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-1126

Periglacial environment of the Late Pleistocene along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.1484-1489, eng] 38-1369

Permafrost structure in northern West Siberia. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-2266

Origin of palsa bogs of western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-2322

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] 38-3842

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440

Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] 39-3427

New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111

Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459

New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617

New data in Quaternary geochronology. For the 12th INQUA Congress, Canada, 1987. Punning, IA.-M.K., ed, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-1264

Correlation of paleoclimatic events from oxygen-isotope diagrams of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1987, p.136-143, rus] 42-1266

Oxygen-isotope technique of stratifying permafrost sections. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.143-149, rus] 42-1267

Permafrost depth

Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53

Swamp soils of the Far North. Semko, A.P., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-63

Musci on southern spurs of the Bol'shoy Annachag range. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-72

Flora of the central Kolyma River area between the Sugoy and Popovka tributaries. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1983, p.85-98, rus] 38-73

Depth calculation of frozen and thawed soils. Liu, T., [1983, p.85-95, chi] 38-186

Determination of permafrost depth. Liu, T., [1983, p.146-151, chi] 38-214

Permafrost under subgrades. Ye, B., [1983, p.152-157, chi] 38-215

Permafrost table in relation to salt and clay mineral content. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.158-164, chi] 38-216

Soundings and profiles of three lakes, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Scott, W.J., [1975, p.141-145, eng] 38-369

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] 38-558

Subsea permafrost detection. Corwin, R.F., [1983, p.329-336, eng] 38-643

Formation of regional production systems in northern Siberia. Alekseeva, T.I., et al, [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-680

Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia. Gabeev, V.N., ed, [1983, 173p., rus] 38-717

Soil erosion in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] 38-729

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Revegetation of northern mine dumps. Mesiats, S.P., [1983, p.67-71, rus] 38-1062

Drilling deep wells in permafrost areas. Glebov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.2-4, rus] 38-1069

Peculiarities of drilling and finishing wells in permafrost. Koretko, O.N., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-1071

Studying soil cover structure in relation to landscape structure in permafrost areas. Egorova, G.N., et al, [1982, p.520-525, rus] 38-1074

Paludification rate in the West Siberian plane. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1983, p.144-147, rus] 38-1088

Investigation of rock glaciers in the Kunlun Shan, China. Cui, Z., [1983, p.208-211, eng] 38-1137

Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. Heuer, C.E., et al, [1983, p.486-491, eng] 38-1188

Geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.520-524, eng] 38-1194

Seismic velocities and subsea permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1983, p.894-898, eng] 38-1261

Accumulation of peat carbon in the Alaska Arctic coastal plain and its role in biological productivity. Schell, D.M., et al, [1983, p.1105-1110, eng] 38-1300

Structures of root systems in woody plants in mountains of northern Siberia. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1983, p.1225-1235, rus] 38-1390

Determining permafrost thickness for drilling hydrogeological wells. Veshtort, I.B., et al, [1983, p.82-90, rus] 38-1458

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] 38-1771

Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] 38-1772

Soil stability in the active layer. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-1904

Paludification of permafrost areas. Berezina, N.A., et al, [1983, p.137-147, rus] 38-1925

Geocryological mapping of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.185-200, rus] 38-1929

Determining permafrost table by the corrected Stefan formula. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.165-168, chi] 38-2296

Influence of embankment material on the permafrost table. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.195-203, chi] 38-2301

Using satellite information in economic evaluation of permafrost areas. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1983, p.4-12, rus] 38-2564

Temperature anomalies in frozen strata of western Yakutia. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1983, p.54-65, rus] 38-2570

Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] 38-2576

Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vtoriushin, V.A., et al, [1981, p.16-17, rus] 38-2593

Microbiology of some cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Shishkina, K.A., [1981, p.28-31, rus] 38-2596

Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] 38-2599

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Influence of temperature of cryogenic soils on irrigation. Russkikh, A.M., [1981, p.111-114, rus] 38-2601

Irrigation systems in permafrost areas. Bakshseev, V.I., [1981, p.120-122, rus] 38-2602

Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] 38-2604

Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska. Yarie, J., [1983, p.721-728, eng] 38-2676

Hydraulic sowing in the eastern section of BAM. Chernavskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 38-2951

Detection of permafrost base in Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. [1983, 41p. + append., eng] 38-3087

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247
Biomass and water reserves in northern plant communities. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.46-54, rus] 38-3703
Potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.106-113, eng] 38-3882
Drilling and completing wells through in-situ hydrates. Goodman, M.A., [1979, 59p., eng] 38-4111
Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] 38-4203
Determination of a relict permafrost table. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.196-204, eng] 38-4259
Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] 38-4337
Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.P., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361
Performance of excavating equipment in permafrost. Vil'derman, V.N., et al, [1982, p.107-114, rus] 38-4489
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173
Antarctic inland waters. Heywood, R.B., [1984, p.279-344, eng] 39-1186
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196
Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, B.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950
Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, F.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3287
Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599
Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837
Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.B., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatfield, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
Determining the morphometric characterisitca of injected ice. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241
Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636
Improving the efficiency of geochemical exploration methods in taiga (8th Session of the Siberian branch of SGPM) summaries of reports. [1986, 240p., rus] 41-197
Geochemical exploration in the northern taiga permafrost areas. Makarov, V.N., [1986, p.158-159, rus] 41-201
Biochemical indications of gold-ore deposits in permafrost. Ursova, O.A., [1986, p.226-227, rus] 41-202
Formula for calculating horizontal forces produced by thawing ground. Bondarenko, G.I., [1985, p.53-55, rus] 41-302
Growth of Ibyuk Pingo, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1986 p.68-80, eng] 41-791
Artificial freezing of ground between permafrost and the active layer. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-911
Meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils of the Buryat SSR. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-1045
Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] 41-1078
Climatic influence on trees in permafrost areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., et al, [1984, p.49-56, rus] 41-1079
Influence of paludification and forest fires on forest development. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.133-141, rus] 41-1083
Flora of the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1986, 147p., rus] 41-1084
Detection of high altitude permafrost, Jotunheimen, Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1986, p.19-26, eng] 41-1184
Methods of studying solifluction in Franz Josef Land. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 41-1200
Vegetation of southern tundras in western Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.5-67, rus] 41-1332
Soil algae in southern tundras of Taymyr. Sdobnikova, N.V., [1986, p.68-79, rus] 41-1333
Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] 41-1343
Hydrologic investigations of landscapes. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1365
Productivity of natural meadows in the upper Angara River delta. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-1404
Landscape indication methods of interpretation used in forest tundra surveys. Kiuntsel', V.V., [1986, p.118-121, rus] 41-1539
Snow cover effect on some cryogenic processes in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.I., [1986, p.125-128, rus] 41-1652
Geocryological characteristics of mountainous countries in Asia. Trush, N.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 41-2009
Field studies of stresses in freezing ground in the active layer. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1986, p.163-169, rus] 41-2096
Perennially frozen rocks of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Tibet) and conditions of their formation. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.66-78, rus] 41-2541
Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543
Structural-functional interrelationships and productivity of phytocenoses. Buzykin, A.I., ed, [1983, 140p., rus] 41-2746
Estimating the productivity of stands in the lower Angara River area. Atkin, A.S., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 41-2747
Mechanisms of birch adaptation to conditions of the North. Ermakov, V.I., [1986, 144p., rus] 41-2751
Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912
New aquatic tundra plants. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1986, p.1619-1620, rus] 41-3024
Forest fire effect on tundra vegetation. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.1657-1663, rus] 41-3025
Isotopic composition and origin of lacustrine brines in the Arctic. Pagé, P., et al, [1987, p.210-216, eng] 41-4078
Land reclamation under permafrost conditions. [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4484
Evaporation and radiation regime of raised marshes of western Siberia. Mookvin, IU.P., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 42-150
Meadow plants in flood plains of the Ob' River. Gafurov, F.G., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 42-170
Permafrost found on Maxian Mountains near Lanzhou. Li, S., [1986, p.409-410, chi] 42-190
Very conductive layer below permafrost, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H.G., et al, [1987, p.155-161, eng] 42-285
Alaskan North Slope geology. [1987, 874p. (2 vols.), eng] 42-1100
Temperature and depth of permafrost on the Alaskan Arctic slope. Lachenbruch, B.V., et al, [1987, p.545-558, eng] 42-1101
Detection of subsea permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, G.G., et al, [1987, p.565-569, eng] 42-1103
Useful experience in mapping permafrost-hydrogeological conditions. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1987, p.134-136, rus] 42-1942
Hydrogeochemical zonality of western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.146-153, rus] 42-2251
Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693
Plants growing on cryogenic soils of the North. Korovin, A.I., [1987, p.77-84, rus] 42-2695
Preliminary research on the artificial permafrost table of retaining dams. Shang, J., [1987, p.179-182, chi] 42-2843
Year-round mining of peat in the Ural and western Siberia. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1987, p.49-56, rus] 42-3125
Restoration of disturbed soil and vegetational covers. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1988, p.172-178, rus] 42-3194
Yamal Peninsula and its problems. Veselyĭ, N.N., [1988, p.6-9, eng] 42-3526
Paleoclimate and permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D., et al, [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-3980
Alpine permafrost occurrence at Mt. Taisetsu, central Hokkaido, in northern Japan. Sone, T., et al, [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-4021
Active layer and near-surface permafrost in a disturbed forest, Canada. Evans, K.E., et al, [1988, p.568-573, eng] 42-4082

Permafrost distribution

Paleogeographic reconstructions. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.177-184, rus] 38-42
Permafrost changes caused by climatic and human factors. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1983, p.184-194, rus] 38-43
Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] 38-47
History of permafrost development in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.222-229, rus] 38-48
Cryolithosphere of Mars and cryogenic phenomena on its surface. Kuz'min, R.O., [1983, p.247-255, rus] 38-52
Classification of solifluction types for estimation mapping of territories. Garagulia, L.S., [1983, p.10-17, rus] 38-112
Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Cryopedology). [1982, 206p., chi] 38-146
Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. Lanshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160
Spaceborne photography in mapping forest lands. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.110-119, rus] 38-165
Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] 38-166
Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167
National Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981 (selection). [1983, 493p., chi] 38-195
Distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.3-12, chi] 38-196
Climate and permafrost development on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xie, Y., et al, [1983, p.13-20, chi] 38-197
Basic characteristics of permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.21-29, chi] 38-198
Permafrost in Qilian Shan area. Guo, P., [1983, p.30-35, chi] 38-199
Distribution characteristics of permafrost in Northeast China. [1983, p.36-42, chi] 38-200
Permafrost distribution along Qinghai-Xizang highway. [1983, p.43-51, chi] 38-201
Permafrost map along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] 38-205
Vegetation and frozen ground in Da-Xinganling forest area. Zhang, H., [1983, p.81-84, chi] 38-206
Permafrost under subgrades. Ye, B., [1983, p.152-157, chi] 38-215
Permafrost table in relation to salt and clay mineral content. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.158-164, chi] 38-216
Development of permafrost in Northeast China. Fu, L., et al, [1983, p.165-169, chi] 38-217
Distinguishing permafrost from LANDSAT images. Luo, X., et al, [1983, p.181-183, chi] 38-219
Perennially frozen ground of the West-Siberian plate in the epoch of Holocene "optimum". Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.168-172, rus] 38-337
Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339
Soil survey of Totchaket area, Alaska. Furbush, C.E., et al, [1980, 68p. + 61 maps, eng] 38-493
Permafrost distribution in Mongolian Alpine steppes. Bannikova, I.A., et al, [1983, 190p., rus] 38-535

Permafrost distribution *(cont.)*

Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676

Complex development of productive forces in northern zones. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-677

Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678

Cryolithozone of the Earth and its regionalization. Danilov, I.D., [1983, p.12-18, rus] 38-735

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-801

Zone of aeration in permafrost. Oberman, N.G., [1980, p.550-555, eng] 38-825

Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lapland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.37-38, eng] 38-842

Unconsolidated deposits on the Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway. Malmström, B., et al, [1983, p.82-87, dan] 38-850

Shelf-pelagic deposits of the Kolyma Lowland. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.37-44, rus] 38-895

Permafrost and hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area. Norquay, I.P., [1983, 27p. + numerous figs., eng] 38-1008

Temperature and snowfall data for the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J.T., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-1010

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058

Economic development of the northeastern USSR. Sysoev, A.A., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 38-1064

Stability of natural environments in hollows of the Stanovoy upland, disturbed by human activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1983, p.294-300, rus] 38-1076

Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083

Classification of geological media in the North. Koff, G.L., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-1089

Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range. Brown, J., et al, [1983, p.91-96, eng] 38-1116

Geology of Mars. Carr, M.H., [1983, p.103-108, eng] 38-1118

Holocene temperatures determined by oxygen isotope analysis of peat. Chatwin, S.C., [1983, p.127-130, eng] 38-1122

Vertical and horizontal zonation of high-altitude permafrost. Cheng, G., [1983, p.136-141, eng] 38-1124

Solar system ices and Mars permafrost. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-1152

Methodology for using air photos and satellite imagery in permafrost surveys. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.339-342, eng] 38-1161

Permafrost conditions at the Watana dam site. Gill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] 38-1163

Midlatitude alpine permafrost on Niwot Ridge. Greenstein, L.A., [1983, p.380-383, eng] 38-1169

Zonation and formation history of permafrost in Qilian Mountains of China. Guo, P., et al, [1983, p.395-400, eng] 38-1172

Permafrost-glacier relationships in the Swiss Alps—today and in the past. Haeberli, W., [1983, p.415-420, eng] 38-1176

Comparison of the climatic and geomorphic methods of predicting permafrost distribution in western Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1983, p.450-455, eng] 38-1182

Relationships between estimated mean annual air and permafrost temperatures in North-Central Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.462-467, eng] 38-1184

Problems in the cartography of ground ice: a pilot project for northwestern Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1983, p.480-485, eng] 38-1187

Geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.520-524, eng] 38-1194

Continuous geophysical investigation for permafrost mapping. Kay, A.E., et al, [1983, p.578-583, eng] 38-1204

High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] 38-1210

Permafrost in Europe in the Tardiglacial. Langohr, R., [1983, p.683-688, eng] 38-1223

Basic characteristics of permafrost in Northeast China. Lu, G., et al, [1983, p.740-743, eng] 38-1233

Geophysical measurements of subbottom permafrost in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Morack, J.L., et al, [1983, p.866-871, eng] 38-1256

Utility of remotely sensed data for permafrost studies. Morrissey, L.A., [1983, p.872-876, eng] 38-1257

Seismic velocities and subsea permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1983, p.894-898, eng] 38-1261

Dynamics of the cryolithozone in the Northern Hemisphere during the Pleistocene. Nekrasov, I.A., [1983, p.903-906, eng] 38-1263

Frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones. Nelson, F., et al, [1983, p.907-911, eng] 38-1264

Permafrost on Mars: distribution, formation, and geological role. Nummedal, D., [1983, p.934-939, eng] 38-1269

Cryolithogenesis as a type of lithogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.1005-1008, eng] 38-1282

Alpine permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.1020-1023, eng] 38-1285

Brief introduction to permafrost research in China. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1143-1147, eng] 38-1307

Ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Thorhalladottir, T.E., [1983, p.1251-1256, eng] 38-1327

Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1267-1272, eng] 38-1330

Preliminary study of the distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.1429-1432, eng] 38-1359

Some features of permafrost in China. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.1496-1501, eng] 38-1371

Flora on Arctic Ocean islands. Zaslavskaia, T.M., et al, [1983, p.361-369, rus] 38-1396

Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1426

Forests on permafrost. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-1448

Hydrogeological classification of gravity ground water in permafrost areas. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.4-22, rus] 38-1450

Hydrogeological stratification in the medium-scale mapping of permafrost areas. Kononova, R.S., [1983, p.35-41, rus] 38-1452

Geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of Pribaykal'e. Koniukhova, T.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1453

Hydrogeochemical studies in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.63-73, rus] 38-1456

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Guidebook to permafrost and geology between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Péwé, T.L., ed, [1983, 263p. + map, eng] 38-1668

Guidebook to permafrost of the Colville River Delta, Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1983, 34p., eng] 38-1669

Guidebook to permafrost, Yukon territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada. French, H.M., ed, [1983, 186p., eng] 38-1670

Alpine permafrost in the contiguous United States: a review. Péwé, T.L., [1983, p.145-156, eng] 38-1804

Permafrost as an important element of polar ecosystems. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.20-28, rus] 38-1905

Geocryological mapping of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.185-200, rus] 38-1929

Land reclamation in permafrost areas. Aleksetko, I.S., [1983, p.70-72, rus] 38-2151

Improvement of drilling techniques designed for perennially frozen placers. Strabykin, N.N., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] 38-2157

Professional papers on permafrost studies of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, 269p. + map, chi] 38-2267

Heat transfer in thawing peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.16-21, rus] 38-2323

Formulas for calculating temperature regime of peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-2324

Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-2325

Construction of underground cables in permafrost areas. Arapov, V.N., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-2362

Moraines of a terminal zone of Werenskiöld Glacier, Spitsbergen. Olszewski, A., et al, [1980, p.45-74, eng] 38-2376

Using diatoms in paleoclimatological reconstructions. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.156-166, rus] 38-2552

Using satellite information in economic evaluation of permafrost areas. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1983, p.4-12, rus] 38-2564

Talik formation in the Stanovoy Highlands. Solov'eva, L.N., [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-2567

Permafrost formation in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1983, p.35-45, rus] 38-2568

Permafrost dynamics in Baykal-type basins. An, V.V., [1983, p.45-54, rus] 38-2569

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573

Soil and rock temperature in Subarctic valleys. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-2575

Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] 38-2576

Geocryological conditions in the Amur River area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.110-124, rus] 38-2577

Permafrost zone of the Badzhal'skiy Range. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1983, p.136-141, rus] 38-2579

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1981, 148p., rus] 38-2591

Classification of cryogenic meadow-forest and meadow-chernozem soils of eastern Transbaikal. Alifanov, V.M., [1981, p.3-6, rus] 38-2592

Meadow vegetation in the Borzia River valley. Zarubin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.52-55, rus] 38-2597

Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] 38-2599

Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island. Mlanik, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.16-33, rus] 38-2639

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] 38-2644

Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.66-74, rus] 38-2650

Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lappland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.82-90, eng] 38-2691

Patterned ground of the Colville Delta, Alaska. Mossa, J., [1983, 114p., eng] 38-2712

Present state and trends in the development of geocryological studies in Canada. Konishchev, V.N., [1982, p.7-17, rus] 38-2782

Structure of the cryolithosphere of Mars and its manifestation in the planet's topography. Kuz'min, R.O., [1982, p.18-41, rus] 38-2783

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Mapping soils in the Lake Baykal area. Kuz'min, V.A., [1984, p.52-59, rus] 38-2959

Origin of small lakes in eastern Siberia. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 38-2961

Geographic investigations in Yakutia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 107p., rus] 38-2986

Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Fedorov, A.N., [1983, p.8-13, rus] 38-2987

Problems with arable lands in permafrost areas. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-2991

Hydrologic significance of eolian sands in permafrost areas. Pavlov, P.D., et al, [1983, p.36-39, rus] 38-2992

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in western Yakutia. Popov, V.A., [1983, p.78-86, rus] 38-2994

Mapping the distribution of permafrost, Melville I., N.W.T. [1983, 31p. + appends., eng] 38-3086

Zones of possible hydrate formation in the U.S.S.R. Barkan, E.S., et al, [1982, p.37-41, rus] 38-3248

Mapping of permafrost. Heginbottom, J.A., [1984, p.78-83, eng] 38-3583

Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations. Mel'kanovitskiĭ, I.M., [1984, 176p., rus] 38-3607

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614

Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3616

Temperature and humidity regimes of autonomous soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1982, p.23-35, rus] 38-3619

Soil formation in taiga of permafrost areas. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1983, p.67-79, rus] 38-3622

Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Kopytova, L.D., [1983, p.133-141, rus] 38-3624

Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633

Climatic factors determining permafrost conditions in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1984, p.156-159, rus] 38-3707

Carbon dioxide concentration and climatic changes in Alaska. [1984, 208p., eng] 38-3876

Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880

Potential responses of permafrost to climatic warming. Goodwin, C.W., et al, [1984, p.92-105, eng] 38-3881

Patterns of the soil cover of the world. Fridland, V.M., [1984, 236p., rus] 38-3915

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Excavators used in mines of permafrost regions. Kuz'min, A.P., [1984, p.30-42, rus] 38-3928

Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079

Early days of permafrost research in Canada. McCutcheon, S., [1984, p.15-21, eng] 38-4122

Occurrence of permafrost in Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1980, p.401-415, pol] 38-4167

Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, [1984, p.85-89, rus] 38-4178

Industrial buildings for the Far North. Pekina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 38-4182

Lithogenesis and the engineering-geological evaluation of Quaternary deposits (eastern Siberia). Riashchenko, T.G., [19[illegible], 166p., rus] 38-4200

Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4208

Permafrost aggradation and degradation in a sub-Arctic peatland. Chatwin, S.C., [1981, 163p., eng] 38-4301

Engineering and geological problems of construction in northern cities. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1983, p.156-157, rus] 38-4517

Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538

Improving electrical sounding techniques in engineering surveys. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., et al, [1984, p.116-125, rus] 38-4590

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34
Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59
Biogeocenotic (consortive) relations of mosses in tundra and taiga ecosystems. Tishkov, A.A., [1981, p.54-55, rus] 39-67
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Rishchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Mathematical model of high-altitude permafrost distribution. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.1-7, chi] 39-261
Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354
Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442
Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468
Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534
Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] 39-535
Schefferville permafrost research, Vol.1. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580
Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
Peculiarities of sogetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] 39-670
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskii, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838
Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844
Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848
Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849
Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyi, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] 39-924
Computer processing of electrical sounding data of permafrost. Dmitriev, A.G., et al, [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-940
Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055
Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056
Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-86, eng] 39-1057
Holocene permafrost in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.87-91, eng] 39-1058
Crushing of rocks. Cherskii, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Characteristics of permafrost in petroleum areas of the Far North. Vasil'ev, R.V., et al, [1983, p.88-96, rus] 39-1157
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskii, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talasev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335
Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia. IUnak, R.I., [1979, p.49-63, eng] 39-1368
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1548
Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588
Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyta, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2084
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132
Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., [1984, p.139-144, eng] 39-2145
Reconstructions and future predictions of the effects of climate change. Gray, J.T., [1984, p.156-159, eng] 39-2148
Cryogenic processes associated with developments in the permafrost zone. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.188-193, eng] 39-2154
Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-2179
Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Poley, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332
Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721
Environmental guidelines: pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900
Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023
Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Witteborle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., [1984, p.63-68, chi] 39-3518
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] 39-3696
Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715
Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913
Age of cryogenic structures of Puerto Madryn, Chubut, Argentina. Corte, A.E., et al, [1984, p.66-72, spa] 39-3943
Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947
Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shats, M.M., [1978, 103p., rus] 39-3982
Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985
Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028
New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177
Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433
Arctic underpinnings—permafrost. Nygaard, E., [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441
Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515
Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598
Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., [1981, p.84-95, rus] 40-602
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015
U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Climatic reconstructions and the formation of permafrost. Velichko, A.A., [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-1068
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, IU.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136

Permafrost distribution *(cont.)*

Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159

Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172

Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200

Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291

Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293

Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294

Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296

Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451

Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453

Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457

Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-107, rus] 40-1458

Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461

Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484

Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576

Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793

Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917

Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261

Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459

Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710

Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711

Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712

Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723

Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754

Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909

Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027

Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhiruev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035

Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zheleznĭak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040

Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053

Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., [1985, p.127-131, rus] 40-3063

Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064

Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform. Vozhov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3451

Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3465

Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742

Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236

Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298

Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424

Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636

Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646

Cryolithozone of Alpine deserts in Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, p.100-104, rus] 41-114

Improving the efficiency of geochemical exploration methods in taiga (8th Session of the Siberian branch of SGPM) summaries of reports. [1986, 240p., rus] 41-197

Geochemical exploration in the northern taiga permafrost areas. Makarov, V.N., [1986, p.158-159, rus] 41-201

Biochemical indications of gold-ore deposits in permafrost. Ursova, O.A., [1986, p.226-227, rus] 41-202

Environmental protection in Central Yakutia (Collection of scientific papers). Vozin, V.F., ed, [1985, 143p., rus] 41-253

Agricultural development of landscapes containing ground ice in Central Yakutia. Turbina, M.I., [1985, p.31-42, rus] 41-287

Studying soils and ground in the central BAM area. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.104-118, rus] 41-425

Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions. Lobacz, E.F., [1986, 75p., eng] 41-663

Calculating river runoff in arid and humid cold regions. Plitkin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.122-130, rus] 41-815

Permafrost environment. Harris, S.A., [1986, 276p., eng] 41-955

Influence of paludification and forest fires on forest development. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.133-141, rus] 41-1083

The living Earth. Agriculture and natural resources. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1986, 167p., rus] 41-1163

Detection of high altitude permafrost, Jotunheimen, Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1986, p.19-26, eng] 41-1184

Vegetation of southern tundras in western Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.5-67, rus] 41-1332

Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.27-33, rus] 41-1363

Natural water bodies as indicators of landscapes. Aseev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-1369

Formulas for calculating hydrologic characteristics of East Siberian rivers. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.132-136, rus] 41-1371

Productivity of natural meadows in the upper Angara River delta. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.78-83, rus] 41-1404

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khaĭme, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537

Landscape indication methods of interpretation used in forest tundra surveys. Kliuntsel', V.V., [1986, p.118-121, rus] 41-1539

Snow cover effect on some cryogenic processes in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.125-128, rus] 41-1652

Subsurface ice and permafrost on Mars. Anderson, D.M., [1985, p.565-581, eng] 41-1724

Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p., rus] 41-1746

Influence of paleo-cryogenic microrelief on erosional processes and soil formation in the central Russian Plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1986, p.102-113, rus] 41-1823

Morphoclimatic aspects of periglacial features, northern Scandinavia. Svensson, H., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 41-1870

Zonation and ecology of high mountain permafrost in scandinavia. King, L., [1986, p.131-139, eng] 41-1871

Permafrost mounds in the Abisko area, northern Sweden. Akerman, H.J., et al, [1986, p.155-165, eng] 41-1874

Climatic fluctuations and the peculiarities of Holocene permafrost development in the USSR. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.45-58, rus] 41-2085

Permafrost distribution and temperature from aerial surveys and spaceborne photography. Gavrilov, A.V., [1986, p.58-76, rus] 41-2086

Geocryological characteristics of mountainous countries in Asia. Trush, N.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 41-2089

Classifying northern areas according to fitness for mass construction. Nistratova, T.A., [1986, p.200-206, rus] 41-2101

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., [1986, p.20-24, rus] 41-2247

Arctic logistics and supporting services. Westerberg, T., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 41-2283

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

Permafrost and Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region. Judge, A.S., [1986, p.3-10, eng] 41-2506

Review of subsea permafrost conditions along Alaska's coasts. Osterkamp, T.E., [1986, p.16-23, eng] 41-2510

Impact of offshore permafrost on oil and gas production. Graham, C.A., [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-2512

Subsea permafrost: summary of discussion and research needs. [1986, p.48-49, eng] 41-2513

Norman Wells Expansion Project—overview. Tibbatts, R.M., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2514

Ground ice. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, p.36-45, rus] 41-2534

Perennially frozen rocks of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Tibet) and conditions of their formation. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.66-78, rus] 41-2541

Pseudomorphs of wedge ice in the Mayn River valley (Central Chukotskiy Peninsula). Kotov, A.N., [1986, p.54-62, rus] 41-2544

Development and application of an upland boreal forest succession model. Moorhead, D.L., [1985, 170p., eng] 41-2584

Coastal features of Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., [1986, p.117-142, eng] 41-2594

Formula for calculating runoff in the Lena River basin. Nemerinskaia, Zh.N., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-2648

Improving the map of spring-flood runoff layer of the Chukchi Peninsula rivers. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1986, p.8-17, rus] 41-2649

Estimating the productivity of stands in the lower Angara River area. Atkin, A.S., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 41-2747

Radial growth of conifers in different Angara River forest areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., [1983, p.82-94, rus] 41-2748

Mechanisms of birch adaptation to conditions of the North. Ermakov, V.I., [1986, 144p., rus] 41-2751

Designing moorings built of fused enlarged blocks. Goncharov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 41-2788

On cryogenic formations. Kaplina, T.N., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 41-2814

Cryogenic structure of sedimentary mantle in central Yakutian lowlands. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.60-65, rus] 41-2820

Cryogenic structure of linear weathering crusts in the Stanovoi Range. Mikliaev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.74-78, rus] 41-2822

Development and regime of thermal erosion in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.138-142, rus] 41-2831

Landscape approach to forecasting cryogenic processes. Stashenko, A.I., [1986, p.191-199, rus] 41-2840

Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] 41-2864

Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] 41-2918

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-2970

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2983

Permafrost rocks of the Tsinkhai-Sizan plateau of Tibet and their formation conditions. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.68-79, eng] 41-3017

Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] 41-3163

Maps of technogenic thermokarst development potential. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1986, p.184-193, eng] 41-3198

Regionalization of the Yakut ASSR for determining depths of placing geodetic markers. Bogdanov, B.G., [1986, p.30-31, rus] 41-3213

Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] 41-3247

Urban planning and construction problems in Siberia. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1986, p.40-45, rus] 41-3259

Water resources of the Yakut ASSR and their use. Nogovitsyn, D.D., [1985, 124p., rus] 41-3432

Mapping permafrost in the boreal forest. Morrissey, L.A., et al, [1986, p.1513-1520, eng] 41-3472

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.29-38, rus] 41-3484

Map of distribution and discontinuity of permafrost in western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1986, p.38-52, rus] 41-3485

Allowing for the most recent tectonics in geocryological mapping of western Siberia. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.67-78, rus] 41-3487

Differentiations of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in Severnoe Priamur'e. Fozdniakov, I.V., [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3490

Methods of evaluating and mapping the susceptibility of cryogenic landscapes. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.121-133, rus] 41-3493

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., [1986, 222p. + append., eng] 41-3507

Use of satellite information in studying distribution of discontinuous permafrost. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1986, p.55-59, rus] 41-3518

Report of the third Chinese conference on permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-3529

Prospects for using oxygen isotope determinations in paleogeocryological reconstructions. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 41-3535

Geocryogenic regions of the Andes in Argentina. Corte, A.E., [1986, p.31-34, eng] 41-3579

Permafrost along the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.107-118, eng] 41-3581

Permafrost advances: report of the fourth International Conference on Permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1986, p.223-233, eng] 41-3583

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Southern boundary of permafrost distribution within the West Siberian Plain. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3776

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Permafrost distribution and slope processes in central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 41-3807

Comparison of leaf and canopy reflectance of subarctic forests. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.809-811, eng] 41-3848

Hydrometeorological regime and dynamics of Lake Issyk-Kul'. Pomortsev, O.A., ed, [1985, 153p., rus] 41-3870

Significance of rock glaciers in the formation and development of lakes in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 41-3871

Glacial and periglacial geology of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Rowan, D.E., [1981, 115p., eng] 41-3892

Permafrost and periglacial phenomena in West Kunlun Mountains of China. Li, S., [1987, p.103-109, eng] 41-3921

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974

Regionalization of the permafrost zone for environmental protection purposes. Chizhov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.39, rus] 41-3975

Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskiĭ, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3978

Frozen tailings pond dams. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.191-197, eng] 41-4012

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-4060

Geocryological regionalization of the Far Eastern economic region. Shats, M.M., [1986, p.71, rus] 41-4066

Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4108

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] 41-4119

Changes induced by industrial activities in the Upper Kolyma basin. Grigor'eva, N.N., et al, [1986, p.9-13, rus] 41-4467

Land reclamation under permafrost conditions. [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4484

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1986, 78p., rus] 41-4523

Prospects and possible consequences of hydraulic meliorations in western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.77-89, rus] 41-4573

Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623

Mapping ice content in permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.78-82, rus] 42-7

Thermokarst on the naled fields of Verkhnecharskaya basin. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.94-96, rus] 42-18

Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I., [1985, p.68-73, rus] 42-19

Cold climate sewage lagoons; Proceedings. Townshend, A.R., ed, [1987, 159p., eng] 42-75

Evaporation and radiation regime of raised marshes of western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 42-180

Estimating the resistance of natural cryolithozone environments to industrial activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1987, p.301-306, rus] 42-171

Frozen ground in the Altay Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.357-364, chi] 42-184

Permafrost found on Maxian Mountains near Lanzhou. Li, S., [1986, p.409-410, chi] 42-190

Studies of snowcover-permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 42-211

Subsea permafrost in Norton Sound, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, p.173-180, eng] 42-287

Geology of oil and gas deposits in the Siberian platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., ed, [1984, 118p., rus] 42-428

Hydrogeological conditions of the Srednetyungskoe gas-condensate deposit. Surnin, A.I., [1984, p.104-115, rus] 42-429

Ground temperature data collected for northern Canada. Young, S., et al, [1987, p.195-207, eng] 42-574

Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., [1984, 42p. + appends., eng] 42-679

Development of exogenous geological processes in Udokan. Laperdin, V.K., [1987, p.75-83, rus] 42-707

Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725

Geophysical methods of studying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] 42-728

Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anabar anteclise. Koval'skiĭ, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] 42-743

Disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 76p., eng] 42-802

Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910

Periglacial processes and historical geocryology (a review article). Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.758-764, eng] 42-960

Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973

Impact of economic development on the Yenisey River delta. Korotaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.72-77, rus] 42-976

Microelement accumulation by plants at watersheds of the taiga-permafrost zone. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-978

Injection-anchors for fastening power line supports. Lipkind, A.M., [1987, p.30-32, rus] 42-981

Landscape and hydrological regionalization of Transbaikal. Petrov, A.V., [1986, p.114-124, rus] 42-1052

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

Remote sensing techniques of studying forest landscapes (the Angara-Yenisey area). Kalashnikov, E.N., [1987, p.10-34, rus] 42-1590

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] 42-1596

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Symposium on Utilities Delivery in Cold Regions, 3rd, 1982. [1982, 419p., eng] 42-1723

Latest experiences with small-scale water systems in Greenland. Rauschenberger, K., [1982, p.60-70, eng] 42-1724

Underground utilities in Barrow, Alaska. Cerutti, J.L., et al, [1982, p.358-382, eng] 42-1730

Sewage pump station design for Barrow, Alaska. Robertson, W.A., et al, [1982, p.383-400, eng] 42-1731

Case study—potable water reservoir, Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories. Milburn, B., et al, [1982, p.401-419, eng] 42-1732

Today's responsibilities of construction-machine operators. Kazanovskaia, N.P., [1987, p.37-40, rus] 42-1865

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1933

Useful experience in mapping permafrost-hydrogeological conditions. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1987, p.134-136, rus] 42-1942

Surficial geology, permafrost, and physical processes. Brewer, M.C., [1987, p.27-36, eng] 42-2136

Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139

River naleds in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.3-43, rus] 42-2182

Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amus'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] 42-2186

Hydrogeochemical zonality of western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.146-153, rus] 42-2251

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Puliaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] 42-2316

Forecasting thermal regime of ground in permafrost areas. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, [1987, p.345-346, rus] 42-2318

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories. Baulin, V.V., ed, [1987, 104p., rus] 42-2321

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] 42-2322

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Regional characteristics of engineering-geological conditions in the eastern part of Kirghizia. Talipov, M.A., [1985, p.3-12, rus] 42-2367

Space-time conditions of formation of sagging characteristics of loess in the Chuyskaya trough of northern Tien Shan. Usupaev, Sh.E., [1985, p.33-39, rus] 42-2368

Dynamics of underground glaciation. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1987, p.168-170, rus] 42-2483

Theory and methods of regional hydrogeological investigations (collection of scientific papers). Frolov, N.M., ed, [1986, 125p., rus] 42-2544

Mapping the areas of sporadic permafrost in Pribaykal'ye. Gostev, A.N., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 42-2545

Partial winter hydrometric survey of the Angara-Lena artesian basin. Shen'kman, B.M., [1987, p.17-30, rus] 42-2583

Forecasts and climatic evaluation for economic development of large basins. Ladelshchikov, N.P., et al, [1987, p.170-179, rus] 42-2586

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.78-87, eng] 42-2629

Geology and mineral deposits of eastern Siberia. Summaries of reports for the Regional Scientific Conference. Mandel'baum, M.M., ed, [1985, 138p., rus] 42-2633

Effect of neotectonics on the development of karst in the cryolithozone (the case of western Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 42-2634

Forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1987, 145p., rus] 42-2692

Permafrost distribution *(cont.)*

Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693

Natural resources in river valleys of northern West Siberia and their rational utilization. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1987, p.242-247, rus] 42-2698

Quaternary research in Yukon. Morison, S.R., et al, [1987, 110p., eng] 42-2706

Permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere. Flaate, K., [1987, p.11-13, eng] 42-2785

Synthesis; the land south of the ice sheets. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1987, p.479-488, eng] 42-2925

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 42-3002

Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026

Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.86-100, rus] 42-3089

Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231

Use of natural resources and protection of the environment. Obedkov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.43-49, rus] 42-3232

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.91-97, rus] 42-3414

Thermokarst in the northern Amur region. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1987, p.97-101, rus] 42-3415

Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] 42-3417

Swamp landscapes and ground water of the West Siberian plain. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-3437

Small-scale mapping of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1987, p.141-146, rus] 42-3439

Cave-ins and tallus processes of the Kodar Range. Chernyshov, N.I., [1987, p.107-115, rus] 42-3441

Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseeva, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446

Karst gypsum caves on the Vilyuy River (Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1988, p.696-701, rus] 42-3496

Yamal Peninsula and its problems. Veselyi, N.N., [1988, p.6-9, eng] 42-3526

Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] 42-3668

Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] 42-3669

Computational method for prediction and regionalization of permafrost. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1987, p.279-288, eng] 42-3743

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] 42-3878

Providing geocryological information to railroad construction. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.9-11, rus] 42-3904

Alpine cryolithozone and geocryological belts. Gorbunov, A.P., [1988, p.6-12, rus] 42-3949

Methodical basis of permafrost as a science of lithogenesis in the permanent cold regions of the Earth. Popov, A.I., [1988, p.18-23, rus] 42-3951

Role of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.23-30, rus] 42-3952

Polygonal-vein ice in the Yenisey North. Tumel', N.V., [1988, p.56-61, rus] 42-3957

Geocryological zoning of East Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1988, p.115-120, rus] 42-3966

Use of electrical sounding for geocryologic mapping. Nim, IU.A., [1988, p.143-148, rus] 42-3971

International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, 1988. [1988, 1533p. (2 vols.), eng] 42-3979

Paleoclimate and permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D., et al, [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-3980

Schefferville snow-ground interface temperatures. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1988, p.67-72, eng] 42-3986

Permafrost-climatic characteristics of different classes. Gavrilova, M.K., [1988, p.78-83, eng] 42-3988

Effects of geomorphology and climate on snow cover and glaciers, Sweden. Lindh, L., et al, [1988, p.89-94, eng] 42-3990

Hypothesis for the Holocene permafrost evolution. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.102-106, eng] 42-3992

Division and temperature condition of the last glaciation in Northern China. Sun, J., et al, [1988, p.107-112, eng] 42-3993

Shoreline permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Bay, Ungava, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1988, p.113-118, eng] 42-3994

Geocryological map of Mongolian People's Republic. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1988, p.123-126, eng] 42-3996

Massive ground ice associated with glaciofluvial sediments, Richards Island, N.W.T., Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1988, p.132-137, eng] 42-3998

Permafrost aggradation along an emergent coast, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1988, p.138-142, eng] 42-3999

Alpine permafrost zone of the U.S.S.R. Gorbunov, A.P., [1988, p.154-158, eng] 42-4002

Permafrost and its altitudinal zonation in N Lapland. Jeckel, P.P., [1988, p.170-175, eng] 42-4005

Model for mapping permafrost distribution. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1988, p.176-182, eng] 42-4006

Permafrost sites in Finnish Lapland and their environment. King, L., et al, [1988, p.183-188, eng] 42-4007

Glacial history and permafrost in the Svalbard area. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1988, p.194-198, eng] 42-4009

Regional factors of permafrost distribution and thickness, Hudson Bay coast, Quebec, Canada. Lévesque, R., et al, [1988, p.199-204, eng] 42-4010

Pinus hingganensis and permafrost environment in the Mt. Da-Hinganling, Northeast China. Lu, G., [1988, p.205-207, eng] 42-4011

Predicting the occurrence of permafrost in the Alaskan discontinuous zone with satellite data. Morrissey, L.A., [1988, p.213-217, eng] 42-4013

Content of North American cryolithological map. Popov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.230-232, eng] 42-4016

New data on permafrost of Kodar-Chara-Udokan region. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1988, p.233-236, eng] 42-4017

Alpine permafrost in eastern North America: a review. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.241-246, eng] 42-4019

Alpine permafrost occurrence at Mt. Taisetsu, central Hokkaido, in northern Japan. Sone, T., et al, [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-4021

Outer limit of permafrost during the last glaciation in east China. Xu, S., et al, [1988, p.268-273, eng] 42-4024

Geocryological map of the USSR of 1:2,500,000 scale. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1988, p.274-277, eng] 42-4025

Distribution of shallow permafrost on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al, [1988, p.284-289, eng] 42-4027

Geocryology of the central Andes and rock glaciers. Corte, A.E., [1988, p.718-723, eng] 42-4111

Seasonal frost mounds in an eolian sand sheet near Söndre Strömfjord, W. Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1988, p.728-733, eng] 42-4113

Continuous persistence of the permafrost zone during the Quaternary period. Katasonov, E.M., [1988, p.801-804, eng] 42-4126

Traces of ice in caves: evidence of former permafrost. Pissart, A., et al, [1988, p.840-845, eng] 42-4134

Theory of cryolithogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1988, p.846-849, eng] 42-4135

Permafrost conditions in the shore area at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1988, p.933-936, eng] 42-4152

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1988, p.988-993, eng] 42-4162

EM soundings for mapping complex geology in the permafrost terrain of northern Canada. Sinha, A.K., [1988, p.994-999, eng] 42-4163

Discontinuous permafrost mapping using the EM-31. Washburn, D.S., et al, [1988, p.1018-1023, eng] 42-4168

Permafrost slope design for a buried oil pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1988, p.1247-1252, eng] 42-4212

Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Zist'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271

Permafrost forecasting

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20

Changes in permafrost conditions due to economic development. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.264-269, rus] 38-54

Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., [1981, p.166-168, rus] 40-175

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskii, IU B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Methods of predicting destructive cryogenic phenomena associated with the development of an area from the example of NW Siberia. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.44-49, eng] 41-1791

Geocryological mapping for regional surveying and design research. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.38-45, rus] 41-2084

Formation of frozen rocks and forecasts of cryogenic processes. Kaplina, T.N., ed, [1986, 228p., rus] 41-2813

Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623

Geothermophysical model of geocryological conditions for hydraulic engineering. Krivonogova, N.F., [1986, p.62-69, rus] 42-1666

Geocryological forecasts and the protection of geological environment. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-2323

Structure of geological media as object of geocryological forecasting. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1987, p.16-24, rus] 42-2324

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2589

Computational method for prediction and regionalization of permafrost. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1987, p.279-288, eng] 42-3743

Providing geocryological information to railroad construction. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.9-11, rus] 42-3904

Predicting the occurrence of permafrost in the Alaskan discontinuous zone with satellite data. Morrissey, L.A., [1988, p.213-217, eng] 42-4013

Prediction of permafrost energy stability. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1988, p.906-909, eng] 42-4147

Prediction of permafrost thickness by the "two point" method. Kutasov, I.M., [1988, p.965-970, eng] 42-4158

Theoretical problems of cryogenic geosystem modelling. Grechishchev, S.E., [1988, p.1091-1095, eng] 42-4182

Permafrost formation

See: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat balance

Permafrost heat balance during snowmelt in interior Alaska. Eaton, F., et al, [1982, p.19-33, eng] 38-149

Surface energy balance of upland tundra at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 38-2516

Thawing and refreezing of rocks around wells drilled in permafrost. Istomin, V.A., et al, [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-3432

Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064

Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065

Stability study of CRREL permafrost tunnel. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.777-790, eng] 41-230

Cryogenic complexes as the basis for prediction maps. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1988, p.189-193, eng] 42-4000

Permafrost heat transfer

Heat and mass transfer in permafrost surface layer. Zhu, L., et al, [1983, p.121-128, chi] 38-211

Water and heat flow in soil during freezing and thawing of ground. Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.197-205, chi] 38-222

Computer models for two-dimensional steady-state heat conduction. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, 90p., eng] 38-543

Moisture and heat conditions of insular permafrost at Liangdao He, Xizang. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.44-48, chi] 38-2273

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330

Two-dimensional simulation of freezing and thawing in soils. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-3482

Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1981, 136p., eng] 39-1258

Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1514

Conduction phase change beneath insulated heated or cooled structures. Lunardini, V.J., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1746

Underground cryogenic cavities. Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204

Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Hsiao, J.S., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1500

Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer. Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777

Permafrost thermal properties in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1986, p.689-696, eng] 41-1254

Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1986, 136p., eng] 41-2973

Ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1986, p.511-519, eng] 41-4306

Permafrost heat transfer, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, L., [1987, p.89-93, eng] 42-1690

Boundary element method for multidimensional heat conduction with phase change. Wang, C., et al, [1987, p.215-220, eng] 42-1713

Heat flow and peculiarities of cryolithozone in western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.815-818, eng] 42-4129

Permafrost hydrology

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] 38-12

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20

New trends in studying ground waters of permafrost areas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.7-21, rus] 38-21

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Forecasting thermal settlement of permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1983, p.201-206, rus] 38-45

Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] 38-47

Subdivision of suprapermafrost ground waters. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.239-244, rus] 38-50

Cryolithosphere of Mars and cryogenic phenomena on its surface Kuz'min, R.O., (1983, p.247-255, rus) 38-82

Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils Grigor'ev, N.P., (1983, p.256-263, rus) 38-83

Mining-geological conditions of coal deposit development in permafrost areas Gavrilov, M.S., (1982, p.95-100, rus) 38-84

Methods of using the materials of aerial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction Gavrilov, A.V., (1983, p.84-89, rus) 38-115

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction Demidiuk, L.M., et al, (1983, p.90-101, rus) 38-116

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Cryopedology) (1982, 206p., chi) 38-146

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East (Anokhin, A.L., ed, (1982, 176p., rus) 38-151

Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes Plastinin, L.A., et al, (1982, p.164-172, rus) 38-160

Peculiarities of ground water alimentation in permafrost areas Kakunov, N.B., (1982, p.104-115, rus) 38-176

Water content in seasonally thawed layer in permafrost Zhu, L., et al, (1983, p.129-137, chi) 38-212

Weathering of Mars: antarctic analog studies Berkley, J.L., et al, (1981, p.231-249, eng) 38-269

International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983—abstracts (1983, 278p. + 59p. of append., eng) 38-285

Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils Zvereva, T.S., et al, (1983, 231p., rus) 38-499

Slope hydrology and thawing of active layer Woo, M.-K., et al, (1983, p.978-986, eng) 38-523

Isotope investigations of permafrost waters in northern Canada Michel, F.A., (1982, 424p., eng) 38-546

Oil field development in permafrost areas Grave, N.A., et al, (1983, p.36-41, rus) 38-556

Moisture transfer in freezing soils due to temperature and loads Hill, D.W., (1977, 137p., eng) 38-616

Designing road embankments for permafrost areas Mikhailov, G.D., (1983, p.8-10, rus) 38-631

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1983, 169p., rus) 38-801

Zone of aeration in permafrost Oberman, N.G., (1980, p.550-555, eng) 38-825

Limnology of water bodies located in the western section of BAM Galazii, G.I., ed, (1983, 145p., rus) 38-945

Studying hydrological regime of lakes in river valleys Geta, R.I., et al, (1983, p.4-11, rus) 38-946

Studying soil cover structure in relation to landscape structure in permafrost areas Egorova, G.N., et al, (1982, p.520-525, rus) 38-1074

Permafrost, 4th International Conference, Proceedings (1983, 1524p., eng) 38-1098

Permafrost within the Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded systems, USSR Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1983, p.1-4, eng) 38-1099

Measurement of permeabilities of frozen soils Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, (1983, p.5-9, eng) 38-1100

Hydrology of the Nahanni, a highly karsted carbonate terrain with discontinuous permafrost Brook, G.A., (1983, p.86-90, eng) 38-1115

Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range Brown, J., et al, (1983, p.91-96, eng) 38-1116

Distributive regularities of high ice-content permafrost along Qinghai-Xizang Highway Cheng, G., et al, (1983, p.142-146, eng) 38-1125

Tritium in permafrost and in ground ice Chizhov, A.B., et al, (1983, p.147-151, eng) 38-1126

Summer water balance, N. Ellesmere Island Pluger, W.A., (1983, p.295-300, eng) 38-1153

Hydrothermal properties of permafrost solonchaks in the central Mongolian arid-steppe zone Kowalkowski, A., (1983, p.666-671, eng) 38-1220

Ground ice in perennially frozen sediments, northern Alaska Lawson, D.E., (1983, p.695-700, eng) 38-1225

Isotope variations in permafrost waters along the Dempster Highway pipeline corridor Michel, F.A., (1983, p.843-848, eng) 38-1252

Water migration due to a temperature gradient in frozen soil Oliphant, J.L., et al, (1983, p.951-956, eng) 38-1272

Effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terrain Price, J.S., (1983, p.1009-1014, eng) 38-1283

Distribution and geology of ground ice along the Yukon portion of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Rampton, V.N., et al, (1983, p.1030-1035, eng) 38-1287

Classification of ground water in the cryolithozone Shepelev, V.V., (1983, p.1139-1142, eng) 38-1306

Summer streamflow and sediment yield from discontinuous-permafrost headwaters catchments Slaughter, C.W., et al, (1983, p.1172-1177, eng) 38-1313

Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone Shepelev, V.V., ed, (1983, 112p., rus) 38-1449

Hydrogeological classification of gravity ground water in permafrost areas Shepelev, V.V., (1983, p.4-22, rus) 38-1450

Hydrogeologic regionalization of artesian basins in permafrost areas Oberman, N.G., (1983, p.22-35, rus) 38-1451

Hydrogeological stratification in the medium-scale mapping of permafrost areas Kononova, R.S., (1983, p.35-41, rus) 38-1452

Geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of Priboykal'e Konishchova, T.A., (1983, p.42-46, rus) 38-1453

Satellite photography in hydrogeological studies of mountains Neovetallova, N.G., et al, (1983, p.46-57, rus) 38-1454

Hydrochemical analysis of springs in permafrost areas Anisimova, N.P., (1983, p.57-63, rus) 38-1455

Hydrogeochemical studies in Yakutia Makarov, V.N., et al, (1983, p.63-73, rus) 38-1456

Replacement of supercooled brines by fresh water Konoval'skii, P.K., (1983, p.73-82, rus) 38-1457

Methods of observing naled regimes Boltnov, A.V., (1983, p.91-96, rus) 38-1459

Designing infiltration water-intakes for permafrost Vdovin, IU.I., (1983, p.96-103, rus) 38-1460

Productivity of water-intakes in permafrost areas Gubanov, B.A., et al, (1983, p.103-106, rus) 38-1461

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981 (1982, 232p., rus) 38-1482

Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds Markov, M.L., (1982, p.51-55, rus) 38-1484

Guidebook to permafrost, Yukon territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada French, H.M., ed, (1983, 186p., eng) 38-1670

Effective countermeasures against naleds in the BAM area Lugovol, P.N., et al, (1983, p.3-4, rus) 38-1748

Filter dams on swamps Drushinin, M.K., (1983, p.6-7, rus) 38-1750

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North Andreev, N.O., et al, (1983, p.62-78, rus) 38-1771

Pollen viability and pollination in Arctic plants Tikhmenev, E.A., (1982, p.271-276, eng) 38-1806

Natural conditions of western Siberia Popov, A.I., ed, (1983, 208p., rus) 38-1919

Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires Tyrtikov, A.P., (1983, p.114-128, rus) 38-1923

Landscape indication of permafrost conditions in the lower Yenisey River area Tumel', N.V., (1983, p.129-137, rus) 38-1924

Cryo-hydrogeological structures of folded mountains Romanovskii, N.N., (1983, p.65-79, rus) 38-2259

Preliminary studies of the relationships between cryogenic texture and water content of loam Yin, C., (1983, p.52-53, chi) 38-2275

Moisture content and density of frozen soils Wang, Y., (1983, p.60-66, chi) 38-2277

Some characteristics of plastic and liquid limit of frozen soils on Qinghai-Xizang highway Zhang, J., et al, (1983, p.67-71, chi) 38-2278

Determination of the water content in frozen and thawed ground by the Ball Probe method Tao, Z., (1983, p.143-148, chi) 38-2292

Problems of swamp hydrology Novikov, S.M., ed, (1983, 91p., rus) 38-2320

Practical applications of a versatile geothermal simulator Nixon, J.F., et al, (1982, p.1-6, eng) 38-2350

Peculiarities of hydrochemical studies of ground ice Anisimova, N.P., (1983, p.12-19, rus) 38-2565

Talik formation in the Stanovoy Highlands Solov'eva, L.N., (1983, p.28-35, rus) 38-2567

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve Boltnov, A.V., et al, (1983, p.80-88, rus) 38-2573

Geocryological conditions in the Amur River area Nekrasov, I.A., et al, (1983, p.110-124, rus) 38-2577

Naleds in the BAM area Sorokina, Z.G., (1983, p.125-135, rus) 38-2578

Origin of lakes in the Kanchalan-Tantrurskiy interfluve Liubomirov, A.S., (1983, p.142-149, rus) 38-2580

Seasonal dynamics of cryogenic soils in river basins Shchetnikov, A.I., (1981, p.20-22, rus) 38-2594

Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island Misnik, I.IU., et al, (1983, p.16-33, rus) 38-2639

Water bearing complexes of the Spitsbergen Archipelago Kurkov, A.V., et al, (1983, p.41-53, rus) 38-2641

Glacier ice effect on temperature of underlying rocks Kasatkin, A.D., et al, (1983, p.54-66, rus) 38-2642

Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island Kasatkin, A.D., et al, (1983, p.67-82, rus) 38-2643

Permafrost structure of lacustrine, swamp and lagoon deposits Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, (1982, p.142-149, rus) 38-2793

Design criteria for driven piles in permafrost Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, 33p., eng) 38-2905

Origin of small lakes in eastern Siberia Aseev, V.V., (1984, p.102-106, rus) 38-2961

Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve Fedorov, A.N., (1983, p.8-13, rus) 38-2987

Vegetation of alassy in taiga Mironova, S.I., (1983, p.17-21, rus) 38-2988

Water resources in Yakutian mining districts Konstantinov, A.P., et al, (1983, p.25-29, rus) 38-2990

Relief-forming processes in permafrost areas Golovtsov, S.P., (1983, p.86-92, rus) 38-2995

Cryogenic weathering of rocks on naled plains Vyrkin, V.B., et al, (1983, p.101-105, rus) 38-2998

Review of glaciological investigations undertaken in the USSR in 1979-82 (1983, p.5-30, rus) 38-3382

Polyethylene piping systems Corwin, B.J., (1984, p.523-535, eng) 38-3499

Temperature and humidity regimes of autonomous soils in Transbaikal Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, (1982, p.23-35, rus) 38-3619

Aerial and satellite methods of studying naleds Gavrilov, A.V., (1984, p.98-109, rus) 38-3709

Shore processes in the cryolithozone Are, F.E., ed, (1984, 136p., rus) 38-3776

Thermokarst sink-holes in hard rock shores of the Vilyuy reservoir Are, F.E., et al, (1984, p.57-67, rus) 38-3784

Geothermal parameters of ore deposits in permafrost areas Deviatkin, V.N., et al, (1984, p.62-66, rus) 38-3832

Studying permafrost in field temperature models Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, (1984, p.120-121, rus) 38-3841

Unfrozen brines in artesian basins of permafrost areas Eliseifenko, T.N., (1983, p.38-44, rus) 38-3910

Means of alimentation of the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol Froehlich, W., et al, (1976, p.171-176, eng) 38-3989

Conditions of infiltration and surface run-off in the Sant catchment basin Slupik, J., (1976, p.233-236, eng) 38-3996

Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia Gorbylev, M.I., et al, (1983, p.64-70, rus) 38-4022

Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas Revzon, A.L., (1984, p.134-137, rus) 38-4071

Forming of natural waters in the far East Kiulitsyn, L.V., ed, (1983, 191p., rus) 38-4221

Formation of rain runoff under permafrost conditions (exemplified by rivers of the Olekma River basin, down to the srednyaya Olekma village) Mordovin, A.M., et al, (1983, p.3-12, rus) 38-4222

Ground waters in river valleys of permafrost areas Kiulitsyn, I.V., (1983, p.73-84, rus) 38-4225

Hydrologic regime of western Siberian rivers Ivanov, V.V., (1984, p.18-47, eng) 38-4329

Classification of river naleds Kravchenko, V.V., (1983, p.5-18, rus) 38-4447

Formation of injection ice in naled fields Sannikov, S.A., et al, (1983, p.76-80, rus) 38-4453

Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area Bachurin, G.V., ed, (1983, 136p., rus) 38-4502

Economic development of taiga in the Ob'-Irtysh area Geleta, I.F., et al, (1983, p.3-25, rus) 38-4503

Modeling the functioning of swamps in relation to the distribution of water resources in western Siberia Geleta, I.F., (1983, p.34-44, rus) 38-4504

Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, (1983, p.119-120, rus) 38-4515

Engineering and geological problems of construction in northern cities Zakharov, IU.F., et al, (1983, p.156-157, rus) 38-4517

Improving electrical sounding techniques in engineering surveys Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1984, p.116-125, rus) 38-4590

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980 Pinneker, E.V., ed, (1982, 136p., rus) 39-32

Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia Pinneker, E.V., et al, (1982, p.105-112, rus) 39-35

Environmental protection in permafrost areas Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1982, p.113-118, rus) 39-36

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities Pisarskii, B.I., et al, (1982, p.119-123, rus) 39-37

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas Kokin, A.V., (1984, p.37-44, rus) 39-317

Engineering and geocryological investigations Dertugin, A.G., ed, (1994, 76p., rus) 39-407

Changes in permafrost induced by construction Akparisova, G.V., (1984, p.16-26, rus) 39-410

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas Tikhonov, V.V., et al, (1984, p.34-37, rus) 39-414

Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, (1984, p.67-69, rus) 39-421

Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers Turutin, B.F., et al, (1984, p.109-112, rus) 39-425

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, (1984, p.134-143, rus) 39-426

Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena Borisov, V.V., (1984, p.78-82, rus) 39-441

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries Pinneker, E.V., ed, (1983, 174p., rus) 39-466

Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas Mel'nichuk, N.L., (1983, p.117-125, rus) 39-468

Permafrost hydrology *(cont.)*

Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.B., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676

Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838

Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915

Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922

Peculiarities of thermokarst. Filippov, A.G., [1984, p.159, rus] 39-923

Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] 39-924

On the classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan. Guo, P., [1984, p.79-84, chi] 39-936

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskii, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191

Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192

Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Belrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1514

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596

Radio-echo-sounding of firn, ice and permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695

Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978

Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070

Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, P.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] 39-2109

Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155

Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Bofkov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159

Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167

Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbachevs, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241

Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341

Water supply in the taiga zone of Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, p.52-63, rus] 39-2344

Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348

Formation of hydroeconomic balances in taiga zones. Prashchikin, A.V., [1984, p.146-150, rus] 39-2351

Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352

Unfrozen water content in saline soils. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 39-2487

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-2571

All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020

Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022

Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023

Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091

Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347

Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353

Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] 39-3356

Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in permafrost. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357

Predictions concerning petroleum presence in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400

Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596

Grain elevator foundations built on plastic ground. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.43-48, rus] 39-3617

Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 39-3749

Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825

Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431

Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432

Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433

Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522

Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549

Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604

Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620

Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451

Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., [1985, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653

Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711

Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916

Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-2044

Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053

Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Swamp drainage and environmental protection. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669

Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, E.IA., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901

Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959

Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041

Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045

Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070

Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Water in permafrost of the Great Xinan Mts. Lin, F., [1985, p.221-225, chi] 40-3383

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskii, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024

Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041

Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114

Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206

Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207

Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Figurova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes. Boltsov, A.V., [1985, p.44-55, rus] 40-4232

Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.[illegible]-78, rus] 40-4235

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237

Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238

Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239

Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295

Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296

Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298

Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Borevskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303

Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305

Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryohydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308

Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309

Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310

Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311

Stimulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313

Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468

Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478

Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Characteristics of naled fields. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.138-147, rus] 41-123

Hydrologic investigations in the Mimer River basin (Spitsbergen) in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.161-166, rus] 41-127

Environmental protection in Central Yakutia (Collection of scientific papers). Vozin, V.F., ed, [1985, 143p., rus] 41-253

Hydrochemical regime of lake and suprapermafrost ground water in alassy. Shishkina, N.P., [1985, p.110-130, rus] 41-258

Influence of suprapermafrost ground waters on the active layer. Pichuev, V.V., [1985, p.86-87, rus] 41-317

Hydrology of the Baykal Amur Railroad area. Dobroumov, B.M., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-420

Economic development impact on river regimes in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-421

River ice cover and winter drainage in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1986, p.11-33, rus] 41-422

Naleds, river ice covers and winter drainage in permafrost areas. Kravchenko, V.V., [1986, p.34-84, rus] 41-423

Human factors impact on water resources and river regimes. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1986, p.84-93, rus] 41-424

Permafrost. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.99-106, eng] 41-476

Studying hydrographic indices of rivers in the Irtysh area taiga. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 41-812

Meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils of the Buryat SSR. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-1045

Peculiarities of weathering and soil formation in forest tundra of the Northern Ob' Region. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-1164

Flora of overgrown gullies. Shishkina, L.P., [1986, p.67-70, rus] 41-1165

Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] 41-1343

Alassy as indicators of soil moisture. Bosikov, N.P., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 41-1370

Formulas for calculating hydrologic characteristics of East Siberian rivers. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.132-136, rus] 41-1371

Some modeling problems related to the theory of naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., [1982, p.162-165, rus] 41-1443

Methods of predicting destructive cryogenic phenomena associated with the development of an area from the example of NW Siberia. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.44-49, eng] 41-1791

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Structure of the water balance of river drainage basins in the permafrost zone. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.326-330, eng] 41-1891

Quaternary glaciations of Central Siberia. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1986, 121p., rus] 41-1906

Origin and stratigraphic position of thick ground-ice layers in the Ledyanaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1907

Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1986, 224p., rus] 41-2080

Compiling maps for evaluating potential thermokarst sagging. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.77-95, rus] 41-2087

Mapping the distribution of polluted ground water in cryogenic hydrogeological structures. Volkova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-2088

Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092

Vertical electrical soundings in the vicinity of extended taliks. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.172-180, rus] 41-2098

Karst ground water activity in permafrost of Canada. Ford, D.C., [1984, p.340-350, eng] 41-2118

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., [1986, p.20-24, rus] 41-2247

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

Ground ice. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, p.36-45, rus] 41-2534

Criteria indicating the presence of taliks in permafrost. Petrova, R.G., [1986, p.49-53, rus] 41-2536

Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543

Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabuzov, A.A., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 41-2560

Hydrology of a wetland in the continuous permafrost region. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.73-91, eng] 41-2700

Cryogenic structure of sedimentary mantle in central Yakutian lowlands. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.60-65, rus] 41-2820

Waters in active layers and naled formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] 41-2832

Basic structures of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric plant. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.11-17, rus] 41-2863

Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2983

Life upon the permafrost. Bruemmer, F., [1987, p.30-39, eng] 41-3148

Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] 41-3163

Remote sensing and hydrologic models. Peck, E.L., et al, [1982, 179p., eng] 41-3256

Cryolithozone and ground water. Nekrasov, I.A., [1987, p.116-118, rus] 41-3398

Water resources of the Yakut ASSR and their use. Nogovitsyn, D.D., [1985, 124p., rus] 41-3432

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Bliianov, G.F., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] 41-3439

Controlling filtration regimes of taliks beneath rivers by using pneumatic screens. Vasil'eva, I.A., et al, [1986, p.114-119, rus] 41-3454

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Map of distribution and discontinuity of permafrost in western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1986, p.38-52, rus] 41-3485

Regionalization of northwestern Siberia according to thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.78-85, rus] 41-3488

Mapping frozen strata in troughs of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3491

Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydrogeochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494

Investigation of permafrost and climate change. [1986, var.p., eng] 41-3506

Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 41-3622

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Subsurface ice-lens formation by the refreezing of taliks. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1972, p.73-79, rus] 41-3748

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Water supply in populated points of northern regions. Pavlov, G.D., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] 41-3934

Water supply and sewage disposal in the Yamal Peninsula. Kataev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-9, rus] 41-3935

Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4108

Heat balance of the non-chernozem zone of Russia. Nesmelova, E.I., et al, [1987, p.54-60, rus] 41-4168

Using thermopiles in cooling plastic frozen ground. Petrov, B.G., et al, [1983, p.94-107, rus] 41-4480

Land reclamation under permafrost conditions. [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4484

Reciprocal influence of underground and open mining under permafrost conditions. Los', I.N., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 41-4553

Using dendrochronologic analysis in studying naled phenomena. Novitskaia, N.I., [1984, p.82-83, rus] 42-17

Thermokarst on the naled fields of Verkhnecharskaya basin. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.94-96, rus] 42-18

Construction of grout curtains in perennially frozen, fractured granites with preliminary thawing. Chernobaeva, A.V., [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-374

Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725

Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732

Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anabar anteclise. Koval'skiĭ, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] 42-743

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] 42-1596

Determining phase composition of water from unfrozen-water-content curves. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.119-125, rus] 42-1675

Seasonal thawing of the frozen soils of Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., [1987, p.76-83, eng] 42-1739

Useful experience in mapping permafrost-hydrogeological conditions. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1987, p.134-136, rus] 42-1942

Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166

Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Bolchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-2167

Rational use of peat soils under northern taiga conditions, Komi ASSR. Kochetkova, V.L., et al, [1987, p.58-59, rus] 42-2169

Studies of ground water runoff and naleds. Popov, O.V., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2181

River naleds in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.3-43, rus] 42-2182

Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amus'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] 42-2186

Hydrogeochemical zonality of western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.146-153, rus] 42-2251

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Geotechnical conditions of the Nizhniy Urengoy town area. Karlova, V.P., et al, [1987, p.130-131, rus] 42-2309

Permafrost hydrology in North America. Woo, M.-K., [1986, p.201-234, eng] 42-2404

Exogenic geological processes in eastern Siberia and the problems of studying them. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.9-16, rus] 42-2582

Partial winter hydrometric survey of the Angara-Lena artesian basin. Shen'kman, B.M., [1987, p.17-30, rus] 42-2583

Permafrost hydrology *(cont.)*

Geology and mineral deposits of eastern Siberia. Summaries of reports for the Regional Scientific Conference. Mandel'baum, M.M., ed, [1985, 138p., rus] 42-2633

Effect of neotectonics on the development of karst in the cryolithozone (the case of western Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 42-2634

Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693

Plants growing on cryogenic soils of the North. Korovin, A.I., [1987, p.77-84, rus] 42-2695

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Griaznov, G.S., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-3124

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] 42-3237

Thermokarst in the northern Amur region. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1987, p.97-101, rus] 42-3415

Swamp landscapes and ground water of the West Siberian plain. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-3437

Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseeva, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446

Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529

Hydrology of Alaskan wetlands, U.S.A: a review. Ford, J., et al, [1987, p.209-229, eng] 42-3740

Observations on the redistribution of moisture in the active layer and permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1988, p.364-369, eng] 42-4044

Hydrogeochemistry of kryolithozone of Siberian Platform. Schwartsev, S.L., et al, [1988, p.462-466, eng] 42-4062

Outflow of water in permafrost environment—Spitsbergen. Bartoszewski, S., et al, [1988, p.543-545, eng] 42-4077

Classification of ground water in permafrost areas on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Guo, P., [1988, p.583-589, eng] 42-4085

Permafrost hydrology of a small arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1988, p.590-595, eng] 42-4086

Hydrogeological features in Huolahe Basin of north Daxinganling, northeast China. Lin, F., et al, [1988, p.611-614, eng] 42-4090

Streamflow characteristics of the Qinghai (northern Tibetan) Plateau. Yang, Z., et al, [1988, p.650-655, eng] 42-4098

Use of ground water in permafrost region, northeast China. Zheng, Q., [1988, p.656-658, eng] 42-4099

Groundwater protection in the permafrost zone. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1988, p.659-660b, eng] 42-4100

Observations on an active lobate rock glacier, Slims River Valley, St. Elias Range, Canada. Blumstengel, W., et al, [1988, p.689-694, eng] 42-4106

Design and monitoring of water retaining embankments in permafrost. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1988, p.971-976, eng] 42-4159

Creep interpretation of permafrost. McRoberts, E.C., [1988, p.1137-1142, eng] 42-4191

Phase relaxation of the water in frozen ground samples. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.1143-1146, eng] 42-4192

Sediment source and discharge in a subarctic nival catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1988, 337p., eng] 42-4298

Waterproofing and drainage of defense and nondefense structures. Bukreev, P.A., [1949, 64p.,] 79-106

Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., [1940, 47p.,] 79-107

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Permafrost indicators

Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lapland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.37-38, eng] 38-842

Ice-wedge casts and involutions as permafrost indicators and their stratigraphic position in the Weichselian. Vandenberghe, J., [1983, p.1298-1302, eng] 38-1336

Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lappland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.82-90, eng] 38-2691

Frost-heaved bedrock features: a valuable permafrost indicator. Dionne, J.C., [1983, p.241-251, eng] 38-3552

Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] 39-2723

Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985

Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006

Sand-gravel pockets in the lower Seine valley: a status report. Chancerel, A., [1986, p.83-104, fre] 41-852

Permafrost mass transfer

Heat and mass transfer in permafrost surface layer. Zhu, L., et al, [1983, p.121-128, chi] 38-211

Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1514

Permafrost origin

Cryolithogenesis as a zonal type of lithogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.35-43, rus] 38-24

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39

History of permafrost development in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.222-229, rus] 38-48

Origin of buried accumulations of ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1983, p.230-239, rus] 38-49

Development of permafrost in Northeast China. Fu, L., et al, [1983, p.165-169, chi] 38-217

Perennially frozen ground of the West-Siberian plate in the epoch of Holocene "optimum". Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.168-172, rus] 38-337

Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732

Age of the "ice complex" in coastal plains of Yakutia. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1982, p.84-95, rus] 38-733

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-801

Shelf-pelagic deposits of the Kolyma Lowland. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.37-44, rus] 38-895

Study of the evolutionary history of permafrost in Northeast China by numerical method. Fu, L., et al, [1983, p.307-310, eng] 38-1155

Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-1632

Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.45-88, rus] 38-1920

Permafrost structure in northern West Siberia. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-2266

Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542

Origin of the Edoma complex. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.87-98, rus] 38-2547

Development of polygonal wedge ice. Maslov, A.D., [1982, p.98-112, rus] 38-2789

Permafrost structure of lacustrine, swamp and lagoon deposits. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1982, p.142-149, rus] 38-2793

Age of Edoma complex in the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.158-161, rus] 38-2795

Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095

Place of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes of the Earth. Koniakhchev, V.N., [1984, p.8-13, rus] 38-3097

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614

Stratification in upper permafrost zones of the Far North. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3708

Dislocations and cryolithogenesis in the Pleistocene of northern Eurasia. Popov, A.I., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 38-3821

Geocryologic processes in the history of the Earth. Danilov, I.D., [1984, p.113-120, rus] 38-3911

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852

Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451

Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111

Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165

All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966

Climatic reconstructions and the formation of permafrost. Velichko, A.A., [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-1068

Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449

Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455

Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456

Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459

New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617

Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhiruev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035

Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742

Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

Behavior of frost susceptible soils in industrial regions. Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, [1985, p.103-105, rus] 41-326

Quaternary glaciations of Central Siberia. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1986, 121p., rus] 41-1906

Origin and stratigraphic position of thick ground-ice layers in the Ledyanaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1907

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] 41-1910

Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1986, 224p., rus] 41-2080

Geocryology—its subject and problems. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.18-26, rus] 41-2082

Climatic fluctuations and the peculiarities of Holocene permafrost development in the USSR. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.45-58, rus] 41-2085

Origin of Edoma deposits. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-2090

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] 41-2352

Modern concept of soil cryogenesis, the evolution of cryogenic soils in Holocene and problems of land reclamation in the presence of permafrost. Makeev, O.V., [1986, p.37-46, rus] 41-2353

Pseudomorphs of wedge ice in the Mayn River valley (Central Chukotskiy Peninsula). Kotov, A.N., [1986, p.54-62, rus] 41-2544

Formation of frozen rocks and forecasts of cryogenic processes. Kaplina, T.N., ed, [1986, 228p., rus] 41-2813

On cryogenic formations. Kaplina, T.N., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 41-2814

Dislocations in frozen, ice-containing, Pleistocene deposits of northern western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.28-41, rus] 41-2816

Variabilities in engineering-geological conditions in NW Siberia. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1986, p.41-46, rus] 41-2817

Thickness and temperature of permafrost in Kular Range. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1986, p.47-50, rus] 41-2818

Influence of neotectonics on the development of cryogenic formations. Sukhov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.103-115, rus] 41-2826

Glaciers, subglacial taliks and perennially frozen rocks. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986, p.206-219, rus] 41-2842

Permafrost rocks of the Tsinkhai-Sizan plateau of Tibet and their formation conditions. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.68-79, eng] 41-3017

Pale yellow soils of the central Siberian Plateau. Sokolov, I.A., [1986, p.25-38, rus] 41-3083

Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] 41-3247

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428

Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-3429

Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] 41-3771

Periglacial processes and historical geocryology (a review article). Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.758-764, eng] 42-960

Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961

Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041

Evidence of buried ice in shelves of northern seas. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., et al, [1987, p.25, rus] 42-1116

Holocene evolution of permafrost on the Hudson Bay. Allard, M., et al, (1987, p.2206-2222, eng) 43-1910
Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, (1987, 266p., rus) 43-2446
Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, (1987, p.184-192, eng) 43-3082
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.86-100, rus) 43-3609
Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., (1987, p.11-23, rus) 43-3669
Composition of pore water in saline permafrost in West Siberia. Dubikov, G.I., et al, (1988, p.92-101, rus) 43-3963

Permafrost physics

Genesis and classification of cold soils. Rieger, S., (1983, 230p., eng) 38-76
Behavior of insulated pavements on discontinuous permafrost. Falls, L.O.C., (1979, 157p., eng) 38-77
Impact of a warmer climate on permafrost, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., (1983, 29p., eng) 38-85
Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Cryopedology). (1982, 206p., chi) 38-146
National Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981 (selection). (1983, 493p., chi) 38-198
Basic characteristics of permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, (1983, p.21-29, chi) 38-198
Permafrost in Qilian Shan area. Guo, P., (1983, p.30-35, chi) 38-199
Geophysical method used for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, (1983, p.170-180, chi) 38-218
Resistance of anchor-arm in permafrost. Ding, J., et al, (1983, p.295-303, chi) 38-239
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983 — abstracts. (1983, 278p. + 59p. of append., eng) 38-285
Dissolution and precipitation of carbonates during freezing. Ek, C., (1978, p.273-279, fre) 38-345
Guidebook to permafrost and its features, northern Alaska. Brown, J., ed, (1983, 230p., eng) 38-521
Computer models for two-dimensional steady-state heat conduction. Albert, M.R., et al, (1983, 90p., eng) 38-543
Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering purposes. (1982, 141p., eng) 38-787
Nordic Symposium on Frozen Ground Morphology, 1982. (1983, 110p., dan) 38-839
Valley formation in the Arctic climatic zones. Rudberg, S., (1983, p.30-36, dan) 38-841
Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., (1983, p.39-44, dan) 38-843
Oxygen isotopes in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., (1983, p.67-74, eng) 38-936
Permafrost, 4th International Conference; Proceedings. (1983, 1524p., eng) 38-1098
Freezing of fluids in drill holes. Antipov, V.I., et al, (1983, p.22-23, eng) 38-1103
Physical nature of frost processes and a research method. Ding, D., (1983, p.221-225, eng) 38-1140
Transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost mapping. Ehrenbard, R.L., et al, (1983, p.272-277, eng) 38-1149
Geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, (1983, p.520-524, eng) 38-1194
Erodibility of unconsolidated materials in permafrost. Kuchukov, E.Z., et al, (1983, p.672-767, eng) 38-1221
Basic characteristics of permafrost in Northeast China. Lu, G., et al, (1983, p.740-743, eng) 38-1233
Geophysical measurements of subbottom permafrost in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Morack, J.L., et al, (1983, p.866-871, eng) 38-1256
Thaw strain data and thaw settlement predictions for Alaskan soils. Nelson, R.A., et al, (1983, p.912-917, eng) 38-1268
Field measurements of electrical freezing potentials in permafrost areas. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, (1983, p.962-967, eng) 38-1274
Sonic and resistivity measurements on berea sandstone containing tetrahydrofuran hydrates: a possible analog to natural gas hydrate deposits. Pearson, C., et al, (1983, p.973-978, eng) 38-1276
Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, (1983, p.979-983, eng) 38-1277
Long-term creep deformation of roadway embankment on ice-rich permafrost. Phukan, A., (1983, p.994-999, eng) 38-1280
Some nontraditional methods for seismic investigations in permafrost. Sedov, B.M., (1983, p.1117-1120, eng) 38-1302
Ecological relationships within the discontinuous permafrost zone of southern Yukon Territory. Senyk, J.P., et al, (1983, p.1121-1126, eng) 38-1303
Brief introduction to permafrost research in China. Shi, Y., et al, (1983, p.1143-1147, eng) 38-1307
Deep electromagnetic sounding over the permafrost terrain in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Sinha, A.K., et al, (1983, p.1166-1171, eng) 38-1312
Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. Zhang, L., et al, (1983, p.1473-1478, eng) 38-1367
Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in situ properties. Pearson, C.F., et al, (1983, p.4180-4185, eng) 38-1601
Guidebook to permafrost, Yukon territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada. French, H.M., ed, (1983, 186p., eng) 38-1670
Grounding electrical installations in the Far North. Mes'shov, B.G., et al, (1983, 166p., rus) 38-1794
Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1983, 286p., rus) 38-1903
Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering symposium, 1984. (1984, 3 vols., eng) 38-2016
Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., (1984, p.45-50, eng) 38-2023
Controlling a pulsed heat transfer probe for porous media with a CMOS single board microcomputer. Pinchak, A.C., (1984, p.83-90, eng) 38-2039
Peculiarities of using blasting in the excavation of perennially frozen rocks of variable strength. Baibachan, I.P., (1983, p.31-33, rus) 38-2156
Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1983, p.76-82, rus) 38-2260
Professional papers on permafrost studies of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. (1983, 269p. + map, chi) 38-2267
Permafrost on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Tong, B., et al, (1983, p.1-11, chi) 38-2268
Some characteristics of plastic and liquid limit of frozen soils on Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, J., et al, (1983, p.67-71, chi) 38-2278
Classification of frost-susceptibility of soils in permafrost area. Tong, C., (1983, p.75-79, chi) 38-2280
Experimental research on determination of the long-term strength of frozen soils. Wu, Z., et al, (1983, p.120-123, chi) 38-2287
Taliks along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Huang, Y., (1983, p.247-255, chi) 38-2309
On the types of electrical sounding curves and the delimitation of permafrost. Zeng, Z., (1983, p.256-265, chi) 38-2310
Interpretation of D.C. electrical soundings in permafrost. Liu, J., (1983, p.266-269, chi) 38-2311
Turbodrill for drilling wells in western Siberia. Agaev, A.I., et al, (1983, p.12-14, rus) 38-2396
Mesoforms of relief in present periglacial areas. Report on a symposium. Poser, H., ed, (1983, 446p., ger) 38-2404
Present palsa formation in the Subarctic and its climatic conditions. Schunke, E., (1983, p.19-33, ger) 38-2487
What is a palsa. Washburn, A.L., (1983, p.34-47, eng) 38-2488
Pingos and palsas: a synthesis of present knowledge. Pissart, A., (1983, p.48-69, fre) 38-2489
Ground ice conditions and thaw lakes, Sachs River lowlands, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., et al, (1983, p.70-81, eng) 38-2490
Problems of mesoforms of permafrost. Summary of a discussion on pingos, palsas and meltwater lakes. Schunke, E., (1983, p.91-96, ger) 38-2492
Problems of periglacial valley formation and asymmetry of valleys. Stäblein, G., (1983, p.328-333, ger) 38-2783
Physical and mechanical properties of wedge ice. Rogov, V.V., (1982, p.123-130, rus) 38-2791
Drilling assembly BTS-E-600 designed for the North. Lutsenko, N.I., et al, (1984, p.29-31, rus) 38-3021
Cone-bits and rotary drilling of holes in quarries. Peretolchin, V.A., (1983, 175p. (Pertinent p.108-171), rus) 38-3117
Earthwork (construction manual). Relsh, A.K., ed, (1984, 320p., rus) 38-3123
Norman Wells pipeline project. Pick, A.R., et al, (1984, p.11-28, eng) 38-3466
Effect of dynamic loads on piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., (1984, p.41-52, eng) 38-3467
Design of vertical and laterally loaded piles in saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., et al, (1984, p.131-144, eng) 38-3473
Some urgent problems in studying soil physics. Panfilov, V.P., (1982, p.7-11, rus) 38-3617
Dislocations and cryolithogenesis in the Pleistocene of northern Eurasia. Popov, A.I., (1984, p.3-9, rus) 38-3821
Calculating convective heat transfer when drilling deep wells in permafrost. Rusakov, V.G., (1984, p.67-74, rus) 38-3833
Predicting changes of engineering and geological conditions in permafrost areas. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1984, p.103-111, rus) 38-3923
Gravel islands on subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., (1978, 52p., eng) 38-4109
Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, (1984, p.85-89, rus) 38-4175
Lithogenesis and the engineering-geological evaluation of Quaternary deposits (eastern Siberia). Rashchenko, T.G., (1984, 166p., rus) 38-4200
Lightning protection of power nets in areas with high specific resistivity of ground. Kostenko, M.V., et al, (1984, 112p., rus) 38-4201
Development and operation of oil fields, Beaufort Sea. (1976, 3 vols., eng) 38-4303
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1984, p.29-37, eng) 38-3329
Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., (1984, p.29-33, rus) 39-412
Percussion shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Podulov, A.I., et al, (1983, p.125-131, rus) 39-423
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nizam, J.F., et al, (1984, p.518-529, eng) 39-493
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1984, 19p., eng) 39-561
Schefferville permafrost research, Vol 1. Granberg, H.B., et al, (1984, 80p. + append., eng) 39-567
Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science. No 10. (1981, 18p., eng) 39-619
Direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost: downward or upward. Mackay, J.R., (1984, p.516-524, eng) 39-818
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., (1983, p.609-616, eng) 39-866
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gersimov, A.S., (1984, 152p., rus) 39-998
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, (1984, p.40-45, rus) 39-961
Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., (1985, 356p., eng) 39-1121
Crushing of rocks. Cherskii, N.V., ed, (1983, 138p., rus) 39-1155
Drilling techniques and equipment used in permafrost areas. Fazylov, R.O., et al, (1983, p.79-83, rus) 39-1156
Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, (1983, p.96-105, rus) 39-1158
Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, (1983, p.105-118, rus) 39-1159
Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, (1983, p.118-129, rus) 39-1160
Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1984, p.35-41, rus) 39-1536
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Olenin, V.M., (1984, 230p., rus) 39-1566
Physico-chemical processes in freezing fluids. Ershov, E.D., (1984, p.129-136, rus) 39-1600
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Viktorov, M.A., (1983, p.21-28, rus) 39-1888
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, (1984, 230p., rus) 39-1907
Thermophysical properties of loess. Kaminsova, N.N., et al, (1985, p.52-63, rus) 39-1976
Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., (1984, p.290-294, eng) 39-2178
Resistivity logging of frozen rocks. Seagirev, A.M., (1984, p.295-299, eng) 39-2176
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ulkhov, S.B., et al, (1984, p.300-305, eng) 39-2177
Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., (1984, p.333-337, eng) 39-2181
Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., (1984, p.699-709, eng) 39-2272
Field and theory, lectures in geocryology. Church, M., ed, (1985, 213p., eng) 39-2690
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., (1985, p.133-153, eng) 39-2698
Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., (1985, p.166-202, eng) 39-2700
Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, (1984, p.11-25, fre) 39-2706
Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. (1984, 29p. + figs., eng) 39-2368
Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, (1984, 78p., eng) 39-3279
Explosiveness of frozen rocks. Dragovetko, I.Z., (1984, p.118-125, rus) 39-3394
Evaluation of accuracy of laboratory compression tests on thawing soils. Ponomarev, V.D., (1984, p.220-222, eng) 39-3014
Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, (1977, 117p., rus) 39-3986
Seasonal variations of grounding resistance. Grachev, V.N., et al, (1977, p.71-78, rus) 39-3990
Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. I'Akushev, M.V., et al, (1977, p.94-99, rus) 39-3992
Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., (1985, 222p., rus) 39-4009

Permafrost physics *(cont.)*

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb 17-19, 1961 Summaries of reports Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed. (1961, 221p., run) 40-99

Determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions Pugach, V.B., et al. (1981, p.3-6, run) 40-93

Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions Danielian, IU.S., et al. (1981, p.23-24, run) 40-104

Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions Cheverev, V.G., et al. (1981, p.25-26, run) 40-106

Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples Ioffe, V.Z., (1981, p.30-31, run) 40-108

Factors affecting acoustic and electrical properties of frozen ground Bogatchev, A.N., et al. (1981, p.93, run) 40-120

Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands Nechaev, E.A., et al. (1981, p.58-60, run) 40-128

Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1981, p.70-80, run) 40-133

Linear dependence of frost heave and thawing ground settlement Lubanova, G.S., et al. (1981, p.110-111, run) 40-151

Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt Zhu, Y., et al. (1985, p.153-157, eng) 40-217

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction Izmailov, L.I., ed. (1985, 127p., run) 40-300

Arctic underpinnings—permafrost Nygaard, E., (1982, p.6-15, eng) 40-441

Scale factor in estimating the strength of permafrost Roman, L.T., (1985, p.100-107, run) 40-843

Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia Nekrasov, I.A., ed. (1981, 160p., run) 40-894

Well logging in permafrost Peterson, J.K., et al. (1985, p.148-162, eng) 40-953

Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory French, H.M., et al. (1985, 35p., eng) 40-979

Arctic land-sea interaction workshop (1985, 237p., eng) 40-1187

Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al. (1985, p.168-190, eng) 40-1171

Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984 Brown, J., ed. (1985, 113p., eng) 40-1209

Dielectric studies of permafrost Arcone, S.A., et al. (1985, p.3-5, eng) 40-1290

Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history Miller, R., (1985, p.51-52, eng) 40-1296

Well logging in permafrost Peterson, J.K., et al. (1985, p.68-70, eng) 40-1303

Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al. (1985, p.71-73, eng) 40-1303

Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features Sellmann, P.V., et al. (1985, p.91-92, eng) 40-1306

Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks Van Everdingen, R.O., (1985, p.101-105, eng) 40-1307

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost Balobaev, V.T., (1985, p.129-136, run) 40-1462

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost Kostichevich, V.V., (1985, p.141-150, run) 40-1464

Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration Isaev, O.K., (1984, p.54-60, run) 40-2018

Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation Cui, Z., (1984, p.117-132, eng) 40-2046

Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost" Zhang, C., (1984, p.163-170, eng) 40-2049

Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements Kawasaki, K., et al. (1984, 193p., eng) 40-2064

Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analysis 1975-1981 Osterkamp, T.E. et al. (1985, 108p., eng) 40-2754

Modernized excavators for frozen ground Bondarenko, V.P., (1985, p.7-8, run) 40-2842

Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions Gertsog, E.V., et al. (1985, p.9, run) 40-2843

VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study Birnie, D., et al. (1981, p.7-23, eng) 40-3212

Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores Kay, A., et al. (1983, p.75-83, eng) 40-3228

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities Kriger, N.I., ed. (1985, 102p., run) 40-3744

Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods Kosinskii, A.K., et al. (1985, p.69, run) 40-4168

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas (1985, 87p., run) 40-4155

Bridge foundations in permafrost Baldassari, D., (1986, 2p., eng) 40-4436

Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz Delaney, A.J., et al. (1982, 12p., eng) 40-4475

Blasting frozen ground in proximity of buildings and power plants Turupov, V.V., (1986, p.42-44, run) 41-512

Pingos—a not so open and closed case Waddington, C.K., (1985, p.30-52, eng) 41-878

Permafrost and ice-wedge growth Worsley, P., (1986, p.683-684, eng) 41-615

Growth mechanisms in aggradation palsas Outcalt, S.I., et al. (1984, p.65-78, eng) 41-636

Mechanical and dynamic properties and behaviour of polycrystalline ice Youssef, H., (1986, p.283-298, eng) 41-1102

Freezing effect on seismic velocity in permafrost. Zimmerman, R.W., et al. (1986, p.1285-1290, eng) 41-1213

Pingo ice of the western Arctic coast, Canada Mackay, J.R., (1985, p.1452-1464, eng) 41-1230

Studying hydraulic drive of drilling equipment at low temperatures Makushkin, D.O., et al. (1978, p.63-68, run) 41-1323

Fourth International Conference on Permafrost, Fairbanks, 18-22 July 1983 Jahn, A., (1986, p.119-121, eng) 41-1346

Remarks on the origin of palsa frost mounds Jahn, A., (1986, p.123-130, eng) 41-1347

Report of activities, 1984-1985 (1986, 21p., eng) 41-1678

Focus permafrost geomorphology French, H.M., ed. (1986, p.358-366, eng) 41-2075

Geocryological research Ershov, E.D., ed. (1986, 224p., run) 41-2080

Ultimate design of foundations for permafrost bases Pustovoit, O.P., (1986, p.218-223, run) 41-2104

Behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost Neukirchner, R.J., et al. (1987, p.1-14, eng) 41-2110

Analysis of laterally loaded piles in permafrost Neukirchner, R.J., (1987, p.15-29, eng) 41-2116

Periglacial environments Walker, H.J., (1986, p.82-96, eng) 41-2358

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987 (1987, 4 vols., eng) 41-2394

In situ creep properties in ice-rich permafrost soil. Savigny, K.W., et al. (1986, p.504-514, eng) 41-2470

Creep behaviour of undisturbed clay permafrost Savigny, K.W., et al. (1986, p.515-527, eng) 41-2471

Permafrost and Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region Judge, A.S., (1986, p.3-10, eng) 41-2508

Drilling and sampling offshore permafrost Ruffell, J.P., (1986, p.11-15, eng) 41-2509

Review of subsea permafrost conditions along Alaska's coasts Osterkamp, T.E., (1986, p.16-23, eng) 41-2510

Engineering properties of permafrost Ladanyi, B., (1986, p.24-33, eng) 41-2511

Temperature and time effects on the closure of a gravel room in permafrost Huang, S.L., (1985, p.53-65, eng) 41-2743

Numerical methods for predicting and controlling thermal regime of rocks in permafrost areas Izakson, V.IU., et al. (1986, 94p., run) 41-2748

Engineering geology in construction Ziangirov, R.S., et al. (1986, 175p., run) 41-2809

Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines Masuel Arnopolin, A.G., et al. (1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), run) 41-2890

Blasting work in ground and rocks Kucheriavyi, F.I., ed. (1986, 128p., run) 41-2903

Using lesser diameter charges in blasting frozen placer deposits Shchegolev, S.V., (1986, p.81-85, run) 41-2907

Geotechnical research focuses on permafrost. (1986, p.9-10, eng) 41-2976

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Bianov, O.F., ed. (1986, 205p., run) 41-3439

Problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction Tsytovich, N.A., et al. (1986, p.23-29, run) 41-3442

Engineering and geological conditions of construction and operation of hydraulic structures built on perennially frozen hard rocks Kagan, A.A., et al. (1986, p.34-44, run) 41-3444

Geophysical research for the construction of hydraulic structures in permafrost areas Kondrashkin, A.V., et al. (1986, p.76-83, run) 41-3449

Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK Delaney, A.J., (1987, 15p., eng) 41-3627

Observations and predictions of frost heave around a chilled pipeline Dallimore, S.R., (1985, 110p., eng) 41-3647

Construction of the Novosibirsk subway under severe climatic conditions Romanov, V., et al. (1986, p.7-9, run) 41-3738

Frost heave in permafrost Mackay, J.R., et al. (1987, p.37-41, eng) 41-4000

Using thermopiles in cooling plastic frozen ground Petrov, B.G., et al. (1983, p.94-107, run) 41-4480

Naturally occurring creep in ice-rich permafrost. Savigny, K.W., (1980, 355p., eng) 41-4496

Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1987, p.120, run) 41-4633

Slit- and borehole charges for permafrost excavation IUrko, A.A., (1987, p.18-19, run) 41-4639

Reference marks and datum points of the USSR state geodetic network. (1980, 54p., eng) 42-60

Very conductive layer below permafrost, eastern Antarctic Peninsula Fournier, H.G., et al. (1987, p.155-161, eng) 42-288

Reliability of existing estimates of frozen soil compressibility at thawing Khrustalev, L.N., et al. (1987, p.86-90, eng) 42-847

Frost mounds at Toolik Lake, Alaska Hinkel, K.M., et al. (1987, p.148-159, eng) 42-902

Measuring the resistivity of grounding devices in inhomogeneous ground Kata, E.L., et al. (1987, p.52-55, run) 42-1009

Rheological characteristics of perennially frozen rocks from field test data Skeptnov, A.E., et al. (1986, p.105-107, run) 42-1488

Excavation of wear-resistant grounds Chechenkov, M.S., (1987, 232p., run) 42-1669

Influence of temperature of the frozen rocks surrounding an excavation on their state of stress Kovlekov, I.I., (1987, p.20-24, run) 42-1698

Comparison of resistivity and radio-echo soundings on rock glacier permafrost. King, L., et al. (1987, p.77-97, eng) 42-1814

Applying electromagnetic soundings to the study of bedrock relief in permafrost areas Veshev, A.V., et al. (1987, p.81-85, run) 42-1943

Surficial geology, permafrost, and physical processes. Brewer, M.C., (1987, p.27-36, eng) 42-2136

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories Beulin, V.V., ed. (1987, 104p., run) 42-2321

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1987, p.4-10, run) 42-2322

Structure of geological media as object of geocryological forecasting Mel'nikov, B.S., et al. (1987, p.16-24, run) 42-2324

Nature of frozen ground compressibility. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1987, p.78-84, run) 42-2332

Dynamics of underground glaciation. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., (1987, p.164-170, run) 42-2483

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed. (1985, 168p., run) 42-2566

Oil and gas wells in perennially frozen rocks. Medvedskii, R.L., (1987, 230p., run) 42-2600

Petrography of frozen rocks Ershov, E.D., et al. (1987, 311p., run) 42-2773

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.86-100, run) 42-3009

Influence of natural and climatic conditions on the adhesive-cryogenic processes in stripping. Mochalov, V.I., (1987, p.81-83, run) 42-3121

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Grigoriev, G.S., et al. (1987, p.18-19, run) 42-3124

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed. (1988, 104p., run) 42-3237

Thermodynamic basis of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., (1988, p.3-18, run) 42-3238

Enthalpy method of solving thermal conductivity in frozen ground. Pivtnikov, A.A., (1988, p.86-94, run) 42-3246

Quantitative regularities governing the sustained strength of perennially frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., (1988, p.94-100, run) 42-3247

Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed. (1987, 151p., run) 42-3359

Combination of instruments for studying frozen ground properties. Morozov, A.A., et al. (1987, p.124-137, run) 42-3363

Studying the reliability of the drilling unit BTS-500. Kurdiumov, S.O., (1987, p.137-143, run) 42-3364

Calculating ground temperature at the base of a structure buried in permafrost controlled with steam-liquid cooling devices. Naumova, L.A., et al. (1986, p.33-42, run) 42-3631

Seismic and electrical properties of unconsolidated permafrost. King, M.S., et al. (1988, p.349-364, eng) 42-3860

Stationary investigations of permafrost. Pavlov, A.V., et al. (1988, p.30-34, run) 42-3983

Permafrost and hydrates of natural gas. Romanovskii, N.N., (1988, p.35-41, run) 42-3984

Role of permafrost in formation of edoma complex. Rozenbaum, G.E., (1988, p.51-55, run) 42-3986

Gas permeability of frozen coarse rocks. Olovin, B.A., (1988, p.120-124, run) 42-3987

Ion migration and reverse osmosis in frozen soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1988, p.148-152, run) 42-3973

Shoreline permafrost in Kangiqualujjuaq Bay, Ungava, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1988, p.113-118, eng] 42-3994

Permafrost data and information: status and needs. Barry, R.G., [1988, p.119-122, eng] 42-3995

Measurements of active layer and permafrost. Cahe, E., et al, [1988, p.148-153, eng] 42-4001

Iron and clay minerals in periglacial environment. Chodak, T., [1988, p.316-319, eng] 42-4034

Electroacoustic effect in frozen soils. Pavlov, A.S., et al, [1988, p.431-435, eng] 42-4086

Investigation of electric potentials in freezing disperse systems. Romanov, V.P., [1988, p.454-458, eng] 42-4060

Observations on near-surface creep in permafrost, eastern Melville Island, Arctic Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al, [1988, p.683-688, eng] 42-4105

Problem of integral index stability of ground complex of permafrost. Koval'kov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.805-808, eng] 42-4127

Electric prospecting of inhomogeneous frozen media. Kuskov, V.V., [1988, p.961-964, eng] 42-4157

Permafrost geophysical investigation at an airport site. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1988, p.980-987, eng] 42-4161

Volume of frozen ground strength testing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.1102-1105, eng] 42-4184

Mechanical frozen rock-fill properties as soil structure. Kronik, IA.A., et al, [1988, p.1106-1109, eng] 42-4185

New method for pile testing and design in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.1336-1340, eng] 42-4229

Permafrost preservation

Arctic cements and cementing. Cunnigham, W.C., et al, [1972, p.49-55, eng] 38-16

Erosion and protection of permafrost and shores, Tuktoyaktuk, Canada. Shah, V.K., [1981, p.151-153, eng] 38-518

BOP and wellhead protection/subsea Arctic caisson. Logsdon, G.A., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] 38-645

Maps for the conservation of the geological environment. Dunaeva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.261-265, eng] 38-1147

Geocryological aspect of the problem of environmental protection. Grave, N.A., [1983, p.369-373, eng] 38-1167

Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1983, p.531-536, eng] 38-1196

Performance of an insulated roadway on permafrost, Inuvik, N.W.T. Johnston, G.H., [1983, p.548-553, eng] 38-1199

Geocryological monitoring of pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1983, p.651-655, eng] 38-1217

Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. Li, Y., et al, [1983, p.707-714, eng] 38-1227

Geothermal design of insulated foundations for thaw prevention. Nixon, J.F., [1983, p.924-927, eng] 38-1267

Practical application of underslab ventilation system: Prudhoe Bay case study. Odom, W.B., [1983, p.940-944, eng] 38-1270

Investigation of the air convection pile as a permafrost protection device. Reid, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1048-1053, eng] 38-1290

Design and construction of cutting at sections of thick-layer ground ice. Shu, D., et al, [1983, p.1152-1156, eng] 38-1309

Engineering designs for laying pipelines in permafrost areas and boggy terrain in the North. Spiridonov, V.V., [1983, p.1184-1187, eng] 38-1315

Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1463-1468, eng] 38-1365

Stabilization of highway subgrade in plateau permafrost region of China. Zhu, X., et al, [1983, p.1502-1506, eng] 38-1372

Oil pipeline construction in arctic regions. Sparling, J.T., [1975, 57p., eng] 38-2172

Principle of protecting permafrost and long-term fluctuation of air temperature. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.175-178, chi] 38-2298

Conference on cold regions engineering. Edmonton, Alta., 1984. [1984, 1020p., eng] 38-3464

Norman Wells pipeline project. Pick, A.R., et al, [1984, p.11-28, eng] 38-3465

Methods for backfilling the utilidor—Barrow, Alaska. Kaminski, M.J., [1984, p.119-129, eng] 38-3472

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] 38-3479

Synthetic insulation in arctic roadway embankments. Olson, M.E., [1984, p.739-752, eng] 38-3513

Development and history of helicopter transportable drills. Innes, R.W., [1984, p.1013-1020, eng] 38-3530

Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 38-4434

Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] 39-139

Cold climate facultative lagoons. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.542-555, eng] 39-879

Pipelines in the Northern USSR. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1984, p.98-99, eng] 39-2136

Development and environmental protection in the permafrost zone of the USSR: a review. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.116-124, eng] 39-2140

Federal regulatory responsibilities in permafrost environments. McVee, C.V., et al, [1984, p.125-128, eng] 39-2141

Terrain and environmental problems associated with exploratory drilling, northern Canada. French, H.M., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 39-2142

Petroleum exploration and protection of the environment on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1984, p.133-134, eng] 39-2143

Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] 39-2144

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-183, eng] 39-2152

Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158

Prediction of construction characteristics of sluiced materials used in foundations under permafrost conditions and in severe climates. Poleshuk, V.L., [1984, p.286-289, eng] 39-2174

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270

Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237

High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494

Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631

Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947

Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

Sewage treatment in Yellowknife, N.W.T. Soniassy, R.N., et al, [1986, p.129-139, eng] 41-350

Response of permafrost to disturbance. Lawson, D.E., [1986, p.1-7, eng] 41-1183

Environmental impact analysis process [Pt.2]. Brown, V.G., [1987, Var.p., eng] 41-3009

Concrete foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1987, p.40-42, eng] 41-3783

Snow-sheds and solar screens for permafrost protection. Esch, D.C., [1987, 2p., eng] 42-452

Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 37p. + appends., eng] 42-508

Thule Air Base, Greenland: foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 42-625

Permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere. Flaate, K., [1987, p.11-13, eng] 42-2785

Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1988, p.19-24, eng] 42-3351

Creation of an artificial permafrost. Sawada, S., [1988, p.9-15, jpn] 42-3510

Seasonal freeze thaw of destroyed soil surface in Turana Range. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1988, p.84-92, rus] 42-3942

Foundation construction in discontinuous permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., [1988, p.159-164, rus] 42-3974

Geocryologic studies aimed at nature conservation. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1988, p.313-315, eng] 42-4033

Protection of the environment in Jameson Land. Baek-Madsen, C., [1988, p.552-557, eng] 42-4079

Environment protection studies in permafrost zone of the USSR. Grave, N.A., [1988, p.580-582, eng] 42-4084

Protection of warm permafrost using controlled subsidence at Nunapitchuk airport. Johnson, E.G., et al, [1988, p.1256-1261, eng] 42-4214

Bethel Airport CTB pavement performance analysis. Vita, C.L., et al, [1988, p.1330-1335, eng] 42-4228

Environment protection for mining enterprises in permafrost regions. Eichaninov, E.A., [1988, p.1377-1381, eng] 42-4237

Arctic mining in permafrost. Giegerich, H.M., [1988, p.1382-1387, eng] 42-4238

Experience in construction by stabilization method. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.1403-1406, eng] 42-4242

Ventilated surface foundations on permafrost. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1988, p.1413-1416, eng] 42-4244

Geocryological block of oil and gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems. Zakharov, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1531-1533, eng] 42-4267

See also: Permafrost control

Permafrost samplers

Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.7-8, rus] 40-94

Breaker/driver/drills for use in permafrost. Egginton, P.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1191

Permafrost structure

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] 38-12

New trends in studying ground waters of permafrost areas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.7-21, rus] 38-21

Cryogenic structures of fines. Ershov, E.D., [1983, p.143-152, rus] 38-37

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Paleogeographic reconstructions. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.177-184, rus] 38-42

History of permafrost development in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.222-229, rus] 38-48

Origin of buried accumulations of ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1983, p.230-239, rus] 38-49

Mining-geological conditions of coal deposit development in permafrost areas. Gazizov, M.S., [1982, p.95-100, rus] 38-56

Behavior of insulated pavements on discontinuous permafrost. Falls, L.G.C., [1979, 157p., eng] 38-77

Geocryological principles of classifying mineral deposits. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.1442-1445, rus] 38-336

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339

Mechanism of the formation of ice-bearing strata. Kolpakov, V.V., [1982, p.87-93, rus] 38-732

Age of the "ice complex" in coastal plains of Yakutia. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1982, p.84-95, rus] 38-733

Cryolithozone of the Earth and its regionalization. Danilov, I.D., [1983, p.12-18, rus] 38-735

Method of reducing multilayer structure of permafrost to a mathematical model. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1977, p.20-25, rus] 38-765

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-801

Zone of aeration in permafrost. Oberman, N.G., [1980, p.550-555, eng] 38-825

Shelf-pelagic deposits of the Kolyma Lowland. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.37-44, rus] 38-898

Studying soil cover structure in relation to landscape structure in permafrost areas. Egorova, G.N., et al, [1982, p.520-525, rus] 38-1074

Urgent problems of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1983, p.9-13, rus] 38-1084

Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1983, p.71-78, rus] 38-1086

Permafrost-related types of large-scale dissection, degradation, and deformation of Martian landscape. Jöns, H.P., [1983, p.566-571, eng] 38-1202

Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449

Hydrogeological stratification in the medium-scale mapping of permafrost areas. Kononova, R.S., [1983, p.35-41, rus] 38-1452

Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] 38-1484

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-1632

Forecast of reworking of thermoabrasion shores of reservoirs. Are, F.E., [1983, p.171-175, eng] 38-1639

Grounding electrical installations in the Far North. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-1754

Calculating electrical grounding parameters for perennially frozen ground. Al'tshuler, E.B., [1980, p.18-24, rus] 38-1856

Analyzing the field of lightning current in two-layer ground. Dul'zon, A.A., et al, [1979, p.13-19, rus] 38-1861

Permafrost as an important element of polar ecosystems. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.20-28, rus] 38-1905

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919

Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.45-88, rus] 38-1920

Geocryological mapping of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.185-200, rus] 38-1929

Permafrost structure in northern West Siberia. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-2266

Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542

Heterogeneous structure of frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Konishchev, V.N., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-2544

Frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1983, p.65-80, rus] 38-2545

Composition of ice complex deposits in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-2546

Role of segregation ice in patterned ground phenomena. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-2549

Permafrost profile revealed in the Cape Selyakin outcrop. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1983, p.116-136, rus] 38-2550

Permafrost structure *(cont.)*

Peculiarities of hydrochemical studies of ground ice. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-2565

Formation of ice inclusions in clayey soils. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1983, p.19-28, rus] 38-2566

Talik formation in the Stanovoy Highlands. Solov'eva, L.N., [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-2567

Permafrost dynamics in Baykal-type basins. An, V.V., [1983, p.45-54, rus] 38-2569

Temperature anomalies in frozen strata of western Yakutia. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1983, p.54-65, rus] 38-2570

Studying ice content of rocks in the Siberian Platform. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.66-72, rus] 38-2571

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573

Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] 38-2576

Bunger Oasis: the largest ice-free area in the Antarctic. Wiśniewski, E., [1983, p.178-187, eng] 38-2613

Role of cryogenic processes in the formation of loess. Minervin, A.V., [1982, p.41-60, rus] 38-2784

Porosity of loess-like mantle formations. Mudrov, IU.V., [1982, p.61-67, rus] 38-2785

Development of polygonal wedge ice. Maslov, A.D., [1982, p.98-112, rus] 38-2789

Physical properties of polygonal wedge ice in the Kolyma Plain. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1982, p.113-122, rus] 38-2790

Field study of structures of deformed ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.131-141, rus] 38-2792

Permafrost structure of lacustrine, swamp and lagoon deposits. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1982, p.142-149, rus] 38-2793

Age of Edoma complex in the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.158-161, rus] 38-2795

Upper Pleistocene deposits of the Kolyma lowland. Kuznetsov, IU.V., [1982, p.162-166, rus] 38-2796

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] 38-2836

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Problems with arable lands in permafrost areas. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-2991

Place of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes of the Earth. Konishchev, V.N., [1984, p.8-13, rus] 38-3097

Review of glaciological investigations undertaken in the USSR in 1979-82. [1983, p.5-30, rus] 38-3352

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614

Arctic and subarctic types of frozen loess and the separation of continental and shelf types of Edoma formation. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1982, p.134-141, rus] 38-3630

Stratification in upper permafrost zones of the Far North. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3708

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3776

Methods of studying the rate of thermal abrasion. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 38-3777

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] 38-3778

Studying coastal zones of Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.45-50, rus] 38-3823

Evolution of lagoonal coasts of the Baltic and Chukchi seas. Zhindarev, L.A., [1984, p.85-87, rus] 38-3825

Ultimate failure strain of frozen ground under rapid loading. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.79-82, rus] 38-3835

Longitudinal deformation of shaft supports in thawing rocks. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1984, p.116-131, rus] 38-3840

Isotope analysis and radioactive age determination of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.425-428, rus] 38-3842

Soils of the Far North and some problems concerning their genesis and classification. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., [1984, p.1-12, eng] 38-3973

Formation of gullies in permafrost. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 38-4070

Origin of ground ice layers in the Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1984, p.118-122, rus] 38-4073

Determination of a relict permafrost table. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.196-204, eng] 38-4259

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411

Formation of polygonal ice in river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1983, p.64-76, rus] 38-4452

Thermokarst in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., [1983, p.93-103, rus] 38-4456

Classification of perennially frozen peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1984, p.78-83, rus] 38-4589

Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150

Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832

Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835

Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837

Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845

Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p 104-110, rus] 39-847

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848

Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915

Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200

Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 39-1326

Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637

Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976

Pre-weakening perennially frozen rocks. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.9-15, rus] 39-2340

Compilation of maps of regional evaluation of man-induced thermal settlement of rocks. Shamanova, I.I., [1985, p.72-78, rus] 39-2880

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022

Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023

Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028

Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] 39-3427

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Seismoacoustic methods of detecting thawing and ice-accumulation zones. Gorianinov, N.N., et al, [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93

Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.7-8, rus] 40-94

Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al, [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98

Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133

Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163

Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180

Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185

Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297

Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449

Permafrost conditions as indication of climatic changes. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450

Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453

Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454

Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456

Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

System of equations describing thermokarst processes in a dimensionless form. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031

Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033

Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhiruev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035

Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039

Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041

Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312

Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337

Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410

Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586

Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Krass, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N., [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927

Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237

Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239

Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305

Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309

Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] 40-4724

Possibilities of oxygen-isotope technique in studying ground ice. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.88-92, rus] 41-111

Significance of variations in ice-wedge forms. Vtiurina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.190-194, rus] 41-133

Agricultural development of landscapes containing ground ice in Central Yakutia. Turbina, M.I., [1985, p.31-42, rus] 41-257

Problems of ecology and environmental protection (Collections of papers of the First Republican Conference), Vol.1. [1983, 292p., rus] 41-519

Underground storage of petroleum products in the Far North. Brafko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.107-109, rus] 41-520

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] 41-620

Physical methods of studying material used in railroad technology. Vereshchagin, I.K., ed, [1982, 135p., rus] 41-1273

Lithogenesis of ground ice. Solomatin, V.I., [1986, 216p., rus] 41-1342

Alassy as indicators of soil moisture. Bosikov, N.P., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 41-1370

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khaime, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537

Thermophysical properties of ground containing coarse clastic inclusions. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1986, p.60-71, rus] 41-1538

Study of tabular ground ice bodies from the Ledyanaya Gora section in the Yenisey valley using the oxygen isotope method. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] 41-1789

Methods of predicting destructive cryogenic phenomena associated with the development of an area from the example of NW Siberia. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.44-49, eng] 41-1791

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Heat transfer from waves impacting on ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.58-62, eng] 41-1854

Quaternary glaciations of Central Siberia. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1986, 121p., rus] 41-1906

Origin and stratigraphic position of thick ground-ice layers in the Ledyanaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1907

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyi, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] 41-1910

Glacier ice in Quaternary deposits of the Malyk-Siyenskaya basin. Bespalyi, V.G., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 41-1911

Origin of Edoma deposits. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-2090

Cryolithologic structure of the "Ice Cliff" outcrop (Central Chukotka). Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.114-120, rus] 41-2091

Frost effects in soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.117-158, eng] 41-2112

Chronostratigraphy of syngenetic permafrost deposits by oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.415-417, rus] 41-2307

Ground ice. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, p.36-45, rus] 41-2534

Criteria indicating the presence of taliks in permafrost. Petrova, R.G., [1986, p.49-53, rus] 41-2536

Geocryological studies of the Pur-Nadym interfluve, NW Siberia. Podbornyi, E.E., et al, [1986, p.95-100, rus] 41-2538

Perennially frozen rocks of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Tibet) and conditions of their formation. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.66-78, rus] 41-2541

Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543

Pseudomorphs of wedge ice in the Mayn River valley (Central Chukotskiy Peninsula). Kotov, A.N., [1986, p.54-62, rus] 41-2544

Dislocations in frozen, ice-containing, Pleistocene deposits of northern western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.28-41, rus] 41-2816

Variabilities in engineering-geological conditions in NW Siberia. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1986, p.41-46, rus] 41-2817

Cryogenic structure of sedimentary mantle in central Yakutian lowlands. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.60-65, rus] 41-2820

Characteristics of granulometric composition of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Ledovyy Obryv outcrop. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.200-206, rus] 41-2841

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-2970

Predicting the erosion of perennially frozen fines. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1987, p.63-68, rus] 41-3397

Cryolithozone and ground water. Nekrasov, I.A., [1987, p.116-118, rus] 41-3398

Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-3429

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Blianov, G.F., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] 41-3439

Scientific bases of hydropower construction in the North in light of the Power-Engineering Program of the USSR to the year 2000. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1986, p.13-23, rus] 41-3441

Engineering and geological conditions of construction and operation of hydraulic structures built on perennially frozen hard rocks. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1986, p.34-44, rus] 41-3444

Geophysical research for the construction of hydraulic structures in permafrost areas. Kondrashkin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.76-83, rus] 41-3449

Problems of geocryological mapping Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Possibilities of landscape indication in engineering-geological surveys of southern Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.85-96, rus] 41-3489

Mapping frozen strata in troughs of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3491

Relation between the susceptibility of permafrost landscapes and topographic dissection. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.113-121, rus] 41-3492

Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494

Isotope composition of ground ice on the Yamal Peninsula. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 41-3537

Paleoglaciological studies of relic ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.257-266, eng] 41-3616

Tabular body of ground ice in the Lediansya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.267-272, eng] 41-3617

Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.317-321, eng] 41-3623

Development of ice-wedge polygon formations. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1972, p.33-41, rus] 41-3747

Subsurface ice-lens formation by the refreezing of taliks. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1972, p.73-79, rus] 41-3748

Oxygen isotope composition of syngenetic ice wedges (analytical data, problems of paleoclimatic reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.107-119, rus] 41-3775

All-Union conference on geographic problems in regions of new economic development. Summaries of reports. [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3974

Regionalization of the permafrost zone for environmental protection purposes. Chizhov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.39, rus] 41-3975

Geocryological regionalization of the Far Eastern economic region. Shats, M.M., [1986, p.71, rus] 41-4066

Effect of dynamic action on compressibility of thawing sands. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1987, p.235-240, eng] 41-4165

Development of ice-vein pseudomorphs in the Russian plain. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.90-100, rus] 41-4469

Land reclamation under permafrost conditions. [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4484

Mapping ice content in permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.78-82, rus] 42-7

Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I., [1985, p.68-73, rus] 42-19

Estimating the resistance of natural cryolithozone environments to industrial activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1987, p.301-306, rus] 42-171

Tectonic and cryogenic disturbances in Udokan. Borovikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-706

Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961

Overheating phenomenon and phase transformations in frozen ground. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.1117-1121, rus] 42-999

Cryolithologic indications of Pleistocene ecology on the Arctic Ocean shelves. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-1115

Edoma deposits of western Siberia. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.128-135, rus] 42-1265

Role of ground ice in the development of thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1987, p.179-182, rus] 42-1329

Caves in permafrost at the Vilyuy River. Filippov, A.G., [1987, p.108-109, rus] 42-1522

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1933

Useful experience in mapping permafrost-hydrogeological conditions. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1987, p.134-136, rus] 42-1942

Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139

Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] 42-2168

Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., et al, [1987, p.153-161, rus] 42-2252

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Stability of structures and building foundations on thawing ground. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1987, p.58-63, rus] 42-2329

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Space-time conditions of formation of sagging characteristics of loess in the Chuyskaya trough of northern Tien Shan. Usupaev, Sh.E., [1985, p.33-39, rus] 42-2368

Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, 311p., rus] 42-2773

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 42-3002

Collapse of a casing in a cavity of perennially frozen rocks. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.27-31, rus] 42-3080

Gas composition of recent polygonal wedge ice. Novgorodova, E.V., [1988, p.72-75, rus] 42-3087

Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1988, p.19-24, eng] 42-3351

Mathematical model for studying drilling dynamics in permafrost. Mitiashov, V.A., [1987, p.110-115, rus] 42-3361

Karst gypsum caves on the Vilyuy River (Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1988, p.696-701, rus] 42-3496

Engineering-geocryological aspects of pipeline construction in the North. Koval'kov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, eng] 42-3530

Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] 42-3768

Genesis of over-ice stratus at the Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1988, p.77-84, rus] 42-3961

Thermal and mass transfer and structure formation in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1988, p.136-143, rus] 42-3970

Filtration properties of frozen ground. Olovin, B.A., [1988, p.418-424, eng] 42-4054

Periglacial soil structures in Spitsbergen and in central Europe. Jahn, A., [1988, p.796-800, eng] 42-4125

Theory of cryolithogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1988, p.846-849, eng] 42-4135

Upper horizon of permafrost soils. Shur, IU.L., [1988, p.867-871, eng] 42-4139

Long term settlement test (3 years) for concrete piles in permafrost. Bredesen, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1206-1211, eng] 42-4205

Permafrost thermal properties

Dependence of permafrost temperature on surface factors. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1983, p.136-143, rus] 38-36

Decreasing the impact of mining on natural environments. El'chaninov, E.A., [1983, p.207-214, rus] 38-46

Impact of a warmer climate on permafrost, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1983, 29p., eng] 38-85

Solar thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 38-110

Thermal regime of frozen ground. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.94-99, chi] 38-208

Ground temperature in annual fluctuation layer. Luo, X., et al, [1983, p.100-107, chi] 38-209

Petroleum reserves in Alaska. Galate, J.W., et al, [1982, 102p., eng] 38-700

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-801

Peculiarities of drilling and finishing wells in permafrost. Koretko, O.N., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-1071

Thermal abrasion of coasts. Are, F.E., [1983, p.24-28, eng] 38-1104

Paleotemperature estimates of the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain during the last 125,000 years. Brigham, J.K., et al, [1983, p.80-85, eng] 38-1114

Mathematical model for the permafrost thaw consolidation. Corapcioglu, M.Y., [1983, p.180-185, eng] 38-1132

Decomposition and plant succession following disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., et al, [1983, p.266-271, eng] 38-1148

Thermal performance of a section of the Mackenzie highway. Goodrich, L.E., [1983, p.353-358, eng] 38-1164

Analysis of interactions between lined shafts, pipes, and thawing permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1983, p.405-408, eng] 38-1174

Permafrost-glacier relationships in the Swiss Alps—today and in the past. Haeberli, W., [1983, p.415-420, eng] 38-1176

Relationships between estimated mean annual air and permafrost temperatures in North-Central Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.462-467, eng] 38-1184

Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. Heuer, C.E., et al, [1983, p.486-491, eng] 38-1188

Thaw settlement and ground temperature model for highway design in permafrost areas. Hildebrand, E.E., [1983, p.492-497, eng] 38-1189

Permafrost thermal properties *(cont.)*

Hydrothermal properties of permafrost solonchaks in the central Mongolian arid-steppe zone. Kowalkowski, A., [1983, p.666-671, eng] 38-1220

Ground ice in perennially frozen sediments, northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1983, p.695-700, eng] 38-1225

Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. Li, Y., et al, [1983, p.707-714, eng] 38-1227

Collocation analysis for solving periodic thawing and freezing processes in active layers of permafrost. Lin, S., et al, [1983, p.719-722, eng] 38-1229

Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.984-987, eng] 38-1278

Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1983, p.1024-1029, eng] 38-1286

Determination of the thermal properties of frozen soils. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1072-1077, eng] 38-1294

Permafrost sensitivity to climatic change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, p.1178-1183, eng] 38-1314

Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass. Stanley, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1188-1193, eng] 38-1316

Shoreline regression: its effect on permafrost and the geothermal regime, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., et al, [1983, p.1239-1244, eng] 38-1325

Some features of permafrost in China. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.1496-1501, eng] 38-1371

Underground utilidors at Barrow, Alaska: a two-year history. Zirjacks, W.L., et al, [1983, p.1513-1517, eng] 38-1374

Allowing for seasonal dynamics of gas cooling when designing northern gas pipelines. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1983, p.34-35, 40-41, rus] 38-1382

Roadbed effect on permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-1847

Heat transfer and the mechanics of interaction of pipelines and wells with ground. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1983, 133p., rus] 38-1732

Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryval, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Analysis of the thermal fixation of pilings. Callinan, J.P., [1983, p.236-240, eng] 38-2105

Technology and trends in the improvement of excavation techniques by using automotive equipment in the *Zapolyarnoye* mines. Anoshin, G.G., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-2155

Improvement of drilling techniques designed for perennially frozen placers. Strabykin, N.N., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] 38-2157

Professional papers on permafrost studies of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, 269p. + map, chi] 38-2267

Permafrost on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1-11, chi] 38-2268

Analysis of geothermal conditions near the permafrost base along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, J., et al, [1983, p.38-43, chi] 38-2272

Moisture and heat conditions of insular permafrost at Liangdao He, Xizang. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.44-48, chi] 38-2273

Some laws of upfreezing from permafrost table. Cheng, G., [1983, p.49-51, chi] 38-2274

Relationship between the thermal conductivity and plastic index of loam. Xu, X., [1983, p.72-74, chi] 38-2279

Comparative method used for determining thermal conductivity of soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.149-156, chi] 38-2293

Basic types of ground temperature curves in plateau-type permafrost and their application. Wu, Z., [1983, p.185-194, chi] 38-2300

Influence of embankment material on the permafrost table. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.195-203, chi] 38-2301

Two-dimensional calculation of backfill thickness for roadbeds. [1983, p.204-208, chi] 38-2302

Temperature regime under heated buildings. Ding, D., [1983, p.214-220, chi] 38-2304

Using the hydraulic integrator to calculate thaw bowl of buildings in permafrost bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.221-224, chi] 38-2305

Thermo-engineering calculation of ventilating duct foundations in low filled bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.225-232, chi] 38-2306

Thermo-engineering calculation of melting ice method by electric heating in the drill well. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.233-240, chi] 38-2307

Frost damage in water pipes and its prevention. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.241-246, chi] 38-2308

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330

Practical applications of a versatile geothermal simulator. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1982, p.1-6, eng] 38-2380

Permafrost formation in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1983, p.35-45, rus] 38-2868

Temperature anomalies in frozen strata of western Yakutia. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1983, p.54-65, rus] 38-2870

Peculiarities of designing thermal mains for northern regions. Sobolev, V.O., et al, [1984, p.36-37, rus] 38-2890

Drilling of wells opening gas hydrate layers. Makogon, IU.F., et al, [1982, p.30-32, rus] 38-3211

Thermal insulation of mining excavations under permafrost conditions. Avksent'ev, I.V., et al, [1984, 175p., rus] 38-3262

Installation of pile columns in permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1984, p.152-156, eng] 38-3268

Thawing and refreezing of rocks around wells drilled in permafrost. Istomin, V.A., et al, [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-3432

Permafrost temperature profiles for design of piles by creep theory. Neukirchner, R.J., [1984, p.53-67, eng] 38-3468

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] 38-3479

Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.711-725, eng] 38-3511

Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3616

Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] 38-3620

Controlling thermal regime in permafrost excavations. Manicheva, O.M., [1983, p.86-90, rus] 38-3625

Laying pipelines in permafrost. Stagantsev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 38-3640

Thermal regime of water-intake wells in permafrost areas. Rudenko, O.M., et al, [1982, p.4-5, rus] 38-3641

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-3685

Temperature fields beneath water bodies in cryolithozones. Fevralev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.111-115, rus] 38-3793

Influence of azonal factors on temperature of perennially frozen ground. Olovin, B.A., [1984, p.28-45, rus] 38-3829

Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831

Geothermal parameters of ore deposits in permafrost areas. Devlatkin, V.N., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-3832

Heat transfer in permafrost between water and walls of the reservoir. Kuz'min, G.P., [1984, p.74-79, rus] 38-3834

Modeling the deformations of thawing permafrost bases. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.93-100, rus] 38-3837

Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] 38-3841

Calculating depth of permafrost thaw beneath buildings. Fevralev, A.V., [1984, p.214-217, eng] 38-3847

Potential responses of permafrost to climatic warming. Goodwin, C.W., et al, [1984, p.92-105, eng] 38-3881

Potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.106-113, eng] 38-3882

Some aspects of vegetation and temperature relationships in the Alaska taiga. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1984, p.129-142, eng] 38-3885

Potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climate changes in Alaska: conclusions and recommendations. McBeath, J.H., et al, [1984, p.193-196, eng] 38-3889

Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia. Gorbylev, M.I., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-4022

Well spacing in subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., [1978, 42p., eng] 38-4110

Foam cements for oil well completion in permafrost areas. Angelopulo, O.K., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4143

Permafrost aggradation and degradation in a sub-Arctic peatland. Chatwin, S.C., [1981, 163p., eng] 38-4301

Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 38-4434

Erosion of perennially frozen streambanks. Lawson, D.E., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-4446

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Piasarskii, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskii, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-82

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161

Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.431-438, eng] 39-491

Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuuriin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] 39-838

Schefferville permafrost research, Vol.1. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-867

Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.[illegible], [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Chernia'dev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + append., eng] 39-1045

Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., [1984, p.34-36, eng] 39-1077

Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 39-1326

Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356

Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia. IUnak, R.I., [1979, p.49-63, eng] 39-1368

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Temperature measurements in permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, 87p., eng] 39-1721

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885

Improving the methods of mining excavation in northeastern mines. Popkov, V.E., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 39-1886

Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950

Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976

Principles of thermorheology of cryogenic soils. Orechishchev, S.E., [1984, p.52-54, eng] 39-2126

Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130

Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131

Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137

Pipeline workpads in Alaska. Metz, M.C., [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138

Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139

Response of Alaskan permafrost to climate. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.145-152, eng] 39-2146

Climate change and other effects on permafrost. Smith, M., [1984, p.153-155, eng] 39-2147

Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1984, p.226-230, eng] 39-2162

Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394

Compilation of maps of regional evaluation of man-induced thermal settlement of rocks. Shamanova, I.I., [1985, p.72-78, rus] 39-2880

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289

Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rocks. Sedov, V.T., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351

Formation of secondary halos of ore minerals in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354

Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] 39-3356

Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360

Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582

Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shats, M.M., [1978, 103p., rus] 39-3982

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Controlling temperature regime of soil samples under laboratory conditions. Sychev, IU.I., et al, [1981, p.11-12, rus] 40-96

Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104

Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144

Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171

Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.B., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-891
Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-892
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-610
Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-623
Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623
Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624
Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629
Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630
Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-782
Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230
Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004
Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190
Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions. Parry, M.L., ed, [1984, 42p., eng] 40-2649
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Galate, J.W., [1986, p.244-253, eng] 40-3144
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277
Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
Thermosyphons in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1985, 169p., rus] 40-3477
Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579
Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790
Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149
Stability study of CRREL permafrost tunnel. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.777-790, eng] 41-230
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, p.110-114, eng] 41-369
State of stress and thermal stresses in concretes and reinforced concretes of hydraulic structures. Karavaev, A.V., ed, [1985, 104p., rus] 41-428
Underground rock temperatures at the Kolyma power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.26-29, rus] 41-429
Problems of ecology and environmental protection (Collections of papers of the First Republican Conference), Vol.1. [1983, 292p., rus] 41-819
Underground storage of petroleum products in the Far North. Brafko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.107-109, rus] 41-820
State of permafrost mined by the express method. Umantsev, R.F., [1985, p.52-54, rus] 41-1018
Measurement of ablation of exposed ground ice. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1985, p.1767-1773, eng] 41-1241
Permafrost thermal properties in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1986, p.689-696, eng] 41-1254
Mathematical models of well drilling processes in permafrost. Bugaev, V.G., [1978, p.69-73, rus] 41-1324
Arctic thermal design. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.70-75, eng] 41-1327
Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] 41-1343
Types and characteristics of modern periglaciation along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, S., [1986, p.149-158, chi] 41-1462
Subway construction under severe climatic conditions. Smirnov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-1532
Thermophysical properties of ground containing coarse clastic inclusions. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1986, p.60-71, rus] 41-1538
Underground ice in permafrost. Gell, W.A., [1976, 260p., eng] 41-1764
Methods of predicting destructive cryogenic phenomena associated with the development of an area from the example of NW Siberia. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.44-49, eng] 41-1791
Heat release during agitated water movement near the ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1985, p.14-16, rus] 41-1816
Determining the scope of engineering-geological research in permafrost regions. Khrustalev, L.N., [1986, p.27-38, rus] 41-2083
Geocryological characteristics of mountainous countries in Asia. Trush, N.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 41-2089
Influence of anthropogenic disturbances on the temperature field of permafrost. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.206-212, rus] 41-2102
Field measurements of soil thermal conductivity. Goodrich, L.E., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2323
Impact of offshore permafrost on oil and gas production. Graham, C.A., [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-2512
Monitoring of thawing permafrost slopes. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1986, p.133-151, eng] 41-2520
Calculation of permafrost thawing at the bottom of a water reservoir, accounting for settlement. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.102-104, rus] 41-2545
Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabuzov, A.A., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 41-2560
Numerical methods for predicting and controlling thermal regime of rocks in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1986, 94p., rus] 41-2748
Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-2970
Problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1986, p.23-29, rus] 41-3442
Investigation of permafrost and climate change. [1986, var.p., eng] 41-3506
Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Interim report. Esch, D.C., [1984, 15p., eng] 41-4074
Thermal simulation of subsea saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.2039-2046, eng] 41-4077
Computation of maximum permafrost temperatures in beds beneath buildings. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.192-197, eng] 41-4366
Controlling temperature regime of frozen massive rocks in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1983, p.13-29, rus] 41-4472
Regularities governing the development of forms of artificially frozen zones obtained by seasonally active freezing devices. Koval'kov, V.P., [1983, p.58-71, rus] 41-4475
Developing and standardizing methods of determining the structural properties of frozen grounds. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 41-4482
Practical suggestions for calculating soil temperature regime (current awareness material). Fel'dman, G.M., [1985, 69p., rus] 41-4611
Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623
Sewage lagoons in cold climates. [1985, 89p., eng] 42-73
Hydropower tunnels in permafrost. Jacobsen, T.S., et al, [1987, p.26-35, eng] 42-101
Estimating the resistance of natural cryolithozone environments to industrial activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1987, p.301-306, rus] 42-171
Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201
Evaluation of the stability of gas hydrates in northern Alaska. Kamath, A., et al, [1987, p.107-119, eng] 42-280
Subsea permafrost in Norton Sound, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, p.173-180, eng] 42-287
Snow-sheds and solar screens for permafrost protection. Esch, D.C., [1987, 2p., eng] 42-482
Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways—user manual, Vol.2. Saraf, C., et al, [1982, 31p. + appends., eng] 42-520
Thermal erosion of cut slopes in ice-rich soil. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1984, 54p. + appends., eng] 42-557
Ground temperature data collected for northern Canada. Young, S., et al, [1987, p.195-207, eng] 42-574
Formula for maximum intensity of frozen ground washout. Tsypin, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.6, rus] 42-634
Bearing strength of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, B.B., [1987, p.121-129, rus] 42-712
Systematic guide on forecasting temperature regime of permafrost (the northern part of West Siberia taken as an example). Fel'dman, G.M., [1983, p.3-41, rus] 42-962
Temperature field of rocks in permafrost areas and the structure of thermal balance (spatial characteristics). Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1987, p.80-86, rus] 42-977
Temperature and depth of permafrost on the Alaskan Arctic slope. Lachenbruch, B.V., et al, [1987, p.545-558, eng] 42-1101
Nature and importance of thermokarst processes, Sand Hills moraine, Banks Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1987, p.321-327, eng] 42-1133
Thawing of permafrost beneath power plant buildings. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1987, p.178-182, eng] 42-1258
Role of ground ice in the development of thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1987, p.179-182, rus] 42-1329
Geothermophysical model of geocryological conditions for hydraulic engineering. Krivonogova, N.F., [1986, p.62-69, rus] 42-1666
Seasonal thawing of the frozen soils of Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., [1987, p.76-83, eng] 42-1739
Climatic changes and its implications for northern pipelines. Burn, C., et al, [1982, 86p., eng] 42-2124
Study of climatic change and its implications for permafrost: Phase 2. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 42-2126
Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139
Convection in thawing subsea permafrost. Galdi, G.P., et al, [1987, p.83-102, eng] 42-2164
Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtsinskii, IU.B., et al, [1987, p.153-161, rus] 42-2252
Forecasting thermal regime of ground in permafrost areas. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, [1987, p.345-346, rus] 42-2318
Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] 42-2322
Structure of geological media as object of geocryological forecasting. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1987, p.16-24, rus] 42-2324
Forecasting ground temperature, at depth, around a cylindrical model. Kaverina, T.V., et al, [1987, p.85-89, rus] 42-2333
Phase transformations of water in soils and permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1987, p.2279-2285, eng] 42-2338
Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] 42-2446
Oil and gas wells in perennially frozen rocks. Medvedskii, R.I., [1987, 230p., rus] 42-2680
Petrography of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, 311p., rus] 42-2773
Climatic data from the Svea permafrost station, Spitsbergen. Bakkehöi, S., et al, [1987, p.27-32, eng] 42-2788
Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] 42-2856
Warming of permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., [1988, p.102-107, eng] 42-3031
Modeling the thawing dynamics of permafrost around excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1987, p.36-39, rus] 42-3039
Using the straight lines method in numerical solution of Stefan problems. Fomin, A.V., [1986, p.10-13, rus] 42-3040

Permafrost thermal properties *(cont.)*

Studying failures of the equipment supplying power to drilling rigs under West Siberian conditions. Bashirov, I.A., [1986, p.13-14, rus] 42-3043

Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] 42-3079

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Griaznov, G.S., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-3124

Economy of resources at construction sites of the Noril'sk industrial district. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1986, p.23-24, rus] 42-3137

Joint solution of problems on ground consolidation and thawing. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, [1988, p.122-125, rus] 42-3143

Combination of instruments for studying frozen ground properties. Morozov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.124-137, rus] 42-3363

Thermokarst in the northern Amur region. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1987, p.97-101, rus] 42-3415

Design of overhead power lines located in flood plains. Volkov, A.N., [1987, p.63-64, rus] 42-3432

Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseeva, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446

Determining the coefficient of drainage for manual water discharge through freezing pipes. Kushev, M.IU., [1986, p.124-134, rus] 42-3639

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] 42-3649

Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Bilianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902

Influence of surrounding permafrost temperature on the stressed state around mine workings. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.199-202, eng] 42-3927

Tillable land and hydrotechnical soil improvement in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.124-130, rus] 42-3968

Stability of geocryosystems. Chigir, V.G., [1988, p.131-136, rus] 42-3969

Thermal currents of active layer in Hornsund area. Chmal, H., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 42-3982

Freezing-point depression at the base of ice-bearing permafrost. Collett, T.S., et al, [1988, p.50-55, eng] 42-3983

Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., et al, [1988, p.56-60, eng] 42-3984

Thawing in permafrost—simulation and verification. Corapcioglu, Y.M., et al, [1988, p.61-66, eng] 42-3985

Long-term permafrost and climate monitoring program in Northern Canada. Etkin, D.A., et al, [1988, p.73-77, eng] 42-3987

On the spatial dynamics of snowcover-permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., [1988, p.159-164, eng] 42-4003

Mean annual temperature of grounds in East Siberia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1988, p.237-240, eng] 42-4018

Thermodynamics theory forecasting frozen ground. Ding, D., [1988, p.329-332, eng] 42-4037

Heat and moisture transport during annual freezing and thawing. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1988, p.355-360, eng] 42-4042

Dynamics of permafrost active layer—Spitsbergen. Repelewska-Pekalowa, J., et al, [1988, p.448-453, eng] 42-4059

Oxygen isotope variations in ice-wedges and massive ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988, p.489-492, eng] 42-4067

Temperature variations of active layer in summer, Spitsbergen. Wójcik, G., et al, [1988, p.499-504, eng] 42-4069

Soil infiltration and snow-melt run-off in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Marsh, P., [1988, p.618-621, eng] 42-4092

Influence of an organic mat on the active layer. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1988, p.633-638, eng] 42-4095

Microtopographic thermal contrasts, northern Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1988, p.819-823, eng] 42-4130

Landslide motion in discontinuous permafrost. Wilbur, S.C., et al, [1988, p.897-902, eng] 42-4145

Prediction of permafrost energy stability. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1988, p.906-909, eng] 42-4147

Permafrost and terrain preliminary monitoring results, Norman Wells pipeline, Canada. Burgess, M.M., [1988, p.916-921, eng] 42-4149

Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1988, p.927-932, eng] 42-4151

Permafrost conditions in the shore area at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1988, p.933-936, eng] 42-4152

Thermal evidence for an active layer on the seabottom of the Canadian Beaufort Sea shelf. Hunter, J.A., et al, [1988, p.949-954, eng] 42-4155

Foundation considerations for siting and designing the Red Dog Mine mill facilities on permafrost. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1988, p.955-960, eng] 42-4156

Prediction of permafrost thickness by the "two point" method. Kutasov, I.M., [1988, p.965-970, eng] 42-4158

Peat formation in Svalbard. Låg, J., [1988, p.977-979, eng] 42-4160

Performance of two earthfill dams at Lupin, N.W.T. Dufour, S., et al, [1988, p.1217-1222, eng] 42-4207

Protection of warm permafrost using controlled subsidence at Nunapitchuk airport. Johnson, E.G., et al, [1988, p.1256-1261, eng] 42-4214

Thermal performance of a shallow utilidor. Kennedy, F.E., et al, [1988, p.1262-1267, eng] 42-4215

Long term plate load tests on marine clay in Svea, Svalbard. Lunne, T., et al, [1988, p.1282-1287, eng] 42-4219

Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] 42-4226

Prognosis of soil temperature at the area under construction. Chekhovskii, A.L., [1988, p.1368-1371, eng] 42-4235

Prediction of permafrost thawing around mine workings. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1988, p.1397-1402, eng] 42-4241

Regularities of thermal and mechanical interaction between culverts and embankments. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1988, p.1446-1449, eng] 42-4251

Methods of quantitative valuation of regional heat resources for preparation of permafrost placer deposits to mining. Perl'shtein, G.Z., et al, [1988, p.1450-1453, eng] 42-4252

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Permafrost thickness

Paleogeographic reconstructions. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.177-184, rus] 38-42

Thickness of permafrost and its geologic structures, Fenghuo Mt. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.55-62, chi] 38-94

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Cryopedology). [1982, 206p., chi] 38-146

Subsea permafrost detection. Corwin, R.F., [1983, p.329-336, eng] 38-643

Permafrost and hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area. Norquay, I.P., [1983, 27p. + numerous figs., eng] 38-1008

Permafrost within the Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded systems, USSR. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1983, p.1-4, eng] 38-1099

Vertical and horizontal zonation of high-altitude permafrost. Cheng, G., [1983, p.136-141, eng] 38-1124

Zonation and formation history of permafrost in Qilian Mountains of China. Guo, P., et al, [1983, p.395-400, eng] 38-1172

Critical height of railroad embankments. Huang, X., [1983, p.514-519, eng] 38-1193

High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] 38-1210

Basic characteristics of permafrost in Northeast China. Lu, G., et al, [1983, p.740-743, eng] 38-1233

Deep electromagnetic sounding over the permafrost terrain in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Sinha, A.K., et al, [1983, p.1166-1171, eng] 38-1312

Shoreline regression: its effect on permafrost and the geothermal regime, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., et al, [1983, p.1239-1244, eng] 38-1325

Ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Thorhalladottir, T.E., [1983, p.1251-1256, eng] 38-1327

Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1267-1272, eng] 38-1330

Some features of permafrost in China. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.1496-1501, eng] 38-1371

Gas field development in Taymyr Peninsula. Avdeenko, N.I., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1377

Geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of Pribaykal'e. Koniukhova, T.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1453

Determining permafrost thickness for drilling hydrogeological wells. Veshtort, I.B., et al, [1983, p.82-90, rus] 38-1458

Permafrost on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1-11, chi] 38-2268

Determining permafrost thickness from ground temperature gradient. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.157-162, chi] 38-2294

Determining the natural permafrost table by the thawing ratio figure. Fu, L., [1983, p.163-164, chi] 38-2295

Determining permafrost table by the corrected Stefan formula. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.165-168, chi] 38-2296

Permafrost zone of the Badzhal'skiy Range. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1983, p.136-141, rus] 38-2579

Detection of permafrost base in Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. [1983, 41p. + appends., eng] 38-3087

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] 38-3247

Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844

Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420

Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598

Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304

Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451

Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576

Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236

Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308

Interaction between cryolithozone and natural gases of the underground hydrosphere. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1986, p.3-17, rus] 41-2543

Thickness and temperature of permafrost in Kular Range. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1986, p.47-50, rus] 41-2818

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-2970

Permafrost rocks of the Tainkhai-Sizan plateau of Tibet and their formation conditions. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.68-79, eng] 41-3017

Ground temperature data collected for northern Canada. Young, S., et al, [1987, p.195-207, eng] 42-574

Alaskan North Slope geology. [1987, 874p. (2 vols.), eng] 42-1100

Electromagnetic survey of permafrost thickness, Alaska, 1969 and 1970. Keller, G.V., [1987, p.559-563, eng] 42-1102

Detection of subsea permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, G.G., et al, [1987, p.565-569, eng] 42-1103

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Quaternary research in Yukon. Morison, S.R., et al, [1987, 110p., eng] 42-2706

Permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere. Flaate, K., [1987, p.11-13, eng] 42-2785

Karst gypsum caves on the Vilyuy River (Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1988, p.696-701, rus] 42-3496

Methodical basis of permafrost as a science of lithogenesis in the permanent cold regions of the Earth. Popov, A.I., [1988, p.18-23, rus] 42-3951

Thermal and mass transfer and structure formation in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1988, p.136-143, rus] 42-3970

Gas-hydrate accumulations and permafrost development. Makogon, IU.F., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3991

Permafrost sites in Finnish Lapland and their environment. King, L., et al, [1988, p.183-188, eng] 42-4007

Regional factors of permafrost distribution and thickness, Hudson Bay coast, Quebec, Canada. Levesque, R., et al, [1988, p.199-204, eng] 42-4010

Distribution of shallow permafrost on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al, [1988, p.284-289, eng] 42-4027

Prediction of permafrost thickness by the "two point" method. Kutasov, I.M., [1988, p.965-970, eng] 42-4158

EM soundings for mapping complex geology in the permafrost terrain of northern Canada. Sinha, A.K., [1988, p.994-999, eng] 42-4163

Reflection seismic exploration and data processing in cold regions. Porturas, F., [1988, p.1459-1465, eng] 42-4254

Permafrost transformation

Permafrost changes caused by climatic and human factors. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1983, p.184-194, rus] 38-43

Forecasting thermal settlement of permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1983, p.201-206, rus] 38-45

Permafrost as an important element of polar ecosystems. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.20-28, rus] 38-1905

Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1983, p.114-128, rus] 38-1923

Heat transfer at the surface of active layers. Shatalova, T.IU., [1983, p.75-82, rus] 38-2261

Permafrost dynamics in Baykal-type basins. An, V.V., [1983, p.45-54, rus] 38-2569

Place of cryogenesis in the system of natural processes of the Earth. Konishchev, V.N., [1984, p.8-13, rus] 38-3097

Abiotic enzymes in permafrost and vehicle disturbances of soil. Neal, J.L., et al, [1983, p.423-427, eng] 38-3547

Geocryologic processes in the history of the Earth. Danilov, I.D., [1984, p.113-120, rus] 38-3911

Predicting changes of engineering and geological conditions in permafrost areas. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1984, p.103-111, rus] 38-3923

Vegetation of Kresta Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Katenin, A.E., [1984, p.316-324, rus] 38-3940

Forms of permafrost degradation in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor Valley. Babiński, Z., et al, [1976, p.177-183 + 2 maps, eng] 38-3990

Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361

Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas. Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, [1983, p.119-120, rus] 38-4515

Predicting cryogenic processes in urbanized territories of northern West Siberia. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.141-142, rus] 38-4516

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322

Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807

Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809

Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016

Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094

Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451

Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462

Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031

Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240

Behavior of frost susceptible soils in industrial regions. Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, [1985, p.103-105, rus] 41-326

Heat transfer from waves impacting on ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.58-62, eng] 41-1854

Geocryological research. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1986, 224p., rus] 41-2080

Influence of anthropogenic disturbances on the temperature field of permafrost. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.206-212, rus] 41-2102

Pseudomorphs of wedge ice in the Mayn River valley (Central Chukotskiy Peninsula). Kotov, A.N., [1986, p.54-62, rus] 41-2544

Calculation of permafrost thawing at the bottom of a water reservoir, accounting for settlement. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.102-104, rus] 41-2545

Numerical methods for predicting and controlling thermal regime of rocks in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1986, 94p., rus] 41-2745

Variabilities in engineering-geological conditions in NW Siberia. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1986, p.41-46, rus] 41-2817

Thickness and temperature of permafrost in Kular Range. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1986, p.47-50, rus] 41-2818

Influence of neotectonics on the development of cryogenic formations. Sukhov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.103-115, rus] 41-2826

Changes in engineering-geocryological conditions induced by economic development. Nevecheria, V.L., et al, [1986, p.184-191, rus] 41-2839

Glaciers, subglacial taliks and perennially frozen rocks. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986, p.206-219, rus] 41-2842

Geotechnical conditions of the Nizhniy Urengoy town area. Karlova, V.P., et al, [1987, p.130-131, rus] 42-2309

Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Puliaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] 42-2316

Geocryological predictions for construction in new territories. Baulin, V.V., ed, [1987, 104p., rus] 42-2321

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] 42-2322

Evaluation of man-induced changes in geocryological conditions. Maps for forecasting and evaluations. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1987, p.25-33, rus] 42-2325

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] 42-2446

Dynamics of underground glaciation. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1987, p.168-170, rus] 42-2483

Oil and gas wells in perennially frozen rocks. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, 230p., rus] 42-2680

Permafrost zone evolution induced by destruction of soil overlying cover in the Amur North. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1988, p.278-283, eng] 42-4026

Permafrost weathering

Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] 38-499

Notes on chemical weathering, Kapp Linné, Spitsbergen. Akerman, J.H., [1983, p.10-15, eng] 38-1101

Erodibility of unconsolidated materials in permafrost. Kuchukov, E.Z., et al, [1983, p.672-767, eng] 38-1221

Frost features in the karst regions of the West Carpathian Mountains. Mitter, P., [1983, p.861-865, eng] 38-1255

Pedimentation and fluvial dissection in permafrost regions with special reference to NW-Canada. Priesnitz, K., et al, [1983, p.1015-1019, eng] 38-1284

Valley and slope forms in sedimentary rocks and crystalline basement in periglacial areas. A comparison. Rudberg, S., [1983, p.294-309, ger] 38-2701

Porosity of loess-like mantle formations. Mudrov, IU.V., [1982, p.61-67, rus] 38-2785

Surface of quartz particles as an indication of cryogenic weathering. Rogov, V.V., [1982, p.68-74, rus] 38-2786

Problems of cryogenic denudation. Chigir, V.G., [1982, p.75-84, rus] 38-2787

Lithogenesis and the engineering-geological evaluation of Quaternary deposits (eastern Siberia). Riashchenko, T.G., [1984, 166p., rus] 38-4200

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580

Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838

Thermal erosion in permafrost areas. Krapachev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190

Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194

Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskiĭ, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195

Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198

Formation of secondary halos of ore minerals in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354

Cryogenic migration of chemical elements in the upper Yana River area. Kokin, A.V., [1985, p.40-50, rus] 39-3355

Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in permafrost. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357

Chemical weathering of pyrite in permafrost. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 39-3362

Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403

Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts and solifluction deposits. IUrov, IU.L., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4760

Pedogenic zonation in the well-drained soils of the Arctic region. Ugolini, F.C., [1986, p.100-120, eng] 41-793

Formation of a primitively-cryogenic weathering crust. IUrov, IU.L., [1986, p.119-121, rus] 41-1002

Heat transfer from waves impacting on ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.58-62, eng] 41-1854

Engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Biianov, G.P., ed, [1986, 205p., rus] 41-3439

Thermal erosion in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, p.35-39, rus] 41-4356

Processes and rates of weathering in cold and polar desert environments. Ugolini, F.C., [1986, p.193-235, eng] 42-1532

Exogenic geological processes in eastern Siberia and the problems of studying them. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.9-16, rus] 42-2582

Physical-chemical types of cryogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1988, p.381-383, eng] 42-4047

Chemical weathering in permafrost of Antarctica. Xie, Y., [1988, p.511-515, eng] 42-4071

Permeability

Rapid measurement of the chloride permeability of concrete. Whiting, D., [1981, p.101-12, eng] 38-140

Factors affecting concrete permeability to cryogenic fluids. Hansor, A., et al, [1983, p.142-150, eng] 38-1002

Measurement of permeabilities of frozen soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1983, p.5-9, eng] 38-1100

Hydrology of glacier d'Argentière. Hantz, D., et al, [1983, p.227-239, eng] 38-1468

Irrigation systems in permafrost areas. Baksheev, V.I., [1981, p.120-122, rus] 38-2602

Design and construction of subgrades on taiga soils. Kormanovskiĭ, G.P., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-2953

Cultivation effect on permeability of frozen soils. Gor'kov, V.P., [1983, p.99-103, eng] 38-3263

Improving porosities of clay soils for thermal treatments. Stepura, I.V., [1984, p.126-127, rus] 38-3292

Determining the permeability of frozen and thawed soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1981, p.84-87, eng] 38-3730

Water permeability of freezing loose soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1980, p.72-78, eng] 38-3737

Calculating levels of mountain river flooding. Sidneva, L.P., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-4223

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Plastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102

Setting standards for water-resistance properties of road pavement materials for Siberian conditions. Shabanov, V.M., [1986, p.106-110, rus] 41-2758

Experimental methods of determining water permeability of frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., [1986, p.56-62, rus] 41-3588

Evaluation of durability for concrete in terms of watertightness by "permeability coefficient test results". Tanahashi, I., et al, [1987, p.187-206, eng] 41-3694

Concrete durability: the interface between research and practice. O'Brien, T., et al, [1987, p.255-264, eng] 41-3695

Construction of grout curtains in perennially frozen, fractured granites with preliminary thawing. Chernobaeva, A.V., [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-374

Device for determining consolidation coefficient of clay soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 42-1626

Atmospheric and aqueous flux of sulfur in snow. Stanley, D.A., [1987, 120p., eng] 42-3012

See also: Seepage; Snow permeability

Peru

Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., [1985, p.360-361, eng] 40-2693

Abrupt climatic changes recorded in ice cores, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1987, p.99-110, eng] 42-4289

—Andes

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032

Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402

—Broggi Glacier

Broggi Glacier and ice sampling site. Borowiec, W., et al, [1980, p.7-14, eng] 38-352

—Huascaran Mountain

Rock avalanches in Huascaran Mountain, Peru. Körner, H., [1985, p.233-247, ger] 41-720

—Quelccaya Mountain

Little Ice Age as recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya Ice Cap. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1986, p.361-364, eng] 41-2860

Petroleum

See: Crude oil

Petroleum industry

Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168

Continental margin petroleum potential in the Ross Sea region. Lock, R.O., [1983, p.6-15, eng] 38-272

Thermal insulation of wells in northern regions. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1983, p.2-3, rus] 38-340

Science and Siberia. Marchuk, G., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-537

Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538

Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678

Resource development in polar regions: comments on technology. Roots, E.F., [1983, p.297-315, eng] 38-695

Snow accumulation on floating roofs. Fatkhiev, N.M., et al, [1982, p.27-28, rus] 38-741

Petroleum industry *(cont.)*

Construction of pile foundations in permafrost areas. Sabsovich, M.B., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-916

Integrated block-equipment for the Far North. Permikin, IU.N., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-934

Handbook for management of oil and gas activities on lands in Alaska. Hanley, P.T., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1672

Offshore oil fields in freezing seas. Zaitsev, IU.V., [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-1692

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Drilling fluid effects on northern environments. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2394

Economic problems of northern regional production systems. Belorusov, D.V., [1983, p.72-81, rus] 38-3105

Formation of local task economic systems in Yakutia. Vlasov, V.I., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3107

Changes in swamp ecology due to economic development. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.23-27, rus] 38-4348

Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4350

Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-224

Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336

Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429

Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441

Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134

Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East". Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3009

Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3338

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113

Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489

Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584

Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637

Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499

Overview: Arctic and offshore research. Shoemaker, H.D., [1986, p.59-62, eng] 41-366

Valmet Co. and the technology of Arctic shelf development. [1985, p.104-105, rus] 41-1522

Marine ice foundations for drilling rigs fixed at the bottom. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1986, p.162-166, rus] 41-2171

United States offshore developments in the Bering and Beaufort Seas. Kelly, P.L., [1986, p.124-148, eng] 41-2269

Future of sub-arctic and arctic offshore development in Canada. Matheson, J.R., [1986, p.149-159, eng] 41-2270

Offshore oil and gas production structures in freezing conditions. Isaangulov, K.I., et al, [1986, p.160-166, eng] 41-2271

Crude oil storage facility in the Arctic. Phillippi, H.L., et al, [1987, p.63-67, eng] 41-2403

Tundra plant responses on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1986, 225p., eng] 41-2452

Norman Wells Pipeline Project. Pick, A.R., [1986, p.61-66, eng] 41-2518

Circum-Arctic petroleum potential. Green, A.R., et al, [1986, p.101-130, eng] 41-2606

Alaska: potential for giant fields. Hohler, J.J., et al, [1986, p.131-142, eng] 41-2607

Oil and gas fields in the East Coast and Arctic basins of Canada. Meneley, R.A., [1986, p.143-176, eng] 41-2608

Thermally insulated pipes for construction of industrial overground engineering nets. Rublev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-2781

Exploration and economic evaluation of petroleum deposits in subarctic regions. D'iachkova, E.A., [1987, 108p., rus] 41-2961

Transportation in regions of new economic development. Prokof'eva, T.A., et al, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-3663

Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145

Preliminary engineering work on oil fields of the Central Ob' River area. Bahkind, S.A., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-169

Proceedings of the Alaskan Gas Utilization Workshop, Fairbanks, AK, June 30-July 2, 1987. [1987, 118p., eng] 42-502

Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anabar anteclise. Koval'skii, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] 42-743

Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, p.757-761, eng] 42-957

Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] 42-1212

Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Pulisev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] 42-2316

Method of outposts in the economic development of the North. Sapozhnikov, P.S., et al, [1988, 156p., rus] 42-2930

Use of natural resources and protection of the environment. Obedkov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.43-49, rus] 42-3232

Natural revegetation of northern lands disturbed by exploratory drilling. Gladkov, V.P., [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-3236

Petroleum products

Selecting the technique of petroleum transportation at low temperatures. Miroshnichenko, V.V., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] 38-739

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, K.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Mineral mixtures and cements for road construction in permafrost areas. Babin, V.I., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1429

Direct electrical heating of main pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., et al, [1979, p.85-87, rus] 38-1864

Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103

Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmaiiov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667

Problems of ecology and environmental protection (Collections of papers of the First Republican Conference), Vol.1. [1983, 292p., rus] 41-819

Underground storage of petroleum products in the Far North. Bralko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.107-109, rus] 41-820

Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167

Transportation systems for new developments of the Far North. Vasiliuk, V.A., [1986, p.74-79, rus] 41-1304

Nastship vessels feel at home in ice conditions. [1985, p.120-121, rus] 41-1824

Petroleum engineering impact on northern swamps. Polkoshnikova, O.V., et al, [1982, p.198-209, eng] 41-2344

Basic methods and principal results of studying the role of physical, chemical and biologic factors in the cleaning of Arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inskii, V.V., et al, [1986, p.171-173, rus] 41-2390

Experiments with joint action of vermiculite-based sorbents and the Barents Sea strains of petroleum oxydizing bacteria. Krasnikova, T.I., et al, [1986, p.178-180, rus] 41-2391

Analysis of oil pollution in arctic seas, using biotechnological methods. Levchenko, A.B., et al, [1986, p.180-181, rus] 41-2392

Natural sorbents for removing oil spills from northern sea waters. Mesiats, S.P., et al, [1986, p.181-183, rus] 41-2393

Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962

Standards for designing underground storages for oil, petroleum products and liquefied gases. Sesein, I.V., et al, [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-633

Petroleum transportation

Pipeline construction in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-23

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168

Oil field development in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-896

Selecting the technique of petroleum transportation at low temperatures. Miroshnichenko, V.V., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] 38-739

Operation of hot oil lines in cold regions. Pavlova, L.M., [1980, p.7-9, rus] 38-742

Thermal insulation of pipelines in the North. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-918

Underwater pipeline crossings in permafrost areas. Moldavanova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.31-32, rus] 38-920

Direct electrical heating of main pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., et al, [1979, p.85-87, rus] 38-1864

Heat transfer between liquefied gas pipelines and the surrounding ground. Polozov, A.B., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1897

Transporting Arctic petroleum: a role for commercial submarines. McLaren, A.B., [1984, p.7-23, eng] 38-2610

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sesein, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1036

Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1119

Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491

Optimal sequence for pipeline construction on swamps. Painburd, I.I., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1565

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Arosov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567

Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, I.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820

Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637

Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667

Architectural and structural type of the 1986-1995 models of refueling-tankers. Morevnin, F.A., et al, [1984, p.19-29, rus] 41-841

Improving the efficiency of petroleum transportation by river. Zhivotkevich, N.I., ed, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2914

Transportation of petroleum products during the extended and winter navigation seasons. Levanov, B.I., [1986, p.61-66, rus] 41-2915

Exploration and economic evaluation of petroleum deposits in subarctic regions. D'iachkova, E.A., [1987, 108p., rus] 41-2961

Construction on petroleum fields of West Siberia. Sushkov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-1432

Calculating oil spill movement and transformations in arctic seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1987, p.95-97, rus] 42-2141

Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231

Phase transformations

Transformation of minerals in permafrost areas. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.152-157, rus] 38-38

Subdivision of suprapermafrost ground waters. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.239-244, rus] 38-50

Thermodynamic criteria of soil complex stability in the Subarctic. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.245-247, rus] 38-51

Order-disorder phase transition and dielectric constant of ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] 38-148

Internal stresses in ice covers. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-329

Solidification processes in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., [1983, p.513-522, eng] 38-378

Oscillatory and ramped freezing of off-eutectic mixtures. Ramarao, B.V., et al, [1983, p.39-46, eng] 38-548

Clouds; their structure and formation. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1983, 279p., rus] 38-612

Freeze-thaw of medium with constant boundary conditions. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1983, p.1304-1308, eng] 38-634

Moisture distribution in freezing-thawing fines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.76-82, eng] 38-638

Formulation and numerical solution of the Stefan problem in tectonophysics. Khazan, IA.M., [1983, p.83-87, rus] 38-1082

Contribution to the theory of freezing. Bagchi, B., et al, [1983, p.5595-5604, eng] 38-1653

Electret effect in water vapor and phase transformation in ice. Chrzanowski, J., et al, [1983, p.107-113, eng] 38-1833

Hygrometer test scheme. Begunov, A.A., [1979, p.321-325, eng] 38-1865

Implementation of phase change in numerical models of heat transfer. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1983, p.431-435, eng] 38-2000

Fixed mesh finite element solution for cartesian two-dimensional phase change. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.436-441, eng] 38-2001

Study of the freezing transition in the Lennard-Jones system. Bagchi, B., et al, [1983, p.6222-6228, eng] 38-2098

Theoretical study of the freezing of polystyrene sphere suspensions. Shih, W.-H., et al, [1983, p.6254-6260, eng] 38-2099

Soil freezing in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., [1983, 138p., eng] 38-2240
Two-dimensional melting in presence of convection. Gadgil, A., et al, [1984, p.20-26, eng] 38-2813
Freezing and electrification of droplets of ice-forming solutions. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1983, p.70-73, rus] 38-2930
Hydrogen-bonded ice crystals. Schweizer, K.S., et al, [1984, p.1230-1240, eng] 38-2970
Heat transfer during inward melting in a horizontal tube. Ho, C.-J., et al, [1984, p.705-716, eng] 38-3064
Heat transfer during melting in a horizontal tube. Bareiss, M., et al, [1984, p.739-746, eng] 38-3065
Phase change problems and ice water interface. Gupta, R.S., et al, [1983, p.139-150, eng] 38-3068
Ice melting induced phase transition in diacyl phosphatidylcholines. Casal, H.L., et al, [1983, p.5354-5357, eng] 38-3328
Elastic properties of frozen peat. Gamalunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.15-18, rus] 38-3390
Glaciers and the earth's crust. Glazovskii, A.F., [1984, p.29-34, rus] 38-3638
Water permeability of freezing loose soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1980, p.72-78, eng] 38-3737
Studying permafrost in field temperature models. Kiuntsel', V.V., et al, [1984, p.120-121, rus] 38-3841
Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1984, p.20-35, rus] 38-3930
Thermal explosions associated with phase transformations. Khudiaev, S.I., et al, [1983, p.85-91, rus] 38-4074
Temperature gradient zone melting: approach to steady state. Lograsso, T.A., et al, [1984, p.531-540, eng] 38-4083
Effect of inclination on freezing in a sealed cylindrical capsule. Larson, E.D., et al, [1984, p.394-401, eng] 38-4132
Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S., [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4181
Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 38-4202
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321
Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-382
Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., [1984, 45p., eng] 39-383
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118
Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.24-47, rus] 39-1119
Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120
Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.105-118, rus] 39-1199
Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. I. The free energy and polarization. Bariev, R.Z., [1982, p.1021-1028, eng] 39-1649
Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. II. A system of two interacting modified KDP models. Bariev, R.Z., [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1650
Ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., [1982, 217p., eng] 39-2003
Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046
Freezing of soil with phase change occurring over a finite temperature zone. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.38-46, eng] 39-2393
Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491
Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem. Vabishchevich, P.N., et al, [1984, p.371-376, eng] 39-2581
Mass crystallization and crystal growth rate. Moshinskii, A.I., et al, [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819
Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981
Irreversible condensation conditions near the cryosurface. Sekulić, D.P., [1985, p.1205-1214, eng] 39-4021
Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandaliasov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169
Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172
Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-381
Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 162p., rus] 40-384
Solutions of univariate Stefan problems. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 40-385
Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587
Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere. Olko, A.O., [1985, p.1333-1336, rus] 40-1684
Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1685
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Slutzlec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058
Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169
H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godizov, A.O., et al, [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236
Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.O., et al, [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2816
Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2850
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskii, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2888
Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2902
Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2905
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2909
Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, O.A., [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340
Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3400
Stefan problem. Metrmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Makiakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Scesta, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. IAnitskii, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728
Crystalline substances and products (methods of estimating and improving qualities). Khamskii, E.V., [1986, 222p., rus] 41-482
Free energies of crystal-vapor system s. Broughton, J.Q., et al, [1986, p.5741-5748, eng] 41-497
Thermodynamic properties of metastable systems and the kinetics of phase transformations. Nikitin, E.D., ed, [1985, 87p., rus] 41-552
Supercooling and crystallization of water, heavy water and organic substances. Bogdanov, N.M., et al, [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-553
Heat conduction phase change problems. Albert, M.R., et al, [1986, p.591-607, eng] 41-607
Transient two-dimensional phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-243, eng] 41-657
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.85-110, eng] 41-659
Outward melting in a cylindrical annulus. Ho, C.J., et al, [1986, p.240-245, eng] 41-850
Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1044
Periodic phase transformations in liquids. Akulichev, V.A., et al, [1986, 280p., rus] 41-1271
Melting process in which solid-liquid interface remains free during melting. Shmarev, S.I., [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-1627
Vacuum freezing with multiple phase transformations. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1983, 14 col., eng] 41-1674
Partial phase diagram for the system NH3-H2O: the water-rich region. Johnson, M.L., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 41-1698
Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1985, p.119-148, eng] 41-1701
Amorphous and porous ices in cometary nuclei. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.397-406, eng] 41-1714
Amorphous-crystalline phase transition and the light curve o. comet P/Halley. Rickman, H., et al, [1985, p.419-428, eng] 41-1716
Temperature field and annual heat cycles in soils. Maksev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-1744
Transformation prior to melting in ammonia, organic compounds and ice. Pruzan, P., et al, [1986, p.949-961, eng] 41-1864
Freeze-thaw of pore moisture in sandy rocks. Medvedskii, R.I., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 41-1894
Moving boundary problem. Bénard, C., et al, [1986, p.1669-1681, eng] 41-2068
Bound water and ice transformations in rock and ground systems. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.8-18, rus] 41-2081
Heat transfer characteristics of a latent heat storage unit. Sasaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.2978-2992, eng] 41-2110
Crystallization of motionless supercooled water. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.16-23, rus] 41-2148
Self-similar solution of a problem of freezing of finely dispersed soils with allowance for moisture migration in thawed and frozen zones. IAnitskii, P.A., [1986, p.264-270, eng] 41-2208
Self-simulating multivariate Stefan problem. Shmarev, S.I., [1986, p.126-146, rus] 41-2381
Two-dimensional freezing fronts in algid soil. Yen, C.C., et al, [1987, p.109-112, eng] 41-2410
Energy transfer in soil with nonequilibrium phase transformation. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.156-161, rus] 41-2588
Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-2970
Freezing of water and melting of ice in disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.55-67, eng] 41-3016
Heat transfer, 1986; proceedings. [1986, 6 vols. + 1 vol. of abstracts, eng] 41-3288
Non-isothermal and transient flow of molten polymer in an open rectangular cavity. Flaman, A.A.M., et al, [1986, p.1751-1754, eng] 41-3294
Outward phase change in a cylindrical annulus with circumferential fins. Padmanabhan, P.V., et al, [1986, p.1773-1779, eng] 41-3295
Effects of density change and subcooling on the melting of a solid in a rectangular enclosure. Kassinos, A., et al, [1986, p.1787-1792, eng] 41-3296
Direct contact melting heat transfer on a heated surface. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.1805-1810, eng] 41-3299
Vitrified liquid water to cubic ice phase transition. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1987, p.503-505, eng] 41-3312
Liquid-solid phase change heat transfer. Masilunieic, K.C., et al, [1985, p.194-205, eng] 41-3339
Heat transfer with phase change in ground-water flow. Kawatani, T., et al, [1985, p.206-217, eng] 41-3340
Phase composition of moisture in freezing disperse rocks. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3396
Cryolithozone and ground water. Nekrasov, I.A., [1987, p.116-118, rus] 41-3398
Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1987, p.1076-1080, eng] 41-3409
Pressure-induced phase transformations in ice. Tse, J.S., et al, [1987, p.1672-1675, eng] 41-3645
Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] 41-3686
Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 41-3770
Rheological properties of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.71-77, eng] 41-4130
Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 1: development. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.113-117, eng] 41-4134
Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 2: model. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1986, p.118-123, eng] 41-4135
Cooling of a salt solution. Entov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1344-1347, eng] 41-4164
Determining the thermal conductivity coefficient for thawed and frozen grounds. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.20-24, rus] 41-4483
Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskii, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4800
Stability of a plane crystallization front moving at constant velocity. Badratinova, L.G., [1983, p.388-394, eng] 41-4613

Phase transformations *(cont.)*

Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smolovskiĭ, V.B., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 42-32

UV resonance and absorption spectra of aqueous solutions. Isono, N., et al, [1987, p.400-405, eng] 42-102

Relation between the degree of overcooling and peculiarities of water structure. Maliarenko, V.V., et al, [1987, p.637-639, rus] 42-249

Self-modeling solution of the crystallization of a binary alloy. Gots, I.G., [1986, p.74-89, rus] 42-252

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442

Mobile Bjerrum defects: a criterion for ice-like crystal growth. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1987, p.4126-4131, eng] 42-597

Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732

Trajectories of ice crystals and ice mass in the cloud. Uttal, T., et al, [1985, p.45-50, eng] 42-849

Density functional theory of freezing: analysis of crystal density. Laird, B.B., et al, [1987, p.5449-5456, eng] 42-954

Overheating phenomenon and phase transformations in frozen ground. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.1117-1121, rus] 42-999

Heat exchange in a semitransparent medium with phase transition. Burka, A.L., et al, [1987, p.91-93, eng] 42-1006

Computation of heat transfer with solid/liquid phase change including free convection. Schneider, G.E., [1987, p.136-145, eng] 42-1024

Generalized phase change model for melting and solidification with internal heat generation. Chan, S.H., et al, [1987, p.171-174, eng] 42-1025

Growth of ice dendrites under mixed convection conditions. Kind, M., et al, [1987, p.295-312, eng] 42-1180

Dynamics at the solid-liquid transition: experiments at the freezing point. Bilgram, J.H., [1987, p.1-89, eng] 42-1209

Phase-change front prediction. Chun, M.-H., et al, [1987, p.2641-2650, eng] 42-1535

Phase changes with thermal conductivity and specific heat. Oliver, D.L.R., et al, [1987, p.2657-2661, eng] 42-1536

Freeze-thaw of massive ground induced by air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.65-70, rus] 42-1641

Determining phase composition of water from unfrozen-water-content curves. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.119-125, rus] 42-1675

Determining frost heave of freezing peat. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1987, p.126-129, rus] 42-1676

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] 42-1742

Methods for the study of water in ice phases. Kuhs, W.F., [1986, p.303-318, eng] 42-1874

Dependence of freezing of crushed fine grained rocks on moisture. Panchenko, D.F., et al, [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-1940

Arctic ice in a seasonal thermodynamic climate model. Volovikov, S.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2234

Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2242

Phase transformations of water in soils and permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1987, p.2279-2285, eng] 42-2338

Pore-ice melting in extended isothermal zones. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, p.525-529, eng] 42-2386

Studying the Raman scattering band during water-ice transitions. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.982-984, eng] 42-2798

On the phase diagram of ice. Sirota, N.N., et al, [1937, p.1112-1116, rus] 42-2864

Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks. Grianznov, G.S., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-3124

Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142

XYFREZ.4 user's manual. O'Neill, K., [1987, 55p., eng] 42-3159

Thermodynamic modeling of frost penetration into ground under load. Razbegin, V.N., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 42-3241

Enthalpy method of solving thermal conductivity in frozen ground. Plotnikov, A.A., [1988, p.86-94, rus] 42-3246

Freezing in the hard core Yukawa fluid. Kloczkowski, A., et al, [1988, p.5834-5839, eng] 42-3427

Laboratory investigations of polymolecular water evaporation. Mikhaĭlov, E.F., et al, [1987, p.124-130, rus] 42-3765

Transition from cubic into hexagonal ice. Mehl, P., et al, [1987, p.449-455, eng] 42-3831

Cubic ice structure and cubic and hexagonal ice phase transformation. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1987, p.465-470, eng] 42-3833

Phase transitions attributable to disorder in waters of hydration in M(ClO4)(2).6H2O (M=Cd,Mg,Zn). White, M.A., et al, [1987, p.573-578, eng] 42-3847

Two-phase Stefan problem on transformation-front movement in permafrost. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, p.1079-1085, rus] 42-3881

Advances in phase change heat transfer; Proceedings. [1988, 712p., eng] 42-4303

Melting process of a phase change material at cavities. Galaktionov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.368-372, eng] 42-4310

Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers. Buzzell, G.M., et al, [1988, p.645-650, eng] 42-4312

Predicting the motion of solid-liquid phase change interface. Dong, Z., et al, [1988, p.651-654, eng] 42-4313

Simplified analysis for freezing in phase change material with extended freezing temperature range. Yu, Z., [1988, p.708-712, eng] 42-4314

See also: Solid phases

Phenology

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908

Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985

Remote sensing techniques in studying seasonal dynamics of landscapes. Elagin, I.N., [1986, p.159-169, rus] 41-3972

Photochemical reactions

Surface molecules of icy solids containing NH3 and H2O ices. Nishi, N., et al, [1984, p.3898-3910, eng] 38-3676

Photogrammetric surveys

Photogrammetric investigations at glaciers in West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., [1983, p.115-117, eng] 38-3334

New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966

Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2702

Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808

Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325

Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Remote sensing techniques in studying seasonal dynamics of landscapes. Elagin, I.N., [1986, p.159-169, rus] 41-3972

Photogrammetric observations of the lateral melt of sea ice floes. Hall, R.T., et al, [1987, p.7045-7048, eng] 41-4259

Aerophotogrammetrical monitoring of rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.764-769, eng] 42-4120

Photogrammetry

Determining ice[illegible]ft from aerial photographs. Losev, S.M., et al, [1[illegible] p.133-144, rus] 38-303

Determination of the distribution of snow depth by photogrammetry. Meister, R., [1983, p.135-139, ger] 38-2480

Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613

Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413

Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Winters, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Map of the Mount Gongga Glacier. Chen, J., [1986, p.34-36, eng] 41-734

Mapping of the margin of the inland ice, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, p.164-167, eng] 41-762

Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1197

Methods of studying rock streams by repeated phototheodolite surveys. Shevchenko, B.F., [1986, p.130-134, rus] 41-1201

Glacier mass balances in the Cajon del Rubio, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, [1986, p.83-90, eng] 41-1307

Behavior of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 41p. + 8 maps, eng] 41-3403

Glacier mapping on Gongga Mt., China. Chen, J., et al, [1987, p.47-53, chi] 42-2823

Photographic equipment

Meteorological conditions accompanying a spectacular ice crystal optical display. Hogan, A.W., [1984, p.367-370, eng] 38-3163

Photographic reconnaissance

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287

Studying water transport from photographic reconnaissance data. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.40-51, rus] 38-293

Determining ice drift from aerial photographs. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.133-144, rus] 38-303

Results of some studies and methods of obtaining data for compilation of the "Cadaster of Avalanches in the USSR". Kakurina, E.G., et al, [1983, p.85-97, rus] 38-2943

Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728

Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823

Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Recent glacier oscillations in China. Zhang, X., [1986, p.99-105, 217-223, eng] 41-1061

Glacier albedo and the optimal density of photographic images. Grinberg, A.M., [1988, p.342-346, eng] 42-2741

Photographic techniques

Orthophoto technique in high mountains. Pillewizer, W., [1982, p.358-367, ger] 39-2471

Photography

Portrait of Antarctica. [1983, 168p., eng] 38-2373

Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., [1982, p.284-286, ger] 39-1218

Landscape as viewed in the 320-nm ultraviolet. Livingston, W., [1983, p.1653-1657, eng] 39-1222

Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613

Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685

Under the ice at the top of the world. Luton, G., [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-1533

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

China's antarctic scientific expedition. [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759

Problems arising from collection and interpretation of data for a new glacier inventory. Secchieri, F., [1985, p.156-165, ita] 41-3184

Disk camera system for automatic recording of visual data: snow depth in field plots. Alberga, A.H., et al, [1987, p.927-929, eng] 41-4230

Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter. Wadhams, P., et al, [1987, p.14,535-14,552, eng] 42-1905

Technology in the advancement of glaciology. Zwally, H.J., [1987, p.66-77, eng] 42-1960

Snow avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3923

See also: Infrared photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography

Photointerpretation

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11

Methods of using the materials of aerial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction. Gavrilov, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-115

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151

Interpretation of spaceborne photographs of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.35-43, rus] 38-152

Studying Siberian lakes from spaceborne photographs. Sinel'nikov, D.A., [1982, p.47-49, rus] 38-153

Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] 38-154

Studying forest soils from satellite photographs. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] 38-158

Interpreting satellite photographs of forests. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1982, p.155-160, rus] 38-159

Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160

All-Union Conference on Cosmic Anthropoecology, Novosibirsk, 1982. [1982, 167p., rus] 38-161

Determining ice drift from aerial photographs.* Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.133-144, rus] 38-303

Computer interpretation of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-315

Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347

Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] 38-555

Characteristics of the use of satellite photographs in hydrogeologic investigations. Dzhamalov, R.G., et al, [1979, p.87-96, eng] 38-826

Spaceborne telemetering equipment for measuring soil moisture. Vinogradov, B.V., [1983, p.247-250, rus] 38-891

Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1081

Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449

Satellite photography in hydrogeological studies of mountains. Nesvetallova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.46-57, rus] 38-1454

Satellite images of the Okhotsk Sea. Grishin, G.A., et al, [1983, p.3-10, rus] 38-1526

All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kireev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] 38-1764

Ultra-high frequency techniques in ice dating. Drabkin, M.O., [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-1765

New data base: a digital archive of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1982, p.196-199, eng] 38-1980

Interpreting radar data on underlying surfaces. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-2092

Interactive analysis of satellite images of ice cover. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-2093

Classification of northern floodplains. Afanas'eva, T.V., et al, [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-2262

Results of some studies and methods of obtaining data for compilation of the "Cadaster of Avalanches in the USSR". Kakurina, E.G., et al, [1983, p.85-97, rus] 38-2943

Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067

Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068

Estimating the amounts of snow in mountain basins and their large-scale mapping from aerial photographs. Shcheglova, O.P., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] 38-3069

Snow patch studies by remote sensing. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.78-80, rus] 38-3072

Airborne photography in studying slope processes. Kruglova, L.V., et al, [1983, p.34-42, rus] 38-3257

Working session of the glaciology section in Zvenigorod. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1983, p.30-44, rus] 38-3353

Determining the position of activization front on surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., [1983, p.121-126, rus] 38-3365

Aerial and satellite methods of studying naleds. Gavrilov, A.V., [1984, p.98-109, rus] 38-3709

Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3710

Automatic compilation of ice maps from satellite data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.108-111, rus] 38-3796

Possibility of recognition of clouds against a snow background. Chapurskiĭ, L.I., [1976, p.24-29, eng] 38-3843

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908

New photographic equipment for studying slow slope processes. Solov'ev, B.S., [1983, p.176-181, rus] 38-4029

Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas. Revzon, A.L., [1984, p.134-137, rus] 38-4071

Interpretation of aerial infrared photographs of paluded areas. Vypritskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1982, p.132-139, rus] 38-4152

Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, [1984, p.85-89, rus] 38-4175

Clouds over antarctic ice and snow fields. Raschke, E., [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-4407

Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123

Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146

Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348

Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389

Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyĭ, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839

Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kutelnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327

Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries. Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328

Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329

Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs. Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330

Satellite photography of western and central Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331

Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332

Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kirushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334

Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335

Environmental impact of human activities. Kontobolsteva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386

Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388

Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480

Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481

Mapping taiga from satellite photographs. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-1485

Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486

Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487

Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488

Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491

Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492

Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495

Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689

Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690

Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696

Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697

Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972

Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974

Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893

Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686

Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531

Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536

Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097

Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100

Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250

Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251

Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256

Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893

Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965

Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966

Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316

Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549

Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503

Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727

Glacier mapping in Glacier National Park, B.C. Champoux, A.C., et al, [1986, p.27-30, eng] 41-732

Errors in geological interpretation of space images. Kuzin, I.L., [1984, p.436-442, eng] 41-820

Geological interpretation of space images of covered areas. Astakhov, V.I., [1984, p.443-451, eng] 41-821

Possibility of distinguishing landscape types and evaluating their hydrologic properties from space photographs. Markus, IA.A., [1986, p.153-159, rus] 41-1373

Interpolation of satellite data on seasonal snow line elevations within the mountain region limits. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.59-65, rus] 41-1686

Study of ice covers by radiophysical means from aerospace platforms. Efimov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 41-1892

Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.61-71, eng] 41-1917

Permafrost distribution and temperature from aerial surveys and spaceborne photography. Gavrilov, A.V., [1986, p.58-76, rus] 41-2086

Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-2714

Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1500" experiment. Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.4-20, rus] 41-2715

Cluster analysis of airborne-radar images of ice covers. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2718

Engineering-geological evaluation of railroad construction areas. Marakhtanov, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-2791

Using satellite survey data for studying mass transfer in glacial systems. Nosenko, G.A., [1986, p.26-31, rus] 41-3211

Satellite methods of studying naleds and ground waters of eastern Pamir. Topchiev, A.G., [1986, p.48-58, rus] 41-3391

Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494

Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513

Spaceborne photography methods of monitoring geosystems in the new economic development areas of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., [1986, p.9-14, rus] 41-3514

Using satellites in mapping West Siberian forests. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.34-43, rus] 41-3515

Use of satellite information in studying distribution of discontinuous permafrost. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1986, p.55-59, rus] 41-3518

Ground water naleds, central BAM. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1986, p.86-94, rus] 41-3520

Satellite methods of studying naleds. Abakumenko, A.E., [1986, p.94-99, rus] 41-3521

Classification of sea ice according to structural characteristics. Aleksanina, M.G., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 41-3544

Sea ice concentration assessed from aerospace imagery. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1987, p.181-189, eng] 41-3626

Remote sensing techniques used in solving geobotanical problems. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 191p., rus] 41-3970

Remote sensing techniques of studying taiga after forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1986, p.147-159, rus] 41-3971

Effect of divergence on ice redistribution in the Arctic Ocean, revealed by space imagery analysis. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.30-36, rus] 41-4618

Photointerpretation *(cont.)*

Estimating the effect of atmospheric precipitation on sea-ice radar images. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1987, p.37-43, rus] 41-4619

Airphoto interpretation and the Canadian landscape. Mollard, J.D., et al, [1983, 415p., eng] 42-279

Glaciological studies and experiments from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Denisov, L.V., et al, [1987, p.12-24, eng] 42-380

Avalanche danger maps based on aerial photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.102-108, rus] 42-1246

Studies of sea ice from medium resolution space photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1987, p.48-54, rus] 42-1305

Remote sensing of glaciers using interferometric methods. Conley, E.G., [1987, 176p., eng] 42-1363

Experience in topographic mapping of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1987, p.30-34, rus] 42-1500

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-1589

Landscape principles and technology of typologic mapping of forests using satellite and aerial survey data. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1987, p.34-54, rus] 42-1591

Studying soils and vegetation of western Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1987, p.98-118, rus] 42-1593

Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1987, p.118-135, rus] 42-1594

Aerial and satellite methods of studying West Siberian forests. Sedykh, V.N., [1987, p.157-173, rus] 42-1595

Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] 42-1655

International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741

Aerial photointerpretation for environmental and avalanche studies. Nevini, R., [1987, p.22-29, ita] 42-1810

Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253

Photointerpretation of the position of glaciers and deltas, Baffin coast. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1987, p.(14)1-(14)11, eng] 42-2812

Remote sensing and image interpretation. Lillesand, T.M., et al, [1987, 721p. (Pertinent p.264-284), eng] 42-2890

Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311

Spaceborne radar images of ice conditions on lakes. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-27, rus] 42-3314

Using numerical processing of satellite information in solving hydrological problems. Korolev, V.M., et al, [1987, p.61-70, rus] 42-3318

Evaluating ice conditions on the Lena River from satellite data. Kil'mianinov, V.V., [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-3322

Model for mapping permafrost distribution. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1988, p.176-182, eng] 42-4006

Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270

Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271

Automated processing of images of natural associations in Siberia. Alekseev, A.S., et al, [1988, 223p., rus] 42-4272

See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Photometers

Scattering photometer for measuring single ice crystals and liquid droplets. Pluchino, A., [1987, p.614-620, eng] 41-3153

Photometry

Possibility of recognition of clouds against a snow background. Chapurskiĭ, L.I., [1976, p.24-29, eng] 38-3843

Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites. Buratti, B.J., [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495

Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2861

Photosynthesis

Nutrient limitation in a tundra stream. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1983, p.583-591, eng] 38-126

Pigmentation of taiga plants in different light regimes. IUshkov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.13-22, rus] 38-713

Photosynthesis of some Arctic and boreal plants. Vas'kovskiĭ, M.D., [1983, p.1215-1220, rus] 38-1389

Photosynthesis of northern taiga vegetation. Starostina, K.F., [1983, p.770-778, rus] 38-1393

Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-1487

Changes in photosynthesis intensity of taiga plants. Tuzhilkina, V.V., [1983, p.33-40, rus] 38-1491

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. II. Photosynthesis, respiration, and conductance. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.850-859, eng] 38-2681

Ultra-microscopic organisms and organic matter in oceans. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1984, 94p., rus] 38-3284

Leaf structure and photosynthesis of tundra plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-3623

Ecology of plankton communities in seven lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, [1982, p.271-286, eng] 38-3830

Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525

Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826

Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] 39-3743

Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357

Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-865

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438

Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-*a* in fast ice near Davis Station. Lu, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397

Some ecological observations on antarctic ice algae. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.49-59, chi] 41-399

Photosynthesis of steppe plants in eastern Hangay. Slemnev, N.N., [1986, p.460-473, rus] 41-990

Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] 41-1280

Carbon dioxide gas exchange components of tundra plants at various temperatures. Lediaikina, N.A., et al, [1986, p.1067-1073, rus] 41-1455

Photosynthetic adaptation of sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al, [1986, p.321-326, eng] 41-1554

Microalgal carbon assimilation in sea ice of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1985, p.135-141, eng] 41-1629

Photosynthesis and carbon metabolism of phytoplankton from McMurdo Sound, Pt1. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.249-259, eng] 41-2504

Photoadaptive strategies in a natural population of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.133-134, eng] 41-2957

Photoadaptations of photosynthesis and carbon metabolism by antarctic phytoplankton: species-specific and community responses. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1985, p.146-147, eng] 41-2960

Sea ice microbial communities. 6. Growth and primary production in bottom ice under graded snow cover. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1987, p.153-164, eng] 41-3131

Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.165-173, eng] 41-3132

Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 41-3133

Spectral downwelling irradiance in an antarctic lake. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.145-151, eng] 41-3426

Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.34-42, eng] 41-3431

Phytoplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea during summer, 1984. Spies, A., [1987, p.195-205, eng] 41-3484

Intracellular photosynthate allocation and the control of Arctic marine ice algal production. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1987, p.124-132, eng] 41-3998

Photosynthesis and cell division by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.223-229, eng] 42-471

Photosynthesis as a key process in plant response to low temperature. Steffen, K.L., et al, [1987, p.67-99, eng] 42-752

Respiration of introduced plants in the Khibiny mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1986, p.47-59, rus] 42-1089

Physiological ecology of modern stomatolitic algal mats in lakes. Parker, B.C., et al, [1985, p.331-348, eng] 42-1086

Sea ice influence on biological productivity. Bardan, S.I., [1987, p.10-11, rus] 42-1114

Light absorption and photosynthesis in antarctic microalgae. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1987, 78 refs., eng] 42-1788

Phytoplankton photosynthate biosynthesis in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1988, p.333-340, eng] 42-3421

Photoadaptive strategies in sea-ice microalgae. Barlow, R.G., et al, [1988, p.145-152, eng] 42-4287

Physical properties

Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in situ properties. Pearson, C.F., et al, [1983, p.4180-4185, eng] 38-1601

Portland fly ash cement, an alternative with perspective. Gossens, L.H., et al, [1981, p.785-788, dut] 38-1848

Factors influencing the performance and selection of low-temperature dispersants. Byford, D.C., et al, [1983, p.140-150, eng] 38-4283

On physical properties in the process of freezing and the method of its research. Ding, D., [1983, p.19-26, chi] 39-263

Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762

Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4468

Thermophysical properties data on graphite/polyimide composite materials. Campbell, M.D., et al, [1982, p.54-72, eng] 41-1988

Physical properties of asphalt cements used in Quebec from 1979 to 1986. Boudreault, J., [1986, p.302-319, eng] 41-2206

Radiometric properties of snow, ice and water. Steyn-Ross, D.A., et al, [1986, p.971-980, eng] 41-3992

Physical properties and structure of water. Zatsepina, G.N., [1987, 171p., rus] 42-81

Introduction of conical strikers into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.467-471, eng] 42-1743

High-frequency structural relaxation in supercooled liquids. Sridhar, S., et al, [1988, p.1170-1176, eng] 42-1981

See also: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics

Physiological effects

Cold weather medicine. [1978, 182p., eng] 38-1628

Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Höppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487

Physiology

See: Plant physiology

Piers

Design of bridges for ice forces. Neill, C.R., [1983, p.156-171, eng] 38-599

Ice action on pairs of cylindrical and conical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-881

Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields. Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1755

Steel lighthouses and piers, design against ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1982, p.44-45, eng] 38-2488

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the Lule River. Fransson, L., [1983, p.759-769, eng] 38-2764

Using drift snow for sea pier construction in Antarctica. Fedotov, V.I., [1983, p.37-38, rus] 38-2842

Mobile underframe for the SBU-100N drilling assembly. Pakhomova, A.L., [1984, p.51-52, rus] 38-2957

Construction of quays in polar regions. Savko, B., [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-3212

Application of ice engineering to bridge design standards. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1984, p.795-810, eng] 38-3516

Ice forces on a bridge pier, Ottauquechee River, Vermont. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] 38-4469

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255

Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800

Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881

Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724

Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728

Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., (1985, p.34-37, rus) 40-2732
Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Taimerisov, A.I., (1985, p.42-46, rus) 40-2734
Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, (1985, p.52-55, rus) 40-2735
Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., (1985, p.75-80, rus) 40-2736
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Velshlat, B.M., et al, (1986, p.15-16, rus) 40-3424
Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1986, p.137-148, eng) 40-4540
Reinforced concrete plating for bridge reconstructions. Kvasha, V.O., et al, (1985, p.5-7, rus) 41-507
Ice forces on bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., (1986, p.83-101, eng) 41-648
Bridge construction under severe climatic conditions. Velshlat, B.M., et al, (1986, p.9-11, rus) 41-1087
Bridge piers without grillage under complicated natural conditions. Kudriashov, V.I., et al, (1987, p.16-17, rus) 41-2793
Studies and calculations in structural design and building technology of hydraulic transport structures. Shkol'nikov, I.E., ed, (1986, 96p., rus) 41-2908
Designing filled-up piers with ice-bearing cores. Sokolov, A.V., (1986, p.34-42, rus) 41-2909
Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, (1985, 248p., rus) 41-3125
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier. Haynes, F.D., (1986, p.9-18, eng) 42-100
Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., (1987, p.17-19, rus) 42-162
Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, (1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus) 42-3490
See also: Docks; Wharves

Pile driving

Assembly for the vibration sinking of pile foundations for the supports of the AVSE-U contact network. Bel'kind, M.B., et al, (1983, p.32-33, rus) 38-346
Use of the penetration method for improving the consistency of clay soils with vegetal remnants in the central Ob' River area. Plamskii, O.B., et al, (1983, p.99-109, rus) 38-727
Bearing strength and quality of driven piles. Berezin, I.A., (1983, p.41-42, rus) 38-898
Pile-driving equipment for swamps. Kostin, I.Kh., et al, (1983, p.20-21, rus) 38-1023
Vibratory model pile driving in frozen sand. Dufour, S., et al, (1983, p.255-260, eng) 38-1146
Pile driving and load tests in permafrost for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., (1983, p.804-810, eng) 38-1348
Driven piles in permafrost: state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, p.928-933, eng) 38-1368
Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., (1984, p.45-50, eng) 38-2023
Analysis of the thermal fixation of pilings. Callinan, J.P., (1983, p.236-240, eng) 38-2100
Pile construction practices in Arctic regions state-of-the-art. Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, p.38-58, eng) 38-2494
Design criteria for driven piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, 33p., eng) 38-2906
Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, (1984, 264p., rus) 38-4539
Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyi, N.I., et al, (1984, p.23-25, rus) 39-1033
Pile foundations. (1984, 114p., eng) 39-2000
Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., (1984, p.16-17, eng) 39-2121
Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., (1984, p.18-24, eng) 39-2122
Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., (1984, p.43-50, eng) 39-2125
Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskii, A.V., (1984, p.136-187, eng) 39-2153
Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., (1984, p.250-257, eng) 40-29
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, (1986, p.16-17, rus) 40-3419
Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., et al, (1986, p.20-21, rus) 40-4390
Building pile foundations in water-saturated silty clay grounds. Verontsov, G.I., et al, (1986, p.8-10, rus) 41-878
Nondestructive testing of frost-resistant concrete piles. Ponomarev, O.I., et al, (1986, p.62-63, rus) 41-883
Pile driving assembly for frozen ground. Fatvusovich, L.L., et al, (1986, p.10-11, rus) 41-1525
Resistance of frozen ground to steady cone or pile penetration. Huneault, P., et al, (1987, p.125-132, eng) 41-2413
Engineering properties of permafrost. Ladanyi, B., (1986, p.24-33, eng) 41-2511
Equipment for mechanized drilling of ice covers. Tavrizov, V.M., (1987, p.13-15, rus) 41-3066
Forecasting ground temperature during adfreezing of piles. Pylaev, E.L., et al, (1987, p.73-75, rus) 41-3369
Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novozhilov, G.P., (1987, 111p., rus) 41-4167
Using fire-jet drills in permafrost. Shersiuk, B.P., et al, (1986, p.8-10, rus) 41-4615
Steam vibro-loading machines for drilling in permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., et al, (1986, p.20-23, rus) 41-4616

Pile extraction

Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, (1983, p.979-983, eng) 38-1277
Predicting and preventing ice sheet forces on circular piles. Cox, T.J., (1984, p.186-191, eng) 38-2900
Numerical analysis of pile loading and pulling tests. Law, K.T., (1982, p.825-833, eng) 38-4380
Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, (1984, p.111-121, eng) 38-1797
Ice uplift forces on a pile. Cox, T.J., (1982, 81p., eng) 38-1840
Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., (1985, 1196-1205, eng) 38-2282
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, (1985, p.313-317, eng) 40-236
Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1985, p.529-542, eng) 40-303
Frost heave forces on piling. Esch, D.C., et al, (1985, 2p., eng) 40-508
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1985, p.125-133, eng) 40-676
Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, (1985, p.301-305, eng) 40-706
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, (1985, p.323-327, eng) 40-709
Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., (1985, p.213-220, chi) 40-3302
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., (1985, p.253-259, eng) 40-3638
Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., (1985, p.3-16, eng) 40-4037
Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., (1986, 246p., eng) 40-4038
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., (1984, 42p. + appends., eng) 42-679
Piling protector. Cosenza, M., (1985, 4 col., eng) 42-2615
Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles. Buska, J.S., et al, (1988, p.1039-1044, eng) 42-4173

Pile load tests

Pile driving and load tests in permafrost for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., (1983, p.804-810, eng) 38-1348
Predicting and preventing ice sheet forces on circular piles. Cox, T.J., (1984, p.186-191, eng) 38-2900
Design of vertical and laterally loaded piles in saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., et al, (1984, p.131-144, eng) 38-3473
Streamwise and transverse ice loads on a circular load pile. Hulskamp, W.J., (1984, p.965-978, eng) 38-3827
Numerical analysis of pile loading and pulling tests. Law, K.T., (1982, p.825-833, eng) 38-4380
Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, (1984, p.1288-1291, eng) 39-112
Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., (1984, p.431-438, eng) 39-491
Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, (1984, p.720-728, eng) 39-3038
Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Paramesweran, V.R., (1986, p.751-759, eng) 40-2486
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., (1985, p.253-259, eng) 40-3638
Behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., et al, (1987, p.1-14, eng) 41-2115
Analysis of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., (1987, p.15-29, eng) 41-2116
Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novozhilov, G.P., (1987, 111p., rus) 41-4167
Piles in permafrost. Heydinger, A.G., (1987, p.59-75, eng) 42-444
Pile load tests in saline permafrost at Clyde River, Northwest Territories. Nixon, J.F., (1988, p.24-32, eng) 42-2784
Interaction between a laterally loaded pile and frozen soil. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1988, p.1060-1065, eng) 42-4177
Standard method for pile load tests in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., (1988, p.1147-1151, eng) 42-4193
Dynamic load effect on settlement of model piles in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., et al, (1988, p.1165-1170, eng) 42-4197
New method for pile testing and design in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.1336-1340, eng) 42-4229

Pile structures

Experimental research of dilatational counter-force. Sui, X., et al, (1983, p.19-29, chi) 38-178
Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. DiPasquale, L., et al, (1983, p.232-237, eng) 38-1142
Distribution of ice pressure on offshore pile structure and the failure mechanics of ice sheet. Saeki, H., et al, (1984, p.349-356, eng) 38-3227
Effect of dynamic loads on piles in frozen soils. Paramesweran, V.R., (1984, p.41-52, eng) 38-3467
Subgrade thermal monitoring of a modified pile foundation. Santana, B.W., et al, (1984, p.229-248, eng) 38-3480
Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, (1984, p.42-48, rus) 39-416
Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, (1984, p.11-12, rus) 39-1346
Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bielik, B.F., et al, (1985, p.14-17, rus) 39-3117
Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., (1985, p.183-187, eng) 39-3287
Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost. Proceedings (1985, 62p., eng) 39-3578
Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, (1985, p.1-14, eng) 39-3579
Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Paramesweran, V.R., (1985, p.16-26, eng) 39-3580
Frost heave forces on piling. Esch, D.C., et al, (1985, 2p., eng) 40-508
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, (1986, p.1-10, eng) 40-3425
Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, (1986, p.93-105, eng) 40-3434
Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, (1986, 133p., rus) 41-1747
Level ice indentation on a pile array. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1987, p.273-279, eng) 41-2432
Studying heat and mass transfer in frozen ground around thermopiles. Nesterov, I.I., et al, (1986, p.1127-1130, rus) 41-2937
Studying the effect of ground conditions on strength and stability of no-pilework bridge supports exposed to moving ice. Zhordochko, I.O., et al, (1987, p.101-104, rus) 41-3792
Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novozhilov, G.P., (1987, 111p., rus) 41-4167
Using thermopiles in network construction. Smirnov, V.N., (1983, p.108-118, rus) 41-4481
Evaluation of short, large diameter piles for Arctic structures. Chong, L.C., (1987, p.141-150, eng) 42-1497
Distribution of ice pressure acting on offshore pile structure and the failure mechanics of ice sheet. Tanaka, S., et al, (1987, p.85-92, eng) 42-1646
Life on a deep freeze. Atkinson, K., (1987, p.444-449, eng) 42-2038
Buckling of tapered piles beneath structures of different rigidity. Shishkin, V.I.A., et al, (1987, p.90-94, rus) 42-2334
Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dokuchaev, V.V., ed, (1988, 112p., rus) 42-3819
Distribution of ice pressure acting on an offshore circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, (1988, p.395-411, eng) 42-3875
Method for calculating frost heave reaction force in seasonal frost region. Zhou, Y., (1988, p.1358-1362, eng) 42-4233
Construction on permafrost. Thomas, D.H., (1987, p.4-7, eng) 42-4282

Piles

Settlement and bearing strength of pile foundations in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1983, p.57-67, rus) 38-36
Peculiarities of surveying sagging soils for pile foundation construction in seismic regions. Kul'chitskii, G.B., (1983, p.80-83, rus) 38-114
Assembly for the vibration sinking of pile foundations for the supports of the AVSE-U contact network. Bel'kind, M.B., et al, (1983, p.32-33, rus) 38-346
Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1982, 143p., rus) 38-385
Building hydraulic steel pile-structures in freezing weather. Dovgalenko, A.G., et al, (1983, p.3-7, rus) 38-386
Soil-pile foundation interactions. Nikolchev, D.N., (1983, p.128-133, rus) 38-390
Design of bridges for ice forces. Neill, C.R., (1983, p.156-171, eng) 38-399
Foundation construction using cast-in-situ bored piles in loess soils. Kul'chitskii, G.B., et al, (1983, p.5-6, rus) 38-745
Bearing strength and quality of driven piles. Berezin, I.A., (1983, p.41-42, rus) 38-898

Piles *(cont.)*

Pile-driving equipment for swamps. Kostin, I.Kh., et al. (1983, p.30-31, rus) 38-1023

Lag behavior for model steel piles in frozen sand. Andersland, O.B., et al. (1983, p.16-21, eng) 38-1102

Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al. (1983, p.618-622, eng) 38-1211

Results of load tests on temperature-controlled piles in permafrost. Lunchar, U., et al. (1983, p.756-761, eng) 38-1236

Investigation of the air convection pile as a permafrost protection device. Reid, R.L., et al. (1983, p.1048-1053, eng) 38-1290

Designing gas pipelines for polar regions. Burdin, V.P., et al. (1983, p.12-13, rus) 38-1376

Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Alisov, S.K., et al. (1983, p.4-5, rus) 38-1428

Use of high-pressure hydraulic jet for foundation construction in the North. Fedorov, B.S., et al. (1983, p.64-68, eng) 38-1630

Vertically loaded foundations of screw driven piles in clay soils. Denisov, O.L., et al. (1983, p.40-42, rus) 38-1722

Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kosakov, Iu.N., et al. (1983, 119p., rus) 38-1776

Frost heave resistance of pipe piles with expanded bases. Demanchuk, L., (1984, p.58-63, eng) 38-2028

Adhesive strength of piles in ice. Frederking, R., et al. (1983, p.673-680, eng) 38-2089

Landslide control structures. Ginzburg, L.K., (1983, p.18-20, rus) 38-2230

Adfreezing strength of soils to foundation materials. Zhang, J., et al. (1983, p.98-105, chi) 38-2284

Pile foundations for settling soils. Uvarov, L., et al. (1983, p.8-12, rus) 38-2368

Pile foundations in seismic areas. Il'ichev, V.A., et al. (1983, 144p., rus) 38-2836

Pile foundations on permafrost in earthquake regions. Orth, S.I., (1983, 150p., rus) 38-3022

Stresses on pile foundations in clays, loess and earthquake areas. Sirochiddinov, E., (1981, 152p., rus) 38-3043

Piles for weak sagging ground. Svetinskii, E.V., (1984, p.10-11, rus) 38-3073

Installation of pile columns in permafrost. Turgulian, IU.O., et al. (1984, p.152-156, eng) 38-3268

Load capacity of model piles in frozen ground. Andersland, O.B., et al. (1984, p.29-39, eng) 38-3466

Permafrost temperature profiles for design of piles by creep theory. Nenkirchner, R.J., (1984, p.53-67, eng) 38-3468

Design for partially embedded piles in permafrost. Nyman, K.J., et al. (1984, p.145-160, eng) 38-3474

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., (1983, 97p., rus) 38-3486

Bridge construction in the BAM area. Blinkov, L.S., (1984, p.24-27, rus) 38-3948

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Bvdokimov, V.A., et al. (1984, 151p., rus) 38-4449

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.P., et al. (1984, p.20-21, rus) 39-356

Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al. (1984, p.99-100, eng) 39-813

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gorasimov, A.S., (1984, 152p., rus) 39-988

Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., (1984, p.12-13, rus) 39-1031

Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.P., et al. (1984, p.31-34, rus) 39-1034

Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Bustov, A.S., et al. (1983, 105p., rus) 39-1240

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., (1984, p.11-12, rus) 39-1295

Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al. (1984, p.11-12, rus) 39-1346

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. (1982, 49p., eng) 39-1383

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. (1984, 115p., eng) 39-1384

Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al. (1984, p.57-58, rus) 39-1641

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Matthiesen, M., (1984, p.11-20, eng) 39-1708

Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., (1984, p.123-134, eng) 39-1798

Dynamic ice forces on piles. Khrapatyi, N., et al. (1984, p.135-145, eng) 39-1799

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., (1984, p.177-185, eng) 39-2182

Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinovich, A.M., et al. (1985, p.14-15, rus) 39-2224

Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. (1985, p.23-26, rus) 39-2236

Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Vershovskii, I.P., et al. (1985, p.30-31, rus) 39-2327

Bearing strength of tubular piles in permafrost. Gersein, L.I., (1985, p.37-38, rus) 39-2330

Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., (1984, 162p., rus) 39-2339

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., (1985, p.18-19, rus) 39-2664

Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles. Vinson, T.S., et al. (1985, p.480-497, eng) 39-3198

Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. Nenkirchner, R.J., (1985, p.1103-1111, eng) 39-3246

Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al. (1985, p.52-60, eng) 39-3682

Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. (1984, p.216-219, eng) 39-3813

Pile foundation deformation and frost heave. Kosterin, E.V., (1985, p.247-251, eng) 39-3817

Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al. (1981, p.151-153, rus) 40-168

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridonko, V.V., (1984, p.87-91, rus) 40-378

Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, O.S., (1984, p.71-77, rus) 40-388

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed. (1985, 127p., rus) 40-390

Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al. (1985, p.104, rus) 40-391

Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, O.B., (1985, p.4-6, eng) 40-524

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., (1985, p.38-40, rus) 40-866

Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al. (1985, p.14-21, rus) 40-867

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.O., (1985, 174p., rus) 40-1083

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Porter, M.L., (1986, p.11-20, eng) 40-2426

Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al. (1985, p.48-49, rus) 40-2828

Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Proznukhin, N.A., (1985, p.151-154, rus) 40-3046

Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., (1985, p.154-159, rus) 40-3047

Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al. (1986, p.461-466, eng) 40-3178

Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., (1986, p.114-118, rus) 40-3339

Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al. (1984, p.16-17, rus) 40-3419

Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., (1986, p.6-7, rus) 40-3891

Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed. (1985, 479p., rus) 40-3907

New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al. (1986, p.12-13, rus) 40-3918

Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al. (1986, p.32-33, rus) 40-3922

Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk. Bulankin, N.F., et al. (1985, p.53, rus) 40-4141

Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. (1985, p.64, rus) 40-4143

New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., (1986, p.216-218, eng) 40-4366

Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kupria, V.M., et al. (1986, p.18-20, rus) 40-4389

Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Turgulian, IU.O., et al. (1986, p.20-21, rus) 40-4390

Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., (1986, p.28-29, rus) 40-4394

Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., (1986, p.27-29, rus) 40-4610

Foundation construction on frost-heaving ground (collection of summaries of papers and reports to be presented at the regional conference "Effective foundations for low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground in the Far East and Transbaikal, Chita, Nov. 21-22, 1985). Sal'nikov, P.I., ed. (1985, 119p., rus) 41-276

Formula for calculating frost-heave effect on pyramidal piles. Sazhin, V.S., et al. (1985, p.13-15, rus) 41-279

Foundationless low-rise buildings for structurally unstable ground. Abramov, V.E., (1985, p.18-19, rus) 41-282

Pile foundations for buildings on deep freezing ground. Moiseichik, E.K., (1985, p.22-23, rus) 41-284

Cast-in-situ drilled piles in frost heaving ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al. (1985, p.23-25, rus) 41-285

Estimating the deformation of low-loaded structures in the BAM zone. Sobin, G.P., (1985, p.28-30, rus) 41-300

Pile-foundation supports of power lines in the southern Far East. Thurin, I.M., (1985, p.63-64, rus) 41-307

Construction of foundations of low-rise buildings and structures on sagging ground. Kurotsev, D.V., (1986, 155p. (pertinent p. 80-135), rus) 41-784

Building pile foundations in water-saturated silty clay grounds. Voronenov, O.I., et al. (1986, p.8-10, rus) 41-878

Nondestructive testing of frost-resistant concrete piles. Panomarev, O.I., et al. (1986, p.62-63, rus) 41-883

Substations 110/6-10 kv built in the Urengoy gas field area. Gaft, S.IA., et al. (1986, p.6-7, rus) 41-910

Determination of ice forces with centrifuge models. Clough, H.P., et al. (1986, p.49-60, eng) 41-1038

On the frequency analysis of ice peaks. Javanainen, M., (1986, p.222-227, eng) 41-1090

Studying hydraulic drive of drilling equipment at low temperatures. Makushkin, D.O., et al. (1978, p.63-68, rus) 41-1323

Hydrojet drilling technology for permafrost. Petrusian, L.R., et al. (1986, p.39-41, eng) 41-1849

Testing bearing strength of piles in permafrost by static penetration. Troflimenkov, IU.G., et al. (1986, p.58-63, eng) 41-1850

Safety measures for electric-power objects of the South Yakutia Task Economic Complex. Sedalishchev, V.A., et al. (1985, p.91-99, rus) 41-1936

Marine ice foundations for drilling rigs fixed at the bottom. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1986, p.162-166, rus) 41-2171

Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al. (1986, 95p., rus) 41-2911

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). (1986, 567p., rus) 41-2968

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al. (1985, 248p., rus) 41-3128

Torsional resistance of a single pile in a layered soil. Hache, R.A.G., et al. (1986, p.1004-1019, eng) 41-3172

Forecasting ground temperature during adfreezing of piles. Pylaev, E.L., et al. (1987, p.73-75, rus) 41-3269

Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Eleshogen, O.N., et al. (1987, p.2-9, rus) 41-3611

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al. (1986, 328p., rus) 41-3664

Foolproof sinking of piles into thawed and perennially frozen grounds. Novoshilov, G.F., (1987, 111p., rus) 41-4167

Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed. (1986, 81p., rus) 41-4546

Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stolierov, A.M., et al. (1986, p.38-47, rus) 41-4884

Probabilistic ice load analysis of Cape Noire wharf; Vols. 1 and 2. Bercha, F.G., (1986, 2 vols., eng) 42-50

Piles in permafrost. Heydinger, A.G., (1987, p.59-73, eng) 42-444

Crack formation in pileworks during winter concreting. Kosterin, E.V., (1986, p.27-29, rus) 42-605

Thule Air Base, Greenland: foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., (1986, p.51-57, eng) 42-625

Economics of foundation construction on frozen ground in the Chita region. Shekomov, IU.V., et al. (1987, p.115-121, rus) 42-711

Bearing strength of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, B.B., (1987, p.121-129, rus) 42-712

Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al. (1987, p.205-237, eng) 42-1217

Adfreezing strength of ice to model piles. Parameswaran, V.R., (1987, p.446-452, eng) 42-1478

Adfreeze strength of fresh and sea ice bonded to steel piles. Nelson, W.G., et al. (1988, p.165-169, eng) 42-2097

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev E.M., ed. (1987, 408p., rus) 42-2308

Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Kozlikova, I.V., (1987, p.361-362, rus) 42-2319

Chemical stabilization of loess beneath bored injection piles. Bedeev, S.IU., et al. (1987, p.72-75, eng) 42-2383

Stabilizing frost heave deformations of trestle-bridge piles. Puskov, V.I., et al. (1988, p.13-14, rus) 42-2799

Mechanization of pile construction in freezing weather. Bed'in, G.M., (1987, 184p., rus) 42-2856

Increasing the service life of wooden structures in the North. Varfolomeev, IU.A., et al. (1987, p.26-27, rus) 42-3134

Economy of resources at construction sites of the Noril'sk industrial district. Ivanova, O.S., et al. (1986, p.23-24, rus) 42-3137

Allowing for thermodynamic processes proceeding in permafrost bases when calculating structural settlement of single piles. Slepak, M.E., [1988, p.56-63, rus] 42-3242

Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3339

Equipment for foundation pit excavation for electric train power lines. Bel'kind, M.B., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-3360

Mathematical model for studying drilling dynamics in permafrost. Mitiashov, V.A., [1987, p.110-115, rus] 42-3361

Yamal Peninsula and its problems. Veselyt, N.N., [1988, p.6-9, eng] 42-3526

Laterally loaded piles in thawing permafrost. Medvedeva, O.P., [1986, p.26-32, rus] 42-3630

Determining the bearing strength of piles in the Krasnoyarsk area. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-3634

Pile sinking to specified marks in cold regions. Sukhorukov, V.A., [1986, p.93-98, rus] 42-3636

Behaviour of long piles in permafrost. Theriault, A., et al, [1988, p.1175-1180, eng] 42-4199

Long term settlement test (3 years) for concrete piles in permafrost. Bredeson, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1206-1211, eng] 42-4206

Tangential frost heaving force on reinforced concrete piles of highway bridge. Dai, H., et al, [1988, p.1212-1216, eng] 42-4206

See also: Concrete piles; Thermopiles

Pingos

Weichselian pingo remnants (?) in the eastern part of the Netherlands. Bijlsma, S., [1983, p.62-67, eng] 38-1111

Pingo growth and subpingo water lenses, western arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.762-766, eng] 38-1237

Classification of frost heave on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.12-22, chi] 38-2269

Pingos along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, S., [1983, p.23-29, chi] 38-2270

Mesoforms of relief in present periglacial areas. Report on a symposium. Poser, H., ed, [1983, 446p., ger] 38-2686

Pingos and palsas: a synthesis of present knowledge. Pissart, A., [1983, p.48-69, fre] 38-2689

Problems of mesoforms of permafrost. Summary of a discussion on pingos, palsas and meltwater lakes. Schunke, E., [1983, p.91-96, ger] 38-2692

Pingos in Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1983, p.105-109, eng] 38-2982

Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea—a review. Gendrwill, D.J., [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-1747

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2870

Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838

Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006

13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106

Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110

Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349

Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440

Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2095

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2684

Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779

Pingos—a not so open and closed case. Waddington, C.K., [1985, p.30-52, eng] 41-878

Growth of Ibyuk Pingo, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.68-80, eng] 41-791

Pingo ice of the western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.1452-1464, eng] 41-1238

Pingos of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1985, p.321-336, eng] 41-1251

Pingos and palsas in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1986, p.149-154, eng] 41-1873

Permafrost mounds in the Abisko area, northern Sweden. Akerman, H.J., et al, [1986, p.155-165, eng] 41-1874

Morphology, genesis and temporal context of the Aishihik pingo (SW Yukon). Geurts, M.A., et al, [1985, p.291-298, fre] 41-2761

Waters in active layers and aaied formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] 41-2832

Pingo scars in Devès, Haute-Loire, France. Bout, P., [1986, p.17-26, fre] 41-3577

Some mechanical aspects of pingo growth and failure, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1987, p.1108-1119, eng] 42-399

Distribution and age of pingo remnants in Ireland. Coxon, P., et al, [1987, p.195-202, eng] 42-2270

Vegetation and floristics of pingos, central Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Walker, M.D., [1988, 432p., eng] 42-2431

Pingos in Alaska a review. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1988, p.734-739, eng] 42-4114

Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., [1940, 47p.,] 79-107

Pipe flow

Dynamics of ice and silica spheres in water pipes. Sellgren, A., [1983, 41p., eng] 38-1918

Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502

Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584

Measurements of the snow fraction in a snow/water mixture flow in a pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1986, p.2156-2160, eng] 41-3407

Pneumatic conveying of ice into deep mines. Correia, R.M., et al, [1987, p.155-167, eng] 41-4329

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

Pipe laying

Laying of water and sewage pipes in permafrost. He, J., [1983, p.343-349, chi] 38-247

Cutting lanes in river ice. Iamagilov, R.M., et al, [1983, p.1-2, rus] 38-341

Thermal interactions between pipelines and ground. Benusovich, A.S., [1977, p.143-148, rus] 38-764

H.C. Price finds North Slope pipelining year-around task. Hale, D., [1983, p.38-44, eng] 38-792

Norman Wells oil line to be wintertime projects. Hale, D., [1983, p.46-48, eng] 38-793

Testing pipelining techniques in warm permafrost. Carlson, L.E., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1117

Engineering designs for laying pipelines in permafrost areas and boggy terrain in the North. Spiridonov, V.V., [1983, p.1184-1187, eng] 38-1315

Oil pipeline construction in arctic regions. Sparling, J.T., [1975, 57p., eng] 38-2172

Pipeline trench excavation in continuous permafrost using a mechanical wheel ditcher. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1984, p.103-117, eng] 38-3471

Some causes of unsatisfactory performance of separate closed drainage systems in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-3626

Laying pipelines in permafrost. Stegantsev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 38-3640

Technology and equipment for pipeline construction in tundra. Zaitsev, K.I., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 38-4075

Methods of pipeline construction in northern swamps. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 38-4076

Pipeline construction in frozen swamps. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-4077

Reclamation of paluded lands. Chernenok, V.IA., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-4139

Efficiency of seasonally-active cooling devices. Spiridonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.28-29, rus] 38-4591

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477

International pipelines. Hale, D., [1984, p.16-18, eng] 39-1725

Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223

Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226

Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-2734

Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101

Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223

Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224

Electromagnetic load-lifting device. Timin, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994

Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1504

Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121

KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421

Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422

Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591

Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937

Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673

Method of laying pipelines at low temperatures. Karpov, S.V., [1987, p.12-13, rus] 41-3810

Arctic dredge spread. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.125-130, eng] 41-4633

Technology of stripping for pipeline construction on swamps. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.34-35, rus] 42-1525

Improving the technology and organization of pipeline construction in YAmburg. Gabelaia, R.D., [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3907

Pipeline freezing

Design of offshore pipelines for ice environments. Timmermans, W.J., [1983, p.69-98, eng] 38-595

Heat transfer and the mechanics of interaction of pipelines and wells with ground. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1983, 133p., rus] 38-1732

Nonfreezing fittings for northern water pipelines. Danilova, N.P., et al, [1978, p.96-101, rus] 38-1860

Electrical heating of pipelines for preventing the freezing of water-containing mixtures during nonstationary movement regimes. Patsuk, A.A., [1979, p.102-106, rus] 38-1862

Direct electrical heating of main pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., et al, [1979, p.85-87, rus] 38-1864

Convective heat transfer modeling with phase change. Teubner, M.D., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 38-2018

Slurry pipeline operations in cold regions—some aspects. Sellgren, A., [1984, p.682-693, eng] 38-3679

Frozen pipes: causes and cures. Peskator, H.W., [1980, p.36, 37, 60, eng] 38-3802

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424

Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117

Formation of ice in underground water lines. Karaush, S.A., [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-2074

Freezing and blocking of water pipes. Carey, K.L., [1982, 11p., eng] 39-2093

Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes. Carey, K.L., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095

Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097

Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963

Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710

Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502

Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489

Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584

Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165

Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408

Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447

Icing on walls of buried pipeline carrying a freezing liquid. Ovsiannikov, V.M., [1986, p.212-219, eng] 41-1893

Pipeline transport in mining industry. Pokrovskaia, V.N., [1985, 193p., rus] 41-2712

Dynamics of the freezing over of underground pipes. Krasovitskii, B.A., [1987, p.1331-1337, eng] 41-4162

Operation of internally iced water pipes. Terekhov, L.D., [1987, p.196-200, rus] 42-1333

Hydraulic testing of pipelines at subzero temperatures. [1987, p.62-63, rus] 42-1438

Formation of ice-band structure in water-flow pipe. Hirata, T., [1987, p.39-45, eng] 42-1693

Prevention of icing of liquid oxygen pipelines. Kolbasov, M.G., et al, [1986, p.36-39, rus] 42-3044

Experience in year-round operation of electric suction-dredges No.350-50L. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3192

Freezing of liquids in underground pipelines. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1987, p.32-39, rus] 42-3392

Determining the coefficient of drainage for manual water discharge through freezing pipes. Kushev, M.IU., [1986, p.124-134, rus] 42-3639

Peculiarities of testing industrial pipelines in the Far North. Borisov, I.V., [1988, p.26-27, rus] 42-3906

Improving the technology and organization of pipeline construction in YAmburg. Gabelaia, R.D., [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3907

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., [1940, 47p.,] 79-107

Pipeline heating

Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M., [1976, 2 col. + figs., eng] 39-3849

Pipeline transport in mining industry. Pokrovskaia, V.N., [1985, 193p., rus] 41-2712

New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202

Hydraulic testing of pipelines at subzero temperatures. [1987, p.62-63, rus] 42-1438

Pipeline insulation

Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036

Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515

Heat transfer between soil, thermal insulation and underground pipes. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075

Pipeline insulation *(cont.)*

Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] **39-2165**

Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] **40-915**

Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krasheninnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] **40-1147**

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] **40-1567**

Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] **40-3591**

Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, IU.M., et al, [1986, p.81-85, rus] **40-4725**

Pipeline supports

Performance of a thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator and vertical condenser. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.64-68, eng] **38-2026**

Design for partially embedded piles in permafrost. Nyman, K.J., et al, [1984, p.145-160, eng] **38-3474**

Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] **39-3101**

Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] **39-3582**

Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] **40-676**

Efficient supports for pipelines. Natrov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.34, rus] **42-1524**

First offshore Alaskan Arctic pipelines nearing completion for Endicott field. Greene, J.A., [1987, p.33-40, eng] **42-2248**

Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles. Buska, J.S., et al, [1988, p.1039-1044, eng] **42-4173**

Pipelines

Pipeline construction in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] **38-23**

Arctic undersea inspection of pipelines and structures. [1983, 149p. + Appends., eng] **38-86**

Methods of using the materials of aerial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction. Gavrilov, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] **38-115**

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1983, p.90-101, rus] **38-116**

Hydraulically filled foundations in permafrost areas. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., [1983, p.8-10, rus] **38-342**

Fundamentals of thermodynamics of the interaction of ice and water. Pekhovich, A.I., [1983, 199p., rus] **38-381**

Transportation of loose soils in horizontal pipelines. Zalozhkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.99-105, rus] **38-389**

Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] **38-538**

Oil field development in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] **38-556**

Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] **38-608**

Control of the pace of construction of main pipelines. Postnikov, V.V., [1983, p.77-79, rus] **38-623**

Pipeline construction equipment used in permafrost areas. Popov, E., [1983, p.28-29, rus] **38-625**

Thermal interaction of pipelines with frozen ground. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1983, p.44-45, rus] **38-626**

Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] **38-676**

Socio-economic problems of construction organization in the North. Gavrilenko, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-57, rus] **38-679**

Determining heat conductivity of ground in subzero temperature areas. Gimaletdinov, G.M., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] **38-737**

Selecting the technique of petroleum transportation at low temperatures. Miroshnichenko, V.V., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] **38-739**

Electrical parameters of extended overground pipelines. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1978, p.26-30, rus] **38-759**

Electrical grounding of pipeline equipment in the North. Patsuk, A.A., et al, [1976, p.45-47, rus] **38-762**

Analyzing the reliability of direct electrical heating of pipelines. Patsuk, A.A., [1977, p.36-41, rus] **38-763**

Thermal interactions between pipelines and ground. Benusovich, A.S., [1977, p.143-148, rus] **38-764**

Thermal insulation of pipelines in the North. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] **38-918**

Underwater pipeline crossings in permafrost areas. Moldavanova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.31-32, rus] **38-920**

Winter operation of military equipment in polar regions. Vasil'chenko, V., [1982, p.63-66, rus] **38-1019**

Analysis of interactions between lined shafts, pipes, and thawing permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1983, p.405-408, eng] **38-1174**

Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL crude oil pipeline project, 35 years after abandonment. Kershaw, G.P., [1983, p.595-600, eng] **38-1207**

Geocryological monitoring of pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1983, p.651-655, eng] **38-1317**

Pile driving and load tests in permafrost for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V., [1983, p.804-810, eng] **38-1245**

Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass. Stanley, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1188-1193, eng] **38-1316**

Influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. Walker, D.B.L., et al, [1983, p.1338-1343, eng] **38-1343**

Year-round construction of pipelines on permafrost. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1983, p.17-19, rus] **38-1545**

Increasing the safety of buildings and structures erected on permafrost. Karlinskii, M.I., [1983, p.22, rus] **38-1752**

Heat loss of overground pipelines. Nosov, F.L., [1981, p.123-125, rus] **38-1857**

Effect of subzero temperatures on the formation and properties of fire-resistant phosphate coatings. Os'kin, A.G., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] **38-1896**

Canol—the first northern pipeline. Browning, P., [1983, p.2-8, eng] **38-2100**

Hydraulic tests of pipelines and equipment in freezing weather. Bondarchik, V.V., [1983, p.10-11, rus] **38-2231**

Engineering provisions for new construction areas. Plevko, S., [1983, p.36-38, rus] **38-2371**

Transporting Arctic petroleum: a role for commercial submarines. McLaren, A.S., [1984, p.7-23, eng] **38-2610**

Peculiarities of designing thermal mains for northern regions. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1984, p.36-37, rus] **38-2898**

Manufacture of pipeline ball valve castings for arctic areas. Hamada, N., et al, [1983, p.53-56, jpn] **38-2974**

Alaska pipeline: a success story. Alexander, V., et al, [1983, p.443-463, eng] **38-3064**

Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] **38-3103**

All terrain vehicles for heavy loads and northern conditions. Surzhikov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.7, rus] **38-3207**

Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] **38-3427**

Polyethylene piping systems. Corwin, B.J., [1984, p.523-535, eng] **38-3499**

Development and history of helicopter transportable drills. Innes, R.W., [1984, p.1013-1020, eng] **38-3530**

In Fairbanks permafrost conference biggest ever. Péwé, T.L., [1984, p.10-13, eng] **38-3550**

Pitting corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. White, W.E., et al, [1983, p.435-455, eng] **38-3812**

Canada's North: the reference manual. [1983, 14 sections, eng] **38-3868**

Development and operation of oil fields, Beaufort Sea. [1976, 3 vols., eng] **38-4302**

Revegetation along the trans-Alaska pipeline, 1975-1978. Johnson, A.J., [1981, 115p., eng] **38-4413**

Efficiency of seasonally-active cooling devices. Spiridonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.28-29, rus] **38-4591**

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] **39-407**

Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., [1984, p.3-10, rus] **39-408**

Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] **39-574**

Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] **39-790**

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] **39-938**

Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] **39-1031**

Technical and economic analysis of pipeline ballasting. Shukaev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] **39-1032**

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] **39-1203**

Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] **39-2025**

Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Assenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] **39-2029**

Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] **39-2030**

Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-2101**

Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] **39-2134**

Pipelines in the Northern USSR. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1984, p.98-99, eng] **39-2136**

Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1984, p.217-221, eng] **39-2160**

Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] **39-2385**

Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskii, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] **39-2455**

Winterizing a pipeline. Hodge, R.E., [1984, p.20-25, eng] **39-2481**

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] **39-2516**

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] **39-2794**

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] **39-3062**

Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] **39-3225**

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] **39-3237**

Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. [1984, 29p. + figs., eng] **39-3268**

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3313**

Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Beretin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] **39-3426**

Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground. Brekhman. I.IA., et al, [1984, p.149-155, eng] **39-3429**

Earthwork for the construction of self-flowing thermoplastic pipelines. Otstavnov, A.A., [1985, p.38-43, rus] **39-3823**

Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] **40-116**

Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1981, p.46-48, rus] **40-117**

Changes in porosit, i composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] **40-126**

Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] **40-162**

Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] **40-178**

Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] **40-295**

Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] **40-360**

Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] **40-388**

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] **40-556**

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] **40-1026**

Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] **40-1146**

Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] **40-1564**

Optimal sequence for pipeline construction on swamps. Fainburd, I.I., [1985, p.17-18, rus] **40-1565**

Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] **40-1570**

Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] **40-1688**

Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] **40-1706**

Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] **40-1709**

Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] **40-1826**

Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions. Gumerov, A.G., et al, [1985, 40p., rus] **40-1827**

Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] **40-1953**

Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] **40-2427**

Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] **40-2463**

Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] **40-2464**

Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] **40-2584**

Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] **40-2585**

Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] **40-2850**

Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] **40-2910**

Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] **40-3126**

Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabets, IU.S., [1985, p.13-22, rus] **40-3444**

Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, [1985, p.54-64, rus] **40-3447**

Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] **40-3937**

Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] **40-3994**

Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] **40-4011**

Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground. Karpov, V.I., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4151
Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
Explosion welding of a large diameter gas transmission pipeline. Justice, J.T., et al, [1986, p.1-13, eng] 41-77
Research priorities in Canadian waters. Godgins, D.O., [1986, p.295-332, eng] 41-251
Frost bulb with or without groundwater flow on a buried chilled Alaskan pipe. Perera, W.G., [1984, p.1850-1855, eng] 41-457
Research on transportation facilities in cold regions. Andersland, O.B., ed, [1986, 105p., eng] 41-639
Pipeline frost heave predictions using a 2-D thermal model. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.67-82, eng] 41-644
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Godfrey, R.N., et al, [1986, 85p., eng] 41-799
Structural hollow sections and PE-coated steel pipes in the Arctic. Soininen, R., [1986, p.970-987, eng] 41-1141
Transportation systems for new developments of the Far North. Vasiliuk, V.A., [1986, p.74-79, rus] 41-1204
Basic problems of power supply in the North. Ryl'skii, V.A., et al, [1986, p.86-93, rus] 41-1205
Workshop on Subsea Permafrost and Pipelines in Permafrost, 1985. [1986, 168p., eng] 41-2507
Alyeska Pipeline: monitoring, operations and maintenance. Johnson, E.R., [1986, p.126-132, eng] 41-2519
Pipeline transport in mining industry. Pokrovskaia, V.N., [1985, 193p., rus] 41-2712
Thermally insulated pipes for construction of industrial overground engineering nets. Rublev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-2781
Comparative efficiency of coal transportation by railroad and by hydraulic pipelines. Faivelis, V.IA., et al, [1986, p.22-24, rus] 41-2783
Efficiency of using foam plastics as hydro-thermoinsulative materials for electrical heating plants. Valgin, V.D., et al, [1986, p.17-18, rus] 41-2795
Ductless method of laying pipes with phenol-poroplast insulation. Nesterov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2796
Reliability of welded steel joints of main pipelines. Chaburkin, V.F., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 41-2850
Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962
Engineering applications and risk assessment: summary and discussion. Allan, D., et al, [1986, p.31-37, eng] 41-3089
Pipelines and permafrost—science in a cold climate. Williams, P.J., [1986, 129p., eng] 41-3188
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. [1987, 208p. + maps, eng] 41-3362
Thermodynamics and mechanics of freezing soil around a pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-3364
Winter maintenance and testing of main pipelines. Zinov'ev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.29-31, rus] 41-3736
Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145
Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147
Statistical modeling of pipeline interaction with the environment. Khrenov, N.N., [1987, p.40-43, rus] 41-4154
Hydraulic conveying of snow. Tokunaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.59-66, jpn] 41-4320
Offshore and Arctic pipelines—1987. [1987, 199p., eng] 41-4628
High impact welding in Arctic pipeline construction. Loyer, A., [1987, p.99-108, eng] 41-4630
Pipeline frost heave predictions. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.109-114, eng] 41-4631
Limit state probabilistic design of offshore Arctic pipelines. Row, D.G., et al, [1987, p.115-123, eng] 41-4632
Duplex stainless steel linepipe for Arctic use. Taira, T., et al, [1987, p.159-165, eng] 41-4635
Resistance of pressure-contact welds to brittle failure. Makarenko, V.D., et al, [1987, p.25-29, rus] 42-168
All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] 42-529
Arctic marine commerce study, Vol.1: final report; summary. [1973, 42p., eng] 42-734
Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123
Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] 42-1124
Underwater pipelines and sea bottom erosion by drifting ice. Plynins, E.F., et al, [1987, p.60, rus] 42-1125
Transportation—the key problem in developing the production potential of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1987, p.1-26, eng] 42-1210
Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] 42-1217
Trends in the development of the transportation network in the Canadian North. Cherkasov, A.I., [1987, p.334-369, eng] 42-1224
Construction on petroleum fields of West Siberia. Sushkov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-1432
Alaska lays its wildlife on the line. Pain, S., [1987, p.51-55, eng] 42-1486
First offshore Alaskan Arctic pipelines nearing completion for Endicott field. Greene, J.A., [1987, p.33-40, eng] 42-2248
Industrial construction and architecture for extreme climatic conditions (from the 8th international symposium in Finland). Korolev, V.I., [1987, p.27-30, rus] 42-3135
Automation of pipe-joint testing in the climatic temperature range. Shuts, S.A., et al, [1988, p.125-127, rus] 42-3144
Thermal regime of buried pipelines with a natural temperature field. Karpov, V.I., [1986, p.109-123, rus] 42-3638
Laboratory subsoil investigation of ice lensing. Carlson, L.E., et al, [1988, p.307-319, eng] 42-3707
Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895
Rotary trencher for building main pipelines in frozen ground. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1988, p.25-26, rus] 42-3897
Peculiarities of testing industrial pipelines in the Far North. Borisov, I.V., [1988, p.26-27, rus] 42-3906
Remedial solutions for pipeline thaw settlement. Ferrell, J.E., et al, [1988, p.1229-1234, eng] 42-4209
Physical model study of Arctic pipeline settlement. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1988, p.1324-1329, eng] 42-4227
Geocryological block of oil and gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems. Zakharov, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1531-1533, eng] 42-4267
See also: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Suspended pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)

Surface icing research at AFGL. Tattelman, P., [1983, p.195-204, eng] 38-448
Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] 38-1542
Frost heave resistance of pipe piles with expanded bases. Domaschuk, L., [1984, p.58-63, eng] 38-2025
Cold cracking susceptibility of girth welding for arctic grade line pipe. Ito, Y., et al, [1982, p.119-128, eng] 38-2977
Elastic relieving of pipes after ice-filler bending. Mironov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.37-38, rus] 38-3219
Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Using corrugated iron pipes instead of small bridges in tundra. Nikiforov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.17, rus] 39-3118
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground. Brekhman, I.IA., et al, [1984, p.149-155, eng] 39-3429
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas Iwasaki, Y., et al, [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618
High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al, [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468
International Heat Transfer Conference, 6th, Toronto. [1978, Vols. 1, 2 and3, eng] 41-463
Blockage of flow resulting from freezing of liquid. Creighton, D.L., et al, [1978, p.37-42, eng] 41-468
Numerical simulation of melting of ice around a horizontal cylinder. Ho, C.J., et al, [1986, p.1359-1369, eng] 41-564
Melting of a solid cylinder pressed against a heated wall. Martin, H., et al, [1986, p.1407-1415, eng] 41-565
Transient two-dimensional phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-243, eng] 41-657
Optical cable properties under ice. Tanaka, M., et al, [1981, p.22(1)-22(4), eng] 41-661
Performance of a closed tube thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] 41-2404
Heat transfer of a thermosyphon. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] 41-2405
Snow/water mixture flow in a pipe. Umemura, T., et al, [1986, p.207-214, jpn] 41-2604
Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470
Production of heavy-wall, hight-strength SAW bent-pipe for Arctic use. Sakamoto, H., et al, [1987, p.291-298, eng] 42-38
High toughness ERW pipes for arctic use. Shimomura, T., et al, [1987, p.19-28, eng] 42-208
Research and development on large-diameter line pipe for arctic usage. Terasaki, F., et al, [1986, p.72-85, eng] 42-513
Formula for calculating strength of pipeline steel at low temperature. Erofeev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.42-43, rus] 42-531
Criteria of steel failure and resistance to fracturing in main pipelines, in the 77-293 K temperature range. Krasovskii, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.51, rus] 42-532
Strength of steel under combined stresses at low temperatures. Lamashevskii, V.P., [1986, p.3-4, rus] 42-534
Development of gas-filled cable system for an arctic environment. Silver, D.A., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 42-797
Nickel steels in arctic service. Schillmoller, C.M., et al, [1987, p.46-49, eng] 42-916
Calculating continuous heating temperatures of concrete in conveying electromagnetic pipes. Pshonkin, N.G., et al, [1987, p.119-122, rus] 42-1774
Parameters affecting turbulent flow freeze blockage of a tube. Thomason, S.B., [1987, p.2201-2205, eng] 42-1813
Ice-water slurry flow in a circular pipe. Knodel, B.D., et al, [1988, p.239-245, eng] 42-3069
Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Filatov, I.S., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 42-3872
Influence of an intermediate layer on the fatigue life of bi-plastic pipes in cold climates. Davydova, N.N., et al, [1987, p.76-85, rus] 42-3875
Heat transfer and interface motion during subcooling. Wang, Q.J., et al, [1988, p.350-355, eng] 42-4307
See also: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Pit and mound topography

Weathering pit development, Otago Mts., New Zealand. Fahey, B.D., [1986, p.337-347, eng] 41-1181

Pits (excavations)

Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
Water and bottom muds in reserve pits, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., [1986, 164p. + append., eng] 41-2451
Drilling complex BTSE-600 for rocks and frozen ground. Bryzhko, S.A., et al, [1986, p.41, rus] 41-2790
Design and construction of the socle part of the Kureyskaya channel dam. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-2866
Failure of frozen soils by high-pressure hydraulic jets in trench and pit construction. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.194-197, eng] 41-2946
Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968
Construction properties of gley clayey ground. Popov, A.F., [1986, p.16-22, rus] 41-3393
Breaker/driver/drills for use in permafrost. Egginton, P.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1191
Technology of stripping for pipeline construction on swamps. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.34-35, rus] 42-1525
Preparation of ground for winter excavation of pits. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.13, rus] 42-1935
Frozen foundation above a technogenic talik. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1988, p.1235-1241, eng] 42-4210

Placer mining

Geocryological principles of classifying mineral deposits. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.1442-1445, rus] 38-336
Improvement of drilling techniques designed for perennially frozen placers. Strabykin, N.N., et al, [1983, p.34-36, rus] 38-2157
Formation of subaerial plains. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.123-130, rus] 38-3795
Revegetation of permafrost areas disturbed by mining. Luk'ianets, A.I., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-4359
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. Gundobin, G.M., et al, [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201

Placer mining *(cont.)*

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885

Technico-economical model for determining the applicability of mechanized supports at the placer mines of the Northeast. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1983, p.26-33, rus] 39-1889

Excavation instructions for placer mines in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.33-39, rus] 39-1890

Combined method of placer mining in permafrost. Chugunov, IU.D., [1983, p.40-43, rus] 39-1891

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Basic trends in using explosives in mining frozen placers. Egupov, A.A., [1984, p.136-140, rus] 39-3397

Locating boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placers. Matveev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.14-18, rus] 39-3546

Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551

Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000

Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258

Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453

Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454

Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455

Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone. Shumilov, IU.V., [1986, 173p., rus] 40-3498

Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46 47, rus] 40-4297

Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655

Frozen ice-shingle-gravel mixtures for roof supports in northern mines. Markov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.201-208, rus] 41-2179

Alluvial diamond discoveries in placer gravels, Crooked Creek, Alaska. Forbes, P.B., et al, [1987, 26p., eng] 41-2241

Using the UBM-20A assembly for drilling large-diameter wells in permafrost. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.24-27, rus] 41-2533

Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyf, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903

Using the blow-out method in open mining of placer deposits. Poplavskiĭ, V.A., [1986, p.48-54, rus] 41-2904

Using lesser diameter charges in blasting frozen placer deposits. Shchegolev, S.V., [1986, p.81-85, rus] 41-2907

Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546

Concentration of placer minerals in hydraulic development of frozen clayey sands by washing with weak water streams. Mironov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] 41-4547

Selection of parameters for shaft pillars of placer mines. Panishev, V.V., [1986, p.7-10, rus] 41-4548

New sampling technique for northern placer mines. Riabets, N.I., et al, [1986, p.10-15, rus] 41-4549

Suction dredges used in placer mining of the North. Vinchenko, V.V., [1986, p.15-19, rus] 41-4550

Increasing safety of underground mining by using power driven equipment. Kivileva, N.M., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 41-4551

Roof supports used in mines of permafrost areas. Efremov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.30-33, rus] 41-4552

Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stoliarov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.38-47, rus] 41-4554

Naled plains and placer formation processes in northern Priokhot'e. Shamraĭ, E.I., [1984, p.99-107, rus] 42-431

Transferrable and self-propelled equipment used in northern mine shafts. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1987, p.36, rus] 42-632

Digging-and-loading work in quarries. Belikov, IU.I., [1987, 268p., rus] 42-900

Placer deformations in northern mines after caving-step stabilization. Sleptsov, A.E., [1986, p.32-37, rus] 42-1454

Effects of placer gold mining on primary production in subarctic streams of Alaska. Van Nieuwenhuyse, E.E., et al, [1986, p.91-99, eng] 42-1964

Relation of placer gold to the autochthonous deposits in the cryolithozone. Davidenko, N.M., [1987, 172p., rus] 42-2278

Settlement of peat during mining of frozen placer deposits. Potapova, T.S., et al, [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-3127

Influence of surrounding permafrost temperature on the stressed state around mine workings. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.199-202, eng] 42-3927

Plains

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39

Accumulation of peat carbon in the Alaska Arctic coastal plain and its role in biological productivity. Schell, D.M., et al, [1983, p.1105-1110, eng] 38-1300

Soil catena or glacial-lacustrine clays. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1983, p.93-102, rus] 38-2203

Formation of injection ice in naled fields. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.76-80, rus] 38-4453

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897

Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913

Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985

Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461

Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Detkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214

Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238

Relations between swamp development and relief forms of northern plains. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1985, p.125-149, rus] 41-194

Quantitative estimation of frost heave of different grounds. Shesternev, D.M., [1985, p.78-80, rus] 41-313

Human factor impacts on Siberian floodplains during land reclamation. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.64-71, rus] 41-1367

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al, [1986, 204p., rus] 41-1969

Cryogenic structure of sedimentary mantle in central Yakutian lowlands. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.60-65, rus] 41-2820

Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889

Central Yakutian lowlands: climatic extremes, permafrost and alassy. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.421-436, eng] 42-961

Determining snow cover distribution by a space data technique. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1987, p.57-72, rus] 42-2606

See also: Floodplains

Planetary environments

Venus: mesospheric hazes of ice, dust, and acid aerosols. Turco, R.P., et al, [1983, p.18-25, eng] 38-1847

Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037

Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090

Planetology in the laboratory with ice. Thomsen, D.E., [1984, p.133, eng] 39-2454

Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353

Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites. Buratti, B.J., [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495

Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets. Herman, G., et al, [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496

The living Earth. Agriculture and natural resources. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1986, 167p., rus] 41-1163

Ices in the solar system; proceedings of the workshop, 1984. [1985, 954p., eng] 41-1693

Evolution of ices from interstellar space to the solar system. Greenberg J.M., et al, [1985, p.185-204, eng] 41-1705

Formation history and environment of cometary nuclei. Yamamoto, T., [1985, p.205-219, eng] 41-1706

Solar energetic ions and interplanetary grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1985, p.273-285, eng] 41-1707

Sputtering of water ice at 30-140 K by 0.5-6.0 keV H(+) and Ne(+) ions. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.287-299, eng] 41-1708

Ion bombardment of the surface of ice objects. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1985, p.301-315, eng] 41-1709

Ion irradiations of water, sulfur dioxide and methane ices. Lanzerotti, L.J., et al, [1985, p.317-335, eng] 41-1710

Present status of the icy conglomerate model. Whipple, F.L., [1985, p.343-366, eng] 41-1711

Snow sublimation temperature of the cometary nucleus. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.367-387, eng] 41-1712

S2: a clue to the origin of cometary ice?. A'Hearn, M.F., et al, [1985, p.463-471, eng] 41-1719

Icy satellites, rings and Pluto. Klinger, J., [1985, p.621-629, eng] 41-1727

Accretion of icy satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1985, p.631-654, eng] 41-1728

Composition and structure of planetary rings. Burns, J.A., [1985, p.655-679, eng] 41-1729

Ices in planetary rings. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.681-689, eng] 41-1730

Small, icy satellites of Saturn. Cruikshank, D.P., [1985, p.691-697, eng] 41-1731

Shapes and strengths of small icy satellites. Farinella, P., et al, [1985, p.699-710, eng] 41-1732

Icy satellites of Uranus. Brown, R.H., [1985, p.711-729, eng] 41-1733

Atmospheres of icy bodies. Owen, T., [1985, p.731-740, eng] 41-1734

Interaction of liquid hydrocarbons and water-ice or ammonia hydrates. Lunine, J.I., et al, [1985, p.741-757, eng] 41-1735

Importance of the tectonic motions on Ganymede. Forni, O.P., et al, [1985, p.759-766, eng] 41-1736

Some remarks on the geology of Ganymede. Bianchi, R., et al, [1985, p.767-779, eng] 41-1737

Tectonics of Valhalla basin on Callisto. Thomas, P.G., et al, [1985, p.781-790, eng] 41-1738

Sulfur dioxide ice on Io. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1985, p.805-815, eng] 41-1739

Methane ice on Triton and Pluto. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1985, p.817-827, eng] 41-1740

Geology of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1985, p.829-856, eng] 41-1741

Summary of the highlights of the conference. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.859-864, eng] 41-1742

Planet Venus. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, 278p., rus] 41-3689

Icy Galilean satellite reflectance spectra: less ice on Ganymede and Callisto?. Spencer, J.R., [1987, p.99-110, eng] 41-3964

Signs of "semiarid" pediplanation on Mars. Polosukhin, V.P., [1987, p.79-85, rus] 41-4497

Water frost on Charon. Buie, M.W., et al, [1987, p.522-523, eng] 42-1549

Europa, tidally heated oceans, and habitable zones around giant planets. Reynolds, R.T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 42-1720

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1987, p.1469-1472, rus] 42-2388

Shape and internal structure of Mimas. Dermott, S.F., et al, [1988, p.25-65, eng] 42-2689

Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2847

See also: Mars (planet)

Plankton

Turbulence and phytoplankton development in Signy Island lakes. Hawes, I., [1983, p.69-81, eng] 38-190

Oxygen-carbon dioxide exchange in the Arctic Ocean. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.198-201, rus] 38-335

Biological resources of the Arctic Ocean. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.62-71, rus] 38-1085

Phytoplankton of northern artificial lakes. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.189-193, rus] 38-1398

Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909

Ecosystems of the Arctic Ocean shelf. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1911

Plankton, benthic fauna and macroalgae of Nachvak Fiord, Labrador. DenBeste, J., et al, [1979, 135p., eng] 38-4106

Appendix to report: environments of the pack ice zone, Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4388

Morphology and ecology of diatoms in sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 38-4501

Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311

Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471

Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kukan, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Paralabidocera antarctica occurrence and age composition at Showa Station. Tanimura, A., et al, [1984, p.81-86, eng] 39-1069

Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436

Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644

Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742

Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827

Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazii, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223
Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Identification of phytoplankton pigments in waters near Davis Station. Li, B., et al, [1986, p.110-115, chi] 41-403
Nanoplankton in the waters near Davis Station. Mao, X., et al, [1986, p.130-135, chi] 41-404
Reports of US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, Vol.8. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1986, 158p., eng] 41-460
Benthic microalgal standing stock distribution patterns at McMurdo Sound. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1986, p.207-213, eng] 41-1015
Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] 41-1280
Benthos in the experimental bays of the Ob' River below Novosibirsk. Blagovidova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, rus] 41-1832
All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384
Bacterial plankton in the ecosystems of pelagic zones of the Barents and White seas. Teplinskaia, N.G., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2388
Modification of bottle bathometer for studying bacterioplankton at shallow depths. Balta, V.A., [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-2389
Diatoms beneath the Greenland ice and climatic changes. Harwood, D.M., [1986, p.304-308, eng] 41-2688
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1985, p.136-137, eng] 41-2958
Phytoplankton from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1985, p.143-145, eng] 41-2959
Photoadaptations of photosynthesis and carbon metabolism by antarctic phytoplankton: species-specific and community responses. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1985, p.146-147, eng] 41-2960
Seasonal variation in phytoplankton and ice algae in shallow coast site. Perrin, R.A., et al, [1987, p.33-46, eng] 41-4084
Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118
Diatomaceous algae in water bodies of the Kolyma Power Plant. Kharitonov, V.G., [1985, p.91-105, rus] 41-4121
CZCS data on phytoplankton pigment in Icelandic waters. Clark, D.K., et al, [1986, p.350-357, eng] 42-197
Physiological and ecological correlates of temporally limited resources in the polar regions. Hamner, W.M., [1987, p.447-457, eng] 42-378
Photosynthesis and cell division by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.223-229, eng] 42-671
Zooplankton under spring sea ice at McMurdo. Foster, B.A., [1987, p.41-48, eng] 42-1477
Effects of snow and ice on the annual cycles of heat and light in Saqvaqjuac Lakes. Welch, H.E., et al, [1987, p.1451-1461, eng] 42-2165
Nitrogen dynamics in a marginal sea-ice zone. Müller-Karger, F., et al, [1987, p.805-823, eng] 42-2179
Collapsible opening-closing net for zooplankton sampling through ice. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1987, p.1069-1073, eng] 42-2441
Arctic zooplankton prefer living ice algae: a caution for zooplankton excretion measurements. Conover, R.J., et al, [1988, p.267-282, eng] 42-2455
Under ice grazing by plankton on ice microalgae. Runge, J.A., et al, [1988, p.280-286, eng] 42-2894
Historical cyclic ice rafting, northeast Atlantic Ocean. Heinrich, H., [1988, p.142-152, eng] 42-3190
Phytoplankton photosynthate biosynthesis in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1988, p.333-340, eng] 42-3421
Plankton bacteria of the Yenisey River. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1988, 96p., rus] 42-3891

Plant ecology

Biology and ecology of plants in the Kolyma River basin. Khokhriakov, A.P., ed, [1981, 120p., rus] 38-67
Life forms of heather in the upper Kolyma River basin. Mazurenko, M.T., [1983, p.3-29, rus] 38-68
Transformation of growth forms in some dryads. Antropova, G.L., [1983, p.30-40, rus] 38-69
Anthecology of Alpine tundra. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1983, p.47-55, rus] 38-70
Plant types of the Kolyma River basin. Dokuchaeva, V.B., [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-71
Musci on southern spurs of the Bol'shoy Annachag range. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-72
Flora of the central Kolyma River area between the Sugoy and Popovka tributaries. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1983, p.85-98, rus] 38-73
Botanical-ecological observations in Subarctic landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1983, p.99-117, rus] 38-74
Nitrogen fixation in mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., [1982, p.82-88, rus] 38-710
Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] 38-711
Biological characteristics of the Siberian cedar. Kirsanov, V.A., [1981, p.3-12, rus] 38-712
Pigmentation of taiga plants in different light regimes. IUshkov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.13-22, rus] 38-713
Revegetation of burned-out areas in taiga. Medvedeva, A.A., [1981, p.60-62, rus] 38-715
Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] 38-716
Revegetation in paluded taiga. Ignat'eva, L.A., [1983, p.33-49, rus] 38-719
Flora of the western section of the BAM construction area. Ivanova, M.M., et al, [1983, 223p., rus] 38-723
Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] 38-799
Accretion of flowering plants in the Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.999-1002, rus] 38-894
Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.33-38, rus] 38-912
Lake algae in permafrost areas. Pomazkina, G.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-950
Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-1059
Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-1061
Urgent problems of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1983, p.9-13, rus] 38-1084
Recovery of plant communities and summer thaw at the 1949 Fish Creek Test Well 1, Arctic Alaska. Komárková, V., [1983, p.645-650, eng] 38-1216
Accumulation of peat carbon in the Alaska Arctic coastal plain and its role in biological productivity. Schell, D.M., et al, [1983, p.1105-1110, eng] 38-1300
Alpine tundra vegetation of the Siberian Plateau. Norin, B.N., et al, [1982, p.1609-1617, rus] 38-1383
Vegetation of Arctic Yakutia. Safronova, I.N., [1982, p.1660-1669, rus] 38-1384
Introgressive hybridization of taiga plants. Bobrov, E.G., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1386
Cryptogamous plants in the ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1983, p.10-20, rus] 38-1387
Botanical and ecological observations in Alpine and tundra landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.1206-1215, rus] 38-1388
Photosynthesis of some Arctic and boreal plants. Vas'kovskiĭ, M.D., [1983, p.1215-1220, rus] 38-1389
Structures of root systems in woody plants in mountains of northern Siberia. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1983, p.1225-1235, rus] 38-1390
Vascular flora of Wrangel Island. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.749-760, rus] 38-1391
Tundra vegetation on Bol'shoy Routan Island. Kholod, S.S., [1983, p.761-769, rus] 38-1392
Vegetation of Alpine tundra. Cherniad'eva, I.V., [1983, p.803-812, rus] 38-1394
Flora on Arctic Ocean islands. Zaslavskaia, T.M., et al, [1983, p.361-369, rus] 38-1396
Floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in taiga. Galanin, A.V., [1983, p.174-183, rus] 38-1397
Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-1487
Analysis of central taiga vegetation with the use of inclusion and affinity methods. Paal', IA.L., et al, [1983, p.1341-1350, rus] 38-1634
Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shoba, V.A., et al, [1983, p.16-23, rus] 38-1745
Chloroplast structure in mesophyll of Far North plants. Miroslavov, E.A., et al, [1983, p.23-29, rus] 38-1746
Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] 38-1747
Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768
Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] 38-1772
Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773
Plant communities as indicators of soil conditions. Alakhverdiev, F.D., [1982, p.21-25, eng] 38-1867
Microclimate of moss and lichen synusia in pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.237-241, eng] 38-1869
Winter recreation and subnival plant development. Baĭderin, V.V., [1983, p.287-291, eng] 38-1871
Plant communities in taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., et al, [1981, p.85-91, eng] 38-1883
Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1884
Pollen viability and pollination in Arctic plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1982, p.271-276, eng] 38-1886
Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-1903
Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] 38-1907
Environmental impact of concrete pavements in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., et al, [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-1927
Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938
Role of lichens in forest biogeocenoses. Shcherbakova, T.A., [1982, p.52-73, rus] 38-1941
Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] 38-1946
Surface fire effect on taiga forests. Khlebnikova, I.P., et al, [1982, p.15-23, rus] 38-1947
Biogeocenoses of Alpine tundra in the Sayany Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1982, p.51-60, rus] 38-1949
Coniferous phytocenoses of the Sayany Mountains. Molokova, N.I., [1982, p.77-92, rus] 38-1950
Ecological peculiarities of taiga soils. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.15-23, rus] 38-2196

Plant ecology *(cont.)*

Natural thinning and increment of larch forests in Central Yakutia. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-2196

Endemic plants in the northern part of the European USSR. Sergienko, V.G., [1983, p.104-107, rus] 38-2201

Flora of the nival belt of Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1983, p.97-99, rus] 38-2202

Growing larch in the Chita region. Bobrinev, V.P., [1983, p.31-33, rus] 38-2223

Pine and larch growth in central taiga. Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.32-35, rus] 38-2224

Syntaxonomy of Siberian meadows. Mirkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.70-82, rus] 38-2265

Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] 38-2329

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330

Lichens in the mountains of the southeastern part of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Makarova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.1477-1487, rus] 38-2389

Plant associations in spruce forests of the northwestern USSR. Vasilevich, V.I., [1983, p.1604-1613, rus] 38-2390

Cell functions of Arctic plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1983, p.1614-1619, rus] 38-2391

Respiration of plants in the Khibiny Mountains. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1983, p.1637-1643, rus] 38-2392

Algae in mountain rivers of cold regions. Kachaeva, M.I., [1981, p.71-74, rus] 38-2598

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Vegetation structure and resources of Karelian swamps. Barantseva, L.S., ed, [1983, 177p., rus] 38-2627

Ecological series of swamp vegetation. Lopatin, V.D., [1983, p.5-38, rus] 38-2628

Vegetation patterns of northern swamps. IUrkovskaia, T.K., [1983, p.38-51, rus] 38-2629

Interactions among vegetation facies in northern swamps. Antipin, V.K., [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-2630

Hydrogeology, engineering geology, and geomorphology of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1983, 82p., rus] 38-2637

Natural landscapes of West Spitsbergen Island. Belousov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.34-40, rus] 38-2640

Vegetation of alassy in taiga. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.17-21, rus] 38-2988

Ecological-geographic changes in plants after introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1983, 130p., rus] 38-2999

Plant introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-3000

Central Asia plants introduced to the North. Kazakov, L.A., et al, [1983, p.83-106, rus] 38-3002

Cloud seeding for snowpack augmentation. Harper, K.T., [1983, p.211-231, eng] 38-3014

Growth rate of taiga pine. Prokhorov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.120-122, rus] 38-3104

Nitrogen accumulation by tundra plants. Gruina, L.K., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-3108

Landscape method for floristic field studies in the northern European part of the USSR. Simacheva, E.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 38-3254

Trees and shrubs introduced in Siberian forests. Moriakina, V.A., [1983, p.56-61, rus] 38-3610

Ecologic and biologic principles of plant introduction in Yakutia. Krotova, Z.E., [1983, p.90-97, rus] 38-3612

Prospects of studying introduced flora of Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-3613

Leaf structure and photosynthesis of tundra plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-3623

Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Kopytova, L.D., [1983, p.133-141, rus] 38-3624

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3906

Alpine vegetation of the Sangilen plateau (Tuva ASSR). Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1984, p.325-333, rus] 38-3941

Dwarf shrubs of Alpine tundra. Shilova, N.V., [1984, p.158-169, rus] 38-3944

Vegetation of Taimyr tundras. Sokolova, M.V., [1984, p.211-217, rus] 38-3945

Flora of the Yeniaey region in Siberia. Polozhii, A.V., [1984, p.217-222, rus] 38-3946

Vegetational cover of the Putorana Plateau. Dem'ianov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.222-229, rus] 38-3947

Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145

Vegetation of green-moss-lichen pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4173

Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177

Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205

Fatty acid composition of birch lipids in the North. Vetchinnikova, L.V., [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-4217

Frost effect on northern forest plants. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.132-140, rus] 38-4220

All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.1. [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4232

Taiga biocenoses in northeastern Europe. Zaboeva, I.V., [1984, p.13-19, rus] 38-4233

Protection of tundra and forest tundra phytocenoses in the USSR. Andreev, V.N., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 38-4234

Protection of northern swamps: results and prospects. Boch, M.S., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-4235

Statistical analysis of taiga productivity. Galako, V.A., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-4239

Seasonal changes in biomass of Alpine meadows. Storozheva, M.M., [1984, p.82-85, rus] 38-4241

Protection of woody plants in northern forests. Mamaev, S.A., et al, [1984, p.94-99, rus] 38-4242

Spore plants of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra lakes. Getsen, M.V., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 38-4243

Protection of rare tundra plants and vegetational cover. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-4244

Changes in swamp ecology due to economic development. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.23-27, rus] 38-4348

Soil algae in the restoration of tundra ecosystems. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1984, p.67-70, rus] 38-4355

Man-induced changes in tundra vegetation. Druzhinina, O.A., [1984, p.71-75, rus] 38-4356

Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4358

Vegetation of Aleutian Is., Alaska. Byrd, G.V., [1984, p.37-48, eng] 38-4403

Vegetation of northern river valleys. Druzhinina, N.P., [1983, p.44-55, rus] 38-4505

Surface runoff in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppe. Kaderov, E.A., [1982, p.68-76, rus] 38-4512

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55

Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56

Endemism of bryoflora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1981, p.11-14, rus] 39-57

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59

Musci of the Kuznetskiy Alatau. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1981, p.28-29, rus] 39-60

Rare moss species in the bryoflora of Karelia. Volkova, L.A., [1981, p.29-31, rus] 39-61

Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] 39-62

Analysis of the bryoflora of Central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1981, p.40-42, rus] 39-63

Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66

Biogeocenotic (consortive) relations of mosses in tundra and taiga ecosystems. Tishkov, A.A., [1981, p.54-55, rus] 39-67

Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68

High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Taegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] 39-69

Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk region. Shliakov, R.N., et al, [1981, p.64-67, rus] 39-70

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] 39-77

Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78

Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80

Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] 39-114

Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] 39-115

Quantitative comparison of eight concrete floras of Taymyr by their taxonomic structure (Arctic Central Siberia). Sokolova, M.V., [1984, p.840-849, rus] 39-116

Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504

Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505

Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508

Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts. Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-510

Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Altitudinal distribution of Alpine tundra plants. Kuvaev, V.B., [1984, p.62-63, rus] 39-521

Arctic element in the Carpathian flora. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1984, p.67-68, rus] 39-523

Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525

Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526

Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644

Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] 39-669

Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] 39-670

Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796

Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797

Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] 39-952

Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071

Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] 39-1072

Using cluster analysis in distinguishing ecological groups of plants. Shelestova, T.F., et al, [1976, p.57-68, rus] 39-1073

Terrestrial plant biology of the sub-Antarctic and Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.61-162, eng] 39-1183

Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica*. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1276

Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412

Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425

Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-1426

Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431

Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443

Mapping taiga forests in the Angara-Yenisey region. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1483

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519

Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p.214-225, eng] 39-1522

Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546

Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547

Water regime of plants on Wrangel Island. Sveshnikova, V.M., [1984, p.1167-1173, rus] 39-1565

Plant communities of alpine tundra. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] 39-1567

Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568

Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575

Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950

East Pamir high mountain plants. Novozhilova, N.N., [1984, p.1502-2509, rus] 39-2184

Cryophytic-steppe communities in the middle reaches of the Amguema River (the isthmus of the Chukotskiy Peninsula). Slinchenkova, E.IU., [1984, p.1509-1519, rus] 39-2185

Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199

Tundra plant communities of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; floristic characteristics of long-term surface disturbances. Kershaw, G.P., [1984, p.239-309, eng] 39-2268

Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Pfin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573

Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583

Photosynthesis and transpiration of Arctic plants. Vas'kovskiĭ, M.D., et al, [1984, p.24-30, rus] 39-2641

Dynamics of carbon dioxide exchange in Arctic plants. Dobrinskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1984, p.44-48, rus] 39-2644

Adaptation of agricultural plants to Arctic conditions. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645

Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646

Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-2647

Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants. Kaĭgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] 39-2649

Pigmentation of widespread Arctic plants. Popova, O.F., et al, [1984, p.145-150, rus] 39-2657

Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions. Frei, J.M., et al, [1984, p.178-179, rus] 39-2661

Seasonal development of plants in Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1984, p.183-187, rus] 39-2662

Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665

Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669

Examination of some factors affecting the largest lichens on a substrate. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.99-106, eng] 39-2675

Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] 39-2715

Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932

Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933

Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] 39-2983

Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984

Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] 39-2985

History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008

Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270

Lichen areas of the alpine belt of the Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., [1985, p.59-66, rus] 39-3293

Chemistry of taiga soils in clear-cut areas. Koshel'kov, S.P., et al, [1985, p.10-15, rus] 39-3295

Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297

Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306

Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343

Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344

Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381

Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547

Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745

Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826

Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345

Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347

Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353

Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-812

Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biomorphs in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-817

Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-818

Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-823

Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919

Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134

Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135

Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140

Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214

Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286

Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519

Comparison of eight types of tundra flora. Sokolova, M.V., [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624

Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625

Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652

Vegetation in the recreational activities areas of Alpine tundra. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839

Seasonal growth of pine in southern and northern Karelia. Kishchenko, I.T., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 40-1895

How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252

Soil cultivation in clear-cut areas of taiga. Shubin, V.I., [1983, p.45-53, rus] 40-2601

Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2708

Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849

Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia segetal communities. Sleptsova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878

Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879

Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942

Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943

Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945

Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946

Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomiluieva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982

Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983

Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986

Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231

Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geo-biosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247

Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253

Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubania, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573

Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826

Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827

Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3948

Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomiluieva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416

Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422

High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia. Malyshev, L.I., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4425

Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428

Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430

"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431

All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661

Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Biocenotic structure of forests in different landscapes of central taiga. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.16-38, rus] 41-191

Phytocenotic and ecologic peculiarities of forest types prevailing in different landscapes of central taiga. Shelekhov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 41-192

Pine forest successions in Karelian taiga. Gromtsev, A.N., [1985, p.46-61, rus] 41-193

Economic and ecological effects of forestry in northern regions. Fokina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 41-207

Subdivision of the Bam zone according to vegetational cover. Belov, A.V., ed, [1985, 181p., rus] 41-252

Changes in vegetational cover induced by human factors. Nakhabtseva, S.F., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 41-254

Ecological factors in the winter service. Dedić, O., [1985, p.11-16, ger] 41-385

Recent cryological problems of the Dokuchaev pedology. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.118-125, rus] 41-522

High altitude flora of northern Tien Shan. Baltenov, M.S., [1985, 231p., rus] 41-551

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 41-836

Seasonal variations in temperatures of subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1985, p.90-102, rus] 41-848

Winter factors in seasonal development of Alpine plants. Lynov, IU.S., [1986, p.78-80, rus] 41-903

Plants in the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.450-459, rus] 41-989

Photosynthesis of steppe plants in eastern Hangay. Slemnev, N.N., [1986, p.460-473, rus] 41-990

Climatic influence on trees in permafrost areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., et al, [1984, p.49-56, rus] 41-1079

Differentiation in forest conditions of mountain regions and phytocenotic productivity. Ziganshin, R.A., [1984, p.78-87, rus] 41-1081

Estimating the productivity of northern taiga forests in Siberia. Mitrofanov, D.P., [1984, p.95-102, rus] 41-1082

Influence of paludification and forest fires on forest development. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.133-141, rus] 41-1083

Flora of the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1986, 147p., rus] 41-1084

Peculiarities of weathering and soil formation in forest tundra of the Northern Ob' Region. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-1164

Plant ecology at the alpine timberline, New Zealand. Norton, D.A., et al, [1984, p.361-370, eng] 41-1236

Environmental factors and growth of *Dryas octopetala*, Alaska. McGraw, J.B., [1985, p.229-239, eng] 41-1244

Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1331

Vegetation of southern tundras in western Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.5-67, rus] 41-1332

Plant ecology *(cont.)*

Hepatic mosses in southern tundra near Kresty village. Zhukova, A.L., [1986, p.80-88, rus] 41-1334

Vascular plant flora in the vicinity of Kresty village. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.101-117, rus] 41-1336

Forms of vascular plants in the southern tundra subzone of Taymyr. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.122-134, rus] 41-1337

Seasonal dynamics of plant communities in southern Taymyr tundras. Zanokha, L.L., [1986, p.135-150, rus] 41-1338

Alpine phytocenotic systems of the Subarctic. Norin, B.N., ed, [1986, 292p., rus] 41-1344

Carbon dioxide gas exchange components of tundra plants at various temperatures. Ledaikina, N.A., et al, [1986, p.1067-1073, rus] 41-1485

Primary successions of Arctic tundras on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.99-105, rus] 41-1820

Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822

Pine needles unable to survive rapid temperature changes. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.934-939, rus] 41-1827

Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] 41-1927

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] 41-2250

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] 41-2250

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258

Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] 41-2259

Primary succession in Arctic tundra on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.148-156, eng] 41-2341

Kologriv forest (ecological investigations). Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2345

Vegetation, soils and ground water of central and southern taiga. Stepanov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2347

Arctic flora of the USSR. Critical review of vascular plants in Arctic regions of the USSR. Volume 9. Families Droseraceae—Leguminosae. Part 2. Family Leguminosae. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, 188p., rus] 41-2361

Vegetation of snow patches, Gulf of Richmond, northern Quebec. Morin, H., et al, [1986, p.1515-1524, fr] 41-2367

All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks, Novosibirsk, Aug. 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2456

Preliminary results of studying mosses in the "Stolby" and Sayan-Shushenskoye preservation parks. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1986, p.70-72, rus] 41-2457

Botanical studies in Siberian preservation parks. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., et al, [1986, p.85-88, rus] 41-2458

Artificial coenosis as a plant protection method. Lubiagina, N.P., [1986, p.88-90, rus] 41-2459

Mixed-grass-edge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskiĭ, S.-D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460

Eriophorum vaginatum annual and latitudinal growth variation. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.1524-1535, eng] 41-2480

Liverwort mosses of the Matiuiyakha river (Yamal Peninsula). Zhukova, A.L., et al, [1986, p.642-649, rus] 41-2561

Floristic findings in Penkigney Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sekretareva, N.A., [1986, p.677-683, rus] 41-2563

Studies of horizontal composition of marginal vegetation in the Salair taiga. Kirikova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.22-28, rus] 41-2600

Mechanisms of birch adaptation to conditions of the North. Ermakov, V.I., [1986, 144p., rus] 41-2751

Brio-lichenologic investigations in the USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 41-2775

Briophyts in the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. Konstantinova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-2776

Analysis of endemic species of moss flora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.39-49, rus] 41-2777

Lichens in western Chukot highlands (Paliavaam River). Makarova, I.I., [1986, p.105-108, rus] 41-2778

Lichens in fir-spruce forests of Sikhote Alin Mountains. Skirina, I.F., et al, [1986, p.111-112, rus] 41-2779

Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898

Role of fires in taiga paludification. Liakhova, I.G., [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-2899

Moisture deficiency in some trees during fall-winter seasons. Nevskiĭ, L.M., [1986, p.97-100, rus] 41-2900

Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902

New aquatic tundra plants. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1986, p.1619-1620, rus] 41-3024

Grass-shrub vegetation developing on Arctic sand dunes. Sergienko, V.G., [1987, p.208-215, rus] 41-3610

Lichens from central East Greenland. Hansen, E.S., [1982, 36p., eng] 41-3780

Lichen distribution along an alpine tundra ridge in the High Uintas of northeastern Utah, U.S.A. St. Clair, L.L., [1985, 155p., eng] 41-3797

Vegetation of Mabel and Guker islands (Franz Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., [1986, p.51-63, rus] 41-3866

Diatomaceous algae in water bodies of the Kolyma Power Plant. Kharitonov, V.G., [1985, p.91-105, rus] 41-4121

Nitrogen analysis of antarctic peat samples. Christie, P., [1987, p.87-90, eng] 42-157

Meadow plants in flood plains of the Ob' River. Gafurov, F.G., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 42-170

Hepatics of Wrangel Island. Zhukova, A.L., [1987, p.901-903, rus] 42-375

Vascular plants in southern subzone of Taymyr Peninsula. Zanokha, L.L., [1987, p.925-932, rus] 42-376

Results of botanical-geographic studies in the southern Lake Baykal area. Medvedev, IU.G., [1986, p.5-40, rus] 42-1051

Flora and vegetation of standard and protected territories. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1986, 149p., rus] 42-1053

High-altitude distribution of higher vascular plants and life forms on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain (northern Ural Mountains). Salmina, N.P., et al, [1986, p.59-77, rus] 42-1054

Productivity of cryophyllic meadows of the Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.140-143, rus] 42-1056

Soil and botanical studies in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1986, 106p., rus] 42-1057

Polar deserts, their plant cover and plant production in the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1984, p.305-324, eng] 42-1747

Plant communities and plant production in the western Queen Elizabeth Islands. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1984, p.325-344, eng] 42-1748

Species patterns related to features of a high-arctic brackish marsh. Dawson, T.E., et al, [1987, p.863-868, eng] 42-1779

Responses of two herb species to moss removal in a high-arctic meadow. Sohlberg, E.H., et al, [1987, p.1224-1228, eng] 42-1780

Phytomass and spatial distribution of plant communities in eastern Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1987, p.28-37, rus] 42-1858

Productivity of typical Taymyr Peninsula tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-1859

Results of studying biogeocenology and environmental protection in 1986. Nosova, L.M., [1987, p.57-65, rus] 42-1860

Grazing research at northern latitudes. Gudmundsson, O., ed, [1986, 374p., eng] 42-1991

Grazing effects on species balance and herbage production in indigenous plant communities. Grant, S.A., et al, [1986, p.69-77, eng] 42-1997

Lipid and protein changes in cold- and drought-hardened cereals. Cloutier, Y., [1987, p.87-96, eng] 42-2161

Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Bolchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-2167

Influence of the hydrological regime of soils on cold deserts. Stebaev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.95-96, rus] 42-2171

Proceedings of the Symposium: Snow Management for Agriculture, [1985]. [1986, 716p., eng] 42-2189

Shrubs for living snow fences on the central Great Plains. Laycock, W.A., et al, [1986, p.431-457, eng] 42-2210

Vegetation and floristics of pingos, central Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Walker, M.D., [1988, 432p., eng] 42-2431

Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] 42-2631

Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693

Plants growing on cryogenic soils of the North. Korovin, A.I., [1987, p.77-84, rus] 42-2695

Some characteristics of benthic algae from the Franz Josef Archipelago. Vinogradova, K.L., [1987, p.1203-1206, rus] 42-2795

Light forest in Sayan Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1987, p.1236-1245, rus] 42-2796

Comparison of the Wrangel Island flora to other Arctic tundras. IUrtsev, B.A., [1987, p.1436-1447, rus] 42-2797

Phytomass of some tundra types on Wrangel Island. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, p.1636-1649, rus] 42-2947

About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] 42-2948

Frost resistance related to woody plants in the Komi ASSR. Martynov, L.G., [1986, p.21-27, rus] 42-3091

Classification of heterogeneous territorial units of the tundra vegetational cover. Katenin, A.E., [1988, p.186-197, rus] 42-3122

Zonal changes in vegetational cover of the north European Priuralye. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.233-244, rus] 42-3123

Protection of vegetational resources in northeastern Europe. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1987, p.50-61, rus] 42-3233

Study of coastal vegetation at a site on Hudson Bay near Winisk, Ontario. Sims, R.A., et al, [1987, p.335-345, eng] 42-3370

Growth rhythms and ways of structural adaptation of tundra plants. Shilova, N.V., [1988, 212p., rus] 42-3889

See also: Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction

See: Introduced plants

Plant location

See: Site surveys

Plant physiology

Biology and ecology of plants in the Kolyma River basin. Khokhriakov, A.P., ed, [1981, 120p., rus] 38-67

Life forms of heather in the upper Kolyma River basin. Mazurenko, M.T., [1983, p.3-29, rus] 38-68

Transformation of growth forms in some dryads. Antropova, G.L., [1983, p.30-40, rus] 38-69

Anthecology of Alpine tundra. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1983, p.47-55, rus] 38-70

Plant types of the Kolyma River basin. Dokuchaeva, V.B., [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-71

Moss on southern spurs of the Bol'shoy Annachag range. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-72

Flora of the central Kolyma River area between the Sugoy and Popovka tributaries. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1983, p.85-98, rus] 38-73

Botanical-ecological observations in Subarctic landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1983, p.99-117, rus] 38-74

Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] 38-711

Pigmentation of taiga plants in different light regimes. IUshkov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.13-22, rus] 38-713

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] 38-716

Revegetation in paluded taiga. Ignat'eva, L.A., [1983, p.33-49, rus] 38-719

Accretion of flowering plants in the Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.999-1002, rus] 38-894

Photosynthesis of some Arctic and boreal plants. Vas'kovskiĭ, M.D., [1983, p.1215-1220, rus] 38-1389

Structures of root systems in woody plants in mountains of northern Siberia. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1983, p.1225-1235, rus] 38-1390

Vascular flora of Wrangel Island. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.749-760, rus] 38-1391

Photosynthesis of northern taiga vegetation. Starostina, K.F., [1983, p.770-778, rus] 38-1393

Vegetation of Alpine tundra. Cherniad'ev, I.V., [1983, p.803-812, rus] 38-1394

Using marked assimilates in studying Arctic plants. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1983, p.498-503, rus] 38-1395

Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-1487

Changes in photosynthesis intensity of taiga plants. Tuzhilkina, V.V., [1983, p.33-40, rus] 38-1491

Transpiration intensity of conifers in northern taiga. Sen'kina, S.N., [1983, p.41-45, rus] 38-1492

Growing pine seedlings in taiga. Bogomolova, V.E., et al, [1983, p.54-59, rus] 38-1493

Chloroplast structure in mesophyll of Far North plants. Miroslavov, E.A., et al, [1983, p.23-29, rus] 38-1746

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1884

Seasonal increment in pine roots in taiga. Prokushkin, S.G., [1982, p.277-282, eng] 38-1885

Pollen viability and pollination in Arctic plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1982, p.271-276, eng] 38-1886

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938

Role of lichens in forest biogeocenoses. Shcherbakova, T.A., [1982, p.52-73, rus] 38-1941

Direct and indirect effects of temperature on arctic plants. Chapin, F.S., III, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 38-2236

U.S. tundra biome publication list. Brown, J., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-2247

Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] 38-2329

Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330

Nutrient cycle of plants along latitudinal gradients. Chapin, F.S., III, [1973, 142p., eng] 38-2374

Lichens in the mountains of the southeastern part of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Makarova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.1477-1487, rus] 38-2389

Plant associations in spruce forests of the northwestern USSR. Vasilevich, V.I., [1983, p.1604-1613, rus] 38-2390

Cell functions of Arctic plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1983, p.1614-1619, rus] 38-2391

Respiration of plants in the Khibiny Mountains. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1983, p.1637-1643, rus] 38-2392

Interactions among vegetation facies in northern swamps. Antipin, V.K., [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-3630
Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. I. Root respiration. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.840-849, eng] 38-3680
Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. II. Photosynthesis, respiration, and conductance. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.850-859, eng] 38-3681
Growth rate of taiga pine. Prokhorov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.120-122, rus] 38-3104
Nitrogen accumulation by tundra plants. Gruina, L.K., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-3100
Leaf structure and photosynthesis of tundra plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-3623
Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Kopytova, L.D., [1983, p.133-141, rus] 38-3624
Forecasting winter conditions and the amount of snow accumulation. Popov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.61-65, eng] 38-3688
Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908
Soil conditions and the peculiarities of biological cycle of matter in mountain pine forests. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-3938
Dwarf shrubs of Alpine tundra. Shilova, N.V., [1984, p.158-169, rus] 38-3944
Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212
Changes in membrane lipids of plants at low temperatures. Rodionov, V.S., [1983, p.4-68, rus] 38-4213
Frost effect on lipid concentration in pine needles. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.69-77, rus] 38-4214
Lipid changes in pine needles during annual cycle. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.78-96, rus] 38-4215
Physiological changes in pines after freezing. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.97-105, rus] 38-4216
Fatty acid composition of birch lipids in the North. Vetchinnikova, L.V., [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-4217
Physiological changes in northern birch during cold seasons. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.112-118, rus] 38-4218
Physiology of pines in permafrost areas. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.119-131, rus] 38-4219
Frost effect on northern forest plants. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.132-140, rus] 38-4220
Role of Siberian forest ecosystems in the formation of environmental conditions. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 38-4507
Plant transpiration in northern forests and steppes. Kozlova, L.N., [1982, p.46-58, rus] 38-4510
Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56
Endemism of bryoflora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1981, p.11-14, rus] 39-57
Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76
Jack pine microsporangia in winter. Cecich, R.A., [1984, p.851-864, eng] 39-95
Pollination in tundra plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1984, p.8-15, rus] 39-119
Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
Florogenetic peculiarities of moss floras. Bardunov, L.V., [1973, p.178, rus] 39-450
Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451
Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515
Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522
Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525
Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644
Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] 39-669
Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672
Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712
Current increment of spruce stands in the Far North. Gusev, I.I., et al, [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1283
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427
Water regime of plants on Wrangel Island. Sveshnikova, V.M., [1984, p.1167-1173, rus] 39-1565
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568
East Pamir high mountain plants. Novozhilova, N.N., [1984, p.1502-2509, rus] 39-2184
Cryophytic-steppe communities in the middle reaches of the Amguema River (the isthmus of the Chukotskiy Peninsula). Shinchenkova, E.IU., [1984, p.1509-1519, rus] 39-2185
Growth and development of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1984, p.86-97, rus] 39-2187
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 39-2456
Photosynthesis and transpiration of Arctic plants. Vas'kovskii, M.D., et al, [1984, p.24-30, rus] 39-2641
Dynamics of carbon dioxide exchange in Arctic plants. Dobrinskii, L.N., et al, [1984, p.44-48, rus] 39-2644
Adaptation of agricultural plants to Arctic conditions. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645
Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646
Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-2647
Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants. Kalgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] 39-2649
Pigmentation of widespread Arctic plants. Popova, O.F., et al, [1984, p.145-150, rus] 39-2657
Molecular-genetic aspects of plant adaptation to low temperatures. Titov, A.F., [1984, p.171-173, rus] 39-2660
Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions. Frei, J.M., et al, [1984, p.178-179, rus] 39-2661
Seasonal development of plants in Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1984, p.183-187, rus] 39-2662
Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665
Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666
Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669
Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933
Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Chemistry of taiga soils in clear-cut areas. Koshel'kov, S.P., et al, [1985, p.10-15, rus] 39-3295
Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings. Salai, J., et al, [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428
Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biomorphs in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523
Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshov, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
Growth of the roots of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1985, p.128-135, rus] 40-2826
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia vegetal communities. Sleptsova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Loktseva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946
Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
Phytocenotic and ecologic peculiarities of forest types prevailing in different landscapes of central taiga. Shelekhov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 41-192
Oil spill impacts on meadow soils. Oderusova, T.G., [1985, p.27-31, rus] 41-256
Vegetation of a high Arctic tundra, Svalbard. Nimis, P.L., [1985, p.47-58, eng] 41-372
Winter factors in seasonal development of Alpine plants. Lynov, IU.S., [1986, p.78-80, rus] 41-903
Photosynthesis of steppe plants in eastern Hangay. Slemnev, N.N., [1986, p.460-473, rus] 41-990
Climatic influence on trees in permafrost areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., et al, [1984, p.49-56, rus] 41-1079
Fire effect on Siberian forests. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1984, p.56-65, rus] 41-1080
Differentiation in forest conditions of mountain regions and phytocenotic productivity. Ziganshin, R.A., [1984, p.78-87, rus] 41-1081
Estimating the productivity of northern taiga forests in Siberia. Mitrofanov, D.P., [1984, p.95-102, rus] 41 1082
Flora of the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1986, 147p., rus] 41-1084
Disturbance of tundra vegetation by oil field development. Tentiukov, M.P., et al, [1986, p.94-103, rus] 41-1172
Phytomass of Venezuelan paramo vegetation. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1985, p.189-198, eng] 41-1229
Balsam poplar in northern Alaska. Edwards, M.E., et al, [1985, p.271-277, eng] 41-1248
Vascular plant flora in the vicinity of Kresty village. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.101-117, rus] 41-1336
Interrelations between forest and swamp in western Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., [1986, p.145-152, rus] 41-1405
Carbon dioxide gas exchange components of tundra plants at various temperatures. Lediaikina, N.A., et al, [1986, p.1067-1073, rus] 41-1455
Primary successions of Arctic tundras on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.99-105, rus] 41-1820
Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822
Pine needles unable to survive rapid temperature changes. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.934-939, rus] 41-1827
Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] 41-1927
Reproduction of *Eriophorum vaginatum* by seed in Alaskan tussock tundra. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-2188

Plant physiology *(cont.)*

Environmental control of nutrients in Alaskan tussock tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, p.167-195, eng] 41-2189

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258

Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] 41-2259

Primary succession in Arctic tundra on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.148-156, eng] 41-2341

Kologriv forest (ecological investigations). Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2345

Structure of the basic spruce forest in southern taiga. Dylis, N.V., et al, [1986, p.6-22, rus] 41-2346

Vegetation, soils and ground water of central and southern taiga. Stepanov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2347

Structure of the radiation and heat balance in Kologriv forest. Rudnev, N.I., [1986, p.72-87, rus] 41-2348

Arctic flora of the USSR. Critical review of vascular plants in Arctic regions of the USSR. Volume 9. Families Droseraceae—Leguminosae. Part 2. Family Leguminosae. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, 188p., rus] 41-2361

Liverwort mosses of the Matluiyakha river (Yamal Peninsula). Zhukova, A.L., et al, [1986, p.642-649, rus] 41-2561

Adaptation of boreal plants to Arctic conditions. Borisovskaia, G.M., et al, [1986, p.15-22, rus] 41-2599

Mechanisms of birch adaptation to conditions of the North. Ermakov, V.I., [1986, 144p., rus] 41-2751

Briophyta in the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. Konstantinova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.8-12, rus] 41-2776

Fumigation system for study of pollution and cold stress on plants. Lucas, P.W., et al, [1987, p.15-28, eng] 41-2858

Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898

Moisture deficiency in some trees during fall-winter seasons. Nevskii, L.M., [1986, p.97-100, rus] 41-2900

Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902

Floral processes. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1987, p.80-94, eng] 41-3235

Improved conductivity method for the measurement of frost hardiness. Zhang, M.I.N., et al, [1987, p.710-715, eng] 41-3778

Vegetation of Mabel and Guker islands (Franz Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., [1986, p.51-63, rus] 41-3866

Diatomaceous algae in water bodies of the Kolyma Power Plant. Kharitonov, V.G., [1985, p.91-105, rus] 41-4121

Effect of a freeze-thaw cycle on properties of microsomal membranes from wheat. Borochov, A., et al, [1987, p.131-134, eng] 41-4178

Use of microwaves to monitor the freezing and thawing of water in plants. Harbinson, J., et al, [1987, p.1325-1335, eng] 42-99

Plant cold hardiness. [1987, 381p., eng] 42-751

Photosynthesis as a key process in plant response to low temperature. Steffen, K.L., et al, [1987, p.67-99, eng] 42-752

Freezing avoidance and freezing tolerance in alpine plants. Beck, E., et al, [1987, p.155-168, eng] 42-753

Cold hardiness of Sakhalin fir in Hokkaido, Japan. Eiga, S., et al, [1987, p.169-182, eng] 42-754

Irreversible injury of Korean pine seedlings caused by winter solar radiation. Da, L.T., et al, [1987, p.183-194, eng] 42-755

Mechanisms of winter injury in Korean pine seedlings. Yue, H.J., etal, [1987, p.195-201, eng] 42-756

Damage to conifer seedlings by summer frost and winter drought. Christersson, L., et al, [1987, p.203-210, eng] 42-757

Freezing injury in purified plasma membranes. Hellergren, J., et al, [1987, p.211-220, eng] 42-758

Effect of cold acclimation and freezing injury on electrical impedance of plant tissue. Stout, D.G., [1987, p.243-258, eng] 42-759

Microelement accumulation by plants at watersheds of the taiga-permafrost zone. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-978

Soil and botanical studies in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1986, 106p., rus] 42-1057

Respiration of introduced plants in the Khibiny mountains. Loktova, T.N., [1986, p.47-59, rus] 42-1059

Snowmold disease of mountain big sagebrush. Nelson, D.L., et al, [1986, p.946-951, eng] 42-1272

Frost survival of plants: responses and adaptation to freezing stress. Sakai, A., et al, [1987, 321p., eng] 42-1350

Role of acid phosphatases in the phosphorus nutrition of arctic tundra plants. Kroehler, C.J., [1987, 153p., eng] 42-1369

Life in the cold: introduction to winter ecology. Marchand, P.J., [1987, 176p., eng] 42-1509

Cold hardiness of forage grasses grown on the Canadian prairies. Limin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.1111-1115, eng] 42-1800

Low-temperature stress in field and forage crop production—an overview. Andrews, C.J., [1987, p.1121-1133, eng] 42-1801

Low-temperature stress in Canadian horticultural production—an overview. Quamme, H.A., [1987, p.1135-1149, eng] 42-1802

Frost tolerance of wheat, oats, barley, canola and mustard. Gusta, L.V., et al, [1987, p.1155-1165, eng] 42-1803

Impacts of freezing temperatures on crop production in Canada. Brown, D.M., et al, [1987, p.1167-1180, eng] 42-1804

Plant response to defoliation: hierarchical considerations. Archer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.45-59, eng] 42-1995

Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] 42-2631

Effects of frost on shaded and exposed spruce and pine seedlings planted in the field. Lundmark, T., et al, [1987, p.1197-1201, eng] 42-2638

Performance in freezing tests and field experiments of full-sib families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1987, p.1340-1347, eng] 42-2640

Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693

Plants growing on cryogenic soils of the North. Korovin, A.I., [1987, p.77-84, rus] 42-2695

Strategy of wind tolerance by *Salix uva-ursi*, a tundran species of New Quebec (Canada). Bélisle, L., et al, [1988, p.272-279, fre] 42-2909

Crown forms and shoot elongation of white spruce at the treeline, Churchill, Manitoba, Canada. Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 42-3678

Frost hardiness and carbohydrates changes in *Nothofagus dombeyi*. Rios, D., et al, [1988, p.135-144, eng] 42-3916

Plant tissues

Analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.537-542, eng] 38-1197

Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804

Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska. Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673

Binding modes of water in plant leaves: a dielectric study. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.119-125, eng] 41-2223

Freezing and higher plants. Grout, B.W.W., [1986, p.203-207, eng] 41-2224

Adaptation of boreal plants to Arctic conditions. Borisovskaia, G.M., et al, [1986, p.15-22, rus] 41-2599

Frost survival of plants: responses and adaptation to freezing stress. Sakai, A., et al, [1987, 321p., eng] 42-1350

Plants (botany)

Plant decomposition in northern soils. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.3-16, rus] 38-60

Germinable seed banks of interior Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., [1983, p.405-411, eng] 38-986

Winter-time litter decomposition in a subarctic woodland. Moore, T.R., [1983, p.413-418, eng] 38-987

Decomposition and plant succession following disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., et al, [1983, p.266-271, eng] 38-1148

Germination characteristics of Arctic plants. Gartner, B.L., [1983, p.334-338, eng] 38-1160

Alpine plant community complex on permafrost areas of the Daisetsu Mountains, central Hokkaido, Japan. Koizumi, T., [1983, p.634-638, eng] 38-1214

Freezing tolerance and adaptation in plants. Siminovitch, D., et al, [1983, p.487-503, eng] 38-1654

Note on winter seed rain in the High Arctic. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1983, p.261-265, eng] 38-1812

Note on July senescence in tundra plants at Eagle Creek, Alaska, U.S.A. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1983, p.267-269, eng] 38-1813

Plants of the High Arctic. Miller, N.G., et al, [1984, p.11-23, eng] 38-4157

Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212

Classification of plants, Bathurst I., N.W.T., Canada. Sheard, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] 39-452

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskii, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064

Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3

Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518

Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970

House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215

Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Kiebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.26-28, eng] 40-1386

Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790

Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komárková, V., et al, [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906

Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665

High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia. Malyshev, L.I., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4425

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428

Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497

Mathematical modelling. Processes in complex economic and ecological systems. Samarskii, A.A., ed, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-547

Modeling tundra populations and communities. Balbikov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.207-219, rus] 41-548

Botany of Bouvet Island. [1986, 79p., eng] 41-915

General outline of the botanical investigations on Bouvetöya. Engelskjön, T., [1986, p.5-9, eng] 41-916

Macrolichens of Bouvetöya. Jörgensen, P.M., [1986, p.23-34, eng] 41-918

Crustose lichens of Bouvetöya. Övstedal, D.O., [1986, p.35-56, eng] 41-919

Lichenicolous ascomycetes from Bouvetöya. Övstedal, D.O., et al, [1986, p.57-60, eng] 41-920

Lamprospora miniatopsis Spooner, a bryophilous discomycete from Bouvetöya. Schumacher, T., [1986, p.61-64, eng] 41-921

Algal vegetation of Bouvet Island. Klaveness, D., et al, [1986, p.65-69, eng] 41-922

Phytogeographical relations of the cryptogamic flora of Bouvetöya. Engelskjön, T., et al, [1986, p.71-79, eng] 41-923

Patterns of High Arctic saxifrages. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1985, p.241-250, eng] 41-1245

Vascular plants of mountain talus slopes, Mt. Rae area, Alberta, Canada. Kershaw, L.J., et al, [1986, p.218-230, eng] 41-1256

Floristic patterns on avalanche paths in the northern Rocky Mountains, USA. Manalson, G.P., et al, [1986, p.231-238, eng] 41-1257

Arctic flora of the USSR. Critical review of vascular plants in Arctic regions of the USSR. Volume 9. Families Droseraceae—Leguminosae. Part 2. Family Leguminosae. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, 188p., rus] 41-2361

Wellsite cleanup on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Smith, P.D.J., [1986, 49p. + append., eng] 41-2450

Nitrogen-fixing pseudomonads from Arctic plant roots. Lifshitz, R., et al, [1986, p.251-255, eng] 41-2493

Adaptation of boreal plants to Arctic conditions. Borisovskaia, G.M., et al, [1986, p.15-22, rus] 41-2599

Shrubbery damage by phyllophagous invertebrates in some tundra ecosystems. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.71-73, rus] 42-979

Responses of two herb species to moss removal in a high-arctic meadow. Sohlberg, E.H., et al, [1987, p.1224-1228, eng] 42-1780

Ice-nucleating bacteria. Obata, H., et al, [1987, p.1136-1138, jpn] 42-1921

Cold acclimation of perennial plants. Sagisaka, S., [1987, p.1139-1142, jpn] 42-1922

Protection of plants against frost injury using nucleation-inhibiting species-specific bacteriophages. Kozloff, L.M., et al, [1983, 10 col., eng] 42-2609

Study of coastal vegetation at a site on Hudson Bay near Winiak, Ontario. Sims, R.A., et al, [1987, p.335-345, eng] 42-3370

White spruce variability at the treeline, Manitoba, Canada. Scott, P.A., et al, [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-3658

Floristic structure of snowline vegetation in Central Himalaya, India. Rawat, G.S., et al, [1987, p.195-201, eng] 42-3679

See also: Algae; Aquatic plants; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plants (industries)

See: Industrial buildings

Plastic coatings

See: Protective coatings

Plastic deformation

Mathematical model for the viscoplastic deformation of frozen soils. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1457-1462, eng] 38-1364

Modifications to the theory of intraglacial waterways. Liboutry, L., [1983, p.216-226, eng] 38-1467

Equations describing ice deformation. Shapiro, G.S., [1983, p.164-167, rus] 38-1697

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203

Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044
Origin of kinks in polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1986, p.27-48, eng] 41-1036
Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962

Plastic flow

Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Model for the plastic flow of landslides. Savage, W.Z., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 42-1227
Calculating stress-strain state and consolidation of thawing ground. Shvakov, V.A., [1988, p.119-123, rus] 42-3485

Plastic properties

Elastoplastic processes in ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.6-10, rus] 38-308
Some characteristics of plastic and liquid limit of frozen soils on Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.67-71, chi] 38-2278
Relationship between the thermal conductivity and plastic index of loam. Xu, X., [1983, p.72-74, chi] 38-2279
Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044
Durability of concrete with a superplasticizing admixture. Dhir, R., et al, [1987, p.741-764, eng] 41-3704
Using thermopiles in cooling plastic frozen ground. Petrov, B.G., et al, [1983, p.94-107, rus] 41-4480
Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56
Elasto-plastic analysis of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Taguchi, Y., et al, [1988, p.427-435, eng] 42-3577
Calculating ground temperature at the base of a structure buried in permafrost controlled with steam-liquid cooling devices. Naumova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.33-42, rus] 42-3631

See also: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity

Plasticity tests

Scale effect in testing ground samples for compression. Moiseenko, V.G., et al, [1981, p.44-48, rus] 42-1028

Plastics

Plastics waste treatment at low temperature. Uchida, T., et al, [1979, p.585-590, jpn] 38-3012
Melting rate of ice bottom surface with and without plastic cover. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-3358
Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2470
Earthwork for the construction of self-flowing thermoplastic pipelines. Otstavnov, A.A., [1985, p.38-43, rus] 39-3823
Strength and solidity limit of cross reinforced plastics. Rodionov, A.K., et al, [1985, p.23-35, rus] 40-3445
Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
Waterproofing interlayers for the improvement of water- and thermal regime of roadbeds. Ruvinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1985, p.23-24, rus] 41-502
Effect of moisture and low temperatures on the properties of polymeric and composite materials. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1986, p.772-775, eng] 42-386
Low temperature tensile tests of glass-reinforced plastics. Mentl, V., [1986, p.961-965, eng] 42-420
Performance of thermoplastic stripping in Alaska. [1982, 35p. + appends., eng] 42-507
Ice crystal replication with common plastic solutions. Takahashi, T., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] 42-3066
Application of common plastic solutions for ice crystal replication. Takahashi, T., et al, [1987, p.405-411, eng] 42-3825
Studies on the plastic-film-enclosed foundation of sluice gates and its application. Yu, B., et al, [1988, p.1526-1530, eng] 42-4266

See also: Cellular plastics

Plastics ice friction

Tribotechnical properties of fluoroplastic-4 and super-high molecular polyethylene in contact with ice and snow. Egorov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 41-4505
Adfreezing of the materials of skis' sliding surfaces to snow and ice. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.10-12, rus] 41-4506
Derivation of the polymer-snow friction coefficient. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.12-15, rus] 41-4507
Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Filatov, I.S., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 42-3872
Influence of an intermediate layer on the fatigue life of bi-plastic pipes in cold climates. Davydova, N.N., et al, [1987, p.76-85, rus] 42-3875

Plastics snow friction

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
Friction on snow of ski soles, unwaxed and waxed. Shimbo, M., [1971, p.99-112, eng] 41-3907
Tribotechnical properties of fluoroplastic-4 and super-high molecular polyethylene in contact with ice and snow. Egorov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 41-4505
Adfreezing of the materials of skis' sliding surfaces to snow and ice. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.10-12, rus] 41-4506
Derivation of the polymer-snow friction coefficient. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.12-15, rus] 41-4507

Plates

Dynamics of ice accretion on a water-sprayed plate. Baranov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.103-111, rus] 38-326
Shear strength of butt joints in sectional road pavements. Orlovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1422
Anchors in clayey grounds. Maloian, E., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-2227
Landslide control structures. Ginzburg, L.K., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-2230
Prefabricated plates for road pavements in the North. Kalinin, M., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] 38-2396
Interaction between ice and stiffened panel. Watanabe, T., et al, [1983, p.458-467, eng] 38-2748
Designing sectional pavements for swamps. Siber, V.V., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-3399
Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231
Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308
Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760
Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521
Formation of electric fields in two-phase ice-water systems. Stepaniuk, I.A., et al, [1984, p.3-8, rus] 40-3279
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355
Wind, earthquake, snow, and hail loads on solar collectors. Cattaneo, L., et al, [1981, 88p., eng] 41-173
Foundation construction on frost-heaving ground (collection of summaries of papers and reports to be presented at the regional conference "Effective foundations for low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground in the Far East and Transbaikal. Chita, Nov. 21-22, 1985). Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, 119p., rus] 41-276
Designing foundations for different ground conditions. Trofimovich, N.V., [1985, p.39-41, rus] 41-293
Shields designed to counteract frost heave. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.41-42, rus] 41-294
Frost formation between closely spaced parallel plates. Kamath, J., [1985, 121p., eng] 41-985
Steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.807-832, eng] 41-1134
Steel plates for offshore structures used in icy seas. Hattori, K., et al, [1984, p.35-52, eng] 41-1192
Weld properties for ultra-heavy steel plates for offshore structures. Homma, H., et al, [1984, p.53-59, eng] 41-1193
Viscoelasticity of floating ice plates under loads. Hui, D., [1986, p.135-143, eng] 41-1212
Structures of foundations designed for perennially frozen strongly deformable grounds. Kogodovskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-32, rus] 41-2797
Large heat input welds for arctic offshore structures. Watanabe, S., et al, [1986, p.B-284, eng] 41-3939
Ice loads on the plating of ice navigation ships. Briker, A.S., [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-2344
Creep of ice lying on hydraulic foundation, under concentrated force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.457-462, eng] 42-2382
Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2863
Increasing the stability of pavement plates against aggressive climatic factors. Sukhanov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-2935
Improving the drilling and testing of wells under complicated conditions. Timokhin, I.M., ed, [1986, 232p., rus] 42-3869
Applicability of mathematical models of the stress-strain state of ground beneath drilling rigs. Nekrasov, A.A., [1986, p.207-212, rus] 42-3871

Platforms

Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type exploratory and production platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.228-237, eng] 38-2050
New concept of offshore drilling/production Arctic platform and dynamic analysis of the fast removal operation. Della Greca, A., [1984, p.324-334, eng] 38-2062
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform. Prada, K.E., et al, [1987, p.54-58, eng] 42-3719
Some aspects of freezing the ice platforms. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1472-1475, eng] 42-4256

Pleistocene

Paleogeographic reconstructions. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.177-184, rus] 38-42
Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339
Pleistocene glaciation and oceanography, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Sancetta, C., [1983, p.851-869, eng] 38-2317
Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary sdoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., [1983, p.19-37, rus] 38-2542
Classification of the Quaternary glacial stages in Jilin Province. Jianzhong, S., [1982, p.174-186, chi] 38-4121
Ice dynamics at Dome C, East Antarctica. Bolzan, J.F., [1984, 55p., eng] 38-4577
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181
Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195
Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265
Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933
Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055
Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056
Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-86, eng] 39-1057
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061
Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062
Pleistocene glaciation on the Tibetan plateau. Dronia, H., [1982, p.254-255, ger] 39-1212
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636
Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Pillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] 39-1984
On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] 39-1990
On the reconstruction of Pleistocene ice sheets: a review. Andrews, J.T., [1982, p.1-30, eng] 39-2904
Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871
Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Paleoglaciological investigations of fossil ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.65-72, rus] 41-107
Maximum southward advance of the Kara center ice sheet. Diatlova, I.N., [1986, p.154-157, rus] 41-125
Climate and vegetation of Primor'e as affected by Pleistocene glaciation. Shumova, G.M., et al, [1986, p.157-161, rus] 41-126
Late Quaternary glacial chronology for Baffin Island, NWT. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1984, p.311-320, eng] 41-1233
Model of Pleistocene glaciation of the system "glaciers-ocean-troposphere-asthenosphere". Karachenov, A.T., [1986, p.38-45, rus] 41-1635

Pleistocene *(cont.)*

Arctic shelf in the late Pleistocene and certain problems of paleoglaciology. Vozovik, IU.I., [1986, p.449-452, eng] 41-2572

Baffin Bay environmental change during last interglacial/glacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.333-355, eng] 41-2682

Reconstructions of Wisconsinan Laurentide ice sheet. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 41-2760

Influence of neotectonics on the development of cryogenic formations. Sukhov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.103-115, rus] 41-2826

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428

Oxygen-isotope composition in the ocean-glacier system. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.172-174, rus] 41-3538

Paleoglaciological studies of relic ground ice in permafrost. Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1986, p.257-266, eng] 41-3416

Ice-wedge casts in the Severn estuary, S.W. Britain. Allen, J.R.L., [1987, p.109-118, eng] 41-4520

Discussion about ice ages in China. Ding, S., [1986, p.411-416, chi] 42-191

Pleistocene glaciogenic sediments of the watermorinic facies. Morawski, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 42-595

Facies model for temperate continental glaciers. Ashley, G.M., [1987, p.208-216, eng] 42-626

Problems of global glaciation during the Quaternary. Danilov, I.D., [1987, p.127-140, eng] 42-814

Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. [1982, 242p., eng] 42-1065

Pleistocene stratigraphy of eastern Massachusetts. Oldale, R.N., [1982, p.1-34, eng] 42-1066

Modes of deglaciation of Connecticut: a review. Black, R.F., [1982, p.77-100, eng] 42-1069

Nonsynchronous retreat of ice lobes from southeastern Massachusetts. Larson, G.J., [1982, p.101-114, eng] 42-1070

Deglaciation of the southern portion of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts. Larsen, F.D., et al, [1982, p.115-128, eng] 42-1071

Deglacial history of western Vermont. Connally, G.G., [1982, p.183-193, eng] 42-1075

Moraines of last ice retreat from coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., [1982, p.195-209, eng] 42-1076

Late Wisconsin glaciation in the Gulf of Maine. Fastook, J.L., et al, [1982, p.229-242, eng] 42-1078

Modelling of Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.38-42, rus] 42-1303

Pleistocene periglacial conditions and geomorphology in north central Europe. Karte, J., [1987, p.67-75, eng] 42-2262

Glaciology and paleoglaciology of the Cherskiy mountain system and the adjacent area in the northeastern USSR. Sheinkman, V.S., [1987, 154p., rus] 42-2343

Evolution of the isotope composition of oxygen in the ocean-glaciers system in Late Pleistocene. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.53-61, rus] 42-2466

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Grosval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] 42-2851

Amino acids on ice. Sykes, G.A., [1988, p.235-240, 244, eng] 42-2906

Glacial isostasy, mantle viscosity, and pleistocene climatic change. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.155-182, eng] 42-2917

Melting history of the Late Pleistocene antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, [1988, p.36-40, eng] 42-2931

Variations in atmospheric carbon dioxide and ice age climate. MacDonald, G.J., [1988, p.108-117, eng] 42-3032

Current state of the concept of global glaciations. Velichko, A.A., [1987, p.164-183, eng] 42-3081

Quantitative analysis of exogenic relief. Trofimov, A.M., ed, [1987, 139p., rus] 42-3668

See also: Ice age theory

Podsol

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereverzev, V.N., ed, [1983, 111p., rus] 38-59

Cryogenic forest soil profiles in the North. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.28-36, rus] 38-62

Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1981, p.16-17, rus] 38-2593

Mapping soils in the Lake Baykal area. Kuz'min, V.A., [1984, p.52-59, rus] 38-2959

Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633

Comparing mountain soils of the Central Urals. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1984, p.13-23, rus] 38-3974

Reclamation of paluded lands. Chernenok, V.IA., [1984, p.37-39, rus] 38-4139

Taiga biocenoses in northeastern Europe. Zaboeva, I.V., [1984, p.13-19, rus] 38-4233

Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479

Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502

Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] 38-4506

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Ellis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607

Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in nonchernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3108

Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671

Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672

Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849

Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchel'nikov, IU.S., et al, [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425

Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598

Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371

Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Zisbchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373

Clear-felling impact on properties of sandy podsols in northern Karelia. Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.61-79, rus] 41-2376

Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109

Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] 41-4112

Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] 42-958

Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] 42-1587

Micromorphology of taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1987, 149p., rus] 42-2365

Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632

Poland

Thermal regime of Pleistocene ice sheets, Poland. Liszkowski, J., [1987, p.121-130, eng] 42-311

—Dable Lake

Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437

—Puck Bay

Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253

Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254

Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255

Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256

Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257

—Sandomierz Lowland

Glacial, fluvioglacial and fluvial formations, Sandomierz Lowland. Laskowska-Wysoczańska, W., [1973, p.51-63, eng] 38-3983

—Tatra Mountains

Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Izmailow, B., [1984, p.143-151, eng] 39-901

—Warsaw

Rippled surfaces as correlation horizons in ice-barred sediments. Merta, T., [1985, p.77-81, eng] 38-3984

Eemian interglacial sediments at Blonie near Warsaw. Janczyk-Kopikowa, Z., [1975, p.147-150, eng] 38-3986

Age of the Warsaw ice dammed lake sediments. Karaszewski, W., [1975, p.151-155, eng] 38-3987

Polar atmosphere

Steering of global climate by the polar regions. Kuhn, M., [1983, p.112-118, ger] 38-2774

Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krasa, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999

Polar regions

Antarctic, Vol 10, No 1. [1983, 44p., eng] 38-3

Operation Deep Freeze 83 end of season report. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-8

Research in the Antarctic: the work of the British Antarctic Survey. [1983, 31p., eng] 38-6

Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1982-October 1983; planned for October 1983-September 1984. [1983, 99p., eng] 38-88

Trends in snow and ice research. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.1139-1144, eng] 38-101

High latitude climates, a general discussion paper summary. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.1-3, eng] 38-270

Resource development in polar regions: comments on technology. Roots, E.F., [1983, p.297-315, eng] 38-695

Abstracts with program. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-746

Radioactive mineral explorations in polar regions. Okuno, T., et al, [1983, p.89-102, eng] 38-816

J. Lauritzen's polar trade. [1983, p.2-6, eng] 38-820

Noril'sk only a minor contributor to Arctic haze. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1983, p.459-461, eng] 38-2076

Transglobe Expedition: pole to pole circumnavigation of Earth. Fiennes, R., [1983, 547p., eng] 38-2504

Polar aspects of the Transglobe Expedition. Fiennes, R., [1984, p.51-56, eng] 38-2612

International polar research. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-7, eng] 38-3162

Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733

Focus: Polar Research Board. Hushen, W.T., [1984, p.13-15, 29-30, eng] 38-3811

Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1983-October 1984; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1984-September 1985. [1984, 101p., eng] 38-4163

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133

Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] 39-1599

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] 39-2022

Marine biology and stress effects in polar regions. Gray, J.S., ed, [1983, 639p., eng] 39-3153

Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905

Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558

Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926

History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535

Atlas of the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 41-701

Swedish and Nordic polar research. Karlqvist, A., [1986, p.105-112, eng] 41-967

Northern Information Networking Conference. Final report. Cote, D., ed, [1986, 83p., eng] 41-1567

German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1986, p.89-104, eng] 41-2339

United States: an arctic nation. [1987, 46p., eng] 41-2566

Methods of compiling general radar maps of polar regions. Bondina, T.V., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-2717

National needs in Arctic research. Washburn, A.L., [1987, p.2-9, eng] 41-2764

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884

Operation Deep Freeze 87 end of season report. [1987, Var. p., eng] 41-3164

Canada and polar science. Adams, W.P., et al, [1987, 116p. + appends., eng] 41-3414

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1985. [1986, 33p., eng] 41-3425

Impact of present century climate fluctuations in the Northern Hemisphere. Wallén, C.C., [1986, p.245-278, eng] 41-3559

Polar research. Splettstoesser, J., [1986, p.47-49, eng] 41-3955

Polar research. Splettstoesser, J., [1987, p.49-50, eng] 41-3956

Grain growth in polar ice: Pts. 1 and 2. Alley, R.B., et al, (1986, p.415-453, eng) 41-4297

Report of the 23rd Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1986, 171p., rus) 42-239

Ice conditions for *Mikhail Somov* in Belleny ice massif area. Botnikov, V.N., (1986, p.115-121, rus) 42-240

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, (1987, 447p., rus) 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Demenl'ev, A.A., et al, (1987, p.9-15, rus) 42-297

Physiological and ecological correlates of temporally limited resources in the polar regions. Hammer, W.M., (1987, p.447-457, eng) 42-378

Satellite altimeter measurements of the geoid in sea ice zones. Lasson, S.W., et al, (1986, p.99-102, eng) 42-402

Attraction of the poles. Koshechkin, B.I., (1987, 184p., rus) 42-719

Role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions. (1987, 57p., eng) 42-831

Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1986. (1987, 40p., eng) 42-1008

Annual report 1986 and future plans. (1987, 60p., eng) 42-1129

Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., (1987, p.C1-249-C1-256, eng) 42-1548

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1. (1987, 121p., eng) 42-1746

Flying conditions in the Arctic. Atkeson, E., (1987, p.85, eng) 42-1799

Atmospheric energetics in polar regions. Romanov, V.F., et al, (1987, 296p., rus) 42-1902

Arctic science policy and development. Proceedings. (1986, 104p., eng) 42-1918

Report on the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1984, 127p., rus) 42-2043

Unsteady plane flow of ice-sheets: a parabolic problem with two moving boundaries. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, (1987, p.183-225, eng) 42-2137

Current state of the concept of global glaciations. Velichko, A.A., (1987, p.164-183, eng) 42-2081

Power supply for geological exploration work in the North. Limitovskii, A.M., et al, (1987, p.118-120, rus) 42-2084

Workshop on Soviet maritime Arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, (1988, 67p., eng) 42-2323

Sea ice conditions for navigation and unloading operations. Kornilov, N.A., et al, (1987, p.94-109, rus) 42-2464

Biological significance of open water within the sea ice covers of the polar regions. Massom, R.A., (1988, p.21-27, eng) 42-2469

Surface mass balance, 1960-1985. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, (1987, 90p., eng) 42-2673

Physical geology—soils. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1985, p.62-70, eng) 42-2934

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. (1988, 76p., eng) 42-4273

See also: Arctic landscapes

Polarization (charge separation)

Dielectric constant of ice. Nagle, J.F., (1983, p.4015-4018, eng) 38-1560

Dielectric study of polycrystalline ice Ih by the depolarization thermocurrent method: The peak at 220 K. Apekis, L., et al, (1983, p.4019-4021, eng) 38-1561

Electric currents associated with dislocation motion in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, (1983, p.4022-4024, eng) 38-1562

Electret effect in water vapor and phase transformation in ice. Chrzanowski, J., et al, (1983, p.107-113, eng) 38-1833

Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, (1983, p.75-83, eng) 40-3228

Intermolecular interactions on electric field gradients in ice and water. Cummins, P.L., et al, (1987, p.795-811, eng) 42-105

Polarization (waves)

Ice depolarization of 11-GHz beacons. Stutzman, W.L., et al, (1983, p.720-724, eng) 38-305

Anomalous depolarization of ice. Gole, P., et al, (1983, p.17-31, fre) 38-2086

Phase function measurements of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, (1983, p.21-30, eng) 38-2121

Rain and ice effects on radio waves from space to earth. Cox, D.C., et al, (1984, p.617-628, eng) 38-2801

Relationship between rain and ice attenuation and depolarization. Arnold, H.W., et al, (1980, p.22-28, eng) 38-3005

Polarization of atmospheric ice crystals. Hendry, A., et al, (1982, p.1243-1250, eng) 38-3603

Electrostatic field and the molecular dipole moment in the polymorphs of ice. Johari, G.P., (1984, p.4413-4422, eng) 38-3783

Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., (1984, p.261-265, eng) 39-563

Rain and ice depolarization measurements at 4 GHz in Sitka, Alaska. Struharik, S.J., (1983, p.403-435, eng) 39-732

Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, (1983, p.1287-1293, eng) 39-1223

Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, (1983, 299p., eng) 39-1718

Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, B.O., et al, (1984, p.375-384, eng) 39-1818

Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1985, 272p., rus) 40-916

Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Matzler, C., et al, (1984, p.333-338, eng) 40-1467

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, (1984, p.339-343, eng) 40-1468

Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, (1984, p.433-448, eng) 40-3349

Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1985, 23p., eng) 41-447

Optical properties of sea ice structure. Gow, A.J., (1986, p.264-271, eng) 42-196

Pure and doped ice. Zarestskii, A.V., et al, (1987, p.87-91, eng) 42-3783

Pollen

Pollen viability and pollination in Arctic plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., (1982, p.271-276, eng) 38-1886

Pollination in tundra plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., (1984, p.8-15, rus) 39-119

Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., (1984, p.68-76, eng) 39-2062

Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, (1985, p.214-218, eng) 40-1348

Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, (1985, p.109-116, eng) 40-2406

Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., (1985, p.257-264, chi) 40-3388

Pollen, vegetation and climatic relationships along the Dalton Highway, Alaska. Short, S.K., et al, (1986, p.57-72, eng) 41-1188

Balsam poplar in northern Alaska. Edwards, M.E., et al, (1985, p.271-277, eng) 41-1248

Pollen deposition and distribution of shrubs in the Arctic tundra. Jacobs, J.D., et al, (1985, p.279-287, eng) 41-1249

Pollen record from the Agassiz Ice Cap, northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Bourgeois, J.C., (1986, p.345-354, eng) 41-3470

Sporo-pollen analysis of the Quaternary in the Northwest of the Chaidam Basin. Wu, G., et al, (1987, p.157-164, chi) 42-2840

Vegetation and climatic indexes of the Late Pleistocene, NE plain of China. Wang, M., (1987, p.229-238, chi) 42-2876

Pollen analysis and discussion of time-scales in Canadian ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, (1988, p.85-91, eng) 42-3285

See also: Palynology

Pollution

Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melua, A.I., (1982, p.37-63, rus) 38-163

Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. (1982, 97p., rus) 38-166

Feasibility of baling and burning solid waste at McMurdo. Ward, C.J., (1979, 25p., eng) 38-277

Lead contamination associated with snowmobile trails. Collins, B.J., et al, (1982, p.159-163, eng) 38-533

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., (1983, p.27-33, rus) 38-1768

Spatial-temporal variations in snowfall chemistry in the Montreal region. Lewis, J.E., et al, (1983, p.7-22, eng) 38-1785

Environmental pollution by emissions from nickel works. Boltneva, L.I., et al, (1983, p.246-251, eng) 38-1870

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, (1983, 108p., rus) 38-1901

Palynologic analyses in studying Arctic islands. Kats, N.IA., et al, (1983, p.63-70, rus) 38-2264

Lead levels in snow, downtown Winnipeg, Canada. Lockery, A.R., et al, (1983, p.185-190, eng) 38-2316

Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). (1983, 318p., rus) 38-2329

Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1981, p.46-49, eng) 38-3695

Radioactive pollution of snow and water around atomic plants. Chebotina, M.IA., et al, (1984, p.74-76, rus) 38-4146

Sensitivity of vegetation and soil flora to seawater spills, Alaska. Simmons, C.L., et al, (1983, 35p., eng) 38-4464

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1983, p.67-71, eng) 39-585

Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shirlaev, F.Z., et al, (1982, 201p., rus) 39-1389

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, (1984, p.93-94, rus) 39-1430

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. (1984, 236p., eng) 39-1498

Trace elements in urban snow. Landsberger, S., (1982, n.p., eng) 39-2000

Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., (1984, p.9-14, jpn) 39-2274

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1985, p.535-540, eng) 39-2927

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1985, 181p., rus) 40-2

Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., (1985, p.9181-9193, eng) 40-1040

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, (1985, p.198-202, rus) 40-1075

Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., (1985, p.101-103, eng) 40-1413

Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, (1985, p.36-43, eng) 40-1414

Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1985, p.101-104, eng) 40-1988

Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, (1984, p.17-28, rus) 40-2156

Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, (1984, 200p., rus) 40-2638

Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1985, p.30-31, rus) 40-2750

Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al, (1985, p.126-127, ger) 40-4109

Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezinska, A., et al, (1981, p.113-126, pol) 40-4493

Forest fire effect on chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., (1986, p.180-186, rus) 41-131

Freezing effect on waste contaminants. Iskandar, I.K., (1986, 33p., eng) 41-493

Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattaev, A.P., ed, (1986, 119p., rus) 41-1167

Reaction of tundra vegetation to petroleum pollution induced by drilling. Gnat, L.V., (1986, p.82-93, rus) 41-1171

Some problems in rationalizing the use of natural resources in the BAM zone. Mikhailov, IU.P., (1986, p.35-44, rus) 41-2248

Petroleum engineering impact on northern swamps. Polkoshnikova, O.V., et al, (1982, p.198-209, eng) 41-2344

Ecologic problems of protecting living organisms in northern seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, (1986, p.13-16, rus) 41-2387

Wellsite cleanup on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Smith, P.D.J., (1986, 49p. + append., eng) 41-2450

Tundra plant responses on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., (1986, 225p., eng) 41-2452

Low temperature effects on organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., (1986, 47 refs., eng) 41-3050

Study of organochlorine pollutants in snow at North Pole. Passivirta, J., et al, (1987, p.24-31, eng) 41-3370

Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1987, 25p., eng) 41-3820

Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, (1986, 120p., rus) 41-3860

Oil spill effect on melting temperature of sea ice. Izmailov, V.V., (1986, p.113-117, rus) 41-3868

Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, (1987, p.14-23, rus) 41-3945

Content of mercury in the snow cover of Pribaykal'e. Poslovin, A.L., et al, (1987, p.56-60, rus) 41-3946

Geochemical evaluation of the environmental impact of human activities. Davydova, N.D., (1986, p.135-143, rus) 41-4114

Changes induced by industrial activities in the Upper Kolyma basin. Grigor'eva, N.N., et al, (1986, p.9-13, rus) 41-4467

Environmental impact of industrial undertakings. Krivolutskii, D.A., ed, (1987, 320p., rus) 41-4567

Pollution impact on the environmental functions of northern taiga. Chertovskoi, V.G., (1987, p.67-72, rus) 41-4569

Analysis of snow samples contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Johnsen, B.A., et al, (1984, p.22-30, eng) 42-915

Composition of acidic meltwaters during snowmelt in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, (1987, p.75-90, eng) 42-1776

Impact of a single black snowfall on streamwater chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, (1988, p.826-829, eng) 42-2859

Industrial activities and landscape transformation. Volkova, V.G., et al, (1987, 189p., rus) 42-2895

Numerical analysis of rain and snowfall chemistry. Lefohn, A.S., et al, (1988, p.289-311, eng) 42-2907

Pollution *(cont.)*

Use of natural resources and protection of the environment. Obedkov, A.P., et al, (1987, p.43-49, rus) 43-3253

Biological recultivation of disturbed lands and vegetation preservation in oil producing regions of the Komi ASSR. Akul'shina, N.P., (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-3330

Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, (1987, 128 p., rus) 43-3311

See also: Air pollution, Impurities; Oil spills, Soil pollution, Water pollution

Polygonal topography

Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lapland. Rapp, A., (1983, p.37-38, eng) 38-842

Dislocation cracking and sorted polygon development. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, (1983, p.339-349, eng) 38-984

Periglacial geomorphology in the Kokrine-Hodzana Highlands of Alaska. Bailey, P.K., (1983, p.34-39, eng) 38-1106

Recognition and interpretation of in situ and remoulded till deposits in western Jylland, Denmark. Christensen, L., (1983, p.152-157, eng) 38-1127

Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Jahn, A., (1983, p.525-530, eng) 38-1199

Permafrost on Mars: polygonally fractured ground. Lucchitta, B.K., (1983, p.744-749, eng) 38-1234

Mathematical model for patterned ground: sorted polygons and stripes, and underwater polygons. Ray, R.J., et al, (1983, p.1036-1041, eng) 38-1288

Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of ice wedge polygon complexes in the North of Western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, (1983, p.1303-1306, eng) 38-1337

Stone polygons: observations of surficial activity. Vitek, J.D., (1983, p.1326-1331, eng) 38-1341

Periglacial environment of the Late Pleistocene along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Zhang, W., et al, (1983, p.1484-1489, eng) 38-1369

Ice wedge development in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, (1983, p.45-88, rus) 38-1930

Geomorphology of Linnédalen, Spitsbergen. Gogolek, W., et al, (1980, p.7-19, eng) 38-2377

Peat polygons, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec. Dionne, J.C., (1983, p.127-146, fre) 38-2382

Origin of the cryogenic sedimentary edoma complex in Subarctic plains. Popov, A.I., (1983, p.19-37, rus) 38-2842

Role of segregation ice in patterned ground phenomena. Velikotskii, M.A., (1983, p.99-109, rus) 38-2848

Geocryological investigations in the People's Republic of China. Gorbunov, A.P., (1983, p.149-162, rus) 38-2881

Cryogenic polygonal relief in the lower reaches of the Yenisey River. Tumel', N.V., et al, (1982, p.85-97, rus) 38-2786

Railroad design for permafrost areas. Fedorov, A.N., et al, (1983, p.92-96, rus) 38-2996

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., (1983, 157p., rus) 38-3614

Arctic and subarctic types of frozen loess and the separation of continental and shelf types of Edoma formation. Tomirdiaro, S.V., (1982, p.134-141, rus) 38-3630

Polygonal swamps in European tundras. Gribova, S.A., et al, (1984, p.41-46, rus) 38-3702

Banks Island development environmental considerations, 1974 research studies. (1985, 3 vols., eng) 38-4059

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., (1981, p.70-72, rus) 39-72

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., (1984, p.17-23, rus) 39-800

Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., (1984, p.149-150, rus) 39-921

Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., (1984, p.139-144, eng) 39-2145

Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, (1984, p.34-40, rus) 39-3080

Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, (1984, p.49-60, chi) 39-3320

Two-dimensional mathematical model of frost fracturing. Gevorkian, S.G., (1985, p.55-64, rus) 39-3912

Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S. Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, (1984, p.39-46, spa) 39-3942

Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., (1985, p.742-751, rus) 40-512

Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., (1984, p.74-81, rus) 40-1996

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., (1985, p.237-240, eng) 40-2612

Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan. Ermolin, E.D., (1985, p.91-101, rus) 40-3036

Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, (1985, p.14-25, eng) 40-4372

Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, (1986, p.61-65, rus) 41-106

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P., ed, (1986, 200p., rus) 41-849

Mars: periglacial and glacial relief forms. Lucchitta, B.K., (1986, p.183-193, rus) 41-850

Methods of studying cryogenic relief-forming processes at research stations. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, (1986, p.111-119, rus) 41-1199

Landscape indication methods of interpretation used in forest tundra surveys. Kiuntsel', V.V., (1986, p.116-121, rus) 41-1830

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., (1986, p.20-24, rus) 41-2347

Buried soils of northeastern Yakutia (the Khallerchinskaya tundra). Fominykh, L.A., et al, (1986, p.109-120, rus) 41-2354

Cryogenic processes in the formation of swamp microrelief. Makeimova, L.N., et al, (1986, p.147-151, rus) 41-2833

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, (1987, 144p., rus) 41-2903

Methods of evaluating and mapping the susceptibility of cryogenic landscapes. Fedorov, A.N., et al, (1986, p.121-133, rus) 41-3493

Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, (1986, p.303-308, eng) 41-3621

Development of ice-wedge polygon formations. Romanovskii, N.N., (1972, p.33-41, rus) 41-3747

Sedimentary deposits in the northern lowland plains, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, (1986, p.E166-E174, eng) 41-3749

Development of ice-vein pseudomorphs in the Russian plain. Minervin, A.V., et al, (1986, p.90-100, rus) 41-4469

Tensile reinforcement of road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., (1986, 25p., eng) 42-866

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, (1987, p.61-68, rus) 42-1933

Classification and identification indices of polygonal swamps (the case of western Siberia). Novikov, S.M., et al, (1987, p.131-138, rus) 42-3442

Polygonal-vein ice in the Yenisey North. Tumel', N.V., (1988, p.56-61, rus) 42-3987

Ice-wedge polygons on the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Seppälä, M., et al, (1988, p.862-866, eng) 42-4138

See also: Patterned ground

Polymers

Properties of polyurethane foam at low temperature. Arvidson, J.M., et al, (1983, 29p., eng) 38-389

Water in ice: influence on friction. Slotfeldt-Ellingsen, D., et al, (1983, p.1715-1719, eng) 38-803

Repairing cement-concrete pavements at low temperatures. Antonov, V.G., et al, (1982, p.25, rus) 38-1413

Contamination and icing of transmission line insulators. Cherney, E.A., (1980, p.46-52, eng) 38-1700

Polyethylene piping systems. Corwin, B.J., (1984, p.523-535, eng) 38-3499

Polymers in space research. (1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng) 39-140

Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kapkin, M.M., et al, (1984, p.11-12, rus) 39-355

Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, (1982, 399p., eng) 39-829

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, (1984, 85p., rus) 39-1112

Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, (1984, p.54-58, rus) 39-1114

High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North. Dordin, IU.R., et al, (1984, p.64-71, rus) 39-1116

Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, (1982, p.111-115, eng) 39-1247

Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., (1981, p.193-194, rus) 40-188

Relationship of physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion. Murase, H., et al, (1985, p.146-149, eng) 40-2330

Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al, (1985, 4p., eng) 40-2544

Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, (1984, 9p. + figs., eng) 40-2549

Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, (1985, 127p., rus) 40-3443

Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabets, IU.S., (1985, p.15-22, rus) 40-3444

Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.O., (1983, 6 col., eng) 40-3471

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., (1986, 264p., rus) 40-4004

State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, (1986, p.385-389, rus) 40-4007

Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-4374

Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, (1986, p.31-32, rus) 40-4611

Polymer cavitation-resistant coatings of the Bratsk Dam spillway. Dymant, A.N., et al, (1985, p.58-63, rus) 41-433

X ray attenuation at low temperatures in polymer silica fibers. Barnes, C.E., et al, (1981, p.29-34, eng) 41-800

High frost resistance of concrete objects impregnated with polymer solutions. Belov, L.P., et al, (1985, p.41-50, rus) 41-1844

Glass freezing as kinetics time scale singularity of new significance. Larsen, U., (1986, p.248-253, eng) 41-1621

Polymer modified concrete. Blaga, A., et al, (1985, 4p., eng) 41-1940

Composites for extreme environments. (1982, 179p., eng) 41-1967

Thermophysical properties data on graphite/polyimide composite materials. Campbell, M.D., et al, (1982, p.54-72, eng) 41-1968

Behavior of graphite/polyimide composites at extreme temperatures. Garber, D.P., et al, (1982, p.73-91, eng) 41-1969

Environmental exposure of carbon/epoxy composite material systems. Olivier, R.C., et al, (1982, p.137-147, eng) 41-1991

Polymer concrete mix takes to cold weather. Crichton, W., (1987, p.32, eng) 41-2828

Interaction of polymer admixtures with cements in concretes. Kozlova, V.K., et al, (1986, p.59-62, rus) 41-2786

Non-isothermal and transient flow of molten polymer in an open rectangular cavity. Flaman, A.A.M., et al, (1986, p.1751-1754, eng) 41-3294

Making more durable concrete with polymeric fibers. Vondran, G., (1987, p.377-396, eng) 41-3697

Freeze-thaw resistance of polymer modified concrete. Belaguru, P., et al, (1987, p.863-876, eng) 41-3710

Tribotechnical properties of fluoroplastic-4 and super-high molecular polyethylene in contact with ice and snow. Egorov, E.N., et al, (1984, p.8-10, rus) 41-4505

Derivation of the polymer-snow friction coefficient. Ermakov, K.K., (1984, p.12-15, rus) 41-4507

Effect of moisture and low temperatures on the properties of polymeric and composite materials. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, (1986, p.772-775, eng) 42-366

Strength of polymers at freezing temperature. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, (1987, p.451-457, eng) 42-418

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, (1988, p.421-430, eng) 42-2926

Geo-textile sheets. Bulgakov, M.P., (1988, p.10, rus) 42-3483

Tribotechnical materials and systems for cold climate. Filatov, I.S., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 42-3872

Ice adhesion to polymer coating at different conditions of moisture crystallization. Igoshin, V.A., et al, (1987, p.67-71, rus) 42-3873

Tribotechnical characteristics of materials in contact with ice. Berdnikov, A.G., (1987, p.71-76, rus) 42-3874

Influence of an intermediate layer on the fatigue life of bi-plastic pipes in cold climates. Davydova, N.N., et al, (1987, p.76-85, rus) 42-3875

Polynyas

U.S.-USSR Weddell Sea Polynya Expedition, 1981. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1982, p.2, eng) 38-9

Satellite observed behavior of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Kurtz, D.D., et al, (1983, p.9717-9722, eng) 38-869

Captain's report of the sinking of *Gotland II*. Brune, E., (1982, p.189, ger) 38-991

Sea ice. Zakrzewski, W., (1982, 313p., pol) 38-1494

Arctic sea ice morphology and its measurement. Wadhams, P., (1984, p.179-195, eng) 38-1996

Summer ocean structure off Queen Maud Land. Ono, N., et al, (1983, p.127-134, eng) 38-2010

Permanent polynyas in pack ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Kovshov, V.A., et al, (1982, p.61-64, eng) 38-2216

Findings in the Arctic Ocean. Lebedev, A., (1984, p.80-87, rus) 38-2461

Wintertime microwave observations of the north. Crawford, J.P., et al, (1981, p.839-844, eng) 38-3302

Mathematical modeling of sea ice drift. Taran, B.M., (1983, p.85-89, rus) 38-3909

Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., (1984, 67p., rus) 38-4138

Ice regime in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants. Koren'kov, V.A., et al, (1983, p.51-58, rus) 38-4262

Calculating hydrothermal regime of rivers near power plants. Belolipetskii, V.M., et al, (1983, p.176-183, rus) 38-4264

Katabatic wind forcing of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1984, p.3561-3572, eng) 38-4579

Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, (1984, p.1238-1242, rus) 39-375

Sea ice state during the Weddell Sea Expedition. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1983, 6p. + 59p., eng) 39-380

Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., (1984, p.597-604, rus) 39-591

Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, (1984, p.92-98, eng) 39-692

Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, (1981, p.25-29, eng) 39-1573

Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1985, p.839-842, rus) 39-2730

Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lyuskov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-2091
Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikhanen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] 39-3680
Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4000
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1983. Streten, N.A., et al, [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed, [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komárková, V., et al, [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2803
Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325
Nature of winter ruptures in sea ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.131-134, rus] 41-121
Reports of US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, Vol.8. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1986, 158p., eng] 41-460
Glaciology and climatology of the North Water polynya, Baffin Bay. Muller, F., et al, [1976, 128p., eng] 41-606
Boundary layer studies at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., [1986, p.13-16, eng] 41-1073
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.1875-1883, eng] 41-2220
Ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea, 1980. Golosov, V.V., [1986, p.103-108, rus] 41-2723
Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941
Modern sediments of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Hughes, P., et al, [1985, p.107-108, eng] 41-2949
Air-ice-ocean coupled model for the formation of leads or polynyas. Chu, P.C., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 41-3061
In situ burning of oil in experimental ice leads. Brown, H.M., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] 41-3075
Recurring polynyas over the Cosmonaut Sea and the Maud Rise. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1987, p.2819-2833, eng] 41-3080
Arctic seas that never freeze. Dunbar, M.J., [1987, p.50-53, eng] 41-3149
Determining some characteristics of fast and drifting ice with the meteorological radar-2 station. Komarov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.66-70, rus] 41-3430
Role of standing waves in dynamics of Weddell Sea ice sheet. Seidov, D.G., et al, [1986, p.90-93, eng] 41-3681
Reserved zones of Franz Josef Land. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.7-18, rus] 41-3861
Seismic survey of the Arctic island channels using open water leads. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1987, p.877-882, eng] 41-4015
Soviet-American field experiment "Weddell-POLEX-81". Sarukhanian, E.I., [1986, p.9-18, rus] 41-4182
Thermohaline water stratification in the southern ocean from ice cover data. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.18-27, rus] 41-4183
Weddell-POLEX-81 observations of atmospheric circulation over the Atlantic. Lyuskov, E.P., [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-4186
Influence of atmospheric circulation on the formation of Weddell polynya. Lyuskov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.52-56, rus] 41-4187
Meso- and macroscale air-sea interaction processes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Vasil'ev, V.F., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4188
Small-scale interaction between atmosphere and ocean at Maud Rise. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.67-71, rus] 41-4189
Ice conditions during the *Mikhail Somov* cruise in a Soviet antarctic expedition. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1986, p.75-78, rus] 41-4190
Ice distribution in Arctic seas of the North American shelf. Smirnov, V.I., [1986, p.35-40, rus] 41-4194
Ice movement according to the POGE buoys. Losev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.77-88, rus] 41-4199
Ice movement in the Arctic Ocean according to the POGE Buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 96-103, rus] 41-4202
Disturbances of the continuity of sea-ice covers in winter. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.110-116, rus] 41-4204
Size of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1987, p.7049-7059, eng] 41-4260
Ice conditions of an arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1986, p.383-390, eng] 41-4293
19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug. 9-22, 1987. Programme and abstracts. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-119
Ice conditions in Weddell Sea in the spring and summer of 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.133-138, rus] 42-242
Arctic environment. Johnson, L., [1987, p.86-87, eng] 42-1200
Sea of Okhotsk ice cover related to oceanic processes. Alfultis, M.A., et al, [1987, p.13,013-13,028, eng] 42-1259
Polar oceans. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1987, p.227-233, eng] 42-1794
Atmospheric energetics in polar regions. Romanov, V.F., et al, [1987, 296p., rus] 42-1902
Mechanism for the formation of the Weddell polynya in 1974. Motoi, T., et al, [1987, p.2241-2247, eng] 42-2143
Low-frequency backscatter from Arctic leads. Medwin, H., et al, [1988, p.1794-1803, eng] 42-3345
Surface temperatures and sea ice typing for northern Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.409-422, eng] 42-3346
Intercomparison of satellite-derived cloud analyses for the Arctic Ocean in spring and summer. McGuffie, K., et al, [1988, p.447-467, eng] 42-3347
Indian Pacific oceans ice conditions in summer, 1977-1983. Nikitin, A.A., [1987, p.62-68, rus] 42-3374
Biological significance of open water within the sea ice covers of the polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1988, p.21-27, eng] 42-3469
For a lead-temperature feedback in climatic variation. Ledley, T.S., [1988, p.36-39, eng] 42-3470
Time-dependent model of a coastal polynya. Ou, H.W., [1988, p.584-590, eng] 42-3887

Ponds

Ice and thermal regime in lower pools of hydroelectric stations. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1983, p.591-598, eng] 38-862
Ice conditions in pools of hydroelectric stations. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, p.85-89, eng] 38-685
Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/Tangle Lakes region, Central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1983, p.1350-1355, eng] 38-1345
Swedish field experiences with chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds. Hanaeus, J., [1984, p.547-564, eng] 38-3501
Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] 39-386
Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kukan, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821
Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
Chemistry of a temperate pond's decaying winter cover. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1984, p.139-142, eng] 41-1954
Ice cover effect on Odonata larvae in a pond. Beresford, D., [1984, p.165-181, eng] 41-1958
Frozen tailings pond dams. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.191-197, eng] 41-4012
Sewage lagoons in cold climates. [1985, 89p., eng] 42-73
Ice thermal conditions and ice technology. Liapin, V.E., ed, [1986, 85p., rus] 42-1630
Thermal regime of ice in tail races of hydroelectric power plants during heavy snowfall. Tregub, G.A., [1986, p.13-18, rus] 42-1632
Calculating the ice and thermal regimes in penstocks of pumped storage power plants. Bezmel'nitsyna, O.V., et al, [1986, p.15-26, rus] 42-1633
Determination of water levels in tail races of hydroelectric power plants in the presence of ice. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.37-40, rus] 42-1636
Water quality simulations for tailings ponds in cold regions. Fullman, A.-M., [1988, 63p., eng] 42-2376

Pontoon bridges

March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932

Porosity

Porous aggregates in combined concretes. Nekipelov, I.N., [1983, p.64-67, rus] 38-1537
Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036
Influence of grain size on the ductility of ice. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.150-157, eng] 38-2039
Porosity of loess-like mantle formations. Mudrov, IU.V., [1982, p.61-67, rus] 38-2785
On the functional dependence of the freezing point of soils on the composition of water soluble salts in an interstitial solution. Velii, IU.IA., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-3028
Water movement in freezing concrete. Krantov, F.M., et al, [1984, p.1159-1162, eng] 38-4257
Oil behaviour under multi-year ice at Griper Bay, N.W.T. Comfort, G., et al, [1983, p.14-19, eng] 38-4268
Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] 39-868
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-1438
Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
Amorphous and porous ices in cometary nuclei. Smoluchowski, R., [1985, p.397-406, eng] 41-1714
Saturated porous layer beneath active ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1986, p.54-57, eng] 41-1779
Freeze-thaw of pore moisture in sandy rocks. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 41-1894
Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] 41-3130
Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.371-375, eng] 41-4291
Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1987, p.50-63, rus] 41-4622
Dependence of freezing of crushed fine grained rocks on moisture. Panchenko, D.F., et al, [1987, p.115-117, rus] 42-1940
Effects of surface roughness and porosity on the riming of snowflakes. Matsuo, T., [1987, p.635-647, eng] 42-2347
Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 1. Teiger, A., ed, [1987, 248p., rus] 42-2644
Changes in the viscous deterioration of cellular, water saturated silicate concrete during ice formation. Chernyshov, E.M., et al, [1987, p.208-210, rus] 42-2646
Increasing the service life of cellular concretes. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1987, p.242-244, rus] 42-2655
Thermophysical properties of autoclaved cellular concretes. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.135-138, rus] 42-2661

Porous materials

Building science for a cold climate. Hutcheon, N.B., et al, [1983, 440p., eng] 38-1660
Viscosity of interlayers between the ice surface and quartz. Barer, S.S., et al, [1980, p.173-180, eng] 38-1702
Calculation of advective mass transport in heterogeneous media. Daly, C.J., [1983, p.73-89, eng] 38-2506
Wetting fronts in porous media. Nakano, Y., [1983, p.71-78, eng] 38-3567
Boundary value problem of flow in porous media. Nakano, Y., [1983, p.205-213, eng] 38-3568
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90

Porous materials *(cont.)*

Heat losses from underground pipelines. Bau, H.H., [1984, p.2047-2056, eng] 39-1744

Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936

Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937

Predicting frost penetration in saturated porous materials. Olsen, M.P.J., [1982, 154p., eng] 39-2060

Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] 39-2390

Diffusivity of horizontal water flow through porous media. Nakano, Y., [1985, p.26-31, eng] 39-3379

Heat and mass transfer in porous media. Reffstrup, J., et al, [1983, p.173-183, eng] 39-3967

Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981

Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40

Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130

Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657

Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Premond, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001

Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092

Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008

Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803

Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804

Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720

Freezing of liquid-saturated porous media. Weaver, J.A., et al, [1986, p.654-659, eng] 41-396

Melting process in ice-air composite materials. Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.2138-2144, eng] 41-832

Natural convection in sloping porous layers. Powers, D.J., et al, [1986, p.697-710, eng] 41-608

Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1044

Melting of frozen porous media contained in a cylindrical capsule. Weaver, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1943-1951, eng] 41-2524

Transient heat transfer in porous thermal insulations. Tong, T.W., et al, [1986, p.703-708, eng] 41-3290

Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macroporous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] 41-3455

Crystallization of freezing mixture in porous media. Entov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.447-449, eng] 41-3628

Sublimation of a frozen semi-infinite porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1987, p.771-779, eng] 41-3943

Buoyancy-induced flows in porous media. Jang, J., et al, [1988, p.297-305, eng] 42-2113

Sublimation of a frozen porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1987, p.1045-1048, eng] 42-2135

Seasonal variations in heat transfer in thermal insulation of a flat roof. Hedlin, C.P., [1987, p.54-66, eng] 42-2180

Pore-ice melting in extended isothermal zones. Medvedskii, R.I., [1987, p.525-529, eng] 42-2386

Sudden melting of a thin vertical flat plate in a Darcian free convection flow. Ingham, D.B., et al, [1988, p.77-93, eng] 42-3129

Effect of mass convection on vacuum-sublimation in a frozen porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1988, p.69-94, eng] 42-3167

Neutron diffraction studies of ice nucleation in porous silica. Dore, J.C., et al, [1987, p.457-463, eng] 42-3832

Acoustics and unfrozen water content determination. Deschatres, M.H., et al, [1988, p.324-328, eng] 42-4036

Portable equipment

Notes on field equipment used by the New Zealand Antarctic Research Programme. Monteath, C., [1983, p.552-556, eng] 39-2629

Development of mobile field units by British Antarctic Survey. Chinn, E.J., [1983, p.557-572, eng] 39-2630

Portable shelters

Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al, [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378

Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] 39-2615

Ports

Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-385

Operating mooring structures in freezing weather. Omel'chenko, IU.M., [1983, p.12-17, rus] 38-387

Horizontal ice loads on bulwarks. Apel'sin, V.G., [1983, p.49-54, rus] 38-388

Design of port and coastal structures for ice forces. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.54-68, eng] 38-594

Ice in harbours and terminals. Sandkvist, J., [1983, 9p., eng] 38-1916

Ice study for the port of Nome, Alaska. Ettema, R., et al, [1982, 141p., eng] 38-1917

Ice in harbours and terminals. Sandkvist, J., [1983, 10 leaves, eng] 38-2807

The Onetovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778

Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] 39-1780

Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2036

Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034

River port construction in northern regions. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 39-3119

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] 39-3254

Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473

Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., [1985, p.38-39, rus] 39-3535

Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318

Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341

Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054

Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999

Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224

POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458

Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465

Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470

Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471

Geography of marine navigation. Nadtochii, G.L., [1985, 263p., rus] 41-1353

Selection of optimal dimensions for hydraulic structures in ports. Piniagin, B.A., et al, [1986, p.77-81, rus] 41-1396

Welded grove-and-tongue profiles for high strength bulwarks. Kuznetsov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.26-28, rus] 41-1534

Shore based wave generators for ice management at cold region harbours. Andersen, P.F., [1986, p.479-499, eng] 41-1614

How to moor in ice. Braginets, O., [1986, p.60-61, rus] 41-1792

Thunder Bay management program, 1979-1985: overview report. Gillies, T.K., [1986, 86p., eng] 41-2184

Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1986, 169p., rus] 41-2709

Harbor design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1987, p.14-15, eng] 41-3410

Ice dams for protecting water areas of northern ports. Bogoslovskii, P.A., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3652

Tugs, push-boats and barges for Siberia. Grinbaum, A.F., et al, [1987, p.6-10, rus] 42-627

Ice protection of the rudder-propeller system of a harbor tug. Krapivin, K.K., [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-628

Air cushion platforms. Panteleev, M., et al, [1987, p.44-46, rus] 42-631

Arctic marine commerce study, Vol.1: final report; summary. [1973, 42p., eng] 42-734

Engineering study Arctic marine terminal facilities. [1969, 54p. + figs., eng] 42-1079

Shipper requirements in the Arctic. Luce, M., [1987, p.13-18, eng] 42-1533

Ice season duration in northeastern ports of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-2557

Systematic design of marinas for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1986, p.453-465, eng] 42-2813

Northeast Yukon: development within a conservation framework. Livingstone, D., [1987, 171p., eng] 42-2940

Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, I.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497

River ports in the areas of new petroleum activities in northern Siberia. Gurevich, V.B., [1987, p.84-86, rus] 42-3499

Arctic supply vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexei Chirikov*. Kosovskii, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-3500

Floating ports: design and construction practices. Tainker, G.P., [1986, 380p. (Pertinent p. 98-112, 340-353), eng] 42-3694

Possession Island

Gravity stresses on Possession I. Bougère, J., [1987, p.43-55, fre] 42-2927

Pedogenic processes of fell-field soils of Possession I. Frenot, Y., [1987, p.57-72, fre] 42-2928

Power generation

See: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Power line icing

Mechanisms for ice bonding in wet snow accretions on power lines. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1983, p.25-30, eng] 38-427

Numerical simulation of ice accretion on cables. McComber, P., [1983, p.51-58, eng] 38-430

Ice as an influence on compact line phase spacing. Stewart, J.R., [1983, p.77-82, eng] 38-433

Power line icing under DC and AC electric fields. Phan, C.L., et al, [1983, p.125-133, eng] 38-439

Ice and wind loads on overhead transmission lines. McComber, P., et al, [1983, p.143-153, eng] 38-441

Atmospheric parameters during ice accretion on power lines. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.175-184, eng] 38-446

Field measurements of combined icing and wind loads on wires. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.205-215, eng] 38-449

Damages of structures due to ice and wind. Plazinić, S., et al, [1983, p.225-237, eng] 38-451

Icing related problems, effect of line design and ice load mapping. Nikiforov, E.P., [1983, p.239-245, eng] 38-452

Icing of transmission lines. Richmond, M.C., [1983, p.261-266, eng] 38-454

Predicting ice and snow loads for transmission line design. Goodwin, E.J., III, et al, [1983, p.267-275, eng] 38-455

Iceload measurements and design practice. Fikke, S.M., et al, [1983, p.277-289, eng] 38-456

Ice accretion on transmission line conductors. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1983, p.291-298, eng] 38-457

Rime ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.299-308, eng] 38-458

Glaze ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.309-318, eng] 38-459

Field research on the galloping of iced conductors; a status report. Pohlman, J.C., et al, [1983, p.319-325, eng] 38-460

Transmission line ice and snow loads. Brodie, N.W., et al, [1983, p.327-331, eng] 38-461

Experience concerning ice loads on overhead lines in Austria. Schauer, H., et al, [1983, p.333-340, eng] 38-462

Power line icing and ice loads. Golikova, T.N., et al, [1983, p.341-345, eng] 38-463

Microstructure of ice accretions grown on aluminum conductors. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1983, p.1175-1189, eng] 38-488

Preventing the icing of power lines. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.56-59, rus] 38-1028

Pulsed warning devices for power line icing. Braude, L.I., et al, [1983, p.61-62, rus] 38-1029

Melting ice by the method of simultaneous three-phase shortings. Rudakova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.63-65, rus] 38-1030

Characteristics of suspension insulators covered with ice or snow. Karpushkin, N.P., [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-1078

Contamination and icing of transmission line insulators. Cherney, E.A., [1980, p.46-52, eng] 38-1700

Countermeasures for icing of distribution nets of the ORENBURGENERGO system (the Orenburg power supply system). Bannikov, IU.I., et al, [1978, p.126-130, rus] 38-1859

Climatic conditions for glaze and other ice-coating phenomena in the Kansk-Achinsk region. Sorokina, L.P., [1982, p.513-520, eng] 38-1892

Electric equipment designed for the North. Shumilov, IU.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] 38-2153

Selection of criteria for calculating continuous ice-melting regimes. Rudakova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.45-57, rus] 38-3448

Heavy glaze storms and wire icing in the Ukraine. Raevskii, A.N., et al, [1977, p.45-49, eng] 38-3658

Numerical simulation of cable twisting due to icing. McComber, P., [1984, p.253-259, eng] 38-3769

Experimental studies of ice deposition on power lines. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1984, p.73-75, rus] 38-3952

Melting ice on short power lines. Moiseev, K.B., [1984, p.71, rus] 38-3953

Formula for calculating ice loads on power lines. Landa, M.L., [1984, p.76-77, rus] 38-4147

Calculating ice loads on power lines. Fedosenko, R.IA., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 38-4584

Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.44-45, rus] 39-353
Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423
Improving power line strength under ice and wind loads. Usmanov, F.Kh., [1984, p.69-71, rus] 39-1307
Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F., [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1552
Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553
Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103
Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-2104
Flashover tests of artificially iced insulators. Charneski, M.D., et al, [1982, p.2429-2433, eng] 39-2237
Present state-of-the-art of transmission line icing. Pohlman, J.C., et al, [1982, p.2443-2450, eng] 39-2238
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250
Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376
Snow accretion on power lines. Bauer, D., [1973, p.88-96, eng] 39-2497
Ice accretion on cylinders and wires. Makkonen, L.J., et al, [1984, 43p., eng] 39-3054
Automatic design of ice melting. Shnell', R.V., et al, [1985, p.34-39, rus] 39-3542
Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] 39-3543
Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al, [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908
Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419
Calculating ice-wind loads on power lines in mountains. Moraliński, E., [1980, p.9-12, bul] 40-2515
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Wire-ground ice melting schemes. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 40-2831
Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Eeles, W.T., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, p.173-182, eng] 40-3995
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhailov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines. Riaz, H., et al, [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research. Flocchini, G., et al, [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Nagano District. Tsuchiya, Y., [1985, p.9-12, jpn] 41-177
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Akita District. Iwasawa, S., [1985, p.16, jpn] 41-179
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Yonago District. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.17-18, jpn] 41-180
Countermeasures for ice and snow accumulation on transmission lines. Asai, S., [1985, p.26-27, jpn] 41-183
Countermeasures against damage by snowfall on distribution facilities. Kato, I., [1985, p.29-32, jpn] 41-184
Countermeasures against ice coating on trolley wires in Chiba District. Terada, S., [1985, p.37-38, jpn] 41-185
Countermeasures against damage by snowfall on distribution cable arrestor. [1985, p.41-43, jpn] 41-186
Calculating wind loads on power line supports, allowing for icing. Kholodov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.66-68, rus] 41-885
Ice adhesion to structural materials. Kozlovskaia, R.T., et al, [1982, p.96-101, rus] 41-1274
Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington. McComber, P., et al, [1985, p.34-43, eng] 41-1482
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather. Rancourt, K., et al, [1985, p.205-211, eng] 41-1496
Improvement of structures, methods of design, and construction of railroad electrification, signalization and centralization block and communication systems. Shurygin, V.P., ed, [1985, p.121p., rus] 41-1541
Ice loads on power lines in windy weather. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.100-107, rus] 41-1545
Overhead line icing. Fernet, M., [1986, p.2-8, fre] 41-1559
Design of overhead lines to withstand climatic phenomena. Vieille, J., [1986, p.9-13, fre] 41-1560
Design of transmission overhead lines for cold climate. Chanal, A., et al, [1986, p.14-22, fre] 41-1561
Formula for calculating ice and wind loads on wires. Gonchar, L.G., et al, [1986, p.37-38, rus] 41-1923
Apparatus for deicing of trolley wires. Shimada, A., et al, [1980, 12 col. + 5 sheets, eng] 41-2372
High-voltage network for areas of increased intensity of icing. Genrikh, G.A., et al, [1976, 38 col. + 22 sheets, eng] 41-2497
Calculating harmonic component levels when heating iced power lines. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1986, p.16-21, rus] 41-2546
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, p.23-27, eng] 41-2967
Probabilities of ice, wind and temperature loads on electrical transmission lines. Gartaman, L.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 41-3245
Detectors of icing on overhead power lines. Mamin, F.N., et al, [1987, p.49-51, rus] 41-3612
Ice accretion on cables of various cross-sections. Baker, P.C., et al, [1986, p.11-28, eng] 41-3796
Atmospheric icing load measurements on a cable using the end tension. McComber, P., et al, [1987, p.131-141, eng] 41-4490
Regularities of glaze and wind load distribution on power lines. Golikov, B.F., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 42-148
Mathematical models of the reliability of power line structures. Kinash, B.M., [1986, p.89-95, rus] 42-548
Performance of NTMI-10-66 voltage transformers during power line deicing. Zhuk, IU.V., [1986, p.116-119, rus] 42-549
Modal dynamics and stabilizer design for galloping transmission lines. Biswas, S.K., et al, [1987, p.175-182, eng] 42-739
Atmospheric icing of structures. [1987, 242p., eng] 42-919
Meteorological data acquisition program for transmission line designers. Brodie, N.W., et al, [1987, p.3-10, eng] 42-920
Measurements of iceloads on transmission line routes in Iceland. Jonasson, A.B., [1987, p.19-21, eng] 42-922
Remote sensing of atmospheric icing in Quebec. Félin, B., [1987, p.39-45, eng] 42-925
Ice accretion on insulators of high-voltage transmission lines. Phan, L., et al, [1987, p.89-94, eng] 42-932
Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines. Egelhofer, K.Z., et al, [1987, p.103-109, eng] 42-934
Determination of icing loads from end cable tension. McComber, P., et al, [1987, p.117-123, eng] 42-936
Theoretical solutions of ice accretion on cables. Poots, G., [1987, p.125-136, eng] 42-937
Estimating method of snow load on overhead power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.137-140, eng] 42-938
Canada's research project in ice and wind load on power lines. Welsh, L.E., et al, [1987, p.157-160, eng] 42-940
Ice loads on transmission lines and their consequences. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1987, p.163-167, eng] 42-941
Development and operation of a galloping conductor test facility. Egbert, R.I., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 42-945
Control of galloping of iced conductors. Havard, D.G., et al, [1987, p.195-203, eng] 42-946
Ice accretion and transmission line galloping. Tunstall, M.J., [1987, p.207-210, eng] 42-948
Icing model applied on a planned transmission line. Ervik, M., et al, [1987, p.213-221, eng] 42-949
IEC work on icing. Schjetne, K., [1987, p.223-225, eng] 42-950
Icing cases leading to power line tower collapse. Kleppe, L., [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-951
Direct-current ice-melting installations on overhead power lines. Izotov, M.E., et al, [1986, p.52-54, rus] 42-1007
Methods of determining climatic loads on power lines. Narozhnyi, V.B., et al, [1987, p.57-60, rus] 42-1010
Prevention of power line icing. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1986, p.50-52, rus] 42-1011
Performance of carrier communication channels on iced overhead transmission lines. Shkarin, IU.P., [1987, p.12-15, rus] 42-1017
Trolley railroad's countermeasures against frost. Nagamatsu, Y., et al, [1985, p.16375-16377, jpn] 42-1276
Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277
Effect of hoarfrost on transmission lines at 110kV. Baumann, E., [1987, p.264-266, ger] 42-1335
Ice-hoarfrost deposits in Transbaikal. Snitsarenko, N.I., [1978, p.101-108, rus] 42-1439
Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552
Ice shapes produced by water droplets solidifying on inclined cables. Tinkler, J., et al, [1987, p.131-135, eng] 42-1704
Experimental calculation of masses of ice-hoarfrost deposits from indirect data. Mytarev, M.N., [1985, p.78-83, rus] 42-2254
International Conference on Electricity Distribution, 8th, 1985. [1985, 471p., eng] 42-2522
Findings and conclusions from snow disasters and their effects on the construction of medium-voltage overhead lines. Brandt, E., et al, [1985, p.160-164, eng] 42-2523
Protection of overhead lines against exceptional climatic hazards. Dalle, B., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 42-2524
Planning and development of a 20 KV compact line for SCHLESWAG Boos, K.V., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 42-2525
Behavior of mechanical components associated with transmission lines. Trainor, P.G.S., et al, [1986, p.9-17, eng] 42-2641
Ice accretion on wires and anti-icing induced by Joule effect. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.101-114, eng] 42-2942
Reliability of electrical network under ice and wind loads. Kinash, B.M., [1987, p.48-50, rus] 42-3116
Systems approach to the problem of preventing and eliminating breakdowns caused by power line icing. D'iakov, A.P., [1987, 161p., rus] 42-3191
Icing of power lines with rough surface. Personne, P., et al, [1987, p.389-395, fre] 42-3823

Power line supports

Assembly for the vibration sinking of pile foundations for the supports of the AVSE-U contact network. Bel'kind, M.B., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-346
Structures of foundations and supports of overhead power lines built in unconsolidated rock debris. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] 38-628
Anchored pile foundations for overhead power lines. Budanov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-629
Power lines in the Arctic and Subarctic—experience in Alaska. Retherford, R.W., [1983, p.1060-1065, eng] 38-1292
Strength of power line supports in freezing ground. Narozhnyi, V.B., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1931
Longitudinal power supply at the Baykal Amur railroad. Bokov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-3019
Lowering labor costs of preliminary construction work. Tsitovich, A.V., et al, [1984, p.62-64, rus] 38-3273
Calculating ice loads on power lines. Fedosenko, R.IA., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 38-4584
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340

Power line supports *(cont.)*

Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341

Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597

Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginelshvili, A.L., [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994

Construction of foundations for metal power line supports. Osipov, L.S., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 39-1996

Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.O., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-2104

Screw anchor concrete piles for power lines in permafrost. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1985, p.39-41, rus] 39-2848

Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.41-44, rus] 39-2846

Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987

Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185

Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768

MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825

Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988

Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244

Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385

Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386

Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts, R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387

Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388

Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389

Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 40-4390

Anchored foundations and power line supports. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391

UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws. Zhelezkov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392

Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhaflov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393

Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395

Pile-foundation supports of power lines in the southern Far East. Tiurin, I.M., [1985, p.63-64, rus] 41-307

Calculating wind loads on power line supports, allowing for icing. Kholodov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.66-68, rus] 41-885

Improvement of structures, methods of design, and construction of railroad electrification, signalization and centralization block and communication systems. Shurygin, V.P., ed, [1985, p.121p., rus] 41-1541

Properties of combined aggregate concretes of centrifuged power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 41-1542

Heat transfer between concrete power line supports and permafrost. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.21-32, rus] 41-1543

High frost resistance of concrete objects impregnated with polymer solutions. Belov, L.F., et al, [1985, p.41-50, rus] 41-1544

Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1984, 32p., rus] 41-1829

Depth of sinking power-line support foundations. Argunov, L.I., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 41-1831

Load lifter for installing power lines in northern swamps. Mandrikov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.23-25, rus] 41-1921

Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines. Manual. Arnopolin, A.G., et al, [1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), rus] 41-2890

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, p.23-27, eng] 41-2967

Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1987, p.2-9, rus] 41-3611

Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470

Using thermopiles in network construction. Smirnov, V.N., [1983, p.108-118, rus] 41-4481

Icing cases leading to power line tower collapse. Kleppe, L., [1987, p.227-234, eng] 42-951

Injection-anchors for fastening power line supports. Lipkind, A.M., [1987, p.30-32, rus] 42-981

Using rod-anchors in construction of 110 kv overhead lines in the Yamburg area. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1987, p.48-49, rus] 42-982

Foundations for 500 kv power line supports in permafrost areas. Smirnov, V.N., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1869

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1988, 48p. + appends., eng] 42-2438

International Conference on Electricity Distribution, 8th, 1985. [1985, 471p., eng] 42-2522

Surface foundations for supports of power lines in swamps. Sigle, R.G., et al, [1988, p.44-46, rus] 42-3138

Large size of hyperbolic towers makes icing control essential. Harding, R.C., et al, [1987, p.45-47, eng] 42-3186

Equipment for foundation pit excavation for electric train power lines. Bel'kind, M.B., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-3360

Design of overhead power lines located in flood plains. Volkov, A.N., [1987, p.63-64, rus] 42-3432

Building power-supply networks in the North, Siberia and the Far East. Korataev, E.I., et al, [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3900

Power lines

Power supply of petroleum fields in the North. Bragin, N.E., et al, [1982, p.15, rus] 38-1378

Electrical grounding of substations in permafrost areas. Aseev, G.G., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 38-3347

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North. Dordin, IU.R., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 39-1116

Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597

Organization and technology of power line construction under high mountain conditions. Pogrebkov, K.A., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-1993

Helicopters used in high-altitude construction of power lines. Zagnitko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995

Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] 39-2234

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244

Mechanized laying of electric-power cables. Matiushenko, O.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-4383

Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385

Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386

Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394

Load lifter for installing power lines in northern swamps. Mandrikov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.23-25, rus] 41-1921

Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1987, p.2-9, rus] 41-3611

Using thermopiles in network construction. Smirnov, V.N., [1983, p.108-118, rus] 41-4481

Development of gas-filled cable system for an arctic environment. Silver, D.A., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 42-797

Performance of fixing instruments at high transient resistances of frozen ground. Motrich, A.V., [1986, p.53-56, rus] 42-1012

Transport schemes for rural construction of electric nets in northern regions. Marfin, N.I., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-3903

See also: Transmission lines

Power supply

See: Electric power

Precast concretes

FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11

Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25

Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26

Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29

Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al, [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999

Durability considerations—precast concrete pipe. Bealey, M., [1987, p.493-508, eng] 41-3699

Durability of high-strength concrete containing a high range water reducer. Robson, G., [1987, p.765-780, eng] 41-3708

Concreting with continuous electric heating of the mixture. Arben'ev, A.S., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1018

Concrete mat slope protection for arctic applications. Leidersdorf, C.B., [1988, p.166-189, eng] 42-2990

Large precast concrete armor units in the Arctic. Collins, J.I., [1988, p.208-215, eng] 42-2992

Precipitation gages

Visible and infrared extinction and precipitation rate in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.78-87, eng] 38-1043

Snow characterization measurements and E/O correlations obtained during SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1045

Canadian snow gauge experiment: recent results. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1982, p.192-195, eng] 38-1979

Performance assessments of precipitation gages for snow measurement. Rechard, P.A., et al, [1980, 195p., eng] 38-2178

Northern Ontario precipitation comparisons. Carr, D.A., [1983, p.207-211, eng] 38-4578

Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges. Carlsson, B., et al, [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] 39-1279

Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848

Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932

Winter precipitation in central New Brunswick, Canada. Palmer, D.C., [1985, p.230-236, eng] 41-1496

Optical snow precipitation gauge. Koh, G., et al, [1987, p.26-31, eng] 42-214

Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate. Koh, G., et al, [1988, p.89-92, eng] 42-2293

Correction of precipitation measurements. [1986, 288p., eng] 42-2299

Precipitation measurements for water budget, Highlands of Hessen. Sokollek, V., [1986, p.89-94, eng] 42-2303

Canadian methods for precipitation measurement and correction. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] 42-2304

Correction of precipitation measurements: Swiss experience. Sevruk, B., [1986, p.187-196, eng] 42-2305

Precipitation correction data from meteorological stations. Solantie, R., [1986, p.197-202, eng] 42-2306

New snow gauge using an electric balance. Konishi, H., et al, [1988, p.3-7, jpn] 42-3509

Precipitation (meteorology)

Biogenic nuclei involvement in clouds over the Ross Ice Shelf. Saxena, V.K., [1982, p.212-214, eng] 38-1

Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-854

Oxygen-isotopic composition of Arctic precipitation. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1983, p.490-496, eng] 38-862

Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra fiord, a high arctic oasis at Ellesmere Island, Canada. Freedman, B., et al, [1983, p.301-306, eng] 38-1154

Paleotemperature and paleoprecipitation derived from permafrost. Kerschner, H., [1983, p.589-594, eng] 38-1206

Accuracy of point precipitation measurements. Allerup, P., et al, [1980, p.57-70, eng] 38-1705

Probable maximum precipitation and snowmelt criteria for southern Alaska. Schwartz, F.K., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-1890

Precipitation measurement using the water equivalent of new snow. Sevruk, G., [1983, p.49-58, eng] 38-2108

Alpine lichen heaths of Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.55-58, rus] 38-2263

Precipitation over the Arctic Ocean. Briazgin, N.N., [1983, p.77-87, rus] 38-2456

Mean annual snowfall at Air National Guard bases. Schmit, G., et al, [1981, 142p., eng] 38-2507

Distribution features of the glaciers in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Wang, Y., et al, [1983, p.17-24, chi] 38-2518

Features of accumulation and ablation of existing glaciers on the northern slope of Bogda, Tian Shan and an estimation of their mass balance. Zhang, W., et al, [1983, p.59-70, chi] 38-2522

Tree ring and recent climatic variations in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Kang, X., et al, [1983, p.153-157, chi] 38-2531

Frequency distribution of total precipitation. Reich, T., [1983, p.377-390, ger] 38-2606

Orographic variation of precipitation in a high-rise Himalayan basin. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.3-9, eng] 38-2862

Characteristics of precipitation during the monsoon season in high-mountain areas of the Nepal Himalaya. Higuchi, K., et al, [1982, p.21-30, eng] 38-2864

Investigations of the hydrological conditions of alpine regions by glaciological methods. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.31-42, eng] 38-2865

Calculating wind effect when measuring snow accumulation. Livanova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.23-30, rus] 38-2919

Monthly precipitation totals and avalanche formation in Kirghizia. Maksimov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.128-135, rus] 38-2949
River runoff and precipitation in the Lake Baykal area. Drobot, V.V., [1984, p.59-64, rus] 38-2960
Growth rate of taiga pine. Prokhorov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.120-122, rus] 38-3104
Simple model of runoff from ungauged basins in West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1982, 26p., eng] 38-3336
On measurements of the distribution of solid precipitation amount by using snow stratigraphic method in Ishikari Plane, Hokkaido. Yamada, T., et al, [1983, p.179-182, jpn] 38-3418
Past precipitation rates derived from ice core measurements. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1984, p.123-130, eng] 38-3645
Forecasting winter conditions and the amount of snow accumulation. Popov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.61-65, eng] 38-3688
Air motion and precipitation growth in a major snowstorm. Browning, K.A., [1983, p.225-242, eng] 38-3750
Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880
Potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climate changes in Alaska: conclusions and recommendations. McBeath, J.H., et al, [1984, p.193-196, eng] 38-3889
Temperature and precipitation gradients in mountains. Douguedroit, A., et al, [1984, p.225-240, fre] 38-4379
Differential rain and snow scavenging efficiency. Raynor, G.S., et al, [1983, p.249-264, eng] 38-4439
Trace gases in snow and rain. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1983, p.1301-1314, eng] 38-4444
Comparative differences in the chemistry of snowpack and bulk precipitation samples collected as snow and rain. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1983, p.92-101, eng] 38-4558
Instrument to automatically measure and record the magnitude, conductivity, pH, and temperature of precipitation during storms. Sturrock, A.M., Jr., et al, [1983, p.102-105, eng] 38-4559
Comparison of two models to predict snowmelt in Muskoka-Haliburton, Ontario. Shelder, W.A., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-4564
Time variability of Lake Ontario winter precipitation patterns. Weinback, R.S., [1983, p.195-197, eng] 38-4571
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keen, R.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-175
Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] 39-266
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Estimation of winter precipitation in mountains. Takami, H., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 39-494
Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + appends., eng] 39-1003
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282
Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291
Characteristics of the distribution of total annual precipitation by drainage areas of the Arctic and their variations. Briazgin, N.N., [1979, p.30-39, eng] 39-1367
AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] 39-1507
Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] 39-1513
Extractable organic compounds in Midwest rain and snow. Meyers, P.A., et al, [1982, p.2169-2175, eng] 39-1659
Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] 39-1711
Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1713
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation. Loktionova, E.M., et al, [1984, p.74-81, rus] 39-2375
Analyzing temperature maps of Alpine warm periods. Voloshina, A.P., [1984, p.80-92, rus] 39-2771
Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Determination of phase-composition of precipitation. Vasil'eva, L.P., [1984, p.177-180, rus] 39-2849
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885
Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896
Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994
Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2995
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001
Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449
Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040
Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054
Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 40-586
Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain. Hayes, P.S., [1984, p.36-41, eng] 40-800
Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860
Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165
Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386
Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3532
Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] 40-3583
Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Precipitation in a nearby forest stand. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.387-396, eng] 40-4076
Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077
Hydrometeor distributions in California rainbands. Gordon, G.L., et al, [1982, p.207-210, eng] 41-17
Precipitation near the top of a maritime convective cloud. Willis, P.T., et al, [1982, p.211-214, eng] 41-18
Ice evolution versus precipitation in the Duero Basin. Vali, G., et al, [1982, p.218-221, eng] 41-20
Case study of hydrometeors in Florida cumuli. Parungo, F., et al, [1982, p.366-369, eng] 41-36
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 83p., eng] 41-662
Glacier variations and their causes, Patagonia, Chile. Aniya, M., et al, [1986, p.307-316, eng] 41-1178
Outline of avalanches in China. Wang, Y., et al, [1986, p.11-18, eng] 41-1300
Study on land evaporability and dry-wet state of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zeng, Q., et al, [1986, p.131-142, chi] 41-1460
Long-term record of H2O2 in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1986, p.262-270, eng] 41-1756
Analysis of a polar low in the Norwegian Sea, 29 February-1 March 1984. Rabbe, A., [1986, p.91-103, eng] 41-1801
Potential effects of acid rain on glaciated terrain. Shilts, W.W., [1984, p.135-156, eng] 41-2117
Storm precipitation and snowmelt temperature, Clearwater River, Idaho. Schwarz, F.K., [1986, 146p., eng] 41-2215
Inventorying building materials. Merry, C.J., [1986, 25p., eng] 41-2530
Climate overview of the Canadian inland sea. Maxwell, J.B., [1986, p.79-100, eng] 41-2592
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. [1987, 3 pieces, eng] 41-3313
Alaska snow surveys, 1986 annual data summary. [1986, 17p. + map, eng] 41-3355
Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 85p., eng] 41-3498
Coalescence-freezing precipitation mechanism. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1986, p.142-145, eng] 41-3752
Characteristics of precipitation and vertical structure of air temperature in the northern Patagonia. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1987, p.15-23, eng] 41-3823
Shape and size distributions of hailstones. Wang, P.K., et al, [1987, p.1062-1070, eng] 41-3851
Comparison between Landsat cloud images and precipitation radar echoes. Endoh, T., et al, [1986, p.121-131, jpn] 41-3885
Meteorological features in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1985-1986. Takahashi, S., et al, [1987, p.35-40, eng] 41-3913
Altitudinal dependence of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Seko, K., [1987, p.41-47, eng] 41-3914
Studying pollutant accumulation in air, snow and vegetation. Kazachevskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.91-102, rus] 41-3947
Method for monthly charting of atmospheric precipitation. Briazgin, N.N., [1986, p.109-116, eng] 41-3954
Method of automatic calibration of the tank model (fifth report)—automatic or semi-automatic procedures to calibrate the multiplication factor of the precipitation in snowy basins. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.87-113, jpn] 41-4003
Precipitation in the cold season, St. Louis, MO. Huff, F.A., et al, [1986, p.1887-1907, eng] 41-4056
On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.87-90, eng] 41-4376
Geographic winter storm structure in California. Marwitz, J.D., [1984, p.315-316, eng] 41-4403
Precipitation initiation through cloud seeding. English, M., et al, [1984, p.707-710, eng] 41-4412
Examination of double-plate ice crystals and the initiation of precipitation in continental cumulus clouds. Bruintjes, R.T., et al, [1987, p.1331-1349, eng] 41-4424
Climatic atlas. Map series 2—Precipitation. [1986, 2p. + 48p. of maps, eng] 41-4521
Estimating the effect of atmospheric precipitation on sea-ice radar images. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1987, p.37-43, rus] 41-4619
Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Shan, China. Lai, Z., [1987, p.27-36, eng] 42-643
Runoff changes in the Labe River basin, Czechoslovakia. Buchtele, J., et al, [1987, p.63-75, eng] 42-644
Paleohydrologic studies using proxy data and observations. Liebscher, H.J., [1987, p.111-121, eng] 42-646
Water balance in the upper basins of rivers in Europe. Schädler, B., [1987, p.209-219, eng] 42-649
Simple orographic precipitation model for the Pacific Northwest. Hayes, P.S., [1987, p.46-55, eng] 42-765
Examination of selection mechanisms operating during precipitation formation. Lamb, D., et al, [1985, p.41-44, eng] 42-848
Chemical tracer experiment in the Sierra Nevada for assessing the effects of winter cloud seeding. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1985, p.241-244, eng] 42-875
Physical basis for augmentation of precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1985, p.379-384, eng] 42-888
Results of field experiments on artificial enhancement of precipitation in the Ukraine. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.519-523, eng] 42-892
Rain-snow boundaries over southern Ontario. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.1894-1907, eng] 42-2013
Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175
Cropping system's dependence on snow management. Black, A.L., et al, [1986, p.461-475, eng] 42-2211
Forecasting winter precipitation for the European USSR. Simonov, A.A., [1987, p.115-127, rus] 42-2236
Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2242
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273
Separation of electrical charges during crystallization of water droplets. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1988, p.48-52, eng] 42-2445

Precipitation (meteorology) *(cont.)*

Permafrost and hydropower development in Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1987, p.15-21, eng] **42-2786**

Runoff variations in Heihe River and their forecast. Lai, Z., [1987, p.15-22, chi] **42-2820**

Industrial activities and landscape transformation. Volkova, V.G., et al, [1987, 189p., rus] **42-2895**

Numerical analysis of rain and snowfall chemistry. Lefohn, A.S., et al, [1988, p.289-311, eng] **42-2907**

Climatic factors of snow and ice resource formation in Antarctica. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.70-78, rus] **42-3262**

Aspects of the precipitation climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1985, p.250-271, eng] **42-3459**

Ice is ice?. Toliver, R.D., [1988, p.31-33, eng] **42-3695**

Meteorology, chemistry, acidity of mountain snowfalls and snowpack chemistry. Page, Y., [1987, p.613-617, eng] **42-3853**

Seasonal and temporal changes of organic compounds in rain and snow. Czuczwa, J., et al, [1988, p.907-916, eng] **42-3929**

Streamflow characteristics of the Qinghai (northern Tibetan) Plateau. Yang, Z., et al, [1988, p.650-655, eng] **42-4098**

See also: Rain; Snowfall

Prefabrication

Lightweight concrete panels for permafrost regions. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] **38-345**

Large-panel and modular construction in permafrost areas. Katkov, D.A., [1983, p.24-25, rus] **38-919**

Shear strength of butt joints in sectional road pavements. Orlovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] **38-1422**

Temperature fields of three-layer wall panels. Matrosov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.77-89, rus] **38-1465**

Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] **38-1542**

Frost resistance of the low-carbon steel VStZsp5. Repin, A.I., [1983, p.138-140, rus] **38-1544**

New type of shell foundation for permafrost soils. Goncharov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.53-57, eng] **38-1636**

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] **38-1895**

Admixtures for high frost resistance reinforced concretes. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1993, p.11-14, rus] **38-2150**

Tractor-trailer designed for permafrost areas. Taĭts, V.G., et al, [1984, p.31-32, rus] **38-2363**

Large panel and modular construction in East Siberia. Berzhinskiĭ, IU., [1983, p.44-47, rus] **38-2366**

Outpost methods of construction in outlying areas. Prizmazonov, A., et al, [1983, p.30-32, rus] **38-2369**

Experimental settlements in permafrost areas. Mukoed, B., [1983, p.16-19, rus] **38-2372**

Prefabricated plates for road pavements in the North. Kalinin, M., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] **38-2396**

Lightweight wooden buildings for tundra conditions. [1983, p.56-57, rus] **38-2397**

Improving the properties of concretes used in sectional roofs by introducing small quantities of latex. Inozemtseva, S.A., et al, [1983, p.62-64, rus] **38-2829**

Grouting concrete joints at subzero temperatures. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.72-76, rus] **38-3290**

Designing sectional pavements for swamps. Siber, V.V., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] **38-3399**

Pioneer bases in the Far North. Rubinshteln, A.B., et al, [1984, p.14-15, rus] **38-3426**

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] **38-3456**

Grouting panel joints in freezing weather. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] **38-3459**

Grouting with concretes and mortars containing antifreezes. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.22, rus] **38-3955**

Increasing prefabrication in residential construction in the North. Vozhov, A., [1984, p.38-41, rus] **38-4142**

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **38-4445**

Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] **38-4494**

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] **38-4539**

Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design). Orlov, V.A., et al, [1984, 56p., rus] **39-54**

Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] **39-122**

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] **39-432**

Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimbler, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-793**

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] **39-830**

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] **39-831**

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] **39-870**

Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] **39-893**

Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] **39-1172**

Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] **39-1256**

Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] **39-1308**

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] **39-1384**

Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] **39-2028**

Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] **39-2077**

Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] **39-2079**

Australian antarctic building system data sheets. [1984, var. p., eng] **39-2233**

High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] **39-2866**

Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] **39-3123**

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3313**

Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] **39-3738**

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] **39-3739**

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] **39-3879**

Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] **40-1021**

Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] **40-2184**

Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] **40-2724**

Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] **40-2735**

Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zreliakov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] **40-3592**

Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] **40-3822**

Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] **40-4413**

Construction of low-rise buildings on seasonally freezing gravelly grounds. Polishchuk, A.I., et al, [1985, p.30-32, rus] **41-289**

Reducing the amount of cement and fuel used in the production of prefabricated reinforced concrete. Dvorkin, L.I., [1985, 99p. (Pertinent p.50-69), rus] **41-650**

Selection of optimal dimensions for hydraulic structures in ports. Piniagin, B.A., et al, [1986, p.77-81, rus] **41-1396**

Analyzing transportation costs of modular construction objects in permafrost regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1986, p.19-20, rus] **41-1527**

High frost resistance of concrete objects impregnated with polymer solutions. Belov, L.F., et al, [1985, p.41-50, rus] **41-1544**

Effective sectional road pavements for northern regions and Siberia. Karpov, B.N., et al, [1986, 96p., rus] **41-2211**

Increasing the thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete panels. Nataievskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 88p., rus] **41-2647**

Designing moorings built of fused enlarged blocks. Goncharov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] **41-2788**

For northern construction sites. Malyshev, A.IA., [1986, p.49-50, rus] **41-2792**

Structures of foundations designed for perennially frozen strongly deformable grounds. Kogodovskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-32, rus] **41-2797**

Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] **41-2919**

Reducing the amount of construction materials needed under conditions of Siberia and the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1986, 136p., rus] **41-3157**

Building stone-earth-fill dams in the North. Kogodovskiĭ, O.A., [1986, p.171-182, rus] **41-3460**

Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] **41-3804**

Chemical admixtures and hydrothermal regimes for prefabricated concretes. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1987, p.134-137, rus] **42-405**

Improving the compensation factor for controlling frost resistance of concrete. Krasnyi, I.M., [1987, p.36-37, rus] **42-608**

Structural concrete and reinforced concrete. Mikhailov, K.V., et al, [1987, 103p., rus] **42-655**

Frost resistance of high-strength steam-cured concretes. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.68-71, rus] **42-1433**

Calculating continuous heating temperatures of concrete in conveying electromagnetic pipes. Pshonkin, N.G., et al, [1987, p.119-122, rus] **42-1774**

Thermal characteristics of cellular concrete panel walls. Zhudov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.85-88, rus] **42-2658**

Ways of improving the properties of gas-ash-concrete walls. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1987, p.89-92, rus] **42-2659**

Superblocks: yesterday, today, tomorrow (interview). Shishkin, E.P., et al, [1988, p.4-5, eng] **42-3525**

Preservation

See: Storage

Pressure

Freezing of fluids in drill holes. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.22-23, eng] **38-1103**

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of grain growth in Antarctic polycrystalline ice. Azuma, N., et al, [1983, p.4060-4064, eng] **38-1571**

Implications of ice sintering for polar snow density. Maeno, N., et al, [1983, p.4103-4110, eng] **38-1582**

Carbon dioxide concentration in bubbles of natural cold ice. Neftel, A., et al, [1983, p.4116-4120, eng] **38-1585**

Ice under pressure: transition to symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Stillinger, F.H., et al, [1983, p.4281-4288, eng] **38-1617**

Stresses in gas pipelines constructed on permafrost and ocean bottom. Atherton, D.L., et al, [1982, p.8130-8135, eng] **38-1646**

Effects of loading and die testing on ice covers. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.14-21, rus] **38-1683**

Pressure melting of ice. Weber, T.A., et al, [1984, p.438-443, eng] **38-1777**

Self-bored pressuremeter testing in the Arctic offshore. Hughes, J.M.O., et al, [1984, p.255-264, eng] **38-3226**

Gas hydrate deposits—a new source of energy. Trofimuk, A.A., et al, [1981, p.15-22, rus] **38-3247**

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on a mountain slope; 14—Poisson's ratio of snow. 2. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1983, p.89-100, jpn] **38-3408**

Confining pressure influence on the strength of frozen saline sand. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.565-578, eng] **38-3502**

Review of the propagation of inelastic pressure waves in snow. Albert, D.G., [1983, 26p., eng] **38-4417**

Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar. Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] **39-550**

Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1). Ebinuma, T., et al, [1984, p.153-161, jpn] **39-2472**

Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1984, p.267-279, eng] **39-3487**

Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] **40-675**

Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] **40-677**

Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] **40-678**

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] **40-683**

Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] **40-2381**

Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] **40-4128**

Friction on snow of ski soles, unwaxed and waxed. Shimbo, M., [1971, p.99-112, eng] **41-3907**

Melting temperature of ice at positive and negative pressures. Henderson, S.J., et al, [1987, p.3069-3072, eng] **41-4126**

Effect of pressure on the properties of water and ice. Tse, J.S., et al, [1988, p.315-318, eng] **42-3052**

Pressure-sintering model for the densification of polar firn and glacier ice. Wilkinson, D.S., [1988, p.40-45, eng] **42-3329**

See also: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Pressure ridges

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] **38-287**

Radar techniques for studying sea ice conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-19, rus] **38-289**

Turbulent movement of ice cover in the Arctic basin. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.34-39, rus] **38-292**

Characterization of offshore and coastal ice conditions. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] **38-591**

Evaluation of pile-up formation and structure interaction forces. Hommel, M.J., et al, [1983, p.167-172, eng] **38-642**

Sea ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. Wadhams, P., [1983, p.108-111, eng] **38-872**

Arctic sea ice morphology and its measurement. Wadhams, P., [1984, p.179-195, eng] **38-1996**

Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] **38-2035**

Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036
Preliminary examination of the effect of structure on the compressive strength of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1984, p.140-144, eng] 38-2037
Stresses in first-year ice pressure ridges. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.173-177, eng] 38-2042
Proposed standard methods for measuring and reporting Arctic pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., [1983, p.122-131, eng] 38-2722
Characteristics of multi-year pressure ridges. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.173-182, eng] 38-2727
Large landfast ice movement. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.203-213, eng] 38-2730
Arctic trafficability program—a review. Voelker, R., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-3045
Design of concrete gravity structures to withstand concentrated ridge and flow impact loads. Bhula, D.N., et al, [1984, p.515-522, eng] 38-3238
Development of a structural concept to resist impacts from multiyear ice floes, ridges, and icebergs. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1984, p.193-201, eng] 38-3243
Improving the statistical long-range forecasting method of obtaining dates for sea ice clearance in the European part of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1983, p.79-84, rus] 38-3288
Hummocking of floating ice in the open areas of the Sea of Azov. Siniurin, IU.N., [1978, p.82-85, eng] 38-3660
Snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1980, p.57-64, eng] 38-3719
Hummocking and resistance of ice to a moving ship. Sergeev, G.N., et al, [1981, p.80-84, eng] 38-3745
Gas production platform for the Tingmiark well location, Beaufort Sea. [1976, var. p., eng] 38-4062
Formation of pressure ridges in young ice. Komarovskii, V.A., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 38-4067
Engineering properties of ice in the Beaufort Sea. Bercha, F.G., [1976, 168p., eng] 38-4112
Multi-year pressure ridges in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Harrington, A.G., [1979, 24p. + 6 appends., eng] 38-4392
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-536
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-682
Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684
Pressure ridges in Arctic pack ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690
Frictional characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., [1984, p.111-117, eng] 39-694
Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1984, p.115-123, rus] 39-1174
Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273
Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755
Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., [1984, p.33-43, eng] 39-1790
Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures. Wang, Y.S., [1984, p.67-76, eng] 39-1793
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819
Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure—SHADS. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-1861
Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873
Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Strength and modulus of ice from pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082
Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.186-193, eng] 39-2412
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413
Comp essive strength of pressure ridge ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196
Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266
Pressure ridge strength in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1985, p.167-172, eng] 39-3284
Ice pressure against a structure in level ice and pressure ridges. Hoikkanen, J., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-3478
Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763
Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 39-3766
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364
Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162
Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
On modelling of ice ridge formation. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726
On the spacing and draft distributions for pressure ridge keels. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.10,697-10,708, eng] 41-1009
Nearfield noise measurements from an Arctic pressure ridge. Buck, B.M., et al, [1986, p.256-264, eng] 41-1029
There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399
Sea ice pressure ridges. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1986, p.157-184, eng] 41-1591
Formulas for calculating sea ice volume in the Arctic Ocean. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.69-72, rus] 41-1640
Radar backscatter from summer and ridged sea ice, and design of short-range radars. Gogineni, S.P., [1985, 142p., eng] 41-2580
Ice ramparts and the history of studies on them. Sasaki, T., [1986, p.215-221, jpn] 41-2605
Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1986, 169p., rus] 41-2709
Interaction of pressure ridges with cylindrical supports of hydraulic structures. Belov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.34-37, rus] 41-2710
First time above the North Pole. Stromilov, N.N., [1986, 134p., rus] 41-3014
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.259-280, eng] 41-3037
Sea ice dynamics. Mathematical models. Timokhov, L.A., et al, [1987, 272p., rus] 41-3145
Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1987, p.32-43, eng] 41-3371
Sea ice ridges in the Gulf of Bothnia. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.131-144, eng] 41-3759
Ice movement according to the FGGE buoys. Losev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.77-88, rus] 41-4199
Amount of ice and heat required for its melting in the Far-Eastern seas of the USSR. IAkunin, L.P., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-4201
Ice movement in the Arctic Ocean according to the FGGE Buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 96-103, rus] 41-4202
Structure-ridge interaction. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.85-94, eng] 41-4218
Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140
Simple analysis for the blowup phenomenon of inelastic members in compression. Vielsack, P., [1987, p.459-460, eng] 42-204
Formulas for calculating sea ice volume in the Arctic Ocean. Mironov, E.U., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-383
1980/81 ice rubble model tests. Wards, R.D., [1984, 169p. + appends., eng] 42-585
Model experiments of ice forces associated with ridge building. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1982, var.p., eng] 42-615
Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge. Komarovskii, V.A., [1986, p.112-116, eng] 42-637
Pressure ridges failing against conical offshore structures. Wang, Y.S., [1979, 61p., eng] 42-969
Effects of pressure ridges on grounded ice islands. McKay, A.R., [1969, 80p., eng] 42-970
1979/80 conical structure test program, AOGA project 113. Wood, K.N., [1980, 99p. + appends., eng] 42-1099
Conference of young scientists and specialists, 15th, IUzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1987, 69p., rus] 42-1123
Underwater pipelines and sea bottom erosion by drifting ice. Plynina, E.F., et al, [1987, p.60, rus] 42-1125
Modelling and interaction between pressure ridges and conical structures. Edwards, R.Y., et al, [1977, 2 vols., eng] 42-1188
Arctic environment. Johnson, L., [1987, p.86-87, eng] 42-1206
1985 global ice impact tests on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Cowper, B., et al, [1987, 72p. + appends., eng] 42-1229
1978/79 conical structure test program, AOGA project 61. Wood, K.N., [1980, 177p. + appends., eng] 42-1371
Resistance tests in simplified model ridges. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1986, 7p. + figs., eng] 42-1397
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.108-119, eng] 42-1495
Model of ice rubble pileup. Sayed, M., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] 42-1873
Arctic ice in a seasonal thermodynamic climate model. Volovikov, S.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2234
Ice navigation and ice breaking. Stubbs, J.T., et al, [1987, 81p. + appends., eng] 42-2377
Twisting-bending mode of ridge failure. Gershunov, E.M., [1987, p.425-432, eng] 42-2579
Ice forces on offshore structures on the shelf. Tupolev, A.A., ed, [1988, 221p., rus] 42-2643
Plastic analysis of ice contact problems. Nordgren, R.P., [1988, p.73-80, eng] 42-2804
Sea ice deformation in the Bothnian Bay, March 1986. Alestalo, J., et al, [1986, p.51-63, eng] 42-2810
Seasonal forecasts of ice hummocking in the north Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1988, p.130-135, rus] 42-3029
Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085
Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193
Ice in its different forms. Berdnikov, D., [1988, 4p., eng] 42-3460
Compressive strength of ice from multi-year pressure ridges. Häusler, F.U., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-3539
Multiyear ridge load on a conical structure. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1988, p.307-316, eng] 42-3567

Prestressed concretes

NTs cements for winter concreting. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 38-3969
FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

Prestressed concretes *(cont.)*

Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16

Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26

Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27

Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30

Frost resistance of prestressed concretes after steam-curing. Alrapetov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.23-24, rus] 42-2945

Stability of prestressed reinforcement in concretes containing additives. D'iachenko, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.41-42, rus] 42-2946

Reliability assessment of a prestressed concrete arctic offshore platform. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1988, p.367-386, eng] 42-3873

Prevention

See: Countermeasures

Primary productivity

See: Biomass

Probes

Calibration of thermoelectric heat flux probes for low-temperature measurements. Khuchua, R.S., et al, [1984, p.117-121, eng] 42-3494

Production

See: Manufacturing

Profiles

Soundings and profiles of three lakes, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Scott, W.J., [1975, p.141-145, eng] 38-369

East-west profile of the Greenland ice sheet. Vidal, J., [1983, 48p., fre] 38-3152

Controlling avalanche formation processes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1983, p.90-92, rus] 38-3360

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record 1977 data. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 130p., eng] 38-4386

Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Hasse, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609

Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles. Pinchak, A.C., et al, [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398

Tabular icebergs off Nordostrundingen, North East Greenland. Massom, R., [1984, p.11-16, eng] 39-2834

Iceberg draft measurements off eastern Canada. Ruffman, A., [1983, p.20-21, eng] 39-2837

Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758

Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.114-129, eng] 39-3759

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

Hydrogeological conditions of the Srednetyungskoe gas-condensate deposit. Surnin, A.I., [1984, p.104-115, rus] 42-429

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.78-87, eng] 42-2629

Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseevs, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3950

Bedrock and ice surface profiles in the Shirase Glacier basin determined by the ground-based radio-echo sounding. Nishio, F., et al, [1988, p.33-39, eng] 42-3620

See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration

Projectile and fragment penetration into ordinary snow. Swinzow, G.K., [1977, 30p., eng] 38-4378

Deceleration of projectiles in snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271

Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-1881

Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions. Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611

Compressive strength of saline ice. Blair, S.C., [1986, p.351-364, eng] 41-2665

Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, p.415-438, eng] 41-2668

Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, p.575-604, eng] 41-2678

Some developments in shaped charge technology. Mellor, M., [1986, 29p., eng] 41-3049

Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice. Mellor, M., [1986, 34p., eng] 41-3819

Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice. Mellor, M., [1987, p.193-206, eng] 41-4495

Penetration of an axially symmetrical conic projectile into frozen ground. Koshelev, E.A., [1987, p.52-57, rus] 42-1499

Introduction of conical strikers into frozen soil. Koshelev, B.A., et al, [1986, p.467-471, eng] 42-1743

Projects

See: Research projects

Propagation

New requirements of the USSR Register for propulsion plants of icebreakers and ice-strengthened vessels. Suvorov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.9-11, rus] 38-121

Propulsion performance of icebreakers. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, [1983, p.122-135, rus] 38-1693

See also: Wave propagation

Propellers

New requirements of the USSR Register for propulsion plants of icebreakers and ice-strengthened vessels. Suvorov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.9-11, rus] 38-121

Adhesion of ice from helicopter rotor blades; preliminary work. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1983, p.97-101, eng] 38-436

Mechanism of ice breaking by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.21-29, rus] 38-1684

Problems of mechanics in icebreaker design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.108-112, rus] 38-1691

Controllable pitch propeller vessels in ice. Andersson, S.-O., [1983, 9p. + figs., eng] 38-2817

Interactions between ice and the propellers of ships. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., [1976, p.406-419, eng] 38-2857

Ship propeller ice interaction. Okamoto, H., et al, [1981, p.100-110, jpn] 38-2906

Propellers for Soviet Arctic ships: lessons from initial experience. Norrby, R., [1984, p.31-39, eng] 38-3171

Performance of ship propellers in broken ice. Derevianchenko, N., et al, [1983, p.32, rus] 38-3209

Major scaling problems with ice model testing of ships. Keinonen, A.J., [1984, p.595-611, eng] 38-3419

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.1-6, eng] 38-3565

Rotors and rime. Morgan, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 38-4091

Mechanical ice release from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-4465

Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., [1984, p.201-212, eng] 39-1102

Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-1103

Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, G., [1984, p.231-245, eng] 39-1104

Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.297-307, eng] 39-1812

Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969

Control of bearing friction in propellers of icebreakers. Dufrane, K.F., et al, [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219

Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] 39-2433

Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488

Design of two icebreaker propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1985, p.8-25, jpn] 39-3602

M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323

Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326

Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528

Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529

Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596

Propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty. Thompson, B.W., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635

Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528

Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529

Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530

Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531

Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551

Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552

Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov.* Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882

Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia.* Filimonov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588

Naval power plants and equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 153p., rus] 41-554

Interactions of nuclear ship's propelling system with large ice floes. Basalygin, G.M., [1984, p.52-60, rus] 41-555

Correlation of icing relationships with airfoil and rotorcraft icing data. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1986, p.737-743, eng] 41-802

Hydrodynamic loads during ice-clogging of a propeller. Lindroos, H., et al, [1986, p.1061-1092, eng] 41-1146

Valmet Co. program for ice testing of propeller nozzles. [1985, p.108-109, rus] 41-1523

Snow caster having ring gear and spur gear drive means. Schlapman, W.J., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-1984

MV *Robert LeMeur* ice/propeller interaction project: full-scale data. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.301-319, eng] 41-2285

Research and development looking hard at ice-going propulsion and passenger ships. [1986, p.7-8, eng] 41-2964

Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385

Working conditions of power transmissions of ice-navigating ships. Levin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-3386

Performance of propulsion system elements in SA-15 ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1986, p.9-23, rus] 41-3387

Modeling turbogear assemblies of ice-navigating ships. Basalygin, G.M., [1986, p.39-48, rus] 41-3389

Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire. Itagaki, K., et al, [1986, 62p., eng] 41-3480

Breaking the ice problem. [1986, p.48-51, 55, eng] 41-4138

Helicopter rotor icing protection methods. Coffman, H.J., Jr., [1987, p.34-39, eng] 42-67

Further studies of helicopter rotor ice accretion and protection. Gent, R.W., et al, [1987, p.473-492, eng] 42-257

Icing and de-icing on a downscale model in ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Guffond, D., et al, [1987, p.23-32, eng] 42-576

Ice protection of the rudder-propeller system of a harbor tug. Krapivin, K.K., [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-628

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-933

Ice load on the bow and nozzles of research vessel *Polarstern.* Hoffmann, L., et al, [1985, p.359-375, ger] 42-1091

Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1987, p.291-298, eng] 42-1352

Vector-controlled cycloconverter drive for an icebreaker. Hill, W.A., et al, [1987, p.1036-1042, eng] 42-1890

Theoretical and experimental studies of propeller interactions with ice. Nikitin, M.N., et al, [1985, p.37-42, rus] 42-2051

Electric power installation on icebreakers. Makashov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 42-2065

Shirase and icebreaking ship technology in Japan. Akai, K., et al, [1987, p.12-19, eng] 42-2507

New Soviet Antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov.* Brigham, L.W., [1987, p.88-91, eng] 42-2515

Advanced types of marine transport vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2532

Necessity of using controllable propellers on ice navigating vessels. Ivanov, S.N., [1986, p.45-53, rus] 42-2533

Design of propellers for ice navigating transport ships. Pomenko, IU.I., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 42-2534

Service experience with sterntube bearings of the icebreaker *Lenin.* Babanin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.48-51, rus] 42-2587

Protection of propellers in ice—Phase 2. Glen, I., et al, [1986, 31p. + 2 appends., eng] 42-3004

Theoretical and experimental study of propeller/ice interaction. Nikitin, M.N., et al, [1987, 4p., eng] 42-3447

Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 42-3664

Comparative efficiency of power plants on icebreaking cargo ships. Kuklin, A.M., et al, [1987, p.13-25, rus] 42-3665

Analysis of methods of propeller reversing in superpower icebreakers. Frolov, A.A., [1987, p.32-40, rus] 42-3666

Automation of industrial ship-building processes. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-3670

Analytical determination of propeller performance degradation due to ice accretion. Miller, T.L., et al, [1987, p.768-775, eng] 42-3733

Manoeuvering in ice. Weiss, F., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 42-3735

Simulation-modeling of ships' power plants. Shostak, V.P., et al, [1988, 255p. (Pertinent p.219-228), rus] 42-4301

Prospecting

See: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic prospecting; Surveys

Protection

Avalanches in Canada reviewed. Banks, K., [1983, p.41-45, eng] 38-124

Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
Enigma of avalanche protection structures. Balzaretti, P., [1986, p.38-43, ita] 41-2236
Fire protection of Arctic offshore structures. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.223-237, eng] 41-2276
Fire protection engineering in modular Arctic facilities. Merrick, P.E.D., [1986, p.238-250, eng] 41-2277
Analysis of the protective role of mountain forest canopy. Sonnier, J., [1987, p.53-56, fre] 42-3061
See also: Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings
Hempel coating for ice-going ships. [1983, p.349, eng] 38-373
How effective are icephobic coatings. Minsk, L.D., [1983, p.93-95, eng] 38-435
Abhesion of ice from helicopter rotor blades; preliminary work. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1983, p.97-101, eng] 38-436
Application of a block copolymer solution to ice-prone structures. Hanamoto, B., [1983, p.155-158, eng] 38-442
Icephobic coatings on antennas. Thowless, E.A., [1983, p.159-161, eng] 38-443
Design considerations for large storage tanks in permafrost areas. Ryan, W.L., [1983, p.1095-1100, eng] 38-1298
Effect of subzero temperatures on the formation and properties of fire-resistant phosphate coatings. Os'kin, A.G., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] 38-1896
Electric equipment designed for the North. Shumilov, IU.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] 38-2153
Anti-snow tests for the overhead contact system of SHINKANSEN. Kamiya, A., [1982, p.183-184, eng] 38-2249
Effect of antiheaving coating on frost heave. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.139-142, chi] 38-2291
Unique ice resistant coating; practical experiences, economic aspects. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.391-404, eng] 38-2743
Reducing heat losses in the winter. Solov'ev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3457
Ice observation program on the semisubmersible drilling vessel SEDCO 708. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 14p., eng] 38-4045
Effect of road salt on development of corrosion of vehicle chassis. Jutengren, K., [1982, var. p., swe] 38-4397
Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B., [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874
Low friction hull coatings for ships. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.72-80, eng] 39-1316
Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Alliston, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] 39-3216
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768
Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471
Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3877
Shields designed to counteract frost heave. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.41-42, rus] 41-294
Hydrophobic coatings for diminishing concrete deterioration and frost-heave effects. IArkin, I.G., et al, [1985, p.49-51, rus] 41-300
Performance of bituminous surface treatments in northern Canada. MacLeod, D.R., et al, [1986, p.206-228, eng] 41-2205
Deterioration of parking garages: preventative design. Tay, D.C.K., [1985, p.228-237, eng] 41-3193
New ice repellent coating system using polymers. Ohishi, F., et al, [1987, p.9-17, jpn] 41-3754
Frost formation on surfaces with different thermal emittance. Hamberg, I., et al, [1987, p.2131-2136, eng] 42-498
Coatings for aircraft in cold weather conditions. Lakio-Haapio, M., [1987, p.41-44, eng] 42-510
White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 35p., eng] 42-518
Testing ice tolerance of protective coatings for Arctic steel. Arita, M., et al, [1988, p.249-253, eng] 42-2106
Design criteria for underground insulated piping systems. Govan, F.A., et al, [1987, p.43-51, eng] 42-2409
Anomalous behavior of water vapor retarders applied to spray-applied polyurethane foam insulation on low-temperature outdoor storage tanks. Batdorf, V., [1987, p.463-474, eng] 42-2414
Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements. Korhonen, C., [1987, 22p., eng] 42-2672
See also: Surfactants

Protective vegetation
Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] 38-799
Determining embankment heights for non-accumulation of snow. Sokhranskii, S.T., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1427
Hydraulic sowing in the eastern section of BAM. Chernavskii, V.P., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 38-2951
Present problems of introducing trees in western Siberia. Taran, I.V., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-3611
Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-3775
Protection of northern taiga in Kola Peninsula. Palanskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 38-4237
All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345
Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Living snowfence. Koehlmoos, L.A., [1983, p.23-24, eng] 39-768
Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057
Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area. IAkovlev, A.S., [1986, p.118-120, eng] 40-3452
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
Preservation of protective forest vegetation. Pod"iachev, G.P., [1986, p.15, rus] 41-514
Influence of forestry and forest complexes on river runoff. Mishon, V.M., et al, [1986, p.71-75, rus] 41-1368
Biologic recultivation of industrial tailings in the Far North. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-2752
Hydrological role of the Bilimbaev forests. Mironov, B.A., [1986, p.73-88, rus] 41-2876
Revegetation of West Siberian forests. Vorob'ev, V.N., ed, [1985, 103p., rus] 41-3979
Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] 41-3981
Snow countermeasures at Rausu Pass—securing a regional lifeline. Kuwajima, T., [1987, p.69-74, jpn] 42-829
Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] 42-2696
See also: Forest strips; Snow hedges

Proton transport
Velocity of dislocations in ice on *0001* and *1010* planes. Whitworth, R.W., [1983, p.4074-4078, eng] 38-1574
Proton mobility in hexagonal ice from Antarctic cores. Ocampo, J., et al, [1983, p.4325-4328, eng] 38-1626
Lattice mode spectra of ices II, VIII, and IX. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.4456-4463, eng] 38-3754
Proton transfer and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Collier, W.B., et al, [1984, p.363-368, eng] 38-3758
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures. Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488
Proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820
Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458
Proton motions in ice, clathrates and aqueous solutions. Green, J.L., et al, [1987, p.53-58, eng] 42-3779
Continuum model for proton transfer in ice containing symmetrical hydrogen bonds. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.704-709, eng] 42-3868

Protons
Relevance of ice studies to bioenergetics. Nagle, J.F., [1983, p.4086-4088, eng] 38-1577
Mobility and trapping of protons in ice. Kunst, M., et al, [1983, p.4093-4096, eng] 38-1579
On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398
Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1879
Structure of ice Ih. Yoon, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827
Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] 40-3685
Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
Theoretical and experimental study of ice in the presence of a space charge. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.93-98, eng] 42-3784
Possible ordered structures of ice Ih. Howe, R., [1987, p.599-604, eng] 42-3851

Psychrometers
Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Pumps
Pumping equipment for the McMurdo ice wharf construction. Hoffman, C.R., [1980, c50 leaves + 6 l. addendum, eng] 38-278
Foundations for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Chizhevskii, M.V., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-917
Drilling equipment installation in the Far North. Karmal'skii, V.B., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-1072
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 39-495
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2232
Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597
Water-source heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., [1986, p.14-15, eng] 41-408
Heat pump control/defrost circuit. Noland, J.R., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1983
Control and method for defrosting a heat pump outdoor heat exchanger. Saunders, J.F., et al, [1982, 14 col., eng] 41-1993
Pipeline transport in mining industry. Pokrovskaia, V.N., [1985, 193p., rus] 41-2712
Determination of surface temperature of anti-iced axial compressor inlet guide vane. Osipov, V.N., [1985, p.56-60, eng] 41-2943
Heat pump for subzero climates using vacuum freezing process. Koren, A., [1987, p.117-126, eng] 42-500
Heat pump installed at oil platform on Norwegian shelf. Lunde, H., [1987, p.159-172, eng] 42-501
Waterproofing and drainage of defense and nondefense structures. Bukreev, P.A., [1949, 64p.,] 79-106

Quarries
Cone-bits and rotary drilling of holes in quarries. Peretolchin, V.A., [1983, 175p. (Pertinent p.108-173), rus] 38-3117
Performance of quarry excavators in permafrost areas. Makhno, D.E., [1983, p.79-81, rus] 38-3351
Preventing frost penetration into edges and benches of quarries. Goncharov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.33-35, rus] 38-3443
Excavators used in mines of permafrost regions. Kuz'min, A.P., [1984, p.30-42, rus] 38-3928
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893
Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather. Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2751
Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823
Environmental impact of quarry excavation for northern construction. Lukashuk, L.V., et al, [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826
Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900
Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazavluk, V.A., [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166
Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, B.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskii, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821
Calculating the amount of solar radiation heat reaching mine roads. Bazavluk, V.A., [1986, p.192-200, rus] 41-2100

Quarries *(cont.)*

Theoretical and application problems concerning air exchange in deep quarries (Summaries of reports presented at the All-Union conference held in Apatity, Sep. 23-25, 1985). Vasserman, A.D., ed, [1985, 178p., rus] 41-2769

Specifics of natural air transfer in Khibiny quarries. Ivanova, L.I., [1985, p.51-53, rus] 41-2770

Dust control on quarry roads at subzero temperatures. Loboda, A.I., et al, [1985, p.135-136, rus] 41-2771

Using subpermafrost ground water in normalizing the air in the *Mir* pipe quarry. Prudnikov, V.K., [1985, p.144-145, rus] 41-2772

Dust control based on acoustics, centrifugal and foam-precipitation principles. Sergeev, V.S., [1985, p.152-153, rus] 41-2773

Dust control in coal quarries at subzero temperatures. Kupin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.153-154, rus] 41-2774

Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyĭ, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 41-2903

Using the blow-out method in open mining of placer deposits. Poplavskiĭ, V.A., [1986, p.48-54, rus] 41-2904

Reciprocal influence of underground and open mining under permafrost conditions. Los', I.N., [1986, p.33-37, rus] 41-4553

Effect of severe climatic conditions on productivity of mines. Podsokhin, E.L., et al, [1987, p.42-49, rus] 42-704

Digging-and-loading work in quarries. Beliakov, IU.I., [1987, 268p., rus] 42-900

Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973

Quaternary deposits

Quaternary glaciation of East China. Huang, P., [1983, p.1-8, chi] 38-176

Perennially frozen ground of the West-Siberian plate in the epoch of Holocene "optimum". Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.168-172, rus] 38-337

Guidebook to permafrost and geology between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Péwé, T.L., ed, [1983, 263p. + map, eng] 38-1668

Pre-Quaternary glacial deposits, Cape Breton Island, Canada. McKeague, J.A., et al, [1983, p.37-48, eng] 38-2345

Discussion on quaternary glaciation in the Bogda region, Tian Shan. Zheng, B., et al, [1983, p.123-132, chi] 38-2528

Geomorphology and cryogenic formations of the Tuora-Sis Range. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.40-47, rus] 38-2993

Classification of the Quaternary glacial stages in Jilin Province. Jianzhong, S., [1982, p.174-186, chi] 38-4121

Lithogenesis and the engineering-geological evaluation of Quaternary deposits (eastern Siberia). Riashchenko, T.G., [1984, 166p., rus] 38-4200

Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440

Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437

Permafrost formation and distribution in Quaternary. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439

Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535

Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] 39-1543

View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] 39-1544

Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065

Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321

Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al, [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844

Reversible and continuous solidification processes in loose Quaternary sediments of North America. Brochu, M., [1985, p.1-4, fre] 39-2990

Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608

Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931

Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] 39-3934

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399

Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452

Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515

Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714

Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027

Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223

Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352

Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan. Wang, C., [1985, p.283-290, chi] 40-3391

Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazaliĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Glaciation of Nordenskiöld Land, W. Spitsbergen. Musial, A., [1985, p.497-513, eng] 41-74

Late Quaternary moraines in the Chimborazo area, Ecuador. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 41-1225

Engineering-geological properties of Quaternary deposits in central Yakutia. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1986, p.66-74, rus] 41-2821

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2983

Last interglacial/glacial cycle in Greenland. Funder, S., [1984, p.261-278, eng] 41-4324

Micropaleontology and sedimentology of Prudhoe Bay. McDougall, K., et al, [1986, 62p. + 14 plates, eng] 41-4600

Genesis of Quaternary diamictons, Luojie Mt. area, Sichuan. He, Y., [1986, p.389-396, chi] 42-187

Discussion about ice ages in China. Ding, S., [1986, p.411-416, chi] 42-191

Morainic landforms in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1987, p.65-75, eng] 42-268

Facies model for temperate continental glaciers. Ashley, G.M., [1987, p.208-216, eng] 42-626

Problems of Quaternary and Holocene snow line calculations. Heuberger, H., [1982, p.193-199, eng] 42-966

Introduction: the Laurentide Ice Sheet and its significance. Fulton, R.J., et al, [1987, p.181-186, eng] 42-1837

Introduction to the continental record of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. St.-Onge, D.A., [1987, p.187-188, eng] 42-1838

Sangamonian Stage and the Laurentide Ice Sheet. St.-Onge, D.A., [1987, p.189-198, eng] 42-1839

Early Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Vincent, J.S., et al, [1987, p.199-213, eng] 42-1840

Middle Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Dredge, L.A., et al, [1987, p.215-235, eng] 42-1841

Late Wisconsinan and Holocene history of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1987, p.237-263, eng] 42-1842

Paleoenvironments along the eastern Laurentide Ice Sheet. De Vernal, A., et al, [1987, p.265-277, eng] 42-1843

Conditions for growth and retreat of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.279-290, eng] 42-1844

Effects of the Laurentide Ice Sheet on North American climate during the last glacial maximum. Broccoli, A.J., et al, [1987, p.291-299, eng] 42-1845

Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet from the Sangamonian to the Holocene. Occhietti, S., [1987, p.301-313, fre] 42-1846

Postface: the Laurentide Ice Sheet; research problems. Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.315-318, eng] 42-1847

Bylot Island—Eastern Canadian Arctic. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1987, 54p., eng] 42-2705

Quaternary research in Yukon. Morison, S.R., et al, [1987, 110p., eng] 42-2706

Cumberland Sound and Frobisher Bay, southeastern Baffin Island, N.W.T. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1987, 91p., eng] 42-2707

Spore-pollen analysis of the Quaternary in the Northwest of the Chaidam Basin. Wu, G., et al, [1987, p.157-164, chi] 42-2840

Microtexture and microstructure of sediments, Lushan Mt., China. Tang, Y., [1987, p.165-170, chi] 42-2841

Late Quaternary paleoclimate records from lacustrine ostracodes. Forester, R.M., [1987, p.261-276, eng] 42-2921

Glaciomarine sedimentation on the continental slope, eastern Canada. Piper, D.J.W., [1988, p.23-28, eng] 42-3450

Late Quaternary stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Beaufort lakes basin, northeastern Ellesmere Island. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.57-106, eng] 42-3453

Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1988, p.948-969, eng] 42-3857

Perennial stratified ice in the Quaternary deposits of Ural and Pay-Khoy. Oberman, N.G., [1988, p.71-77, rus] 42-3960

Radar

Using radar to monitor snow melting. Kropotkin, M.A., et al, [1979, p.455-457, eng] 38-827

Winter maintenance of military equipment. Rasskazov, V., [1983, p.66-68, rus] 38-1018

Winter operation of military equipment in polar regions. Vasil'chenko, V., [1982, p.63-66, rus] 38-1019

Polarization of atmospheric ice crystals. Hendry, A., et al, [1982, p.1243-1250, eng] 38-3603

94-GHz transmission measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Baars, E.P., et al, [1983, p.151-157, eng] 38-4315

Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al, [1984, 123p., eng] 39-532

HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1983, 131p., eng] 39-533

Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848

Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671

Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1985, p.335-343, eng] 40-3620

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779

Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781

Under-snow radar using multifrequency holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.111-118, eng] 41-853

OTH radar measurement of sea and ice backscatter reflectivity. Ring, W.F., et al, [1982, 15p., eng] 41-1758

Advanced radar systems for support of Arctic marine operations. Mercer, J.B., et al, [1986, p.839-858, eng] 41-2061

New technique to gauge sea ice. Johnstone, B., [1987, p.653, eng] 41-2737

Midwest snow storm of 8-11 December 1977. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1983, p.253-272, eng] 41-3376

Step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Okamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.56-65, eng] 41-3658

Four-element CODAR beam forming. Jeans, P.K., et al, [1986, p.296-303, eng] 41-4179

Digital radar system for echo studies on ice sheets. Schultz, D.G., et al, [1987, p.206-210, eng] 41-4459

94-GHz Doppler radar for cloud observations. Lhermitte, R., [1987, p.36-48, eng] 42-103

Radar stations in geographic investigations. Kotiukh, A.A., [1987, 152p. (Pertinent p.90-148), rus] 42-2699

Radiation characteristics of an arbitrary antenna positioned on a polar ice sheet. West, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1689-1696, eng] 42-3859

See also: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11

Impulse radar profile over Ice Island T-3. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1980, [10p., eng] 38-80

Field evaluation site for ground ice detection; final report. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 38-83

Radar techniques for studying sea ice conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-19, rus] 38-289

Double refraction of electromagnetic waves in ice shelves. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.18-25, rus] 38-310

Radar sounding of ice shelves. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] 38-316

Glaciation and subglacial relief of the Princess Astrid Coast. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1983, p.58-62, rus] 38-317

Radar scatterometer measurements of sea ice: the SURSAT experiment. Delker, C.V., et al, [1980, 90p., eng] 38-349

Camouflage screening system, snow. Muse, R.T., [1980, 15p., eng] 38-416

Detection of cavities under concrete pavement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 38-470

Detection of oil trapped under ice. Mann, J.R., [1979, c15p., eng] 38-481

Radar profiling of buried reflectors and the groundwater table. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-544

Application of impulse radar to civil engineering. Ulriksen, C.P.F., [1982, 175p., eng] 38-603

Variation of the electrical properties of one-year sea ice during its growth. Bolarskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.225-228, eng] 38-633

UHF radar system for airborne surveys of ice thickness. Narod, B.B., et al, [1983, p.1073-1086, eng] 38-701

Groundwave radar for sea ice and iceberg detection. Winsor, W.D., et al, [1983, 76p., eng] 38-939

Echo soundings of ice shelves and glaciers, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1981, 11p., eng] 38-974

Radio echo soundings of ice cover, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1983, 88p., eng] 38-975

Frost heave and underground pipelines. [1983, 16p. + appends., eng] 38-976

High-angle backscatter from snow on the ground. Knox, J.E., [1983, p.143-148, eng] 38-1050

Dual frequency radar ice and snow signatures. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1983, p.286-295, eng] 38-1474

Radar wave speeds in polar glaciers. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1983, p.199-208, eng] 38-1514

Changes in the Ross Ice Shelf dynamic condition. Jezek, K.C., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 38-1742

Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] 38-2219

Hail growth in an Oklahoma multicell storm. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1983, p.1768-1791, eng] 38-2608

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Radar sounding of permafrost, peat and lacustrine deposits. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.150-152, rus] 38-2653

Studying radar techniques of measuring ice cover thickness and snow depth. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.153-159, rus] 38-2654

Radar sounding of mountain glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., [1983, p.160-168, rus] 38-2655

Effect of radar parameters on the ground-based radar return from landfast sea ice—I: Radial line analysis. Currie, B.W., et al, [1983, p.705-714, eng] 38-2761

Investigation of the effect of multipath interference on the detection of low-lying targets on the ice surface. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1983, p.780-789, eng] 38-2766

Improving marine radar performance for ice-hazard detection. Raman, B., et al, [1983, p.835-844, eng] 38-2770

Radar detection of sea ice floes. Zhitkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 38-3218

Changes in Elbrus glaciation during the last 25 years. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1983, p.130-137, rus] 38-3367

Pulsed radar method of measuring ice-cover thickness. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1977, p.71-75, eng] 38-3665

Sea-state characteristics off the coast of Newfoundland using radar. Winacott, E.L., et al, [1984, p.14/1-14/17, eng] 38-4155

Determining ice volume of the Abramov glacier. Riumin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.100-103, rus] 38-4176

Ice-covered North Slope lakes observed by radar. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1981, 17p., eng] 38-4414

Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336

Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] 39-359

Accuracy of radar echo measurements of ice thickness. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.20-37, rus] 39-461

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545

Millimeter wave land clutter model. Currie, N.C., et al, [1982, p.385-389, eng] 39-1148

Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230

Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249

Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393

Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691

Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749

Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, I., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814

Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817

Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818

Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Knox, J.E., et al, [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957

Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098

Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305

Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306

SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360

Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538

Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784

Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791

Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802

Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847

Determination of phase-composition of precipitation. Vasil'eva, L.P., [1984, p.177-180, rus] 39-2849

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957

Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1984, p.193-200, eng] 39-2961

Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963

Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971

XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975

Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976

Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999

All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 337p., rus] 39-3072

Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.80-91, rus] 39-3073

Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074

Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075

Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141

Radar measurement of glacier thickness. Ding, Y., et al, [1984, p.157-160, eng] 39-3369

Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436

Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040

Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251

Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321

Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422

Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547

No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1985, p.153-162, chi] 40-835

Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120

Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295

Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299

Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303

Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082

New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251

Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623

Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646

Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796

Cepstral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830

Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921

Ice cover thickness on different water bodies. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-2973

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302

Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607

Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917

Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195

Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337

Echo formation in Colorado cumulus. Knight, C.A., et al, [1982, p.342-345, eng] 41-30

Snowflake aggregation near the melting layer in stratiform clouds. Newman, S.B., [1982, p.381-383, eng] 41-40

Mm wave backscatter from snow on the surface at 35 and 94 GHz. Troetel, J.M., et al, [1986, p.6.3.1-6.3.5, eng] 41-98

Radar sounding of ice on fresh-water bodies. Klemisto, K.I., et al, [1986, p.134-138, rus] 41-122

Iceberg detection by radar. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.403-410, eng] 41-218

Improving the display of marine radar returns from first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1986, 75p., eng] 41-244

Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, 23p., eng] 41-447

Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker. Martinson, C.R., [1985, 9p., eng] 41-461

Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 41-594

Modeling the processes of radar sounding of ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1986, p.123-126, rus] 41-704

Remote sensing of sea ice by complex radar-radiometric methods. Gavrilenko, A.S., et al, [1986, p.130-134, rus] 41-706

Errors in measuring ice thickness by airborne radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.660-662, eng] 41-1042

Detection of small icebergs in the Arctic Ocean. Larsson, B., et al, [1986, p.358-363, eng] 41-1106

Short-time forecasting of snowfall by lidar. Shimizu, H., et al, [1986, p.2109-2114, eng] 41-1216

Radar backscatter from land, sea, rain and snow at millimeter wave length. Dyer, F.B., et al, [1985, p.250-254, eng] 41-1360

Detection of sea-ice features using K(a)-band radar. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1985, p.499-500, eng] 41-1409

Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1613

Radar backscatter from summer and ridged sea ice, and design of short-range radars. Gogineni, S.P., [1985, 142p., eng] 41-2580

Characteristics of radar echoes from sea ice. Nikitin, P.A., [1986, p.85-92, rus] 41-2719

Acoustic radar detection of icebergs in pack ice. Marko, J.R., [1987, 135p., eng] 41-3413

Sea ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, Jan.-Apr. 1986. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.25-50, jpn] 41-3504

Observation of the surface roughness of sea ice using an X-band radar. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.45-58, jpn] 41-3879

Three dimensionally scanning Doppler radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1986, p.133-137, jpn] 41-3886

Radar observations of snowfall in 1986 over the Shinjo basin, Japan. Maki, M., et al, [1987, p.1-17, jpn] 41-4002

Frozen tailings pond dams. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.191-197, eng] 41-4012

Massive ground ice and geology in continuous permafrost. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1987, p.913-918, eng] 41-4016

Hailstone shape factor and its relation to radar interpretation of hail. Knight, N.C., [1986, p.1956-1958, eng] 41-4058

Radar echoes *(cont.)*

Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Korlakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124

Snow production in a convective cloud. Wakahama, G., et al, [1984, p.113-116, eng] 41-4379

Passive-active radar sounding of convective clouds. Bobylev, L.P., et al, [1984, p.769-772, eng] 41-4417

Interpretation of radar altimeter wave forms from Arctic ice caps. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1987, p.60-68, eng] 41-4436

Imaging subglacial topography by a synthetic aperture radar technique. Musil, G.J., et al, [1987, p.170-175, eng] 41-4453

Radar altimetry delineates ice shelf boundaries and elevations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.229-235, eng] 41-4465

Measurement of saline ice thickness using a step frequency radar. Iizuka, K., et al, [1986, 20p., eng] 41-4511

Ice hazard detection with ground wave radar. Dawe, B.J., et al, [1986, 84p., eng] 41-4580

Freezing precipitation in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.1270-1279, eng] 42-78

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations. Fily, M., et al, [1987, p.570-580, eng] 42-422

Weibull-distributed radar clutter reflected from sea ice. Ogawa, H., et al, [1987, p.116-120, eng] 42-506

Radar backscattering by large, spongy ice oblate spheroids. Longtin, D.R., et al, [1987, p.355-358, eng] 42-610

Reconstruction of morphometric characteristics of Abramov Glacier. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1987, p.84-93, rus] 42-696

Electromagnetic scattering from dielectric bodies of revolution. Kishk, A.A., et al, [1987, p.51-60, eng] 42-740

Seasonal snow cover monitoring using FMCW radar. Gubler, H., et al, [1987, p.87-97, eng] 42-773

Measurements of radar backscatter from Arctic sea ice in the summer. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1981, 12p., eng] 42-819

Use of radar data on precipitation to evaluate cloud-seeding results. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.13-19, eng] 42-820

Research for physical evaluation of the North Dakota cloud modification project. Smith, P.L., et al, [1985, p.209-214, eng] 42-870

Radar backscatter measurements from summer Arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1981, 107p., eng] 42-906

Detecting underground objects/utilities. Hironaka, M.C., et al, [1987, p.36-43, eng] 42-967

Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud influences radar backscattering. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.135-144, eng] 42-1416

Pulse airborne millimeter wave measurements of snow-covered ground. Bradley, G.J., et al, [1987, p.145-158, eng] 42-1417

Measurements on the reflectivity of snow-covered terrain at 94 GHz. Baars, E.P., et al, [1987, p.159-171, eng] 42-1418

Millimetric radar backscatter trials: I. an overview. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1987, p.175-177, eng] 42-1419

Millimetric radar backscatter trials: II. results at 93 GHz. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1987, p.179-187, eng] 42-1420

Millimetric radar backscatter trials: III. results at 80 GHz. Crisp, G.N., et al, [1987, p.189-197, eng] 42-1421

Snow surface and radar backscattering. Williams, L.D., et al, [1987, p.199-207, eng] 42-1422

Horizontal roll convection in a lake-effect snowstorm. Kelly, R.D., [1983, p.533-535, eng] 42-1476

Construction and testing of an ultrasonic velocimeter. Legault, G., [1987, 29p. + appends., fre] 42-1540

Radar-glory theory for icy moons with implications for radar mapping. Eshleman, V.R., [1987, p.133-136, eng] 42-1721

Modelling of radar backscattering from low-salinity ice with ice ridges. Johansson, R., et al, [1987, p.1667-1677, eng] 42-1816

Radar-altimeter data on sea ice, Beaufort Sea. Ulander, L.M.H., [1987, p.1679-1686, eng] 42-1817

Radar clutter spectra over different types of terrain. Faubert, D., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 42-1946

Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1953

Rain-snow boundaries over southern Ontario. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.1894-1907, eng] 42-2013

Cepstrum method of measuring sea ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-23, rus] 42-2149

Relations among glacier thicknesses, surveying altitudes and the focusing factor. Bolarskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.36-40, rus] 42-2151

Measuring the levels of 3 cm range radar signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.41-49, rus] 42-2152

Application of polarization effects to the radiometry of ice. Vagapov, R.Kh., [1985, p.50-67, rus] 42-2153

Remote sensing techniques of studying mountain glaciers. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.68-80, rus] 42-2154

Snow cover effect on the accuracy of measuring ice thickness with radar frequency modulation meters. Iliĭfit, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-80, rus] 42-2232

Measurement of saline ice thickness using a step frequency radar. Iizuka, K., et al, [1988, p.23-32, eng] 42-2285

Bayesian classification of surface-based ice-radar images. Murthy, H.A., et al, [1987, p.493-502, eng] 42-2422

Macro and meso-structures on the surface of the antarctic ice sheet from satellite radar images. Nazirov, M., et al, [1987, p.76-84, rus] 42-2469

Experience in using low-frequency radar for sounding Tien Shan and Spitsbergen glaciers. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1987, p.193-199, rus] 42-2489

Measurement of arctic sea ice using impulse radar. Paulley, T.A., et al, [1987, p.433-441, eng] 42-2580

Radar investigations of gravel roadbed failures, N.W.T. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] 42-3008

Radioglaciology by V.V. Bogorodskiĭ, et al. Jezek, K.C., [1988, p.55-56, eng] 42-3070

Pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1987, p.45-70, jpn] 42-3152

Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3490

Design and monitoring of water retaining embankments in permafrost. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1988, p.971-976, eng] 42-4159

Alaska SAR facility: an update. Weller, G., et al, [1988, p.27-31, eng] 42-4274

Radar photography

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287

Space variations in ice drift in Arctic seas during summer. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 38-288

Airborne radar data on sea ice dynamics. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 38-290

Computer interpretation of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-315

Interpreting radar data on underlying surfaces. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-2092

Effect of radar parameters on the ground-based radar return from landfast sea ice—II: Colour-coded image display. Currie, B.W., et al, [1983, p.715-724, eng] 38-2762

Pack ice of the Okhotsk sea coast, Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1983, p.33-55, jpn] 38-3695

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897

Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900

All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072

Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075

Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416

Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-832

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536

Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537

Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771

Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925

Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656

Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036

Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103

Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110

Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361

Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-2714

Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1500" experiment. Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.4-20, rus] 41-2715

Digital processing of radar images obtained from the satellite "Kosmos-1500". Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.37-57, rus] 41-2716

Methods of compiling general radar maps of polar regions. Bondina, T.V., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-2717

Cluster analysis of airborne-radar images of ice covers. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2718

Using radar images of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite in studying ice cover dynamics on lakes. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-2720

Determining some characteristics of fast and drifting ice with the meteorological radar-2 station. Komarov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.66-70, rus] 41-3430

Influence of reflections from atmospheric precipitation on the characteristics of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 41-3431

Observation of sea ice using the 36-GHz surface contour radar. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1987, p.393-402, eng] 41-4174

Estimating the effect of atmospheric precipitation on sea-ice radar images. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1987, p.37-43, rus] 41-4619

Determining the velocity of sea-surface wind from radar data of the *KOSMOS-1500* satellite Vol'pian, G.V., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 41-4620

Express analysis of satellite radar images of sea ice. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, [1987, p.59-63, eng] 42-821

Under-snow radar images. Aoki, Y., et al, [1987, p.571-576, eng] 42-1788

Remote sensing techniques of locating petroleum pollution of waters. Kropotkin, M.A., [1985, p.95-107, rus] 42-2157

Radar tracking

Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306

Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700

Analysis and simulation of altimeter performance for the production of ice sheet topographic maps. Partington, K.C., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] 41-757

Technique for measuring the rotational properties of falling oblate ice spheroids. Battan, L.J., [1985, p.665-666, eng] 41-3217

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

Giant tabular iceberg data from satellite. McIntyre, N.F., et al, [1987, p.458-462, eng] 41-3677

Automated analysis of radar images of sea-ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1988, p.38-48, eng] 42-1893

Radiant cooling

Frost formation on surfaces with different thermal emittance. Hamberg, I., et al, [1987, p.2131-2136, eng] 42-498

Radiant heating

Infrared electric heating system for mobile drilling assemblies. Maletskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1983, p.52-54, rus] 38-3198

Heat exchange in a semitransparent medium with phase transition. Burka, A.L., et al, [1987, p.91-93, eng] 42-1006

Crystallographic effects during radiative melting of semitransparent materials. Webb, B.W., et al, [1987, p.313-320, eng] 42-3738

Radiation

Heat transfer in falling ice crystals. Stephens, G.L., [1983, p.1729-1739, eng] 38-498

Radiation processes in frozen aqueous systems. Symons, M.C.R., [1982, p.97-103, eng] 38-2313

Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147

Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1984, p.1626-1634, eng] 39-3142

Gamma-dose exposure measurements in Chilean Antarctica. Stuardo B., B., [1984, p.9-21, spa] 39-3312

Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. Kodama, M., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457

Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712

Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035

Dynamic testing of a cryogenic heat pipe/radiator. Cenkner, A.A., Jr., et al, [1978, p.105-110, eng] 41-469

Effects of radiation on the melting of a semi-transparent, semi-infinite medium. Cho, C., et al, [1978, p.373-378, eng] 41-470

Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-703

Ion irradiations of water, sulfur dioxide and methane ices. Lanzerotti, L.J., et al, [1985, p.317-335, eng] 41-1710

Electromagnetic processes accompanying water crystallization and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.24-32, rus] 41-2149

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather. Koh, G., [1987, p.81-84, eng] 42-1411

Effect of instrument configuration on measurement of transmittance in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1987, p.127-131, eng] 42-1418
See also: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption

Effect of surface striations on the absorption of shortwave radiation. Carroll, J.J., [1982, p.9647-9652, eng] 38-3899
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568
Carbon and aerosol light absorption in the Arctic. Heintzenberg, J., [1982, p.2461-2469, eng] 39-1660
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661
LANDSAT-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-2089
Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3989
Seasonal changes in picnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2186
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
Twenty years of short-wave radiation observations. Marshunova, M.S., [1986, p.8-16, eng] 41-3949
Atmospheric radiation distribution during snowfall at 2.2 and 3.3 mm wavelengths. Kuz.etsov, I.V., [1986, p.125-127, eng] 42-2794

Radiation balance

Energy balance, an index of antarctic glaciation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.240-249, eng] 38-1469
Radiation regime of Arctic Basin and the north Atlantic. Marshunova, M.S., [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2452
Radiation balance of tundra and forest at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.57-66, eng] 38-2514
Radiation balance in the accumulation zone of the Greenland ice cap. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, 61p., ger] 38-3153
Some aspects of the optical properties of ice clouds. Liou, K.-N., [1981, p.315-359, eng] 38-3816
Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] 38-4338
Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538
Surface emissivities in a boreal forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1984, p.45-51, eng] 39-604
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] 39-774
Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863
Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991
Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640
Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333
Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775
Radiation balance of Pamir slopes. Finaev, A.F., [1986, p.174-180, rus] 41-130
Sea ice distribution over the N.E. Newfoundland Shelf. Symonds, G., [1986, p.88-114, eng] 41-146
Radiation budget of a subarctic woodland canopy. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.172-176, eng] 41-212
Short-wave radiation balance and heat flux in alpine soils. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.66-75, rus] 41-1039
Radiation regime of southern Tyumen' forests. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.52-56, rus] 41-2249
Radiation and heat regime of some high-mountain biogeocenoses. Kucherenko, V.E., [1986, p.66-86, rus] 41-2880
Study of atmospheric radiative transfer process with Arctic application. Tsay, S.-C., [1987, 266p., eng] 41-3799
Evaporation and radiation regime of raised marshes of western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 42-150
Heat balance of melting snow cover on mountain slopes. Okolov, V.F., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1239
Arctic haze and the radiation balance. Valero, F.P.J., et al, [1985, 30p., eng] 42-1968
Climatic influence of a single glacier. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.214-234, rus] 42-2855
Surface radiation balance of subarctic wetlands during the snow-free season. Lafleur, P., et al, [1987, p.53-63, eng] 42-3659
Fourier series approach to skyline generalization for surface irradiance estimates in alpine terrain. Arnfield, A.J., [1987, p.270-278, eng] 42-3742

Radiation measurement

See: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments

Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
Electromagnetic radio-frequency emission of snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1985, p.10-14, rus] 42-1046

Radio beacons

Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802

Radio communication

NZARP antarctic field manual. [1983, 76p., eng] 38-467
Radio communication with the Antarctic via satellite. Klages, W., [1982, p.258-259, ger] 38-992
Antarctic telecommunications guidance manual, 2 vols., 1983. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-1786
HF ground-wave radar for oceanographic data (CODAR). Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 93p., eng] 38-2501
Weather and microwave radio propagation. Clow, D.G., [1984, p.174-178, eng] 38-4136
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464
Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng] 39-2593
Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.69-76, eng] 39-2895
Antarctic telecommunications past, present and future. Thomson, R.B., [1985, p.40-42, eng] 39-3866
Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003
Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
New radio system improves county snow control program. Nation, C., [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808
Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, F., et al, [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Systems and means of oceanic radio-communication. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 41-557
Driving commander's vehicle in snow fields. Gnidyĭ, A., [1986, p.76-78, rus] 41-3931
Microwave propagation in the Canadian Arctic. Lam, I., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-4605
Study of sea-spray icing of communications antennas—exploratory (NSAP project Q-5-79). [1981, 43p. + appends., eng] 41-4636
Antarctic field tests on SARSAT personal locater beacons. Bindschadler, R., [1987, 15p., eng] 42-1735
Prospects for the development of marine radio-communication systems. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2530
Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531

Radio echo soundings

Trends in snow and ice research. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.1139-1144, eng] 38-101
Climate record in polar ice sheets. Robin, G. de Q., ed, [1983, 212p., eng] 38-569
Antarctica unveiled. Drewry, D.J., [1982, p.246-251, eng] 38-750
Integrated radiophysical studies of ice covers. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1983, p.598-600, rus] 38-892
Glaciological and geophysical maps of Antarctica, 1983. Drewry, E.J., comp, [1983, n.p., eng] 38-970
Echo soundings of ice shelves and glaciers, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1981, 11p., eng] 38-974
Radio echo soundings of ice cover, Ellesmere I., Canada. Prager, B.T., [1983, 88p., eng] 38-975
Radio echo sounding on the Ghub.in Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Dong, Z., et al, [1983, p.297-307, eng] 38-1832
Subglacial morphology from Ellsworth Mountains to the Antarctic Peninsula. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1983, p.270-273, eng] 38-2617
Glacial hydrology in the Nordboø basin, Johan Dahl Land, Greenland. Clement, P., [1983, 54p., dan] 38-3026
Radio echo-sounding of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1982, p.295-314, eng] 38-3129
Radio echo sounding of layered covers of the earth. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1980, 19p., eng] 38-3189
Using spaceborne radiophysical equipment for studying snow and ice covers. Mitnik, L.M., [1983, p.233-243, rus] 38-3389
Study of subglacial lake in the region of the Molodezhnaya Station. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.22-25, eng] 38-3673
Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238
Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-846
Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] 39-2316
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] 39-2317
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318
Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3488
Modified radar equation for detecting meteorites buried in ice. Tajima, K., et al, [1984, p.9-17, eng] 39-3528
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699
Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] 39-3881
Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng 40-86
Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057
Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotlíakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098
Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257
Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
Refraction correction for radio echo-sounding of ice overlain by firn. Rasmussen, L.A., [1986, p.192-194, eng] 41-678
All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702
Autoregression methods of measuring ice thickness. Kalmykov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-130, rus] 41-705
Surface and bedrock topography of icecaps in Iceland. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 41-730
Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735
Antarctic ice sheet topography and surface-bedrock relationships. McIntyre, N.F., [1986, p.124-128, eng] 41-753
Radio echo-sounding on Jostedalsbreen, Norway. Saetrang, A.C., et al, [1986, p.156-158, eng] 41-760
Multispectral digital image mapping of antarctic ice features. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1986, p.159-163, eng] 41-761

Radio echo soundings *(cont.)*

Models of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf thickness distributions. Lange, M.A., et al, [1986, p.10,457-10,462, eng] 41-1022

Glacier thickness and velocity measurements. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1986, p.127-132, rus] 41-1269

Results of sounding Altai glaciers with a portable radar. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1986, p.116-121, rus] 41-1650

Folding in the Greenland ice sheet. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.485-493, eng] 41-1976

Bed topography from radio echo soundings of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Brown, C.S., et al, [1986, 26p., eng] 41-2119

Ice core study of antarctic climatic history. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.71-72, eng] 41-2631

Seismic bedrock depth measurements and the origin of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Maslanyj, M.P., [1987, p.51-65, eng] 41-3811

Flow and thickness of Riiser-Larsenisen, Antarctica. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.5-22, eng] 41-4093

Internal reflecting horizons in Spitsbergen glaciers. Bamber, J.L., [1987, p.5-10, eng] 41-4427

Stagnant ice at the bed of White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Blatter, H., [1987, p.35-38, eng] 41-4431

Interface tracking in digitally recorded glaciological data. Cooper, A.P.R., [1987, p.50-54, eng] 41-4434

Seasat altimeter observations of an antarctic "lake". Cudlip, W., et al, [1987, p.55-59, eng] 41-4435

Digital radio echo-sounding and navigation recording system. Gorman, M.R., et al, [1987, p.81-84, eng] 41-4440

Radio echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers in Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.151-159, eng] 41-4450

Airborne radio echo-sounding in Shirase Glacier basin. Mae, S., et al, [1987, p.160-165, eng] 41-4451

Radar sounding of fossil ice within the Kuranosuke snow patch, Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1987, p.218-220, eng] 41-4462

JARE reports bottom topography and ice cores, Queen Maud Land. Yoshida, M., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 41-4463

Computer analysis of ice sheet soundings. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1987, p.564-569, eng] 42-421

Study of two hail processes in Bulgaria. Stoianov, S., et al, [1985, p.89-96, eng] 42-857

Glaciological investigations in Norway, 1984. Kjeldsen, O., ed, [1987, 70p., eng] 42-1462

Comparison of resistivity and radio-echo soundings on rock glacier permafrost. King, L., et al, [1987, p.77-97, eng] 42-1514

Internal water bodies in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1987, p.319-323, eng] 42-1828

Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147

Vertical radar sounding of the antarctic layered snow. Trepov, G.V., et al, [1985, p.24-35, rus] 42-2150

Changes of radio-wave velocities with depth in subpolar glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.81-89, rus] 42-2155

Airborne UHF radar sounding of glaciers and ice shelves, northern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Narod, B.B., et al, [1988, p.95-105, eng] 42-2457

Problems of radio sounding of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Macheret, IU.IA., [1987, p.35-40, rus] 42-2463

Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488

Ice flow characteristics derived from bedrock topography around Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Ohmae, H., et al, [1988, p.27-32, eng] 42-3619

Bedrock and ice surface profiles in the Shirase Glacier basin determined by the ground-based radio-echo sounding. Nishio, F., et al, [1988, p.33-39, eng] 42-3620

Radio waves

Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] 38-312

New HF drifter buoy tracking system to measure surface currents. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.845-855, eng] 38-2771

Rain and ice effects on radio waves from space to earth. Cox, D.C., et al, [1984, p.617-628, eng] 38-2801

Radio wave propagation in forests of permafrost areas. Paskhin, E.V., [1983, p.122-128, rus] 38-3346

Backward and forward scattering of microwaves by ice particles: a review. Mon, J.P., [1982, p.953-971, eng] 38-3602

Scattering by single ice needles and plates at 30 GHz. Yeh, C., et al, [1982, p.1503-1510, eng] 38-3604

Ultrashort radio-wave transmission at subzero temperatures. Pisarenko, V.K., [1976, p.79-81, eng] 38-3899

Radio emission of crystallizing waters. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] 38-4493

Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329

Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357

Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358

Pulse transmission through frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-803

Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223

Dielectric properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1982, p.91-103, eng] 39-1718

Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252

Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitsuji, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232

Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796

Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876

Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238

Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] 40-3265

Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Wellman, R.J., et al, [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780

Remote sensing of nonthermal radio emission of ice covers. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1984, p.441-448, eng] 41-819

Determination of the density and wetness of snow pack. Sihvola, A., et al, [1986, p.717-721, eng] 41-851

Arctic radio wave propagation. Taagholt, J., [1985, p.(7.1)1-(7.1)12, eng] 41-958

Radio-wave attenuation in melting snow. Jain, Y.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-1408

Density and wetness of a snow pack. Tiuri, M., et al, [1986, p.225-230, eng] 41-3901

Signal level degradation due to snow accretion on a radome. Shimba, M., et al, [1987, p.739-741, eng] 42-439

Electromagnetic scattering from dielectric bodies of revolution. Kishk, A.A., et al, [1987, p.51-60, eng] 42-740

Vertical radar sounding of the antarctic layered snow. Trepov, G.V., et al, [1985, p.24-35, rus] 42-2150

Experimental studies of accuracy of the ultralong wave radio navigation system *Omega* in the Antarctic. Kalinskiĭ, S.I., [1987, p.32-37, rus] 42-3671

Developments in Arctic long-wave propagation theory and experiments. Kelly, F.J., et al, [1988, p.240-246, eng] 42-3914

Millimeter-wave propagation measurements at the Ballistic Research Laboratory. Wallace, H.B., [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-3926

Millimeter-wave multipath measurements on snow cover. Lammers, U.H.W., et al, [1988, p.259-267, eng] 42-3940

Fluctuation statistics of millimeter-wave scattering from distributed targets. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1988, p.268-281, eng] 42-3941

Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements on snow-covered terrain. Baars, E.P., et al, [1988, p.282-299, eng] 42-3942

Surface snow properties effects on millimeter-wave backscatter. Williams, L.D., et al, [1988, p.300-306, eng] 42-3943

Millimeter-wave measurements and analysis of snow-covered ground. Currie, N.C., et al, [1988, p.307-318, eng] 42-3944

Backscatter and attenuation by falling snow and rain at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1988, p.319-329, eng] 42-3945

Fluctuations in millimeter-wave signals propagated through inclement weather. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1988, p.343-354, eng] 42-3946

See also: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination

Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1983, p.1-53, eng] 38-2556

Radiocarbon date list 2: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Short, S.K., comp, [1983, p.55-71, eng] 38-2557

Problem and significance of radiocarbon geochronology in Antarctica. Omoto, K., [1983, p.450-452, eng] 38-2621

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46

Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit. Selsing, L., et al, [1984, p.127-132, eng] 39-186

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062

Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448

Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150

Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856

Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859

Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860

Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683

Neoglacial advance of the Boundary Glacier, Banff National Park. Gardner, J.S., et al, [1985, p.1753-1755, eng] 41-1240

Dating of the Little Ice Age glacier advance, SW Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.369-375, eng] 41-2472

Uranium-series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1985, p.70-71, eng] 41-2630

Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-2828

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1986, p.333-342, chi] 42-182

Radiocarbon dating of Alpine soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1987, p.218-220, rus] 42-2389

Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] 42-3681

Geochronological studies of Late Pleistocene permafrost using radiocarbon dating. Kostiukevich, V.V., et al, [1987, p.268-269, rus] 42-3684

Using radiocarbon dating in the Arctic and Subarctic regions (northeastern USSR). Lozhkin, A.V., [1987, p.277-279, rus] 42-3685

Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] 42-3768

Radioactive fallout

See: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes

Tritium fallout and sink for stratospheric moisture. Boroukhin, E.A., et al, [1983, p.502-506, eng] 38-864

Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., [1983, p.172-174, rus] 38-1017

Uranium isotopes in the Greenland ice-sheet. Koide, M., et al, [1983, p.245-248, eng] 38-1481

Radioisotope method of soil compaction control. Stifatov, B., [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2367

Anomalous isotopic composition of hydrogen in the snow cover of central Antarctica. Devirts, A.L., et al, [1979, p.1101-1105, rus] 38-4425

Atmosphere to snow transfers in Antarctica. Lambert, G., et al, [1983, p.1289-1300, eng] 38-4443

Chemical investigation of polar snow strata. Murozumi, M., et al, [1974, p.65-75, jpn] 38-4530

Natural gamma logging of borehole 1 on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76

Isotopes in antarctic research. [1984, 132p., eng] 39-126

Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127

Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726

Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys. Tishkin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821

Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

Tritium content in different types of ice. Romanov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.98-100, rus] 41-113

Radioactive isotope method of controlling earth density during roadbed construction. Kurochkin, V.V., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 41-437

Pb-210 measurement of snow accumulation at Mizuho Station. Masuda, N., et al, [1986, p.159-165, eng] 41-1472

Ice core record of the C-13/C-12 ratio of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries. Friedli, H., et al, [1986, p.237-238, eng] 41-1631

Tritium content of water flowing from Yala Glacier. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1986, p.11,841-11,844, eng] 41-1856

Uranium-series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1985, p.70-71, eng] 41-2630

Radioactive isotopes related to ice sheet accumulation and ablation. Lal, D., et al, [1987, p.4947-4952, eng] 41-3343

Radioactive cesium from the Chernobyl accident in the Greenland ice sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1987, p.633-634, eng] 41-4225

Be-10 concentrations in Greenland ice. Monaghan, M.C., [1987, p.197-203, eng] 41-4279

Geophysical methods of studying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] 42-728

Antarctic. Committee reports No.11. Bugaev, V.A., ed, [1974, 560p., eng] 42-985

Accumulation and temperature of the James Ross I. ice cover. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1987, p.357-362, eng] 42-1833

Extreme depletion of O-18 in clasts from Victoria Land. Faure, G., et al, [1988, p.352-354, eng] 42-2603

Methods of isotope geology. Shukoliukov, IU.A., ed, [1987, 316p. (2 vols.), rus] 42-3681

Radioactive logging

Radioactive mineral explorations in polar regions. Okuno, T., et al, [1983, p.89-102, eng] 38-816

Radioactive wastes

Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-865

Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427

Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916

Penetration of radioactive industrial waters from the North Sea into central regions of the Baltic. Vakulovskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1985, p.631-633, eng] 39-3917

Arctic sea pollution with radioactive wastes. Vakulovskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295

Radioactivity

Glaciological studies during the First Indian Antarctic Expedition. Vohra, C.P., [1983, p.138-148, eng] 38-2471

Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394

Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492

Transport of continental radon. Polian, G., et al, [1986, p.178-189, eng] 41-1750

Firn layer contamination by radioactive fallout. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.1173-1176, eng] 41-4360

Chernobyl accident and firn areas of the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.48-51, eng] 42-3278

Radiocarbon dating

See: Radioactive age determination

Radiometry

Sea ice effective microwave emissivities. Comiso, J.C., [1983, p.7686-7704, eng] 38-129

Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-311

Remote sensing of snow depth by passive microwave satellite. Tiuri, M., et al, [1982, p.1.1-1.4, eng] 38-807

Brightness temperature of sea ice and fresh-water ice. Hallikainen, M.T., [1982, p.2.1-2.6, eng] 38-810

Integrated radiophysical studies of ice covers. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1983, p.598-600, rus] 38-892

Radiometric measurements of effective dielectric parameters of snow cover. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1982, p.100-103, eng] 38-1866

Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1984, p.197-222, eng] 38-1997

ASL/SMART measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.89-107, eng] 38-2127

Applicability of TIROS-N/NOAA advanced very high resolution radiometer data to studies of large estuaries. Karszenbaum, H., et al, [1983, p.551-564, eng] 38-2168

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Sergeeva, G.G., [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-2458

New low-salinity sea-ice model for UHF radiometry. Hallikainen, M.T., [1983, p.655-681, eng] 38-2609

Oceanography from space. [1981, 978p., eng] 38-3294

Global maps of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature derived from nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer data: a case study. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.777-783, eng] 38-3296

Microwave signatures of sea ice based on airborne radiometer measurements. Skou, N., [1981, p.801-812, eng] 38-3298

Derivation of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature from multispectral microwave radiances obtained with the nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.823-829, eng] 38-3300

Microwave radiometric aircraft observations of the Fabry-Perot interference fringes of an ice-water system. Harrington, R.F., et al, [1981, p.831-838, eng] 38-3301

Wintertime microwave observations of the north. Crawford, J.P., et al, [1981, p.839-844, eng] 38-3302

Using spaceborne radiophysical equipment for studying snow and ice covers. Mitnik, L.M., [1983, p.233-243, rus] 38-3389

Water quality monitoring using an airborne spectroradiometer. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] 38-3554

Sea ice reporting from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1980, p.46-48, eng] 38-3742

Automatic compilation of ice maps from satellite data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.108-111, rus] 38-3796

Use of microwave radiometry to determine snow depth. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1984, p.16-18, eng] 38-3866

Summary of results from the first NIMBUS 7 SMMR observations. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.5335-5344, eng] 38-4369

Determination of sea ice parameters with the NIMBUS 7 SMMR. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.5355-5369, eng] 38-4370

Thermal signatures of vehicle tracks in snow. Kelly, E.H., et al, [1978, p.465-476, eng] 38-4436

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260

Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815

Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909

Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912

SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960

Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363

Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Raĭzer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975

All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072

High-sensitivity air humidity radiometers for freezing weather. Gorelik, A.G., et al, [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076

Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133

Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509

Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703

Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Arai, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] 39-3708

Airborne measurements of freshwater ice albedos. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1985, p.1677-1687, eng] 39-3711

Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85

Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252

Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408

Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412

Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423

Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916

Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353

Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422

Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466

Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p 333-338, eng] 40-1467

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468

On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471

Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472

Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990

Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504

Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234

Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726

Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284

Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Cloud liquid water in orographic storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1982, p.477-480, eng] 41-61

Identifying snow condition from LANDSAT MSS data. Birnie, R.V., [1986, p.845-853, eng] 41-854

Classifying sea ice with microwave imagery. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1986, p.10,661-10,695, eng] 41-1008

Large-scale short-period sea ice atmosphere interaction. Cahalan, R.F., et al, [1986, p.10,709-10,717, eng] 41-1010

Ice pack motion from AVHRR imagery. Ninnis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.10,725-10,734, eng] 41-1012

Determining sea ice physical parameters from remotely sensed microwave data in the 0.3-18 cm band. Raĭzer, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.29-42, eng] 41-2207

Detection of aircraft icing using microwave radiometers. Popa Fotino, I.A., et al, [1986, p.975-982, eng] 41-2302

Lidar-radiometric method for determining the ice water content of cirrus clouds. Zhuravleva, V.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] 41-3251

Nimbus 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-79. McFarland, M.J., et al, [1987, p.35-46, eng] 41-3314

Seasonal and regional variations of active/passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1987, p.159-173, eng] 41-3316

Microwave sea-ice signatures near the onset of melt. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1987, p.174-187, eng] 41-3317

Microwave radiometer weather-correcting sea ice algorithm. Walters, J.M., et al, [1987, p.6521-6534, eng] 41-3643

Radiometric properties of snow, ice and water. Steyn-Ross, D.A., et al, [1986, p.971-980, eng] 41-3992

Ice/frost detection using millimeter wave radiometry. Final report for period 28 May 1980-31 August 1981. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1981, 55p., eng] 41-4155

Spatial and temporal variations of supercooled water during mountain storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1984, p.47-50, eng] 41-4371

Problems of determining snow albedo for the High Arctic. Dubreuil, M.A., et al, [1984, p.379-386, eng] 41-4535

Radiometry *(cont.)*

Multispectral study of the St. Louis area under snow-covered conditions using NOAA-7 AVHRR data. Kidder, S.Q., et al, [1987, p.159-172, eng] 42-65

Global snow studies utilizing microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.231-233, eng] 42-793

Role of microwave radiometry in weather modification research. Heggli, M.F., [1985, p.157-162, eng] 42-863

K(a)-band radar observations of wintertime Sierra Nevada clouds. Walsh, P.A., [1985, p.181-184, eng] 42-865

Nevada/NOAA cooperative weather modification project. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 42-876

Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910

Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340

Metrologic provisions for radio-frequency measurements. Goncharov, A.K., [1987, p.109-123, rus] 42-1342

Extinction behavior of dry snow in the 18-to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1987, p.737-745, eng] 42-1751

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from satellite microwave radiometer data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1987, p.853-858, eng] 42-1760

Passive microwave data from snow and ice research. Weaver, R., et al, [1987, p.769, 776-777, eng] 42-1782

Application of polarization effects to the radiometry of ice. Vagapov, R.Kh., [1985, p.50-67, rus] 42-2153

Satellite passive microwave data over sea ice. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1988, p.2321-2332, eng] 42-2442

Methods and some results of processing data on contrasts of ice-water radiation obtained with a scanning airborne radiometer. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.162-178, rus] 42-2555

Atmospheric radiation distribution during snowfall at 2.2 and 3.3 mm wavelengths. Kuznetsov, I.V., [1986, p.125-127, eng] 42-2794

Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using microwave radiometry. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.163-173, eng] 42-3210

Infrared radiometry of the southern ocean sea ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1987, p.137-140, rus] 42-3468

Microwave observations during MIZEX in 1984. Gloersen, P., et al, [1988, p.6837-6846, eng] 42-3689

Microwave radiometer measurements of the ocean by the Cosmos-1151 satellite. Akvilonova, A.B., et al, [1983, p.114-120, eng] 42-4322

Radomes

Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858

Signal level degradation due to snow accretion on a radome. Shimba, M., et al, [1987, p.739-741, eng] 42-439

Ice and snow accumulation on drumskin radome antennas. Young, P.M., et al, [1987, p.141-144, eng] 42-803

Rafting

See: Ice rafting

Railroad equipment

Performance of conveyor-type trains in freezing weather. Kralnova, I.F., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-3204

Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Seikan Ship Bureau. Sakakibara, H., [1985, p.13-15, jpn] 41-178

Snow and ice removal from railroad switches in Europe. Takakuwa, Y., [1985, p.21-25, jpn] 41-182

Protecting searching devices of supersonic flaw-detection cars from icing. Paulus, S.V., [1986, p.121-125, rus] 41-2144

Prevention of ice accumulation on railway structures. Zheng, Q., [1986, p.1559-1565, eng] 42-469

Railroad tracks

Heat rate control for railway track switch heaters. Coveney, D.B., [1982, 24p. + figs., eng] 38-142

Stabilization of sinkholes on the Hudson Bay Railway. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1983, p.468-473, eng] 38-1185

Testing the snow removal equipment OSA-0. Zaltsev, A.B., et al, [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-3428

Winter maintenance of railroad tracks. Khaba, I.I., et al, [1983, p.48-49, rus] 38-3484

Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130

Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430

Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164

Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Ways of improving the effectiveness of using the VPR-1200 and VPRS-500 construction machines. Gashkov, B.V., [1985, p.4-7, rus] 39-2031

Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864

Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskii, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868

Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks. Brediuk, G.P., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 39-3820

Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822

Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y., [1972, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3844

Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskii, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832

Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256

Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al, [1983, 54p. + appenda., eng] 40-3257

Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] 40-3258

Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259

Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260

Track switch deicing system research. Lawson, S.J., Jr., et al, [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] 40-3261

Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263

Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appenda., eng] 40-3265

Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267

New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818

Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Nagano District. Tsuchiya, Y., [1985, p.9-12, jpn] 41-177

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Seikan Ship Bureau. Sakakibara, H., [1985, p.13-15, jpn] 41-178

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Yonago District. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.17-18, jpn] 41-180

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Kinki Nippon railways. Fukuda, K., [1985, p.19-20, jpn] 41-181

Countermeasures against damage by snowfall on distribution facilities. Kato, I., [1985, p.29-32, jpn] 41-184

Railroad track control. Zarochentsev, G.V., ed, [1986, 145p., rus] 41-2143

Protecting searching devices of supersonic flaw-detection cars from icing. Paulus, S.V., [1986, p.121-125, rus] 41-2144

Snow removal equipment, snowplows, road cleaning machines. Teklin, V.G., [1986, 232p., rus] 41-3011

Construction and operation of railroad tracks. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus] 42-451

Snow countermeasures in the Maibara district of the New Tokaido trunkline. Seki, M., et al, [1984, p.15847-15852, jpn] 42-1199

Open-track elevated railroad bridges on the Tsugaru Strait Line. Murata, K., [1985, p.16355-16359, jpn] 42-1273

Snow countermeasures practiced by the Japan National Railroad: non-trunklines. Miyazaki, M., [1985, p.16360-16362, jpn] 42-1274

Snow countermeasures in Niigata district: non-trunklines. Uchida, T., [1985, p.16363-16367, jpn] 42-1275

Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277

Snow removal practiced by Toyama Regional Railroad. Ito, Y., [1985, p.16380-16382, jpn] 42-1278

Railroads in regions of new economic development. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.79-83, rus] 42-3498

Geocryological studies for railway construction (state, primary tasks). Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.1407-1412, eng] 42-4243

Railroad tunnels

Preventing frost damage to railway tunnel drainage ditches in cold regions. Nei, F., [1983, p.899-902, eng] 38-1262

Study on icicle prevention work of tunnel by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., et al, [1982, p.288-289, eng] 38-2668

Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876

Formation of loads on underground structures in thawing disperse ground. Sokolov, M., [1986, p.24-25, rus] 41-3735

Construction of the Novosibirsk subway under severe climatic conditions. Romanov, V., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 41-3738

Railroads

Railroad embankments in permafrost. Dai, J., [1983, p.379-384, chi] 38-252

Critical height of railway embankment in permafrost. Huang, X., [1983, p.391-397, chi] 38-254

In union with science. Borodanov, M.'M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-343

Assembly for the vibration sinking of pile foundations for the supports of the AVSE-U contact network. Bel'kind, M.B., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-346

Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538

Critical height of railroad embankments. Huang, X., [1983, p.514-519, eng] 38-1193

Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. Li, Y., et al, [1983, p.707-714, eng] 38-1227

Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.984-987, eng] 38-1278

Conditions of permafrost formation in the zone of the Baikal-Amur Railway. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1983, p.1451-1456, eng] 38-1363

Selection of railroad routes in alpine landscapes. Chkheidze, D.V., et al, [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1531

Railroad line Berkakit-Yakutsk. Sobolev, P.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1749

Outpost methods of construction in outlying areas. Prizmazonov, A., et al, [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2369

Winter maintenance of railroads. Sciallis, G., et al, [1984, p.24-37, ita] 38-2434

Residential construction in the rapid transit zone of Novosibirsk. Blinkov, V.P., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-2828

Optimal subgrade design for the Caucasus railroad. Svanishvili, N.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-2952

Railroad design for permafrost areas. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.92-96, rus] 38-2996

Snowdrifts beneath overpasses. Chernyshev, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 38-3200

Estimating the rate of soil creep. Tashlykov, P.G., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 38-3201

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34

Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems. King, C., et al, [1983, 165p., eng] 39-539

Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919

Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

New stage of construction and operation of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gorbunov, V.A., [1984, p.143-150, rus] 39-1411

Ways of improving the effectiveness of using the VPR-1200 and VPRS-500 construction machines. Gashkov, B.V., [1985, p.4-7, rus] 39-2031

Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.F., et al, [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677

Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823

Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskii, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824

Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825

Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062

Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freidin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113

Stresses in railroad embankments built in northern swamps. Derbentsev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3114

Calculating ultimate strength of embankment foundations for swamps. Lobanov, I.Z., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 39-3115

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122

Study of laser deicing. Gajda, W.J., [1983, 40p., eng] 39-3922

Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28

Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548

Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558

Stabilization of embankments built on sagging bases. Volodin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633

Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736

Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, L.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820

Design of electric trains for permafrost areas. Satayperov, I.F., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823

An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454

Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736

Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskii, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423

Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al, [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820

Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Snow and ice removal from railroad switches in Europe. Takakuwa, Y., [1985, p.21-25, jpn] 41-182

Countermeasures against ice coating on trolley wires in Chiba District. Terada, S., [1985, p.37-38, jpn] 41-185

Countermeasures against damage by snowfall on distribution cable arrestor. [1985, p.41-43, jpn] 41-186

Task economic complexes in northern regions. Maslennikov, V.V., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 41-206

Railroad foundation freezing—hazard and prevention. Chao, Y., ed, [1984, 382p., chi] 41-982

Physical methods of studying material used in railroad technology. Vereshchagin, I.K., ed, [1982, 135p., rus] 41-1273

Design of tall railroad embankments on weak bases. Vol'nov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.5-6, rus] 41-1530

Subway construction under severe climatic conditions. Smirnov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-1532

Alaska railroad between Anchorage and Fairbanks: guidebook to permafrost and engineering problems. Fuglestad, T.C., [1986, 82p., eng] 41-1573

Railroad track control. Zarochentsev, G.V., ed, [1986, 145p., rus] 41-2143

Improving the design of railroad routes. Turbinin, I.V., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 41-2453

Planning the distribution of settlements when designing railroads for little-explored regions. Bykov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.34-41, rus] 41-2454

Designing routes for complicated geological and climatic conditions in plains. Skutin, A.I., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 41-2455

Comparative efficiency of coal transportation by railroad and by hydraulic pipelines. Fainvetts, V.IA., et al, [1986, p.22-24, rus] 41-2783

Engineering-geological evaluation of railroad construction areas. Marakhtanov, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-2791

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916

Baykal-Amur line—a railroad discloses Siberia. Karger, A., [1985, p.38-48, ger] 41-3077

New ice repellent coating system using polymers. Ohishi, F., et al, [1987, p.9-17, jpn] 41-3754

Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskii, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3978

Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158

Construction and operation of railroad tracks. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus] 42-451

New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201

Problems of increasing the economic efficiency of transportation in the Komi ASSR. Kuratova, E.S., [1987, p.116-129, eng] 42-1214

Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] 42-1217

Trends in the development of the transportation network in the Canadian North. Cherkasov, A.I., [1987, p.334-369, eng] 42-1224

Trolley railroad's countermeasures against frost. Nagamatsu, Y., et al, [1985, p.16375-16377, jpn] 42-1276

Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277

Snow removal practiced by Toyama Regional Railroad. Ito, Y., [1985, p.16380-16382, jpn] 42-1278

Old problems on new construction sites. [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-1864

Annotated bibliography on Soviet northern transport 1975-1986. North, R.N., [1987, 163p., eng] 42-2527

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Road to the Yamal gas. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-2867

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490

Ways of improving transport construction. Kantorovich, L.V., ed, [1987, 142p., rus] 42-3497

Transport schemes for rural construction of electric nets in northern regions. Marfin, N.I., [1988, p.34-37, rus] 42-3903

Providing geocryological information to railroad construction. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.9-11, rus] 42-3904

Aerial and satellite methods in engineering geodynamics. Sadov, A.V., [1988, 207p. (Pertinent p.153-171), rus] 42-4300

See also: Baykal Amur railroad

Rain

Snowmelt- and rainfall-runoff models in Switzerland. Spreafico, M., [1982, p.385-396, eng] 38-421

Aspects of freezing rain simulation and testing. Stallabrass, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-432

Contrast transmission in rain. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.114-120, eng] 38-1048

Pattern of rain distribution beneath the canopy of coniferous forests. Galenko, E.P., [1983, p.4-8, rus] 38-1488

Accuracy of point precipitation measurements. Allerup, P., et al, [1980, p.57-70, eng] 38-1705

Frequency distribution of total precipitation. Reich, T., [1983, p.377-390, ger] 38-2606

Rain and ice effects on radio waves from space to earth. Cox, D.C., et al, [1984, p.617-628, eng] 38-2801

Formation of rain runoff under permafrost conditions (exemplified by rivers of the Olekma River basin, down to the srednyaya Olekma village). Mordovin, A.M., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 38-4222

Trace gases in snow and rain. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1983, p.1301-1314, eng] 38-4444

Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305

Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358

Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213

Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847

Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994

Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040

Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582

Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059

Is sleet a contact nucleation phenomenon. Hogan, A.W., [1985, p.290-294, eng] 41-1507

On the width and motion of a rain/snow boundary. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.343-350, eng] 41-2651

Formation and transformation of atmospheric precipitation on underlying surfaces. Litvinov, I.V., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-912

Liquid precipitation in mountain glacier areas of Scandinavia. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1987, p.106-115, rus] 42-1313

Raindrops

Microphysical interpretation of radar polarization measurements. Jameson, A.R., [1984, p.791-792, eng] 41-4419

Pressurized icing tunnel for graupel, hail and secondary raindrop production. List, R., et al, [1987, p.454-463, eng] 42-611

Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.141-155, eng] 42-939

Reactions

See: Photochemical reactions

Reclamation

See: Land reclamation

Reconnaissance

See: Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance

Recording instruments

Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605

Vertical electrical soundings in the vicinity of extended taliks. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.172-180, rus] 41-2098

Records (extremes)

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213

Weather extremes. Schmidli, R.J., [1981, 15p., eng] 41-2529

World weather extremes. Riordan, P., et al, [1985, 82p., eng] 42-943

Development of water resources of southern Yakutia. Konstantinov, A.F., [1986, 135p., rus] 42-1080

Snow and ice disasters in urban areas (changes in urban areas and natural disasters No.21). Wakahama, G., [1986, p.529-534, jpn] 42-1446

Recrystallization

Growth rate of recrystallization in ice. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.4139-4142, eng] 38-1591

Theoretical study of ice fabrics. Kumazawa, M., [1974, p.95-97, jpn] 38-4533

Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18

Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636

Recrystallized grain grown in deformed ice crystal. Ohtomo, M., [1984, 21p., eng] 39-3689

In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203

Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365

Dynamic recrystallization and fabric development during the simple shear of ice. Burg, J.P., et al, [1986, p.857-870, eng] 41-2809

Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, p.(C1)271-(C1)276, eng] 41-3957

Optical properties of sea ice structure. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.264-271, eng] 42-196

Effects of temperature on recrystallization in polycrystalline ice. Martino, M., et al, [1987, p.147-166, eng] 42-207

Enhanced flow of Wisconsin ice and recrystallization. Fisher, D.A., [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-305

Deformation induced recrystallization of ice. Wilson, C.J.L., [1986, p.213-232, eng] 42-998

Solute effects on ice recrystallization: an assessment technique. Knight, C.A., et al, [1988, p.55-60, eng] 42-2675

See also: Snow recrystallization

Recycling

See: Heat recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment

Reflection

Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] 38-312

Radar sounding of ice shelves. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.54-58, rus] 38-316

Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326

Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskii, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497

Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971

Effect of solar radiation reflected from snow on solar cells. Nakahara, K., et al, [1986, p.1182-1189, jpn] 42-426

Application of polarization effects to the radiometry of ice. Vagapov, R.Kh., [1985, p.50-67, rus] 42-2153

Wave reflection from an ice edge. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.253-261, eng] 42-3561

Millimeter-wave propagation measurements at the Ballistic Research Laboratory. Wallace, H.B., [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-3926

Millimeter-wave multipath measurements on snow cover. Lammers, U.H.W., et al, [1988, p.259-267, eng] 42-3940

See also: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection

Reflectivity

Spectral reflectances of snow and fresh water ice. Boisenga, S.J., [1983, p.296-305, eng] 38-1475

Snow reflectivity at 95 GHz as seen from an airborne platform. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1983, p.153-155, eng] 38-2131

Polarization of atmospheric ice crystals. Hendry, A., et al, [1982, p.1243-1250, eng] 38-3603

Transmission and reflectivity of ice clouds by active probing. Platt, C.M.R., [1981, p.407-436, eng] 38-3819

Microwave radiometric observations of snowpack and ice in northeastern United States. Shiue, J.C., et al, [1983, p.187-195, eng] 38-4319

Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679

Reflectivity *(cont.)*

Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393

High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936

Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946

Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335

Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623

Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908

Infrared measurement of free-water content and grain size of snow. Hyvärinen, T., et al, [1987, p.342-348, eng] 41-3780

Enhanced solar radiation along coastal Hudson Bay. Rouse, W.R., [1987, p.670-674, eng] 41-4209

Snow and ice reflectance zones on glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.104-108, eng] 41-4444

Airborne measurements of the spectral reflectance of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., [1986, p.245-248, eng] 42-107

Bidirectional reflectance of snow at 500-600 nm. Steffen, K., [1987, p.415-425, eng] 42-370

Measurements on the reflectivity of snow-covered terrain at 94 GHz. Baars, E.P., et al, [1987, p.159-171, eng] 42-1418

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1987, p.5143-5147, eng] 42-1651

Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1988, p.89-92, eng] 42-2803

Non-Lambertian reference panel effect on spectral reflectance measurements of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., [1988, p.825-832, eng] 42-3349

See also: Albedo; Brightness

Reforestation

See: Forestry; Revegetation

Refraction

Double refraction of electromagnetic waves in ice shelves. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.18-25, rus] 38-310

Refractive indices of hexagonal ice. Onaka, R., et al, [1983, p.2947-2953, eng] 38-1000

Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953

Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191

Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.248-260, eng] 41-2984

Faceted snow crystals. Hallett, J., [1987, p.581-588, eng] 41-3151

Estimating atmospheric refraction over Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1986, p.61-72, eng] 41-3526

Scheiner's halo: cubic ice or polycrystalline hexagonal ice?. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1987, p.3304-3308, eng] 42-2846

Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological data. Andreas, E.L., [1988, p.481-495, eng] 42-3000

See also: Seismic refraction

Refrigeration

Heat and mass transfer under conditions of hoarfrost formation. Napalkov, G.N., [1983, 189p., rus] 38-1952

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627

Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631

Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444

Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610

See also: Ice refrigeration

Refuse

See: Wastes

Regelation

Studies on regelation. 1. Flow of heat in the regelation process. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4147-4150, eng] 38-1593

Studies on regelation. 2. Effect of temperature on the motion of a wire through ice. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4151-4154, eng] 38-1594

Regelation zone melting of ice. Grushka, E., et al, [1983, p.195-204, eng] 38-2238

Moraines of a terminal zone of Werenskiöld Glacier, Spitsbergen. Olszewski, A., et al, [1980, p.45-74, eng] 38-2376

Effect of ice temperature on regelation velocities. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.1-9, jpn] 38-3401

Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266

Thermally induced regelation: a qualitative discussion. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.61-63, eng] 39-2128

Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660

Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621

Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Theory of microfracture healing in ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 41-261

Isotopic fractionation at the base of polar and sub-polar glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1986, p.475-485, eng] 41-4303

Snowball's chance. Riley, F., [1988, p.45-48, eng] 42-1987

Millimeter-wave measurements and analysis of snow-covered ground. Currie, N.C., et al, [1988, p.307-318, eng] 42-3944

Regional planning

Methodology of regionalization according to climatic severity, for the operation of motor vehicles. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.122-139, rus] 42-723

Outline of snow countermeasures in Toyama Prefecture: creation of snow resistant and lively Toyama. Nobata, M., [1986, p.72-76, jpn] 42-1448

Reinforced concretes

Foundations for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Chizhevskiĭ, M.V., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-917

Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. Zhang, L., et al, [1983, p.1473-1478, eng] 38-1367

Bridge construction on roads of western Siberia. Mukhin, A.A., [1983, p.5-6, rus] 38-1423

Non-autoclaved cellular concretes reinforced with synthetic fiber. Lobanov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.28-30, rus] 38-1434

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Improved protection of piles against frost destruction. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.58-63, eng] 38-1637

Low temperature effects on concrete structures. Drozdov, P.F., et al, [1978, p.4-8, rus] 38-1734

Long-term rehabilitation of salt-contaminated bridge decks. Manson, J.A., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-1738

Ways of decreasing metal consumption and cost of moorings. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1751

Admixtures for high frost resistance reinforced concretes. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1993, p.11-14, rus] 38-2150

Anchors in clayey grounds. Maloian, E., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-2227

Landslide control structures. Ginzburg, L.K., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-2230

Combined admixtures for mortars and concretes. Mastiugin, A., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-2368

"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskiĭ, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199

Grouting concrete joints at subzero temperatures. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.72-76, rus] 38-3290

Restoration of concrete snowsheds in Glacier National Park, British Columbia. Rodway, L.E., [1984, p.19-24, eng] 38-3313

Pioneer bases in the Far North. Rubinshtein, A.B., et al, [1984, p.14-15, rus] 38-3426

Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., [1983, 207p., rus] 38-3531

Reinforcing steels for bridges designed for the North. Baliuchik, E.A., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 38-3950

Deteriorated concrete panels on buildings at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1984, 11p., eng] 38-4054

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] 38-4180

Designing water towers for severe climatic conditions. Voelkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-4185

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Building utility lines in concrete ducts in permafrost regions. Serbina, I.N., et al, [1982, p.161-167, rus] 38-4492

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023

Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyĭ, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Reinforced concrete at very low temperature. Rostásy, F.S., et al, [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1248

Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nurtaissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256

Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evianov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340

Using collar beams when fixing one-column reinforced concrete supports. Budanov, V.G., [1984, p.38-39, rus] 39-1345

Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558

Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction. Balitskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 39-2860

Fracture development in freezing reinforced concrete under bending stresses. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.35-36, rus] 39-2861

Bridge construction in petroleum provinces of western Siberia. Koter, V.A., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-3116

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214

Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Miasniankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] 39-3300

Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3301

Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545

Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216

On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297

Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308

Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389

Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483

Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496

Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492

Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537

Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114

Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210

Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227

Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727

Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall. Gerasimova, E.I., [1985, p.21-28, rus] 40-2729

Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733

Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Presnukhin, N.A., [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046

Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603

Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816

Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878

Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al, [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1986, 20p., eng] 41-213

Piles made of steel-fiber-concrete. Tupitsyna, V.N., [1985, p.48-49, rus] 41-299
Reducing the amount of cement and fuel used in the production of prefabricated reinforced concrete. Dvorkin, L.I., [1985, 99p. (Pertinent p.50-69), rus] 41-650
Modeling of marine fiber reinforced concrete and frozen soil. Reddy, D.V., et al, [1985, p.845-856, eng] 41-670
New compound admixture for highly frost-resistant poured concretes. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 41-879
Thermos method of winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.118-122, rus] 41-907
Development of composite members for Arctic offshore structures. Shioya, T., et al, [1986, p.660-677, eng] 41-1123
Test cone project. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.749-761, eng] 41-1130
Winter concreting using heated formwork. Belvel', A.S., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-1535
Properties of combined aggregate concretes of centrifuged power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 41-1542
Service life of cellular concrete products. Silaenkov, E.S., [1986, 175p., rus] 41-1683
Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-1747
Safety measures for electric-power objects of the South Yakutia Task Economic Complex. Sedalishchev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 41-1926
Behavior at cryogenic temperatures of steel for concrete reinforcement. Elices, M., et al, [1986, p.405-411, eng] 41-2071
Winter concreting at the Bol'shoy Almaatinskiy Channel. Garifulin, V.M., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 41-2552
Modeling of marine fiber reinforced concrete and frozen soil. Gopal, R.K., [1986, 155p., eng] 41-2587
Designing moorings built of fused enlarged blocks. Goncharov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 41-2788
Structures of foundations designed for perennially frozen strongly deformable grounds. Kogodovskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-32, rus] 41-2797
Using dry, low-cement concretes in permafrost areas. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.31-35, rus] 41-2867
Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] 41-2869
Improvement of technology and quality control of concreting moorings in the northeastern Ob'-Irtysh Basin. Poliakov, B.I., et al, [1986, p.59-68, rus] 41-2910
Slag-pumice concrete for industrial construction. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1986, 84p. (Pertinent p.70-84), rus] 41-3022
Reducing the amount of construction materials needed under conditions of Siberia and the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3157
Reinforced concrete for petroleum industry structures of the Arctic Shelf. Abadzhian, K.A., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 41-3205
Service life of flexible elements subject to freeze-thaw cycles. Krakovskiĭ, M.B., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 41-3207
Building stone-earth-fill dams in the North. Kogodovskiĭ, O.A., [1986, p.1[illegible]-182, rus] 41-3460
Reinforcement corrosion and the use of CSF-based additives. Fidjestoi, P., [1987, p.1445-1458, eng] 41-3731
Engineering preparations for construction of the Surgut Power Plant. Lutsiuk, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 41-3808
Repair of pavement in tunnels (using precast reinforced concrete slabs). Suda, T., et al, [1987, p.719-733, eng] 41-4041
Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151
Exposure tests at Treat Island. Smith, R.J., [1987, p.48-53, eng] 41-4175
Erection of residential buildings, without ventilated crawl spaces, in permafrost areas. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.77-81, rus] 41-4477
Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500
Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskiĭ, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] 41-4502
Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162
Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163
Maintenance of reinforced concrete bridges. Ruffert, G., [1987, p.5-10, ger] 42-333
Local concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature. Shih, T.S., et al, [1987, p.2278-2289, eng] 42-617
Structural concrete and reinforced concrete. Mikhaĭlov, K.V., et al, [1987, 103p., rus] 42-655
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 42-659
Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-703
Economics of foundation construction on frozen ground in the Chita region. Shekemov, IU.V., et al, [1987, p.115-121, rus] 42-711
Energy-saving technology for structures of high-strength reinforced concrete with chemical admixtures. Babaev, Sh.T., et al, [1987, 240p., rus] 42-742
Calculating continuous heating temperatures of concrete in conveying electromagnetic pipes. Pshonkin, N.G., et al, [1987, p.119-122, rus] 42-1774
Heating devices used in bridge construction. Goriachev, S.I., [1987, p.35-36, rus] 42-1849
Using sea water in concrete mixtures at northern sea shores. Rozental', N.K., [1987, p.15-18, rus] 42-1870
Performance of statically indeterminate reinforced concrete elements under severe climatic conditions. Korbukh, A.A., et al, [1987, p.70-72, rus] 42-1871
Increasing the stability of pavement plates against aggressive climatic factors. Sukhanov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-2935
Electrothermal treatment of concrete using the reinforcement as heating elements. Miagkiĭ, V.M., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 42-3049
Stresses in reinforced concrete pavements. Saxena, S.K., et al, [1986, p.12-22, eng] 42-3073
Improving the efficiency of winter concreting. Maksimov, S.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] 42-3133
Economy of resources at construction sites of the Noril'sk industrial district. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1986, p.23-24, rus] 42-3137
Basic trends in the development of winter concreting technology. Shishkin, V.V., [1986, p.39-40, rus] 42-3435
Utilization of composite design in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., et al, [1988, p.655-662, eng] 42-3595
Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls. Adams, P.F., et al, [1988, p.663-674, eng] 42-3596
Resistance of composite steel/concrete structures to localized ice loading. Smith, J.R., et al, [1988, 675-687, eng] 42-3597
Strength of composite, sandwich system, ice-resisting structures. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1988, p.689-698, eng] 42-3598
Tests on composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., et al, [1988, p.699-710, eng] 42-3599
Experimental studies on composite members for arctic offshore structures. Ohno, F., et al, [1988, p.711-719, eng] 42-3600
Relaxation (mechanics)
Volume relaxation of air inclusions in a fresh ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1983, p.4111-4114, eng] 38-1583
Polymers in space research. [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140
Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] 39-2186
Time of snow relaxation. Runich, A.V., [1985, p.3-7, rus] 41-837
Determining the creep properties of ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1987, p.253-259, eng] 41-2429
Relaxation properties of snow. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.62-71, rus] 42-1048
Snow sounds. Camp, P.R., [1987, p.239-241, eng] 42-3804
See also: Ice relaxation
Relief
See: Microrelief; Topographic features
Remanent magnetism
NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517
See also: Rock magnetism
Remote sensing
Variations of the glaciers detected from LANDSAT MSS images. Mi, D., et al, [1983, p.71-78, chi] 38-96
Science in the North; Proceedings. [1982, 310p., eng] 38-103
Review of technology for sensing ice characteristics. Hickman, G.D., et al, [1983, 16p. + 2 appends., eng] 38-105
Surface energy balance following snowmelt in sub-Arctic Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.115-125, eng] 38-143
Distinguishing permafrost from LANDSAT images. Luo, X., et al, [1983, p.181-183, chi] 38-219
Mapping of deformation and movement of Baffin Bay ice. Dey, B., [1979, p.200-208, eng] 38-280
Ice floe movement in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. Jordan, F., et al, [1981, 23p., eng] 38-360
Snow cover and snowmelt runoff, Beas River catchment, India. Duggal, A.J., et al, [1982, p.555-563, eng] 38-422
Installation report. [1977, 8p., eng] 38-476
Ice mechanics study by Doppler satellite. [1977, 22p., eng] 38-480
Recovery of the Kokolik River tundra area, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 38-483
Survey of methods for soil moisture determination. Schmugge, T.J., et al, [1979, 74p., eng] 38-484
HF radar technology transfer project—acquisition phase, March 1982. Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 107p., eng] 38-524
Meeting on sea ice. [1982, 122p., eng] 38-527
International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 16th, 1982. [1982, 1064p., eng] 38-781
Climate and summer sea ice distribution in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1982, p.529-537, eng] 38-782
Snowmelt forecasting for watersheds in Himalaya. Ramamoorthi, A.S., et al, [1982, p.549-556, eng] 38-783
Remote-sensing observation of glaciers towards their monitoring. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1982, p.723-733, eng] 38-784
Remote sensing of snow and ice using Nimbus-7 SMMR data over Finland. Halikainen, M.T., [1982, p.821-830, eng] 38-785
Conceptual method of snowmelt runoff forecast. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.945-951, eng] 38-786
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 1982. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 38-806
Remote sensing of snow depth by passive microwave satellite. Tiuri, M., et al, [1982, p.1.1-1.4, eng] 38-807
Remotely sensed characteristics of snow covered lands. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1982, p.2.1-2.9, eng] 38-808
Synthetic aperture radar studies of sea ice. Luther, C.A., et al, [1982, 1.1-1.9, eng] 38-809
Spectral-spatial analysis of microwave sea ice data. Guindon, B., et al, [1982, p.4.1-4.8, eng] 38-811
Sensing sea ice remotely using HF radar. Walsh, J., [1983, 105p., eng] 38-1005
Optical engineering for cold environments. Aitken, G.W., ed, [1983, 225p., eng] 38-1031
Performance of a coherent lidar remote sensor in snow and fog. Hardesty, R.M., [1983, p.108-113, eng] 38-1047
Civil remote sensing for cold environments. McCandless, S.W., Jr., [1983, p.154-161, eng] 38-1052
Use of space station for Earth and planetary exploration. Piotrowski, W.L., [1983, p.162-178, eng] 38-1053
Landsat-4 thematic mapper (TM) for cold environments. Gervin, J.C., et al, [1983, p.179-186, eng] 38-1054
Observations of the earth using nighttime visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.187-193, eng] 38-1055
Use of airborne lasers in terrestrial and water environments. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1983, p.201-207, eng] 38-1056
Hydrology of the Nahanni, a highly karsted carbonate terrain with discontinuous permafrost. Brook, G.A., [1983, p.86-90, eng] 38-1115
Ice-soil mixtures: visual and near-infrared remote sensing techniques. Clark, R.N., [1983, p.158-162, eng] 38-1128
Methodology for using air photos and satellite imagery in permafrost surveys. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.339-342, eng] 38-1161
Comparison of remotely sensed surface temperature and biomass estimates for aiding evapotranspiration determination in central Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.401-404, eng] 38-1173
Use of seasonal windows for radar and other image acquisition and Arctic lake region management. Mellor, J.C., [1983, p.832-837, eng] 38-1250
Utility of remotely sensed data for permafrost studies. Morrissey, L.A., [1983, p.872-876, eng] 38-1257
Hierarchical tundra vegetation classification especially designed for mapping in Northern Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1983, p.1332-1337, eng] 38-1342
Automatic weather stations in the Antarctic. Allison, I., et al, [1983, p.71-76, eng] 38-1401
Electromagnetic detection of soil moisture: progress report 1. Davis, J.L., et al, [1977, p.76-86, eng] 38-1675
Antarctic sea ice microwave signatures. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.662-672, eng] 38-1820
Frost mapping in southern Victoria, Australia. Kalma, J.D., et al, [1983, p.1-19, eng] 38-1830
Radiometric measurements of effective dielectric parameters of snow cover. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1982, p.100-103, eng] 38-1866
Proceedings of the joint 50th Western and 39th Eastern Snow Conferences. [1982, 225p., eng] 38-1956
Climatic applications of a satellite snow/cloud discrimination sensor. Scharfen, G.R., et al, [1982, p.92-101, eng] 38-1965
Remote data acquisition using random mode sub-telemetry systems. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1982, p.176-179, eng] 38-1974
Remote sensing applications in snow hydrology - past, present and future. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1982, p.204-207, eng] 38-1982
Northern Hemisphere snow cover conditions during the winter of 1982. Foster, J., et al, [1982, p.208-211, eng] 38-1983
Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1984, p.197-222, eng] 38-1997
Sea ice mechanics near the North Pole. Popelar, J., et al, [1983, p.171-198, eng] 38-2103
Snow reflectivity at 95 GHz as seen from an airborne platform. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1983, p.153-155, eng] 38-2131
Hydrologic forecasting using Landsat data. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.159-168, eng] 38-2132
International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 17th, 1983. [1983, 1446p., eng] 38-2158

Remote sensing *(cont.)*

Snow and ice mapping in Antarctica, Iceland and Cape Cod. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1983, p.335-355, eng] 38-2159

Analysis of Bhaskara-II SAMIR data over Himalayan region using clustering technique. Singh, R., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-2160

Surface vegetative biomass modelling from combined AVHRR and Landsat satellite data. Logan, T.L., et al, [1983, p.457-468, eng] 38-2163

Use of Landsat data for predicting snowmelt runoff in the upper Saint John River basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.519-533, eng] 38-2166

Extraction of topography from side-looking satellite systems—a case study with SPOT simulation data. Ungar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.535-550, eng] 38-2167

Applicability of TIROS-N/NOAA advanced very high resolution radiometer data to studies of large estuaries. Karszenbaum, H., et al, [1983, p.551-564, eng] 38-2168

New digital X-band SLAR. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.1157-1164, eng] 38-2170

First year of operation of the Alaskan Landsat quick-look system. George, T.H., et al, [1983, p.1253-1263, eng] 38-2171

Arctic Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP). O'Neil, R.A., et al, [1983, 257p., eng] 38-2186

Climatological projects in the Greenland area. Taagholt, J., et al, [1982, p.22-27, dan] 38-2438

HF ground-wave radar for oceanographic data (CODAR). Butt, K.A., et al, [1983, 93p., eng] 38-2501

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asolan, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Electrical properties and thermal radiation of one-year sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.144-149, rus] 38-2652

LANDSAT data for estimating snow water equivalent. Takeda, K., et al, [1982, p.172-175, eng] 38-2665

Patterned ground of the Colville Delta, Alaska. Mossa, J., [1983, 114p., eng] 38-2712

Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978 to 1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.214-221, eng] 38-2731

Snowpack ground-truth manual. Final report. Jones, E.B., [1983, 107p., eng] 38-2860

Operational snow mapping by satellites. Andersen, T., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 38-2877

Application of cosmic rays to the solution of some hydrological problems. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1982, p.155-160, eng] 38-2878

Water resources investigation in Pakistan with the help of Landsat imagery—snow surveys 1975-1978. Tarar, R.N., [1982, p.177-190, eng] 38-2881

Evaluating snow reserves from airborne remote sensing data. Getker, M.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] 38-2933

Aerial surveys of snow cover in river basins. Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., [1983, p.15-20, rus] 38-2934

Oceanography from space. [1981, 978p., eng] 38-3294

Remote sensing of ice—an introduction. Gudmandsen, P., [1981, p.773-775, eng] 38-3295

Global maps of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature derived from nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer data: a case study. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.777-783, eng] 38-3296

Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Gray, A.L., [1981, p.785-800, eng] 38-3297

Classification of Beaufort Sea ice using active and passive microwave sensors. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1981, p.813-821, eng] 38-3299

Derivation of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature from multispectral microwave radiances obtained with the nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.823-829, eng] 38-3300

Microwave radiometric aircraft observations of the Fabry-Perot interference fringes of an ice-water system. Harrington, R.F., et al, [1981, p.831-838, eng] 38-3301

Wintertime microwave observations of the north. Crawford, J.P., et al, [1981, p.839-844, eng] 38-3302

Some results from ONR/Navy research efforts on remote sensing of sea ice with an overview of future research directions. Luther, C.A., [1981, p.845-851, eng] 38-3303

Geological Survey's activities in Greenland, 1982. [1983, 123p., eng] 38-3329

Glaciology and mapping in connection with hydropower, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1983, p.102-107, eng] 38-3331

Changes in glaciers of the El'brus Mountain area. Martyshev, A.P., [1983, p.209-211, rus] 38-3383

Using spaceborne radiophysical equipment for studying snow and ice covers. Mitnik, L.M., [1983, p.233-243, rus] 38-3389

Classification of sea-ice types using SAR data. Holmes, Q.A., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 38-3561

Workshop on remote sensing of snow and soil moisture, 1979. [1979, 201p., eng] 38-3581

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.13-21, eng] 38-3583

Use of gamma surveys from the aircraft for hydrological forecasts on the area with irregular snow pack. Vershinina, L.K., [1979, p.65-72, eng] 38-3588

Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow-water equivalent measurement. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1979, p.87-103, eng] 38-3590

One flight snow-water equivalent measurement by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry. Grasty, R.L., [1979, p.105-112, eng] 38-3591

Application of satellite information in mathematical model of snow cover formation in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, p.131-144, eng] 38-3594

Remote sensing techniques and their urgency for snow and glacier mapping in Himalayas. Das, M.C., et al, [1979, p.145-156, eng] 38-3595

Soil moisture measurement discussion paper. Peck, E.L., [1979, p.157-179, eng] 38-3596

Feasibility of remotely monitoring snow and soil moisture in the United Kingdom. Mullins, F.H., et al, [1979, p.181-190, eng] 38-3597

Scattering by single ice needles and plates at 30 GHz. Yeh, C., et al, [1982, p.1503-1510, eng] 38-3604

Satellite activities of NOAA 1980. [1981, 27p., eng] 38-3682

Microwave sensor for the trafficability studies of snow. Saarilahti, M., [1984, p.1165-1170, eng] 38-3774

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908

Satellites map the oceans. Hibbs, A.R., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-3997

Eurasian snow cover versus Indian monsoon rainfall. Dickson, R.R., [1984, p.171-173, eng] 38-4034

Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044

Operating manual for the Gulf Navsat Buoy. [1980, 14p., eng] 38-4113

Sea-state characteristics off the coast of Newfoundland using radar. Winacott, E.L., et al, [1984, p.14/1-14/17, eng] 38-4155

Oil spill detection under ice—status report. Fitzpatrick, M., et al, [1983, p.207-215, eng] 38-4290

Satellite-tracked buoy trajectories in the Beaufort Sea. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1983, p.223-232, eng] 38-4291

Investigating the practical application of the resonant scattering theory for the detection of oil under sea ice. Dean, A.M., [1983, p.255-260, eng] 38-4295

Rough surface effects on the passive remote sensing of snow. Shin, R.T., et al, [1983, p.177-186, eng] 38-4318

SAM II measurements of polar stratospheric aerosols. McCormick, M.P., [1981, 71p., eng] 38-4342

Determination of sea ice parameters with the NIMBUS 7 SMMR. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.5355-5369, eng] 38-4370

Clouds over antarctic ice and snow fields. Raschke, E., [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-4407

Residual snow area changes on Mt. Chokai, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, p.45-53, jpn] 38-4427

Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1982. Reynolds, M., et al, [1984, 135p., eng] 38-4437

Lake effect snow squall development over and along the southern shores of Lake Ontario and Erie. Mroz, P.J., [1983, p.173-176, eng] 38-4566

SNOTEL—design, performance and use. Fecke, W.C., III, [1983, p.183-188, eng] 38-4569

Comparability of DCP data with standard station observations. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1983, p.189-194, eng] 38-4570

Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169

Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172

Introduction to a new sea-ice database. Knight, R.W., [1984, p.81-84, eng] 39-177

Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197

Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216

Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] 39-217

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262

Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280

Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326

Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480

Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487

Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490

Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541

Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601

Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] 39-722

Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723

Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Susskind, J., et al, [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761

Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779

Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815

Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860

Satellite glaciology of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1982, p.3-12, eng] 39-984

Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces. Crane, R.G., et al, [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039

Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040

SEASAT SAR sea-ice imagery: summer melt to autumn freeze-up. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1984, p.533-544, eng] 39-1041

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134

Remote-sensing satellite in polar orbit. [1983, 209p., eng] 39-1234

Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236

Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250

Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274

Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278

Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282

Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283

Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285

Height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Pollinger, W., et al, [1984, p.269-281, eng] 39-1320

NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478

Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496

Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskii, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528

Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858

Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875

Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880

All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909

Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912

Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037

LANDSAT-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-2089

Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098

Generation of the snowline. Bagchi, A.K., [1983, p.1679-1689, eng] 39-2236

Remote sensing of terrain, water resources, sea ice and agriculture. Biggs, A.W., [1983, p.6/1-6/22, eng] 39-2257

Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1981, 84p., eng] 39-2261

Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2298

Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319

Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354

Microwave remote sensing of snow cover. Schanda, E., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 39-2449

Night-time observations of snow using visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.785-791, eng] 39-2450

Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Raizer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524

Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526

Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531

SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A., et al, [1984, p.71-76, eng] 39-2532

Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533

Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX '83. [1984, p.339-346, eng] 39-2535

SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536

Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537

Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] 39-2539

Mapping the Fram Strait ice edge using AVHRR imagery and NOAA satellite orbital data. Kloster, K., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-2540

Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544

Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, [1984, p.395-397, eng] 39-2545

Use of satellites in frost forecasting: SIPHES project. Caselles, V., et al, [1984, p.461-465, eng] 39-2546

Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594

Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759

Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836

Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871

RADARSAT—the challenge of daily satellite ice reconnaissance. Shaw, E., [1982, p.1G.4.1-1G.4.6, eng] 39-2901

Feature identification and location experiment. Sivertson, W.E., Jr., et al, [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914

Radar measurements of snowcover thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.598-599, eng] 39-2924

Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971

Satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover. Robinson, D., et al, [1984, p.434-435, eng] 39-2987

Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988

Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128

Snow mapping from space platforms. Itten, K.I., [1980, p.125-138, eng] 39-3129

Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130

Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79. Matson, M., et al, [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131

Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132

Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152

Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332

Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415

Winter snow cover drought of 1980-81. Matson, M., et al, [1982, p.57-63, eng] 39-3421

Snow cover variations in Northern Hemisphere, 1967-1980. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1982, p.157-165, eng] 39-3422

Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Computer monitoring sea ice temperature using NOAA satellite data. Condal, A.R., et al, [1984, p.145-150, eng] 39-3440

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441

Ice floe dimensions as calculated by transect measurements. Nazarenko, D., et al, [1984, p.247-252, eng] 39-3442

Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443

Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444

Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

Underwater navigation and positioning systems. Vestgård, K., [1985, p.321-327, eng] 39-3679

Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699

Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703

Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Aral, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704

Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705

Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] 39-3708

Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709

Visible and infrared sea ice mapping from satellites. Wannamaker, B., et al, [1985, p.1671-1675, eng] 39-3710

Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712

Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713

Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714

Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863

Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 39-3901

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023

Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052

Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] 39-4069

Air photo data on snow covered ground. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.200-209, jpn] 40-56

Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Fraysse, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82

Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83

Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Hoffer, R.M., [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84

Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85

Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87

Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88

Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273

Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284

Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289

Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328

Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344

Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405

Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research. Rango, A., [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406

Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407

Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408

Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409

Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412

Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413

Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414

Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416

SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418

Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420

Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421

Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423

Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588

Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645

Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648

Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819

Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927

MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928

Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930

Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933

Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937

Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949

Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953

Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954

Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963

Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964

Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987

Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988

Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032

Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210

Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248

Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346

Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363

Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364

Remote sensing *(cont.)*

Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381

Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467

Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473

Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535

Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlnäs, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540

Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555

Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556

Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562

Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585

Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662

Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716

Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722

Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753

Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794

On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842

Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskii, A.V., et al, [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983

Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134

Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174

Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205

Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342

Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346

Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359

Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360

Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459

Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465

Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504

Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + append., fin] 40-2554

Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559

Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631

Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644

Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796

Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815

Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816

Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817

Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-2852

Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870

Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 77p., eng] 40-2925

Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926

Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927

Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928

Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929

German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067

Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al, [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114

Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201

Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217

Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234

Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271

Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297

Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308

Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462

Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463

Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547

Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548

Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549

Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550

Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551

Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613

Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614

"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615

RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616

Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617

Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618

Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619

Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621

Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622

Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628

Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629

Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631

Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies. Peck, E.L., et al, [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632

Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635

Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636

Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771

Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088

Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089

Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090

Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110

Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129

Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135

Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.924-932, eng] 40-4136

Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163

Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166

NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177

Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187

Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196

Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275

Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279

NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280

Snow cover data: status and future prospects. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.127-139, eng] 40-4281

Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282

Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284

Nimbus-7 SMMR snow cover data. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-4285

Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286

Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287

Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288

Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487

Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495

Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628

Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629

Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653

Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668

Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669

Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671

Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752
Orographic layer cloud structure. Sassen, K., [1982, p.318-321, eng] 41-23
Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984. Crasey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-93
Wave propagation and remote sensing. Pre-print volume. [1986, 10 chapters, eng] 41-94
SAR/SCAT intercomparison of microwave signatures of Arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1986, p.1.7.1-1.7.3, eng] 41-96
Remote sensing of snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1986, p.4.5.1-4.5.4, eng] 41-97
Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, 1986. [1986, 668p., eng] 41-142
NOAA AVHRR digital data for sea ice analysis. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1986, p.495-508, eng] 41-161
Data on ice mechanics from remote sensing, Beaufort Sea. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1986, p.509-522, eng] 41-162
Sea ice concentration and ice edge position using remote sensing. Williams, D.R.P., [1986, p.526-536, eng] 41-163
Ice conditions, Canadian east coast, using remote sensing data. Walker, A.E., [1986, p.537-545, eng] 41-164
Sea ice drift measurements using satellite-tracking beacons. Nazarenko, D.M., et al, [1986, p.583-597, eng] 41-168
Improving the efficiency of geochemical exploration methods in taiga (8th Session of the Siberian branch of SGPM) summaries of reports. [1986, 240p., rus] 41-197
Strategy of geochemical exploration in the taiga zone. Tauson, L.V., [1986, p.10-14, rus] 41-198
Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data. Weaver, R., et al, [1985, p.411-415, eng] 41-219
NORDA Arctic data collection, processing, and interpretation capabilities. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1985, 21p., eng] 41-243
Improving the display of marine radar returns from first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1986, 75p., eng] 41-244
Marine radar for iceberg detection. Harvey, M.J., et al, [1986, 82p., eng] 41-272
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, 142p., eng] 41-483
Combined optical and radar methods for studying the environment. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.963-964, eng] 41-515
Satellites for collecting information from automatic hydrometeorological stations. Denisov, S.I., et al, [1984, p.85-88, rus] 41-559
Glaciological field work and remote sensing, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1985, p.95-99, eng] 41-573
All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702
Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-703
Symposium on Glacier Mapping and Surveying, Reykjavik, 1985. [1986, 216p., eng] 41-727
Evolution of the Illecillewaet Glacier, Glacier National Park, B.C. Champoux, A.C., et al, [1986, p.31-33, eng] 41-733
Seasat range measurements verified on a D-D ice sheet. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1986, p.69-72, eng] 41-741
Use of LANDSAT digital data in glacier inventory. Howarth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.90-92, eng] 41-745
Glacier mapping for an inventory of the Indus drainage basin. Kick, W.J., [1986, p.102-105, eng] 41-749
Mapping Canada's glaciers. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1986, p.132-134, eng] 41-755
Mapping of the margin of the inland ice, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, p.164-167, eng] 41-762
Scientific polar research in the Arctic and Antarctica. Thorén, R., [1986, 43p., eng] 41-787
Remote sensing of nonthermal radio emission of ice covers. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1984, p.441-448, eng] 41-819
Errors in geological interpretation of space images. Kuzin, I.L., [1984, p.436-442, eng] 41-820
Arctic science conference, 1986. [1986, 55p., eng] 41-830
Remote sensing of the Bering Sea ice cover. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1986, p.368-377, eng] 41-833
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A.D., et al, [1986, p.383-389, eng] 41-835
Identifying snow condition from LANDSAT MSS data. Birnie, R.V., [1986, p.845-853, eng] 41-854
Model of the Barnes Ice-Cap derived from Landsat MSS data. Lodwick, G.D., et al, [1985, p.1937-1944, eng] 41-868
Swedish and Nordic polar research. Karlqvist, A., [1986, p.105-112, eng] 41-967
World Data Center A for Glaciology: activities and services. Brennan, A.M., [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-971
Hydrology and land sciences from polar-orbiting satellite data. Matson, M., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 41-976
Ice information systems for marine operations. Leppäranta, M., [1986, p.57-70, eng] 41-1090
Satellites for industrial development in Arctic regions. Taagholt, J., [1986, p.71-82, eng] 41-1091
Acoustic navigation in research and production situations. Hakala, H., [1986, p.145-161, eng] 41-1094
Short-time forecasting of snowfall by lidar. Shimizu, H., et al, [1986, p.2109-2114, eng] 41-1216
Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies. Frank, T.D., et al, [1985, p.179-187, eng] 41-1228
Determination of the liquid water content of snow by the dye dilution technique. Grenfell, T.C., [1986, p.295-298, eng] 41-1297
Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying. Ovsiannikov, V.A., [1985, p.82-83, rus] 41-1406
Application of NOAA/TIROS satellite data to snowmelt-runoff of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.119-130, chi] 41-1459
Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985. [1985, 303p., eng] 41-1479
Summer 1979: ice climatology of the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.25-33, eng] 41-1481
Year-round shipping routes in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1985, p.237-242, eng] 41-1499
Microwave remote sensing—active and passive. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1981, 2162p. (3 vols.), eng] 41-1508
HF radar observations of Arctic pack-ice breakup. Lipa, B.J., et al, [1986, p.270-275, eng] 41-1509
Remote sensing of icebergs by ground-wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.276-284, eng] 41-1510
High-resolution electromagnetic altimetry over the ocean. Won, I.J., [1986, p.327-332, eng] 41-1511
Ice transport through the Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 41-1574
Some results and prospects for studying mass balance of glaciers (according to materials of a Hamburg seminar in 1983). Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.179-193, rus] 41-1666
Model for an icy halo in comets. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1985, p.429-442, eng] 41-1717
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 41-1763
Investigation of the use of TOVS-data in polar low research. Steffensen, M., [1986, p.119-129, eng] 41-1802
Various condensation schemes and their impact on the simulation of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., [1986, p.221-233, eng] 41-1807
Polar low forecasting. Midtbö, K.H., [1986, p.257-271, eng] 41-1809
Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.61-71, eng] 41-1917
Eastern Snow Conference, 41-st, 1984. [1984, 248p., eng] 41-1941
Regional differences in snowpacks in the northern U.S. as seen by the Nimbus-7 SMMR. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 41-1948
Multi-year experience of remote sensing of ice thickness on the St. Lawrence River. Batson, G., et al, [1984, p.86-100, eng] 41-1950
Independent measurement of snow water equivalent and soil moisture using gamma spectral attenuation. Vadnais, K.G., [1984, p.116-125, eng] 41-1952
Snow survey in the Qilian Mt. basin, NW China. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1986, p.1335-1340, eng] 41-2139
Effect of orographic shadowing on satellite imagery of snow and ice. McGuffie, K., et al, [1986, p.1359-1365, eng] 41-2140
Wind and temperature regime on Adélie Land slopes. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 41-2141
Determining sea ice physical parameters from remotely sensed microwave data in the 0.3-18 cm band. Raizer, V.IU., et al, [1986, p.29-42, eng] 41-2207
Ice surveillance by satellite. Thompson, T., [1986, p.179-186, eng] 41-2273
Passive microwave observations of sea ice growth. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1986, p.826-831, eng] 41-2296
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al, [1986, p.849-854, eng] 41-2299
Snow water equivalent by satellite microwave radiometry. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1986, p.855-862, eng] 41-2300
Snow wetness and sea-ice classification using SAR imagery. Eom, H.J., et al, [1986, p.937-939, eng] 41-2301
Large-area deterministic simulation of natural runoff from snowmelt based on Landsat MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1986, p.1013-1017, eng] 41-2303
Methods of forest interpretation on texture-selective images. Kravtsova, V.I., [1986, p.55-66, rus] 41-2304
Strong fluctuation theory for moist granular media. Stogryn, A., [1985, p.78-83, eng] 41-2322
Observing the polar regions from space. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.165-171, eng] 41-2338
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1986, p.89-104, eng] 41-2339
Ten years of ice-induced vibration isolation in lighthouses. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.261-266, eng] 41-2430
Estimating ocean-air heat fluxes during cold air outbreaks by satellite. Chou, S.-H., et al, [1981, 48p., eng] 41-2527
Snowpack properties derived from remote sensing data. Burke, H.K., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 41-2528
Climate simulation and change: a simple energy balance climate model. Goldenberg, S.D., [1985, 212p., eng] 41-2579
Analytical model for assessing atmospheric effects in remote sensing. Li, S., [1986, 151p., eng] 41-2585
Satellite derived snow cover in climate diagnostics studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1984, p.245-248, eng] 41-2590
Ice cover. Markham, W.E., [1986, p.101-116, eng] 41-2593
Discrimination of different arctic snow and sea ice surfaces. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-56, eng] 41-2654
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.57-133, eng] 41-2655
Development of low power data logger for unmanned antarctic sites. Katsuta, Y., et al, [1986, p.175-188, jpn] 41-2694
ERS-1 radar altimeter mission. Francis, C.R., [1986, p.287-295, eng] 41-2702
Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-2714
Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1500" experiment. Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.4-20, rus] 41-2715
Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-2732
Calculating runoff formation in catchment areas from remote sensing data. Kulikov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.30-36, rus] 41-2734
Water saturation and transfer in geosystems from remote sensing data. Mandych, A.F., et al, [1986, p.45-55, rus] 41-2735
Remote sensing of heat and moisture transfer in geosystems. Kulikov, IU.N., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 41-2736
Variable effects on spectral response of simulated balsam fir canopies. Ranson, K.J., et al, [1986, p.649-658, eng] 41-2739
Enhancing Landsat data acquired under very low illumination. Miller, J.M., et al, [1986, p.801-807, eng] 41-2741
Satellite remote sensing technique for study of alpine glaciers. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1987, p.203-215, eng] 41-2763
Remote sensing of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1987, p.429-431, eng] 41-2803
Remote sensing as a research tool. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.1021-1098, eng] 41-3002
Sea ice data base. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.1099-1134, eng] 41-3003
Ice pavement detection system; Phase I, SBIR. [1987, 125p., eng] 41-3027
Recurring polynyas over the Cosmonaut Sea and the Maud Rise. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1987, p.2819-2833, eng] 41-3080
Satellite monitoring of Alpine glacier fluctuations. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1985, p.150-155, ita] 41-3183
HF (high frequency) over-the-horizon mapping of the Greenland icecap. Sales, G.S., [1983, p.(11)1-(11)12, eng] 41-3229
Remote sensing and hydrologic models. Peck, E.L., et al, [1982, 179p., eng] 41-3256
Nimbus 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-79. McFarland, M.J., et al, [1987, p.35-46, eng] 41-3314
Seasonal and regional variations of active/passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al. [1987, p.159-173, eng] 41-3316
Microwave sea-ice signatures near the onset of melt. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1987, p.174-187, eng] 41-3317
Development of an automatic geophysical observatory. Doolittle, J.H., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 41-3326
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., [1983, p.113-115, eng] 41-3347
Sea ice geophysical problems. Carsey, F.D., [1983, p.116-117, eng] 41-3348
Ergonomic evaluation of STAR-VUE and NAV-ICE. McAvoy, G., et al, [1986, 130p. + appends., eng] 41-3365
Scientific challenges at the poles. Welch, J.P., et al, [1987, p.23-26, eng] 41-3408
Analysis of NavSat buoy data, Beaufort Sea, 1980—measurement variances. [1981, 31p., eng] 41-3478
Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494
Using satellites in mapping West Siberian forests. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.34-43, rus] 41-3515

Remote sensing *(cont.)*

Ground water naleds, central BAM. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1986, p.86-94, rus] 41-3520

Satellite methods of studying naleds. Abakumenko, A.E., [1986, p.94-99, rus] 41-3521

Microwave radiometer weather-correcting sea ice algorithm. Walters, J.M., et al, [1987, p.6521-6534, eng] 41-3643

Step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Okamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.56-65, eng] 41-3658

Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing. Rosen, D.I., [1987, 39p., eng] 41-3763

Vegetation and terrain mapping in Alaska. Shasby, M., et al, [1986, p.779-786, eng] 41-3847

Coastline changes revealed by satellite imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1987, p.577-583, eng] 41-3856

Comparison between Landsat cloud images and precipitation radar echoes. Endoh, T., et al, [1986, p.121-131, jpn] 41-3885

Hydrologic applications of space technology. Johnson, A.I., ed, [1986, 488p., eng] 41-3894

Need for improved snow-cover monitoring techniques. Rango, A., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 41-3895

Snow water equivalent from satellite data and spectrometry. Kuittinen, R., [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-3896

Snow cover mapping for runoff in an alpine basin. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1986, p.191-199, eng] 41-3897

Remote sensing of snowpack properties by microwave radiometry. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.201-207, eng] 41-3898

Snow cover mapping by microwave radiometry. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.209-214, eng] 41-3899

Prospects of microwave remote sensing for snow hydrology. Rott, H., [1986, p.215-223, eng] 41-3900

NRSA experience in hydrologic applications of space technology. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.283-286, eng] 41-3903

Forecasting snowmelt runoff of Himalayan rivers. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.341-347, eng] 41-3904

Satellite data input to Windy Gap computerized streamflow forecasting model. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1986, p.349-354, eng] 41-3905

SNOTEL meteor burst telemetry system. Crook, A.G., [1986, p.411-418, eng] 41-3906

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89. Davidson, K., ed, [1986, 53p., eng] 41-3930

Summaries of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 18th. [1985, 251p., eng] 41-3962

Remote sensing techniques used in solving geobotanical problems. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 191p., rus] 41-3970

Remote sensing techniques of studying taiga after forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1986, p.147-159, rus] 41-3971

Remote sensing techniques in studying seasonal dynamics of landscapes. Elagin, I.N., [1986, p.159-169, rus] 41-3972

International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 19th, 1985. [1986, 1101p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3985

Ice sheet topography and internal characteristics, Greenland and Antarctica. Hodge, S.M., [1986, p.237-255, eng] 41-3986

Future satellite systems for oceanic and cryospheric observations. Sherman, J.W., III, [1986, p.257-267, eng] 41-3987

Airborne observations of terrestrial surfaces. Egan, W.G., [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-3988

Satellite passive microwave ice maps. Thirkettle, F.W., [1986, p.939-945, eng] 41-3989

Computer-assisted techniques for sea ice data. Burns, B.A., et al, [1986, p.947-959, eng] 41-3990

Nimbus-7 microwave radiometry of ocean surface winds and sea ice. Rubinstein, I.G., et al, [1986, p.961-970, eng] 41-3991

Remotely sensed snow cover in water supply forecasting. Shafer, B.A., [1986, p.1045-1056, eng] 41-3993

Floodplain land cover mapping using thematic mapper data. Kerber, A.G., et al, [1986, p.1057-1064, eng] 41-3994

Snow cover mapping over the Western USA. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.1065-1074, eng] 41-3995

Ice/frost detection using millimeter wave radiometry. Final report for period 28 May 1980-31 August 1981. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1981, 55p., eng] 41-4155

Sea ice features using side-looking radar and Landsat imagery. Barnes, J.C., et al, [1981, 66p., eng] 41-4158

Ice sheet altimetry in the Antarctic and Greenland. Brooks, R.L., [1981, 30p., eng] 41-4159

Eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone, 1983 and 1984. Johannessen, J.A., et al, [1987, p.6754-6772, eng] 41-4235

Sea ice morphology in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea from remote sensing data. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1987, p.6805-6824, eng] 41-4239

Microwave sea ice signatures in the marginal ice zone. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1987, p.6825-6835, eng] 41-4240

Mapping mesoscale ocean structure within the interior marginal ice zone. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.6837-6842, eng] 41-4241

Ice concentration in the marginal ice zone, Fram Strait. Burns, B.A., et al, [1987, p.6843-6856, eng] 41-4242

High-frequency internal wave observations in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al, [1987, p.6911-6920, eng] 41-4247

Observation of the planetary boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Kellner, G., et al, [1987, p.6955-6965, eng] 41-4251

Spring blooming in Bering Sea during the ice edge retreat, 1980. Maynard, N.G., et al, [1987, p.7127-7139, eng] 41-4266

Beaufort-Chukchi ice margin data from Seasat: ice motion. Carsey, F., et al, [1987, p.7163-7172, eng] 41-4268

Shuttle Imaging Radar B Weddell Sea ice observations. Martin, S., et al, [1987, p.7173-7179, eng] 41-4269

Oceanographic influences on the sea ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Gratz, A.J., et al, [1981, 18p., eng] 41-4327

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, 45p., eng] 41-4368

Spatial and temporal variations of supercooled water during mountain storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1984, p.47-50, eng] 41-4371

Orographic cloud microphysical observations with a microwave radiometer. Sassen, K., [1984, p.801-804, eng] 41-4421

Bispectral method for the height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Wendling, P., et al, [1984, p.827-830, eng] 41-4422

Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology. [1987, 264p., eng] 41-4425

Texture of polar firn for remote sensing. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.1-4, eng] 41-4426

Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.11-19, eng] 41-4428

Nimbus-7 SMMR derived global snow cover parameters. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.39-44, eng] 41-4432

Terrain characteristics for glacio-hydrological analysis. Clark, M.J., et al, [1987, p.45-49, eng] 41-4433

Pack-ice thickness from side-lapping satellite images. Feldman, U., [1987, p.69-71, eng] 41-4437

Pattern recognition of air photographs for estimation of snow reserves. Good, W., et al, [1987, p.76-80, eng] 41-4439

Morphology and kinematics of Arctic sea ice. Lee, M., et al, [1987, p.92-96, eng] 41-4442

Snow mapping and classification from Landsat thematic mapper data. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, p.97-103, eng] 41-4443

Snow and ice reflectance zones on glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.104-108, eng] 41-4444

Sea ice variations in the Northern Hemisphere, 1974. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, p.119-126, eng] 41-4446

Satellite remote sensing of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1987, p.127-135, eng] 41-4447

Remote sensing of sea-ice growth and melt, Milne Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1987, p.145-150, eng] 41-4449

Interpretation and utilization of areal snow-cover data from satellites. Martinec, J., et al, [1987, p 166-169, eng] 41-4452

Glacier mass balance, SE Alaska and NW British Columbia. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.189-194, eng] 41-4456

Snowmelt on Arctic sea ice. Scharfen, G., et al, [1987, p.200-205, eng] 41-4458

Use of remote-sensing data in modelling run-off from the Greenland ice sheet. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1987, p.215-217, eng] 41-4461

Radar sounding of fossil ice within the Kuranosuke snow patch, Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1987, p.218-220, eng] 41-4462

Satellite snow-cover monitoring and runoff in the Qilian Mts., China. Zeng, Q., et al, [1987, p.225-228, eng] 41-4464

Flow forecasts of the Indus River, Pakistan. Makhdoom, M.T.A., et al, [1986, p.171-184, eng] 41-4517

Wave climate study, northern coast of British Columbia. [1987, 93p., eng] 41-4530

Ice motion in Lake Erie. Campbell, J.E., et al, [1987, 22p., eng] 41-4577

Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River basin, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, 68p., eng] 42-21

Arctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-76

Using LANDSAT MSS data for measuring ice sheet retreat. Knight, P., et al, [1987, p.1069-1074, eng] 42-80

YMER-80, satellites, Arctic sea ice and weather. Thompson, T., [1986, 27p. + append., eng] 42-88

Millimeter wave radiometric detection of ice on aircraft. Kozakoff, D.J., et al, [1983, 112p., eng] 42-89

Airborne measurements of the spectral reflectance of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., [1986, p.245-248, eng] 42-107

Life span of Arctic data buoys. Muñoz, E.A., [1987, p.99-107, eng] 42-113

19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug. 9-22, 1987. Programme and abstracts. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-119

Spectroscopy of soil, snow and sea ice. Schmugge, T., [1984, p.749-762, eng] 42-134

ARAMIS remote sensing system. Turner, J., [1987, p.75-85, eng] 42-156

Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175

Remote sensing of evaporation from Siberian forests and swamps. Anan'ev, I.P., [1986, p.109-115, rus] 42-179

Combined remote-control monitoring of lakes. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1987, 288p., rus] 42-262

Modeling of snowmelt distribution. Koike, T., et al, [1987, p.199-212, eng] 42-353

Remote sensing of snow. Rott, H., [1987, p.279-290, eng] 42-359

NOAA satellite-derived global seasonal snow cover measurements. Wiesnet, D.R., et al, [1987, p.291-304, eng] 42-360

Remote sensing of snow characteristics in the southern Sierra Nevada. Dozier, J., [1987, p.305-314, eng] 42-361

Variations of snow melt on Arctic sea ice. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1987, p.315-327, eng] 42-362

Snow melt on sea ice surfaces as determined from passive microwave satellite data. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-363

Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.343-352, eng] 42-364

Snow cover in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schweiger, A.J., et al, [1987, p.353-364, eng] 42-365

Global snow cover and the Earth's rotation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.365-374, eng] 42-366

Spatial estimation of snowpack variables from satellite data. Gunderson, R.W., et al, [1987, p.389-401, eng] 42-368

Snow extent and depth in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.403-413, eng] 42-369

Background to the Soviet glaciological studies from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Williams, R.S., [1987, p.1-11, eng] 42-379

Glaciological studies and experiments from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Denisov, L.V., et al, [1987, p.12-24, eng] 42-380

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations. Fily, M., et al, [1987, p.570-580, eng] 42-422

Marine transportation and research in Alaska's ice-infested waters. Sweet, L., et al, [1985, p.14-20, eng] 42-621

Estimating total sea ice concentration from a microwave instrument. Svendsen, E., et al, [1987, p.1479-1487, eng] 42-715

Microwave backscattering signal from wet snow and wet soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1489-1500, eng] 42-716

Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741

Global snow studies utilizing microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.231-233, eng] 42-793

Remote sensing of ice movements by drifting buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.141-148, eng] 42-815

Characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin. Losev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.149-161, eng] 42-816

Remote sensing and model simulation of microphysical and physical properties of clouds. Wu, M.-L.C., et al, [1985, p.141-145, eng] 42-861

Remote sensing of atmospheric icing in Quebec. Félin, B., [1987, p.39-45, eng] 42-925

Tactical weather intelligence for artillery. Barber, T.L., et al, [1987, p.53-61, eng] 42-1036

N-ROSS satellite sensing of the maritime environment. Goroch, A.K., [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-1038

Ice conditions and surface temperature in the Gulf of Bothnia. Grönvall, H., et al, [1986, p.19-23, eng] 42-1090

Identification of clouds and surface features in polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1412-1427, eng] 42-1258

Sea of Okhotsk ice cover related to oceanic processes. Alfultis, M.A., et al, [1987, p.13,013-13,028, eng] 42-1259

Search for an ice buoy. Kies, P.J., [1986, p.140-142, eng] 42-1271

Where do we go from here? Glaciology: 1987 and beyond. Meier, M., [1987, p.13-18, eng] 42-1290

Cryospheric Data Management System. [1987, p.51-55, eng] 42-1292

Second international symposium on remote sensing in glaciology. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1300

Studies of sea ice from medium resolution space photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1987, p.48-54, rus] 42-1305

Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340

Using satellite data in mapping snow cover on fields. D'iachenko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.37-44, rus] 42-1341

Remote sensing of glaciers using interferometric methods. Conley, E.G., [1987, 176p., eng] 42-1363
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1980. Fabricius, J.S., [1986, 167p., eng] 42-1425
River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.352-363, eng] 42-1536
Aerial and satellite methods of studying West Siberian forests. Sedykh, V.N., [1987, p.157-173, rus] 42-1595
Application of microwave remote sensing to studies of sea ice. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1983, p.433-445, eng] 42-1610
Satellite observations of polar ice fields. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1983, p.447-461, eng] 42-1611
Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 42-1653
Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-1740
International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741
Remote sensing: understanding the Earth as a system; Vols. 1 and 2. [1987, 1624p., eng] 42-1756
Cloud cover analysis. D'Entremont, R.P., et al, [1987, p.51-56, eng] 42-1757
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from satellite microwave radiometer data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1987, p.853-858, eng] 42-1760
Dielectric properties of mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers: application to rain and hail modeling. Sihvola, A., [1987, p.1027-1030, eng] 42-1762
Microwave remote sensing for snow-covered sea ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1987, p.1121-1125, eng] 42-1763
Radar backscatter of arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1987, p.1127-1129, eng] 42-1764
Sea ice parameters from SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1987, p.1131-1133, eng] 42-1765
Observing rotation and deformation of sea ice with synthetic aperture radar. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1987, p.1137-1145, eng] 42-1766
Passive microwave measurements for ice/ocean interactions. Rubinstein, I.G., et al, [1987, p.1147-1149, eng] 42-1767
Ice concentration determination by using microwave data. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1151-1153, eng] 42-1768
Use of radars to measure the distribution of ice and frazil in rivers. Toikka, M., [1987, p.1405-1408, eng] 42-1769
Detection of surface and cloud types in the polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1611-1616, eng] 42-1770
Remote sensing of snow. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.681-684, eng] 42-1781
Passive microwave data from snow and ice research. Weaver, R., et al, [1987, p.769, 776-777, eng] 42-1782
Microwave signatures of snow crusts: modelling and measurements. Reber, B., et al, [1987, p.1649-1665, eng] 42-1815
Modelling of radar backscattering from low-salinity ice with ice ridges. Johansson, R., et al, [1987, p.1667-1677, eng] 42-1816
Radar-altimeter data on sea ice, Beaufort Sea. Ulander, L.M.H., [1987, p.1679-1686, eng] 42-1817
Optical methods of satellite hydrophysics. Environmental investigations from automatic satellites. Nelepo, B.A., et al, [1986, 157p., rus] 42-1819
Mass balance of glaciers by remote sensing imagery. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1987, p.363-368, eng] 42-1834
Workshop on Microwave Scattering and Emission from the Earth's Surface held in Washington, D.C., on 11-12 April 1985 (Final report). Carver, K.R., et al, [1986, 82p., eng] 42-1949
Spatial and temporal distribution of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Morse, B.J., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 42-1951
Dynamics and kinematics of the surface layer over Ross Ice Shelf. Slotten, H.R., et al, [1987, p.1731-1743, eng] 42-2010
Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 42-2020
Present state, application problems, and prospects for the development of airborne gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture in the USSR. Nikiforov, M.V., [1986, p.3-7, rus] 42-2021
Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-2022
Determining non-radioactive pollution from airborne gamma surveying of snow. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1986, p.41-48, rus] 42-2024
Metrology of aerial gamma-surveys of snow and soil moisture. Georgievskii, V.P., [1986, p.86-90, rus] 42-2028
Modeling aerial gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Georgievskii, V.P., et al, [1986, p.90-99, rus] 42-2029
Improved method of aerial gamma-measurements of soil water content. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.100-102, rus] 42-2030
Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] 42-2033
Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147
Relations among glacier thicknesses, surveying altitudes and the focusing factor. Boiarskii, V.I., [1985, p.36-40, rus] 42-2151
Remote sensing techniques of studying mountain glaciers. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.68-80, rus] 42-2154
Some models of ice melt on high level lakes in southwest Norway. Skorve, J., [1987, p.1565-1570, eng] 42-2247
Applications of the interaction of microwaves with the natural snow cover. Mätzler, C., [1987, p.259-387, eng] 42-2249
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273
Microwave remote sensing of ice in Lake Melville and the Labrador Sea. Digby-Argus, S.A., et al, [1987, p.503-517, eng] 42-2423
Satellite passive microwave data over sea ice. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1988, p.2321-2332, eng] 42-2442
Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447
Remote sensing. Thompson, T., [1987, p.57-63, eng] 42-2450
Remote sensing: IR thermometer and ship radar. Korhonen, O., [1987, p.65-68, eng] 42-2451
Remote sensing: NOAA AVHRR imagery. Kemppainen, H., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-2452
Use of radar (SLAR) in mapping of sea ice. Fauste, Y., [1987, p.77-98, eng] 42-2453
Microwave remote sensing of snowpack properties: potential and limitations. Bernier, P.Y., [1987, p.1-20, eng] 42-2456
Problems of radio sounding of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Macheret, IU.IA., [1987, p.35-40, rus] 42-2463
Remote sensing in ice navigation. Leavitt, E.D., et al, [1987, p.29-36, eng] 42-2509
Prospects for the development of marine radio-communication systems. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 129p., rus] 42-2530
Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531
Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, 40p., eng] 42-2551
Camp Century survey 1986. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2564
Studying snow cover over flatlands by remote sensing. Karisgin, P.M., et al, [1987, p.50-56, rus] 42-2605
Determining snow cover distribution by a space data technique. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1987, p.57-72, rus] 42-2606
Remote sensing of drained ice areas around the breathing holes of ice-inhabiting seals. Digby, S.A., [1984, p.1011-1014, eng] 42-2626
Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-2630
Evaluation of MPB ice thickness measurement sensor. Rossiter, J.R., [1987, 19p. + appends., eng] 42-2677
Calculating snow reserves in mountain-glacier regions. Getker, M.I., [1988, p.213-228, eng] 42-2724
Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1988, p.89-92, eng] 42-2803
Glacier mapping on Gongga Mt., China. Chen, J., et al, [1987, p.47-53, chi] 42-2823
Remote sensing and image interpretation. Lillesand, T.M., et al, [1987, 721p. (Pertinent p.264-284), eng] 42-2890
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery. Barry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.423-451, eng] 42-2998
Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1988, 162p., eng] 42-3010
Sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change. Parkinson, C.L., [1988, p.118-124, eng] 42-3033
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] 42-3113
Naive zero-dimensional sea ice model. Thorndike, A.S., [1988, p.5093-5099, eng] 42-3177
Landsat registration for a snowmelt model of the Piave River basin. Rossi, G., et al, [1986, p.215-229, eng] 42-3214
Naled distribution according to elevations in the western BAM zone. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.86-96, rus] 42-3319
Surface temperatures and sea ice typing for northern Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.409-422, eng] 42-3346
Remote sensing technique affected by snow and ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.444-447, eng] 42-3428
Sea ice detection using AVHRR imagery, Canada. Henderson, D., [1987, p.206-217, eng] 42-3477
Alaska SAR facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1988, p.103-110, eng] 42-3549
Mapping sea ice distribution and motions. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1988, p.137-148, eng] 42-3552
Satellite observations of the northern Bering Sea. Dean, K.G., et al, [1988, p.149-157, eng] 42-3553
Three-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.175-186, eng] 42-3555
Snow surveys using remote sensing. Sihvola, A., [1986, 105p., eng] 42-3606
Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690
Winter MIZEX 87, operations overview. Horn, D.A., [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-3723
Weddell Sea drifting buoy data set 1986. Hoeber, H., et al, [1987, 108p., eng] 42-3755
Airborne thermal mapping for winter highway maintenance. Stove, G.C., et al, [1987, p.1077-1084, eng] 42-3947
Late Pleistocene discharge of the Yukon River. Mason, O.K., et al, [1988, p.622-627, eng] 42-4093
Remote sensing lineament study in northwestern Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al, [1988, p.943-948, eng] 42-4154
Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Zist'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271
Automated processing of images of natural associations in Siberia. Alekseev, A.S., et al, [1988, 223p., rus] 42-4272
Microwave radiometer measurements of the ocean by the Cosmos-1151 satellite. Akvilonova, A.B., et al, [1983, p.114-120, eng] 42-4322
Some results of Arctic ice investigations by the Cosmos-1151 satellite. Armand, N.A., et al, [1983, p.128-133, eng] 42-4323

Replicas
New improved technique for casting impressions in snow. Ojena, S.M., [1984, p.322-325, eng] 38-4256
See also: Ice crystal replicas

Reporting
See: Ice reporting

Rescue equipment
Avalanche victim locators. Faisant, R.D., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803

Rescue operations
Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
Avalanche. Strauss, W., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 41-1838
Man vs. McKinley. Dixon, C., et al, [1986, p.2-8, eng] 41-1841
Glacier training. Hook, C., [1986, p.11, eng] 41-1842
Modification of sounding methods in organized search for avalanche victims. Telmon, L., [1986, p.64-69, ita] 41-2239
Alpine meadows avalanche rescue dog program. Maddox, J., [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-782
Frequency choice for avalanche beacons. Straumfjord, D., [1987, p.168-171, eng] 42-784
Electronic transceivers for locating avalanche victims. Good, W., [1987, p.177-182, eng] 42-786
Antarctic field tests on SARSAT personal locater beacons. Bindschadler, R., [1987, 15p., eng] 42-1735
Stranded at the North Pole: a chilling adventure. Evans, J.L., [1988, p.18-21, eng] 42-2352
Shirase and icebreaking ship technology in Japan. Akai, K., et al, [1987, p.12-19, eng] 42-2507
Rescue comes from the air. Jacobs, I., [1988, p.41-42, ita] 42-2778

Research institutions
See: Laboratories

Research projects
Antarctic, Vol.10, No.1. [1983, 44p., eng] 38-3
Operation Deep Freeze 83 end of season report. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-5
Research in the Antarctic: the work of the British Antarctic Survey. [1983, 31p., eng] 38-6
U.S.-USSR Weddell Sea Polynya Expedition, 1981. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1982, p.2, eng] 38-9
Fram 2 in the eastern Arctic. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1982, p.217-222, eng] 38-10
Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1982-October 1983; planned for October 1983-September 1984. [1983, 99p., eng] 38-88
Antarctic Treaty handbook. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-188
Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Muench, R.D., [1983, p.55-60, eng] 38-495
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. [1982, 140p., eng] 38-751
International Antarctic Glaciological Project in action. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1983, p.41-43, rus] 38-857
Review of the FRAM Expeditions. Johnson, G.L., [1983, p.583-589, eng] 38-989
Antarctic Journal of the United States, Vol.18, No.3. [1983, 24p., eng] 38-994
Australia's Antarctic Division annual review, 1982-83. [1983, 27p., eng] 38-1077
Ice core samples from Greenland and Antarctica. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-1406
Polar research and supply ship *Polarstern* placed in service. [1983, p.29-31, ger] 38-1678
Introduction to the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, 20 leaves, eng] 38-1743
GDR report to SCAR no.4. [1983, 15p., eng] 38-1762
Proposed program for antarctic climate research. [1983, 65p., eng] 38-1900

Research projects *(cont.)*

Scientific research in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-1902

History of snow research at the University of Idaho. Molnau, M., et al, [1982, p.212-214, eng] 38-1984

University of Alaska Geophysical Institute annual report. [1983, 254p., eng] 38-2077

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1982-83. [1983, 63p., eng] 38-2078

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1982. [1983, 83p., eng] 38-2102

Research activities of the German Democratic Republic in the Antarctic in 1959-1982. [1982, 48p., eng] 38-2175

Quarter century of northern research. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.74-80, eng] 38-2234

Antarctic research of the DDR, 1959-1982. [1982, 220p., ger] 38-2253

Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-2260

Climatological projects in the Greenland area. Taagholt, J., et al, [1982, p.22-27, dan] 38-2438

Scientific report. [1983, 231p., eng] 38-2468

Transglobe Expedition: pole to pole circumnavigation of Earth. Fiennes, R., [1983, 547p., eng] 38-2504

Polar Science Center. Untersteiner, N., [1983, p.48-54, eng] 38-2560

VX6 end of season report. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-2562

Report of the United States Antarctic inspection. [1983, 4 reports, eng] 38-2645

25 years of Soviet antarctic expeditions. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1983, 176p., rus] 38-2704

Development and future of operation in ice and of icebreaking research. Landtman, C., [1983, p.38-73, eng] 38-2717

Investigation of the antarctic ice cover. Kohnen, H., et al, [1983, p.104-111, ger] 38-2773

USSR national report to SCAR. Summary of scientific work carried out in the Antarctic during 1982, in the 1982/83 summer season and provisional plans for 1984. [1983, 72p., eng] 38-3034

South African antarctic research report to SCAR No.25. [1983, 30p., eng] 38-3035

Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.18, No.4, Dec. 1983. [1984, 23p., eng] 38-3119

Hallett Station, Antarctica, 1956-1973. Gewitzer, G.G., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 38-3120

International polar research. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-7, eng] 38-3162

German aircraft for Antarctica, Dornier 128 & 228. [1984, 8p., eng] 38-3184

United Kingdom antarctic research 1983 report; April 1982-September 1983: record of activities; October 1983-September 1984: Planned activities. [1983, 44p., eng] 38-3195

Swedish polar research. Karlqvist, A., ed, [1984, 93p., eng] 38-3436

Meteorological research in the Arctic and Antarctic during the Soviet years. Tolstikov, E.I., [1978, p.69-72, eng] 38-3669

Present state of Soviet research on the Arctic and Antarctic oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., [1978, p.73-79, eng] 38-3670

Focus: Polar Research Board. Hushen, W.T., [1984, p.13-15, 29-30, eng] 38-3811

Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., [1983, 124p., rus] 38-3932

Report on United States antarctic research activities, February 1983-October 1984; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1984-September 1985. [1984, 101p., eng] 38-4163

Argentine national report to SCAR, 1982. [1982, 35p. + appends., eng] 38-4231

United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Coonrad, W.L., ed, [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21

Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233

Antarctic Committee reports, No.17. Main results of twenty years' research in the Antarctic. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1984, 348p., eng] 39-552

Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice. [1984, p.143-146, jpn] 39-778

Current state and trends in antarctic glaciological research. Kahmann, B., [1983, p.52-57, ger] 39-786

25 years research activities of the GDR in the Antarctic. [1984, 64p., eng] 39-855

National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871

United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] 39-1016

Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] 39-1205

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528

Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] 39-1599

Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828

German Arctic expedition, 1984. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1983-1984. [1984, 104p., eng] 39-1962

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. [1981, 15p., eng] 39-2192

Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273

Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276

On the scientific method of J. Ross Mackay. Mathews, W.H., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 39-2691

Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotlíakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799

Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] 39-2875

Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415

Main stages and prospects of study of the polar regions of the earth. Treshnikov, A.F., [1984, p.1-19, eng] 39-3668

Problems of investigating sea ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669

Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670

Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX 1984. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868

SPRI 58th annual report. [1985, p.561-576, eng] 39-3869

Publications of the C.N.R.S., Center for Geomorphology, Caen. Lautridou, J.P., [1985, 3p. + 7p. of bibliography, fre] 39-3900

Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44

Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488

Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566

Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567

National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685

History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752

Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763

Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038

Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072

Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program. Sarukhanian, E.I., ed, [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248

Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264

Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569

International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717

International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313

Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions. [1984, 24p., nor] 40-3604

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1984-1985. [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938

12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466

Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479

Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., [1985, p.2-5, ger] 41-76

Overview: Arctic and offshore research. Shoemaker, H.D., [1986, p.59-62, eng] 41-366

Planned New Zealand antarctic activities 1986-87. [1986, 26p., eng] 41-382

Modifications to the 1985/86 New Zealand antarctic research program. [1986, 4 leaves, eng] 41-383

Reports of several international and domestic symposia. Kurida, T., et al, [1986, p.93-112, jpn] 41-443

Seventh continent; Antarctica in a resource age. Shapley, D., [1985, 315p., eng] 41-649

Scientific polar research in the Arctic and Antarctica. Thorén, R., [1986, 43p., eng] 41-787

General outline of the botanical investigations on Bouvetöya. Engelskjön, T., [1986, p.5-9, eng] 41-916

Arctic vessel research laboratory and program. Jeffrey, N.E., [1986, p.467-468, eng] 41-950

Implementation of the United States Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984. Brown, J., [1986, p.155-168, eng] 41-956

Proceedings. [1986, 210p., eng] 41-966

Swedish and Nordic polar research. Karlqvist, A., [1986, p.105-112, eng] 41-967

Northern technical research at the University of Oulu. Ukkola, A., [1986, p.113-118, eng] 41-968

Research on engineering in arctic and subarctic regions, the Cold Region Technology Center of Luleå University. Lindmark, R., [1986, p.125-129, eng] 41-970

Recent developments at the Arctic Science and Technology Information System. Goodwin, R., [1986, p.145-148, eng] 41-972

Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984 and its significance for the library and information community. Thuronyi, G.T., et al, [1986, p.183-190, eng] 41-973

Problem of glacier mass balance and its significance for glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, p.4-8, 140-144, eng] 41-1046

USARP automatic weather station project. Stearns, C.R., [1986, p.5-12, eng] 41-1072

Recommendations for a U.S. ice coring program. [1986, 67p., eng] 41-1352

Northern Information Networking Conference. Final report. Cote, D., ed, [1986, 83p., eng] 41-1567

Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] 41-1819

Science in Antarctica, Vol.9: Data compilation. [1985, 288p., jpn] 41-1918

Aircraft support of research in Antarctica. Bresnahan, D.M., [1986, p.473-494, eng] 41-2040

Determining the scope of engineering-geological research in permafrost regions. Khrustalev, L.N., [1986, p.27-38, rus] 41-2083

National needs and Arctic research. [1986, 24p., eng] 41-2216

Ice research and problems of hydraulic construction in cold regions. Sparboom, U., [1984, p.1511-1513, ger] 41-2256

Arctic R & D—a niche for Finland. Jauho, P., [1986, p.21-24, eng] 41-2263

Esso—SINTEF Norwegian Arctic Research Program. Setchfield, T.L., [1986, p.167-178, eng] 41-2272

All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384

Botanical studies in Siberian preservation parks. Koropachinskii, I.IU., et al, [1986, p.85-88, rus] 41-2458

Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.21, No.3. [1986, 24p., eng] 41-2494

United States: an arctic nation. [1987, 46p., eng] 41-2566

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1985. [1986, 89p., eng] 41-2575

National needs in Arctic research. Washburn, A.L., [1987, p.2-9, eng] 41-2764

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884

Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1985. [1985, 47p., eng] 41-2888

First time above the North Pole. Stromilov, N.N., [1986, 134p., rus] 41-3014

Arctic offshore research in VTT structural laboratories. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.51-53, eng] 41-3085

Ice-scour research: long-term plan for ESRF. Livingstone, W.R., [1986, p.307-313, eng] 41-3123

Operation Deep Freeze 87 end of season report. [1987, Var. p., eng] 41-3164

Scientific challenges at the poles. Welch, J.P., et al, [1987, p.23-26, eng] 41-3408

Canada and polar science. Adams, W.P., et al, [1987, 116p. + appends., eng] 41-3414

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1985. [1986, 33p., eng] 41-3425

Antarctic science. Walton, D.W.H., ed, [1987, 280p., eng] 41-3531

Some current problems in geocryology. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1972, p.17-25, rus] 41-3746

Outline of the Glaciological Research Project in Patagonia, 1985-1986. Nakajima, C., [1987, p.1-6, eng] 41-3821

Glaciocliматolgical research. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1986, p.86-91, eng] 41-3952

Polar research. Splettstoesser, J., [1986, p.47-49, eng] 41-3955

Polar research. Splettstoesser, J., [1987, p.49-50, eng] 41-3956

SPRI 60th annual report. [1986, 26p., eng] 41-4065

Soviet-American field experiment "Weddell-POLEX-81". Sarukhanian, E.I., [1986, p.9-18, rus] 41-4182

Soviet-American expedition "Weddell-POLEX-81", review. Gordon, A.L., [1986, p.27-37, rus] 41-4184

United States Arctic Research Plan. [1987, 334p., eng] 41-4597

Discussion on topics of engineering-geological investigations of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.120, rus] 41-4623

Scientific opportunities in the Antarctic. Laws, R.M., [1987, p.28-48, eng] 42-26

The Polar Shelf: the saga of Canada's Arctic scientists. Foster, M., et al, [1986, 128p., eng] 42-57

Report of the 24th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1986, 112p., rus] 42-114
Report of the 23rd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1986, 171p., rus] 42-239
Background to the Soviet glaciological studies from the Salut-6 orbital space station. Williams, R.S., [1987, p.1-11, eng] 42-379
Antarctic cornucopia. Campbell, P., [1987, p.387, eng] 42-560
Ice core links CO2 to climate. Sundquist, E.T., [1987, p.389-390, eng] 42-561
Zero Base II analysis. Day, C.F., et al, [1973, 62 leaves, variously paged, eng] 42-612
Formulating the future. Quilty, P., [1987, p.116-118, eng] 42-670
Role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions. [1987, 57p., eng] 42-831
Arctic foreign policy for Canada. Graham, G., [1987, p.11-14, eng] 42-1084
Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1986. [1987, 40p., eng] 42-1085
Annual report 1986 and future plans. [1987, 60p., eng] 42-1129
Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] 42-1226
Cryogenic metamorphism of chemical composition of natural water. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-1306
Perspectives in ice technology. Ashton, G.D., [1986, 4p., eng] 42-1372
Activities of the 26th JARE wintering party. Fukunishi, H., [1986, p.17-22, jpn] 42-1503
Arctic 5-year Research Plan Consultative Workshop, 1986; final report. [1987, 121p. + append., eng] 42-1559
Reception of satellite sensed data at Australian antarctic stations. Jeremy, R., et al, [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1649
Benefits to Australia of a satellite data receiving station in Antarctica. Allison, I., et al, [1987, p.48-56, eng] 42-1650
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1. [1987, 121p., eng] 42-1746
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1. [1987, 121p., eng] 42-1746
Arctic science policy and development. Proceedings. [1986, 104p., eng] 42-1915
Short history of scientific investigations on glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.4-24, eng] 42-1954
Methods and technical problems of permafrost research in experimental stations. Chistotinov, L.A., et al, [1987, p.33-37, rus] 42-2326
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1987. [1988, 54p., eng] 42-2437
Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447
Review of glaciological studies in the USSR in 1983-1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-24, rus] 42-2461
Workshop of the Glaciological Section and tutorial seminar in 1986. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.24-33, rus] 42-2462
Arctic and offshore research. [1987, 32p., eng] 42-2495
Summary of proceedings NOIR Seminar Series. Clarke, E., ed, [1988, 14p., eng] 42-2793
Information on U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Zhu, Y., [1987, p.95-96, chi] 42-2829
Engineering geology, hydrogeology; rational use of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., et al, [1987, p.23-30, rus] 42-2866
Organization and activities of RISHA, Niigata University, Japan. [1987, p.179-215, jpn] 42-2958
Polar Research Board annual report 1987 and future plans. [1988, 56p., eng] 42-3187
1987-88 Australian antarctic research program. [1987, 180p., eng] 42-3514
Performance of bases and foundations in Siberia and the North. Kozakov, IU.N., ed, [1986, 142p., rus] 42-3628
1986-87 Australian antarctic research program: initial field reports. Australia. Antarctic Division, [1987, 228p., eng] 42-3691
Ocean drilling program. Rabinowitz, P.D., et al, [1987, p.1058-1063, eng] 42-3727
Canadian Sea Ice Information System (CSIIS). Guy, E.V., et al, [1987, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-3728
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. [1988, 76p., eng] 42-4273
See also: Military research

Research vessels
See: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs
Under-ice temperature regime of reservoirs. Butorin, N.V., [1982, p.195-208, eng] 38-1001
Permafrost conditions at the Watana dam site. Gill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] 38-1163
Simulation of dissolved oxygen concentr 'on in a reservoir. Baldasano, J.M., et al, [198: , p.45-53, eng] 38-1801
Airborne photography in studying slope processes. Kruglova, L.V., et al, [1983, p.34-42, rus] 38-3257
Pangnirtung water supply study. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1984, p.307-322, eng] 38-3485
Design and performance of earthworks water reservoirs in the Northwest Territories. Smith, L.B., et al, [1984, p.323-342, eng] 38-3486
Shore dynamics of the Vilyuy reservoir during its filling and the initial operation periods. Konstantinov, I.P., [1984, p.38-50, rus] 38-3782
Formation of the Zeya reservoir shores. Puliaevskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 38-3783
Thermokarst sink-holes in hard rock shores of the Vilyuy reservoir. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.57-67, rus] 38-3784
Shore abrasion and its prediction. Ermolaev, A.I., [1984, p.85-92, rus] 38-3789
Predicting reservoir shore modification due to thermal abrasion. Gurevich, V.M., [1984, p.105-110, rus] 38-3792
Heat transfer in permafrost between water and walls of the reservoir. Kuz'min, G.P., [1984, p.74-79, rus] 38-3834
Reservoir bank erosion caused and influenced by ice cover. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 26p., eng] 38-4040
Soft inflatable shelters for assembling reservoirs. Ermolov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-4187
Ice regime in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants. Koren'kov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-4262
Calculating hydrothermal regime of rivers near power plants. Belolipetskiĭ, V.M., et al, [1983, p.176-183, rus] 38-4264
Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397
Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434
Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371
Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417
Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418
Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419
Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548
Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594
Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773
Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774
Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345
Calculating heat transfer between reservoir walls and outside media. Sobolev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 39-3750
Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712
Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040
Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448
Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548
Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.70-98, eng] 41-475
Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092
Northern lake and reservoir modeling. Gosink, J.P., [1987, p.281-300, eng] 41-3038
Rational utilization and preservation of ground water in the Buryat ASSR. Rezanov, I.N., ed, [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3330
Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3331
Changes in geocryological conditions of water-reservoir basins. Onikienko, T.S., [1986, p.83-88, rus] 41-3450
Reservoir with a submerged outlet tunnel during winter. Tvede, A.M., [1986, p.399-406, eng] 41-4518
Daily inflow into reservoirs of Angara-Yenisey hydraulic power cascade. Zhorov, V.A., [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-153
Case study—potable water reservoir, Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories. Milburn, B., et al, [1982, p.401-419, eng] 42-1732
Real-time snow simulation model for the Monongahela River basin. Hoggan, D.H., et al, [1987, p.1141-1147, eng] 42-2405
Shore zone transformations in water-storage basins. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.101-107, rus] 42-3416
Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion. Gatto, L.W., [1988, 27p., eng] 42-3462

Residential buildings
Thermophysical problems of engineering geocryology. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.127-136, rus] 38-35
Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982 97p., rus] 38-166
Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167
Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168
Socio-economic problems of construction organization in the North. Gavrilenko, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-57, rus] 38-679
Construction of pile foundations in permafrost areas. Sabsovich, M.B., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-916
Large-panel and modular construction in permafrost areas. Katkov, D.A., [1983, p.24-25, rus] 38-919
Residential complexes built of blocks, for northern conditions. Andreev, V.V., et al, [1983, p.24-26, rus] 38-1437
Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486
Economic problems of managing construction industry in the North. Kaplan, L.M., et al, [1983, 168p., rus] 38-1522
Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryvaĭ, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894
Container type wooden buildings of serial number 420-10. Osmolovskiĭ, A., [1983, p.32-34, rus] 38-2370
Experimental settlements in permafrost areas. Mukoed, B., [1983, p.16-19, rus] 38-2372
Lightweight wooden buildings for tundra conditions. [1983, p.56-57, rus] 38-2397
Residential construction in the rapid transit zone of Novosibirsk. Blinkov, V.P., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-2828
Pile foundations in seismic areas. Il'ichev, V.A., et al, [1983, 144p., rus] 38-2835
Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124
Energy conservation in Swedish buildings. Adamson, B., [1982, p.273-278, eng] 38-3141
Reducing heat losses in the winter. Solov'ev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3457
Stairways for northern residential buildings. IAkushevskiĭ, L.E., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 38-3460
Influence of natural and climatic factors on construction work. Lukashuk, L.V., [1984, p.8, rus] 38-3699
Northern cities. Panov, L.K., et al, [1984, 168p., rus] 38-3917
Microclimate of residential buildings in the Far North. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1984, p.110-114, rus] 38-4068
Increasing prefabrication in residential construction in the North. Vozhov, A., [1984, p.38-41, rus] 38-4142
Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] 38-4494

Residential buildings *(cont.)*

Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122

Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miskinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 39-790

Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955

Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Large-block concrete residential buildings. Aizenberg, G.B., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-1834

Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933

Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028

Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030

Residential houses for rural construction in the North. Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117

Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2327

Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239

Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278

House for the North. Magidin, V., et al, [1984, p.62-68, rus] 39-2857

Nizhnevartovsk—an urban construction experiment in western Siberia. Bazilevich, A., et al, [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2858

Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865

Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122

Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738

Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367

New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrilev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368

Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369

Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370

Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. IAnkina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375

Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380

Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kuraev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540

Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634

House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215

Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p 38-40, rus] 40-1649

Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723

Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages. Novotel'nova, Z.G., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-4411

Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414

Formula for calculating frost-heave effect on pyramidal piles. Sazhin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 41-279

Floor surface temperature in residential buildings on slab foundations. Rudykh, O.L., et al, [1985, p.113-114, rus] 41-333

Transportation systems for new developments of the Far North. Vasiliuk, V.A., [1986, p.74-79, rus] 41-1204

Basic problems of power supply in the North. Ryl'skiĭ, V.A., et al, [1986, p.86-93, rus] 41-1205

Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.27-33, rus] 41-1363

Microclimate and temperature-humidity regime of building enclosures in the North. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., [1986, 165p., rus] 41-1681

Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p., rus] 41-1746

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Trends in the development of new mining regions. Agranat, G.A., [1986, p.14-25, rus] 41-1821

Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1984, 32p., rus] 41-1829

Solar heating systems for low-rise buildings. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 41-1830

Light one-layer concrete enclosures designed for the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-1889

Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916

Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] 41-2919

Mobile dwellings for the North. Saprykina, N.A., [1986, 215p., rus] 41-3012

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013

Recommendations for the factory finishings of new standard house facades for northern towns. Kholopova, L.I., et al, [1986, 39p., rus] 41-3021

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664

Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804

Erection of residential buildings, without ventilated crawl spaces, in permafrost areas. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.77-81, rus] 41-4477

Efficiency of producing and using lightweight concretes for construction in the Murmansk region. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4557

Microclimate of living quarters of the OOSKOMGIDROMET polar stations. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1986, p.135-140, eng] 42-638

Structural concrete and reinforced concrete. Mikhailov, K.V., et al, [1987, 103p., rus] 42-655

Proposal for "northern city planning". Matsuda, T., [1987, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1443

Basic orientation for snow countermeasures in Japan. Ishikawa, M., [1986, p.68-71, jpn] 42-1447

Today's responsibilities of construction-machine operators. Kazanovskaia, N.P., [1987, p.37-40, rus] 42-1865

Engineering-geocryological conditions in the East-Siberian economic region. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.166-167, rus] 42-2312

Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Kozliakova, I.V., [1987, p.361-362, rus] 42-2319

Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320

Construction and operation of apartment houses built on permafrost. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1987, p.71-78, rus] 42-2331

Ways of improving the properties of gas-ash-concrete walls. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1987, p.89-92, rus] 42-2659

Urban development in the Far North. IAkovlev, A.V., [1987, 182p., rus] 42-2857

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.11-15, rus] 42-3132

Improving the courtyard microclimate in Siberian residential developments. Dediukhin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-3520

Economic analysis of urban planning solutions for construction workers' settlements. Novak, B.V., et al, [1983, p.30-40, rus] 42-3877

Resins

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Mineral mixtures and cements for road construction in permafrost areas. Babin, V.I., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1429

Stabilizing sandy soils with nontoxic carbamide resins. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-3265

Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240

Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379

Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Reaction of loess soils with hydrofluosilicic acid and carbamide resins. Zgadzai, L.K., et al, [1986, p.53-57, rus] 41-601

Transmission loss at low temperature of an optical fibre. Yamakawa, S., et al, [1984, p.199-201, eng] 41-1916

Composites for extreme environments. [1982, 179p., eng] 41-1987

Thermophysical properties data on graphite/polyimide composite materials. Campbell, M.D., et al, [1982, p.54-72, eng] 41-1988

Behavior of graphite/polyimide composites at extreme temperatures. Garber, D.P., et al, [1982, p.73-91, eng] 41-1989

Composites for cryogenic dewars and instruments. Morris, E.E., [1982, p.95-109, eng] 41-1990

Environmental exposure of carbon/epoxy composite material systems. Givler, R.C., et al, [1982, p.137-147, eng] 41-1991

Challenging concept in road construction: superlight fill materials. Frydenlund, T.E., [1986, p.11-14, eng] 41-2260

Use of "Five-Minute Epoxy" as a cryogenic leak sealant. Martin, D.L., [1987, p.314-315, eng] 41-2469

Concrete strength frost-tested after 4 years and after 28 days. IAnbykh, N.N., [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-2789

Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.29-33, rus] 41-3767

Polystyrene used in pavement subjected to low temperatures. MacMaster, J.B., et al, [1987, p.575-618, eng] 41-4037

Technology of stabilizing loose saturated rocks with synthetic resins. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.26-32, rus] 42-3045

Basic principles of soil stabilization. Bezruk, V.M., [1987, 32p., rus] 42-3487

Resonance

Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657

Resources

See: Natural resources

Retention

See: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation

Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53

Spaceborne surveys of forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1982, p.140-149, rus] 38-157

Recovery of the Kokolik River tundra area, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 38-483

Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] 38-711

Biological characteristics of the Siberian cedar. Kirsanov, V.A., [1981, p.3-12, rus] 38-712

Cedar forests of mountain taiga. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1981, p.23-35, rus] 38-714

Revegetation of burned-out areas in taiga. Medvedeva, A.A., [1981, p.60-62, rus] 38-715

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] 38-716

Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia. Gabeev, V.N., ed, [1983, 173p., rus] 38-717

Revegetation in paluded taiga. Ignat'eva, L.A., [1983, p.33-49, rus] 38-719

Revegetation on timberlines of taiga. Semechkin, I.V., et al, [1983, p.49-60, rus] 38-720

Revegetation on felled areas of taiga. Gabeev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-66, rus] 38-721

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058

Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] 38-1060

Revegetation of northern mine dumps. Mesiats, S.P., [1983, p.67-71, rus] 38-1062

Stability of natural environments in hollows of the Stanovoy upland, disturbed by human activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1983, p.294-300, rus] 38-1076

Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083

Thermal regime of soils in northern West Siberia. Skrisbin, P.N., [1983, p.141-144, rus] 38-1087

Permafrost, fire and regeneration of spruce. Greene, D.F., [1983, p.374-379, eng] 38-1168

Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. Johnson, L., et al, [1983, p.543-547, eng] 38-1198

Recovery of plant communities and summer thaw at the 1949 Fish Creek Test Well 1, Arctic Alaska. Komárková, V., [1983, p.645-650, eng] 38-1216

Revegetation of Arctic disturbed sites by native tundra plants. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1983, p.1133-1138, eng] 38-1305

Floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in taiga. Galanin, A.V., [1983, p.174-183, rus] 38-1397

Restoration of acidic dredge soils with sewage sludge and lime. Palazzo, A.J., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-1658

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729

Forest fires in Alpine landscapes. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1983, p.80-90, urs] 38-1730

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766

Spruce cenopopulations in northern taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., [1982, p.97-101, eng] 38-1868

Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation. Vaĭnblat, V.Z., et al, [1982, p.116-130, rus] 38-1944
Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] 38-1946
Surface fire effect on taiga forests. Khlebnikova, I.P., et al, [1982, p.15-23, rus] 38-1947
Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] 38-2139
Growing pines in taiga. Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.8-17, rus] 38-2195
Natural thinning and increment of larch forests in Central Yakutia. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-2198
Maintenance felling and revegetation in taiga. Ostroshenko, V.V., [1983, p.22-24, rus] 38-2215
Lawn making and reforestation in mountains. [1983, p.57-62, ita] 38-2242
Colonization and recovery by cryptogams on Deception Island. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.25-51, eng] 38-2258
Influence of economic development on forest soils of Karelia. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1983, 164p., rus] 38-2335
Grass from Alaska gives promising results in Icelandic trials. Tomasson, T., [1984, p.33-36, eng] 38-2346
Grasses in southcentral Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 38-2347
Artificial regeneration of trees and tall shrubs in experimentally burned upland black spruce/feather moss stands in Alaska. Zasada, J.C., et al, [1983, p.903-913, eng] 38-2684
Effect of human activities on taiga vegetation. Medvedev, IU.O., [1984, p.107-113, rus] 38-2962
Seedling establishment in Alaskan tundra disturbances. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1983, p.965-980, eng] 38-3279
Revegetation of northern mining areas. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1983, p.15-18, rus] 38-3442
Sewage sludge aids revegetation. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1982, p.198-301, eng] 38-3797
Environmental protection in northern industrial areas. Zviagintseva, K.M., [1984, p.147-157, rus] 38-3931
Evaluation of plants used for stripmine reclamation near Healy, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., et al, [1984, p.5-8, eng] 38-4088
Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobeĭnikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145
Revegetative guide for Alaska. Miller, C.R., ed, [1983, 88p., eng] 38-4165
Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177
Forest-tundra contact area on the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4236
All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345
Revegetation of Alpine meadows after trampling (northern Ural Mountains). Korobeĭnikova, V.P., [1984, p.14-18, rus] 38-4346
Tundra soils and vegetation damaged by all-terrain vehicles. Gruzdev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.19-22, rus] 38-4347
Reforestation in northern regions under conditions of human activities. Larin, V.B., [1984, p.28-31, rus] 38-4349
Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4350
Preservation and restoration of northern forest lands. Moriakina, V.A., [1984, p.37-41, rus] 38-4351
Environmental protection in the northern Far East. Polezhaev, A.N., [1984, p.42-47, rus] 38-4352
Environmental protection and revegetation in permafrost areas. Bogdanov, P.F., et al, [1984, p.48-51, rus] 38-4353
Biological recultivation of disturbed lands in the North. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-4354
Soil algae in the restoration of tundra ecosystems. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1984, p.67-70, rus] 38-4355
Man-induced changes in tundra vegetation. Druzhinina, O.A., [1984, p.71-75, rus] 38-4356
Conditions and peculiarities of recultivation in polar regions. Pikalova, G.M., [1984, p.76-79, rus] 38-4357
Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akun'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4358
Revegetation of permafrost areas disturbed by mining. Luk'ianets, A.I., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-4359
Sowing grasses on eroded slopes in northern regions. Shishkina, L.P., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-4360
Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361
Revegetation along the trans-Alaska pipeline, 1975-1978. Johnson, A.J., [1981, 115p., eng] 38-4413
Soil erosion induced by maintenance felling. Biziukin, V.V., [1982, p.58-68, rus] 38-4511
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] 39-118
Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests. Poiurovskaia, R.I., et al, [1984, p.121-122, rus] 39-136
Using conifer seedlings in taiga revegetation. Kharin, O.A., et al, [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-349
Revegetation of burned-out areas in forests of permafrost zones. Bondar', P.A., [1984, p.24-26, rus] 39-350
Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394
Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507
Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514
Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Fetcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Introduced mammals. Bonner, W.N., [1984, p.237-278, eng] 39-1185
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Studying post-fire pine forest revegetation from aerial photographs. Zlobina, L.P., [1984, p.92-93, rus] 39-1494
Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547
Revegetation of eroded soils in the Arctic. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.33, rus] 39-1560
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710
Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Pitin, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaĭtsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Acclimatization potential of woody plants in the North. Krzakov, L.A., [1984, p.65-68, rus] 39-2648
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga. Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 39-3067
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071
Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106
Reforestation problems in the BAM zone. Bobrinev, V.P., [1985, p.105-111, rus] 39-3598
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Secondary successions in forests of Sikhote Alin. Komarova, T.A., [1984, p.20-35, rus] 39-3799
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheĭngauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Natural revegetation of conifers on felled areas. Klintsov, A.P., [1984, p.55-66, rus] 39-3801
Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802
Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809
Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area. Kraukliis, A.A., et al, [1985, 279p., rus] 39-3984
Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tsvetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984
Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubanis, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
Environmental protection in Central Yakutia (Collection of scientific papers). Vozin, V.F., ed, [1985, 143p., rus] 41-253
Changes in vegetational cover induced by human factors. Nakhabtseva, S.F., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 41-254
Improving thermal regime of meadow soils. Strel'tsova, V.S., et al, [1985, p.14-26, rus] 41-255
Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands. [1986, 25p., eng] 41-561
Early results of the Rosie Creek Fire Research Project 1984. Juday, G.P., ed, [1985, 46p., eng] 41-570
Arctic science conference, 1986. [1986, 55p., eng] 41-830
Interrelations between forest and swamp in western Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., [1986, p.145-152, rus] 41-1405
Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] 41-2259
Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373
Dynamics of plant communities following the felling of forest. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-2374
Soil restoration in felled areas of billberry pine forests. Voronova, T.G., [1986, p.22-31, rus] 41-2375
Changes in soil microflora induced by lumbering equipment in clear-cut areas. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 41-2377
Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] 41-2873
Characteristics of forest resources and their use in the Bilimbaev experimental and model forest. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.3-15, rus] 41-2874

Revegetation *(cont.)*

Gradual and selective cutting methods in the Bilimbaev taiga. Danilik, V.N., et al, [1986, p.89-97, rus] 41-2877

Artificial reforestation in the Bilimbaev taiga. Makarov, V.A., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 41-2878

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912

Natural revegetation of subpolar mountain areas affected by industry. Martynenko, V.A., [1986, p.1663-1668, rus] 41-3026

Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433

Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 41-3434

Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435

Recent retreat of Soler Glacier, Patagonia as seen from vegetation recovery. Sweda, T., [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-3836

Human factors in the development of basic Arctic geosystems. Govorukha, L.S., [1986, p.24-30, rus] 41-3863

Revegetation of West Siberian forests. Vorob'ev, V.N., ed, [1985, 103p., rus] 41-3979

Revegetation of cleared areas in pine forests of southern Priob'e under conditions of increased human activities. Bekh, I.A., [1985, p.4-11, rus] 41-3980

Stability of tundra landscapes under transport loads. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-4063

Slope erosion by rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 42-11

Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] 42-12

Forest tundra. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., et al, [1987, 169p., rus] 42-96

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 42-334

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

Studies and estimation of forest fire consequences from aerial and satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., [1987, p.85-98, rus] 42-1592

Problems in reclaiming stripped mined tundra lands on the North Slope, Alaska. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1986, p.2028-2033, eng] 42-2459

Field procedure for estimating soil thermal environments. Flint, A.L., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] 42-2526

Effects of frost on shaded and exposed spruce and pine seedlings planted in the field. Lundmark, T., et al, [1987, p.1197-1201, eng] 42-2638

Performance in freezing tests and field experiments of full-sib families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1987, p.1340-1347, eng] 42-2640

Revegetation of pine forests. Tiurin, E.G., [1987, p.42-45, rus] 42-2949

Restoration of disturbed soil and vegetational covers. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1988, p.172-178, rus] 42-3194

Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231

Natural revegetation of northern lands disturbed by exploratory drilling. Gladkov, V.P., [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-3236

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] 42-3440

Natural revegetation of the cotton-grass hummocky tundra of Chukotskiy Peninsula after fires. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1988, p.99-108, rus] 42-3508

Salix arbusculoides Andersa. Response to denuding and implications for northern rights-of-way. Kershaw, G.P., et al, [1988, p.599-604, eng] 42-4088

See also: Introduced plants

Rheology

Fundamentals of thermorheology of cryogenic rocks. Grechishchev, S.E., [1983, p.90-10. rus] 38-30

Studying the dependence of clay creep parameters on their composition and physical properties. Anosova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-113

Different rheological models of tangential stresses in ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1979, p.128-132, rus] 38-302

Theoretical glaciology. Hutter, K., [1983, 510p., eng] 38-551

Deformation of saline clays. Zatenatskaia, N.P., et al, [1983, p.33-46, rus] 38-725

Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1983, p.618-622, eng] 38-1211

Properties of frozen and thawed soil and earth dam construction in winter. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.1366-1371, eng] 38-1348

Mathematical model for the viscoplastic deformation of frozen soils. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1457-1462, eng] 38-1364

Computer based ground freeze design. Gonze, P., [1983, p.49, eng] 38-1676

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681

Physical and technical problems of studying sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-1685

Mechanics of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., [1983, p.101-107, rus] 38-1690

Equations describing ice deformation. Shapiro, G.S., [1983, p.164-167, rus] 38-1697

Rheological models for studying ice deformations. IAkunin, A.E., [1983, p.89-94, rus] 38-2149

Field experiments of creep of ground ice on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.124-130, chi] 38-2288

Snow avalanche motion and related phenomena. Hopfinger, E.J., [1983, p.47-76, eng] 38-3080

Experimental studies of blasting effects on snow. Gerber, A.R., [1983, p.196-200, rus] 38-3380

Permafrost temperature profiles for design of piles by creep theory. Neukirchner, R.J., [1984, p.53-67, eng] 38-3468

Design for partially embedded piles in permafrost. Nyman, K.J., et al, [1984, p.145-160, eng] 38-3474

Behavior of a buried pipeline under differential frost heave. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.161-176, eng] 38-3475

Subgrade thermal monitoring of a modified pile foundation. Santana, B.W., et al, [1984, p.229-248, eng] 38-3480

Modeling the resilient behavior of frozen soils using unfrozen water content. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.823-834, eng] 38-3518

Determining ice viscosity under field conditions. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1981, p.88-90, eng] 38-3746

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4137

Conference of the Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 28th, 1983. [1983, 422p., eng] 38-4543

Rheology of asphalt and thermal cracking of asphalt concrete. Culley, R.W., [1983, p.66-98, eng] 38-4545

Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-108

Creep model for constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.1009-1012, eng] 39-110

Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163

Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., [1984, p.23-28, eng] 39-167

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192

Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196

Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339

Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365

Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379

Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] 39-399

New creep equation for frozen soils and ice. Gardner, A.R., et al, [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404

Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493

Rheology of polar ice. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 39-650

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896

Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.33-48, chi] 39-932

On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127

Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624

Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942

Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion-vibration. Faivusovich, A.S., et al, [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1982

Model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1982, p.565-580, eng] 39-1987

Accurate modelling of glacier flow. Waddington, E.D., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2004

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2086

Principles of thermorheology of cryogenic soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1984, p.52-54, eng] 39-2126

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166

Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., [1984, p.290-294, eng] 39-2175

Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426

Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912

Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194

Search and collection of Yamato meteorites in the 1982-83 field season. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-3527

Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578

Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580

Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction. Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609

Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662

Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671

Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870

Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., [1985, p.227, eng] 39-3886

Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233

Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485

Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421

Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843

Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896

Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778

Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120

Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130

Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192

Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339

Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448

Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739

Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Stability study of CRREL permafrost tunnel. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.777-790, eng] 41-230

Compressive deformation of frozen saline soils. Kondakova, O.A., et al, [1985, p.99-100, rus] 41-324

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] 41-411

Elasticity and viscosity of floating, model ice-cover. IAkunin, A.E., [1986, p.124-128, rus] 41-455

Effect of till rheology on the flow and profile of the Laurentide ice sheet, USA. Beget, J.E., [1986, p.235-241, eng] 41-684

Measurements of deformation in a firn pit. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.211-222, ger] 41-717

Radio-echo investigations of Ronne Ice Shelf. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1986, p.37-41, eng] 41-735

Antarctic ice sheet topography and surface-bedrock relationships. McIntyre, N.F., [1986, p.124-128, eng] 41-753

Time of snow relaxation. Runich, A.V., [1985, p.3-7, rus] 41-837

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Pransson, L., et al, [1986, p.175-196, eng] 41-1095

Site selection for structures on a floating ice shelf, Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.1093-1105, eng] 41-1147

Rheology of ice II and ice III from high-pressure extrusion. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1986, p.693-696, eng] 41-1261

Glacier thickness and velocity measurements. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1986, p.127-132, rus] 41-1269

Borehole deformation experiments, Barnes Ice Cap, Canada. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1986, p.261-276, eng] 41-1293

Design of tall railroad embankments on weak bases. Vol'nov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.5-6, rus] 41-1530

Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-1582

Rheological model for ice dynamics. Vinogradov, O., et al, [1986, p.137-146, eng] 41-1589

Comparison between the creep and the plastic analysis of ice forces by the FEM. Pulkkinen, E., [1986, p.421-430, eng] 41-1609

Numerical modelling of ice-structure interaction. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1986, p.431-444, eng] 41-1610

Deformation of till beneath ice stream B, West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.57-59, eng] 41-1780

Broadening the use of ice and snow in construction. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1986, p.159-162, rus] 41-2170

Glacio-geophysical implications of NNSS positioning at Showa Station. Shibuya, K., [1986, p.327-346, eng] 41-2212

Creep of soils. Pusch, R., [1979, 74p., eng] 41-2230

Force budget of ice sheets. Whillans, I.M., [1987, p.17-36, eng] 41-2462

Deformation properties of washed-up sands under permafrost conditions. Bad'ianova, L.I., [1986, p.157-165, rus] 41-2835

Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.577-640, eng] 41-2995

Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275

Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] 41-3276

Plane and radial ice-shelf flow with prescribed temperature profile. Morland, L.W., et al, [1987, p.117-140, eng] 41-3277

Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R., [1987, p.141-160, eng] 41-3278

Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Numerical modeling of loess structure for forecasting its sustained strength. Anikin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.34-42, rus] 41-3394

Effects of free water on snow gliding. McClung, D.M., et al, [1987, p.6301-6309, eng] 41-3644

Sedimentary deposits in the northern lowland plains, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.E166-E174, eng] 41-3749

Flow and thickness of Riiser-Larsenisen, Antarctica. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.5-22, eng] 41-4093

Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Gjessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094

Rheological properties of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.71-77, eng] 41-4130

Recent advance of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1986, p.464-474, eng] 41-4302

Viscoplastic properties of ice and frozen ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1986, 184p., rus] 42-56

Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306

Constraints on models in the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1987, p.313-322, eng] 42-326

Bottom boundary conditions for glaciers and ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1987, p.9101-9109, eng] 42-493

Anisotropic power-law viscosity: a theoretical calculation relevant for some polar ices. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 42-618

Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725

Studying thawing ground deformation with a test-hole-stamp assembly. Dukhin, I.B., et al, [1986, p.41-44, rus] 42-726

Geotechnical evaluation of permafrost on casings, Beaufort Sea. Beuker, G.H., [1981, 27p. + graphs, eng] 42-738

Consequences of experimental transient rheology. Sabadini, R., et al, [1987, p.816-819, eng] 42-904

Very slow flows of solids. Lliboutry, L.A., [1987, 510p., eng] 42-964

Determination of the true strength of clay soils. Zhikhovich, V.V., [1987, p.125-130, rus] 42-1437

Rheological characteristics of perennially frozen rocks from field test data. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1986, p.105-107, rus] 42-1455

Design of buildings and structures for seismic stability. Rasskazovskiĭ, V.T., ed, [1985, 191p., rus] 42-1623

Allowing for energy dissipation in an ice cover, when calculating oscillations of vertical hydraulic structures in winter. Shames, M.P., [1985, p.174-181, rus] 42-1624

Rheological models of clay swelling. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.18-27, rus] 42-1673

Ice rheology parameters from long term borehole studies at Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.95-106, rus] 42-1896

Unsteady plane flow of ice-sheets: a parabolic problem with two moving boundaries. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1987, p.183-225, eng] 42-2137

Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., et al, [1987, p.153-161, rus] 42-2252

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Principles of compiling models of clayey rocks for forecasting engineering-geological processes at the base of structures. Dashko, R.E., [1987, p.318-319, rus] 42-2317

Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674

Canadian fly ashes in concrete. Carette, G.G., et al, [1987, p.667-682, eng] 42-2781

Creep deformation and stresses of the artificial freezing shaft wall. Shen, M., [1987, p.139-148, chi] 42-2838

Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2863

Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146

Allowing for thermodynamic processes proceeding in permafrost bases when calculating structural settlement of single piles. Slepak, M.E., [1988, p.56-63, rus] 42-3242

Behavior of frozen fines under load beneath a die. Maksimiak, R.V., [1988, p.63-70, rus] 42-3243

Latticed dome collapse prediction due to settlement. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1987, p.332-343, eng] 42-3310

Dynamics of summer ground thawing in the Kaffiöyra Plain (NW Spitsbergen). Marciniak, K., et al, [1988, p.406-411, eng] 42-4052

Spatial variation in seasonal frost heave cycles. Perfect, E., et al, [1988, p.436-441, eng] 42-4057

Rock glacier rheology: a preliminary assessment. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1988, p.744-748, eng] 42-4116

See also: Plastic flow

Ridges

See: Pressure ridges

Rime

See: Hoarfrost

River basins

Studying forest soils from satellite photographs. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] 38-158

Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Formulas for calculating ablation on mountain glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.18-38, rus] 38-400

Statistical characteristics of snowstorms in the Naugarzan avalanche station area. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1983, p.95-105, rus] 38-412

Vegetation effect on avalanche mechanics in the Pskem River basin. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.106-113, rus] 38-413

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier. Rototaev, K.P., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-536

Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-608

Glacial mudflows in Altai Highlands. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.71-75, rus] 38-609

Flora of the western section of the BAM construction area. Ivanova, M.M., et al, [1983, 223p., rus] 38-723

Surface-water resources in the Togiak River basin, SW Alaska. Kernodle, D.R., et al, [1983, 24p., eng] 38-977

Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Fedorov, A.N., [1983, p.8-13, rus] 38-2987

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in western Yakutia. Popov, V.A., [1983, p.78-86, rus] 38-2994

Hydraulics of northern river basins. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.14, rus] 38-3020

Calculating freezing depth and meltwater runoff in river basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.122-131, rus] 38-3535

Mudflow areas of western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-51, rus] 38-3540

Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1979, p.33-48, eng] 38-3585

Soil formation in taiga of permafrost areas. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1983, p.67-79, rus] 38-3622

Determining standard statistical parameters of snow reserves. Alekseev, G.A., [1977, p.64-70, eng] 38-3664

Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-3775

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044

Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins. Bazhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] 38-4149

Interpretation of aerial infrared photographs of paluded areas. Vypritskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1982, p.132-139, rus] 38-4152

Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204

Forming of natural waters in the far East. Kislitsyn, L.V., ed, [1983, 191p., rus] 38-4221

Calculating levels of mountain river flooding. Sidneva, L.P., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-4223

Ground waters in river valleys of permafrost areas. Kislitsyn, L.V., [1983, p.73-84, rus] 38-4225

Environmental impact of river diversion. Khakhin, N.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, eng] 38-4340

Environmental impact of river flow control. Novitskiĭ, O.P., et al, [1984, p.158-164, eng] 38-4341

Eastern Snow Conference, 40th, 1983. [1983, 250p., eng] 38-4549

Water supply from the Colorado River. Moore, L.T., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 38-4550

1983 Eastern Snow Conference: report of snow survey schedule committee. Elhadi, N.D., et al, [1983, p.212-216, eng] 38-4576

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174

Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601

Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639

Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848

Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849

Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911

Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] 39-924

Geomorphologic regionalization of northern landscapes from satellite photographs. Musatov, E.E., [1984, p.67-83, rus] 39-1109

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

River basins *(cont.)*

Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Belrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419

Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695

Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975

Fluctuations of northern river discharges due to human activities. Markova, O.L., et al, [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342

Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353

Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] 39-2446

Alpine flora of the Mayn River area (Anadyr' River tributary). Polezhaev, A.N., et al, [1984, p.1651-1656, rus] 39-2461

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786

Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016

Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056

Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294

Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297

Predictions concerning petroleum presence in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359

Temperature inversions in the Chara basin. Pliukhin, B.V., et al, [1985, p.83-87, rus] 39-3597

Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 39-3749

Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825

Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-877

Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578

Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584

Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601

Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607

Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101

Evaluating changes in geocryological conditions from satellite photographs. Shata, M.M., et al, [1985, p.82-88, rus] 40-1102

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142

Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256

Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841

Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989

Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidlin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081

Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963

Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404

Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odrova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Pigurova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236

River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717

Hydrologic investigations in the Mimer River basin (Spitsbergen) in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.161-166, rus] 41-127

River ice cover and winter drainage in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1986, p.11-33, rus] 41-422

Studying soils and ground in the central BAM area. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.104-118, rus] 41-425

Scheme for predicting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of Eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.37-45, rus] 41-599

Estimating snow reserves, avalanches, runoff and water balance in the Kyzylchi River basin (based on aerial photography). Gapishko, V.G., [1986, p.19-23, rus] 41-699

Territorial concordance of long-range runoff fluctuations during vegetational periods on rivers of northern Kirgizia. Alamanov, S.K., [1984, p.63-68, rus] 41-726

Distribution regularities of mudflow foci in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. Streshneva, N.P., [1985, p.46-58, rus] 41-844

Formulas for calculating hydrologic characteristics of East Siberian rivers. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.132-136, rus] 41-1371

Allowing for physiographic factors in estimating maximum river runoff for the swampy forest zone of Priirtysh'e. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.143-147, rus] 41-1372

Possibility of distinguishing landscape types and evaluating their hydrologic properties from space photographs. Markus, IA.A., [1986, p.153-159, rus] 41-1373

Regularities governing the formation of river water resources in Siberia. Plitkin, G.A., [1986, p.171-180, rus] 41-1374

Evaluating the information content of satellite data on snow line altitude for forecasting runoff of mountain rivers in the Fergana Basin. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.40-50, rus] 41-1685

Chemical element balance in the end-moraine landscapes of southern taiga. Shitikova, T.E., [1985, p.104-113, rus] 41-1818

Structure of the water balance of river drainage basins in the permafrost zone. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.326-330, eng] 41-1891

Calculation of maximum annual snow reserves in river basins. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.100-105, rus] 41-1967

Snow water reserves in central Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.105-111, rus] 41-1968

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al, [1986, 204p., rus] 41-1969

Mechanics of plains rivers. Blench, T., [1986, 111p., eng] 41-2078

Formula for calculating runoff in the Lena River basin. Nemeriniskaia, Zh.N., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-2648

Improving the map of spring-flood runoff layer of the Chukchi Peninsula rivers. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1986, p.8-17, rus] 41-2649

Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-2732

Modeling meltwater runoff in mountain catchment areas from satellite data. Muzylev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.16-29, rus] 41-2733

Development and regime of thermal erosion in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.138-142, rus] 41-2831

Hydrological role of the Bilimbaev forests. Mironov, B.A., [1986, p.73-88, rus] 41-2876

Ground water regime and runoff in Siberian taiga. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.14-22, rus] 41-3209

Snow cover regime of the northern and central Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.3-22, rus] 41-3584

Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 41-3622

Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Calculation of ice volume of some mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-3806

Method of automatic calibration of the tank model (fifth report)—automatic or semi-automatic procedures to calibrate the multiplication factor of the precipitation in snowy basins. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.87-113, jpn] 41-4003

Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4108

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] 41-4119

Runoff in basins with variable extent of glaciation. Oerter, H., et al, [1986, p.59-64, 173-178, rus] 41-4341

Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] 41-4344

Variations in mountain river runoff related to climatic changes. Semenov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.78-82, 191-195, rus] 41-4345

Changes induced by industrial activities in the Upper Kolyma basin. Grigor'eva, N.N., et al, [1986, p.9-13, rus] 41-4467

Studies of natural conditions and prospects for their application. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1985, 118p., rus] 41-4560

Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4572

Development of landslide processes in the lower Ob' River valley. Okhalin, S.N., et al, [1986, p.106-116, rus] 41-4574

Cryogenic slope processes in river basins. Sheshenia, N.L., [1985, p.56-67, rus] 42-6

Using dendrochronologic analysis in studying naled phenomena. Novitskaia, N.I., [1984, p.82-83, rus] 42-17

Thermokarst on the naled fields of Verkhnecharskaya basin. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.94-96, rus] 42-18

Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.343-352, eng] 42-364

Instream flow studies of Terror Lake hydroelectric project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 197p., eng] 42-681

Calculating total area of glaciers from limited data. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1987, p.41-45, rus] 42-690

Hydrographic structure of glaciers and types of glaciation. Sokolov, L.N., [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-692

Hydrologic calculations and forecasts. Skotseliias, I.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-744

Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-745

Development of water resources of southern Yakutia. Konstantinov, A.F., [1986, 135p., rus] 42-1080

Calculating probability distribution of the volume of spring flood runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1553

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

Specific features of ice regime in the Dnepr-Bug Water Management Project and protection of its structures from ice damage. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, p.40-46, rus] 42-1637

Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2002

Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-2022

Forecasting river runoff from gamma surveys of mountain snow. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.25-41, rus] 42-2023

Studies of ground water runoff and naleds. Popov, O.V., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2181

River naleds in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.3-43, rus] 42-2182

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Defkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amua'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] 42-2186

Permafrost hydrology in North America. Woo, M.-K., [1986, p.201-234, eng] 42-2404

Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] 42-2471

Partial winter hydrometric survey of the Angara-Lena artesian basin. Shen'kman, B.M., [1987, p.17-30, rus] 42-2583

Water preservation in the Lower Tunguska basin. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1987, p.218-225, rus] 42-2697

Natural resources in river valleys of northern West Siberia and their rational utilization. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1987, p.242-247, rus] 42-2698

Hydrology of river basins in Japan based on monthly water balance. Uehara, S., [1987, p.21-309, jpn] 42-2994

Dates of river freezing and ice breaking on Siberian rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., [1988, p.149-173, rus] 42-3026

Modelling snowmelt-induced processes from standard data. Sosedko, M.N., et al, [1986, p.83-91, eng] 42-3203

Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311
Comparison of calculated and observed meltwater hydrographs for Stanovoy highlands. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 42-3312
Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] 42-3315
Late Pleistocene discharge of the Yukon River. Mason, O.K., et al, [1988, p.622-627, eng] 42-4093
See also: Watersheds

River crossings
Cutting lanes in river ice. Ismagilov, R.M., et al, [1983, p.1-2, rus] 38-341
Road bridges in western Siberia. Kharebava, B.A., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-344
Underwater pipeline crossings in permafrost areas. Moldavanova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.31-32, rus] 38-920
River runoff and precipitation in the Lake Baykal area. Drobot, V.V., [1984, p.59-64, rus] 38-2960
Operation of the U.S. Combat Support Boat (USCSBMK 1) on an ice-covered waterway. Stubstad, J., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] 38-4048
Overflow structures on highways. Solodovnikov, B.I., [1983, 40p., rus] 38-4412
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341
Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] 41-3609
Long river crossings of overhead power lines. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1987, p.2-9, rus] 41-3611
March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932
Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1987, 23p., eng] 42-568
Winter crossing using ribbon bridges. Wait, M.R., [1987, p.450-451, eng] 42-672
See also: Bridges; Ice crossings

River deposits
See: Alluvium

River diversion
Environmental impact of river diversion in Siberia. Neiahtadt, M.I., et al, [1982, p.35-51, rus] 38-731
Changes in thermal and ice regimes following streamflow regulation. Rossinskiĭ, K.I., et al, [1980, p.89-100, eng] 38-821
Diversion of northern rivers. Kotrekhov, E.P., [1982, p.65-69, eng] 38-2217
Rational use of water resources in the northern part of the European USSR and environmental protection. Vendrov, S.L., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 38-3976
Climatic response of the Arctic Ocean to Soviet river diversions. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.109-130, eng] 38-4197
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.55. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 165p., eng] 38-4326
Partial withdrawal of discharge of Siberian rivers. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 38-4327
Hydrologic regime of western Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.18-47, eng] 38-4329
Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., [1984, p.48-53, eng] 38-4330
Changes in ice conditions in Ob' River estuary. Nalimov, IU.V., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 38-4331
Hydrochemical regime and water conservation of northern river estuaries. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.70-77, eng] 38-4333
Changes in Arctic Ocean hydrology due to river diversion. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.78-92, eng] 38-4334
Meteorological and hydrologic changes induced by river diversion. Drozdov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.93-103, eng] 38-4335
Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] 38-4337
Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] 38-4338
Environmental impact of river diversion. Khakhin, N.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, eng] 38-4340
Environmental impact of river flow control. Novitskiĭ, O.P., et al, [1984, p.158-164, eng] 38-4341
Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502
Modeling the functioning of swamps in relation to the distribution of water resources in western Siberia. Geleta, I.F., [1983, p.34-44, rus] 38-4504
Vegetation of northern river valleys. Druzhinina, N.P., [1983, p.44-55, rus] 38-4505
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618
Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Environmental impact of river diversion. Plitkin, G.A., [1984, p.25-51, rus] 39-2343
Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347
Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Environmental impact of partial river diversion in permafrost areas. Mikheev, V.S., [1984, p.98-113, rus] 39-3083
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] 39-3867
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4572
Prospects and possible consequences of hydraulic meliorations in western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.77-89, rus] 41-4573

River flow
Science in the North; Proceedings. [1982, 310p., eng] 38-103
Ice jams in shallow rivers with floodplain flow. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.538-548, eng] 38-776
Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1980-81. Burrows, R.L., et al, [1983, 116p., eng] 38-937
Surface-water resources in the Togiak River basin, SW Alaska. Kernodle, D.R., et al, [1983, 24p., eng] 38-977
Glacial-lake overflow and Porcupine River, Alaska. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1984, p.576-589, eng] 38-1849
Calculations and predictions of hydrological regimes for the estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1983, 149p., rus] 38-2417
Calculating unsteady flow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Voevodin, A.F., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-2419
Wind factors and unsteady flow in Arctic river estuaries. Stoliar, S.E., [1983, p.35-38, rus] 38-2420
Measuring streamflow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1983, p.39-50, rus] 38-2421
Flow velocity variations in Arctic rivers. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1983, p.50-59, rus] 38-2422
Runoff distribution along delta channels of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.59-71, rus] 38-2423
Sea-fresh water interactions in Arctic river estuaries. Rusin, I.N., et al, [1983, p.88-97, rus] 38-2425
Equations for thermal balance of Arctic river estuaries. Spitsyn, I.P., et al, [1983, p.97-113, rus] 38-2426
Ice breakup dates of Arctic rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1983, p.113-122, rus] 38-2427
Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1982. Harrold, P.E., et al, [1983, 53p., eng] 38-2509
Study on the variation coefficient of annual runoff of the rivers in northwest China. Lai, Z., [1982, p.285-294, eng] 38-2889
Sediment discharge data, Susitna River, Alaska, 1981-82. Knott, J.M., et al, [1983, 45p. + map, eng] 38-3148
Modeling rapidly varied flow in tailwaters. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1984, p.271-289, eng] 38-3317
Freeze-up flood stages associated with fluctuating reservoir releases. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, p.249-264, eng] 38-3481
Means of alimentation of the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.171-176, eng] 38-3989
Proceedings of Workshop on Hydraulics of Ice-Covered Rivers, 1982. [1982, 336p., eng] 38-4000
Surges released by ice jams. Joliffe, I., et al, [1982, p.253-259, eng] 38-4012
Water temperature observations during break up on the Liard-Mackenzie River system. Parkinson, F.E., [1982, p.261-295, eng] 38-4013
Tanana River monitoring and research studies near Fairbanks, Alaska. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, 98p. + 5 appends., eng] 38-4206
Chena Flood Control Project and the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska. Buska, J.S., et al, [1984, 11p. + figs., eng] 38-4207
Computation of bed-load transport by Meyer-Peter and Muller formula. Neill, C.R., [1984, 3p., eng] 38-4211
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.55. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 165p., eng] 38-4326
Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., [1984, p.48-53, eng] 38-4330
Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] 38-4338
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
International Symposium on River Sedimentation, 2nd, 1983. [1983, 1158p., chi] 39-274
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-278
Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forsius, J., [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] 39-1286
Hydraulics of river ice—a summary. Santeford, H.S., [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] 39-1289
Measurement and modelling of freshwater plumes under an ice cover. Freeman, N.G.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-1446
Hydraulics of breakup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 39-1458
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466
Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467
Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471
Characteristics of glacial flood—example of rivers in Xinjiang. Lai, Z., [1984, p.45-52, chi] 39-1539
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783
Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785
Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, [1984, p.389-398, eng] 39-1786
Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Fluctuations of northern river discharges due to human activities. Markova, O.L., et al, [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342
Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, p.209-220, eng] 39-3098
Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] 39-3867
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132
National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648

River flow *(cont.)*

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] **40-3069**

Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] **40-3243**

Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] **40-3385**

On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] **40-3483**

Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] **40-3551**

Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] **40-3553**

Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] **40-3555**

Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] **40-3559**

Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] **40-3560**

Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] **40-3561**

Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] **40-3562**

Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] **40-3565**

Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] **40-3635**

Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, p.68-76, rus] **40-3908**

Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] **40-4062**

Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] **40-4067**

Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] **40-4069**

Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] **40-4092**

Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] **40-4094**

Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] **40-4096**

Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] **40-4097**

Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] **40-4530**

Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.27-40, eng] **40-4531**

Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] **40-4534**

Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] **40-4536**

Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] **40-4566**

Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] **40-4568**

BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., [1986, p.269-280, eng] **40-4601**

River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] **40-4717**

Ice cover charts, upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Vol. I (Pt. B). Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, p.249-505, eng] **41-174**

Role of ground frost, snow cover, ice break-up and flooding in the fluvial processes of the Oulanka River, NE Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.127-161, eng] **41-265**

Hydrology of the Baykal Amur Railroad area. Dobroumov, B.M., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] **41-420**

Economic development impact on river regimes in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-11, rus] **41-421**

Naleds, river ice covers and winter drainage in permafrost areas. Kravchenko, V.V., [1986, p.34-84, rus] **41-423**

Ice and river engineering. Starosolszky, Ö., [1985, p.175-219, eng] **41-902**

Unsteady flow simulation for an ice-covered river. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1986, p.1037-1049, eng] **41-1086**

Recommendations for site-specific observations of river ice. Prowse, T.D., [1985, p.111-125, eng] **41-1489**

On the Yukon and Tanana: river trip was "no picnic". Staley, C., [1985, p.8-9, eng] **41-1837**

Features of the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Hodel, K.L., [1986, 28p., eng] **41-1895**

Mechanics of plains rivers. Blench, T., [1986, 111p., eng] **41-2078**

Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water interactions and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] **41-2169**

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] **41-2612**

Control of spring run-off in northern rivers: the ice veil concept. Lock, G.S.H., [1987, p.451-457, eng] **41-3676**

River wave response to the friction-inertia balance. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1987, p.764-769, eng] **41-4222**

Composite resistance to flow with an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, [1987, p.812-817, eng] **41-4223**

Flow forecasts of the Indus River, Pakistan. Makhdoom, M.T.A., et al, [1986, p.171-184, eng] **41-4517**

Variability of an under-ice river plume in Hudson Bay. Ingram, R.G., et al, [1987, p.9541-9547, eng] **42-84**

Discharge measurement during river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1987, p.55-69, eng] **42-217**

On the flooding of Vanda Station. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.23-31, eng] **42-292**

Effect of snow depth on the intensity of water yield. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1987, p.253-263, eng] **42-357**

Calculation of basic water inflow into the Kolyma reservoir. Mel'nikova, Z.D., et al, [1987, p.13-20, rus] **42-1345**

Changes in the under-ice characteristics of La Grande Rivière plume due to discharge variations. Ingram, R.G., et al, [1987, p.242-250, eng] **42-1985**

Estimating peak runoff for small natural catchments in Switzerland. Kölla, E., [1987, p.965-972, ger] **42-2406**

Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] **42-2471**

Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1981-85. Knott, J.M., et al, [1987, 51p. + charts, eng] **42-2703**

Change of river runoff with altitude on the Andes slopes in South America. Karasik, G.IA., [1988, p.165-176, eng] **42-2720**

Hydrologic maps of the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1988, p.185-203, eng] **42-2722**

Some processes on the Khadata aufeis in the Polar Urals. Il'ina, E.A., [1988, p.326-330, eng] **42-2738**

Unsteady flow simulation for an ice-covered river. Discussion. Balloffet, A., [1988, p.355-358, eng] **42-2792**

Runoff variations in Heihe River and their forecast. Lai, Z., [1987, p.15-22, chi] **42-2820**

River responses. Schumm, S.A., et al, [1987, p.221-240, eng] **42-2919**

Determination of roughness coefficients for ice-covered rivers. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.237-252, eng] **42-3513**

Bedload transport and sediment in the Onyx River. Mosley, M.P., [1988, p.51-67, eng] **42-3748**

Suspended sediment transport in arctic rivers. Clark, M.J., et al, [1988, p.558-563, eng] **42-4080**

Late Pleistocene discharge of the Yukon River. Mason, O.K., et al, [1988, p.622-627, eng] **42-4093**

See also: Runoff; Stream flow

River ice

Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1983, 51p., eng] **38-111**

Channel enlargement by river ice, comments. Kellerhals, R., et al, [1980, p.1131-1134, eng] **38-137**

Ice forecasting on the St. Marys River, Michigan. Greene, G.M., [1983, 74p., eng] **38-141**

Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] **38-312**

Influence of impurities on the strength of fresh-water ice. Kolosov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.96-98, rus] **38-324**

Frazil and anchor ice: a monograph. Tsang, G., [1982, 90p. + append., eng] **38-549**

Problems of marine operations in shallow ice-covered waters. Juurmaa, K.E., et al, [1982, p.61-69, eng] **38-583**

River and lake ice processes relevant to ice loads. Gerard, R., [1983, p.121-138, eng] **38-597**

Measurement of ice forces on structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1983, p.139-155, eng] **38-598**

River ice jams: theory, case studies, and applications. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.1338-1359, eng] **38-771**

Ice jams in shallow rivers with floodplain flow. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.538-548, eng] **38-776**

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: operations and impacts. [1983, 74p., eng] **38-932**

Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] **38-1681**

Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Alelnikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.5-14, rus] **38-1682**

Pressure of river ice on bridge supports. Korzhavin, K.N., [1983, p.135-140, rus] **38-1694**

Long range ice forecasting methods for Arctic rivers. Beliakov, A.G., et al, [1983, p.122-132, rus] **38-2428**

Forecasting ice conditions and thermal regime of Siberian rivers. Churina, A.A., et al, [1983, p.132-139, rus] **38-2429**

Hydrological forecasts. Chemerenko, E.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] **38-2632**

Forecasting onset of Transbaikal river ice. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1983, p.81-92, rus] **38-2635**

Studying radar techniques of measuring ice cover thickness and snow depth. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.153-159, rus] **38-2654**

Spring breakup and flushing of an Arctic lagoon estuary. Matthews, J.B., et al, [1984, p.2073-2079, eng] **38-2915**

Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] **38-3068**

Air cushion vessels. [1983, p.32, rus] **38-3208**

Ice testing of the "Sibirskii"-type ships. Potapov, O., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] **38-3215**

New method of cutting ice. Nikolaev, A., et al, [1983, p.26, rus] **38-3216**

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom, 1981-1982. [1982, Var.p., eng] **38-3323**

Climate of the Canadian Arctic islands and adjacent waters; Volume 2. Maxwell, J.B., [1982, 589p., eng] **38-3438**

Ice-related flood frequency analysis: application of analytical estimates. Gerard, R., et al, [1984, p.85-101, eng] **38-3470**

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.177-190, eng] **38-3476**

Freeze-up flood stages associated with fluctuating reservoir releases. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, p.249-264, eng] **38-3481**

Diffusion model application to sewage effluent criteria. Penel, J., et al, [1984, p.879-889, eng] **38-3522**

Power plant effects on freezing of northern rivers. Poliakovskaia, I.D., [1983, p.13-24, rus] **38-3536**

Role of temperature regime in freezing of major Siberian rivers. Chernov, I.M., [1983, p.34-38, rus] **38-3538**

Satellite activities of NOAA 1980. [1981, 27p., eng] **38-3682**

Radiohydroacoustic technique of studying ice conditions on rivers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1978, p.47-51, eng] **38-3686**

Calculating thickness and mass of moving river ice. Vinnikov, S.D., [1978, p.50-56, eng] **38-3689**

Kinetic equation describing frazil ice formation. Abramenkov, N.M., [1980, p.77-83, eng] **38-3900**

Proceedings of Workshop on Hydraulics of Ice-Covered Rivers, 1982. [1982, 336p., eng] **38-4000**

Ottauquechee River—analysis of freeze-up processes. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1982, p.2-37, eng] **38-4001**

Formation of border ice in the St. Anne River. Michel, B., et al, [1982, p.38-61, eng] **38-4002**

Hydraulic roughness of freeze-up ice accumulations: North Saskatchewan River through Edmonton. Gerard, R., et al, [1982, p.62-87, eng] **38-4003**

Experience with river ice at the Limestone site. Carson, R.W., [1982, p.88-101, eng] **38-4004**

Freeze-up observations and aspects of the ice anchor on the Bow River at Calgary. Andres, D.D., et al, [1982, p.102-130, eng] **38-4005**

Water temperature observations during break up on the Liard-Mackenzie River system. Parkinson, F.E., [1982, p.261-295, eng] **38-4013**

Significant river ice problems can occur even in southern British Columbia. Doyle, P.F., [1982, p.296-302, eng] **38-4014**

Force measurements and analysis of river ice break up. Deck, D.S., [1982, p.303-336, eng] **38-4015**

River ice jams: theory versus case studies. Beltaos, S., [1982, p.319-336, eng] **38-4016**

Content of algae in rivers of permafrost areas. Kuz'mina, A.E., et al, [1983, p.148-158, rus] **38-4263**

Changes in ice conditions in Ob' River estuary. Nalimov, IU.V., [1984, p.54-60, eng] **38-4331**

River bed formation in estuaries of northern rivers. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.61-69, eng] **38-4332**

Hydrochemical regime and water conservation of northern river estuaries. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.70-77, eng] **38-4333**

Ice cover melting in a shallow river. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.255-265, eng] **38-4401**

Ice jams in shallow rivers with floodplain flow: Discussion. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.370-371, eng] **38-4402**

Mechanics of ice jam formation in rivers. Ackermann, N.L., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] **38-4468**

Navigation ice booms on the St. Marys River. Perham, R.E., [1984, 12p., eng] **38-4474**

Numerical simulation of thermal-ice conditions in the upper St. Lawrence River. Chiang, L.-A., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] **38-4552**

Field survey form for monitoring ice conditions on lakes and rivers. Anderson, J.C., et al, [1983, p.198-200, eng] **38-4572**

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] **39-53**

Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] **39-225**

Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] **39-276**

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] **39-381**

Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435
Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478
Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Salmon River ice jams. Cunningham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615
River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., [1976, 84p., eng] 39-741
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.516-529, eng] 39-878
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives. Davar, K.S., et al, [1981, p.245-253, eng] 39-1152
Observations of ice thickness in daily regulated rivers. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.3.15-3.23, eng] 39-1288
Hydraulics of river ice—a summary. Santeford, H.S., [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] 39-1289
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1455
Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] 39-1456
Case studies concerned with ice jamming. Petryk, S., [1984, p.113-126, eng] 39-1459
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, L., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460
Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City Monfet, J., et al, [1984, p.159-179, fre] 39-1462
Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1465
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466
Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467
Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468
Rise pattern and velocity of frazil ice. Wuebben, J.L., [1984, p.297-316, eng] 39-1469
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bianett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, [1984, p.211-221, eng] 39-1769
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772
Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773
Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774
Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] 39-1775
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776
Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam. Petković, S., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] 39-1777
Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] 39-1779
Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] 39-1780
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783
Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785
Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, [1984, p.389-398, eng] 39-1786
Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Beurket, R.T., et al, [1984, p.267-276, eng] 39-1809
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, I., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814
Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] 39-2020
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings. Aldrich, J.W., ed, [1983, var p., eng] 39-2440
Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] 39-2444
Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1984, p.798-814, eng] 39-2493
Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513
Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2702
Frazil and anchor ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 39-2712
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2762
Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988
Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096
Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177
Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271
Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387
Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs. Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-3468
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1984, p.249-253, eng] 39-3485
Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503
River ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.365-386, eng] 39-3506
Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] 39-3691
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, 51p., eng] 40-976
Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Initiation of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.163-177, eng] 40-1041
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Construction and calibration of the Ottauquechee River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p., eng] 40-1545
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546
Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127
River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydroelectric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskiĭ, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-2975
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Ice and thermal regimes of Gunt River. Sherman, S.M., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-3426
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555
Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556
Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Deĭkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045

River ice *(cont.)*

Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046

Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051

Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053

Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062

Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092

Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095

Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096

Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097

Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Delkin, B.N., et al, [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246

Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311

Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375

Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530

Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535

Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536

Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565

Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568

Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, [1986, p.493-506 [illegible] 40-4569

Two-dimensional simulation of ice cov[illegible] in a large river. Shen, H.T., et al, [198[illegible] eng] 40-4573

Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574

Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585

Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586

Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587

Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591

Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600

Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al, [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739

Ice cover charts, upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Vol. I (Pt. B). Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, p.249-505, eng] 41-174

River and lake ice engineering. Ashton, G.D., ed, [1986, 485p., eng] 41-231

Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom. Perham, R.E., [1985, 28p., eng] 41-446

Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.70-98, eng] 41-475

Field measurements under winter conditions. [1986, 323p., eng] 41-533

River ice conditions in Finland. Maunula, M., [1986, p.45-54, eng] 41-537

Numerical modeling of river ice conditions in Finland. Reiter, P.H., et al, [1986, p.305-317, eng] 41-539

Arctic shipping. [1986, p.17-29, eng] 41-567

Calculating water level variations on freezing rivers. Agal'tseva, N.A., et al, [1986, p.48-51, rus] 41-700

Ice and river engineering. Starosolszky, Ö., [1985, p.175-219, eng] 41-902

Unsteady flow simulation for an ice-covered river. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1986, p.1037-1049, eng] 41-1086

There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399

Hudson River ice management. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1985, p.96-110, eng] 41-1488

Recommendations for site-specific observations of river ice. Prowse, T.D., [1985, p.111-125, eng] 41-1489

Hydrothermal decay of ice jams. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1985, p.272-276, eng] 41-1504

Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668

St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter 1983-1984. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 41-1669

Multi-year experience of remote sensing of ice thickness on the St. Lawrence River. Batson, G., et al, [1984, p.86-100, eng] 41-1950

Record St. Clair River ice jam of 1984. Derecki, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1182-1194, eng] 41-2114

River ice jams: theory, case studies, and applications. Gerard, R., [1987, p.241-255, eng] 41-2243

Forecasting the freezeup date of the Danube River. Shcherbak, A.V., [1986, p.155-160, rus] 41-2636

Ice regimes of the lower Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Delta. Terroux, A.C.D., et al, [1981, 64p. + append., eng] 41-2727

Improving the efficiency of petroleum transportation by river. Zhivotkevich, N.I., ed, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2914

Transportation of petroleum products during the extended and winter navigation seasons. Levanov, B.I., [1986, p.61-66, rus] 41-2915

Hydraulics of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1985, 78p., eng] 41-2935

Determination of crack resistance of freshwater ice. Danilenko, V.I., [1985, p.131-136, eng] 41-2972

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140

Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1987, 117p., eng] 41-3223

Water resources of the Yakut ASSR and their use. Nogovitsyn, D.D., [1985, 124p., rus] 41-3432

Oil slicks in ice covered rivers. Berry, B.A., et al, [1985, p.369-379, eng] 41-3471

Riverbank erosion in the Colville Delta, Alaska. Walker, J., et al, [1987, p.61-70, eng] 41-3555

Niagara River ice boom: effects on environment. Rumer, R.R., Jr., et al, [1983, p.105-116, eng] 41-3573

Ice thickness data, winter 1980-1981. [1987, 50p., eng] 41-3812

Breakup of small rivers in the Subarctic. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.784-795, eng] 41-4081

Water temperature and heat flux at the base of river ice covers. Marsh, P., et al, [1987, p.33-50, eng] 41-4214

Mathematical model for river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, [1987, p.141-146, eng] 41-4221

Discharge measurement during river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1987, p.55-69, eng] 42-217

Analysis of 112 years of ice conditions observed on the Ohio River at Cincinnati. Daly, S.F., et al, [1987, p.70-79, eng] 42-218

Control systems of main power plants of river icebreakers. Kurakin, V.N., [1987, p.27-29, rus] 42-371

Local melting of ice cover by thermal side effluent. Sarraf, S., et al, [1987, p.105-121, eng] 42-436

Ice breakup on the rivers of Poland. Borovski, K., [1986, p.26-28, rus] 42-599

River ice cover and hanging dam formation. Ruggles, R.W., [1986, 171p., eng] 42-800

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1986, 185p., eng] 42-801

Ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse, 1984/85. Alford, M.E., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1190

Biogenic and organic substances in ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda canal. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-1343

River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, p.352-363, eng] 42-1526

Use of radars to measure the distribution of ice and frazil in rivers. Toikka, M., [1987, p.1405-1408, eng] 42-1769

Characteristics of the ice and thermal regimes of hydroelectric stations and pumped-storage stations. Gotlib, IA.L., [1987, p.91-95, eng] 42-1771

Airborne river-ice thickness profiles. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, p.330-340, eng] 42-1830

Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225

Accuracy of calculating ice thickness from the sum of subzero air temperatures. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.51-56, rus] 42-2231

Snow cover effect on the accuracy of measuring ice thickness with radar frequency modulation meters. IUfit, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-80, rus] 42-2232

Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253

Cryopeliphyton in the ice cover of the Amur River. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.184-188, rus] 42-2487

Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1987, 367p., eng] 42-2681

Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] 42-2768

Unsteady flow simulation for an ice-covered river. Discussion. Balloffet, A., [1988, p.355-358, eng] 42-2792

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1988, 162p., eng] 42-3010

Forecasting ice breaking dates for the Don and Dnepr rivers. Savchenkova, E.I., [1988, p.113-121, rus] 42-3022

Forecasting ice breaking dates on rivers of North European USSR. Efremova, N.D., [1988, p.122-129, rus] 42-3023

Design problems in gravel-bed rivers, Alaska. Wang, B.-H., et al, [1987, p.869-894, eng] 42-3230

Ice in its different forms. Berdnikov, D., [1988, 4p., eng] 42-3460

River ice processes. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1988, p.469-492, eng] 42-3476

Estimating the effect of irrigational measures on the runoff of small rivers under different natural conditions. Pen'kova, N.V., et al, [1987, p.52-74, rus] 42-3651

Rivers

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39

Ice conditions in reservoirs and lower pools of hydroelectric plants. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, 199p., rus] 38-382

Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539

Changes in thermal and ice regimes following streamflow regulation. Rosinskiĭ, K.I., et al, [1980, p.89-100, eng] 38-821

Water salinity of Arctic seas. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1980, p.149-152, eng] 38-822

Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] 38-833

Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Brattsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] 38-860

Conference of young scientists and specialists on hydrology, Leningrad, February 1981. [1982, 232p., rus] 38-1482

Calculating thermal regime of Arctic estuaries. Divnogorskaia, E.IU., et al, [1982, p.178-182, rus] 38-1485

Basic trends in the development of waterways and the transport fleet. Zemlianovskiĭ, D.K., ed, [1983, 87p., rus] 38-1524

Using barge carriers in the Ob'-Irtysh basin. Norvello, Z.A., [1983, p.34-41, rus] 38-1525

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768

Preservation of ecosystems in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., [1983, p.33-43, rus] 38-1769

Seasonal patterns of bacterial abundance in an arctic lake and arctic streams. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1983, p.253-259, eng] 38-1811

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

Hydrology of multichannel Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.5-22, rus] 38-2418

Hydrothermal regimes of Arctic rivers. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.71-88, rus] 38-2424

Thematic maps of the Ob' and Irtysh river floodplains. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.127-134, rus] 38-2963

Hudson Bay river sediments and regional glaciation: Parts 1, 2 and 3. Adshead, J.D., [1983, p.290-321, eng] 38-3570

Effect of permafrost spreading on river beds. Levashov, A.A., [1979, p.68-71, eng] 38-3728

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 75p., eng] 39-1264

Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016

Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921

Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919

Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207

Chlorides in the Don River watershed resulting from road de-icing salt. Paine, R.L., [1979, 23p., eng] 41-234

Jamming of taiga rivers by fallen trees. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.101-107, rus] 41-813

Dissolved-oxygen depressions under ice cover in two Yukon rivers. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1986, p.1675-1679, eng] 41-1863

New aquatic tundra plants. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1986, p.1619-1620, rus] 41-3024

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] 41-3125

Differentiations of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in Severnoe Priamur'e. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3490

Hydrologic calculations for economic development of the BAM zone. Evstigneev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.156, rus] 41-3983
Transportation—the key problem in developing the production potential of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1987, p.1-26, eng] 42-1210
Changes in thermal regime of rivers induced by flow control. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.81-85, rus] 42-2233
Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693
River ports in the areas of new petroleum activities in northern Siberia. Gurevich, V.B., [1987, p.84-86, rus] 42-3499
Evaporation of river water in West Kunlun Mountains, China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1988, p.9-15, eng] 42-3617
Effective criterion of mudflow and flood danger and its prognostic significance. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1987, p.28-41, rus] 42-3650
Estimating the effect of irrigational measures on the runoff of small rivers under different natural conditions. Pen'kova, N.V., et al, [1987, p.52-74, rus] 42-3651
Plankton bacteria of the Yenisey River. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1988, 96p., rus] 42-3691
Channel processes and morphology of mountain riverbeds subject to frequent mudflows. Kuznetsov, K.L., et al, [1988, p.71-78, rus] 42-3898
See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing

Deicing practices in Iowa: an overview of social, economic and environmental implications. [1980, 36p. + append., eng] 38-492
Chlorides used in road deicing. Rudakov, L.M., [1982, p.26, rus] 38-1414
Local materials used in ice prevention in the Ural Mountains. Berman, E.IA., et al, [1983, p.15, rus] 38-1418
Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-1420
Thermal insulation and preferential icing of bridge decks. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 66p., eng] 38-3011
Winter traffic and snow and ice control in congested traffic regions. Durth, W., et al, [1984, p.41-49, ger] 38-3191
Minimizing deicing chemical use. [1984, 57p., eng] 38-3341
Bishofite for prevention of road icing. Rudakov, L.M., [1984, p.8, rus] 38-3462
Sand specifications for roadway ice control. Connor, B., [1984, p.753-768, eng] 38-3514
Test with pre-wetted salt in the 1981-82 winter period. Gustafson, K., [1982, 39p., swe] 38-4395
Effects on the state of dirtiness of the road. Helmers, G., et al, [1982, 17p., swe] 38-4396
Cold region engineering in Norway. Flaata, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270
Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527
Ice-preventing materials of the Orenburg region. Glagolev, E.V., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2856
Ultrasonic version of an ice-removing machine. Ermilov, A., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2864
Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794
Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3830
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832
Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839
Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kietzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848
Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M., [1976, 2 col. + figs., eng] 39-3849
Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856
Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col., eng] 39-3858
Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3859
Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860
Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] 39-3972
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] 39-3974
De-icing composition. [1970, 3p., eng] 39-3975
Deicing composition. Shakir, M., et al, [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978
De-icing composition and process for preparation. Rippie, W., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-3979
Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, R., [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3980
Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. [1981, 4 col., ger] 39-4011
Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013
Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014
Use of solutions for melting icy surfaces. Titzenthaler, E., et al, [1979, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4018
Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019
Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrite. Rudorfer, H., [1985, 2p., ger] 40-989
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219
Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342
Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759
Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762
Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801
Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805
Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167
Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al, [1985, 86p. + append., eng] 40-2751
Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765
Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781
Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782
Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948
Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al, [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439
Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745
Effects of road salt upon stream invertebrates. Kersey, K., [1979, 12p. + append., eng] 41-232
Physics of snow and ice control on roads and highways. Hanley, K., [1979, 15p., eng] 41-233
Weather forecasting—a tool for winter snow and ice control on roads. List, C., [1979, 20p., eng] 41-235
Role of salt in snow and ice control in Ontario. McBride, N., et al, [1979, 68p., eng] 41-236
Ontario municipal experiments to reduce the use of road salt. Fabricius, T., et al, [1980, 95p., eng] 41-238
Effects of road de-icing salt on stream invertebrates. Kersey, K., [1981, 21p., eng] 41-240
Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1986, 42p., eng] 41-248
De-icing chemicals used in North America and overseas. Keyser, J.H., [1978, p.5-13, eng] 41-379
Winter Service Congress, 1985. [1985, 68p., ger] 41-384
Winter service on main-street network in Slovenia. Ocvirk, R., [1985, p.31-35, ger] 41-387
Winter service on the municipal highways. Sauer, A., [1985, p.37-40, ger] 41-388
Optimization of the winter service in Rheinland-Pfalz. Rude, B.J., [1985, p.41-46, ger] 41-389
Development and use of a new melting agent. Washüttl, J., [1985, p.49-57, ger] 41-390
Net craning-up method for snow removal. Muramatsu, K., [1986, p.83-85, jpn] 41-441
Antilock brake systems in winter driving, Sweden and Norway. Nordström, O., [1986, 46p. + appenda., swe] 41-572
Potential for use of natural brines in highway applications. Sack, W.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 41-654
Calcium magnesium acetate research in Washington State. Ernst, D.D., et al, [1985, p.8-12, eng] 41-655
State-of-the-art of ground aircraft deicing technology. Mayer, D., [1986, 13p., eng] 41-1354
On fracture mechanics in lifting an ice sheet. Liu, C.H., et al, [1985, p.189-197, eng] 41-1359
Use of a computer model to predict the formation of ice on road surfaces. Parmenter, B.S., et al, [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1412
Effect of salt application on roadway safety and mobility. Jones, P.H., et al, [1986, 90p., eng] 41-1413
Ice detection and weather information systems. [1985, 127p., eng] 41-1414
Deicing/anti-icing fluid—runways and taxiways. [1980, 8p., eng] 41-1757
Urea compound, powder. [1979, 7p., eng] 41-1760
Official specifications for ice roads and actual bearing capacity. Palosuo, E., [1984, p.18-19, fin] 41-1937
Chemistry of deicing roads: breaking the bond between ice and road. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, p.15-26, eng] 41-2068
Passenger car tests of antilock systems under winter conditions. Nordström, O., [1986, 37p. + appenda., swe] 41-2218
Water pollution from roadways. Lygren, E., et al, [1985, 46p., nor] 41-2298
Focus on snow and ice control. [1986, p.30-31, eng] 41-2310
Modeling the road icing process. Vorotnikov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.77-78, rus] 41-2383
Traffic safety, service quality and road maintenance. Rudolfsson, A., [1986, p.49-77, eng] 41-2488
Susceptibility to icing on road pavements. Gustafson, K., [1986, 73p. + append., swe] 41-2567
Test results: performance of two ice-retardant overlays. [1986, p.30-33, eng] 41-2696
Ice pavement detection system; Phase 1, SBIR. [1987, 125p., eng] 41-3027
Optimum sand specifications for roadway ice control. Final report. Connor, B., et al, [1982, 36p., eng] 41-3047
Ice detection systems—experimental feature. Final report. Petrak, A., et al, [1986, 11p. + append., eng] 41-3510
Resistance of concrete pavements to frost, and chemical deicing agents. Plähn, J., et al, [1987, p.87-92, ger] 41-3547
Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing. Rosen, D.I., [1987, 39p., eng] 41-3763
Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Volloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933
Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 7p., eng] 41-4000
Application of hot sand for winter ice control—laboratory phase. Hayhoe, G.F., [1984, 33p. + append., eng] 41-4073
Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-November 1986 (citations from the NTIS database). [1986, 33p., eng] 41-4128
Ice prediction package cuts costs on Cheshire's gritting operation. [1987, p.20-22, eng] 41-4331
Rubber-modified pavements for ice control in Alaska. Paulson, A., [1987, 2p., eng] 41-4578
Heat pipes to avoid freezing of highway bridge decks. Ferrara, A.A., et al, [1977, 5p., eng] 41-4604
Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways. Brenner, R., et al, [1976, 140p., eng] 41-4606
Cold weather transit technology program. Volume 4: Advanced countermeasures for combating ice and snow problems. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1981, 117p., eng] 42-90
Pavement icing detector—final report. Goldstein, N., et al, [1987, 26p. + append., eng] 42-274
Great salt debate. [1987, p.30-35, eng] 42-390
Pros and cons of insulating boards. [1987, p.48-49, eng] 42-393
The street in the presence of glaze. Phenomena, skid resistance and prediction. Livet, J., [1987, p.72-82, fre] 42-424
Meteorology and winter trafficability. Roussel, J.-J., [1987, p.47-56, fre] 42-425
Bituminous concrete pavements with anti-icing properties. Korolev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.15-16, rus] 42-603

Road icing *(cont.)*

Runway snow and ice control. Comfort, G., [1987, 63p., eng] 42-749

Measures presently in use against highway snow and ice. Murakuni, M., [1987, p.42-46, jpn] 42-809

Science of snow and ice: Pt.9. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-11, jpn] 42-823

Snow and ice countermeasures on Tohoku Throughway: importance of securing transport. Miyata, M., [1986, p.49-53, jpn] 42-1107

Behavior of draining pavements in winter: laboratory simulation of glaze. Decoene, Y., [1987, 78p., fre] 42-1458

Automobile accidents occurred in the Northeast in winter of 1986/87. Nakamura, H., [1987, p.147-149, jpn] 42-1467

Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1987, p.40-43, eng] 42-1480

Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] 42-1568

EPS—design considerations. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.17-20, eng] 42-1973

Approach to an economical evaluation of winter road services. Pichler, W., [1987, p.5-8, ger] 42-1976

1973-1980 winter test report(s). [1980, 8 pieces, eng] 42-2142

Analysis of the intensive icing conditions at Saratov airport during Dec. 1-7, 1981. Maksimovich, S.N., [1987, p.92-99, rus] 42-2235

1969-1971 winter test reports. [1971, 2 issues, eng] 42-2245

Effect of roadway salting on safety and mobility. Braaksma, J.P., et al, [1987, p.527-533, eng] 42-2395

Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating ice. Trost, S.E., et al, [1988, p.221-231, eng] 42-2776

Frost protection of road pavements. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.3-10, eng] 42-2784

Maintenance and reliable operating conditions on highways. Slobodchikov, IU.V., [1987, 128p., rus] 42-2888

Amount of salt used on roads depending on winter conditions. Speth, O., [1988, p.50-56, ger] 42-2889

Structures and new classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, [1987, p.119-133, jpn] 42-3106

Characteristics of ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.135-149, jpn] 42-3107

America's highways: accelerating the search for innovation. [1984, 169p. (Pertinent p.132-146), eng] 42-3478

Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., [1940, 47p.,] 79-107

Road maintenance

National Conference on Snow and Ice Control, Ottawa, 1st, 1973. [1973, 268p., eng] 38-796

Chlorides used in road deicing. Rudakov, L.M., [1982, p.26, rus] 38-1414

Snow damage to guard fences and snow sticking to traffic signs. Mitsuda, T., et al, [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-1797

Three long drives for Norwegian road tunnels. Martin, D., ed, [1983, p.31-34, eng] 38-2193

Computer for sheet ice warning. Knobel, U., [1984, p.21-26, ger] 38-2503

Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Phase 1. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1981, 25p. + append., eng] 38-2781

Workshop on Winter Roads, 18-19 October, 1979, Ottawa, Ontario. Sinha, N.K., comp, [1980, 96p., eng] 38-2847

Method for calculating frost heave. Fredén, S., [1981, 22p. + append., swe] 38-3016

Road repair from frost damage. Lindh, E., [1981, 21p. + appends., swe] 38-3017

Improved mechanized removal of snow. Zelenev, N.I., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-3160

Restoration of concrete snowsheds in Glacier National Park, British Columbia. Rodway, L.E., [1984, p.19-24, eng] 38-3313

Preventing snowdrifts on highways. Bialobzheskii, G.V., [1983, p.179-180, rus] 38-3375

Nelchina slide—case study. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.361-379, eng] 38-3489

Airport pavement overlays in cold regions. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1984, p.637-657, eng] 38-3507

Sand specifications for roadway ice control. Connor, B., [1984, p.753-768, eng] 38-3514

Winter service on highways. Jacob, H., [1984, p.111-112, ger] 38-3854

Allowing for winter maintenance conditions when designing roads. Rasnikov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-3967

Equipment for winter maintenance and its operation. Têtu, C., [1984, p.32-34, fre] 38-4164

Winter maintenance of Italian highways in winter 1982/1983. Bilotta, A., [1984, p.21-40, ita] 38-4194

Drivers' attitudes about winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W., [1982, 52p., swe] 38-4398

Winter road maintenance from a user's point of view. Blaine, J.H., et al, [1983, p.169-172, eng] 38-4565

Keeping America's roads safe during winter. Atkinson, J., [1984, p.56-58, 62, eng] 39-93

Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A. [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131

Increasing traffic safety and regularity in snow-storm periods. Norem, H., [1983, p.9-11, eng] 39-314

Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733

Road maintenance equipment in equipment fleets. Nuly, A., [1983, p.15-28, fre] 39-770

Maintenance of gravel roads in northern countries. Jóhannesson, A., et al, [1984, 96p., fin] 39-1037

Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178

Sensors for ice and fog detection. Brinkman, A., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246

Surface treatment of highways. Angst, C., [1984, p.109-113, ger] 39-1569

Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al, [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645

Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr., [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1663

Highway superintendents discuss winter maintenance. [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1664

Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738

Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service. Pezzetti, G., et al, [1984, p.34-43, ita] 39-2047

Readiness key to snow program. [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2050

Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096

Comparison of three compactors used in pothole repair. Snelling, M.A., et al, [1984, 14p., eng] 39-2099

Winter maintenance of streets in Italy. Canovi, L., [1985, p.32-36, ita] 39-2667

Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716

New look at pothole patching. [1982, p.16-17, eng] 39-2725

Where maintenance is an adventure: Alaska's Dalton highway. [1982, p.20-21, eng] 39-2726

"Luminous wall" patching: key to permanent pothole repairs in winter. Riedlinger, T., [1983, p.24-26, eng] 39-2728

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729

Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870

Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H., [1985, p.63-68, ger] 39-2889

Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J., [1985, p.74-84, eng] 39-3032

Truck drivers' attitudes to winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W., [1984, 17p. + appends., swe] 39-3795

Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796

Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Kolsrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797

Ice and snow control without salt on streets Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63

Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofsberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490

CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502

Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505

Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dysli, M., et al, [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226

Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235

Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280

Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281

Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282

Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427

New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755

Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, F., et al, [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034

Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167

Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556

Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563

Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoi, L.V., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887

Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473

Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability—a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440

Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. Lannoy, H. de, [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441

Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443

Economic impact of roadblocks during thaw periods of the 1984-85 winter. Bouzigues, J.B., et al, [1986, p.51-59, fre] 41-172

Ontario municipal experiments to reduce the use of road salt. Fabricius, T., et al, [1980, 95p., eng] 41-238

Application rates of salt on highways and sidewalks. Adamache, M., et al, [1980, 51p., eng] 41-239

Winter maintenance practice and research in Ontario. Fromm, H.J., [1978, p.1-4, eng] 41-378

Winter Service Congress, 1985. [1985, 68p., ger] 41-384

Ecological factors in the winter service. Dedić, O., [1985, p.11-16, ger] 41-385

Winter service in Steiermark, Austria. Dirnböck, G., [1985, p.17-21, ger] 41-386

Winter service on main-street network in Slovenia. Ocvirk, R., [1985, p.31-35, ger] 41-387

Winter service on the municipal highways. Sauer, A., [1985, p.37-40, ger] 41-388

Potential for use of natural brines in highway applications. Sack, W.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 41-654

Calcium magnesium acetate research in Washington State. Ernst, D.D., et al, [1985, p.8-12, eng] 41-655

Staffing of maintenance crews during winter months. Rissel, M.C., et al, [1985, p.12-21, eng] 41-656

Levels of services in winter road maintenance. Charpentier, G., et al, [1986, p.30-33, ita] 41-866

Snow deflector built at the edge of a road cut. Anno, Y., [1986, p.121-129, eng] 41-1283

Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs. Abele, G., [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-1355

Ice-inhibiting additives in road surfacing. Johannes, H., [1981, p.207-219, ger] 41-1548

Expansion joint snowplow deflector. Puccio, G.S., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1772

Method of preparing snow and ice control compositions. Stockel, R.F., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1776

Snow research started. Palosuo, E., et al, [1983, p.59-60, fin] 41-1933

Maintenance measures and road safety. Roine, M., et al, [1983, p.262-266, fin] 41-1934

Winter maintenance of roads with heavy traffic, Italy. Maggiorotti, P., [1986, p.48-56, ita] 41-2231

Winter maintenance of urban roads with high traffic performance. Baiano, G., [1986, p.57-61, ita] 41-2232

Winter maintenance of roads. Popp, C., [1986, p.536-540, ger] 41-2324

Introduction to the International Winter Road Congress, 1986. Suonio, V., [1986, p.32-34, eng] 41-2486

Winter serviceability in PIARC member countries. Lannoy, H. de, [1986, p.35-48, eng] 41-2487

Traffic safety, service quality and road maintenance. Rudolfsson, A., [1986, p.49-77, eng] 41-2488

Electronic monitoring and telematics for traffic protection along state roads. Ortolani, E., [1987, p.16-19, ita] 41-3307

Winter maintenance of highways. Lazzarotti, G., [1987, p.20-22, ita] 41-3308

Present situation and evaluation of *in-situ* surface and base recycling. Tada, H., et al, [1987, p.773-811, eng] 41-4043

Recycling of pavement *in-situ* in Japan. Kohno, H., et al, [1987, p.867-892, eng] 41-4046

In-place surface recycling on expressways. Tsuchiya, K., et al, [1987, p.893-915, eng] 41-4047

New development in Japan's pavement management process. Enomoto, M., et al, [1987, p.917-948, eng] 41-4048

Measurement and maintenance of runway friction at Canadian airfields. Argue, G.H., et al, [1987, p.949-979, eng] 41-4049

Corrosive deicing chemicals and winter road maintenance. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 41-4607

Patching at low temperatures. [1987, p.44-46, eng] 42-392

Performance of thermoplastic stripping in Alaska. [1982, 35p. + appends., eng] 42-507

Ways of accelerating the working process of a snowplow. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1986, p.18-23, rus] 42-543

Description and evaluation of the Alaska pavement rating procedure. McHattie, R.L., [1982, 56p. + appends., eng] 42-678

Rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-804

On the 8th 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate in Tohoku region. Endo, I., et al, [1987, p.23-27, jpn] 42-806
Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] 42-807
Heated underground snow holes for snow removal. Tamura, T., [1987, p.35-41, jpn] 42-808
Measures presently in use against highway snow and ice. Murakuni, M., [1987, p.42-46, jpn] 42-809
Snow removal and snow cover distribution in Akita Prefecture. Ito, T., et al, [1987, p.47-51, jpn] 42-810
Nagano-ken Iiyama Construction Office—snow conquering measures in northern Shinano. Nakamura, A., et al, [1987, p.68-73, jpn] 42-811
Present state of road maintenance machines and problems to be solved. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.26-29, jpn] 42-1104
Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1105
Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] 42-1106
Snow and ice countermeasures on Tohoku Throughway: importance of securing transport. Miyata, M., [1986, p.49-53, jpn] 42-1107
Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] 42-1108
Highway snow and ice removal. Murakuni, M., [1985, p.1683-16387, jpn] 42-1279
Look at a well-run winter maintenance program. Nielsen, A.D., [1987, p.48-49, eng] 42-1481
Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] 42-1568
Tests aimed at improvement of the efficiency of snow removal from roads. Itabashi, N., [1984, p.1595-1606, jpn] 42-1573
Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for Japanese highway management in winter. Miyata, K., et al, [1987, p.41-48, ita] 42-1868
Rating system for unsurfaced roads to be used in maintenance management. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1987, p.(2)51-(2)62, eng] 42-1879
Icebreaker: Chevron's ICE-B-GON makes winter driving safer. Sachtleben, L., [1988, p.10-11, eng] 42-1880
In-place recycled surface course technique applied to strip paving. Hamaguchi, S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, jpn] 42-1923
Life and transportation in snowy regions. Anada, A., [1984, p.31-35, jpn] 42-1928
True state of winter transportation. Yano, Y., [1983, p.8-12, jpn] 42-1930
Countermeasures against road erosion in snowy, cold regions: studded tire problem. Fujishiro, Y., [1983, p.31-38, jpn] 42-1931
Approach to an economical evaluation of winter road services. Pichler, W., [1987, p.5-8, ger] 42-1976
Winter cities forum '86: Symposium proceedings. [1986, 267p., eng] 42-2372
Sapporo's snow removal system. Saito, S., [1986, p.231-232, eng] 42-2373
Snow and ice control in Edmonton. Maurer, A., [1986, p.250-256, eng] 42-2375
Winter maintenance—the season's last step. [1988, p.36-38, eng] 42-2401
Salt—a guide to regulating its use. O'Toole, M.L., [1988, p.41-42, eng] 42-2402
Salt-resistant sod solves erosion problems. [1988, p.48, eng] 42-2403
Winter maintenance in Europe. [1988, p.18-22, ita] 42-2777
Winter road sense. Perry, A., et al, [1986, p.628-631, eng] 42-2831
Acetates clear the way for ice-free roads. [1988, p.37, eng] 42-3410
Airborne thermal mapping for winter highway maintenance. Stove, G.C., et al, [1987, p.1077-1084, eng] 42-3947
Problems of arctic road construction and maintenance in Finland. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1988, p.1466-1471, eng] 42-4255

Roadbeds

Earthwork in permafrost areas. Anisimov, D.I., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-927
Disposal and utilization of natural wastes in temporary settlements of railroad construction workers in Siberia. Cheremisova, A.N., et al, [1983, p.29-31, rus] 38-928
Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.984-987, eng] 38-1278
Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421
Construction of roadbeds on swamps without peat removal. Kotul, V.G., et al, [1983, p.19, rus] 38-1424
Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Aliev, S.K., et al, [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1425
Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1426
Determining embankment heights for non-accumulation of snow. Sokhranskiĭ, S.T., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1427
Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1983, p.5-7, rus] 38-1428
Methods of calculating roadbed stability on sagging ground. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1983, p.21-23, rus] 38-1430
Roadbed effect on permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-1547
Two-dimensional calculation of backfill thickness for roadbeds. [1983, p.204-208, chi] 38-2302
Measurement and prediction of frost penetration. Chisholm, R.A., et al, [1983, p.1-10, eng] 38-2583
Stabilization of oversaturated clay soils for road construction. Maslennikova, I.S., [1984, p.10, rus] 38-3102
Cutting slits in freezing weather. Mokrousov, I.G., [1983, p.7, rus] 38-3159
Geotextiles used to reinforce roads over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.493-505, eng] 38-3497
Preparation of paluded surfaces for construction (discussion). Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-4188
Earth for building roadbeds on new construction sites of Siberia. Ermakov, I.G., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-4592
Calculating upthrust of ice on slopes of roadbeds and structures. Grechishchev, E.K., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 38-4593
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673
Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163
Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254
Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, F.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] 39-2109
Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823
Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824
Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825
Environmental impact of quarry excavation for northern construction. Lukashuk, L.V., et al, [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826
Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kislitsyn, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852
Binding compounds for cementing roadbed tops in cold regions. Vasil'ev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freĭdin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113
Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311
Roadbed construction in the North. Tkachenko, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] 39-3874
Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-3904
Height of embankments free of snowdrifts. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 39-3919
Construction of frost-heave preventing layers of non-conditioned sands. Ruvinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 39-3920
Improving the resistance of soils to frost heave. Khabibullina, E.N., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 39-3921
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659
Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791
Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822
Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokof'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016
Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647
Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762
Frost heaving at test road Gälven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., [1985, 23p. + appends., swe] 40-4773
Radioactive isotope method of controlling earth density during roadbed construction. Kurochkin, V.V., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 41-437
Waterproofing interlayers for the improvement of water- and thermal regime of roadbeds. Ruvinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1985, p.23-24, rus] 41-502
Aerodynamics of road embankments (a discussion). Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.25-26, rus] 41-503
Embankments built of water-logged earth with horizontal sand-drains. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1985, p.2-3, rus] 41-505
Foundations built of dry cemented earth mixtures. Kosenko, A.A., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 41-506
Strength and filtration properties of water-saturated peats in a detonation zone. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-906
Sodium nitrite water solutions used in the construction of roadbeds for forest roads. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.100-103, rus] 41-1397
Polystyrene foam used in construction of road and airport pavements. Ivanov, V.N., [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-1882
Formulas for calculating deformation modulus of frozen ground. Slashchilin, O.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 41-1883
Calculating the amount of solar radiation heat reaching mine roads. Bazavluk, V.A., [1986, p.192-200, rus] 41-2100
Structural heat-engineering for road pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1986, 149p., rus] 41-2210
Setting standards for water-resistance properties of road pavement materials for Siberian conditions. Shabanov, V.M., [1986, p.106-110, rus] 41-2758
Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2861
Studies on frost resistance of ash and ash-slag materials for use in foundations—the case of the Barabinskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. Golli, O.R., [1985, p.52-56, rus] 41-3127
Peculiarities of using electrometric techniques in studying dams. Prigoda, V.IA., [1987, p.7-9, rus] 42-161
Estimating engineering-geological conditions for calculating roadbed stability in areas of clayey soils. Dubnov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.28-37, rus] 42-540
Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 42-601
Subarctic Alaska: design improvements for mine access roads. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1986, p.46-50, eng] 42-624
Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-656
Estimating man-induced factors of avalanche danger when building roads in mountains. Baulina, L.L., [1986, p.96-99, rus] 42-729
Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934
Construction and operation of temporary forest roads. Vishniakov, A.S., [1986, p.14, rus] 42-1936
Service life of winter roads built for timber transportation. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1986, p.14, rus] 42-1937
Roadbed construction in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-1938
Use of geotextiles for soil reinforcement on slopes. Pesov, A.I., et al, [1987, p.11-16, rus] 42-2763
Using nonwoven materials in preventing roadbed deformation. Dydyshko, P.I., [1987, p.22-33, rus] 42-2765
Organic matter effect on the stability of saturated soils. Goncharova, L.V., et al, [1987, p.17-18, rus] 42-2936
Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245
Long term mitigation of frost deterioration of existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, [1988, 105p., eng] 42-3422

Roadbeds *(cont.)*

Organizing roadbed construction under difficult natural and climatic conditions. Kozhevnikov, A.P., [1988, p.7-8, rus] 42-3482

Highway design. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1987, 417p. (Pertinent p.228-247), rus] 42-3893

Prevention of cryogenic deformation of roadbeds by using polymers. Dydyshko, P.I., [1988, p.186-193, rus] 42-3978

Investigation and treatment for slope-sliding of railway cutting in permafrost area. Wang, W., [1988, p.1515-1519, eng] 42-4264

Roads

Thermal properties of road material in cold region. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.337-340, chi] 38-246

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-343

Road bridges in western Siberia. Kharebava, B.A., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-344

Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1983, 197p., rus] 38-384

Guidebook to permafrost and its features, northern Alaska. Brown, J., ed, [1983, 230p., eng] 38-821

Cutters designed for frozen ground excavation. Antimonov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-43, rus] 38-627

Designing road embankments for permafrost areas. Mikhaĭlov, G.D., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-631

Snow removal on Kan-etsu Expressway. Yamashita, M., [1983, p.151-155, jpn] 38-838

Till and road construction. Johansson, H.G., [1983, p.115-121, eng] 38-907

Disposal and utilization of natural wastes in temporary settlements of railroad construction workers in Siberia. Cheremisova, A.N., et al, [1983, p.29-31, rus] 38-926

Using visual range data for highway operations in blowing snow. Tabler, R.D., [1983, p.68-77, eng] 38-1042

Bearing capacity of roads and airfields. [1982, 1127p., eng] 38-1090

Bearing capacity. A chronic problem in pavement engineering. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.12-21, eng] 38-1091

Swiss philosophy and developments concerning the loss of bearing capacity during thaw. Dysli, M., [1982, p.334-343, eng] 38-1092

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1982, p.353-362, eng] 38-1094

Influence of climate conditions and pavement structure on the bearing capacity of roads in exploitation. Sriem, M., et al, [1982, p.363-373, eng] 38-1095

Detection and prediction of seasonal changes of the bearing capacity at the Vormsund test road. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.374-382, eng] 38-1096

Norwegian practices for axle load restrictions in spring thaw. Thomassen, T.-S., et al, [1982, p.921-930, eng] 38-1097

Effects of gravel roads on Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain tundra. Klinger, L.F., et al, [1983, p.628-633, eng] 38-1213

Long-term creep deformation of roadway embankment on ice-rich permafrost. Phukan, A., [1983, p.994-999, eng] 38-1280

Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., [1983, p.1321-1325, eng] 38-1340

Stabilization of highway subgrade in plateau permafrost region of China. Zhu, X., et al, [1983, p.1502-1506, eng] 38-1372

Frost resistance of road concretes with air entrainment and degassing admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1982, p.23-24, rus] 38-1411

Winter maintenance of roads. Fediushin, V.T., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-1417

Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-1420

Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1426

Building log roads on shallow swamps. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1546

Roadbed effect on permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-1547

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919

Environmental impact of concrete pavements in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., et al, [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-1927

Engineering manual for McMurdo Station, 2nd ed. Hoffman, C.R., comp, [1979, var. p., eng] 38-2176

Outpost methods of construction in outlying areas. Prizmazonov, A., et al, [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2369

Engineering provisions for new construction areas. Pievko, S., [1983, p.36-38, rus] 38-2371

Frost action on transportation facilities. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-2582

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1983, p.30-34, eng] 38-2587

Side looking airborne radar application for recording and monitoring winter roads and trails. Mellor, J.C., [1980, p.78-93, eng] 38-2853

Alaskan highway damage during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1982, 22p., eng] 38-2904

Cooling curve prediction of asphaltic concrete. Wolfe, R.K., et al, [1983, p.137-147, eng] 38-3309

Snowdrift problems in areas of engineering structures. Dlunin, A.K., [1983, p.184-188, rus] 38-3377

Designing sectional pavements for swamps. Siber, V.V., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-3399

Cement stabilization for road construction in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1984, p.619-636, eng] 38-3506

Organization of road construction in lumbering areas. Pavlov, F.A., et al, [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3606

Climatic basis of frost protection in highway construction. Behr, H., [1984, p.135-140, ger] 38-3862

Road pavements with vapor- and water-proof layers. Sidenko, V.M., et al, [1984, p.144, rus] 38-3937

Methods of pipeline construction in northern swamps. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 38-4076

Preparation of paluded surfaces for construction (discussion). Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-4188

Overflow structures on highways. Solodovnikov, B.I., [1983, 40p., rus] 38-4412

Guidebook to permafrost and related features, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Rawlinson, S.E., ed, [1983, 177p., eng] 38-4421

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514

Application of snow-simulation model tests to planning and design. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1983, p.118-130, eng] 38-4561

Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123

Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147

Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, Å., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148

Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287

Avalanche hazard evaluation, accuracy and use. Norem, H., [1983, p.7-8, eng] 39-313

Prediction of frost heave of roads. Saetersdal, R., [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315

Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grønhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] 39-316

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miab' enkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5. Williams, C.J., et al, [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] 39-727

Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904

Snow avalanches in Iceland in the winters 1980-81 and 1981-82. Jónsson, H.H., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 39-990

Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evianov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1306

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030

Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107

Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108

Planning winter maintenance of roads. Antonenko, L.V., et al, [1984, p.26, rus] 39-2110

Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123

Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226

Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062

Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121

Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122

Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p.754-762, eng] 39-3220

Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311

Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325

Machine for opening drainage ditches. Stramous, V.M., et al, [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3839

Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500

Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509

D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552

Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678

Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698

Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700

Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829

Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965

Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084

Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201

Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Sharipov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204

Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570

Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636

Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638

Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639

Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640

Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641

Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642

Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828

Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Pessina, E., [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035

Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180

Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262

Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439

Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hartenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389

Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Veĭnblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424

Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805

Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4037

Prevention of naled formation on Kirghizian mountain roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 41-504

Preservation of protective forest vegetation. Pod"iachev, G.P., [1986, p.15, rus] 41-514

Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction. Danyluk, L.S., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-540

Snow avalanche atlas, Seward Highway, south-central Alaska. March, G.D., et al, [1982, 168p., eng] 41-560

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements. Cole, D.M., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 41-593

Winter highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1986, p.32-46, eng] 41-642

Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Altmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785

Soil-aggregate-fabric systems in frost susceptible roads. Hoover, J.M., et al, [1981, p.6-14, eng] 41-1038

Transportation in northern regions. Derbyshev, A.S., [1986, p.60-63, rus] 41-1203

Transportation systems for new developments of the Far North. Vasiliuk, V.A., [1986, p.74-79, rus] 41-1204

Theoretical basis for planning northern cities. Panov, L.K., [1986, p.146-154, rus] 41-1206

Discussion on crevasse in frozen earth. Pang, G., [1986, p.287-290, chi] 41-1432

Road construction in Western Siberia. Segerkrantz, V., [1984, p.408-411, fin] 41-1939

Ecological values along the North Slope portion of the Haul Road. Underwood, L.S., et al, [1978, 40p., eng] 41-2076

Calculating the amount of solar radiation heat reaching mine roads. Bazavluk, V.A., [1986, p.192-200, rus] 41-2100

Process of hard snow formation on East Siberian roads. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1986, p.87-92, rus] 41-2160

Effective sectional road pavements for northern regions and Siberia. Karpov, B.N., et al, [1986, 96p., rus] 41-2211

Challenging concept in road construction: superlight fill materials. Frydenlund, T.E., [1986, p.11-14, eng] 41-2260

Frost insulation in rock tunnels. Pedersen, K.B., et al, [1986, p.15-18, eng] 41-2261
Flexible culverts in snow avalanche protection for roads. Östlid, H., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-2262
All-Union tutorial seminar on mathematical modeling in science and technology. Summaries. [1986, 333p., rus] 41-2381
Designing routes for complicated geological and climatic conditions in plains. Skutin, A.I., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 41-2455
Setting standards for water-resistance properties of road pavement materials for Siberian conditions. Shabanov, V.M., [1986, p.106-110, rus] 41-2758
Dust control on quarry roads at subzero temperatures. Loboda, A.I., et al, [1985, p.135-136, rus] 41-2771
Automated highway design. Fedotov, G.A., [1986, 317p., rus] 41-2861
Road design, allowing for climatic impact on traffic conditions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1986, 248p., rus] 41-2894
Symposium on Unbound Aggregates in Roads, 1981. [1981, 207p., eng] 41-2923
Granular base and sub-base materials. Hill, J., [1981, p.33-38, eng] 41-2924
Frost susceptibility tests and their application. Jones, R.H., [1981, p.45-50, eng] 41-2925
Research at TRRL on the frost-susceptibility of roadmaking materials. Sherwood, P.T., [1981, p.151-160, eng] 41-2928
Winter air temperatures in relation to frost damage in roads. Sherwood, P.T., et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 41-2934
Snow removal equipment, snowplows, road cleaning machines. Teklin, V.G., [1986, 232p., rus] 41-3011
Performance of bituminous surface treatments in Alaska. Final report. Connor, B., [1981, 61p., eng] 41-3046
Evaluation of road construction by surcharge over muskeg. Johnson, E.G., [1982, 13p. + append., eng] 41-3048
Frost action on roads and airfields. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 45p., eng] 41-3143
Urban planning and construction problems in Siberia. Krushinskii, V.I., [1986, p.40-45, rus] 41-3259
Structural basis of snow-retention efficiency of forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-3261
Frost action on transportation facilities. Chisholm, R.A., [1983, 57p., eng] 41-3497
Corrosion protection of the concrete components of bridges. Manning, D., [1987, p.1527-1547, eng] 41-3732
Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804
Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskii, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3978
Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151
Winter roads in the Arkhangel'sk forests. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1987, p.40-45, rus] 41-4172
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using Geogrid. Oayama, K., et al, [1985, p.179-186, jpn] 41-4586
Probability analysis of working conditions for earthwork in the North. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1987, p.24-26, rus] 42-27
Overcoming the impossible: hydro-mechanization under severe conditions of Siberia. Okun'kova, T.V., [1987, p.26-28, rus] 42-158
Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162
Preliminary engineering work on oil fields of the Central Ob' River area. Eshkind, S.A., [1987, p.36-37, rus] 42-169
Control of frost penetration in road shoulders with insulation boards. Kubo, H., et al, [1986, p.132-137, eng] 42-433
Determination of the critical thaw-weakened period in asphalt pavement structures. McBane, J.A., et al, [1986, p.138-146, eng] 42-434
Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442
Formula for maximum intensity of frozen ground washout. Tsypin, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.6, rus] 42-634
Landscape architecture of towns in Siberia and the European part of the North. Khromov, IU.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 42-724
Use of climatological model for prediction of slipperiness on roads. Bogren, J., et al, [1986, 54p., eng] 42-748
Science of snow and ice, Pt.8. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-10, jpn] 42-805
New road snow removal handbook. [1981, 281p., jpn] 42-1111
Paths along snow trenches turn into green promenades in summer in Arai. Horikawa, T., [1986, p.40-43, jpn] 42-1203
Problems of increasing the economic efficiency of transportation in the Komi ASSR. Kuratova, E.S., [1987, p.116-129, eng] 42-1214
Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215
Rational design and technology for building pile foundations for above-ground transport structures and elevated motor roads and railroads in the northern regions. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.205-237, eng] 42-1217
Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] 42-1655
Heat transfer in asphalt during cold weather road paving. White, S., et al, [1987, p.71-79, eng] 42-1696
Vormsund test road. Part 4: summary report. Nordal, R.S., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 42-1805
Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] 42-1932
Service life of winter roads built for timber transportation. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1986, p.14, rus] 42-1937
Polystyrene as a light fill material in Norway. Frydenlund, T.E., [1987, p.7-12, eng] 42-1971
EPS—materials specifications. Myhre, O., [1987, p.13-16, eng] 42-1972
Future trends for EPS use. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.29-32, eng] 42-1978
Reinforced ice: mechanical properties and cost analysis for its use in platforms and roads. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1988, p.193-200, eng] 42-2101
Preparation of road ditches for winter operation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.99-103, rus] 42-2592
Maintenance and reliable operating conditions on highways. Slobodchikov, IU.V., [1987, 128p., rus] 42-2888
Wind power at the service of road construction. Khomutetskii, V.A., et al, [1987, p.18-19, rus] 42-2937
Heat balance characteristics of road snow. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.151-162, jpn] 42-3108
Nearshore thermal regime near causeways, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., [1988, p.1-10, eng] 42-3112
Regional aspects of forestry and reforestation in the Komi ASSR. Larin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.62-68, rus] 42-3234
Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529
Effect of snowfall on road conditions. Ragnarsson, G., et al, [1987, 40p., swe] 42-3602
See also: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets

Rock creep
See: Talus

Rock drilling
Tunnel construction along the Baykal Amur railroad. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] 38-2228
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells. An, A.A., et al, [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550
Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology. Golkhman, IA.A., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 40-2844
World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
Study of machines for drilling and pile construction. Golovachev, A.S., ed, [1987, 151p., rus] 42-3389
Mathematical model for studying drilling dynamics in permafrost. Mitiashov, V.A., [1987, p.110-115, rus] 42-3361
Studying the reliability of the drilling unit BTS-500. Kurdiumov, S.G., [1987, p.137-143, rus] 42-3364

Rock excavation
Preventing frost penetration into edges and benches of quarries. Goncharov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.33-35, rus] 38-3443
Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. IAkovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovykh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
Problems of ecology and environmental protection (Collections of papers of the First Republican Conference), Vol.I. [1983, 292p., rus] 41-519
Underground storage of petroleum products in the Far North. Bratko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.107-109, rus] 41-520
Hydropneumatic hammers of EO-2621 excavators for frozen ground. Karnaukhov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.74-78, rus] 41-1325
Earthwork organization for construction of Kureyskaya power plant dams. Baliasnikov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-2868
Physico-chemical processes of mining. Mathematical models of leaching ores and thawing frozen rocks. Ignatov, A.A., [1986, 97p., rus] 41-3015
Rock failure under thermo-cyclic loads. Moskalev, A.N., et al, [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4152
Slit- and borehole charges for permafrost excavation. IUrko, A.A., [1987, p.18-19, rus] 41-4625
Performance of drilling rigs in quarries under severe climatic conditions. Bashlaev, I.I., [1987, p.49-55, rus] 42-705
Digging-and-loading work in quarries. Beliakov, IU.I., [1987, 268p., rus] 42-900

Rock fills
Ventilated foundations on fills. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-28
Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-923
Using clay soils in earth dam construction. Zherebiat'ev, A.V., et al, [1983, p.15-19, rus] 38-1719
Compaction practice for dam cores at Hydro-Quebec. Dascal, O., [1982, p.60-71, eng] 38-1802
Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895
Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznlakov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091
Covering embankment slopes of railroads with broken stone. Pustovalov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3, rus] 38-3018
Dredging in permafrost areas. Freidin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4583
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
The Osetrovak River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401
Experience and prospects for using seasonally freezing grounds as foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 41-277
Foundation construction in complex engineering-geological conditions in Finland. Kushnir, I.N., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 41-295
Compaction of clastic-clayey grounds below building foundations on fills. Aminova, L.I., [1985, p.87-89, rus] 41-318
Examples of dam construction in Siberia and the Far North. Kolmogorov, R.I., [1973, p.53-62, rus] 41-1276
Design and construction of the socle part of the Kureyskaya channel dam. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-2866
Geomechanical studies of power supply structure foundations. Sapegin, D.D., ed, [1985, 120p., rus] 41-3126
Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] 41-3130
Influence of temperature regime and ice content on deformation of embankments built of coarse-clastic soils. Gavrilov, A.N., [1986, p.44-53, rus] 41-3445
Forecasting temperature and moisture regime of rock-earth fill dams. Bogoslovskii, P.A., et al, [1986, p.89-96, rus] 41-3451
Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macroporous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] 41-3455
Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163
Designing rock-earth dams for the Far North. Kuz'mina, S.A., et al, [1987, p.72-74, rus] 42-984
Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1430
Deformation of weak ground foundations reinforced with sand cushions. Bugrova, E.A., [1987, p.113-116, rus] 42-1435
Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625
Theoretical analysis of free convection of air in rock fills. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1986, p.71-73, rus] 42-1642
Calculating thermal regime of rock-earth dams allowing for the accumulation of sublimated ice. Gorokhov, E.N., [1986, p.74-80, rus] 42-1643
New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761
Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529
Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Bliianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902

Rock glaciers

On rock glacier of Kunlun Shan type. Cui, Z., [1983, p.65-74, chi] 38-204

Rock glacier types on Disco, Central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1983, p.59-66, eng] 38-846

Periglacial processes in the rock canyons, Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.95-99, eng] 38-852

Rock glaciers in southern Victoria Land. Hassinger, J.M., et al, [1983, p.351-368, eng] 38-985

Investigation of rock glaciers in the Kunlun Shan, China. Cui, Z., [1983, p.208-211, eng] 38-1137

Rock glaciers of the mountains of Middle Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.359-362, eng] 38-1165

Paleotemperature and paleoprecipitation derived from permafrost. Kerschner, H., [1983, p.589-594, eng] 38-1206

Rock glaciers - permafrost features or glacial relics. Whalley, W.B., [1983, p.1396-1401, eng] 38-1353

Rock glacier studies in European and North American mountains. Höllermann, P., [1983, p.116-119, ger] 38-2694

Rock glacier problem: a question of terminology. Klaer, W., [1983, p.120-132, ger] 38-2695

Rock glacier studies, summary and open questions. Barsch, D., [1983, p.133-150, ger] 38-2696

Problems of rock glacier research. Summary of discussions. Höllermann, P., [1983, p.151-159, ger] 38-2697

Rock glaciers in Esjufjöll nunatak area, South-East Iceland. Eyles, N., [1978, p.53-56, eng] 38-3109

Structure of two South Georgia rock glaciers. Birnie, R.V., et al, [1982, p.377-386, eng] 38-3136

Map of late- and postglacial moraines in the Ferwall group (Western Austria). Fraedrich, R., [1983, p.129-132, fre] 38-3176

Recent morphological studies about the late- and neoglacial in the upper Ossau valley, Pic du Midi, Western Central Pyrenees. Hazera, J., [1983, p.203-212, fre] 38-3178

Flow of rock glaciers. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100

Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117

Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764

Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631

Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468

Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570

Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912

Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928

Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762

Spreading and development conditions of rock glaciers in the Tien-Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.81-88, rus] 40-856

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotlíakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715

Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034

Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393

Runoff from rock glaciers in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.27-40, fre] 41-623

Glacier mapping of rock glaciers, moraines and buried ice. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1986, p.181-183, eng] 41-766

Arapaho rock glacier, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: a 25-year resurvey. Benedict, J.B., et al, [1986, p.349-352, eng] 41-1182

Statistical interpretation of the fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.165-177, eng] 41-1227

Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock glacier, Mount Mestas, CO. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1984, p.299-309, eng] 41-1232

Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotlíakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632

Dating slope deposits and estimating rates of rock wall retreat in Northwest Spitsbergen by lichenometry. André, M.F., [1986, p.65-75, eng] 41-1846

Zonation and ecology of high mountain permafrost in scandinavia. King, L., [1986, p.131-139, eng] 41-1871

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.73-77, rus] 41-2535

Rock glaciers of the Dzhetim-Bel Range, Central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1987, p.63-67, rus] 41-3081

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Peculiarities of mapping rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-3482

Significance of rock glaciers in the formation and development of lakes in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 41-3871

Rock glaciers in the dry Andes. Lliboutry, L., [1986, p.18-25, 139-144, rus] 41-4334

Signs of "semiarid" pediplanation on Mars. Polosukhin, V.P., [1987, p.79-85, rus] 41-4497

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8

Dynamics of rock glacier landscapes. Kokarev, A.L., [1984, p.59-61, rus] 42-14

Rock streams and other loose deposits in cold regions. Govorushko, S.M., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 42-415

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685

Rock glacier formation in upper reaches of the Shakhimardansay River. Petrov, M.A., [1987, p.100-102, rus] 42-698

Comparison of resistivity and radio-echo soundings on rock glacier permafrost. King, L., et al, [1987, p.77-97, eng] 42-1514

"Whiskey Glacier" on James Ross I. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1987, p.300-310, eng] 42-1825

Stable isotopes and debris in basal glacier ice, South Georgia. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.324-329, eng] 42-1829

Rock glaciers—the sources of mudflow origin in the Chegem River basin. Selnova, I.B., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] 42-2486

Preliminary study of the rock glaciers in the Gongga Mt. area. Li, S., et al, [1987, p.34-60, chi] 42-2824

Rock glacier appearance level and initiation line altitude. Humlum, O., [1988, p.160-178, eng] 42-3919

Rock glaciers and glaciation of the Central Asia mountains. Titkov, S.N., [1988, p.259-262, eng] 42-4022

Morphology of rock glaciers, Italian Alps. Belloni, S., et al, [1988, p.678-682b, eng] 42-4104

Observations on an active lobate rock glacier, Slims River Valley, St. Elias Range, Canada. Blumstengel, W., et al, [1988, p.689-694, eng] 42-4106

First approach to the systematic study of the rock glaciers in the Italian Alps. Carton, A., et al, [1988, p.712-717, eng] 42-4110

Geocryology of the central Andes and rock glaciers. Corte, A.E., [1988, p.718-723, eng] 42-4111

Rock glaciers in the source region of Urumqi River, middle Tian Shan, China. Cui, Z., et al, [1988, p.724-727, eng] 42-4112

Rock glacier rheology: a preliminary assessment. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1988, p.744-748, eng] 42-4116

Aerophotogrammetrical monitoring of rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.764-769, eng] 42-4120

Core drilling through rock glacier-permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.937-942, eng] 42-4153

Interpreting the internal fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1988, p.15-25, eng] 42-4317

Rock magnetism

NRM in snow and ice containing rock dust. Saki, H., et al, [1987, p.140-145, eng] 42-1187

See also: Remanent magnetism

Rock mechanics

Classification of rock streams. Tiurin, A.I., [1983, p.1283-1285, eng] 38-1333

Stone polygons: observations of surficial activity. Vitek, J.D., [1983, p.1326-1331, eng] 38-1341

Frost action and hydration on schist. Fahey, B.D., [1983, p.535-545, eng] 38-2140

Geodynamics of scree-covered slopes in a periglacial environment. Francou, B., [1983, p.411-424, fre] 38-2908

Rockslides in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Evans, S.G., [1984, p.351-359, eng] 38-3488

P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087

Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108

Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703

Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation. Dutta, P.K., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-1490

Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890

Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891

Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782

Peculiarities of rock pressure development in mining excavations when the roof is a difficultly caving permafrost. Popov, S.F., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 41-195

Snow and avalanche research at the University of Innsbruck. Lackinger, B., [1984, p.155-173, ger] 41-711

Effect of humidity and temperature on rocks in cold climates. Fahey, B.D., et al, [1984, p.291-298, eng] 41-1231

Alpine debris fans in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Sauchyn, D.J., [1986, p.191-217, eng] 41-1255

Protalus rampart related to alpine flows in Japanese Alps. Ono, Y., et al, [1986, p.213-223, eng] 41-1880

Criteria for scaling rock and avalanche defense structures. Menegus, F., et al, [1986, 146p., ita] 41-2568

Weathering effects: slopes in mudrocks and over-consolidated clays. Taylor, R.K., et al, [1987, p.405-445, eng] 41-3044

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1987, p.81-88, eng] 41-3301

Evaluating slope stability at different temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3453

Testing carbamide resins in the -40 to +50 temperature range. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.29-33, rus] 41-3767

Rock avalanche from the peak of Mount Meager, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., [1987, p.929-933, eng] 41-4017

Placer deformations in northern mines after caving-step stabilization. Sleptsov, A.E., [1986, p.32-37, rus] 42-1454

Rock mechanics related to coal mining in permafrost on Spitsbergen. Myrvang, A.M., [1988, p.1435-1440, eng] 42-4249

Rock properties

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Experiment of freeze-thaw cycles of rock specimens from the walls of Otaru Museum building. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.163-169, jpn] 38-3415

Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru. Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046

Moisture patterns and weathering in rocks of Signy Island. Hall, K., [1988, p.17-25, eng] 42-3342

Rock streams

Structures of foundations and supports of overhead power lines built in unconsolidated rock debris. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1982, p.3-5, rus] 38-628

Rock stream deserption. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1983, p.1078-1082, eng] 38-1295

Classification of rock streams. Tiurin, A.I., [1983, p.1283-1285, eng] 38-1333

Geomorphology and cryogenic formations of the Tuora-Sis Range. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.40-47, rus] 38-2993

Slope processes on the Muysk Range. Laperdin, V.K., [1984, p.69-77, rus] 38-3706

Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-4019

New photographic equipment for studying slow slope processes. Solov'ev, B.S., [1983, p.176-181, rus] 38-4029

Mathematical model of rock stream movement. Krendelev, F.P., [1983, p.119-128, rus] 38-4072

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117

Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Methods of measuring rock stream movements. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.128-137, rus] 39-850

Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [198 .61-67, rus] 39-1197

Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198

Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901

Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373

Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594

Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941

Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984 p.254-255, rus] 40-886
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
Development of cryogenic processes in the central Transbaikal. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1985, p.74-76, rus] 41-311
Mountain collapse and rock sliding from Mount Saint Helens. Kronfellner-Kraus, G., [1985, p.227-232, ger] 41-719
Rock avalanches in Huascaran Mountain, Peru. Körner, H., [1985, p.233-247, ger] 41-720
Methods of studying rock streams by repeated phototheodolite surveys. Shevchenko, B.F., [1986, p.130-134, rus] 41-1201
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.73-77, rus] 41-2535
Soil cover of the Bilimbaev model forest. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.45-72, rus] 41-2875
Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889
Morphology and lithogenesis of rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2901
Rock glaciers of the Dzhetim-Bel Range, Central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1987, p.63-67, rus] 41-3081
New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1983, p.103-105, rus] 41-4485
Slope erosion by rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 42-11
Rock streams and other loose deposits in cold regions. Govorushko, S.M., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 42-415
Flora and vegetation of standard and protected territories. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1986, 149p., rus] 42-1053
High-altitude distribution of lichens on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain. Magomedova, M.A., [1986, p.103-118, rus] 42-1055
Processes of relief formation in Siberia. Logachev, N.A., ed, [1987, 185p. (Pertinent p.74-112), rus] 42-1349
Biogeocenoses of Alpine waste lands (the case of northwestern Caucasus). Rabotnov, T.A., [1987, 76p., rus] 42-1597
Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674
Cave-ins and talus processes of the Kodar Range. Chernyshov, N.I., [1987, p.107-115, rus] 42-3441
Morphology and sedimentology of protalus ramparts in northern Norway. Ballantyne, C.K., [1987, p.167-174, eng] 42-3677
Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chalko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879
Features of rock-stream formation in a bald-peak mountain belt. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1988, p.12-18, rus] 42-3950
Rock streams as a foundation for structures. Senuk, D.P., et al, [1988, p.175-180, rus] 42-3976
Mapping and engineering-geologic evaluation of kurums. Tiurin, A.I., et al, [1988, p.1000-1003, eng] 42-4164

Rock temperature

See: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks

Boulder clay formation near Yangjiaoling Ridge, China. Deng, Y., [1983, p.33-46, chi] 38-92
Frost shattering of wet rocks: mathematical approach. Bertouille, H., [1978, p.263-272, fre] 38-364
Displacement of mega-boulders by ice along the St. Lawrence shores. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.53-80, eng] 38-512
Sea ice and biophysical processes on Baffin Island, NWT. Gilbert, R., et al, [1981, p.89-103, eng] 38-514
Boulder depressions in southern Finland. Söderman, G., [1983, p.77-81, dan] 38-849
Breakage of historic stone remains due to freezing-thawing cycles and its protection by the synthetic resins. Part II. Fukuda, M., et al, [1983, p.201-204, jpn] 38-2184
Rock avalanche deposits in New Zealand. Whitehouse, I.E., [1983, p.271-279, eng] 38-2713
Báldakatj boulder delta, Lapland, northern Sweden. Elfström, Å., [1983, p.201-225, eng] 38-2776
Some observations on boulder-cored frost boils. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 38-3185
Glacial, fluvioglacial and fluvial formations, Sandomierz Lowland. Laskowska-Wysoczańska, W., [1973, p.51-63, eng] 38-3983
Texture of rock particles of the basal transport in the contemporary frontal zone of the Werenskiold Glacier. Olszewski, A., et al, [1975, p.59-67, eng] 38-3988
Frost shattering of bedrock of the Nepal Himalaya. Matsuoka, N., [1984, p.19-25, jpn] 38-4097
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4
Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] 39-77
Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252
Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269
Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591
Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243
Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275
Clasts with stoss-lee form in lodgement tills: a discussion. Krüger, J., [1984, p.241-243, eng] 39-1682
Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824
Quick freezing of rocks using liquid nitrogen. Zhitomirsky, I.S., et al, [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164
Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285
High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., [1984, p.365-373, eng] 39-2312
Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722
Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Francou, B., [1983, p.27-38, fre] 39-2820
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al, [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097
Mathematical model for perched block formation. Patterson, E.A., [1984, p.296-301, eng] 39-3778
Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291
Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.11,533-11,546, eng] 41-496
Rock moisture content and frost weathering. McGreevy, J.P., et al, [1985, p.337-346, eng] 41-1252
Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 29p., eng] 41-1350
Relationship between salt weathering debris production and temperature. Davison, A.P., [1986, p.335-341, eng] 41-1778
Dating exposed rock surfaces in the Arctic by lichenometry. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.253-259, eng] 41-1869
Project of an inhabited lunar base. Shevchenko, V.V., [1986, p.85-98, rus] 41-2308
Freeze thaw simulations on quartz-micaschist on Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.19-30, eng] 41-2359
Occurrence of boulders of stromatolitic dolomite along St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 41-2708
Geochemical specialization of the granitoids in the zone of a deep subsurface fault (eastern Siberia). Trubacheva, E.Sh., [1986, p.71-76, eng] 42-911
Downslope stone transport by needle ice in a high Andean area (Venezuela). Pérez, F.L., [1987, p.33-51, eng] 42-2256
Rock platform erosion on periglacial shores in Britain. Dawson, A.G., et al, [1987, p.173-182, eng] 42-2268
Extreme depletion of O-18 in clasts from Victoria Land. Faure, G., et al, [1988, p.352-354, eng] 42-2603
Stability of a rock cavern under thermal stresses. Ishizuka, Y., et al, [1985, p.1233-1240, eng] 42-3646
Upfreezing in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Anderson, S.P., [1988, p.666-671, eng] 42-4102
See also: Frozen rocks; Igneous rocks; Lithology

Roofs

Blisters in built-up roofs due to cold weather. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, 12p., eng] 38-123
Locating wet cellular plastic insulation in recently constructed roofs. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, p.168-173, eng] 38-131
Transient heat flow and surface temperatures of a built-up roof. Korhonen, C., [1983, 20p., eng] 38-541
Snow accumulation on floating roofs. Fatkhiev, N.M., et al, [1982, p.27-28, rus] 38-741
Sliding snow on sloping roofs. Taylor, D.A., [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2351
Improving the properties of concretes used in sectional roofs by introducing small quantities of latex. Inozemtseva, S.A., et al, [1983, p.62-64, rus] 38-2829
Comparison of aerial to on-the-roof infrared moisture surveys. Korhonen, C., et al, [1983, p.95-105, eng] 38-3274
Can wet roof insulation be dried out. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1983, p.626-639, eng] 38-3980
Venting of built-up roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1981, p.16-21, eng] 38-3981
U.S. Air Force roof condition index survey: Ft. Greely, Alaska. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1984, 67p., eng] 38-4046
Comparison of the snow depth on roofs and ground. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, p.55-72, jpn] 38-4428
Wind effect on the daily new snow depth on flat roofs. Abe, O., et al, [1984, p.73-87, jpn] 38-4429
Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539
Application of snow-simulation model tests to planning and design. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1983, p.118-130, eng] 38-4561
Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219
Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion). Neverov, L.A., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-431
Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740
Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512
Snow loads on sloping roofs: two pilot studies in the Ottawa area. Taylor, D.A., [1985, p.334-343, eng] 39-4024
Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
Decade of change and future trends in roofing; Proceedings. [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375
Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O., [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376
Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., [1985, p.112-115, eng] 40-1377
Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance. Adler, A., [1985, p.138-143, eng] 40-1378
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380
Roof icing. Kailing, S.H., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2029
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability. Hamon, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704
Roof blister valve. Korhonen, C., [1986, p.29-31, eng] 40-4706
Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707
Protected membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.49-50, eng] 40-4708
Simulating snow loads on fabric roofs. Petersen, R.L., [1986, p.894-901, eng] 41-100
Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1986, p.2080-2092, eng] 41-405

Roofs *(cont.)*

Dynamic thermal performance of insulated metal deck roof systems. Courville, G.E., et al, [1986, p.53-63, eng] 41-1379

Snow control for sloped glazing—an energy penalty. Schuyler, G.D., et al, [1986, p.443-448, eng] 41-1382

Protected membrane flat roofs. Christensen, G., [1986, p.974-984, eng] 41-1390

Analysis of snow loads due to drifting on multilevel roofs. Speck, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.157-170, eng] 41-1492

Snow loads on two-level flat roofs. Taylor, D.A., [1984, p.3-13, eng] 41-1942

Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1984, p.14-25, eng] 41-1943

Automated data acquisition for structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] 41-1944

Frozen ice-shingle-gravel mixtures for roof supports in northern mines. Markov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.201-208, rus] 41-2179

Wood damage accumulation by stochastic load models. Corotis, R.B., et al, [1986, p.2402-2415, eng] 41-2222

Serviceability limit states: deflection. Galambos, T.V., et al, [1986, p.67-84, eng] 41-2532

Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia. Korhonen, C., et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 41-2611

Snow loads in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., et al, [1987, 42p., eng] 41-3423

Sloped roof snow loads using simulation. Sack, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1820-1833, eng] 41-4173

Cold regions roof design. Tobiasson, W., [1987, p.457-458, eng] 41-4277

Modeling of snow-block impact on structures. Mead, L.B., et al, [1986, p.321-324, eng] 41-4283

Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546

Roof supports used in mines of permafrost areas. Efremov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.30-33, rus] 41-4552

Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stoliarov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.38-47, rus] 41-4554

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1986, 11p., eng] 41-4575

Transferrable and self-propelled equipment used in northern mine shafts. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1987, p.36, rus] 42-632

Design and construction of large-panel roofs. Shtein, I.I., [1987, 175p., rus] 42-654

Avalanches of snow from roofs of buildings. Paine, J., et al, [1987, p.138-142, eng] 42-778

Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs. Korhonen, C., [1987, p.49-54, eng] 42-968

New roofing materials. Paranin, V.M., [1987, p.50-52, rus] 42-983

Sensing road surface temperatures with infrared techniques. Lindqvist, S., [1987, 22p., eng] 42-989

Proper sprinkling of water for melting snow on roofs. Saito, T., et al, [1985, p.139-147, jpn] 42-1018

Estimation method of the roof snow load. Kobori, T., et al, [1985, p.77-86, jpn] 42-1019

Characteristic evaluation of steel roof sheet for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, [1987, p.131-137, jpn] 42-1465

Road maintenance in a snowy region. Kobayashi, Y., [1985, p.68-69, jpn] 42-1929

Seasonal variations in heat transfer in thermal insulation of a flat roof. Hedlin, C.P., [1987, p.54-66, eng] 42-2180

Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements. Korhonen, C., [1987, 22p., eng] 42-2672

Snow loads on sloped roofs. Sack, R.L., [1988, p.501-517, eng] 42-2774

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1988, p.421-430, eng] 42-2926

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1987, p.108-119, eng] 42-3182

Beware of snowy roofs. Eriksson, A., et al, [1988, p.322, eng] 42-3368

Wood-frame roofs and moisture. Tobiasson, W., [1988, p.33-37, eng] 42-3397

Heat transfer in a wet porous thermal insulation in a flat roof. Hedlin, C.P., [1988, p.165-188, eng] 42-3937

Roots

Are mycorrhizas absent from the Antarctic. Christie, P., et al, [1983, p.557-560, eng] 38-333

Structures of root systems in woody plants in mountains of northern Siberia. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1983, p.1225-1235, rus] 38-1390

Spring growth of shoots and roots in shrubs of an Alaskan muskeg. Kummerow, J., et al, [1983, p.1509-1515, eng] 38-1758

Seasonal increment in pine roots in taiga. Prokushkin, S.G., [1982, p.277-282, eng] 38-1885

Temperature control over root growth and root biomass in taiga forest trees. Tryon, P.R., et al, [1983, p.827-833, eng] 38-2679

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. I. Root respiration. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.840-849, eng] 38-2680

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskii, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064

Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632

Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353

Growth of the roots of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1985, p.128-135, rus] 40-2826

Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

Structure of the basic spruce forest in southern taiga. Dylis, N.V., et al, [1986, p.6-22, rus] 41-2346

Nitrogen-fixing pseudomonads from Arctic plant roots. Lifshitz, R., et al, [1986, p.251-255, eng] 41-2493

Ice nucleation-active bacteria in alfalfa roots grown in Quebec. Richard, C., et al, [1987, p.127-129, eng] 42-2162

Rotary drilling

Turbodrill for drilling wells in western Siberia. Ageev, A.I., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-2395

Cone-bits and rotary drilling of holes in quarries. Peretolchin, V.A., [1983, 175p. (Pertinent p.108-173), rus] 38-3117

Drilling equipment under extreme northern conditions. Verkhoturov, B.F., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3102

Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells. An, A.A., et al, [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550

Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551

Technical design of core drilling. Mikhaflova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687

Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258

Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900

Studying hydraulic drive of drilling equipment at low temperatures. Makushkin, D.O., et al, [1978, p.63-68, rus] 41-1323

Drilling instruments made of extra-hard materials. Collection of scientific papers. Vovchanovskii, I.F., ed, [1986, 87p., rus] 41-4498

Drilling bits for hard rocks. Kosobrodov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.61-65, rus] 41-4499

Roughness coefficient

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.159-184, eng] 41-2364

Determination of roughness coefficients for ice-covered rivers. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.237-252, eng] 42-3513

See also: Surface roughness

Route surveys

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155

Selection of railroad routes in alpine landscapes. Chkheidze, D.V., et al, [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1531

Changes in glaciers of the El'brus Mountain area. Martyshev, A.P., [1983, p.209-211, rus] 38-3383

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3776

Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327

Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332

Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248

Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414

Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543

Safe shipping routes in Canadian Arctic waters. MacPhee, S., et al, [1986, p.820-838, eng] 41-2060

Arctic route geotechnical characterization and analysis: a systems approach. Vita, C.L., [1986, 271p., eng] 41-2645

Experience of the northern UGKS in utilizing gamma-survey data on snow cover. Chuvakina, Z.M., [1986, p.59-66, rus] 42-2027

Theory and methods of regional hydrogeological investigations (collection of scientific papers). Frolov, N.M., ed, [1986, 125p., rus] 42-2544

Mapping the areas of sporadic permafrost in Pribaykal'ye. Gostev, A.N., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 42-2545

Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2604

Studying snow cover over flatlands by remote sensing. Kariagin, P.M., et al, [1987, p.50-56, rus] 42-2605

Evaluation of ice conditions on Lake Baykal from land, aerial and space surveys. IAnter, N.N., [1987, p.104-114, rus] 42-3321

Providing geocryological information to railroad construction. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1988, p.9-11, rus] 42-3904

Rubber

Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838

Performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature. Malanichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934

Glass freezing as kinetics time scale singularity of new significance. Larsen, U., [1986, p.248-253, eng] 41-1621

Influence of sub-zero temperatures on the performance of rubber shock-absorbers. Kotts, A.N., et al, [1986, p.95-98, rus] 41-2711

Use of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, [1987, p.541-574, eng] 41-4036

Rubber-modified pavements for ice control in Alaska. Paulson, A., [1987, 2p., eng] 41-4578

Rubber ice friction

Friction of rubber on ice in the presence of salt. Roberts, A.D., et al, [1983, p.275-285, eng] 38-2318

Driving traction on ice with all-season and mud-and-snow radial tires. Blaisdell, G.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-2555

Susceptibility to icing on road pavements. Gustafson, K., [1986, 73p. + append., swe] 41-2567

Ice traction of tires. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1986, 11p., eng] 41-3051

Effects of antifreeze (snow melting agent) in Hokkaido. Kadoyama, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-48, jpn] 42-824

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Friction on ice. Ahagon, A., et al, [1988, p.14-35, eng] 42-3399

Rubber snow friction

Driving traction on ice with all-season and mud-and-snow radial tires. Blaisdell, G.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-2555

Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872

Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272

Susceptibility to icing on road pavements. Gustafson, K., [1986, 73p. + append., swe] 41-2567

Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503

Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 41-4504

Effects of antifreeze (snow melting agent) in Hokkaido. Kadoyama, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-48, jpn] 42-824

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Runoff

Glacier ablation and runoff due to air temperature. Lu, C., [1983, p.79-84, chi] 38-97

Erosion from mountain snowpack melt. Hart, G.E., et al, [1982, p.55-57, eng] 38-138

Runoff and soil erosion on frozen soils in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1982, p.351-354, eng] 38-139

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155

Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Glaciation and runoff on the Kirghiz Range. Ratsek, I.V., [1983, p.76-78, rus] 38-408

Water ejection from the body of mountain glaciers. Viriushkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.79-80, rus] 38-409

Daily snowmelt runoff, Beas River basin, India. Seth, S.M., [1982, p.177-186, eng] 38-420

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff, Beas River catchment, India. Duggal, A.J., et al, [1982, p.555-563, eng] 38-422

Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskii, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604

Calculating total runoff in taiga. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-605

Runoff from an alpine glacier. Griend, A.A. van de, et al, [1983, p.263-278, eng] 38-618

International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 16th, 1982. [1982, 1064p., eng] 38-781

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Possibilities of controlling glacial runoff to rivers. Krenke, A.N., [1980, p.199-209, eng] 38-823

Possibilities of controlling the runoff from naleds. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1980, p.210-214, eng] 38-824

Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Brattsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] 38-860

Runoff from a small subarctic watershed, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1983, p.115-120, eng] 38-1120

Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.572-577, eng] 38-1203

Erosion by overland flow, central Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1983, p.701-706, eng] 38-1226
Hydrologic characteristics of small Arctic-Alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1983, p.957-961, eng] 38-1273
Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.1407-1411, eng] 38-1355
Relationships between runoff generation and active layer development near Schefferville, Quebec. Wright, R.K., [1983, p.1412-1417, eng] 38-1356
Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] 38-1484
Mountain top tunnels tap glacier for hydropower. Wallis, S., [1983, p.52-54, eng] 38-1677
Hydrological model of the basin of the Desaulniers Reservoir. Bertran, B., et al, [1981, p.17-27, eng] 38-1799
Influence of clearing ponderosa pine on timing of snowmelt runoff. Baker, M.B., Jr., [1982, p.20-26, eng] 38-1958
Peak streamflows from the transient snow zone, western Cascades, Oregon. Christner, J., et al, [1982, p.27-38, eng] 38-1959
Water yield improvement in the Sierra Nevada snow zone: 1912-1982. Kattelmann, R.C., [1982, p.39-48, eng] 38-1960
Snow hydrology of the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1982, p.63-74, eng] 38-1962
Eastern snowpack conditions - characteristics and significance. Eachner, A.R., [1982, p.84-91, eng] 38-1964
Developing a Surface Water Supply Index to assess droughts. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1982, p.164-175, eng] 38-1973
Regression models in water supply forecasting. Huber, A.L., et al, [1982, p.188-191, eng] 38-1978
Great Lake basins (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.135-158, eng] 38-2112
Water motion in a deciduous forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1983, p.339-356, eng] 38-2113
Airborne gamma radiation data used to assess snow water equivalent over the Lake Superior basin. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1983, p.415-424, eng] 38-2161
Development of a remote sensing based continuous streamflow model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1983, p.447-456, eng] 38-2162
Snowmelt runoff and erosion on Iowa loess soils. Spomer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.1109-1111, 1116, eng] 38-2319
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320
Calculating maximum runoff from paluded catchment areas. Bavina, L.G., et al, [1983, p.63-75, rus] 38-2327
Surface flow on arctic slopes. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1982, p.2368-2377, eng] 38-2344
Hydrology of multichannel Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.5-22, rus] 38-2418
Hydrothermal regimes of Arctic rivers. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.71-88, rus] 38-2424
Sea-fresh water interactions in Arctic river estuaries. Rusin, I.N., et al, [1983, p.88-97, rus] 38-2425
Systems analysis in geomorphology of Arctic rivers. Mikhankov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.139-149, rus] 38-2430
Glacial meltwater runoff on the north flank of Mt. Bogda in Tian Shan and its contribution to river flow. Kang, E., [1983, p.113-122, chi] 38-2527
Mathematical models of meltwater influx into reservoirs. Dobrovol'skiĭ, A.A., et al, [1983, p.52-64, rus] 38-2633
Assessment of accuracy of runoff models. Koren', V.I., et al, [1983, p.64-69, rus] 38-2634
Maps of streamflow resources of some high-mountain areas in Asia and North America. Dreĭer, N.N., et al, [1982, p.11-20, eng] 38-2863
Investigations of the hydrological conditions of alpine regions by glaciological methods. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.31-42, eng] 38-2865
Hydrological aspects of the glacier regime in the north Tien Shan in the anomalously arid period of 1974-1978. Makarevich, K.G., [1982, p.43-50, eng] 38-2866
Hydrological relationships in a glacierized mountain basin. Young, G.J., [1982, p.51-59, eng] 38-2867
Flow pattern of meltwater in mountain snow cover. Higuchi, K., et al, [1982, p.63-69, eng] 38-2868
Water storage and drainage within the firn of a temperate glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria). Oerter, H., et al, [1982, p.71-81, eng] 38-2869
Variations of the hydrological properties of alpine snow-cover stores. Rau, R.G., et al, [1982, p.91-100, eng] 38-2871
Glacier discharge model based on results from field studies of energy balance, water storage and flow. Baker, D., et al, [1982, p.103-112, eng] 38-2872
Water storage in an Alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1982, p.113-122, eng] 38-2873
Importance of the structure of the glacier internal and external runoff system of channels and streams to glacier activity. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1982, p.123-130, eng] 38-2874
Assessing snow storage and melt in a New Zealand mountain environment. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1982, p.161-168, eng] 38-2879
Snowmelt and groundwater storage in an Alpine basin. Martinec, J., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] 38-2880
WMO project for the intercomparison of conceptual models of snowmelt runoff. [1982, p.193-202, eng] 38-2882
Large-scale assessment of snow resources for forecasting spring flow. Bálint, G., et al, [1982, p.203-208, eng] 38-2883
Recession characterization of small mountain basins, derivation of master recession curves and optimization of recession parameters. Pereira, L.S., et al, [1982, p.243-255, eng] 38-2886
Characteristics of glacial hydrology in the Mount Tomur area of China. Kang, E., et al, [1982, p.271-283, eng] 38-2888
Study on the variation coefficient of annual runoff of the rivers in northwest China. Lai, Z., [1982, p.285-294, eng] 38-2889
Basic characteristics of runoff in glacierized areas in China. Yang, Z., [1982, p.295-307, eng] 38-2890
Hydrological aspects of erosion on mountainous terrain—an example from the Himalayan region, India, based on photointerpretation. Lakhera, R.C., [1982, p.343-350, eng] 38-2893
Runoff conditions at Kuussuup Tasia, Christianshåb, estimated by modelling. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, 23p., eng] 38-2913
Liquid and solid runoff from mountain glaciers. Isakhanov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.53-59, rus] 38-2938
River runoff and precipitation in the Lake Baykal area. Drobot, V.V., [1984, p.59-64, rus] 38-2960
Water resources in Yakutian mining districts. Konstantinov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.25-29, rus] 38-2990
Cloud seeding for snowpack augmentation. Harper, K.T., [1983, p.211-231, eng] 38-3014
Runoff in the Jakobshavn area, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 38-3192
Hydropower project in harbor basins, Greenland, 1982/84. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 12p., dan] 38-3193
Simple model of runoff from ungauged basins in West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1982, 26p., eng] 38-3336
Meltwater runoff in river basins. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.104-109, rus] 38-3363
Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season; 1. Motoyama, H., et al, [1983, p.123-133, jpn] 38-3411
Modeling design flood hydrographs for glaciated basins in Alaska. Black, R.D., et al, [1984, p.69-83, eng] 38-3469
Aspen clearcutting in relation to snowmelt and storm flow. Verry, E.S., et al, [1983, p.59-67, eng] 38-3558
Experience of aviation gamma-ray-survey of snow cover in the mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.57-64, eng] 38-3587
Calculating spring runoff on drained peat bogs. Karpechko, IU.V., et al, [1983, p.31-38, rus] 38-3627
Retention of snow and meltwater on agricultural land. Parshin, V.N., et al, [1979, p.63-67, eng] 38-3727
Relationship of meltwater runoff to hillside exposure. Poluektov, E.V., [1983, p.77-81, eng] 38-3735
Means of alimentation of the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.171-176, eng] 38-3989
Natural irrigation of the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Froehlich, W., et al, [1976, p.193-195, eng] 38-3992
Conditions of infiltration and surface run-off in the Sant catchment basin. Slupik, J., [1976, p.233-236, eng] 38-3996
Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-4019
Mathematical modeling of geofiltration when estimating recoverable ground water reserves formed under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff. Velikina, G.M., et al, [1983, p.4-25, rus] 38-4020
Simulation of runoff from snow-covered hillslopes. Akan, A.O., [1984, p.707-713, eng] 38-4092
Snow accumulation and snowmelt in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1984, 149p., eng] 38-4099
Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins. Bazhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] 38-4149
Water absorption capacity of soils in paluded areas. Bazhin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.46-52, rus] 38-4150
Forming of natural waters in the far East. Kisilitsyn, L.V., ed, [1983, 191p., rus] 38-4221
Formation of rain runoff under permafrost conditions (exemplified by rivers of the Olekma River basin, down to the srednyaya Olekma village). Mordovin, A.M., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 38-4222
Modeling the functioning of swamps in relation to the distribution of water resources in western Siberia. Geleta, I.P., [1983, p.34-44, rus] 38-4504
Hydrological role of forests in the KATEK zone. Lebedev, A.V., [1982, p.11-20, rus] 38-4509
Three phase temperature-density model to simulate and compare potential snowmelt runoff. Shaf Rahman, K.H., [1983, p.131-142, eng] 38-4562
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] 39-118
Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243
Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303
Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564
Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Hydrological data-model work in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1984, p.39-56, eng] 39-816
Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908
Floods and flood danger in Iceland. Rist, S., [1982, p.119-132, eng] 39-989
Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Savard, C.S., et al, [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1054
Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292
Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiaková, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] 39-1293
Analytical approach for determining snowmelt induced runoff. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.5.41-5.58, eng] 39-1294
Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] 39-1298
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
Impact of snowmelt-runoff from agricultural watersheds on dissolved oxygen. Sullivan, J.F., [1983, p.170-177, eng] 39-1348
Characteristics of the distribution of total annual precipitation by drainage areas of the Arctic and their variations. Briazgin, N.N., [1979, p.30-39, eng] 39-1367
Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Belrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416
Models of snowmelt runoff. Sugawara, M., et al, [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058
Three phase temperature-density model of snowmelt runoff. Rahman, K.H.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2061
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313
Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348
Structure of runoff in the forest zone of the European USSR. Koronkevich, N.I., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-2350
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467
Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498
Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al, [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501
Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a sub-arctic watershed. Carlson, R.F., [1972, 58p., eng] 39-2638
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreĭer, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768
Ablation component in water balance of glacial lakes. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.126-132, rus] 39-2778
Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996

Runoff *(cont.)*

Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130

Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] 39-3278

Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346

Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347

Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 39-3749

Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7

Runoff from a snowshed during melting period. Endo, J., et al, [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36

Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407

Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789

Runoff in the Glacier No. 1, Tianshan. Li, N., [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836

Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854

Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862

Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924

Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032

Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.Å., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037

Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038

Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040

Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042

Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043

River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121

Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122

Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125

Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130

Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131

Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132

Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133

Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486

Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498

Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508

Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873

Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013

Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102

Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106

International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126

National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133

Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135

Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study. Westerström, G., [1986, p.146-157, eng] 40-2136

Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165

Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207

Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219

Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.123-125, eng] 40-2324

Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815

Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853

Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953

Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402

Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404

Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621

Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631

Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662

Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.63-75, jpn] 40-3696

Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026

Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039

Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048

Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059

Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063

Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064

Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065

Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066

Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069

Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073

Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075

Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079

Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., [1986, p.440-459, eng] 40-4081

Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., [1986, p.461-468, eng] 40-4082

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084

Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087

Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090

Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4091

Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190

Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309

Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance. Kobayashi, D., [1986, p.157-165, eng] 40-4622

Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling. Martinec, J., et al, [1921, p.197-219, eng] 40-4623

Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637

Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

Effects of clearcutting on rain-snow runoff in western Oregon. Harr, R.D., [1986, p.1095-1100, eng] 41-72

Regularities governing altitudinal belts of maximum river discharge in Tadzhikistan. Kemmerikh, A.O., , [1986, p.166-170, rus] 41-128

Snow management at ski areas: hydrologic effects. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.264-272, eng] 41-453

Permafrost. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.99-106, eng] 41-476

Field measurements under winter conditions. [1986, 323p., eng] 41-533

Winter and summer low flows in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 41-535

Program of collecting data of ice jams. Laasanen, O., [1986, p.39-43, eng] 41-536

River ice conditions in Finland. Maunula, M., [1986, p.45-54, eng] 41-537

Runoff in relation to hydroelectric stations, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, p.100-103, eng] 41-574

Runoff from rock glaciers in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.27-40, fre] 41-623

Climatic variation and runoff from Alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.127-145, eng] 41-630

Regularities of formation and the regime of hydrometeorological processes in mountainous regions of Tien Shan. Mamatkanov, D.M., ed, [1984, 110p., rus] 41-721

Hydrologic regime of rivers in inner and central Tien Shan. Muzakeev, M.A., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 41-722

Territorial concordance of long-range runoff fluctuations during vegetational periods on rivers of northern Kirgizia. Alamanov, S.K., [1984, p.63-68, rus] 41-726

Mapping of the margin of the inland ice, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1986, p.164-167, eng] 41-762

Water resources in glaciers of the Syrdar'ia River basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-88, rus] 41-778

Influence of moraines on turbidity of glacial waters. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-783

Hydrologic conditions in the Klatt Bog area, Anchorage, Alaska. Glass, R.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-798

Calculating river runoff in arid and humid cold regions. Plitkin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.122-130, rus] 41-815

Swamp stability equations for taiga. Geleta, I.F., [1986, p.49-57, rus] 41-1366

Peculiarities of water balance structure in different landscapes of Priangar'e. Berkin, N.S., et al, [1986, p.187-193, rus] 41-1375

Application of NOAA/TIROS satellite data to snowmelt-runoff of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.119-130, chi] 41-1459

Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985. [1985, 303p., eng] 41-1479

Integrated model of snowmelt quality for boreal forest sites. Roberge, J., et al, [1985, p.69-83, eng] 41-1486

Snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a suburban environment. Buttle, J.M., [1985, p.126-138, eng] 41-1490

Snow runoff of the Transcaucasian highland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.545-547, rus] 41-1624

Calculating runoff from the Tadzhikistan glaciers. Musoev, Z., [1986, p.131-135, rus] 41-1654

Influence of glacier water on the formation of the chemical composition of mountain river water. Gachechiladze, G.A., [1986, p.78-82, eng] 41-1692

Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] 41-1745

Role of glaciers in the discharge of Pamiro-Alai rivers. Kemmerikh, A.O., [1985, p.79-84, rus] 41-1817

Structure of the water balance of river drainage basins in the permafrost zone. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.326-330, eng] 41-1891

Eastern Snow Conference, 41-st, 1984. [1984, 248p., eng] 41-1941

Snowmelt lysimeter for research applications. Greenan, H.J., et al, [1984, p.209-218, eng] 41-1962

Design, instrumentation and operation of a snowmelt runoff plot. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1984, p.219-223, eng] 41-1963

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al, [1986, 204p., rus] 41-1969

Snow hydrology. Brechtel, H.M., [1984, p.92-93, ger] 41-2077

Large-area deterministic simulation of natural runoff from snowmelt based on Landsat MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1986, p.1013-1017, eng] 41-2303

Snowmelt acidic shock study in south central Ontario. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-2618

Behavior of ionic contaminants in snowpack of Turkey Lakes watershed. Semkin, R.G., et al, [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-2619

Temporal variation in aluminum speciation and concentration during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1986, p.231-237, eng] 41-2620
Factors affecting snowmelt streamwater chemistry in the Black Forest (West Germany). Feger, K.H., et al, [1986, p.257-265, eng] 41-2621
Snowmelt in a boreal forest site: an integrated model of meltwater quality (SNOQUAL1). Jones, H.G., et al, [1986, p.431-439, eng] 41-2622
Formula for calculating runoff in the Lena River basin. Nemerinskaia, Zh.N., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-2648
Improving the map of spring-flood runoff layer of the Chukchi Peninsula rivers. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1986, p.8-17, rus] 41-2649
Oxygen-18 studies of snowmelt runoff in Precambrian shield watershed. Bottomley, D.J., et al, [1986, p.213-234, eng] 41-2697
Seasonal variation of soil erosion by water in southwestern Quebec. Kirby, P.C., et al, [1987, p.55-63, eng] 41-2726
Hydrological role of the Bilimbaev forests. Mironov, B.A., [1986, p.73-88, rus] 41-2876
Use of snow-pillow data for melt rate input to the streamflow synthesis and reservoir regulation watershed model. Ferner, S.J., et al, [1987, p.118-126, eng] 41-2980
Daily flow model of watersheds with snowmelt runoff, Colorado. Norris, J.M., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 41-3305
D/H ratios of snow and ground water in eastern New York State. Lawrence, J.R., [1987, p.519-521, eng] 41-3310
Plot measurements of snowmelt runoff for varying soil conditions. Kane, D.L., et al, [1984, p.123-135, eng] 41-3320
Water resources of Alaska. Snyder, E.F., comp., [1987, 24p., eng] 41-3338
Modelling the areal depletion of a snowcover in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1987, p.43-60, eng] 41-3405
Recent research in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1987, p.153-161, eng] 41-3509
Dye tracer experiments on the Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Moeri, T., et al, [1986, p.33-41, eng] 41-3524
Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742
Aspects of glacial hydrology in Patagonia. Peña, H., et al, [1987, p.141-150, eng] 41-3839
Studies of basin heat balance and snowmelt runoff models. Motoyama, H., [1986, p.1-53, eng] 41-3845
Need for improved snow-cover monitoring techniques. Rango, A., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 41-3895
Snow cover mapping for runoff in an alpine basin. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1986, p.191-199, eng] 41-3897
NRSA experience in hydrologic applications of space technology. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.283-286, eng] 41-3903
Forecasting snowmelt runoff of Himalayan rivers. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.341-347, eng] 41-3904
Satellite data input to Windy Gap computerized streamflow forecasting model. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1986, p.349-354, eng] 41-3905
Runoff in glacier-covered watersheds of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1987, p.11-18, eng] 41-3909
Winter runoff in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Motoyama, H., et al, [1987, p.29-33, eng] 41-3912
Discharge from a glacier in West Kunlun Mts., China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1987, p.111-114, eng] 41-3922
Hydrological data of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1987, p.115-120, eng] 41-3923
Hydrologic calculations for economic development of the BAM zone. Evstigneev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.156, rus] 41-3983
Remotely sensed snow cover in water supply forecasting. Shafer, B.A., [1986, p.1045-1056, eng] 41-3993
Spatial analysis of snow- and rain-generated highflows in southern Ontario. Irvine, K.N., et al, [1987, p.140-149, eng] 41-4076
Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4108
Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1986, p.40-51, rus] 41-4195
Forest hydrology and watershed management. Swanson, R.H., ed, [1987, 625p., eng] 41-4313
Effects of forests on wetland runoff during spring. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.297-307, eng] 41-4319
Glacier mass balance and river runoff in Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.56-59, 170-173, rus] 41-4340
Runoff in basins with variable extent of glaciation. Oerter, H., et al, [1986, p.59-64, 173-178, rus] 41-4341
Modeling runoff from Vernagtferner, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., et al, [1986, p.65-69, 178-182, rus] 41-4342
Calculating runoff hydrograph for the Marukh mountain-glacier basin, Caucasus. Balaeva, V.A., et al, [1986, p.69-74, 182-186, rus] 41-4343
Variations in mountain river runoff related to climatic changes. Semenov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.78-82, 191-195, rus] 41-4345
Use of remote-sensing data in modelling run-off from the Greenland ice sheet. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1987, p.215-217, eng] 41-4461
Satellite snow-cover monitoring and runoff in the Qilian Mts., China. Zeng, Q., et al, [1987, p.225-228, eng] 41-4464
Spring runoff processes in Åstdalen, Norway. Englund, J.-O., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 41-4512
Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4572
Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8
Glacial runoff in the Central Altai. Narozhnev, IU.K., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 42-16
Effects of snowmelt on runoff coefficients in rural and urban watersheds. Brown, R.G., [1987, p.153-157, eng] 42-225
Large scale effects of seasonal snow cover. [1997, 425p., eng] 42-335
Effects of snow cover and temperature increase on runoff. Rango, A., et al, [1987, p.121-127, eng] 42-346
Snowmelt-runoff characteristics and climatic changes. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1987, p.129-138, eng] 42-347
Snowmelt-runoff models for the central Chilean Andes. Peña, H., et al, [1987, p.161-172, eng] 42-350
Snow water equivalent and snowmelt runoff in Turkey. Ertan, I., [1987, p.225-239, eng] 42-355
Modelling the effects of agrotechnical measures on spring runoff and water erosion. Motovilov, IU.G., [1987, p.241-251, eng] 42-356
Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.343-352, eng] 42-364
Snow and runoff measurement. Whiting, J., et al, [1987, p.375-387, eng] 42-367
Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Shan, China. Lai, Z., [1987, p.27-36, eng] 42-643
Runoff changes in the Labe River basin, Czechoslovakia. Buchtele, J., et al, [1987, p.63-75, eng] 42-644
Climatic fluctuations and runoff from glacierized Alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-645
Mass balance of North Cascade Glaciers and climatic implications. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.163-171, eng] 42-648
Forecasting runoff of glacial rivers. Konovalov, V.G., [1987, p.22-32, rus] 42-688
Water regime in the body of a glacier. Akbarov, A.A., [1987, p.65-72, rus] 42-694
Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741
Precipitation gage network design for effective evaluation of winter orographic cloud seeding in the central Rocky Mountains. Klazura, G.E., et al, [1985, p.397-402, eng] 42-889
Snowmelt runoff in Lake Laflamme, Quebec. Prévost, M., et al, [1987, p.599-610, eng] 42-1173
Snowmelt runoff pathways on a slope in a boreal forest. Roberge, J., et al, [1987, p.611-624, eng] 42-1174
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff above permafrost. Obradovic, M.M., et al, [1987, p.643-659, eng] 42-1176
Calculating probability distribution of the volume of spring flood runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al, [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1553
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] 42-1596
Toward snowmelt runoff forecast based on multisensory remote-sensing information. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1987, p.746-750, eng] 42-1752
Formulas for calculating naled hydrographs. Markov, M.L., [1987, p.44-66, rus] 42-2183
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273
Real-time snow simulation model for the Monongahela River basin. Hoggan, D.H., et al, [1987, p.1141-1147, eng] 42-2405
Estimating peak runoff for small natural catchments in Switzerland. Kölla, E., [1987, p.965-972, ger] 42-2406
Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] 42-2471
Approximate theory of climate in the Late Pleistocene. Kazanskii, A.B., [1988, p.87-95, eng] 42-2713
Change of river runoff with altitude on the Andes slopes in South America. Karasik, G.IA., [1988, p.165-176, eng] 42-2720
Hydrologic maps of the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1988, p.185-203, eng] 42-2722
Some particular characteristics of glacial runoff. Lang, H., [1988, p.231-239, ger] 42-2971
Floods from a mountain glacier. Oerter, H., et al, [1988, p.241-256, ger] 42-2972
Hydrography. Launiainen, J., et al, [1987, p.7-34, eng] 42-3169
Snowmelt runoff in suburban environments. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1988, p.19-40, eng] 42-3183
Physically-based model of the formation of snowmelt and rainfall-runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1986, p.27-36, eng] 42-3198
Modelling snowmelt-induced processes from standard data. Sosedko, M.N., et al, [1986, p.83-91, eng] 42-3203
Snowmelt simulation models in relation to space and time. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.115-123, eng] 42-3206
Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using microwave radiometry. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.163-173, eng] 42-3210
Modelling snowmelt runoff using environmental isotope and conventional methods. Stichler, W., et al, [1986, p.231-244, eng] 42-3215
Mechanisms and spatial variability of erosion caused by meltwater in the USSR. Trogubov, P.S., [1986, p.373-380, eng] 42-3226
Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] 42-3315
Contribution of glacier meltwater to runoff in glacialized watersheds in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.65-74, eng] 42-3625
Estimating the effect of irrigational measures on the runoff of small rivers under different natural conditions. Pen'kova, N.V., et al, [1987, p.52-74, rus] 42-3651
Formulas for calculating the runoff of glacial rivers. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.75-93, rus] 42-3652
Outflow of water in permafrost environment—Spitsbergen. Bartoszewski, S., et al, [1988, p.543-545, eng] 42-4077
Modelling of average monthly streamflows from glacierized basins in Alaska. Bjerkelie, D., et al, [1988, p.546-551, eng] 42-4078
Hydrogeological features in Huolahe Basin of north Daxinganling, northeast China. Lin, F., et al, [1988, p.611-614, eng] 42-4090
Soil infiltration and snow-melt run-off in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Marsh, P., [1988, p.618-621, eng] 42-4092
Wetland runoff regime in northern Canada. Woo, M.-K., [1988, p.644-649, eng] 42-4097
Streamflow characteristics of the Qinghai (northern Tibetan) Plateau. Yang, Z., et al, [1988, p.650-655, eng] 42-4098
Global survey of sediment yield. Jansson, M.B., [1988, p.81-98, eng] 42-4320
See also: Stream flow

Runoff forecasting

Snowmelt- and rainfall-runoff models in Switzerland. Spreafico, M., [1982, p.385-396, eng] 38-421
Snowmelt forecasting for watersheds in Himalayas. Ramamoorthi, A.S., et al, [1982, p.549-556, eng] 38-783
Conceptual method of snowmelt runoff forecast. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.945-951, eng] 38-786
Runoff forecasting for reservoir operations - the past and the future. Speers, D.D., et al, [1982, p.149-156, eng] 38-1971
Streamflow regionalization in western Montana. Potts, D.F., [1982, p.157-163, eng] 38-1972
Remote sensing applications in snow hydrology - past, present and future. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1982, p.204-207, eng] 38-1982
Use of Landsat data for predicting snowmelt runoff in the upper Saint John River basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.519-533, eng] 38-2166
Hydrological aspects of alpine and high-mountain areas; Proceedings. [1982, 350p., eng] 38-2861
Orographic variation of precipitation in a high-rise Himalayan basin. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.3-9, eng] 38-2862
Snow accumulation derived from modified depletion curves of snow coverage. Rango, A., et al, [1982, p.83-90, eng] 38-2870
Modelling runoff from a glacierized basin. Lundquist, D., [1982, p.131-136, eng] 38-2875
Application of cosmic rays to the solution of some hydrological problems. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1982, p.155-160, eng] 38-2878
Water resources investigation in Pakistan with the help of Landsat imagery—snow surveys 1975-1978. Tarar, R.N., [1982, p.177-190, eng] 38-2881
Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-44, rus] 38-3098
Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season; 2—Runoff analysis. Motoyama, H., et al, [1983, p.135-146, jpn] 38-3412
Use of gamma surveys from the aircraft for hydrological forecasts on the area with irregular snow pack. Vershinina, L.K., [1979, p.65-72, eng] 38-3588
Combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff. Mizumura, K., [1982, p.341-350, eng] 38-3863
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Limitations on seasonal snowmelt forecast accuracy. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1984, p.255-269, eng] 39-783
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] 39-2446

Runoff forecasting *(cont.)*

Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447

Prediction of combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff. Mizumura, K., et al, [1985, p.179-193, eng] 39-2490

Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709

Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052

Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87

Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033

Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123

Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124

Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126

Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129

Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816

Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-2852

Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614

"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kuprianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615

Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., [1985, p.411-420, eng] 40-3625

Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635

Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., et al, [1986, p.296-302, eng] 40-3711

Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p 313-321, eng] 40-3713

Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040

Expert system for snowmelt runoff modeling and forecasting. Engman, E.T., et al, [1986, p.174-180, eng] 41-249

Workshop on Alaskan Hydrology, Apr.1985. [1986, 106p. + 3 appends., eng] 41-471

Effects of glaciers on runoff and runoff forecasting. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.6-32, eng] 41-472

Effects of snowpack and watershed on snowmelt runoff. McDonnell, J.J., et al, [1985, p.262-266, eng] 41-1502

Snowpack depletion in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1985, p.267-271, eng] 41-1503

Energy balance modelling of snowmelt in a suburban environment: a progress report. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1984, p.204-208, eng] 41-1961

Maximum river runoff in the Angara basin. Leksakova, V.D., [1987, 132p., rus] 41-4108

Hydrological model of snowmelt runoff. Cavadias, G., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 41-4513

Flow forecasts of the Indus River, Pakistan. Makhdoom, M.T.A., et al, [1986, p.171-184, eng] 41-4517

Patterns of net radiation over urban snowpacks. Xu, F., et al, [1987, p.173-184, eng] 42-229

Forecasting snowmelt runoff in relation to snow cover area. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1987, p.187-198, eng] 42-352

Effect of snow depth on the intensity of water yield. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1987, p.253-263, eng] 42-357

Spatial estimation of snowpack variables from satellite data. Gunderson, R.W., et al, [1987, p.389-401, eng] 42-360

Urban runoff from the Chester Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., [1987, 58p., eng] 42-461

Runoff variations in Heihe River and their forecast. Lai, Z., [1987, p.15-22, chi] 42-2820

Intercomparison of models of snowmelt runoff. [1986, 36p. + appends., eng] 42-3096

Modelling snowmelt-induced processes. Morris, E.M., ed, [1986, 380p., eng] 42-3195

Results of an intercomparison of models of snowmelt runoff. [1986, p.103-112, eng] 42-3205

Simulation of snowmelt runoff in lowland and lower Alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al, [1986, p.125-140, eng] 42-3207

Parametric modelling of daily and seasonal snowmelt. Ferguson, R., [1986, p.151-161, eng] 42-3209

Snow accumulation, melting and runoff in the warm climate of Japan. Ikebuchi, S., et al, [1986, p.175-192, eng] 42-3211

Forecasting snowmelt and snowmelt-rainfall runoff in lowland rivers. Koren', V.I., et al, [1986, p.203-213, eng] 42-3213

Forecasting snowmelt runoff using TIROS/NOAA satellite data. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.257-268, eng] 42-3217

Prediction of both runoff quality and quantity by the use of an integrated snowmelt model. Stein, J., et al, [1986, p.347-358, eng] 42-3224

Runways

Cold-mix asphalt stabilization in cold regions. Wojcik, A.S.E., et al, [1983, p.1402-1406, eng] 38-1354

Calculation of aircraft icing conditions. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.54-60, rus] 38-2211

Building of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.131-138, rus] 38-2708

Construction and monitoring of an all-season airstrip in rural Alaska. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1984, p.203-219, eng] 38-3478

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] 38-3479

Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400

DE-210A snowplow. Kasinov, B.N., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 39-827

Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600

Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] 39-2610

Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurget w, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896

Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899

Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Balker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491

Engineering properties of low. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744

Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342

Construction of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765

Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs. Abele, G., [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-1355

Deicing/anti-icing fluid—runways and taxiways. [1980, 8p., eng] 41-1757

Measurement and maintenance of runway friction at Canadian airfields. Argue, G.H., et al, [1987, p.949-979, eng] 41-4049

Casey snow runway data report, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 41-4526

Casey snow runway tests, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 111p., eng] 41-4527

Casey snow runway meteorological records, 1984. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 41-4528

Development of methodology for design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] 42-1736

Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] 42-4226

Bethel Airport CTB pavement performance analysis. Vita, C.L., et al, [1988, p.1330-1335, eng] 42-4228

See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways

Safety

Avalanches in Canada reviewed. Banks, K., [1983, p.41-45, eng] 38-124

Antarctic operations manual. [1983, 71p., eng] 38-465

NZARP antarctic field manual. [1983, 76p., eng] 38-467

Foundations on permafrost, US and USSR design and practice. Fish, A.M., [1983, p.3-24, eng] 38-1495

Snow damage to guard fences and snow sticking to traffic signs. Mitsuda, T., et al, [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-1797

Risk and safety assessment for Arctic offshore projects. Jordaan, I.J., [1984, p.81-88, eng] 38-1989

Cold regions safety. Hibblen, W., [1983, p.95-117, eng] 38-2497

Atomic-energy district heating in northern regions (achievements, problems and opinions). Stepanov, I.R., [1984, 174p., rus] 38-3634

Antarctic field manual. [1984, 79p., eng] 38-4409

Safety and survival on polar expeditions. Kohnen, H., comp, [1983, 36p. + Addendum 1, July 1984, eng] 39-283

Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al, [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378

Helicopter operations at SANAE Station. Dean, R.A., [1983, p.140-141, eng] 39-2608

Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626

JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605

Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003

Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810

Safe speeds for navigation in ice. Tunik, A.L., [1986, p.1106-1124, eng] 41-1148

Increasing safety of underground mining by using power driven equipment. Kivileva, N.M., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 41-4551

ANARE antarctic field manual (3rd ed). [1987, 140p., eng] 42-94

Assessing the usable life of an antarctic station. Hatcher, G.P., [1986, p.6-9, eng] 42-1672

Safety and first aid service on ski slopes. Allegra, F., [1987, p.36-40, ita] 42-1867

Training courses 1987-1988 season. [1987, p.63-64, fre] 42-3062

Unmentioned snow hazard. Horne, T.A., [1988, p.32, eng] 42-3164

Beware of snowy roofs. Eriksson, A., et al, [1988, p.322, eng] 42-3368

Systematic approach to the ice casualty rate. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.20-23, rus] 42-3503

See also: Accidents

Saint Lawrence River

Ice cover charts of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 248p., eng] 38-930

Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478

Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246

Ice cover charts, upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Vol. I (Pt. B). Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, p.249-505, eng] 41-174

See also under: Canada

Saline ice

See: Salt ice

Saline soils

Deformation of saline clays. Zatenatskaia, N.P., et al, [1983, p.33-46, rus] 38-725

Halo- psychro-tolerant bacterium from dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-748

Geochemistry of forest-steppe landscapes in western Siberia. Kalinina, V.R., [1983, p.172-175, rus] 38-1066

Frost heave of saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1983, p.121-126, eng] 38-1121

Creep behavior of frozen saline silt under isotropic compression. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1983, p.238-243, eng] 38-1143

Physical and numerical modeling of uniaxial freezing in a saline gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1983, p.773-778, eng] 38-1239

Measurement of unfrozen water content in saline permafrost using time domain reflectometry. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1983, p.968-972, eng] 38-1275

Strength and creep in frozen saline soils. Nobuhide, O., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-1509

Confining pressure influence on the strength of frozen saline sand. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.565-578, eng] 38-3502

Role of ice content in the strength of frozen saline coarse grained soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1984, p.579-587, eng] 38-3503

Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S., [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4151

Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25

Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420

Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493

Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Unfrozen water content in saline soils. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 39-2487
Effects of salt on unfrozen water content in silt, Lanzhou, China. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-2916
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Shear strength in the zone of freezing in saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.566-574, eng] 39-3205
Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.607-623, eng] 39-3524
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
Modeling mass transfer in saline soils. Pen'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636
Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751
Compressive deformation of frozen saline soils. Kondakova, O.A., et al, [1985, p.99-100, rus] 41-324
Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996
Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] 41-1745
Solubility of ice in frozen ground induced by salt solutions. Galdaenko, E.I., [1986, p.32-36, rus] 41-2150
Regularities governing the salinity of frozen marine deposits. Dubikov, G.I., [1986, p.14-27, rus] 41-2815
Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889
Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086
Salt transfer from soil to snow. Kazantsev, V.A., [1984, p.151-155, rus] 41-4091
Problems of origin and geography of soils. Livertovskii, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4555
Seasonal salt and water fluxes in Black Solonetz soils. Fullerton, S., et al, [1987, p.719-730, eng] 42-1882
Pile load tests in saline permafrost at Clyde River, Northwest Territories. Nixon, J.F., [1988, p.24-32, eng] 42-2754
Composition of pore water in saline permafrost in West Siberia. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1988, p.92-101, rus] 42-3963
Frost heave characteristics of saline soils and canal damage. Feng, T., [1988, p.1071-1077, eng] 42-4179
Mechanical properties of frozen saline clays. Furuberg, T., et al, [1988, p.1078-1084, eng] 42-4180
Frost heave in saline-saturated fine-grained soils. Lu, B.T.D., et al, [1988, p.1121-1126, eng] 42-4188

Salinity

Current meter data, Vol.4. [1977, 115p., eng] 38-475
Water salinity of Arctic seas. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1980, p.149-152, eng] 38-822
Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] 38-833
Marginal ice zone of the Chukchi Sea. Bourke, R.H., [1983, p.569-575, eng] 38-988
Hydrophysical investigations in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. Borodina, O.A., ed, [1982, 140p., rus] 38-1442
Formation of inhomogeneities in the vertical profile of oceanological characteristics in the subarctic front region. Kuz'min, V.A., [1982, p.31-36, rus] 38-1443
Studying the space-statistical characteristics of water temperature and salinity in the subarctic front regions. Karnaukhov, A.A., [1982, p.44-49, rus] 38-1444
Hydrographic data from the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, c. 180 leaves, eng] 38-1744
Thermohaline circulation below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.597-606, eng] 38-1815
Isotopic tracers in polar seas and glacier ice. Paren, J.G., et al, [1984, p.749-750, eng] 38-1922
Methods of ocean energy conversion. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1983, 165p., rus] 38-1933
Thermal contrast of the air-water system in the Arctic. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1934
Summer ocean structure off Queen Maud Land. Ono, N., et al, [1983, p.127-134, eng] 38-2010
Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, [1983, p.101-103, rus] 38-2200
Sea-fresh water interactions in Arctic river estuaries. Rusin, I.N., et al, [1983, p.88-97, rus] 38-2425
Arctic Acoustic Research Group. Garrison, G.R., [1983, p.55-62, eng] 38-2861
Spring breakup and flushing of an Arctic lagoon estuary. Matthews, J.B., et al, [1984, p.2073-2079, eng] 38-2915
Design of vertical and laterally loaded piles in saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.131-144, eng] 38-3473
"Frost and salt" weathering: further experimental results. McGreevy, J.P., [1982, p.475-488, eng] 38-3546
On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735
East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996
Physical oceanography near the North Pole. Pounder, E.R., [1986, p.11,763-11,773, eng] 41-1025
Hypersaline gradients in two canadian High Arctic lakes. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1986, p.1795-1803, eng] 41-1222
Salt and frost heave damage of lining in hydraulic structures. Wang, Y., [1986, p.291-294, chi] 41-1433
Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] 41-1745
Convective flows of cold water over a flat surface. Jang, J.Y., et al, [1987, p.85-89, eng] 41-2406
West Spitsbergen current and adjacent waters in Fram Strait. Weigel, A.M., [1987, 98p., eng] 41-3306
On the response of the fjord Gullmaren under ice cover. Djurfeldt, L., [1987, p.1557-5167, eng] 41-3345
Structure, internal waves and intrusions in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Foster, T.D., et al, [1987, p.6903-6910, eng] 41-4246
Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea. Seung, Y.-H., [1987, p.134-146, eng] 41-4278
Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139
Non-freezing water in simple salt solutions. Mayer, E., [1987, p.370-374, eng] 42-898
Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042
Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] 42-1281
Species patterns related to features of a high-arctic brackish marsh. Dawson, T.E., et al, [1987, p.863-868, eng] 42-1779
Temperature regime for modeling ice in the AANII ice basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1985, p.112-114, rus] 42-2062
Preventing the icing of ship's hull. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1985, p.162-165, rus] 42-2068
Heat transfer to sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Moore, R.M., et al, [1988, p.565-571, eng] 42-2123
Mechanism for the formation of the Weddell polynya in 1974. Motoi, T., et al, [1987, p.2241-2247, eng] 42-2143
Salt movement in thawed subsea permafrost. Baker, G.C., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-2288
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study: Hydrography. Aagaard, K., et al, [1987, 83p., eng] 42-2496
Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175
See also Ice salinity

Salt extraction

See: Desalting

Salt ice

Ice scattering of visible and infrared radiation. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1983, p.119-127, eng] 38-1507
Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] 38-2069
Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice. Hänninen, J., et al, [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.14,281-14,303, eng] 41-1857
Deflation of salts from ice surface in the Aral Sea. Teytaarin, A.G., [1986, p.62-69, rus] 41-1971
DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets. Arcone, S.A., [1987, p.845-849, eng] 42-1754
Unexpected melting of aqueous saline solutions at 0 deg C. Clausse, D., et al, [1987, p.123-133, eng] 42-2040

Salt lakes

Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1984, p.299-302, eng] 39-1910
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
Limnology of Garrow Lake, NWT, Canada. Dickman, M., et al, [1987, p.531-549, eng] 41-3854
Antarctica: soils, weathering processes and environment. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1987, 368p., eng] 42-64

Salt spray

See: Sea spray

Salt water

Heat and salt transport processes in thawing subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Swift, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1221-1226, eng] 38-1322
Freeze-out of salts in hard-water lakes. Canfield, D.E., Jr., et al, [1983, p.970-977, eng] 38-2342
Formation and properties of frazil in saline water. Hanley, T.O., et al, [1982, p.196-220, eng] 38-4009
Transport adjacent to ice surfaces melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1984, p.25-34, eng] 38-4171
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489
Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
On free convection melting of a solid immersed in a hot dissimilar fluid. Chen, M.M., et al, [1986, p.1087-1093, eng] 41-393
Buoyancy induced flows in cold pure and saline water. Qureshi, Z.H., et al, [1986, p.1383-1392, eng] 41-565
Monitoring a sump containing drilling mud with a high salt content. Nenninger, R.D., [1987, 47p., eng] 41-3076
See also: Sea water

Salting

Rapid measurement of the chloride permeability of concrete. Whiting, D., [1981, p.101-12, eng] 38-140
Deicing practices in Iowa: an overview of social, economic and environmental implications. [1980, 36p. + append., eng] 38-492
Bridge deck repair techniques. Powers, S., et al, [1983, 70p. + appends., eng] 38-706
Long-term rehabilitation of salt-contaminated bridge decks. Manson, J.A., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-1738
Friction of rubber on ice in the presence of salt. Roberts, A.D., et al, [1983, p.275-285, eng] 38-2318
Comparison of four testing methods for frost and salt resistance of concrete. Pihlm, J., et al, [1984, p.14-21, ger] 38-2502
Bishofite for prevention of road icing. Rudakov, L.M., [1984, p.8, rus] 38-3462
Artificial thawing of runs for drainage systems. Ermakov, M.A., [1983, p.83-91, rus] 38-3628
Test with pre-wetted salt in the 1981-82 winter period. Gustafson, K., [1982, 39p., swe] 38-4395
Effects on the state of dirtiness of the road. Helmers, G., et al, [1982, 17p., swe] 38-4396
Effect of road salt on development of corrosion of vehicle chassis. Jutengren, K., [1982, var. p., swe] 38-4397
Effect of spray salt on roadside vegetation. Zeller, W., [1984, p.212-214, ger] 38-4400
Winter road maintenance from a user's point of view. Blaine, J.H., et al, [1983, p.169-172, eng] 38-4565
Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., [1984, 69p., eng] 39-1046
Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270
Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738

Salting *(cont.)*

Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291

Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839

Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kietzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848

Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855

Environmental influences on engineering structures of the Berlin freeway. Weber, D., [1982, p.107-113, ger] 39-3969

Method of production of pourable salt. Boltze, R., et al, [1982, 7p., ger] 39-3973

Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] 39-3974

Protection of concrete pavements from degradation due to salting. [1968, 2p., fre] 39-3976

Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977

Amount of soluble substances needed to melt ice and snow on pavements. Budan, G., [1982, 10p., ger] 39-4016

Environment-friendly salt and method of its production. Dichtl, W., [1983, 10p., ger] 39-4017

Effects of deicing salt on physical, chemical and biological soil parameters. Brod, H.G., [1984, p.236-242, ger] 39-4050

Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.530-531, ger] 40-449

Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483

Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofsberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490

CMA—an alternative road deicer. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-495

Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496

Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-504

Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascoia, R.I., [1984, p.57-65, eng] 40-562

Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-563

Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.O., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893

Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.O., [1978, p 132-135, ger] 40-894

Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219

Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241

Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434

Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805

Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069

Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113

Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563

Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al, [1985, 86p. + appends., eng] 40-2751

Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784

Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954

Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955

Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806

Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks. Cady, P.D., et al, [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156

Physics of snow and ice control on roads and highways. Hanley, K., [1979, 15p., eng] 41-233

Role of salt in snow and ice control in Ontario. McBride, N., et al, [1979, 68p., eng] 41-236

Sodium in domestic wells of York region. Joy, M., [1979, 17p., eng] 41-237

Ontario municipal experiments to reduce the use of road salt. Fabricius, T., et al, [1980, 95p., eng] 41-238

Application rates of salt on highways and sidewalks. Adamache, M., et al, [1980, 51p., eng] 41-239

Effects of road de-icing salt on stream invertebrates. Kersey, K., [1981, 21p., eng] 41-240

Designing for automotive corrosion prevention. [1978, 132p., eng] 41-377

De-icing chemicals used in North America and overseas. Keyser, J.H., [1978, p.5-13, eng] 41-379

Salting practices—trends and issues. Swets, D.H., [1978, p.128-132, eng] 41-381

Winter Service Congress, 1985. [1985, 68p., ger] 41-384

Ecological factors in the winter service. Dedić, O., [1985, p.11-16, ger] 41-385

Winter service in Steiermark, Austria. Dirnböck, G., [1985, p.17-21, ger] 41-386

Optimization of the winter service in Rheinland-Pfalz. Rude, B.J., [1985, p.41-46, ger] 41-389

Problem of the resistance of concrete surfaces to salting. Stehno, G., [1985, p.59-63, ger] 41-391

Concrete resistance to frost and salt. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1986, p.57-62, ger] 41-832

Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996

Effect of salt application on roadway safety and mobility. Jones, P.H., et al, [1986, 90p., eng] 41-1413

Developing machines and equipment for winter road maintenance. Tampo, T., [1983, p.268-269, fin] 41-1935

Damage of concrete sleepers by calcium chloride. Berntsson, L., et al, [1982, p.87-92, eng] 41-2113

Asphalt overlay on the Granville bridge. Koubsky, P., [1986, p.132-139, eng] 41-2203

Deterioration of parking garages: preventative design. Tay, D.C.K., [1985, p.228-237, eng] 41-3193

Chemical solutions to the chemical problem. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.238-244, eng] 41-3194

Deterioration of aggregates—the underlying causes. Hudec, P., [1987, p.1325-1342, eng] 41-3729

Ice prediction package cuts costs on Cheshire's gritting operation. [1987, p.20-22, eng] 41-4331

Effect of salting on surface and ground water. Bischofsberger, W., [1987, p.192-197, ger] 41-4519

Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways. Brenner, R., et al, [1976, 140p., eng] 41-4606

Corrosive deicing chemicals and winter road maintenance. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 41-4607

Grest salt debate. [1987, p.30-35, eng] 42-390

Effects of antifreeze (snow melting agent) in Hokkaido. Kadoyama, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-48, jpn] 42-824

Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830

Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277

Snow removal practiced by Toyama Regional Railroad. Ito, Y., [1985, p.16380-16382, jpn] 42-1278

Highway snow and ice removal. Murakuni, M., [1985, p.1683-16387, jpn] 42-1279

Look at a well-run winter maintenance program. Nielsen, A.D., [1987, p.48-49, eng] 42-1481

Seeking solutions to salt. [1987, p.60-61, eng] 42-1484

Key to successful winter maintenance. Stellfox, E.C., [1987, p.62-63, 90-92, eng] 42-1485

Air-void stability of normal and condensed silica fume field concrete. Pigeon, M., et al, [1987, p.194-199, eng] 42-1750

Icebreaker: Chevron's ICE-B-GON makes winter driving safer. Sachtleben, L., [1988, p.10-11, eng] 42-1880

Approach to an economical evaluation of winter road services. Pichler, W., [1987, p.5-8, ger] 42-1976

Cement paste subjected to chloride action. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1988, p.249-256, eng] 42-2133

Effect of roadway salting on safety and mobility. Braskamp, J.P., et al, [1987, p.527-533, eng] 42-2395

Salt-resistant sod solves erosion problems. [1988, p.48, eng] 42-2403

Amount of salt used on roads depending on winter conditions. Speth, O., [1988, p.50-56, ger] 42-2889

Pre-wetting cuts counties' winter maintenance bill. Cowling, J., [1987, p.25-26, eng] 42-2997

Concrete freeze-thaw durability and salt resistance. Foy, C., et al, [1988, p.604-614, eng] 42-3699

Samplers

Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409

Improved sampler PLIAS-2 for capturing ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1986, p.76-80, rus] 41-1450

Studying vertical distribution of ice-forming nuclei. Khusid, S.V., et al, [1986, p.85-89, rus] 41-1452

Device and procedure for subglacial water sampling. Nasyrov, G., [1983, p.60-61, rus] 41-1828

Modification of bottle bathometer for studying bacterioplankton at shallow depths. Baĭta, V.A., [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-2389

Aerosol samplers used in size distribution study. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.55-63, rus] 41-3671

Liquid sampler. Rand, J.H., [1982, 4 col., eng] 42-2607

See also: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers

Sampling

Trace materials in air and firn samples. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1983, p.36-44, ger] 38-1664

Measuring heat capacity of materials at low temperatures. Gavrilov, N.M., et al, [1979, p.1422-1426, eng] 38-1887

Drilling and sampling frozen fine-grained soils. Horvath, J.S., et al, [1983, p.40-41, eng] 38-3556

Apparatus, method and results of investigating atmospheric ice nuclei. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1981, p.89-94, eng] 38-3740

Some practical methods for sampling lakes in winter. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1983, p.204-206, eng] 38-4574

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704

Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143

Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694

In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193

Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405

Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by freezing. Hatanaka, M., et al, [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441

Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750

Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover. Jones, R., [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861

Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677

Methods of measuring elastic wave parameters in snow samples. Bagov, M.M., [1985, p.7-14, rus] 41-838

Modification of bottle bathometer for studying bacterioplankton at shallow depths. Baĭta, V.A., [1986, p.53-55, rus] 41-2389

Freezing technique for sampling skeletal, structureless forest soils. Froehlich, H.A., et al, [1986, p.1640-1642, eng] 41-2693

Aerosol samplers used in size distribution study. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.55-63, rus] 41-3671

All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944

Content of mercury in the snow cover of Pribaykal'e. Poslovin, A.L., et al, [1987, p.56-60, rus] 41-3946

New sampling technique for northern placer mines. Riabets, N.I., et al, [1986, p.10-15, rus] 41-4549

Laser spectroscopy of organic matter dissolved in snow cover. Bekkiev, A.IU., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 42-1049

Collapsible opening-closing net for zooplankton sampling through ice. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1987, p.1069-1073, eng] 42-2441

Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-2494

Chromatographic measurements of ions in antarctic ice. Saigne, C., et al, [1987, p.11-21, eng] 42-3166

See also: Ice sampling

Sanding

Swamp soils of the Far North. Semko, A.P., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-63

Effects on the state of dirtiness of the road. Helmers, G., et al, [1982, 17p., swe] 38-4396

Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Units and vehicles for spreading de-icing agents. Kotte, G., [1986, p.12-16, eng] 41-2326

Optimum sand specifications for roadway ice control. Final report. Connor, B., et al, [1982, 36p., eng] 41-3047

Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 7p., eng] 41-4000

Application of hot sand for winter ice control—laboratory phase. Hayhoe, G.F., [1984, 33p. + append., eng] 41-4073

Prewetting aids Canadian snow control. [1987, p.34-36, eng] 42-2883

Sands

Sand-wedge casts along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, W., [1983, p.52-57, chi] 38-202

Classification of frost heaving behaviours of fine-grained sand. Wang, Z., [1983, p.218-222, chi] 38-225

Surface microstructure after cutting frozen sands. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1983, 12p., eng] 38-283

Hydraulically filled foundations in permafrost areas. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-342

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Structure and frost resistance of sand concretes with chemical additives. Gol'denberg, L.B., et al, [1983, p.606-608, eng] 38-564

Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630

Pleistocene ice and sand wedges, Hooper Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1983, p.1087-1097, eng] 38-702

Mechanisms of strength for frozen sand. Ting, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1286-1302, eng] 38-772

Design of hydrostatically supported sand islands for Arctic drilling. Dowse, B.E.W., [1979, p.2399-2405, eng] 38-968

Fossil sand wedges on the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain and their paleoenviron.nental significance. Carter, L.D., [1983, p.109-114, eng] 38-1119
Vibratory model pile driving in frozen sand. Dufour, S., et al, [1983, p.255-260, eng] 38-1146
Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway. Harris, C., [1983, p.445-449, eng] 38-1181
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand-ice materials under triaxial compression. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.560-565, eng] 38-1201
Cover sands in southern Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1983, p.639-644, eng] 38-1215
Dilatometer testing in thick cylinders of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1983, p.677-682, eng] 38-1222
Frost resistance of fine-grained concretes. Krasnyĭ, I.M., et al, [1983, p.38, rus] 38-1438
Distribution of glacial-marine sediments around Antarctica. Wright, R., et al, [1983, p.265-300, eng] 38-1715
Pile foundations under the conditions of eastern Siberia. Kozakov, IU.N., et al, [1983, 119p., rus] 38-1776
Erosion and migration of artificial islands, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 38-1914
Thixotropy of fines induced by earthquakes. Bogoevski, T., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2148
Saltation of sand, salt and ice particles. Zakharova, O.K., [1981, p 26-29, eng] 38-2222
Frozen fines exposed in the Duvannyy Yar outcrop. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1983, p.65-80, rus] 38-2545
Hydrologic significance of eolian sands in permafrost areas. Pavlov, P.D., et al, [1983, p.36-39, rus] 38-2992
Use of hydraulically placed sand in island construction. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.213-221, eng] 38-3224
Stabilizing sandy soils with nontoxic carbamide resins. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-3265
Soil cements for cold regions. Tsvetkov, V.S., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 38-3463
Confining pressure influence on the strength of frozen saline sand. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.565-578, eng] 38-3502
Engineering behavior of a sand containing gas hydrates. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.589-601, eng] 38-3504
Sand specifications for roadway ice control. Connor, B., [1984, p.753-768, eng] 38-3514
Using sandy ground in building culvert and bridge abutments. Zelevich, P.M., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 38-3700
Controlling sand placement during the building of artificial islands. Shields, D.H., et al, [1984, p.371-375, eng] 38-3762
Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] 38-3922
Defrosting and heating aggregates in drying drums. Novitskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3956
Periglacial sand dunes and eolian sand sheets: an annotated bibliography. Niessen, A.C.H.M., et al, [1984, 61p., eng] 38-3999
Surface fires in dry forests with sandy soils. Gerasimenko, G.G., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4177
Dredging in permafrost areas. Freĭdin, V.M., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4583
Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78
Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-224
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-275
Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393
Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] 39-409
Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416
Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444
Self-orienting snow or sand barrier. Taillandier, J.M., [1984, p.25-32, fre] 39-497
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1984, p.148, rus] 39-920
Tertiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion). Fish, A.M., et al, [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] 39-1038
Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075
Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078
Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] 39-2390
Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p 52-58, eng] 39-2395
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396
Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1985, p.517-523, eng] 39-3201
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320
Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370
Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-19, rus] 39-3610
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855
Construction of frost-heave preventing layers of non-conditioned sands. Ruvinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 39-3920
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
Equation describing temperature, stresses and deformation of coarse clastics. Gavrilov, A.N., [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153
Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchel'nikov, IU.S., et al, [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
Development of frost heave deformations in freezing, coarsely clastic ground. Petrovc, M.A., et al, [1985, p.89-91, rus] 41-319
Distribution of stresses and strains in sandy bases of rigid stamps. Krivorotov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.100-103, rus] 41-325
Shear strength loss of a silty sand subjected to frost action. Gifford, G.P., [1984, 296p., eng] 41-901
Studies of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., [1984, 299p., eng] 41-984
Anti-heave effect of middle coarse sand cushion. Zhou, Y., [1986, p.227-232, chi] 41-1420
Experimental study on frost susceptibility of wind-blown sands. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.233-238, chi] 41-1421
Anti-heave effect of wind-blown sands in irrigation canals. Zhu, D., et al, [1986, p.239-244, chi] 41-1422
Modified method for intensive dynamic compaction of weak soils. Marinescu, K., [1986, p.73-78, eng] 41-1851
Freeze-thaw of pore moisture in sandy rocks. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 41-1894
Concretes with unsorted sand-gravel for cold regions. Sadovich, M.A., et al, [1986, p.50-53, rus] 41-1924
Effect of hydrostatic stress on creep of a frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-2412
Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539
Composition and behavior of sand-clay soils under vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.108-111, rus] 41-2542
Analysis of frozen sand beams. Wen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.790-793, eng] 41-2687
Deformation properties of washed-up sands under permafrost conditions. Bad'ianova, L.I., [1986, p.157-165, rus] 41-2835
Using lesser diameter charges in blasting frozen placer deposits. Shchegolev, S.V., [1986, p.81-85, rus] 41-2907
Relationship of composition and behavior of sandy-clayey soils upon vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p 112-115, eng] 41-3018
Eolian dunes in Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1985, p.79-125, ger] 41-3252
Grass-shrub vegetation developing on Arctic sand dunes. Sergienko, V.G., [1987, p.208-215, rus] 41-3610
Effect of dynamic action on compressibility of thawing sands. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1987, p.235-240, eng] 41-4165
Experience in studying thermal properties of ground. Zaĭtsev, V.S., [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-4466
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Concentration of placer minerals in hydraulic development of frozen clayey sands by washing with weak water streams. Mironov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.3-7, rus] 41-4547
Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248
Behavior of plastic sand confinement grids. Coetzee, N.F., [1986, 33p., eng] 42-524
Potential sand island behavior during earthquakes, Beaufort Sea. [1980, 65p., eng] 42-614
Is the largest North American sub-arctic sand dune disappearing. Whiting, J., et al, [1987, p.339-353, eng] 42-650
Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.105-112, rus] 42-709
Economic efficiency of using sand-concrete under severe climatic conditions. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.112-115, rus] 42-710
Prospects for using local construction materials in western Siberia. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-973
Methods of classifying frozen ground according to excavation difficulty. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1985, p.14-19, rus] 42-1030
Deformation of weak ground foundations reinforced with sand cushions. Bugrova, E.A., [1987, p.113-116, rus] 42-1435
Resonant column testing of frozen Ottawa sand. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1987, p.123-134, eng] 42-1786
Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Bolchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-2167
Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region. Chesnokova, I.V., [1987, p.192-193, rus] 42-2313
Nature of frozen ground compressibility. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.78-84, rus] 42-2332
Formula for calculating thixotropy of sandy soils. Kozhobaev, K.A., [1985, p.59-65, rus] 42-2369
Comparison of the creep behavior of saline ice and frozen saline Ottawa sand at -8 C. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-279, eng] 42-2563
Studies of the frost resistance of gas-silicate concrete. Eskusson, K.K., et al, [1987, p.228-231, rus] 42-2651

Sands *(cont.)*

Effectiveness of sand fills beneath foundations of buildings on frost heaving ground. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, p.118-120, rus] 42-3524

Bedload transport and sediment in the Onyx River. Mosley, M.P., [1988, p.51-67, eng] 42-3748

Sanitary engineering

Corps of Engineers land treatment of wastewater research program: an annotated bibliography. Parker, L.V., et al, [1983, 82p., eng] 38-4042

Accumulation, characterization, and stabilization of sludges for cold regions lagoons. Schneiter, R.W., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 38-4050

Land treatment research and development program. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1983, 144p., eng] 38-4419

Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] 39-386

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246

Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406

Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility. Martel, C.J., [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1088

Symposium on Utilities Delivery in Cold Regions, 3rd, 1982. [1982, 419p., eng] 42-1723

Sastrugi

Snow stratigraphy in katabatic wind region of Wilkes Land. Jones, D., [1983, 18p., eng] 38-3037

Direction of long axis of a sastrugi. Ohmae, H., [1984, p.114-116, eng] 38-3717

Aerosol transport processes in the Antarctic. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.205-206, eng] 41-3324

Surface windfield over the antarctic ice sheet. Parish, T.R., et al, [1987, p.51-54, eng] 41-3683

Satellites

See: Spacecraft

Saturation

Artificial freezing technique for tunneling in weak ground. Voller, I.L., [1983, p.275-280, eng] 38-2389

Vibration-induced changes in clays. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 38-3921

Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377

Methods of calculating mudflow characteristics. Vinogradov, IU.B., [1985, p.83-89, rus] 41-2730

Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kraveta, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443

Water absorption and frost resistance of cellular concretes saturated with organosilicon materials. Gurevich, N.I., et al, [1987, p.245-248, rus] 42-2656

Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142

See also: Supersaturation

Scanning electron microscopy

Visible and near-infrared scanning photometer for field measurements of spectral albedo and irradiance under polar conditions. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-1038

Melting, ablation and vapor phase of the Bjurbole meteorite. Rietmeijer, F.J.M., et al, [1984, p.B597-B604, eng] 38-3871

Weather in the small scale. [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482

Arctic-alpine soils, southern Norway. Mellor, A., [1986, p.327-336, eng] 41-1180

Geotechnical properties of marine soils from Labrador Sea area. Morin, P., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 42-455

Dislocation climb in ice observed by etching and replicating. Sinha, N.K., [1987, p.1406-1408, eng] 42-2543

Quartz grains of the Maxian Mt., Lanzhou, China. Fang, X., et al, [1987, p.251-256, chi] 42-2878

Cluster analysis applied to atmospheric aerosol samples from the Norwegian Arctic. Saucy, D.A., et al, [1987, p.1649-1657, eng] 42-3185

Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM. Kumai, M., [1988, p.390-395, eng] 42-4049

Scattering

Camouflage screening system, snow. Muse, R.T., [1980, 15p., eng] 38-416

Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McIntyre, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] 38-2134

Approach to the theory of millimeter wave scattering by snow. Cammack, L.S.B., et al, [1983, p.191-198, eng] 38-2135

Backward and forward scattering of microwaves by ice particles: a review. Mon, J.P., [1982, p.953-971, eng] 38-3602

Scattering by single ice needles and plates at 30 GHz. Yeh, C., et al, [1982, p.1503-1510, eng] 38-3604

Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946

Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-947

Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950

Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946

Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951

System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955

Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] 39-2964

Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967

Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279 288, eng] 39-2968

Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan. Redfield, R.K., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031

Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] 39-3881

Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265

Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238

Remote sensing of snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1986, p.4.5.1-4.5.4, eng] 41-97

Scattering and attenuation of millimeter wavelength radiation by snow. O'Brien, S.G., [1986, 138p., eng] 41-2644

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice. Stanton, T.K., et al, [1986, p.1486-1494, eng] 41-3068

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1987, p.5143-5147, eng] 42-1651

Dielectric properties of mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers: application to rain and hail modeling. Sihvola, A., [1987, p.1027-1030, eng] 42-1762

Microwave signatures of snow crusts: modelling and measurements. Reber, B., et al, [1987, p.1649-1665, eng] 42-1815

Microwave modelling of snow and soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1-24, eng] 42-1836

Measuring the levels of 3 cm range radar signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.41-49, rus] 42-2152

Fluctuation statistics of millimeter-wave scattering from distributed targets. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1988, p.268-281, eng] 42-3941

See also: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering

Scintillation

Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662

Scotia Sea

Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310

AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280

Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281

Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286

Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288

Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984. Crasey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-93

Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361

Thermobaric and ice conditions, South Orkney region. Petrov, L.S., et al, [1986, p.59-65, eng] 41-3950

Density nutrients and phytoplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell-Scotia Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1987, p.7181-7190, eng] 41-4270

Sea air interaction

See: Air water interactions

Sea currents

See: Ocean currents

Sea floor

See: Ocean bottom

Sea ice

Fram 2 in the eastern Arctic. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1982, p.217-222, eng] 38-10

Artificial sea water ice as construction material. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1983, p.113-118, rus] 38-33

Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment. [1983, 199p., eng] 38-107

Supercooling and energy exchange near the Arctic Ocean surface. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1983, p.7681-7685, eng] 38-128

Sea ice effective microwave emissivities. Comiso, J.C., [1983, p.7686-7704, eng] 38-129

Offshore oil development in polar regions. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1983, p.30-44, eng] 38-274

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287

Radar techniques for studying sea ice conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-19, rus] 38-289

Airborne radar data on sea ice dynamics. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 38-290

Ice field dynamics and synoptic conditions. Karelin, I.D., [1979, p.27-33, rus] 38-291

Turbulent movement of ice cover in the Arctic basin. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.34-39, rus] 38-292

Studying water transport from photographic reconnaissance data. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.40-51, rus] 38-293

Ice cover structure. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1979, p.52-63, rus] 38-294

Wind compression of sea ice in winter. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.70-74, rus] 38-296

Changes of ice packing and compression in baric systems. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.75-81, rus] 38-297

Tidal deformations of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1979, p.82-101, rus] 38-298

Ice pressure at the packing stage. Kulakov, I.IU., et al, [1979, p.102-109, rus] 38-299

Analysis of a two-phase ice-water system. Timokhov, L.A., [1979, p.110-120, rus] 38-300

Mathematical models of pack ice drift. Kolesov, S.A., [1979, p.121-127, rus] 38-301

Different rheological models of tangential stresses in ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1979, p.128-132, rus] 38-302

Determining ice drift from aerial photographs. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.133-144, rus] 38-303

Electromagnetic wave attenuation in Arctic ice. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.10-18, rus] 38-309

Scheme for calculating ultimate strength of ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.75-88, rus] 38-321

Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347

Radar scatterometer measurements of sea ice: the SURSAT experiment. Delker, C.V., et al, [1980, 90p., eng] 38-349

Alaska's Beaufort Sea coast ice ride-up and pile-up features. Kovacs, A., [1983, 51p., eng] 38-394

Comparison of two sea ice trajectory models with AIDJEX observations. Kollé, J.J., et al, [1983, p.346-351, eng] 38-418

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Mellor, M., [1983, 105p., eng] 38-469

Ice mechanics study by Doppler satellite. [1977, 22p., eng] 38-480

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. Muench, R.D., [1983, p.55-60, eng] 38-495

Morphology of the Weddell Sea and southwest Indian Ocean. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1981, p.263-272, eng] 38-497

Sea ice and biophysical processes on Baffin Island, NWT. Gilbert, R., et al, [1981, p.89-103, eng] 38-514

Meeting on sea ice. [1982, 122p., eng] 38-527

Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., [1983, p.3-22, eng] 38-566

Strains and strain rates in sea ice indentation. Vivatrat, V., [1982, p.133-140, eng] 38-575

Variation of the electrical properties of one-year sea ice during its growth. Boiarskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.225-228, eng] 38-633

Tidal effects on ice drift. Gushchenkov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.116-122, rus] 38-669

Environmental factors in the development of Antarctica. Holdgate, M.W., [1983, p.77-101, eng] 38-692

Cryolithozone of the Earth and its regionalization. Danilov, I.D., [1983, p.12-18, rus] 38-735

Abstracts with program. [1983, 55p., eng] 38-746

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 1982. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 38-806

Brightness temperature of sea ice and fresh-water ice. Hallikainen, M.T., [1982, p.2.1-2.6, eng] 38-810

Spectral-spatial analysis of microwave sea ice data. Guindon, B., et al, [1982, p.4.1-4.8, eng] 38-811

Antarctic sea ice variations 1973-1980. Chiu, L.S., [1983, p.301-311, eng] 38-812

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-867

Satellite observed behavior of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1983, p.9717-9722, eng] 38-869

Model of the optical properties of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.9723-9735, eng] 38-870

Effect of acceleration on sea ice growth. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1983, p.695-598, eng] 38-873

Sea ice model in wind forcing fields. Tucker, W.B., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-879

Sea-ice meltwater anu excess alkalinity in the East Greenland Current. Tan, F.C., et al, [1983, p.283-288, eng] 38-929

Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p., rus] 38-952

Sea ice stresses near grounded obstacles. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1979, p.1495-1501, eng] 38-961

Marginal ice zone of the Chukchi Sea. Bourke, R.H., [1983, p.569-575, eng] 38-988

Review of the FRAM Expeditions. Johnson, G.L., [1983, p.583-589, eng] 38-989
Sea ice in Fram Strait, Summer 1981. Vinje, T.E., et al, [1983, p.597-600, eng] 38-990
Captain's report of the sinking of *Gotland II*. Brune, E., [1982, p.189, ger] 38-991
Sensing sea ice remotely using HF radar. Walsh, J., [1983, 105p., eng] 38-1005
Trends in international ice navigation. Wolff, U., [1983, p.223-228, ger] 38-1014
Model for the prediction of initial sea ice formation. Danard, M., et al, [1983, p.1634-1645, eng] 38-1016
Visible and near-infrared scanning photometer for field measurements of spectral albedo and irradiance under polar conditions. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-1030
Barents Sea ice sheet—a sedimentological discussion. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.23-42, eng] 38-1403
Modern icebreakers. Harbron, J.D., [1983, p.49-55, eng] 38-1405
Drift and deformation of pack ice. Leppäranta, M., [1982, p.23-31, eng] 38-1406
Dual frequency radar ice and snow signatures. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1983, p.286-295, eng] 38-1474
Equations for determining gas and brine volumes in sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, p.306-316, eng] 38-1476
Sea ice. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, 313p., pol] 38-1494
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1983, p.35-41, eng] 38-1497
Satellite images of the Okhotsk Sea. Grishin, G.A., et al, [1983, p.3-10, rus] 38-1526
Anomalous neon-helium ratios in the Arctic Ocean. Top, Z., et al, [1983, p.1168-1171, eng] 38-1535
Larus and *VP-1* tested in winter 1982. Korppoo, S., [1983, p.224-227, eng] 38-1642
Mechanics and physics of ice; strength and visco-elasto-plasticity. Gol'dshtein, R.V., ed, [1983, 172p., rus] 38-1681
Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Alefnikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.5-14, rus] 38-1682
Physical and technical problems of studying sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-1685
Sea ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, p.38-57, rus] 38-1686
Mechanism of failure and some ice cutting problems. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1983, p.65-94, rus] 38-1688
Offshore oil fields in freezing seas. Zaltsev, IU.V., [1983, p.113-121, rus] 38-1692
Dynamics of ice cover. Khelsin, D.E., [1983, p.152-163, rus] 38-1696
Soviet meteorological investigations in Antarctica. Tauber, O.M., [1983, p.213-221, rus] 38-1708
Glacial marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies, Glacier Bay Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1983, p.185-232, eng] 38-1713
Sediment texture a key to ice transport mechanisms. Clark, D.L., et al, [1983, p.301-330, eng] 38-1716
Climate of the U.S.S.R. Mischkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725
All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kireev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] 38-1764
Ultra-high frequency techniques in ice dating. Drabkin, M.O., [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-1765
Winter mixed layer entrainment of Weddell Deep Water. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.637-640, eng] 38-1817
Thermohaline stratification below the southern ocean sea ice. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.641-648, eng] 38-1818
Comment on sea ice melting in the MIZ. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.759-761, eng] 38-1823
In situ determination of the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Melling, H., [1983, 24p., eng] 38-1891
Proposed program for antarctic climate research. [1983, 65p., eng] 38-1900
Artificial islands and steel structures in the Beaufort Sea. Maxwell, S.V., et al, [1984, p.97-112, eng] 38-1991
Concrete structures for the Arctic. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.115-124, eng] 38-1992
Arctic sea ice morphology and its measurement. Wadhams, P., [1984, p.179-195, eng] 38-1996
Mechanical properties of ice in the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.235-259, eng] 38-1999
Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering symposium, 1984. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 38-2016
Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036
Similitude law of ice based on fracture mechanics. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.178-182, eng] 38-2043
Simulated oil exploration operations in Baffin Bay. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1984, p.316-323, eng] 38-2061
Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] 38-2069
Coping with ice in offshore oil exploration. Melrose, S., [1983, p.20-23, eng] 38-2073
Sea ice mechanics near the North Pole. Popelar, J., et al, [1983, p.171-198, eng] 38-2103
Misalignment of crystal axis of subgrains in Antarctic sea ice. Fukuda, A., et al, [1983, p.169-176, jpn] 38-2180
Permanent polynyas in pack ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1982, p.61-64, eng] 38-2216
Pleistocene glaciation and oceanography, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Sancetta, C., [1983, p.851-869, eng] 38-2317
Arctic submarine warfare. Caldwell, H., [1983, p.4-12, eng] 38-2349
Sea ice movement and design of Arctic offshore structures. Myers, P.E., et al, [1983, p.26-30, eng] 38-2356
Gulf Canada challenges Beaufort Sea ice. Graham, D.M., [1983, p.39-42, eng] 38-2357
Portrait of Antarctica. [1983, 168p., eng] 38-2373
Transglobe Expedition: pole to pole circumnavigation of Earth. Fiennes, R., [1983, 547p., eng] 38-2504
Polar Science Center. Untersteiner, N., [1983, p.48-54, eng] 38-2560
New low-salinity sea-ice model for UHF radiometry. Hallikainen, M.T., [1983, p.655-681, eng] 38-2609
Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.515-518, eng] 38-2625
Modeling the cryospheric response. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.281-297, eng] 38-2659
Sea level, Antarctic, and Arctic. [1983, p.40-44, eng] 38-2660
Changes in sea level because of increased atmospheric CO2. Revelle, R.R., [1983, p.433-448, eng] 38-2661
Plane-strain compressive strength of first year Beaufort Sea ice. Blanchet, D., et al, [1983, p.84-96, eng] 38-2719
Dynamic methods to study the elasticity of ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.110-121, eng] 38-2721
Physical aspects of the north and south polar regions. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.94-100, ger] 38-2772
Investigation of the antarctic ice cover. Kohnen, H., et al, [1983, p.104-111, ger] 38-2773
Steering of global climate by the polar regions. Kuhn, M., [1983, p.112-118, ger] 38-2774
Exploration and production systems for the Bering Sea. Womack, S.J., [1983, 11 leaves, eng] 38-2804
Ocean circulation: its effect on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-2846
Spring breakup and flushing of an Arctic lagoon estuary. Matthews, J.B., et al, [1984, p.2073-2079, eng] 38-2915
Sea ice and biological activity in the Antarctic. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, p.2087-2095, eng] 38-2917
Arctic trafficability program—a review. Voelker, R., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 38-3048
Theoretical model of radiative transfer in young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1982, p.341-356, eng] 38-3133
Migration of ice floes off eastern Greenland. Eckardt, M., et al, [1984, p.115-118, eng] 38-3186
Ships built of ice. Bessonov, A., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3202
Coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials used in offshore structure. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.375-382, eng] 38-3230
Baltic Sea. Voipio, A., ed, [1981, 418p. (pertinent p.167-181), eng] 38-3278
Classification of Beaufort Sea ice using active and passive microwave sensors. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1981, p.813-821, eng] 38-3299
Uniaxial compressive strength of first-year and multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.82-91, eng] 38-3315
Bering air-sea-ice study (basics), February and March 1981. Macklin, S.A., et al, [1984, 104p., eng] 38-3318
Antarctica, desert of ice. Lorius, C., [1981, 155p., eng] 38-3327
Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1983, p.157-162, jpn] 38-3414
Heat flow from water to ice at lower surface of sea ice. Ono, N., [1983, p.175-178, jpn] 38-3417
Climate of the Canadian Arctic islands and adjacent waters; Volume 2. Maxwell, J.B., [1982, 589p., eng] 38-3438
Supplement to ice atlas, Canadian Arctic waterways. Markham, W.E., [1984, 6p. + maps, eng] 38-3439
Biomass in the sea ice microflora due to light and rate of freezing. Demers, S., et al, [1984, p.185-191, fre] 38-3551
Classification of sea-ice types using SAR data. Holmes, Q.A., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 38-3561
Brine exclusion process from growing sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., [1983, p.29-65, eng] 38-3575
Oceanography and ice conditions in the Northwest Passage. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1983, 200p., eng] 38-3598
Dissolved hydrogen in Eurasian arctic waters. Herr, F.L., [1984, p.55-66, eng] 38-3650
Thickness and distribution of snow-ice cover in Arctic seas. Buruev, A.IA., et al, [1978, p.44-48, eng] 38-3659
Hummocking of floating ice in the open areas of the Sea of Azov. Siniurin, IU.N., [1978, p.82-85, eng] 38-3660
Parameterization of the ice cover in global air-sea interaction models. Belevich, M.IU., [1980, p.69-76, eng] 38-3718
Ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1980, p.75-78, eng] 38-3723
Ice and water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., et al, [1981, p.51-57, eng] 38-3729
Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1982, p.99-102, eng] 38-3733
Sea ice reporting from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1980, p.46-48, eng] 38-3742
Comparison of different sea level pressure analysis fields in the East Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.1084-1088, eng] 38-3799
Carbon dioxide in the Arctic atmosphere: air-sea and air-land interaction. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.40-48, eng] 38-3879
Shore types of Victoria Land, Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Gregory, M.R., et al, [1984, p.23-40, eng] 38-3936
Offshore oil in the Alaskan Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.371-378, eng] 38-4117
Cruise report of *Polarstern* Voyage Arctic I, 1983. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 38-4118
Arctic West Winter 84 Cruise report [USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10)]. [1984, 51p., eng] 38-4119
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.19, No.1. [1984, 23p., eng] 38-4153
Sea ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.19-43, eng] 38-4198
Development and operation of oil fields, Beaufort Sea. [1976, 3 vols., eng] 38-4302
Seasonal variation of the mixed layer and the pycnocline under polar sea ice. Lemke, P., et al, [1984, p.6494-6504, eng] 38-4364
Horizontal salinity variations in sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.6505-6514, eng] 38-4365
Meteorology of the Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Reynolds, M., [1984, p.6515-6524, eng] 38-4366
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.6525-6531, eng] 38-4367
Environmental studies in the pack ice zone of Davis Strait. [1979, var. p., eng] 38-4387
Polar regions and climatic change. [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4406
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, 32p., eng] 38-4472
Morphology and ecology of diatoms in sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 38-4501
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16
Interaction of atmosphere, ice, and ocean in Antarctica. Poggi, A., [1982, p.163-172, fre] 39-22
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., [1984, p.23-28, eng] 39-167
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model. Kellner, T.E., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183
Thermal expansion of saline ice. Cox, G.F.N., [1983, p.425-432, eng] 39-204
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205
Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] 39-217
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257
Albedo of sea ice and solar irradiance. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] 39-258
Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice. Criminale, W.O., Jr., et al, [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] 39-259
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.53-75, eng] 39-332
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365
Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-372
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 39-374

Sea ice *(cont.)*

Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] **39-376**

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] **39-382**

Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.215-220, eng] **39-398**

Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1984, p.283-286, eng] **39-406**

HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1983, 131p., eng] **39-533**

Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] **39-551**

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] **39-572**

Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] **39-573**

Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] **39-575**

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] **39-576**

Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] **39-682**

Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] **39-722**

Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] **39-774**

Geographical aspects of the First International Polar Year, 1882-1883. Barr, W., [1983, p.463-484, eng] **39-859**

Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] **39-861**

Cyclone variability and relationship to sea ice extent. Howarth, D.A., [1983, p.519-537, eng] **39-862**

Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skii, V.K., et al, [1984, p.279-290, rus] **39-890**

Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] **39-970**

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] **39-971**

Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] **39-975**

Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] **39-1004**

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] **39-1005**

D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] **39-1006**

Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] **39-1047**

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.509-514, eng] **39-1052**

MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] **39-1126**

Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] **39-1131**

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, 48p., eng] **39-1141**

Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] **39-1205**

Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minor, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] **39-1226**

Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1268**

Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1273**

Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] **39-1391**

Pelagic ecosystems of the southern ocean. Voronina, N.M., [1985, 206p., rus] **39-1421**

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] **39-1498**

West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] **39-1502**

Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] **39-1505**

AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] **39-1507**

Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] **39-1508**

Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, [1981, p.25-29, eng] **39-1573**

Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] **39-1606**

Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] **39-1607**

Discussion. Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.93-94, eng] **39-1626**

Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.95-97, eng] **39-1627**

Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, p.193-206, eng] **39-1628**

Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., [1984, p.223-226, eng] **39-1678**

Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation. Shaw, R.P., et al, [1984, p.227-229, eng] **39-1679**

Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] **39-1680**

Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] **39-1720**

On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] **39-1728**

Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] **39-1742**

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] **39-1750**

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] **39-1760**

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] **39-1791**

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.339-348, eng] **39-1815**

Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] **39-1819**

How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] **39-1823**

Late winter chlorophyll a distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] **39-1826**

Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] **39-1827**

Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] **39-1828**

New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] **39-1852**

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] **39-1867**

Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] **39-1871**

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] **39-1872**

Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] **39-1873**

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] **39-1884**

Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] **39-1984**

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] **39-2001**

Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] **39-2276**

Antarctic circumpolar ocean. Deacon, G., [1984, 180p., eng] **39-2279**

Model of sea-ice front instabilities. Killworth, P.D., et al, [1985, p.883-888, eng] **39-2358**

Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.965-974, eng] **39-2359**

SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] **39-2360**

Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] **39-2361**

Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] **39-2397**

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.186-193, eng] **39-2412**

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] **39-2413**

Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.209-219, eng] **39-2415**

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] **39-2442**

Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data. Lainey, L., et al, [1984, p.884-923, eng] **39-2495**

Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] **39-2539**

Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] **39-2597**

Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Kotsanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] **39-2598**

On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] **39-2735**

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment, Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] **39-2737**

Results of the Bering Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.1-8, eng] **39-2738**

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] **39-2740**

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] **39-2741**

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] **39-2742**

Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] **39-2743**

Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] **39-2744**

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] **39-2745**

Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] **39-2746**

Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.278-288, eng] **39-2747**

Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] **39-2748**

Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] **39-2802**

Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] **39-2891**

Present states and technical trends of unmanned underwater vehicles. Aoki, T., [1984, p.4-17, jpn] **39-3033**

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] **39-3087**

Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] **39-3088**

Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] **39-3089**

Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] **39-3140**

Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] **39-3143**

Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] **39-3154**

Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] **39-3155**

Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] **39-3156**

Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] **39-3228**

Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] **39-3232**

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] **39-3431**

East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] **39-3432**

Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] **39-3433**

Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] **39-3434**

Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] **39-3436**

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] **39-3438**

Computer monitoring sea ice temperature using NOAA satellite data. Condal, A.R., et al, [1984, p.145-150, eng] **39-3440**

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] **39-3507**

Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] **39-3526**

Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] **39-3636**

Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] **39-3638**

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] **39-3639**

Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] **39-3640**

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] **39-3643**

Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1984, p.10-17, eng] **39-3645**

Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskii, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] **39-3646**

Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] **39-3652**

Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, Vol.56. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 39-3658
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Technique of measurement of ice cover thickness in the Ob'-Taz inlet. Klimovich, V.M., et al, [1984, p.62-66, eng] 39-3664
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667
Problems of investigating sea ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669
Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670
Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671
Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863
Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX 1984. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868
Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4008
Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043
Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa, T., [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270
Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-740
Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Korelsha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850
Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al, [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al, [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
Sea ice microbial communities. Part I. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398
Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415
Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544
Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655
Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed, [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679
Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723
Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842
Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francois, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967
Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971
Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206
Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program. Sarukhanian, E.I., ed, [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248
Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292
Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328
Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.168-170, eng] 40-2336
Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370
Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372
Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535
Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Sea ice *(cont.)*

Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540

Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541

Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570

Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait. Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571

Study of propulsion system operations of the research vessel *Mikhail Somov* navigating through antarctic ice. Svistunov, B.N., [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2630

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643

Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744

Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753

Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767

Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775

Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811

Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923

Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993

Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995

Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al, [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092

Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134

Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160

Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166

Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167

Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183

Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Antarctica; notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Desio, A., ed, [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255

Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364

Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433

Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436

Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640

Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689

On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707

Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709

Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747

Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789

New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.924-932, eng] 40-4136

Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216

Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323

Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331

Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353

Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551

Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553

Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559

Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626

Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4627

Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630

Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632

Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667

Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669

Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670

Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671

Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672

Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685

Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686

Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690

MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695

Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700

Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701

Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768

Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769

Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984. Crasey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-93

SAR/SCAT intercomparison of microwave signatures of Arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1986, p.1.7.1-1.7.3, eng] 41-96

Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea. Houssais, M.N., [1986, p.225-260, eng] 41-150

Micromechanics approach to sea ice dynamics. Ostoja-Starzewski, M., et al, [1986, p.267-281, eng] 41-151

Statistical kinematics for the sea ice discontinuum. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.282-295, eng] 41-152

Data on ice mechanics from remote sensing, Beaufort Sea. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1986, p.509-522, eng] 41-162

Sea ice drift measurements using satellite-tracking beacons. Nazarenko, D.M., et al, [1986, p.583-597, eng] 41-168

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p. + figs., ger] 41-267

Sea ice breakup and tidal flats processes, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1986, p.168-180, eng] 41-362

Arctic sea ice and ice island movement, thickness and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.63-80, eng] 41-367

Seasonal variation of chlorophyll-*a* in fast ice near Davis Station. Lu, P., [1986, p.11-19, chi] 41-397

Some ecological observations on antarctic ice algae. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.49-59, chi] 41-399

Formation of the ice algae layer in antarctic sea ice. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.60-65, chi] 41-400

Ice algae in sea ice near Davis Station, Antarctica. Yu, J., et al, [1986, p.66-71, chi] 41-401

Dominant diatom in the sea ice near Davis Station. Zhang, K., et al, [1986, p.72-75, chi] 41-402

Identification of phytoplankton pigments in waters near Davis Station. Li, B., et al, [1986, p.110-115, chi] 41-403

Nanoplankton in the waters near Davis Station. Mao, X., et al, [1986, p.130-135, chi] 41-404

Reports of US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, Vol.8. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1986, 158p., eng] 41-460

Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker. Martinson, C.R., [1985, 9p., eng] 41-461

Combined optical and radar methods for studying the environment. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.963-964, eng] 41-515

Use of deuterium to trace the origin of drifting sea ice. Arnason, B., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 41-591

Chemical effects of sea water on sea ice melt water. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 41-592

Lipids of the antarctic sea ice diatom *Nitzschia cylindrus*. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1986, p.1649-1653, eng] 41-614

Arctic ice shelf growth, fiord oceanography and climate. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1984, p.147-153, eng] 41-631

Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] 41-638

Method for growing large single crystals of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1986, p.320-303, eng] 41-691

Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-698

High-precision distance measurement with an unmanned moving target. Ito, H., et al, [1986, p.93-95, eng] 41-746

Scientific polar research in the Arctic and Antarctica. Thorén, R., [1986, 43p., eng] 41-787

Synoptic-scale influences of snow cover and sea ice. Ross, B., et al, [1986, p.1795-1810, eng] 41-988

Classifying sea ice with microwave imagery. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1986, p.10,661-10,695, eng] 41-1008

On the spacing and draft distributions for pressure ridge keels. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.10,697-10,708, eng] 41-1009

Large-scale short-period sea ice atmosphere interaction. Cahalan, R.F., et al, [1986, p.10,709-10,717, eng] 41-1010

Ice pack motion from AVHRR imagery. Ninnis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.10,725-10,734, eng] 41-1012

Organism losses during sea ice melting. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.237-239, eng] 41-1016

Data sensitivities of sea ice drift and ocean stress. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.11,657-11,675, eng] 41-1023

Corrosion resistance steels for low-temperature construction. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.869-896, eng] 41-1136

Arctic offshore steels. Räsänen, E., [1986, p.952-969, eng] 41-1140

Inshore seasonal changes in diatoms near Davis Station. Everitt, D.A., et al, [1986, p.3-12, eng] 41-1173

Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1263

Pliocene variations of Antarctic Convergence in southwest Atlantic. Cieslelski, P.F., et al, [1986, p.197-232, eng] 41-1264

Effect of brine on sea ice heat conductivity. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1986, p.107-115, rus] 41-1266

Unloading of a large tanker near Mirnyy Station. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1986, p.116-119, rus] 41-1267

Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.159-165, eng] 41-1280

Alignment of crystals in sea ice due to fluid motion. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1986, p.197-214, eng] 41-1289

In situ measurements of the resistivity of antarctic sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1986, p.285-290, eng] 41-1295

Offshore outlook: the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 41-1328

Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 41-1329

Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361

There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399

Detection of sea-ice features using K(a)-band radar. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1985, p.499-500, eng] 41-1409

Comments on the antarctic gravity anomaly map. Sagawa, J., et al, [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-1471

Nutrient limitation of sea ice microalgae. Maestrini, S.Y., et al, [1986, p.969-982, eng] 41-1473

Sea ice and the antarctic winter atmospheric circulation. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1986, p.953-969, eng] 41-1474

Some physical properties of snowcover on evolving first year sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, [1985, p.84-95, eng] 41-1487

Constitutional supercooling in natural ice. Jones, R.E., [1985, p.188-196, eng] 41-1494

Microwave remote sensing—active and passive. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1981, 2162p. (3 vols.), eng] 41-1508

High-resolution electromagnetic altimetry over the ocean. Won, I.J., [1986, p.327-332, eng] 41-1511

Photosynthetic adaptation of sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al, [1986, p.321-326, eng] 41-1554

Probabilistic theories for the failure of sea ice. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.37-54, eng] 41-1581

Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-1582

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 41-1585

Centrifugal modelling of sea ice. Lovell, M.S., et al, [1986, p.105-113, eng] 41-1586

Sea ice pressure ridges. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1986, p.157-184, eng] 41 1591

Experimental study on permeability coefficient of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.237-246, eng] 41-1595

Sea ice strength measurements from the inner Danish waters in early 1985. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.247-253, eng] 41-1596

Microalgal carbon assimilation in sea ice of East Antarctica. McConville, M.J., et al, [1985, p.135-141, eng] 41-1629

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668

OTH radar measurement of sea and ice backscatter reflectivity. Ring, W.F., et al, [1982, 15p., eng] 41-1758

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.14,281-14,303, eng] 41-1857

Water stress and currents under sea ice. Shirasawa, K., [1986, p.14,305-14,316, eng] 41-1858

Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone. Bennett, T.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.13,033-13,044, eng] 41-1861

International symbols for marine ice maps and nomenclature of marine ice. [1986, 45p., rus] 41-1896

Observations of chlorophylls in high arctic sea ice in winter. Roberts, A.T., et al, [1984, p.148-152, eng] 41-1956

Air cushion vehicle *Larus* in the Beaufort Sea. Wainwright, J., et al, [1986, p.693-709, eng] 41-2052

Glacial and thermal processes originating during sea-ice and fresh-water intersections and their effect on mechanical properties of ice. Tregub, G.A., et al, [1986, p.153-158, rus] 41-2169

Accumulation and preservation of massive artificial sea ice. Kamenskii, R.M., et al, [1986, p.167-172, rus] 41-2172

Bibliography and analytical data on North Slope. [1979, 60p., eng] 41-2193

Ice-seawater turbulent boundary layer interaction with melting or freezing. Mellor, G.L., et al, [1986, p.1829-1846, eng] 41-2219

Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.1875-1883, eng] 41-2220

Nutrient fluxes during extended blooms of Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1987, p.1951-1962, eng] 41-2254

Properties of salt water ice as material for artificial islands construction. Mirzoev, D.A., et al, [1986, p.187-194, eng] 41-2274

Passive microwave observations of sea ice growth. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1986, p.826-831, eng] 41-2296

Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.832-839, eng] 41-2297

Snow wetness and sea-ice classification using SAR imagery. Eom, H.J., et al, [1986, p.937-939, eng] 41-2301

Acoustic emission study on multi-year sea ice in an arctic field laboratory. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.S290-S293, eng] 41-2309

Observing the polar regions from space. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.165-171, eng] 41-2338

Experimental investigations on scale effect of Bohai sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1987, p.173-179, eng] 41-2419

Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1987, p.197-207, eng] 41-2422

Microstructure and thermodynamics of sea ice. Brown, R.L., [1987, p.209-213, eng] 41-2423

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (II). Urabe, N., et al, [1987, p.239-244, eng] 41-2427

Creep analysis of a first-year sea ice sheet. Phifer, E.H., [1987, p.351-356, eng] 41-2442

Probabilistic analysis of sea ice in North Bohai Bay. Liu, T., et al, [1987, p.387-391, eng] 41-2447

Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 41-2547

Determination of the ice load on elements of marine hydraulic structures. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, p.417-420, eng] 41-2601

Land ice/sea ice transition at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1985, p.66-68, eng] 41-2628

Discrimination of different arctic snow and sea ice surfaces. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-56, eng] 41-2654

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.57-133, eng] 41-2655

Role of sea ice motion in ice penetration. Denner, W.W., et al, [1986, p.135-153, eng] 41-2656

Thermal hole opener. Hansen, D.P., [1986, p.565-574, eng] 41-2677

Ice-edge eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1987, p.427-429, eng] 41-2802

Mesoscale oceanographic processes beneath the ice of Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.432-434, eng] 41-2804

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait. Gow, A.J., et al, [1987, p.436-439, eng] 41-2806

Comments on *A heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge*. Kantha, L.H., [1986, p.2205-2208, eng] 41-2843

Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884

Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1985. [1985, 47p., eng] 41-2888

Recent advances in ice mechanics in Canada. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1987, p.15-35, eng] 41-2932

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1987, p.37-49, eng] 41-2933

Vertical sediment flux beneath annual sea ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1985, p.109-111, eng] 41-2950

Ross Sea oceanography, 1985. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.112-113, eng] 41-2951

Oceanic inclusions in the J-9 sea-ice core. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.113-115, eng] 41-2952

Salinity, alkalinity, and calcium of the Weddell Sea ice. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.117-119, eng] 41-2953

Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, p.126-128, eng] 41-2955

Ecology of sea ice microbial communities of McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1985, p.128-130, eng] 41-2956

Phytoplankton from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1985, p.143-145, eng] 41-2959

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.9-164, eng] 41-2987

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Mellor, M., [1986, p.165-281, eng] 41-2988

Kinematics of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.489-549, eng] 41-2993

Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice. Gow, A.J., et al, [1986, p.20-29, eng] 41-3056

Bottom topography effect on ice flow, barotropic flow and baroclinic flow. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.3807-3820, eng] 41-3062

Comment on "Atmospheric boundary layer modification in the marginal ice zone" by T.J. Bennett, Jr. and K. Hunkins. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.3965-3969, eng] 41-3064

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice. Stanton, T.K., et al, [1986, p.1486-1494, eng] 41-3068

Forecasting sea ice movement through Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1987, p.193-207, eng] 41-3079

Recurring polynyas over the Cosmonaut Sea and the Maud Rise. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1987, p.2819-2833, eng] 41-3080

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.259-268, eng] 41-3118

Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.165-173, eng] 41-3132

Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.175-186, eng] 41-3133

Environmental and photosynthetic relationships in antarctic sea ice algae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1987, p.299-306, eng] 41-3146

Operation Deep Freeze 87 end of season report. [1987, Var. p., eng] 41-3164

Studying sea-atmosphere interactions during the cold season. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, [1986, p.151-157, eng] 41-3267

On the oceanic circulation near a shelf-ice edge. Van Heijst, G.J.F., [1987, p.37-56, eng] 41-3273

Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] 41-3287

Analysis of the tensor dielectric constant of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., [1987, p.147-158, eng] 41-3315

Seasonal and regional variations of active/passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1987, p.159-173, eng] 41-3316

Microwave sea-ice signatures near the onset of melt. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1987, p.174-187, eng] 41-3317

Upwelling at the ice edge: a mechanism for deep water formation. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.5031-5034, eng] 41-3344

On the response of the fjord Gullmaren under ice cover. Djurfeldt, L., [1987, p.1557-5167, eng] 41-3345

Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Krebs, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] 41-3427

Antarctic ice and rocks. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.138-189, eng] 41-3532

Coupled marine ice-stream-ice-shelf model. Muszynski, I., et al, [1987, p.3-15, eng] 41-3590

Thermodynamic model of first year sea ice. Gabison, R., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 41-3603

Surface chlorophyll *a* distribution in the marginal ice zone, 1984-1985. Fukuda, Y., et al, [1986, p.24-33, eng] 41-3630

Ice-algae photosynthesis under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.34-42, eng] 41-3631

Decomposition of organic matter under fast ice at Lützow-Holm Bay. Matsuda, O., et al, [1986, p.55-66, eng] 41-3632

Sea ice meiofauna at Showa Station. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1986, p.118-124, eng] 41-3634

Scattering and absorption of visible light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.867-869, eng] 41-3639

Random discontinuous model of sea ice motion. Thorndike, A.S., [1987, p.6515-6520, eng] 41-3642

Microwave radiometer weather-correcting sea ice algorithm. Walters, J.M., et al, [1987, p.6521-6534, eng] 41-3643

Step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Okamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.56-65, eng] 41-3658

JARE-25 oceanographic and marine biological data, Feb. 1984-Jan. 1985. Matsuda, O., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 41-3667

Role of standing waves in dynamics of Weddell Sea ice sheet. Seidov, D.G., et al, [1986, p.90-93, eng] 41-3681

Moving loads on sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1987, p.569-575, eng] 41-3855

Albedo and heat balance of oil-polluted ice-snow surfaces. Izmailov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.117-120, rus] 41-3869

Oceanic heat flux through a young sea-ice sheet. Ono, N., et al, [1986, p.37-43, jpn] 41-3878

Observation of the surface roughness of sea ice using an X-band radar. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.45-58, jpn] 41-3879

Observation of internal structure in sea ice by X-ray computed tomography. Kawamura, T., et al, [1986, p.59-67, jpn] 41-3880

Future satellite systems for oceanic and cryospheric observations. Sherman, J.W., III, [1986, p.257-267, eng] 41-3987

Generation of unstable modes of the iceward-attenuating swell by ice breeze. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.828-832, eng] 41-3996

Modelling of continental and sea ice as part of climate models. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1986, 104p., rus] 41-4092

Modern glacimarine environments. Powell, R.D., [1987, p.23-25, eng] 41-4097

Newly formed ice gouges in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Rearic, D.M., [1986, 52p., eng] 41-4107

Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124

Sea ice structure and mechanical properties. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1987, 30p., eng] 41-4143

Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador. Gow, A.J., [1987, 18p., eng] 41-4144

Soviet-American field experiment "Weddell-POLEX-81". Sarukhanian, E.I., [1986, p.9-18, rus] 41-4182

Thermohaline water stratification in the southern ocean from ice cover data. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.18-27, rus] 41-4183

Sea ice *(cont.)*

Soviet-American expedition "Weddell-POLEX-81", review. Gordon, A.L., [1986, p.27-37, rus] **41-4184**

Meso- and macroscale air-sea interaction processes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Vasil'ev, V.P., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] **41-4188**

Small-scale interaction between atmosphere and ocean at Maud Rise. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.67-71, rus] **41-4189**

Ice flora in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1986, p.59-62, rus] **41-4197**

Diagnostic ice-ocean model. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1987, p.987-1015, eng] **41-4208**

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.6787-6803, eng] **41-4238**

Sea ice morphology in the Fram Strait and Greenland Sea from remote sensing data. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1987, p.6805-6824, eng] **41-4239**

Mapping mesoscale ocean structure within the interior marginal ice zone. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.6837-6842, eng] **41-4241**

Sea ice drift near Bering Strait during 1982. Pease, C.H., et al, [1987, p.7107-7126, eng] **41-4265**

Formation processes of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1987, p.7195-7197, eng] **41-4272**

Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea (WIEBS)—data collection. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1987, p.203-212, eng] **41-4274**

Constitutive law for sea ice and some applications. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.81-90, eng] **41-4275**

Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.371-375, eng] **41-4291**

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, 45p., eng] **41-4368**

Morphology and kinematics of Arctic sea ice. Lee, M., et al, [1987, p.92-96, eng] **41-4442**

Comparison of observed and modeled ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.136-144, eng] **41-4448**

Remote sensing of sea-ice growth and melt, Milne Ice Shelf, Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1987, p 145-150, eng] **41-4449**

Snowmelt on Arctic sea ice. Scharfen, G., et al, [1987, p.200-205, eng] **41-4458**

Interaction between subtropical high and polar ice in Northern Hemisphere. Fang, Z., [1987, p.330-335, eng] **41-4487**

Modelling of Labrador Sea pack ice, with an application to estimating geostrophic currents. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1987, p.161-176, eng] **41-4493**

Archaeomonad (Chrysophyta) cysts: ecological and paleoecological significance. Mitchell, J.G., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] **41-4609**

Antarctic physical environment. Drewry, D.J., [1987, p.6-27, eng] **42-25**

Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire. Meese, D.A., et al, [1987, p.833-840, eng] **42-66**

Dynamic-thermodynamic model of an ice-ocean system. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.9469-9478, eng] **42-83**

Investigation of the crystal structure of sea ice in the Bothnian Bay. Omstedt, A., [1985, 17p., eng] **42-87**

Identification of clouds over Antarctica from satellite imagery. Raschke, E., et al, [1987, p.69-78, ger] **42-112**

Life span of Arctic data buoys. Muñoz, E.A., [1987, p.99-107, eng] **42-113**

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1986, p.232-241, eng] **42-193**

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1986, p.242-251, eng] **42-194**

In-situ measurements of the optical properties of Arctic sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] **42-195**

Optical properties of sea ice structure. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.264-271, eng] **42-196**

Drescheriella glacialis n. gen., n. sp. in sea ice. Dahms, H.-U., et al, [1987, p.329-337, eng] **42-200**

Navigability of the *Amguema* type ships in the Antarctic during 1977-1978. Volnov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.130-132, rus] **42-241**

Thermally driven changes in the optical properties of sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.201-204, eng] **42-290**

Light transmission in sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1987, p.20-22, eng] **42-291**

Variations of snow melt on Arctic sea ice. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1987, p.315-327, eng] **42-362**

Physiological and ecological correlates of temporally limited resources in the polar regions. Hamner, W.M., [1987, p.447-457, eng] **42-378**

Winter primary productivity in sea ice, Antarctic Peninsula region. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1987, p.287-298, eng] **42-388**

Satellite altimeter measurements of the geoid in sea ice zones. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] **42-402**

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations. Fily, M., et al, [1987, p.570-580, eng] **42-422**

Near-inertial current oscillations near the Bering Sea MIZ. Lagerloef, G.S.E., et al, [1987, p.11,789-11,802, eng] **42-427**

Current and future offshore activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., [1987, p.717-723, eng] **42-505**

Second Spanish Symposium on Antarctic Studies, Madrid, July 13-15, 1987. Proceedings. Castellví, J., ed, [1987, 447p., spa] **42-525**

Ice thickness seismic data, 1979, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 148p., eng] **42-582**

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record: 1979 data. Wetzel, V., [1981, 24p. + tables, eng] **42-583**

Ice thickness seismic data, 1980, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 82p., eng] **42-584**

Ice-information automation system for research vessels in the southern ocean based on the SM-4 computer. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.186-199, rus] **42-667**

Understanding ice dynamics. Allison, I., [1987, p.110-111, eng] **42-668**

Photosynthesis and cell division by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1987, p.223-229, eng] **42-671**

Sea ice conditions and surface melt in the Arctic, spring 1979 and 1980. Anderson, M.R., [1987, 129p., eng] **42-750**

Diffusive transport of light in sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1987, p.3005-3011, eng] **42-799**

Remote sensing of ice movements by drifting buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.141-148, eng] **42-815**

Characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin. Losev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.149-161, eng] **42-816**

Express analysis of satellite radar images of sea ice. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, [1987, p.59-63, eng] **42-821**

Role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions. [1987, 57p., eng] **42-831**

Optical model for the microwave properties of sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, 25p., eng] **42-905**

Radar backscatter measurements from summer Arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1981, 107p., eng] **42-906**

Polycyclic hydrocarbon content in antarctic sea water samples. Ventajas, L., [1987, 15p., spa] **42-908**

Marine ice transgression hypothesis. Hughes, T.J., [1987, p.237-250, eng] **42-1131**

Light scattering and absorption in sea ice, McMurdo Sound. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1986, 40p., eng] **42-1146**

Understanding sea ice. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.76-79, eng] **42-1206**

Arctic environment. Johnson, L., [1987, p.86-87, eng] **42-1208**

Synopsis of an investigation of the acoustical properties of sea ice. Final report under Contract N000-84-C-0195. Vidmar, P.J., [1987, 79p., eng] **42-1232**

Sea of Okhotsk ice cover related to oceanic processes. Alfultis, M.A., et al, [1987, p.13,013-13,028, eng] **42-1259**

Onset of spring melt in Arctic sea ice. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.13,153-13,163, eng] **42-1261**

Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model. Lemke, P., [1987, p.13,164-13,172, eng] **42-1262**

Oilspill defenses in Alaska. [1987, p.13-16, eng] **42-1288**

Geomorphology, sediment and sedimentary processes. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1987, p.93-143, eng] **42-1296**

Numerical models of sea ice-ocean interaction in the marginal ice zone. Steele, M., [1987, 213p., eng] **42-1367**

Ice movement in Canadian coastal waters. Markham, W.E., [1977, p.249-253, eng] **42-1373**

Beaufort Sea box model of ice. Barber, F.G., et al, [1977, p.255-258, eng] **42-1374**

Second International Conference on Southern Hemisphere Meteorology. [1986, 482p., eng] **42-1387**

Southern Hemisphere circulation of atmosphere ocean and sea ice. Budd, W.F., [1986, p.101-106, eng] **42-1388**

Circulation changes induced by the removal of antarctic sea ice in a July general circulation model. Simmonds, I., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] **42-1389**

Large-scale short-period sea ice atmosphere interaction. Cahalan, R.F., et al, [1986, p.141-144, eng] **42-1395**

Antarctic sea ice –atmosphere signal of the southern oscillation. Carleton, A.M., [1986, p.431-434, eng] **42-1396**

Seasonal current variations observed in western Hudson Bay. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1987, p.10,756-10,766, eng] **42-1423**

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Beaufort Sea. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1987, p.1123-1126, eng] **42-1428**

Ice-strength tests, 1980-1981. Lee, J., et al, [1983, 24p. + appends., eng] **42-1487**

Determining bottom elevations for topographic surveys of shallow inlets from ice. Kabatskii, G.I., [1987, p.52-54, rus] **42-1501**

Reception of satellite sensed data at Australian antarctic stations. Jeremy, R., et al, [1987, 58p., eng] **42-1649**

Benefits to Australia of a satellite data receiving station in Antarctica. Allison, I., et al, [1987, p.48-56, eng] **42-1650**

Comment on 'Sea-ice and the antarctic winter circulation: a numerical experiment' by J.F.B. Mitchell and T.S. Hills (October 1986, 112, 953-969). Simmonds, I., et al, [1987, p.1396-1403, eng] **42-1664**

Microwave remote sensing for snow-covered sea ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1987, p.1121-1125, eng] **42-1763**

Radar backscatter of arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1987, p.1127-1129, eng] **42-1764**

Observing rotation and deformation of sea ice with synthetic aperture radar. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1987, p.1137-1145, eng] **42-1766**

Particle flux beneath fast ice in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1987, p.247-257, eng] **42-1785**

Light absorption and photosynthesis in antarctic microalgae. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1987, 78 refs., eng] **42-1788**

Environmental constraints on West Antarctic ice-sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1987, p.346-356, eng] **42-1832**

Atmospheric energetics in polar regions. Romanov, V.F., et al, [1987, 296p., rus] **42-1902**

Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter. Wadhams, P., et al, [1987, p.14,535-14,552, eng] **42-1905**

Multiyear sea ice floe distribution in the Canadian Arctic Ocean. Hudson, R.D., [1987, p.14,663-14,669, eng] **42-1906**

Study of the microwave brightness temperature of sea ice. Stogryn, A., [1986, 60p., eng] **42-1948**

Fifty years of progress in understanding sea ice. Lewis, E.L., [1987, p.48-51, eng] **42-1957**

Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Hempel, G., [1988, p.43-48, eng] **42-1989**

Spring ice conditions, Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1988, p.49-54, eng] **42-1990**

Arctic and its wildlife. Sage, B., [1986, 190p., eng] **42-2008**

Heat balance of water in southern Kola Bay. Zatkov, S.V., [1985, p.57-63, rus] **42-2019**

Winter expedition of FS *Polarstern* to the Antarctic (ANT V/1-3). Schnack-Schiel, S., ed, [1987, 259p., ger] **42-2033**

Cryosphere—neglected component of the climate system. Barry, R.G., [1987, p.35-67, eng] **42-2035**

Inferring ice/ocean surface roughness from horizontal current measurements. McPhee, M.G., [1988, p.91-98, eng] **42-2089**

Ice floe collisions in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1988, p.1303-1315, eng] **42-2120**

Winter currents and hydrographic conditions on the northern central Bering Sea shelf. Muench, R.D., et al, [1988, p.516-526, eng] **42-2121**

On the ice and heat balance in Fram Strait. Untersteiner, N., [1988, p.527-531, eng] **42-2122**

Heat transfer to sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Moore, R.M., et al, [1988, p.565-571, eng] **42-2123**

Reconstruction of hydrological and ice conditions and recent climatic variations in northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.14-20, rus] **42-2140**

Mechanism for the formation of the Weddell polynya in 1974. Motoi, T., et al, [1987, p.2241-2247, eng] **42-2143**

Wave attenuation and wave drift in the marginal ice zone. Weber, J.E., [1987, p.2351-2361, eng] **42-2144**

Measuring the levels of 3 cm range radar signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.41-49, rus] **42-2152**

Influence of liquid phase on strain-strength energy of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1987, p.35-42, rus] **42-2277**

Ice-albedo feedback in a CO2-doubling situation. Dickinson, R.E., et al, [1987, p.241-248, eng] **42-2348**

Aerodynamic drag on Fram Strait sea ice. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al, [1988, p.151-161, eng] **42-2371**

Proposed terminology and reporting units for sea ice algal assemblages. Horner, R.A., et al, [1988, p.249-253, eng] **42-2390**

Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 9. Effects of temperature and salinity on rates of metabolism and growth of autotrophs and heterotrophs. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1988, p.293-304, eng] **42-2391**

Studies of sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea by numerical model. Sato, K., [1987, p.193-201, jpn] **42-2397**

Bayesian classification of surface-based ice-radar images. Murthy, H.A., et al, [1987, p.493-502, eng] **42-2422**

Collapsible opening-closing net for zooplankton sampling through ice. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1987, p.1069-1073, eng] **42-2441**

Satellite passive microwave data over sea ice. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1988, p.2321-2332, eng] **42-2442**

Internal structure of sea ice by X ray CT. Kawamura, T., [1988, p.2343-2350, eng] **42-2444**

Simple hydrodynamic model of nonstationary "marine" ice sheet. Mazo, V.L., [1987, p.41-48, rus] **42-2464**

Evolution of the isotope composition of oxygen in the ocean-glaciers system in Late Pleistocene. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.53-61, rus] **42-2466**

Cryoperiphyton in the ice cover of the Amur River. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.184-188, rus] **42-2487**

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, [1986, 23p., eng] **42-2493**

"Sea ice lid effect" related to atmospheric carbon dioxide changes. Faure, H., [1987, p.523-527, fre] 42-2540
Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, 40p., eng] 42-2551
Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.207-235, eng] 42-2559
Occurrence of an isoprenoid C25 diunsaturated alkene and high neutral lipid content in antarctic sea-ice diatom communities. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1988, p.90-96, eng] 42-2625
Evaluation of MPB ice thickness measurement sensor. Rossiter, J.R., [1987, 19p. + appends., eng] 42-2677
Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684
Ice and meteorological observations from Henrietta I. to the North Pole. Khmelevskii, IU.I., et al, [1988, p.283-290, eng] 42-2732
Model study of upper ocean-sea ice interactions. Fichefet, T., et al, [1988, p.181-195, eng] 42-2757
Sea ice deformation in the Bothnian Bay, March 1986 Alestalo, J., et al, [1986, p.51-63, eng] 42-2810
Fram Strait MIZ from 1983-1984 MIZEX observations. Gascard, J.C., et al, [1988, p.3613-3641, eng] 42-2871
Sea ice processes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 18p., eng] 42-2891
Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3663-3675, eng] 42-2892
Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3677-3695, eng] 42-2893
Study of the uniaxial compressive strength of the Bohai sea ice. Meng, G., et al, [1987, p.329-338, chi] 42-2900
Coastal ice dynamics. Sackinger, W.M., [1988, p.63-84, eng] 42-2986
Vehicles and aircraft on floating ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1988, p.159-161, eng] 42-3019
Underside of Arctic sea ice imaged by sidescan sonar. Wadhams, P., [1988, p.161-164, eng] 42-3020
Statistical analysis of ice appearance dates on the Far Eastern seas. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1988, p.124-129, rus] 42-3028
Causes and effects of sea level rise. Titus, J.G., [1988, p.125-139, eng] 42-3034
Frazil ice formation in wind-generated open water. Ushio, S., et al, [1987, p.163-170, jpn] 42-3109
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University--scientific plan. Aota, M., et al, [1987, p.179-183, jpn] 42-3110
Studies on preferred growth of sea ice grain. Kawamura, T., [1987, p.1-29, eng] 42-3153
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a steadily moving load. Takizawa, T., [1988, p.5100-5112, eng] 42-3178
Computer-controlled system for ice-fabric analysis on a Rigsby stage. Lange, M.A., [1988, p.92-94, eng] 42-3286
Basic properties of antarctic sea ice as revealed by textural analysis of ice cores. Lange, M.A., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3287
Current patterns and local biotic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., et al, [1988, p.367-376, eng] 42-3384
Hydrographic patterns and benthic communities in McMurdo Sound. Barry, J.P., [1988, p.377-391, eng] 42-3385
Testing a new breed of icebreaker. Perchanok, M., [1988, p.66-71, eng] 42-3394
Tests of sea ice samples from the Beaufort Sea aid design of offshore petroleum structures. [1987, p.1-3,8, eng] 42-3406
Ice movement data needed for designing offshore structures. [1987, p.1,6,8, eng] 42-3407
Laboratory testing of ice by the oil industry. [1987, p.1-3,5, eng] 42-3408
Scientific cruise report of Arctic Expedition ARK IV/3. Thiede, J., comp, [1988, 237p. (Pertinent p.17-38), eng] 42-3412
WMO sea ice nomenclature (In Finnish). Grönvall, H., et al, [1987, p.65-93, fin] 42-3425
Ice in its different forms. Berdnikov, D., [1988, 4p., eng] 42-3460
Sea ice salinity and statistical characteristics of its distribution. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1987, p.124-132, rus] 42-3466
Landfast sea-ice physics, Ellesmere I., Canada. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.57-68, eng] 42-3545
New look at sea ice thickness. Colony, R., [1988, p.85-93, eng] 42-3547
Use of polysulphide rubber moulds to measure ice roughness. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1988, p.95-102, eng] 42-3548
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3550
Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.121-136, eng] 42-3551
Constitutive relations in sea ice models. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.279-288, eng] 42-3564
Experimental studies of accuracy of the ultralong wave radio navigation system *Omega* in the Antarctic. Kalinskii, S.I., [1987, p.32-37, rus] 42-3671
Attenuation rates of ocean waves in the marginal ice zone. Wadhams, P., et al, [1988, p.6799-6818, eng] 42-3687
Modeling the motion of Beaufort Sea ice. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.6819-6836, eng] 42-3688
Microwave observations during MIZEX in 1984. Gloersen, P., et al, [1988, p.6837-6846, eng] 42-3689
Penetrative radiolocation of sea and land ice with numerical processing of signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1987, 342p., rus] 42-3690
Hydrodynamics of ice mass near large offsore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1988, p.487-502, eng] 42-3700
Ocean—an international workplace; Oceans '87 Conference; Proceedings. [1987, 1772p. (5 vols.), eng] 42-3709
Weddell Sea drifting buoy data set 1986. Hoeber, H., et al, [1987, 108p., eng] 42-3755
Studies of McMurdo Sound fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1988, p.20-25, eng] 42-3894
Physical geography—climate. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.23-38, eng] 42-3932
Alaska SAR facility an update. Weller, G., et al, [1988, p.27-31, eng] 42-4274
World Data Center-A for Glaciology National Snow and Ice Data Center. Barry, R.G., et al, [1988, p.32-38, eng] 42-4275
Study of strains and acoustic emission from loads moving over sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1986, 33p., eng] 42-4277
Little Ice Age. Grove, J.M., [1988, 481p., eng] 42-4302
Sea ice. Boorke, A., [1947, p.1-155,] 79-102
In the center of the Arctic. Zubov, N.N., [1947, p.116-202,] 79-103
Air expedition to high latitudes of the Arctic in 1941. Karelin, D.B., [1947, p.203-214,] 79-104

Sea ice distribution

U.S.-USSR Weddell Sea Polynya Expedition, 1981. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1982, p.2, eng] 38-9
Engineering research in a cold ocean environment. Snyder, H.L., et al, [1981, 9p., eng] 38-81
Arctic undersea inspection of pipelines and structures. [1983, 149p. + Appends., eng] 38-86
Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1982--Bibliography No.3: Ice islands of the Arctic Ocean. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1982, 40p., eng] 38-281
Sea ice conditions, north coast of Alaska, 1953-1975. [1975, 4 vols., eng] 38-286
Space variations in ice drift in Arctic seas during summer. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 38-288
Sea ice distribution and drift. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.64-69, rus] 38-295
Atmospheric carbon dioxide and global climate models. Manabe, S., et al, [1980, p.5529-5554 eng] 38-304
Ice strengthening criteria for ships, Vol.2, Appendices. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1980, 176p., eng] 38-306
Physico-technical problems of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-307
Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-33, rus] 38-311
Radio signal reflection from sea and river ice. Bolarskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.35-40, rus] 38-312
Radio brightness temperature and optical thickness of Arctic atmosphere. Liuvshin, P.V., et al, [1983, p.44-50, rus] 38-314
Computer interpretation of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.50-53, rus] 38-315
Characteristics of the internal friction of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.62-68, rus] 38-318
Using lasers in measuring deformations of sea ice cover under natural conditions. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-319
Elastic and plastic deformations of sea ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.88-92, rus] 38-322
Instruments for studying stresses and deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.92-96, rus] 38-323
Sea ice conditions along the north coast of Alaska, 1953-1975. Cox, G.F.N., [1976, c40p., eng] 38-358
Pacific and Arctic coasts of Alaska. [1983, 363p. + appends., eng] 38-361
Ice characteristics of the Alaskan Arctic. Atwater, R.K., [1983, p.8/1-8/26, eng] 38-377
Summary report on ice motion, oceanography and meteorology. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1977, 25p. + appends., eng] 38-473
Interim report of RAMS buoy at location 2. Van Ieperen, M.P., [1978, 3p. + tables, eng] 38-478
Bellingshausen Sea weather and ice conditions, Summer 1981. Baba, K., [1981, 43 leaves, eng] 38-494
Snow and ice in 1979-1980. Kukla, G., et al, [1981, p.51-58, eng] 38-501
Ice dynamics in the Chignecto Bay region of the Bay of Fundy. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1981, p.35-52, eng] 38-511
Ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean, Sep.-Nov, 1982. [1983, p.98-101, eng] 38-528
Climate change and an ice-free Arctic Ocean. Flohn, H., et al, [1982, p.143-185, eng] 38-542
Offshore Technology Conference, 14th, 1982. [1982, 4 vols., eng] 38-570
Characterization of offshore and coastal ice conditions. Vaudrey, K.D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 38-591
Design of prefabricated offshore structures for ice forces. Watt, B.J., [1983, p.17-37, eng] 38-592
Antarctic sea ice, 1973-1976 satellite passive-microwave observations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1983, 206p., eng] 38-780
Climate and summer sea ice distribution in the Canadian Arctic. Dey, B., [1982, p.529-537, eng] 38-782
Remote sensing of snow and ice using Nimbus-7 SMMR data over Finland. Hallikainen, M.T., [1982, p.821-830, eng] 38-785
Synthetic aperture radar studies of sea ice. Luther, C.A., et al, [1982, 1.1-1.9, eng] 38-809
Sea ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. Wadhams, P., [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-872
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1974-Sep. 1977. [1982, 42p., ice] 38-934
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1977-Sep. 1980. [1982, 56p., ice] 38-935
Groundwave radar for sea ice and iceberg detection. Winsor, W.D., et al, [1983, 76p., eng] 38-939
Sea ice conditions in 1982. Vinje, T.E., [1983, p.49-53, eng] 38-998
Civil remote sensing for cold environments. McCandless, S.W., Jr., [1983, p.154-161, eng] 38-1052
Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska, during the 1978-1979 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 15p., eng] 38-1073
Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields. Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1755
Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska during the 1979-1980 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 10p., eng] 38-1782
Summer sea ice severity in Hudson Strait, 1751-1870. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-139, eng] 38-1786
Antarctic sea ice microwave signatures. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.662-672, eng] 38-1820
Surveying sea ice conditions with side looking radar. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.6-19, rus] 38-1877
Calculating speed of sea ice drift and distribution. Zuev, A.N., [1983, p.19-26, rus] 38-1878
Numerical models of ice drift. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-1879
Ice edge position in the Labrador Sea. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.32-39, rus] 38-1880
Predicting the position of sea ice edge. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.39-46, rus] 38-1881
Long range forecasting of sea ice conditions. Orlov, N.F., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-1882
Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-1906
Present problems in the biology of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1983, p.71-80, rus] 38-1909
Basic ecologic-abiotic factors of the Arctic Ocean. Russanov, V.P., [1983, p.80-90, rus] 38-1910
Thermal contrast of the air-water system in the Arctic. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1934
Arctic technology and policy. Dyer, I., ed, [1984, 281p., eng] 38-1986
Song of sea ice and other Arctic Ocean melodies. Dyer, I., [1984, p.11-37, eng] 38-1987
Seismic exploration in the Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.159-176, eng] 38-1995
Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1984, p.197-222, eng] 38-1997
Modeling of Arctic sea ice fields. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.225-233, eng] 38-1998
Interpreting radar data on underlying surfaces. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-2092
International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 17th, 1983. [1983, 1446p., eng] 38-2158
Gain compression effects in SAR imagery. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1983, p.1109-1116, eng] 38-2169
New digital X-band SLAR. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.1157-1164, eng] 38-2170
First year of operation of the Alaskan Landsat quick-look system. George, T.H., et al, [1983, p.1253-1263, eng] 38-2171
Radar identification of small islands in the Arctic. Kotiukh, A.A., [1983, p.96-101, rus] 38-2199
Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, [1983, p.101-103, rus] 38-2200
Distribution of heat from Atlantic waters in the Arctic basin. Gazova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.62-70, rus] 38-2207
Snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyl, V.D., et al, [1983, p.105-107, rus] 38-2208
Sea ice deterioration from the bottom surface. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-2212
Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] 38-2219
Structure of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Petrov, L.S., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 38-2450
Meteorological investigations on drift stations "Severnyy polyus". Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-2451

Sea ice distribution *(cont.)*

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Zav'ialova, I.N., et al, [1983, p.87-96, rus] 38-2457

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Sergeeva, G.G., [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-2458

Findings in the Arctic Ocean. Lebedev, A., [1984, p.80-87, rus] 38-2461

Interaction of ocean swell with sea ice. Rapley, C.G., [1984, p.150-152, eng] 38-2505

Development of research in the central Arctic. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1980, 16p., eng] 38-2554

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Studying radar techniques of measuring ice cover thickness and snow depth. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.153-159, rus] 38-2654

Attenuation of solar radiation in snow-ice covers. Volodin, E.S., [1983, p.195-199, rus] 38-2657

Real time surveillance of the Bering Sea ice edge using airborne radar. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.163-172, eng] 38-2726

Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978 to 1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.214-221, eng] 38-2731

Sea ice on the Norton Sound and adjacent Bering Sea coast. Kovacs, A., [1983, p.654-666, eng] 38-2757

Effect of radar parameters on the ground-based radar return from landfast sea ice—I: Radial line analysis. Currie, B.W., et al, [1983, p.705-714, eng] 38-2761

Effect of radar parameters on the ground-based radar return from landfast sea ice—II: Colour-coded image display. Currie, B.W., et al, [1983, p.715-724, eng] 38-2762

Conference on offshore and marine technology, Gothenburg, 1983. [1983, 14 pieces, eng] 38-2802

Oceanographic and offshore applications of the Argos System. Taillade, M., [1983, 15p., eng] 38-2823

Ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea. [1980, 33p. + figs., eng] 38-2911

Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] 38-3047

Potential impact of snow and ice variations on the heat budget. Kukla, G., et al, [1982, p.64-71, eng] 38-3139

Antarctic ice charts 1981-1982. [1982, 216p., eng] 38-3147

Geomagnetic disturbance for forecasting ice conditions. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1980, 7p., eng] 38-3188

Air cushion vessels. [1983, p.32, rus] 38-3208

Calculating the seasonal course of ice conditions in the Okhotsk Sea. Karakash, A.I., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-3285

Forecasting sea ice conditions in the spring. Sergeeva, L.G., [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-3286

Studying sea ice conditions from satellite photographs. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1983, p.70-75, rus] 38-3287

Improving the statistical long-range forecasting method of obtaining dates for sea ice clearance in the European part of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1983, p.79-84, rus] 38-3288

Oceanography from space. [1981, 978p., eng] 38-3294

Remote sensing of ice—an introduction. Gudmandsen, P., [1981, p.773-775, eng] 38-3295

Global maps of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature derived from nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer data: a case study. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.777-783, eng] 38-3296

Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Gray, A.L., [1981, p.785-800, eng] 38-3297

Microwave signatures of sea ice based on airborne radiometer measurements. Skou, N., [1981, p.801-812, eng] 38-3298

Derivation of sea ice concentration, age and surface temperature from multispectral microwave radiances obtained with the nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1981, p.823-829, eng] 38-3300

Wintertime microwave observations of the north. Crawford, J.P., et al, [1981, p.839-844, eng] 38-3302

Some results from ONR/Navy research efforts on remote sensing of sea ice with an overview of future research directions. Luther, C.A., [1981, p.845-851, eng] 38-3303

Summer-time ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al [1981, 35p., eng] 38-3321

Marine South-Beringian ice sheet (working hypothesis). Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.61-75, rus] 38-3356

Methods used in studying Severnaya Zemlya. Koriakin, V.S., [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-3453

Airborne-radar ice surveys of rivers, lakes and reservoirs. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., et al, [1984, 117p., rus] 38-3615

Modern glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.13-18, rus] 38-3635

Glaciers and oceans. Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.18-23, rus] 38-3636

Satellite activities of NOAA 1980. [1981, 27p., eng] 38-3682

Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3710

Automatic compilation of ice maps from satellite data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.108-111, rus] 38-3796

Polar ice variations off the Greenland west coast 1900-1972. Valeur, H.H., [1976, p.7-27, eng] 38-3813

Variability of ice seasons on the eastern Canadian seaboard. Markham, W.E., [1976, p.29-40, eng] 38-3814

Features and dynamics of the East Greenland pack ice. Wittmann, W.I., [1976, p.41-45, eng] 38-3815

Outline of present sea ice services in Japan. Akagawa, M., [1976, p.47-51, eng] 38-3816

Monitoring strategy to detect carbon dioxide-induced climatic changes in the polar regions. Weller, G., [1984, p.23-30, eng] 38-3878

Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880

Potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climate changes in Alaska: conclusions and recommendations. McBeath, J.H., et al, [1984, p.193-196, eng] 38-3889

Sea ice, carbon dioxide, and climate. Weller, G., [1984, p.199-208, eng] 38-3890

Pack ice of the Okhotsk sea coast, Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1983, p.33-55, jpn] 38-3895

Mathematical modeling of sea ice drift. Taran, B.M., [1983, p.85-89, rus] 38-3909

Hydraulic structures for offshore drilling in the North. Abadzhian, K.A., et al, [1984, p.40-41, rus] 38-3949

Satellites map the oceans. Hibbs, A.R., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-3997

Water and ice circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.45-54, rus] 38-4065

Distribution of wind velocity and direction in the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskiĭ, I.I., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 38-4066

Formation of pressure ridges in young ice. Komarovskiĭ, V.A., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 38-4067

Bottom mounted under-ice profiling system. [1977, var. p., eng] 38-4102

Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, 67p., rus] 38-4138

Sea-state characteristics off the coast of Newfoundland using radar. Winacott, E.L., et al, [1984, p.14/1-14/17, eng] 38-4155

On modelling the seasonal thermodynamic cycle of sea ice in studies of climatic change. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.27-37, eng] 38-4196

Climatic response of the Arctic Ocean to Soviet river diversions. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.109-130, eng] 38-4197

Climate sensitivity and the marginal cryosphere. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.221-237, eng] 38-4248

Role of sea ice dynamics in modeling CO2 increases. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, p.238-253, eng] 38-4249

Antarctic sea ice and atmospheric temperature increases. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1984, p.254-264, eng] 38-4250

Ice sheet margins and ice shelves. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-4251

West Antarctica, the sea-level controlled marine instability. Fastook, J.L., [1984, p.275-287, eng] 38-4252

Climatological study of the southern Davis Strait. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1978, 56p. + appends., eng] 38-4297

Oceanographic features of the Beaufort Sea in early winter. Melling, H., [1983, 131p., eng] 38-4300

Measuring the sea ice floe size distribution. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1984, p.6477-6486, eng] 38-4362

Summary of results from the first NIMBUS 7 SMMR observations. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.5335-5344, eng] 38-4369

Determination of sea ice parameters with the NIMBUS 7 SMMR. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.5355-5369, eng] 38-4370

Arctic climate: past, present and future. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-4376

General information on ice thickness, Queen Elizabeth Is., NWT. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 15p. + append., eng] 38-4384

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] 39-124

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-125

Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149

Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-158

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169

Introduction to a new sea-ice database. Knight, R.W., [1984, p.81-84, eng] 39-177

Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187

Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197

Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216

Ice conditions off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, Spring 1980. Serson, H.V., [1983, 17p. + append., eng] 39-226

Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306

Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] 39-359

Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360

Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] 39-361

On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369

Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370

Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371

Sea ice state during the Weddell Sea Expedition. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1983, 6p. + 59p., eng] 39-380

Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384

Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-388

Results of Soviet research in the southern ocean. Treshnikov, A.F., [1984, p.99-116, eng] 39-553

Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571

Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 39-578

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590

Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681

Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. [1970, 53p. + appends, eng] 39-898

Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1984, p.81-90, rus] 39-905

Predicting the spatial distribution of dates of ice disappearance from northwestern seas of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1984, p.91-100, rus] 39-906

Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1984, p.101-105, rus] 39-907

Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954

Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] 39-1019

SEASAT SAR sea-ice imagery: summer melt to autumn freeze-up. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1984, p.533-544, eng] 39-1041

Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Gernandt, H., [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1123

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] 39-1142

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145

Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981. [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228

Remote-sensing satellite in polar orbit. [1983, 209p., eng] 39-1234

Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. [1980, var. p., eng] 39-1311
Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312
Seasonal variation of polar ice and snow boundaries. Beeva, I.M., et al, [1983, p.29-41, rus] 39-1358
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1385
Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477
NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478
Associated changes in west antarctic cyclonic activity and sea ice. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.96-106, eng] 39-1503
Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504
Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601
"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654
Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870
All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al. [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909
Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939
Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983. [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948
German Arctic expedition, 1984. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949
Ice conditions adjacent to the N. Atlantic Ocean, Dec. 1983-Feb. 1984. [1984, p.142-143, eng] 39-2002
Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196
Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247
Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2248
Remote sensing of terrain, water resources, sea ice and agriculture. Biggs, A.W., [1983, p.6/1-6/22, eng] 39-2257
Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1981, 84p., eng] 39-2261
International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-2324
Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363
Antarctic ice charts, 1979-1980. [1981, 120p., eng] 39-2372
Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-2378
Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Raĭzer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464
Variability in ice-edge position in the North European Basin and the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., [1984, p.57-60, eng] 39-2465
Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol. McClelland, J.J., et al, [1983, p.12-14, eng] 39-2522
Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al, [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524
Announcement of 1984 International Ice Patrol Service. Edwards, N.C., Jr., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2530
Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538
Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542
Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543
Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544
Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, [1984, p.395-397, eng] 39-2545
Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549
Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612
Analysis of the system coastal relief—shore ice—atmosphere. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.530-533, rus] 39-2753
New broader classification of natural ice. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772
Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836
Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914
Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919
Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] 39-3057
Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future. Apel, J.R., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Why polar research. Hempel, G., [1984, p.577-584, ger] 39-3135
Sensitivity of general circulation models. Hills, T.S., [1983, p.181-192, eng] 39-3149
Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1983, p.193-199, eng] 39-3150
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152
Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158
Spatial analysis of ice charts. Veneziano, D., et al, [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187
HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229
Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236
Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328
Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332
Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
Ice sighting in Antarctica. Eberhard B., P., [1984, p.151-158, spa] 39-3350
Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 39-3385
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425
Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435
Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437
Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441
Ice floe dimensions as calculated by transect measurements. Nazarenko, D., et al, [1984, p.247-252, eng] 39-3442
Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463
Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525
Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1985, p.275-280, eng] 39-3530
Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies. Johnson, C.M., et al, [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] 39-3531
Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532
Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534
Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600
Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] 39-3675
Visible and infrared sea ice mapping from satellites. Wannamaker, B., et al, [1985, p.1671-1675, eng] 39-3710
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] 39-3867
Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896
Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duysen, N., et al, [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhaĭlov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition meteorological study on Ezcurra Inlet. Kowalewski, J., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-438
Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.241-247, eng] 40-474
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538

Sea ice distribution *(cont.)*

Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] **40-640**

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] **40-648**

Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982. Streten, N.A., et al, [1985, p.57-58, eng] **40-738**

Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] **40-739**

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] **40-771**

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] **40-780**

Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] **40-904**

Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] **40-927**

MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] **40-928**

International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] **40-929**

Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] **40-930**

Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] **40-934**

Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] **40-943**

Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] **40-952**

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] **40-953**

Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] **40-954**

Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebretson, R.E., [1985, p.198-204, eng] **40-955**

Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] **40-956**

Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] **40-963**

Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] **40-964**

Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] **40-977**

Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 86p., eng] **40-987**

Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] **40-1000**

Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] **40-1059**

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] **40-1095**

Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] **40-1114**

Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] **40-1120**

Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] **40-1209**

Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] **40-1210**

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] **40-1266**

Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] **40-1274**

New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] **40-1276**

Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] **40-1341**

Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, 162p., eng] **40-1370**

Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] **40-1406**

Hydrothermal processes in the air-ice edge-water system. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] **40-1417**

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] **40-1468**

Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] **40-1469**

Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] **40-1485**

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] **40-1539**

Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] **40-1557**

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] **40-1558**

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] **40-1560**

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] **40-1631**

Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] **40-1669**

Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] **40-1674**

Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] **40-1696**

Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] **40-1814**

Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] **40-1963**

Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] **40-1964**

Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] **40-1985**

Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al, [1985, p.60-65, eng] **40-1986**

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] **40-2009**

Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] **40-2010**

Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] **40-2142**

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] **40-2173**

Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] **40-2174**

Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] **40-2192**

Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] **40-2205**

Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1984, p.20-28, rus] **40-2213**

Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] **40-2217**

Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] **40-2235**

Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] **40-2249**

Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] **40-2254**

Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] **40-2255**

Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] **40-2257**

On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] **40-2344**

Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] **40-2360**

Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] **40-2432**

Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] **40-2504**

Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] **40-2526**

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] **40-2553**

Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] **40-2579**

Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] **40-2638**

Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] **40-2639**

Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] **40-2722**

Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] **40-2742**

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] **40-2810**

Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] **40-2823**

Capstral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.291-297, rus] **40-2830**

Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] **40-3198**

Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., [1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng] **40-3205**

Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1984, 67p., eng] **40-3206**

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] **40-3252**

Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] **40-3276**

Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skiĭ, V.E., [1983, p.985-987, eng] **40-3294**

Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] **40-3297**

Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] **40-3308**

Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] **40-3346**

Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] **40-3347**

Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] **40-3375**

Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] **40-3377**

Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Malkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] **40-3402**

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] **40-3407**

Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.965-968, rus] **40-3408**

Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] **40-3415**

Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] **40-3428**

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] **40-3429**

Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] **40-3430**

Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] **40-3442**

Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] **40-3456**

Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus] **40-3457**

Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] **40-3462**

Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] **40-3498**

Effects of ice on structures. Pulot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] **40-3501**

Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Pulot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] **40-3503**

Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] **40-3547**

Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] **40-3567**

Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] **40-3643**

Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] **40-3656**

Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] **40-3729**

Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.78-83, rus] **40-3732**

Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] **40-4014**

Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] **40-4036**

Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] **40-4103**

Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] **40-4110**

International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] **40-4114**

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] **40-4116**

Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] **40-4166**

Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] **40-4167**

Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] **40-4168**

NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] **40-4177**

Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] **40-4196**

On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1986, p.54-59, eng] **40-4259**

Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] **40-4269**

Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] **40-4270**

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] **40-4272**

Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] **40-4342**

Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] **40-4357**

Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] **40-4362**

Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] **40-4467**

Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean Romanov, A.A., (1985, p.210-218, eng) 40-4480
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery Klepikov, S.A., et al, (1985, p.1006-1011, eng) 40-4503
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT Freeman, N.G.S., et al, (1986, p.87-100, eng) 40-4629
Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice Comiso, J.C., (1986, p.975-994, eng) 40-4668
Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration Gloersen, P., et al, (1986, p.3913-3919, eng) 40-4681
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin Mironov, E.U., (1986, p.202-207, rus) 40-4736
Ice balance and ice resources of the world ocean Lebedev, A.A., (1986, p.112-118, rus) 41-117
Ice on northern seas and wind in equatorial stratosphere Sheremetevskaia, O.I., (1986, p.128-131, rus) 41-120
Nature of winter ruptures in sea ice covers Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, (1986, p.131-134, rus) 41-121
Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, 1986 (1986, 66Sp., eng) 41-142
Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability observed and simulated Walsh, J.E., (1986, p.3-20, eng) 41-143
On the sea ice budget of the Greenland Sea Moritz, R.E., (1986, p.21-58, eng) 41-144
Sea ice conditions in the Labrador Sea-Grand Banks area Zakrzewski, W.P., (1986, p.60-87, eng) 41-145
Sea ice distribution over the N.E. Newfoundland Shelf Symonds, G., (1986, p.88-114, eng) 41-146
Buoyancy flux-driven cyclonic gyre in the Labrador Sea Seung, Y.-H., (1986, p.115-161, eng) 41-147
Large-scale ice-ocean modeling Hibler, W.D., III, (1986, p.165-184, eng) 41-148
Numerical study of sea ice and ocean circulation in the Arctic. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1986, p.189-224, eng) 41-149
Iceberg severity revisited Marko, J.R., et al, (1986, p.413-428, eng) 41-157
NOAA AVHRR digital data for sea ice analysis Ramsay, B.R., et al, (1986, p.495-508, eng) 41-161
Sea ice concentration and ice edge position using remote sensing Williams, D.R.P., (1986, p.526-536, eng) 41-163
Ice and ice management on the Grand Bank Ransom, J.A.N., et al, (1986, p.561-582, eng) 41-167
Ice monitoring and forecasting for the BeauDril *Kulluk* Eley, F.J., (1986, p.598-614, eng) 41-169
Dome-Canmar's operational ice-forecasting system for the Beaufort Sea Steen, J.W., et al, (1986, p.615-650, eng) 41-170
Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data Weaver, R., et al, (1985, p.411-415, eng) 41-219
Ice management on the Grand Banks Hotzel, I.S., et al, (1985, p.416-419, eng) 41-220
NORDA Arctic data collection, processing, and interpretation capabilities Eppler, D.T., et al, (1985, 21p., eng) 41-243
Improving the display of marine radar returns from first year sea ice Klein, K., et al, (1986, 75p., eng) 41-244
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct 1983-Sep 1985 (1986, 43p., ice) 41-246
Sea ice fields in the Barents Sea Vinje, T.E., (1985, 26p. + map, eng) 41-247
Bibliography on the fate and effects of arctic marine oil pollution. Young, S.C., ed, (1986, 212p., eng) 41-270
Icebreakers: fuel economy and safe navigation Berezniĭ, V., (1986, p.35-36, rus) 41-436
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, (1986, 142p., eng) 41-483
Seas of the World Ocean Sukhovet, V.F., (1986, 288p., rus) 41-556
Glaciology and climatology of the North Water polynya, Baffin Bay Muller, F., et al, (1976, 128p., eng) 41-606
Remote sensing of sea ice by complex radar-radiometric methods Gavrilenko, A.S., et al, (1986, p.130-134, rus) 41-706
Interpreting satellite scanning images of medium resolution for studying ice conditions in the Baltic Sea Drabkin, V.V., (1986, p.223-227, rus) 41-707
Mapping edge of sea ice, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1986, p.96-99, eng) 41-747
Ice drift tracing of water circulation in the Arctic Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, (1984, p.20-32, eng) 41-818
Computation of ice cover thermal emission Brekhovskikh, V.L., (1985, p.574-581, eng) 41-822
Remote sensing of the Bering Sea ice cover Cavalieri, D.J., et al, (1986, p.368-377, eng) 41-833
Microwave observations of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland Seas Grenfell, T.C., (1986, p.378-382, eng) 41-834
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance Nichols, A.D., et al, (1986, p.383-389, eng) 41-835
Ice air interaction theory for migration of marginal ice zone. Chu, P.C., (1986, p.863-883, eng) 41-869
Canadian sea ice information system CSIIS: an online computer database for sea ice and iceberg data Whittick, J.A., et al, (1986, p.119-124, eng) 41-969
Sea ice concentration from AVHRR imagery Yamanouchi, T., et al, (1986, p.89-102, eng) 41-979
Seasonal ice extent on the northeast Newfoundland Shelf Symonds, G., (1986, p.10,718-10,724, eng) 41-1011
Water masses and circulation of the southern ocean Sarukhanian, E.I., et al, (1986, 288p., rus) 41-1013
Effect of mass balance changes on fluctuations of an ice sheet interacting with the sea Petrov, V.N., et al, (1986, p.131-136, 247-250, eng) 41-1068
Effectiveness of thermal viewing equipment for ice surveying Ovsiannikov, V.A., (1985, p.82-83, rus) 41-1406
Sea ice measurements at Davis Station Zhang, Q., (1986, p.143-148, chi) 41-1461
Summer 1979 ice climatology of the Canadian Arctic Dey, B., (1985, p.25-33, eng) 41-1481
Protection of structures from pressure of moving sea ice Ice tests performed at the "Kemi I" lighthouse (1985, p.19, eng) 41-1514
East Greenland Current ice studies Tryde, P., (1986, p.129-136, eng) 41-1588
Sea ice modelling in the East Greenland area Larsen, J., et al, (1986, p.147-156, eng) 41-1590
New direction in the Arctic ice navigation research Buzuev, A.IA., et al, (1986, p.176-178, rus) 41-1669
Studying anomalously high ice drift velocities in Arctic seas Kurnetsov, I.M., et al, (1986, p.57-60, eng) 41-1691
Study of ice covers by radiophysical means from aerospace platforms Efimov, V.B., et al, (1985, p.394-399, eng) 41-1892
Exogenic relief formation in the Far East Skryl'nik, G.P., ed, (1985, 155p., rus) 41-1900
Quantitative evaluation of the role of near-shore ice in shoreline modification in the Okhotsk Sea Stepanova, L.E., (1985, p.90-98, rus) 41-1909
Ice in the Azov Sea Pomicheva, L.A., (1986, p.3-10, rus) 41-1970
Possible CO2-induced warming effects on the cryosphere Barry, R.G., (1984, p.571-604, eng) 41-1973
Icebreaking operations in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica Wubbold, J.H., (1986, p.523-530, eng) 41-2043
Modification of polar ice forecast subsystem – Arctic Harr, P.A., et al, (1981, 20p., eng) 41-2191
Determining sea ice physical parameters from remotely sensed microwave data in the 0.3-18 cm band Raizer, V.IU., et al, (1986, p.29-42, eng) 41-2207
Ice surveillance by satellite Thompson, T., (1986, p.179-186, eng) 41-2273
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery Fily, M., et al, (1986, p.849-854, eng) 41-2299
Users manual for a polar ice forecast subsystem – Arctic Harr, P.A., (1981, 18p., eng) 41-2328
Antarctic ice charts 1983-1984 (1985, 125p., eng) 41-2337
Large lakes as ocean-simulating models Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1986, 63p., rus) 41-2362
Forecasting summer ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea Pritchard, R.S., et al, (1987, p.371-377, eng) 41-2445
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct 1985-Sep 1986 (1986, 32p., ice) 41-2490
Arctic sea ice extent and drift, modeled as a viscous fluid Ling, C.-H., et al, (1986, p.71-98, eng) 41-2577
Canadian inland seas Martini, I.P., ed, (1986, 494p., eng) 41-2591
Physical oceanography of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay Drinkwater, K.F., (1986, p.237-264, eng) 41-2596
Forecasting ice thickness and concentration in the Arctic Preller, R.H., et al, (1986, p.155-164, eng) 41-2657
Sea ice forecasting Benner, D.A., (1986, p.193-206, eng) 41-2659
Ice cover thickness measurements in the Arctic Ocean McLaren, A.S., et al, (1986, p.225-235, eng) 41-2661
Variability of Arctic sea ice drafts Tucker, W.B., et al, (1986, p.237-256, eng) 41-2662
Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1986, 169p., rus) 41-2709
Interaction of pressure ridges with cylindrical supports of hydraulic structures Belov, A.B., et al, (1986, p.34-37, rus) 41-2710
Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data Burtsev, A.I., ed, (1986, 160p., rus) 41-2714
Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1500" experiment Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, (1986, p.4-20, rus) 41-2715
Digital processing of radar images obtained from the satellite "Kosmos-1500". Asmus, V.V., et al, (1986, p.37-57, rus) 41-2716
Cluster analysis of airborne-radar images of ice covers Asmus, V.V., et al, (1986, p.64-72, rus) 41-2718
Characteristics of radar echoes from sea ice Nikitin, P.A., (1986, p.85-92, rus) 41-2719
Calculating meteorological elements over the Okhotsk Sea Petrov, A.G., (1986, p.3-9, rus) 41-2721
Ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea, 1980 Golosov, V.V., (1986, p.103-108, rus) 41-2723
Iceberg sightings during SIBEX-2, Chile, in Bransfield Strait, 1985 Schlatter, R.P., (1986, p.89-93, spa) 41-2812
Geophysics of sea ice (1986, 1196p., eng) 41-2965
Geophysics of sea ice: overview Untersteiner, N., (1986, p.1-8, eng) 41-2966
Ice thickness distribution: measurement and theory Rothrock, D.A., (1986, p.551-575, eng) 41-2994
Diagnostic studies of large-scale air-sea-ice interactions Walsh, J.E., (1986, p.755-784, eng) 41-2998
Stochastic description of atmosphere-sea ice-ocean interaction Lemke, P., (1986, p.785-823, eng) 41-2999
Seasonal ice zone Wadhams, P., (1986, p.823-991, eng) 41-3000
Aspects of the meteorology of the seasonal sea ice zone Barry, R.G., (1986, p.993-1020, eng) 41-3001
Remote sensing as a research tool Carsey, F.D., et al, (1986, p.1021-1098, eng) 41-3002
Sea ice data base Barry, R.G., (1986, p.1099-1134, eng) 41-3003
First time above the North Pole Stromilov, N.N., (1986, 134p., rus) 41-3014
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean Bourke, R.H., et al, (1987, p.259-280, eng) 41-3037
MIZEX: a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones MIZEX bulletin 7 (1986, 88p., eng) 41-3052
Sea ice dynamics: Mathematical models Timokhov, L.A., et al, (1987, 272p., rus) 41-3145
Wave growth in scattered sea-ice Masson, D., et al, (1987, p.257-266, eng) 41-3167
Ocean-atmosphere interactions and climatic changes in Northern Hemisphere Nikolaev, IU.V., ed, (1986, 163p., eng) 41-3262
Results of modeling high latitude climates Nagurnyĭ, A.P., (1986, p.21-32, eng) 41-3263
Results of modeling high latitude climates Nagurnyĭ, A.P., (1986, p.21-32, eng) 41-3263
Studies of ice-edge zones of Arctic seas Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, (1986, p.131-138, eng) 41-3264
Evaluating parameters of atmospheric surface layer above sea ice, observed from a moving ship Makshtas, A.P., et al, (1986, p.139-145, eng) 41-3265
Quantitative estimates of the mass flux and ice movement along the ice edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea Lange, M.A., (1987, p.57-74, eng) 41-3274
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report Weeks, W.F., (1983, p.113-115, eng) 41-3347
Sea ice geophysical problems Carsey, F.D., (1983, p.116-117, eng) 41-3348
Determining some characteristics of fast and drifting ice with the meteorological radar-2 station Komarov, A.V., et al, (1985, p.66-70, rus) 41-3430
Influence of reflections from atmospheric precipitation on the characteristics of radar images of sea ice Aleksandrov, V.IU., (1985, p.70-76, rus) 41-3431
Sea ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, Jan.-Apr. 1986 Aota, M., et al, (1986, p.25-50, jpn) 41-3504
Isotopes in the hydrosphere (Summaries of reports presented at the 2nd All-Union symposium, Kamenets-Podol'skiy, May 27-31, 1985) Dubinchuk, V.T., ed, (1985, 259p., rus) 41-3534
Problems in automation of geophysical investigations. Collection of works Devitsiĭnyĭ, A.S., ed, (1985, 162p., rus) 41-3543
Classification of sea ice according to structural characteristics Aleksanina, M.G., (1985, p.52-58, rus) 41-3544
Sea ice in the 1985/86 winter on the coast between Ems and Trave Rivers Koslowski, G., (1986, p.207-215, ger) 41-3558
Ice balance of the world's oceans Lebedev, A.A., (1986, p.322-330, eng) 41-3624
Sea ice concentration assessed from aerospace imagery Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, (1987, p.181-189, eng) 41-3626
Exploitation of antarctic minerals Crockett, R.N., et al, (1987, p.121-132, eng) 41-3741
Sea ice ridges in the Gulf of Bothnia Zakrzewski, W.P., (1986, p.131-144, eng) 41-3759
Design margins for icebreakers Nikolaev, V., (1987, p.42-45, rus) 41-3793
Reserved zones of Franz Josef Land Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, (1986, p.7-18, rus) 41-3861
Climate of Antarctica Papers presented at the All-Union Symposium on the Study of the Climate of Antarctica Dolgin, I.M., ed, (1986, 213p., eng) 41-3948
Thermobaric and ice conditions, South Orkney region Petrov, L.S., et al, (1986, p.59-65, eng) 41-3950
Winter climatic conditions in the Somov Sea Petrov, L.S., et al, (1986, p.72-79, eng) 41-3951
Humidity of air in Antarctica Zav'ialova, I.N., (1986, p.92-101, eng) 41-3953
Satellite passive microwave ice maps Thirkettle, F.W., (1986, p.939-945, eng) 41-3989
Computer-assisted techniques for sea ice data Burns, B.A., et al, (1986, p.947-959, eng) 41-3990
Nimbus-7 microwave radiometry of ocean surface winds and sea ice Rubinstein, I.G., et al, (1986, p.961-970, eng) 41-3991

Sea ice distribution *(cont.)*

Polynuclear hydrocarbon concentrations from oil spilled in seawater. Ventajas, L., [1986, 15p., eng] 41-3999

Sea ice features using side-looking radar and Landsat imagery. Barnes, J.C., et al, [1981, 66p., eng] 41-4158

Observation of sea ice using the 36-GHz surface contour radar. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1987, p.393-402, eng] 41-4174

Soviet-American field experiment "Weddell-POLEX-81". Sarukhanian, E.I., [1986, p.9-18, rus] 41-4182

Ice conditions in the "Weddell-POLEX-81" study area. Chugui, I.V., [1986, p.37-41, rus] 41-4185

Ice conditions during the *Mikhail Somov* cruise in a Soviet antarctic expedition. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1986, p.75-78, rus] 41-4190

Estimate of number of icebergs in the southern ocean. Bagrintsev, N.V., et al, [1986, p.85-87, rus] 41-4191

Ice process development. Romanov, A.A., [1986, p.28-35, rus] 41-4193

Ice distribution in Arctic seas of the North American shelf. Smirnov, V.I., [1986, p.35-40, rus] 41-4194

Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1986, p.40-51, rus] 41-4196

Modeling ice cover evolution and ice redistribution. Appel', I.L., et al, [1986, p.71-77, rus] 41-4198

Ice movement according to the POGE buoys. Losev, S.M., et al, [1986, p.77-88, rus] 41-4199

Amount of ice and heat required for its melting in the Far-Eastern seas of the USSR. Iakunin, L.P., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-4201

Ice movement in the Arctic Ocean according to the POGE Buoys. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 96-103, rus] 41-4202

Ice cover effect on surface and internal gravity waves. Savchenko, V.G., [1986, p.103-110, rus] 41-4203

Disturbances of the continuity of sea-ice covers in winter. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.110-116, rus] 41-4204

Circulation and water masses of the East Greenland shelf. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1987, p.6729-6740, eng] 41-4233

Microwave sea ice signatures in the marginal ice zone. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1987, p.6825-6835, eng] 41-4240

Boundary layer, upper ocean, and ice observations in the Greenland Sea marginal ice zone. Morison, J.H., et al, [1987, p.6987-7011, eng] 41-4255

Role of shortwave radiation in the summer decay of a sea ice cover. Maykut, G.A., et al, [1987, p.7032-7044, eng] 41-4258

Size of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1987, p.7049-7059, eng] 41-4260

On the relationship between atmospheric circulation and the fluctuations in the sea ice extents of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.7141-7162, eng] 41-4267

Shuttle Imaging Radar B Weddell Sea ice observations. Martin, S., et al, [1987, p.7173-7179, eng] 41-4269

Ice conditions of an arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1986, p.383-390, eng] 41-4293

Oceanographic influences on the sea ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Gratz, A.J., et al, [1981, 18p., eng] 41-4327

Seasonal variations of east antarctic sea ice. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1987, p.85-91, eng] 41-4441

Sea ice variations in the Northern Hemisphere, 1974. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, p.119-126, eng] 41-4446

Effect of divergence on ice redistribution in the Arctic Ocean, revealed by space imagery analysis. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.30-36, rus] 41-4618

Estimating the effect of atmospheric precipitation on sea-ice radar images. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1987, p.37-43, rus] 41-4619

Determining the velocity of sea-surface wind from radar data of the *KOSMOS-1500* satellite. Vol'pian, G.V., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 41-4620

Ice not the only obstacle in Hibernia's path. Morgan, D., [1986, p.27-28, eng] 42-59

Arctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-76

YMER-80, satellites, Arctic sea ice and weather. Thompson, T., [1986, 27p. + append., eng] 42-88

Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140

Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163

Ice conditions for *Mikhail Somov* in Baleiny ice massif area. Botnikov, V.N., [1986, p.115-121, rus] 42-240

Ice conditions in Weddell Sea in the spring and summer of 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.133-138, rus] 42-242

Geophysical surveys of permanent sea ice cover in Arctic regions. Lewis, J.F., [1987, 154p. + appends., eng] 42-273

Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296

Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297

Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298

Late Quaternary deglaciation of the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1987, p.349-357, eng] 42-329

Weibull-distributed radar clutter reflected from sea ice. Ogawa, H., et al, [1987, p.116-120, eng] 42-506

Investigation of the interannual variability of water and ice circulation of the Arctic Basin using a diagnostic model. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1986, p.54-66, eng] 42-635

Vertical distribution of wind velocity and direction in the boundary layer of the atmosphere over the Arctic Basin. Taigel'nitskii, I.I., [1986, p.62-72, eng] 42-636

Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge. Komarovskii, V.A., [1986, p.112-116, eng] 42-637

Estimating total sea ice concentration from a microwave instrument. Svendsen, E., et al, [1987, p.1479-1487, eng] 42-715

Measurements of radar backscatter from Arctic sea ice in the summer. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1981, 12p., eng] 42-819

Response of climate-driven sea ice model to ocean heat flux. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 42-907

Numerical experiments on glacial climatic variations. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1987, p.1077-1080, rus] 42-1000

Possible melting of arctic sea ice due to warming climate. Efimova, N.A., [1985, p.56-63, rus] 42-1043

Icelandic sea-ice record. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1986, p.11-17, eng] 42-1087

Computerized simulation of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Adrov, N.M., et al, [1987, p.5, rus] 42-1113

Bioindication of ice conditions during sediment accumulation in the Okhotsk and Japan seas in Pleistocene. Pletnev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.91-92, rus] 42-1119

Underwater pipelines and sea bottom erosion by drifting ice. Plynina, E.F., et al, [1987, p.60, rus] 42-1125

Hydrodynamic methods of modeling processes developing in seas of the USSR. Kalatskii, V.I., ed, [1987, 154p., rus] 42-1280

Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] 42-1281

Studies of sea ice from medium resolution space photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1987, p.48-54, rus] 42-1305

Modeling the interactions between human activities and nival-glacial systems. Khromova, T.E., [1987, p.77-85, rus] 42-1309

Interannual variations in Southern Hemisphere sea ice-cyclone interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.241-244, eng] 42-1386

Interpretation of the Icelandic sea ice record. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1987, p.10,835-10,843, eng] 42-1424

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1980. Fabricius, J.S., [1986, 167p., eng] 42-1425

Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the southern ocean. Pichon, J.J., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 42-1468

Interaction of oil with sea ice. [1986, 503p., eng] 42-1537

Application of microwave remote sensing to studies of sea ice. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1983, p.433-445, eng] 42-1610

Satellite observations of polar ice fields. Robin, G. de Q., et al, [1983, p.447-461, eng] 42-1611

Automatic measurements of vertical ocean heat flux and ice mass balance. Untersteiner, U., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 42-1652

Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 42-1653

Marine environmental assessment: Chesapeake Bay, December 1985-February 1986. Kelly, K.L., et al, [1986, 40p., eng] 42-1654

Airborne radar cross sections of sea ice, glacier ice, vegetation. Biggs, A.W., [1986, 11p., eng] 42-1658

Iceberg sightings in Bransfield Strait, 1985. Schlatter, R., [1986, p.65-69, eng] 42-1671

Remote sensing: understanding the Earth as a system; Vols. 1 and 2. [1987, 1624p., eng] 42-1756

Sea ice parameters from SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1987, p.1131-1133, eng] 42-1765

Passive microwave measurements for ice/ocean interactions. Rubinstein, I.G., et al, [1987, p.1147-1149, eng] 42-1767

Ice concentration determination by using microwave data. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, p.1151-1153, eng] 42-1768

Passive microwave data from snow and ice research. Weaver, R., et al, [1987, p.769, 776-777, eng] 42-1782

Polar oceans. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1987, p.227-233, eng] 42-1794

Sea ice kinematics: space and time scales. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 35p., eng] 42-1808

Radar-altimeter data on sea ice, Beaufort Sea. Ulander, L.M.H., [1987, p.1679-1686, eng] 42-1817

Heavy ice in the Baltic Sea. Kotliarskii, M., [1987, p.35-37, rus] 42-1856

Automated analysis of radar images of sea-ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1988, p.38-48, eng] 42-1893

Algal assemblages in antarctic pack ice and in ice-edge plankton. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1987, p.564-572, eng] 42-1904

Submarine permafrost, geology and geophysics of the Barents Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1987, 71p. + appends., eng] 42-1970

Marine hydrological calculations and forecasts. Abuzlarov, Z.K., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 42-2015

Forecasting maximum ice thickness on southern seas of the USSR. Kutsaruba, A.I., [1985, p.42-46, rus] 42-2016

Interrelations between sea-ice conditions and ice cover thickness in near-shore zones. Karakash, A.I., [1985, p.47-51, rus] 42-2017

Antarctic climates. Carleton, A.M., [1987, p.44-64, eng] 42-2037

Norton Sound and northeastern Bering Sea ice behavior: 1981-1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1988, p.69-74, eng] 42-2086

Statistics of sea ice motion, Fram Strait to North Pole. Moritz, R.E., et al, [1988, p.75-82, eng] 42-2087

Problems on harmonic oscillations of cylindrical pontoons near ice-covered water surface. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1986, p.44-48, rus] 42-2138

Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147

Radar measurement of polar sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 42-2148

Cepstrum method of measuring sea ice thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-23, rus] 42-2149

Regional distribution of cloudiness screening infrared radiation of Arctic seas. Voevodina, S.V., et al, [1985, p.90-94, rus] 42-2156

Cloud cover effect in the infrared radiometry of snow-ice covers on arctic seas. Martynova, E.A., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 42-2158

Interpreting the airborne radar data on microwave radiation of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 42-2159

Arctic ice in a seasonal thermodynamic climate model. Volovikov, S.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, rus] 42-2234

Hydrometeorological regime of the southern ocean in summer 1982-1983. Pavlov, A.IU., [1987, p.80-83, rus] 42-2281

Iceberg life expectancies in the Grand Banks and Labrador Sea. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2283

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1987, p.1469-1472, rus] 42-2388

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1987. [1988, 54p., eng] 42-2437

Field experiment SEA ICE-85 in mid-winter in the Bay of Bothnia. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 42-2447

Remote sensing. Thompson, T., [1987, p.57-63, eng] 42-2450

Remote sensing: NOAA AVHRR imagery. Kemppainen, H., [1987, p.69-75, eng] 42-2452

Use of radar (SLAR) in mapping of sea ice. Rauste, Y., [1987, p.77-98, eng] 42-2453

Arctic and offshore research. [1987, 32p., eng] 42-2495

Technology of ice class ships. Possibilities for 1986. [1988, 82p., eng] 42-2502

Automated naval system for the selection of ice navigation routes. Ionikas, P.S., et al, [1986, p.14-22, rus] 42-2531

Necessity of using controllable propellers on ice navigating vessels. Ivanov, S.N., [1986, p.45-53, rus] 42-2533

Numerical method of short-range forecasting of ice redistribution in the Barents Sea for spring-summer periods. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1986, p.15-23, rus] 42-2556

Removable bottom-founded structure for iceberg-infested waters. Beskow, R.H., et al, [1987, p.19-30, eng] 42-2571

Multi-leg structures in sub-arctic seas. Tatsuta, M., et al, [1987, p.31-38, eng] 42-2572

Operating experience with ice-going ships. Barabanov, N.V., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-2588

To the North Pole. On the 10th anniversary of the a/s *Arktika* voyage to the Pole. Kurnosov, M., [1987, p.20-21, eng] 42-2593

Air-sea-ice interaction in the Greenland Sea. Shuchman, R.A., [1986, p.114-118, eng] 42-2683

Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684

Radar stations in geographic investigations. Kotiukh, A.A., [1987, 152p. (Pertinent p.90-148), rus] 42-2699

Glaciation of the Ross Sea and "facts" of S.M. Miagkov. Grosval'd, M.G., [1979, p.242-249, rus] 42-2709

Testing a coupled ice-mixed-layer model under subarctic conditions. Houssais, M.N., [1988, p.196-210, eng] 42-2758

Numerical study of the response of the southern ocean and its sea ice to a CO2-induced atmospheric warming. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1986, 135p., eng] 42-2845

Recent glaciation and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1987, p.6-33, rus] 42-2848

Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850

Glaciation, oceans and Pleistocene climates: a qualitative model. Grosval'd, M.G., [1987, p.90-117, rus] 42-2851

Sea level and the global climate. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.135-151, rus] 42-2853
Northern oceans. Ruddiman, W.F., [1987, p.137-154, eng] 42-2916
Changes in ice conditions of the North-European Basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, 160p., rus] 42-2929
Beaufort Sea winds, waves, storm surge and circulation. Gordon, R.B., et al, [1988, p.31-45, eng] 42-2984
Forecasting ice conditions in non-arctic seas of the USSR. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1988, p.118-123, rus] 42-3027
Seasonal forecasts of ice hummocking in the north Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1988, p.130-135, rus] 42-3029
Sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change. Parkinson, C.L., [1988, p.118-124, eng] 42-3033
Adaptability to climate change: the case of the marine economy of Atlantic Canada. Stokoe, P.K., [1988, p.274-283, eng] 42-3035
Simulated fluctuations in annual Labrador sea-ice cover. Ikeda, M., et al, [1988, p.16-39, eng] 42-3068
Current state of the concept of global glaciations. Velichko, A.A., [1987, p.164-183, eng] 42-3081
Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] 42-3085
Management of small ice masses. Anderson, K.G., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 42-3094
Beaufort Sea (SALE 97) information update. Becker, P.R., ed, [1988, 81p., eng] 42-3111
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] 42-3113
Ice mechanics: risk to offshore structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1988, 253p., eng] 42-3146
Pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1987, p.45-70, jpn] 42-3152
Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175
Sea ice conditions in subarctic Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., [1988, p.5051-5068, eng] 42-3176
Naive zero-dimensional sea ice model. Thorndike, A.S., [1988, p.5093-5099, eng] 42-3177
Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193
Surface temperatures and sea ice typing for northern Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.409-422, eng] 42-3346
Computer mapping of southern ocean ice from *Cosmos-1500* radiometric data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1987, p.92-98, rus] 42-3373
Indian Pacific oceans ice conditions in summer, 1977-1983. Nikitin, A.A., [1987, p.62-68, rus] 42-3374
Fluctuations of ice conditions in the Somov and Ross seas. Nikitin, A.A., et al, [1987, p.68-74, rus] 42-3375
Ice winters 1981-1985 along the Finnish coast. Kalliosaari, S., et al, [1987, p.5-63, fin] 42-3424
Sea ice conditions for navigation and unloading operations. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1987, p.94-109, rus] 42-3464
Infrared radiometry of the southern ocean sea ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1987, p.137-140, rus] 42-3468
For a lead-temperature feedback in climatic variation. Ledley, T.S., [1988, p.36-39, eng] 42-3470
Sea ice detection using AVHRR imagery, Canada. Henderson, D., [1987, p.206-217, eng] 42-3477
Solar radiation transmitted to the ground through cloud in relation to surface albedo. Gardiner, B.G., [1987, p.4010-4018, eng] 42-3518
Mapping sea ice distribution and motions. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1988, p.137-148, eng] 42-3552
Surface circulation patterns in Yakutat Bay. Hufford, G., et al, [1988, p.215-225, eng] 42-3558
Deploying and recovering moorings through drifting sea ice. Moorhouse, S.W., et al, [1987, p.59-65, eng] 42-3720
Generation of a probabilistic climatology for arctic sea ice. Perchanok, M., et al, [1987, p.70-75, eng] 42-3722
Winter MIZEX 87, operations overview. Horn, D.A., [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-3723
Ocean drilling program. Rabinowitz, P.D., et al, [1987, p.1058-1063, eng] 42-3727
Canadian Sea Ice Information System (CSIIS). Guy, E.V., et al, [1987, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-3728
Manual for navigation officiers. Burkhanov, M.V., [1986, 181p., rus] 42-3770
Marine habitats—benthos. Picken, G.B., [1985, p.154-172, eng] 42-3936
Some results of Arctic ice investigations by the Cosmos-1151 satellite. Armand, N.A., et al, [1983, p.128-133, eng] 42-4323

Sea level

McMurdo Sound in Würm. Miagkov, S.M., [1983, p.77-87, rus] 38-506
Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., [1983, p.3-22, eng] 38-566
Sea level, Antarctic, and Arctic. [1983, p.40-44, eng] 38-2660
Changes in sea level because of increased atmospheric CO2. Revelle, R.R., [1983, p.433-448, eng] 38-2661
Deglacial hypsometry of Antarctica. Cogley, J.G., [1984, p.284-296, eng] 38-3187
Comparison of different sea level pressure analysis fields in the East Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.1084-1088, eng] 38-3799
History and predictions of changes in the antarctic ice cover. Miagkov, S.M., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 38-3822
Response of the East Antarctica ice sheet to sea-level rise. Alley, R.B., et al, [1984, p.6487-6493, eng] 38-4363
Antarctica, icebergs and sea level. Maisey, G.H., [1978, p.281-284, nor] 39-709
Studies of ocean level fluctuations during postglacial time. Kaplin, P.A., [1982, p.6-11, rus] 39-755
Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756
Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] 39-1028
Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498
Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529
Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364
Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992
Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future. Apel, J.R., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093
Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633
Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
Global ice-sheet system interlocked by sea level. Denton, G.H., et al, [1986, p.3-26, eng] 41-611
West Antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.732-734, eng] 41-983
Latest Miocene delta O-18 changes, ice volume and sea level. Hodell, D.A., et al, [1986, p.411-414, eng] 41-1174
Pliocene variations of Antarctic Convergence in southwest Atlantic. Ciesielski, P.F., et al, [1986, p.197-232, eng] 41-1264
Antarctic ice sheet configuration 30 deg E to 80 deg E. Shibuya, K., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 41-1469
Polar ice sheets: a wild card in the deck. Jacobs, S.S., [1986, p.50-54, eng] 41-1900
Arctic shelf in the late Pleistocene and certain problems of paleoglaciology. Vozovik, IU.I., [1986, p.449-452, eng] 41-2572
Modelling the response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to a climatic warming. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.321-358, eng] 41-3287
Inception, growth and decay of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1987, p.13-15, eng] 41-4096
Rising sea level and collapsing antarctic ice. Hughes, T.J., [1987, p.89-100, eng] 41-4099
Adjusting air pressure to sea level for Siberian mountain conditions. Arkhangel'skiĭ, V.L., [1986, p.99-102, eng] 42-142
Rise of global mean sea level as an indication of climatic change. Etkins, R., et al, [1981, p.343-359, eng] 42-841
Oceanographic and geophysical applications of satellite altimetry. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1987, p.875-880, eng] 42-1141
Environmental constraints on West Antarctic ice-sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1987, p.346-356, eng] 42-1832
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, [1986, 23p., eng] 42-2493
Sea level and the global climate. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.135-151, rus] 42-2853
Causes and effects of sea level rise. Titus, J.G., [1988, p.125-139, eng] 42-3034
Glacier fluctuations and hazards. Grove, J.M., [1987, p.351-369, eng] 42-3063
Sea surface studies: a global view. Devoy, R.J.N., ed, [1987, 649p., eng] 42-3255
Sea level and geophysical responses to ice-water loading. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.57-94., eng] 42-3256
Glaciation and sea level: a case study. Andrews, J.T., [1987, p.95-126, eng] 42-3257
Quaternary sea-level changes: Southern Hemisphere data. Pillans, B., [1987, p.264-293, eng] 42-3258
Holocene sea-level changes in Australasia and the southern Pacific. Hopley, D., [1987, p.375-408, eng] 42-3259
Greenhouse effect, rising sea level and society's response. Titus, J.G., [1987, p.499-528, eng] 42-3260
Glacial eustacy vs. level rise: its effects on shore stability in the Arctic. Bruun, P., [1988, p.187-203, eng] 42-3556
Global sea level and earth rotation. Peltier, W.R., [1988, p.895-901, eng] 42-3888
Climate, history, periodicity, and predictability. Rampino, M.R., ed, [1987, 588p., eng] 42-4281

Sea spray

Firn sampling for heavy metals. Mart, L., et al, [1983, p.33-35, ger] 38-1663
Assessment of ice accretion on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4047
Superstructure icing. Jeck, R.K., [1984, 16p., eng] 39-2921
Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480
Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507
Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launisinen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594
Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742
Polar technology—ice engineering. [1986, c10p., eng] 41-268
Adhesion and physical properties of sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.81-89, eng] 41-368
Spray-ice islands evaluated for Arctic-drilling structures. Juvkam-Wold, H.C., [1986, p.57-66, eng] 41-646
Sea spray icing: a review of current models. Ackley, S.F., [1986, p.239-262, eng] 41-936
Spray ice bonding to superstructure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.453-455, eng] 41-948
Modeling of spray ice accretion experiments. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.487-491, eng] 41-952

Sea spray *(cont.)*

Sea spray icing on marine units. Jörgensen, T.S., [1986, p.447-470, eng] **41-1112**

Adhesive strength of spray accreted ice on materials and coatings. Lyyra, M., et al, [1986, p.484-496, eng] **41-1114**

Prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1986, p.1793-1806, eng] **41-2845**

Spray ice: a menace to mariners. Freeman, K., [1987, p.11-13, 39, eng] **41-3412**

Splashing a ship with collision-generated spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1987, p.65-83, eng] **41-4217**

Study of sea-spray icing of communications antennas—exploratory (NSAP project Q-5-79). [1981, 43p. + appends., eng] **41-4636**

Salinity and growth rate of ice formed by sea spray. Makkonen, L., [1987, p.163-171, eng] **42-286**

Superstructure icing of the *Ocean Bounty*, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., [1987, p.71-79, eng] **42-930**

VHL sea spray icing tunnel. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] **42-931**

Use of an additive in sprayed sea water to accelerate ice structure construction. Pare, A., et al, [1987, p.123-129, eng] **42-1703**

Design, construction and verification of the Angasak spray ice exploration island. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1988, p.177-183, eng] **42-2099**

Sea transportation

See: Marine transportation

Sea water

Artificial sea water ice as construction material. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1983, p.113-118, rus] **38-33**

Thermodynamic model of the seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1983, p.1198-1202, rus] **38-338**

Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] **38-833**

Anomalous neon-helium ratios in the Arctic Ocean. Top, Z., et al, [1983, p.1168-1171, eng] **38-1535**

Winter mixed layer entrainment of Weddell Deep Water. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.637-640, eng] **38-1817**

Thermohaline stratification below the southern ocean sea ice. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.641-648, eng] **38-1818**

Modeling supercooling and ice formation in a turbulent Ekman layer. Omstedt, A., et al, [1984, p.735-744, eng] **38-1821**

Validation and quantitative assessment of the deterioration mechanisms of Arctic icebergs. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1984, p.18-25, eng] **38-2019**

Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] **38-2069**

Sea-fresh water interactions in Arctic river estuaries. Rusin, I.N., et al, [1983, p.88-97, rus] **38-2425**

Hydrology in Disko Bay, West Greenland. Andersen, O.G.N., [1981, 36p., eng] **38-3092**

Baltic Sea. Voipio, A., ed, [1981, 418p. (pertinent p.167-181), eng] **38-3275**

Carbonate chemistry of the Weddell Sea. Chen, C.T.A., [1984, 118p., eng] **38-3440**

Seawater intake design considerations for an arctic environment. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1984, p.275-290, eng] **38-3483**

Dissolved hydrogen in Eurasian arctic waters. Herr, F.L., [1984, p.55-66, eng] **38-3650**

Disposal of waste drilling fluids in the Canadian Arctic. [1974, var. p., eng] **38-4058**

Ignition and burning of crude oil on Arctic water pools. [1977, 70p., eng] **38-4115**

Sinking of oil: water density considerations. Juszko, B.A., et al, [1983, p.9-13, eng] **38-4267**

Seasonal variation of the mixed layer and the pycnocline under polar sea ice. Lemke, P., et al, [1984, p.6494-6504, eng] **38-4364**

Hydrocarbons in marine environments, southern Beaufort Sea. Wong, C.S., et al, [1976, 113p., eng] **38-4381**

Sensitivity of vegetation and soil flora to seawater spills, Alaska. Simmons, C.L., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] **38-4464**

Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] **39-178**

Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] **39-187**

Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] **39-190**

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] **39-585**

Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] **39-809**

Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] **39-885**

Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] **39-2052**

Anthropogenic chlorofluoromethanes in the central Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al, [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] **39-2366**

Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] **39-2406**

Results of the Bering Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.1-8, eng] **39-2738**

Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] **39-2831**

Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] **39-3434**

Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] **39-3890**

Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] **39-3916**

Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] **40-464**

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] **40-470**

Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] **40-649**

Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.63-69, eng] **40-740**

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.70-80, eng] **40-741**

Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] **40-1048**

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] **40-1631**

Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] **40-1679**

Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] **40-1680**

Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] **40-2123**

Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] **40-2124**

Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] **40-2337**

Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] **40-2339**

Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] **40-2478**

Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] **40-2799**

High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] **40-2800**

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] **40-2990**

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] **40-2991**

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] **40-2992**

Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] **40-2993**

Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Privat'skii, V.E., [1983, p.985-987, eng] **40-3294**

Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.722-726, rus] **40-3371**

Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] **40-3374**

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] **40-3376**

Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] **40-3379**

Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] **40-3521**

Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] **40-3657**

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] **40-3765**

Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] **40-3766**

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] **40-4116**

Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] **40-4330**

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] **40-4678**

Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] **40-4686**

Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] **40-4687**

Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] **40-4767**

Temperature, salinity and density profiles around icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Pearson, D.E., [1986, p.472-491, eng] **41-160**

Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, p.110-114, eng] **41-369**

Biogenic silica accumulation in the Ross Sea. Ledford-Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, p.2099-2110, eng] **41-458**

Reports of US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, Vol.8. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1986, 158p., eng] **41-460**

Method for growing large single crystals of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1986, p.320-303, eng] **41-691**

OTH radar measurement of sea and ice backscatter reflectivity. Ring, W.F., et al, [1982, 15p., eng] **41-1758**

Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, [1985, p.856-862, eng] **41-1913**

Deflation of salts from ice surface in the Aral Sea. Tsytsarin, A.G., [1986, p.62-69, rus] **41-1971**

Sea-water freezing equipment and technique for producing artificial ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] **41-2173**

Ice-seawater turbulent boundary layer interaction with melting or freezing. Mellor, G.L., et al, [1986, p.1829-1846, eng] **41-2219**

Sea water density and submarine operation in the Arctic. Frost, M.E., [1986, p.1-30, eng] **41-2653**

Canadian Beaufort: a corrosive extreme. Lingnau, D.G., [1986, p.45-51, eng] **41-2740**

Antarctic ice rafting debris and sediments. Anderson, J.B., [1986, p.503-505, eng] **41-2800**

Satellite based sea surface temperature determination. Walton, C., [1987, 58p., eng] **41-3570**

Water masses and currents of the southern ocean. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1987, p.6462-6476, eng] **41-3641**

Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1986, p.40-51, rus] **41-4195**

Current regimes across the East Greenland polar front, summer 1984. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.6741-6753, eng] **41-4234**

Oil motion during lead closure. MacNeill, M.R., et al, [1987, 13p., eng] **41-4529**

Mass balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., [1987, 53p., eng] **41-4599**

Ocean optics 8. Blizard, M.A., ed, [1986, 373p., eng] **42-192**

CZCS data on phytoplankton pigment in Icelandic waters. Clark, D.K., et al, [1986, p.350-357, eng] **42-197**

Response of climate-driven sea ice model to ocean heat flux. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] **42-907**

Moisture redistribution between oceans through the snow cover of continents. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1460-1464, rus] **42-1002**

Ionic composition of water during melting of sea ice. Pavlova, L.G., [1987, p.86-87, rus] **42-1118**

Sea of Okhotsk ice cover related to oceanic processes. Alfultis, M.A., et al, [1987, p.13,013-13,028, eng] **42-1259**

Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model. Lemke, P., [1987, p.13,164-13,172, eng] **42-1262**

Characteristics of ice regime in the Aral Sea and its possible changes. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1987, p.145-149, rus] **42-1281**

Role of CaCO3 compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO2 change. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1987, p.15-29, eng] **42-1620**

Heat transfer to sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Moore, R.M., et al, [1988, p.565-571, eng] **42-2123**

Nitrogen dynamics in a marginal sea-ice zone. Müller-Karger, F., et al, [1987, p.805-823, eng] **42-2179**

Evolution of the isotope composition of oxygen in the ocean-glaciers system in Late Pleistocene. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1987, p.53-61, rus] **42-2466**

Cumulation of chlororganic insecticides by antarctic marine diatoms. Lukowski, A.B., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] **42-2500**

Testing a coupled ice-mixed-layer model under subarctic conditions. Houssais, M.N., [1988, p.196-210, eng] **42-2758**

Sea surface temperature of the Baltic Sea, 1965-1986. Grönvall, H., et al, [1987, 97p., eng] **42-2886**

Hydrographic observations in the northwestern Weddell Sea, Mar. 1986. Husby, D.M., et al, [1988, 33p., eng] **42-2932**

Marine transgression history from an offshore ground temperature profile, Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, [1988, p.137-142, eng] **42-3009**

Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study, 1987. Aagaard, K., et al, [1988, 25p., eng] **42-3155**

Sea ice conditions in subarctic Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., [1988, p.5051-5068, eng] **42-3176**

Water mass distributions in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1987, p.910-916, eng] **42-3726**

Oceanographic data report of *Polarstern* cruise ARK IV/1, 1987. Hirche, H.-J., ed, [1987, 226p., eng] **42-3754**

Sea water freezing

Water salinity of Arctic seas. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1980, p.149-152, eng] **38-822**

Physical and numerical modeling of uniaxial freezing in a saline gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1983, p.773-778, eng] 38-1239

Formation and properties of frazil formed in seawater at different supercoolings. Tsang, G., [1983, p.222-241, eng] 38-2732

Cryoluminescence of liquids. Trokhan, A.M., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-3098

Water desalination by water-drop ice accretion. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-4461

Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249

World's coldest seawater. Foldvik, A., et al, [1978, p.271-275, nor] 39-707

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005

Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, [1981, p.25-29, eng] 39-1873

Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-2021

Building up ice masses from sea water. Kamenskii, R.M., et al, [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795

Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673

On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573

On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141

Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Balkov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458

Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskii, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

Studying the technology of building moorings of sea-water ice. Ivanova, E.L., [1986, p.92-94, rus] 41-2161

Conditions of upbuilding and properties of artificial sea-water ice. Gagarin, V.E., et al, [1986, p.140-146, rus] 41-2167

Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-2362

Calculating meteorological elements over the Okhotsk Sea. Petrov, A.G., [1986, p.3-9, rus] 41-2721

Different domains of application of cold. Manual. Bykov, A.V., ed, [1985, 271p. (Pertinent p.: 42-66, 99-125, 222-260), rus] 41-3154

Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860

Albedo and heat balance of oil-polluted ice-snow surfaces. Izmailov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.117-120, rus] 41-3869

Coastal naleds in southwestern Kamchatka Peninsula. Malorov, I.S., [1984, p.70-73, rus] 42-15

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041

Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042

Role of ice in the development of marine ecological conditions. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.52-53, rus] 42-1117

Ionic composition of water during melting of sea ice. Pavlova, L.G., [1987, p.86-87, rus] 42-1118

Cryogenic metamorphism of chemical composition of natural water. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-1306

Numerical models of sea ice-ocean interaction in the marginal ice zone. Steele, M., [1987, 213p., eng] 42-1367

Ice season duration in northeastern ports of the USSR. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-2557

Water freezing temperature in upper micro-layer of the sea. Mikhailov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.87-92, rus] 42-2558

Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1987, p.66-89, rus] 42-2850

Development of thermistor chain buoys for use in ice infested waters. Fowler, G.A., et al, [1987, p.220-224, eng] 42-3725

Sea waves

See: Ocean waves

Sealing

Foam cements for oil well completion in permafrost areas. Angelopulo, O.K., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] 38-4143

Thermal insulation device. Lemercier, G., [1983, 8 col., eng] 40-3467

Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Frost-resistant fluoroplastic seals for arctic machinery. Popov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.933-951, eng] 41-1139

Use of "Five-Minute Epoxy" as a cryogenic leak sealant. Martin, D.L., [1987, p.314-315, eng] 41-2469

High-vacuum seal for low temperatures. Dubovitskii, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.950-951, eng] 41-3158

Crack sealing compounds in winter. Lupien, C., et al, [1987, p.689-718, eng] 41-4040

Making concrete dams monolithic by cementing structural joints. Argal, E.S., [1987, 119p., rus] 41-4190

Search and rescue

See: First aid

Seasonal ablation

Reply to critique of article on wastage of ice cored moraines. Driscoll, F.G., [1983, p.251-252, eng] 38-2252

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukihabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-189

Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431

Seasonal freeze thaw

Seasonal freezing of soils in forest steppes. Shugalei, L.S., [1981, p.65-72, rus] 38-64

Behavior of insulated pavements on discontinuous permafrost. Falls, L.O.C., [1979, 157p., eng] 38-77

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1983, p.90-101, rus] 38-116

Seasonal frost and thaw depths. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.108-120, chi] 38-210

Water content in seasonally thawed layer in permafrost. Zhu, L., et al, [1983, p.129-137, chi] 38-212

Frost penetration rate in seasonally frozen ground. Zhang, X., [1983, p.138-145, chi] 38-213

Soil survey of Totchaket area, Alaska. Furbush, C.E., et al, [1980, 68p. + 61 maps, eng] 38-493

Radar profiling of buried reflectors and the groundwater table. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-544

Conditions of ground water flooding of construction sites. Gavshina, Z.P., et al, [1982, 116p., rus] 38-553

Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-600

Frozen rocks in the south of Central Siberia. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-801

Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.39-44, dan] 38-843

Revised procedure for pavement design under seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R., et al, [1983, 129p., eng] 38-888

Bearing strength and quality of driven piles. Berezin, I.A., [1983, p.41-42, rus] 38-890

Detection and prediction of seasonal changes of the bearing capacity at the Vormsund test road. Nordal, R.S., [1982, p.374-382, eng] 38-1096

Norwegian practices for axle load restrictions in spring thaw. Thomassen, T.-S., et al, [1982, p.921-930, eng] 38-1097

Natural convection cooling system for construction on permafrost. Cronin, J.E., [1983, p.198-203, eng] 38-1135

Controls and rates of movement of solifluction lobes in the eastern Swiss Alps. Gamper, M.W., [1983, p.328-333, eng] 38-1199

Biogeographic significance of steppe vegetation in subarctic Alaska. Murray, D.F., et al, [1983, p.883-888, eng] 38-1259

Field measurements of electrical freezing potentials in permafrost areas. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1983, p.962-967, eng] 38-1274

Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.1127-1132, eng] 38-1364

Study of the calculation of frost heaving. Zhang, S., et al, [1983, p.1479-1483, eng] 38-1368

Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskii, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421

Frost resistance of fine-grained concretes. Krasnyi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.38, rus] 38-1438

Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983, 137p., rus] 38-1726

Soil temperatures in taiga biogeocenoses. Konstantinov, V.D., [1982, p.92-105, rus] 38-1951

Maintenance felling and revegetation in taiga. Ostroshenko, V.V., [1983, p.22-24, rus] 38-2215

Bench mark wells for swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.75-78, rus] 38-2328

Engineering provisions for new construction areas. Plevko, S., [1983, p.36-38, rus] 38-2371

Formation of winter taliks in seasonally freezing rocks. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1983, p.72-79, rus] 38-2872

Geocryological conditions in the Amur River area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.110-124, rus] 38-2877

Geocryological investigations in the People's Republic of China. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 38-2581

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1981, 148p., rus] 38-2591

Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vlasenkin, V.A., et al, [1981, p.16-17, rus] 38-2993

Alaskan highway damage during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1982, 22p., eng] 38-3004

Road repair from frost damage. Lindh, K., [1981, 21p. + appendix, swe] 38-3017

Soil freezing around a buried chilled gas pipeline. [1983, 36p., eng] 38-3086

Seasonal freeze thaw of peat. Malkov, I.M., et al, [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3397

Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3416

Some urgent problems in studying soil physics. Penfilov, V.P., [1982, p.7-11, rus] 38-3417

Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] 38-3430

Composition of organic matter in soils subject to deep seasonal freezing. Ishigenov, I.A., [1982, p.112-118, rus] 38-3421

Water permeability of freezing loess soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1980, p.72-78, eng] 38-3737

Formation of the Zeya reservoir shores. Puliaevskii, G.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 38-3783

Changes in thermal regime of seasonally freezing ground. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.46-52, rus] 38-3830

Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1984, p.30-35, rus] 38-3930

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972

Mathematical modeling of geofiltration when estimating recoverable ground water reserves formed under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff. Velikina, G.M., et al, [1983, p.4-25, rus] 38-4030

Channel slope stability in seasonally freezing ground. Chernyi, G.I., et al, [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4160

Year-round land reclamation in northern areas. Shpakovskii, P.I., [1984, p.13-16, rus] 38-4161

Ground waters in river valleys of permafrost areas. Kuklitsyn, L.V., [1983, p.73-84, rus] 38-4225

Studying stresses in percussion drills. Bulgakov, E.N., [1982, p.139-145, rus] 38-4491

Evaluation of relative pavement damages. Hata, P., et al, [1983, p.298-311, eng] 38-4547

Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-182

Blast waves in frozen soils. Lishkov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-183

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-434

Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-883

Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519

Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses. Belotserkovskaia, O.A., et al, [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589

Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002

Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskii, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Prash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399

Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942

Mendoza's mountain soils, geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948

Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162

Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218

Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-346

Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492

Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606

Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668

Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-708

Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709

Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, p.44-49, rus] 40-881

Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1183

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919

Seasonal freeze thaw *(cont.)*

Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Tuong, B., et al, (1984, p 133-145, eng) 40-3047

Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., (1985, p 24-27, rus) 40-3082

Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilichinskii, D.A., (1986, 144p, rus) 40-3087

Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, (1986, p 279-299, eng) 40-3033

Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., (1985, p 182-188, rus) 40-3036

Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, (1985, p 125-126, rus) 40-4304

Foundation construction on frost-heaving ground (collection of summaries of papers and reports to be presented at the regional conference "Effective foundations for low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground in the Far East and Transbaikal, Chita, Nov 21-22, 1985). Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, (1985, 119p., rus) 41-276

Allowing for frost-effect on soils in foundation design. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p 11-13, rus) 41-278

Pile foundations for buildings on deep freezing ground. Mustechik, E.K., (1985, p 22-23, rus) 41-284

Interaction of shallow foundations with underlying seasonally freezing layers. Furnov, V.V., (1985, p 57-59, rus) 41-304

Artificial freezing of ground between permafrost and the active layer. Aleksandrov, IU.A., (1986, p 7-8, rus) 41-911

Frost penetration effect on blasting parameters of seasonally freezing ground. Frash, O.B., et al, (1986, p 55-59, rus) 41-2142

Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Bal'ko, V.D., (1986, p 160-162, rus) 41-2291

Kologriv forest (ecological investigations). Sokolov, V.E., ed, (1986, 126p., rus) 41-2349

On cryogenic formations. Kaplina, T.N., (1986, p 3-14, rus) 41-2814

On the least resistance line of curvilinear blow-out charges detonated in permafrost. Afanas'ev, E.M., et al, (1986, p 61-66, rus) 41-2906

Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, (1986, p 29-38, rus) 41-3464

Differentiations of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in Severnoe Priamur'e. Poselnikov, I.V., (1986, p 96-106, rus) 41-3490

Ground water formation in southern Tyumen' region. Solobova, L.A., (1987, p 131-136, rus) 41-3651

Interactions between "cold" gas pipelines and freezing ground. Mironov, N.G., et al, (1986, p 42-43, rus) 41-3976

Biologic activities in forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey region. Sorokin, N.D., et al, (1985, p 35-47, rus) 41-4110

Evaporation from swamps and forests in southern Tyumen' Region. Abdullaev, A.A., (1986, p 83-87, rus) 42-177

Increment and revegetation of northern bog-moss pine forests. Kus'menko, E.I., et al, (1985, p 56-61, rus) 42-413

Loosening seasonally frozen ground by the parallel line method. Kislenko, A.A., et al, (1981, p 49-51, rus) 42-1029

Role of ice in the development of marine ecological conditions. Ivanov, A.V., (1987, p 52-53, rus) 42-1117

Frost-mound scars and the evolution of a Late Dryas environment (northern Netherlands). Groot, T. de, et al, (1987, p 239-250, eng) 42-1336

Estimation of frost resistance of morainal loam. Golli, O.R., (1986, p 46-53, rus) 42-1668

Seasonal thawing of the frozen soils of Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., (1987, p.76-83, eng) 42-1739

Mathematical modeling of freezing, thawing and water seepage processes in soils. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, (1986, p 20-39, rus) 42-2004

Estimating the peculiarities of thermal regime of soils during cold periods. Goryshina, N.G., (1986, p 77-85, rus) 42-2230

Seasonal freezing of ground on bare sections and under natural cover in Moscow (from data of the meteorological observatory of Moscow State University). Lipovetskaia, O.N., et al, (1985, p 113-118, rus) 42-2295

Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region. Chesnokova, I.V., (1987, p.192-193, rus) 42-2313

Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1985, 168p., rus) 42-2566

Calculating the force of shattering seasonally frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, (1987, p.77-80, rus) 42-3126

Heat-moisture transfer in systems "buildings-basements-cooling channels". Ookhman, M.R., et al, (1988, p 70-77, rus) 42-3264

Frost heave of ground in foundation design of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al, (1987, 136p., rus) 42-3409

Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dukashov, V.V., ed, (1988, 112p., rus) 42-3519

Effectiveness of sand fills beneath foundations of buildings on frost heaving ground. Orlov, V.O., et al, (1987, p 118-120, rus) 42-3524

Laterally loaded piles in thawing permafrost. Medvedeva, O.P., (1986, p 26-32, rus) 42-3630

Thermal regime of buried pipelines with a natural temperature field. Karpov, V.I., (1986, p 109-123, rus) 42-3638

Applicability of mathematical models of the stress-strain state of ground beneath drilling rigs. Nekrasov, A.A., (1986, p 207-212, rus) 42-3671

Geographic and engineering geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gladishev, I.M., ed, (1988, 97p., rus) 42-3678

Seasonal freeze thaw of destroyed soil surface in Turana Range. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, (1988, p 84-92, rus) 42-3963

Perennial changes in natural complexes of cryolithozone. Gravis, O.P., et al, (1988, p 165-169, eng) 42-4004

Seasonal freezing of soils in Central Asia mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, (1988, p 247-252, eng) 42-4020

Regularities of forming seasonally cryogenic ground. Vtiurina, E.A., (1988, p 882-885, eng) 42-4142

Statistical analysis on frost heave of soils in seasonally frozen ground area. Wang, J., et al, (1988, p 1014-1017, eng) 42-4167

Principles for compiling an atlas of seasonal frost penetration, Jilin, China (1:2000000). Zhang, X., et al, (1988, p 1026-1029, eng) 42-4170

Thaw settlement of frozen subsoils in seasonal frost regions. Cheng, F., et al, (1988, p 1051-1055, eng) 42-4175

Frost heaving forces on foundations in seasonally frozen ground. Xu, S., (1988, p 1192-1195, eng) 42-4202

Method for calculating the minimum buried depth of building foundations. Jiang, H., et al, (1988, p 1253-1255, eng) 42-4213

Embankment failure from creep of permafrost foundation soils. McHattie, R., et al, (1988, p 1292-1297, eng) 42-4221

Classification of frozen heave of ground for hydraulic engineering in seasonal frozen regions. Xie, Y., et al, (1988, p 1341-1345, eng) 42-4230

Retaining wall with anchor slabs using in cold region. Xu, B., et al, (1988, p 1346-1351, eng) 42-4231

See also Freeze thaw cycles

Seasonal thaw layer

See Active layer, Thaw depth

Seasonal variations

Ice strengthening criteria for ships, Vol 2, Appendices. Coburn, J.L., et al, (1980, 175p., eng) 38-306

Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., (1983, p 3-22, eng) 38-866

Low temperature effects on concrete structures. Drozdov, P.F., et al, (1978, p 6-8, rus) 38-1734

Aspects of Arctic sea ice observable by sequential passive microwave observations from the Nimbus-5 satellite. Campbell, W.J., et al, (1984, p 197-222, eng) 38-1997

Climatological features of Mizuho Station. Ishikawa, N., et al, (1983, p 1-15, eng) 38-2001

Diversion of northern rivers. Kotrekhov, E.P., (1982, p 65-69, eng) 38-2217

Flow velocity variations in Arctic rivers. Gravskii, A.P., et al, (1983, p 50-59, rus) 38-2422

Seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.I., et al, (1983, p 263-277, eng) 38-2778

Ocean circulation: its effect on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, (1984, p 489-492, eng) 38-2846

Antarctic ice charts 1981-1982. (1982, 216p., eng) 38-3147

On modelling the seasonal thermodynamic cycle of sea ice in studies of climatic change. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1984, p 27-37, eng) 38-4196

Lipid changes in pine needles during annual cycle. Rodionov, V.S., et al, (1983, p 78-96, rus) 38-4215

Seasonal changes in biomass of Alpine meadows. Storozheva, M.M., (1984, p 82-85, rus) 38-4341

Seasonal variation of the mixed layer and the pycnocline under polar sea ice. Lemke, P., et al, (1984, p 6494-6504, eng) 38-4364

Solar radiation and snow albedo at Mizuho Station. Yamanouchi, T., (1983, p 879-893, eng) 38-4495

Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., (1984, p 86-96, rus) 39-672

Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., (1984, p 222-236, eng) 39-1510

Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., (1984, p 223-226, eng) 39-1670

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. (1984, 55p., eng) 39-2914

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, (1985, p.4847-4865, eng) 39-3431

Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., (1985, p 5015-5034, eng) 39-3435

Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1985, p 5035-5044, eng) 39-3436

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, (1985, p 5045-5062, eng) 39-3437

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1985, p 5063-5074, eng) 39-3438

Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., (1985, p 89-92, eng) 40-258

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., (1985, p 73-78, rus) 40-584

Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, (1985, p 157-162, eng) 40-1323

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., (1984, p 137-142, ger) 40-1631

Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, (1985, p 107-115, eng) 40-2250

Meteorology and climatology of snow avalanches in Montana. Butler, D.R., (1986, p 72-87, eng) 41-73

Aerosol measurements at the South Pole. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, (1986, p 223-235, eng) 41-1783

Antarctic ice charts 1983-1984. (1985, 125p., eng) 41-2337

Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Hasle, S.C., (1987, p 245-251, eng) 41-3688

Influence of natural environments on economic development of the North. Oksheva, L.N., (1986, p 17-19, rus) 41-4062

Seasonal variations of east antarctic sea ice. Jacka, T.H., et al, (1987, p 85-91, eng) 41-4441

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Beaufort Sea. McLaren, A.S., et al, (1987, p 1123-1126, eng) 42-1428

Design air temperatures for construction planning. Pashina, O.B., (1986, p 25-35, rus) 42-1581

Spatial and temporal distribution of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Morse, B.J., et al, (1983, 32p., eng) 42-1981

Forecasting ground temperature, at depth, around a cylindrical model. Kaverina, T.V., et al, (1987, p 85-89, rus) 42-2333

Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., (1987, p 175-179, rus) 42-2489

Meteorological conditions for dust formation on tailings. Talalaev, S.M., (1986, p 101-108, rus) 42-2636

Methods of controlling extreme temperatures of soil surfaces. Naumova, L.P., (1987, p 26-30, rus) 42-3300

Long-range forecasting of iceberg season severity. Davidson, L.W., (1987, p 11-16, eng) 42-3712

Sediment transport

Sediment transport investigations in Norwegian glacier streams, 1981. Kjeldsen, O., (1983, 39p., nor) 38-622

Shoreline erosion and shore structure damage on the St. Marys River. Wuebben, J.L., (1983, 36p., eng) 38-886

Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1980-81. Burrows, R.L., et al, (1983, 116p., eng) 38-937

Role of sea and river ice in sedimentation in the Yukon Delta. Dupré, W.R., et al, (1979, p 657-664, eng) 38-956

Lateral moraines of glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve. Small, R.J., (1983, p.250-259, eng) 38-1470

Sediment texture a key to ice transport mechanisms. Clark, D.L., et al, (1983, p.301-330, eng) 38-1716

Glacial and glacial-marine sediment lithofacies of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., (1983, p 401-450, eng) 38-1718

Sediment removal at the Bondhus Glacier intake. Soknes, S., et al, (1982, p 48-55, eng) 38-1783

Saltation of sand, salt and ice particles. Zakharova, O.K., (1981, p 26-29, eng) 38-2222

Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1982. Harrold, P.E., et al, (1983, 53p., eng) 38-2509

Dynamics of suspended sediment concentration in an Alpine pro-glacial stream network. Gurnell, A.M., (1982, p.319-330, eng) 38-2091

Sediment discharge data, Susitna River, Alaska, 1981-82. Knott, J.M., et al, (1983, 45p. + map, eng) 38-3148

Sediment dispersal in the southern Beaufort Sea. Pelletier, B.R., (1975, 80p., eng) 38-4056

Suspended matter in the southern Beaufort Sea. Bornhold, B.D., (1975, 23p. + append., eng) 38-4057

Icebergs and sediment transport in relation to offshore structures. Collins, W.T., (1983, p.19-26, eng) 38-4154

Tanana River monitoring and research studies near Fairbanks, Alaska. Neill, C.R., et al, (1984, 98p. + 5 appends., eng) 38-4206

Computation of bed-load transport by Meyer-Peter and Muller formula. Neill, C.R., (1984, 3p., eng) 38-4211

Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, (1983, p 128-138, chi) 39-278

Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream. Gurnell, A.M., et al, (1984, p 93-106, eng) 39-608

Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-687
Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-688
Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-768
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313
Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331
Turbidity currents in a glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1984, p.384-387, eng] 39-2479
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Östrem, G., et al, [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Simulation of surface water transport. Guymon, G.L., [1972, 105p., eng] 39-2636
Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056
Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707
Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3985
Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132
Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4086
Size distribution of surficial bed material during a snowmelt flood. Andrews, E.D., et al, [1986, p.191-197, eng] 41-211
Research priorities in Canadian waters. Godgins, D.O., [1986, p.295-332, eng] 41-251
Sea ice breakup and tidal flats processes, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, [1986, p.168-180, eng] 41-362
Glaciers and sediment. Bezings, A., et al, [1986, p.53-69, eng] 41-474
Engineering analysis of beach erosion at Homer Spit, Alaska. Smith, O.P., et al, [1985, 29p. + 5 appends., eng] 41-528
Debris-influenced sliding laws and basal debris balance. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.224-231, eng] 41-682
Some observations on subglacial ground-water flow. Smart, C.C., [1986, p.224-231, eng] 41-683
Final report on freezeup studies, RU 205. [1986, var.p., eng] 41-1206
Anchor ice and bottom-freezing in marine sedimentary environments. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 21p., eng] 41-1209
Plume studies and field observations of the interaction of frazil ice and anchor ice with sediment. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1986, 48p., eng] 41-1210
Slush ice as a geologic agent. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1211
Eolian processes in glaciers, SW Spitsbergen. Kida, J., [1986, p.25-43, eng] 41-1550
Features of the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Hodel, K.L., [1986, 28p., eng] 41-1895
Exogenic relief formation in the Far East. Skryl'nik, G.P., ed, [1985, 155p., rus] 41-1908
Quantitative evaluation of the role of near-shore ice in shoreline modification in the Okhotsk Sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 41-1909
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Lau, Y.L., [1987, p.111-115, eng] 41-2067
Mineralogic distribution of the sand fraction due to ice drifting. Drapeau, G., et al, [1985, p.51-56, fre] 41-2286
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] 41-2612
Vertical sediment flux beneath annual sea ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1985, p.109-111, eng] 41-2950
Nearshore sediment dynamics—Beaufort Sea. The 1986 monitoring program. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 195p., eng] 41-3030
Relict ice scours on King William Island, N.W.T. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1986, p.64-72, eng] 41-3093
Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.259-268, eng] 41-3118
Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer. Gurnell, A.M., ed, [1987, 524p., eng] 41-3124
Boundary layer measurements and sand transport prediction, Scotian shelf. Hodgins, D.O., et al, [1986, 114p. + appends., eng] 41-3189
Study of the nature and incidence of density currents in a shallow glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1986, p.396-413, eng] 41-3786
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1983-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1986, 73p., eng] 41-4323
Debris transport at active alpine glacier margins. Evenson, E.B., et al, [1987, p.111-136, eng] 42-271
Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] 42-1538
Sedimentation in ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica. Nedell, S.S., et al, [1987, p.1093-1106, eng] 42-1903
Sediment transport and ice scoring, eastern Canadian continental shelf. Collins, W.T., et al, [1987, p.289-294, eng] 42-2574
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1981-85. Knott, J.M., et al, [1987, 51p. + charts, eng] 42-2703
Grain-size of glacial debris in the Gongga Mt. Kang, J., [1987, p.61-68, chi] 42-2825
Glacial debris along the China-Pakistan highway. Wang, J., [1987, p.87-94, chi] 42-2828
Design problems in gravel-bed rivers, Alaska. Wang, B.-H., et al, [1987, p.869-894, eng] 42-3230
Scientific cruise report of Arctic Expedition ARK IV/3. Thiede, J., comp, [1988, 237p. (Pertinent p.17-38), eng] 42-3412
Bedload transport and sediment in the Onyx River. Mosley, M.P., [1988, p.51-67, eng] 42-3748
Channel processes and morphology of mountain riverbeds subject to frequent mudflows. Kurnetsov, K.L., et al, [1988, p.71-78, rus] 42-3898
Suspended sediment transport in arctic rivers. Clark, M.J., et al, [1988, p.558-563, eng] 42-4080
Stream- and moraine-sediment, and heavy minerals near Anchorage, Alaska. Arbogast, B., et al, [1987, 175p. + map, eng] 42-4279

Sedimentation

Dissolution and precipitation of carbonates during freezing. Ek, C., [1978, p.273-279, fre] 38-365
Conference on Great Lakes Research, 26th, 1983. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-779
Swedish varve chronology. Strömberg, B., [1983, p.97-105, eng] 38-906
Sedimentation in coastal embayments, northeastern Gulf of Alaska. Molnia, B.F., [1979, p.665-676, eng] 38-957
Glacial marine sedimentation of the Antarctic continental margins. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1979, p.683-688, eng] 38-958
Glacial marine sedimentation model from antarctic Quaternary deposits. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1983, p.233-264, eng] 38-1714
Sediment removal at the Bondhus Glacier intake. Soknes, S., et al, [1982, p.48-55, eng] 38-1783
Sedimentary processes and the preservation of iceberg scours on the eastern Canadian Continental Shelf. Barrie, J.V., [1983, p.635-653, eng] 38-2756
Resedimentation from meltwater stream on Icelandic glacier. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1982, p.365-375, eng] 38-3135
Sedimentation in a deep glacier-fed lake—Lake Tekapo, New Zealand. Pickrill, R.A., et al, [1983, p.63-75, eng] 38-3571
Neoglacial lacustrine sedimentation and ice advance, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Goodwin, R.G., [1984, 183p., eng] 38-4374
Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227
Characteristic features of glacial sediments. Easterbrook, D.J., [1982, p.1-9, eng] 39-230
Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250
International Symposium on River Sedimentation, 2nd, 1983. [1983, 1158p., chi] 39-274
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Rate of sediment settling from glacial mudflows. Timoshin, N.M., [1984, p.118-122, rus] 39-2284
Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217
Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851
Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, G.A., [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340
Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435
Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull- an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., [1985, p.268-284, eng] 40-4624
Problems of studying sediment balance in coastal zones of seas. Shufskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 240p., rus] 41-516
1985 field studies, Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, conducted from the NOAA ship *Discoverer*. Miley, J.M., ed, [1986, 57p. + figs., eng] 41-831
Limestone formation in periglacial and glacial areas. Chrobok, S.M., [1986, p.277-284, ger] 41-1565
Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kuralenko, N.P., [1986, 111p., rus] 41-2363
Influence of neotectonics on the development of cryogenic formations. Sukhov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.103-115, rus] 41-2826
Landforms and sediments produced by glaciers in Iceland. Sharp, M.J., [1982, 380p. + appends., eng] 41-3141
Sedimentation in a glacier lake. Östrem, G., et al, [1987, p.123-138, eng] 41-3556
Origin of ice-bearing Edoma-complex loess. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.113-119, rus] 41-3771
Modern glacimarine environments. Powell, R.D., [1987, p.23-25, eng] 41-4097
Processes of glacimarine sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1987, p.52-90, eng] 41-4132
Micropaleontology and sedimentology of Prudhoe Bay. McDougall, K., et al, [1986, 62p. + 14 plates, eng] 41-4600
Sediments in periglacial areas, northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., et al, [1987, p.149-159, eng] 42-988

Sedimentation *(cont.)*

Sea ice influence on biological productivity. Bardan, S.I., [1987, p.10-11, rus] 42-1114

Global survey of sediment yield. Jansson, M.B., [1988, p.81-98, eng] 42-4320

Sediments

Grain-size parameters of till. Wu, A., [1983, p.47-53, chi] 38-181

Mineral resources of Antarctica: progress in their identification. Gjelsvik, T., [1983, p.61-76, eng] 38-691

Unconsolidated deposits on the Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway. Malmström, B., et al, [1983, p.82-87, dan] 38-850

Glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1983, p.91-96, eng] 38-905

Trace metals in water and sediments of Healy and Lignite Creeks, Alaska. Parks, B., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-938

Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island. Gilbert, R., et al, [1983, p.321-332, eng] 38-982

Paleotemperature estimates of the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain during the last 125,000 years. Brigham, J.K., et al, [1983, p.80-85, eng] 38-1114

Cover sands in southern Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1983, p.639-644, eng] 38-1215

Ground ice in perennially frozen sediments, northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1983, p.695-700, eng] 38-1225

Alpine permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.1020-1023, eng] 38-1285

Rock stream deserption. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1983, p.1078-1082, eng] 38-1295

Pleistocene diapiric upturnings of lignites and clayey sediments as periglacial phenomena in central Europe. Strunk, H., [1983, p.1200-1204, eng] 38-1318

Stratigraphic evidence for variable past permafrost conditions at Canyon Village Bluff, Northeast Alaska. Thorson, R.M., [1983, p.1257-1262, eng] 38-1328

Barents Sea ice sheet—a sedimentological discussion. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.23-42, eng] 38-1403

Glacial-marine sedimentation. Molnia, B.F., ed, [1983, 844p., eng] 38-1710

Subarctic glacial-marine sedimentation: a model. Molnia, B.F., [1983, p.95-144, eng] 38-1711

Distribution of glacial-marine sediments around Antarctica. Wright, R., et al, [1983, p.265-300, eng] 38-1715

Stratigraphy and sedimentology of ice rafted sediment. Goldstein, R.H., [1983, p.367-400, eng] 38-1717

Glacial-lake overflow and Porcupine River, Alaska. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1984, p.576-589, eng] 38-1849

Tills and related deposits: genesis, petrology, application, stratigraphy. Evenson, E.B., ed, [1983, 454p., eng] 38-1932

Marine geology of the George V continental margin: combined results of Deep Freeze 79 and the 1911-14 Australasian Expedition. Domack, E.W., et al, [1983, p.402-406, eng] 38-2618

Prospecting in areas of glaciated terrain—1982; Proceedings. [1982, 339p., eng] 38-2899

Distribution of hydrocarbons in the antarctic environment. Platt, H.M., et al, [1980, p.236-245, eng] 38-3122

Low-molecular weight hydrocarbons from the Falkland Plateau. Schaefer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.164-174, eng] 38-3164

Glaciomarine sedimentation in a modern fjord environment, Spitsbergen. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, p.127-149, eng] 38-3338

Hudson Bay river sediments and regional glaciation: Parts 1, 2 and 3. Adshead, J.D., [1983, p.290-321, eng] 38-3570

Dislocations and cryolithogenesis in the Pleistocene of northern Eurasia. Popov, A.I., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 38-3821

Glacial, fluvioglacial and fluvial formations. Sandomierz Lowland. Laskowska-Wysoczańska, W., [1973, p.51-63, eng] 38-3983

Rippled surfaces as correlation horizons in ice-barred sediments. Merta, T., [1985, p.77-81, eng] 38-3984

Age of the Warsaw ice dammed lake sediments. Karaszewski, W., [1975, p.151-155, eng] 38-3987

Periglacial sand dunes and eolian sand sheets: an annotated bibliography. Niessen, A.C.H.M., et al, [1984, 61p., eng] 38-3999

Interlaminated ice-proximal glacimarine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. Mackiewicz, N.E., et al, [1984, p.113-147, eng] 38-4035

Ice-drifted sediments at Montmagny, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.149-166, eng] 38-4036

Ice-marginal debris-flow deposits in southern West Germany. Jong, M.G.G. de, et al, [1983, p.57-70, eng] 38-4085

Uranium deposits in permafrost, Hornby Bay basin, NWT, Canada. Hoffman, S.J., [1983, p.11-32, eng] 38-4169

Bank recession of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4208

Formation of cryogenic soils on coastal plains. Popov, I., [1983, p.281-289, eng] 38-4260

Guide to the glacial geology of Glacier Bay, Southeastern Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1984, 83p. + map, eng] 38-4424

Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852

Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090

Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt. Ross, M.D., et al, [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272

Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] 39-1607

Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Arctic and southern oceans. Clark, D.L., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2057

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2086

Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2492

Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] 39-2615

Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

Periglacial processes of the Huanggangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322

Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885

Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139

Composition and cryogenic structure of surface deposits in different geologic-tectonic regions of northern West Siberia. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1981, p.83-85, rus] 40-140

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005

Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166

Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168

Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363

Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384

Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546

Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment. Bergeron, P., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140

What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433

Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434

Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456

Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635

Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period". Yan, J., et al, [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641

Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Amark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733

Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

Injection ice formation during subaqueous freezing of sediments. Gravis, G.F., [1986, p.108-112, rus] 41-116

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, 121p + figs., ger] 41-267

Biogenic silica accumulation in the Ross Sea. Ledford-Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, p.2099-2110, eng] 41-458

Effect of till rheology on the flow and profile of the Laurentide ice sheet, USA. Beget, J.E., [1986, p.235-241, eng] 41-684

Avalanche on Mont Canigou, Pyrenees, 1986. Aguéra, J.M., et al, [1986, p.13-24, fre] 41-870

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] 41-893

Arctic-alpine soils, southern Norway. Mellor, A., [1986, p.327-336, eng] 41-1180

Sediments in a tidewater glacier, Baffin I., Canada. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.45-56, eng] 41-1187

Use of lacustrine sedimentary sequences as indicators of Holocene glacial history, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., [1986, p.218-231, eng] 41-1191

Dating slope deposits and estimating rates of rock wall retreat in Northwest Spitsbergen by lichenometry. André, M.F., [1986, p.65-75, eng] 41-1846

Thermoerosion of frozen sediment under wave action. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.140-158, eng] 41-2016

Coastal features of Canadian inland seas. Martini, I.P., [1986, p.117-142, eng] 41-2594

Amundsen Sea sediment coring. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1985, p.79-81, eng] 41-2635

Trace elements in the Greenland Ice Cs, melt zone. Chevallier, P., et al, [1987, p.E649-E656, eng] 41-2728

Antarctic ice rafting debris and sediments. Anderson, J.B., [1986, p.503-505, eng] 41-2800

Modern sediments of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Hughes, P., et al, [1985, p.107-108, eng] 41-2949

Engineering geology of the Government Hill area, Anchorage, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-3224

Gelifluction lobe at Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.345-360, eng] 41-3565

Channel processes, changes, and sediments in a proglacial braided river. Ashworth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.361-371, eng] 41-3566

Sedimentary deposits in the northern lowland plains, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.E166-E174, eng] 41-3749

Morphosedimentary zones in the Bluenose Lake region, District of Mackenzie. ?t.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1987, p.89-100, eng] 41-4010

Terrace scarp wind erosion in Arctic East Greenland. Swett, K., et al, [1987, p.45-52, eng] 41-4224

Some periglacial phenomena in north-western Europe. Wang, J., et al, [1986, p.345-356, chi] 42-183

Geomagnetic investigations in eastern USSR. Kravchinskiĭ, A.IA., ed, [1986, 164p., rus] 42-247

Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248

Continuous till deformation beneath ice sheets. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.81-91, eng] 42-308

Anomalous heat flow and temperatures associated with subglacial water flow. Echelmeyer, K., [1987, p.93-104, eng] 42-309

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 1. Properties derived from seismic travel times. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.8903-8911, eng] 42-476

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 2. Structure and continuity. Rooney, S.T., et al, [1987, p.8913-8920, eng] 42-477

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 3. Till deformation: evidence and implications. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8921-8929, eng] 42-478

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 4. A coupled ice-till flow model. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8931-8940, eng] 42-479

Sediment deformation beneath glaciers: rheology and geological consequences. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1987, p.9059-9082, eng] 42-491

Glacial deformation environment in the Kleszczów tectonic graben. Brodzikowski, K., [1985, p.5-22, eng] 42-594

Pleistocene glaciogenic sediments of the watermorinic facies. Morawski, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 42-595

Depositional model of glacial processes, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska. Gustavson, T.C., et al, [1987, p.187-200, eng] 42-1429

Anchor ice, seabed freezing, and sediment dynamics in shallow Arctic seas. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1987, p.14,671-14,678, eng] 42-1907

Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Kozliakova, I.V., [1987, p.361-362, rus] 42-2319

Microtexture and microstructure of sediments, Lushan Mt., China. Tang, Y., [1987, p.165-170, chi] 42-2841

Structure of glacial landforms, Scarborough Bluffs, Ontario. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.15-26, eng] 42-3053

Thermoluminescence resetting of glacier-dominated fiord at Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1988, p.243-253, eng] 42-3921

Freezing-point depression at the base of ice-bearing permafrost. Collett, T.S., et al, [1988, p.50-55, eng] 42-3983

Massive ground ice associated with glaciofluvial sediments, Richards Island, N.W.T., Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1988, p.132-137, eng] 42-3998

Petrographic characteristics of massive ground ice, Yukon Coastal Plain, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1988, p.224-229, eng] 42-4015

Physical-chemical types of cryogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.381-383, eng] 42-4047

Flowing water effect on temperature in outwash deposits. Karczewski, A., [1988, p.596-598, eng] 42-4087

Tephras and sedimentology of frozen Alaskan loess. Beget, J.E., [1988, p.672-677, eng] 42-4103

Thaw lake sediments and sedimentary environments. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1988, p.790-795, eng] 42-4124

Remote sensing lineament study in northwestern Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al, [1988, p.943-948, eng] 42-4154

Results of researches and experience of hydraulic mining of frozen rocks. Lavrov, N.P., et al, [1988, p.1417-1421, eng] 42-4245

Sediment source and discharge in a subarctic nival catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1988, 337p., eng] 42-4298

See also: Bottom sediment; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seepage

Water movement into seasonally frozen soils. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.1547-1557, eng] 38-2145

Physics of water infiltration into frozen soil. Kulik, V.IA., [1977, p.53-58, eng] 38-3654

Mathematical models of water seepage into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., [1978, p.55-62, eng] 38-3672

Conditions of infiltration and surface run-off in the Sant catchment basin. Slupik, J., [1976, p.233-236, eng] 38-3996

Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-4019

Mathematical modeling of geofiltration when estimating recoverable ground water reserves formed under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff. Velikina, G.M., et al, [1983, p.4-25, rus] 38-4020

Artificial freezing of ground used in the development of oil and gas fields of Western Siberia. Gorbylev, M.I., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-4022

Analysis of infiltration results at a proposed North Carolina wastewater treatment site. Abele, G., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 38-4053

Water absorption capacity of soils in paluded areas. Bazhin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.46-52, rus] 38-4150

Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891

Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595

Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937

Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058

Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087

Infiltration in unsaturated frozen soil. Engelmark, H., [1984, p.243-252, eng] 39-3090

Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1984, p.181-184, jpn] 39-4047

Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086

Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088

Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091

Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727

Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757

Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920

Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581

Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758

Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029

Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073

Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079

Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khantay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400

Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737

Plot measurements of snowmelt runoff for varying soil conditions. Kane, D.L., et al, [1984, p.123-135, eng] 41-3320

Experimental investigations of heat-mass transfer coefficients in macro-porous media. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.119-127, rus] 41-3455

Numerical evaluation of the effect of hydrometeorological factors on the formation of water reserves in soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.46-56, rus] 41-3587

Using a model of capillary porous body for calculating water seepage into soil. Golitsina, E.F., et al, [1986, p.108-116, rus] 41-3589

Micropollutant behavior in karst water systems during snowmelt. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 41-3965

Micropollutant behavior in karst water: karst filtration capacity. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.97-109, eng] 41-3966

Salt transfer from soil to snow. Kazantsev, V.A., [1984, p.151-155, rus] 41-4091

Experiment on infiltration capacity of snow pack. Kodera, T., [1985, p.117-120, jpn] 42-1926

Riparian responses to various grazing systems and to periodic ice floes. Buckhouse, J.C., [1986, p.79-86, eng] 42-1998

Snowmelt infiltration to uncracked, cracked and subsoiled frozen soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.299-319, eng] 42-2204

New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.211-215, eng] 42-2246

Mathematical model of meltwater filtration into snow-firn cover. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, p.48-52, rus] 42-2465

Parameterization of melt water variables in snow cover. Kondo, J., [1988, p.17-24, jpn] 42-3511

See also: Permeability

Waterproofing and drainage of defense and nondefense structures. Bukreev, P.A., [1949, 64p.,] 79-106

Seismic prospecting

Japanese seismic exploration experiment on Mizuho Plateau. Ito, K., et al, [1983, p.107-133, eng] 38-817

Mount Erebus seismic and volcanic activity, 1981-1982. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.54-66, eng] 38-1554

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768

Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787

Avalanche forecasting tests near Innsbruck. Lackinger, B., [1986, p.79-87, ger] 41-3528

Dispersive noise removal in t-x space: application to Arctic data. Beresford-Smith, G., et al, [1988, p.346-358, eng] 42-3858

Seismic and electrical properties of unconsolidated permafrost. King, M.S., et al, [1988, p.349-364, eng] 42-3860

Seismic reflection

Seismic exploration in the Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.159-176, eng] 38-1995

Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603

Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Poley, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212

Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436

Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Saturated porous layer beneath active ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1986, p.54-57, eng] 41-1779

Seismic survey of the Arctic island channels using open water leads. Sonnichsen, G.V., et al, [1987, p.877-882, eng] 41-4015

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 1. Properties derived from seismic travel times. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.8903-8911, eng] 42-476

Till beneath Ice Stream B. 2. Structure and continuity. Rooney, S.T., et al, [1987, p.8913-8920, eng] 42-477

Seismic evidence for a weak basal layer during the 1982 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Richards, M.A., [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3338

Seismic refraction

Fram 2 in the eastern Arctic. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1982, p.217-222, eng] 38-10

Seismic velocities and subsea permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1983, p.894-898, eng] 38-1261

Seismic exploration in the Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.159-176, eng] 38-1995

Seismic site characterization techniques, Münster Nord, FRG. Albert, D.G., [1982, 33p., eng] 39-1269

Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231

1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, [1985, 25p. + append., eng] 40-1813

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Detection of high altitude permafrost, Jotunheimen, Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1986, p.19-26, eng] 41-1184

Seismic bedrock depth measurements and the origin of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Maslanyj, M.P., [1987, p.51-65, eng] 41-3811

Seismic surveys

Fram 2 in the eastern Arctic. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1982, p.217-222, eng] 38-10

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11

Some nontraditional methods for seismic investigations in permafrost. Sedov, B.M., [1983, p.1117-1120, eng] 38-1302

Explosive excavation of frozen soils. Simpson, J.K., et al, [1983, p.1160-1165, eng] 38-1311

Barents Sea ice sheet—a sedimentological discussion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, p.23-42, eng] 38-1403

Seismological observations on Mount Erebus. Takanami, T., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-1553

Ice sheet flow velocity, Showa to Mizuho Stations. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.260-276, eng] 38-1555

Upper crustal structure of the Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 38-3856

Seismic velocity of the ice sheet on Prince Olav Coast. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.29-35, eng] 38-3857

Amplitude of seismic waves in east antarctic ice sheets. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.36-42, eng] 38-3858

Noises in the east antarctic ice sheet. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.43-60, eng] 38-3859

Winter ice thickness distribution in the Arctic islands. Wetzel, V.F., [1976, 11 vols., eng] 38-4060

General information on ice thickness, Queen Elizabeth Is., NWT. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 15p. + append., eng] 38-4384

Seismic data on ice cover thickness, Queen Elizabeth Is., N.W.T., 1977. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 141p., eng] 38-4385

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record 1977 data. Wetzel, V.F., [1978, 130p., eng] 38-4386

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 33p., eng] 38-4433

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34

Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] 39-1089

Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090

Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727

Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879

Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovelko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395

Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655

Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300

Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898

JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531

Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Science program of the FRAM experiments in the Eastern Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1985, p.420-428, eng] 41-221

Geologic report for the Beaufort Sea planning area, Alaska. Craig, J.D., et al, [1985, 192p. + maps, eng] 41-694

Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic islands, 1980. Wetzel, V., [1981, 15p. + tables, eng] 41-803

Seismic activities in Vatnajökull, Iceland. Brandsdóttir, B., [1984, p.141-150, eng] 41-807

Japanese earth science research at McMurdo Sound, 1985-1986. Kaminuma, K., [1986 p.138-147, jpn] 41-981

Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1633

Sea-floor spreading in the Arctic Basin. Kiselev, IU.G., [1986, 224p., rus] 41-1748

Seismic surveys *(cont.)*

Deformation of till beneath ice stream B, West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.57-59, eng] 41-1780

Seismic exploration system. White, A.H., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1962

Reflection experiment on a floating ice platform. Hajnal, Z., et al, [1987, p.201-208, eng] 41-2948

Seismic cone penetration testing, offshore of the Mackenzie Delta. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1987, p.154-159, eng] 41-2979

Engineering geology of the Government Hill area, Anchorage, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-3224

Ice thickness data, 1978-80, Queen Elizabeth Is., N.W.T. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 35p., eng] 41-3938

Remote sensing in the Ross Ice Shelf region. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.20-29, eng] 41-4429

Seismic properties of fine-grained frozen ground. Baulin, IU.I., [1985, p.68-73, rus] 42-19

Multiwave seismic exploration. Puzyrev, N.N., ed, [1987, 214p., rus] 42-260

Experience in using multiwave seismic exploration methods in the Shirotnoe Priob'e. Vedernikov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.154-158, rus] 42-261

Ice thickness seismic data, 1978, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 126p., eng] 42-554

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record: 1978 data. Wetzel, V.F., [1981, 24p. + tbls., eng] 42-555

Ice thickness seismic data, 1979, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 148p., eng] 42-582

Ice thickness profiles from seismic record: 1979 data. Wetzel, V., [1981, 24p. + tables, eng] 42-583

Ice thickness seismic data, 1980, Queen Elizabeth Islands, NWT. Wetzel, V., [1981, 82p., eng] 42-584

Icequakes on the Schlatenkees, Hohe Tauern, Austria. Von der Osten-Woldenburg, H., [1987, p.99-113, eng] 42-1515

Seismic techniques of studying weathering of frozen rocks. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1986, p.69-79, rus] 42-1667

Seismic indications of shallow gas in the northern Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1987, 34 + 30p., eng] 42-1969

Seismic surveys made from the "NP-26" scientific drift station. Ashikhmina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.68-74, rus] 42-2001

Ice-bearing sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fortin, G., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2573

Reflection seismic exploration and data processing in cold regions. Porturas, F., [1988, p.1459-1465, eng] 42-4284

Seismic velocity

Upper crustal structure of the Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Ito, K., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 38-3856

Seismic velocity of the ice sheet on Prince Olav Coast. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.29-35, eng] 38-3857

Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878

Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovetko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3612

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogellia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791

Freezing effect on seismic velocity in permafrost. Zimmerman, R.W., et al, [1986, p.1285-1290, eng] 41-1213

Seismo-acoustic studies of frozen and thawed calcareous clays. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1985, p.88-95, rus] 41-3129

Dynamics of seismic and electrical properties of ground during freeze-thaw. Dzhurik, V.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-2885

Seismology

Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325

Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotlialkov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, 24P., eng] 40-3544

Glacier-generated earthquakes from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Wolf, L.W., et al, [1986, p.367-379, eng] 41-262

Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1985. Bartsch-Winkler, S., ed, [1986, 173p., eng] 41-664

Strain anomalies during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1986, p.178-191, eng] 41-677

Stresses in the upper layer of the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1986, p.13-19, eng] 41-1253

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1987, p.881-887, eng] 41-3887

Microearthquakes of the eastern Ross Ice Shelf. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.30-34, eng] 41-4430

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer. Peck, L., [1987, p.47-55, eng] 42-1408

See also: Earthquakes

Self diffusion

Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154

Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683

Self-diffusion coefficient at the solid-liquid interface. Bagchi, B., [1986, p.4667-4668, eng] 41-1440

Pressure dependent molecular motion in ice. Chezeau, J.M., et al, [1987, p.491-495, eng] 42-1385

Semiconductors (materials)

Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] 39-2092

Ultrasonic attenuation in lithium iodate at low temperature. Abramovich, A.A., et al, [1987, p.834-835, rus] 42-377

Settlement (structural)

Forecasting thermal settlement of permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1983, p.201-206, rus] 38-45

Thaw settlement prediction in drillsites built with frozen gravels. Scher, R.L., [1982, p.449-458, eng] 38-582

Caisson retained island for Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mancini, C.V., et al, [1983, p.17-22, eng] 38-650

Testing pipelining techniques in warm permafrost. Carlson, L.E., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1117

Natural convection cooling system for construction on permafrost. Cronin, J.E., [1983, p.198-203, eng] 38-1135

Evaluation of experimental design features for roadway construction over permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1983, p.283-288, eng] 38-1151

Thermal performance of a section of the Mackenzie highway. Goodrich, L.E., [1983, p.353-358, eng] 38-1164

Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline project (Yukon) section thaw settlement design approach. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1983, p.439-444, eng] 38-1180

Stabilization of sinkholes on the Hudson Bay Railway. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1983, p.468-473, eng] 38-1185

Building foundations on permafrost. He, C., [1983, p.474-479, eng] 38-1186

Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. Heuer, C.E., et al, [1983, p.486-491, eng] 38-1188

Thaw settlement and ground temperature model for highway design in permafrost areas. Hildebrand, E.E., [1983, p.492-497, eng] 38-1189

Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1983, p.531-536, eng] 38-1196

Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1983, p.618-622, eng] 38-1211

Benefits of a peat underlay used in road construction on permafrost. McHattie, R.L., et al, [1983, p.826-831, eng] 38-1249

Behavior of concrete strip foundations on thawed layer of clayey permafrost. Mindich, A., [1983, p.849-854, eng] 38-1253

Well casing strains due to permafrost thaw subsidence in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.855-860, eng] 38-1254

Thaw strain data and thaw settlement predictions for Alaskan soils. Nelson, R.A., et al, [1983, p.912-917, eng] 38-1268

Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Peretrukhin, N.A., et al, [1983, p.984-987, eng] 38-1278

Fairbanks wastewater treatment facility: geotechnical considerations. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1083-1088, eng] 38-1296

Deformability of canals due to freezing and thawing. Sun, Y., [1983, p.1211-1216, eng] 38-1320

Winter constructed gravel islands. Tart, R.G., Jr., [1983, p.1233-1238, eng] 38-1324

Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1983 p.1245-1250, eng] 38-1326

Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., [1983, p.1321-1325, eng] 38-1340

Influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. Walker, D.B.L., et al, [1983, p.1338-1343, eng] 38-1343

Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Aliev, S.K., et al, [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1425

Settlement of embankments built in freezing weather. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1983, p.5-7, rus] 38-1428

Methods of calculating roadbed stability on sagging ground. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1983, p.21-23, rus] 38-1430

Foundations on permafrost, US and USSR design and practice. Fish, A.M., [1983, p.3-24, eng] 38-1495

Shallow foundations on frozen soil: creep settlement. Ladanyi, B., [1983, p.1434-1448, eng] 38-1630

Vertically loaded foundations of asiant driven piles in clay soils. Denisov, O.L., et al, [1983, p.40-42, rus] 38-1722

Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryvai, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p 69-76, eng] 38-2027

Model for heave and settlement predictions in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1983, p.426-430, eng] 38-2079

Calculation of thawing and compressing settlement in frozen subsoils. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.134-138, chi] 38-2290

Pile foundations for settling soils. Uvarov, L., et al, [1983, p.8-12, rus] 38-2365

Building embankments in marshes of permafrost areas. Guletskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3101

"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskii, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199

Consolidating weak, water saturated soils beneath structures. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.157-161, eng] 38-3269

Calculating the temperature regime of filtration basements of concrete dams. Fevralev, A.V., [1983, p.109-112, rus] 38-3452

Geotextiles used to reinforce roads over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.493-505, eng] 38-3497

Thaw strain of laboratory compacted frozen gravel. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.811-822, eng] 38-3517

Temperature regime of permafrost bases surrounded by thaw zones. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1984, p.106-116, rus] 38-3839

Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, [1984, p.20-35, rus] 38-3920

Compaction of loess bases beneath industrial structures. Ryzhkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3979

Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583

Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584

Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921

Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074

Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1071

Comparison of actual loess deformation to forecast values. Dikovskii, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, rus] 39-132

Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-143

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N. et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-155

Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-213

Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-21

Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-21

Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., [1984, p.290-294, eng] 39-21

Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-24

Experimental observations of differential heaving and tha settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., al, [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-30

Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson. L.E., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 39-3

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Lusch U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3

Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., [1985, p.439-446, eng] 39-3

Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] 39-3

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227
Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sergeant, D.R., [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] 39-3243
Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3881
Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-3904
Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-228
Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505
Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506
White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505
Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.O., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
Formulas for calculating settlement of seasonally freezing ground. Pyshchev, N.F., [1985, p.91-93, rus] 41-320
Stability of gravity platform foundation. Hoddinott, T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 41-350
Deformation of snow and ice at German antarctic stations. Dörr, R., [1984, 124p., ger] 41-1272
Sagging of thawing clayey grounds of different consistency. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1986, p.169-172, rus] 41-2097
Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-2516
Calculation of permafrost thawing at the bottom of a water reservoir, accounting for settlement. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1986, p.102-104, rus] 41-2545
Arctic route geotechnical characterization and analysis: a systems approach. Vita, C.L., [1986, 271p., eng] 41-2645
Building thawed-earth dams in northern climatic zone. Shatygin, V.A., [1986, p.80-83, rus] 41-2754
Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889
Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911
Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] 41-2962
Predicting settlement at a damsite on a tunnel valley deposit in Alberta. McClung, J.E., et al, [1987, p.45-57, eng] 41-2978
Evaluation of road construction by surcharge over muskeg. Johnson, E.G., [1982, 13p. + append., eng] 41-3048
Cyclic swelling of clays. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.23-36, rus] 41-3399
Using frozen ground in dam construction in permafrost areas. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1986, p.128-141, rus] 41-3456
Establishing compressibility values of thawing permafrost. Maksimenko, E.S., et al, [1987, p.248-251, eng] 41-4166
Recent state and problems of preparing permafrost bases of power-producing objects. Fedoseev, V.I., [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-373
Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kraveta, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443
Permafrost prethawing by surface modification; final report. Esch, D.C., [1982, 40p. + append., eng] 42-559
Deformation of weak ground foundations reinforced with sand cushions. Bugrova, E.A., [1987, p.113-116, rus] 42-1435
Boundary problems on stress fields-moisture interactions in sagging loess. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1987, p.115-119, rus] 42-1772
Calculation of settling of embankment bases in the Far North. Kansev, F.S., [1987, p.14-16, rus] 42-1862
Creep settlement of artificial ice islands. Man, C.S., [1988, p.323-330, eng] 42-2116
Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Kozliakova, I.V., [1987, p.361-362, rus] 42-2319
Preventing deformations of earth dams built on permafrost. Merenkov, N.D., et al, [1987, p.51-58, rus] 42-2766
Collapse prediction analysis of the South Pole dome. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1988, 34p. + 15p. appends., eng] 42-2861
Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2863
Settlement of peat during mining of frozen placer deposits. Potapova, T.S., et al, [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-3127
Allowing for thermodynamic processes proceeding in permafrost bases when calculating structural settlement of single piles. Slepak, M.E., [1988, p.56-63, rus] 42-3242
South Pole Station monitoring program. Procedures and results. Lunsford, K.P., [1987, Var.p., eng] 42-3471
Long term settlement test (3 years) for concrete piles in permafrost. Bredesen, B.A., et al, [1988, p.1206-1211, eng] 42-4208
Physical model study of Arctic pipeline settlement. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1988, p.1324-1329, eng] 42-4227
New method for pile testing and design in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.1336-1340, eng] 42-4229
Settlements of the foundations on seasonally freezing soils. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1988, p.1441-1445, eng] 42-4250
See also: Frozen ground settling

Sewage

Waste water purification in permafrost areas. Mochalov, I.P., et al, [1982, p.4-5, rus] 38-3639
Laying pipelines in permafrost. Stegantsev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 38-3640
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481
Anthropogenic eutrophication of the lakes of the Far North. Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.193-201, eng] 42-3083

Sewage disposal

Sewer/water service connections for Barrow utilities system. Martin, R.W., III, et al, [1984, p.395-400, eng] 38-3491
Impact of raw wastewater discharge to Alert inlet. Heroux, J.A., [1984, p.861-877, eng] 38-3521
Diffusion model application to sewage effluent criteria. Penel, J., et al, [1984, p.879-889, eng] 38-3522
Sewage sludge aids revegetation. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1982, p.198-301, eng] 38-3797
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditsch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466
Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520
Tracing fecal pollution by coprostanol in an ice-covered Finnish lake. Düreth, S., et al, [1986, p.131-149, eng] 41-2477
Water supply and sewage disposal in the Yamal Peninsula. Kataev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-9, rus] 41-3935
Sewage lagoons in cold climates. [1985, 89p., eng] 42-73
Cold climate sewage lagoons; Proceedings. Townshend, A.R., ed, [1987, 159p., eng] 42-75
Northwest Territories, Canada: buried water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas. Cheema, S., [1986, p.18-21, eng] 42-623
Sewage pump station design for Barrow, Alaska. Robertson, W.A., et al, [1982, p.383-400, eng] 42-1731
See also: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment

Restoration of acidic dredge soils with sewage sludge and lime. Palazzo, A.J., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-1658
Accumulation, characterization, and stabilization of sludges for cold regions lagoons. Schneiter, R.W., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 38-4050
Development of a rational design procedure for overland flow systems. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1262
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406
Microbial aspects of the Inuvik sewage lagoon. Henry, J.G., et al, [1986, p.117-128, eng] 41-349
Sewage treatment in Yellowknife, N.W.T. Soniassy, R.N., et al, [1986, p.129-139, eng] 41-350
Snow meltwater impurities from sewage effluent. Zapf-Gilje, R., et al, [1986, p.151-156, eng] 41-351
Sludge dewatering at sewage treatment plants in Finland. Puolanne, J., [1981, p.107-117, eng] 41-392
Freeze-thawing and dewatering plant for sewage sludges. Honda, T., et al, [1981, p.599-604, eng] 41-873
Sewage lagoons in cold climates. [1985, 89p., eng] 42-73
Cold climate sewage lagoons; Proceedings. Townshend, A.R., ed, [1987, 159p., eng] 42-75
See also: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shaft sinking

Laboratory study of frozen swelling clay from Central China. Liang, H.S., et al, [1984, p.51-57, eng] 38-2024
Artificial freezing of ground when excavating vertical mine shafts. Trupak, N.G., [1983, 270p., rus] 38-2897
Finite element technique of calculating frost penetration into rocks. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-3213
Artificial rock freezing methods for mining. Shparber, F.A., [1983, p.20-23, rus] 38-3214
Intensifying the process of artificial freezing of rocks. Shparber, F.A., [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3252
Optimal spacing of refrigeration pipes for shaft sinking. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3253
Power consumption in artificial freezing of rocks. Bel'ferman, M.U., [1984, p.17-20, rus] 38-3396
Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927
Excavators used in mines of permafrost regions. Kur'min, A.P., [1984, p.30-42, rus] 38-3928
Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, F.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822
Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Rapid method of determining thawing depth of rocks. Umantsev, R.F., et al, [1984, p.15, rus] 39-2752
Basic trends in using explosives in mining frozen placers. Egupov, A.A., [1984, p.136-140, rus] 39-3397
Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407
Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408
Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] 39-3411
Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412
Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414
Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216
Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713
Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, F.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902
Completion of the Voerde freeze shaft. Bittner, F., [1985, p.1423-1428, eng] 41-855
Shaft sinking in water-bearing noncompetent strata in China. Ma, Y., et al, [1985, p.1434-1437, eng] 41-857
Influence of freezing on strata behavior. Stoss, K., et al, [1985, p.1438-1444, eng] 41-858
State of permafrost mined by the express method. Umantsev, R.F., [1985, p.52-54, rus] 41-1018
Shaft sinking using artificial freezing. Laughton, C., et al, [1987, p.924-937, eng] 42-1471

Shafts (excavations)

Decreasing the impact of mining on natural environments. El'chaninov, E.A., [1983, p.207-214, rus] 38-46
Studies on frost pressure action in deep freezing shaft. Chou, W., [1983, p.471-477, chi] 38-265
Frost heave pressure on shaft linings. Chou, W., [1983, p.478-486, chi] 38-266
Analysis of interactions between lined shafts, pipes, and thawing permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1983, p.405-408, eng] 38-1174
Permafrost zone of the Badzhal'skiy Range. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1983, p.136-141, rus] 38-2579
Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island. Misnik, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.16-33, rus] 38-2639
Glacier ice effect on temperature of underlying rocks. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.54-66, rus] 38-2642
Artificial freezing of ground when excavating vertical mine shafts. Trupak, N.G., [1983, 270p., rus] 38-2897
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall. Liandi, F., [1986, 24p., eng] 41-595
Completion of the Voerde freeze shaft. Bittner, F., [1985, p.1423-1428, eng] 41-855

Shafts (excavations) *(cont.)*

Causes of fractured freeze pipes in the Hünxe shaft and their restoration. Wollers, K., [1985, p.1428-1433, eng] 41-856

Determining the state of stress in shaft timbering during thawing. Abashin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-3769

Creep deformation and stresses of the artificial freezing shaft wall. Shen, M., [1987, p.139-148, chi] 42-2838

See also: Mine shafts

Shattering

See: Frost shattering

Shear flow

Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations. Shoji, H., et al, [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439

Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367

Glacier flow response to perturbations in ice thickness and surface slope. Echelmeyer, K.A., et al, [1986, p.285-298, eng] 41-689

Numerical simulations with an idealized model. Haugen, J.E., [1986, p.151-160, eng] 41-1803

Shear flow of granular materials as applied to avalanches. Szidarovszky, F., et al, [1986, 105p., eng] 41-3337

Shear modulus

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760

Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274

Shear properties

Direct shear on the freeze thaw interface. Tong, Z., [1983, p.304-308, chi] 38-240

Ultimate failure strain of frozen ground under rapid loading. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.79-82, rus] 38-3835

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 38-3836

Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625

Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] 39-3049

Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267

Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

Origin of kinks in polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1986, p.27-48, eng] 41-1036

Sea ice testing in flexure—the importance of shear deformations. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.209-224, eng] 41-1593

Dynamic recrystallization and fabric development during the simple shear of ice. Burg, J.P., et al, [1986, p.857-870, eng] 41-2809

Shear-heating instabilities in the down-slope creep of ice sheets. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1986, p.314-320, eng] 41-4282

The Swiss "Rutschblock" snow stability evaluation test. Whitmore D., et al, [1987, p.207-209, eng] 42-789

Study of punching shear in Arctic offshore structures. McLean, D.I., [1987, 312p., eng] 42-1368

Shear strain

Strain patterns in an ice cap. Hudleston, P.J., [1983, p.455-463, eng] 38-2353

Time and strain required for development of minimum strain rates in ice. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.261-268, eng] 38-3770

Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198

Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1620

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466

Designing filled-up piers with ice-bearing cores. Sokolov, A.V., [1986, p.34-42, rus] 41-2909

Constitutive properties of ice at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1987, p.31-43, eng] 42-304

Shear strength

Shear strength of perennially frozen rocks during thawing. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1983, p.100-108, rus] 38-31

Behaviour of triaxial shear strength in frozen soil. Zhang, C., et al, [1983, p.288-294, chi] 38-238

Scheme for calculating ultimate strength of ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.75-88, rus] 38-321

Properties of polyurethane foam at low temperature. Arvidson, J.M., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-359

How effective are icephobic coatings. Minsk, L.D., [1983, p.93-95, eng] 38-435

Strength of stud shear connectors at low temperatures. Van Dalen, K., [1983, p.429-436, eng] 38-774

Recognition and interpretation of in situ and remoulded till deposits in western Jylland, Denmark. Christensen, L., [1983, p.152-157, eng] 38-1127

Large-scale direct shear test system for testing partially frozen soils. Stukert, B.J.A., et al, [1983, p.1205-1210, eng] 38-1319

In-situ direct shear tests at the freeze thaw interface and in thawed soils. Tong, Z., [1983, p.1278-1282, eng] 38-1332

Properties of frozen and thawed soil and earth dam construction in winter. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.1366-1371, eng] 38-1348

Ultimate shear strength of water unsaturated soils. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 38-1528

Microstructural changes in clays subject to plane shear. Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.9-21, rus] 38-1529

Experimental research on the shear strength of frozen soils. Ma, S., [1983, p.106-111, chi] 38-2285

Shear strength characteristics of soils subjected to frost action. Sage, J.D., et al, [1984, 143p., eng] 38-3023

Shear strength of adfreeze bond and its effect on global ice load applied to mobile offshore drilling units under Arctic conditions. Gershunov, E.M., [1984, p.357-362, eng] 38-3228

Confining pressure influence on the strength of frozen saline sand. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.565-578, eng] 38-3502

Shear strength of ice. Kozitskii, I.E., [1978, p.86-87, eng] 38-3661

Seabed strengthening. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 29p., eng] 38-3963

Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Muro, T., [1984, p.63-76, eng] 38-4134

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4137

Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112

Experience with shear frames. Perla, R., et al, [1983, p.485-491, eng] 39-208

Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.215-220, eng] 39-398

Vane shear strength of snow. 1. Effect of vane angular velocity. Kuriyama, H., [1984, p.101-108, jpn] 39-773

Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice. Hänninen, J., et al, [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022

Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400

Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Shear strength in the zone of freezing in saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.566-574, eng] 39-3205

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476

Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782

Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786

Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222

Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687

Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971

Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552

Shear strength loss of a silty sand subjected to frost action. Gifford, G.P., [1984, 296p., eng] 41-901

Vane shear strength of snow. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1986, p.133-140, jpn] 41-1217

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (II). Urabe, N., et al, [1987, p.239-244, eng] 41-2427

Cone penetration tests of the sediments off Richards I., N.W.T. Kurfurst, P.J., [1987, p.939-944, eng] 41-4018

Influence of the melted snow water on landslides. Yoshida, S., [1985, p.91-97, jpn] 41-4591

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.9-18, eng] 42-100

Annular blade for snow shear tests. Samoilov, R.S., [1986, p.89-93, eng] 42-141

Simple-shear box experiments with floating ice rubble. Urroz, G.E., et al, [1987, p.185-199, eng] 42-289

Shear strength of sands during increasing pore pressure. Kaczyński, R.R., [1986, p.981-989, eng] 42-467

In-situ strength measurements of the snowpack. Rosso, R.S., [1987, p.210-215, eng] 42-790

Punching shear resistance of concrete structures for the Arctic. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 42-987

1978/79 conical structure test program, AOGA project 61. Wood, K.N., [1980, 177p. + appends., eng] 42-1371

Punching shear resistance of lightweight concrete offshore structures for the Arctic. Lew, H.S., [1987, p.128-130, eng] 42-1496

Reinforced ice domes as temporary enclosures for cold regions. Glockner, P.G., [1988, p.185-192, eng] 42-2100

Studies on adhesion strength of saline ice. Makkonen, L., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 42-3544

Tests on composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., et al, [1988, p.699-710, eng] 42-3599

Behavior and simulation of weathered granite tunnel roofed by freezing. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.1119-1126, eng] 42-3645

Decreased shear strength of a silty sand subjected to frost. Gifford, G.P., [1988, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-4181

Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 338p.,] 79-109

Shear stress

Structural analysis of the collapsing bow of a striking ship. Chang, P.Y., et al, [1981, 38p.+ appends., eng] 38-996

Asymmetric plane flow with application to ice jams. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1540-1556, eng] 38-1629

Small-scale modeling of snow-drift phenomena. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.522-545, eng] 38-1792

Determination of the shear stress distribution in adfrozen ice blocks using the photoelastic technique. Semeniuk, A., [1984, p.204-208, eng] 38-2047

Alaska provides icy training ground. Rintoul, B., [1983, p.63-66, eng] 38-2444

Model predictions of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 38-2464

Correlation of shear behavior of ice with biaxial stress response. Morland, L.W., et al, [1983, p.183-192, eng] 38-2728

Numerical model of temperate glacier flow. Bindschadler, R., [1982, p.239-265, eng] 38-3126

Analysis of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., et al, [1984, p.507-521, eng] 38-3498

Prevention of pavement reflective cracking. Chen, N.J., et al, [1982, p.150-168, eng] 38-3850

River ice jams: theory versus case studies. Beltaos, S., [1982, p.319-336, eng] 38-4016

Force distribution in a fragmented ice cover. Stewart, D.M., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 38-4476

Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88

Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384

Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556

Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges. Emanuel, J.H., et al, [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315

Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469
Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., [1985, p.227, eng] 39-3886
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al, [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685
Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
Determination of pore ice stresses in frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.262-282, eng] 41-1101
Saturated porous layer beneath active ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1986, p.54-57, eng] 41-1779
Deformation of till beneath ice stream B, West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, [1986, p.57-59, eng] 41-1780
Shear heating instabilities of large ice sheets. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1985, p.74-75, eng] 41-2634
Some aspects of the flow of the Ronne Ice Shelf. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 41-3275
Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286
Stress-gradient coupling in glacier flow. Kamb, B., [1986, p.335-341, eng] 41-4285
Effects of stress configuration on ice rheology. Baker, R.W., [1987, p.7-16, eng] 42-302
Force balance of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1987, p.323-331, eng] 42-327
Design of offshore oil platform on Alaskan Arctic Ocean continental shelf. Sakhuja, S., [1987, 503p., eng] 42-1360
Propagation of shear fracture in snow cover. Salm, B., [1988, p.353-370, ger] 42-2979
Flow model of the Devon Island ice cap, Canada. Reeh, N., et al, [1988, p.55-63, eng] 42-3331

Shelf ice
See: Ice shelves

Shells
Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Shelterbelts
See: Forest strips

Shelters
Calculating optimal temperature for heating a frozen base. Zubkov, V.I., [1984, p.347-351, eng] 38-3431
Observations during BRIMFROST '83. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-4052
Soft inflatable shelters for assembling reservoirs. Ermolov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-4187
Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254
Winter shelters. [1984, 40p. + 80 slides, eng] 39-2569
Notes on field equipment used by the New Zealand Antarctic Research Programme. Monteath, C., [1983, p.552-556, eng] 39-2629
Development of mobile field units by British Antarctic Survey. Chinn, E.J., [1983, p.557-572, eng] 39-2630
Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641
Test of expandable wall shelter. Hayes, R.E., et al, [1980, 41p. + appends., eng] 40-4153
Methods of building temporary structures from unconsolidated snow. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-84, rus] 41-2158
Ice Island underfoot. Chilingarov, A., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-3250
See also: Portable shelters

Ship icing
Problems of mechanics in icebreaker design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.108-112, rus] 38-1691
Norwegians weigh up cost of combating vessel icing. Cottrill, A., [1983, p.38-40, eng] 38-2445
Winterization of drilling rigs. Liljeström, G., et al, [1983, 10p., eng] 38-2809
Methods of marine hydrological forecasts. Skriptunova, L.I., [1984, 279p. (Pertinent p.177-230), rus] 38-3004
Stability and trim of fishing vessels. Hind, J.A., [1982, 132p., eng] 38-3150
Ice observation program on the semisubmersible drilling vessel SEDCO 708. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 14p., eng] 38-4045
Assessment of ice accretion on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1984, 12p., eng] 38-4047
Climatological study of the southern Davis Strait. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1978, 56p. + appends., eng] 38-4297
Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738
Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389
Test of a horizontal heat pipe deicing panel for use on marine vessels. Matsuda, S., et al, [1982, p.3-10, eng] 39-2908
Superstructure icing. Jeck, R.K., [1984, 16p., eng] 39-2921
Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1984, p.80-84, rus] 39-3384
Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473
Short-range forecasting of ship icing. Tsvetukhin, A.S., [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-3644
Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al, [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3840
Deicing device. Kline, R.O., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843
Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1982, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3845
Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] 39-3972
First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990
Polar low prediction facilitates planning. [1985, p.134-136, eng] 40-1443
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508
Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246
International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447
Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594
Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716
Adhesion and physical properties of sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1986, p.81-89, eng] 41-368
Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1985; proceedings. [1986, 542p., eng] 41-924
Overview of the Cold Weather Program. Kordenbrock, J.U., [1986, p.61-82, eng] 41-925
Recent encounters with topside icing. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1986, p.123-147, eng] 41-928
LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Olmstead, J., [1986, p.185-200, eng] 41-932
Underway replenishment in cold weather. Lyon, G., [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-934
Degradation of surface ship operations in polar regions. Bales, S.L., et al, [1986, p.223-237, eng] 41-935
Sea spray icing: a review of current models. Ackley, S.F., [1986, p.239-262, eng] 41-936
Anti-icing and de-icing of naval surface ships. Garbe, G.H., [1986, p.263-282, eng] 41-937
Prevention and retardation of ice formation at sea. Minasian, D.T., [1986, p.283-295, eng] 41-938
Ship icing in the polar regions. Rogalski, R., [1986, p.379-406, eng] 41-942
Arctic environmental support. Denner, W., [1986, p.429-434, eng] 41-944
Superstructure icing: non-suitability of current forecasting aids for navy ships. Jeck, R.K., [1986, p.439-445, eng] 41-946
Bath iron works corporation cold weather operations studies for the CG 47 class cruiser program. Crowley, J.D., [1986, p.447-451, eng] 41-947
Spray ice bonding to superstructure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.453-455, eng] 41-948
Modeling of spray ice accretion experiments. Sackinger, W.M., [1986, p.487-491, eng] 41-952
Freeze protection of ships and shipborne equipment. Roberts, J., et al, [1986, p.500-542, eng] 41-954
AP.1-88 hovercraft in ice operations. Rosquist, K., [1986, p.590-601, eng] 41-2047
Prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1986, p.1793-1806, eng] 41-2845
Superstructure icing in relation to ship safety and operations, Canada. Holburn, J.G., et al, [1986, 106p., eng] 41-3374
Spray ice: a menace to mariners. Freeman, K., [1987, p.11-13, 39, eng] 41-3412
Splashing a ship with collision-generated spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1987, p.65-83, eng] 41-4217
Arctic ship technology: the state of the art—1986. Dick, R.A., et al, [1987, 91p., eng] 41-4582
Superstructure ice accretion guidance for Alaskan waters. Feit, D., [1986, 3p. + graphs, eng] 42-459
Superstructure icing of the *Ocean Bounty*, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., [1987, p.71-79, eng] 42-930
Arctic shipping ice research. Luce, M., [1987, p.17-21, eng] 42-1289
Icing and ice sticking to ships during autumnal-winter navigation. Voevodin, V.A., et al, [1987, 6p., eng] 42-1554
Refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Foy, C.E., et al, [1987, p.137-142, eng] 42-1705
Icing of ship's frame during navigation in fall-winter seasons. Voevodin, V.A., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 42-2064
Preventing the icing of ship's hull. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1985, p.162-165, rus] 42-2068
Protection of propellers in ice—Phase 2. Glen, I., et al, [1986, 31p. + 2 appends., eng] 42-3004
Prevention of ice sticking to ship hulls. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1988, 5p., eng] 42-3984

Ships
Strength problems of ice-navigating ships. Paliĭ, O.M., et al, [1983, p.6-9, rus] 38-120
Soviet-Finnish symposium on corrosion protection of icebreakers and ice-navigating ships. Khaustov, A.N., [1983, p.45-46, rus] 38-122
Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175
Ice strengthening criteria for ships, Vol.2, Appendices. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1980, 176p., eng] 38-306
Shipbuilding steels for extremely low temperature service. Räsänen, E., [1983, p.341-346, eng] 38-371
Hempel coating for ice-going ships. [1983, p.349, eng] 38-373
Design of ships for ice environments. Liljeström, G., [1983, p.99-118, eng] 38-596
Kulluk—an Arctic exploratory drilling unit. Gaida, K.P., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 38-644
J. Lauritzen's polar trade. [1983, p.2-6, eng] 38-820
Boom for shipboard deployment of meteorological instruments. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 14p., eng] 38-868
Captain's report of the sinking of *Gotland II*. Brune, E., [1982, p.189, ger] 38-991
Structural analysis of the collapsing bow of a striking ship. Chang, P.Y., et al, [1981, 38p.+ appends., eng] 38-996
Trends in international ice navigation. Wolff, U., [1983, p.223-228, ger] 38-1014
R/V *Polarstern* weather station operation, 1982-1983. Bock, K.-H., [1983, p.161-179, ger] 38-1015
Modern icebreakers. Harbron, J.D., [1983, p.49-55, eng] 38-1405
Basic trends in the development of waterways and the transport fleet. Zemlianovskiĭ, D.K., ed, [1983, 87p., rus] 38-1524
Using barge carriers in the Ob'-Irtysh basin. Norvello, Z.A., [1983, p.34-41, rus] 38-1525
Polar research and supply ship *Polarstern* placed in service. [1983, p.29-31, ger] 38-1678
Propulsion performance of icebreakers. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, [1983, p.122-135, rus] 38-1693
On the mechanics of ice load on ships in level ice in the Baltic Sea. Varsta, P., [1983, 91p., eng] 38-1918
On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.267-274, eng] 38-2055
Design aspects and economics of hopper dredgers in the Arctic. Jolles, W.H., [1984, p.305-315, eng] 38-2060
New development in icebreaker technology. Freitas, A., [1983, p.123-128, eng] 38-2142
Portrait of Antarctica. [1983, 168p., eng] 38-2373
Full-scale impact tests of *Canmar Kigoriak* in thick ice. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.329-346, eng] 38-2740

Ships *(cont.)*

Unique ice resistant coating; practical experiences, economic aspects. Tuukkanen, K., et al, (1983, p.391-404, eng) 38-2743

Skeg-type air-cushion craft. Smirnov, S.A., (1983, 215p., rus) 38-2831

Interactions between ice and the propellers of ships. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., (1976, p.406-419, eng) 38-2857

Highly decorated Northern Fleet. Kozlov, I.A., et al, (1983, 295p., rus) 38-2898

Shallow-draught container-pallet carrier "Vitaliy Dyakonov". Mitiugov, P.I., et al, (1984, p.3-6, rus) 38-2964

Canadian shipyards. (1983, p.43-54, eng) 38-3031

Arctic trafficability program—a review. Voelker, R., et al, (1984, p.167-175, eng) 38-3040

New developments in Soviet Arctic navigation. Witthöft, H.J., (1983, p.377-382, ger) 38-3089

Ships built of ice. Bessonov, A., (1984, p.12-13, rus) 38-3202

Performance of ship propellers in broken ice. Derevianchenko, N., et al, (1983, p.32, rus) 38-3209

Ice testing of the "Sibirskii"-type ships. Potapov, O., et al, (1983, p.38-39, rus) 38-3218

Ice-going cargo ship "Noril'sk". Nikolaev, A.P., (1983, p.3-7, rus) 38-3220

Cold-resistant low-alloyed steel for shipbuilding. Alatortseva, O.A., et al, (1983, p.36-41, rus) 38-3221

Designing of ballast preheating systems for ice-going vessels. Ozhiganov, O.A., et al, (1983, p.17-18, rus) 38-3281

Model testing of structures in ice: consideration of scale effects. Timco, G.W., (1984, p.613-625, eng) 38-3420

Cargo ships for Siberian rivers. Zav'ialov, A.P., (1984, p.3-7, rus) 38-3698

Deep Freeze 1984 Cruise Report. (1984, var.p., eng) 38-3926

USCG *Polar Sea* (WAGB-11) Deep Freeze 84. (1984, 111p., eng) 38-4405

Coast Guard ice breaking operations. (1984, p.1-22, eng) 38-4408

Determination of specified probability of ship structure failures. Bugakov, V.N., (1984, p.5-9, rus) 38-4596

Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Filin, V.M., (1980, p.43-57, rus) 39-748

United States polar icebreaker requirements study. (1984, c200 leaves, eng) 39-929

Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic. Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, (1983, p.51-54, rus) 39-967

Predicting engine failures in ice-navigating ships. Lakhanin, V.V., et al, (1984, p.18-21, rus) 39-1001

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., (1984, p.36-38, rus) 39-1002

Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships. Andrienko, V.O., et al, (1984, p.52-55, rus) 39-1003

Ship strength and winter navigation. (1984, 259p., eng) 39-1095

Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., (1984, p.9-30, eng) 39-1096

Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, (1984, p.123-147, eng) 39-1097

Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., (1984, p.149-156, eng) 39-1098

Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., (1984, p.157-176, eng) 39-1099

Determination of ice loads semiempirically. Varsta, P., (1984, p.177-182, eng) 39-1100

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, (1984, p.183-200, eng) 39-1101

Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., (1984, p.201-212, eng) 39-1102

Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., (1984, p.213-229, eng) 39-1103

Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, O., (1984, p.231-245, eng) 39-1104

New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., (1984, p.247-259, eng) 39-1105

Low friction hull coatings for ships. Tuukkanen, K., et al, (1983, p.72-80, eng) 39-1316

Ultimate strength of side grillage structures of ice-strengthened ships. Benenson, A.M., et al, (1984, p.5-8, rus) 39-1842

River passenger hovercraft *Luch*. Zoroastrov, V.K., et al, (1984, p.3-4, rus) 39-1843

Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships. Blakesley, P., et al, (1984, 16p. + figs., eng) 39-1850

Some aspects of the Naval Architecture of Arctic structures and vessels. Hatfield, P.S., (1984, 7p., eng) 39-1851

Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, (1984, 34p., eng) 39-1865

Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations. English, J.G., (1984, 10p., eng) 39-1866

Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., (1984, 6p., eng) 39-1868

Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, (1984, 375p. (Pertinent p.242-246 and 293-301), rus) 39-2197

Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, (1983, 137p., rus) 39-2200

Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, (1983, p.3-15, rus) 39-2201

Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., (1983, p.89-95, rus) 39-2202

Modeling ship movement in ice. Tsot, L.G., et al, (1983, p.95-99, rus) 39-2203

Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation. Khmurin, V.M., (1983, p.106-110, rus) 39-2204

Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., (1983, p.110-118, rus) 39-2205

Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. (1984, var.p., eng) 39-2254

Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, (1985, p.344-350, eng) 39-2434

SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskii, A.M., (1983, p.94-98, eng) 39-2599

RV *Polarstern*. Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. Bungenstock, H., et al, (1983, p.115-118, eng) 39-2602

Japanese icebreaker *Shirase*. Kusunoki, K., (1983, p.119-126, eng) 39-2603

South African research/resupply vessel *S.A. Agulhas*. Leith, B., (1983, p.137-139, eng) 39-2607

Movement of resupply cargo to Scott Base by container. Clark, N., (1983, p.206-207, eng) 39-2614

Canadian shipbuilding and offshore and Arctic prospects. Walsh, H.M., (1984, p.15-18, eng) 39-2923

Ships for Arctic waters. Beghin, D., (1983, p.842-850, fre) 39-2940

Design of an Arctic merchant ship. Bonmort, J., et al, (1983, p.851-860, fre) 39-2941

Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1985, p.1215-1223, eng) 39-3254

Arctic vessel design. German, J.G., (1984, p.25-36, eng) 39-3367

Hoverberge in the Arctic. Ramsden, H.D., (1984, p.83-85, eng) 39-3368

Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, (1984, 105p., rus) 39-3382

Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., (1984, p.80-84, rus) 39-3384

Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., (1984, p.87-90, rus) 39-3385

Calculating metal-ice friction coefficients for ships. Ierusalimskii, A.V., et al, (1984, p.90-96, rus) 39-3386

Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., (1984, p.297-313, eng) 39-3409

Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, (1984, 207p., rus) 39-3529

Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Olebov, A., et al, (1984, p.28, rus) 39-3533

Iceworthiness of icebreakers and transport ships for navigation in ice. Makautov, D.D., (1984, p.131-135, eng) 39-3672

Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskii, P., et al, (1985, p.40-41, rus) 39-3727

Major safety provisions in nuclear-powered ships. Khlopkin, N.A., et al, (1985, p.803-806, eng) 39-3915

Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., (1985, p.797-810, eng) 40-325

Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, (1985, p.811-822, eng) 40-326

Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, (1985, p.823-837, eng) 40-327

Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., (1985, p.873-881, eng) 40-331

Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, (1985, 112p., rus) 40-528

Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., (1985, p.3-11, rus) 40-529

Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., (1985, p.11-24, rus) 40-530

Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., (1985, p.147-151, fre) 40-575

Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, (1985, p.5-6, rus) 40-637

Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin". Vasil'ev, E.S., et al, (1985, p.8-12, rus) 40-638

Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgachev, B.N., (1985, p.21-24, rus) 40-639

Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al, (1984, 17p., fre) 40-1264

German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed, (1983, 141p., ger) 40-1309

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, (1985, 209p. + append., ger) 40-1310

Offshore outlook: technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-1333

Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, (1985, p.33-44, eng) 40-1339

Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al, (1983, 10p., fre) 40-1488

Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, (1984, 94p., eng) 40-1599

Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1984, 143p. + 22p., eng) 40-1633

ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al, (1985, 26p., fre) 40-1687

Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, (1985, 137p., rus) 40-1700

Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsot, L.G., et al, (1985, p.37-45, rus) 40-1702

Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., (1985, p.45-51, rus) 40-1703

Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., (1985, p.72-76, rus) 40-1704

Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea. Bogdanov, A.I., (1985, p.97-108, rus) 40-1706

Polar universal supply ships. Vladimirtsev, V.A., et al, (1986, p.3-6, rus) 40-2215

Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, (1986, p.520-535, eng) 40-2469

M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Petrce, T.H., et al, (1985, 25p., eng) 40-2752

Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., (1985, 13p., eng) 40-3017

Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, (1986, p.88-94, eng) 40-3100

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, (1986, p.219-226, eng) 40-3141

Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., (1986, p.601-606, eng) 40-3195

Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matuslak, J.F., (1986, p.607-613, eng) 40-3196

Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., (1986, p.183-187, eng) 40-3788

Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, (1985, 17p., eng) 40-4224

Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, (1985, p.1223-1240, eng) 40-4465

Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., (1983, 62p., eng) 40-4677

New offshore ship types for the frontier areas. (1986, p.22-24, eng) 41-88

Forecasts and the efficiency of fleet performance. Collection of scientific papers. Shchelkanov, A.G., ed, (1985, 105p., rus) 41-487

Computerized simulation of fleet performance in the Arctic. Batakhh, IU.M., et al, (1985, p.48-53, rus) 41-489

SA-15 ships for ice navigation in northern rivers. Varaksin, K.N., et al, (1985, p.54-56, rus) 41-490

Efficiency of small Arctic barges. Vysotskaia, N.A., (1985, p.61-62, rus) 41-491

Ice navigation properties of timber-transporting ships. Sokolov, L.G., et al, (1984, p.29-37, rus) 41-542

Guidance systems for ships operating in ice. Likhachev, A.V., (1984, p.36-42, rus) 41-558

Arctic vessel research laboratory and program. Jeffrey, N.E., (1986, p.467-468, eng) 41-950

On the frequency analysis of ice peaks. Javanainen, M., (1986, p.222-227, eng) 41-1098

Diesel engines designed for navigation in heavy ice. (1985, p.70-73, rus) 41-1519

Tugboat-barge equipped for ice navigation. (1985, p.80-81, rus) 41-1520

Finland to build ice-breaking cargo ships and snow-going vehicles. (1985, p.100-102, rus) 41-1521

Valmet Co. program for ice testing of propeller nozzles. (1985, p.108-109, rus) 41-1523

Requirements for the strength of offshore structures in the Arctic. Galakhov, I.N., et al, (1986, p.1-22, eng) 41-1579

Progress in developing new design guidelines for ice transiting ships. Seibold, F., et al, (1986, p.537-552, eng) 41-1617

Operation of ships in the Arctic. Köhler, P.E., et al, (1986, p.553-562, eng) 41-1618

Arctic Ivik—a new Arctic class II vessel for the Beaufort Sea. Armour, R., et al, (1986, p.244-256, eng) 41-2030

Improving Doppler radio logs installed on ice navigating ships. Cherniavets, V.V., et al, (1987, p.26-27, rus) 41-2209

Offshore technology in Finland—present state and future perspectives. Potila, A., (1986, p.25-35, eng) 41-2264

Experimental study of maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in sea ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, (1986, p.276-297, eng) 41-2279

MV *Robert LeMeur* ice/propeller interaction project: full-scale data. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.301-319, eng] 41-3288

Ship/ice interaction pressures and energies during ship ramming. Kivisild, H.R., et al, [1987, p.215-223, eng] 41-3434

Design criteria for Arctic shipping. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1987, p.401-406, eng] 41-3449

Canadian Beaufort: a corrosive extreme. Lingnau, D.G., [1986, p.45-51, eng] 41-3740

Automated navigational aids for icebreaking cargo ships. Koshevol, A.A., et al, [1987, p.20-22, rus] 41-3788

Calculating the cold resistance of shipbuilding steel. Sokolov, A.O., [1987, p.42-43, rus] 41-3787

Correlation of model and full-scale ice navigation experiments. Wolff, K., [1986, p.43-48, ger] 41-3899

Research and development looking hard at ice-going propulsion and passenger ships. [1986, p.7-8, eng] 41-3964

Experimental ice navigation of diesel ship. Burkov, G., et al, [1986, p.42-45, rus] 41-3204

Temperature fields in the hulls of Arctic ships. Zimnitskii, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.9-10, rus] 41-3380

Navigation and ship control. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-3383

Icebreaker pilotage of "Dmitrii Donskoi" type ships along the Yenisey River in the winter-spring season. Plotnikov, K.S., [1986, p.98-103, rus] 41-3384

Technical operation of ship propulsion plants. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3385

Working conditions of power transmissions of ice-navigating ships. Levin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.3-8, rus] 41-3386

Performance of propulsion system elements in SA-15 ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1986, p.9-23, rus] 41-3387

Improving the performance of cooling systems on ice navigating ships. Aksel'rod, S.B., [1986, p.23-31, rus] 41-3388

Modeling turbogear assemblies of ice-navigating ships. Basalygin, G.M., [1986, p.39-48, rus] 41-3389

Noise and vibration of motorships in thick ice cover. Zinchenko, V.I., et al, [1986, p.48-63, rus] 41-3390

To change the tactics of ship pilotage in ice. Leskov, M., [1987, p.30-31, rus] 41-3613

Soviet operations on the northern sea routes, 1986. Armstrong, T., [1987, p.585-590, eng] 41-3857

Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147

Ship for scientific expeditions to Antarctica. Sepplanen, E., [1987, p.244-246, rus] 41-4148

Ice conditions during the *Mikhail Somov* cruise in a Soviet antarctic expedition. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1986, p.75-78, rus] 41-4190

Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503

Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 41-4504

Problem of diminishing the force of icebreaker friction against ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 41-4508

Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Vosvodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509

Docking of ships in freezing weather. Pavlov, P., [1987, p.21, rus] 42-31

Arctic: the Canadian approach. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-166

Analysis of sterntube operation of icebreakers and icebreaking cargo vessels. Grigor'ev, A.K., [1987, p.41-43, rus] 42-372

Magneto-elastic converters in naval automation. Zhadobin, N.E., [1985, 95p. (Pertinent p.3-9, 87-89), rus] 42-450

Marine transportation and research in Alaska's ice-infested waters. Sweet, L., et al, [1985, p.14-20, eng] 42-621

Tugs, push-boats and barges for Siberia. Grinbaum, A.F., et al, [1987, p.6-10, rus] 42-627

Ice protection of the rudder-propeller system of a harbor tug. Krapivin, K.K., [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-628

Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics—summary findings. Weeks, W.F., [1973, p.86-99, eng] 42-733

Icebreaking cargo ships. Kanerva, M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] 42-918

Friction measurements on the ITTC friction plate. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 6p. + figs., eng] 42-1379

Ship research in Japan. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 42-1383

Meteorological factors associated with the beset ment of *Nella Dan*. Wilson, J.C., [1986, p.127-129, eng] 42-1393

Effect of surface friction on ship model resistance in level ice. Williams, F.M., et al, [1987, 10p. + figs., eng] 42-1401

Sea train concept from Wärtsilä. [1987, p.343, eng] 42-1878

Simplification of gas turbine intake anti-icing systems. Excell, J.R., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-1787

Ice navigation properties of ships. Popov, IU.N., ed, [1985, 176p., rus] 42-2046

Basic design elements for ships navigating in ice. Popov, IU.N., [1985, p.5-15, rus] 42-2047

Influence of ship's mass on its movement in ice. Popov, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 42-2048

Ice breaking air-cushion vessels moving at low speeds. Amfilokhiev, L.B., [1985, p.31-36, rus] 42-2050

Theoretical and experimental studies of propeller interactions with ice. Nikitin, M.N., et al, [1985, p.37-42, rus] 42-2051

Processing the results of tensiometric tests of snips in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2058

Stereomechanical model of ship's impact against an ice floe of finite dimensions. Khotsin, D.E., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 42-2056

Accounting for the wear of the hull when preparing ice-navigation certificates for cargo vessels. Faddeev, O.V., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 42-2057

Analysis of towing of cargo ships by icebreakers. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.97-100, rus] 42-2059

Processing and evaluation of experimental modeling results obtained in an ice basin. Ionov, B.P., [1985, p.101-107, rus] 42-2060

Theoretical assessment of light structural damage due to ship collision with ice. Moshaiov, A., et al, [1988, p.221-227, eng] 42-2103

Testing ice tolerance of protective coatings for Arctic steel. Arita, M., et al, [1988, p.249-253, eng] 42-2106

Three-dimensional plasticity and momentum model for ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1988, p.307-315, eng] 42-2114

Design of hull structures for ice-navigating ships. Shemenduk, O.P., et al, [1988, p.337-341, eng] 42-2118

Floating bulwarks for ships in Arctic waters. Barabanov, N.V., et al, [1988, p.343-348, eng] 42-2119

Ice loads on the plating of ice navigation ships. Briker, A.S., [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-2344

Design temperatures of hull-structures of icebreaking-carrying vessels. Efimets, V.A., [1987, p.75-81, rus] 42-2345

Soviet Arctic shipping (From Design to Operation). Tertyshny, A., [1987, 81p., eng] 42-2378

Emerging polar ship technology: an introduction. Brigham, L.W., [1987, p.3-5, eng] 42-2505

M.V. *Arctic*: Arctic vessel design and operations. Luce, M.P., [1987, p.6-11, eng] 42-2506

New Soviet Antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov*. Brigham, L.W., [1987, p.88-91, eng] 42-2515

Advanced types of marine transport vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2532

Necessity of using controllable propellers on ice navigating vessels. Ivanov, S.N., [1986, p.45-53, rus] 42-2533

Design of propellers for ice navigating transport ships. Fomenko, IU.I., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 42-2534

Methods of determining rational parameters of large-capacity icebreaking transport ships. Tsol, L.G., [1986, p.106-109, rus] 42-2535

Operating experience with ice-going ships. Barabanov, N.V., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-2508

To the North Pole. On the 10th anniversary of the s/s *Arktika* voyage to the Pole. Kurnosov, M., [1987, p.20-21, eng] 42-2593

Arctic shipping: strategy of development. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.20-23, eng] 42-2595

Primer of ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1987, 224p., rus] 42-2684

Diesel-electric ship *Vitus Bering*. Semenov, S., [1988, p.41-45, rus] 42-2816

Navigation methods, ice cutting techniques and ship-body design. Arikainen, A., et al, [1988, p.36-39, rus] 42-2868

Arctic supply vessel *Vitus Bering*, with supplement The multipurpose Arctic supply vessel *Alexdi Chirikov*. Kosovskii, S.B., et al, [1987, p.3-6, rus] 42-3500

Ice-rubble beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, [1988, p.543-555, eng] 42-3567

Computer software to analyze ice interaction with moored ships. Tseng, J., et al, [1988, p.607-617, eng] 42-3591

Power plants of modern sea vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 42-3664

Noise and vibration of air-cushion vessels. El'nik, A.G., et al, [1987, p.64-70, rus] 42-3667

Construction of the nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo-barge-container carrier *Sevmorput'*. Voloshin, A.A., [1988, p.17-18, rus] 42-3909

Improving hull gear of ice-going ships. Maksev, A.N., et al, [1988, p.29-30, rus] 42-3910

Damage to ship plating due to ice impact loads. Wiernicki, C.J., [1987, p.43-58, eng] 42-3915

Across the Arctic in high latitudes. Gordeichik, V., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 42-4328

See also: Icebreakers; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shock waves

Wave propagation in snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1984, p.699-723, eng] 39-1146

Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions. Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681

Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661

Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 62p., eng] 40-2304

Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions. Mellor, M., [1986, 56p., eng] 41-3020

Shore erosion

Thermal abrasion of Arctic shores. Are, F.E., [1983, p.195-201, rus] 38-44

Workshop on Ice Action on Shores, 1981. [1981, 160p., eng] 38-800

March 1978 lakeshore ice piling event on Lake St. Clair, Ontario. Boyd, G.L., [1981, p.1-13, eng] 38-809

Ice action in muddy tidal flats, middle St. Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1981, p.81-87, eng] 38-813

Shoreline erosion and shore structure damage on the St. Marys River. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 36p., eng] 38-886

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944

Urgent problems of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Bukhodrovskii, V.L., et al, [1983, p.9-13, rus] 38-1084

Shoreline erosion and restabilization in a permafrost-affected impoundment. Newbury, R.W., et al, [1983, p.918-923, eng] 38-1266

Forecast of reworking of thermoabrasion shores of reservoirs. Are, F.E., [1983, p.171-175, eng] 38-1639

Airborne photography in studying slope processes. Kruglova, L.V., et al, [1983, p.34-42, rus] 38-3287

Forecasting the modification of gently sloping shorelines of artificial lakes in permafrost areas. Beturina, I.B., et al, [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-3291

Construction monitoring of Beaufort Sea exploration islands. Tart, R.G., et al, [1984, p.343-349, eng] 38-3487

Rockslides in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Evans, S.G., [1984, p.351-359, eng] 38-3488

River bank erosion at Newtok, Alaska. Rundquist, L.A., et al, [1984, p.999-1011, eng] 38-3529

Coastal processes of Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.1-26, eng] 38-3544

Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-3775

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3776

Methods of studying the rate of thermal abrasion. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 38-3777

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] 38-3778

Morphology and dynamics of the Van'kina Bay shores, Laptev sea. Novikov, V.N., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 38-3779

Shore processes active in the Yamal-Gydansk coastal area of the Kara Sea. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.28-31, rus] 38-3780

Thermal abrasion of Arctic islands. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.31-38, rus] 38-3781

Shore dynamics of the Vilyuy reservoir during its filling and the initial operation periods. Konstantinov, I.P., [1984, p.38-50, rus] 38-3782

Formation of the Zeya reservoir shores. Pullaevskii, G.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 38-3783

Thermokarst sink-holes in hard rock shores of the Vilyuy reservoir. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.57-67, rus] 38-3784

Seasonal freezing effect on the formation of loess shores of Angara reservoirs. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.67-71, rus] 38-3785

Solifluction deformations of the Ol'khon Island shores. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.71-77, rus] 38-3786

Role of thermal abrasion and denudation in shore erosion. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.77-81, rus] 38-3787

Thermal denudation of beaches on Yenisey shores. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.81-85, rus] 38-3788

Shore abrasion and its prediction. Ermolaev, A.I., [1984, p.85-92, rus] 38-3789

Water erosion of shores formed by ice-bearing loose deposits. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.100-104, rus] 38-3791

Predicting reservoir shore modification due to thermal abrasion. Gurevich, V.M., [1984, p.105-110, rus] 38-3792

Studying coastal zones of Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.45-50, rus] 38-3823

Erosion of perennially frozen streambanks. Lawson, D.E., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-4466

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-784

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-788

Frost weathering of clayey lake shores. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916

Shore erosion *(cont.)*

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., (1984, p.135-136, rus) 39-917

Linear erosion of lake shores in permafrost areas. Khamaganova, S.I., et al, (1984, p.136, rus) 39-918

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Seka, V.N., ed, (1984, 176p., rus) 39-1415

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., (1984, p.10-26, rus) 39-1417

Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, (1984, p.42-45, rus) 39-1994

Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1984, p.109-114, rus) 39-2776

Asphalt-concrete reinforcement of slopes of hydraulic structures. Zhdanov, IU.K., (1984, 187p., rus) 39-2798

Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, (1984, 383p., rus) 39-3608

Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., (1985, p.781-792, eng) 40-246

Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., (1985, 172p., rus) 40-992

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, (1984, 137p., rus) 40-967

Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskii, V.S., (1984, p.65-76, rus) 40-969

Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al, (1985, 65p., eng) 40-999

Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. (1985, 237p., eng) 40-1187

Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1985, p.48-50, eng) 40-1159

Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, p.110-111, eng) 40-1166

Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., (1985, p.115-117, eng) 40-1167

Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1985, p.118-119, eng) 40-1168

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, (1985, p.150-153, eng) 40-1169

Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, (1985, p.188-190, eng) 40-1171

Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trekhimskii, IU.B., (1984, p.42-50, rus) 40-1253

Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., (1985, p.92-94, eng) 40-1982

Waterfront stabilization project, Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, (1986, p.723-736, eng) 40-2483

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., (1986, p.727-735, eng) 40-2654

Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., (1979, 125p., eng) 40-3209

Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., (1984, 101p., eng) 40-3545

Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., (1985, 198p., eng) 40-4448

Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., (1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng) 40-4618

Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., (1986, p.75-79, rus) 40-4724

Role of ground frost, snow cover, ice break-up and flooding in the fluvial processes of the Oulanka River, NE Finland. Koutaniemi, L., (1984, p.127-161, eng) 41-365

Problems of studying sediment balance in coastal zones of seas. Shulskii, IU.D., (1986, 240p., rus) 41-516

Ground-water fluctuations in hillslopes of coastal Alaska. Sidle, R.C., (1984, p.79-95, eng) 41-627

Shore processes in the coastal zone of western Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., (1986, p.425-428, rus) 41-887

Heat release during agitated water movement near the ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, (1985, p.14-16, rus) 41-1816

Heat transfer from waves impacting on ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, (1986, p.58-62, eng) 41-1854

Exogenic relief formation in the Far East. Skryl'nik, G.P., ed, (1985, 155p., rus) 41-1906

Quantitative evaluation of the role of near-shore ice in shoreline modification in the Okhotsk Sea. Stepanova, L.E., (1985, p.90-98, rus) 41-1909

Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, (1987, p.143-154, eng) 41-2495

Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., (1986, p.317-321, eng) 41-3623

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. (1986, 166p., rus) 41-4060

Geographic studies of coastal zones of Arctic seas. Novikov, V.N., et al, (1986, p.5-7, rus) 41-4061

Ice rafting of clastic material. Borsuk, O.A., (1985, p.51-54, rus) 41-4561

Sea-ice influence on Arctic coastal retreat. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1987, p.1578-1591, eng) 42-661

Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, (1987, 199p., rus) 42-2581

Formation of shores of the Angara water reservoirs. Pulleevskii, G.M., et al, (1987, p.39-46, rus) 42-2984

Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., (1987, p.117-134, rus) 42-2852

Thermal and mechanical erosion of slopes and beaches. Kobayashi, N., et al, (1988, p.46-62, eng) 42-2985

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., (1987, 111p., rus) 42-3002

Deepwater limit of ice gouging on the Beaufort Sea shelf. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.21-26, eng) 42-3114

Protecting man-made shores from the forces of nature. (1983, p.1-3, eng) 42-3400

Shore zone transformations in water-storage basins. Leshchikov, F.N., (1987, p.101-107, rus) 42-3416

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 27p., eng) 42-3462

Erosion control: stay in tune. (1988, 497p., eng) 42-3611

Lake shore erosion processes and controls. Edil, T.B., et al, (1988, p.455-469, eng) 42-3615

Shore ice

See Fast ice

Shoreline modification

Thermal abrasion of Arctic shores. Are, F.E., (1983, p.195-201, rus) 38-44

Erosion and protection of permafrost and shores, Tuktoyaktuk, Canada. Shah, V.K., (1981, p.151-153, eng) 38-518

Periglacial forms in the coastal zone of Disko Island, Greenland. Nielsen, N., (1983, p.67-73, dan) 38-847

Shoreline erosion and shore structure damage on the St Marys River. Wuebben, J.L., (1983, 36p., eng) 38-886

Beach profiles of the northern Bering Sea coast, Alaska, after a storm. Sallenger, A.H., Jr., (1983, 11p., eng) 38-941

Role of sea and river ice in sedimentation in the Yukon Delta. Dupré, W.R., et al, (1979, p.657-664, eng) 38-956

Glacial marine sedimentation of the Antarctic continental margins. Kurtz, D.D., et al, (1979, p.683-688, eng) 38-958

Thermal abrasion of coasts. Are, F.E., (1983, p.24-28, eng) 38-1104

Orientation and evolution of thaw lakes, Southwest Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, (1983, p.456-461, eng) 38-1183

Shoreline erosion and restabilization in a permafrost-affected impoundment. Newbury, R.W., et al, (1983, p.918-923, eng) 38-1266

Shoreline regression: its effect on permafrost and the geothermal regime, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., et al, (1983, p.1239-1244, eng) 38-1325

Forecasting the modification of gently sloping shorelines of artificial lakes in permafrost areas. Baturina, I.B., et al, (1984, p.87-90, rus) 38-3291

Coastal processes of Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, (1983, p.1-26, eng) 38-3544

Coastal depositional landforms in northern Canada. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1983, p.53-75, eng) 38-3566

Effect of permafrost spreading on river beds. Levashov, A.A., (1979, p.68-71, eng) 38-3728

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, (1984, 136p., rus) 38-3776

Shore abrasion and its prediction. Ermolaev, A.I., (1984, p.85-92, rus) 38-3789

Development of Cenozoic coasts in the eastern sector of the Laptev Sea. Grigor'ev, N.P., et al, (1984, p.115-122, rus) 38-3794

Formation of subaerial plains. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, (1984, p.123-130, rus) 38-3795

Evolution of lagoonal coasts of the Baltic and Chukchi seas. Zhindarev, L.A., (1984, p.85-87, rus) 38-3825

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, (1982, 230p., rus) 39-754

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, (1982, p.174-178, rus) 39-758

Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1982, 75p., eng) 39-1264

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., (1984, p.10-26, rus) 39-1417

Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskii, V.S., (1984, p.65-76, rus) 40-969

Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, (1985, p.69-80, eng) 40-992

Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, p.110-111, eng) 40-1166

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, (1985, p.150-153, eng) 40-1169

Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., (1985, p.92-94, eng) 40-1982

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., (1986, p.727-735, eng) 40-2654

Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., (1979, 125p., eng) 40-3209

Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, (1986, p.33-50, eng) 40-4732

Natural hazards and research needs in coastal and ocean engineering. Nath, J.H., ed, (1984, 62p., eng) 41-83

Sea ice breakup and tidal flats processes, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island. McCann, S.B., et al, (1986, p.168-180, eng) 41-362

Engineering analysis of beach erosion at Homer Spit, Alaska. Smith, O.P., et al, (1985, 29p. + 5 appends., eng) 41-528

Use of water resources and the formation of water-reservoir shores in Siberia. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, (1986, p.3-7, rus) 41-811

Shore processes in the coastal zone of western Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., (1986, p.425-428, rus) 41-887

Quantitative evaluation of the role of near-shore ice in shoreline modification in the Okhotsk Sea. Stepanova, L.E., (1985, p.90-98, rus) 41-1909

Ice ramparts and the history of studies on them. Sasaki, T., (1986, p.215-221, jpn) 41-2605

Cryogenic-inversion ridges of northwestern Siberia. Bolikhovskii, V.F., et al, (1986, p.128-132, rus) 41-2829

Changes in geocryological conditions of water-reservoir basins. Oniklenko, T.S., (1986, p.83-88, rus) 41-3450

Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1986. Hamilton, T.D., ed, (1987, 195p., eng) 41-3466

Shoreline evolution at a retreating Arctic coastal site. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1987, p.161-164, eng) 41-3469

Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., (1986, p.317-321, eng) 41-3623

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. (1986, 166p., rus) 41-4060

Geographic studies of coastal zones of Arctic seas. Novikov, V.N., et al, (1986, p.5-7, rus) 41-4061

Sea-ice influence on Arctic coastal retreat. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1987, p.1578-1591, eng) 42-661

Arctic coastal processes and slope protection design. Chen, A.T., ed, (1988, 247p., eng) 42-2982

Coastal ice dynamics. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.63-84, eng) 42-2986

Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., (1987, 111p., rus) 42-3002

Marine transgression history from an offshore ground temperature profile, Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, (1988, p.137-142, eng) 42-3009

Raised marine deposits and landforms in glaciated areas. Andrews, J.T., (1986, p.67-95, eng) 42-3092

Deepwater limit of ice gouging on the Beaufort Sea shelf. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.21-26, eng) 42-3114

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.91-97, rus) 42-3414

Shore zone transformations in water-storage basins. Leshchikov, F.N., (1987, p.101-107, rus) 42-3416

Shoreline permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Bay, Ungava, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, (1988, p.113-118, eng) 42-3994

Geotechnical and geothermal conditions of sediments, Beaufort Sea. Dallimore, S.R., et al, (1988, p.127-131, eng) 42-3997

Shores

Ice dynamics in the Great Whale River estuary, subarctic Quebec. Bégin, Y., et al, (1981, p.117-131, eng) 38-516

Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., (1982, 142p., rus) 38-539

Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/Tangle Lakes region, Central Alaska. Walters, J.C., (1983, p.1350-1355, eng) 38-1345

Forecast of reworking of thermoabrasion shores of reservoirs. Are, F.E., (1983, p.171-175, eng) 38-1639

Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., (1983, p.27-33, rus) 38-1768

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, (1983, 108p., rus) 38-1901

Sea ice on the Norton Sound and adjacent Bering Sea coast. Kovacs, A., (1983, p.654-666, eng) 38-2757

Studying coastal zones of Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, (1984, p.45-50, rus) 38-3823

Bios shoreline experiments: results from 1980-1982 field studies. Owens, E.H., et al, (1983, p.59-64, eng) 38-4274

Calculating upthrust of ice on slopes of roadbeds and structures. Grechishchev, E.K., et al, (1984, p.22-23, rus) 38-4593

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., (1984, p.58-60, rus) 39-581

Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., (1984, p.3-13, rus) 39-833

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107
Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kuteĭnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108
Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111
Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Analysis of the system coastal relief—shore ice—atmosphere. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.530-533, rus] 39-2753
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3080
Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121
Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3829
Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830
Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230
On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243
Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301
Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331
High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
Injection ice formation during subaqueous freezing of sediments. Gravis, G.F., [1986, p.108-112, rus] 41-116
Nature of winter ruptures in sea ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.131-134, rus] 41-121
Coastal ecology and the Arctic oil industry. Sendstad, E., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-347
Problems of studying sediment balance in coastal zones of seas. Shulskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 240p., rus] 41-516
Shore processes in the coastal zone of western Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.425-428, rus] 41-887
Chemically dispersed and untreated oils on arctic shores. Boehm, P.D., [1984, p.338-360, eng] 41-896
U.S. Coast Guard Arctic Pollution Response Research and Development. Fitzpatrick, M., [1985, p.863-865, eng] 41-1914
Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092
Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Kazakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] 41-3541
Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.317-321, eng] 41-3623
Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-4372
Coastal naleds in southwestern Kamchatka Peninsula. Malorov, I.S., [1984, p.70-73, rus] 42-15
Biological resources of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Skarlato, O.A., ed, [1987, 447p., rus] 42-296
Climatic fluctuations in the North-European Basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1987, p.9-15, rus] 42-297
Hydrologic and ice conditions in the arctic shelf zone. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1987, p.15-48, rus] 42-298
Coastal energy balance of James and Hudson Bay during the growing season. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1987, p.165-179, eng] 42-396
Shore-junctions of earth dams built in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., [1987, p.13-15, rus] 42-1431
Determining bottom elevations for topographic surveys of shallow inlets from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1987, p.52-54, rus] 42-1501
Rock platform erosion on periglacial shores in Britain. Dawson, A.G., et al, [1987, p.173-182, eng] 42-2268
Deformation of buildings and engineering structures in arctic settlements. Labudzinskiĭ, E.I., et al, [1987, p.135-136, rus] 42-2310
Riprap and Armor stone. McDonald, G.N., [1988, p.190-207, eng] 42-2991
Freezing of debris to the lower surface of fast ice and its wash-out to the sea. Stepanova, L.E., [1988, p.169-172, rus] 42-3193
Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3444
Controlling earth dams and fills on Arctic shores. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1988, p.21-23, eng] 42-3529
Permafrost aggradation along an emergent coast, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1988, p.138-142, eng] 42-3999
See also: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Side looking radar

Dynamic processes in ice covers. Gorbunov, IU.A., ed, [1979, 145p., rus] 38-287
Ice cover structure. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1979, p.52-63, rus] 38-294
Sea ice distribution and drift. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.64-69, rus] 38-295
Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.F., ed, [1983, 128p., rus] 38-664
Surface wind-driven currents in the Arctic Ocean. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.18-24, rus] 38-667
Measuring sea roughness by side looking radar. Bunkin, F.V., et al, [1983, p.22-31, rus] 38-1527
All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kireev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] 38-1764
Ultra-high frequency techniques in ice dating. Drabkin, M.O., [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-1765
Surveying sea ice conditions with side looking radar. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1983, p.6-19, rus] 38-1877
Extraction of topography from side-looking satellite systems—a case study with SPOT simulation data. Ungar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.535-550, eng] 38-2167
New digital X-band SLAR. Inkster, D.R., et al, [1983, p.1157-1164, eng] 38-2170
Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978 to 1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.214-221, eng] 38-2731
Side looking airborne radar application for recording and monitoring winter roads and trails. Mellor, J.C., [1980, p.78-93, eng] 38-2853
Numerical interpretation of spaceborne side-looking radar images. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1984, p.82-90, rus] 39-2057
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536
International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742
Side-looking airborne radar detection and identification of icebergs. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1986, p.546-554, eng] 41-165
Combined optical and radar methods for studying the environment. Shestopalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.963-964, eng] 41-515
Study of ice covers by radiophysical means from aerospace platforms. Efimov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 41-1892
Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-2714
Cluster analysis of airborne-radar images of ice covers. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2718
Influence of reflections from atmospheric precipitation on the characteristics of radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.IU., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 41-3431
Appraisal of a side looking radar for ice reconnaissance. [1982, c 69p., eng] 42-737
Use of radar (SLAR) in mapping of sea ice. Rauste, Y., [1987, p.77-98, eng] 42-2453
Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] 42-2768

Sidewalks

KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. [1984, p.23, rus] 39-828
Heated underground snow holes for snow removal. Tamura, T., [1987, p.35-41, jpn] 42-808
Development of a self-propelled transport vehicle that disposes snow/water mixture via hose. Sai, T., [1987, p.60-63, jpn] 42-827
Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] 42-1106
Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] 42-1108
New road snow removal handbook. [1981, 281p., jpn] 42-1111
Paths along snow trenches turn into green promenades in summer in Arai. Horikawa, T., [1986, p.40-43, jpn] 42-1203
Performance tests on a small snowplow (Model KBR-81). Sakai, M., [1984, p.1585-1594, jpn] 42-1572
Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] 42-1932

Signy Island

Turbulence and phytoplankton development in Signy Island lakes. Hawes, I., [1983, p.69-81, eng] 38-190
Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. Fenton, J.H.C., [1983, p.415-420, eng] 38-332
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938
Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., [1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng] 40-3205
Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782
Model for rock fracture during freezing at Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.53-60, eng] 41-801
Freeze thaw simulations on quartz-micaschist on Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.19-30, eng] 41-2359
Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities. Christie, P., [1987, p.73-93, eng] 41-3795
Nitrogen analysis of antarctic peat samples. Christie, P., [1987, p.87-90, eng] 42-157
C:N ratios in two contrasting antarctic peat profiles. Christie, P., [1987, p.777-778, eng] 42-1527
Moisture patterns and weathering in rocks of Signy Island. Hall, K., [1988, p.17-25, eng] 42-3342

Silver iodide

Ice-forming activity of aerosols of thermally unsublimable substances. Tovbin, M.V., et al, [1983, p.985-988, eng] 38-743
Ice nucleation at the silver-aqueous solution interface. Gobinathan, R., et al, [1983, p.593-600, eng] 38-2246
Automatic apparatus for nucleation investigations. Baldwin, M., et al, [1982, p.1911-1914, eng] 38-3601
Ice formation on silver iodide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.42-46, eng] 38-3738
Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Oleĭnik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121
Studying vertical distribution of ice-forming nuclei. Khusid, S.V., et al, [1986, p.85-89, rus] 41-1452
Photostimulated ice-forming activity centers in silver iodide aerosols. Oleĭnik, R.V., [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-1453
Structural anomalies in ice forming silver iodide aerosols. Borovoĭ, N.A., et al, [1986, p.97-99, rus] 41-1454
Winter cloud seeding in Bridger Mountain Range, Montana. Super, A.B., [1986, p.1926-1933, eng] 41-4057
Dispersion and structure of ice-forming aerosols from compounds with a low AgI content. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1986, p.31-35, eng] 42-137
Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] 42-3756
Ice crystal formation on particles of complex chemical composition. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1987, p.94-102, rus] 42-3763

Simulation

Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606
Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478
Two-dimensional hydraulic model of avalanche flow. Mironova, E.M., [1985, p.113-115, rus] 40-2085

Simulation *(cont.)*

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1986, p.14,281-14,303, eng] **41-1857**

Correlation of model and full-scale ice navigation experiments. Wolff, K., [1986, p.43-48, ger] **41-2859**

Ice/water interface. Karim, O.A., et al, [1987, p.531-534, eng] **42-897**

Study of a glacier simulator. Meyssonnier, J., [1974, 150p., fre] **42-1096**

See also: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models

Sinks

See: Heat sinks

Sintering

See: Ice sintering

Site accessibility

Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] **41-2864**

Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] **42-3488**

Site surveys

Conditions of ground water flooding of construction sites. Gavshina, Z.P., et al, [1982, 116p., rus] **38-553**

Pile foundations in seismic areas. Il'ichev, V.A., et al, [1983, 144p., rus] **38-2835**

Hydropower project in harbor basins, Greenland, 1982/84. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, 12p., dan] **38-3193**

Glaciology related to potential hydroelectric power for Greenland towns. Weidick, A., et al, [1983, p.100-102, eng] **38-3330**

Site surveys on Brevoort Island, Canada. [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] **38-4107**

Early days of permafrost research in Canada. McCutcheon, S., [1984, p.15-21, eng] **38-4122**

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] **39-938**

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] **39-1025**

Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] **39-1173**

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] **39-1384**

Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] **39-2275**

Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] **39-2610**

Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] **39-2611**

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] **39-2616**

Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] **39-2624**

Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] **39-2868**

Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] **39-3622**

Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trush, N.I., [1981, p.41-43, rus] **40-114**

Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] **40-2477**

Ice core drill site at Law Dome summit. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] **41-459**

Site selection for structures on a floating ice shelf, Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.1093-1105, eng] **41-1147**

Structures on a floating ice shelf in Antarctica. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.298-311, eng] **41-2280**

Organization of construction under special environmental and climatic conditions. Construction manual. Shakhparonov, V.V., et al, [1986, 255p., rus] **41-2862**

Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] **41-2864**

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] **41-2918**

Harbor design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1987, p.14-15, eng] **41-3410**

Engineering preparations for construction of the Surgut Power Plant. Lutsiuk, I.V., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] **41-3808**

Reception of satellite sensed data at Australian antarctic stations. Jeremy, R., et al, [1987, 58p., eng] **42-1649**

Climate protection systems in settlement planning in northern Norway. Sterten, A.K., [1988, p.23-32, eng] **42-3251**

Examples of settlement design in cold regions from northern Norway. Börve, A.B., [1988, p.33-39, eng] **42-3252**

Recommendations for the foundation design of mobile (modular) buildings on permafrost. Dokuchaev, V.V., ed, [1988, 112p., rus] **42-3519**

Ice runways in the Heritage Range, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1987, 16p. + appendices, eng] **42-3752**

Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] **42-3895**

Skid resistance

Sand specifications for roadway ice control. Connor, B., [1984, p.753-768, eng] **38-3514**

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] **39-3894**

Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, R., [1982, 6p., ger] **39-3980**

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E., [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] **39-4010**

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. [1981, 4 col., ger] **39-4011**

Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., ger] **39-4013**

Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] **39-4014**

Spreading agent for slippery roads and streets. Friedrich, G., [1981, 4p., ger] **39-4015**

Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] **40-81**

Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al, [1979, 2p., pol] **40-1833**

Passenger car tests of antilock systems under winter conditions. Nordström, O., [1986, 37p. + appends., swe] **41-2218**

The street in the presence of glaze. Phenomena, skid resistance and prediction. Livet, J., [1987, p.72-82, fre] **42-424**

Use of climatological model for prediction of slipperiness on roads. Bogren, J., et al, [1986, 54p., eng] **42-748**

Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] **42-1568**

Skis

Friction of skis on snow. Leino, M.A.H., et al, [1983, p.101-104, eng] **39-1065**

Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] **39-1281**

Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., [1984, p.172-178, eng] **40-824**

Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] **40-4520**

Studies of the mechanical properties of cross-country skis. Erkkilä, J., et al, [1986, 24p., eng] **41-3802**

Adfreezing of the materials of skis' sliding surfaces to snow and ice. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.10-12, rus] **41-4506**

Derivation of the polymer-snow friction coefficient. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.12-15, rus] **41-4507**

Maintaining frozen assets. Wells, M., [1987, p.776-779, eng] **42-1908**

Contact between ski and snow using a thermal conductivity meter. Pihkala, P., et al, [1986, 12p., eng] **42-2039**

Slab avalanches

See: Snow slides

Sleds

Motorized toboggans. Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] **39-2613**

Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] **39-2615**

Notes on field equipment used by the New Zealand Antarctic Research Programme. Monteath, C., [1983, p.552-556, eng] **39-2629**

Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] **40-3552**

Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] **40-4520**

Problems of snow cover classification when studying its trafficability by different type vehicles. Ushakov, A.I., [1986, p.146-149, rus] **41-1658**

Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners. Itagaki, K., et al, [1987, p.297-301, eng] **42-3811**

Sliding

Ice sliding resistance of gravity-base platforms. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1983, p.347-354, eng] **38-656**

Frost inducing slides on membrane-lined canal slopes. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.68-69, eng] **38-795**

Friction of rubber on ice in the presence of salt. Roberts, A.D., et al, [1983, p.275-285, eng] **38-2318**

Rockslides in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Evans, S.G., [1984, p.351-359, eng] **38-3488**

Intercrystalline cracking, sliding and elasticity at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.359-376, eng] **38-3860**

Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] **39-1963**

Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] **39-2722**

Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] **40-2451**

Debris-influenced sliding laws and basal debris balance. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.224-231, eng] **41-682**

Mechanical properties of the lubricant boundary layer. Deriagin, B.V., [1986, p.1-6, eng] **42-385**

Estimating engineering-geological conditions for calculating roadbed stability in areas of clayey soils. Dubnov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.28-37, rus] **42-540**

Firn densification by grain-boundary sliding: a first model. Alley, R.B., [1987, p.249-256, eng] **42-3806**

See also: Basal sliding

Slope orientation

Ice crystal processes in Colorado upslope snowstorms. Riehl, H., et al, [1981, 30p., eng] **38-119**

Thermal regime of glacier surfaces. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1983, p.44-49, rus] **38-402**

Glaciation and runoff on the Kirghiz Range. Ratsek, I.V., [1983, p.76-78, rus] **38-408**

Slope hydrology and thawing of active layer. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.978-986, eng] **38-523**

Satellite terminal system for the Arctic. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1983, p.331-338, eng] **38-654**

Rock glaciers of the mountains of Middle Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.359-362, eng] **38-1168**

Utility of remotely sensed data for permafrost studies. Morrissey, L.A., [1983, p.872-876, eng] **38-1257**

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 12—curves C(H) and C(V) in a wedge-shaped snow cover. Yoshida, Z., [1983, p.21-38, jpn] **38-3403**

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 13—curves C(H) and C(V) in a circular snow cover. Yoshida, Z., [1983, p.39-56, jpn] **38-3404**

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on a mountain slope; 14—Poisson's ratio of snow. 2. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1983, p.89-100, jpn] **38-3408**

Avalanches on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1983, p.39-68, eng] **38-3573**

Relationship of meltwater runoff to hillside exposure. Poluektov, E.V., [1983, p.77-81, eng] **38-3735**

Comparing mountain soils of the Central Urals. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1984, p.13-23, rus] **38-3974**

Using the thermal balance method in determining snow cover evaporation. Novorotskiĭ, P.V., [1983, p.126-133, rus] **38-4226**

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] **39-58**

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] **39-72**

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] **39-74**

Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] **39-114**

Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] **39-121**

Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] **39-298**

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-512**

Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] **39-514**

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] **39-2793**

Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] **39-2986**

Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] **39-3064**

Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] **39-3175**

Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, [1985, p.267-275, eng] **39-3179**

Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1985, p.166-171, eng] **39-3684**

Snow loads on sloping roofs: two pilot studies in the Ottawa area. Taylor, D.A., [1985, p.334-343, eng] **39-4024**

Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] **39-4031**

Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] **39-4032**

Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] **39-4033**

Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] **39-4034**

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] **40-1040**

Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] **40-1173**

Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] **40-1620**

Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., et al, [1985, p.215-217, eng] **40-2348**

Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] **40-2362**

Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] **40-2381**

Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] **40-2463**

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4768
Radiation balance of Pamir slopes. Finaev, A.F., [1986, p.174-180, rus] 41-130
Effects of ice thickness and surface slope on glacier flow. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.267-284, eng] 41-688
Short-wave radiation balance and heat flux in alpine soils. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.66-75, rus] 41-1039
Productivity of forest phytocenoses. Elagin, I.N., ed, [1984, 149p., rus] 41-1078
Differentiation in forest conditions of mountain regions and phytocenotic productivity. Ziganshin, R.A., [1984, p.78-87, rus] 41-1081
Calculating the amount of solar radiation heat reaching mine roads. Bazavluk, V.A., [1986, p.192-200, rus] 41-2100
Soil cover of the Bilimbaev model forest. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.45-72, rus] 41-2875
Radiation and heat regime of some high-mountain biogeocenoses. Kucherenko, V.E., [1986, p.66-86, rus] 41-2880
Stress in a wavy snow cover on a plane slope. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1986, p.27-36, jpn] 41-3877
Science of snow and ice, Pt.8. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-10, jpn] 42-805
Temperature field of rocks in permafrost areas and the structure of thermal balance (spatial characteristics). Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1987, p.80-86, rus] 42-977
Results of botanical-geographic studies in the southern Lake Baykal area. Medvedev, IU.O., [1986, p.5-40, rus] 42-1051
High-altitude distribution of higher vascular plants and life forms on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain (northern Ural Mountains). Salmina, N.P., et al, [1986, p.59-77, rus] 42-1084
High-altitude distribution of lichens on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain. Magomedova, M.A., [1986, p.103-118, rus] 42-1085
Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1987, p.16-23, rus] 42-1235
Regularities governing snow cover distribution in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1987, p.28-36, rus] 42-1237
Heat balance of melting snow cover on mountain slopes. Okolov, V.F., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1239
Avalanche formation in the Elbrus Mountain area (Central Caucasus). Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.109-118, rus] 42-1247
Winters of increased avalanche danger in the Greater Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.118-125, rus] 42-1248
Avalanche formation in little studied areas of eastern Sayan Mountains. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.126-132, rus] 42-1249
Snow cover on mountain slopes. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1987, p.37-52, jpn] 42-3099
Internal strain of a snow cover on mountain slope. Hirabayashi, Y., et al, [1987, p.53-65, jpn] 42-3100
Depositional regime of the katabatic slope from Mizuho Plateau to the coast, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1988, p.188-192, eng] 42-3304
Naled distribution according to elevations in the western BAM zone. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.86-96, rus] 42-3319
Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] 42-3417
Fourier series approach to skyline generalization for surface irradiance estimates in alpine terrain. Arnfield, A.J., [1987, p.270-278, eng] 42-3742

Slope processes

Flow of frozen earth on bedrock slopes. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1983, p.108-113, rus] 38-32
Classification of solifluction types for estimation mapping of territories. Garagulia, L.S., [1983, p.10-17, rus] 38-112
Erosion from mountain snowpack melt. Hart, G.E., et al, [1982, p.55-57, eng] 38-138
Glacial mudflows in Altai Highlands. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.71-75, rus] 38-609
Nature of snow avalanches. Maslov, N.N., [1983, p.26-32, rus] 38-724
Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944
Stability of natural environments in hollows of the Stanovoy upland, disturbed by human activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1983, p.294-300, rus] 38-1076
Periglacial slopewash and sedimentation in northwestern Germany during the Würm (Weichsel-) glaciation. Liedtke, H., [1983, p.715-718, eng] 38-1228
Designing snow-protection structures for mountainous areas. Likhanov, V.A., [1982, p.25-26, rus] 38-1412
Selection of railroad routes in alpine landscapes. Chkheidze, D.V., et al, [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1531
Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729
Forest fires in Alpine landscapes. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1983, p.80-90, urs] 38-1730
Landslide control structures. Ginzburg, L.K., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-2230
Geomorphological effects of rain on slopes, Spitsbergen. Larsson, S., [1982, p.105-125, eng] 38-2348
Surface flow on arctic slopes. Won, M.-K., et al, [1982, p.2368-2377, eng] 38-2344
Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] 38-2604
Impact of nivation in steep slopes in Lappland and Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.97-115, eng] 38-2693
Rock avalanche deposits in New Zealand. Whitehouse, I.E., [1983, p.271-279, eng] 38-2713
Gelifluction and surface wash in Swedish Lapland. Strömquist, L., [1983, p.245-254, eng] 38-2777
Hydrological aspects of erosion on mountainous terrain—an example from the Himalayan region, India, based on photointerpretation. Lakhera, R.C., [1982, p.343-350, eng] 38-2893
Geodynamics of scree-covered slopes in a periglacial environment. Francou, B., [1983, p.411-424, fre] 38-2906
Erosional relief forms in the Nazarovskaya trough. Nebesnaia, E.V., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2958
Geomorphology and cryogenic formations of the Tuora-Sis Range. Klimovskii, I.V., [1983, p.40-47, rus] 38-2993
Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskii, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] 38-3047
Avalanche activities in the Khibiny Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1979, p.87-112, rus] 38-3077
Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095
Estimating the rate of soil creep. Tashlykov, P.G., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 38-3201
Controlling avalanche formation processes. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1983, p.90-92, rus] 38-3340
Thermal stabilization of soils. Stepura, I.V., [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-3458
Rockslides in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Evans, S.G., [1984, p.351-359, eng] 38-3480
Mudflow areas of western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-51, rus] 38-3540
Managing a Himalayan world heritage site. Coburn, B.A., [1983, p.20-25, eng] 38-3577
Estimation of avalanche danger in mountainous areas. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-3696
Slope processes on the Muysk Range. Laperdin, V.K., [1984, p.69-77, rus] 38-3706
Solifluction deformations of the Ol'khon Island shores. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.71-77, rus] 38-3786
Changes in thermal regime of seasonally freezing ground. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.46-52, rus] 38-3830
Potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.106-113, eng] 38-3882
Mudflow landslides. Shadunts, K.Sh., [1983, 120p., rus] 38-3901
Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-4019
New photographic equipment for studying slow slope processes. Solov'ev, B.S., [1983, p.176-181, rus] 38-4029
Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas. Revzon, A.L., [1984, p.134-137, rus] 38-4071
Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205
Sowing grasses on eroded slopes in northern regions. Shishkina, L.P., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-4360
Economic development of taiga in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Geleta, I.F., et al, [1983, p.3-25, rus] 38-4503
Protecting urban developments from dangerous slope processes. Fedorenko, V.S., [1983, p.183-186, rus] 38-4518
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Forecasting rain-induced and glacial mudflows in the Caucasus. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 39-41
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292
Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305
"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-318
Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-434
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.B., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-728
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] 39-903
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911
Linear erosion of lake shores in permafrost areas. Khamaganova, S.I., et al, [1984, p.136, rus] 39-918
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. Gundobin, O.M., et al, [1984, p.102-106, rus] 39-1201
Seismic stability of bridges. Sheetoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1230
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1400
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-1480
Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495
Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-1707
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyta, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Zist'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.I., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252
Avalanche formation on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2255
Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319
Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1985, p.36-56, eng] 39-2693
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Environmental changes of highlands in Greater Caucasus due to human activities. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., [1985, p.49-54, rus] 39-3012
Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Korotkii, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Compiling geocryological charts of solifluction areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1985, p.67-82, rus] 39-3292
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkelian, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Ecosystems affected by technology, their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625

Slope processes *(cont.)*

Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, (1985, p.23-38, rus) 39-3620

Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, (1985, p.38-69, rus) 39-3629

Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., (1984, p.177-193, eng) 39-3683

Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., (1984, p.113-126, fre) 39-3927

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Bedov, A.V., (1978, 151p., rus) 39-4006

Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Turuina, T.V., et al, (1981, p.73-74, rus) 40-134

New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazavluk, V.A., (1981, p.143-145, rus) 40-166

Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gurchakovskii, P.L., et al, (1985, 209p., rus) 40-604

Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hindukush and Caucasus. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., (1985, p.93-99, rus) 40-816

Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Semochernov, IU.G., et al, (1985, p.6, rus) 40-848

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lyssenko, V.V., ed, (1985, 121p., rus) 40-876

Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, (1985, p.61-66, rus) 40-882

Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., (1984, p.125-131, rus) 40-723

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, (1984, 137p., rus) 40-967

Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kushovskii, V.S., (1984, p.65-76, rus) 40-969

Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Stromquist, L., (1985, p.129-138, eng) 40-1006

Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Moeller, A., et al, (1985, p.213-222, eng) 40-1007

Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tuksev, O.V., (1985, p.81-86, rus) 40-1062

Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., (1978, p.17-24, rus) 40-1119

Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1985, 259p., rus) 40-1713

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotlikov, V.M., ed, (1985, 140p., rus) 40-1781

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., (1985, p.7-25, rus) 40-1782

Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, (1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus) 40-1820

Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., (1984, p.47-60, rus) 40-2223

Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstacles. Kherkheulidze, G.I., (1984, p.67-77, rus) 40-2225

Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., (1985, p.31-37, rus) 40-2360

Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., (1986, p.309-319, eng) 40-2481

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, (1985, 204p., rus) 40-2997

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., (1984, p.9-15, rus) 40-2708

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1985, 168p., rus) 40-3036

Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., (1985, p.80-88, rus) 40-3034

Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., (1986, p.86-91, rus) 40-3338

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtinskii, IU.B., ed, (1985, 151p., rus) 40-3434

Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., (1984, 101p., eng) 40-3545

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, (1985, 192p., rus) 40-3855

Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., (1981, p.77-80, rus) 40-4015

Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., (1985, 198p., eng) 40-4448

Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, (1986, p.15-25, rus) 40-4506

Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., (1986, p.82-88, rus) 40-4513

Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., (1986, p.129-135, rus) 40-4519

Analysis and monitoring of avalanche glaciosystems. Kanaev, L.A., (1986, p.43-53, rus) 41-104

Genetic types of snow avalanches in Dzhungarskiy Alatau. Dziuba, V.V., (1986, p.186-190, rus) 41-132

Experience in compiling and using complex engineering geological maps. Osokin, N.I., et al, (1986, p.213-219, rus) 41-137

Formula for calculating horizontal forces produced by thawing ground. Bondarenko, G.I., (1985, p.53-55, rus) 41-302

Development of cryogenic processes in the central Transbaikal. Shesternev, D.M., et al, (1985, p.74-76, rus) 41-311

Slopes and talus of NW Greenland. Malaurie, J., (1985, p.63-79, fre) 41-374

Types of evolution and slope dynamics in North Labrador. André, M.F., (1985, p.81-94, fre) 41-375

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P., ed, (1986, 200p., rus) 41-849

Mars: periglacial and glacial relief forms. Lucchitta, B.K., (1986, p.183-193, rus) 41-880

Engineering-geological observation polygons for studies and control of human factors impact on the development of exogenic processes. Niazov, R.A., (1986, p.70-79, rus) 41-602

Types of mudflows and danger areas in the Kirghiz Range. Bobushev, T.S., (1984, p.35-41, rus) 41-728

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1985, 108p., rus) 41-836

Mudflow-hazard areas of northern Caucasus. Gersimov, V.A., (1985, p.39-46, rus) 41-843

Mudflow formation and transformation processes in the Gerthorhanasu River basin. Dokukin, M.D., (1985, p.58-71, rus) 41-845

Shore processes in the coastal zone of western Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., (1986, p.425-428, rus) 41-887

Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, (1986, 160p., rus) 41-1197

Slow hydrothermal movements of soil and ground masses on slopes (creep). Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.77-90, rus) 41-1198

Methods of studying solifluction in Franz Josef Land. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, (1986, p.120-129, rus) 41-1200

Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskii, L.N., et al, (1986, p.136-149, rus) 41-1202

Alpine debris fans in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Slaymaker, O., (1986, p.191-217, eng) 41-1255

All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. (1985, 126p., rus) 41-1362

Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., (1985, p.27-33, rus) 41-1363

Impact strength of mudflow mass on transverse structures. Kukhalashvili, E.G., et al, (1985, p.356-360, rus) 41-1623

Calculating the ultimate balance of a mudflow mass. Kukhalashvili, E.G., et al, (1985, p.373-376, rus) 41-1625

Results of laboratory investigations of newly designed mudflow control structures of semi-cylindrical form. Gevordashvili, G.V., (1986, p.169-171, rus) 41-1636

Conditions conducive to glacial mudflow in the Aktru River valley, Altai Mountains, June 24, 1984. Bersenkova, N.K., et al, (1986, p.121-124, rus) 41-1681

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., (1986, p.20-24, rus) 41-2347

Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kuralenko, N.P., (1986, 111p., rus) 41-2363

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.73-77, rus) 41-2535

Examples of studying landslide processes in Canada. Rechitskii, V.I., (1986, p.96-104, rus) 41-2546

Methods of calculating mudflow characteristics. Vinogradov, IU.B., (1985, p.83-89, rus) 41-2730

Morphology and lithogenesis of rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., (1986, 120p., rus) 41-2901

Weathering effects: slopes in mudrocks and over-consolidated clays. Taylor, R.K., et al, (1987, p.405-445, eng) 41-3044

Rock glaciers of the Dzhetim-Bel Range, Central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.63-67, rus) 41-3061

Using satellite survey data for studying mass transfer in glacial systems. Nosenko, G.A., (1986, p.26-31, rus) 41-3211

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, (1986, 165p., rus) 41-3428

Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., (1986, p.146-153, rus) 41-3429

Evaluating slope stability at different temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, (1986, p.106-113, rus) 41-3483

Peculiarities of mapping rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.5-22, rus) 41-3482

Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, (1986, p.29-38, rus) 41-3484

Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., (1986, p.317-321, eng) 41-3623

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, (1986, 136p., rus) 41-3806

Permafrost distribution and slope processes in central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., (1986, p.98-109, rus) 41-3807

Significance of rock glaciers in the formation and development of lakes in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., (1985, p.137-145, rus) 41-3871

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol 2. (1986, 166p., rus) 41-4060

Dangerous glacial slope processes in mountain ecosystems of Siberia. Lapteev, M.N., et al, (1986, p.63-65, rus) 41-4065

Role of major fluids in glacier basins. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1986, p.82-87, 195-200, rus) 41-4366

Engineering protection of mountainous regions from dangerous glacial processes. Grakovich, V.F., et al, (1986, p.102-104, 216-216, rus) 41-4380

New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, (1983, p.103-105, rus) 41-4485

Signs of "semiarid" pediplanation on Mars. Polenokhin, V.P., (1987, p.79-85, rus) 41-4497

Genetic and facies analysis of glacial deposits. Zol'nikov, I.D., (1986, 78p., rus) 41-4523

Drainage of the Ob' River basin and its utilization. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, (1986, 135p., rus) 41-4572

Development of landslide processes in the lower Ob' River valley. Otkelin, S.N., et al, (1986, p.106-116, rus) 41-4576

Cryogenic slope processes in river basins. Shesheniia, N.L., (1985, p.56-67, rus) 42-6

Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. (1984, 184p., rus) 42-8

Slope erosion by rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., (1984, p.28-30, rus) 42-11

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological problems of Central Asia. Mavlianov, G.A., ed, (1985, 132p., rus) 42-293

Recent problems of engineering-geological investigations and mudflow classifications from the viewpoint of O.K. Lange. Pushkarenko, V.P., (1985, p.108-114, rus) 42-295

Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts. Boshinskii, A.N., (1987, p.65-70, rus) 42-610

Estimating engineering-geological conditions for calculating roadbed stability in areas of clayey soils. Dubnov, IU.D., et al, (1986, p.28-37, rus) 42-840

Rock glacier formation in upper reaches of the Shakhimardansay River. Petrov, M.A., (1987, p.100-102, rus) 42-698

Snow avalanches in mountain-forest areas of Tien Shan exemplified by some river basins. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, (1987, p.102-110, rus) 42-699

Blasting techniques of snow stabilization on slopes. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, (1987, p.111-117, rus) 42-700

Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Shesheniia, N.L., ed, (1986, 116p., rus) 42-725

Sediments in periglacial areas, northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., et al, (1987, p.149-159, eng) 42-956

Calculation of melting slopes of ash-dump embankments. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, (1986, p.40-43, rus) 42-1013

Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, (1987, p.16-23, rus) 42-1235

Regularities governing snow cover distribution in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunova, G.G., et al, (1987, p.28-36, rus) 42-1237

Weather forecasts in Kazakhstan. Turulina, G.K., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 42-1253

Characteristics of avalanche ejection distance on counter-slopes of V-shaped valleys. Popov, V.I., et al, (1987, p.122-128, rus) 42-1254

Processes of relief formation in Siberia. Logachev, N.A., ed, (1987, 185p. (Pertinent p.74-112), rus) 42-1349

Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., (1987, p.53-57, rus) 42-1474

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, (1987, 180p., rus) 42-1855

Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtinskii, IU.B., et al, (1987, p.153-161, rus) 42-2252

Downslope stone transport by needle ice in a high Andean area (Venezuela). Pérez, F.L., (1987, p.33-51, eng) 42-2254

Rock glaciers—the sources of mudflow origin in the Chegem River basin. Setnova, I.B., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 42-2486

Glaciomarine sediments, NE Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 42-2537

Ice-melting at the Nov. 13, 1985 eruption at Nevado del Ruiz (Colombia). Thouret, J.C., et al, (1987, p.505-509, fre) 42-2539

Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, (1987, 199p., rus) 42-2581

Exogenic geological processes in eastern Siberia and the problems of studying them. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.9-16, rus] 42-2882

Formation of shores of the Angara water reservoirs. Pulinevskii, G.M., et al, [1987, p.39-46, rus] 42-2884

Après ski le déluge. Simons, P., [1988, p.49-52, eng] 42-2663

Gravity stresses on Possession I. Bougère, J., [1987, p.43-55, fre] 42-2927

Thermal and mechanical erosion of slopes and beaches. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1988, p.46-62, eng] 42-2968

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3008

Cave-ins and talus processes of the Kodar Range. Chernyshov, N.I., [1987, p.107-115, rus] 42-3441

Results of experimental studies of solifluction. Gabrielian, G.K., [1988, p.48-51, rus] 42-3831

Effective criterion of mudflow and flood danger and its prognostic significance. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1987, p.28-41, rus] 42-3680

Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chalko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] 42-3890

Channel processes and morphology of mountain riverbeds subject to frequent mudflows. Kuznetsov, K.L., et al, [1988, p.71-78, rus] 42-3890

Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270

Slope protection

Modular slope protection for the Arctic environment. Leiderndorf, C.B., et al, [1982, p.689-704, eng] 38-571

Inspection of submerged arctic structures by side scan sonar. Patterson, D.R., et al, [1982, p.705-712, eng] 38-572

Berm construction for the Gulf Canada Mobile Arctic Caisson. Stewart, H.R., et al, [1983, p.339-346, eng] 38-655

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944

Vehicles for snow slope grooming management; use and cost. Cuel, F., [1983, p.63-69, ita] 38-2343

Arctic slope protection development. Potter, R.E., et al, [1983, p.679-692, eng] 38-2789

Slope protection for Beaufort Sea artificial islands using soil cement. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1983, p.693-702, eng] 38-2760

Shore protection of artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Downie, K.A., et al, [1980, p.553-570, eng] 38-3040

Strength of concrete placed in freezing weather. Shiaen, A.G., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 38-3971

Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661

Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542

Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-1787

Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893

Asphalt-concrete reinforcement of slopes of hydraulic structures. Zhdanov, IU.K., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2796

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] 39-3162

Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, [1985, p.102-110, eng] 39-3168

Effect of ice override and pilrup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, 185-192, eng] 39-3171

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218

Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] 39-3508

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237

Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al, [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999

Endicott slope protection design and construction. Munday, J.P., et al, [1987, p.47-54, eng] 41-2401

Monitoring of thawing permafrost slopes. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1986, p.133-151, eng] 41-2520

Criteria for scaling rock and avalanche defense structures. Menegus, F., et al, [1986, 146p., ita] 41-2568

Roadbed construction for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Chernavskii, V.P., et al, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-656

Sand bag slope protection: design, construction, and performance. Gadd, P.E., [1988, p.145-165, eng] 42-2909

Concrete mat slope protection for arctic applications. Leiderndorf, C.B., [1988, p.166-189, eng] 42-2990

Arctic slope protection: considerations for ice. Crossdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.216-243, eng] 42-2993

Erosion control practices in Colorado ski areas. DeHaven, M.O., et al, [1988, p.67-73, eng] 42-3612

Slope stability

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.4-7, rus] 38-343

Construction of artificial islands in the Canadian Arctic. Dikken, J.J., et al, [1982, p.713-719, eng] 38-573

Frost inducing slides on membrane-lined canal slopes. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.68-69, eng] 38-795

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944

Creep of frozen soils on rock slopes. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1983, p.1101-1104, eng] 38-1299

Submarine landslides in glacial marine sediments, Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1983, p.145-184, eng] 38-1712

Rock avalanche deposits in New Zealand. Whitehouse, I.E., [1983, p.271-279, eng] 38-2713

Hydraulic sowing in the eastern section of BAM. Chernavskii, V.P., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 38-2951

Optimal subgrade design for the Caucasus railroad. Svaniashvili, N.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-295.

Stabilization of sliding slopes. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3158

Forecasting the modification of gently sloping shorelines of artificial lakes in permafrost areas. Baturina, I.B., et al, [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-3291

Mudflow landslides. Shadunts, K.Sh., [1983, 120p., rus] 38-3901

Channel slope stability in seasonally freezing ground. Chernyi, G.I., et al, [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4140

All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345

Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464

Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465

Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-783

Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 98p., rus] 39-938

Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043

Regularities governing thermal stabilization of ground. Shaper', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564

Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893

Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177

Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., [1984, p.699-709, eng] 39-2272

Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314

Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, [1985, p.69-78, eng] 39-2486

Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514

Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518

Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775

Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Aleinikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.237-248, eng] 39-3484

Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768

Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799

Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818

Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, I.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Bibliography of landslides in Alaska. Galloway, J.P., [1986, 54p., eng] 41-797

Influence of cryogenic phenome..a on the performance of monolithic, concrete, filterless reinforcement of slopes of cohesive-earth dams. Kanarskii, V.F., et al, [1986, p.41-43, rus] 41-1403

Soil slope stability in a channel with plastic lining. Zhou, L., [1986, p.245-248, chi] 41-1423

Mapping of mountain hazards. Ives, J.D., [1986, p.111-124, eng] 41-1977

Quantitative study of slope instability in the Gulf of Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1978, p.2307-2318, eng] 41-2127

Slope stability; geotechnical engineering and geomorphology. Anderson, M.G., ed, [1987, 648p., eng] 41-3042

Groundwater models for mountain slopes. Okunishi, K., et al, [1987, p.265-285, eng] 41-3043

Mechanisms of mass movement in periglacial environments. Harris, C., [1987, p.531-559, eng] 41-3045

Analysis of potential slope instability due to wave loading on the Nova Scotian shelf. Moran, K., et al, [1986, p.980-999, eng] 41-3171

Evaluating slope stability at different temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3453

Influence of the melted snow water on landslides. Yoshida, S., [1985, p.91-97, jpn] 41-4591

Slope erosion by rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 42-11

Thermal erosion of cut slopes in ice-rich soil. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1984, 54p. + appends., eng] 42-557

Slope dynamics in the Ossola region, central Alps of northern Italy. Pech, P., [1986, p.355-371, fre] 42-639

Simulation of the statistical failure of snow slopes. Smith, F.W., et al, [1985, p.29-33, eng] 42-1913

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682

Effect of forest fires on permafrost. Harry, D.G., et al, [1988, p.91-94, eng] 42-3006

Geo-textile sheets. Bulgakov, M.P., [1988, p.10, rus] 42-3483

Permafrost slope design for a buried oil pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1988, p.1247-1252, eng] 42-4212

Yukon River bank stabilization: a case study. Riddle, C.H., et al, [1988, p.1312-1317, eng] 42-4225

Slope stability in arctic coal mines. Sinha, A.K., et al, [1988, p.1476-1481, eng] 42-4257

Investigation and treatment for slope-sliding of railway cutting in permafrost area. Wang, W., [1988, p.1515-1519, eng] 42-4264

Slopes

Problems of snow-ice roads. Volkov, V.F., [1983, p.7, rus] 38-1380

Slopes, hillsides, and walls on the Antarctic Peninsula. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.160-170, ger] 38-2698

Snowdrifts beneath overpasses. Chernyshev, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 38-3200

Present state and problems of avalanche engineering. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1983, p.174-179, rus] 38-3374

Calculating upthrust of ice on slopes of roadbeds and structures. Grechishchev, E.K., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 38-4593

Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.P., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604

Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677

Calculating sums of global radiation on mountain slopes. Samukashvili, R.D., [1985, p.78-89, rus] 41-847

Snow control for sloped glazing—an energy penalty. Schuyler, G.D., et al, [1986, p.443-448, eng] 41-1382

Trafficability of snow cover by wheeled vehicles from experimental data. Ioffe, D.IA., et al, [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-2168

Field test to assess snow-slope stability. Conway, H., et al, [1986, p.535-537, eng] 41-4310

Vegetation distributions along lichen-dominated slope of opposing aspect in the eastern Canadian Subarctic. Petzold, D.E., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 42-1270

Sludges

Biological health risks of sludge disposal to land in cold climates. Wallis, P.M., ed, [1982, 388p., eng] 38-102

Restoration of acidic dredge soils with sewage sludge and lime. Palazzo, A.J., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-1658

Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge accumulation. Schneiter, R.W., et al, [1983, p.1201-1206, eng] 38-2972

Cold climate septage management. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.851-859, eng] 38-3520

Sewage sludge aids revegetation. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1982, p.198-301, eng] 38-3797

Accumulation, characterization, and stabilization of sludges for cold regions lagoons. Schneiter, R.W., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 38-4050

Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278

Sludge dewatering by freezing. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1970, p.1145-1147, eng] 39-279

Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge. Schneiter, R.W., [1982, 441p., eng] 39-1404

Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090

Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593

Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993

Sludge dewatering at sewage treatment plants in Finland. Puolanne, J., [1981, p.107-117, eng] 41-392

Freeze-thawing and dewatering plant for sewage sludges. Honda, T., et al, [1981, p.599-604, eng] 41-873

Effect of snowmelt on the active sludge process. Särner, E., et al, [1982, p.17-33, swe] 41-2855

Sludges *(cont.)*

Sludge freeze-thaw dewatering—an alternative for small wastewater treatment plants. Sörner, B., [1982, p.164-180, swe] 41-2856

Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1986, p.16-20, eng] 41-2965

Implementing direct filtration and natural freezing of alum sludge. Fitch, D.E., et al, [1986, p.52-56, eng] 41-3779

Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges. Reed, S.C., et al, [1987, 40p. + plates, eng] 41-4142

Rational design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.575-581, eng] 42-3536

Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.1426-1430, eng] 42-4247

Sluices (hydraulic engineering)

Antiheaving stability of sinking slab sluices. Sie, Y., et al, [1983, p.434-438, chi] 38-260

Prediction of construction characteristics of sluiced materials used in foundations under permafrost conditions and in severe climates. Poleshuk, V.L., [1984, p.286-289, eng] 39-2174

Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705

Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskiĭ, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897

Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376

Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600

Design for an insulated foundation of culvert and sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1986, p.261-266, chi] 41-1427

Studies on the plastic-film-enclosed foundation of sluice gates and its application. Yu, B., et al, [1988, p.1526-1530, eng] 42-4266

Slush

Operation of ILS during snow and ice conditions. Stenstadvolden, J.A., [1983, p.86-91, eng] 38-773

Dual frequency radar ice and snow signatures. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1983, p.286-295, eng] 38-1474

Analysis of a typical ice jam on a large river. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.38-42, rus] 38-3539

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436

Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469

Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Hestnes, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297

Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302

Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659

Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskiĭ, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897

Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971

Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979

Final report on freezeup studies, RU 205. [1986, var.p., eng] 41-1208

Slush ice as a geologic agent. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1211

There are different types of ice. Berdnikov, D., [1986, p.46-47, rus] 41-1399

Ice diatom floras in Arthur Harbor. Krebs, W.N., et al, [1987, p.163-171, eng] 41-3427

Slush avalanches in the Abisko Mts., Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1987, p.161-170, eng] 42-956

Calculating water levels for ice-jammed regulated river reaches. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.3-18, rus] 42-2226

Formation of slush on floating ice. Knight, C.A., [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-2286

Ice-water slurry flow in a circular pipe. Knodel, B.D., et al, [1988, p.239-245, eng] 42-3069

See also: Wet snow

Smoke generators

Instantaneous point and tracer sources of ice nuclei. Laktionov, A.J., [1983, p.37-43, rus] 38-2206

Model studies of smoke generators used in cloud seeding. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.64-71, rus] 38-2210

Aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.37-41, rus] 38-2926

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.57-62, rus] 38-2928

Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485

Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588

Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961

Space shuttle ice nuclei. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211

Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978

Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979

Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980

Modeling the effects of a cold environment on screening smokes. Matise, B.K., [1984, p.417-433, eng] 39-2981

Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884

New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887

Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890

Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239

Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243

Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786

Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967

Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al, [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778

Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782

Use of ground smoke-generators in mountains. Laktionov, A.G., [1982, p.68-73, eng] 41-1007

Formation kinetics of ice crystals on aerosol particles in supercooled fog. Effect of water vapor exhaustion. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.333-334, eng] 41-3162

Dispersion and structure of ice-forming aerosols from compounds with a low AgI content. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1986, p.31-35, eng] 42-137

Snow-smoke synergism data review. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1987, p.59-67, eng] 42-1409

Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1598

Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikeshina, I.V., et al, [1987, p.46-54, rus] 42-1602

Ground-based generators for cloud seeding in mountains. Amvrosov, A.F., et al, [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-1603

Mathematical models of a three-stage orographic cloud system and its modifications by aerosol generators. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.22-31, eng] 42-2817

Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] 42-3756

Ice crystal formation on particles of complex chemical composition. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1987, p.94-102, rus] 42-3763

Snow

Morphology of lenitic environment on Potter Peninsula. Drago, E.C., [1983, 20p., spa] 38-1557

Glaciological research program in East Queen Maud Land, 1982-1983. Nishio, F., ed, [1984, 117p., eng] 38-3711

Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772

Second All-Union Symposium "Meteorological studies in the Antarctic". Burova, L.P., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 39-979

NESDIS environmental inventory No.1. Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1310

Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723

Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349

Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1984, 241p., eng] 39-3448

Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641

World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589

Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730

World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102

Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207

World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319

Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450

Snow and ice in Earth's environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-698

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1985, 150p., rus] 41-1897

Science in Antarctica, Vol.9: Data compilation. [1985, 288p., jpn] 41-1918

Guide for extreme cold weather operations. Barclay, D.D., comp, [1986, c450p., eng] 41-2483

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1987, 219p., eng] 41-2887

Method for the continuous monitoring of snow: application to the cryptoendolithic microbial community of Antarctica. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1985, p.179-181, eng] 41-3322

Adfreezing of the materials of skis' sliding surfaces to snow and ice. Ermakov, K.K., [1984, p.10-12, rus] 41-4506

Multispectral Landsat images of Antarctica. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 42-86

19th General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, Aug. 9-22, 1987. Programme and abstracts. [1987, 4 vols., eng] 42-119

Meteorological observation on board the *Prof. W. Besnard* during Brazilian antarctic expeditions. Junqueira Villela, R., et al, [1986, p.205-218, eng] 42-254

Formation and transformation of atmospheric precipitation on underlying surfaces. Litvinov, I.V., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-912

Forecasting winter precipitation for the European USSR. Simonov, A.A., [1987, p.115-127, rus] 42-2236

Review of glaciological studies in the USSR in 1983-1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-24, rus] 42-2461

Workshop of the Glaciological Section and tutorial seminar in 1986. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1987, p.24-33, rus] 42-2462

Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1988, 245p., eng] 42-3160

Aero-climatological characteristics of the Moscow-Molodezhnaya route and weather conditions at Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations in summer. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1986, p.58-65, rus] 42-3261

See also: Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Colored snow; Slush; Wet snow

Snow accumulation

Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1983, 197p., rus] 38-384

Snow accumulation on floating roofs. Fatkhiev, N.M., et al, [1982, p.27-28, rus] 38-741

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Instruments used for snow characterization in support of SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.29-34, eng] 38-1036

Determining embankment heights for non-accumulation of snow. Sokhranskiĭ, S.T., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1427

Snow characteristics on a high alpine firn saddle. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.260-271, eng] 38-1471

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the River Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1982, p.70-81, eng] 38-1784

National Winter Storms Operations Plan. [1983, 8 chapters, eng] 38-1889

Probable maximum precipitation and snowmelt criteria for southern Alaska. Schwartz, F.K., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-1890

Snow hydrology of the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1982, p.63-74, eng] 38-1962

Effects of small clearcuts on water yield from the Deadhorse watershed: Fraser, Colorado. Troendle, C.A., [1982, p.75-83, eng] 38-1963

Eastern snowpack conditions - characteristics and significance. Eschner, A.R., [1982, p.84-91, eng] 38-1964

Development of small-scale snowdrift simulation. Iversen, J.E., [1982, p.112-119, eng] 38-1967

Canadian snow gauge experiment: recent results. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1982, p.192-195, eng] 38-1979

Power spectral analysis of snow densities at Mizuho Station. Ishida, T., et al, [1983, p.159-165, eng] 38-2013

Precipitation measurement using the water equivalent of new snow. Sevruk, G., [1983, p.49-58, eng] 38-2108

Performance assessments of precipitation gages for snow measurement. Rechard, P.A., et al, [1980, 195p., eng] 38-2178

Anti-snow tests for the overhead contact system of SHINKANSEN. Kamiya, A., [1982, p.183-184, eng] 38-2249

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1981. Haakensen, N., [1984, 79p., nor] 38-2447

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.28-40, ger] 38-2475

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.41-92, ger] 38-2476

Electronic instruments used in snow and avalanche surveys. Gubler, H., et al, [1983, p.128-134, ger] 38-2479

Frequency distribution of total precipitation. Reich, T., [1983, p.377-390, ger] 38-2606
Glaciological studies on the traverse to Dome C. Gordienko, F.G., et al, [1983, p.17-26, rus] 38-2839
Snow accumulation derived from modified depletion curves of snow coverage. Rango, A., et al, [1982, p.83-90, eng] 38-2870
Snowmelt and groundwater storage in an Alpine basin. Martinec, J., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] 38-2880
Errors in observations of snow-related phenomena. Mordovina, L.S., et al, [1983, p.104-110, rus] 38-2923
Calculating snow accumulation and melting in mountains. Glazyrin, G.E., [1983, p.30-41, rus] 38-2936
Empirical equation for determining avalanche danger. Barbat, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.118-121, rus] 38-2947
Forecasting the formation of wet-snow avalanches. Kolesnikov, E.A., [1983, p.121-128, rus] 38-2948
Cloud seeding for snowpack augmentation. Harper, K.T., [1983, p.211-231, eng] 38-3014
Computational and empirical methods of forecasting avalanches. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1984, p.141-153, rus] 38-3050
Rhythms of glacial processes. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 38-3075
In the tracks of avalanches. Losev, K.S., [1983, 136p., rus] 38-3196
Forecasting snowfalls over western Siberia. Prokop'eva, I.P., [1983, p.123-129, rus] 38-3261
Formation of wet-snow avalanches. Troshkina, E.S., [1983, p.93-98, rus] 38-3361
Types of winters and the nature of avalanche activity. Oleĭnikov, A.D., [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-3362
Snowdrift problems in areas of engineering structures. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.184-188, rus] 38-3377
Selecting initial data for calculating snow transfer volume of given probability by the method of balances. Matvienko, V.S., et al, [1983, p.189-193, rus] 38-3378
Peculiarities of visual observation of snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., et al, [1983, p.193-196, rus] 38-3379
Regime and water-ice balance of the Grigor'ev glacier in Tien Shan. Safonov, V.I., [1983, p.204-208, rus] 38-3382
Meteorological conditions of widespread avalanche activity in the Zakki-Don River area (Caucasus). Baulina, L.L., [1983, p.226-228, rus] 38-3387
Application of satellite information in mathematical model of snow cover formation in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, p.131-144, eng] 38-3594
Formation of new snow avalanches. Khalkechev, V.A., [1978, p.51-54, eng] 38-3671
Forecasting winter conditions and the amount of snow accumulation. Popov, A.V., et al, [1978, p.61-65, eng] 38-3688
Net accumulation of snow by stake method in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1984, p.15-61, eng] 38-3713
Snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1980, p.57-64, eng] 38-3719
Retention of snow and meltwater on agricultural land. Parshin, V.N., et al, [1979, p.63-67, eng] 38-3727
Combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff. Mizumura, K., [1982, p.341-350, eng] 38-3863
Balance of avalanches in France during the 1982-1983 season. [1983, p.7-27, fre] 38-3896
Protective structures against avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-3951
Recent developments of the *NIVOSE* automatic station. Lafeuille, J., [1983, p.78-83, fre] 38-4064
Snow accumulation and snowmelt in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1984, 149p., eng] 38-4099
Weather and microwave radio propagation. Clow, D.G., [1984, p.174-178, eng] 38-4136
Climatological study of the southern Davis Strait. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1978, 56p. + append., eng] 38-4297
AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.35-48, eng] 38-4307
Temperature and precipitation gradients in mountains. Douguedroit, A., et al, [1984, p.225-240, fre] 38-4379
Densification of snow in East Antarctica. Endo, Y., [1974, p.77-83, jpn] 38-4531
Prediction of snow accumulation on elevated guideways for guided ground transportation. Hayes, W.F., et al, [1983, p.70-84, eng] 38-4556
Application of snow-simulation model tests to planning and design. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1983, p.118-130, eng] 38-4561
Comparison of two models to predict snowmelt in Muskoka-Haliburton, Ontario. Sheider, W.A., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] 38-4564
Time variability of Lake Ontario winter precipitation patterns. Weinback, R.S., [1983, p.195-197, eng] 38-4571
Northern Ontario precipitation comparisons. Carr, D.A., [1983, p.207-211, eng] 38-4575
Snow stratigraphy at Dome C. Palais, J.M., [1984, 121p., eng] 38-4578
Snow concentration and effective air density during snowfalls. Mellor, M., [1983, p.505-507, eng] 39-211
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.110-117, rus] 39-300
Estimation of winter precipitation in mountains. Takami, H., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 39-494
Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] 39-537
Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M., [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606
Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649
Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-658
Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1261
Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges. Carlsson, B., et al, [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] 39-1279
Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291
Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiaková, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] 39-1293
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351
In-depth study of snow fences. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1982, p.42-44, eng] 39-1662
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] 39-1902
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
Factors influencing snow cover of Sikhote-Alin'. Rosman, A.P., [1977, p.171-181, rus] 39-1904
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103
Correcting snow survey measurements in mountains. Gal'ster, N.V., [1984, p.38-43, rus] 39-2251
Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation. Loktionova, E.M., et al, [1984, p.74-81, rus] 39-2375
JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, 80p. + map, eng] 39-2484
Snow accretion on power lines. Bauer, D., [1973, p.88-96, eng] 39-2497
Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498
Development of a snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2558
Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562
Critical situations in avalanche basins. Di Sopra, L., [1985, p.37-45, ita] 39-2668
Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-35, fre] 39-2706
Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767
Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788
Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854
Snow loads on some types of three-dimensional covers. Ledovskoĭ, I.V., et al, [1985, p.5-10, rus] 39-2882
Possibility of joint application of nivometric and stratigraphic methods of measuring accumulation for more accurate determination of accumulation rate in the central areas of Antarctica. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.82-86, rus] 39-2895
Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2995
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87 96, ger] 39-2997
Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998
Contribution of snow to monthly precipitation. Sevruk, B., [1985, p.127-138, ger] 39-3000
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001
Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132
Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141
Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271
Stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364
Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449
Scatter of snow accumulation measured on the Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1984, p.132-136, eng] 39-3455
Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations. [1981, 52 fiches, eng] 39-3464
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al, [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69
Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan, 1980-81 winter. Numano, N., [1983, 126p., jpn] 40-78
Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kursev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765
International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820
Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusiato, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029
Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiaková, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031
Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419
Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486
Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-128, jpn] 40-1524
Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Castets, P., et al, [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
Snow measurement and data processing Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923
Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238
Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302

Snow accumulation *(cont.)*

Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Rarely observed avalanche type. Krüstev, L., [1981, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2638

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913

Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043

Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704

Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station Alekhin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734

JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923

Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928

International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947

Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952

Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954

Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959

Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963

Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Eeles, W.T., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980

Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984

Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989

Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., [1986, p.440-459, eng] 40-4081

Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337

Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338

Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country. Suter, K., [1986, p.34-36, ita] 40-4442

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506

Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507

Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509

Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512

Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516

Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746

Simulating snow loads on fabric roofs. Petersen, R.L., [1986, p.894-901, eng] 41-100

Volcanism and glaciers in the Anthropogene. Melekestsev, I.V., [1986, p.27-35, rus] 41-102

Accuracy of calculations of snow depth in avalanche catchments. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1986, p 201-206, rus] 41-135

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Nagano District. Tsuchiya, Y., [1985, p.9-12, jpn] 41-177

Countermeasures against damage by snowfall on distribution facilities. Kato, I., [1985, p.29-32, jpn] 41-184

Snowdrift models. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1985, p.4-11, eng] 41-334

Avalanches in the Niigata Prefecture, Japan, 1986. Kobayashi, S., [1986, p.87-91, jpn] 41-442

Predicting forest snow water equivalent. Bergman, J.A., [1985, p.154-162, eng] 41-449

Snow management practices for increasing soil water reserves in frozen prairie soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.256-263, eng] 41-452

Glaciological investigations in 1984 at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1985, p.104-107, eng] 41-575

Glacier-climate investigations in 1984, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, p.108-111, eng] 41-576

Stable isotope stratigraphy of ice cores and the age of the last eruption at Mount Melbourne, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1986, p.135-138, eng] 41-610

Follow-up measurements of Pasterze (Glockner group) in 1984. Wakonigg, H., [1984, p.223-228, ger] 41-637

Some relationship between antarctic ice extent and climate. Peng, G., et al, [1983, p.303-309, chi] 41-673

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-769

Classification of dry and wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., [1986, p.23-32, rus] 41-772

Long period regime of a drifted snow field. Pertsiger, F.I., [1986, p.117-123, rus] 41-782

Organization of avalanche risk forecasting. Current status and prospects. Pahaut, E., [1985, p.17-32, fre] 41-861

Snow deflector built at the edge of a road cut. Anno, Y., [1986, p.121-129, eng] 41-1283

Influence of forestry and forest complexes on river runoff. Mishon, V.M., et al, [1986, p.71-75, rus] 41-1368

Pb-210 measurement of snow accumulation at Mizuho Station. Masuda, N., et al, [1986, p.159-165, eng] 41-1472

Simulation of snow depth in a forest. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1985, p.44-54, eng] 41-1483

Snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a suburban environment. Buttle, J.M., [1985, p.126-138, eng] 41-1490

Winter precipitation in central New Brunswick, Canada. Palmer, D.C., [1985, p.230-236, eng] 41-1498

Overhead line icing. Fernet, M., [1986, p.2-8, fre] 41-1559

Design of overhead lines to withstand climatic phenomena. Vieille, J., [1986, p.9-13, fre] 41-1560

Modeling the formation and melting of snow cover. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.50-56, rus] 41-1637

Establishing periods of stable snow cover duration in mountains. Tsarev, B.K., et al, [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1641

Snow accumulation at the alimentation-limit altitude of Spitsbergen glaciers. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.90-93, rus] 41-1644

Calculating snow-transfer volumes during snowstorms. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1986, p.155-160, rus] 41-1660

Probabilistic models for ground snow accumulation. Ellingwood, B., [1984, p.49-58, eng] 41-1946

Ground snow loads for Idaho. Sack, R.L., et al, [1984, p.59-63, eng] 41-1947

Calculation of maximum annual snow reserves in river basins. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.100-105, rus] 41-1967

Process of hard snow formation on East Siberian roads. Maevskii, A.A., [1986, p.87-92, rus] 41-2160

Winter maintenance of urban roads with high traffic performance. Baiano, G., [1986, p.57-61, ita] 41-2232

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1984-85. [1986, 172p., ger] 41-2290

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1986, p.29-44, ger] 41-2291

Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forest land, Oregon. Berris, S.N., et al, [1987, p.135-142, eng] 41-2465

Snow distribution patterns in clearings and adjacent forest. Golding, D.L., et al, [1986, p 931-1940, eng] 41-2466

Snow levels and amounts in the mountains of southern California. Minnich, R.A., [1986, p.37-58, eng] 41-2699

Snowfall over Shinjo City, Japan, 1985. Yagi, T., et al, [1986, p.9-24, jpn] 41-3006

Snow accumulation on a narrow board. Kobayashi, D., [1987, p.239-245, eng] 41-3035

Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155

Structural basis of snow-retention efficiency of forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-3261

Recent research in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1987, p.153-161, eng] 41-3509

JARE-26 glaciological research, 1984-1986. Ageta, Y., et al, [1987, 71p., eng] 41-3648

Hydrologic studies in mountain forests of the U.S.S.R. Gan, P.A., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 41-3872

Snow accumulation in the Khamar-Daban forests. Onuchin, A.A., [1985, p.109-119, rus] 41-3873

First glaciological expedition to West Kunlun Mountains 1985. Watanabe, O., et al, [1987, p.77-84, eng] 41-3918

Method for monthly charting of atmospheric precipitation. Briazgin, N.N., [1986, p.109-116, eng] 41-3954

Riiser-Larsen oxygen isotopes and accumulation rates. Orheim, O., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] 41-4095

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129

Snow cover formation in pine, spruce and black alder forests. Blintsov, I.K., et al, [1987, p.15-18, rus] 41-4171

Accumulation distribution in Adélie Coast and meteorological parameters. Pettre, P., [1986, p.486-500, eng] 41-4304

Effects of forests on wetland runoff during spring. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.297-307, eng] 41-4319

On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.87-90, eng] 41-4376

Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Voevodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509

Microbial environment in Ross desert from satellite nanoclimate data, 1984-1986. Friedmann, E.I., et al, [1987, p.273-287, eng] 41-4627

Snow depth measurements by the echometric method. Cagnati, A., [1986, p.48-51, ita] 42-125

Snow and temperature measurements in Bogong High Plains, Victoria. Williams, R.J., [1987, p.153-163, eng] 42-206

Seasonal snow resources and their fluctuations in China. Li, P., [1987, p.93-104, eng] 42-344

Method for indexing the variability of alpine seasonal snow over large areas. Fitzharris, B.B., [1987, p.139-150, eng] 42-348

Ice and snow accumulation on drumskin radome antennas. Young, P.M., et al, [1987, p.141-144, eng] 42-503

Glacier surveys on the Himalaya Mts. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.149-162, ger] 42-589

Mass transfer on the Pamir firn plateau. Diurgerov, M.B., [1987, p.33-41, rus] 42-689

Deterministic model for snowdrift accumulation. Berg, N.H., [1987, p.29-36, eng] 42-762

Low cost determination of snow accumulation. Wagner, N.B., [1987, p.143-145, eng] 42-779

Widespread cycle of unusual avalanche events. Wilson, N.A., [1987, p.153-154, eng] 42-781

Deposition of snow in the wind drift snow current. Chi, G., [1987, p.234-239, eng] 42-794

Wind tunnel study on the growth of snowflakes. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.55-60, eng] 42-851

Estimating method of snow load on overhead power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.137-140, eng] 42-938

Costs of removing snow from county highways in Colorado. Sherretz, L.A., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 42-992

Estimation method of the roof snow load. Kobori, T., et al, [1985, p.77-86, jpn] 42-1019

Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments. Bates, R.E., et al, [1986, p.205-217, eng] 42-1062

Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 6, Advance Camp, 1985. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1987, 104p., eng] 42-1135

Meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1982. Yoshihira, T., et al, [1987, p.131-154, eng] 42-1140

Study of Dakshin Gangotri ice-shelf. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.243-248, eng] 42-1528

Meteorological trends in winter 1985-86 in Venetian mountains. Monai, M., [1987, p.6-21, ita] 42-1809

Accumulation and temperature of the James Ross I. ice cover. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1987, p.357-362, eng] 42-1833

Regularities governing snow accumulation at bridges in western Siberia. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, [1987, p.20-21, rus] 42-1863

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1985-86. [1987, 207p., ger] 42-2069

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1987, p.30-45, ger] 42-2070

Snow profiles in forests. Imbeck, H., [1987, p.177-183, ger] 42-2074

Project Stillberg, snow and avalanches in experimental areas. Rychetnik, J., [1987, p.184-194, ger] 42-2075

Snow management on the Great Plains and prairies of North America. Willis, W.O., [1986, p.3-6, eng] 42-2190

Snow erosion, transport, and deposition in relation to agriculture. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.11-58, eng] 42-2191

Possibilities for snow management in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, [1986, p.149-166, eng] 42-2196

Snow management for agriculture: the macro view. Veeman, T.S., [1986, p.167-182, eng] 42-2197

Snow management and reduced tillage from a grain farmer's viewpoint. McLean, L.A., [1986, p.369-373, eng] 42-2207

Snow and fertilizer management for spring wheat grown on zero till. Campbell, C.A., et al, [1986, p.375-399, eng] 42-2208
Benefits of snow management and N fertilization on sagebrush range. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.403-430, eng] 42-2209
Benefit/cost ratios for snow management techniques in semiarid climates. Steppuhn, H., et al, [1986, p.613-656, eng] 42-2220
Study of long period average accumulation of atmospheric precipitation in the Mirnyy Station area. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1987, p.51-57, rus] 42-2280
Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate. Koh, G., et al, [1988, p.89-92, eng] 42-2293
Correction of winter precipitation data by computed snow accumulation. Martinec, J., [1986, p.67-71, eng] 42-2300
Density of new snow and its dependence on air temperature and wind. Meister, R., [1986, p.73-79, eng] 42-2301
Precipitation measurements for water budget, Highlands of Hessen. Sokollek, V., [1986, p.89-94, eng] 42-2303
Canadian methods for precipitation measurement and correction. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] 42-2304
Real-time snow simulation model for the Monongahela River basin. Hoggan, D.H., et al, [1987, p.1141-1147, eng] 42-2405
Calculating snow reserves in mountain-glacier regions. Getker, M.I., [1988, p.213-228, eng] 42-2724
Materials for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1988, p.373-374, eng] 42-2743
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, 1982-83 winter. Izumi, K., et al, [1987, p.173-178, jpn] 42-2957
Organization and activities of RISHA, Niigata University, Japan. [1987, p.179-215, jpn] 42-2958
Avalanches of Combe du Pra. Analysis of snow conditions. Lafeuille, J., [1987, p.19-26, fre] 42-3057
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1986-87. Akitaya, E., [1987, p.1-9, jpn] 42-3147
Snow surveys in the coastal region along the Sea of Japan. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.19-24, jpn] 42-3149
Unmentioned snow hazard. Horne, T.A., [1988, p.32, eng] 42-3164
Snow accumulation, melting and runoff in the warm climate of Japan. Ikebuchi, S., et al, [1986, p.175-192, eng] 42-3211
Features of snow transport in Antarctica. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.24-31, rus] 42-3266
Depositional regime of the katabatic slope from Mizuho Plateau to the coast, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1988, p.188-192, eng] 42-3304
Modern snowpack and Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1987, p.127-134, eng] 42-3674

Snow acoustics

Snow obscuration—Soviet research and development. Poleski, F.A., Jr., [1983, p.1-13, eng] 38-2119
Comparative near-millimeter wave propagation properties of snow or rain. Nemarich, J., et al, [1983, p.115-129, eng] 38-2129
Millimeter wave attenuation measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Johnson, R.A., [1983, p.131-149, eng] 38-2130
Electrical, optical and acoustical properties of snow. Gubler, H., [1981, p.111-124, eng] 39-2260
Characterization of snow by acoustic sounding: a feasibility study. Lee, S.M., et al, [1985, p.247-266, eng] 39-3930
Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560
Devices for measuring snow avalanche velocities. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 41-840
Electromagnetic irradiance during avalanche movement. Mikhnevski, N.D., et al, [1985, p.31-34, rus] 41-841
Snow acoustic impedance model. Buser, O., [1986, p.71-92, eng] 41-1262
Radar backscatter from land, sea, rain and snow at millimeter wave length. Dyer, F.B., et al, [1985, p.250-254, eng] 41-1360
Seismic effect of blast waves on snow cover. Gerber, A.R., [1987, p.193-196, rus] 42-1332
Snow sounds. Camp, P.R., [1987, p.239-241, eng] 42-3804

Snow air interface

Polar ice cap albedo as a function of air temperature. Strokina, L.A., [1981, p.43-46, eng] 38-3744
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731
Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. Kodama, M., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132
Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Atmospheric toxic metals in snow and ice. Boutron, C.F., [1986, p.467-505, eng] 41-672
Some relationship between antarctic ice extent and climate. Peng, G., et al, [1983, p.303-309, chi] 41-673
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.159-184, eng] 41-2364
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.248-260, eng] 41-2984
Accumulation distribution in Adélie Coast and meteorological parameters. Pettre, P., [1986, p.486-500, eng] 41-4304
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.1912-1939, eng] 42-95
Katabatic winds in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., [1985, 191p., eng] 42-118
Snow cover-atmospheric interactions. Dewey, K.F., [1987, p.27-42, eng] 42-338
Snow cover and atmospheric circulation, Northern Hemisphere. Morinaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.73-78, eng] 42-342
Growth characteristics of hoarfrost with respect to avalanche occurrence. Breyfogle, S.R., [1986, 48p., eng] 42-1952
Snow and ice albedo from observational data and mathematical models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.33-59, rus] 42-2554
Simple model of the dynamics of snow-patch melting. Mazo, V.L., [1988, p.96-102, eng] 42-2714
On the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous area. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, p.1-12, eng] 42-3938

Snow compaction

Some experimental results on snow compaction. Retamal, E., [1983, p.1054-1059, eng] 38-1291
Snow densification on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 38-2012
Increased heat flow due to snow compaction: the simplistic approach. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.227-229, eng] 38-2138
Experiments on fracture of compacted snow under models of Shinkansen vehicle wheel-flange. Sugiyama, H., [1983, p.177-187, jpn] 38-2181
Deformation and failure characteristics of dry snow. McClung, D.M., [1980, p.29-43, eng] 38-2849
Snow roads for pipeline installation on the arctic pilot project. Adam, K.M., et al, [1984, p.603-618, eng] 38-3505
Determining cohesion and compressive strength of snow. Korolev, A.I., [1978, p.57-60, eng] 38-3687
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Muro, T., [1984, p.63-76, eng] 38-4134
Densification of snow in East Antarctica. Endo, Y., [1974, p.77-83, jpn] 38-4531
Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400
Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586
Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872
Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194
Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valsberg, I.S., et al, [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
Snow management at ski areas: hydrologic effects. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.264-272, eng] 41-453
Methods of building temporary structures from unconsolidated snow. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-84, rus] 41-2158
Methods of making artificial snow and its physical properties. Mekhov, K.S., [1986, p.84-87, rus] 41-2159
Process of hard snow formation on East Siberian roads. Maevskii, A.A., [1986, p.87-92, rus] 41-2160
Casey snow runway data report, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 41-4526
Preconditioning of snow to improve trafficability. Irwin, G.J., et al, [1987, p.135-142, eng] 42-1
Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] 42-1568
Development of methodology for design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] 42-1736
Sliding friction and boundary lubrication of snow. Glenne, B., [1987, p.614-617, eng] 42-1963

Snow composition

Lead in antarctic recent and prehistoric ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1983, p.1355-1368, eng] 38-7
Trace elements in snow and ice, Hars Glacier, Altay Mts. Wang, P., [1983, p.63-70, chi] 38-95
Lead contamination associated with snowmobile trails. Collins, B.J., et al, [1982, p.159-163, eng] 38-533
Microelements in snow cover of larger industrial towns and suburbs. Savenko, V.S., et al, [1982, p.84-87, rus] 38-557
Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-610
Alkalinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Spring 1982. Messer, J.J., [1982, p.1051-1054, eng] 38-749
Organization and work of the chemical laboratory at Mirnyy Station. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.9-15, rus] 38-855
Isotopic composition of the snow cover of East Antarctica. Gordienko, F.G., et al, [1983, p.496-501, eng] 38-863
Chemical composition of Amery lakes. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1982, p.78-94, rus] 38-973
Snow characteristics on a high alpine firn saddle. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.260-271, eng] 38-1471
Apparent "solubility" of helium in snow and ice. Klinger, J., et al, [1983, p.4114-4116, eng] 38-1584
Spatial-temporal variations in snowfall chemistry in the Montreal region. Lewis, J.E., et al, [1983, p.7-22, eng] 38-1785
Deposition of dry particles to snow, pine trees and instruments. Ibrahim, M., et al, [1983, p.781-788, eng] 38-1846
Acidity of antarctic snow: a natural reference level for acid rains. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1980, p.104-105, eng] 38-2254
Lead levels in snow, downtown Winnipeg, Canada. Lockery, A.R., et al, [1983, p.185-190, eng] 38-2316
Oxygen isotope characteristics of glaciers in the eastern Tian Shan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1983, p.101-112, eng] 38-2526
Ions at ultratrace levels in antarctic snow and ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1984, p.181-192, eng] 38-2797
Total soluble and insoluble sulfur concentrations in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, [1983, p.542-546, eng] 38-2978
Study of acid snow and the snowpack in northern Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 38-3010
Snow pollution due to human factors and orographic effects. Schrimpff, E., et al, [1979, p.481-497, eng] 38-3091
Anomalous isotopic composition of hydrogen in the snow cover of central Antarctica. Devirts, A.L., et al, [1979, p.1101-1105, rus] 38-4425
Snow crystal riming and Arctic snowpack chemical composition. Borys, R.D., [1983, p.1281-1287, eng] 38-4442
Atmosphere to snow transfers in Antarctica. Lambert, G., et al, [1983, p.1289-1300, eng] 38-4443
Chemical investigation of polar snow strata. Murozumi, M., et al, [1974, p.65-75, jpn] 38-4530
Solar particle flux and nitrate in South Pole snow. Laird, C.M., [1983, p.237-242, eng] 38-4542
Snowfall chemical composition: the role of snow crystal riming. Borys, R.D., et al, [1983, p.85-91, eng] 38-4557
Comparative differences in the chemistry of snowpack and bulk precipitation samples collected as snow and rain. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1983, p.92-101, eng] 38-4558
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle. Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585
Chemical composition of snow at the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf. Gjessing, Y., [1984, p.825-830, eng] 39-664
Model of oxygen isotope composition of snow. Covey, C., et al, [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] 39-760

Snow composition *(cont.)*

Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskii, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427

Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433

Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] 39-1513

Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571

Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623

Extractable organic compounds in Midwest rain and snow. Meyers, P.A., et al, [1982, p.2169-2175, eng] 39-1659

Trace elements in urban snow. Landsberger, S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2008

Sulphur in antarctic snow and firn. Nielson, H., [1985, p.118-123, ger] 39-2814

Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980

Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] 39-3094

Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3348

Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371

Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3874

Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905

Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology. Merlivat, L., [1985, p.29-34, fre] 40-569

Chemical study of antarctic precipitation. Delmas, R., [1985, p.35-41, fre] 40-570

Snow, water and ice mineralization from electrical conductivity data. Il'ina, E.A., [1984, p.261-264, rus] 40-888

Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003

Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414

Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433

Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719

Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317

Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384

Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389

Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390

Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391

Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392

Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393

Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399

Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402

Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406

Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411

Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412

Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414

Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415

Pollution in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, [1985, p.175-180, eng] 40-2416

Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419

Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420

Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638

Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678

Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091

Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355

Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190

Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619

Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637

Composition of unrimed and rimed snow crystals. Borys, R.D., et al, [1982, p.61-62, eng] 41-4

Meteorology and climatology of snow avalanches in Montana. Butler, D.R., [1986, p.72-87, eng] 41-73

Forest fire effect on chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., [1986, p.180-186, rus] 41-131

Sources of organic nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon in antarctic streams. Downes, M.T., et al, [1986, p.215-225, eng] 41-613

Heliogeophysics and the control of natural environments. Danilova, A.D., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-652

Separating the background component of snow pollution near industrial sources. Kerbi, S.B., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-683

Composition of snow in Pacific coastal mountains. McBean, G.A., et al, [1986, p.1161-1164, eng] 41-794

Experimental study of the dry deposition of gaseous nitric acid to snow. Johansson, C., et al, [1986, p.1165-1170, eng] 41-795

Wintertime wet and dry deposition in northern Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1986, p.1171-1178, eng] 41-796

Studying the formation of glacier pollution. Field instruments for taking ice and aerosol samples. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 41-846

Collection of aerosol particles by snow crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 41-1493

Chemical migration in mid latitude snow pack. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.243-254, eng] 41-1500

Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, [1985, p.255-261, eng] 41-1501

Variations in ionic composition between High Arctic lake and land snowpack. Allan, C., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 41-1505

Spore and pollen distribution in snow on the southern slope of El'brus Mountain. Khmelevskoi, I.F., et al, [1986, p.113-115, rus] 41-1649

Stratospheric and tropospheric sources for nitrate in antarctic snow. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1986, p.236-249, eng] 41-1754

Antarctic precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1986, p.249-266, eng] 41-1843

Influence of boreal forest cover on the chemical composition of snowcover. Jones, H.G., [1984, p.126-138, eng] 41-1953

Design, instrumentation and operation of a snowmelt runoff plot. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1984, p.219-223, eng] 41-1963

Tests of new snow density samplers. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, p.224-228, eng] 41-1964

Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019

Vegetation, soils and ground water of central and southern taiga. Stepanov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2347

Morphological and chemical data on microparticles in antarctic snows. Goldschmidt, A., [1986, p.99-103, eng] 41-2463

Short-term variation of oxygen isotopic composition of falling snow. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1986, p.353-363, eng] 41-2502

Snow and water chemistry of lakes in northern Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1983, 62p., eng] 41-2578

Interaction of snowmelt water with terrestrial portion of shield catchment. English, M.C., et al, [1986, p.27-34, eng] 41-2616

Factors affecting snowmelt streamwater chemistry in the Black Forest (West Germany). Feger, K.H., et al, [1986, p.257-265, eng] 41-2621

Snowmelt in a boreal forest site: an integrated model of meltwater quality (SNOQUAL1). Jones, H.G., et al, [1986, p.431-439, eng] 41-2622

Nitrate variability in South Pole and Ross Ice Shelf snow and firn. Laird, C.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-2629

Ice core study of antarctic climatic history Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.71-72, eng] 41-2631

Low temperature effects on organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., [1986, 47 refs., eng] 41-3050

Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155

Changes in chemical composition of meltwater in areas of intensive human activities. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1986, p.60-68, rus] 41-3210

Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270

Water chemistry during snowmelt in a northern basin. Barry, P.J., et al, [1984, p.137-155, eng] 41-3321

Airborne measurements of the antarctic cloud water acidity. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1985, p.201-203, eng] 41-3323

Major inorganic ions in the North Pole snow samples. Karlsson, V., et al, [1987, p.8-13, eng] 41-3369

Study of organochlorine pollutants in snow at North Pole. Paasivirta, J., et al, [1987, p.24-31, eng] 41-3370

Snowmelt solutes in Adirondack region of New York. Rascher, C.M., et al, [1987, p.209-224, eng] 41-3404

Snow chemistry of an Austrian glacier. Psenner, R., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-3522

Trace elements in surface snow near Showa Station. Nishikawa, M., et al, [1986, p.47-55, eng] 41-3657

Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities. Christie, P., [1987, p.73-93, eng] 41-3795

Spatial variability of snowcover chemistry in a Scottish catchment. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.853-862, eng] 41-3889

Seasonal and spatial trends in south Greenland snow chemistry. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1987, p.863-869, eng] 41-3890

Scavenging of atmospheric sulfate by Arctic snow. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1987, p.871-882, eng] 41-3891

All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944

Content of mercury in the snow cover of Pribaykal'e. Poslovin, A.L., et al, [1987, p.56-60, rus] 41-3946

Studying pollutant accumulation in air, snow and vegetation. Kazachevskii, I.V., et al, [1987, p.91-102, rus] 41-3947

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States. Kumai, M., [1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630, eng] 41-3959

Regional landscape-geochemical investigations. Nechaeva, E.G., ed, [1986, 159p., rus] 41-4113

Geochemical evaluation of the environmental impact of human activities. Davydova, N.D., [1986, p.135-143, rus] 41-4114

Radiative effects of aerosol components in Arctic haze and snow. Blanchet, J.P., et al, [1987, p.293-317, eng] 41-4206

Snow chemistry from Xixabangma Peak, Tibet. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1986, p.542-543, eng] 41-4312

Sulphuric acid in the antarctic ice sheet. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.671-676, eng] 41-4325

Preferential elution of snowfall in Scottish highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1986, p.517-525, eng] 41-4533

Spatial distribution of chloride and sulfate in the snow cover in Sapporo, Japan. Suzuki, K., [1987, p.1773-1778, eng] 41-4539

Organic compounds in precipitation samples from southern California. Kawamura, K., et al, [1986, p.115-124, eng] 41-4540

Microorganisms found in Alpine soils, snow cover and streams. Dobrovol'skaia, N.G., et al, [1985, p.77-81, rus] 41-4562

Anthropogenic and natural lead in antarctic snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1987, p.8454-8464, eng] 42-7

Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139

Chemical composition of fresh snow on Mount Everest. Jenkins, M.D., et al, [1987, p.10,999-11,002, eng] 42-199

Nevada/NOAA cooperative weather modification project. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 42-876

Chemical differences between rime ice and snow. Mitchell, D.L., [1986, 188p., eng] 42-899

Origin of pollution on the glaciers of Central Caucasus. Kerimov, A.M., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 42-1047

Laser spectroscopy of organic matter dissolved in snow cover. Bekkiev, A.IU., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 42-1049

Seasonal snowcovers: physics, chemistry, hydrology. [1987, 746p., eng] 42-1147

Experimental protocol for the chemical analysis of snow, firn and ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1987, p.225-254, eng] 42-1160

Review of snowpack chemistry studies. DeWalle, D.R., [1987, p.255-268, eng] 42-1161

Chemical transformations in a snow cover situated 2500 m.a.s.l. Sigg, A., et al, [1987, p.269-279, eng] 42-1162

Chemical evolution of a seasonal snowcover at mid- and high altitudes. Page, Y., [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-1163

Physical and chemical factors controlling gaseous deposition of SO2 to snow. Bales, R.C., et al, [1987, p.289-297, eng] 42-1164

Contribution of dry deposition to snowpack acidity in Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1987, p.299-320, eng] 42-1165

Wind as a factor of acid pollutants on snow covers. Delmas, V., et al, [1987, p.321-335, eng] 42-1166

Removal of soluble ions from melting snowpacks. Davies, T.D., et al, [1987, p.337-392, eng] 42-1167

Aspects of the chemistry of ice, notably snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., et al, [1987, p.393-466, eng] 42-1168

Methodology for investigation of snowmelt hydrology and chemistry. English, M.C., et al, [1987, p.467-499, eng] 42-1169

Chemical dynamics of snowcover and snowmelt in a boreal forest. Jones, H.G., [1987, p.531-574, eng] 42-1171

Comparison of chemical and isotopic hydrograph separation. Hooper, R.P., et al, [1987, p.625-642, eng] 42-1175

Snow chemistry in Scandinavia. Gjessing, E., et al, [1987, p.661-672, eng] 42-1177

Composition of hoarfrost, rime and snow during a winter inversion. Cerling, T.E., et al, [1987, p.373-379, eng] 42-1685

Composition of acidic meltwaters during snowmelt in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.75-90, eng] 42-1776

XRF spectrometry of chloride, bromide and iodide in snowfall. Yamamoto, T., [1987, p.592-596, jpn] 42-1884

Gas-reconnaissance survey over snow-covered ground in southern West Siberia. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1941

Determining non-radioactive pollution from airborne gamma surveying of snow. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1986, p.41-48, rus] 42-2024

Obtaining water reserves of soils from snow gamma-surveying data. Polevoi, A.N., et al, [1986, p.48-56, rus] 42-2025

Weathering and CO2 cycle in a montane soil. Solomon, D.K., et al, [1987, p.2257-2265, eng] 42-2337

New types of spherules from Antarctica: meteoritic impact origin?. Tazawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.1199-1202, eng] 42-2346

Observations of the preferential loss of major ions from melting snow and laboratory ice. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1987, p.1279-1286, eng] 42-2628

Numerical analysis of rain and snowfall chemistry. Lefohn, A.S., et al, [1988, p.289-311, eng] 42-2907

Glaciology and chemistry of snow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1987, p.163-170, eng] 42-3064

Demineralization and fractionation during snow melting. Supatashvili, G.D., [1981, p.81-88, eng] 42-3168

Nitrate trace determinations in snow and firn cores from Weddell Sea. Neubauer, J., et al, [1988, p.537-545, eng] 42-3170

Winter study of air, cloud and precipitation chemistry in Ontario, Canada. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1987, p.1587-1600, eng] 42-3184

Modelling snowmelt-induced processes. Morris, E.M., ed, [1986, 380p., eng] 42-3195

Accumulation and evolution of sulphate and nitrate levels in snow. Babiaková, G., et al, [1986, p.271-281, eng] 42-3218

Chemical evolution of snow and meltwater. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1986, p.283-295, eng] 42-3219

Modelling the accumulation and effects of chemicals in snow. Hornbeck, J.W., [1986, p.325-333, eng] 42-3222

Chemical behaviour of hydrophobic micropollutants during the melting of snow. Simmleit, N., et al, [1986, p.335-346, eng] 42-3223

Accumulation of organic and inorganic trace substances in the surface snow cover. Thomas, W., [1986, p.359-371, eng] 42-3225

Symposium on Ice-Core Analysis, Bern, Mar. 30-Apr. 3, 1987. [1988, 232p., eng] 42-3268

Acid ion content of snow and ice cores, mountain sites of Canada. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1988, p.57-62, eng] 42-3280

Anthropogenic impact on snow chemistry at Colle Gnifetti, Swiss Alps. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1988, p.183-187, eng] 42-3303

Origin of arctic precipitation as deduced from its deuterium excess. White, J., et al, [1988, p.219-220, eng] 42-3308

Formation of HCl in the antarctic atmosphere. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1988, p.7153-7168, eng] 42-3686

Chemistry of antarctic snow and ice. Legrand, M., [1987, p.77-86, eng] 42-3782

Past and present chemistry of north and south polar snow. Delmas, R.J., [1986, p.175-186, eng] 42-3886

Seasonal and temporal changes of organic compounds in rain and snow. Czuczwa, J., et al, [1988, p.907-916, eng] 42-3929

Snow compression

Building of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.131-138, rus] 38-2708

New improved technique for casting impressions in snow. Ojena, S.M., [1984, p.322-325, eng] 38-4256

Vehicle and snow background signature measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Rogne, T.J., et al, [1983, p.197-205, eng] 38-4320

Thermal signatures of vehicle tracks in snow. Kelly, E.H., et al, [1978, p.465-476, eng] 38-4436

Internal friction of compressed snow. Kuroiwa, D., et al, [1974, p.15-22, jpn] 38-4524

Snow dielectric changes with uniaxial confined compression. Kuroiwa, D., [1974, p.33-44, jpn] 38-4527

Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704

Poisson's ratio of snow on mountain slope. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1984, p.59-67, jpn] 39-4035

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744

Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279

Construction of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477

Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318

Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374

Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, [1985, p.15-25, jpn] 40-3692

Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902

Methods of building temporary structures from unconsolidated snow. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-84, rus] 41-2158

Constitutive theory for high rate multiaxial deformation of snow. Hansen, A.C., [1986, 148p., eng] 41-2586

Densification of snow/firn in the surface layer, antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D., [1987, p.193-205, chi] 42-2872

Particle rearrangement and dislocation creep in a snow-densification process. Ebinuma, T., , [1987, p.263-269, eng] 42-3808

Snow (construction material)

Problems of engineering glaciology. Voitkovskii, K.F., [1983, p.58-65, rus] 38-1687

Engineering manual for McMurdo Station, 2nd ed. Hoffman, C.R., comp, [1979, var. p., eng] 38-2176

Ice and snow utilization in cold regions construction. Crick, K., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 38-2492

Compressed snow-ice airstrip construction in Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1982, 65p., eng] 38-2559

Using drift snow for sea pier construction in Antarctica. Fedotov, V.I., [1983, p.37-38, rus] 38-2842

Snow as insulation material. Sobolev, V.G., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-3157

Snow roads for pipeline installation on the arctic pilot project. Adam, K.M., et al, [1984, p.603-618, eng] 38-3505

Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269

Construction of temporary winter roads and ice crossings. Titaeva, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-914

Prospects for utilizing snow-ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.140-144, rus] 41-1656

Methods of building temporary structures from unconsolidated snow. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.80-84, rus] 41-2158

Methods of making artificial snow and its physical properties. Mekhov, K.S., [1986, p.84-87, rus] 41-2159

Snow as construction material (bibliographic review of Russian and foreign publications. Kvon, IA.D., [1986, p.95-105, rus] 41-2162

Contribution of snow to ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1987, p.133-137, eng] 41-2414

Winter field fortifications. Farrell, D., [1986, 50p., eng] 41-3817

Snow as an instrument of pedagogy and self-actualization. Kurtakko, K., et al, [1987, p.106-110, eng] 42-221

Use of ice and snow for the economy. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.182-185, rus] 42-417

Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663

Snow cornices

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375

Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698

Cornices: their growth, properties and control. McCarty, D., et al, [1987, p.41-45, eng] 42-764

Primary observations of the deformation of snow cornice. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.261-266, chi] 42-2880

Snow cover

Trends in snow and ice research. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.1139-1144, eng] 38-101

Germinable seed banks of interior Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., [1983, p.405-411, eng] 38-986

Landsat-4 thematic mapper (TM) for cold environments. Gervin, J.C., et al, [1983, p.179-186, eng] 38-1054

Firn sampling for heavy metals. Mart, L., et al, [1983, p.33-35, ger] 38-1663

Probable maximum precipitation and snowmelt criteria for southern Alaska. Schwartz, F.K., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-1890

Data problems with heat flux in surface snow at Mizuho Station. Kikuchi, T., [1983, p.61-69, eng] 38-2006

Development of a remote sensing based continuous streamflow model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1983, p.447-456, eng] 38-2162

Air cushion vehicles in the Canadian Arctic. Duffus, A.J., [1975, 62p., eng] 38-2185

Microscopic algae on glaciers and in snow patches. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.216-221, rus] 38-3385

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1983, p.157-162, jpn] 38-3414

Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snow fields. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, p.401-413, eng] 38-3492

Carbon dioxide concentration and climatic changes in Alaska. [1984, 208p., eng] 38-3876

Monitoring strategy to detect carbon dioxide-induced climatic changes in the polar regions. Weller, G., [1984, p.23-30, eng] 38-3878

Potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climate changes in Alaska: conclusions and recommendations. McBeath, J.H., et al, [1984, p.193-196, eng] 38-3889

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1982-83. Endo, Y., et al, [1983, p.1-7, jpn] 38-3892

Snow cover observations, northern Hokkaido, 1982-83. Huzioka, T., et al, [1983, p.9-23, jpn] 38-3893

Vehicle and snow background signature measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Rogne, T.J., et al, [1983, p.197-205, eng] 38-4320

Clouds over antarctic ice and snow fields. Raschke, E., [1983, p.147-151, eng] 38-4407

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021

Mass transfer in the snow cover of central Yakutia. Are, A.L., [1984, p.204-207, eng] 39-2157

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-2958

Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1984, p.193-200, eng] 39-2961

Snow cover *(cont.)*

Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.P., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973

Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373

Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636

Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703

Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Arai, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704

Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] 39-3708

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa T., [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044

Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1984, p.181-184, jpn] 39-4047

Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75

Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.241-247, eng] 40-474

Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489

Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052

Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723

Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305

Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323

Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., et al, [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348

Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362

Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371

Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580

Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Hujioka, T., et al, [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032

Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074

15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642

Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780

Cold region structural engineering. Eranti, E., et al, [1986, 529p., eng] 41-338

New instrument for determining strength profiles in snow cover. Dowd, T., et al, [1986, p.299-301, eng] 41-690

Trace metals in the snow of northern Sweden. Ross, H.B., et al, [1986, p.27-43, eng] 41-1260

Numerical evaluation of flexible footing settlement into uniform snowcover. Dandekar, B.W., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-1284

New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.139-156, eng] 41-1285

Chemical migration in mid latitude snow pack. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.243-254, eng] 41-1500

East Greenland Current—ice studies. Tryde, P., [1986, p.129-136, eng] 41-1588

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1982. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.199-228, rus] 41-1668

CATCO: remote all terrain heavy transportation. Peterson, S., [1986, p.670-678, eng] 41-2050

Snowpack properties derived from remote sensing data. Burke, H.K., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 41-2528

Effect of climate fluctuations on selected cryospheric parameters. Da Silva, C.P., [1984, 27p., eng] 41-3421

Remote sensing of snowpack properties by microwave radiometry. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.201-207, eng] 41-3898

Radiometric properties of snow, ice and water. Steyn-Ross, D.A., et al, [1986, p.971-980, eng] 41-3992

Snow and ice features shown by thematic mapper and MSS images. Orheim, O., et al, [1987, p.109-118, eng] 41-4445

Arthropods trapped on alpine snow field, Mt. Rainier. Crawford, R.L., et al, [1986, p.429-437, eng] 42-54

Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. Boyne, H.S., et al, [1987, p.167-172, eng] 42-228

Comparison of winter cover components for a subarctic lake and peatlands. Kingsbury, C.M., [1987, p.217-221, eng] 42-238

Cloud seeding effects. Pitter, R.L., et al, [1985, p.205-207, eng] 42-869

Modelling of water flow through snowpacks. Morris, E.M., [1987, p.179-208, eng] 42-1158

Identification of clouds and surface features in polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1412-1427, eng] 42-1258

Workshop on Microwave Scattering and Emission from the Earth's Surface held in Washington, D.C. on 11-12 April 1985 (Final report). Carver, K.R., et al, [1986, 82p., eng] 42-1949

History of snow-cover research. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.60-65, eng] 42-1959

Modeling aerial gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.90-99, rus] 42-2029

Formation of slush on floating ice. Knight, C.A., [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-2286

Remote sensing. Thompson, T., [1987, p.57-63, eng] 42-2450

Mathematical model of meltwater filtration into snow-firn cover. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, p.48-52, rus] 42-2465

Heat balance of the icy slope of Adelie Land. Wendler, G., et al, [1988, p.52-65, eng] 42-2756

Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3677-3695, eng] 42-2893

Propagation of shear fracture in snow cover. Salm, B., [1988, p.353-370, ger] 42-2979

Kinetic friction of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, p.78-86, eng] 42-3334

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part V: boundary layer conditions. Patecki, M.A., et al, [1985, p.217-249, eng] 42-3458

Ice core evidence of abrupt climatic changes. Danagaard, W., [1987, p.223-233, eng] 42-4290

Snow cover distribution

GOES observation of a rapidly melting snowband. Wash, C.H., et al, [1981, p.1353-1356, eng] 38-133

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151

Studying Siberian lakes from spaceborne photographs. Sinel'nikov, D.A., [1982, p.47-49, rus] 38-153

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155

Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Seasonal variations of snow line in mountains. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-398

Glacier oscillation in Kirghiz Mountains during the last decade. Maksimov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.58-63, rus] 38-405

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff, Beas River catchment, India. Duggal, A.J., et al, [1982, p.555-563, eng] 38-422

Snow cover and meteorology at Allagash, Maine, 1977-1980. Bates, R., [1983, 49p., eng] 38-472

Study of the surging Kolka Glacier. Rototaev, K.P., et al, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-536

Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604

Calculating total runoff in taiga. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-605

Glaciological techniques of studying natural conditions in highlands. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.21-34, rus] 38-730

Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.5-14, rus] 38-734

Remote sensing of snow and ice using Nimbus-7 SMMR data over Finland. Hallikainen, M.T., [1982, p.821-830, eng] 38-788

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Remotely sensed characteristics of snow covered lands. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1982, p.21-29, eng] 38-808

Characteristics of the use of satellite photographs in hydrogeologic investigations. Dzhamalov, R.G., et al, [1979, p.87-96, eng] 38-826

Satellite observations of variations in Southern Hemisphere snow cover. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1983, 20p., eng] 38-866

Studying hydrological regime of lakes in river valleys. Geta, R.I., et al, [1983, p.4-11, rus] 38-946

Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-951

Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p., rus] 38-952

Evolution of snow cover at pasture and bush sites. Adams, W.P., et al, [1981, p.6-11, eng] 38-993

Atmospheric influence on amount and distribution of snow. Ramirez, J.M., et al, [1975, 25p., eng] 38-1006

Handbook of techniques for satellite snow mapping. Barnes, J.C., et al, [1974, 95p., eng] 38-1007

Temperature and snowfall data for the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J.T., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-1010

Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1081

Climatic regionalization of the Dagestan ASSR for road construction. Magomedov, M.M., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1426

Snow patches on Farleton Fell, south-east Cumbria. Vincent, P.J., et al, [1982, p.337-342, eng] 38-1704

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725

Snow cover characteristics in northern West Siberia. Lazareva, N.A., et al, [1982, p.85-92, rus] 38-1727

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the River Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1982, p.70-81, eng] 38-1784

Winter recreation and subnival plant development. Balderin, V.V., [1983, p.287-291, eng] 38-1871

Glaciers in the ecosystems of polar regions and forthcoming changes. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1983, p.28-34, rus] 38-1906

Snow cover in forested and deforested areas, New Brunswick, Canada. Daugharty, D.A., et al, [1982, p.10-19, eng] 38-1957

Event reporting on Mount Saint Helens SNOTEL, flexibility for the future. Marron, J.K., et al, [1982, p.133-138, eng] 38-1969

New data base: a digital archive of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1982, p.196-199, eng] 38-1980

Northern Hemisphere snow cover conditions during the winter of 1982. Foster, J., et al, [1982, p.208-211, eng] 38-1983

International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 17th, 1983. [1983, 1446p., eng] 38-2158

Snow and ice mapping in Antarctica, Iceland and Cape Cod. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1983, p.335-355, eng] 38-2159

Analysis of Bhaskara-II SAMIR data over Himalayan region using clustering technique. Singh, R., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-2160

Applicability of TIROS-N/NOAA advanced very high resolution radiometer data to studies of large estuaries. Karszenbaum, H., et al, [1983, p.551-564, eng] 38-2168

Snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyĭ, V.D., et al, [1983, p.105-107, rus] 38-2208

Palynologic analyses in studying Arctic islands. Kats, N.IA., et al, [1983, p.63-70, rus] 38-2264

Snow and fog in satellite pictures. Paulus, R.F., [1983, p.220-221, ger] 38-2314

Determination of the distribution of snow depth by photogrammetry. Meister, R., [1983, p.135-139, ger] 38-2480

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573

Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] 38-2604

Frequency distribution of total precipitation. Reich, T., [1983, p.377-390, ger] 38-2606

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Calculating snow water reserves from aerial photographs. IAsinskiĭ, S.V., [1983, p.75-86, rus] 38-2651

Attenuation of solar radiation in snow-ice covers. Volodin, E.S., [1983, p.195-199, rus] 38-2657

Snow accumulation derived from modified depletion curves of snow coverage. Rango, A., et al, [1982, p.83-90, eng] 38-2870

Operational snow mapping by satellites. Andersen, T., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 38-2877
Book on yesterday's snow and tomorrow's bread. Loisha, V., [1983, 151p., rus] 38-2896
Methods of studying snow cover. Bespalov, D.P., et al, [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-2922
Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed. [1983, 148p., rus] 38-2932
Aerial surveys of snow cover in river basins. Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., [1983, p.15-20, rus] 38-2934
Compiling maps of snow cover formation and melting. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.20-30, rus] 38-2935
Liquid and solid runoff from mountain glaciers. Isakhanov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.53-59, rus] 38-2938
Relief forming role of avalanches. Bassin, N.S., et al, [1983, p.66-70, rus] 38-2940
Snow cover data, winters 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1981-82. [1984, 3 pieces, eng] 38-3029
Cosmos and natural rhythms of the Earth. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1966, 119p., rus] 38-3047
Geography of natural resources of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1974, 200p., rus] 38-3049
Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067
Estimating the amounts of snow in mountain basins and their large-scale mapping from aerial photographs. Shcheglova, O.P., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] 38-3069
Similarity of accumulation and ablation fields and the water-ice budget of glaciers as calculated from space photographs. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.66-74, rus] 38-3070
Snow patch studies by remote sensing. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.78-80, rus] 38-3072
Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-44, rus] 38-3096
Potential impact of snow and ice variations on the heat budget. Kukla, G., et al, [1982, p.64-71, eng] 38-3139
Eastern Snow Conference snow cover surveys, 1982-83. [1984, 16p., eng] 38-3311
Review of glaciological investigations undertaken in the USSR in 1979-82. [1983, p.5-30, rus] 38-3352
Working session of the glaciology section in Zvenigorod. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1983, p.30-44, rus] 38-3353
Calculating heat transfer at snow-ice interface. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-3359
Controlling avalanche formation processes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1983, p.90-92, rus] 38-3360
Meltwater runoff in river basins. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.104-109, rus] 38-3363
On measurements of the distribution of solid precipitation amount by using snow stratigraphic method in Ishikari Plane, Hokkaido. Yamada, T., et al, [1983, p.179-182, jpn] 38-3418
Late-winter snow reserves in mountain basins of eastern Kazakhstan. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.53-58, rus] 38-3533
Calculating freezing depth and meltwater runoff in river basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.122-131, rus] 38-3535
Mudflow areas of western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-51, rus] 38-3540
Application of satellite information in mathematical model of snow cover formation in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, p.131-144, eng] 38-3594
Remote sensing techniques and their urgency for snow and glacier mapping in Himalayas. Das, M.C., et al, [1979, p.145-156, eng] 38-3595
Soil moisture measurement discussion paper. Peck, E.L., [1979, p.157-179, eng] 38-3596
Thickness and distribution of snow-ice cover in Arctic seas. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1978, p.44-48, eng] 38-3659
Satellite activities of NOAA, 1980. [1981, 27p., eng] 38-3682
Determining conesion and compressive strength of snow. Korolev, A.I., [1978, p.57-60, eng] 38-3687
Estimation of avalanche danger in mountainous areas. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-3696
Snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1980, p.57-64, eng] 38-3719
Aerial gamma survey of the snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.61-66, eng] 38-3720
Retention of snow and meltwater on agricultural land. Parshin, V.N., et al, [1979, p.63-67, eng] 38-3727
Relationship of meltwater runoff to hillside exposure. Poluektov, E.V., [1983, p.77-81, eng] 38-3735
Possibility of recognition of clouds against a snow background. Chapurskiĭ, L.I., [1976, p.24-29, eng] 38-3843
Use of microwave radiometry to determine snow depth. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1984, p.16-18, eng] 38-3866
Eurasian snow cover versus Indian monsoon rainfall. Dickson, R.R., [1984, p.171-173, eng] 38-4034
Heat balance of the perennial snow patches, Tsurugizawa, Japan. Moribayashi, S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, jpn] 38-4096
Radioactive pollution of snow and water around atomic plants. Chebotina, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.74-76, rus] 38-4146
Snow cover and atmospheric variability. Walsh, J.E., [1984, p.50-56, eng] 38-4159
Using the thermal balance method in determining snow cover evaporation. Novorotskiĭ, P.V., [1983, p.126-133, rus] 38-4224
Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] 38-4337
Climatic changes induced by river diversion. Gavrilova, L.A., [1984, p.125-134, eng] 38-4338
Summary of results from the first NIMBUS 7 SMMR observations. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.5335-5344, eng] 38-4369
Residual snow area changes on Mt. Chokai, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, p.45-53, jpn] 38-4427
Avalanche formation on the Baykal Range. Gulevich, V.P., [1983, p.80-87, rus] 38-4484
Role of Siberian forest ecosystems in the formation of environmental conditions. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 38-4507
Hydrological role of forests in the KATEK zone. Lebedev, A.V., [1982, p.11-20, rus] 38-4509
Surface runoff in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppe. Kaderov, E.A., [1982, p.68-76, rus] 38-4512
Influence of mountain forests on snow cover formation. Onuchin, A.A., et al, [1982, p.95-105, rus] 38-4513
Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538
Preliminary identification of snow cover patterns and risk implications for Canadian winter resort operators. Crowe, R.B., et al, [1983, p.53-63, eng] 38-4554
Effects of an Arctic settlement on the snowpack. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.143-156, eng] 38-4563
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289
Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.110-117, rus] 39-300
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392
Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463
Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505
Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. [1984, 44p., eng] 39-531
Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyl, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601
Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628
Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631
Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632
Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659
Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Susskind, J., et al, [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761
Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908
Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions. Karapet'iants, E.M., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 39-909
Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107
Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kuteinikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108
Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140
Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143
Attempt to calculate snow cover development in a forest. Graf, B., et al, [1980, p.329-333, ger] 39-1151
Statistical techniques to modelize the snow cover evolution during the spring in mountainous environment. Risser, V., [1982, p.273-276, eng] 39-1215
Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236
Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284
Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299
Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries. Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328
Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337
Seasonal variation of polar ice and snow boundaries. Beeva, I.M., et al, [1983, p.29-41, rus] 39-1358
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365
Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Alaska's snow. Benson, C.S., [1980, p.202-205, eng] 39-1399
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688
Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689
Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Factors influencing snow cover of Sikhote-Alin'. Rosman, A.P., [1977, p.171-181, rus] 39-1904
Hydrothermal regime of snow cover in low-mountain landscapes. Pavlov, V.N., [1977, p.182-195, rus] 39-1905
Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924
Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955
Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974
Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-2000
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188
Avalanche formation on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2255
Remote sensing of terrain, water resources, sea ice and agriculture. Biggs, A.W., [1983, p.6/1-6/22, eng] 39-2257
Microwave remote sensing of snow cover. Schanda, E., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 39-2449
Night-time observations of snow using visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.785-791, eng] 39-2450
Snow patches in summer, Ungava Peninsula, New-Quebec. Lauriol, B., et al, [1984, p.37-47, fre] 39-2707
Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767

Snow cover distribution *(cont.)*

Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreter, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768

Ice and snow maps for continents. Alimshinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769

Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, B.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775

Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] 39-2788

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

Feature identification and location experiment. Silverson, W.E., Jr., et al, [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903

Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, [1984, p.171-191, eng] 39-2960

Satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover. Robinson, D., et al, [1984, p.434-435, eng] 39-2967

Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016

Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128

Snow mapping from space platforms. Itten, K.I., [1980, p.125-138, eng] 39-3129

Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130

Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79. Matson, M., et al, [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131

Climate Diagnostics Workshop, 6th, 1981. [1982, 341p., eng] 39-3420

Winter snow cover drought of 1980-81. Matson, M., et al, [1982, p.57-63, eng] 39-3421

Snow cover variations in Northern Hemisphere, 1967-1980. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1982, p.157-165, eng] 39-3422

On the use of snow cover as a short-term climatic predictor. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1982, p.170-177, eng] 39-3423

Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709

Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713

Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones. Nefed'eva, E.A., et al, [1985, 143p., rus] 39-3806

Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947

Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031

Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032

Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2

Air photo data on snow covered ground. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.200-209, jpn] 40-56

Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57

Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83

Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Hoffer, R.M., [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84

Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344

Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420

Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576

Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581

Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585

Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828

Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858

Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859

Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880

Snow cover of Northern Khentey. Belikovich, A.V., [1984, p.264-266, rus] 40-889

Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901

Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904

Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-928

Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000

Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029

Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030

Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Bablíková, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031

Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033

Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stuve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040

Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072

River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075

Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103

Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245

Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252

Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258

Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262

Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291

Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368

Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521

Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622

Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988

Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079

Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135

Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157

Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., [1985, p.211-214, eng] 40-2347

Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359

Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al, [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810

Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811

Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815

Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816

Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931

Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067

Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091

Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201

Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al, [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281

International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313

Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3384

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429

Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430

Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476

Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613

Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614

Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619

Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621

Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622

Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635

Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636

Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653

Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661

Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727

Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862

Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923

Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088

Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089

International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167

Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270

Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276

Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277
Snow cover in real time climate monitoring. Ropelewski, C.F., [1986, p.105-108, eng] 40-4278
Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279
NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280
Snow cover data: status and future prospects. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.127-139, eng] 40-4281
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
Nimbus-7 SMMR snow cover data. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-4285
Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290
Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291
Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292
Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length. Abbruzzese, F., [1986, p.43-48, ita] 40-4444
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.P., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643
Forest fire effect on chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., [1986, p.180-186, rus] 41-131
Accuracy of calculations of snow depth in avalanche catchments. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1986, p.201-206, rus] 41-135
Expert system for snowmelt runoff modeling and forecasting. Engman, E.T., et al, [1986, p.174-180, eng] 41-249
Monte Carlo simulation of snow depth in a forest. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.864-868, eng] 41-445
Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] 41-518
Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543
Macroscale model of snow cover formation in mountainous regions. Shetsis, I.D., [1986, p.15-27, rus] 41-544
Heliogeophysics and the control of natural environments. Danilova, A.D., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-652
Separating the background component of snow pollution near industrial sources. Kerbi, S.B., et al, [1986, p.119-123, rus] 41-653
Digital mapping in polar regions from Landsat photographic products: a case study. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.47-50, eng] 41-737
Glacier volume estimation on Cascade volcanoes. Driedger, C., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 41-739
Composition and structure of the special data bank "Snow cover in mountains". Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-770
Long period regime of a drifted snow field. Pertsiger, F.I., [1986, p.117-123, rus] 41-782
Calculating river runoff in arid and humid cold regions. Plitkin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.122-130, rus] 41-815
Calculating sums of global radiation on mountain slopes. Samukashvili, R.D., [1985, p.78-89, rus] 41-847
Identifying snow condition from LANDSAT MSS data. Birnie, R.V., [1986, p.845-853, eng] 41-854
Snowfall over Italian Alps. Latini, A., [1986, p.53-63, ita] 41-867
Winter factors in seasonal development of Alpine plants. Lynov, IU.S., [1986, p.78-80, rus] 41-903
Ice and snow of the north polar caps of Mars and Earth. Foster, J., et al, [1986, p.223-235, eng] 41-959
Hydrology and land sciences from polar-orbiting satellite data. Matson, M., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 41-976
Snow cover data, winter 1984-85. [1985, 47p., eng] 41-1037
Application of NOAA/TIROS satellite data to snowmelt-runoff of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.119-130, chi] 41-1459
Recent trends in the potential role of seasonal snow cover in the CO2 induced climate change. Li, P., [1986, p.176-178, chi] 41-1466
Snow runoff of the Transcaucasian highland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.545-547, rus] 41-1624
Establishing periods of stable snow cover duration in mountains. Tsarev, B.K., et al, [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1641
Spore and pollen distribution in snow on the southern slope of El'brus Mountain. Khmelevskoi, I.P., et al, [1986, p.113-115, rus] 41-1649
Recent glaciation of the Pekul'ney Range. Sedov, R.V., et al, [1986, p.128-130, rus] 41-1653
Variability of snow cover properties in medium-high mountains. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.150-155, rus] 41-1659
Problems of satellite meteorology and remote sensing. Sitnikova, M.V., ed, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-1684
Mapping of territories with unstable snow covers. Solodkov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.82-84, rus] 41-1687
Natural environment and economics of Kuzbass (preprints of summaries for the conference). Udodov, V.P., ed, [1984, 184p., rus] 41-1904
General characteristics of avalanche formation and danger in Kuznetskiy Alatau. Shpin', P.S., [1984, p.55-57, rus] 41-1905
Snow loads on two-level flat roofs. Taylor, D.A., [1984, p.3-13, eng] 41-1942
Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1984, p.14-25, eng] 41-1943
Regional differences in snowpacks in the northern U.S. as seen by the Nimbus-7 SMMR. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 41-1948
Spatial and temporal snowcover distribution. Allen, R.V., et al, [1984, p.199-203, eng] 41-1960
Forecasting ice breakup dates for Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1986, p.42-60, rus] 41-1965
Calculation of maximum annual snow reserves in river basins. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.100-105, rus] 41-1967
Snow water reserves in central Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.105-111, rus] 41-1968
Possible CO2-induced warming effects on the cryosphere. Barry, R.G., [1984, p.571-604, eng] 41-1973
Snow survey in the Qilian Mt. basin, NW China. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1986, p.1335-1340, eng] 41-2139
Distribution of snowstorms over the Italian Alps and weather types. Latini, A., [1986, p.8-19, ita] 41-2233
Glacier systems in the Soviet northeast. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1980, p.166-185, eng] 41-2343
Vegetation of snow patches, Gulf of Richmond, northern Quebec. Morin, H., et al, [1986, p.1515-1524, fr] 41-2367
Snow distribution patterns in clearings and adjacent forest. Golding, D.L., et al, [1986, p.1931-1940, eng] 41-2466
Satellite derived snow cover in climate diagnostics studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1984, p.245-248, eng] 41-2590
Snow water reserves in taiga zone. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] 41-2598
Results of studying avalanches in the Magadan region. Korenev, V.G., [1986, p.63-72, rus] 41-2650
Snow cover in the Canadian Arctic in July. Lauriol, B., et al, [1986, p.309-315, eng] 41-2689
Using radar images of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite in studying ice cover dynamics on lakes. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-2720
Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-2732
Modeling meltwater runoff in mountain catchment areas from satellite data. Muzylev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.16-29, rus] 41-2733
Calculating runoff formation in catchment areas from remote sensing data. Kulikov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.30-36, rus] 41-2734
Remote sensing of heat and moisture transfer in geosystems. Kulikov, IU.N., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 41-2736
Hydrological role of the Bilimbaev forests. Mironov, B.A., [1986, p.73-88, rus] 41-2876
Snowfall over Shinjo City, Japan, 1985. Yagi, T., et al, [1986, p.9-24, jpn] 41-3006
Snow distribution patterns in the alpine krummholz zone. Daly, C., [1984, p.157-175, eng] 41-3139
Supply of snow in the Eastern Highlands of Scotland: 1954-5 to 1983-4. Davison, R.W., [1987, p.42-50, eng] 41-3147
Ground water regime and runoff in Siberian taiga. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.14-22, rus] 41-3209
Changes in chemical composition of meltwater in areas of intensive human activities. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1986, p.60-68, rus] 41-3210
Nimbus 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-79. McFarland, M.J., et al, [1987, p.35-46, eng] 41-3314
Geographic modeling of evaporation from water-bodies of mountainous countries. Gvakharlia, V.K., [1986 114p., rus] 41-3366
Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.29-38, rus] 41-3484
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo. Endo, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-10, jpn] 41-3501
Satellite methods of studying avalanche formation. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.43-49, rus] 41-3516
Snow cover regime of the northern and central Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.3-22, rus] 41-3584
Snow cover characteristics in agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1986, p.22-37, rus] 41-3585
Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742
Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips. Zarudnyĭ, IA.K., [1987, p.45-46, rus] 41-3745
Aspect and elevation effects on the structure of the seasonal snowcover in Colorado. Dexter, L.L., [1987, 250p., eng] 41-3800
Hydrologic studies in mountain forests of the U.S.S.R. Gan, P.A., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 41-3872
Snow accumulation in the Khamar-Daban forests. Onuchin, A.A., [1985, p.109-119, rus] 41-3873
Seasonal and spatial trends in south Greenland snow chemistry. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1987, p.863-869, eng] 41-3890
Hydrologic applications of space technology. Johnson, A.I., ed, [1986, 488p., eng] 41-3894
Snow cover mapping for runoff in an alpine basin. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1986, p.191-199, eng] 41-3897
Snow cover mapping by microwave radiometry. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.209-214, eng] 41-3899
Hydrological data collection, interpretation and analysis in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 41-3902
Satellite data input to Windy Gap computerized streamflow forecasting model. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1986, p.349-354, eng] 41-3905
SNOTEL meteor burst telemetry system. Crook, A.G., [1986, p.411-418, eng] 41-3906
Snow cover and dirt layer in the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal. Iida, H., et al, [1987, p.55-62, eng] 41-3916
Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945
Content of mercury in the snow cover of Pribaykal'e. Poslovin, A.L., et al, [1987, p.56-60, rus] 41-3946
Airborne observations of terrestrial surfaces. Egan, W.G., [1986, p.501-510, eng] 41-3988
Remotely sensed snow cover in water supply forecasting. Shafer, B.A., [1986, p.1045-1056, eng] 41-3993
Snow cover mapping over the Western USA. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.1065-1074, eng] 41-3995
Modelling of continental and sea ice as part of climate models. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1986, 104p., rus] 41-4092
Geochemical evaluation of the environmental impact of human activities. Davydova, N.D., [1986, p.135-143, rus] 41-4114
Heat balance of the non-chernozem zone of Russia. Nesmelova, E.I., et al, [1987, p.54-60, rus] 41-4168
Snow cover formation in pine, spruce and black alder forests. Blintsov, I.K., et al, [1987, p.15-18, rus] 41-4171
Snow redistribution: strip cuts at Yuba Pass, California. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1987, p.285-295, eng] 41-4318
Analysis and computation of regimes of major mountain glacier systems. Krenke, A.N., [1986, p.4-9, 125-130, rus] 41-4332
Influence of katabatic wind on snow and ice ablation. Ohata, T., [1986, p.25-29, 144-147, rus] 41-4335
Meltwater seepage on temperate and cold glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1986, p.50-55, 165-170, rus] 41-4339
Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] 41-4344
Role of major floods in glacier basins. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1986, p.82-87, 195-200, rus] 41-4346
Nimbus-7 SMMR derived global snow cover parameters. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.39-44, eng] 41-4432
Pattern recognition of air photographs for estimation of snow reserves. Good, W., et al, [1987, p.76-80, eng] 41-4439
Snow mapping and classification from Landsat thematic mapper data. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, p.97-103, eng] 41-4443
Interpretation and utilization of areal snow-cover data from satellites. Martinec, J., et al, [1987, p.166-169, eng] 41-4452
Satellite snow-cover monitoring and runoff in the Qilian Mts., China. Zeng, Q., et al, [1987, p.225-228, eng] 41-4464
Adhesion of ice-snow masses to moving ships. Voevodin, V.A., [1984, p.17-19, rus] 41-4509
Climatic atlas, including freezing precipitation. [1987, 3p. + 108p. of maps, eng] 41-4522
Microorganisms found in Alpine soils, snow cover and streams. Dobrovol'skaia, N.G., et al, [1985, p.77-81, rus] 41-4562
Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] 41-4871
Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 42-9
Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River basin, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, 68p., eng] 42-21

Snow cover distribution *(cont.)*

April 1986 precipitation in Italian Switzerland. Spinedi, F., et al, [1986, p.16-21, ita] **42-121**

Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] **42-139**

Avalanche formation in the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad area. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.104-106, eng] **42-145**

Distribution of snow cover as influenced by landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Schroeter, H.O., et al, [1987, p.32-44, eng] **42-215**

Variations in net radiation over snow at a boreal forest edge. Nadeau, C.A., et al, [1987, p.198-203, eng] **42-232**

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] **42-264**

Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere. Dewey, K.F., [1987, p.1210-1229, eng] **42-278**

Large scale effects of seasonal snow cover. [1997, 425p., eng] **42-335**

Large-scale effects of seasonal snow cover. Walsh, J.E., [1987, p.3-14, eng] **42-336**

Snow cover-atmospheric interactions. Dewey, K.F., [1987, p.27-42, eng] **42-338**

Seasonal variation of Eurasian snow cover and Indian summer monsoon. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., [1987, p.51-60, eng] **42-340**

Snow cover and atmospheric circulation, Northern Hemisphere. Morinaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.73-78, eng] **42-342**

Temporal and spatial variations of the snow cover in the Swiss Alps. Lang, H., et al, [1987, p.79-92, eng] **42-343**

Importance and effects of seasonal snow cover. Martinec, J., [1987, p.107-120, eng] **42-345**

Method for indexing the variability of alpine seasonal snow over large areas. Fitzharris, B.B., [1987, p.139-150, eng] **42-348**

Snowmelt-runoff models for the central Chilean Andes. Peña, H., et al, [1987, p.161-172, eng] **42-350**

Snow cover mapping and stream flow in Alberta. Ferner, S., et al, [1987, p.173-185, eng] **42-351**

Forecasting snowmelt runoff in relation to snow cover area. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1987, p.187-198, eng] **42-352**

Modeling of snowmelt distribution. Koike, T., et al, [1987, p.199-212, eng] **42-353**

Remote sensing of snow. Rott, H., [1987, p.279-290, eng] **42-359**

NOAA satellite-derived global seasonal snow cover measurements. Wiesnet, D.R., et al, [1987, p.291-304, eng] **42-360**

Remote sensing of snow characteristics in the southern Sierra Nevada. Dozier, J., [1987, p.305-314, eng] **42-361**

Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.343-352, eng] **42-364**

Snow cover in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schweiger, A.J., et al, [1987, p.353-364, eng] **42-365**

Snow and runoff measurement. Whiting, J., et al, [1987, p.375-387, eng] **42-367**

Spatial estimation of snowpack variables from satellite data. Gunderson, R.W., et al, [1987, p.389-401, eng] **42-368**

Snow extent and depth in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.403-413, eng] **42-369**

Snow cover data management: the role of WDC-A for Glaciology. Barry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.281-295, eng] **42-397**

Mathematical modeling of the origin and forecasts of dangerous phenomena in nival-glacial belts. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1987, p.65-70, rus] **42-410**

Regional characteristics of snow cover in the mountain region of central Japan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.67-108, eng] **42-447**

Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze area (Glockner Group) in 1985. Wakonigg, H., [1986, p.185-190, ger] **42-592**

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] **42-685**

Variability of characteristics of a stable snow cover in mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1987, p.3-12, rus] **42-686**

Vertical distribution of snow reserves in mountains of Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.12-21, rus] **42-687**

Hydrologic calculations and forecasts. Skotselias, I.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] **42-744**

Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] **42-745**

Storage and redistribution of snow upwind of an avalanche catchment. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1987, p.37-40, eng] **42-763**

Seasonal snow cover monitoring using FMCW radar. Gubler, H., et al, [1987, p.87-97, eng] **42-773**

Global snow studies utilizing microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.231-233, eng] **42-793**

Snow removal and snow cover distribution in Akita Prefecture. Ito, T., et al, [1987, p.47-51, jpn] **42-810**

Moisture redistribution between oceans through the snow cover of continents. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1460-1464, rus] **42-1002**

Special-purpose forecasts of avalanche danger for artificial triggering. Bolov, V.R., [1985, p.3-10, rus] **42-1045**

High-altitude distribution of higher vascular plants and life forms on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain (northern Ural Mountains). Salmina, N.P., et al, [1986, p.59-77, rus] **42-1054**

Very small glacier on Mt. Chokai, Japan, 1972-1981. Tsuchiya, I., [1984, p.142-153, eng] **42-1181**

Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voitkovskii, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] **42-1233**

Long-term variations in snow cover and avalanche danger in mountains. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.4-16, rus] **42-1234**

Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1987, p.16-23, rus] **42-1235**

Snow cover of western Transcaucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.24-28, rus] **42-1236**

Regularities governing snow cover distribution in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1987, p.28-36, rus] **42-1237**

Snow cover of Providence Bay in the 1983/84 winter. Sokolov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.37-41, rus] **42-1238**

Avalanche formation in the Elbrus Mountain area (Central Caucasus). Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.109-118, rus] **42-1247**

Winters of increased avalanche danger in the Greater Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.118-125, rus] **42-1248**

Avalanche formation in little studied areas of eastern Sayan Mountains. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.126-132, rus] **42-1249**

Second international symposium on remote sensing in glaciology. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] **42-1300**

Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] **42-1311**

Determination of mechanical properties of snow cover. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.116-121, rus] **42-1314**

Numerical modeling of snow melting. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] **42-1324**

Avalanche ejection distance in the Kazakhstan Altai. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1987, p.165-168, rus] **42-1326**

Using satellite data in mapping snow cover on fields. D'iachenko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.37-44, rus] **42-1341**

Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] **42-1344**

Using satellite data on snow cover in forecasting spring floods. Sidneva, L.P., [1987, p.21-23, rus] **42-1346**

Meteorological conditions during heavy snowfall in the Maritime Territory. Khramtsova, V.K., [1978, p.109-116, rus] **42-1440**

Climatic mapping of snow cover characteristics in mountains. Loktionova, E.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] **42-1584**

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] **42-1596**

Airborne radar cross sections of sea ice, glacier ice, vegetation. Biggs, A.W., [1986, 11p., eng] **42-1658**

Shuttle imaging radar—C science plan. [1986, 180p., eng] **42-1659**

Toward snowmelt runoff forecast based on multisensory remote-sensing information. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1987, p.746-750, eng] **42-1752**

Remote sensing of snow. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.681-684, eng] **42-1781**

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, [1987, 180p., rus] **42-1855**

Regularities governing snow accumulation at bridges in western Siberia. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, [1987, p.20-21, rus] **42-1863**

Spatial and temporal distribution of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Morse, B.J., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] **42-1951**

Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] **42-2002**

Calculating snow density and water content during melting. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.133-142, rus] **42-2006**

Present state, application problems, and prospects for the development of airborne gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture in the USSR. Nikiforov, M.V., [1986, p.3-7, rus] **42-2021**

Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] **42-2022**

Forecasting river runoff from gamma surveys of mountain snow. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.25-41, rus] **42-2023**

Obtaining water reserves of soils from snow gamma-surveying data. Polevol, A.N., et al, [1986, p.48-56, rus] **42-2025**

Metrology of aerial gamma-surveys of snow and soil moisture. Georgievskii, V.P., [1986, p.86-90, rus] **42-2028**

Cryosphere—neglected component of the climate system. Barry, R.G., [1987, p.35-67, eng] **42-2035**

Probability of snow cover in North Dakota. Enz, J.W., et al, [1986, p.133-148, eng] **42-2195**

Snow management practices for trapping snow in a prairie environment. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1986, p.479-499, eng] **42-2212**

Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] **42-2253**

Snow characteristics. Kuusisto, E., [1987, p.49-56, eng] **42-2449**

Remote sensing: NOAA AVHRR imagery. Kemppainen, H., [1987, p.69-75, eng] **42-2452**

Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] **42-2471**

Regime of stable snow cover in North America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1987, p.99-115, rus] **42-2472**

Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1987, p.116-125, rus] **42-2473**

Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Western Europe. Loktionova, E.M., [1987, p.125-133, rus] **42-2474**

Space-time changes in the structure and strength of snow cover in the northern Tien Shan mountains. Girovka, N.N., [1987, p.171-175, rus] **42-2484**

Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] **42-2488**

Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] **42-2604**

Studying snow cover over flatlands by remote sensing. Kariagin, P.M., et al, [1987, p.50-56, rus] **42-2605**

Determining snow cover distribution by a space data technique. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1987, p.57-72, rus] **42-2606**

Amount of solid precipitation on Caucasus glaciers. Tareeva, A.M., [1988, p.204-212, eng] **42-2723**

Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-65, rus] **42-2849**

Holocene gelifluction at the forest-tundra transition, Canada. Morin, H., et al, [1988, p.79-88, eng] **42-3054**

Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on polar bears. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.19-28, rus] **42-3085**

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] **42-3088**

Freezing and thawing of soil depending on snow depth. Shokhin, M.V., [1986, p.36-41, rus] **42-3090**

Case study of a heavy snowfall in Sapporo. Endoh, T., et al, [1987, p.15-36, jpn] **42-3098**

Snow cover distribution in an apple orchard. Narita, H., et al, [1987, p.25-38, jpn] **42-3150**

Snow cover development in East German mountains. Rachner, M., et al, [1986, p.71-82, eng] **42-3202**

Estimation of basin-wide snow water equivalent using snow-covered area. Koike, T., et al, [1986, p.193-201, eng] **42-3212**

Features of snow transport in Antarctica. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.24-31, rus] **42-3266**

Depositional regime of the katabatic slope from Mizuho Plateau to the coast, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1988, p.188-192, eng] **42-3304**

Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] **42-3315**

Using numerical processing of satellite information in solving hydrological problems. Korolev, V.M., et al, [1987, p.61-70, rus] **42-3318**

Nival-glacial systems and their mapping. Osokin, N.I., [1988, 135p., rus] **42-3386**

Climatic characteristics of snow-ice resources of the world. Kopanev, I.D., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] **42-3387**

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] **42-3890**

Snow avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, 151p., rus] **42-3923**

History and present state of glaciers on the Kronotskiy volcano. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1988, p.269-274, rus] **42-3924**

Effects of geomorphology and climate on snow cover and glaciers, Sweden. Lindh, L., et al, [1988, p.89-94, eng] **42-3990**

Snow cover effect

Impact of snow on surface brightness. Kukla, G.J., et al, [1982, p.577-578, eng] **38-8**

Avalanche and flood at Mount St. Helens. Waitt, R.B., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1394-1397, eng] **38-125**

Influence of snow cover in high-precision gravimetric surveying. Berezkin, V.M., et al, [1979, 4p., eng] **38-415**

Camouflage screening system, snow. Muse, R.T., [1980, 15p., eng] **38-416**

Snow and ice in a changing hydrological world. Meier, M.F., [1983, p.3-22, eng] **38-566**

Soil erosion in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] **38-729**

Vechicle mobility and snowpack parameters. Berger, R.H., [1983, 26p., eng] **38-878**

Experience in studying snow cover as an ecological factor. Burdukov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.81-84, rus] **38-913**

Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., (1983, p.172-174, rus) 38-1017

Progress in methods of measuring the free water content of snow. Pisk, D.J., (1983, p.48-51, eng) 38-1039

Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, (1983, p.77-82, rus) 38-1063

Erosion by overland flow, central Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1983, p.701-706, eng) 38-1226

Flora on Arctic Ocean islands. Zaslavskaia, T.M., et al, (1983, p.361-369, rus) 38-1396

Methods of observing naled regimes. Bolisov, A.V., (1983, p.91-96, rus) 38-1499

Snow damage to guard fences and snow sticking to traffic signs. Mitsuda, T., et al, (1983, p.43-49, eng) 38-1797

Influence of snow on growth and survival of planted trees. Frey, W., (1983, p.241-251, eng) 38-1810

Note on winter seed rain in the High Arctic. Grulke, N.E., et al, (1983, p.261-265, eng) 38-1812

Heat loss of overground pipelines. Nosov, P.L., (1981, p.123-125, rus) 38-1857

Thermal modeling for the interpretation of IR-data. Azelson, S.R.J., (1983, p.499-518, eng) 38-2165

Ground albedo neutrons produced by cosmic radiations. Kodama, M., (1983, p.1503-1504, eng) 38-2188

Support platform for instrument installations in snow-covered areas. Duckering, D.W., et al, (1983, 33p., eng) 38-2485

Formation of winter taliks in seasonally freezing rocks. Vasil'ev, I.S., (1983, p.72-79, rus) 38-2572

Effective flow resistivity of ground surfaces. Embleton, T.F.W., et al, (1983, p.1239-1244, eng) 38-2605

Evaluation of Landsat 3 RBV images for earth science studies in Antarctica. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, (1983, p.446-449, eng) 38-2620

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope, 12—curves C(H) and C(V) in a wedge-shaped snow cover. Yoshida, Z., (1983, p.21-38, jpn) 38-3403

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope, 13—curves C(H) and C(V) in a circular snow cover. Yoshida, Z., (1983, p.39-56, jpn) 38-3404

Defense of troops in polar regions. Saveko, M., (1984, p.79-83, rus) 38-3450

Snowcover influence on backscattering from terrain. Ulaby, F.T., et al, (1984, p.126-133, eng) 38-3562

Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Trofimova, I.E., (1984, p.62-69, rus) 38-3705

Parameterization of the ice cover in global air-sea interaction models. Belevich, M.IU., (1980, p.69-76, eng) 38-3718

Snow water content and over-snow vehicle mobility. Harrison, W.L., et al, (1984, p.1149-1155, eng) 38-3773

Erosion and the erosion-prone lands of western Siberia. Orlov, A.D., (1983, 208p., rus) 38-3907

Tree growth in heavy snow region, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Oozeki, Y., et al, (1984, p.27-29, jpn) 38-4098

Snow cover and atmospheric variability. Walsh, J.E., (1984, p.50-56, eng) 38-4159

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1. Executive summary. Randolph, D.G., ed, (1984, 60p., eng) 38-4166

On modelling the seasonal thermodynamic cycle of sea ice in studies of climatic change. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1984, p.27-37, eng) 38-4196

Climate processes and climate sensitivity. Hansen, J.E., ed, (1984, 368p., eng) 38-4245

Climate sensitivity and the marginal cryosphere. Barry, R.G., et al, (1984, p.221-237, eng) 38-4248

Microwave radiometric observations of snowpack and ice in northeastern United States. Shiue, J.C., et al, (1983, p.187-195, eng) 38-4319

Projectile and fragment penetration into ordinary snow. Swinzow, G.K., (1977, 30p., eng) 38-4378

Snow damage in a city. Numano, N., (1984, p.89-105, jpn) 38-4430

Assessing environmental consequences of weather modification for snowpack enhancement. Berg, N., et al, (1983, p.13-23, eng) 38-4551

Variability in winter lake cover: implications for radiation receipts and oxygen deficits in temperate lakes. Stephenson, R.L., et al, (1983, p.37-52, eng) 38-4553

Role of snow in the winter survival of the meadow vole, *microtus pennsylvanicus*. Kalliomaki, M., et al, (1983, p.180-182, eng) 38-4568

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, (1984, p.78-82, rus) 39-39

Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, (1983, p.512-514, eng) 39-213

Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Izmailow, B., (1984, p.143-151, eng) 39-501

Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, (1984, p.65-71, eng) 39-540

Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, (1984, 307p., eng) 39-544

Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., (1984, p.667-670, eng) 39-551

Surface emissivities in a boreal forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, (1984, p.45-51, eng) 39-684

Adaptations of *Lusula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, (1984, p.121-132, eng) 39-712

Computer simulation of buoyancy and snow-cover effects in polar dynamics. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1984, p.259-263, eng) 39-720

Winter research. (1982, p.59-65, eng) 39-951

Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, (1984, p.23-29, rus) 39-975

Landscape as viewed in the 320-nm ultraviolet. Livingston, W., (1983, p.1653-1657, eng) 39-1222

Observations of ice thickness in daily regulated rivers. Lassanen, O., (1984, p.315-323, eng) 39-1288

Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation. West, N.E., et al, (1983, p.376-379, eng) 39-1383

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., (1984, p.80-82, rus) 39-1493

M1 winter fish test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., (1982, 7p., eng) 39-1516

Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, (1984, p.156-164, ger) 39-1613

Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., (1984, p.69-74, eng) 39-1623

Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., (1984, p.221-228, eng) 39-1732

Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado. Johnson, R.H., et al, (1984, p.1141-1152, eng) 39-1739

Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., (1984, p.51-77, eng) 39-2266

Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1). Ebinuma, T., et al, (1984, p.153-161, jpn) 39-2472

Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., (1985, p.120-134, eng) 39-2757

Monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa. Dwyer, L.M., et al, (1985, p.109-122, eng) 39-2758

Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Francou, B., (1983, p.27-38, fre) 39-2820

Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. (1984, 165p., eng) 39-2840

Change in orientation of artillery-delivered anti-tank mines in snow. Bigl, S.R., (1984, 20p., eng) 39-2917

Winter ecology of small mammals. Merritt, J.F., ed, (1984, 380p., eng) 39-2929

Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., (1984, p.25-32, eng) 39-2930

Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., (1984, p.33-37, eng) 39-2931

Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, (1984, p.121-130, eng) 39-2933

Subnivean CO2 and its effects on small mammal distribution. Penny, C.E., et al, (1984, p.373-380, eng) 39-2934

XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., (1984, p.375-377, eng) 39-2975

Modeling the effects of a cold environment on screening smokes. Matise, B.K., (1984, p.417-433, eng) 39-2981

Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, (1984, p.1626-1634, eng) 39-3142

Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, (1984, 207p., rus) 39-3529

Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, (1985, p.52-60, eng) 39-3582

Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, (1985, p.1931-1936, eng) 39-3713

Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones. Nefed'eva, E.A., et al, (1985, 143p., rus) 39-3806

Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, (1984, p.221-239, eng) 39-3893

Water supply and waste disposal in Greenland and Antarctica. Reed, S.C., et al, (1985, p.344-350, eng) 39-4025

Temperature fluctuation in stable stratification above snow cover. Ishikawa, N., et al, (1984, p.69-78, jpn) 39-4036

Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., (1982, p.1-90, jpn) 40-76

Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., (1982, p.1-247, jpn) 40-77

Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., (1985, p.219-222, eng) 40-565

Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, (1985, p.57-63, chi) 40-788

Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., (1984, p.42-47, eng) 40-801

Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, (1984, p.48-53, eng) 40-802

Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., (1980, 32p., eng) 40-965

Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., (1983, p.135-162, eng) 40-1233

Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.L., (1985, p.13-18, eng) 40-1284

Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., (1985, p.136-142, eng) 40-1320

1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. (1984, 37p + 21 figs, eng) 40-1343

Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. Talbot, V.J., ed, (1984, 290p., eng) 40-1363

Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, (1984, p.41-46, eng) 40-1365

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.341-346, eng) 40-1438

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, (1985, p.401-409, eng) 40-1439

Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, (1985, p.111-123, jpn) 40-1523

Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, (1985, 396p., eng) 40-1555

Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., (1985, p.169-175, eng) 40-1556

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., (1985, p.275-278, eng) 40-1560

Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, (1985, p.279-282, eng) 40-1561

Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., (1985, p.319-327, eng) 40-1562

Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., (1985, p.417-424, eng) 40-1907

Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, (1982, p.243-254, eng) 40-1942

Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., (1982, p.289-324, eng) 40-1946

National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., (1986, p.89-107, eng) 40-2133

Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, (1985, p.92-97, rus) 40-2177

Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt 2. Kappen, L., (1985, p.227-236, eng) 40-2293

Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, (1985, p.123-125, eng) 40-2324

Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, (1985, p.202-207, eng) 40-2421

Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, (1985, p.208-212, eng) 40-2422

CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, (1986, p.143-154, eng) 40-2438

Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., (1985, p.1542-1553, eng) 40-2766

Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, (1983, p.579-589, eng) 40-2817

Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1985, p.195-216, eng) 40-2870

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1985, 168p., rus) 40-3026

Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., (1985, 16p., eng) 40-3302

Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1984, 12p., eng) 40-3306

International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., (1985, p.225-238, eng) 40-3313

Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 40-3325

Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. (1985, p.35-43, eng) 40-3326

Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., (1985, p.45-57, eng) 40-3327

Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, (1985, p.67-75, eng) 40-3329

General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, (1985, p.79-91, eng) 40-3330

Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., (1985, p.93-97, eng) 40-3331

Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., (1985, p.99-133, eng) 40-3332

Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1985, p.135-151, eng) 40-3333

Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.176, eng) 40-3335

Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, (1985, p.155-228, jpn) 40-3404

Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., (1984, p.83-109, eng) 40-3531

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., (1984, 24P., eng) 40-3544

Snow cover effect *(cont.)*

Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, (1985, p.429-437, eng) 40-3627

Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications Butterfield, J.E., et al, (1984, p.153-160, eng) 40-3776

Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, (1984, p.223-264, eng) 40-3781

Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., (1984, p.359-376, eng) 40-3784

Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, (1986, p.157-166, eng) 40-4064

Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., (1986, p.237-244, eng) 40-4089

Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., (1986, p.377-386, eng) 40-4075

Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, (1986, p.207-214, eng) 40-4280

Sea ice [illegible]layer cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., ([illegible]5676-5686, eng) 40-4632

String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, (1985, p.287-309, eng) 40-4722

Characteristics of the casualties due to snow in the snowy area. Kuriyama, H., (1986, p.79-94, jpn) 41-81

Role of ground frost, snow cover, ice break-up and freezing in the fluvial processes of the Oulanka River, N. Finland. Koutaniemi, L., (1984, p.127-161, eng) 41-268

Atmosphere and snow cover effects on emissive properties of ice. Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1986, p.119-123, rus) 41-703

Under-snow radar using multifrequency holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, (1986, p.111-116, eng) 41-853

Synoptic-scale influences of snow cover and sea ice. Ross, B., et al, (1986, p.1795-1810, eng) 41-908

Benthic microalgal standing stock distribution patterns at McMurdo Sound. Dayton, P.K., et al, (1986, p.207-213, eng) 41-1015

Seasonal environmental changes on mosses at Showa Station. Kanda, H., (1986, p.17-26, eng) 41-1043

Storage of vegetables by the use of snow. Muramatsu, K., (1986, p.149-157, jpn) 41-1219

Plant production and distribution in Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., (1985, p.199-204, eng) 41-1230

Phytoedaphic relationships in alpine tundra, Colorado. Eddleman, L.E., et al, (1984, p.343-359, eng) 41-1238

Influence of sea ice and sea ice biota on light in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1984, p.159-165, eng) 41-1280

Techniques to measure the spectral reflectance of ice. Boisenga, S.J., et al, (1984, p.384-391, eng) 41-1356

Some physical properties of snowcover on evolving first year sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1985, p.84-95, eng) 41-1487

Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan. Bates, R.E., et al, (1985, p.212-229, eng) 41-1497

Effects of snowpack and watershed on snowmelt runoff. McDonnell, J.J., et al, (1985, p.262-266, eng) 41-1502

Spatial variability of lake ice covers. Bengtsson, L., (1984, p.113-121, eng) 41-1848

Freeze thaw activity at snowpatch sites. Nyberg, R., (1986, p.207-211, eng) 41-1879

Maintenance measures and road safety. Roine, M., et al, (1983, p.262-266, fin) 41-1934

Effects of snow and ice on wetland water chemistry. Campbell, J., et al, (1984, p.143-147, eng) 41-1955

Mapping of mountain hazards. Ives, J.D., (1986, p.111-124, eng) 41-1977

Cloud/cryosphere interactions in the marginal snow and ice zones. Barry, R.G., (1984, p.605-607, eng) 41-2009

Formulas for calculating temperature of snow-covered soils. Lugovoi, P.N., (1986, p.180-192, rus) 41-2099

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, (1986, p.73-77, rus) 41-2538

Chemical method of treating soils. Migliachenko, V.P., (1986, p.17-18, rus) 41-2556

Forecasting fog dissipation time and viability improvement with stratus conditions. Koshelenko, I.V., (1986, p.50-58, rus) 41-2637

Atmospheric boundary layer. McBean, G., (1986, p.283-337, eng) 41-2909

Sea ice microbial communities. 7. Changes in under-ice spectral irradiance during the developments of antarctic sea ice microalgal communities. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1987, p.165-173, eng) 41-3132

Bacterial production in annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, (1987, p.175-186, eng) 41-3133

Snow distribution patterns in the alpine krummholz zone. Daly, C., (1984, p.157-175, eng) 41-3139

Remote sensing and hydrologic models. Peck, E.L., et al, (1982, 179p., eng) 41-3256

Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Scialdone, J., et al, (1987, p.53-68, eng) 41-3341

Ecology of snow algae. Kawecka, B., (1986, p.407-415, eng) 41-3360

Snow depth and incidence of a snowmold disease on mountain big sagebrush. Sturges, D.L., et al, (1986, p.215-221, eng) 41-3571

Ground water formation in southern Tyumen' region. Solobueva, L.A., (1987, p.131-136, rus) 41-3681

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., (1987, p.881-887, eng) 41-3887

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., (1985, p.9-29, rus) 41-4119

Heat balance of the non-chernozem zone of Russia. Neznelova, E.I., et al, (1987, p.54-60, rus) 41-4168

Enhanced solar radiation along coastal Hudson Bay. Rouse, W.R., (1987, p.670-674, eng) 41-4309

Technical support for the CONUS OTH-B Experimental Radar System. Washburn, T.M., et al, (1980, 30p., eng) 41-4336

Glaciers and snow fields in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Kaniskchev, V.N., (1984, p.52-54, rus) 42-13

Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smolovskii, V.E., et al, (1986, p.7-9, rus) 42-33

Studies of snowcover-permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., et al, (1987, p.1-5, eng) 42-211

Large scale effects of seasonal snow cover. (1997, 425p., eng) 42-335

Large-scale effects of seasonal snow cover. Walsh, J.E., (1987, p.3-14, eng) 42-336

Snow cover as an indicator of climate change. Robinson, D.A., (1987, p.15-25, eng) 42-337

Snow cover-atmospheric interactions. Dewey, K.F., (1987, p.27-42, eng) 42-338

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S.E., et al, (1987, p.43-50, eng) 42-339

Seasonal variation of Eurasian snow cover and Indian summer monsoon. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1987, p.51-60, eng) 42-340

Atmospheric circulation of the Northern Hemisphere and Antarctic ice-snow cover. Peng, G., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 42-341

Snow cover and atmospheric circulation, Northern Hemisphere. Morinaga, Y., et al, (1987, p.73-78, eng) 42-342

Effects of snow cover and temperature increase on runoff. Rango, A., et al, (1987, p.121-127, eng) 42-346

Modelling large scale effects of snow cover. Pipes, A., et al, (1987, p.151-160, eng) 42-349

Global snow cove. and the Earth's rotation. Foster, J.L., et al, (1987, p.365-374, eng) 42-366

Snow cover effect on thermal regime of Alpine tundra soils. Alfimov, A.V., (1985, p.77-84, rus) 42-416

Signal level degradation due to snow accretion on a radome. Shimba, M., et al, (1987, p.739-741, eng) 42-439

Snow-sheds and solar screens for permafrost protection. Esch, D.C., (1987, 2p., eng) 42-452

Thermal regime of peatlands in subarctic eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., (1987, p.1352-1359, eng) 42-499

Detection of objects buried in snow using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, (1987, p.364-367, eng) 42-504

Carbon dioxide effects research and assessment program. Beatty, N.B., ed, (1981, 546p., eng) 42-837

Report on the Polar Panel. Fletcher, J.O., et al, (1981, p.197-205, eng) 42-838

Snow and ice indicators of climatic effects of increasing CO2. Barry, R.G., (1981, p.207-236, eng) 42-839

Carbon dioxide in polar climates. Kukla, G.J., (1981, p.237-288, eng) 42-840

Temperature field of rocks in permafrost areas and the structure of thermal balance (spatial characteristics). Shpolianskaia, N.A., (1987, p.80-86, rus) 42-977

Snowmold disease of mountain big sagebrush. Nelson, D.L., et al, (1986, p.946-951, eng) 42-1272

Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 42-1344

Ice melting processes in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., (1987, p.104-106, rus) 42-1348

Proceedings of the 6th Snow Symposium, Hanover, NH, 1986. (1987, 207p., eng) 42-1403

Arctic/winter camouflage pattern. Atkinson, H.R., (1987, p.21-33, eng) 42-1406

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer. Peck, L., (1987, p.47-55, eng) 42-1408

Pulse airborne millimeter wave measurements of snow-covered ground. Bradley, G.J., et al, (1987, p.145-158, eng) 42-1417

Measurements on the reflectivity of snow-covered terrain at 94 GHz. Baars, E.P., et al, (1987, p.159-171, eng) 42-1418

Millimetric radar backscatter trials: I. an overview. Gallagher, J.G., et al, (1987, p.175-177, eng) 42-1419

Millimetric radar backscatter trials: II. results at 93 GHz. Gallagher, J.G., et al, (1987, p.179-187, eng) 42-1420

Millimetric radar backscatter trials: III. results at 80 GHz. Crisp, G.N., et al, (1987, p.189-197, eng) 42-1421

Snow surface and radar backscattering. Williams, L.D., et al, (1987, p.199-207, eng) 42-1422

Soil temperature profiles of two Alaskan soils. Ping, C.L., (1987, p.1010-1018, eng) 42-1427

Life in the cold: introduction to winter ecology. Marchand, P.J., (1987, 176p., eng) 42-1509

General and applied climatology. Kovel', L.V., ed, (1986, 160p., rus) 42-1880

Evaluation of snowplowable marker installation. Agent, K.R., et al, (1986, 57p., eng) 42-1687

Antarctic field tests on SARSAT personal locater beacons. Bindschadler, R., (1987, 15p., eng) 42-1738

Cloud cover analysis. D'Entremont, R.P., et al, (1987, p.51-56, eng) 42-1787

Under-snow radar images. Aoki, Y., et al, (1987, p.571-576, eng) 42-1788

Brightening effect in emission from snow-covered terrain. Igarashi, T., (1987, p.847-852, eng) 42-1789

Invertebrate activity under snow in deciduous woods. Merriam, G., et al, (1983, p.89-94, eng) 42-1777

Pavement design and antifrost effects of snow cover. Takeichi, K., et al, (1987, p.237-243, eng) 42-1881

Computerized streamflow forecasting model for Windy Cap Project, Colorado. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p.125-127, eng) 42-1914

Preparation of ground for winter excavation of pits. Migliachenko, V.P., (1986, p.13, rus) 42-1938

Radar clutter spectra over different types of terrain. Faubert, D., et al, (1986, 47p., eng) 42-1946

Effect of Eurasian snow cover on global climate. Barnett, T.P., et al, (1988, p.504-507, eng) 42-2011

Effects of snow and ice on the annual cycles of heat and light in Seqvajuac Lakes. Welch, H.E., et al, (1987, p.1451-1461, eng) 42-2168

Importance of snowcover insulation for winter crops in Saskatchewan. Fowler, D.B., et al, (1986, p.219-234, eng) 42-2200

Effect of snow depth and soil water on alfalfa. Jame, Y.W., et al, (1986, p.235-251, eng) 42-2201

Snow cover effect on the accuracy of measuring ice thickness with radar frequency modulation meters. IUfit, G.A., et al, (1986, p.57-80, rus) 42-2232

Snow depth effect on the formation of air temperature anomalies. Golubev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.64-69, rus) 42-2243

Ground temperature beneath buildings of Yakutsk. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.63-70, rus) 42-2330

Remote sensing: IR thermometer and ship radar. Korhonen, O., (1987, p.65-68, eng) 42-2481

Traction devices for automotive wheels. Ziccardi, P., et al, (1987, 8 col., eng) 42-2621

Meteorological conditions for dust formation on tailings. Talalaev, S.M., (1986, p.101-108, rus) 42-2636

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1987, 41p., eng) 42-2637

Light forest in Sayan Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., (1987, p.1236-1245, rus) 42-2796

Interactions between glaciation, atmosphere and ocean. Kotlakov, V.M., ed, (1987, 248p., rus) 42-2847

Atlas (1:2,000,000) of seasonal frost depths in Jilin Province. Zhang, X., et al, (1987, p.239-250, chi) 42-2877

Effects of ground water on landslides, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Yoshida, S., et al, (1987, p.99-114, jpn) 42-2952

Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological data. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.481-495, eng) 42-3000

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.91-97, rus) 42-3414

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part IV: energy budget. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1985, p.195-216, eng) 42-3457

Evaluating the thermal state of valley soils in the lower course of Ob', Irtysh and Tobol rivers. Trofimova, I.E., (1988, p.76-85, rus) 42-3506

Secondary effluent disposal through snowmaking. Rabinowitz, B., et al, (1988, p.736-744, eng) 42-3537

Effect of snowfall on road conditions. Ragnarsson, G., et al, (1987, 40p., swe) 42-3602

Habitat use by nesting water pipits *Anthus spinoletta*: a test of the snowfield hypothesis. Hendricks, P., (1987, p.313-320, eng) 42-3747

Meteorological effects on permafrost, Spitsbergen. Bakkehöi, S., et al, (1988, p.39-43, eng) 42-3981

Schefferville snow-ground interface temperatures. Desrochers, D.T., et al, (1988, p.67-72, eng) 42-3986

On the spatial dynamics of snowcover-permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., (1988, p.159-164, eng) 42-4003

Perennial changes in natural complexes of cryolithozone. Gravis, G.F., et al, (1988, p.165-169, eng) 42-4004

Climate sensitivity and past climates: evidence from numerical studies. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1987, p.383-397, eng) 42-4296

Extent of snowpack influence on water chemistry in a North Cascades lake. Loranger, T.J., et al, (1988, p.723-726, eng) 42-4326

Snow cover stability

Present state and problems of avalanche engineering. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, (1983, p.174-179, rus) 38-3374

Experimental studies of blasting effects on snow. Gerber, A.R., (1983, p.196-200, rus) 38-3380

Calculation of snow stability on slopes. Khalkechev, V.A., (1979, p.75-79, eng) 38-3694

Ram resistance of a seasonal snow cover. Upadhyay, D.N., [1984, p.191-194, eng] 38-4497

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control. Judson, A., et al, [1983, p.508-511, eng] 39-212

Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-390

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634

Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637

Criteria of snow avalanche formation. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.7-31, eng] 39-1373

Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zaikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699

Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915

Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928

Meteorological factors in the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929

Avalanche formation on the Talaskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2285

Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation. Loktionova, E.M., et al, [1984, p.74-81, rus] 39-2375

Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775

Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782

Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031

Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032

Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033

Poisson's ratio of snow on mountain slope. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1984, p.59-67, jpn] 39-4035

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al, [1984, p.11-25, jpn] 40-766

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767

Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815

Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816

Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817

Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818

Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820

Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821

Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823

Snow cover trafficability. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080

Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311

Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087

Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089

Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090

Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092

Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096

Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377

Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033

Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4508

Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507

Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 41-108

Accuracy of calculations of snow depth in avalanche catchments. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1986, p.201-206, rus] 41-135

Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-651

Estimating snow reserves, avalanches, runoff and water balance in the Kyzylchi River basin (based on aerial photography). Gapishko, V.G., [1986, p.19-23, rus] 41-699

Snow cover and weather conditions. Schaffhauser, H., [1984, p.205-224, ger] 41-715

Method of calculating the warm-up date of snow cover. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1986, p.10-23, rus] 41-771

Classification of dry and wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., [1986, p.23-32, rus] 41-772

Multi-basin avalanche simulation: a model. Judson, A., et al, [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-1302

Special forecasts of avalanche danger and possibilities of controlling snow and avalanche phenomena. Bolov, V.R., [1986, p.171-176, rus] 41-1664

Mapping of territories with unstable snow covers. Solodkov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.82-84, rus] 41-1687

Avalanche. Strauss, W., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 41-1838

Avalanches and meteorology in Austria, 1984/85 and 1985/86 winters. Hauk, E., et al, [1986, 90p., ger] 41-2492

Drifting of snow in Northern Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-3680

Field test to assess snow-slope stability. Conway, H., et al, [1986, p.535-537, eng] 41-4310

Field evaluation of snow cover stability by empirical methods. Peretti, G., [1986, p.28-39, ita] 42-123

Avalanche formation in the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad area. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.104-106, eng] 42-145

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685

Variability of characteristics of a stable snow cover in mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1987, p.3-12, rus] 42-686

Snow pack stability from acoustic measurement. Watters, R.J., et al, [1987, p.81-85, eng] 42-772

The Swiss "Rutschblock" snow stability evaluation test. Whitmore D., et al, [1987, p.207-209, eng] 42-789

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Runich, A.V., ed, [1985, 124p., rus] 42-1044

Special-purpose forecasts of avalanche danger for artificial triggering. Bolov, V.R., [1985, p.3-10, rus] 42-1045

Relaxation properties of snow. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.62-71, rus] 42-1048

Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.16-23, rus] 42-1235

Penetrometry technique of determining the strength of snow. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.82-92, rus] 42-1244

Stamp and penetrometer methods of testing snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1987, p.93-101, rus] 42-1245

Avalanche formation in the Elbrus Mountain area (Central Caucasus). Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.109-118, rus] 42-1247

Winters of increased avalanche danger in the Greater Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.118-125, rus] 42-1248

Avalanche formation in little studied areas of eastern Sayan Mountains. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.126-132, rus] 42-1249

International symposium on snow avalanches. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-1301

Cone penetration testing in snow. Schaap, L.H.J., et al, [1987, p.335-341, eng] 42-1473

Climatic mapping of snow cover characteristics in mountains. Loktionova, E.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-1584

Comparing water reserves with the solid part of snow covers. Shver, Ts.A., et al, [1986, p.91-96, rus] 42-1585

Simulation of the statistical failure of snow slopes. Smith, F.W., et al, [1985, p.29-33, eng] 42-1913

Regime of stable snow cover in North America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1987, p.99-115, rus] 42-2472

Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Western Europe. Loktionova, E.M., [1987, p.125-133, rus] 42-2474

Space-time changes in the structure and strength of snow cover in the northern Tien Shan mountains. Girovka, N.N., [1987, p.171-175, rus] 42-2484

Collapse prediction analysis of the South Pole dome. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1988, 34p. + 15p. appends., eng] 42-2861

Snow cover on mountain slopes. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1987, p.37-52, jpn] 42-3099

Internal strain of a snow cover on mountain slope. Hirabayashi, Y., et al, [1987, p.53-65, jpn] 42-3100

Observations of weak layers in a snow cover. Akitaya, E., et al, [1987, p.67-75, jpn] 42-3101

Snow cover stratification

See: Snow stratigraphy

Snow cover structure

Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., [1983, p.172-174, rus] 38-1017

Increased heat flow due to snow compaction: the simplistic approach. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.227-229, eng] 38-2138

Methods of determining mechanical properties of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.117-120, rus] 38-2209

Major avalanche event on Mount Egmont, Taranaki, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, [1983, p.281-287, eng] 38-2714

Methods of studying snow cover. Bespalov, D.P., et al, [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-2922

Pendular-funicular liquid transition and snow metamorphism. Denoth, A., [1982, p.357-363, eng] 38-3134

Overview of passive microwave snow research and results. Foster, J.L., et al, [1984, p.195-208, eng] 38-3646

Formation of new snow avalanches. Khalkechev, V.A., [1978, p.51-54, eng] 38-3671

Calculation of snow stability on slopes. Khalkechev, V.A., [1979, p.75-79, eng] 38-3694

Spring snow melting and evaporation of snow in Central Yakutia. Are, A.L., et al, [1982, p.72-76, eng] 38-3734

Snow structure and thermal conductivity at Mizuho. Yamada, T., et al, [1974, p.57-63, jpn] 38-4529

Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48

Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295

Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296

Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586

Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-116, eng] 39-609

Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636

Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637

Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134

Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., [1983, p.118-127, rus] 39-1925

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456

Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783

Snow cover trafficability. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080

Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081

Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318

Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320

Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375

Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414

Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727

Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924

Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283

Moisture redistribution in the snow cover of Central Yakutia. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.104-107, rus] 41-115

Snow cover structure *(cont.)*

Method of calculating the warm-up date of snow cover. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1986, p.10-23, rus] 41-771

Snow acoustic impedance model. Buser, O., [1986, p.71-92, eng] 41-1262

Modeling the formation and melting of snow cover. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.50-56, rus] 41-1637

Problems of snow cover classification when studying its trafficability by different type vehicles. Ushakov, A.I., [1986, p.146-149, rus] 41-1658

Special forecasts of avalanche danger and possibilities of controlling snow and avalanche phenomena. Bolov, V.R., [1986, p.171-176, rus] 41-1664

Nimbus 7 SMMR investigation of snowpack properties in the northern Great Plains for the winter of 1978-79. McFarland, M.J., et al, [1987, p.35-46, eng] 41-3314

Infrared measurement of free-water content and grain size of snow. Hyvärinen, T., et al, [1987, p.342-348, eng] 41-3780

Aspect and elevation effects on the structure of the seasonal snowcover in Colorado. Dexter, L.L., [1987, 250p., eng] 41-3800

Structure of quick hardened snow under temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1986, p.11-18, jpn] 41-3875

Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Voloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129

Granular structure of snow: an internal-state variable approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1986, p.434-438, eng] 41-4298

Microwave snow signatures (1.5 mm to 3 cm) over Alaska. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.153-160, eng] 41-4492

Role of fracture in the attenuation rate of stress waves in snow. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1987, p.207-212, eng] 41-4496

Simple snowpack structure model and its application to mountain snowpack problems. Dexter, L., [1987, p.265-275, eng] 42-358

Regional characteristics of snow cover in the mountain region of central Japan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.67-108, eng] 42-447

On the metamorphism, morphology and microstructure of snow. Perla, R., et al, [1987, p.98-102, eng] 42-774

Chinook Pass avalanche control program. Wilbour, C.R., [1987, p.195-200, eng] 42-787

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Runich, A.V., ed, [1985, 124p., rus] 42-1044

Measurement of snow grain properties. Davis, R.E., et al, [1987, p.63-74, eng] 42-1150

Snow cover of Providence Bay in the 1983/84 winter. Sokolov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.37-41, rus] 42-1238

Heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.62-74, rus] 42-1242

Penetrometry technique of determining the strength of snow. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.82-92, rus] 42-1244

Avalanche formation in the Elbrus Mountain area (Central Caucasus). Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.109-118, rus] 42-1247

International symposium on snow avalanches. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-1301

Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] 42-1311

Winter types, strength of snow cover and avalanche formation. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.160-164, rus] 42-1325

Snow property measurements correlative to microwave emission at 35 GHz. Davis, R.E., et al, [1987, p.751-757, eng] 42-1753

Microwave modelling of snow and soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1-24, eng] 42-1836

Cloud cover effect in the infrared radiometry of snow-ice covers on arctic seas. Martynova, E.A., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 42-2158

Sun pillar observed at Nayoro. Munakata, H., et al, [1987, p.215-216, jpn] 42-2400

Space-time changes in the structure and strength of snow cover in the northern Tien Shan mountains. Girovka, N.N., [1987, p.171-175, rus] 42-2484

Snow structure and ice formation in the Snezhnaya Propast', Caucasus. Mavliudov, B.R., [1988, p.313-319, eng] 42-2736

Field methods of snow cover studies for avalanche forecasting. Akkuratov, V.N., [1988, p.425-429, eng] 42-2747

Influence of size distribution of ice grains on thermal emission of snow cover. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.1363-1366, rus] 42-2767

Structures and new classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, [1987, p.119-133, jpn] 42-3106

Snow cover distribution in an apple orchard. Narita, H., et al, [1987, p.25-38, jpn] 42-3150

Observations of snow jam in Lake Hisago, Daisetsu Massive. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.39-43, jpn] 42-3151

Properties and structure of antarctic snow and ice. Young, N.W., [1987, p.58-60, eng] 42-3517

Snow cover thickness

See: Snow depth

Snow creep

Empirical corrections to snow creep pressure equations. McClung, D.M., [1984, p.191-193, eng] 38-2910

Experimental studies of blasting effects on snow. Gerber, A.R., [1983, p.196-200, rus] 38-3380

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on a mountain slope; 14—Poisson's ratio of snow. 2. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1983, p.89-100, jpn] 38-3408

Experimental study on tensile fracture of snow. Narita, H., [1983, p.1-37, eng] 38-3572

Comparison of snow pressure measurements and theoretical predictions. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.250-258, eng] 38-3761

Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1). Ebinuma, T., et al, [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472

Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779

Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804

Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749

Measurements of deformation in a firn pit. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.211-222, ger] 41-717

Relaxation properties of snow. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.62-71, rus] 42-1048

Particle rearrangement and dislocation creep in a snow-densification process. Ebinuma, T., , [1987, p.263-269, eng] 42-3808

Snow crust

Microwave signatures of snow crusts: modelling and measurements. Reber, B., et al, [1987, p.1649-1665, eng] 42-1815

Snow crystal growth

Snowflakes are far from simple. Maddox, J., [1983, p.13, eng] 38-874

Comments on the metamorphism of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.149-151, eng] 38-1051

Graupel and hail growth mechanisms. Heymsfield, A.J., [1983, p.1482-1509, eng] 38-1778

Ice crystal growth at (-8 plus-minus 2) deg C. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1983, p.139-156, eng] 38-1825

Snowing criteria for cold traps. Harpole, G.M., [1983, p.1469-1471, eng] 38-2968

Three-dimensional structure of plate-like snow crystals. Iwai, K., [1983, p.746-755, eng] 38-4496

Growth processes of snow. Lo, K.K., [1983, 192p., eng] 39-744

Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by S.C. Colbeck. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, p.4963-4965, eng] 39-763

Isotopic effects during snow formation. Jouzel, J., et al, [1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng] 39-1407

Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. Yamazaki, G., et al, [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737

Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955

Crystal growth in ice and snow. Alley, R.B., [1984, p.73-74, eng] 39-2949

Low temperature growth forms and mechanisms of single snow crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1984, p.87-95, eng] 39-3450

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764

Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350

Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368

What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481

Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698

Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700

Three-parameter snow growth model. Lo, K.K., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 41-14

Graupel and hail production mechanisms. Heymsfield, A.J., [1982, p.453-456, eng] 41-56

Faceted snow crystals. Hallett, J., [1987, p.581-588, eng] 41-3151

Morphology of bullet-type snow crystals at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1986, p.38-46, eng] 41-3656

Improved approach to calculating terminal velocities of plate-like crystals and graupel. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1987, p.1088-1099, eng] 41-3853

Simulation for growth of snowflake. Miyazima, S., et al, [1987, p.441-443, eng] 41-3968

Grain growth in a wet arctic snow cover. Marsh, P., [1987, p.23-31, eng] 41-4213

International Cloud Physics Conference, 9th, Tallin, 1984. [1984, 3 vols. (835p.), eng] 41-4369

Snow production in a convective cloud. Wakahama, G., et al, [1984, p.113-116, eng] 41-4379

Laboratory simulations of graupel growth. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1984, p.163-166, eng] 41-4382

Numerical simulation of hail embryo growth. Levi, L., et al, [1984, p.505-508, eng] 41-4406

Local transformations to simulate two dimensional dendritic crystal growth. Good, W., [1987, p.103-107, eng] 42-775

Local transformations to simulate crystal growth. Good, W., [1986, p.47-56, eng] 42-1999

Role of water layer at an ice surface. Kuroda, T., [1987, p.487-493, eng] 42-3836

Snow crystal nuclei

Graupel and hail growth mechanisms. Heymsfield, A.J., [1983, p.1482-1509, eng] 38-1778

Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394

Snow-gun season. Marocchi, A., [1987, p.39-41, ita] 41-3309

Regional characteristics of graupel formation. Harimaya, T., [1984, p.167-168, eng] 41-4383

On the snow crystals of cold temperature types. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1984, p.169-172, eng] 41-4384

Local transformations to simulate crystal growth. Good, W., [1986, p.47-56, eng] 42-1999

Snow crystal structure

Snowflakes are far from simple. Maddox, J., [1983, p.13, eng] 38-874

Instruments used for snow characterization in support of SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.29-34, eng] 38-1036

Ice crystal growth at (-8 plus-minus 2) deg C. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1983, p.139-156, eng] 38-1825

Summer snow crystal shapes on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1983, p.103-109, eng] 38-2007

Snow particle morphology in the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.602-609, eng] 38-2095

Snow Symposium, 3rd, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1983, Vol.1. [1983, 241p., eng] 38-2118

Phase function measurements of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.21-30, eng] 38-2121

Analysis of snow characterization data obtained at SNOW-ONE-A and B. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.43-54, eng] 38-2123

Extinction of visible and infrared radiation by snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.69-83, eng] 38-2125

Measurement of the phase function of natural snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.FA6/1-FA6/4, eng] 38-3008

Snow Symposium, 2nd, 1982. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4304

Atmospheric conditions and snow crystal observations during SNOW-ONE-A. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1983, p.3-18, eng] 38-4305

AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.35-48, eng] 38-4307

Visible propagation in falling snow as a function of mass concentration and crystal type. Lacombe, J., et al, [1983, p.103-111, eng] 38-4311

Modeling transmittance through falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.209-218, eng] 38-4321

Numerical modeling of near-ground characteristics of falling snow. Dvore, D., et al, [1983, p.219-237, eng] 38-4322

Snowfall chemical composition: the role of snow crystal riming. Borys, R.D., et al, [1983, p.85-91, eng] 38-4557

Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653

Infrared analysis of free water content of snow. Lammasniemi, J., et al, [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280

Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. Yamazaki, G., et al, [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737

Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955

AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B: preliminary analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956

Snowflakes of cold temperature types. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.295-305, eng] 39-2049

Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Main, B.A., et al, [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953

Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954

Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965

Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1984, p.261-271, eng] 39-2966

Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967

Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279-288, eng] 39-2968

SNOW-ONE-A and B characterization measurements and data analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, 60p., eng] 39-3899

Experiments on aerosol scavenging by natural snow crystals. Parts 1 & 2. Murakami, M., et al, [1985, p.119-135, eng] 39-3929

Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039
World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353
Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368
What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481
Weather in the small scale. [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700
Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al, [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
Radar observations of snow bands in Finland. Saarikivi, P., [1982, p.461-464, eng] 41-57
Snow crystal habit, and snowfall intensity. Feng, D., et al, [1982, p.485-486, eng] 41-63
Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.59S-70S, eng] 41-1028
Special forecasts of avalanche danger and possibilities of controlling snow and avalanche phenomena. Bolov, V.R., [1986, p.171-176, rus] 41-1664
Snow stars—messages from the sky. Olovsson, I., [1985, p.50-59, ger] 41-3078
Faceted snow crystals. Hallett, J., [1987, p.581-588, eng] 41-3151
Morphology of bullet-type snow crystals at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1986, p.38-46, eng] 41-3656
Regional characteristics of graupel formation. Harimaya, T., [1984, p.167-168, eng] 41-4383
On the snow crystals of cold temperature types. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1984, p.169-172, eng] 41-4384
Some techniques and uses of 2D-C habit classification software for snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1987, p.498-511, eng] 42-1718
Discovery of eighteen-branched snow crystals. Kikuchi, K., [1987, p.309-311, eng] 42-1745
Fractal properties of some real snowflakes. Nittmann, J., et al, [1987, p.L1185-L1191, eng] 42-1778
Snow crystals and their metamorphosis. Pahaut, E., [1975, 58p. + slides, fre] 42-2679

Snow crystals

Snow characterization measurements and E/O correlations obtained during SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1745
Phase function measurements of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1982, p.247-250, eng] 38-1644
Distribution of fall speeds and masses of ice particles in snowstorms. Rosinski, J., et al, [1983, p.107-120, eng] 38-1824
Layer and crust development in a central Sierra Nevada Snowpack: some preliminary observations. Berg, N.H., [1982, p.180-183, eng] 38-1975
Colors of snow. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.ThA2/1-ThA2/4, eng] 38-3007
Polarization of atmospheric ice crystals. Hendry, A., et al, [1982, p.1243-1250, eng] 38-3603
Snow crystal riming and Arctic snowpack chemical composition. Borys, R.D., [1983, p.1281-1287, eng] 38-4442
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307
Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363
Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143
Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796
Composition of unrimed and rimed snow crystals. Borys, R.D., et al, [1982, p.61-62, eng] 41-4
Collection of aerosol particles by snow crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 41-1493
Cloud riming regions for snow crystals that impact mountain tops in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., [1984, p.67-70, eng] 41-4373
Verification of the snow algorithm in EOSAEL module XSCALE. Shirkey, R., et al, [1986, p.459-465, eng] 42-1064
Avalanche forecasting and snow physics. Lafeuille, J., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 42-1153
Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.13-20, eng] 42-1405
Origin of nucleating particles of precipitation. Bartishvili, G.S., [1987, p.74-82, rus] 42-1604
Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2242
Snow crystal concentration and size distribution at the ground. Deshler, T., et al, [1986, p.55-60, eng] 42-2751
Influence of size distribution of ice grains on thermal emission of snow cover. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.1363-1366, rus] 42-2767

Snow deformation

Building deformation from snow and ice loads. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1983, p.49-66, ger] 38-1665
Deformation and failure characteristics of dry snow. McClung, D.M., [1980, p.29-43, eng] 38-2849
Experimental study on tensile fracture of snow. Narita, H., [1983, p.1-37, eng] 38-3572
Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296
Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514
Time of snow relaxation. Runich, A.V., [1985, p.3-7, rus] 41-837
Deformation of snow and ice at German antarctic stations. Dörr, R., [1984, 124p., ger] 41-1272
Numerical evaluation of flexible footing settlement into uniform snowcover. Dandekar, B.W., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-1284
Constitutive theory for high rate multiaxial deformation of snow. Hansen, A.C., [1986, 148p., eng] 41-2586
Granular structure of snow: an internal-state variable approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1986, p.434-438, eng] 41-4298
Role of fracture in the attenuation rate of stress waves in snow. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1987, p.207-212, eng] 41-4496
Collapse prediction analysis of the South Pole dome. Shugar, T.A., et al, [1988, 34p. + 15p. appends., eng] 42-2861

Snow density

Estimating snow depth using simulation models. Rachner, M., [1983, p.234-243, ger] 38-279
Calculating the movement of snow avalanches and its braking by obstacles. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-410
Preliminary experiments of snow-density meter by gamma-ray scattering. Kimura, T., [1983, p.119-124, jpn] 38-834
Experience in studying snow cover as an ecological factor. Burdukov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.81-84, rus] 38-913
Implications of ice sintering for polar snow density. Maeno, N., et al, [1983, p.4103-4110, eng] 38-1582
Snow hydrology of the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1982, p.63-74, eng] 38-1962
Development of small-scale snowdrift simulation. Iversen, J.E., [1982, p.112-119, eng] 38-1967
Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment by Western Snow Conference Metrication Committee. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1982, p.120-132, eng] 38-1968
Snow densification on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 38-2012
Power spectral analysis of snow densities at Mizuho Station. Ishida, T., et al, [1983, p.159-165, eng] 38-2013
Contrast transmission in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.109-114, eng] 38-2128
Utilization of the snow field test series results for development of a snow obscuration primer. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.209-217, eng] 38-2137
Experiments on fracture of compacted snow under models of Shinkansen vehicle wheel-flange. Sugiyama, H., [1983, p.177-187, jpn] 38-2181
Methods of determining mechanical properties of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.117-120, rus] 38-2209
Observation of horizontal variations of snow type by rammsonde. Nohguchi, Y., [1983, p.175-189, jpn] 38-2385
Improvement of gamma-ray scattering snow-density meter. Matsuo, M., et al, [1983, p.191-201, jpn] 38-2386
Glaciological studies on the traverse to Dome C. Gordienko, F.G., et al, [1983, p.17-26, rus] 38-2839
Methods of studying snow cover. Bespalov, D.P., et al, [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-2922
Dynamics of snow conditions and of margins of avalanche danger. Kondakova, N.L., [1979, p.113-122, rus] 38-3078
Eastern Snow Conference snow cover surveys, 1982-83. [1984, 16p., eng] 38-3311
Meteorological conditions of widespread avalanche activity in the Zakki-Don River area (Caucasus). Baulina, L.L., [1983, p.226-228, rus] 38-3387
MEM spectrum analysis of snow densities. Ishida, T., et al, [1983, p.57-64, jpn] 38-3405
Experimental study on tensile fracture of snow. Narita, H., [1983, p.1-37, eng] 38-3572
Modeling of avalanches. [1983, 5p. + 6p., fre] 38-3578
Measuring snow water reserves. Zmieva, E.S., et al, [1977, p.92-95, eng] 38-3667
Calculation of snow stability on slopes. Khalkechev, V.A., [1979, p.75-79, eng] 38-3694
Estimation of avalanche danger in mountainous areas. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-3696
Density of surface snow cover along routes S, H and Z. Ohmae, H., [1984, p.62-63, eng] 38-3714
Projectile and fragment penetration into ordinary snow. Swinzow, G.K., [1977, 30p., eng] 38-4378
Gamma-ray scattering snow-density meter. Kimura, T., [1984, p.35-43, jpn] 38-4426
Avalanche formation on the Baykal Range. Gulevich, V.P., [1983, p.80-87, rus] 38-4454
Influence of mountain forests on snow cover formation. Onuchin, A.A., et al, [1982, p.95-105, rus] 38-4513
Internal friction of compressed snow. Kuroiwa, D., et al, [1974, p.15-22, jpn] 38-4524
Snow dielectric changes with uniaxial confined compression. Kuroiwa, D., [1974, p.33-44, jpn] 38-4527
Densification of snow in East Antarctica. Endo, Y., [1974, p.77-83, jpn] 38-4531
Role of snow in the winter survival of the meadow vole, *microtus pennsylvanicus*. Kalliomaki, M., et al, [1983, p.180-182, eng] 38-4568
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Vane shear strength of snow. 1. Effect of vane angular velocity. Kuriyama, H., [1984, p.101-108, jpn] 39-773
Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140
Deceleration of projectiles in snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271
Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337
Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1). Ebinuma, T., et al, [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472
Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-2958
Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720
An equation of profile of snow drift density during snowfall. Kobayashi, S., [1984, p.79-83, jpn] 39-4037
Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443

Snow density *(cont.)*

Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906

Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037

Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279

Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330

Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391

Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095

Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199

Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309

Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319

Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al, [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794

Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.335-343, jpn] 40-3406

Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507

Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508

New explanation of bending of a snow density profile. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514

Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691

Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693

Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Hujioka, T., et al, [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032

Seasonal snow and sufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Determination of the density and wetness of snow pack. Sihvola, A., et al, [1986, p.717-721, eng] 41-851

Numerical evaluation of flexible footing settlement into uniform snowcover. Dandekar, B.W., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-1284

Natural environment and economics of Kuzbass (preprints of summaries for the conference). Udodov, V.P., ed, [1984, 184p., rus] 41-1904

New look at ground snow loads in Canada. Newark, M.J., [1984, p.37-48, eng] 41-1945

Tests of new snow density samplers. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, p.224-228, eng] 41-1964

Snow water reserves in central Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.105-111, rus] 41-1968

Analysis of dielectric behavior of snow in 1.0 to 37.0 GHz frequency range. Abdelrazik, M.A., [1985, 460p., eng] 41-2583

Ten questions and eight answers for problems of snow and ice (continued). Kojima, K., [1987, p.19-26, jpn] 41-3755

Stresses in the snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., [1986, p.54-97, eng] 41-3846

Density of mixed-phase snow flow. Maeno, N., [1986, p.19-26, jpn] 41-3876

Density and wetness of a snow pack. Tiuri, M., et al, [1986, p.225-230, eng] 41-3901

Experimental study of plastic wave velocity in snow. Sato, A., [1987, p.183-196, jpn] 41-4007

Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Gjessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094

Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129

Model of the orographic enhancement of snowfall. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1984, p.609-611, eng] 41-4408

Casey snow runway tests, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 111p., eng] 41-4527

Seasonal snow resources and their fluctuations in China. Li, P., [1987, p.93-104, eng] 42-344

Vertical distribution of snow reserves in mountains of Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.12-21, rus] 42-687

Systematic guide on forecasting temperature regime of permafrost (the northern part of West Siberia taken as an example). Fel'dman, G.M., [1983, p.3-41, rus] 42-962

Estimation method of the roof snow load. Kobori, T., et al, [1985, p.77-86, jpn] 42-1019

Snow density and temperature changes within layers of the snowpack. Stein, J., et al, [1987, p.167-178, eng] 42-1157

Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voitkovskii, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] 42-1233

Regularities governing snow cover distribution in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1987, p.28-36, rus] 42-1237

Determination of mechanical properties of snow cover. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.116-121, rus] 42-1314

Winter types, strength of snow cover and avalanche formation. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.160-164, rus] 42-1325

Cone penetration testing in snow. Schaap, L.H.J., et al, [1987, p.335-341, eng] 42-1473

Comparing water reserves with the solid part of snow covers. Shver, Ts.A., et al, [1986, p.91-96, rus] 42-1885

Stress-strain relation for dry snow in Greenland and Antarctica. Ling, C.-H., et al, [1987, p.369-373, eng] 42-1835

Experiment on infiltration capacity of snow pack. Kodera, T., [1985, p.117-120, jpn] 42-1926

Calculating snow density and water content during melting. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.133-142, rus] 42-2006

Observations of snow water yield on water-impervious sites. Shutov, V.A., [1986, p.142-151, rus] 42-2007

Density of new snow and its dependence on air temperature and wind. Meister, R., [1986, p.73 79, eng] 42-2301

Predicted snow loads in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., [1986, p.4-9, eng] 42-2424

Densification of snow/firn in the surface layer, antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D., [1987, p.193-205, chi] 42-2872

Atmospheric and aqueous flux of sulfur in snow. Stanley, D.A., [1987, 120p., eng] 42-3012

Internal structure of large-scale avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.91-98, jpn] 42-3103

Numerical computation of snow avalanche motion in a three-dimensional topography. Maeno, N., et al, [1987, p.99-110, jpn] 42-3104

Particle rearrangement and dislocation creep in a snow-densification process. Ebinuma, T., , [1987, p.263-269, eng] 42-3808

Snow depth

Limnology of the mountain lake Mikuriga-ike, Japan. Tominaga, H., et al, [1981, p.611-612, eng] 38-150

Estimating snow depth using simulation models. Rachner, M., [1983, p.234-243, ger] 38-279

Comparative evaluation of transportation means used in swamps. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, [1973, p.19-20, rus] 38-736

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, I.A.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Remote sensing of snow depth by passive microwave satellite. Tiuri, M., et al, [1982, p.1.1-1.4, eng] 38-807

Evolution of snow cover at pasture and bush sites. Adams, W.P., et al, [1981, p.6-11, eng] 38-993

Atmospheric influence on amount and distribution of snow. Ramirez, J.M., et al, [1975, 25p., eng] 38-1006

High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] 38-1210

Effects of gravel roads on Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain tundra. Klinger, L.F., et al, [1983, p.628-633, eng] 38-1213

Road protection from snowdrifts in Moldavia. Grinich, V.P., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] 38-1416

Snow cover characteristics in northern West Siberia. Lazareva, N.A., et al, [1982, p.85-92, rus] 38-1727

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the River Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1982, p.70-81, eng] 38-1784

Winter recreation and subnival plant development. Baiderin, V.V., [1983, p.287-291, eng] 38-1871

Snow cover in forested and deforested areas, New Brunswick, Canada. Daugharty, D.A., et al, [1982, p.10-19, eng] 38-1957

Spatial variability of snow and ice on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.49-62, eng] 38-1961

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment by Western Snow Conference Metrication Committee. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1982, p.120-132, eng] 38-1968

Remote data acquisition using random mode sub-telemetry systems. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1982, p.176-179, eng] 38-1974

Remote sensing applications in snow hydrology - past, present and future. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1982, p.204-207, eng] 38-1982

Growth of black ice, snow ice and snow thickness, subarctic basins. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.59-70, eng] 38-2109

Frost penetration into bog soils. Romanova, I.M., [1983, p.73-76, eng] 38-2220

Electronic instruments used in snow and avalanche surveys. Gubler, H., et al, [1983, p.128-134, ger] 38-2479

Determination of the distribution of snow depth by photogrammetry. Meister, R., [1983, p.135-139, ger] 38-2480

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573

Assessment of accuracy of runoff models. Koren', V.I., et al, [1983, p.64-69, rus] 38-2634

Calculating frost penetration into soil. Zhmaeva, G.P., [1983, p.92-97, rus] 38-2636

Calculating snow water reserves from aerial photographs. IAsinskii, S.V., [1983, p.75-86, rus] 38-2681

Large-scale assessment of snow resources for forecasting spring flow. Bálint, G., et al, [1982, p.203-208, eng] 38-2883

Methods of studying snow cover. Bespalov, D.P., et al, [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-2922

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 38-3015

Snow cover data, winters 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1981-82. [1984, 3 pieces, eng] 38-3029

Dynamics of snow conditions and of margins of avalanche danger. Kondakova, N.L., [1979, p.113-122, rus] 38-3078

Eastern Snow Conference snow cover surveys, 1982-83. [1984, 16p., eng] 38-3311

Formation of wet-snow avalanches. Troshkina, E.S., [1983, p.93-98, rus] 38-3361

Types of winters and the nature of avalanche activity. Oleinikov, A.D., [1983, p.98-103, rus] 38-3362

Weather effects on aerial snow measurement. Tollan, O., [1979, p.113-117, eng] 38-3592

Measuring snow water reserves. Zmieva, E.S., et al, [1977, p.92-95, eng] 38-3667

Estimation of avalanche danger in mountainous areas. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-3696

Snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1980, p.57-64, eng] 38-3719

Aerial gamma survey of the snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.61-66, eng] 38-3720

Spring snow melting and evaporation of snow in Central Yakutia. Are, A.L., et al, [1982, p.72-76, eng] 38-3734

Relationship of meltwater runoff to hillside exposure. Poluektov, E.V., [1983, p.77-81, eng] 38-3735

Use of microwave radiometry to determine snow depth. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1984, p.16-18, eng] 38-3866

Radiation measurement of snow season in 1982-83 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.25-31, jpn] 38-3894

Northwest snowstorm of 15-16 December 1981. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.19-34, eng] 38-4306

Residual snow area changes on Mt. Chokai, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, p.45-53, jpn] 38-4427

Comparison of the snow depth on roofs and ground. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, p.55-72, jpn] 38-4428

Wind effect on the daily new snow depth on flat roofs. Abe, O., et al, [1984, p.73-87, jpn] 38-4429

Avalanche formation on the Baykal Range. Gulevich, V.P., [1983, p.80-87, rus] 38-4454

Influence of mountain forests on snow cover formation. Onuchin, A.A., et al, [1982, p.95-105, rus] 38-4513

Prediction of snow accumulation on elevated guideways for guided ground transportation. Hayes, W.F., et al, [1983, p.70-84, eng] 38-4556

Three phase temperature-density model to simulate and compare potential snowmelt runoff. Shaf Rahman, K.H., [1983, p.131-142, eng] 38-4562

Role of snow in the winter survival of the meadow vole, *microtus pennsylvanicus*. Kalliomaki, M., et al, [1983, p.180-182, eng] 38-4568

1983 Eastern Snow Conference: report of snow survey schedule committee. Elhadi, N.D., et al, [1983, p.212-216, eng] 38-4576

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p 70-78, rus] 39-38

Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. [1984, 44p., eng] 39-531

Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634

Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659

Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815

Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872

Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908

Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140

Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283

Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337

Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387

Alaska's snow. Benson, C.S., [1980, p.202-205, eng] 39-1399

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493

Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546

Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766

Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927

Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1978

Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] 39-2785

Radar measurements of snowcover thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.598-599, eng] 39-2924

Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132

Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133

Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509

Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41

Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42

World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55

Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460

Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584

Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al, [1984, p.11-25, jpn] 40-766

Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches. Schaerer, P.A., [1984, p.78-79, eng] 40-807

Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821

Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880

Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072

Snow cover trafficability. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080

Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103

Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228

Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748

Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990

Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078

Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentsis, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080

Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freĭdlin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082

Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238

Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., [1985, p.211-214, eng] 40-2347

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355

Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383

Rarely observed avalanche type. Krüstev, L., [1981, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591

Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al, [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794

Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328

Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401

Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619

Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, [1985, p.15-25, jpn] 40-3692

Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027

Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088

Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276

Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283

Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505

Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507

Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kansov, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698

Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719

Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotlíakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys, Mar. 1, Apr. 1, May 1 and June 1, 1986. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 4 issues, eng] 41-363

Monte Carlo simulation of snow depth in a forest. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.864-868, eng] 41-445

Predicting forest snow water equivalent. Bergman, J.A., [1985, p.154-162, eng] 41-449

Snow management practices for increasing soil water reserves in frozen prairie soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.256-263, eng] 41-452

Ice production in the northern Baltic proper. Stössel, A., [1985, p.261-284, eng] 41-485

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543

Macroscale model of snow cover formation in mountainous regions. Shetsis, I.D., [1986, p.15-27, rus] 41-544

Corrections of snow reserve calculations from measurements. Shentsis, I.D., et al, [1986, p.27-36, rus] 41-545

Long period regime of a drifted snow field. Pertsiger, F.I., [1986, p.117-123, rus] 41-782

Winter factors in seasonal development of Alpine plants. Lynov, IU.S., [1986, p.78-80, rus] 41-903

Snow cover data, winter 1984-85. [1985, 47p., eng] 41-1037

Formulas for calculating glacier mass balance. Xie, Z., et al, [1986, p.105-110, 223-227, eng] 41-1062

Simulation of snow depth in a forest. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1985, p.44-54, eng] 41-1483

Archive of the ice record from Knob Lake, Quebec, 1954 to present. Adams, P., et al, [1985, p.284-289, eng] 41-1506

Variability of snow cover properties in medium-high mountains. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.150-155, rus] 41-1659

Snow cover erosion during wind-stream flow around an obstacle. Martynenko, A.A., [1986, p.160-165, rus] 41-1661

Natural environment and economics of Kuzbass (preprints of summaries for the conference). Udodov, V.P., ed, [1984, 184p., rus] 41-1904

New look at ground snow loads in Canada. Newark, M.J., [1984, p.37-48, eng] 41-1945

Regional differences in snowpacks in the northern U.S. as seen by the Nimbus-7 SMMR. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 41-1948

Observation of passive microwave emission from snowpack. Shiue, J.C., et al, [1984, p.75-85, eng] 41-1949

Calculation of maximum annual snow reserves in river basins. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.100-105, rus] 41-1967

Trafficability of snow cover by wheeled vehicles from experimental data. Ioffe, D.IA., et al, [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-2168

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1986, p.29-44, ger] 41-2291

Snowpack properties derived from remote sensing data. Burke, H.K., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 41-2528

Snow water reserves in taiga zone. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] 41-2598

Results of studying avalanches in the Magadan region. Korenev, V.G., [1986, p.63-72, rus] 41-2650

Snow cover in the Canadian Arctic in July. Lauriol, B., et al, [1986, p.309-315, eng] 41-2689

Using radar images of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite in studying ice cover dynamics on lakes. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1986, p.93-97, rus] 41-2720

Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-2732

Modeling meltwater runoff in mountain catchment areas from satellite data. Muzylev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.16-29, rus] 41-2733

Calculating runoff formation in catchment areas from remote sensing data. Kulikov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.30-36, rus] 41-2734

Remote sensing of heat and moisture transfer in geosystems. Kulikov, IU.N., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 41-2736

Influence of depth hoar on microwave emission from snow in northern Alaska. Hall, D.K., [1987, p.225-231, eng] 41-3033

Maps of technogenic thermokarst development potential. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1986, p.184-193, eng] 41-3198

Changes in chemical composition of meltwater in areas of intensive human activities. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1986, p.60-68, rus] 41-3210

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo. Endo, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-10, jpn] 41-3501

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1986 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.17-23, jpn] 41-3503

Satellite methods of studying avalanche formation. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.43-49, rus] 41-3516

Snow cover regime of the northern and central Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.3-22, rus] 41-3584

Numerical evaluation of the effect of hydrometeorological factors on the formation of water reserves in soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.46-56, rus] 41-3587

Ground water formation in southern Tyumen' region. Soloboeva, L.A., [1987, p.131-136, rus] 41-3651

Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips. Zarudnyĭ, IA.K., [1987, p.45-46, rus] 41-3748

Snow accumulation in the Khamar-Daban forests. Onuchin, A.A., [1985, p.109-119, rus] 41-3873

Meteorological features in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1985-1986. Takahashi, S., et al, [1987, p.35-40, eng] 41-3913

Meteorological data from Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Takahashi, S., et al, [1987, p.121-128, eng] 41-3924

Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Volloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933

Heat balance of the non-chernozem zone of Russia. Nesmelova, E.I., et al, [1987, p.54-60, rus] 41-4168

Snow cover formation in pine, spruce and black alder forests. Blintsov, I.K., et al, [1987, p.15-18, rus] 41-4171

Disk camera system for automatic recording of visual data: snow depth in field plots. Alberga, A.H., et al, [1987, p.927-929, eng] 41-4230

Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek Experimental Basin. Bernier, P.Y., [1986, p.83-92, eng] 41-4514

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1972-1976 winters. [1976, 4 pieces, eng] 41-4595

Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River basin, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, 68p., eng] 42-21

Snow depth measurements by the echometric method. Cagnati, A., [1986, p.48-51, ita] 42-125

Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139

Avalanche formation in the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad area. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.104-106, eng] 42-145

Dry-snow avalanche in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.381-387, chi] 42-186

Snow depth *(cont.)*

Distribution of snow cover as influenced by landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Schroeter, H.O., et al, [1987, p.32-44, eng] **42-215**

Woodland snow thermal regime, Schefferville, Quebec. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1987, p.204-211, eng] **42-233**

Temporal and spatial variations of the snow cover in the Swiss Alps. Lang, H., et al, [1987, p.79-92, eng] **42-343**

Importance and effects of seasonal snow cover. Martinec, J., [1987, p.107-120, eng] **42-345**

Effect of snow depth on the intensity of water yield. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1987, p.253-263, eng] **42-357**

Snow cover in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schweiger, A.J., et al, [1987, p.353-364, eng] **42-365**

Snow extent and depth in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.403-413, eng] **42-369**

Variability of characteristics of a stable snow cover in mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1987, p.3-12, rus] **42-686**

Vertical distribution of snow reserves in mountains of Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.12-21, rus] **42-687**

Blasting techniques of snow stabilization on slopes. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.111-117, rus] **42-700**

Low cost determination of snow accumulation. Wagner, N.B., [1987, p.143-145, eng] **42-779**

Snow removal and snow cover distribution in Akita Prefecture. Ito, T., et al, [1987, p.47-51, jpn] **42-810**

Systematic guide on forecasting temperature regime of permafrost (the northern part of West Siberia taken as an example). Fel'dman, G.M., [1983, p.3-41, rus] **42-962**

Special-purpose forecasts of avalanche danger for artificial triggering. Bolov, V.R., [1985, p.3-10, rus] **42-1045**

Expectations for the strengthening of general snow countermeasures. Masuda, Y., [1984, p.60-65, jpn] **42-1196**

Coping with the heavy snowfall of 1984. Doi, Y., [1984, p.66-72, jpn] **42-1197**

Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] **42-1233**

Long-term variations in snow cover and avalanche danger in mountains. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.4-16, rus] **42-1234**

Snow cover of western Transcaucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.24-28, rus] **42-1236**

Regularities governing snow cover distribution in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1987, p.28-36, rus] **42-1237**

Heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.62-74, rus] **42-1242**

Avalanche formation in the Elbrus Mountain area (Central Caucasus). Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.109-118, rus] **42-1247**

Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] **42-1311**

Winter types, strength of snow cover and avalanche formation. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.160-164, rus] **42-1325**

Albedo model for shallow prairie snow cover. Gray, D.M., et al, [1987, p.1760-1768, eng] **42-1338**

Meteorological conditions during heavy snowfall in the Maritime Territory. Khramtsova, V.K., [1978, p.109-116, rus] **42-1440**

Snow stake network on Hoher Sonnblick, Austria. Böhm, R., et al, [1987, p.47-63, ger] **42-1512**

Comparing water reserves with the solid part of snow covers. Shver, Ts.A., et al, [1986, p.91-96, rus] **42-1585**

Electronic thermometer for measuring snow cover temperature. Tomasi, G., [1987, p.40-43, ita] **42-1812**

Formation of landslides, mudflows and avalanches. Engineering protection of territories. Zolotarev, G.S., ed, [1987, 180p., rus] **42-1855**

Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] **42-1953**

Calculating snow density and water content during melting. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.133-142, rus] **42-2006**

Observations of snow water yield on water-impervious sites. Shutov, V.A., [1986, p.142-151, rus] **42-2007**

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1987, p.30-45, ger] **42-2070**

Project Stillberg, snow and avalanches in experimental areas. Rychetnik, J., [1987, p.184-194, ger] **42-2075**

Vertical radar sounding of the antarctic layered snow. Trepov, G.V., et al, [1985, p.24-35, rus] **42-2150**

Probability of snow cover in North Dakota. Enz, J.W., et al, [1986, p.133-148, eng] **42-2195**

Effect of snow depth and air temperature on soil temperature. Brun, L.J., et al, [1986, p.205-218, eng] **42-2199**

Importance of snowcover insulation for winter crops in Saskatchewan. Fowler, D.B., et al, [1986, p.219-234, eng] **42-2200**

Effect of snow depth and soil water on alfalfa. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1986, p.235-251, eng] **42-2201**

Study plan for heat and water transport in frozen soils, North Dakota. Emerson, D.G., [1986, p.289-298, eng] **42-2203**

Snow management practices for trapping snow in a prairie environment. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1986, p.479-499, eng] **42-2212**

Snow management and winter grain cropping systems. Fowler, D.B., [1986, p.501-512, eng] **42-2213**

Conversion of snowfall depths to water equivalents in the Swiss Alps. Sevruk, B., [1986, p.81-88, eng] **42-2302**

Snow characteristics. Kuusisto, E., [1987, p.49-56, eng] **42-2449**

Regime of stable snow cover in North America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1987, p.99-115, rus] **42-2472**

Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1987, p.116-125, rus] **42-2473**

Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Western Europe. Loktionova, E.M., [1987, p.125-133, rus] **42-2474**

Space-time changes in the structure and strength of snow cover in the northern Tien Shan mountains. Girovka, N.N., [1987, p.171-175, rus] **42-2484**

Synoptic regimes in the Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., [1987, p.369-374, chi] **42-2905**

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 31p., eng] **42-2938**

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1988, 29p., eng] **42-2939**

Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] **42-3088**

Freezing and thawing of soil depending on snow depth. Shokhin, M.V., [1986, p.36-41, rus] **42-3090**

Snow surveys in the coastal region of the Sea of Japan. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.1-13, jpn] **42-3097**

Case study of a heavy snowfall in Sapporo. Endoh, T., et al, [1987, p.15-36, jpn] **42-3098**

Numerical computation of snow avalanche motion in a three-dimensional topography. Maeno, N., et al, [1987, p.99-110, jpn] **42-3104**

Heat balance characteristics of road snow. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.151-162, jpn] **42-3108**

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1987 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.11-18, jpn] **42-3148**

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 17p. + map, eng] **42-3158**

Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] **42-3315**

Snow avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, 151p., rus] **42-3923**

History and present state of glaciers on the Kronotskiy volcano. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1988, p.269-274, rus] **42-3924**

Seasonal freezing of soils in Central Asia mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1988, p.247-252, eng] **42-4020**

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1958-59, 1959-60. Bilello, M.A., [1961, 43p.,] **79-112**

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1960-61, 1961-62. Bilello, M.A., [1964, 112p.,] **79-113**

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1962-63, 1963-64. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1966, 103p.,] **79-114**

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1964-65, 1965-66. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1969, 130p.,] **79-115**

Snow deterioration

Establishing periods of stable snow cover duration in mountains. Tsarev, B.K., et al, [1986, p.73-78, rus] **41-1641**

Snow disposal

National Conference on Snow and Ice Control, Ottawa, 1st, 1973. [1973, 268p., eng] **38-796**

Allowing for winter maintenance conditions when designing roads. Rasnikov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.5-6, rus] **38-3967**

Snow disposal from urban areas. [1985, 125p., eng] **42-74**

Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] **42-1106**

Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] **42-1108**

Basic orientation for snow countermeasures in Japan. Ishikawa, M., [1986, p.68-71, jpn] **42-1447**

As Maine snow goes, so goes the nation?. Fontaine, L., [1987, p.59, eng] **42-1483**

Life and transportation in snowy regions. Anada, A., [1984, p.31-35, jpn] **42-1928**

Road maintenance in a snowy region. Kobayashi, Y., [1985, p.68-69, jpn] **42-1929**

See also: Snow removal

Snow distribution

See: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts

See: Snowdrifts

Snow elasticity

Review of the propagation of inelastic pressure waves in snow. Albert, D.G., [1983, 26p., eng] **38-4417**

Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] **40-4514**

Relaxation properties of snow. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.62-71, rus] **42-1048**

Snow electrical properties

Progress in methods of measuring the free water content of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.48-51, eng] **38-1039**

Millimeter-wavelength diagnostics of snow. Walsh, J., et al, [1983, p.17-19, eng] **38-2120**

Use of radio frequency sensor for snow/soil moisture water content measurement. McKim, H.L., et al, [1983, p.33-42, eng] **38-2122**

Analysis of snow characterization data obtained at SNOW-ONE-A and B. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.43-54, eng] **38-2123**

Microwave sensor for the trafficability studies of snow. Saarilahti, M., [1984, p.1165-1170, eng] **38-3774**

Noises in the east antarctic ice sheet. Ikami, A., et al, [1984, p.43-60, eng] **38-3859**

Dielectric properties of wet snow in the microwave region. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] **38-4095**

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] **39-460**

Dielectric properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1982, p.91-103, eng] **39-1718**

Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] **39-1722**

Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] **39-2259**

Electrical, optical and acoustical properties of snow. Gubler, H., [1981, p.111-124, eng] **39-2260**

Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] **39-2534**

Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M., [1984, 33p., eng] **39-2920**

Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.201-220, eng] **39-2962**

Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] **39-2963**

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] **39-3708**

Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] **40-420**

Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] **40-421**

Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] **40-1324**

Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.366-371, eng] **40-1472**

Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies. Tiuri, M.E., et al, [1984, p.377-382, eng] **40-1474**

Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1982, p.113-131, eng] **40-1933**

Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., [1985, p.203-206, eng] **40-2345**

Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] **40-3776**

Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al, [1984, p.409-411, eng] **40-3787**

Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] **40-4178**

Riming and snowflake electrification in stratiform clouds. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1982, p.568-569, eng] **41-68**

Sensor for monitoring the dielectric constant of snow. Mätzler, C., [1984, p.97-105, ger] **41-628**

Determination of the density and wetness of snow pack. Sihvola, A., et al, [1986, p.717-721, eng] **41-851**

Dielectric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency. Koizumi, S., et al, [1986, p.823-825, eng] **41-1467**

Dielectric properties of snow in the 3 to 37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1986, p.1329-1340, eng] **41-2313**

Strong fluctuation theory for moist granular media. Stogryn, A., [1985, p.78-83, eng] **41-2322**

Collection efficiency of charged snow crystals. Murakami, M., et al, [1985, p.1127-1137, eng] **41-2569**

Analysis of dielectric behavior of snow in 1.0 to 37.0 GHz frequency range. Abdelrazik, M.A., [1985, 460p., eng] **41-2583**

Relation of millimeter-wavelength backscatter to surface snow properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1987, p.188-194, eng] **41-3318**

Snow-cover electrical resistivity and solid precipitation in Sapporo. Mizuno, Y., [1986, p.11-15, jpn] **41-3502**

Density of mixed-phase snow flow. Maeno, N., [1986, p.19-26, jpn] **41-3876**

Density and wetness of a snow pack. Tiuri, M., et al, [1986, p.225-230, eng] **41-3901**

Technical support for the CONUS OTH-B Experimental Radar System. Washburn, T.M., et al, [1980, 30p., eng] **41-4326**

Spectroscopy of soil, snow and sea ice. Schmugge, T., [1984, p.749-762, eng] **42-134**

Electrical measurements of snow wetness in undisturbed snow. Bergman, J.A., [1987, p.64-68, eng] **42-768**

Recent developments of snow moisture dielectric devices. Denoth, A., et al, [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-770
Extinction behavior of dry snow in the 18-to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1987, p.737-745, eng] 42-1751
Applications of the interaction of microwaves with the natural snow cover. Mätzler, C., [1987, p.259-387, eng] 42-2249
Effective permittivity of dielectric mixtures. Sihvola, A.H., et al, [1988, p.420-429, eng] 42-3696

Snow erosion
Snow cover erosion during wind-stream flow around an obstacle. Martynenko, A.A., [1986, p.160-165, rus] 41-1661
Relation between the susceptibility of permafrost landscapes and topographic dissection. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.113-121, rus] 41-3492
Snow erosion, transport, and deposition in relation to agriculture. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.11-58, eng] 42-2191
Erosion control practices in Colorado ski areas. DeHaven, M.G., et al, [1988, p.67-73, eng] 42-3612

Snow evaporation
Spring snow melting and evaporation of snow in Central Yakutia. Are, A.I.., et al, [1982, p.72-76, eng] 38-3734
Using the thermal balance method in determining snow cover evaporation. Novorotskiĭ, P.V., [1983, p.126-133, rus] 38-4226
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Evaporation at the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034
Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
Role of evaporation from snow and ice in mass balance of glaciers. Kaser, G., [1986, p.59-63, 185-188, eng] 41-1056
Snow sublimation temperature of the cometary nucleus. Delsemme, A.H., [1985, p.367-387, eng] 41-1712
Remote sensing of heat and moisture transfer in geosystems. Kulikov, IU.N., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 41-2736
Geographic modeling of evaporation from water-bodies of mountainous countries. Gvakhariia, V.K., [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3366
Hydrologic calculations and forecasts. Skotselias, I.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-744
Snow evaporation in northern Kazakhstan. Zavodchikov, A.B., [1987, p.102-106, rus] 42-746
Snow cover evaporation measurements at Harzgerode. Rachner, M., [1987, p.285-290, ger] 42-2516
Evaporation from a seasonal snow cover. Kaser, G., [1985, p.20-22, ger] 42-3355

Snow fences
Designing snow-protection structures for mountainous areas. Likhanov, V.A., [1982, p.25-26, rus] 38-1412
Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-1420
Small-scale modeling of snow-drift phenomena. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.522-545, eng] 38-1792
Collecting snow for snow road construction. Williams, J., [1980, p.15-28, eng] 38-2848
Requirements for modeling of a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1984, p.241-252, eng] 38-3768
Protective structures against avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-3951
Self-orienting snow or sand barrier. Taillandier, J.M., [1984, p.25-32, fre] 39-497
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Living snowfence. Koehlmoos, L.A., [1983, p.23-24, eng] 39-768
Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178
Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374
In-depth study of snow fences. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1982, p.42-44, eng] 39-1662
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures. Taillandier, J.M., [1985, p.37-44, fre] 40-1244
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano. Watschinger, E., et al, [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1283
Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609
Snow avalanche dynamics and impact. Lang, T.E., [1985, p.51-60, eng] 40-1751
Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Pessina, E., [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
Design criteria and location of snow fences. Norem, H., [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-2311
Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
New types of foundation for snow fences. Benussi, G., [1985, p.36-41, ita] 40-4747
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
Defense against avalanches—snow fences. Busanelli, G., [1985, p.52-60, ita] 40-4749
Avalanches with and without protective structures. Rychetnik, J., [1985, p.197-208, ger] 41-716
French insurance industry facing avalanche risks. Nicolet, D., [1985, p.47-52, fre] 41-863
Snow deflector built at the edge of a road cut. Anno, Y., [1986, p.121-129, eng] 41-1283
Fencing system. Deike, R.F., [1982, 14 col., eng] 41-1992
Building yard trials for avalanche protection structures. Menegus, F., et al, [1986, p.28-36, ita] 41-2235
Enigma of avalanche protection structures. Balzaretti, P., [1986, p.38-43, ita] 41-2236
Technico-economical aspects of elastic snow fences. Sommavilla. F., [1986, p.44-55, ita] 41-2237
Snow-halting nets on Mt. Bondone. Fait, P., et al, [1986, p.56-61, ita] 41-2238
New types of foundations for snow bridges. Benussi, G., [1987, p.44-46, ita] 41-4104
Deterioration of woods and avalanche danger. Meyer-Grass, M., et al, [1986, p.6-15, ita] 42-120
Considerations concerning the use of environmental impact statements. Di Salvatore, F., [1986, p.40-47, ita] 42-124
Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] 42-807
Measures presently in use against highway snow and ice. Murakuni, M., [1987, p.42-46, jpn] 42-809
Snow countermeasures at Rausu Pass—securing a regional lifeline. Kuwajima, T., [1987, p.69-74, jpn] 42-829
Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1105
Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] 42-1106
Snow stabilization: snow fences on Spinale Mountain. Fait, P., [1987, p.30-39, ita] 42-1811
Shrubs for living snow fences on the central Great Plains. Laycock, W.A., et al, [1986, p.431-457, eng] 42-2210
Snow fence handbook (Release 1.1). Tabler, R.D., [1988, 6 chapters, eng] 42-2501

Snow gages
See: Precipitation gages

Snow hardness
Instrument to index surface hardness for predicting snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1983, p.79-82, eng] 38-1502
Hardness of wet snow; 2. Izumi, K., et al, [1983, p.81-87, jpn] 38-3407
Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556
Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Hardness of wet snow. Izumi, K., et al, [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694
Structure of quick hardened snow under temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1986, p.11-18, jpn] 41-3875
Ways of improving instruments for studying the penetration-shear properties of snow. Samoilov, R.S., [1987, p.205-209, rus] 42-2491
Studies on the hardness of wet snow and its decrease due to solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1987, p.1-42, eng] 42-2951
Glaciology and chemistry of snow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1987, p.163-170, eng] 42-3064
Characteristics of ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.135-149, jpn] 42-3107

Snow heat flux
Increased heat flow due to snow compaction: the simplistic approach. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.227-229, eng] 38-2138
Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 6, Advance Camp, 1985. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1987, 104p., eng] 42-1135
Vertically integrated snow/ice model. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.3663-3675, eng] 42-2892
Heat balance characteristics of road snow. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.151-162, jpn] 42-3108
Heat balance of the San Rafael Glacier, Patagonia. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.1-8, eng] 42-3616

Snow hedges
Colorado interagency living snow fence program. Shaw, D., et al, [1986, p.657-660, eng] 42-2221

Snow houses
Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al, [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378
Winter shelters. [1984, 40p. + 80 slides, eng] 39-2569
Snow can also warm. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.63-64, rus] 39-3731

Snow hydrology
Handbook of techniques for satellite snow mapping. Barnes, J.C., et al, [1974, 95p., eng] 38-1007
Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the River Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1982, p.70-81, eng] 38-1784
Proceedings of the joint 50th Western and 39th Eastern Snow Conferences. [1982, 225p., eng] 38-1956
Snow hydrology of the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1982, p.63-74, eng] 38-1962
Effects of small clearcuts on water yield from the Deadhorse watershed: Fraser, Colorado. Troendle, C.A., [1982, p.75-83, eng] 38-1963
Eastern snowpack conditions - characteristics and significance. Eschner, A.R., [1982, p.84-91, eng] 38-1964
Frequency distribution of annual peak water-equivalent on Wyoming snow courses. Tabler, R.D., [1982, p.139-148, eng] 38-1970
Remote sensing applications in snow hydrology - past, present and future. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1982, p.204-207, eng] 38-1982
History of snow research at the University of Idaho. Molnau, M., et al, [1982, p.212-214, eng] 38-1984
Snowpack management on Marmot watershed to increase late season streamflow. Swanson, R.H., et al, [1982, p.215-218, eng] 38-1985
Hydrological aspects of alpine and high-mountain areas; Proceedings. [1982, 350p., eng] 38-2061
Maps of streamflow resources of some high-mountain areas in Asia and North America. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1982, p.11-20, eng] 38-2063
Variations of the hydrological properties of alpine snow-cover stores. Rau, R.G., et al, [1982, p.91-100, eng] 38-2071
Modelling runoff from a glacierized basin. Lundquist, D., [1982, p.131-136, eng] 38-2075
Operational snow mapping by satellites. Andersen, T., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 38-2077
Assessing snow storage and melt in a New Zealand mountain environment. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1982, p.161-168, eng] 38-2079
WMO project for the intercomparison of conceptual models of snowmelt runoff. [1982, p.193-202, eng] 38-2082
Sensitivity of the European Hydrological System snow models. Morris, E.M., [1982, p.221-231, eng] 38-2085
Role of avalanches in the formation of outburst floods. Uskov, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.136-139, rus] 38-2950
Experience of aviation gamma-ray-survey of snow cover in the mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.57-64, eng] 38-3587
Use of gamma surveys from the aircraft for hydrological forecasts on the area with irregular snow pack. Vershinina, L.K., [1979, p.65-72, eng] 38-3588
Application of satellite information in mathematical model of snow cover formation in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, p.131-144, eng] 38-3594
Determination of water storage in the snow cover on an area from aircraft gamma surveys. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, [1977, p.59-65, eng] 38-3655
Insolation topoclimates and ablation in alpine snow cover areas. Olyphant, G.A., [1984, p.491-498, eng] 38-3757
Water supply from the Colorado River. Moore, L.T., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 38-4550
Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Snow hydrology *(cont.)*

Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236

Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278

Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiaková, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] 39-1293

Analytical approach for determining snowmelt induced runoff. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.5.41-5.58, eng] 39-1294

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493

Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087

LANDSAT-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-2089

Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443

Alaska's water: a criti ' resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [34, 218p., eng] 39-2445

Precipitation determinat. . in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998

Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128

Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130

Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133

Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401

Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research. Rango, A., [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406

Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028

Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiaková, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stiive, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522

Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763

International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135

Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165

Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039

Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040

Seasonal snow and nufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4055

Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135

Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4235

Watershed management in the eighties; proceedings. [1985, 317p., eng] 41-448

Simulation of airborne snow water equivalent measurement errors made over a forested watershed. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1985, p.248-255, eng] 41-451

Snow management at ski areas: hydrologic effects. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.264-272, eng] 41-453

Glaciological investigations in 1984 at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1985, p.104-107, eng] 41-578

Snow and ice. Morris, E.M., [1985, p.153-182, eng] 41-648

Modeling the formation and melting of snow cover. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.50-56, rus] 41-1637

Energy balance modelling of snowmelt in a suburban environment: a progress report. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1984, p.204-208, eng] 41-1961

Snow hydrology. Brechtel, H.M., [1984, p.92-93, ger] 41-2077

Snow/water mixture flow in a pipe. Umemura, T., et al, [1986, p.207-214, jpn] 41-2604

D/H ratios of snow and ground water in eastern New York State. Lawrence, J.R., [1987, p.519-521, eng] 41-3310

Recent research in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1987, p.153-161, eng] 41-3509

Hydrologic applications of space technology. Johnson, A.I., ed, [1986, 488p., eng] 41-3894

Need for improved snow-cover monitoring techniques. Rango, A., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 41-3895

Snow cover mapping for runoff in an alpine basin. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1986, p.191-199, eng] 41-3897

Remote sensing of snowpack properties by microwave radiometry. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.201-207, eng] 41-3898

Prospects of microwave remote sensing for snow hydrology. Rott, H., [1986, p.215-223, eng] 41-3900

Hydrological data collection, interpretation and analysis in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 41-3902

NRSA experience in hydrologic applications of space technology. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.283-286, eng] 41-3903

Hydrological model of snowmelt runoff. Cavadias, G., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 41-4513

Global snow studies utilizing microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.231-233, eng] 42-793

Seasonal snowcovers: physics, chemistry, hydrology. [1987, 746p., eng] 42-1147

Methodology for investigation of snowmelt hydrology and chemistry. English, M.C., et al, [1987, p.467-499, eng] 42-1169

Snowcover and snowmelt processes studied by means of environmental isotopes. Stichler, W., [1987, p.673-726, eng] 42-1178

Second Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-7, rus] 42-1297

History of snow-cover research. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.60-65, eng] 42-1959

Potentials for harvesting water from snow. Caprio, J.M., [1986, p.109-131, eng] 42-2194

Application and evaluation of decision models. Snyder, J.R., et al, [1986, p.183-201, eng] 42-2196

Snow ice

Strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice under high strain rates and impact loads. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1984, p.158-165, eng] 38-2040

Growth of black ice, snow ice and snow thickness, subarctic basins. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.59-70, eng] 38-2109

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1983, p.157-162, jpn] 38-3414

Cylindrical ice found in snow cover on Murodo Daira, Mt. Tateyama. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1984, p.59-61, jpn] 39-496

Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580

Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384

Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167

Snow ice interface

Larus and *VP*-1 tested in winter 1982. Korppoo, S., [1983, p.224-227, eng] 38-1642

Spatial variability of snow and ice on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1982, p.49-62, eng] 38-1961

Layer and crust development in a central Sierra Nevada Snowpack: some preliminary observations. Berg, N.H., [1982, p.180-183, eng] 38-1978

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Attenuation of solar radiation in snow-ice covers. Volodin, E.S., [1983, p.195-199, rus] 38-2657

Calculating heat transfer at snow-ice interface. Sosnovskii, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-3359

Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623

Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] 39-2564

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa, T., [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044

Some physical properties of snowcover on evolving first year sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, [1985, p.84-95, eng] 41-1487

Salt transfer from soil to snow. Kazantsev, V.A., [1984, p.151-155, rus] 41-4091

Contact interactions of materials with ice and snow covers. Igoshin, V.A., ed, [1984, 24p., rus] 41-4503

Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1987, p.163-166, eng] 42-227

Characteristic spectral signatures of Arctic noise-generating mechanisms. Oard, V.T., [1987, 174p., eng] 42-570

Snow impurities

Lead in antarctic recent and prehistoric ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1983, p.1355-1368, eng] 38-7

Albedo of soot-contaminated snow. Chylek, P., et al, [1983, p.10,837-10,843, eng] 38-1516

Firn sampling for heavy metals. Mart, L., et al, [1983, p.33-35, ger] 38-1663

Ions at ultratrace levels in antarctic snow and ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1984, p.181-192, eng] 38-2797

Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] 39-194

Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243

Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania. DeWalle, D.R., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743

Separation of solids from snow-water mixture. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-775

Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555

Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109

Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371

Chemical study of antarctic precipitation. Delmas, R., [1985, p.35-41, fre] 40-570

Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988

Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392

Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393

Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399

Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405

Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678

Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287

Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520

Snow meltwater impurities from sewage effluent. Zapf-Gilje, R., et al, [1986, p.151-156, eng] 41-351

Trace metals in the snow of northern Sweden. Ross, H.B., et al, [1986, p.27-43, eng] 41-1260

Preliminary results of microbiological investigations at Mirnyy. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.133-136, rus] 41-1270

Antarctic precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1986, p.249-266, eng] 41-1843

Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019

Morphological and chemical data on microparticles in antarctic snows. Goldschmidt, A., [1986, p.99-103, eng] 41-2463

Dry deposition to snow in an urban area. Dasch, J.M., et al, [1986, p.297-308, eng] 41-2478

Anthropogenic impact on winter surface albedo. Robinson, D.A., [1985, 398p., eng] 41-2582

Interaction of snowmelt water with terrestrial portion of shield catchment. English, M.C., et al, [1986, p.27-34, eng] 41-2616

Temporal chemical variability in acid sensitive high elevation lakes. Welch, E.B., et al, [1986, p.35-44, eng] 41-2617

Snowmelt acidic shock study in south central Ontario. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-2618

Behavior of ionic contaminants in snowpack of Turkey Lakes watershed. Semkin, R.G., et al, [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-2619

Temporal variation in aluminum speciation and concentration during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1986, p.231-237, eng] 41-2620

Snowmelt solutes in Adirondack region of New York. Rascher, C.M., et al, [1987, p.209-224, eng] 41-3404

Trace elements in surface snow near Showa Station. Nishikawa, M., et al, [1986, p.47-55, eng] 41-3657

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem. Walton, D.W.H., [1987, p.83-93, eng] 41-3740

Scavenging of atmospheric sulfate by Arctic snow. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1987, p.871-882, eng] 41-3891

Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139

Field and modelling investigations of acid shock from snowmelt at Guelph. Pakala, C.V., et al, [1987, p.139-152, eng] 42-224

Snowpack dry deposition of sulfur: a four-day chronicle. DeWalle, D.R., et al, [1987, p.185-189, eng] 42-230

Acid pulses from snowmelt at acidic Cone Pond, New Hampshire. Baird, S.P., et al, [1987, p.325-338, eng] 42-423

Analysis of snow samples contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Johnsen, B.A., et al, [1984, p.22-30, eng] 42-915

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Runich, A.V., ed, [1985, 124p., rus] 42-1044

Origin of pollution on the glaciers of Central Caucasus. Kerimov, A.M., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 42-1047

Laser spectroscopy of organic matter dissolved in snow cover. Bekkiev, A.IU., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 42-1049

Chemical transformations in a snow cover situated 2500 m.a.s.l. Sigg, A., et al, [1987, p.269-279, eng] 42-1162

Contribution of dry deposition to snowpack acidity in Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1987, p.299-320, eng] 42-1165

Wind as a factor of acid pollutants on snow covers. Delmas, V., et al, [1987, p.321-335, eng] 42-1166

Snow chemistry in Scandinavia. Gjessing, E., et al, [1987, p.661-672, eng] 42-1177

Indirect study of air pollution by neutron activation analysis of snow. Zikovsky, L., et al, [1987, p.147-153, eng] 42-1179

Engineering and glaciological aspects of snow science. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.183-187, rus] 42-1330

Analysis of halogenated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban air, snow and automobile exhaust. Haglund, P., et al, [1987, p.2441-2450, eng] 42-1967

Atmospheric and aqueous flux of sulfur in snow. Stanley, D.A., [1987, 120p., eng] 42-3012

Chemical behaviour of hydrophobic micropollutants during the melting of snow. Simmleit, N., et al, [1986, p.335-346, eng] 42-3223

Toxic metals and metalloids in high alpine glaciers snow and ice. Batifol, F.M., et al, [1984, p.471-479, fre] 42-3309

Snow line

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Seasonal variations of snow line in mountains. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-398

Determining snow line elevation from spaceborne photographs. Chernov, V.IU., [1983, p.12-17, rus] 38-399

Glaciological techniques of studying natural conditions in highlands. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.21-34, rus] 38-730

Periglacial phenomena in arid regions of Iran. Hagedorn, H., [1983, p.427-432, eng] 38-1178

Snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyi, V.D., et al, [1983, p.105-107, rus] 38-2208

Compiling maps of snow cover formation and melting. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.20-30, rus] 38-2935

Altitude intervals of glaciation distribution along the northern slope of the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains. Chekhonadskaia, V.A., et al, [1984, p.154-160, rus] 38-3051

Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068

Similarity of accumulation and ablation fields and the water-ice budget of glaciers as calculated from space photographs. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.66-74, rus] 38-3070

Application of satellite information in mathematical model of snow cover formation in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, p.131-144, eng] 38-3594

Mathematical model of high-altitude permafrost distribution. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.1-7, chi] 39-261

Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyi, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M., [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606

Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629

Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskii, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388

Quantitative analysis of snow-line zonality. Jiang, Z., [1984, p.27-35, chi] 39-1537

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689

Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220

Generation of the snowline. Bagchi, A.K., [1983, p.1679-1689, eng] 39-2236

Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789

Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132

Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-881

Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-896

Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103

Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321

Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869

Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013

Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079

Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155

Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624

Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788

Calculation and prediction of the regime and distribution of mountain glaciers. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, 159p., rus] 41-518

Calculating mean firn line altitude of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1986, p.64-68, rus] 41-1639

Snow accumulation at the alimentation-limit altitude of Spitsbergen glaciers. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.90-93, rus] 41-1644

Changes in forms of mountain glaciers in the Polar Urals. Tiuflin, A.S., et al, [1986, p.96-99, rus] 41-1646

Recent glaciation of the Pekul'ney Range. Sedov, R.V., et al, [1986, p.128-130, rus] 41-1653

Problems of satellite meteorology and remote sensing. Sitnikova, M.V., ed, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-1684

Evaluating the information content of satellite data on snow line altitude for forecasting runoff of mountain rivers in the Fergana Basin. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.40-50, rus] 41-1685

Interpolation of satellite data on seasonal snow line elevations within the mountain region limits. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.59-65, rus] 41-1686

Glacial and periglacial investigations in Skidadalum, Tröllaskagi, Northern Iceland. Müller, H.-N., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-1788

Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-2732

Modeling meltwater runoff in mountain catchment areas from satellite data. Muzylev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.16-29, rus] 41-2733

Seasonal variation of snowline in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1985-1986. Morinaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.49-63, eng] 41-3915

Modern glaciers on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.85-91, eng] 41-3919

Permafrost and periglacial phenomena in West Kunlun Mountains of China. Li, S., [1987, p.103-109, eng] 41-3921

Satellite remote sensing of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1987, p.127-135, eng] 41-4447

Late-Würm glaciation in the Austrian Alps. Dollinger, F., [1986, p.171-184, ger] 42-591

Problems of Quaternary and Holocene snow line calculations. Heuberger, H., [1982, p.193-199, eng] 42-966

Climatic mapping of snow cover characteristics in mountains. Loktionova, E.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-1584

Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253

Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488

Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-65, rus] 42-2849

Numerical classification of glaciers by means of specific relief parameters. Kuhle, M., [1987, p.207-214, eng] 42-2873

Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311

Comparison of calculated and observed meltwater hydrographs for Stanovoy highlands. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 42-3312

Floristic structure of snowline vegetation in Central Himalaya, India. Rawat, G.S., et al, [1987, p.195-201, eng] 42-3679

Snow loads

Atmospheric icing of structures. Minsk, L.D., ed, [1983, 366p., eng] 38-423

Predicting ice and snow loads for transmission line design. Goodwin, E.J., III, et al, [1983, p.267-275, eng] 38-455

Rime ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.299-308, eng] 38-458

Transmission line ice and snow loads. Brodie, N.W., et al, [1983, p.327-331, eng] 38-461

Comments concerning "Convection patterns in a pond". Woodcock, A.H., et al, [1983, p.274-277, eng] 38-525

Probability-based load criterion for structural design. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1981, p.74-76, eng] 38-526

Determination of calculated snow loads. Gränzer, M., [1983, 10 refs., eng] 38-619

Snow accumulation on floating roofs. Fatkhiev, N.M., et al, [1982, p.27-28, rus] 38-741

Fire protection at Halley Station. [1983, p.22-23, eng] 38-813

Characteristics of suspension insulators covered with ice or snow. Karpushkin, N.P., [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-1078

Designing snow-protection structures for mountainous areas. Likhanov, V.A., [1982, p.25-26, rus] 38-1412

Building deformation from snow and ice loads. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1983, p.49-66, ger] 38-1665

Calculating spherical domes for snow loads. Gorenshtein, B.V., [1978, p.36-43, rus] 38-1733

Low-rise timber building subjected to seismic, wind, and snow loads. Soltis, L.A., [1984, p.744-753, eng] 38-3678

Comparison of the snow depth on roofs and ground. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, p.55-72, jpn] 38-4428

Assessing environmental consequences of weather modification for snowpack enhancement. Berg, N., et al, [1983, p.13-23, eng] 38-4551

Interception of wet snow and resultant damage to white pine. Munro, D.S., [1983, p.64-69, eng] 38-4555

Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion). Neverov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-431

Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia. Claus, B.R., et al, [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877

Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H.T., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1139

Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380

Assessment of design snow loads. Gränzer, M., [1983, p.1-5, ger] 39-1580

Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740

Winter observations of snow loads on metal elements of buildings. Okulov, P.D., [1984, p.8-12, rus] 39-1977

Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512

Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-2689

Snow loads on some types of three-dimensional covers. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al, [1985, p.5-10, rus] 39-2882

Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684

Snow loads on sloping roofs: two pilot studies in the Ottawa area. Taylor, D.A., [1985, p.334-343, eng] 39-4024

Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-80

Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74

Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758

Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299

Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301

Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374

Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448

Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450

Snow loads *(cont.)*

Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565

Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819

Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984

Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989

Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability. Hamon, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105

Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490

Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719

Simulating snow loads on fabric roofs. Petersen, R.L., [1986, p.894-901, eng] 41-100

Wind, earthquake, snow, and hail loads on solar collectors. Cattaneo, L., et al, [1981, 88p., eng] 41-173

Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1986, p.2080-2092, eng] 41-405

Strain rate measurements on a firn pit, Austria. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 41-633

Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-651

Snow damage to trees in NE Japan. Tsukahara, H., et al, [1984, p.133-138, eng] 41-708

Tree deformation due to snow pressure. Taira, H., [1984, p.139-147, eng] 41-709

Multi-basin avalanche simulation: a model. Judson, A., et al, [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-1302

Analysis of snow loads due to drifting on multilevel roofs. Speck, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.157-170, eng] 41-1492

Snow loads on two-level flat roofs. Taylor, D.A., [1984, p.3-13, eng] 41-1942

Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1984, p.14-25, eng] 41-1943

Automated data acquisition for structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] 41-1944

New look at ground snow loads in Canada. Newark, M.J., [1984, p.37-48, eng] 41-1945

Probabilistic models for ground snow accumulation. Ellingwood, B., [1984, p.49-58, eng] 41-1946

Ground snow loads for Idaho. Sack, R.L., et al, [1984, p.59-63, eng] 41-1947

Wood damage accumulation by stochastic load models. Corotis, R.B., et al, [1986, p.2402-2415, eng] 41-2222

Serviceability limit states: deflection. Galambos, T.V., et al, [1986, p.67-84, eng] 41-2532

Structural load estimates from geographically sparse data. Tallin, A., et al, [1987, p.628-632, eng] 41-3406

Snow loads in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., et al, [1987, 42p., eng] 41-3423

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664

Stress in a wavy snow cover on a plane slope. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1986, p.27-36, jpn] 41-3877

Sloped roof snow loads using simulation. Sack, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1820-1833, eng] 41-4173

Modeling of snow-block impact on structures. Mead, L.B., et al, [1986, p.321-324, eng] 41-4283

Electronics stand up to damage from snow and ice. Suzuki, M., et al, [1986, p.897-901, jpn] 42-42

Approach for predicting snow damage to Ponderosa Pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, [1987, p.485-503, eng] 42-43

Global snow cover and the Earth's rotation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.365-374, eng] 42-366

Snow load effect on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field, 1979-1985. Chao, B.F., et al, [1987, p.9415-9455, eng] 42-497

Storage and redistribution of snow upwind of an avalanche catchment. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1987, p.37-40, eng] 42-763

Estimating method of snow load on overhead power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.137-140, eng] 42-938

Estimation method of the roof snow load. Kobori, T., et al, [1985, p.77-86, jpn] 42-1019

Meteorological conditions during heavy snowfall in the Maritime Territory. Khramtsova, V.K., [1978, p.109-116, rus] 42-1440

Meteorological data on dangerous snow storms in the Maritime Territory. Tonkikh, T.A., et al, [1978, p.117-123, rus] 42-1441

Predicted snow loads in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., [1986, p.4-9, eng] 42-2424

Findings and conclusions from snow disasters and their effects on the construction of medium-voltage overhead lines. Brandt, E., et al, [1985, p.160-164, eng] 42-2523

Snow loads on sloped roofs. Sack, R.L., [1988, p.501-517, eng] 42-2774

Environments and st. ...ds for military operation. Opitz, B.K., et al, [1987, 137p., eng] 42-3145

Possibility of lowering the snow-load design values on the main structures of a thermo-electric power plant for reconstruction. Krylov, I.I., et al, [1988, p.60-62, rus] 42-3479

Limit state probabilities for wood structural members. Hendrickson, E.M., et al, [1987, p.88-106, eng] 42-3640

Snow manufacturing

Artificial snow produced on space shuttle. Kuwano, R., et al, [1983, p.79-85, eng] 38-621

Automation in artificial snow making plants. Marocchi, A., [1984, p.38-42, ita] 38-2435

Methods of making artificial snow and its physical properties. Mekhov, K.S., [1986, p.84-87, rus] 41-2159

Artificial snow situation in France. Canova, A., et al, [1987, p.33-35, ita] 42-1866

See also: Artificial snow

Snow mechanics

Dual frequency radar ice and snow signatures. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1983, p.286-295, eng] 38-1474

Local wind environment and snow transport. Ishizaki, H., [1982, p.567-572, eng] 38-1793

Snow and avalanche service—winter activities in 1980/81-1981/82. Crespi, M., ed, [1982, 248p., ita] 38-2144

Avalanche from the Stillberg test terrain, 1959-1969. Rychetnik, J., [1983, p.140-145, ger] 38-2481

Compressed snow-ice airstrip construction in Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1982, 65p., eng] 38-2559

Empirical corrections to snow creep pressure equations. McClung, D.M., [1984, p.191-193, eng] 38-2910

Snow avalanche motion and related phenomena. Hopfinger, E.J., [1983, p.47-76, eng] 38-3080

Inventory and evaluation of land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K.L., [1982, 220p., eng] 38-3276

Estimation of the mass of large snow avalanches. Schaerer, P.A., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 38-3314

Some problems in the study of avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1983, p.166-173, rus] 38-3373

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 12—curves C(H) and C(V) in a wedge-shaped snow cover. Yoshida, Z., [1983, p.21-38, jpn] 38-3403

Overview of passive microwave snow research and results. Foster, J.L., et al, [1984, p.195-208, eng] 38-3646

Internal friction of compressed snow. Kuroiwa, D., et al, [1974, p.15-22, jpn] 38-4524

Theoretical and practical aspects of snow transfer by wind. Brugnot, G., [1984, p.29-38, fre] 39-500

Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207

Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372

Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378

Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.153-157, eng] 39-1379

Snowrollers. Tam, F.M., [1982, p.276-277, eng] 39-1402

Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557

Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562

Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] 39-3265

Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031

Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779

Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428

1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614

Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749

Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164

Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199

Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles. Anno, Y., [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2307

Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308

Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377

Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691

Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701

Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702

Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703

Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704

Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voitkovskii, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924

Snowdrift models. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1985, p.4-11, eng] 41-334

Avalanches in the Niigata Prefecture, Japan, 1986. Kobayashi, S., [1986, p.87-91, jpn] 41-442

Snow damage to trees in NE Japan. Tsukahara, H., et al, [1984, p.133-138, eng] 41-708

Effect of snow-cover blasting on erosion. Bunza, G., et al, [1984, p.181-190, ger] 41-713

Powder snow avalanche in the Niigata Prefecture, 1986. Izumi, K., et al, [1986, p.168-170, jpn] 41-1221

Deformation of snow and ice at German antarctic stations. Dörr, R., [1984, 124p., ger] 41-1272

Motion resistance of avalanches on smooth paths. Glenne, B., [1986, p.115-119, eng] 41-1282

Snowdrifting: a review of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., [1986, p.217-228, eng] 41-1290

Multi-basin avalanche simulation: a model. Judson, A., et al, [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-1302

What triggers an avalanche. Marbouty, D., [1986, p.125-142, eng] 41-1978

Snow as construction material (bibliographic review of Russian and foreign publications. Kvon, IA.D., [1986, p.95-105, rus] 41-2162

Model for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, [1986, p.87-112, eng] 41-3300

Effects of free water on snow gliding. McClung, D.M., et al, [1987, p.6301-6309, eng] 41-3644

Density of mixed-phase snow flow. Maeno, N., [1986, p.19-26, jpn] 41-3876

Stress in a wavy snow cover on a plane slope. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1986, p.27-36, jpn] 41-3877

On the denudation of surface avalanche. Yamada, Y., [1987, p.115-131, jpn] 41-4004

Rheological properties of temperate firn. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.71-77, eng] 41-4130

Sloped roof snow loads using simulation. Sack, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1820-1833, eng] 41-4173

Consideration of avalanches in risk assessment plans. Besson, L., et al, [1987, p.53-56, fre] 42-131

Cornices: their growth, properties and control. McCarty, D., et al, [1987, p.41-45, eng] 42-764

Avalanches of snow from roofs of buildings. Paine, J., et al, [1987, p.138-142, eng] 42-778

Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. Boyne, H.S., et al, [1987, p.1833-1836, eng] 42-990

New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110

Wind transport of seasonal snowcovers. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1987, p.119-140, eng] 42-1154

Snow cover of Providence Bay in the 1983/84 winter. Sokolov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.37-41, rus] 42-1238

Electric phenomena in snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., [1987, p.57-61, rus] 42-1241

Sliding friction and boundary lubrication of snow. Glenne, B., [1987, p.614-617, eng] 42-1963

Snow erosion, transport, and deposition in relation to agriculture. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.11-58, eng] 42-2191

Physical modelling of blowing snow for agricultural production. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1986, p.73-108, eng] 42-2193

Water-snow flow in the Khibiny Mts. Freidlin, V.S., [1988, p.336-341, eng] 42-2740

Wind transport of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., [1988, 226p., eng] 42-2941

Natural release of snow slabs. Gubler, H., [1988, p.287-305, ger] 42-2975

From research to application: reflections on certain pitfalls. Jaccard, C., [1988, p.345-352, fre] 42-2978

Avalanches of Combe du Pra. Analysis of snow conditions. Lafeuille, J., [1987, p.19-26, fre] 42-3057

Glaciology and chemistry of snow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1987, p.163-170, eng] 42-3064

Snow cover on mountain slopes. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1987, p.37-52, jpn] 42-3099

Observations of weak layers in a snow cover. Akitaya, E., et al, [1987, p.67-75, jpn] 42-3101

Initiation condition of drifting snow. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.111-117, jpn] 42-3105

Tests on compressed snow for antarctic runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 42-3365

Snow melting

Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] 38-154

Using radar to monitor snow melting. Kropotkin, M.A., et al, [1979, p.455-457, eng] 38-827

Microwave backscattering from a melting snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1983, p.166-175, eng] 38-2014

Hydrometeorological characteristics of snow and ice over Antarctica. Katyal, K.N., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-2469

Flow pattern of meltwater in mountain snow cover. Higuchi, K., et al, [1982, p.63-69, eng] 38-2868
On methods of regional computation of glacier melting intensity in Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1982, p.209-220, eng] 38-2884
Calculating snow accumulation and melting in mountains. Glazyrin, G.E., [1983, p.30-41, rus] 38-2936
Liquid and solid runoff from mountain glaciers. Isakhanov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.53-59, rus] 38-2938
Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068
Estimation of melting rate of snow by simple formulae using only air temperature. Kojima, K., et al, [1983, p.101-110, jpn] 38-3409
Optical properties of melting snow; 1. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.111-122, jpn] 38-3410
Spring snow melting and evaporation of snow in Central Yakutia. Are, A.L., et al, [1982, p.72-76, eng] 38-3734
Free water measurements of a snowpack. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.173-176, eng] 38-4317
Modeling the functioning of swamps in relation to the distribution of water resources in western Siberia. Geleta, I.F., [1983, p.34-44, rus] 38-4504
"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631
Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299
Melting of snow pellets in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, [1982, p.55-64, eng] 39-1658
Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Snow melting using heat pipes. Tanaka, O., et al, [1982, p.11-23, eng] 39-2909
Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992
Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437
Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V., [1982, 31p., eng] 39-3717
Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998
Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] 39-4069
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period. Endo, J., et al, [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58
Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59
Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60
Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61
Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62
Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H. [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65
Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005
Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923
Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
On the melting of graupel and frozen raindrops. Johnson, D.B., et al, [1982, p.384-387, eng] 41-41
Deep 0C isothermal layers within precipitation bands. Stewart, R.E., [1982, p.570-571, eng] 41-69
Snow melter. Muhammad, C.C., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-479
Melting process in ice-air composite materials. Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.2138-2144, eng] 41-532
Mesoscale circulations initiated by melting snow. Lin, C.A., et al, [1986, p.13,299-13,302, eng] 41-1026
Snow melt and surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.945-948, eng] 41-1215
Modeling the formation and melting of snow cover. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.50-56, rus] 41-1637
Method of preparing snow and ice control compositions. Stockel, K.F., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1776
Snow hydrology. Brechtel, H.M., [1984, p.92-93, ger] 41-2077
Snow water reserves in taiga zone. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] 41-2598
On the width and motion of a rain/snow boundary. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.343-350, eng] 41-2651
Modeling the process of water yield from snow cover. Pankratova, E.I., et al, [1986, p.37-46, rus] 41-3586
Ten questions and eight answers for problems of snow and ice (continued). Kojima, K., [1987, p.19-26, jpn] 41-3755
Melting of snowflakes in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., [1984, p.279-281, eng] 41-4400
Device to melt accumulated snow in front of garages in Nagaoka New Town. Takizawa, T., [1987, p.74-76, jpn] 42-812
Slush avalanches in the A'isko Mts., Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1987, p.161-170, eng] 42-956
Proper sprinkling of water for melting snow on roofs. Saito, T., et al, [1985, p.139-147, jpn] 42-1018
Heat balance of melting snow cover on mountain slopes. Okolov, V.F., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1239
Heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.62-74, rus] 42-1242
Comparison of simulated and observed fluctuations in summertime Arctic surface albedo. Ross, B., et al, [1987, p.13,115-13,125, eng] 42-1260
Second Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-7, rus] 42-1297
Numerical modeling of snow melting. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.157-160, rus] 42-1324
Snow depletion maps of the Gurgl Valley, Tyrol, Austria. Kölbel-Deicke, H., et al, [1987, p.387-404, eng] 42-1506
Snow melting by showering aqueous solution with low solidification temperature. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-1710
Snow melting by heating from the bottom surface. Aoki, K., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 42-1711
Embedded pipe snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.107-109, jpn] 42-1924
Experimental plan of snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.113-115, jpn] 42-1925
On reducing operating costs of electric snow melting devices. Matsuura, H., [1984, p.11-13, jpn] 42-1927
Graphite-nitrogen suspensions for decreasing the melting time of snow. Tindall, T.A., et al, [1987, p.218-223, eng] 42-2341
Observations of the preferential loss of major ions from melting snow and laboratory ice. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1987, p.1279-1286, eng] 42-2628
Simple model of the dynamics of snow-patch melting. Mazo, V.L., [1988, p.96-102, eng] 42-2714
Change of river runoff with altitude on the Andes slopes in South America. Karasik, G.IA., [1988, p.165-176, eng] 42-2720
Water-snow flow in the Khibiny Mts. Freldlin, V.S., [1988, p.336-341, eng] 42-2740
Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-65, rus] 42-2849
Three phase mixture model for melting snow. Kelly, R.J., et al, [1986, p.17-26, eng] 42-3197
Energy balance of a melting snow cover in different environments. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.37-45, eng] 42-3199
Snow accumulation, melting and runoff in the warm climate of Japan. Ikebuchi, S., et al, [1986, p.175-192, eng] 42-3211
Chemical behaviour of hydrophobic micropollutants during the melting of snow. Simmleit, N., et al, [1986, p.335-346, eng] 42-3223
Remote sensing technique affected by snow and ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.444-447, eng] 42-3428
Outflow of water in permafrost environment—Spitsbergen. Bartoszewski, S., et al, [1988, p.543-545, eng] 42-4077

See also: Snowmelt

Snow metal friction

See: Metal snow friction

Snow metamorphism

See: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow morphology

Snow particle morphology in the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.602-609, eng] 38-2095
Pendular-funicular liquid transition and snow metamorphism. Denoth, A., [1982, p.357-363, eng] 38-3134
Snow stratigraphy at Dome C. Palais, J.M., [1984, 121p., eng] 38-4578
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
Avalanche atlas: illustrated international avalanche classification. [1981, 265p., eng] 41-1158
Simple snowpack structure model and its application to mountain snowpack problems. Dexter, L., [1987, p.265-275, eng] 42-358
On the metamorphism, morphology and microstructure of snow. Perla, R., et al, [1987, p.98-102, eng] 42-774

Snow optics

Application of impulse radar to civil engineering. Ulriksen, C.P.F., [1982, 175p., eng] 38-603
Surface albedo data for climatic modeling. Henderson-Sellers, A., et al, [1983, p.1743-1778, eng] 38-1013
Instruments used for snow characterization in support of SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.29-34, eng] 38-1036
Radiative transfer in snow and bubbly ice. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.60-67, eng] 38-1041
Visible and infrared extinction and precipitation rate in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.78-87, eng] 38-1043
Scattering corrections to visible and infrared transmittance measurements in falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.88-96, eng] 38-1044
Multiple scattering effects for laser beam propagation in snow. Deepak, A., et al, [1983, p.103-107, eng] 38-1046
Contrast transmission in rain. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.114-120, eng] 38-1048
Millimetre-wave propagation through snow. Wallace, H.B., [1983, p.135-142, eng] 38-1049
High-angle backscatter from snow on the ground. Knox, J.E., [1983, p.143-148, eng] 38-1050
Spectral reflectances of snow and fresh water ice. Bolsenga, S.J., [1983, p.296-305, eng] 38-1475
Comments on "Spectral albedos of mid-latitude snowpacks". Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-1504
Phase function measurements of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1982, p.247-250, eng] 38-1644
Factors affecting temporal variations in the albedo of snowcover. Strickland, N., [1982, p.186-187, eng] 38-1977
Millimeter-wavelength diagnostics of snow. Walsh, J., et al, [1983, p.17-19, eng] 38-2120
Phase function measurements of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.21-30, eng] 38-2121
Analysis of snow characterization data obtained at SNOW-ONE-A and B. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.43-54, eng] 38-2123
SNOW-ONE-B multiple-wavelength lidar measurements. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1983, p.57-67, eng] 38-2124
Extinction of visible and infrared radiation by snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.69-83, eng] 38-2125
ASL/SMART measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.89-107, eng] 38-2127
Contrast transmission in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.109-114, eng] 38-2128
Approach to the theory of millimeter wave scattering by snow. Cammack, L.S.B., et al, [1983, p.191-198, eng] 38-2135
Utilization of the snow field test series results for development of a snow obscuration primer. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.209-217, eng] 38-2137
Observation of surface albedo and its variation for climate models. Robinson, D., et al, [1983, p.469-477, eng] 38-2164
Colors of snow. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.ThA2/1-ThA2/4, eng] 38-3007
Measurement of the phase function of natural snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.FA6/1-FA6/4, eng] 38-3008
Optical properties of melting snow; 1. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.111-122, jpn] 38-3410
Effect of surface striations on the absorption of shortwave radiation. Carroll, J.J., [1982, p.9647-9652, eng] 38-3599
Snow Symposium, 2nd, 1982. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4304

Snow optics *(cont.)*

Atmospheric conditions and snow crystal observations during SNOW-ONE-A. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1983, p.3-18, eng] 38-4305

High precision broadband transmissometry at 1.06, 3-5 and 8-12 micrometers measured by SMART during SNOW-ONE-A. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-4308

Visible propagation in falling snow as a function of mass concentration and crystal type. Lacombe, J., et al, [1983, p.103-111, eng] 38-4311

Transmission of visible and infrared radiation in falling and blowing snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.113-127, eng] 38-4312

Performance and optical signature of an AN/VVS-1 laser rangefinder in falling snow: Preliminary test results. Lacombe, J., [1983, p.253-266, eng] 38-4324

Chemical obscurant tests during winter: Environmental fate. Cragin, J.H., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 38-4325

Solar radiation and snow albedo at Mizuho Station. Yamanouchi, T., [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-4495

Light under a snowdrift on Lake St. George. Adams, W.P., et al, [1983, p.201-203, eng] 38-4573

Shortwave flux over snow and ice cover. Shine, K.P., [1984, p.747-764, eng] 39-144

Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] 39-598

Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731

Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779

Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, [1982, p.282-283, ger] 39-1217

Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] 39-1221

Spectral reflection of snow, ice and water. Zeng, Q., et al, [1984, p.647-656, eng] 39-2085

Electrical, optical and acoustical properties of snow. Gubler, H., [1981, p.111-124, eng] 39-2260

Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555

Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931

Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al

Variable effects on spectral response of simulated balsam fir canopies. Ranson, K.J., et al, [1986, p.649-658, eng] 41-2739

Enhancing Landsat data acquired under very low illumination. Miller, J.M., et al, [1986, p.801-807, eng] 41-2741

Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.248-260, eng] 41-2984

Study of atmospheric radiative transfer process with Arctic application. Tsay, S.-C., [1987, 266p., eng] 41-3799

Problems of determining snow albedo for the High Arctic. Dubreuil, M.A., et al, [1984, p.379-386, eng] 41-4535

Airborne measurements of the spectral reflectance of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., [1986, p.245-248, eng] 42-107

Ocean optics 8. Blizard, M.A., ed, [1986, 373p., eng] 42-192

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1986, p.232-241, eng] 42-193

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1986, p.242-251, eng] 42-194

Optical snow precipitation gauge. Koh, G., et al, [1987, p.26-31, eng] 42-214

Spectral measurements of solar radiation in snow. Kulkarni, A.V., et al, [1987, p.212-216, eng] 42-234

Remote sensing of snow. Rott, H., [1987, p.279-290, eng] 42-359

Bidirectional reflectance of snow at 500-600 nm. Steffen, K., [1987, p.415-425, eng] 42-370

Effect of solar radiation reflected from snow on solar cells. Nakahara, K., et al, [1986, p.1182-1189, jpn] 42-426

Some optical properties of blowing snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1981, 40p., eng] 42-818

Verification of the snow algorithm in EOSAEL module XSCALE. Shirkey, R., et al, [1986, p.459-465, eng] 42-1064

Note on certain diurnal variations in the albedo of snow and ice. Bolsenga, S.J., [1987, p.141-150, eng] 42-1155

Albedo model for shallow prairie snow cover. Gray, D.M., et al, [1987, p.1760-1768, eng] 42-1338

SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1987, p.69-80, eng] 42-1410

Effect of transmissometer beam geometry on snow transmittance measurements. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1987, p.85-93, eng] 42-1412

Sensitivity to cloud microphysical processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.358-361, eng] 41-34

Graupel characteristics in relation to the dynamics of Florida cumuli. Walsh, P.A., et al, [1982, p.362-365, eng] 41-35

On the melting of graupel and frozen raindrops. Johnson, D.B., et al, [1982, p.384-387, eng] 41-41

Cloud particles near melting layer. Kropfli, R.A., et al, [1982, p.412-415, eng] 41-46

Graupel and hail production mechanisms. Heymsfield, A.J., [1982, p.453-456, eng] 41-56

Riming and snowflake electrification in stratiform clouds. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1982, p.568-569, eng] 41-68

Is sleet a contact nucleation phenomenon. Hogan, A.W., [1985, p.290-294, eng] 41-1507

Quantitative prediction of secondary ice production rates. Harris-Hobbs, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1071-1082, eng] 41-3852

Improved approach to calculating terminal velocities of plate-like crystals and graupel. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1987, p.1088-1099, eng] 41-3853

Microphysical structures of hailstones observed on the Xizang plateau. Guo, E., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 41-4377

Formation of frozen drops, conglomerates, and graupel. Parungo, F.P., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 41-4378

Laboratory simulations of graupel growth. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1984, p.163-166, eng] 41-4382

Regional characteristics of graupel formation. Harimaya, T., [1984, p.167-168, eng] 41-4383

Collection efficiencies of soft-hail pellets for ice crystals. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1984, p.177-178, eng] 41-4386

Microphysical origin of graupel and hail. Fukuta, N., et al, [1984, p.257-260, eng] 41-4395

Microphysical conditions of hail formation in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.287-290, eng] 41-4402

Numerical simulation of hail embryo growth. Levi, L., et al, [1984, p.505-508, eng] 41-4406

Effects of topographic variations on the generation of aggregate snowflakes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1984, p.613-616, eng] 41-4409

Freezing precipitation in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.1270-1279, eng] 42-78

Pressurized icing tunnel for graupel, hail and secondary raindrop production. List, R., et al, [1987, p.454-463, eng] 42-611

Millimeter-wavelength diagnostics of snow. Walsh, J., et al, [1983, p.17-19, eng] 38-2130
Comparative near-millimeter wave propagation properties of snow or rain. Nemarich, J., et al, [1983, p.115-129, eng] 38-2129
Snow reflectivity at 95 GHz as seen from an airborne platform. Gallagher, J.G., et al, [1983, p.153-155, eng] 38-2131
Approach to the theory of millimeter wave scattering by snow. Cammack, L.S.B., et al, [1983, p.191-198, eng] 38-2135
Attenuation duration statistics derived from SNOW-ONE-A measurements. Dyer, R.M., [1983, p.199-208, eng] 38-2136
Snow and avalanche service—winter activities in 1980/81-1981/82. Crespi, M., ed, [1982, 248p., ita] 38-2144
Methods of determining mechanical properties of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.117-120, rus] 38-2209
Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-2260
Internal freezing of snow cover due to its own cold heat sources. Yamada, Y., et al, [1983, p.129-152, jpn] 38-2383
Inventory and evaluation of land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K.L., [1982, 220p., eng] 38-3276
Some problems in the study of avalanches. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1983, p.166-173, rus] 38-3373
Using spaceborne radiophysical equipment for studying snow and ice covers. Mitnik, L.M., [1983, p.233-243, rus] 38-3389
Overview of passive microwave snow research and results. Foster, J.L., et al, [1984, p.195-208, eng] 38-3646
Using the thermal balance method in determining snow cover evaporation. Novorotskiĭ, P.V., [1983, p.126-133, rus] 38-4226
Snow Symposium, 2nd, 1982. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4304
AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.35-48, eng] 38-4307
Rough surface effects on the passive remote sensing of snow. Shin, R.T., et al, [1983, p.177-186, eng] 38-4318
Numerical modeling of near-ground characteristics of falling snow. Dvore, D., et al, [1983, p.219-237, eng] 38-4322
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295
Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336
Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586
Rain and ice depolarization measurements at 4 GHz in Sitka, Alaska. Struharik, S.J., [1983, p.403-435, eng] 39-732
Short wavelength signals propagating through rain, snow and turbid media. Kazovsky, L.G., et al, [1983, p.706-710, eng] 39-1066
Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134
Wave propagation in snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1984, p.699-723, eng] 39-1146
Millimeter wave land clutter model. Currie, N.C., et al, [1982, p.385-389, eng] 39-1148
Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281
Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704
Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. Brown, R.L., ed, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1717
Hydrothermal regime of snow cover in low-mountain landscapes. Pavlov, V.N., [1977, p.182-195, rus] 39-1905
Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, 97p., eng] 39-2829
Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, [1984, p.171-191, eng] 39-2960
Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.201-220, eng] 39-2962
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
Soviet glaciological studies in 1983. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268
Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420
Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582
Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764
Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933
Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance. Jordan, R., ed, [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772
Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273
Simple model of stratified precipitation for scavenging studies. Molenkamp, C.R., [1982, p.63-65, eng] 41-8
Wave propagation and remote sensing. Pre-print volume. [1986, 10 chapters, eng] 41-94
Mm wave backscatter from snow on the surface at 35 and 94 GHz. Trostel, J.M., et al, [1986, p.6.3.1-6.3.5, eng] 41-98
Millimeter wave propagation in snow, rain and fog. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1986, p.6.5.1-6.5.4, eng] 41-99
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 41-105
Institute of Northern Engineering, 1985-1986 report. [1986, 48p., eng] 41-364
Reports of several international and domestic symposia. Kurida, T., et al, [1986, p.93-112, jpn] 41-443
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 41-836
Time of snow relaxation. Runich, A.V., [1985, p.3-7, rus] 41-837
Electromagnetic irradiance during avalanche movement. Mikhnevski, N.D., et al, [1985, p.31-34, rus] 41-841
Snow acoustic impedance model. Buser, O., [1986, p.71-92, eng] 41-1262
Some physical properties of snowcover on evolving first year sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, [1985, p.84-95, eng] 41-1487
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan. Bates, R.E., et al, [1985, p.212-229, eng] 41-1497
Soviet glaciological studies in 1985. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.3-10, rus] 41-1632
Subsurface heating and melting of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.27-38, rus] 41-1634
Modeling the formation and melting of snow cover. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1986, p.50-56, rus] 41-1637
Variability of snow cover properties in medium-high mountains. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.150-155, rus] 41-1659
Calculating snow-transfer volumes during snowstorms. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1986, p.155-160, rus] 41-1660
Special forecasts of avalanche danger and possibilities of controlling snow and avalanche phenomena. Bolov, V.R., [1986, p.171-176, rus] 41-1664
Methods of making artificial snow and its physical properties. Mekhov, K.S., [1986, p.84-87, rus] 41-2159
Snow as construction material (bibliographic review of Russian and foreign publications. Kvon, IA.D., [1986, p.95-105, rus] 41-2162
Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565
Results of studying avalanches in the Magadan region. Korenev, V.G., [1986, p.63-72, rus] 41-2650
MIZEX 84 ice surface measurements from the FS *Polarstern*. Burns, B.A., et al, [1986, p.30-40, eng] 41-3057
Theory of cryogenic and glaciogenic hydrochemical processes. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, 236p., rus] 41-3270
Snow loads in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., et al, [1987, 42p., eng] 41-3423
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1986 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.17-23, jpn] 41-3503
Sloped roof snow loads using simulation. Sack, R.L., et al, [1987, p.1820-1833, eng] 41-4173
Microwave snow signatures (1.5 mm to 3 cm) over Alaska. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.153-160, eng] 41-4492
Experimental study on the initiation of blowing snow. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.195-200, jpn] 41-4588
Activities of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Areas, Japan. [1985, p.127-160, jpn] 41-4594
Annular blade for snow shear tests. Samoĭlov, R.S., [1986, p.89-93, eng] 42-141
Use of ice and snow for the economy. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.182-185, rus] 42-417
Merging of theory and practice. [1987, 248p., eng] 42-760
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Runich, A.V., ed, [1985, 124p., rus] 42-1044
Electromagnetic radio-frequency emission of snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1985, p.10-14, rus] 42-1046
Relaxation properties of snow. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1985, p.62-71, rus] 42-1048
New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110
Seasonal snowcovers: physics, chemistry, hydrology. [1987, 746p., eng] 42-1147
Water vapor transport in snow. Christon, M., et al, [1987, p.37-62, eng] 42-1149
Experimental study on thermal convection and grains picture analysis. Brun, E., et al, [1987, p.75-94, eng] 42-1151
Avalanche forecasting and snow physics. Lafeuille, J., [1987, p.107-117, eng] 42-1153
Metamorphism and physico-mechanical properties of wet snow. Ushakova, L.A., [1987, p.48-57, rus] 42-1240
Heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.62-74, rus] 42-1242
Temperature effect on tensile strength of snow. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1987, p.74-81, rus] 42-1243
Stamp and penetrometer methods of testing snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1987, p.93-101, rus] 42-1245
International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1987, p.14-17, rus] 42-1299
International symposium on snow avalanches. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1987, p.23-29, rus] 42-1301
Determination of mechanical properties of snow cover. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.116-121, rus] 42-1314
Winter types, strength of snow cover and avalanche formation. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.160-164, rus] 42-1325
Engineering and glaciological aspects of snow science. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.183-187, rus] 42-1330
Seismic effect of blast waves on snow cover. Gerber, A.R., [1987, p.193-196, rus] 42-1332
Proceedings of the 6th Snow Symposium, Hanover, NH, 1986. [1987, 207p., eng] 42-1403
Preview of the SNOW-III West data base. Lacombe, J., [1987, p.3-11, eng] 42-1404
Heat conduction in a medium with variable properties. Yen, Y.-C., [1987, 18p., eng] 42-1819

Snow physics *(cont.)*

Extinction coefficient of dry snow at microwave and millimeterwave frequencies. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1987, p.859-864, eng] 42-1761

Snowball's chance. Riley, F., [1988, p.45-48, eng] 42-1987

Present state, application problems, and prospects for the development of airborne gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture in the USSR. Nikiforov, M.V., [1986, p.3-7, rus] 42-2021

Vertical radar sounding of the antarctic layered snow. Trepov, G.V., et al, [1985, p.24-35, rus] 42-2150

Ways of improving instruments for studying the penetration-shear properties of snow. Samoilov, R.S., [1987, p.205-209, rus] 42-2491

Fall velocity indicator/viewer. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1985, 8 col., eng] 42-2619

Influence of size distribution of ice grains on thermal emission of snow cover. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.1363-1366, rus] 42-2767

Measurements of viscosity in snow jam. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.159-165, jpn] 42-2956

Three phase mixture model for melting snow. Kelly, R.J., et al, [1986, p.17-26, eng] 42-3197

Physically-based model of the formation of snowmelt and rainfall-runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1986, p.27-36, eng] 42-3198

Model of snow cover formation and snowmelt processes. Motovilov, IU.G., [1986, p.47-57, eng] 42-3200

Tests on compressed snow for antarctic runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 42-3365

Properties and structure of antarctic snow and ice. Young, N.W., [1987, p.58-60, eng] 42-3517

Snow plasticity

Measurements of viscosity in snow jam. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.159-165, jpn] 42-2956

Snow recrystallization

Slope processes on the Muyak Range. Laperdin, V.K., [1984, p.69-77, rus] 38-3706

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295

Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., [1983, p.118-127, rus] 39-1925

Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

User oriented climatic information for planning a snow removal budget. Cohen, S.J., [1981, p.1420-1427, eng] 38-134

Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1983, 197p., rus] 38-384

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. [1982, 9 vols., eng] 38-552

Operation of ILS during snow and ice conditions. Stenstadvolden, J.A., [1983, p.86-91, eng] 38-773

National Conference on Snow and Ice Control, Ottawa, 1st, 1973. [1973, 268p., eng] 38-796

Snow removal on Kan-etsu Expressway. Yamashita, M., [1983, p.151-155, jpn] 38-838

Snow removal tractors K-700A and K-701. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1983, p.12, rus] 38-1415

Winter maintenance of roads. Fediushin, V.T., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-1417

Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-1420

Arctic airports maintenance manual. [1980, 41p., eng] 38-2177

Winter maintenance of railroads. Sciallis, G., et al, [1984, p.24-37, ita] 38-2434

Improved mechanized removal of snow. Zelenev, N.I., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-3160

Winter traffic and snow and ice control in congested traffic regions. Durth, W., et al, [1984, p.41-49, ger] 38-3191

Testing the snow removal equipment OSA-0. Zaltsev, A.B., et al, [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-3428

Winter service on highways. Jacob, H., [1984, p.111-112, ger] 38-3854

Allowing for winter maintenance conditions when designing roads. Rasnikov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-3967

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1. Executive summary. Randolph, D.G., ed, [1984, 60p., eng] 38-4166

Winter maintenance of Italian highways in winter 1982/1983. Bilotta, A., [1984, p.21-40, ita] 38-4194

Keeping America's road: safe during winter. Atkinson, J., [1984, p.56-58, 62, eng] 39-93

Removing snow with refuse trucks. [1984, p.61, eng] 39-94

Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 39-495

Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems. King, C., et al, [1983, 165p., eng] 39-539

Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5 Williams, C.J., et al, [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] 39-727

Road maintenance equipment in equipment fleets. Nuty, A., [1983, p.15-28, fre] 39-770

Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-826

DE-210A snowplow. Kasinov, B.N., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 39-827

KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. [1984, p.23, rus] 39-828

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al, [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645

In-depth study of snow fences. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1982, p.42-44, eng] 39-1662

Private forecaster's role in snow fighting. Myers, B.L., et al, [1982, p.54-55, eng] 39-1665

Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738

Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service. Pezzetti, G., et al, [1984, p.34-43, ita] 39-2047

Readiness key to snow program. [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2050

Winter maintenance of streets in Italy. Canovi, L., [1985, p.32-36, ita] 39-2667

Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729

Calculating the intensity of snow removal work. Ivanov, V.D., [1984, p.12, rus] 39-2855

Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870

Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H., [1985, p.63-68, ger] 39-2889

Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J., [1985, p.74-84, eng] 39-3032

Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261

Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V., [1982, 31p., eng] 39-3717

Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow. Polivanov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-3773

Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794

Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.H., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3841

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Ice and snow control without salt on streets. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Winter maintenance of roads during considerable snowdrifting. Filippov, I.V., [1983, p.10-12, rus] 39-3918

Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

De-icing composition and process for preparation. Rippie, W., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-3979

Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, R., [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3980

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E., [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4010

Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013

Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014

Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019

Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49

Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50

Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52

Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53

Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54

Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58

Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59

Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60

Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61

Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63

Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal. Nakamura, T., [1983, p.303-305, jpn] 40-64

Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65

Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66

Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities. Numano, N., et al, [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68

Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al, [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73

Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74

Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77

Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan, 1980-81 winter. Numano, N., [1983, 126p., jpn] 40-78

Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398

Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235

Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280

Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281

Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282

Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427

Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432

Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489

Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640

New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802

Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805

Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader. Meitin, L., [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806

Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology. Mrozek, J.S., [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807

New radio system improves county snow control program. Nation, C., [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808

Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809

To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437

Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556

Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781

Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782

Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783

Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784

KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848

Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoi, L.V., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887

Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242

When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
Snow plow. Blau, J.R., [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3469
Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473
Impact guard for declutching snow thrower. Fujii, T., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3802
Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803
Trailer hitch snow plow. Biance, M.P., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804
Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860
Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver. Wyman, W.W., [1986, p.62-63, eng] 40-3864
Double-barrelled snow remover. [1985, p.35-37, eng] 40-4126
Evolution of snow removal equipment. [1980, 179p., jpn] 40-4191
Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438
Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability—a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. Lannoy, H. de, [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441
Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles. [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Nagano District. Tsuchiya, Y., [1985, p.9-12, jpn] 41-177
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Seikan Ship Bureau. Sakakibara, H., [1985, p.13-15, jpn] 41-178
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Akita District. Iwasawa, S., [1985, p.16, jpn] 41-179
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Yonago District. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.17-18, jpn] 41-180
Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Kinki Nippon railways. Fukuda, K., [1985, p.19-20, jpn] 41-181
Snow and ice removal from railroad switches in Europe. Takakuwa, Y., [1985, p.21-25, jpn] 41-182
Countermeasures for ice and snow accumulation on transmission lines. Asai, S., [1985, p.26-27, jpn] 41-183
Countermeasures against damage by snowfall on distribution cable arrestor. [1985, p.41-43, jpn] 41-186
Weather forecasting—a tool for winter snow and ice control on roads. List, C., [1979, 20p., eng] 41-235
Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1986, 42p., eng] 41-248
Winter service in Steiermark, Austria. Dirnböck, G., [1985, p.17-21, ger] 41-386
Winter service on main-street network in Slovenia. Ocvirk, R., [1985, p.31-35, ger] 41-387
Optimization of the winter service in Rheinland-Pfalz. Rude, B.J., [1985, p.41-46, ger] 41-389
Development and use of a new melting agent. Washüttl, J., [1985, p.49-57, ger] 41-390
Net craning-up method for snow removal. Muramatsu, K., [1986, p.83-85, jpn] 41-441
Snow removal from roads by water flow in drains. Watanabe, Z., [1986, p.141-148, jpn] 41-1218
Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 41-1761
Expansion joint snowplow deflector. Puccio, G.S., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1772
Snow thrower with dual controls. Krug, C.C., [1983, 4 col., eng] 41-1774
Snow research started. Palosuo, E., et al, [1983, p.59-60, fin] 41-1933
Developing machines and equipment for winter road maintenance. Tampo, T., [1983, p.268-269, fin] 41-1935
Snow-dumping places and snow transport. Kareoja, T., [1983, p.274-278, fin] 41-1936
Snow caster having ring gear and spur gear drive means. Schlapman, W.J., [1983, 8 col., eng] 41-1984
Electric heater-blower apparatus for removing frost and snow from vehicle windows. Stephens, W.S., III, [1982, 6 col., eng] 41-1996
Focus on snow and ice control. [1986, p.30-31, eng] 41-2310
Units and vehicles for spreading de-icing agents. Kotte, G., [1986, p.12-16, eng] 41-2326
Introduction to the International Winter Road Congress, 1986. Suonio, V., [1986, p.32-34, eng] 41-2486
Winter serviceability in PIARC member countries. Lannoy, H. de, [1986, p.35-48, eng] 41-2487
Traffic safety, service quality and road maintenance. Rudolfsson, A., [1986, p.49-77, eng] 41-2488
Exhibition and demonstration of equipment. Hintikka, J., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 41-2489
Huzzahs for city's snowfighting program. Langseth, R.L., [1986, p.64-65, eng] 41-2701
Snow removal equipment, snowplows, road cleaning machines. Teklin, V.G., [1986, 232p., rus] 41-3011
Measurements of the snow fraction in a snow/water mixture flow in a pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1986, p.2156-2160, eng] 41-3407
Managing budgets for snow control. Fisher, K.J., [1987, p.28-37, eng] 41-3415
New ice repellent coating system using polymers. Ohishi, F., et al, [1987, p.9-17, jpn] 41-3754
Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow. Mellor, M., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 41-3928
Snow removal in cities, a big problem also in the Soviet Union. Dedul, A., [1987, p.18-20, ita] 41-4101
Snow emergency: vehicles occasionally equipped with a snow removal blade. Battistoni, R., et al, [1987, p.21-25, ita] 41-4102
Spring: time to demonstrate methods of snow removal. Bilotta, A., [1987, p.26-34, ita] 41-4103
Ski areas and roads protected by precautionary defense from avalanches. Minetti, G., [1987, p.47-50, ita] 41-4105
Hydraulic conveying of snow. Tokunaga, Y., et al, [1987, p.59-66, jpn] 41-4320
Snow disposal from urban areas. [1985, 125p., eng] 42-74
Load-sensing hydraulics cut truck fuel use in snow removal. [1987, p.50-52, eng] 42-394
Construction and operation of railroad tracks. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus] 42-451
Performance of thermoplastic stripping in Alaska. [1982, 35p. + appends., eng] 42-507
Ways of accelerating the working process of a snowplow. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1986, p.18-23, rus] 42-543
Machines, equipment, instruments. Volkova, A.E., [1987, p.24-27, rus] 42-630
Military snow removal problems. Minsk, L.D., [1987, p.452-453, eng] 42-673
Runway snow and ice control. Comfort, G., [1987, 63p., eng] 42-749
On the 8th 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate in Tohoku region. Endo, I., et al, [1987, p.23-27, jpn] 42-806
Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] 42-807
Heated underground snow holes for snow removal. Tamura, T., [1987, p.35-41, jpn] 42-808
Snow removal and snow cover distribution in Akita Prefecture. Ito, T., et al, [1987, p.47-51, jpn] 42-810
Nagano-ken Iiyama Construction Office—snow conquering measures in northern Shinano. Nakamura, A., et al, [1987, p.68-73, jpn] 42-811
Device to melt accumulated snow in front of garages in Nagaoka New Town. Takizawa, T., [1987, p.74-76, jpn] 42-812
Development of a machine for roadside snowbank removal. Abe, T., [1987, p.77-83, jpn] 42-813
Development of a self-propelled transport vehicle that disposes snow/water mixture via hose. Sai, T., [1987, p.60-63, jpn] 42-827
Securing winter transportation for the vitalization of urban activities—the case of Joetsu, Niigata Prefecture, a model city. Ito, S., [1987, p.64-68, jpn] 42-828
Snow countermeasures at Rausu Pass—securing a regional lifeline. Kuwajima, T., [1987, p.69-74, jpn] 42-829
Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830
Costs of removing snow from county highways in Colorado. Sherretz, L.A., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 42-992
Proper sprinkling of water for melting snow on roofs. Saito, T., et al, [1985, p.139-147, jpn] 42-1018
Present state of road maintenance machines and problems to be solved. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.26-29, jpn] 42-1104
Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1105
Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] 42-1106
Snow and ice countermeasures on Tohoku Throughway: importance of securing transport. Miyata, M., [1986, p.49-53, jpn] 42-1107
Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] 42-1108
Summary report on heavy snowfall of 1985-86: countermeasures and future tasks. Yamanaka, Y., [1986, p.46-49, jpn] 42-1109
New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110
New road snow removal handbook. [1981, 281p., jpn] 42-1111
Expectations for the strengthening of general snow countermeasures. Masuda, Y., [1984, p.60-65, jpn] 42-1196
Coping with the heavy snowfall of 1984. Doi, Y., [1984, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1197
Construction machinery. Watanabe, K., [1984, p.35 36, jpn] 42-1198
Snow countermeasures in the Maibara district of the New Tokaido trunkline. Seki, M., et al, [1984, p.15847-15852, jpn] 42-1199
History of conquering snow. Onuma, T., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 42-1200
New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201
New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202
Paths along snow trenches turn into green promenades in summer in Arai. Horikawa, T., [1986, p.40-43, jpn] 42-1203
Open-track elevated railroad bridges on the Tsugaru Strait Line. Murata, K., [1985, p.16355-16359, jpn] 42-1273
Snow countermeasures practiced by the Japan National Railroad: non-trunklines. Miyazaki, M., [1985, p.16360-16362, jpn] 42-1274
Snow countermeasures in Niigata district: non-trunklines. Uchida, T., [1985, p.16363-16367, jpn] 42-1275
Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277
Snow removal practiced by Toyama Regional Railroad. Ito, Y., [1985, p.16380-16382, jpn] 42-1278
Highway snow and ice removal. Murakuni, M., [1985, p.1683-16387, jpn] 42-1279
Present state and problems of snow damages. Aoyama, K., [1987, p.61-65, jpn] 42-1442
Proposal for "northern city planning". Matsuda, T., [1987, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1443
Overall snow countermeasures in Sapporo. Hirohata, T., [1987, p.73-82, jpn] 42-1444
Snow damage and operations research. Nakatao, T., [1987, p.88-98, jpn] 42-1445
Snow and ice disasters in urban areas (changes in urban areas and natural disasters No.21). Wakahama, G., [1986, p.529-534, jpn] 42-1446
Basic orientation for snow countermeasures in Japan. Ishikawa, M., [1986, p.68-71, jpn] 42-1447
Outline of snow countermeasures in Toyama Prefecture: creation of snow resistant and lively Toyama. Nobata, M., [1986, p.72-76, jpn] 42-1448
Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanski, J.H., [1987, p.40-43, eng] 42-1480
Look at a well-run winter maintenance program. Nielsen, A.D., [1987, p.48-49, eng] 42-1481
Key to successful winter maintenance. Stellfox, E.C., [1987, p.62-63, 90-92, eng] 42-1485
Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] 42-1568
Tests on snow blowers: snow removing mechanisms of rotary snow blowers. Yanagisawa, Y., [1984, p.1557-1564, jpn] 42-1569
Tests on an improved safety device for snow removal motor graders. Takino, A., et al, [1984, p.1567-1576, jpn] 42-1570
Performance tests on a rotary snow blower (class 200PS, equipped with an automatic control device). Yanagisawa, Y., et al, [1984, p.1577-1584, jpn] 42-1571
Performance tests on a small snowplow (Model KBR-81). Sakai, M., [1984, p.1585-1594, jpn] 42-1572
Tests aimed at improvement of the efficiency of snow removal from roads. Itabashi, N., [1984, p.1595-1606, jpn] 42-1573
Life and transportation in snowy regions. Anada, A., [1984, p.31-35, jpn] 42-1928
Road maintenance in a snowy region. Kobayashi, Y., [1985, p.68-69, jpn] 42-1929
True state of winter transportation. Yano, Y., [1983, p.8-12, jpn] 42-1930
Countermeasures against road erosion in snowy, cold regions: studded tire problem. Fujishiro, Y., [1983, p.31-38, jpn] 42-1931
Equipment and carriers for snow-clearing roads, squares and streets. Kotte, G., [1987, p.9-14, ger] 42-1977
Sapporo's snow removal system. Saito, S., [1986, p.231-232, eng] 42-2373
Snow and ice control program in the city of St. Albert. Corrigan, D., [1986, p.233-249, eng] 42-2374
Snow and ice control in Edmonton. Maurer, A., [1986, p.250-256, eng] 42-2375
Effect of roadway salting on safety and mobility. Braaksma, J.P., et al, [1987, p.527-533, eng] 42-2395
Comparative field study of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt during the winter of 1986-1987. Manning, D.G., et al, [1987, 32p. + 2 appends., eng] 42-2520
Snow plow scoop. Leininger, G., et al, [1985, 4 col., eng] 42-2616
Winter maintenance in Europe. [1988, p.18-22, ita] 42-2777
Prewetting aids Canadian snow control. [1987, p.34-36, eng] 42-2883
Searching for the right plow. Baker, J.L., [1988, p.10-11, eng] 42-3249
America's highways: accelerating the search for innovation. [1984, 169p. (Pertinent p.132-146), eng] 42-3478
Effect of snowfall on road conditions. Ragnarsson, G., et al, [1987, 40p., swe] 42-3602

Snow retention

On the subject of engineering glaciology. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.163-165, rus] 38-3372

Snowdrift problems in areas of engineering structures. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.184-188, rus] 38-3377

Retention of snow and meltwater on agricultural land. Farshin, V.N., et al, [1979, p.63-67, eng] 38-3727

Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854

Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634

Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870

Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057

Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area. IAkovlev, A.S., [1986, p.118-120, eng] 40-3452

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027

Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190

Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363

Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373

Structural basis of snow-retention efficiency of forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-3261

Snow cover regime of the northern and central Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.3-22, rus] 41-3584

Snow cover characteristics in agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1986, p.22-37, rus] 41-3585

Drifting of snow in Northern Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-3680

Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips. Zarudnyi, IA.K., [1987, p.45-46, rus] 41-3745

Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] 41-3981

Effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado. Troendle, C.A., et al, [1987, p.145-157, eng] 42-575

Engineering and glaciological aspects of snow science. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.183-187, rus] 42-1330

Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2002

Theoretical basis for meltwater retention on agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1986, p.3-20, rus] 42-2003

Proceedings of the Symposium: Snow Management for Agriculture, [1985], [1986, 716p., eng] 42-2189

Snow management on the Great Plains and prairies of North America. Willis, W.O., [1986, p.3-6, eng] 42-2190

Possibilities for snow management in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, [1986, p.149-166, eng] 42-2196

Snow management for agriculture: the macro view. Veeman, T.S., [1986, p.167-182, eng] 42-2197

Application and evaluation of decision models. Snyder, J.R., et al, [1986, p.183-201, eng] 42-2198

Snow water management for crop production. Smika, D.E., et al, [1986, p.335-344, eng] 42-2206

Snow management and reduced tillage from a grain farmer's viewpoint. McLean, L.A., [1986, p.369-373, eng] 42-2207

Snow and fertilizer management for spring wheat grown on zero till. Campbell, C.A., et al, [1986, p.375-399, eng] 42-2208

Benefits of snow management and N fertilization on sagebrush range. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.403-430, eng] 42-2209

Shrubs for living snow fences on the central Great Plains. Laycock, W.A., et al, [1986, p.431-457, eng] 42-2210

Cropping system's dependence on snow management. Black, A.L., et al, [1986, p.461-475, eng] 42-2211

Snow management practices for trapping snow in a prairie environment. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1986, p.479-499, eng] 42-2212

Snow management and winter grain cropping systems. Fowler, D.B., [1986, p.501-512, eng] 42-2213

Snow management and cropping systems on the Erickson farm. Erickson, D., [1986, p.513-521, eng] 42-2214

Snow management in prairie grain production—a producer's report. Reisner, C., [1986, p.523-529, eng] 42-2215

Economic and social aspects of snow management. Skold, M.D., et al, [1986, p.534-554, eng] 42-2216

Economic potential of snow management in the Dakotas. Snyder, J.R., et al, [1986, p.565-585, eng] 42-2217

Hydrologic implications of snow management. Richards, D.R., [1986, p.585-597, eng] 42-2218

Snow management and drought. Dyer, J.A., [1986, p.599-611, eng] 42-2219

Benefit/cost ratios for snow management techniques in semiarid climates. Steppuhn, H., et al, [1986, p.613-656, eng] 42-2220

Colorado interagency living snow fence program. Shaw, D., et al, [1986, p.657-660, eng] 42-2221

Energy conservation and management of snow. Rutherford, A.A., et al, [1986, p.663-679, eng] 42-2222

Snow management for enhanced soil and water conservation. Luciuk, G.M., [1986, p.681-702, eng] 42-2223

Snow as an energy factor in western Canadian agriculture. Sawatzky, H.L., [1986, p.703-715, eng] 42-2224

Snow roads

Problems of snow-ice roads. Volkov, V.F., [1983, p.7, rus] 38-1380

Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] 38-1542

Using wood-reinforced ice for road construction. Simakov, V.P., [1983, p.19, rus] 38-2205

Workshop on Winter Roads, 18-19 October, 1979, Ottawa, Ontario. Sinha, N.K., comp, [1980, 96p., eng] 38-2847

Collecting snow for snow road construction. Williams, J., [1980, p.15-28, eng] 38-2848

Deformation and failure characteristics of dry snow. McClung, D.M., [1980, p.29-43, eng] 38-2849

Side looking airborne radar application for recording and monitoring winter roads and trails. Mellor, J.C., [1980, p.78-93, eng] 38-2853

Snow roads for pipeline installation on the arctic pilot project. Adam, K.M., et al, [1984, p.603-618, eng] 38-3505

Organization of road construction in lumbering areas. Pavlov, F.A., et al, [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3606

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Transportation of construction materials and equipment in the Arctic. Sorochenko, A.IA., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-2027

Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823

Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827

Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055

Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081

Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437

CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valaberg, I.S., et al, [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840

Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841

Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851

Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381

Caterpillar and wheeled hauling-tractors. Platonov, V.P., et al, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-1688

Reinforcement of ice bridges over rivers via layer-by-layer ice buildup. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, [1986, p.63-70, eng] 41-1855

Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., [1987, 139p., eng] 41-2257

Transportation of heavy blocks on ice-snow roads. Rastorguev, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-2780

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskii, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664

Casey snow runway data report, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 41-4526

Casey snow runway tests, 1983-84. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, 111p., eng] 41-4527

Casey snow runway meteorological records, 1984. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1987, 98p., eng] 41-4528

Artificial upbuilding of ice on small rivers. Achapitov, V.N., [1986, p.26, rus] 42-600

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskii, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220

Development of methodology for design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] 42-1736

Ice roads with a thermal insulation layer. Razzhivin, M.E., [1986, p.21, rus] 42-1934

Modeling the stress-strain state of a floating ice plate under momentary load. Tsedershtrem, S.A., [1986, p.202-206, rus] 42-3870

Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895

Snow rubber friction

See: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment. [1983, 106p., eng] 38-82

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment by Western Snow Conference Metrication Committee. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1982, p.120-132, eng] 38-1968

Methods of determining mechanical properties of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.117-120, rus] 38-2209

Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1981, p.46-49, eng] 38-3695

Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

Studying the formation of glacier pollution. Field instruments for taking ice and aerosol samples. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 41-846

Tests of new snow density samplers. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, p.224-228, eng] 41-1964

All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944

Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945

Annular blade for snow shear tests. Samoilov, R.S., [1986, p.89-93, eng] 42-141

Light weight snow sampler improved from Kamuro-type sampler. Yoshida, M., et al, [1987, p.211-214, jpn] 42-2399

Snow slides

Sliding snow on sloping roofs. Taylor, D.A., [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2351

Traveling path of snow avalanche on model configuration. Nohguchi, Y., [1983, p.153-174, jpn] 38-2384

Snow avalanche in Bogda region, Tian Shan. Qiu, J., et al, [1983, p.227-234, chi] 38-2539

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 13—curves C(H) and C(V) in a circular snow cover. Yoshida, Z., [1983, p.39-56, jpn] 38-3404

Avalanches on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1983, p.39-68, eng] 38-3573

Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294

Sliding of a snow slab past a retaining structure. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1984, p.53-62, eng] 39-1375

Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard. Predston, J.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970

Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311

Equation describing avalanche formation and movements. Eglit, M.E., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086

Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096

Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362

Use of microcomputer system for snow slide measurements. Lackinger, G., [1985, p.223-226, ger] 41-718

Snow control for sloped glazing—an energy penalty. Schuyler, G.D., et al, [1986, p.443-448, eng] 41-1382

Model of snow slide acceleration to full depth avalanche release. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1986, p.169-180, jpn] 41-3008

Effects of free water on snow gliding. McClung, D.M., et al, [1987, p.6301-6309, eng] 41-3644

Cold regions roof design. Tobiasson, W., [1987, p.457-458, eng] 41-4277

Characteristic evaluation of steel roof sheet for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, [1987, p.131-137, jpn] 42-1465

Sliding friction and boundary lubrication of snow. Glenne, B., [1987, p.614-617, eng] 42-1963

Snow loads on sloped roofs. Sack, R.L., [1988, p.501-517, eng] 42-2774

Natural release of snow slabs. Gubler, H., [1988, p.287-305, ger] 42-2975

Observations of weak layers in a snow cover. Akitaya, E., et al, [1987, p.67-75, jpn] 42-3101

Snow stabilization

New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799

Snow cover characteristics in agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1986, p.22-37, rus] 41-3585

Blasting techniques of snow stabilization on slopes. Moskalev, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.111-117, rus] 42-700

Snow stabilization: snow fences on Spinale Mountain. Falt, P., [1987, p.30-39, ita] 42-1811
Latest results of studying avalanche and mudflow danger. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1988, p.75-80, rus] 42-3088
See also: Snow cover stability

Snow stakes

Snow stake network on Hoher Sonnblick, Austria. Böhm, R., et al, [1987, p.47-63, ger] 42-1512

Snow stratigraphy

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment. [1983, 106p., eng] 38-82
Evolution of snow cover at pasture and bush sites. Adams, W.P., et al, [1981, p.6-11, eng] 38-993
Possibilities and limitations of isotopic glaciology of "warm" glaciers. Gordienko, F.G., [1983, p.172-174, rus] 38-1017
Power spectral analysis of snow densities at Mizuho Station. Ishida, T., et al, [1983, p.159-165, eng] 38-2013
Snow stratigraphy in katabatic wind region of Wilkes Land. Jones, D., [1983, 18p., eng] 38-3037
On measurements of the distribution of solid precipitation amount by using snow stratigraphic method in Ishikari Plane, Hokkaido. Yamada, T., et al, [1983, p.179-182, jpn] 38-3418
Chemical investigation of polar snow strata. Murozumi, M., et al, [1974, p.65-75, jpn] 38-4530
Snow stratigraphy at Dome C. Palais, J.M., [1984, 121p., eng] 38-4578
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-431
Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930
Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., [1983, p.118-127, rus] 39-1925
Possibility of joint application of nivometric and stratigraphic methods of measuring accumulation for more accurate determination of accumulation rate in the central areas of Antarctica. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.82-86, rus] 39-2895
Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031
Chemical migration in mid latitude snow pack. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.243-254, eng] 41-1500
Observation of passive microwave emission from snowpack. Shiue, J.C., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 41-1949
Nitrate deposition in Antarctica; temporal and spatial variations. Laird, C.M., [1986, 268p., eng] 41-3155
Snowpack grain size stratification at Schefferville. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1987, p.6-10, eng] 42-212
Seasonal snow cover monitoring using FMCW radar. Gubler, H., et al, [1987, p.87-97, eng] 42-773
Snow surveys in the coastal region of the Sea of Japan. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.1-13, jpn] 42-3097

Snow strength

Experience in studying snow cover as an ecological factor. Burdukov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.81-84, rus] 38-913
Experiments on fracture of compacted snow under models of Shinkansen vehicle wheel-flange. Sugiyama, H., [1983, p.177-187, jpn] 38-2181
Compressed snow-ice airstrip construction in Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1982, 65p., eng] 38-2559
Determining cohesion and compressive strength of snow. Korolev, A.I., [1978, p.57-60, eng] 38-3687
Controlling snow surface strength measurements with a handheld calculator. Marticelli, M., Jr., et al, [1984, p.277-281, eng] 39-405
Vane shear strength of snow. 1. Effect of vane angular velocity. Kuriyama, H., [1984, p.101-108, jpn] 39-773
Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207
Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193
Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556
Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600
Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1984, p.147-155, rus] 39-2781
Determining shear strength of snow under field conditions. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.155-161, rus] 39-2782
Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782
Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072
Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 41-105
New instrument for determining strength profiles in snow cover. Dowd, T., et al, [1986, p.299-301, eng] 41-690
Vane shear strength of snow. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1986, p.133-140, jpn] 41-1217
Determining strength characteristics of loose snow. Samoĭlov, R.S., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 41-1689
Trafficability of snow cover by wheeled vehicles from experimental data. Ioffe, D.IA., et al, [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-2168
Stresses in the snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., [1986, p.54-97, eng] 41-3846
Field test to assess snow-slope stability. Conway, H., et al, [1986, p.535-537, eng] 41-4310
Preconditioning of snow to improve trafficability. Irwin, G.J., et al, [1987, p.135-142, eng] 42-1
Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1987, p.296-304, eng] 42-2
In-situ strength measurements of the snowpack. Rosso, R.S., [1987, p.210-215, eng] 42-790
Temperature effect on tensile strength of snow. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1987, p.74-81, rus] 42-1243
Penetrometry technique of determining the strength of snow. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.82-92, rus] 42-1244
Stamp and penetrometer methods of testing snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1987, p.93-101, rus] 42-1245
Winter types, strength of snow cover and avalanche formation. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.160-164, rus] 42-1325
Effect of specimen-volume on the tensile strength of snow. Narita, H., [1987, p.115-121, jpn] 42-1464
Cone penetration testing in snow. Schaap, L.H.J., et al, [1987, p.335-341, eng] 42-1473
Ways of improving instruments for studying the penetration-shear properties of snow. Samoĭlov, R.S., [1987, p.205-209, rus] 42-2491

Snow structure

See: Snow cover structure

Snow surface

Performance of a frost hollow as a hemispherical thermal radiometer. Greene, G., et al, [1983, p.263-278, eng] 38-1667
Vehicles for snow slope grooming management; use and cost. Cuel, F., [1983, p.63-69, ita] 38-2243
Colors of snow. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.ThA2/1-ThA2/4, eng] 38-3007
Polar ice cap albedo as a function of air temperature. Strokina, L.A., [1981, p.43-46, eng] 38-3744
Rough surface effects on the passive remote sensing of snow. Shin, R.T., et al, [1983, p.177-186, eng] 38-4318
"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251
Controlling snow surface strength measurements with a handheld calculator. Marticelli, M., Jr., et al, [1984, p.277-281, eng] 39-405
Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces. Crane, R.G., et al, [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039
Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281
Alaska's snow. Benson, C.S., [1980, p.202-205, eng] 39-1399
Snowrollers. Tam, F.M., [1982, p.276-277, eng] 39-1402
Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles. Pinchak, A.C., et al, [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398
Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Evaporation at the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034
Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132
Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
Sound propagation above snow-covered and ground surfaces. McDaniel, O.H., et al, [1986, 59p., eng] 41-242
Avalanche atlas: illustrated international avalanche classification. [1981, 265p., eng] 41-1158
Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1263
Effect of orographic shadowing on satellite imagery of snow and ice. McGuffie, K., et al, [1986, p.1359-1365, eng] 41-2140
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.159-184, eng] 41-2364
Distribution of depth hoar in Honshu, Japan. Izumi, K., et al, [1986, p.198-206, jpn] 41-2603
Discrimination of different arctic snow and sea ice surfaces. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-56, eng] 41-2654
JARE-27 field report, Sör Rondane Mountains, 1986. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1986, p.246-281, jpn] 41-2695
Relation of millimeter-wavelength backscatter to surface snow properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1987, p.188-194, eng] 41-3318
Scientific challenges at the poles. Welch, J.P., et al, [1987, p.23-26, eng] 41-3408
Albedo and heat balance of oil-polluted ice-snow surfaces. Izmaĭlov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.117-120, rus] 41-3869
Friction on snow of ski soles, unwaxed and waxed. Shimbo, M., [1971, p.99-112, eng] 41-3907
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.1912-1939, eng] 42-95
Second international symposium on remote sensing in glaciology. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1300
Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2604
Studying snow cover over flatlands by remote sensing. Kariagin, P.M., et al, [1987, p.50-56, rus] 42-2605
Experimental investigations on diffusion in the snow cover of Yakutia. Are, A.L., [1988, p.305-312, eng] 42-2735

Snow surface *(cont.)*

Primary observations of the deformation of snow cornice. Zhang, Z., et al, [1987, p.261-266, chi] **42-2880**

Accumulation of organic and inorganic trace substances in the surface snow cover. Thomas, W., [1986, p.359-371, eng] **42-3225**

Spectral brightness of snow cover surface after artificial dusting. Mikhailov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.44-52, rus] **42-3316**

On the albedo of snow in Antarctica: a contribution to I.A.G.O. (Interaction Atmosphere-Glacier-Ocean). Wendler, G., et al, [1988, p.19-25, eng] **42-3326**

Turbulent transfer over alpine surfaces in Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, [1987, p.261-269, eng] **42-3741**

On the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous area. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, p.1-12, eng] **42-3938**

Millimeter-wave multipath measurements on snow cover. Lammers, U.H.W., et al, [1988, p.259-267, eng] **42-3940**

Fluctuation statistics of millimeter-wave scattering from distributed targets. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1988, p.268-281, eng] **42-3941**

Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements on snow-covered terrain. Baars, E.P., et al, [1988, p.282-299, eng] **42-3942**

Surface snow properties effects on millimeter-wave backscatter. Williams, L.D., et al, [1988, p.300-306, eng] **42-3943**

Millimeter-wave measurements and analysis of snow-covered ground. Currie, N.C., et al, [1988, p.307-318, eng] **42-3944**

See also: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature

Polar ice cap albedo as a function of air temperature. Strokina, L.A., [1981, p.43-46, eng] **38-3744**

Controls on advective snowmelt in a maritime alpine basin. Moore, R.D., et al, [1984, p.135-142, eng] **38-4033**

New method for measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1984, p.161-169, eng] **39-2959**

Aerosol transport processes in the Antarctic. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.205-206, eng] **41-3324**

Snow survey tools

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] **39-1134**

Infrared measurement of free-water content and grain size of snow. Hyvärinen, T., et al, [1987, p.342-348, eng] **41-3780**

Disk camera system for automatic recording of visual data: snow depth in field plots. Alberga, A.H., et al, [1987, p.927-929, eng] **41-4230**

Second international symposium on remote sensing in glaciology. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] **42-1300**

International symposium on snow avalanches. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1987, p.23-29, rus] **42-1301**

Determination of mechanical properties of snow cover. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.116-121, rus] **42-1314**

Electronic thermometer for measuring snow cover temperature. Tomasi, G., [1987, p.40-43, ita] **42-1812**

Snow surveys

Some ideas on utilization of snow and ice resources. Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.85-87, chi] **38-98**

Notes and quotes from snow and ice observers in Alaska. Bilello, M.A., [1979, p.116-118, eng] **38-104**

Symposium on Glaciology and Cryopedology in China (Glaciology). [1982, 160p., chi] **38-145**

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] **38-155**

Glaciology in China. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1981, 68p., eng] **38-348**

Glacier oscillation in Kirghiz Mountains during the last decade. Maksimov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.58-63, rus] **38-405**

Telemetering equipment for studying avalanches. Agishev, V.S., et al, [1983, p.114-125, rus] **38-414**

Snow cover and meteorology at Allagash, Maine, 1977-1980. Bates, R., [1983, 49p., eng] **38-472**

Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p., rus] **38-610**

Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.5-14, rus] **38-734**

Eternal palaces of snow. IAblokov, A.A., [1983, 151p., rus] **38-951**

Civil remote sensing for cold environments. McCandless, S.W., Jr., [1983, p.154-161, eng] **38-1052**

Observations of the earth using nighttime visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.187-193, eng] **38-1055**

Comprehensive map of snow, ice, and frozen ground in China (1:4,000,000). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.1148-1151, eng] **38-1308**

Proceedings of the joint 50th Western and 39th Eastern Snow Conferences. [1982, 225p., eng] **38-1956**

Snow hydrology of the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1982, p.63-74, eng] **38-1962**

Climatic applications of a satellite snow/cloud discrimination sensor. Scharfen, G.R., et al, [1982, p.92-101, eng] **38-1965**

Event reporting on Mount Saint Helens SNOTEL, flexibility for the future. Marron, J.K., et al, [1982, p.133-138, eng] **38-1969**

Frequency distribution of annual peak water-equivalent on Wyoming snow courses. Tabler, R.D., [1982, p.139-148, eng] **38-1970**

Streamflow regionalization in western Montana. Potts, D.F., [1982, p.157-163, eng] **38-1972**

History of snow research at the University of Idaho. Molnau, M., et al, [1982, p.212-214, eng] **38-1984**

Snow and avalanche service—winter activities in 1980/81-1981/82. Crespi, M., ed, [1982, 248p., ita] **38-2144**

Airborne gamma radiation data used to assess snow water equivalent over the Lake Superior basin. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1983, p.415-424, eng] **38-2161**

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.28-40, ger] **38-2475**

Snowpack ground-truth manual. Final report. Jones, E.B., [1983, 107p., eng] **38-2860**

Water resources investigation in Pakistan with the help of Landsat imagery—snow surveys 1975-1978. Tarar, R.N., [1982, p.177-190, eng] **38-2881**

Calculating wind effect when measuring snow accumulation. Livanova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.23-30, rus] **38-2919**

Methods of meteorological observations. Bespalov, D.P., ed, [1983, 121p., rus] **38-2921**

Methods of studying snow cover. Bespalov, D.P., et al, [1983, p.42-46, rus] **38-2922**

Evaluating snow reserves from airborne remote sensing data. Getker, M.I., et al, [1983, p.3-5, rus] **38-2933**

Aerial surveys of snow cover in river basins. Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., [1983, p.15-20, rus] **38-2934**

Compiling maps of snow cover formation and melting. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1983, p.20-30, rus] **38-2935**

Results of some studies and methods of obtaining data for compilation of the "Cadaster of Avalanches in the USSR". Kakurina, E.G., et al, [1983, p.85-97, rus] **38-2943**

Systems of collecting avalanche information. Chirkova, A.A., [1983, p.108-111, rus] **38-2945**

Snow avalanches in mountainous areas of Yakutia. Gavrielov, G.G., et al, [1983, p.21-25, rus] **38-2989**

Snow cover data, winters 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1981-82. [1984, 3 pieces, eng] **38-3029**

Eastern Snow Conference snow cover surveys, 1982-83. [1984, 16p., eng] **38-3311**

Development of an airborne gamma radiation system for snow surveys. Fritzsche, A.E., [1979, p.23-32, eng] **38-3584**

Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1979, p.33-48, eng] **38-3585**

Experience of aviation gamma-ray-survey of snow cover in the mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.57-64, eng] **38-3587**

Use of gamma surveys from the aircraft for hydrological forecasts on the area with irregular snow pack. Verahimina, L.K., [1979, p.65-72, eng] **38-3588**

Weather effects on aerial snow measurement. Tollan, O., [1979, p.113-117, eng] **38-3592**

Effect of snow drifting on gamma snow survey results. Cork, H.F., et al, [1979, p.119-129, eng] **38-3593**

Remote sensing techniques and their urgency for snow and glacier mapping in Himalayas. Das, M.C., et al, [1979, p.145-156, eng] **38-3595**

Soil moisture measurement discussion paper. Peck, E.L., [1979, p.157-179, eng] **38-3596**

Determining standard statistical parameters of snow reserves. Alekseev, G.A., [1977, p.64-70, eng] **38-3664**

Hydrocarbon pollution of snow and ice. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1981, p.46-49, eng] **38-3695**

Aerial gamma survey of the snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.61-66, eng] **38-3720**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1982-83. Endo, Y., et al, [1983, p.1-7, jpn] **38-3892**

Snow cover observations, northern Hokkaido, 1982-83. Huzioka, T., et al, [1983, p.9-23, jpn] **38-3893**

Radiation measurement of snow season in 1982-83 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.25-31, jpn] **38-3894**

Eastern Snow Conference, 40th, 1983. [1983, 250p., eng] **38-4549**

Snowpack metamorphosis and accelerated melt rates. Aguado, E., [1983, p.106-117, eng] **38-4560**

SNOTEL—design, performance and use. Fecke, W.C., III, [1983, p.183-188, eng] **38-4569**

1983 Eastern Snow Conference: report of snow survey schedule committee. Elhadi, N.D., et al, [1983, p.212-216, eng] **38-4576**

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] **39-38**

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-39**

CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] **39-143**

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] **39-162**

Bibliography on ice and snow for 1971-84, Trent University. [1984, 13p., eng] **39-255**

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] **39-463**

Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] **39-537**

Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] **39-586**

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyl, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] **39-587**

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] **39-632**

Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] **39-633**

Fifteen-years experience for instruments development. Kimura, T., [1984, p.139-142, jpn] **39-777**

Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice. [1984, p.143-146, jpn] **39-778**

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] **39-976**

Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + appends., eng] **39-1003**

Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] **39-1021**

Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] **39-1040**

Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] **39-1140**

Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] **39-1143**

International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] **39-1211**

Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] **39-1278**

Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] **39-1284**

Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] **39-1285**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] **39-1349**

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.28-39, ger] **39-1350**

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] **39-1351**

Dynamics of snow cover in the Zakki-Don River valley. Baulina, L.L., et al, [1984, p.37-41, rus] **39-1705**

Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. Brown, R.L., ed, [1982, 135p., eng] **39-1717**

Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureys lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] **39-1900**

Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] **39-1903**

Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] **39-2249**

Correcting snow survey measurements in mountains. Gal'ster, N.V., [1984, p.38-43, rus] **39-2251**

Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] **39-2424**

Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] **39-2446**

Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover. Ermakov K.K., et al, [1984, p.147-155, rus] **39-2761**

Determining shear strength of snow under field conditions. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.155-161, rus] **39-2782**

Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] **39-2785**

Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] **39-2788**

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] **40-44**

Snow and ice studies. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.93-102, jpn] **40-51**

Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] **40-52**

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] **40-73**

Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Fraysse, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] **40-82**

Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] **40-83**

Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] **40-85**

Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] **40-86**

Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] **40-880**

Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] **40-1245**

Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] **40-1414**

Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Castets, P., et al, [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia; problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p., rus] 40-2930
Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al, [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kansev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755
Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277
Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373
12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653
Accuracy of calculations of snow depth in avalanche catchments. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1986, p.201-206, rus] 41-135
Methods of compiling medium-scale maps of genetic avalanche types. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.206-211, rus] 41-136
Experience in compiling and using complex engineering glaciological maps. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1986, p.213-219, rus] 41-137
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys, Mar. 1, Apr. 1, May 1 and June 1, 1986. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 4 issues, eng] 41-363
Macroscale model of snow cover formation in mountainous regions. Shetsis, I.D., [1986, p.15-27, rus] 41-544
Corrections of snow reserve calculations from measurements. Shentsis, I.D., et al, [1986, p.27-36, rus] 41-545
Avalanches and avalanche snow loads. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, 157p., rus] 41-651
Symposium on Glacier Mapping and Surveying, Reykjavik, 1985. [1986, 216p., eng] 41-727
Mapping glacio-nival systems of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.111-116, eng] 41-751
Methods of measuring elastic wave parameters in snow samples. Bagov, M.M., [1985, p.7-14, rus] 41-838
Avalanche atlas: illustrated international avalanche classification. [1981, 265p., eng] 41-1158
Ten questions and eight answers for problems of snow and ice. Kojima, K., [1986, p.159-167, jpn] 41-1220
Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985. [1985, 303p., eng] 41-1479
Development and roles of the Eastern Snow Conference. Adams, P., et al, [1985, p.1-24, eng] 41-1480
Snow and ice in Inuit place names in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Müller-Wille, L., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 41-1484
Microwave remote sensing—active and passive. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1981, 2162p. (3 vols.), eng] 41-1508
Calculating snow-transfer volumes during snowstorms. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1986, p.155-160, rus] 41-1660
Eastern Snow Conference, 41-st, 1984. [1984, 248p., eng] 41-1941
Spatial and temporal snowcover distribution. Allen, R.V., et al, [1984, p.199-203, eng] 41-1960
Snow survey in the Qilian Mt. basin, NW China. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1986, p.1335-1340, eng] 41-2139
Trafficability of snow cover by wheeled vehicles from experimental data. Ioffe, D.IA., et al, [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-2168
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1984-85. [1986, 172p., ger] 41-2290
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1986, p.45-106, ger] 41-2292
Estimating avalanche formation danger and preventive triggering. Vlasov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.53-54, rus] 41-2559
Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1985. [1985, 47p., eng] 41-2888
Ground water regime and runoff in Siberian taiga. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.14-22, rus] 41-3209
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. [1987, 3 pieces, eng] 41-3313
Alaska snow surveys, 1986 annual data summary. [1986, 17p. + map, eng] 41-3355
Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984. Nordlund, O.P., ed, [1987, 52p., eng] 41-3368
Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513
Satellite methods of studying avalanche formation. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.43-49, rus] 41-3516
Ground water naleds, central BAM. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1986, p.86-94, rus] 41-3520
Snow cover regime of the northern and central Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.3-22, rus] 41-3584
Science and public policy; program and abstracts of the conference. [1984, 251p., eng] 41-3615
Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 41-3622
Protection of roads from snow avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1987, 61p., rus] 41-3734
Ten questions and eight answers for problems of snow and ice (continued). Kojima, K., [1987, p.19-26, jpn] 41-3755
Summaries of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 18th. [1985, 251p., eng] 41-3962
International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 19th, 1985. [1986, 1101p. (2 vols.), eng] 41-3985
Geochemical evaluation of the environmental impact of human activities. Davydova, N.D., [1986, p.135-143, rus] 41-4114
Fundamentals of avalanche science. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1987, 280p., rus] 41-4129
Synthetic aperture radar for snow and glacier surveying. Rott, H., et al, [1987, p.195-199, eng] 41-4457
Outline of the studies on the system of snow-melt of the Joetsu-Shinkansen. Nakamata, S., [1985, p.1-6, jpn] 41-4584
Organization and activities of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Areas, Niigata University. [1985, p.223-255, jpn] 41-4589
United States Arctic Research Plan. [1987, 334p., eng] 41-4597
The Polar Shelf: the saga of Canada's Arctic scientists. Foster, M., et al, [1986, 128p., eng] 42-87
Multispectral study of the St. Louis area under snow-covered conditions using NOAA-7 AVHRR data. Kidder, S.Q., et al, [1987, p.159-172, eng] 42-65
Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986. [1987, 243p., eng] 42-210
Glaciological studies and experiments from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Denisov, L.V., et al, [1987, p.12-24, eng] 42-380
Snow cover data management: the role of WDC-A for Glaciology. Barry, R.G., et al, [1987, p.281-295, eng] 42-397
Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685
Variability of characteristics of a stable snow cover in mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1987, p.3-12, rus] 42-686
Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741
Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-745
Merging of theory and practice. [1987, 248p., eng] 42-760
Chemical tracer experiment in the Sierra Nevada for assessing the effects of winter cloud seeding. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1985, p.241-244, eng] 42-875
Organization of geographic information and thematic mapping. Koshkarev, A.V., ed, [1987, 124p., rus] 42-1126
Mutual enhancement of cartographic and aerial-satellite methods in environmental monitoring. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 42-1127
Snow cover in mountains and avalanches. Voltkovskiĭ, K.F., ed, [1987, 152p., rus] 42-1233
Snow cover of western Transcaucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.24-28, rus] 42-1236
Winters of increased avalanche danger in the Greater Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.118-125, rus] 42-1248
Effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures and protective structures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., [1987, p.132-137, rus] 42-1250
WDC-A for Glaciology at the University of Colorado. Barry, R.G., [1987, p.19-32, eng] 42-1291
Cryospheric Data Management System. [1987, p.51-55, eng] 42-1292
Second Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.3-7, rus] 42-1297
Forecasting avalanches and compiling prognostic maps of avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.69-76, rus] 42-1308
Formulas used in regionalization of avalanche areas. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1987, p.122-125, rus] 42-1315
Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340
Using satellite data in mapping snow cover on fields. D'iachenko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.37-44, rus] 42-1341
Experience in topographic mapping of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1987, p.30-34, rus] 42-1500
Snow depletion maps of the Gurgl Valley, Tyrol, Austria. Kölbel-Deicke, H., et al, [1987, p.387-404, eng] 42-1506
Climatic mapping of snow cover characteristics in mountains. Loktionova, E.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-1584
Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 42-2020
Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-2022
Forecasting river runoff from gamma surveys of mountain snow. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.25-41, rus] 42-2023
Determining non-radioactive pollution from airborne gamma surveying of snow. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1986, p.41-48, rus] 42-2024
Experience of the northern UGKS in utilizing gamma-survey data on snow cover. Chuvakina, Z.M., [1986, p.59-66, rus] 42-2027
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1987, p.46-110, ger] 42-2071
Light weight snow sampler improved from Kamuro-type sampler. Yoshida, M., et al, [1987, p.211-214, jpn] 42-2399
Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2604
Studying snow cover over flatlands by remote sensing. Karisgin, P.M., et al, [1987, p.50-56, rus] 42-2605
Determining snow cover distribution by a space data technique. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1987, p.57-72, rus] 42-2606
Data of glaciological studies: chronicle discussions. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1988, 486p., eng] 42-2710
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 31p., eng] 42-2938
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1988, 29p., eng] 42-2939
Meeting on snow, ice and water in mountain glaciers, Zurich, 1988. [1988, 403p., ger] 42-2959
Effects of extended climatic warming on snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1988, p.87-98, ger] 42-2964
Snow surveys in the coastal region of the Sea of Japan. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.1-13, jpn] 42-3097
Snow surveys in the coastal region along the Sea of Japan. Kawashima, K., et al, [1987, p.19-24, jpn] 42-3149
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 17p. + map, eng] 42-3158
Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311
Forecasting flood-water runoff from aerial gamma surveys. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1987, p.28-43, rus] 42-3315

Snow surveys *(cont.)*

Composition and structure of an information data base for mapping hydrological objects from spaceborne photographs. Griazeva, L.I., [1987, p.97-103, rus] 42-3320

Analysis of mean long-term snow cover characteristics for different periods. Lipovskaia, V.I., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 42-3389

Ice and snow climate information system (CRISP). Agnew, T., et al, [1988, p.205-213, eng] 42-3557

Snow surveys using remote sensing. Sihvola, A., [1986, 105p., eng] 42-3606

Preliminary report of Sino-Japanese joint glaciological expedition in West Kunlun Mountains 1987. Zheng, B., et al, [1988, p.75-80, eng] 42-3626

Snow temperature

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment. [1983, 106p., eng] 38-82

High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] 38-1210

Some experimental results on snow compaction. Retamal, E., [1983, p.1054-1059, eng] 38-1291

Performance of a frost hollow as a hemispherical thermal radiometer. Greene, G., et al, [1983, p.263-278, eng] 38-1667

POLEX-South data, Part 5, 1981. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, 182p., eng] 38-1709

Snow hydrology of the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1982, p.63-74, eng] 38-1962

Event reporting on Mount Saint Helens SNOTEL, flexibility for the future. Marron, J.K., et al, [1982, p.133-138, eng] 38-1969

Data problems with heat flux in surface snow at Mizuho Station. Kikuchi, T., [1983, p.61-69, eng] 38-2006

Microwave backscattering from a melting snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1983, p.166-175, eng] 38-2014

Glaciological studies during the First Indian Antarctic Expedition. Vohra, C.P., [1983, p.138-148, eng] 38-2471

Snow structure and thermal conductivity at Mizuho. Yamada, T., et al, [1974, p.57-63, jpn] 38-4529

Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101

Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731

Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762

On the temperature distribution in an air-ventilated snow layer. Yen, Y.-C., [1982, 10p., eng] 39-1263

Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281

Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600

Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-2958

Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456

Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383

Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221

Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520

Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187

Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510

Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638

Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652

Method of calculating the warm-up date of snow cover. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1986, p.10-23, rus] 41-771

New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.139-156, eng] 41-1285

Riiser-Larsen's absolute movements, mass balance and snow temperature. Gjessing, Y., et al, [1986, p.23-31, eng] 41-4094

Modelling the effects of agrotechnical measures on spring runoff and water erosion. Motovilov, IU.G., [1987, p.241-251, eng] 42-356

Snow density and temperature changes within layers of the snowpack. Stein, J., et al, [1987, p.167-178, eng] 42-1157

Electronic thermometer for measuring snow cover temperature. Tomasi, G., [1987, p.40-43, ita] 42-1812

Accumulation and temperature of the James Ross I. ice cover. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1987, p.357-362, eng] 42-1833

Snow and ice temperature on Vestfonna, Svalbard, 1956-1958. Palosuo, E., [1987, p.431-437, eng] 42-2807

Temperature regime in snow cover and frost penetration, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1987, p.69-79, chi] 42-2826

Evaporation from a seasonal snow cover. Kaser, G., [1985, p.20-22, ger] 42-3355

Snow thermal properties

Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009

Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934

Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319

Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338

Heat transfer in frost and snow. Auracher, H., [1978, p.25-30, eng] 41-466

Survival of the meadow vole in a snow cover. Kalliomaki, N.M., et al, [1984, p.153-164, eng] 41-1957

Aerosol transport processes in the Antarctic. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.205-206, eng] 41-3324

Snow and ground thermal regimes in the Schefferville area, Quebec. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1987, p.190-197, eng] 42-231

Woodland snow thermal regime, Schefferville, Quebec. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1987, p.204-211, eng] 42-233

Experimental study on thermal convection and grains picture analysis. Brun, E., et al, [1987, p.75-94, eng] 42-1151

Contact between ski and snow using a thermal conductivity meter. Pihkala, P., et al, [1986, 12p., eng] 42-2039

Parameterization of melt water variables in snow cover. Kondo, J., [1988, p.17-24, jpn] 42-3511

Experimental study of the thermal convection in snow. Brun, E., et al, [1987, p.257-262, fre] 42-3807

Snow trenches

To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180

Snow tunnels

Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607

Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387

Snow vehicles

Lead contamination associated with snowmobile trails. Collins, B.J., et al, [1982, p.159-163, eng] 38-533

New polyurethane and steel chain for snow, sand and off-the-road terrain. Rieger, H., [1984, p.1105-1122, eng] 38-3772

Snowmobiles as utility vehicles in the Arctic. Poole, P.J., [1982, 134p., eng] 39-998

Ground transportation at the antarctic stations of the FRG. Kohnen, H., [1983, p.106-114, eng] 39-2601

Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606

Motorized toboggans. Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] 39-2613

Development of mobile field units by British Antarctic Survey. Chinn, E.J., [1983, p.557-572, eng] 39-2630

Antarctic snow vehicle. Hosoya, M., [1985, p.26-35, jpn] 39-3603

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3641

Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012

Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] 41-638

Problems of snow cover classification when studying its trafficability by different type vehicles. Ushakov, A.I., [1986, p.146-149, rus] 41-1658

Operating of the Antarctic icebreaker *Shirase* and traverse by snow vehicle. Ishizawa, K., [1986, p.563-578, eng] 41-2046

Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., [1987, 139p., eng] 41-2257

JARE-27 field report, Sör Rondane Mountains, 1986. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1986, p.246-281, jpn] 41-2695

Assessment of a small snowmobile for long-distance unsupported travel. Oszczevski, R.J., et al, [1987, p.597-601, eng] 41-3859

Snowmobiling impact on snow and soil properties and on winter cereal crops. Pesant, A.R., [1987, p.22-32, eng] 42-3350

Snow water content

Calculating the movement of snow avalanches and its braking by obstacles. Moskalev, IU.D., [1983, p.81-86, rus] 38-410

Application of impulse radar to civil engineering. Ulriksen, C.P.F., [1982, 175p., eng] 38-603

Rime ice deposits in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1983, p.619-624, eng] 38-889

Progress in methods of measuring the free water content of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.48-51, eng] 38-1039

Snow characterization measurements and E/O correlations obtained during SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1045

Landsat-4 thematic mapper (TM) for cold environments. Gervin, J.C., et al, [1983, p.179-186, eng] 38-1054

Microwave backscattering from a melting snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1983, p.166-175, eng] 38-2014

Snow particle morphology in the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.602-609, eng] 38-2095

Snowpack liquid water determinations using freezing calorimetry. Jones, E.B., et al, [1983, p.113-126, eng] 38-2110

Use of radio frequency sensor for snow/soil moisture water content measurement. McKim, H.L., et al, [1983, p.33-42, eng] 38-2122

Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow. Stein, J., et al, [1983, p.1573-1584, eng] 38-2146

Application of cosmic rays to the solution of some hydrological problems. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1982, p.155-160, eng] 38-2878

Pendular-funicular liquid transition and snow metamorphism. Denoth, A., [1982, p.357-363, eng] 38-3134

Workshop on remote sensing of snow and soil moisture, 1979. [1979, 201p., eng] 38-3581

Measurement of snow water storage in the Lake Superior basin using aerial gamma-ray spectrometry. Loijens, H.S., [1979, p.73-85, eng] 38-3589

Effect of snow drifting on gamma snow survey results. Cork, H.F., et al, [1979, p.119-129, eng] 38-3593

Application of satellite information in mathematical model of snow cover formation in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, p.131-144, eng] 38-3594

Remote sensing techniques and their urgency for snow and glacier mapping in Himalayas. Das, M.C., et al, [1979, p.145-156, eng] 38-3595

Snow water content and over-snow vehicle mobility. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.1149-1155, eng] 38-3773

Free water measurements of a snowpack. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.173-176, eng] 38-4317

Instruments for measuring the liquid water content of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1984, p.2154-2160, eng] 39-736

Infrared analysis of free water content of snow. Lammasniemi, J., et al, [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280

Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722

Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2259

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957

Snow wetness measurement by fluorescent dye dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1984, p.362-363, eng] 39-3788

Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825

Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035

Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324

Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327

Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330

Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761

Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934

Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030

Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentsis, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080

Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361

Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659

Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694

Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954

Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963

Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074

Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077

Moisture redistribution in the snow cover of Central Yakutia. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.104-107, rus] 41-115

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys, Mar. 1, Apr. 1, May 1 and June 1, 1986. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 4 issues, eng] 41-363

Sensor for monitoring the dielectric constant of snow. Mätzler, C., [1984, p.97-105, ger] 41-628

Classification of dry and wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.O., [1986, p.23-32, rus] 41-772

Determination of the density and wetness of snow pack. Sihvola, A., et al, [1986, p.717-721, eng] 41-851

Determination of the liquid water content of snow by the dye dilution technique. Grenfell, T.C., [1986, p.295-298, eng] 41-1297

Snow wetness and sea-ice classification using SAR imagery. Eom, H.J., et al, [1986, p.937-939, eng] 41-2301

Dielectric properties of snow in the 3 to 37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1986, p.1329-1340, eng] 41-2313

Analysis of dielectric behavior of snow in 1.0 to 37.0 GHz frequency range. Abdelrazik, M.A., [1985, 460p., eng] 41-2583

Infrared measurement of free-water content and grain size of snow. Hyvärinen, T., et al, [1987, p.342-348, eng] 41-3780

Elaboration of two methods to investigate unfrozen water movement in a snow-soil environment. Stein, J., [1987, 310p., eng] 41-3798

Density and wetness of a snow pack. Tiuri, M., et al, [1986, p.225-230, eng] 41-3901

Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by alcohol solution. Fisk, D.J., [1986, p.538-541, eng] 41-4311

Dry-snow avalanche in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.381-387, chi] 42-186

Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1987, p.163-166, eng] 42-227

Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. Boyne, H.S., et al, [1987, p.167-172, eng] 42-228

Electrical measurements of snow wetness in undisturbed snow. Bergman, J.A., [1987, p.64-68, eng] 42-768

Recent developments of snow moisture dielectric devices. Denoth, A., et al, [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-770

Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. Boyne, H.S., et al, [1987, p.1833-1836, eng] 42-990

Electric phenomena in snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., [1987, p.57-61, rus] 42-1241

Millimetric radar backscatter trials: III. results at 80 GHz. Crisp, G.N., et al, [1987, p.189-197, eng] 42-1421

Snow surface and radar backscattering. Williams, L.D., et al, [1987, p.199-207, eng] 42-1422

Prewetting aids Canadian snow control. [1987, p.34-36, eng] 42-2883

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 31p., eng] 42-2938

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1988, 29p., eng] 42-2939

Measurements of viscosity in snow jam. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.159-165, jpn] 42-2956

Atmospheric and aqueous flux of sulfur in snow. Stanley, D.A., [1987, 120p., eng] 42-3012

Snow water equivalent

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment. [1983, 106p., eng] 38-82

Permafrost heat balance during snowmelt in interior Alaska. Eaton, F., et al, [1982, p.19-33, eng] 38-149

Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155

Estimating snow depth using simulation models. Rachner, M., [1983, p.234-243, ger] 38-279

Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397

Seasonal variations of snow line in mountains. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-398

Snow cover and meteorology at Allagash, Maine, 1977-1980. Bates, R., [1983, 49p., eng] 38-472

Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604

Calculating total runoff in taiga. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-605

Glaciological techniques of studying natural conditions in highlands. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.21-34, rus] 38-730

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Studying hydrological regime of lakes in river valleys. Geta, R.I., et al, [1983, p.4-11, rus] 38-946

Airborne snow water equivalent and soil moisture measurement using natural terrestrial gamma radiation. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1983, p.208-213, eng] 38-1057

Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, [1983, p.77-82, rus] 38-1063

Metrication of manual snow sampling equipment by Western Snow Conference Metrication Committee. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1982, p.120-132, eng] 38-1968

Frequency distribution of annual peak water-equivalent on Wyoming snow courses. Tabler, R.D., [1982, p.139-148, eng] 38-1970

Error assessment of airborne snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1982, p.200-203, eng] 38-1981

Snowpack management on Marmot watershed to increase late season streamflow. Swanson, R.H., et al, [1982, p.215-218, eng] 38-1985

Precipitation measurement using the water equivalent of new snow. Sevruk, G., [1983, p.49-58, eng] 38-2108

Snow Symposium, 3rd, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1983, Vol.1. [1983, 241p., eng] 38-2118

Hydrologic forecasting using Landsat data. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.159-168, eng] 38-2132

Airborne gamma radiation data used to assess snow water equivalent over the Lake Superior basin. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1983, p.415-424, eng] 38-2161

Use of Landsat data for predicting snowmelt runoff in the upper Saint John River basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.519-533, eng] 38-2166

Observation of water equivalent of snow cover by metal wafer. Kimura, T., [1983, p.203-217, jpn] 38-2387

Assessment of accuracy of runoff models. Koren', V.I., et al, [1983, p.64-69, rus] 38-2634

Calculating snow water reserves from aerial photographs. IAsinskiĭ, S.V., [1983, p.75-86, rus] 38-2651

LANDSAT data for estimating snow water equivalent. Takeda, K., et al, [1982, p.172-175, eng] 38-2665

Snowpack ground-truth manual. Final report. Jones, E.B., [1983, 107p., eng] 38-2860

Operational snow mapping by satellites. Andersen, T., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 38-2877

Large-scale assessment of snow resources for forecasting spring flow. Bálint, G., et al, [1982, p.203-208, eng] 38-2883

Methods of studying snow cover. Bespalov, D.P., et al, [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-2922

Snow cover data, winters 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1981-82. [1984, 3 pieces, eng] 38-3029

Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067

Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068

Estimating the amounts of snow in mountain basins and their large-scale mapping from aerial photographs. Shcheglova, O.P., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] 38-3069

Snow patch studies by remote sensing. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.78-80, rus] 38-3072

Methodological problems of estimating and forecasting water-ice resources in mountainous regions. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-44, rus] 38-3098

Meltwater runoff in river basins. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.104-109, rus] 38-3363

Workshop on remote sensing of snow and soil moisture, 1979. [1979, 201p., eng] 38-3581

Snow water equivalent using gamma radiation data. Endrestöl, G.O., [1979, p.5-11, eng] 38-3582

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.13-21, eng] 38-3583

Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1979, p.33-48, eng] 38-3585

Aerial measurements of snow water equivalent in Norway using terrestrial gamma radiation. Tollan, O., et al, [1979, p.49-56, eng] 38-3586

Experience of aviation gamma-ray-survey of snow cover in the mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.57-64, eng] 38-3587

Use of gamma surveys from the aircraft for hydrological forecasts on the area with irregular snow pack. Vershinina, L.K., [1979, p.65-72, eng] 38-3588

Measurement of snow water storage in the Lake Superior basin using aerial gamma-ray spectrometry. Loijens, H.S., [1979, p.73-85, eng] 38-3589

Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow-water equivalent measurement. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1979, p.87-103, eng] 38-3590

One flight snow-water equivalent measurement by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry. Grasty, R.L., [1979, p.105-112, eng] 38-3591

Weather effects on aerial snow measurement. Tollan, O., [1979, p.113-117, eng] 38-3592

Feasibility of remotely monitoring snow and soil moisture in the United Kingdom. Mullins, F.H., et al, [1979, p.181-190, eng] 38-3597

Determination of water storage in the snow cover on an area from aircraft gamma surveys. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, [1977, p.59-65, eng] 38-3655

Determining standard statistical parameters of snow reserves. Alekseev, G.A., [1977, p.64-70, eng] 38-3664

Measuring snow water reserves. Zmieva, E.S., et al, [1977, p.92-95, eng] 38-3667

Aerial gamma survey of the snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.61-66, eng] 38-3720

Retention of snow and meltwater on agricultural land. Parshin, V.N., et al, [1979, p.63-67, eng] 38-3727

Losses of spring flood runoff in river basins. Bazhin, N.A., [1982, p.33-46, rus] 38-4149

Water absorption capacity of soils in paluded areas. Bazhin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.46-52, rus] 38-4150

Forecasting ice conditions on rivers and spring flood levels. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1983, p.157-164, rus] 38-4228

Hydrological role of forests in the KATEK zone. Lebedev, A.V., [1982, p.11-20, rus] 38-4509

Surface runoff in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppe. Kaderov, E.A., [1982, p.68-76, rus] 38-4512

Influence of mountain forests on snow cover formation. Onuchin, A.A., et al, [1982, p.95-105, rus] 38-4513

1983 Eastern Snow Conference: report of snow survey schedule committee. Elhadi, N.D., et al, [1983, p.212-216, eng] 38-4576

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579

Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601

Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628

Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629

Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633

Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640

Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659

Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia. Claus, B.R., et al, [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877

Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908

Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions. Karapet'iants, E.M., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 39-909

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284

Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285

Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292

Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Befrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449

Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548

Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688

Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740

Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922

Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924

AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B: preliminary analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956

Snow water equivalent *(cont.)*

Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] **39-1975**

Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] **39-2000**

Correcting snow survey measurements in mountains. Gal'ster, N.V., [1984, p.38-43, rus] **39-2251**

Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] **39-2498**

Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] **39-2768**

Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] **39-2785**

Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] **39-2997**

Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] **39-3141**

Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] **39-3706**

Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] **40-423**

Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] **40-460**

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] **40-576**

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] **40-580**

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] **40-584**

Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] **40-820**

Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] **40-862**

Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] **40-1029**

Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] **40-1032**

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] **40-1033**

Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.Å., [1983, p.75-81, eng] **40-1034**

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] **40-1036**

Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] **40-1039**

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] **40-1040**

Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] **40-1103**

Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] **40-1390**

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] **40-1473**

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] **40-1919**

Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] **40-1960**

Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] **40-1990**

Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentsis, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] **40-2080**

Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidlin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] **40-2081**

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] **40-2082**

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] **40-2135**

Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] **40-2157**

Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] **40-2219**

Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] **40-2238**

Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] **40-2554**

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] **40-2591**

Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1985, p.37-44, rus] **40-2634**

Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.465-477, eng] **40-2914**

Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia; problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p., rus] **40-2930**

Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] **40-2931**

Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] **40-3314**

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] **40-3398**

Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] **40-3463**

Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] **40-3476**

Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] **40-3507**

Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] **40-3508**

Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] **40-3613**

Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., [1985, p.411-420, eng] **40-3625**

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] **40-3634**

Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] **40-3669**

Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] **40-3671**

Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, [1985, p.15-25, jpn] **40-3692**

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] **40-4023**

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] **40-4027**

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] **40-4039**

Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] **40-4065**

Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] **40-4080**

Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., [1986, p.461-468, eng] **40-4082**

Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] **40-4225**

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] **40-4284**

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] **40-4293**

Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] **40-4719**

Watershed management in the eighties; proceedings. [1985, 317p., eng] **41-448**

Predicting forest snow water equivalent. Bergman, J.A., [1985, p.154-162, eng] **41-449**

Simulation of airborne snow water equivalent measurement errors made over a forested watershed. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1985, p.248-255, eng] **41-451**

Snow management practices for increasing soil water reserves in frozen prairie soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.256-263, eng] **41-452**

Snow management at ski areas: hydrologic effects. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.264-272, eng] **41-453**

Winter and summer low flows in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.31-38, eng] **41-535**

Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] **41-543**

Corrections of snow reserve calculations from measurements. Shentsis, I.D., et al, [1986, p.27-36, rus] **41-545**

Scheme for predicting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of Eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.37-45, rus] **41-599**

Estimating snow reserves, avalanches, runoff and water balance in the Kyzylchi River basin (based on aerial photography). Gapishko, V.G., [1986, p.19-23, rus] **41-699**

Hydrologic regime of rivers in inner and central Tien Shan. Muzakeev, M.A., [1984, p.3-9, rus] **41-722**

Territorial concordance of long-range runoff fluctuations during vegetational periods on rivers of northern Kirgizia. Alamanov, S.K., [1984, p.63-68, rus] **41-726**

Meltwater streams as the cause of soil erosion. Mkrtchian, G.P., [1986, p.108-114, rus] **41-814**

Calculating river runoff in arid and humid cold regions. Plitkin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.122-130, rus] **41-815**

Snow cover data, winter 1984-85. [1985, 47p., eng] **41-1037**

Influence of forestry and forest complexes on river runoff. Mishon, V.M., et al, [1986, p.71-75, rus] **41-1368**

Regularities governing the formation of river water resources in Siberia. Plitkin, G.A., [1986, p.171-180, rus] **41-1374**

Pb-210 measurement of snow accumulation at Mizuho Station. Masuda, N., et al, [1986, p.159-165, eng] **41-1472**

Snow runoff of the Transcaucasian highland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.545-547, rus] **41-1624**

Cartographic problems of applied glaciology. Alekseev, V.R., [1986, p.144-146, rus] **41-1657**

Problems of satellite meteorology and remote sensing. Sitnikova, M.V., ed, [1986, 104p., rus] **41-1684**

Snow water equivalent over a forest. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1984, p.101-115, eng] **41-1951**

Independent measurement of snow water equivalent and soil moisture using gamma spectral attenuation. Vadnais, K.G., [1984, p.116-125, eng] **41-1952**

Snowmelt lysimeter for research applications. Greenan, H.J., et al, [1984, p.209-218, eng] **41-1962**

Calculation of maximum annual snow reserves in river basins. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.100-105, rus] **41-1967**

Snow water reserves in central Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.105-111, rus] **41-1968**

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al, [1986, 204p., rus] **41-1969**

Technical schemes for melting natural ice for water-supply systems. Vdovin, IU.I., [1986, p.189-193, rus] **41-2176**

Snow water equivalent by satellite microwave radiometry. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1986, p.855-862, eng] **41-2300**

Snow distribution patterns in clearings and adjacent forest. Golding, D.L., et al, [1986, p.1931-1940, eng] **41-2466**

Snow water reserves in taiga zone. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] **41-2598**

Remote sensing in the study of elements of moisture supply to geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] **41-2732**

Modeling meltwater runoff in mountain catchment areas from satellite data. Muzylev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.16-29, rus] **41-2733**

Calculating runoff formation in catchment areas from remote sensing data. Kulikov, IU.N., et al, [1986, p.30-36, rus] **41-2734**

Remote sensing of heat and moisture transfer in geosystems. Kulikov, IU.N., [1986, p.97-105, rus] **41-2736**

Hydrological role of the Bilimbaev forests. Mironov, B.A., [1986, p.73-88, rus] **41-2876**

Ground water regime and runoff in Siberian taiga. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.14-22, rus] **41-3209**

Changes in chemical composition of meltwater in areas of intensive human activities. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1986, p.60-68, rus] **41-3210**

Alaska snow surveys, 1986 annual data summary. [1986, 17p. + map, eng] **41-3355**

Modelling the areal depletion of a snowcover in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1987, p.43-60, eng] **41-3405**

Structural load estimates from geographically sparse data. Tallin, A., et al, [1987, p.628-632, eng] **41-3406**

Snow cover regime of the northern and central Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.3-22, rus] **41-3584**

Snow cover characteristics in agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1986, p.22-37, rus] **41-3585**

Modeling the process of water yield from snow cover. Pankratova, E.I., et al, [1986, p.37-46, rus] **41-3586**

Numerical evaluation of the effect of hydrometeorological factors on the formation of water reserves in soil. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.46-56, rus] **41-3587**

Ground water formation in southern Tyumen' region. Soloboeva, L.A., [1987, p.131-136, rus] **41-3651**

Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] **41-3742**

Aspect and elevation effects on the structure of the seasonal snowcover in Colorado. Dexter, L.L., [1987, 250p., eng] **41-3800**

Hydrologic studies in mountain forests of the U.S.S.R. Gan, P.A., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] **41-3872**

Snow accumulation in the Khamar-Daban forests. Onuchin, A.A., [1985, p.109-119, rus] **41-3873**

Hydrologic applications of space technology. Johnson, A.I., ed, [1986, 488p., eng] **41-3894**

Snow water equivalent from satellite data and spectrometry. Kuittinen, R., [1986, p.181-189, eng] **41-3896**

Remote sensing of snowpack properties by microwave radiometry. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.201-207, eng] **41-3898**

Snow cover mapping by microwave radiometry. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.209-214, eng] **41-3899**

Remotely sensed snow cover in water supply forecasting. Shafer, B.A., [1986, p.1045-1056, eng] **41-3993**

Snow cover formation in pine, spruce and black alder forests. Blintsov, I.K., et al, [1987, p.15-18, rus] **41-4171**

Nimbus-7 SMMR derived global snow cover parameters. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.39-44, eng] **41-4432**

Pattern recognition of air photographs for estimation of snow reserves. Good, W., et al, [1987, p.76-80, eng] **41-4439**

Interpretation and utilization of areal snow-cover data from satellites. Martinec, J., et al, [1987, p.166-169, eng] 41-4452

Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek Experimental Basin. Bernier, P.Y., [1986, p.83-92, eng] 41-4514

Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 42-9

Glacial runoff in the Central Altai. Narozhnev, IU.K., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 42-16

Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River basin, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, 68p., eng] 42-21

Determining moisture reserves in the snow cover, soil and air by cosmic ray neutrons. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 42-138

Large scale effects of seasonal snow cover. [1997, 425p., eng] 42-335

Temporal and spatial variations of the snow cover in the Swiss Alps. Lang, H., et al, [1987, p.79-92, eng] 42-343

Importance and effects of seasonal snow cover. Martinec, J., [1987, p.107-120, eng] 42-345

Forecasting snowmelt runoff in relation to snow cover area. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1987, p.187-198, eng] 42-352

Snow water equivalent and soil moisture. Carroll, T.R., [1987, p.213-223, eng] 42-354

Snow water equivalent and snowmelt runoff in Turkey. Ertan, I., [1987, p.225-239, eng] 42-355

Snow cover in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schweiger, A.J., et al, [1987, p.353-364, eng] 42-365

Snow and runoff measurement. Whiting, J., et al, [1987, p.375-387, eng] 42-367

Effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado. Troendle, C.A., et al, [1987, p.145-157, eng] 42-575

Glaciology of mountainous regions (snow cover, glaciers and avalanches). Konovalov, V.G., ed, [1987, 137p., rus] 42-685

Vertical distribution of snow reserves in mountains of Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.12-21, rus] 42-687

Forecasting runoff of glacial rivers. Konovalov, V.G., [1987, p.22-32, rus] 42-688

Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741

Hydrologic calculations and forecasts. Skotselias, I.I., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 42-744

Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-745

Seasonal snow cover monitoring using FMCW radar. Gubler, H., et al, [1987, p.87-97, eng] 42-773

Moisture redistribution between oceans through the snow cover of continents. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1460-1464, rus] 42-1002

Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments. Bates, R.E., et al, [1986, p.205-217, eng] 42-1062

Development of water resources of southern Yakutia. Konstantinov, A.F., [1986, 135p., rus] 42-1080

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Snow resources and ecological problems of the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.94-98, rus] 42-1311

Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344

Using satellite data on snow cover in forecasting spring floods. Sidneva, L.P., [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-1346

Meteorological conditions during heavy snowfall in the Maritime Territory. Khramtsova, V.K., [1978, p.109-116, rus] 42-1440

Calculating probability distribution of the volume of spring flood runoff. Rozhdestvenskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1987, p.76-81, eng] 42-1553

Climatic mapping of snow cover characteristics in mountains. Loktionova, E.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-1584

Comparing water reserves with the solid part of snow covers. Shver, Ts.A., et al, [1986, p.91-96, rus] 42-1585

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from satellite microwave radiometer data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1987, p.853-858, eng] 42-1760

Remote sensing of snow. Foster, J.L., et al, [1987, p.681-684, eng] 42-1781

Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2002

Theoretical basis for meltwater retention on agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1986, p.3-20, rus] 42-2003

Calculating snow density and water content during melting. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.133-142, rus] 42-2006

Observations of snow water yield on water-impervious sites. Shutov, V.A., [1986, p.142-151, rus] 42-2007

Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 42-2020

Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-2022

Forecasting river runoff from gamma surveys of mountain snow. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.25-41, rus] 42-2023

Obtaining water reserves of soils from snow gamma-surveying data. Polevoĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.48-56, rus] 42-2025

Experience of the northern UGKS in utilizing gamma-survey data on snow cover. Chuvakina, Z.M., [1986, p.59-66, rus] 42-2027

Metrology of aerial gamma-surveys of snow and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.86-90, rus] 42-2028

Modeling aerial gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.90-99, rus] 42-2029

Experimental determination of snow water reserves for Zailiyskiy Alatau. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.106-114, rus] 42-2031

Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amus'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] 42-2186

Potentials for harvesting water from snow. Caprio, J.M., [1986, p.109-131, eng] 42-2194

Possibilities for snow management in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, [1986, p.149-166, eng] 42-2196

Snow management for moisture enhancement in central Alberta. Chanasyk, D.S., [1986, p.321-330, eng] 42-2205

Snow water management for crop production. Smika, D.E., et al, [1986, p.335-344, eng] 42-2206

Snow and fertilizer management for spring wheat grown on zero till. Campbell, C.A., et al, [1986, p.375-399, eng] 42-2208

Snow management practices for trapping snow in a prairie environment. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1986, p.479-499, eng] 42-2212

Economic and social aspects of snow management. Skold, M.D., et al, [1986, p.534-554, eng] 42-2216

Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253

Correction of precipitation measurements. [1986, 288p., eng] 42-2299

Correction of winter precipitation data by computed snow accumulation. Martinec, J., [1986, p.67-71, eng] 42-2300

Conversion of snowfall depths to water equivalents in the Swiss Alps. Sevruk, B., [1986, p.81-88, eng] 42-2302

Precipitation measurements for water budget, Highlands of Hessen. Sokollek, V., [1986, p.89-94, eng] 42-2303

Microwave remote sensing of snowpack properties: potential and limitations. Bernier, P.Y., [1987, p.1-20, eng] 42-2456

Resources of river and meltwater runoff in the North American mountains (from data on the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources). Ananicheva, M.D., [1987, p.91-98, rus] 42-2471

Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1987, p.116-125, rus] 42-2473

Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Western Europe. Loktionova, E.M., [1987, p.125-133, rus] 42-2474

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1986-87. Akitaya, E., [1987, p.1-9, jpn] 42-3147

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 17p. + map, eng] 42-3158

Exchanges of energy and mass associated with a melting snowpack. Harding, R.J., [1986, p.3-16, eng] 42-3196

Snow cover development in East German mountains. Rachner, M., et al, [1986, p.71-82, eng] 42-3202

Parametric modelling of daily and seasonal snowmelt. Ferguson, R., [1986, p.151-161, eng] 42-3209

Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using microwave radiometry. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.163-173, eng] 42-3210

Estimation of basin-wide snow water equivalent using snow-covered area. Koike, T., et al, [1986, p.193-201, eng] 42-3212

Analysis of mean long-term snow cover characteristics for different periods. Lipovskaia, V.I., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 42-3389

Estimating the effect of irrigational measures on the runoff of small rivers under different natural conditions. Pen'kova, N.V., et al, [1987, p.52-74, rus] 42-3651

Formulas for calculating the runoff of glacial rivers. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.75-93, rus] 42-3652

Modern snowpack and Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1987, p.127-134, eng] 42-3674

Tien Shan as seen by a glaciologist. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] 42-3890

Snow wood friction

See: Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts

Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1983, 197p., rus] 38-384

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Designing snow-protection structures for mountainous areas. Likhanov, V.A., [1982, p.25-26, rus] 38-1412

Snow removal tractors K-700A and K-701. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1983, p.12, rus] 38-1415

Road protection from snowdrifts in Moldavia. Grinich, V.F., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] 38-1416

Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1983, p.23-24, rus] 38-1420

Determining embankment heights for non-accumulation of snow. Sokhranskiĭ, S.T., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 38-1427

Instrument to index surface hardness for predicting snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1983, p.79-82, eng] 38-1502

Selection of railroad routes in alpine landscapes. Chkheidze, D.V., et al, [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1531

Introduction to Showa Station—(5): Buildings. Hirayama, Z., [1983, p.45-57, jpn] 38-1761

Small-scale modeling of snow-drift phenomena. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.522-545, eng] 38-1792

Local wind environment and snow transport. Ishizaki, H., [1982, p.567-572, eng] 38-1793

New device for sampling mass flux of blowing snow. Schmidt, R.S., et al, [1982, p.102-111, eng] 38-1966

Development of small-scale snowdrift simulation. Iversen, J.E., [1982, p.112-119, eng] 38-1967

Impact of nivation in steep slopes in Lappland and Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.97-115, eng] 38-2693

Experimental hydrological investigations in Valday. Golubev, V.S., ed, [1983, 86p., rus] 38-2918

Calculating wind effect when measuring snow accumulation. Livanova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.23-30, rus] 38-2919

Snowdrifts beneath overpasses. Chernyshev, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 38-3200

Preventing snowdrifts on highways. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., [1983, p.179-180, rus] 38-3375

Snowdrift problems in areas of engineering structures. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.184-188, rus] 38-3377

Selecting initial data for calculating snow transfer volume of given probability by the method of balances. Matvienko, V.S., et al, [1983, p.189-193, rus] 38-3378

Peculiarities of visual observation of snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., et al, [1983, p.193-196, rus] 38-3379

Snow storm with strong wind in Antarctica. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.65-79, jpn] 38-3406

Modeling of avalanches. [1983, 5p. + 6p., fre] 38-3578

Effect of snow drifting on gamma snow survey results. Cork, H.F., et al, [1979, p.119-129, eng] 38-3593

Requirements for modeling of a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1984, p.241-252, eng] 38-3768

Hydrological role of forests in the KATEK zone. Lebedev, A.V., [1982, p.11-20, rus] 38-4509

Application of snow simulation model tests to planning and design. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1983, p.118-130, eng] 38-4561

Comparison of snow drifting measurements at an alpine ridge crest. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1984, p.131-141, eng] 39-338

Applications of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snowdrifts. Anno, Y., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 39-342

Comparison of snowdrift modeling criteria: commentary on "Application of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snowdrifts". Iversen, J.D., [1984, p.259-265, eng] 39-402

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418

Self-orienting snow or sand barrier. Taillandier, J.M., [1984, p.25-32, fre] 39-497

Theoretical and practical aspects of snow transfer by wind. Brugnot, G., [1984, p.29-38, fre] 39-500

Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675

Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5. Williams, C.J., et al, [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] 39-727

Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021

Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178

Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512

Development of a snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2558

Froude number paradoxes in the modeling of a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 39-2561

Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562

Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793

Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854

Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1984, p.104-112, eng] 39-3452

Snowdrifts *(cont.)*

Snow drift flux at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-3453

Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454

Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606

Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607

Winter maintenance of roads during considerable snowdrifting. Filippov, I.V., [1983, p.10-12, rus] 39-3918

Height of embankments free of snowdrifts. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 39-3919

An equation of profile of snow drift density during snowfall. Kobayashi, S., [1984, p.79-83, jpn] 39-4037

Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kursev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556

Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037

Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523

Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639

Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078

Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237

Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles. Anno, Y., [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2307

Design criteria and location of snow fences. Norem, H., [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-2311

Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312

Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375

Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401

Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507

Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508

Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695

Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704

Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862

Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072

Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099

Block-section method in urban planning of the North. [Akushevskiĭ, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410

Options for habitat in Antarctica. Kadambi, R.V.N., [1986, p.169-178, eng] 40-4455

Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506

Snowdrift models. Irwin, P.A., et al, [1985, p.4-11, eng] 41-334

Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1986, p.2080-2092, eng] 41-405

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] 41-411

Preservation of protective forest vegetation. Pod"lachev, G.P., [1986, p.15, rus] 41-514

Long period regime of a drifted snow field. Pertaiger, F.I., [1986, p.117-123, rus] 41-782

Seasonal environmental changes on mosses at Showa Station. Kanda, H., [1986, p.17-26, eng] 41-1043

Snow deflector built at the edge of a road cut. Anno, Y., [1986, p.121-129, eng] 41-1283

Snowdrifting: a review of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., [1986, p.217-228, eng] 41-1290

Conversion of a low-speed wind tunnel to a snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al, [1986, p.291-294, eng] 41-1296

Analysis of snow loads due to drifting on multilevel roofs. Speck, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.157-170, eng] 41-1492

Calculating snow-transfer volumes during snowstorms. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1986, p.155-160, rus] 41-1660

Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1984, p.14-25, eng] 41-1943

Road design, allowing for climatic impact on traffic conditions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1986, 248p., rus] 41-2894

One more froude number paradox. Anno, Y., [1987, p.307, eng] 41-3040

Snow distribution patterns in the alpine krummholz zone. Daly, C., [1984, p.157-175, eng] 41-3139

Supply of snow in the Eastern Highlands of Scotland: 1954-5 to 1983-4. Davison, R.W., [1987, p.42-50, eng] 41-3147

Structural basis of snow-retention efficiency of forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-3261

Snow cover characteristics in agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1986, p.22-37, rus] 41-3585

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1986, 328p., rus] 41-3664

Drifting of snow in Northern Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-3680

Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow. Mellor, M., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 41-3928

Parameterization of critical wind speed to cause drifting snow. Kondo, J., [1987, p.67-73, jpn] 41-4321

Construction and operation of railroad tracks. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus] 42-451

Deterministic model for snowdrift accumulation. Berg, N.H., [1987, p.29-36, eng] 42-762

Deposition of snow in the wind drift snow current. Chi, G., [1987, p.234-239, eng] 42-794

Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] 42-1106

New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110

Regularities governing snow accumulation at bridges in western Siberia. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1987, p.20-21, rus] 42-1863

Snowdrift modeling in a wind tunnel. Iversen, J.D., [1986, p.59-72, eng] 42-2192

Snow fence handbook (Release 1.1). Tabler, R.D., [1988, 6 chapters, eng] 42-2501

Initiation condition of drifting snow. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.111-117, jpn] 42-3105

Features of snow transport in Antarctica. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1986, p.24-31, rus] 42-3266

South Pole Station monitoring program. Precedures and results. Lunsford, K.P., [1987, Var.p., eng] 42-3471

Preliminary estimation of drifting snow convergence along a flow line of Shirase Glacier, East Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1988, p.41-46, eng] 42-3621

Automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al, [1987, p.157-159, eng] 42-3693

Snowfall

Modification of the AGAUS code to include scattering by snow. Deepak, A., et al, [1982, 31p., eng] 38-522

Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW-ONE-A Field Experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1983, 80p., eng] 38-885

Rime ice deposits in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1983, p.619-624, eng] 38-889

Atmospheric influence on amount and distribution of snow. Ramirez, J.M., et al, [1975, 25p., eng] 38-1006

Temperature and snowfall data for the Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J.T., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-1010

Data needs for characterizing winter obscuration. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.2-7, eng] 38-1032

Portable ice crystal replicator for use in snowfall transmission studies. Warburton, J.A., et al, [1983, p.14-16, eng] 38-1034

Technique for measuring the mass concentration of falling snow. Lacombe, J., [1983, p.17-28, eng] 38-1035

Characterization of snow for evaluation of its effect on electromagnetic wave propagation. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.35-42, eng] 38-1037

Visible and infrared extinction and precipitation rate in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.78-87, eng] 38-1043

Scattering corrections to visible and infrared transmittance measurements in falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.88-96, eng] 38-1044

Snow characterization measurements and E/O correlations obtained during SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1045

Performance of a coherent lidar remote sensor in snow and fog. Hardesty, R.M., [1983, p.108-113, eng] 38-1047

Millimetre-wave propagation through snow. Wallace, H.B., [1983, p.135-142, eng] 38-1049

Comments on the metamorphism of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.149-151, eng] 38-1051

Lidar backscatter measurements in falling snow. Davidson, G., et al, [1982, p.245-246, eng] 38-1643

Accuracy of point precipitation measurements. Allerup, P., et al, [1980, p.57-70, eng] 38-1705

Snow cover characteristics in northern West Siberia. Lazareva, N.A., et al, [1982, p.85-92, rus] 38-1727

Spatial-temporal variations in snowfall chemistry in the Montreal region. Lewis, J.E., et al, [1983, p.7-22, eng] 38-1785

Distribution of fall speeds and masses of ice particles in snowstorms. Rosinski, J., et al, [1983, p.107-120, eng] 38-1824

Eastern snowpack conditions - characteristics and significance. Eschner, A.R., [1982, p.84-91, eng] 38-1964

Precipitation measurement using the water equivalent of new snow. Sevruk, G., [1983, p.49-58, eng] 38-2108

Snow Symposium, 3rd, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1983. Vol.1. [1983, 241p., eng] 38-2118

Snow obscuration—Soviet research and development. Poleski, F.A., Jr., [1983, p.1-13, eng] 38-2119

Analysis of snow characterization data obtained at SNOW-ONE-A and B. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.43-54, eng] 38-2123

Contrast transmission in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.109-114, eng] 38-2128

Comparative near-millimeter wave propagation properties of snow or rain. Nemarich, J., et al, [1983, p.115-129, eng] 38-2129

Millimeter wave attenuation measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Johnson, R.A., [1983, p.131-149, eng] 38-2130

Numerical modeling of near-ground characteristics of falling snow. Dvore, D., et al, [1983, p.171-184, eng] 38-2133

Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McIntyre, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] 38-2134

Attenuation duration statistics derived from SNOW-ONE-A measurements. Dyer, R.M., [1983, p.199-208, eng] 38-2136

Utilization of the snow field test series results for development of a snow obscuration primer. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.209-217, eng] 38-2137

Mean annual snowfall at Air National Guard bases. Schmit, G., et al, [1981, 142p., eng] 38-2507

Orographic variation of precipitation in a high-rise Himalayan basin. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.3-9, eng] 38-2862

Characteristics of precipitation during the monsoon season in high-mountain areas of the Nepal Himalaya. Higuchi, K., et al, [1982, p.21-30, eng] 38-2864

Experimental hydrological investigations in Valday. Golubev, V.S., ed, [1983, 86p., rus] 38-2918

Calculating wind effect when measuring snow accumulation. Livanova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.23-30, rus] 38-2919

Methods of meteorological observations. Bespalov, D.P., ed, [1983 121p., rus] 38-2921

Errors in observations of snow-related phenomena. Mordovina, L.S., et al, [1983, p.104-110, rus] 38-2923

Empirical equation for determining avalanche danger. Barbat, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.118-121, rus] 38-2947

Forecasting snowfalls over western Siberia. Prokop'eva, I.P., [1983, p.123-129, rus] 38-3261

Meteorological conditions of widespread avalanche activity in the Zakki-Don River area (Caucasus). Baulina, L.L., [1983, p.226-228, rus] 38-3387

Snow storm with strong wind in Antarctica. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.65-79, jpn] 38-3406

Simultaneous observation of snowfall intensity and visibility in winter at Sapporo. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1983, p.147-156, jpn] 38-3413

Snow Symposium, 2nd, 1982. [1983, 295p., eng] 38-4304

Atmospheric conditions and snow crystal observations during SNOW-ONE-A. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1983, p.3-18, eng] 38-4305

Northwest snowstorm of 15-16 December 1981. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.19-34, eng] 38-4306

AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.35-48, eng] 38-4307

High precision broadband transmissometry at 1.06, 3-5 and 8-12 micrometers measured by SMART during SNOW-ONE-A. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.51-60, eng] 38-4308

Falling snow characteristics and extinction. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.61-69, eng] 38-4309

Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.75-101, eng] 38-4310

Visible propagation in falling snow as a function of mass concentration and crystal type. Lacombe, J., et al, [1983, p.103-111, eng] 38-4311

Transmission of visible and infrared radiation in falling and blowing snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.113-127, eng] 38-4312

Lidar slant path measurements. Davidson, G., et al, [1983, p.129-134, eng] 38-4313

Helicopter snow obscuration field test report. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.135-150, eng] 38-4314

94-GHz transmission measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Baars, E.P., et al, [1983, p.151-157, eng] 38-4315

Millimeter-wave propagation through snow. Wallace, H.B., [1983, p.161-170, eng] 38-4316

Modeling transmittance through falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.209-218, eng] 38-4321

Numerical modeling of near-ground characteristics of falling snow. Dvore, D., et al, [1983, p.219-237, eng] 38-4322

Preliminary LOWTRAN snow model. Mill, J.D., et al, [1983, p.239-250, eng] 38-4323
Performance and optical signature of an AN/VVS-1 laser rangefinder in falling snow: Preliminary test results. Lacombe, J., [1983, p.253-266, eng] 38-4324
Differential rain and snow scavenging efficiency. Raynor, G.S., et al, [1983, p.249-264, eng] 38-4439
Scavenging of nitric acid vapor by snow. Huebert, B.J., et al, [1983, p.293-302, eng] 38-4440
Trace gases in snow and rain. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1983, p.1301-1314, eng] 38-4444
Snowfall chemical composition: the role of snow crystal riming. Borys, R.D., et al, [1983, p.85-91, eng] 38-4557
Comparability of DCP data with standard station observations. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1983, p.189-194, eng] 38-4570
Northern Ontario precipitation comparisons. Carr, D.A., [1983, p.207-211, eng] 38-4575
Snow concentration and effective air density during snowfalls. Mellor, M., [1983, p.505-507, eng] 39-211
Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] 39-266
Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285
Measuring particle size and snowfall intensity in drifting snow. Schmidt, R.A., [1984, p.121-129, eng] 39-337
Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358
Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] 39-598
Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609
Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617
Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., [1984, 78p., eng] 39-647
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania. DeWalle, D.R., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743
Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021
Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges. Carlsson, B., et al, [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] 39-1279
Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah. Todd, S.K., et al, [1981, 11p., eng] 39-1338
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng] 39-1731
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed, [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951
Site-specific and synoptic meteorology. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.13-80, eng] 39-1952
Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954
Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955
AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B: preliminary analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Knox, J.E., et al, [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957
Transmittance measurements, SNOW-ONE-B. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.215-237, eng] 39-1958
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961
Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens. Prezerakos, N.G., et al, [1984, p.269-285, eng] 39-1999
Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684
Blizzard of February 4-5, 1984 over the eastern Dakotas and western Minnesota. Weiland, M., [1984, 12p. + append., eng] 39-2830
Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848
Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M., [1984, 33p., eng] 39-2920
Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944
Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945
Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment. Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, eng] 39-2952
Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Main, B.A., et al, [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953
Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] 39-2964
Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Helicopter-loaded snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970
Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979
Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980
Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994
Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2995
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998
Contribution of snow to monthly precipitation. Sevruk, B., [1985, p.127-138, ger] 39-3000
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan. Redfield, R.K., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109
Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141
Snow drift flux at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-3453
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454
Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations. [1981, 52 fiches, eng] 39-3464
SNOW-ONE-A and B characterization measurements and data analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, 60p., eng] 39-3899
Solid precipitation regime in Argentina and Antarctica. Minetti, J.L., [1984, p.116-128, spa] 39-3946
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
An equation of profile of snow drift density during snowfall. Kobayashi, S., [1984, p.79-83, jpn] 39-4037
Atmospheric electricity during snowfall. Endoh, T., et al, [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al, [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69
Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sasyo, Y., et al, [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759
Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
Analizing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217
Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitsuji, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232
Polar low prediction facilitates planning. [1985, p.134-136, eng] 40-1443
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-128, jpn] 40-1524
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748
Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892
Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929
Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932
Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, [1985, p.139-145, rus] 40-2091
Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington. Holcomb, J.W., [1981, 12p., eng] 40-2191
Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773
Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876
When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386
Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.335-343, jpn] 40-3406
Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., [1985, p.309-311, eng] 40-3480
Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507
Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508
Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524

Snowfall *(cont.)*

Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, 11p., eng] **40-3532**

Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1985, p.335-343, eng] **40-3620**

Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] **40-3700**

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] **40-3753**

Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] **40-3773**

Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] **40-3774**

Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] **40-3775**

Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] **40-3776**

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] **40-3777**

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] **40-3779**

Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Wellman, R.J., et al, [1984, p.179-219, eng] **40-3780**

Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] **40-3782**

Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] **40-3786**

Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] **40-3987**

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.39-46, jpn] **40-4035**

Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, [1986, p.201-209, eng] **40-4057**

Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] **40-4061**

Precipitation in a nearby forest stand. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.387-396, eng] **40-4076**

Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al, [1985, p.126-127, ger] **40-4109**

Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] **40-4183**

Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length. Abbruzzese, F., [1986, p.43-48, ita] **40-4444**

Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] **40-4461**

Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] **40-4752**

72-year Lake Michigan region snow climatology. Dungey, M.J., et al, [1982, p.45-48, eng] **41-2**

Radar observations of snow bands in Finland. Saarikivi, P., [1982, p.461-464, eng] **41-57**

Snow crystal habit, and snowfall intensity. Feng, D., et al, [1982, p.485-486, eng] **41-63**

Winter cumulus electrification in an axisymmetric cloud model. Takahashi, T., [1982, p.554-557, eng] **41-66**

Cirque glacier mass balance, Torngat Mts. Labrador. Rogerson, R.J., [1986, p.41-680, eng] **41-680**

Snowfall over Italian Alps. Latini, A., [1986, p.53-63, ita] **41-867**

Short-time forecasting of snowfall by lidar. Shimizu, H., et al, [1986, p.2109-2114, eng] **41-1216**

Examples of dam construction in Siberia and the Far North. Kolmogorov, R.I., [1973, p.53-62, rus] **41-1276**

Icing studies on Mt. Washington: an historical perspective. Rancourt, K.L., [1985, p.197-204, eng] **41-1495**

Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan. Bates, R.E., et al, [1985, p.212-229, eng] **41-1497**

Winter precipitation in central New Brunswick, Canada. Palmer, D.C., [1985, p.230-236, eng] **41-1498**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1984-85. [1986, 172p., ger] **41-2290**

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1986, p.45-106, ger] **41-2292**

Numerical modeling of optical features of falling snow. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1983, p.78-85, eng] **41-2314**

Scattering corrections to extinction coefficients of falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.86-89, eng] **41-2315**

Visible and infrared transmission through snow. Seagraves, M.A., et al, [1983, p.90-93, eng] **41-2316**

Obscuration by helicopter-produced snow clouds. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.94-99, eng] **41-2317**

Numerical simulation of orographic snowfall. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1986, p.1658-1680, eng] **41-2500**

Short-term variation of oxygen isotopic composition of falling snow. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1986, p.353-363, eng] **41-2502**

Weather extremes. Schmidli, R.J., [1981, 15p., eng] **41-2529**

Climate overview of the Canadian inland sea. Maxwell, J.B., [1986, p.79-100, eng] **41-2592**

On the width and motion of a rain/snow boundary. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.343-350, eng] **41-2651**

Snow levels and amounts in the mountains of southern California. Minnich, R.A., [1986, p.37-58, eng] **41-2699**

Snowfall over Shinjo City, Japan, 1985. Yagi, T., et al, [1986, p.9-24, jpn] **41-3006**

Mesoscale features of the Michigan land breeze using PAM II temperature data. Schoenberger, L.M., [1986, p.127-135, eng] **41-3136**

Supply of snow in the Eastern Highlands of Scotland: 1954-5 to 1983-4. Davison, R.W., [1987, p.42-50, eng] **41-3147**

Vertical wind tunnel for snow process studies. Takahashi, T., et al, [1986, p.182-185, eng] **41-3219**

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. [1987, 3 pieces, eng] **41-3313**

Air flow over Lake Michigan and lake-effected snow event. Hjelmfelt, M.R., et al, [1982, p.228-235, eng] **41-3377**

Snow-cover electrical resistivity and solid precipitation in Sapporo. Mizuno, Y., [1986, p.11-15, jpn] **41-3502**

Drifting of snow in Northern Kazakhstan. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., et al, [1986, p.67-74, eng] **41-3680**

Cloud ice and wintertime storms over the mountains of northern Colorado. Rauber, R.M., [1987, p.488-524, eng] **41-3761**

Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow. Koh, G., [1987, 9p., eng] **41-3849**

Radar observations of snowfall in 1986 over the Shinjo basin, Japan. Maki, M., et al, [1987, p.1-17, jpn] **41-4002**

Method of automatic calibration of the tank model (fifth report)—automatic or semi-automatic procedures to calibrate the multiplication factor of the precipitation in snowy basins. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.87-113, jpn] **41-4003**

Precipitation in the cold season, St. Louis, MO. Huff, F.A., et al, [1986, p.1887-1907, eng] **41-4056**

Ice sheets and the CO2 problem. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.1-42, eng] **41-4136**

On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.87-90, eng] **41-4376**

Snow production in a convective cloud. Wakahama, G., et al, [1984, p.113-116, eng] **41-4379**

Geographic winter storm structure in California. Marwitz, J.D., [1984, p.315-316, eng] **41-4403**

Model of the orographic enhancement of snowfall. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1984, p.609-611, eng] **41-4408**

Orographic cloud microphysical observations with a microwave radiometer. Sassen, K., [1984, p.801-804, eng] **41-4421**

Climatic atlas. Map series 2—Precipitation. [1986, 2p. + 48p. of maps, eng] **41-4521**

Doppler radar study of interaction between snowfall and cooling tower plume. Campistron, B., [1987, p.1375-1383, eng] **41-4541**

Surface sampling of a snowstorm by a 2D-C probe with and without aspiration. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1986, p.755-758, eng] **41-4544**

Time and space patterns of mean monthly snowfall, conterminous U.S. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, [1987, p.897-912, eng] **42-82**

April 1986 precipitation in Italian Switzerland. Spinedi, F., et al, [1986, p.16-21, ita] **42-121**

Optical snow precipitation gauge. Koh, G., et al, [1987, p.26-31, eng] **42-214**

Strong responses of certain cloud types to cloud seeding for snowpack management. Howell, W.E., [1987, p.158-162, eng] **42-226**

Seasonal snow resources and their fluctuations in China. Li, P., [1987, p.93-104, eng] **42-344**

Regional characteristics of snow cover in the mountain region of central Japan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.67-108, eng] **42-447**

Augmenting snow by cloud seeding: a tool for managing water resources. Robitaille, F.E., et al, [1987, p.56-60, eng] **42-766**

Aggregates: the role of crystal habit. Rauber, R.M., [1985, p.17-22, eng] **42-845**

Orographic snowfall over the northern Colorado Rockies. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1985, p.147-148, eng] **42-862**

Role of microwave radiometry in weather modification research. Heggli, M.F., [1985, p.157-162, eng] **42-863**

Classification of irregular snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1985, p.195-198, eng] **42-868**

Cloud seeding effects. Pitter, R.L., et al, [1985, p.205-207, eng] **42-869**

Precipitation gage network design for effective evaluation of winter orographic cloud seeding in the central Rocky Mountains. Klazura, G.E., et al, [1985, p.397-402, eng] **42-889**

Natural and artificial modification of the cloud causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.415-416, eng] **42-890**

Supercooled fog dispersal. Milošević, D., et al, [1985, p.633-638, eng] **42-894**

World weather extremes. Riordan, P., et al, [1985, 82p., eng] **42-943**

Sixth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings. [1986, 639p. (2 vol.), eng] **42-1060**

Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments. Bates, R.E., et al, [1986, p.205-217, eng] **42-1062**

Verification of the snow algorithm in EOSAEL module XSCALE. Shirkey, R., et al, [1986, p.459-465, eng] **42-1064**

Summary report on heavy snowfall of 1985-86: countermeasures and future tasks. Yamanaka, Y., [1986, p.46-49, jpn] **42-1109**

Proceedings of the 6th Snow Symposium, Hanover, NH, 1986. [1987, 207p., eng] **42-1403**

Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1987, p.13-20, eng] **42-1405**

Arctic/winter camouflage pattern. Atkinson, H.R., [1987, p.21-33, eng] **42-1406**

Snow-smoke synergism data review. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1987, p.59-67, eng] **42-1409**

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather. Koh, G., [1987, p.81-84, eng] **42-1411**

Effect of transmissometer beam geometry on snow transmittance measurements. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1987, p.85-93, eng] **42-1412**

Extinction and scattering due to falling snow: a preliminary report. Koenig, G.G., et al, [1987, p.95-108, eng] **42-1413**

Measurement of airborne snow mass concentration. Hutt, D., et al, [1987, 40p., eng] **42-1561**

Radar observation of snowfall from a natural-draft cooling tower plume. Sauvageot, H., [1987, p.1471-1481, eng] **42-1566**

500 m experimental range for electromagnetic wave propagation studies. Gibbins, C.J., et al, [1987, p.227-234, eng] **42-1687**

Some techniques and uses of 2D-C habit classification software for snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1987, p.498-511, eng] **42-1718**

Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for Japanese highway management in winter. Miyata, K., et al, [1987, p.41-48, ita] **42-1868**

Rain-snow boundaries over southern Ontario. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1987, p.1894-1907, eng] **42-2013**

Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas. Beckman, S.K., [1987, p.2060-2087, eng] **42-2014**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1985-86. [1987, 207p., ger] **42-2069**

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1987, p.46-110, ger] **42-2071**

Probability of snow cover in North Dakota. Enz, J.W., et al, [1986, p.133-148, eng] **42-2195**

Possibilities for snow management in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, [1986, p.149-166, eng] **42-2196**

Application and evaluation of decision models. Snyder, J.R., et al, [1986, p.183-201, eng] **42-2198**

Snow management and cropping systems on the Erickson farm. Erickson, D., [1986, p.513-521, eng] **42-2214**

Benefit/cost ratios for snow management techniques in semiarid climates. Steppuhn, H., et al, [1986, p.613-656, eng] **42-2220**

Hydrometeorological regime of the southern ocean in summer 1982-1983. Pavlov, A.IU., [1987, p.80-83, rus] **42-2281**

Correction of precipitation measurements. [1986, 288p., eng] **42-2299**

Correction of winter precipitation data by computed snow accumulation. Martinec, J., [1986, p.67-71, eng] **42-2300**

Density of new snow and its dependence on air temperature and wind. Meister, R., [1986, p.73-79, eng] **42-2301**

Conversion of snowfall depths to water equivalents in the Swiss Alps. Sevruk, B., [1986, p.81-88, eng] **42-2302**

Canadian methods for precipitation measurement and correction. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] **42-2304**

Correction of precipitation measurements: Swiss experience. Sevruk, B., [1986, p.187-196, eng] **42-2305**

Precipitation correction data from meteorological stations. Solantie, R., [1986, p.197-202, eng] **42-2306**

Analysis of winter season precipitation bands over the Southern Plains. Byrd, G.P., [1988, 206p., eng] **42-2427**

Cold air damming of the Colorado Rockies in relation to heavy local snows. Dunn, L., [1987, p.177-189, eng] **42-2435**

Forecast problems associated with mid-Atlantic snow events in Feb. 1986. Homan, J., et al, [1987, p.206-228, eng] **42-2436**

Fall velocity indicator/viewer. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1985, 8 col., eng] **42-2619**

Operational forecasting of lake effect snowfall in western and central New York. Niziol, T.A., [1987, p.310-321, eng] **42-2688**

Snow crystal concentration and size distribution at the ground. Deshler, T., et al, [1986, p.55-60, eng] **42-2751**

Atmospheric radiation distribution during snowfall at 2.2 and 3.3 mm wavelengths. Kuznetsov, I.V., [1986, p.125-127, eng] 42-2794
Impact of a single black snowfall on streamwater chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1988, p.826-829, eng] 42-2859
Northeast Yukon: development within a conservation framework. Livingstone, D., [1987, 171p., eng] 42-2940
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, 1982-83 winter. Izumi, K., et al, [1987, p.173-178, jpn] 42-2957
Organization and activities of RISHA, Niigata University, Japan. [1987, p.179-215, jpn] 42-2958
Case study of a heavy snowfall in Sapporo. Endoh, T., et al, [1987, p.15-36, jpn] 42-3098
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1987 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.11-18, jpn] 42-3148
Metallic elements in snow, South Greenland. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1988, p.193-197, eng] 42-3305
Effect of snowfall on road conditions. Ragnarsson, G., et al, [1987, 40p., swe] 42-3602
Frequency of heavy snowfalls and their control in Leningrad area. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1987, p.31-36, rus] 42-3757
Millimeter-wave propagation measurements at the Ballistic Research Laboratory. Wallace, H.B., [1988, p.253-258, eng] 42-3926
Backscatter and attenuation by falling snow and rain at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1988, p.319-329, eng] 42-3945
Fluctuations in millimeter-wave signals propagated through inclement weather. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1988, p.343-354, eng] 42-3946
Meteorological studies carried out during the period Feb. 1985 to Feb. 1986. Lal, B., [1987, p.10-21, eng] 42-4278

Snowflakes

Organic films on snowflakes. Gill, P.S., et al, [1983, p 903-920, eng] 38-79
Modification of the AGAUS code to include scattering by snow. Deepak, A., et al, [1982, 31p., eng] 38-522
Bulk parameterization of the snow field in a cloud model. Lin, Y.-L., et al, [1983, p.1065-1092, eng] 38-804
Snowflakes are far from simple. Maddox, J., [1983, p.13, eng] 38-874
Instruments used for snow characterization in support of SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.29-34, eng] 38-1036
Characterization of snow for evaluation of its effect on electromagnetic wave propagation. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.35-42, eng] 38-1037
Snow particle morphology in the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.602-609, eng] 38-2095
ASL/SMART measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.89-107, eng] 38-2127
Millimeter wave attenuation measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Johnson, R.A., [1983, p.131-149, eng] 38-2130
Empirical model for near millimeter wave snow extinction and backscatter. Brown, D.R., [1982, p.147-157, eng] 38-3343
Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782
Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393
Melting of snow pellets in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, [1982, p.55-64, eng] 39-1658
SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed, [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Snowflakes of cold temperature types. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.295-305, eng] 39-2049
Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945
Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment. Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, eng] 39-2952
Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Main, B.A., et al, [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953
Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1984, p.261-271, eng] 39-2966
Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967
Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279-288, eng] 39-2968
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979
Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sasyo, Y., et al, [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764
Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929
Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930
Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368
What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481
Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315
Extended summaries from Conference on Cloud Physics, 1982. [1982, 587p., eng] 41-1
Simple model of stratified precipitation for scavenging studies. Molenkamp, C.R., [1982, p.63-65, eng] 41-5
Snowflake aggregation near the melting layer in stratiform clouds. Newman, S.B., [1982, p.381-383, eng] 41-40
Riming and snowflake electrification in stratiform clouds. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1982, p.568-569, eng] 41-68
Deep 0C isothermal layers within precipitation bands. Stewart, R.E., [1982, p.570-571, eng] 41-69
From snowflakes to ice grains. Microphysical aspects of snow making. Admirat, P., [1985, p.33-44, fre] 41-862
Wind tunnel investigation on the riming of snowflakes. Lew, J.K., et al, [1986, p.2392-2417, eng] 41-2360
Cloud tunnel study on snowflake riming and ice crystal capture by cloud drops. Lew, J.K., [1986, 346p., eng] 41-2643
Scattering and attenuation of millimeter wavelength radiation by snow. O'Brien, S.G., [1986, 138p., eng] 41-2644
Snow stars—messages from the sky. Olovsson, I., [1985, p.50-59, ger] 41-3078
Classification of ambiguous ice particle shadowgraphs by consensus. Dyer, R.M., et al, [1985, p.675-679, eng] 41-3218
Vertical wind tunnel for snow process studies. Takahashi, T., et al, [1986, p.182-185, eng] 41-3219
Simulation for growth of snowflake. Miyazima, S., et al, [1987, p.441-443, eng] 41-3968
Melting of snowflakes in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., [1984, p.279-281, eng] 41-4400
Effects of topographic variations on the generation of aggregate snowflakes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1984, p.613-616, eng] 41-4409
Microphysical interpretation of radar polarization measurements. Jameson, A.R., [1984, p.791-792, eng] 41-4419
Regional characteristics of snow cover in the mountain region of central Japan. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.67-108, eng] 42-447
Aggregates: the role of crystal habit. Rauber, R.M., [1985, p.17-22, eng] 42-845
Growth of snowflakes by riming and aggregation over warm fronts. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 42-846
Wind tunnel study on the growth of snowflakes. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.55-60, eng] 42-851
Effects of cloud seeding. Humphries, J.H., [1985, p.169-174, eng] 42-864
Classification of irregular snow particles. Holroyd, E.W., III, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 42-868
Direct scavenging and induced transport of atmospheric aerosol by falling snow and ice crystals. Podzimek, J., [1987, p.209-224, eng] 42-1159
Snow-smoke synergism data review. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1987, p.59-67, eng] 42-1409
Fractal properties of some real snowflakes. Nittmann, J., et al, [1987, p.L1185-L1191, eng] 42-1778
Effects of surface roughness and porosity on the riming of snowflakes. Matsuo, T., [1987, p.635-647, eng] 42-2347
Fall velocity indicator/viewer. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1985, 8 col., eng] 42-2619
Atmospheric radiation distribution during snowfall at 2.2 and 3.3 mm wavelengths. Kuznetsov, I.V., [1986, p.125-127, eng] 42-2794
Size effect of blowing snowflakes on the snow particle counter. Sato, A., [1987, p.339-342, jpn] 42-2995

Snowmelt

Surface-water quality in the Campbell Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] 38-108
GOES observation of a rapidly melting snowband. Wash, C.H., et al, [1981, p.1353-1356, eng] 38-133
Runoff and soil erosion on frozen soils in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1982, p.351-354, eng] 38-139
Surface energy balance following snowmelt in sub-Arctic Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.115-125, eng] 38-143
Permafrost heat balance during snowmelt in interior Alaska. Eaton, F., et al, [1982, p.19-33, eng] 38-149
Land erosion by water in different climates. Jansson, M.B., [1982, 151p., eng] 38-282
Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380
Formulas for calculating ablation on mountain glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1983, p.18-38, rus] 38-400
Checking the accuracy of glaciological calculations on adjacent glaciers. Priadunenko, T.I., et al, [1983, p.39-43, rus] 38-401
Daily snowmelt runoff, Beas River basin, India. Seth, S.M., [1982, p.177-186, eng] 38-420
Snowmelt- and rainfall-runoff models in Switzerland. Spreafico, M., [1982, p.385-396, eng] 38-421
Snow cover and snowmelt runoff, Beas River catchment, India. Duggal, A.J., et al, [1982, p.555-563, eng] 38-422
Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604
Calculating total runoff in taiga. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-605
International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 16th, 1982. [1982, 1064p., eng] 38-781
Snowmelt forecasting for watersheds in Himalayas. Ramamoorthi, A.S., et al, [1982, p.549-556, eng] 38-783
Conceptual method of snowmelt runoff forecast. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.945-951, eng] 38-786
Summer water balance, N. Ellesmere Island. Flügel, W.A., [1983, p.295-300, eng] 38-1153
Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra fiord, a high arctic oasis at Ellesmere Island, Canada. Freedman, B., et al, [1983, p.301-306, eng] 38-1154
Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.572-577, eng] 38-1203
Hydrologic characteristics of small Arctic-Alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1983, p.957-961, eng] 38-1273
Probable maximum precipitation and snowmelt criteria for southern Alaska. Schwartz, F.K., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-1890
Influence of clearing ponderosa pine on timing of snowmelt runoff. Baker, M.B., Jr., [1982, p.20-26, eng] 38-1958
Peak streamflows from the transient snow zone, western Cascades, Oregon. Christner, J., et al, [1982, p.27-38, eng] 38-1959
Water yield improvement in the Sierra Nevada snow zone: 1912-1982. Kattelmann, R.C., [1982, p.39-48, eng] 38-1960
Snow hydrology of the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1982, p.63-74, eng] 38-1962
Effects of small clearcuts on water yield from the Deadhorse watershed: Fraser, Colorado. Troendle, C.A., [1982, p.75-83, eng] 38-1963
Eastern snowpack conditions - characteristics and significance. Eschner, A.R., [1982, p.84-91, eng] 38-1964
Developing a Surface Water Supply Index to assess droughts. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1982, p.164-175, eng] 38-1973
Regression models in water supply forecasting. Huber, A.L., et al, [1982, p.188-191, eng] 38-1978
Remote sensing applications in snow hydrology - past, present and future. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1982, p.204-207, eng] 38-1982
Great Lake basins (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.135-158, eng] 38-2112
Water motion in a deciduous forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1983, p.339-356, eng] 38-2113

Snowmelt *(cont.)*

Airborne gamma radiation data used to assess snow water equivalent over the Lake Superior basin. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1983, p.415-424, eng] **38-2161**

Use of Landsat data for predicting snowmelt runoff in the upper Saint John River basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.519-533, eng] **38-2166**

Acidity of antarctic snow: a natural reference level for acid rains. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1980, p.104-105, eng] **38-2254**

Snowmelt runoff and erosion on Iowa loess soils. Spomer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.1109-1111, 1116, eng] **38-2319**

Assessment of accuracy of runoff models. Koren', V.I., et al, [1983, p.64-69, rus] **38-2634**

Calculating snow water reserves from aerial photographs. IAsinskiĭ, S.V., [1983, p.75-86, rus] **38-2651**

LANDSAT data for estimating snow water equivalent. Takeda, K., et al, [1982, p.172-175, eng] **38-2665**

Energy balance over melting snow, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1982, p.133-147, eng] **38-2671**

Snow accumulation derived from modified depletion curves of snow coverage. Rango, A., et al, [1982, p.83-90, eng] **38-2870**

Snowmelt and groundwater storage in an Alpine basin. Martinec, J., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] **38-2880**

Water resources investigation in Pakistan with the help of Landsat imagery—snow surveys 1975-1978. Tarar, R.N., [1982, p.177-190, eng] **38-2881**

WMO project for the intercomparison of conceptual models of snowmelt runoff. [1982, p.193-202, eng] **38-2882**

Sensitivity of the European Hydrological System snow models. Morris, E.M., [1982, p.221-231, eng] **38-2885**

Recession characterization of small mountain basins, derivation of master recession curves and optimization of recession parameters. Pereira, L.S., et al, [1982, p.243-255, eng] **38-2886**

Water and nutrient discharge during snowmelt in subalpine areas. Keller, H.M., et al, [1982, p.331-341, eng] **38-2892**

Regime and water-ice balance of the Grigor'ev glacier in Tien Shan. Safonov, V.I., [1983, p.204-208, rus] **38-3382**

Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season; 1. Motoyama, H., et al, [1983, p.123-133, jpn] **38-3411**

Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season; 2—Runoff analysis. Motoyama, H., et al, [1983, p.135-146, jpn] **38-3412**

Mudflow areas of western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.42-51, rus] **38-3540**

Aspen clearcutting in relation to snowmelt and storm flow. Verry, E.S., et al, [1983, p.59-67, eng] **38-3558**

Calculating spring runoff on drained peat bogs. Karpechko, IU.V., et al, [1983, p.31-38, rus] **38-3627**

Determining standard statistical parameters of snow reserves. Alekseev, G.A., [1977, p.64-70, eng] **38-3664**

Relationship of meltwater runoff to hillside exposure. Poluektov, E.V., [1983, p.77-81, eng] **38-3735**

Insolation topoclimates and ablation in alpine snow cover areas. Olyphant, G.A., [1984, p.491-498, eng] **38-3757**

Combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff. Mizumura, K., [1982, p.341-350, eng] **38-3863**

Spring snow dissipation in Alaska. Robinson, D.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] **38-3884**

Controls on advective snowmelt in a maritime alpine basin. Moore, R.D., et al, [1984, p.135-142, eng] **38-4033**

Simulation of runoff from snow-covered hillslopes. Akan, A.O., [1984, p.707-713, eng] **38-4092**

Snow accumulation and snowmelt in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1984, 149p., eng] **38-4099**

Forming of natural waters in the far East. Kislitsyn, L.V., ed, [1983, 191p., rus] **38-4221**

Calculating levels of mountain river flooding. Sidneva, L.P., [1983, p.13-19, rus] **38-4223**

Forecasting ice conditions on rivers and spring flood levels. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1983, p.157-164, rus] **38-4228**

Surface runoff in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppe. Kaderov, E.A., [1982, p.68-76, rus] **38-4512**

Water supply from the Colorado River. Moore, L.T., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] **38-4550**

Snowpack metamorphosis and accelerated melt rates. Aguado, E., [1983, p.106-117, eng] **38-4560**

Three phase temperature-density model to simulate and compare potential snowmelt runoff. Shaf Rahman, K.H., [1983, p.131-142, eng] **38-4562**

Effects of an Arctic settlement on the snowpack. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.143-156, eng] **38-4563**

Comparison of two models to predict snowmelt in Muskoka-Haliburton, Ontario. Sheider, W.A., et al, [1983, p.157-168, eng] **38-4564**

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] **39-185**

Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] **39-194**

Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] **39-243**

Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] **39-564**

Surface emissivities in a boreal forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1984, p.45-51, eng] **39-604**

Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1983, p.412-414, eng] **39-622**

Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] **39-779**

Limitations on seasonal snowmelt forecast accuracy. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1984, p.255-269, eng] **39-783**

Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] **39-863**

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] **39-866**

Monitoring pond waters near Showa Station (II). Murayama, H., et al, [1984, p.187-193, eng] **39-1093**

Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] **39-1278**

Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiaková, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] **39-1293**

Analytical approach for determining snowmelt induced runoff. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.5.41-5.58, eng] **39-1294**

Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] **39-1295**

Application of simple snowmelt models in three different terrain types. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1984, p.5.85-5.95, eng] **39-1297**

Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] **39-1298**

Impact of snowmelt-runoff from agricultural watersheds on dissolved oxygen. Sullivan, J.F., [1983, p.170-177, eng] **39-1348**

Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moore, R.D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] **39-1570**

Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] **39-1571**

Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] **39-1713**

Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F., [1984, p.1-8, eng] **39-1938**

Models of snowmelt runoff. Sugawara, M., et al, [1984, p.187-236, jpn] **39-1971**

Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] **39-1975**

Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] **39-2007**

Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] **39-2058**

Three phase temperature-density model of snowmelt runoff. Rahman, K.H.S., [1982, n.p., eng] **39-2061**

Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] **39-2087**

Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] **39-2313**

Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] **39-2441**

Prediction of combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff. Mizumura, K., et al, [1985, p.179-193, eng] **39-2490**

Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] **39-2498**

Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] **39-2555**

Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] **39-2680**

Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1985, p.36-56, eng] **39-2693**

Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-35, fre] **39-2706**

Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] **39-2769**

Infiltration in unsaturated frozen soil. Engelmark, H., [1984, p.243-252, eng] **39-3090**

Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] **39-4052**

Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] **40-54**

Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] **40-407**

Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] **40-761**

Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, [1984, p.59-68, jpn] **40-770**

Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] **40-1029**

Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] **40-1030**

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] **40-1036**

Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] **40-1039**

River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] **40-1074**

Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] **40-1122**

Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] **40-1433**

Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] **40-1486**

Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] **40-1554**

Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] **40-1960**

Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] **40-2134**

Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study. Westerström, G., [1986, p.146-157, eng] **40-2136**

Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] **40-2165**

Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] **40-2207**

Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] **40-2219**

Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] **40-2238**

Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., [1985, p.31-37, rus] **40-2260**

Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] **40-2411**

Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., [1985, p.129-136, eng] **40-2852**

Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] **40-2853**

Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] **40-3385**

"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] **40-3615**

Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.38.-393, eng] **40-3622**

Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] **40-3623**

Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., [1985, p.411-420, eng] **40-3625**

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] **40-3626**

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] **40-3634**

Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] **40-3636**

Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] **40-3664**

Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A., [1986, p.163-169, eng] **40-3672**

Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] **40-3674**

Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.63-75, jpn] **40-3696**

Snowmelt runoff processes 1. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] **40-3697**

Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., et al, [1986, p.296-302, eng] **40-3711**

Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.313-321, eng] **40-3713**

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] **40-4039**

Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] **40-4040**

Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] **40-4044**

Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] **40-4048**

Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] **40-4049**

Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] **40-4063**

Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066
Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067
Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling. Sand, K., et al, [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068
Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074
Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080
Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., [1986, p.440-459, eng] 40-4081
Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., [1986, p.461-468, eng] 40-4082
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089
Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090
Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4091
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190
Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273
Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337
Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance. Kobayashi, D., [1986, p.157-165, eng] 40-4622
Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling. Martinec, J., et al, [1921, p.197-219, eng] 40-4623
Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643
Effects of clearcutting on rain-snow runoff in western Oregon. Harr, R.D., [1986, p.1095-1100, eng] 41-72
Size distribution of surficial bed material during a snowmelt flood. Andrews, E.D., et al, [1986, p.191-197, eng] 41-211
Radiation budget of a subarctic woodland canopy. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.172-176, eng] 41-212
Expert system for snowmelt runoff modeling and forecasting. Engman, E.T., et al, [1986, p.174-180, eng] 41-249
Streamflow generation from subalpine forests. Troendle, C.A., [1985, p.240-247, eng] 41-450
Scheme for predicting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of Eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.37-45, rus] 41-599
Ground-water fluctuations in hillslopes of coastal Alaska. Sidle, R.C., [1984, p.79-95, eng] 41-627
Swamp stability equations for taiga. Geleta, I.F., [1986, p.49-57, rus] 41-1366
Radio-wave attenuation in melting snow. Jain, Y.M., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 41-1408
Application of NOAA/TIROS satellite data to snowmelt-runoff of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.119-130, chi] 41-1459
Stream-water chemistry during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1985, p.58-68, eng] 41-1485
Integrated model of snowmelt quality for boreal forest sites. Roberge, J., et al, [1985, p.69-83, eng] 41-1486
Snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a suburban environment. Buttle, J.M., [1985, p.126-138, eng] 41-1490
Snowmelt simulation of short living snowpacks. Bauwens, W., [1985, p.139-155, eng] 41-1491
Effects of snowpack and watershed on snowmelt runoff. McDonnell, J.J., et al, [1985, p.262-266, eng] 41-1502
Snowpack depletion in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1985, p.267-271, eng] 41-1503
Conditions conducive to glacial mudflow in the Aktru River valley, Altai Mountains, June 24, 1984. Barashkova, N.K., et al, [1986, p.121-124, rus] 41-1651
Energy balance modelling of snowmelt in a suburban environment: a progress report. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1984, p.204-208, eng] 41-1961
Snowmelt lysimeter for research applications. Greenan, H.J., et al, [1984, p.209-218, eng] 41-1962
Design, instrumentation and operation of a snowmelt runoff plot. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1984, p.219-223, eng] 41-1963
Forecasting ice breakup dates for Siberian rivers. Liser, I.IA., [1986, p.42-60, rus] 41-1965
Storm precipitation and snowmelt temperature, Clearwater River, Idaho. Schwarz, F.K., [1986, 146p., eng] 41-2215
Large-area deterministic simulation of natural runoff from snowmelt based on Landsat MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1986, p.1013-1017, eng] 41-2303
Acid surge in a well-buffered stream. Jacks, G., et al, [1986, p.282-285, eng] 41-2311
Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forest land, Oregon. Berris, S.N., et al, [1987, p.135-142, eng] 41-2465
Snow and water chemistry of lakes in northern Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1983, 62p., eng] 41-2578
Interaction of snowmelt water with terrestrial portion of shield catchment. English, M.C., et al, [1986, p.27-34, eng] 41-2616
Temporal chemical variability in acid sensitive high elevation lakes. Welch, E.B., et al, [1986, p.35-44, eng] 41-2617
Snowmelt acidic shock study in south central Ontario. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-2618
Behavior of ionic contaminants in snowpack of Turkey Lakes watershed. Semkin, R.G., et al, [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-2619
Temporal variation in aluminum speciation and concentration during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1986, p.231-237, eng] 41-2620
Factors affecting snowmelt streamwater chemistry in the Black Forest (West Germany). Feger, K.H., et al, [1986, p.257-265, eng] 41-2621
Snowmelt in a boreal forest site: an integrated model of meltwater quality (SNOQUAL1). Jones, H.G., et al, [1986, p.431-439, eng] 41-2622
Oxygen-18 studies of snowmelt runoff in Precambrian shield watershed. Bottomley, D.J., et al, [1986, p.213-234, eng] 41-2697
Seasonal variation of soil erosion by water in southwestern Quebec. Kirby, P.C., et al, [1987, p.55-63, eng] 41-2726
Effect of snowmelt on the active sludge process. Särner, E., et al, [1982, p.17-33, swe] 41-2855
Use of snow-pillow data for melt rate input to the streamflow synthesis and reservoir regulation watershed model. Ferner, S.J., et al, [1987, p.118-126, eng] 41-2980
Groundwater models for mountain slopes. Okunishi, K., et al, [1987, p.265-285, eng] 41-3043
Supercritical flume for measuring sediment-laden streamflow. Baker, M.B., Jr., [1986, p.847-851, eng] 41-3138
Daily flow model of watersheds with snowmelt runoff, Colorado. Norris, J.M., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 41-3305
Plot measurements of snowmelt runoff for varying soil conditions. Kane, D.L., et al, [1984, p.123-135, eng] 41-3320
Water chemistry during snowmelt in a northern basin. Barry, P.J., et al, [1984, p.137-155, eng] 41-3321
Snowmelt solutes in Adirondack region of New York. Rascher, C.M., et al, [1987, p.209-224, eng] 41-3404
Modelling the areal depletion of a snowcover in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1987, p.43-60, eng] 41-3405
Micro-meteorological conditions for snow melt. Kuhn, M., [1987, p.24-26, eng] 41-3592
Studies of basin heat balance and snowmelt runoff models. Motoyama, H., [1986, p.1-53, eng] 41-3845
Need for improved snow-cover monitoring techniques. Rango, A., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 41-3895
NRSA experience in hydrologic applications of space technology. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.283-286, eng] 41-3903
Forecasting snowmelt runoff of Himalayan rivers. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1986, p.341-347, eng] 41-3904
Micropollutant behavior in karst water systems during snowmelt. Simmlett, N., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 41-3965
Spatial analysis of snow- and rain-generated highflows in southern Ontario. Irvine, K.N., et al, [1987, p.140-149, eng] 41-4076
Salt transfer from soil to snow. Kazantsev, V.A., [1984, p.151-155, rus] 41-4091
Snow drain system—velocity formula for snow-laden water flow. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 41-4133
Forest harvest, snowmelt and streamflow in the central Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1987, p.273-283, eng] 41-4317
Snow redistribution: strip cuts at Yuba Pass, California. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1987, p.285-295, eng] 41-4318
Effects of forests on wetland runoff during spring. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1987, p.297-307, eng] 41-4319
Forecasting glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.75-78, 187-191, rus] 41-4344
Role of major floods in glacier basins. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1986, p.82-87, 195-200, rus] 41-4346
Nomographs for meltwater determination. Ambach, W., et al, [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-4357
Nomographs for the determination of meltwater from snow and ice surfaces. Ambach, W., [1986, p.7-15, eng] 41-4358
Pattern recognition of air photographs for estimation of snow reserves. Good, W., et al, [1987, p.76-80, eng] 41-4439
Snowmelt on Arctic sea ice. Scharfen, G., et al, [1987, p.200-205, eng] 41-4458
Satellite snow-cover monitoring and runoff in the Qilian Mts., China. Zeng, Q., et al, [1987, p.225-228, eng] 41-4464
Spring runoff processes in Åstdalen, Norway. Englund, J.-O., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 41-4512
Hydrological model of snowmelt runoff. Cavadias, G., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 41-4513
Flow forecasts of the Indus River, Pakistan. Makhdoom, M.T.A., et al, [1986, p.171-184, eng] 41-4517
Preferential elution of snowfall in Scottish highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1986, p.517-525, eng] 41-4533
Outline of the studies on the system of snow-melt of the Joetsu-Shinkansen. Nakamata, S., [1985, p.1-6, jpn] 41-4584
Landslide disaster in Niigata Prefecture, 1985. [1985, p.73-92, jpn] 41-4585
Remnants of snow avalanche during the snowmelt season. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.105-109, jpn] 41-4593
Artificial acceleration of snow melting in interior Alaska. Holty, J.G., et al, [1987, p.20-26, eng] 42-71
Microelement inflow into small river basins of permafrost-taiga areas. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1986, p.71-77, eng] 42-149
Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986. [1987, 243p., eng] 42-210
Streamflow forecasting. LaChance, J.C., et al, [1987, p.11-25, eng] 42-213
Acid anions in snowmelt water and surface water during spring melt. Bédard, Y., et al, [1987, p.45-54, eng] 42-216
Field and modelling investigations of acid shock from snowmelt at Guelph. Pakala, C.V., et al, [1987, p.139-152, eng] 42-224
Effects of snowmelt on runoff coefficients in rural and urban watersheds. Brown, R.G., [1987, p.153-157, eng] 42-225
Patterns of net radiation over urban snowpacks. Xu, F., et al, [1987, p.173-184, eng] 42-229
Spatial distributions of meltwater in an ice covered lake. Allan, C., [1987, p.228-232, eng] 42-237
Effects of snow cover and temperature increase on runoff. Rango, A., et al, [1987, p.121-127, eng] 42-346
Snowmelt-runoff characteristics and climatic changes. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1987, p.129-138, eng] 42-347
Snowmelt-runoff models for the central Chilean Andes. Peña, H., et al, [1987, p.161-172, eng] 42-350
Snow cover mapping and stream flow in Alberta. Ferner, S., et al, [1987, p.173-185, eng] 42-351
Forecasting snowmelt runoff in relation to snow cover area. Ramamoorthi, A.S., [1987, p.187-198, eng] 42-352
Modeling of snowmelt distribution. Koike, T., et al, [1987, p.199-212, eng] 42-353
Snow water equivalent and snowmelt runoff in Turkey. Ertan, I., [1987, p.225-239, eng] 42-355
Modelling the effects of agrotechnical measures on spring runoff and water erosion. Motovilov, IU.G., [1987, p.241-251, eng] 42-356
Variations of snow melt on Arctic sea ice. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1987, p.315-327, eng] 42-362
Snow melt on sea ice surfaces as determined from passive microwave satellite data. Anderson, M.R., [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-363
Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.343-352, eng] 42-364
Spatial estimation of snowpack variables from satellite data. Gunderson, R.W., et al, [1987, p.389-401, eng] 42-368
Acid pulses from snowmelt at acidic Cone Pond, New Hampshire. Baird, S.F., et al, [1987, p.325-338, eng] 42-423
Urban runoff from the Chester Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., [1987, 58p., eng] 42-461
Runoff changes in the Labe River basin, Czechoslovakia. Buchtele, J., et al, [1987, p.63-75, eng] 42-644
Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741
Using albedo in calculating snowmelt from air temperature. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-745
Science of snow and ice, Pt.8. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-10, jpn] 42-805
Modelling of snowmelt rates in a deciduous forest. Price, A.G., [1987, p.151-165, eng] 42-1156
Methodology for investigation of snowmelt hydrology and chemistry. English, M.C., et al, [1987, p.467-499, eng] 42-1169
Fluxes of water and of dissolved solutes during snowmelt. Barry, P.J., et al, [1987, p.501-530, eng] 42-1170
Snowmelt runoff in Lake Laflamme, Quebec. Prévost, M., et al, [1987, p.599-610, eng] 42-1173

Snowmelt *(cont.)*

Snowmelt runoff pathways on a slope in a boreal forest. Roberge, J., et al, [1987, p.611-624, eng] **42-1174**

Comparison of chemical and isotopic hydrograph separation. Hooper, R.P., et al, [1987, p.625-642, eng] **42-1175**

Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff above permafrost. Obradovic, M.M., et al, [1987, p.643-659, eng] **42-1176**

Snowcover and snowmelt processes studied by means of environmental isotopes. Stichler, W., [1987, p.673-726, eng] **42-1178**

Liquid water from the melting of a dusty snowpack on Mars. Clow, G.D., [1987, p.95-127, eng] **42-1546**

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] **42-1596**

Toward snowmelt runoff forecast based on multisensory remote-sensing information. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1987, p.746-750, eng] **42-1752**

Computerized streamflow forecasting model for Windy Cap Project, Colorado. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1985, p.125-127, eng] **42-1914**

Calculating snow density and water content during melting. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1986, p.133-142, rus] **42-2006**

Snowmelt infiltration to uncracked, cracked and subsoiled frozen soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.299-319, eng] **42-2204**

Snow water management for crop production. Smika, D.E., et al, [1986, p.335-344, eng] **42-2206**

Hydrologic implications of snow management. Richards, D.R., [1986, p.585-597, eng] **42-2218**

Estimates of snowmelt by a heat balance method. Kondo, J., et al, [1987, p.181-191, jpn] **42-2396**

Control of snowmelt rate with foam cover. Part 1: Field experiment. Umemura, T., et al, [1987, p.203-210, jpn] **42-2398**

Real-time snow simulation model for the Monongahela River basin. Hoggan, D.H., et al, [1987, p.1141-1147, eng] **42-2405**

Lake acidification during snowmelt, Adirondack Mts., NY. Galloway, J.N., et al, [1987, p.1595-1602, eng] **42-2752**

Developments of an observation system for groundwater in landslide areas. Sato, O., et al, [1987, p.115-124, jpn] **42-2953**

Hydrology of river basins in Japan based on monthly water balance. Uehara, S., [1987, p.21-309, jpn] **42-2994**

Intercomparison of models of snowmelt runoff. [1986, 36p. + appends., eng] **42-3096**

Demineralization and fractionation during snow melting. Supatashvili, G.D., [1981, p.81-88, eng] **42-3168**

Snowmelt runoff in suburban environments. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1988, p.19-40, eng] **42-3183**

Modelling snowmelt-induced processes. Morris, E.M., ed, [1986, 380p., eng] **42-3195**

Exchanges of energy and mass associated with a melting snowpack. Harding, R.J., [1986, p.3-16, eng] **42-3196**

Physically-based model of the formation of snowmelt and rainfall-runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1986, p.27-36, eng] **42-3198**

Model of snow cover formation and snowmelt processes. Motovilov, IU.G., [1986, p.47-57, eng] **42-3200**

Development and applications of a two-dimensional flood flow model. Popov, E.G., et al, [1986, p.59-70, eng] **42-3201**

Modelling snowmelt-induced processes from standard data. Sosedko, M.N., et al, [1986, p.83-91, eng] **42-3203**

Changes in soil temperature caused by infiltration of snowmelt water. Taniguchi, M., et al, [1986, p.93-101, eng] **42-3204**

Results of an intercomparison of models of snowmelt runoff. [1986, p.103-112, eng] **42-3205**

Snowmelt simulation models in relation to space and time. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.113-123, eng] **42-3206**

Simulation of snowmelt runoff in lowland and lower Alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al, [1986, p.125-140, eng] **42-3207**

Utilization of maximum and minimum temperature in snowmelt modelling. Ca'Zorzi, F., et al, [1986, p.141-150, eng] **42-3208**

Parametric modelling of daily and seasonal snowmelt. Ferguson, R., [1986, p.151-161, eng] **42-3209**

Forecasting snowmelt and snowmelt-rainfall runoff in lowland rivers. Koren', V.I., et al, [1986, p.203-213, eng] **42-3213**

Landsat registration for a snowmelt model of the Piave River basin. Rossi, G., et al, [1986, p.215-229, eng] **42-1214**

Modelling snowmelt runoff using environmental isotope and conventional methods. Stichler, W., et al, [1986, p.231-244, eng] **42-3215**

Modelling and forecasting snowmelt floods for operational forecasting in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., [1986, p.245-256, eng] **42-3216**

Forecasting snowmelt runoff using TIROS/NOAA satellite data. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.257-268, eng] **42-3217**

Investigations of snowmelt acidic shock potential in south central Ontario, Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.297-309, eng] **42-3220**

Modelling the effect of snowmelt on stream water quality. Gregory, J., et al, [1986, p.311-324, eng] **42-3221**

Prediction of both runoff quality and quantity by the use of an integrated snowmelt model. Stein, J., et al, [1986, p.347-358, eng] **42-3224**

Parameterization of melt water variables in snow cover. Kondo, J., [1988, p.17-24, jpn] **42-3511**

Hydrology of Alaskan wetlands, U.S.A: a review. Ford, J., et al, [1987, p.209-229, eng] **42-3740**

Turbulent transfer over alpine surfaces in Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, [1987, p.261-269, eng] **42-3741**

Hydrology and geochemistry of a small drainage basin in upland tundra, northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1988, p.574-579, eng] **42-4083**

Soil infiltration and snow-melt run-off in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Marsh, P., [1988, p.618-621, eng] **42-4092**

Wetland runoff regime in northern Canada. Woo, M.-K., [1988, p.644-649, eng] **42-4097**

Sediment source and discharge in a subarctic nival catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1988, 337p., eng] **42-4298**

See also: Snow melting

Snowmobiles

See: Snow vehicles

Snowplows

See: Snow removal

Snowsheds

Restoration of concrete snowsheds in Glacier National Park, British Columbia. Rodway, L.E., [1984, p.19-24, eng] **38-3313**

Aiming at building a prefecture free from snow damage: at the beginning of the last year of the present 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate. [1987, p.28-34, jpn] **42-807**

Snow countermeasures at Rausu Pass—securing a regional lifeline. Kuwajima, T., [1987, p.69-74, jpn] **42-829**

Snow countermeasures in the Maibara district of the New Tokaido trunkline. Seki, M., et al, [1984, p.15847-15852, jpn] **42-1199**

New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] **42-1201**

Snowstorms

Ice crystal processes in Colorado upslope snowstorms. Riehl, H., et al, [1981, 30p., eng] **38-119**

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] **38-168**

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] **38-397**

Statistical characteristics of snowstorms in the Naugarzan avalanche station area. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1983, p.95-105, rus] **38-412**

Distribution of fall speeds and masses of ice particles in snowstorms. Rosinski, J., et al, [1983, p.107-120, eng] **38-1824**

Air flow over Lake Michigan and lake-effect snowstorms. Hjelmfelt, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-219, eng] **38-1840**

National Winter Storms Operations Plan. [1983, 8 chapters, eng] **38-1889**

Development of small-scale snowdrift simulation. Iversen, J.E., [1982, p.112-119, eng] **38-1967**

Numerical modeling of near-ground characteristics of falling snow. Dvore, D., et al, [1983, p.171-184, eng] **38-2133**

Methods of meteorological observations. Bespalov, D.P., ed, [1983, 121p., rus] **38-2921**

Errors in observations of snow-related phenomena. Mordovina, L.S., et al, [1983, p.104-110, rus] **38-2923**

Forecasting snowfalls over western Siberia. Prokop'eva, I.P., [1983, p.123-129, rus] **38-3261**

Supercooled water and ice crystal distributions. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1983, p.1875-1886, eng] **38-3282**

Snowdrift problems in areas of engineering structures. Diunin, A.K., [1983, p.184-188, rus] **38-3377**

Peculiarities of visual observation of snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., et al, [1983, p.193-196, rus] **38-3379**

Snow storm with strong wind in Antarctica. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.65-79, jpn] **38-3406**

Alternative forecast model for snowdrift avalanches in the Khibiny Mountains. Polkhov, A.P., [1977, p.58-63, eng] **38-3657**

Air motion and precipitation growth in a major snowstorm. Browning, K.A., [1983, p.225-242, eng] **38-3750**

Experimental studies of ice deposition on power lines. Usmanov, F.Kh., et al, [1984, p.73-75, rus] **38-3952**

Northwest snowstorm of 15-16 December 1981. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.19-34, eng] **38-4306**

Numerical modeling of near-ground characteristics of falling snow. Dvore, D., et al, [1983, p.219-237, eng] **38-4322**

Lake effect snow squall development over and along the southern shores of Lake Ontario and Erie. Mroz, P.J., [1983, p.173-176, eng] **38-4566**

Increasing traffic safety and regularity in snow-storm periods. Norem, H., [1983, p.9-11, eng] **39-314**

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskii, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] **39-418**

Data from the National Weather Service 1981 for floods, winter storms and wind. Campbell, A.K., [1982, 38p., eng] **39-570**

Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] **39-1639**

Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr., [1982, p.48-49, eng] **39-1663**

Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] **39-1706**

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] **39-1897**

Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] **39-1902**

Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] **39-1922**

Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskii, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] **39-1923**

Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] **39-2854**

Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] **39-2997**

Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] **40-1201**

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] **40-1563**

Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] **40-1944**

Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] **40-2237**

Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] **40-2352**

Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., [1985, p.309-311, eng] **40-3480**

Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., [1986, p.308-312, eng] **40-3524**

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] **40-3569**

Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition. Trivedi, K.L., [1986, p.97-107, eng] **40-4454**

Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] **40-4512**

Calculating snow-transfer volumes during snowstorms. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1986, p.155-160, rus] **41-1660**

Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] **41-1819**

Distribution of snowstorms over the Italian Alps and weather types. Latini, A., [1986, p.8-19, ita] **41-2233**

Lake-effect snow storms on Lake Michigan, USA. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1982, p.87-101, eng] **41-3375**

Midwest snow storm of 8-11 December 1977. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1983, p.253-272, eng] **41-3376**

Air flow over Lake Michigan and lake-effected snow event. Hjelmfelt, M.R., et al, [1982, p.228-235, eng] **41-3377**

Mesoscale lake-effect snowstorms near Lake Michigan. Hsu, H.-M., [1987, p.1019-1040, eng] **41-3850**

Snow blizzard in summertime—random notes on observations in Antarctica. Jin, T., [1980, 216p., chi] **41-4125**

Meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1982. Yoshihira, T., et al, [1987, p.131-154, eng] **42-1140**

Electric phenomena in snowstorms. Mordovina, L.S., [1987, p.57-61, rus] **42-1241**

SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1987, p.69-80, eng] **42-1410**

Meteorological data on dangerous snow storms in the Maritime Territory. Tonkikh, T.A., et al, [1978, p.117-123, rus] **42-1441**

Horizontal roll convection in a lake-effect snowstorm. Kelly, R.D., [1983, p.533-535, eng] **42-1476**

Thermal regime of ice in tail races of hydroelectric power plants during heavy snowfall. Tregub, G.A., [1986, p.13-18, rus] **42-1632**

Jet streak dynamics during heavy snow on East Coast of U.S. Uccellini, L.W., et al, [1987, p.289-308, eng] **42-2687**

Synoptic regimes in the Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., [1987, p.369-374, chi] **42-2905**

Soil aggregates

Calculating static shear stresses in mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.118-124, rus] **39-2292**

Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] **39-2451**

Determining physical properties of frozen coarse clastics. Davidenko, V.P., [1981, p.9-10, rus] **40-95**

Symposium on Unbound Aggregates in Roads, 1981. [1981, 297p., eng] **41-2923**

Granular base and sub-base materials. Hill, J., [1981, p.33-38, eng] **41-2924**

Grading and frost heave. Hughes, R., [1981, p.51-56, eng] **41-2926**

Research at TRRL on the frost-susceptibility of roadmaking materials. Sherwood, P.T., [1981, p.151-160, eng] **41-2928**

Soil cohesion as affected by freezing, water content, time and tillage. Bullock, M.S., et al, [1988, p.770-776, eng] 42-3647

Soil air interface

Dependence of permafrost temperature on surface factors. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1983, p.136-143, rus] 38-36

Investigation of the air convection pile as a permafrost protection device. Reid, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1048-1053, eng] 38-1290

Heat transfer at the surface of active layers. Shatalova, T.IU., [1983, p.75-82, rus] 38-2261

Soil and rock temperature in Subarctic valleys. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-2575

Heat and mass transfer at the soil-air interface. Volobuev, V.R., [1983, p.102-112, eng] 38-3264

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Chernad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664

Behavior of frost susceptible soils in industrial regions. Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, [1985, p.103-105, rus] 41-326

Short-wave radiation balance and heat flux in alpine soils. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.66-75, rus] 41-1039

Temperature field and annual heat cycles in soils. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-1744

Geocryological characteristics of mountainous countries in Asia. Trush, N.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 41-2089

Formulas for calculating temperature of snow-covered soils. Lugovol, P.N., [1986, p.180-192, rus] 41-2099

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] 41-4119

Frost prevention by controlling temperature of the surface air layer. Vol'vach, V.V., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] 42-144

Design air temperatures for construction planning. Pashina, O.B., [1986, p.25-35, rus] 42-1581

Calculating space-time variability of soil air and temperature. Beresneva, I.A., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 42-1586

Permafrost heat transfer, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, L., [1987, p.89-93, eng] 42-1698

Forecasting ground temperature, at depth, around a cylindrical model. Kaverina, T.V., et al, [1987, p.85-89, rus] 42-2333

Snow and ice albedo from observational data and mathematical models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.33-59, rus] 42-2554

Methods of controlling extreme temperatures of soil surfaces. Naumova, L.P., [1987, p.26-30, rus] 42-3388

Soil analysis

Patterns of the soil cover of the world. Fridland, V.M., [1984, 236p., rus] 38-3915

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Soil investigation in Antarctica, 1969-70. Claridge, G.C., [1970, p.101-104, eng] 39-3157

Bacterial populations in soils of a subantarctic island. French, D.D., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-501

Soil cement

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Slope protection for Beaufort Sea artificial islands using soil cement. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1983, p.693-702, eng] 38-2760

Soil cements for cold regions. Tsvetkov, V.S., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 38-3463

Cement stabilization for road construction in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1984, p.619-636, eng] 38-3506

Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091

New mineral forms in soil-lime systems. Levchenko, A.V., et al, [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183

Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kialitsyn, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852

Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Foundations built of dry cemented earth mixtures. Kosenko, A.A., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 41-506

Efficient construction of road pavements for the Tiumen' region. Kretov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.10-12, rus] 41-509

Sub-Arctic ground improvement using the deep mixing method. Horiuchi, S., et al, [1986, p.211-221, eng] 41-1097

Organic matter effect on the stability of saturated soils. Goncharova, L.V., et al, [1987, p.17-18, rus] 42-2936

Basic principles of soil stabilization. Bezruk, V.M., [1987, 32p., rus] 42-3487

Soil chemistry

Forest litter decomposition in cold regions. Ushakova, G.I., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 38-61

Permafrost table in relation to salt and clay mineral content. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.158-164, chi] 38-216

Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] 38-499

Microbiological processes in soils of western Siberia. Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, [1982, 192p., rus] 38-707

Microbiology of leached chernozems and mountain soils. Gauert, V.I., et al, [1982, p.43-49, rus] 38-708

Swamp soil microbiology in cold regions. Gantimurova, N.I., et al, [1982, p.49-71, rus] 38-709

Geochemistry of forest-steppe landscapes in western Siberia. Kalinina, V.R., [1983, p.172-175, rus] 38-1066

Frost heave of saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1983, p.121-126, eng] 38-1121

Effects of de-icing salt on soil enzyme activity. Guntner, M., et al, [1983, p.211-220, eng] 38-1645

Restoration of acidic dredge soils with sewage sludge and lime. Palazzo, A.J., [1983, 11p., eng] 38-1658

Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983, 137p., rus] 38-1726

Chloroplast structure in mesophyll of Far North plants. Miroslavov, E.A., et al, [1983, p.23-29, rus] 38-1746

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] 38-1771

Surface fire effect on nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Kulagina, M.A., [1982, p.24-37, rus] 38-1948

Tree-stump decomposition in the north. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1983, p.141-150, rus] 38-2341

Microbiology of some cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Shishkina, K.A., [1981, p.28-31, rus] 38-2596

Effects of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.894-902, eng] 38-2683

Patterns of the soil cover of the world. Fridland, V.M., [1984, 236p., rus] 38-3915

Nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Korobov, E.D., [1984, p.36-42, rus] 38-4178

Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] 38-4203

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419

Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059

Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394

Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395

Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521

Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033

Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676

Mineral concentrations in porous media subject to freezing. Dumont, J.L., [1984, p.41-44, fre] 39-2679

Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070

Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306

Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593

Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259

Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260

Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263

Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592

Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603

Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272

Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464

Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456

Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al, [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494

Human activities impact on the biological activity of mountain soils. Aseeva, I.V., et al, [1986, p.41-45, rus] 41-456

Pedogenic zonation in the well-drained soils of the Arctic region. Ugolini, F.C., [1986, p.100-120, eng] 41-793

Frost fissures and their importance for soil genesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.41-44, eng] 41-993

Seasonal variations of nitrogen in soils, Alberta. Malhi, S.S., et al, [1986, p.397-409, eng] 41-1085

Microorganisms in the communities of southern Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1986, p.151-168, rus] 41-1339

Effect of freeze/thaw on gaseous nitrogen loss from upland soils. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1986, p.86-91, eng] 41-1441

Influence of frost-heaving on soil chemistry and vegetation. Jonasson, S., [1986, p.185-195, eng] 41-1877

Retention and release of metals by soils: evaluation of several models. Amacher, M.C., et al, [1986, p.131-154, eng] 41-2138

Mixed-grass-edge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskiĭ, S.-D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460

Modeling of solute processes during freezing in peat and overlying water. Li, X.-M., [1986, 119p., eng] 41-2639

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912

Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109

Biologic activities in forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey region. Sorokin, N.D., et al, [1985, p.35-47, rus] 41-4110

Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] 41-4112

Peat mineralization in Kola Peninsula and southern Karelia. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-4116

Current problems in humus formation. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-4563

Role of humus-formation processes in the development of soil profiles in Arctic deserts of October Revolution Island in Servernaya Zemlya. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.126-135, rus] 41-4566

Biochemistry of humus and nitrogen in soils of the Kola Peninsula. Pereverzev, V.N., [1987, 304p., rus] 42-265

Seasonal salt and water fluxes in Black Solonetz soils. Fullerton, S., et al, [1987, p.719-730, eng] 42-1882

Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175

Chemical data on soil samples from King George Island. Luzio, W., et al, [1987, p.147-150, spa] 42-2237

Weathering and CO2 cycle in a montane soil. Solomon, D.K., et al, [1987, p.2257-2265, eng] 42-2337

Micromorphology of taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1987, 149p., rus] 42-2365

Extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 26p., eng] 42-2498

Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Gerasʼko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632

Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Koniashchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.86-100, rus] 42-3089

Microelement content in soil-forming rocks of northern Tyumen' region. Khrenov, V.IA., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-3443

Physical geology—soils. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.62-70, eng] 42-3934

Genesis of Arctic Brown soils (pergelic cryochrept) in Svalbard. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1988, p.478-483, eng] 42-4065

Buffering potential of carbonate soils against acidification. Dredge, L.A., [1988, p.564-567, eng] 42-4081

Active layer and near-surface permafrost in a disturbed forest, Canada. Evans, K.E., et al, [1988, p.568-573, eng] 42-4082

Soil classification

Foundations on permafrost, US and USSR design and practice. Fish, A.M., [1983, p.3-24, eng] 38-1495

Classification of fine grained soil in permafrost area on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhang, J., [1983, p.54-59, chi] 38-2276

Classification of frost-susceptibility of soils in permafrost area. Tong, C., [1983, p.75-79, chi] 38-2280

Classification of peats for geotechnical engineering purposes. Burwash, A.L., et al, [1984, p.979-998, eng] 38-3528

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Arctic soil classification. Hendershot, W.H., [1985, p.283-291, eng] 39-3583

Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049

Reference base of soil classification. Shishov, L.L., et al, [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369

Physical parameters of soil climate in the USSR. Dimo, V.N., [1986, p.66-77, eng] 40-4370

Soil classification *(cont.)*

Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.O., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120

Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 338p.,] 79-109

Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 300p.,] 79-110

Soil compaction

Thermal method of soil stabilization. Koroteev, D.V., [1983, 77p., rus] 38-383

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Ribbon drains for soil compaction in cold regions. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1983, 23p., rus] 38-911

Properties of frozen and thawed soil and earth dam construction in winter. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.1366-1371, eng] 38-1348

Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-1446

Electrochemical stabilization of sandy and clayey soils. Valer'ianova, L.L., [1983, p.83-89, rus] 38-1532

Radioisotope method of soil compaction control. Stifatov, B., [1983, p.53-55, rus] 38-2367

Baseless supports for lower log depots. Bulgakov, N.P., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-2393

Non-woven fabric drains for soil consolidation. Brednev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.141-144, eng] 38-3266

Consolidating weak, water saturated soils beneath structures. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.157-161, eng] 38-3269

Estimating clay soil compaction beneath foundations. Utenov, E.S., [1984, p.19-23, rus] 38-3289

Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Markin, B.P., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3968

Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] 39-139

Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583

Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752

Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078

Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442

Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590

Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591

Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.63-66, rus] 39-1997

Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069

Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163

Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172

Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111

Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771

Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429

Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683

Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898

Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900

Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453

Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868

Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216

Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593

Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833

Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367

Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al, [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614

Compaction of clastic-clayey grounds below building foundations on fills. Aminova, L.I., [1985, p.87-89, rus] 41-318

Embankments built of water-logged earth with horizontal sand-drains. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1985, p.2-3, rus] 41-505

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] 41-620

Soil stabilization by wetting and detonation. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1986, p.16-19, rus] 41-880

Design model of a percussion machine for soil compaction. Popov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.103-107, rus] 41-1394

Modified method for intensive dynamic compaction of weak soils. Marinescu, K., [1986, p.73-78, eng] 41-1851

Organic soils. Rubinshtein, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729

Consolidation equations of Biot-Florin for three-phase soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1985, p.56-62, rus] 41-3128

Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kravets, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443

Efficient working tools for ramming down foundation pits and frozen ground excavation. Sokolenko, L.A., [1987, p.16-17, rus] 42-629

Independence of geostatic stress from overconsolidation in some Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1987, p.342-356, eng] 42-1474

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625

Device for determining consolidation coefficient of clay soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 42-1626

Thawed strength of soil compacted while frozen: an introductory study. Graham, J., et al, [1988, p.125-131, eng] 42-3398

Studying bearing strength of piles cast in punched holes. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 42-3633

Applied study of preventing structures from frost damage by using dynamic consolidation. Han, H., et al, [1988, p.1388-1392, eng] 42-4239

Soil composition

Forest litter decomposition in cold regions. Ushakova, G.I., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 38-61

Cryogenic forest soil profiles in the North. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.28-36, rus] 38-62

Studying the dependence of clay creep parameters on their composition and physical properties. Anosova, L.A., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-113

Permafrost table in relation to salt and clay mineral content. Xing, Z., et al, [1983, p.158-164, chi] 38-216

Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] 38-499

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] 38-558

Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-865

Unconfined compression tests on anisotropic frozen soils from Thompson, Manitoba. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1983, p.40-45, eng] 38-1107

Properties of geotextiles in cold regions applications. Bell, J.R., et al, [1983, p.51-56, eng] 38-1109

Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and groundwater table on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.131-135, eng] 38-1123

Mechanism and laws governing the transformation of unconsolidated rocks under the influence of repeated freeze-thaw. Datsko, P.S., et al, [1983, p.217-220, eng] 38-1139

Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. DiPasquale, L., et al, [1983, p.232-237, eng] 38-1142

Frost susceptibility of granular materials. Jones, R.H., et al, [1983, p.554-559, eng] 38-1200

Frost cell design and operation. Mageau, D.W., et al, [1983, p.767-772, eng] 38-1238

Sonic and resistivity measurements on berea sandstone containing tetrahydrofuran hydrates: a possible analog to natural gas hydrate deposits. Pearson, C., et al, [1983, p.973-978, eng] 38-1276

Role of specific surface area and related index properties in the frost heave susceptibility of soils. Rieke, R.D., et al, [1983, p.1066-1071, eng] 38-1293

Surface fire effect on nutrient cycle of taiga soils. Kulagina, M.A., [1982, p.24-37, rus] 38-1948

Ecological peculiarities of taiga soils. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.15-23, rus] 38-2196

Soil catena of glacial-lacustrine clays. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1983, p.93-102, rus] 38-2203

Productivity of forest soils in Karelia. Morozova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.18-35, rus] 38-2336

Formation of cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1981, p.24-27, rus] 38-2595

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Thermal screens in natural organic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.128-130, rus] 38-2603

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] 38-2644

Behavior of iron in tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3394

Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] 38-3620

Composition of organic matter in soils subject to deep seasonal freezing. Ishigenov, I.A., [1982, p.112-118, rus] 38-3621

Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskii, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633

Mineralogy of soils in periglacial deposits, SW Canada. Lim, C.H., et al, [1984, p.684-687, eng] 38-3858

Patterns of the soil cover of the world. Fridland, V.M., [1984, 236p., rus] 38-3915

Comparing mountain soils of the Central Urals. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1984, p.13-23, rus] 38-3974

Sediment dispersal in the southern Beaufort Sea. Pelletier, B.R., [1975, 80p., eng] 38-4056

Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478

Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479

Humus in meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils. Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1983, p.92-100, rus] 38-4481

Melioration effects on nitrogen fixation and fermentation in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1983, p.101-113, rus] 38-4482

Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502

Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] 38-4506

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445

Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706

Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958

Characteristics of hardpans of superficially gleyey tundra soils. Tsypanova, A.N., [1984, p.5-11, eng] 39-1079

Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177

Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540

Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593

Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617

New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726

Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1517

Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592

Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860

Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed, [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980

Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade. Fedoretz, N.G., [1983, p.4-13, rus] 40-2599

Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602

Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603

Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653

Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713

Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716

Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834

Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskii, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3039

Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] 41-620

Microorganisms in the communities of southern Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1986, p.151-168, rus] 41-1339

Retention and release of metals by soils—evaluation of several models. Amacher, M.C., et al, [1986, p.131-154, eng] 41-2138

Structure of the basic spruce forest in southern taiga. Dylis, N.V., et al, [1986, p.6-22, rus] 41-2346

Vegetation, soils and ground water of central and southern taiga. Stepanov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2347

Soil cover of the Bilimbaev model forest. Pirsova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.45-72, rus] 41-2875

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912

Soil nutrient and algal distribution near Showa Station. Akiyama, M., et al, [1986, p.198-201, eng] 41-3636

Biologic activities in forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey region. Sorokin, N.D., et al, [1985, p.35-47, rus] 41-4110

Peat mineralization in Kola Peninsula and southern Karelia. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-4116

Calcium in the peat soils of northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1986, p.72-84, rus] 41-4117

Current problems in humus formation. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-4563

Micromorphological characteristics of humus profile in loamy taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1986, p.69-77, rus] 41-4564

Role of humus-formation processes in the development of soil profiles in Arctic deserts of October Revolution Island in Severnaya Zemlya. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.126-135, rus] 41-4566

Meadow plants in flood plains of the Ob' River. Gafurov, F.G., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 42-170

Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznjak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209

Biochemistry of humus and nitrogen in soils of the Kola Peninsula. Pereverzev, V.N., [1987, 304p., rus] 42-265

Microbiocenoses in soils of south-taiga in Priirtysh'e. Antonenko, A.M., [1985, p.51-55, rus] 42-412

Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] 42-1451

Perennially frozen eolian deposits in the eastern Arctic and the Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-1629

Chemical data on soil samples from King George Island. Luzio, W., et al, [1987, p.147-150, spa] 42-2237

Micromorphology of taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1987, 149p., rus] 42-2365

Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Gerasi'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632

Water preservation in the Lower Tunguska basin. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1987, p.218-225, rus] 42-2697

Natural resources in river valleys of northern West Siberia and their rational utilization. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1987, p.242-247, rus] 42-2698

Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086

Microelement content in soil-forming rocks of northern Tyumen' region. Khrenov, V.IA., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-3443

Sal'nye Tundry zone of the Lapland granulite belt. Kozlov, N.E., et al, [1988, p.1442-1445, rus] 42-3495

Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] 42-3737

Formation of pedogenic carbonates on Svalbard: the influence of cold temperatures and freezing. Sletten, R.S., [1988, p.467-472, eng] 42-4063

Minero-cryogenic processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1988, p.661-665, eng] 42-4101

Soil conservation

Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285

Erosion control: stay in tune. [1988, 497p., eng] 42-3611

Afforestation for water and soil conservation in arid loess hills. Zhang, F., [1988, p.235-251, eng] 42-3613

See also: Soil erosion; Slope protection

Soil creep

Effect of moisture on creep behaviour of frozen soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.309-313, chi] 38-241

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Mechanisms of strength for frozen sand. Ting, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1286-1302, eng] 38-772

Periglacial mass-wasting: a review of research. Harris, C., [1981, 204p., eng] 38-890

Lug behavior for model steel piles in frozen sand. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1983, p.16-21, eng] 38-1102

Unconfined compression tests on anisotropic frozen soils from Thompson, Manitoba. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1983, p.40-45, eng] 38-1107

Properties of geotextiles in cold regions applications. Bell, J.R., et al, [1983, p.51-56, eng] 38-1109

Mathematical model for the permafrost thaw consolidation. Corapcioglu, M.Y., [1983, p.180-185, eng] 38-1132

Creep behavior of frozen saline silt under isotropic compression. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1983, p.238-243, eng] 38-1143

Controls and rates of movement of solifluction lobes in the eastern Swiss Alps. Gamper, M.W., [1983, p.328-333, eng] 38-1159

Engineering properties and foundation design alternatives in marine Svea clay, Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1983, p.384-388, eng] 38-1170

High-resolution technique for measuring motion within the active layer. Gregory, E.C., et al, [1983, p.389-394, eng] 38-1171

Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175

Cable car construction in alpine permafrost. Keusen, H.R., et al, [1983, p.601-605, eng] 38-1208

Dilatometer testing in thick cylinders of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1983, p.677-682, eng] 38-1222

Results of load tests on temperature-controlled piles in permafrost. Luscher, U., et al, [1983, p.756-761, eng] 38-1236

Methods for determining the long-term strength of frozen soils. Maksimiak, R.V., et al, [1983, p.783-786, eng] 38-1241

Ultimate long-term strength of frozen soil as the phase boundary of a viscoelastic solid-fluid transition. Man, C., [1983, p.798-803, eng] 38-1244

Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, [1983, p.979-983, eng] 38-1277

Long-term creep deformation of roadway embankment on ice-rich permafrost. Phukan, A., [1983, p.994-999, eng] 38-1280

Creep of frozen soils on rock slopes. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1983, p.1101-1104, eng] 38-1299

Periglacial activity on the subantarctic island of South Georgia. Walton, D.W.H., et al, [1983, p.1356-1361, eng] 38-1346

Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.1507-1512, eng] 38-1373

Foundations on permafrost, US and USSR design and practice. Fish, A.M., [1983, p.3-24, eng] 38-1495

Strength and creep in frozen saline soils. Nobuhide, O., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-1509

Shallow foundations on frozen soil: creep settlement. Ladanyi, B., [1983, p.1434-1448, eng] 38-1630

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.45-50, eng] 38-2023

Effects of temperature, stress and salinity on the creep of frozen saline soil. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 38-2028

Gelifluction and surface wash in Swedish Lapland. Strömquist, L., [1983, p.245-254, eng] 38-2777

Stabilization of sliding slopes. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3158

Estimating the rate of soil creep. Tashlykov, P.G., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 38-3201

Airborne photography in studying slope processes. Kruglova, L.V., et al, [1983, p.34-42, rus] 38-3257

Thermal stabilization of soils. Stepura, I.V., [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-3458

Load capacity of model piles in frozen ground. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1984, p.29-39, eng] 38-3466

Effect of dynamic loads on piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1984, p.41-52, eng] 38-3467

Design of vertical and laterally loaded piles in saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.131-144, eng] 38-3473

Analysis of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., et al, [1984, p.507-521, eng] 38-3498

Thermodynamic model of soil creep at constant stresses and strains. Fish, A.M., [1983, 18p., eng] 38-4470

Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25

Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339

New creep equation for frozen soils and ice. Gardner, A.R., et al, [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404

Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.431-438, eng] 39-491

Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566

Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.33-48, chi] 39-932

Tertiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion). Fish, A.M., et al, [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] 39-1038

Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043

Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394

Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400

Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514

Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013

Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064

Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost. Shields, D., et al, [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3208

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242

Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. Neukirchner, R.J., [1985, p.1103-1111, eng] 39-3246

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289

Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290

Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685

Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] 39-4062

Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6

New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221

Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230

Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660

Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661

Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689

Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690

Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702

Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707

Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354

Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355

Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482

Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583

Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451

Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465

Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486

Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

Mechanical properties and behaviour of frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1986, p.299-322, eng] 41-1103

Flexural behavior of frozen soil. Soo, S., et al, [1986, p.355-361, eng] 41-1161

Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1197

Slow hydrothermal movements of soil and ground masses on slopes (creep). Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.77-90, rus] 41-1198

Laboratory creep tests of frozen gravels. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.101-104, eng] 41-1309

Engineering creep models for frozen soil behaviour. Berggren, A.-L., [1983, 357p., eng] 41-2014

Analysis of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Neukirchner, R.J., [1987, p.15-29, eng] 41-2116

Creep of soils. Pusch, R., [1979, 74p., eng] 41-2230

Effect of hydrostatic stress on creep of a frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-2412

Resistance of frozen ground to steady cone or pile penetration. Hunsault, P., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 41-2413

In situ creep properties in ice-rich permafrost soil. Savigny, K.W., et al, [1986, p.504-514, eng] 41-2470

Soil creep *(cont.)*

Creep behaviour of undisturbed clay permafrost. Savigny, K.W., et al, [1986, p.515-527, eng] 41-2471

Canada-France buried chilled pipeline experiment. Williams, P.J., [1986, p.152-159, eng] 41-2521

Examples of studying landslide processes in Canada. Rechitskiĭ, V.I., [1986, p.96-104, rus] 41-2548

Analysis of frozen sand beams. Wen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.790-793, eng] 41-2687

Temperature and time effects on the closure of a gravel room in permafrost. Huang, S.L., [1985, p.53-65, eng] 41-2743

Numerical modeling of loess structure for forecasting its sustained strength. Anikin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.34-42, rus] 41-3394

Regime of glaciers in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1986, 136p., rus] 41-3805

Finite element method for analysis of frozen earth structures. Soo, S., et al, [1987, p.121-129, eng] 41-4489

Cryogenic slope processes in river basins. Sheshenia, N.L., [1985, p.56-67, rus] 42-6

Determination of the true strength of clay soils. Zhikhovich, V.V., [1987, p.125-130, rus] 42-1437

Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674

Solifluction in the southern Canadian Rockies. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.309-318, eng] 42-1783

Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1987, p.623-629, eng] 42-2497

Comparison of the creep behavior of saline ice and frozen saline Ottawa sand at -8 C. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1987, p.273-279, eng] 42-2563

Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2863

Geo-textile sheets. Bulgakov, M.P., [1988, p.10, rus] 42-3483

Results of experimental studies of solifluction. Gabrielian, G.K., [1988, p.48-51, rus] 42-3531

Stress-strain prediction of frozen retaining structures regarding the frozen soil creep. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1988, p.533-536, eng] 42-4075

Observations on near-surface creep in permafrost, eastern Melville Island, Arctic Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al, [1988, p.683-688, eng] 42-4105

Interaction between a laterally loaded pile and frozen soil. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1988, p.1060-1065, eng] 42-4177

Creep interpretation of permafrost. McRoberts, E.C., [1988, p.1137-1142, eng] 42-4191

Effective life in creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1988, p.1156-1159, eng] 42-4195

Long term plate load tests on marine clay in Svea, Svalbard. Lunne, T., et al, [1988, p.1282-1287, eng] 42-4219

Embankment failure from creep of permafrost foundation soils. McHattie, R., et al, [1988, p.1292-1297, eng] 42-4221

Soil dating

Swedish varve chronology. Strömberg, B., [1983, p.97-105, eng] 38-906

Using soils to study McMurdo area ice thickness. Bockheim, J.G., [1983, p.457-460, eng] 38-2622

Rhythms of glacial processes. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 38-3075

Dating soils buried in avalanche cones. Rod'kin, A.K., [1979, p.56-79, rus] 38-3076

Avalanche activities in the Khibiny Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1979, p.87-112, rus] 38-3077

Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160

Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716

Relative dating of Neoglacial moraine ridges in North Norway. Innes, J.L., [1984, p.53-63, eng] 41-625

Dating slope deposits and estimating rates of rock wall retreat in Northwest Spitsbergen by lichenometry. André, M.F., [1986, p.65-75, eng] 41-1846

Dating exposed rock surfaces in the Arctic by lichenometry. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.253-259, eng] 41-1869

Holocene evolution of permafrost on the Hudson Bay. Allard, M., et al, [1987, p.2206-2222, eng] 42-1910

Soil erosion

Frozen soil effects on the erosion hazard. Yen, E.S., et al, [1982, 66p., eng] 38-19

Pipeline construction in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-23

Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53

Erosion from mountain snowpack melt. Hart, G.E., et al, [1982, p.55-57, eng] 38-138

Runoff and soil erosion on frozen soils in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1982, p.351-354, eng] 38-139

Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151

Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] 38-154

Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160

Land erosion by water in different climates. Jansson, M.B., [1982, 151p., eng] 38-282

Erosion and protection of permafrost and shores, Tuktoyaktuk, Canada. Shah, V.K., [1981, p.151-153, eng] 38-518

Oil field development in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-556

Soil erosion in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., [1982, p.54-62, rus] 38-729

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058

Revegetation of northern mine dumps. Mesiats, S.P., [1983, p.67-71, rus] 38-1062

Stability of natural environments in hollows of the Stanovoy upland, disturbed by human activities. Stashenko, A.I., [1983, p.294-300, rus] 38-1076

Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083

Thermal regime of soils in northern West Siberia. Skriabin, P.N., [1983, p.141-144, rus] 38-1087

Thermal abrasion of coasts. Are, F.E., [1983, p.24-28, eng] 38-1104

Orientation and evolution of thaw lakes, Southwest Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.456-461, eng] 38-1183

Erodibility of unconsolidated materials in permafrost. Kuchukov, E.Z., et al, [1983, p.672-767, eng] 38-1221

Erosion by overland flow, central Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1983, p.701-706, eng] 38-1226

Periglacial slopewash and sedimentation in northwestern Germany during the Würm (Weichsel-) glaciation. Liedtke, H., [1983, p.715-718, eng] 38-1228

Pedimentation and fluvial dissection in permafrost regions with special reference to NW-Canada. Priesnitz, K., et al, [1983, p.1015-1019, eng] 38-1284

Ground movements and dendrogeomorphology in a small icing area on the Alaska Highway, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1983, p.1292-1297, eng] 38-1335

Erosion in a permafrost-dominated delta. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.1344-1349, eng] 38-1344

Floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in taiga. Galanin, A.V., [1983, p.174-183, rus] 38-1397

Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] 38-1539

Glaciolacustrine clay-soil erosion and deposition, Saskatchewan. Mermut, A.R., et al, [1983, p.727-739, eng] 38-1641

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Filatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-1729

Forest fires in Alpine landscapes. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1983, p.80-90, urs] 38-1730

Studying high-altitude geosystems. Chupakhin, V.M., et al, [1983, p.90-98, rus] 38-1731

Railroad line Berkakit-Yakutsk. Sobolev, P.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-1749

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766

Utilization of biological resources of tundra in the Nenets district. Rochev, P.A., [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-1770

Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773

Economic development of the European part of the Far North. Kostiaev, A.I., [1983, p.235-241, rus] 38-1774

Erosion and migration of artificial islands, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 38-1914

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919

Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1983, p.114-128, rus] 38-1923

Geomorphological effects of rain on slopes, Spitsbergen. Larsson, S., [1982, p.105-125, eng] 38-2248

Snowmelt runoff and erosion on Iowa loess soils. Spomer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.1109-1111, 1116, eng] 38-2319

Influence of economic development on forest soils of Karelia. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1983, 164p., rus] 38-2335

Forest soil erosion from using new heavy equipment. Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1983, p.112-129, rus] 38-2339

Microbiological and biochemical properties of taiga soils. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1983, p.129-141, rus] 38-2340

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1981, 148p., rus] 38-2591

Environmental protection in the Transbaikal section of BAM. Kuz'min, V.A., [1981, p.134-137, rus] 38-2604

Hydrological aspects of erosion on mountainous terrain—an example from the Himalayan region, India, based on photointerpretation. Lakhera, R.C., [1982, p.343-350, eng] 38-2893

Erosional relief forms in the Nazarovskaya trough. Nebesnaia, E.V., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2958

Effect of human activities on taiga vegetation. Medvedev, IU.O., [1984, p.107-113, rus] 38-2962

Revegetation of northern mining areas. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1983, p.15-18, rus] 38-3442

Nelchina slide—case study. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.361-379, eng] 38-3489

Managing a Himalayan world heritage site. Coburn, B.A., [1983, p.20-25, eng] 38-3877

Relationship of meltwater runoff to hillside exposure. Poluektov, E.V., [1983, p.77-81, eng] 38-3735

Erosion and the erosion-prone lands of western Siberia. Orlov, A.D., [1983, 208p., rus] 38-3907

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927

Environmental protection in northern industrial areas. Zviagintseva, K.M., [1984, p.147-157, rus] 38-3931

Preliminary studies on denudation in SW Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1975, p.83-99, eng] 38-3985

Thermal erosion of the Taagan-Turutuin River banks, Mongolia. Klimek, K., [1976, p.185-191, eng] 38-3991

Bryophyte production and thermokarst erosion in a subarctic bog. Luken, J.O., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 38-4030

Reservoir bank erosion caused and influenced by ice cover. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 26p., eng] 38-4040

Formation of gullies in permafrost. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 38-4070

Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] 38-4145

Revegetative guide for Alaska. Miller, C.R., ed, [1983, 88p., eng] 38-4165

Management of mountain basins in Alto Adige, Italy. [1984, p.41-46, ita] 38-4195

Tanana River monitoring and research studies near Fairbanks, Alaska. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, 98p. + 5 appends., eng] 38-4206

Chena Flood Control Project and the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska. Buska, J.S., et al, [1984, 11p. + figs., eng] 38-4207

Bank recession of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 59p., eng] 38-4208

Bank recession and channel changes of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] 38-4209

Erosion analysis of the Tanana River, Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1984, 8p. + figs., eng] 38-4210

Taiga biocenoses in northeastern Europe. Zaboeva, I.V., [1984, p.13-19, rus] 38-4233

Forest-tundra contact area on the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4236

Protection of northern taiga in Kola Peninsula. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 38-4237

Protection of rare tundra plants and vegetational cover. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-4244

All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345

Revegetation of Alpine meadows after trampling (northern Ural Mountains). Korobeinikova, V.P., [1984, p.14-18, rus] 38-4346

Tundra soils and vegetation damaged by all-terrain vehicles. Gruzdev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.19-22, rus] 38-4347

Environmental protection in the northern Far East. Polezhaev, A.N., [1984, p.42-47, rus] 38-4352

Biological recultivation of disturbed lands in the North. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-4354

Man-induced changes in tundra vegetation. Druzhinina, O.A., [1984, p.71-75, rus] 38-4356

Conditions and peculiarities of recultivation in polar regions. Pikalova, G.M., [1984, p.76-79, rus] 38-4357

Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4358

Revegetation of permafrost areas disturbed by mining. Luk'ianets, A.I., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-4359

Sowing grasses on eroded slopes in northern regions. Shishkina, L.P., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-4360

Revegetation along the trans-Alaska pipeline, 1975-1978. Johnson, A.J., [1981, 115p., eng] 38-4413

Erosion of perennially frozen streambanks. Lawson, D.E., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-4466

Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478

Economic development of taiga in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Geleta, I.F., et al, [1983, p.3-25, rus] 38-4503

Hydrological role of forests in the KATEK zone. Lebedev, A.V., [1982, p.11-20, rus] 38-4509

Soil erosion induced by maintenance felling. Biziukin, V.V., [1982, p.58-68, rus] 38-4511

Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394
Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] 39-409
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507
Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1183
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333
Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
Revegetation of eroded soils in the Arctic. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.33, rus] 39-1560
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710
Development of the Yamburg gas field and environmental protection. Zakharov, IU.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-2026
Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106
Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana. Nelson, G.E., [1984, p.327-332, eng] 39-2180
Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] 39-2286
Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Piĭn, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaĭtsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Environmental changes of highlands in Greater Caucasus due to human activities. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1985, p.49-54, rus] 39-3012
Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030
Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga. Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 39-3067
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069
Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105
Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology. Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809
Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246
Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
Snow melioration in the USSR. Somova, V.I., et al, [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082
Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590
Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223
Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils. Makarova, G.P., [1985, p.45-49, rus] 40-3055
Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Steshenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435
Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
Environmental protection in Central Yakutia (Collection of scientific papers). Vozin, V.F., ed, [1985, 143p., rus] 41-253
Changes in vegetational cover induced by human factors. Nakhabtseva, S.F., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 41-254
Slopes and talus of NW Greenland. Malaurie, J., [1985, p.63-79, fre] 41-374
Engineering analysis of beach erosion at Homer Spit, Alaska. Smith, O.P., et al, [1985, 29p. + 5 appends., eng] 41-528
Effect of snow-cover blasting on erosion. Bunza, G., et al, [1984, p.181-190, ger] 41-713
Meltwater streams as the cause of soil erosion. Mkrtchian, G.P., [1986, p.108-114, rus] 41-814
Restoration of mountain soils, more than a century old activity. Sonnier, J., [1986, p.25-38, fre] 41-871
Biomass of Alpine tundras of Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1986, p.789-794, rus] 41-1003
Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167
Reaction of tundra vegetation to petroleum pollution induced by drilling. Gnat, L.V., [1986, p.82-93, rus] 41-1171
Disturbance of tundra vegetation by oil field development. Tentiukov, M.P., et al, [1986, p.94-103, rus] 41-1172
Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-1202
Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] 41-1343
Man-induced erosion in Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Zharkova, IU.G., [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-1794
Heat release during agitated water movement near the ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1985, p.14-16, rus] 41-1816
Influence of paleo-cryogenic microrelief on erosional processes and soil formation in the central Russian Plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1986, p.102-113, rus] 41-1823
Thermoerosion of frozen sediment under wave action. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.140-158, eng] 41-2016
Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] 41-2259
Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373
Changes in soil microflora induced by lumbering equipment in clear-cut areas. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 41-2377
Impact of wheeled vehicles on trees and soil cover during forest thinning in Karelia. D'iakonov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.137-146, rus] 41-2379
Soil algae of pine forests and felled areas in Northern Karelia. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.182-189, rus] 41-2380
Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabuzov, A.A., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 41-2560
Seasonal variation of soil erosion by water in southwestern Quebec. Kirby, P.C., et al, [1987, p.55-63, eng] 41-2726
Hydrological role of the Bilimbaev forests. Mironov, B.A., [1986, p.73-88, rus] 41-2876
Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912
Natural revegetation of subpolar mountain areas affected by industry. Martynenko, V.A., [1986, p.1663-1668, rus] 41-3026
Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] 41-3247
Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433
Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 41-3434
Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435
Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] 41-3438
Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Kazakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] 41-3541
Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860
Human factors in the development of basic Arctic geosystems. Govorukha, L.S., [1986, p.24-30, rus] 41-3863
Revegetation of cleared areas in pine forests of southern Priob'e under conditions of increased human activities. Bekh, I.A., [1985, p.4-11, rus] 41-3980
Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-4060
Stability of tundra landscapes under transport loads. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-4063
Regional investigations of thermal erosion. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.61-63, rus] 41-4064
Thermal erosion in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, p.35-39, rus] 41-4356
New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1983, p.103-105, rus] 41-4485
Slope erosion by rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 42-11
Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] 42-12
Forest tundra. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., et al, [1987, 169p., rus] 42-96
Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588
Studies and estimation of forest fire consequences from aerial and satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., [1987, p.85-98, rus] 42-1592
Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soils. Van Klaveren, R.W., [1988, 233p., eng] 42-2429

Soil erosion *(cont.)*

Flood of October 1986 at Seward, Alaska. Jones, S.H., et al, [1988, 43p. + maps, eng] 42-3156

Clues to Arctic soil erosion from cryo-electron microscopy of smectite. Tazaki, K., et al, [1988, p.245-247, eng] 42-3174

Restoration of disturbed soil and vegetational covers. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1988, p.172-178, rus] 42-3194

Mechanisms and spatial variability of erosion caused by meltwater in the USSR. Tregubov, P.S., [1986, p.373-380, eng] 42-3226

Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231

Biological recultivation of disturbed lands and vegetation preservation in oil producing regions of the Komi ASSR. Akul'shina, N.P., [1987, p.69-77, rus] 42-3235

Natural revegetation of northern lands disturbed by exploratory drilling. Gladkov, V.P., [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-3236

Afforestation for water and soil conservation in arid loess hills. Zhang, F., [1988, p.235-251, eng] 42-3613

Erosion of soil under frozen and freeze-thaw conditions. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1988, p.353-366, eng] 42-3614

Growth rhythms and ways of structural adaptation of tundra plants. Shilova, N.V., [1988, 212p., rus] 42-3889

Wind erosion and climatic changes. Comments on the ecological crisis of Skane during the 18th century. Mattsson, J.O., [1987, p.94-108, swe] 42-4325

Soil fluidization

See: Thixotropy

Soil formation

Forest litter decomposition in cold regions. Ushakova, G.I., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 38-61

Seasonal freezing of soils in forest steppes. Shugalei, L.S., [1981, p.65-72, rus] 38-64

Boulder clay formation near Yangjiaoling Ridge, China. Deng, Y., [1983, p.33-46, chi] 38-92

Red clay formation in the Lu Shan, China. Peng, H., [1983, p.95-98, chi] 38-100

Loesslike silt in unglaciated Yakutia, Siberia, USSR. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 38-109

Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] 38-499

Permafrost distribution in Mongolian Alpine steppes. Bannikova, I.A., et al, [1983, 190p., rus] 38-535

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [illegible] 10-21, eng] 38-558

Glaciolacustrine clay-soil erosion [illegible] [illegible]tion, Saskatchewan. Mermut, A.R., et al, [1983, p.727-739, eng] 38-1641

Concepts, terminology and classification problems in the study of freezing soils. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.666-673, rus] 38-1888

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938

Role of invertebrates in the formation of taiga soils. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1982, p.4-18, rus] 38-1939

Drainage effect on microbiological processes in paluded forest soils. Egorova, R.A., [1982, p.18-44, rus] 38-1940

Soil formation in tundra and steppes of the Khangai Mountains. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1980, p.59-63, eng] 38-2107

Soil catena of glacial-lacustrine clays. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1983 p.93-102, rus] 38-2203

Productivity of forest soils in Karelia. Morozova, R.M., et al, [1983, p.18-35, rus] 38-2336

Formation of spruce forest soils on varved clays. Rudneva, E.N., [1983, p.35-77, rus] 38-2337

Pre-Quaternary glacial deposits, Cape Breton Island, Canada. McKeague, J.A., et al, [1983, p.37-48, eng] 38-2345

Formation of cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1981, p.24-27, rus] 38-2595

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] 38-2644

Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095

Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3616

Soil formation in taiga of permafrost areas. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1983, p.67-79, rus] 38-3622

Soils in the northern part of the Malyy BAM zone. Konorovskii, A.K., [1984, 120p., rus] 38-3633

Alpine tundra soils in the Upper Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1984, p.54-61, rus] 38-3704

Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-3775

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.59-66, rus] 38-3922

Soil conditions and the peculiarities of biological cycle of matter in mountain pine forests. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-3938

Soils of the Far North and some problems concerning their genesis and classification. Liverovskii, IU.A., [1984, p.1-12, eng] 38-3973

Comparing mountain soils of the Central Urals. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1984, p.13-23, rus] 38-3974

Thermal regime of meadow soils in Buryat ASSR. Kulikov, A.I., [1983, p.45-63, rus] 38-4480

Humus in meadow-chernozem cryogenic soils. Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1983, p.92-100, rus] 38-4481

Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29

Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389

Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393

Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394

Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451

Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454

Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Ellis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607

Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075

Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394

Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395

Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629

Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Water regime of taiga soils in clearings and burned-out areas. Bogatyrev, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540

Effect of ground water in soil formation, Saskatchewan. Miller, J.J., et al, [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584

Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] 39-3936

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717

Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., [1984, p.125-131, rus] 40-723

Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211

Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-107, rus] 40-1458

Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed, [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980

Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2398

Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al, [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494

One hundred years of genetic pedology. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 276p., rus] 41-521

Loess deposits of the USSR. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1986, 2 volumes (only Vol.2 pertinent), rus] 41-620

Pedogenic zonation in the well-drained soils of the Arctic region. Ugolini, F.C., [1986, p.100-120, eng] 41-793

Frost fissures and their importance for soil genesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.41-44, eng] 41-993

Peculiarities of weathering and soil formation in forest tundra of the Northern Ob' Region. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-1164

Arctic-alpine soils, southern Norway. Mellor, A., [1986, p.327-336, eng] 41-1180

Fine particle translocation in soils of glacial deposits. Locke, W.W., [1986, p.33-43, eng] 41-1186

Influence of paleo-cryogenic microrelief on erosional processes and soil formation in the central Russian Plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1986, p.102-113, rus] 41-1823

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] 41-2289

Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] 41-2352

Modern concept of soil cryogenesis, the evolution of cryogenic soils in Holocene and problems of land reclamation in the presence of permafrost. Makeev, O.V., [1986, p.37-46, rus] 41-2353

Mixed-grass-edge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskii, S.-D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460

Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912

All-Union Conference on organisms, populations and associations under extreme conditions, Moscow, Nov. 24-26, 1986. Summaries of reports. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 154p., rus] 41-3539

Peculiarities of microbe associations in the Far North and Pamir highlands. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-3540

Gelifluction lobe at Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.345-360, eng] 41-3565

Reserved zones of Franz Josef Land. Uspenskii, S.M., et al, [1986, p.7-18, rus] 41-3861

Soil formation on coastal plains of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.41-51, rus] 41-3865

Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109

Biologic activities in forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey region. Sorokin, N.D., et al, [1985, p.35-47, rus] 41-4110

Biologic activities in deeply freezing taiga soils. Popova, E.P., [1985, p.47-54, rus] 41-4111

Thin forest zone of the Upper Kolyma (area of the Kolyma Power Station construction). Berman, D.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 41-4118

Soil cover of the Sibit-Tyellakh river basin. Mazhitova, G.G., [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-4120

Current problems in humus formation. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-4563

Micromorphological characteristics of humus profile in loamy taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1986, p.69-77, rus] 41-4564

Role of humus-formation processes in the development of soil profiles in Arctic deserts of October Revolution Island in Severnaya Zemlya. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.126-135, rus] 41-4566

Periglacial ice wedge casts, southcentral Wyoming. Munn, L.C., [1987, p.1000-1004, eng] 42-1426

Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] 42-1587

Micromorphology of taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1987, 149p., rus] 42-2365

Radiocarbon dating of Alpine soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1987, p.218-220, rus] 42-2389

Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632

Forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1987, 145p., rus] 42-2692

Clues to Arctic soil erosion from cryo-electron microscopy of smectite. Tazaki, K., et al, [1988, p.245-247, eng] 42-3174

Microelement content in soil-forming rocks of northern Tyumen' region. Khrenov, V.IA., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-3443
Sal'nye Tundry zone of the Lapland granulite belt. Kozlov, N.E., et al, [1988, p.1442-1445, rus] 42-3495
Antarctica (Key environments series). Bonner, W.N., ed, [1985, 381p., eng] 42-3931
Physical geology—soils. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.62-70, eng] 42-3934
Frozen soil macro- and microtexture formation. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1988, p.320-323, eng] 42-4035
Genesis of Arctic Brown soils (pergelic cryochrept) in Svalbard. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1988, p.478-483, eng] 42-4065
Paleogeographic aspects of soil formation in Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1988, p.759-763, eng] 42-4119
Melioration of soils of cryolithozone. Makeev, O.V., [1988, p.1288-1291, eng] 42-4220

Soil freezing

Thawing depth of multilayer covers on permafrost. Ivanov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.82-89, rus] 38-29
Transformation of minerals in permafrost areas. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.152-157, rus] 38-38
Thermodynamic criteria of soil complex stability in the Subarctic. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.245-247, rus] 38-51
Genesis and classification of cold soils. Rieger, S., [1983, 230p., eng] 38-76
Frost susceptibility of active layer, Fenghuo Mt., China. Tong, C., [1983, p.47-54, chi] 38-93
Experimental research of dilatational counter-force. Sui, X., et al, [1983, p.19-29, chi] 38-178
Discussion on the mechanism of normal frost heaving force. Zhou, C., [1983, p.31-36, chi] 38-179
Thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] 38-184
Depth calculation of frozen and thawed soils. Liu, T., [1983, p.85-95, chi] 38-186
Climate and permafrost development on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xie, Y., et al, [1983, p.13-20, chi] 38-197
Calculation of frost depth and moisture condition in an open system. Ding, D., [1983, p.191-196, chi] 38-221
Water and heat flow in soil during freezing and thawing of ground. Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.197-205, chi] 38-222
Ion migration in freezing solution. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.314-320, chi] 38-242
Numerical calculation of freezing process of a well wall. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.487-493, chi] 38-267
Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380
Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1982, p.49-56, eng] 38-491
Frost sensitivity of core materials: case histories. Solymar, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.373-384, eng] 38-519
Results of observations on actual freezing depth of soils. Kiselev, M.F., [1983, p.267-268, eng] 38-559
Moisture transfer in freezing soils due to temperature and loads. Hill, D.W., [1977, 137p., eng] 38-616
Frost penetration in pavements, highways of West Virginia. Moulton, L.K., et al, [1968, 211p., eng] 38-617
Determining heat conductivity of ground in subzero temperature areas. Gimaletdinov, G.M., et al, [1982, p.9-10, rus] 38-737
Frost heave ratio in relation to specimen height. Takashi, T., et al, [1983, p.133-142, jpn] 38-836
Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-865
Periglacial mass-wasting: a review of research. Harris, C., [1981, 204p., eng] 38-890
Soil water migration under cold but above freezing conditions. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., et al, [1982, p.163-172, eng] 38-1009
Bench marks for deeply freezing soils. Kilanov, I.D., [1983, p.27-29, rus] 38-1080
Mechanism and regularities of changes in heat conductivity of soils during freezing-thawing process. Barkovskaia, E.N., et al, [1983, p.46-50, eng] 38-1108
Properties of geotextiles in cold regions applications. Bell, J.R., et al, [1983, p.51-56, eng] 38-1109
Frost heave of saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1983, p.121-126, eng] 38-1121
Ice-soil mixtures: visual and near-infrared remote sensing techniques. Clark, R.N., [1983, p.158-162, eng] 38-1128
Thermal regime of a small Alaskan stream in permafrost terrain. Corbin, S.W., et al, [1983, p.186-191, eng] 38-1133
Study of horizontal frost-heaving forces. Ding, J., [1983, p.226-231, eng] 38-1141
Pore water pressure profile in porous rocks during freezing. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.322-327, eng] 38-1158
Controls and rates of movement of solifluction lobes in the eastern Swiss Alps. Gamper, M.W., [1983, p.328-333, eng] 38-1159
Approximate solutions for Miller's theory of secondary heave. Holden, J.T., [1983, p.498-503, eng] 38-1190
Hydraulic conductivity functions of frozen materials. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1983, p.504-508, eng] 38-1191
Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.572-577, eng] 38-1203
Redistribution of solutes in freezing soil: exclusion of solutes. Kay, B.D., et al, [1983, p.584-588, eng] 38-1205
Selection of principles for the use of permafrost materials as a foundation for buildings and structures. Khrustalev, L.N., [1983, p.606-611, eng] 38-1209
Physical and numerical modeling of uniaxial freezing in a saline gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1983, p.773-778, eng] 38-1239
Investigation of transient processes in an advancing zone of freezing. McGaw, R., et al, [1983, p.821-825, eng] 38-1248
Role of pre-existing, corrugated topography in the development of stone stripes. Muir, M.P., [1983, p.877-882, eng] 38-1258
Field measurements of electrical freezing potentials in permafrost areas. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1983, p.962-967, eng] 38-1274
Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, [1983, p.979-983, eng] 38-1277
Effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terr... Price, J.S., [1983, p.1009-1014, eng] 38-1283
Role of specific surface area and related index properties in the frost heave susceptibility of soils. Rieke, R.D., et al, [1983, p.1066-1071, eng] 38-1293
Research on the frost-heaving force of soils. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.1273-1277, eng] 38-1331
Relationships between runoff generation and active layer development near Schefferville, Quebec. Wright, R.K., [1983, p.1412-1417, eng] 38-1356
Water redistribution measurements in partially frozen soil by X-ray technique. Yoneyama, K., et al, [1983, p.1445-1450, eng] 38-1362
Conditions of permafrost formation in the zone of the Baikal-Amur Railway. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1983, p.1451-1456, eng] 38-1363
Preliminary experimental study of water migration at the ice/soil interface. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.1469-1472, eng] 38-1366
Freezing effects on soils: comprehensive review summary of the ISGF 82. Czurda, K.A., [1983, p.93-107, eng] 38-1505
Stresses in buried conduits caused by freezing front. Edil, T.B., et al, [1983, p.129-137, eng] 38-1508
Experimental study to evaluate freezing earth pressure. Enokido, M., [1983, p.1-12, eng] 38-1650
Computer based ground freeze design. Gonze, P., [1983, p.49, eng] 38-1676
Concepts, terminology and classification problems in the study of freezing soils. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.666-673, rus] 38-1888
Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1895
Frost mound formation in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1983, p.88-103, rus] 38-1921
Thermal regime and freezing of peat soils. Orlov, E.D., [1982, p.74-96, rus] 38-1942
Freezing around a buried pipe in a semi-infinite region. Weinbaum, S., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 38-2017
Convective heat transfer modeling with phase change. Teubner, M.D., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 38-2018
Controlling a pulsed heat transfer probe for porous media with a CMOS single board microcomputer. Pinchak, A.C., [1984, p.83-90, eng] 38-2029
Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.99-104, eng] 38-2031
Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] 38-2034
Contactless measuring of temperature and thermal properties of soils. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.106-110, rus] 38-2213
Formulas for calculating ice cover thickness on soil surface. Moiseichik, V.A., et al, [1983, p.94-100, rus] 38-2214
Maintenance felling and revegetation in taiga. Ostroshenko, V.V., [1983, p.22-24, rus] 38-2215
Soil freezing in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., [1983, 138p., eng] 38-2240
Normal frost-heaving forces on bearing plates. Tong, C., [1983, p.88-92, chi] 38-2282
Adfreezing strength of soils to foundation materials. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.98-105, chi] 38-2284
Mathematical analysis of the winter freezing process in an embankment constructed in summer. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.209-213, chi] 38-2303
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320
Bench mark wells for swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.75-78, rus] 38-2328
Heat and mass transfer in freezing soil. Pavlov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.220-225, eng] 38-2462
Filter fabric for improving frost susceptible soils. Roth, H., [1977, p.23-28, eng] 38-2510
Device for evaluation of thaw weakening of frost-susceptible soil. Gifford, G.P., et al, [1983, p.10-15, eng] 38-2584
Change in soil structure due to freeze-thaw and repeated loading. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1983, p.15-22, eng] 38-2585
Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-2589
Hydrological forecasts. Chemerenko, E.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 38-2632
Calculating frost penetration into soil. Zhmaeva, G.P., [1983, p.92-97, rus] 38-2636
Freezing problems of soil. Komori, T., et al, [1982, p.249-251, eng] 38-2666
Infinite elements for ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., et al, [1984, p.157-172, eng] 38-2903
Frost heave prediction of chilled pipelines buried in unfrozen soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1984, p.100-115, eng] 38-2909
Temperature distribution formula in frozen soil and its application. Tobe, N., et al, [1979, p.665-673, jpn] 38-3013
Shear strength characteristics of soils subjected to frost action. Sage, J.D., et al, [1984, 143p., eng] 38-3023
Frost heave tests by natural freezing. Stenberg, L., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 38-3025
On the functional dependence of the freezing point of soils on the composition of water soluble salts in an interstitial solution. Velli, IU.IA., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-3028
Frost action and its control. Berg, R.L., ed, [1984, 145p., eng] 38-3081
Principles of soil freezing and frost heaving. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.1-21, eng] 38-3082
Designing for frost heave conditions. Crory, F.E., et al, [1984, p.22-44, eng] 38-3083
Survey of methods for classifying frost susceptibility. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1984, p.104-141, eng] 38-3085
Soil freezing around a buried chilled gas pipeline. [1983, 36p., eng] 38-3088
Daily and seasonal ice storage with plastic tubes. MacCracken, C.D., [1982, p.391-396, eng] 38-3143
On morphodynamics of thufurs and palsas in the arctic tundra of North America and northern Europe. Schunke, E., [1983, p.371-387, ger] 38-3182
Deepwater actively frozen seabed (DAFS) drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1984, p.487-494, eng] 38-3235
Cultivation effect on permeability of frozen soils. Gor'kov, V.P., [1983, p.99-103, eng] 38-3263
Frost heave and heat transfer in moist fines. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3349
Calculating freezing depth and meltwater runoff in river basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.122-131, rus] 38-3535
Some causes of unsatisfactory performance of separate closed drainage systems in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-3626
Determining freezing depth of soils in Ural Mountains and West Siberia. Vostretsov, O.K., [1978, p.65-69, eng] 38-3662
Mathematical models of water seepage into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., [1978, p.55-62, eng] 38-3672
Water permeability of freezing loose soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1980, p.72-78, eng] 38-3737
Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3826
Fundamentals of physico-chemical moisture transfer in frozen ground. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.5-14, rus] 38-3827
Effectiveness of soil freezing using inclined heat pipes. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1984, p.209-211, eng] 38-3846
Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972
Freezing of a semi-infinite medium with initial temperature gradient. Lunardini, V.J., [1984, p.103-106, eng] 38-4127
Studying the regularities of water vapor transfer during soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1982, p.3-14, rus] 38-4148
Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S., [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4151
Stresses developing in freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 38-4179
Ground freezing technology advances with speed. Jones, M.B., [1982, p.31-35, eng] 38-4258
Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446
Selection of optimal regime for the performance of vapor-liquid thermopiles. Sivanbaev, A.V., [1982, p.120-122, rus] 38-4490
Studying stresses in percussion drills. Bulgakov, E.N., [1982, p.139-145, rus] 38-4491
Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
On physical properties in the process of freezing and the method of its research. Ding, D., [1983, p.19-26, chi] 39-263
Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-418

Soil freezing *(cont.)*

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424

Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746

Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskii, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835

Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882

Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884

"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. [Akimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939

Suction of water during freezing of soil: a macroscopic model. Blanchard, D., et al, [1982, p.1-4, fre] 39-1209

Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266

Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275

Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836

Ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., [1982, 217p., eng] 39-2003

Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034

Quick freezing of rocks using liquid nitrogen. Zhitomirsky, I.S., et al, [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043

Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121

Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122

Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166

Freezing of soil with phase change occurring over a finite temperature zone. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.38-46, eng] 39-2393

Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395

Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1984, p.61-67, eng] 39-2466

Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475

Mineral concentrations in porous media subject to freezing. Dumont, J.L., [1984, p.41-44, fre] 39-2679

Frost heave in active layer during freezing. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.439-446, eng] 39-2681

Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] 39-2682

Unfrozen water content in freezing soils. Patterson, D.E., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2687

Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696

Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704

Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis. Singh, B., et al, [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720

Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910

Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038

Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040

Soil freezing and test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-3047

Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050

Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277

Water migration in unsaturated soils. Shen, Y., et al, [1984, p.61-68, chi] 39-3321

Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363

Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes. Pachur, H.-J., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389

Symposium on artificial ground freezing, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] 39-3406

Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407

Control of ground anu groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408

Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410

Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] 39-3411

Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412

Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-3413

Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414

Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875

Automated soils freezing test. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, 5p., eng] 39-3903

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

Thermorheological properties of frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., [1978, p.595-598, rus] 39-4006

Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1985, p.164-168, eng] 39-4053

Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.17-18, rus] 40-99

Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1981, p.50-51, rus] 40-119

Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121

Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124

Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130

Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Korelsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131

Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135

Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136

Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143

Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159

Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161

Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169

Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to finding the freeze-thaw front. Ashpiz, E.S., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-170

Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173

Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174

Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188

Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196

Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208

Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210

Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211

Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212

Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232

Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233

Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234

Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242

Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243

Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429

Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere. Nekrasov, I.A., [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595

Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611

Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613

Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627

Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666

Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668

Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670

Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671

Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681

Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682

Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692

Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696

Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698

Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699

Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettier, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700

On the devices for measuring frost penetration. Yahagi, H., [1985, p.271-276, eng] 40-701

Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704

Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaitseva, T.F., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719

Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993

Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremond, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001

National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350

Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351

Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353

Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354

Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357

Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358

Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359

Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424

Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504

Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

Solving a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1726

Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919

Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920

Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957

Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998

Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208
Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, G.A., [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340
Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1985, 9p., eng] 40-3585
Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594
Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793
Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72 eng] 40-4009
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
Overwinter soil moisture changes. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
Formula for calculating foundation stability and tangential frost heave forces. Elgin, B.B., [1985, p.52-53, rus] 41-301
Interaction of shallow foundations with underlying seasonally freezing layers. Fursov, V.V., [1985, p.57-59, rus] 41-304
Designing low-load foundations of rural buildings in Transbaikal. Makarov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.59-61, rus] 41-305
Frost heave as an indication of ground water regime. Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.65-70, rus] 41-308
Frost heave of ground under variable loading. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., et al, [1985, p.80-82, rus] 41-314
Development of frost heave deformations in freezing, coarsely clastic ground. Petrova, M.A., et al, [1985, p.89-91, rus] 41-319
Deep seasonal freezing of ground in the southern Far East. Bykova, V.I., [1985, p.95-97, rus] 41-322
Formulas for calculating frost heave intensity. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1985, p.106-107, rus] 41-328
Studying frost heave in Chita City. Ivin, I.A., [1985, p.110, rus] 41-330
Studying tangential forces of frost heave under laboratory conditions. Musorin, A.V., [1985, p.111, rus] 41-331
Freezing of liquid-saturated porous media. Weaver, J.A., et al, [1986, p.654-659, eng] 41-396
Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program. Iskandar, I.K., [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-406
Analysis of the freezing around a chilled pipe in darcy flow. Okada, M., et al, [1978, p.31-36, eng] 41-467
Embankments built of water-logged earth with horizontal sand-drains. Vasil'ev, IU.M., [1985, p.2-3, rus] 41-505
Problems in soil stabilization. Motylev, IU.L., [1986, p.10-11, rus] 41-513
Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall. Liandi, F., [1986, 24p., eng] 41-595
Impulse method of describing non-equilibrium cryogenic physical-geological processes. Koval'kov, V.P., [1986, p.101-115, rus] 41-603
Deflation and nival eolian phenomena near a glacier, SW Spitsbergen. Migala, K., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 41-635
Freezing effect on waste contaminants. Iskandar, I.K., [1986, 33p., eng] 41-693
Completion of the Voerde freeze shaft. Bittner, F., [1985, p.1423-1428, eng] 41-855
Influence of freezing on strata behavior. Stoss, K., et al, [1985, p.1438-1444, eng] 41-858
Mathematical model of frost heave in freezing soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1980, 178p., eng] 41-899
Shear strength loss of a silty sand subjected to frost action. Gifford, G.P., [1984, 296p., eng] 41-901
Artificial freezing of ground between permafrost and the active layer. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-911
Seasonal variations of nitrogen in soils, Alberta. Malhi, S.S., et al, [1986, p.397-409, eng] 41-1085
Some characteristics of unsaturated clay during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.209-216, chi] 41-1417
Discussion on critical water content of frost heave. Chen, J., [1986, p.223-226, chi] 41-1419
Anti-heave effect of middle coarse sand cushion. Zhou, Y., [1986, p.227-232, chi] 41-1420
Effect of frost heave on shallow foundations. Xu, B., [1986, p.249-252, chi] 41-1424
Discussion on maximum seasonal frost depth of ground. Pang, G., [1986, p.253-254, chi] 41-1425
Effect of freeze/thaw on gaseous nitrogen loss from upland soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1986, p.86-91, eng] 41-1441
Underpinnings with ground freezing. Gudehus, G., et al, [1985, p.203-211, ger] 41-1562
Formulas for calculating deformation modulus of frozen ground. Slashchilin, O.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 41-1883
Soil freezing and frost heave, N.W.T., Canada. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.436-438, eng] 41-1929
In situ measurements of moisture and salt movement in freezing soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.696-704, eng] 41-1930
Internal pressures in freezing soils. Wood, J.A., [1985, 261p., eng] 41-2015
Frost effects in soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1985, p.117-158, eng] 41-2112
Frost penetration effect on blasting parameters of seasonally freezing ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1986, p.55-59, rus] 41-2142
Scientific basis for the processes of upbuilding frozen water-ice foams on ground and their practical application. Levinskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.66-72, rus] 41-2155
Determining optimal parameters of thermal protection for dredging grounds. Rashkin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.214-217, rus] 41-2181
Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., [1986, p.160-162, rus] 41-2251
Freezing front location in two-dimensional cold soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1987, p.91-95, eng] 41-2407
Two-dimensional freezing fronts in algid soil. Yen, C.C., et al, [1987, p.109-112, eng] 41-2410
Canada-France buried chilled pipeline experiment. Williams, P.J., [1986, p.152-159, eng] 41-2521
Chemical method of treating soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 41-2556
Energy-saving techniques for winter works. Zhufko, P.IA., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2557
Energy transfer in soil with nonequilibrium phase transformation. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.156-161, rus] 41-2558
Multi-dimensional solutions for melting or freezing around a buried tube. Zhang, G.-P., [1986, 167p., eng] 41-2588
Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 62p., eng] 41-2613
Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods. Chamberlain, E.J., [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2614
Freezing technique for sampling skeletal, structureless forest soils. Froehlich, H.A., et al, [1986, p.1640-1642, eng] 41-2693
Winter migration of soil water in the Devitsa River basin. Medvedev, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.90-104, rus] 41-2731
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. Sayles, F.H., et al, [1987, p.22-48, eng] 41-2766
Drilling complex BTSE-600 for rocks and frozen ground. Bryzhko, S.A., et al, [1986, p.41, rus] 41-2790
Development of frost fracture systems in massive frozen ground. Gevorkian, S.G., [1986, p.78-82, rus] 41-2823
Methods of classifying frost-heave parameters for compiling a map of rock-heave types. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1986, p.83-96, rus] 41-2824
Ground freezing techniques. Harris, J., [1986, p.11-12, 51, eng] 41-2893
Ground freezing '85—a summary. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1987, p.301-306, eng] 41-3039
Determination of the thickness of the frozen zone in soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1982, 8p., eng] 41-3228
Dynamics of ice-rock barriers under conditions of freezing of filtering rocks. Chugunov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.981-986, eng] 41-3242
Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249
Forecasting ground temperature during adfreezing of piles. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 41-3269
Phase-change heat transfer in porous media. Torrance, K.E., [1986, p.181-188, eng] 41-3289
Thermodynamics and mechanics of freezing soil around a pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1986, 111p., eng] 41-3364
Phase composition of moisture in freezing disperse rocks. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3395
Temperature and time dependence of frozen ground strength. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.74-84, rus] 41-3396
Modeling frost penetration and frost heave. Golli, O.R., [1986, p.53-61, rus] 41-3446
Simultaneous calculation of temperature and stresses in freezing-thawing ground. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3452
Feasibility study for stresses in a pipeline buried in freezing soil. [1982, 29p., eng] 41-3505
Experimental methods of determining water permeability of frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., [1986, p.56-62, rus] 41-3588
Artificial freezing of cohesive soils for preventing adhesion. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-3768
Method of laying pipelines at low temperatures. Karpov, S.V., [1987, p.12-13, rus] 41-3810
Heat and mass transfer in soil subjected to artificial freezing. Conoby, M.J., [1987, 209p., eng] 41-3842
Solution model for soil freezing. Horiguchi, K., [1986, p.69-82, jpn] 41-3881
In situ frost heaving test based on the segregation potential concept. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.99-107, jpn] 41-3883
Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze. Yarkin, I.G., [1986, 24p., eng] 41-3929
Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] 41-4069
Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 1: development. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.113-117, eng] 41-4134
Isothermal phase change model for freezing and thawing soils 2: model. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1986, p.118-123, eng] 41-4135
Solution of the self-simulating problem of heat and moisture transfer during freezing of disperse soils. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.1338-1344, eng] 41-4163
Osmotic model for soil freezing. Horiguchi, K., [1987, p.13-22, eng] 41-4212
Frost susceptibility of soil in relation to ice lens formation. Takeda, K., [1987, p.75-86, jpn] 41-4322
Cryosphere and the zonality of soil melioration processes. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-4468
Procedure for determining the segregation potential of freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1987, p.51-58, eng] 41-4537
Cryogenic slope processes in river basins. Sheshenia, N.L., [1985, p.56-67, rus] 42-6
Damaging freezing processes at heat output with earth heat pump systems. Fredén, S., [1987, 15p., swe] 42-23
Evaporation from swamps and forests in southern Tyumen' Region. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 42-177
Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201
Methods of controlling seasonal soil freezing in Transbaikal. Zheleznjak, I.I., et al, [1987, 126p., rus] 42-209
Influence of heat extraction rate in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1987, p.129-137, eng] 42-282
Effect of cooling rate on freezing of a saturated soil. Horiguchi, K., [1987, p.147-153, eng] 42-284
New method for calculating frost heave including solute effects. Cary, J.W., [1987, p.1620-1624, eng] 42-550
Ground freezing controls hazardous waste. Iskandar, I.K., [1987, p.455-456, eng] 42-675
Polymer-foam for preventing the freezing of ground. Nabatov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] 42-971

Soil freezing *(cont.)*

Temperature regime of soil under a layer of thermal insulation. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.121-124, rus] 42-1436

Vienna subway construction using compressed air and ground freezing. Deix, F., et al, [1987, p.488-506, eng] 42-1470

Shaft sinking using artificial freezing. Laughton, C., et al, [1987, p.924-937, eng] 42-1471

Freeze-thaw of massive ground induced by air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.65-70, rus] 42-1641

Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674

Determining frost heave of freezing peat. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1987, p.126-129, rus] 42-1676

Ground freezing and frost heave—a review. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-1689

Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] 42-1742

Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2002

Mathematical modeling of freezing, thawing and water seepage processes in soils. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.20-39, rus] 42-2004

Determination of moisture transfer parameters in frozen soils. Lavrov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.46-54, rus] 42-2005

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 42-2127

Soil freezing in association with a buried pipeline. [1984, 68p., fre] 42-2128

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1985, 39p., eng] 42-2129

Influence of the hydrological regime of soils on cold deserts. Stebaev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.95-96, rus] 42-2171

Estimating the peculiarities of thermal regime of soils during cold periods. Goryshina, N.G., [1986, p.77-85, rus] 42-2238

Seasonal freezing of ground on bare sections and under natural cover in Moscow (from data of the meteorological observatory of Moscow State University). Lipovetskaia, O.N., et al, [1985, p.113-118, rus] 42-2255

Evaluation of causes of the development of frost heave processes during seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks, the case of the Leningrad Region. Chesnokova, I.V., [1987, p.192-193, rus] 42-2313

Mathematical modeling of thermal processes for geocryological forecasting. Minkin, M.A., [1987, p.46-57, rus] 42-2328

Soil moisture and nitrate movement under freezing conditions. Galinato, G.J., Jr., [1988, 255p., eng] 42-2428

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] 42-2446

Modeling solute segregation during freezing of peatland waters. Kadiec, R.H., et al, [1988, p.219-224, eng] 42-2503

Modelling of coupled heat, moisture and stress field in freezing soil. Mu, S., et al, [1987, p.237-246, eng] 42-2560

Natural convection solid/liquid phase change in porous media. Beckermann, C., et al, [1988, p.35-46, eng] 42-2671

Water in annual slits surrounding wells in frozen soil. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1988, p.954-959, eng] 42-2771

Freezing of unstable water-bearing rocks with supercooled air. Shterenberg, M., et al, [1987, p.11-12, rus] 42-2950

Freezing and thawing of soil depending on snow depth. Shokhin, M.V., [1986, p.36-41, rus] 42-3090

Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142

Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, p.18-29, rus] 42-3239

Review of recent mathematical models of freezing moist ground. Golovko, M.D., [1988, p.30-45, rus] 42-3240

Freezing of liquids in underground pipelines. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1987, p.32-39, rus] 42-3392

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] 42-3440

Calculating stress-strain state and consolidation of thawing ground. Shvakov, V.A., [1988, p.119-123, rus] 42-3485

Frost heave of ground in foundation design of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-3489

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490

Creation of an artificial permafrost. Sawada, S., [1988, p.9-15, jpn] 42-3510

Design of liquid, seasonally active cooling devices with flat jet-separators. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.12-25, rus] 42-3629

Numerical analysis of moisture movement in soils during freezing. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.575-580, eng] 42-3643

Soil cohesion as affected by freezing, water content, time and tillage. Bullock, M.S., et al, [1988, p.770-776, eng] 42-3647

Soil freezing and unfrozen water content. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, 23p., eng] 42-3911

Hypothesis for the Holocene permafrost evolution. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.102-106, eng] 42-3992

Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1988, p.370-376, eng] 42-4045

Temperature of ice lens formation in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., [1988, p.384-389, eng] 42-4048

Cryogenic deformations in fine-grained soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1988, p.396-400, eng] 42-4050

Direction of ion migration during cooling and freezing processes. Qiu, G., et al, [1988, p.442-447, eng] 42-4058

Investigation of electric potentials in freezing dispersed systems. Romanov, V.P., [1988, p.454-458, eng] 42-4060

Formation of pedogenic carbonates on Svalbard: the influence of cold temperatures and freezing. Sletten, R.S., [1988, p.467-472, eng] 42-4063

Water migration in saturated freezing soil. Xie, X., et al, [1988, p.516-521, eng] 42-4072

Unfreezing in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Anderson, S.P., [1988, p.666-671, eng] 42-4102

Principles for compiling an atlas of seasonal frost penetration, Jilin, China (1:2000000). Zhang, X., et al, [1988, p.1026-1029, eng] 42-4170

New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility. Chamberlain, E.J., [1988, p.1045-1050, eng] 42-4174

Ground freezing and frost heave: a review. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.8-18, eng] 42-4283

Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1988, p.473-477, eng] 42-4311

Giant ploughing block, Finse, southern Norway. Reid, J.R., et al, [1988, p.27-33, eng] 42-4318

Soil mapping

Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Photoelectric hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900

Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1093

Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965

Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966

Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] 42-958

Soil mechanics

Discussion on the mechanism of normal frost heaving force. Zhou, C., [1983, p.31-36, chi] 38-179

Direct shear on the freeze thaw interface. Tong, Z., [1983, p.304-308, chi] 38-240

Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Jahn, A., [1983, p.525-530, eng] 38-1195

Ground movements and dendrogeomorphology in a small icing area on the Alaska Highway, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1983, p.1292-1297, eng] 38-1338

Freezing effects on soils: comprehensive review summary of the ISGF 82. Czurda, K.A., [1983, p.93-107, eng] 38-1505

Study of Lake Hazen soils—Part 1. Yong, R., et al, [1962, 76p., eng] 38-1796

Soil stability in the active layer. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-1904

Erosion and migration of artificial islands, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 38-1914

On morphodynamics of thufurs and palsas in the arctic tundra of North America and northern Europe. Schunke, E., [1983, p.371-387, ger] 38-3182

Engineering behavior of a sand containing gas hydrates. Sego, D.C., et al, [1984, p.589-601, eng] 38-3504

Physico-technical theory of creep of clay soils in construction practice. Maslov, N.N., [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4137

Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034

Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163

Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., [1984, p.699-709, eng] 39-2272

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035

Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040

Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1985, p.763-773, eng] 39-3221

Transient flow process in unsaturated soils. Fredlund, D., et al, [1982, p.307-317, eng] 39-4061

Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6

Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224

Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226

Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674

Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587

Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838

Structural monitoring concepts for arctic pipelines. Nyman, K.J., et al, [1986, p.47-66, eng] 41-643

Snow and avalanche research at the University of Innsbruck. Lackinger, B., [1984, p.155-173, ger] 41-711

Mountain collapse and rock sliding from Mount Saint Helens. Kronfellner-Kraus, G., [1985, p.227-232, ger] 41-719

Sub-Arctic ground improvement using the deep mixing method. Horiuchi, S., et al, [1986, p.211-221, eng] 41-1097

Device for monitoring soil movement in permafrost. Nelson, F.E., [1986, p.275-281, eng] 41-1258

Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods. Chamberlain, E.J., [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2614

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201

Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kraveta, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer. Peck, L., [1987, p.47-55, eng] 42-1408

Dynamic compaction of roadways. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 34p., eng] 42-1543

Resonant column testing of frozen Ottawa sand. Boscher, P.J., et al, [1987, p.123-134, eng] 42-1786

Designing building foundations for randomly nonhomogeneous bases and creep. Makarov, B.P., et al, [1987, 256p., rus] 42-2863

Joint solution of problems on ground consolidation and thawing. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, [1988, p.122-125, rus] 42-3143

Some problems in frozen ground mechanics. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, p.18-29, rus] 42-3239

Numerical methods in geomechanics, Nagoya 1985. [1985, 1307p. (2 vols.), eng] 42-3642

Dynamics of summer ground thawing in the Kaffiöyra Plain (NW Spitsbergen). Marciniak, K., et al, [1988, p.406-411, eng] 42-4052

Dynamics of permafrost active layer—Spitsbergen. Repelewska-Pekalowa, J., et al, [1988, p.448-453, eng] 42-4059

Surface soil displacements in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., et al, [1988, p.770-775, eng] 42-4121

See also: Frozen ground mechanics

Waterproofing and drainage of defense and nondefense structures. Bukreev, P.A., [1949, 64p.,] 79-106

Soil microbiology

Microbiological processes in soils of western Siberia. Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, [1982, 192p., rus] 38-707

Microbiology of leached chernozems and mountain soils. Gauert, V.I., et al, [1982, p.43-49, rus] 38-708

Swamp soil microbiology in cold regions. Gantimurova, N.I., et al, [1982, p.49-71, rus] 38-709

Nitrogen fixation in mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., [1982, p.82-88, rus] 38-710

Halo- psychro-tolerant bacterium from dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-748

Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983, 137p., rus] 38-1726

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] 38-1938

Drainage effect on microbiological processes in paluded forest soils. Egorova, R.A., [1982, p.18-44, rus] 38-1940

Microbiological and biochemical properties of taiga soils. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1983, p.129-141, rus] 38-2340

Tree-stump decomposition in the north. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1983, p.141-150, rus] 38-2341

Bacteria in the soils of the western Taymyr tundra. Lysak, L.V., et al, [1982, p.34-38, eng] 38-2415

Yeasts in tundra soils. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1982, p.39-44, eng] 38-2416

Microbiology of some cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Shishkina, K.A., [1981, p.28-31, rus] 38-2596

Correlation of intra- and extracellular DNA of microorganisms in main types of mountain soils. Efremov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.99-101, rus] 38-3395

Abiontic enzymes in permafrost and vehicle disturbances of soil. Neal, J.L., et al, [1983, p.423-427, eng] 38-3547

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916
Soil microbiology. Bosatta, E., et al, [1981, p.38-44, eng] 38-4435
Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478
Soil cover of western Transbaikal. Taybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1983, p.3-23, rus] 38-4479
Melioration effects on nitrogen fixation and fermentation in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1983, p.101-113, rus] 38-4482
Transformations of mobile nitrogen in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1983, p.206-210, rus] 38-4483
Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486
Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718
Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Fermentative activity of mountain taiga soils in the West Sayan. Rukosueva, N.P., [1983, p.33-42, rus] 39-957
Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Terrestrial microbiology, invertebrates and ecosystems. Block, W., [1984, p.163-236, eng] 39-1184
Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395
Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326
Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336
Synecological analysis of yeasts from Taymyr tundras. Chernov, I.II., [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-2337
Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Pilin, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Adaptability of some types of bacteria and microscopic fungi to low temperatures. Alton, L.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2640
Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic. Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654
Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] 39-2663
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071
Soil investigation in Antarctica, 1969-70. Claridge, G.C., [1970, p.101-104, eng] 39-3157
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631
Microorganisms in processes of gleying clay soils. Bolotina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3909
Effects of deicing salt on physical, chemical and biological soil parameters. Brod, H.G., [1984, p.236-242, ger] 39-4050
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
Human activities impact on the biological activity of mountain soils. Aseeva, I.V., et al, [1986, p.41-45, rus] 41-456
Bacterial populations in soils of a subantarctic island. French, D.D., et al, [1986, p.75-82, eng] 41-501
Algal groupings in Alpine steppes of northeastern Asia. Pivovarova, Zh.F., [1986, p.521-527, rus] 41-992
Biomass of Alpine tundras of Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1986, p.789-794, rus] 41-1003
Development of soil algae in felled areas of northern taiga. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.794-798, rus] 41-1004
Alpine tundra soil microbiology, Front range, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1986, p.269-275, eng] 41-1176
Carbon balance of arctic tundra. Peterson, K.M., et al, [1984, p.331-335, eng] 41-1234
Phytoedaphic relationships in alpine tundra, Colorado. Eddleman, L.E., et al, [1984, p.343-359, eng] 41-1235
Preliminary results of microbiological investigations at Mirnyy. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.133-136, rus] 41-1270
Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, II.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1331
Soil algae in southern tundras of Taymyr. Sdobnikova, N.V., [1986, p.68-79, rus] 41-1333
Microorganisms in the communities of southern Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1986, p.151-168, rus] 41-1339
Yeasts from Arctic East Siberian tundra. Golubev, V.I., [1986, p.609-612, rus] 41-1825
Heterotrophic bacteria from soils of Arctic East Siberian tundra. Velikova, V.L., [1986, p.613-616, rus] 41-1826
Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373
Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373
Changes in soil microflora induced by lumbering equipment in clear-cut areas. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 41-2377
Decomposition of wood litter on felled areas of the North. Kozlovskaia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.92-107, rus] 41-2378
Soil algae of pine forests and felled areas in Northern Karelia. Antipina, G.S., [1986, p.182-189, rus] 41-2380
Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2912
Construction properties of gley clayey ground. Popov, A.P., [1986, p.16-22, rus] 41-3393
Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437
All-Union Conference on organisms, populations and associations under extreme conditions, Moscow, Nov. 24-26, 1986. Summaries of reports. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 154p., rus] 41-3539
Peculiarities of microbe associations in the Far North and Pamir highlands. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-3540
Microbe associations of Arctic soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1986, p.101-103, rus] 41-3542
Biologic activity of forest soils. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1985, 122p., rus] 41-4109
Biologic activities in forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey region. Sorokin, N.D., et al, [1985, p.35-47, rus] 41-4110
Biologic activities in deeply freezing taiga soils. Popova, E.P., [1985, p.47-54, rus] 41-4111
Microflora in forest soils of the Lower Angara depression. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1985, p.88-101, rus] 41-4112
Soil-melioration studies in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., ed, [1986, 144p., rus] 41-4115
Calcium in the peat soils of northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1986, p.72-84, rus] 41-4117
Microorganisms found in Alpine soils, snow cover and streams. Dobrovol'skaia, N.G., et al, [1985, p.77-81, rus] 41-4562
Microbiocenoses in soils of south-taiga in Priirtysh'e. Antonenko, A.M., [1985, p.51-55, rus] 42-412
Water preservation in the Lower Tunguska basin. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1987, p.218-225, rus] 42-2697
Use of microbiological characteristics of rocks in geocryology. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1988, p.749-753, eng] 42-4117

Soil moisture

See: Soil water

Soil patterns

Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435

Soil physics

Freezing effects on soils: comprehensive review summary of the ISGF 82. Czurda, K.A., [1983, p.93-107, eng] 38-1505
Use of radio frequency sensor for snow/soil moisture water content measurement. McKim, H.L., et al, [1983, p.33-42, eng] 38-2122
Effective flow resistivity of ground surfaces. Embleton, T.F.W., et al, [1983, p.1239-1244, eng] 38-2605
Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3616
Some urgent problems in studying soil physics. Panfilov, V.P., [1982, p.7-11, rus] 38-3617
Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] 38-3620
Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S., [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4151
Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.77-88, chi] 39-272
Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Mineral concentrations in porous media subject to freezing. Dumont, J.L., [1984, p.41-44, fre] 39-2679
Unfrozen water content in freezing soils. Patterson, D.E., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2687
Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167
Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Physical parameters of soil climate in the USSR. Dimo, V.N., [1986, p.66-77, eng] 40-4370
Ground dielectric properties. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705
Strong fluctuation theory for moist granular media. Stogryn, A., [1985, p.78-83, eng] 41-2322
In-situ thermal conductivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1983, 38p., eng] 41-4070
Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] 42-201
Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kravets, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1987, 23p., eng] 42-475
Studying thawing ground deformation with a test-hole-stamp assembly. Dukhin, I.E., et al, [1986, p.41-44, rus] 42-726
Ground-sounding instruments mounted on the USZ-15/36 all-terrain vehicle. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1988, p.40-42, rus] 42-3901

See also: Frozen ground physics

Soil pollution

Biological health risks of sludge disposal to land in cold climates. Wallis, P.M., ed, [1982, 388p., eng] 38-102
Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-610
Disposal and utilization of natural wastes in temporary settlements of railroad construction workers in Siberia. Cheremisova, A.N., et al, [1983, p.29-31, rus] 38-928
Effect of surface-applied Prudhoe Bay crude oil on vegetation and soil processes in tussock tundra. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1983, p.723-728, eng] 38-1230
Cryptogamous plants in the ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1983, p.10-20, rus] 38-1387
Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] 38-1539
Effects of de-icing salt on soil enzyme activity. Guntner, M., et al, [1983, p.211-220, eng] 38-1645
Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766
Preservation of ecosystems in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., [1983, p.33-43, rus] 38-1769
Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-1908
Influence of economic development on forest soils of Karelia. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1983, 164p., rus] 38-2335
Origin of mountain soils in the Lake Baykal region. Koposov, G.F., [1983, 255p., rus] 38-3095
All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345
Changes in swamp ecology due to economic development. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.23-27, rus] 38-4348
Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4350

Soil pollution *(cont.)*

Conditions and peculiarities of recultivation in polar regions. Pikalova, G.M., [1984, p.76-79, rus] 38-4357

Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4358

Revegetation of permafrost areas disturbed by mining. Luk'ianets, A.I., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-4359

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Metabolism of the chlororganic combinations in taiga biogeocenoses. Dmitrienko, V.P., et al, [1984, p.21-29, rus] 39-120

Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421

Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486

Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-1426

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427

Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428

Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429

Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431

Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434

Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339

Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109

Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofsberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490

Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477

Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640

Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667

Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668

Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670

Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272

Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363

Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492

Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708

Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Geochemical exploration in economically developing parts of taiga. Zagoskin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.145-148, rus] 41-200

Environmental protection in Central Yakutia (Collection of scientific papers). Vozin, V.F., ed, [1985, 143p., rus] 41-253

Oil spill impacts on meadow soils. Oderusova, T.G., [1985, p.27-31, rus] 41-256

Accumulation of airborne trace pollutants by arctic plants and soil. Thomas, W., [1986, p.47-57, eng] 41-344

Fate of petroleum pollutants in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1986, p.59-67, eng] 41-345

Development and use of a new melting agent. Washütti, J., [1985, p.49-57, ger] 41-390

Disturbance of tundra vegetation by oil field development. Tentiukov, M.P., et al, [1986, p.94-103, rus] 41-1172

Preliminary results of microbiological investigations at Mirnyy. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.133-136, rus] 41-1270

Possible routes of pollution transport to the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-1645

Studies on the residual effects of de-icing salts. Kutter, M., et al, [1986, p.5-12, ger] 41-2325

Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabuzov, A.A., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 41-2560

Impact of ejects from coal-fueled power plants on paluded north-taiga pine forests. Alekseev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.664-672, rus] 41-2562

Environmental protection in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 41-3436

Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] 41-3438

Microbiology of human pollution at Showa Station. Toyoda, S., et al, [1985, p.541-546, jpn] 41-3568

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem. Walton, D.W.H., [1987, p.83-93, eng] 41-3740

Influence of industrial wastes on vegetation of northern forest ecosystems. Egorova, V.N., et al, [1987, p.143-147, rus] 41-4570

Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] 41-4571

Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 51p., eng] 42-20

Mineralization of the snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1986, p.59-62, eng] 42-139

Patterns of atmospheric pollution and snow and ice accumulation in the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1987, p.76-80, eng] 42-384

Surface disposal of drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 57p., eng] 42-803

Biogenic and organic substances in ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda canal. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-1343

Sorption of chemical agents and simulants. Leggett, D.C., [1987, 15p., eng] 42-1790

Determining non-radioactive pollution from airborne gamma surveying of snow. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1986, p.41-48, rus] 42-2024

Systems of urban areas in East Siberia affected by industrial activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1987, p.277-278, rus] 42-2315

Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] 42-2809

Natural revegetation of northern lands disturbed by exploratory drilling. Gladkov, V.P., [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-3236

Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] 42-3737

Soil pressure

Frost heave and normal frost-heaving force in clay loam. Zhou, Y., [1983, p.245-250, chi] 38-230

Studies on frost pressure action in deep freezing shaft. Chou, W., [1983, p.471-477, chi] 38-265

Frost heave pressure on shaft linings. Chou, W., [1983, p.478-486, chi] 38-266

Study of horizontal frost-heaving forces. Ding, J., [1983, p.226-231, eng] 38-1141

Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. DiPasquale, L., et al, [1983 p.232-237, eng] 38-1142

Calculation of frost-heaving forces in seasonally frozen subsoils. Liu, H., [1983, p.729-734, eng] 38-1231

Results of load tests on temperature-controlled piles in permafrost. Luscher, U., et al, [1983, p.756-761, eng] 38-1236

Influence of surcharge loads on frost susceptibility. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1983, p.816-820, eng] 38-1247

Seasonal frost mound occurrence, North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mountains, Northern Yukon, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1983, p.1000-1004, eng] 38-1281

Research on the frost-heaving force of soils. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.1273-1277, eng] 38-1331

Experimental study to evaluate freezing earth pressure. Enokido, M., [1983, p.1-12, eng] 38-1650

Influence of temperature and overburden pressure on frost heave. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.105-110, eng] 38-2032

Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] 38-2034

Tangential frost-heaving forces of soils and their classification. Tong, C., [1983, p.80-87, chi] 38-2281

Normal frost-heaving forces on bearing plates. Tong, C., [1983, p.88-92, chi] 38-2282

Horizontal frost-heaving thrust of soils acting upon structures. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.93-97, chi] 38-2283

Preliminary experiments of thawing pressure of frozen ground. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.131-133, chi] 38-2289

Report on frost heave testing of Calgary silty clay. [1983, 16p. + diagrs., eng] 38-3304

Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88

Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] 39-817

Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-3409

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243

Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + append., eng] 40-975

Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381

Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844

Internal pressures in freezing soils. Wood, J.A., [1985, 261p., eng] 41-2015

Soil profiles

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereverzev, V.N., ed, [1983, 111p., rus] 38-59

Cryogenic forest soil profiles in the North. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.28-36, rus] 38-62

Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] 38-558

Soil catena of glacial-lacustrine clays. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1983, p.93-102, rus] 38-2203

Permafrost profile revealed in the Cape Selyakin outcrop. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1983, p.116-136, rus] 38-2550

Formation of cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1981, p.24-27, rus] 38-2595

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Soils in high latitudes of the Ural Mountains. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 95p., rus] 38-2644

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in western Yakutia. Popov, V.A., [1983, p.78-86, rus] 38-2994

Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N..., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] 39-868

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Characteristics of hardpans of superficially gleyey tundra soils. Tsypanova, A.N., [1984, p.5-11, eng] 39-1079

Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080

Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716

New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726

Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by freezing. Hatanaka, M., et al, [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441

Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454

Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455

Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Chemical composition of tundra soils in western Taymyr. Chugunova, M.V., [1986, p.169-173, rus] 41-1340

Primary successions of Arctic tundras on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.99-105, rus] 41-1820

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] 41-2289

Primary successions of Arctic tundra on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.148-156, eng] 41-2341

Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] 41-2352

Modern concept of soil cryogenesis, the evolution of cryogenic soils in Holocene and problems of land reclamation in the presence of permafrost. Makeev, O.V., [1986, p.37-46, rus] 41-2353

Buried soils of northeastern Yakutia (the Khallerchinskaya tundra) Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1986, p.109-120, rus] 41-2354

Mixed-grass-edge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskii, S.D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460

Investigations of Pleistocene glacial drift in the central Yukon. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1986, p.29-37, eng] 41-2704

Soil cover of the Bilimbaev model forest. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.45-72, rus] 41-2875

Pale yellow soils of the central Siberian Plateau. Sokolov, I.A., [1986, p 25-38, rus] 41-3083

Soil formation on coastal plains of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.41-51, rus] 41-3865

Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565

Role of humus-formation processes in the development of soil profiles in Arctic deserts of October Revolution Island in Severnaya Zemlya. Govorenkov, B.F., [1986, p.126-135, rus] 41-4566

Calculating thermal regimes of soils in winter. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1986, p.87-100, rus] 42-178

Transformation of feldspars in the sandy podsol profile of northern taiga. Shoba, S.A., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-406

Studying thawing ground deformation with a test-hole-stamp assembly. Dukhin, I.E., et al, [1986, p.41-44, rus] 42-726

Geophysical methods of studying frozen rocks in Mongolia. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1986, p.78-87, rus] 42-728

Formation of cryogenic taiga soils in the Tomsk area. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1986, p.43-45, rus] 42-2632

Soil science

Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4

Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29

Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Soil settling

See: Settlement (structural)

Soil stabilization

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-343

Thermal method of soil stabilization. Koroteev, D.V., [1983, 77p., rus] 38-383

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Experimental stabilization of Siberian soils. Kochetkova, R.G., et al, [1983, p.122-124, rus] 38-828

Revised procedure for pavement design under seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R., et al, [1983, 129p., eng] 38-888

Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-923

Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1983, p.618-622, eng] 38-1211

Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1983, p.1463-1468, eng] 38-1365

Stabilization of highway subgrade in plateau permafrost region of China. Zhu, X., et al, [1983, p.1502-1506, eng] 38-1372

Stabilization of clayey soils with slag cements. Kolbasin, E.S., et al, [1982, p.20-22, rus] 38-1410

Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-1446

Electrochemical stabilization of sandy and clayey soils. Valer'ianova, L.I., [1983, p.83-89, rus] 38-1532

Electrical methods of soil stabilization. Egorov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-1533

Performance of a thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator and vertical condenser. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.64-68, eng] 38-2026

Artificial freezing of water-saturated grounds. IAkovlev, V., [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-2229

Artificial freezing technique for tunneling in weak ground. Voller, I.L., [1983, p.275-280, eng] 38-2388

Stabilization of oversaturated clay soils for road construction. Maslennikova, I.S., [1984, p.10, rus] 38-3102

Earthwork (construction manual). Reĭsh, A.K., ed, [1984, 320p., rus] 38-3123

Stabilization of sliding slopes. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3158

Stabilizing sandy soils with nontoxic carbamide resins. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1983, p.87-89, eng] 38-3265

Improving porosities of clay soils for thermal treatments. Stepura, I.V., [1984, p.126-127, rus] 38-3292

Thermal stabilization of soils. Stepura, I.V., [1983, p.12-14, rus] 38-3458

Soil cements for cold regions. Tsvetkov, V.S., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 38-3463

Nelchina slide—case study. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.361-379, eng] 38-3489

Control of frost action in unbound materials. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1984, p.473-492, eng] 38-3496

River bank erosion at Newtok, Alaska. Rundquist, L.A., et al, [1984, p.999-1011, eng] 38-3529

Literature search for substitute materials in frost protecting layers. Phukan, A., [1981, 53p., eng] 38-3891

Mudflow landslides. Shadunts, K.Sh., [1983, 120p., rus] 38-3901

Seabed strengthening. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 29p., eng] 38-3963

Channel slope stability in seasonally freezing ground. Chernyĭ, G.I., et al, [1984, p.43-46, rus] 38-4140

Sowing grasses on eroded slopes in northern regions. Shiahkina, L.P., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 38-4360

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshteĭn, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583

Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564

Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091

Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvoĭris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102

New mineral forms in soil-lime systems. Levchenko, A.V., et al, [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183

Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427

Impact of human activiti · on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412

Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414

High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811

Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499

Snow melioration in the USSR. Somova, V.I., et al, [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082

Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205

Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356

Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713

Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835

Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877

Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040

Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436

Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152

Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437

Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735

Problems in soil stabilization. Motylev, IU.L., [1986, p.10-11, rus] 41-513

Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction. Danyluk, L.S., [1986, 37p., eng] 41-540

Reaction of loess soils with hydrofluosilicic acid and carbamide resins. Zgadzal, L.K., et al, [1986, p.53-57, rus] 41-601

Assessment of freeze-thaw damage in cement stabilised soils. Kettle, R.J., [1986, p.16-31, eng] 41-641

Construction of foundations of low-rise buildings and structures on sagging ground. Koroteev, D.V., [1986, 155p. (pertinent p. 80-135), rus] 41-784

Soil stabilization by wetting and detonation. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1986, p.16-19, rus] 41-880

Strength and filtration properties of water-saturated peats in a detonation zone. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-906

Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996

Influence of cryogenic phenomena on the performance of monolithic, concrete, filterless reinforcement of slopes of cohesive-earth dams. Kanarskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.41-43, rus] 41-1403

Chemical stabilization of noncohesive soils. Mitrakov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 41-1528

Stability of hydraulically built-up construction sites under dynamic loads. Efremov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 41-1529

Method of selective underground mining and stabilization of rock cavities. Hoberstorfer, G., et al, [1983, 18 col., eng] 41-1773

Biologic recultivation of industrial tailings in the Far North. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-2752

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Guide to soil stabilization by injection. [1986, 129p., rus] 41-3608

Grass-shrub vegetation developing on Arctic sand dunes. Sergienko, V.G., [1987, p.208-215, rus] 41-3610

Behavior of plastic sand confinement grids. Coetzee, N.F., [1986, 33p., eng] 42-524

Effects of salts on frost heave. Kinney, T.C., et al. [1986, 34p., eng] 42-566

Use of geotextiles to bridge thermokarst. Kinney, T.C., [1985, 140p., eng] 42-1656

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308

Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320

Chemical stabilization of loess beneath bored injection piles. Badeev, S.IU., et al, [1987, p.72-75, eng] 42-2383

Design of earth dams. Gol'din, A.L., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p.223-275), rus] 42-2682

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Prospects of using geotextiles in railroad construction. Zhorniak, S.G., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 42-2762

Use of geotextiles for soil reinforcement on slopes. Egorov, A.I., et al, [1987, p.11-16, rus] 42-2763

Using nonwoven materials in preventing roadbed deformation. Dydyshko, P.I., [1987, p.22-33, rus] 42-2765

Stability and deformation of bases beneath anchor foundations. Boldyrev, G.G., [1987, 81p., rus] 42-2887

Organic matter effect on the stability of saturated soils. Goncharova, L.V., et al, [1987, p.17-18, rus] 42-2936

Technology of stabilizing loose saturated rocks with synthetic resins. Kondratov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.26-32, rus] 42-3045

Geo-textile sheets. Bulgakov, M.P., [1988, p.10, rus] 42-3483

Basic principles of soil stabilization. Bezruk, V.M., [1987, 32p., rus] 42-3487

Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1988, p.1352-1357, eng] 42-4232

Experience in construction by stabilization method. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.1403-1406, eng] 42-4242

Stability of road subgrades in the north of west Siberi· Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1454-1458, eng] .253

Soil strength

Discussion on the mechanism of normal frost heaving force. Zhou, C., [1983, p.31-36, chi] 38-179

Earth dam construction and freeze thaw cycles of soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.428-433, chi] 38-259

Properties of geotextiles in cold regions applications. Bell, J.R., et al, [1983, p.51-56, eng] 38-1109

Recognition and interpretation of in situ and remoulded till deposits in western Jylland, Denmark. Christensen, L., [1983, p.152-157, eng] 38-1127

Mechanism and laws governing the transformation of unconsolidated rocks under the influence of repeated freeze-thaw. Datsko, P.S., et al, [1983, p.217-220, eng] 38-1139

Engineering properties and foundation design alternatives in marine Svea clay, Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1983, p.384-388, eng] 38-1170

Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., [1983, p.1321-1325, eng] 38-1340

Strength and creep in frozen saline soils. Nobuhide, O., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-1509

Frost action on transportation facilities. [1983, 49p., eng] 38-2582

Device for evaluation of thaw weakening of frost-susceptible soil. Gifford, G.P., et al, [1983, p.10-15, eng] 38-2584

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1983, p.30-34, eng] 38-2587

Shear strength characteristics of soils subjected to frost action. Sage, J.D., et al, [1984, 143p., eng] 38-3023

Frost heave tests by natural freezing. Stenberg, L., [1982, 60p. + appends., eng] 38-3025

Soil strength *(cont.)*

Use of frozen bumpy earth in dam construction. Baliasnikov, G.G., [1984, p.69-71, rus] **38-3697**

Literature search for substitute materials in frost protecting layers. Phukan, A., [1981, 53p., eng] **38-3891**

Vibration-induced changes in clays. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] **38-3921**

Seabed strengthening. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 29p., eng] **38-3963**

Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, p.449-455, eng] **39-492**

Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] **39-562**

Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] **39-584**

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] **39-814**

Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] **39-1144**

XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] **39-1355**

Pile foundations. [1984, 114p., eng] **39-2088**

Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] **39-2121**

Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] **39-2122**

Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] **39-2428**

Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] **39-2451**

Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, [1985, p.69-78, eng] **39-2486**

Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] **39-2672**

Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] **39-2763**

Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] **39-2840**

Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] **39-3045**

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] **39-3161**

Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] **39-3168**

Constructibility of Arctic offshore structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1985, p.541-550, eng] **39-3203**

Engineering in the Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] **39-3226**

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] **39-3227**

Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] **39-3241**

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] **39-3242**

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] **39-3244**

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] **39-3245**

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] **39-3249**

Symposium on artificial ground freezing, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] **39-3406**

Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] **39-3411**

Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] **39-3412**

Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] **40-224**

Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] **40-318**

Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] **40-652**

Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] **40-654**

Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, [1978, p.54-60, rus] **40-1118**

Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] **40-1977**

Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] **40-2439**

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] **40-2488**

Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] **40-3018**

Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] **40-3019**

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] **40-3128**

Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] **40-3831**

Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] **40-3832**

Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] **40-3833**

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] **40-3840**

Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.P., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] **40-3845**

Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., [1986, 2p., eng] **40-4436**

12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] **40-4466**

Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] **40-4648**

Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] **40-4736**

Seasonal changes in the humidity and strength of thawed soils. Vostretsov, O.K., [1985, p.84-85, rus] **41-316**

Stability of gravity platform foundation. Hoddinott, T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] **41-358**

Laboratory soil testing for design of arctic offshore structures. Saada, A.S., et al, [1986, p.137-149, eng] **41-359**

Assessment of freeze-thaw damage in cement stabilised soils. Kettle, R.J., [1986, p.16-31, eng] **41-641**

Sub-Arctic ground improvement using the deep mixing method. Horiuchi, S., et al, [1986, p.211-221, eng] **41-1097**

Controlling factors of ice-created sea floor features. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.565-582, eng] **41-1118**

Ice-resistant offshore structures. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.605-623, eng] **41-1120**

Method for comparing and optimizing Arctic offshore structures. Korppoo, S., [1986, p.624-632, eng] **41-1121**

Interaction between submerged embankment and multi-year ice floes. Larsen, O.D., [1986, p.678-692, eng] **41-1124**

Arctic drilling/production unit anchored by tendons. Stewart, W.P., [1986, p.26-28, eng] **41-1223**

Concrete island under ice loading. Templeton, J.S., III, et al, [1987, p.33-40, eng] **41-2399**

Torsional resistance of a single pile in a layered soil. Hache, R.A.G., et al, [1986, p.1004-1019, eng] **41-3172**

Construction properties of gley clayey ground. Popov, A.F., [1986, p.16-22, rus] **41-3393**

Numerical modeling of loess structure for forecasting its sustained strength. Anikin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.34-42, rus] **41-3394**

Structural criteria for pipelines in Arctic and earthquake regions. Price, P.S.J., et al, [1987, p.89-97, eng] **41-4629**

Peculiarities of using electrometric techniques in studying dams. Prigoda, V.IA., [1987, p.7-9, rus] **42-161**

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] **42-201**

Service life of winter roads built for timber transportation. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1986, p.14, rus] **42-1937**

Thawed strength of soil compacted while frozen: an introductory study. Graham, J., et al, [1988, p.125-131, eng] **42-3398**

Some aspects of soils engineering properties improvement during dam construction. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.1036-1038, eng] **42-4172**

Soil structure

Change in soil structure due to freeze-thaw and repeated loading. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1983, p.15-22, eng] **38-2585**

Analysis of plain and reinforced frozen soil structures. Soo, S., et al, [1984, p.507-521, eng] **38-3498**

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] **38-3916**

Geoecology of the soil cover in the Khangai Mountains, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1976, p.207-211, eng] **38-3993**

Soil stratigraphy of the Sant basin and valley, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., [1976, p.213-220, eng] **38-3994**

Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] **39-584**

Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] **39-725**

High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] **39-868**

Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] **39-1488**

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] **39-2086**

Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1984, p.553-565, eng] **39-2492**

Dimethyl sulfoxide and soil structure during freeze-drying. Keng, J.C.W., et al, [1985, p.289-293, eng] **39-2935**

Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] **40-665**

Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] **40-684**

Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzyńska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] **40-691**

Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] **40-692**

Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] **40-783**

Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] **40-3288**

Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] **40-4372**

Dynamic properties of frozen granular soils. Li, J.C.-C., [1979, 335p., eng] **41-897**

Ice lensing in layered soils. Penner, E., [1986, p.334-340, eng] **41-1159**

Frost heaving classifications of the coarse grained soil. Wang, Z., [1986, p.195-200, chi] **41-1415**

Periglacial processes, Banks Island, Canada. French, H.M., [1986, p.167-174, eng] **41-1878**

Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] **41-3247**

Construction properties of gley clayey ground. Popov, A.F., [1986, p.16-22, rus] **41-3393**

Frozen peat soils as foundations of structures. Roman, L.T., [1987, 222p., rus] **42-201**

Effect of cultivation on thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.42-47, rus] **42-408**

Frozen soil macro- and microtexture formation. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1988, p.320-323, eng] **42-4035**

Electric conductivity of an ice core obtained from massive ground ice. Horiguchi, K., [1988, p.377-380, eng] **42-4046**

Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM. Kumai, M., [1988, p.390-395, eng] **42-4049**

Cryogenic deformations in fine-grained soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1988, p.396-400, eng] **42-4050**

Soil surveys

Soil survey of Totchaket area, Alaska. Furbush, C.E., et al, [1980, 68p. + 61 maps, eng] **38-493**

Gelifluction deposits as sources of paleoenvironmental information. Reanier, R.E., et al, [1983, p.1042-1047, eng] **38-1289**

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] **38-1530**

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] **39-3169**

Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] **40-632**

Improving the efficiency of geochemical exploration methods in taiga (8th Session of the Siberian branch of SGPM) summaries of reports. [1986, 240p., rus] **41-197**

Strategy of geochemical exploration in the taiga zone. Tauson, L.V., [1986, p.10-14, rus] **41-198**

Calculating heat balance constituents of soil surface. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1986, p.62-66, eng] **41-3679**

Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] **42-2020**

Soil temperature

Snow-cover properties and thermal regime of soil, New Quebec. Filion, L., et al, [1978, p.71-79, fre] **38-363**

Water migration during thawing of frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.62-66, rus] **38-726**

Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] **38-799**

Soil temperature in relation to air temperature. Persaud, N., et al, [1983, p.841-847, eng] **38-1004**

Soil water migration under cold but above freezing conditions. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., et al, [1982, p.163-172, eng] **38-1009**

Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] **38-1175**

Relationships between estimated mean annual air and permafrost temperatures in North-Central Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.462-467, eng] **38-1184**

High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] **38-1210**

Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1983, p.1024-1029, eng] **38-1286**

Moisture and temperature changes in the active layer of Arctic Alaska. Stoner, M.G., et al, [1983, p.1194-1199, eng] **38-1317**

Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. Tong, B., et al, [1983, p.1267-1272, eng] **38-1330**

Research on the frost-heaving force of soils. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.1273-1277, eng] **38-1331**

Preliminary study of the distribution of frozen ground in China. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.1429-1432, eng] **38-1359**

Formulas for calculating heat flux into soils. Tseltin, G.Kh., [1982, p.97-110, rus] **38-1728**

Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shoba, V.A., et al, [1983, p.16-23, rus] **38-1745**

Microclimate of moss and lichen synusia in pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.237-241, eng] 38-1869
Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1884
Seasonal increment in pine roots in taiga. Prokushkin, S.G., [1982, p.277-282, eng] 38-1885
Soil temperatures in taiga biogeocenoses. Konstantinov, V.D., [1982, p.92-105, rus] 38-1951
Thermal modeling for the interpretation of IR-data. Axelsson, S.R.J., [1983, p.499-518, eng] 38-2165
Contactless measuring of temperature and thermal properties of soils. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.106-110, rus] 38-2213
Maintenance felling and revegetation in taiga. Ostroshenko, V.V., [1983, p.22-24, rus] 38-2215
Grass seeding in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1983, 241p., rus] 38-2330
Plant associations in spruce forests of the northwestern USSR. Vasilevich, V.I., [1983, p.1604-1613, rus] 38-2390
Influence of temperature of cryogenic soils on irrigation. Russkikh, A.M., [1981, p.111-114, rus] 38-2601
Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska. Yarie, J., [1983, p.721-728, eng] 38-2676
Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. I. Root respiration. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.840-849, eng] 38-2680
Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. II. Photosynthesis, respiration, and conductance. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.850-859, eng] 38-2681
Effect of human activities on taiga vegetation. Medvedev, IU.O., [1984, p.107-113, rus] 38-2962
Soil temperature-elevation relationship, Idaho and Wyoming. Jensen, M.E., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 38-3056
Principles of soil freezing and frost heaving. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.1-21, eng] 38-3082
Heat and mass transfer at the soil-air interface. Volobuev, V.R., [1983, p.102-112, eng] 38-3264
Interaction between circular foundation mat of chimney and soil base. Kananian, A.S., et al, [1984, p.145-151, eng] 38-3267
Subgrade thermal monitoring of a modified pile foundation. Santana, B.W., et al, [1984, p.229-248, eng] 38-3480
Calculating freezing depth and meltwater runoff in river basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.122-131, rus] 38-3535
Main plant introduction centers of Siberia. Koropachinskii, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.15-22, rus] 38-3609
Ecologic and biologic principles of plant introduction in Yakutia. Krotova, Z.E., [1983, p.90-97, rus] 38-3612
Prospects of studying introduced flora of Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-3613
Types and classification of automorphic soils in the southeastern part of West Siberia according to heat and moisture conditions. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1982, p.11-23, rus] 38-3618
Temperature and humidity regimes of autonomous soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1982, p.23-35, rus] 38-3619
Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., [1982, p.35-42, rus] 38-3620
Biomass and water reserves in northern plant communities. Kas'ianova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.46-54, rus] 38-3703
Alpine tundra soils in the Upper Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1984, p.54-61, rus] 38-3704
Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Trofimova, I.E., [1984, p.62-69, rus] 38-3705
Fundamentals of physico-chemical moisture transfer in frozen ground. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.5-14, rus] 38-3827
Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] 38-4203
Seasonal temperature effects on a foundation. Aschieri, F., et al, [1984, p.796-806, eng] 38-4393
Melioration effects on nitrogen fixation and fermentation in cryogenic soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1983, p.101-113, rus] 38-4482
Anthropogenic reduction in forest tree canopy as a critical factor in cryopedogenesis. Sahi, S.V., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] 38-4567
Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] 39-114
Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121
Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447
Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskii, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Reconstructions and future predictions of the effects of climate change. Gray, J.T., [1984, p.156-159, eng] 39-2148
Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264
Monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa. Dwyer, L.M., et al, [1985, p.109-122, eng] 39-2758
Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Air and soil temperature under radiative frost conditions. Collier, P., [1984, p.741-747, fre] 39-3366
Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587
Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445
Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere. Nekrasov, I.A., [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595
Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1906
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672
Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest. Mantté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664
Ground surface temperatures in the Gåshamnöyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiski, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776
Thermal properties of sandur and tundra regions due to weather conditions. Joly, D., [1985, p.95-101, fre] 41-376
Seasonal variations in temperatures of subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1985, p.90-102, rus] 41-848
Carbon dioxide gas exchange components of tundra plants at various temperatures. Lediaikina, N.A., et al, [1986, p.1067-1073, rus] 41-1485
Progress in pedology. Contributions of Soviet pedologists to the 13th International Congress of Pedologists, Hamburg, 1986. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 270p., rus] 41-1743
Temperature field and annual heat cycles in soils. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] 41-1744
Winter soil moisture regime. Rydén, B.E., [1986, p.175-184, eng] 41-1876
Formulas for calculating temperature of snow-covered soils. Lugovof, P.N., [1986, p.180-192, rus] 41-2099
Spatial variability of soil temperature. Davidoff, B., et al, [1986, p.1122-1127, eng] 41-2478
Perennially frozen rocks of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Tibet) and conditions of their formation. Tong, B., et al, [1986, p.66-78, rus] 41-2541
Chemical method of treating soils. Miglischenko, V.P., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 41-2556
Ground surface temperature above underground heat-pipelines. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-2757
Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902
More precise definition of computed permafrost temperatures in beds of buildings and structures. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1986, p.188-192, eng] 41-2945
Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1986, 136p., eng] 41-2973
Ground water regime and runoff in Siberian taiga. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.14-22, rus] 41-3209
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils of northeastern Europe. Kononenko, A.V., [1986, 145p. + inserts, rus] 41-3246
Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] 41-3247
Temperature and time dependence of frozen ground strength. Konovalov, A.A., [1986, p.74-84, rus] 41-3396
Cryolithozone and ground water. Nekrasov, I.A., [1987, p.116-118, rus] 41-3398
Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1986, p.29-38, rus] 41-3484
Calculating heat balance constituents of soil surface. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1986, p.62-66, eng] 41-3679
Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips. Zarudnyi, IA.K., [1987, p.45-46, rus] 41-3748
Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] 41-4119
Heat balance of the non-chernozem zone of Russia. Nesmelova, E.I., et al, [1987, p.54-60, rus] 41-4168
Snow and ground thermal regimes in the Schefferville area, Quebec. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1987, p.190-197, eng] 42-231
Temperature field of isolated buried pipeline. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.86-91, rus] 42-403
Thermal regime of peatlands in subarctic eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1987, p.1352-1359, eng] 42-499
Ground temperature data collected for northern Canada. Young, S., et al, [1987, p.195-207, eng] 42-574
How ground temperature affects temperature gradient metamorphism—an empirical study. Tremper, B., [1987, p.146-152, eng] 42-780
Temperature field of rocks in permafrost areas and the structure of thermal balance (spatial characteristics). Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1987, p.80-86, rus] 42-977
Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340
Using satellite data in mapping snow cover on fields. D'iachenko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.37-44, rus] 42-1341
Metrologic provisions for radio-frequency measurements. Goncharov, A.K., [1987, p.109-123, rus] 42-1342
Soil temperature profiles of two Alaskan soils. Ping, C.L., [1987, p.1010-1018, eng] 42-1427
Temperature regime of soil under a layer of thermal insulation. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.121-124, rus] 42-1436
Meteorological conditions during heavy snowfall in the Maritime Territory. Khramtsova, V.K., [1978, p.109-116, rus] 42-1440
Calculating space-time variability of soil air and temperature. Bereseneva, I.A., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 42-1586
Heat transfer and temperature distribution around a basement edge. Krarti, M., et al, [1987, p.81-87, eng] 42-1697
Seasonal thawing of the frozen soils of Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., [1987, p.76-83, eng] 42-1739
Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-1740
Problems in hydrophysics. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2002
Theoretical basis for meltwater retention on agricultural fields. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1986, p.3-20, rus] 42-2003
Geocryologic regionalization of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1987, 221p., rus] 42-2139
Model of seepage flow in the active layer of a swamp. Rudnev, N.I., [1987, p.112-113, rus] 42-2173
Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175
Effect of snow depth and air temperature on soil temperature. Brun, L.J., et al, [1986, p.205-218, eng] 42-2199

Soil temperature *(cont.)*

Seasonal freezing of ground on bare sections and under natural cover in Moscow (from data of the meteorological observatory of Moscow State University). Lipovetskaia, O.N., et al, [1985, p.113-118, rus] **42-2255**

Forecasting thermal regime of ground in permafrost areas. Chekhovskii, A.L., et al, [1987, p.345-346, rus] **42-2318**

Ground temperature beneath buildings of Yakutsk. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.63-70, rus] **42-2330**

Using soil temperatures to monitor thermosyphon performance. McFadden, T., [1987, p.145-157, eng] **42-2357**

Field procedure for estimating soil thermal environments. Flint, A.L., et al, [1987, p.1326-1331, eng] **42-2526**

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.78-87, eng] **42-2629**

Plants growing on cryogenic soils of the North. Korovin, A.I., [1987, p.77-84, rus] **42-2695**

Climatic data from the Svea permafrost station, Spitsbergen. Bakkehöi, S., et al, [1987, p.27-32, eng] **42-2788**

Temperature regime in snow cover and frost penetration, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., [1987, p.69-79, chi] **42-2826**

Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-65, rus] **42-2849**

Freezing and thawing of soil depending on snow depth. Shokhin, M.V., [1986, p.36-41, rus] **42-3090**

Changes in soil temperature caused by infiltration of snowmelt water. Taniguchi, M., et al, [1986, p.93-101, eng] **42-3204**

Methods of controlling extreme temperatures of soil surfaces. Naumova, L.P., [1987, p.26-30, rus] **42-3388**

Temperature regime of light forest soils of the Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1987, p.182-184, rus] **42-3417**

Evaluating the thermal state of valley soils in the lower course of Ob', Irtysh and Tobol rivers. Trofimova, I.E., [1988, p.76-85, rus] **42-3506**

Results of experimental studies of solifluction. Gabrielian, G.K., [1988, p.48-51, rus] **42-3531**

Calculating ground temperature at the base of a structure buried in permafrost controlled with steam-liquid cooling devices. Naumova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.33-42, rus] **42-3631**

Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., et al, [1988, p.56-60, eng] **42-3984**

Schefferville snow-ground interface temperatures. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1988, p.67-72, eng] **42-3986**

Long-term permafrost and climate monitoring program in Northern Canada. Etkin, D.A., et al, [1988, p.73-77, eng] **42-3987**

Mean annual temperature of grounds in East Siberia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1988, p.237-240, eng] **42-4018**

Alpine permafrost occurrence at Mt. Taisetsu, central Hokkaido, in northern Japan. Sone, T., et al, [1988, p.253-258, eng] **42-4021**

Temperature variations of active layer in summer, Spitsbergen. Wójcik, G., et al, [1988, p.499-504, eng] **42-4069**

Temperature of active layer at Bunger Oasis in Antarctica in summer 1978-79. Wójcik, G., [1988, p.505-510, eng] **42-4070**

See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil tests

Determination of the true strength of clay soils. Zhikhovich, V.V., [1987, p.125-130, rus] **42-1437**

Soil texture

Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 59p., eng] **39-729**

Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. [1983, 544p., eng] **39-1517**

Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] **39-1520**

Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] **39-1629**

Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] **40-1603**

Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] **40-2453**

Soil thawing

See: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability

Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, 307p., eng] **39-544**

Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] **39-3740**

Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Sharipov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] **40-1204**

Role of Soviet academicians during WW2. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.19-25, rus] **41-1819**

Air cushion vehicle operations in the Arctic. Fancy, S.G., [1982, 27p., eng] **41-4068**

Use of electronic methods for soil investigations. Rummukainen, A., [1987, p.72-81, swe] **42-736**

Soil veins

See: Patterned ground

Soil water

Flow of frozen earth on bedrock slopes. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1983, p.108-113, rus] **38-32**

Relationship between ice and unfrozen water in frozen soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1983, p.37-46, chi] **38-180**

Influence of moisture in frozen soils on ultrasonic velocity. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.65-74, chi] **38-183**

Thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] **38-184**

Methods of measuring water content of soils in frozen ground areas. Yu, J., [1983, p.81-83, chi] **38-185**

Water content in seasonally thawed layer in permafrost. Zhu, L., et al, [1983, p.129-137, chi] **38-212**

Calculation of frost depth and moisture condition in an open system. Ding, D., [1983, p.191-196, chi] **38-221**

Effect of moisture on creep behaviour of frozen soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.309-313, chi] **38-241**

Determining the unfrozen water content in frozen soil. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.321-326, chi] **38-243**

Ultrasonic waves and frozen-ground water content. Liu, J., et al, [1983, p.327-330, chi] **38-244**

Frost shattering of wet rocks: mathematical approach. Bertouille, H., [1978, p.263-272, fre] **38-364**

Survey of methods for soil moisture determination. Schmugge, T.J., et al, [1979, 74p., eng] **38-484**

Isotope investigations of permafrost waters in northern Canada. Michel, F.A., [1982, 424p., eng] **38-546**

Airborne snow water equivalent and soil moisture measurement using natural terrestrial gamma radiation. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1983, p.208-213, eng] **38-1057**

Decomposition and plant succession following disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., et al, [1983, p.266-271, eng] **38-1148**

Ultrasonic velocity in frozen soil. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.311-315, eng] **38-1156**

Pore water pressure profile in porous rocks during freezing. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.322-327, eng] **38-1158**

Theoretical model for predicting the effective thermal conductivity of unsaturated frozen soils. Gori, F., [1983, p.363-368, eng] **38-1166**

Erodibility of unconsolidated materials in permafrost. Kuchukov, E.Z., et al, [1983, p.672-767, eng] **38-1221**

Soil-water diffusivity of unsaturated frozen soils at subzero temperatures. Nakano, Y., et al, [1983, p.889-893, eng] **38-1260**

Effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terrain. Price, J.S., [1983, p.1009-1014, eng] **38-1283**

Active layer energy exchange in wet and dry tundra of the Hudson Bay lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1983, p.1089-1094, eng] **38-1297**

Moisture and temperature changes in the active layer of Arctic Alaska. Stoner, M.G., et al, [1983, p.1194-1199, eng] **38-1317**

Research on the frost-heaving force of soils. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.1273-1277, eng] **38-1331**

In-situ direct shear tests at the freeze thaw interface and in thawed soils. Tong, Z., [1983, p.1278-1282, eng] **38-1332**

Electromagnetic detection of soil moisture: progress report 1. Davis, J.L., et al, [1977, p.76-86, eng] **38-1675**

Microclimate of moss and lichen synusia in pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.237-241, eng] **38-1869**

Error assessment of airborne snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1982, p.200-203, eng] **38-1981**

Study of frost heave mechanics of high clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.118-125, eng] **38-2034**

Use of radio frequency sensor for snow/soil moisture water content measurement. McKim, H.L., et al, [1983, p.33-42, eng] **38-2122**

Water movement into seasonally frozen soils. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.1547-1557, eng] **38-2145**

Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow. Stein, J., et al, [1983, p.1573-1584, eng] **38-2146**

Airborne gamma radiation data used to assess snow water equivalent over the Lake Superior basin. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1983, p.415-424, eng] **38-2161**

Moisture and heat conditions of insular permafrost at Liangdao He, Xizang. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.44-48, chi] **38-2273**

Preliminary studies of the relationships between cryogenic texture and water content of loam. Yin, C., [1983, p.52-53, chi] **38-2275**

Moisture content and density of frozen soils. Wang, Y., [1983, p.60-66, chi] **38-2277**

Some characteristics of plastic and liquid limit of frozen soils on Qinghai-Xizang highway. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.67-71, chi] **38-2278**

Determination of the water content in frozen and thawed ground by the Ball Probe method. Tao, Z., [1983, p.143-148, chi] **38-2292**

Microbiological and biochemical properties of taiga soils. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1983, p.129-141, rus] **38-2340**

Artificial freezing technique for tunneling in weak ground. Voller, I.L., [1983, p.275-280, eng] **38-2388**

Effects of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.894-902, eng] **38-2683**

Design and construction of subgrades on taiga soils. Kormanovskiĭ, G.P., [1984, p.7-8, rus] **38-2953**

On the functional dependence of the freezing point of soils on the composition of water soluble salts in an interstitial solution. Velli, IU.IA., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] **38-3028**

On morphodynamics of thufurs and palsas in the arctic tundra of North America and northern Europe. Schunke, E., [1983, p.371-387, ger] **38-3182**

Probe for measuring both thermal conductivity and water content of soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1984, p.835-849, eng] **38-3519**

Wetting fronts in porous media. Nakano, Y., [1983, p.71-78, eng] **38-3567**

Boundary value problem of flow in porous media. Nakano, Y., [1983, p.205-213, eng] **38-3568**

Workshop on remote sensing of snow and soil moisture, 1979. [1979, 201p., eng] **38-3581**

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.13-21, eng] **38-3583**

Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1979, p.33-48, eng] **38-3585**

One flight snow-water equivalent measurement by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry. Grasty, R.L., [1979, p.105-112, eng] **38-3591**

Soil moisture measurement discussion paper. Peck, E.L., [1979, p.157-179, eng] **38-3596**

Feasibility of remotely monitoring snow and soil moisture in the United Kingdom. Mullins, F.H., et al, [1979, p.181-190, eng] **38-3597**

Types and classification of automorphic soils in the southeastern part of West Siberia according to heat and moisture conditions. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1982, p.11-23, rus] **38-3618**

Vibration-induced changes in clays. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] **38-3921**

Method for measuring enriched levels of deuterium in soil water. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] **38-4039**

Formation of cryogenic soils on coastal plains. Popov, I., [1983, p.281-289, eng] **38-4260**

Anthropogenic reduction in forest tree canopy as a critical factor in cryopedogenesis. Sahi, S.V., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] **38-4567**

Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] **39-454**

Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] **39-594**

Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] **39-660**

Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] **39-712**

Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] **39-713**

Terrestrial environment. Walton, D.W.H., [1984, p.1-60, eng] **39-1182**

Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] **39-1370**

Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] **39-1520**

Water regime of plants on Wrangel Island. Sveshnikova, V.M., [1984, p.1167-1173, rus] **39-1565**

Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] **39-1590**

Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] **39-2042**

Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] **39-2155**

Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] **39-2164**

Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] **39-2167**

Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] **39-2390**

Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1985, p.22-30, eng] **39-2391**

Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] **39-2533**

Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] **39-3042**

Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, [1985, p.407-410, eng] **39-3277**

Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] **39-3297**

Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] **39-3966**

Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] **40-4**

Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] **40-33**

Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200
Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzyńska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789
Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838
Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153
Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207
How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855
Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953
Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070
Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
Cryolithozone of Alpine deserts in Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, p.100-104, rus] 41-114
Heaving pressure of ground freezing in a limited space. Kim, V.Kh., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 41-310
Snow management practices for increasing soil water reserves in frozen prairie soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.256-263, eng] 41-452
Discussion on critical water content of frost heave. Chen, J., [1986, p.223-226, chi] 41-1419
Stream-water chemistry during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1985, p.58-68, eng] 41-1485
Winter soil moisture regime. Rydén, B.E., [1986, p.175-184, eng] 41-1876
Soil freezing and frost heave, N.W.T., Canada. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.436-438, eng] 41-1929
Independent measurement of snow water equivalent and soil moisture using gamma spectral attenuation. Vadnais, K.G., [1984, p.116-125, eng] 41-1952
Effects of snow and ice on wetland water chemistry. Campbell, J., et al, [1984, p.143-147, eng] 41-1955
Evaluating the solutions of nonlinear problems on freezing and thawing of moist ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.350-353, rus] 41-2306
Strong fluctuation theory for moist granular media. Stogryn, A., [1985, p.78-83, eng] 41-2322
Effect of hydrostatic stress on creep of a frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-2412
Remote sensing of heat and moisture transfer in geosystems. Kulikov, IU.N., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 41-2736
Radiation and heat regime of some high-mountain biogeocenoses. Kucherenko, V.E., [1986, p.66-86, rus] 41-2880
Eolian dunes in Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1985, p.79-125, ger] 41-3252
Remote sensing and hydrologic models. Peck, E.L., et al, [1982, 179p., eng] 41-3256
Plot measurements of snowmelt runoff for varying soil conditions. Kane, D.L., et al, [1984, p.123-135, eng] 41-3320
Salt transfer from soil to snow. Kazantsev, V.A., [1984, p.151-155, rus] 41-4091
Artificial acceleration of snow melting in interior Alaska. Holty, J.G., et al, [1987, p.20-26, eng] 42-71
Spectroscopy of soil, snow and sea ice. Schmugge, T., [1984, p.749-762, eng] 42-134
Determining moisture reserves in the snow cover, soil and air by cosmic ray neutrons. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 42-138
Influence of cryogenic processes on magnetization of deposits. Miniuk, P.S., [1986, p.21-31, rus] 42-248
Snow water equivalent and soil moisture. Carroll, T.R., [1987, p.213-223, eng] 42-354
Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442
Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kravets, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443
Microwave backscattering signal from wet snow and wet soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1489-1500, eng] 42-716
Responses of two herb species to moss removal in a high-arctic meadow. Sohlberg, E.H., et al, [1987, p.1224-1228, eng] 42-1780
Microwave modelling of snow and soil. Schanda, E., [1987, p.1-24, eng] 42-1836
Present state, application problems, and prospects for the development of airborne gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture in the USSR. Nikiforov, M.V., [1986, p.3-7, rus] 42-2021
Obtaining water reserves of soils from snow gamma-surveying data. Polevoĭ, A.N., et al, [1986, p.48-56, rus] 42-2025
Practical application of aerial gamma-survey soil moisture data. Svisiuk, I.V., [1986, p.56-59, rus] 42-2026
Metrology of aerial gamma-surveys of snow and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.F., [1986, p.86-90, rus] 42-2028
Modeling aerial gamma-surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Georgievskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1986, p.90-99, rus] 42-2029
Improved method of aerial gamma-measurements of soil water content. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.100-102, rus] 42-2030
Snow management on the Great Plains and prairies of North America. Willis, W.O., [1986, p.3-6, eng] 42-2190
Effect of snow depth and soil water on alfalfa. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1986, p.235-251, eng] 42-2201
Effect of fall stubble management on overwinter soil moisture storage and crop yield. Patterson, G.W., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] 42-2202
Snow management for moisture enhancement in central Alberta. Chanasyk, D.S., [1986, p.321-330, eng] 42-2205
Benefits of snow management and N fertilization on sagebrush range. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.403-430, eng] 42-2209
Snow management and cropping systems on the Erickson farm. Erickson, D., [1986, p.513-521, eng] 42-2214
Snow management in prairie grain production—a producer's report. Reisner, C., [1986, p.523-529, eng] 42-2215
Economic potential of snow management in the Dakotas. Snyder, J.R., et al, [1986, p.565-585, eng] 42-2217
Snow management and drought. Dyer, J.A., [1986, p.599-611, eng] 42-2219
Benefit/cost ratios for snow management techniques in semiarid climates. Steppuhn, H., et al, [1986, p.613-656, eng] 42-2220
Energy conservation and management of snow. Rutherford, A.A., et al, [1986, p.663-679, eng] 42-2222
Snow management for enhanced soil and water conservation. Luciuk, G.M., [1986, p.681-702, eng] 42-2223
Snow as an energy factor in western Canadian agriculture. Sawatzky, H.L., [1986, p.703-715, eng] 42-2224
Heat and mass transfer under a channel in freezing. An, W., et al, [1987, p.35-46, chi] 42-2822
Classification index of frost heave. Zhou, C., [1987, p.363-367, chi] 42-2904
Freezing of unstable water-bearing rocks with supercooled air. Shterenberg, M., et al, [1987, p.11-12, rus] 42-2950
Relationship between cryogenic and non-cryogenic factors of hypergenesis in permafrost. Konishchev, V.N., [1988, p.8-14, rus] 42-3086
Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142
Afforestation for water and soil conservation in arid loess hills. Zhang, F., [1988, p.235-251, eng] 42-3613
Pore solutions of frozen ground and its properties. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1988, p.333-338, eng] 42-4038
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods. Smith, M.W., et al, [1988, p.473-477, eng] 42-4064
Genesis of Arctic Brown soils (pergelic cryochrept) in Svalbard. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1988, p.478-483, eng] 42-4065
Soil infiltration and snow-melt run-off in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Marsh, P., [1988, p.618-621, eng] 42-4092
General moistening of the area and intensity of cryogenic processes. Bosikov, N.P., [1988, p.695-699, eng] 42-4107
Phase relaxation of the water in frozen ground samples. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.1143-1146, eng] 42-4192

See also: Ground water; Unfrozen water content

Soil water migration

Transformation of minerals in permafrost areas. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.152-157, rus] 38-38
Cryolithological consequences of nonuniform frost penetration. Zhestkova, T.N., [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-41
Thermodynamic criteria of soil complex stability in the Subarctic. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.245-247, rus] 38-51
Water and heat flow in soil during freezing and thawing of ground. Xu, S., et al, [1983, p.197-205, chi] 38-222
Approach to calculation of frost heaving. Zhang, S., et al, [1983, p.206-212, chi] 38-223
Relationship between moisture migration and frost heaving force. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.265-269, chi] 38-233
Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-380
Mountain soil formation in the spruce forests of the Tien Shan. Samusenko, V.F., et al, [1982, p.10-21, eng] 38-558
Moisture migration in frozen soil. Mageau, D., [1978, 160p., eng] 38-615
Moisture transfer in freezing soils due to temperature and loads. Hill, D.W., [1977, 137p., eng] 38-616
Moisture distribution in freezing-thawing fines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.76-82, eng] 38-635
Water migration during thawing of frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.62-66, rus] 38-726
Frost heave ratio in relation to specimen height. Takashi, T., et al, [1983, p.133-142, jpn] 38-836
Spaceborne telemetering equipment for measuring soil moisture. Vinogradov, B.V., [1983, p.247-250, rus] 38-891
Soil water migration under cold but above freezing conditions. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., et al, [1982, p.163-172, eng] 38-1009
Hydrothermal processes in deeply freezing forest soils. Khrustaleva, M.A., et al, [1983, p.77-82, rus] 38-1063
Paludification rate in the West Siberian plane. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1983, p.144-147, rus] 38-1088
Hydraulic conductivity functions of frozen materials. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1983, p.504-508, eng] 38-1191
Frost susceptibility of granular materials. Jones, R.H., et al, [1983, p.554-559, eng] 38-1200
Redistribution of solutes in freezing soil: exclusion of solutes. Kay, B.D., et al, [1983, p.584-588, eng] 38-1205
Isotope variations in permafrost waters along the Dempster Highway pipeline corridor. Michel, F.A., [1983, p.843-848, eng] 38-1252
Water migration due to a temperature gradient in frozen soil. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.951-956, eng] 38-1272
Water redistribution measurements in partially frozen soil by X-ray technique. Yoneyama, K., et al, [1983, p.1445-1450, eng] 38-1362
Preliminary experimental study of water migration at the ice/soil interface. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.1469-1472, eng] 38-1366

Soil water migration *(cont.)*

Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., ¢1983, p.19-20, rus; **38-1421**

Preventing the sagging of roadbeds built on loess. Aliev, S.K., et al, ¢1983, p.4-5, rus; **38-1425**

Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, ¢1983, 49p., rus; **38-1446**

Replacement of supercooled brines by fresh water. Konosavskiĭ, P.K., ¢1983, p.73-82, rus; **38-1457**

Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, ¢1983, 91p., rus; **38-1487**

Soil moisture dynamics in an old, drained peat bog. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., ¢1983, p.13-19, rus; **38-1490**

Frost mound formation in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., ¢1983, p.88-103, rus; **38-1921**

Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, ¢1984, p.91-98, eng; **38-2030**

Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, ¢1984, p.99-104, eng; **38-2031**

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, ¢1983, 91p., rus; **38-2320**

Calculating water yield of peat in northern swamps during drainage. Vorob'ev, P.K., ¢1983, p.33-40, rus; **38-2326**

Forest nurseries in central taiga. Erukov, G.V., et al, ¢1983, p.102-112, rus; **38-2338**

Formation of ice inclusions in clayey soils. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, ¢1983, p.19-28, rus; **38-2566**

Forest soils in intermontane basins of permafrost areas. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, ¢1981, p.16-17, rus; **38-2593**

Seasonal dynamics of cryogenic soils in river basins. Shchetnikov, A.I., ¢1981, p.20-22, rus; **38-2594**

Formation of cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, ¢1981, p.24-27, rus; **38-2595**

Influence of temperature of cryogenic soils on irrigation. Ruskikh, A.M., ¢1981, p.111-114, rus; **38-2601**

Irrigation systems in permafrost areas. Baksheev, V.I., ¢1981, p.120-122, rus; **38-2602**

Calculating frost penetration into soil. Zhmaeva, G.P., ¢1983, p.92-97, rus; **38-2636**

Natural landscapes of West Spitsbergen Island. Belousov, K.N., et al, ¢1983, p.34-40, rus; **38-2640**

Water bearing complexes of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Kurkov, A.V., et al, ¢1983, p.41-53, rus; **38-2641**

Experimental hydrological investigations in Valday. Golubev, V.S., ed, ¢1983, 86p., rus; **38-2918**

Water regime of cryogenic forest soils. Kapotov, A.A., et al, ¢1983, p.43-53, rus; **38-2920**

Effect of human activities on taiga vegetation. Medvedev, IU.O., ¢1984, p.107-113, rus; **38-2962**

Observations on moisture migration in frozen soils. Mageau, D.W., et al, ¢1980, p.54-60, eng; **38-3151**

Cultivation effect on permeability of frozen soils. Gor'kov, V.P., ¢1983, p.99-103, eng; **38-3263**

Frost heave and heat transfer in moist fines. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, ¢1983, p.3-7, rus; **38-3349**

Behavior of iron in tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., ¢1983, p.97-101, rus; **38-3394**

Elastic properties of frozen peat. Gamsiunov, N.I., et al, ¢1984, p.15-18, rus; **38-3398**

Freezing of peat soils. Ispirian, R.A., et al, ¢1984, p.9-14, rus; **38-3447**

Calculating freezing depth and meltwater runoff in river basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, ¢1983, p.122-131, rus; **38-3535**

Temperature and humidity regimes of autonomous soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, ¢1982, p.23-35, rus; **38-3619**

Agrophysical properties of soils in permafrost zone. Savvinov, D.D., ¢1982, p.35-42, rus; **38-3620**

Water regime of meadow plants in permafrost areas. Kopytova, L.D., ¢1983, p.133-141, rus; **38-3624**

Physics of water infiltration into frozen soil. Kulik, V.IA., ¢1977, p.53-58, eng; **38-3654**

Mathematical models of water seepage into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., ¢1978, p.55-62, eng; **38-3672**

Alpine tundra soils in the Upper Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., ¢1984, p.54-61, rus; **38-3704**

Water permeability of freezing loose soils. Shtykov, V.I., ¢1980, p.72-78, eng; **38-3737**

Effect of engineering operations on frozen ground. Gur'ianov, I.E., ed, ¢1984, 136p., rus; **38-3826**

Fundamentals of physico-chemical moisture transfer in frozen ground. Deriagin, B.V., et al, ¢1984, p.5-14, rus; **38-3827**

Temperature effect on water absorbing capacity and sagging of loess. Minervin, A.V., et al, ¢1984, p.20-35, rus; **38-3920**

Transformation of fines by repeated freeze-thaw. Ershov, E.D., ¢1984, p.59-66, rus; **38-3922**

Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., ¢1984, 119p., rus; **38-3972**

Problems of the mechanics of natural processes. Grigorian, S.S., ed, ¢1983, 183p., rus; **38-4019**

Studying the regularities of water vapor transfer during soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, ¢1982, p.3-14, rus; **38-4148**

Water absorption capacity of soils in paluded areas. Bazhin, N.A., et al, ¢1982, p.46-52, rus; **38-4150**

Stresses developing in freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, ¢1984, p.63-68, rus; **38-4179**

Frozen soil-water diffusivity under isothermal conditions. Nakano, Y., et al, ¢1983, 8p., eng; **38-4462**

Thermal regime of meadow soils in Buryat ASSR. Kulikov, A.I., ¢1983, p.45-63, rus; **38-4480**

Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., ¢1984, p.29-33, rus; **39-121**

Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, ¢1984, p.240-243, eng; **39-151**

Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskiĭ, P.K., ¢1984, p.63-66, rus; **39-420**

Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, ¢1984, p.67-69, rus; **39-421**

Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, ¢1983, p.50-61, rus; **39-467**

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, ¢1984, p.928-932, rus; **39-746**

Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., ¢1984, p.85-89, rus; **39-749**

Model of ice segregation in soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, ¢1984, p.515-520, eng; **39-1053**

Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture. Oliphant, J.L., et al, ¢1984, 11p., eng; **39-1139**

Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, ¢1984, p.73-79, rus; **39-1199**

Suction of water during freezing of soil: a macroscopic model. Blanchard, D., et al, ¢1982, p.1-4, fre; **39-1209**

Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, ¢1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng; **39-1296**

Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. ¢1984, 144p., rus; **39-1437**

Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., ¢1984, p.129-136, rus; **39-1440**

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, ¢1984, 152p., rus; **39-1554**

Transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, ¢1984, p.172-179, eng; **39-1719**

Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, ¢1984, p.93-102, eng; **39-1936**

Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., ¢1982, p.156-166, eng; **39-1937**

Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, ¢1984, p.28-34, eng; **39-1945**

Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X. ¢1984, p.55-60, eng; **39-2127**

Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., ¢1984, p.64-66, eng; **39-2129**

Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., ¢1984, 162p., rus; **39-2239**

Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., ¢1984, p.156-164, rus; **39-2352**

Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, ¢1984, p.61-67, eng; **39-2466**

Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, ¢1984, p.321-324, eng; **39-2550**

Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, ¢1980, 59p. + appends., eng; **39-2685**

Temperature-induced water migration in saturated frozen soils. Perfect, E., ¢1980, 81p. + appends., eng; **39-2703**

Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, ¢1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre; **39-2869**

Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., ¢1984, p.61-65, rus; **39-3025**

Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, ¢1984, p.72-75, rus; **39-3027**

Water migration in unsaturated soils. Shen, Y., et al, ¢1984, p.61-68, chi; **39-3321**

Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., ¢1985, p.107-115, rus; **39-3361**

Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, ¢1985, p.54-60, rus; **39-3619**

Soil water resources and water availability for plants. Budagovskiĭ, A.I., ¢1985, p.3-13, rus; **39-3748**

Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, ¢1985, p.112-119, rus; **39-3826**

Roadbed construction in the North. Tkachenko, V.IA., et al, ¢1984, p.7-8, rus; **39-3874**

Thermorheological properties of frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., ¢1978, p.595-598, rus; **39-4006**

Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, ¢1985, p.164-168, eng; **39-4053**

Transient flow process in unsaturated soils. Fredlund, D., et al, ¢1982, p.307-317, eng; **39-4061**

Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, ¢1981, p.26-28, rus; **40-107**

Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., ¢1981, p.50-51, rus; **40-119**

Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., ¢1981, p.57-58, rus; **40-124**

Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands. Nechaev, E.A., et al, ¢1981, p.58-60, rus; **40-125**

Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, ¢1981, p.111-113, rus; **40-152**

Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Ganeles, L.B., et al, ¢1981, p.124-125, rus; **40-159**

Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., ¢1981, p.128-130, rus; **40-161**

Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., ¢1981, p.155-156, rus; **40-169**

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., ¢1981, p.161-163, rus; **40-172**

Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, ¢1981, p.165-166, rus; **40-174**

Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, ¢1985, p.65-70, eng; **40-205**

Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, ¢1985, p.85-91, eng; **40-208**

Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., et al, ¢1985, p.93-99, eng; **40-209**

Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., ¢1985, p.101-108, eng; **40-210**

Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, ¢1985, p.109-117, eng; **40-211**

Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, ¢1985, p.123-128, eng; **40-213**

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, ¢1985, p.187-195, eng; **40-222**

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, ¢1985, p.209-216, eng; **40-225**

Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, ¢1985, p.217-222, eng; **40-226**

Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., ¢1981, p.116-127, rus; **40-606**

Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, ¢1985, 97p., eng; **40-611**

Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, ¢1985, p.1-9, eng; **40-612**

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, ¢1985, p.77-84, eng; **40-620**

Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, ¢1985, p.85-94, eng; **40-621**

Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, ¢1985, p.109-114, eng; **40-673**

Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, ¢1985, p.111-122, chi; **40-831**

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., ¢1985, p.171-180, chi; **40-837**

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., ¢1985, p.99-104, rus; **40-1017**

Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., ¢1985, p.19-22, eng; **40-1717**

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., ¢1985, p.3-18, rus; **40-1919**

Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., ¢1985, p.18-25, rus; **40-1920**

Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, ¢1984, p.105-115, rus; **40-1998**

Frozen soil and groundwater. Wen, B., ¢1984, p.91-92, eng; **40-2043**

Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, ¢1985, p.87-91, eng; **40-2316**

Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, ¢1982, c15p., eng; **40-2543**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, ¢1985, p.213-221, eng; **40-2610**

Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, ¢1985, 151p., rus; **40-2633**

Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, ¢1985, p.44-51, rus; **40-2635**

Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, ¢1986, p.57-66, eng; **40-2774**

Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., ¢1985, p.44-60, rus; **40-3030**

Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit. Rogatina, N.P., ¢1985, p.106-110, rus; **40-3038**

Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, ¢1985, p.99-102, rus; **40-3057**

Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476
Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
Overwinter soil moisture changes. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
Increasing the service life of hydraulic structures. Gavrilenko, V.I., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 41-306
Frost heave as an indication of ground water regime. Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.65-70, rus] 41-308
Results of field observations of seasonal ground freezing dynamics. Sazonov, G.M., [1985, Soil freezing, rus] 41-309
Seasonal changes in the humidity and strength of thawed soils. Vostretsov, O.K., [1985, p.84-85, rus] 41-316
Dynamics and hydrophysical properties of forest litter in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppes. Stakanov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] 41-816
Frost fissures and their importance for soil genesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.41-44, eng] 41-993
Model of heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1987, 124p., eng] 41-1368
In situ measurements of moisture and salt movement in freezing soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.696-704, eng] 41-1930
Energy transfer in soil with nonequilibrium phase transformation. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.156-161, rus] 41-2558
Winter migration of soil water in the Devitsa River basin. Medvedev, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.90-104, rus] 41-2731
Water saturation and transfer in geosystems from remote sensing data. Mandych, A.F., et al, [1986, p.45-55, rus] 41-2735
Methods of classifying frost-heave parameters for compiling a map of rock-heave types. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1986, p.83-96, rus] 41-2824
Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] 41-2873
Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902
Freezing of water and melting of ice in disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.55-67, eng] 41-3016
Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature. Nakano, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-50, eng] 41-3019
Consolidation equations of Biot-Florin for three-phase soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1985, p.56-62, rus] 41-3128
Biochemical anomalies in permafrost zone and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1987, p.170-172, eng] 41-3163
Dynamics of ice-rock barriers under conditions of freezing of filtering rocks. Chugunov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.981-986, eng] 41-3242
Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249
Phase composition of moisture in freezing disperse rocks. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3395
Cryolithozone and ground water. Nekrasov, I.A., [1987, p.116-118, rus] 41-3398
Building hydraulic structures on perennially frozen rocks. Novikov, N.F., [1986, p.62-66, rus] 41-3447
Investigation of moisture movements and stresses in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1982, 46p., eng] 41-3499
Investigation of moisture movements and stresses in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1982, 134p. + append., eng] 41-3500
On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., [1986, 222p. + append., eng] 41-3507
Ground water formation in southern Tyumen' region. Soloboeva, L.A., [1987, p.131-136, rus] 41-3651
Water content, solutes and temperature in a partially frozen soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1986, p.11-17, jpn] 41-3750
Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 41-3770
Elaboration of two methods to investigate unfrozen water movement in a snow-soil environment. Stein, J., [1987, 310p., eng] 41-3798
Solution model for soil freezing. Horiguchi, K., [1986, p.69-82, jpn] 41-3881
Frost-heave analysis based upon a heat and water flow model. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.83-97, jpn] 41-3882
In situ frost heaving test based on the segregation potential concept. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.99-107, jpn] 41-3883
Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] 41-3981
Thermally induced heave beneath chilled pipelines in frozen ground. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.260-266, eng] 41-4055
Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] 41-4088
Solution of the self-simulating problem of heat and moisture transfer during freezing of disperse soils. [Anitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.1338-1344, eng] 41-4163
Osmotic model for soil freezing. Horiguchi, K., [1987, p.13-22, eng] 41-4212
Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smelovskiĭ, V.E., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 42-32
Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils. Xu, X., et al, [1987, 16p., eng] 42-463
New method for calculating frost heave including solute effects. Cary, J.W., [1987, p.1620-1624, eng] 42-550
Distribution and state of H2O in the high-latitude shallow subsurface of Mars. Zent, A.P., et al, [1986, p.19-36, eng] 42-578
Biogenic and organic substances in ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda canal. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-1343
Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] 42-1451
Calculating space-time variability of soil air and temperature. Beresneva, I.A., [1986, p.97-105, rus] 42-1586
Rheological models of clay swelling. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.18-27, rus] 42-1673
Determining phase composition of water from unfrozen-water-content curves. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.119-125, rus] 42-1675
Determining frost heave of freezing peat. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1987, p.126-129, rus] 42-1676
Seasonal thawing of the frozen soils of Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., [1987, p.76-83, eng] 42-1739
Studies of freezing potentials of natural and model dispersed media. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.107-111, rus] 42-1742
Boundary problems on stress fields-moisture interactions in sagging loess. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1987, p.115-119, rus] 42-1772
Seasonal salt and water fluxes in Black Solonetz soils. Fullerton, S., et al, [1987, p.719-730, eng] 42-1882
Mathematical modeling of freezing, thawing and water seepage processes in soils. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.20-39, rus] 42-2004
Temperature-induced stresses and water movement in frozen soils. Torrance, J.K., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 42-2125
Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170
Influence of the hydrological regime of soils on cold deserts. Stebaev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.95-96, rus] 42-2171
Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaĭdel', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] 42-2174
Soil moisture and nitrate movement under freezing conditions. Galinato, G.J., Jr., [1988, 255p., eng] 42-2428
Modelling of coupled heat, moisture and stress field in freezing soil. Mu, S., et al, [1987, p.237-246, eng] 42-2560
Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 42-2566
Radioactive labeling of moisture transfer in freezing peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.12-20, rus] 42-3119
Thermodynamic modeling of frost penetration into ground under load. Razbegin, V.N., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 42-3241
Numerical analysis of moisture movement in soils during freezing. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.575-580, eng] 42-3643
Ion migration and reverse osmosis in frozen soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1988, p.148-152, rus] 42-3972
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing. Cheng, G., et al, [1988, p.308-312, eng] 42-4032
Formation problem of thick ice streaks, ice saturated horizons in permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1988, p.339-343, eng] 42-4039
Frost heave. Förland, K.S., et al, [1988, p.344-348, eng] 42-4040
Heat and moisture transport during annual freezing and thawing. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1988, p.355-360, eng] 42-4042
Observations on the redistribution of moisture in the active layer and permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1988, p.364-369, eng] 42-4044
Rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1988, p.412-417, eng] 42-4053
Thermodynamic and mechanical conditions within frozen soils and their effects. Williams, P.J., [1988, p.493-498, eng] 42-4068
Water migration in saturated freezing soil. Xie, X., et al, [1988, p.516-521, eng] 42-4072
On the distribution of frost heave with depth. Zhu, Q., [1988, p.1196-1199, eng] 42-4203
Giant ploughing block, Finse, southern Norway. Reid, J.R., et al, [1988, p.27-33, eng] 42-4318
Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Soils

Transportation of loose soils in horizontal pipelines. Zalozhkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.99-105, rus] 38-389
Soil-pile foundation interactions. Nikolchev, D.N., [1983, p.128-133, rus] 38-390
General world soil classification scheme. Rozanov, B.G., [1982, p.71-78, eng] 38-1633
Regional profile of northern Quebec. [1983, 184p., fre] 38-2558
Patterns of the soil cover of the world. Fridland, V.M., [1984, 236p., rus] 38-3915
Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369
Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] 41-2289
Modeling of processes in landscape-geochemical systems. Sysuev, V.V., [1986, 301p., rus] 41-3512
Problems of origin and geography of soils. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4555
Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8
Thermal diffusion in soil and atmosphere. Bokhovko, G.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 42-10
Calculating thermal regimes of soils in winter. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1986, p.87-100, rus] 42-178
N mineralization in Arctic tundra soils. Marion, G.M., et al, [1987, p.1501-1508, eng] 42-1877
Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142
Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270

See also specific types of soils

Solar activity

Be-10 as a potential probe of solar variability influence on climate. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1981, p.311-316, eng] 38-858
Anomalous isotopic composition of hydrogen in the snow cover of central Antarctica. Devirts, A.L., et al, [1979, p.1101-1105, rus] 38-4425
Evolutive spectral analysis by autoregressive process of isotopic climatic data from Antarctica. Ait Ouahman, A., et al, [1983, p.274-294, eng] 38-4499
Nitrate concentrations in antarctic ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1983, p.225-236, eng] 38-4541
Solar particle flux and nitrate in South Pole snow. Laird, C.M., [1983, p.237-242, eng] 38-4542
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle. Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17
Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019
Be-10 in the Camp Century ice core. Beer, J., et al, [1988, p.675-679, eng] 42-2601
Climate, history, periodicity, and predictability. Rampino, M.R., ed, [1987, 588p., eng] 42-4281

Solar radiation

Solar thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 38-110
Spring deterioration of lake ice. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1983, p.129-132, rus] 38-331
Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1982, p.49-56, eng] 38-491
Pigmentation of taiga plants in different light regimes. [Ushkov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.13-22, rus] 38-713

Solar radiation *(cont.)*

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1983, 32p., eng] 38-867

Plant climate and energy factors of the productivity of coniferous forests in northern Europe. Galenko, E.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-1439

Solar radiation and turbidity over Greenland, 1967. Markl, G., et al, [1983, p.11-16, ger] 38-1518

Ablation and heat balance of Biafo Glacier in Karakorum. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.161-168, eng] 38-2179

Meteorological investigations on drift stations "Severnyy polyus". Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-2451

Radiation regime of Arctic Basin and the north Atlantic. Marshunova, M.S., [1983, p.30-32, rus] 38-2452

Velocity of glacier flow, West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1983, 27p., eng] 38-2465

Hydrometeorological characteristics of snow and ice over Antarctica. Katyal, K.N., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-2469

Surface energy balance of upland tundra at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 38-2516

Solar radiation effects on frost action in soils. Jones, C.W., [1983, p.43-49, eng] 38-2589

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Attenuation of solar radiation in snow-ice covers. Volodin, E.S., [1983, p.195-199, rus] 38-2657

Energy balance over melting snow, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1982, p.133-147, eng] 38-2671

Summer shortwave radiation at a subarctic forest site. Slaughter, C.W., [1983, p.740-746, eng] 38-2677

Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Phase 1. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1981, 25p. + append., eng] 38-2781

Measurement of the phase function of natural snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.FA6/1-FA6/4, eng] 38-3008

Summer heat and ice balances on Hodges Glacier, South Georgia. Hogg, I.G.G., et al, [1982, p.221-238, eng] 38-3125

Theoretical model of radiative transfer in young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1982, p.341-356, eng] 38-3133

Potential impact of snow and ice variations on the heat budget. Kukla, G., et al, [1982, p.64-71, eng] 38-3139

Seasonal freeze thaw of peat. Malkov, L.M., et al, [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3397

Optical properties of melting snow; 1. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.111-122, jpn] 38-3410

Climate and energy balance on the Arctic tundra. Ohmura, A., [1982, p.65-84, eng] 38-3549

Spring snow dissipation in Alaska. Robinson, D.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 38-3884

Radiation measurement of snow season in 1982-83 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1983, p.25-31, jpn] 38-3894

Meteorological regime of the Arctic in relation to river diversion. Dubov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.114-124, eng] 38-4307

Solar radiation and snow albedo at Mizuho Station. Yamanouchi, T., [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-4495

Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538

Variability in winter lake cover: implications for radiation receipts and oxygen deficits in temperate lakes. Stephenson, R.L., et al, [1983, p.37-52, eng] 38-4553

Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle. Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17

Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182

Albedo of sea ice and solar irradiance. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] 39-258

Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322

On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514

Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762

Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914

Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975

Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991

Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] 39-1298

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394

Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395

Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568

Estimating radiation balance of mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 39-1918

Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964

Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] 39-2007

Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218

Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555

Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965

Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258

Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380

Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769

Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770

House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215

Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519

Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019

Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094

Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323

Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., [1985, p.24-27, rus] 40-3052

Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065

Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wamser, C., et al, [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309

Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537

Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664

Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A., [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672

Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501

Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775

Ice ablation in relation to climatic factors in W. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, p.155-168, eng] 41-632

Formulas for calculating air temperature and global radiation over glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 41-777

Calculating sums of global radiation on mountain slopes. Samukashvili, R.D., [1985, p.78-89, rus] 41-847

Short-wave radiation balance and heat flux in alpine soils. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.66-75, rus] 41-1039

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Bulletin of scientific-technical information. Power engineering of Southern Yakutia. Petrov, N.A., ed, [1984, 32p., rus] 41-1829

Solar heating systems for low-rise buildings. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 41-1830

Thermal melioration of ground by late-fall loosening. Stafeev, P.F., [1986, p.4-5, rus] 41-1886

Automatic anti-freeze system for solar water heaters. Bonnet, A., [1983, 10 col., eng] 41-1980

Nitrate flux on the Ross Ice Shelf and its relation to solar cosmic rays. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1986, p.1264-1267, eng] 41-2019

Formulas for calculating temperature of snow-covered soils. Lugovol, P.N., [1986, p.180-192, rus] 41-2099

Radiation and heat regime of some high-mountain biogeocenoses. Kucherenko, V.E., [1986, p.66-86, rus] 41-2880

Micro-meteorological conditions for snow melt. Kuhn, M., [1987, p.24-26, eng] 41-3592

Twenty years of short-wave radiation observations. Marshunova, M.S., [1986, p.8-16, eng] 41-3949

Enhanced solar radiation along coastal Hudson Bay. Rouse, W.R., [1987, p.670-674, eng] 41-4209

Role of shortwave radiation in the summer decay of a sea ice cover. Maykut, G.A., et al, [1987, p.7032-7044, eng] 41-4258

Patterns of net radiation over urban snowpacks. Xu, F., et al, [1987, p.173-184, eng] 42-229

Variations in net radiation over snow at a boreal forest edge. Nadeau, C.A., et al, [1987, p.198-203, eng] 42-232

Spectral measurements of solar radiation in snow. Kulkarni, A.V., et al, [1987, p.212-216, eng] 42-234

Effect of crevasses on the solar heating of a glacier surface. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1987, p.191-205, eng] 42-317

Effect of solar radiation reflected from snow on solar cells. Nakahara, K., et al, [1986, p.1182-1189, jpn] 42-426

Solar assisted culvert thawing device, Phase 2. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 42-509

Actinometric data processing and prospects of its development on ES computers. Alekseeva, R.P., et al, [1986, p.79-91, rus] 42-664

Relation of air temperature to glacio-geomorphological parameters of glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al, [1987, p.72-83, rus] 42-695

Irreversible injury of Korean pine seedlings caused by winter solar radiation. Da, L.T., et al, [1987, p.183-194, eng] 42-755

Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830

Heat exchange in a semitransparent medium with phase transition. Burka, A.L., et al, [1987, p.91-93, eng] 42-1006

Heat balance of melting snow cover on mountain slopes. Okolov, V.F., [1987, p.42-48, rus] 42-1239

Global climatic role of snow cover. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-65, rus] 42-2849

Radiation geometry in Mount Kenya's glacial climate response. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1987, p.493-505, eng] 42-2999

Settlement of peat during mining of frozen placer deposits. Potapova, T.S., et al, [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-3127

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1987 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.11-18, jpn] 42-3148

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part III: radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1985, p.167-194, eng] 42-3456

Evaluating the thermal state of valley soils in the lower course of Ob', Irtysh and Tobol rivers. Trofimova, I.E., [1988, p.76-85, rus] 42-3506

Solar radiation transmitted to the ground through cloud in relation to surface albedo. Gardiner, B.G., [1987, p.4010-4018, eng] 42-3518

Improving the courtyard microclimate in Siberian residential developments. Dediukhin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-3520

Accelerated ablation at a glacier ice-cliff margin, Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J.H., [1987, p.71-80, eng] 42-3661

Fourier series approach to skyline generalization for surface irradiance estimates in alpine terrain. Arnfield, A.J., [1987, p.270-278, eng] 42-3742

Solid liquid interfaces

See: Liquid solid interfaces

Solid phases

Parameterization of ice-phase precipitation processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.295-320, eng] 38-696

Two-dimensional melting in presence of convection. Gadgil, A., et al, [1984, p.20-26, eng] 38-2513

Ice melting induced phase transition in diacyl phosphatidylcholines. Casal, H.L., et al, [1983, p.5354-5357, eng] 38-3328

Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317

Solution of a solidification problem. Bell, G.E., [1983, p.124-133, eng] 39-3964

Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620

Amorphous ice made by "melting" ice I. Whalley, E., [1986, p.314-318, eng] 41-891

Transformation prior to melting in ammonia, organic compounds and ice. Pruzan, P., et al, [1986, p.949-961, eng] 41-1864

Moving boundary problem. Bénard, C., et al, [1986, p.1669-1681, eng] 41-2065

Bounds for the freezing time and removed energy during solidification. Charach, C., et al, [1987, p.233-240, eng] 41-2982
Buoyancy and surface tension driven natural convection with solidification. Munakata, T., et al, [1986, p.1733-1738, eng] 41-3292
Laminar flow heat transfer in a tube with internal solidification. Toda, S., et al, [1986, p.1745-1750, eng] 41-3293
Melting process within spherical enclosures. Roy, S.K., et al, [1987, p.460-462, eng] 41-3757
Examination of selection mechanisms operating during precipitation formation. Lamb, D., et al, [1985, p.41-44, eng] 42-848
Methods for the study of water in ice phases. Kuhs, W.F., [1986, p.303-318, eng] 42-1874

Solids

Solid waste disposal—national petroleum reserve in Alaska. Schindler, J.F., [1983, p.1111-1116, eng] 38-1301
Effect of thermal flux in solids. Girgis, M.A., et al, [1984, p.30-45, eng] 38-3803
Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Separation of solids from snow-water mixture. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-778
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
Thermodynamics of a solid body subjected to external loads. Beghi, M., et al, [1987, p.26-32, eng] 41-2066
Temperature effect on kinetics of chemical reactions in frozen suspensions. Sergiev, G.V., et al, [1987, p.1281-1283, eng] 42-387
Solid waste management in remote Alaskan communities. Tilsworth, T., [1982, p.329-344, eng] 42-1729

Solifluction

Flow of frozen earth on bedrock slopes. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1983, p.108-113, rus] 38-32
Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53
Classification of solifluction types for estimation mapping of territories. Garagulia, L.S., [1983, p.10-17, rus] 38-112
Landslide control structures. Ginzburg, L.K., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-2230
Gelifluction and surface wash in Swedish Lapland. Strömquist, L., [1983, p.245-254, eng] 38-2777
Geomorphology and cryogenic formations of the Tuora-Sis Range. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.40-47, rus] 38-2993
Estimating the rate of soil creep. Tashlykov, P.G., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 38-3201
Solifluction deformations of the Ol'khon Island shores. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1984, p.71-77, rus] 38-3786
Mudflow landslides. Shadunts, K.Sh., [1983, 120p., rus] 38-3901
Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas. Revzon, A.L., [1984, p.134-137, rus] 38-4071
All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.2. [1984, 118p., rus] 38-4345
Protecting urban developments from dangerous slope processes. Fedorenko, V.S., [1983, p.183-186, rus] 38-4518
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-318
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Methods of measuring rock stream movements. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.128-137, rus] 39-850
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhailov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts and solifluction deposits. IUrov, IU.L., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4760
Formula for calculating horizontal forces produced by thawing ground. Bondarenko, G.I., [1985, p.53-55, rus] 41-302
Development of cryogenic processes in the central Transbaikal. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1985, p.74-76, rus] 41-311
Studying soils and ground in the central BAM area. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.104-118, rus] 41-425
Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1197
Slow hydrothermal movements of soil and ground masses on slopes (creep). Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.77-90, rus] 41-1198
Methods of studying solifluction in Franz Josef Land. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 41-1200
Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-1202
All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 126p., rus] 41-1362
Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.27-33, rus] 41-1363
Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khalme, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537
Methods of predicting destructive cryogenic phenomena associated with the development of an area from the example of NW Siberia. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.44-49, eng] 41-1791
Environmental protection of the North: a problem of national importance. Zabuzov, A.A., [1986, p.35-39, rus] 41-2560
Peculiarities of mapping rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-3482
Permafrost distribution and slope processes in central Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 41-3807
Dangerous glacial slope processes in mountain ecosystems of Siberia. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.63-65, rus] 41-4065
Thermal erosion in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, p.35-39, rus] 41-4356
New information on rock streams. Shvetsov, ' .F., et al, [1983, p.103-105, rus] 41-4485
Signs of "semiarid" pediplanation of Mars. Potosukhin, V.P., [1987, p.79-85, rus] 41-4497
Development of landslide processes in the lower Ob' River valley. Okhalin, S.N., et al, [1986, p.106-116, rus] 41-457'
Rock streams and other loose deposits in cold regions. Govorushko, S.M., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 42-415
Regularities governing the development of exogenic geological processes in mountains. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1986, p.66-77, rus] 42-727
Solifluction in the southern Canadian Rockies. Smith, D.J., [1987, p.309-318, eng] 42-1783
Periglacial features of Macquarie I. and a tropical mountain. Löffler, E., [1986, p.55-64, ger] 42-2036
Dynamics of engineering-geological processes in economically developing regions of eastern Siberia. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., et al, [1987, p.153-161, rus] 42-2252
Prospects of using geotextiles in railroad construction. Zhorniak, S.G., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 42-2762
Use of geotextiles for soil reinforcement on slopes. Pesov, A.I., et al, [1987, p.11-16, rus] 42-2763
Use of natural resources in the economy of northeastern Europe. Timonin, N.T., ed, [1987, 95p., rus] 42-3231
Cave-ins and tallus processes of the Kodar Range. Chernyshov, N.I., [1987, p.107-115, rus] 42-3441
Results of experimental studies of solifluction. Gabrielian, G.K., [1988, p.48-51, rus] 42-3531
Late Quaternary solifluction in central Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., et al, [1988, p.84-88, eng] 42-3989
Andes slope asymmetry due to gelifluction. Regairaz, M.C., [1988, p.856-861, eng] 42-4137

Solubility

Apparent "solubility" of helium in snow and ice. Klinger, J., et al, [1983, p.4114-4116, eng] 38-1584
Freeze thaw effect on solubility of a fluorescent probe in surfactants. Kano, K., et al, [1983, p.3010-3012, eng] 38-2190
Freeze-thaw effect on hydrophobic components in micelles. Kano, K., et al, [1984, p.5087-5092, eng] 39-2713

Solutions

Ion migration in freezing solution. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.314-320, chi] 38-242
Solidification processes in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., [1983, p.513-522, eng] 38-378
Freezing problem subject to convective cooling. Chan, A.M.C., et al, [1983, p.1712-1715, eng] 38-789
Optimal conditions for homogeneous nucleation of cubic ice. Elarby-Aouizerat, A., et al, [1983, p.4170-4173, eng] 38-1599
Nomogram for calculating the length of refrigeration period. Fedoseev, V.F., et al, [1981, p.117-119, rus] 38-1858
Ice nucleation at the silver-aqueous solution interface. Gobinathan, R., et al, [1983, p.593-600, eng] 38-2246
Frozen aqueous suspensions. Dubochet, J., et al, [1982, p.55-61, eng] 38-2312
Radiation processes in frozen aqueous systems. Symons, M.C.R., [1982, p.97-103, eng] 38-2313
Homogeneous nucleation and growth of ice from solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1983, p.3921-3927, eng] 38-2348
Cryoluminescence of liquids. Trokhan, A.M., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-3898
Selective freezing of a dilute salt solution on a cold ice surface. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, p.385-393, eng] 38-4131
Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231
Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskiĭ, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805
Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., [1982, 411p., eng] 39-2005
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010
Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions. Franks, F., et al, [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051
Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing. Tong, H., et al, [1984, p.589-595, eng] 39-2064
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161
Mass crystallization and crystal growth rate. Moshinskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856
Process of making two uniform grades of calcium magnesium acetate. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3857
Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861
Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924
Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925
Use of solutions for melting icy surfaces. Titzenthaler, E., et al, [1979, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4018
Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792

Solutions *(cont.)*

Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schira, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901

Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325

Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803

Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1983, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804

Ice crystal growth in subcooled NaCl solutions. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3050

Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710

Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713

Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714

Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740

Polyvinyl chloride well casings for ground water monitoring. Parker, L.V., et al, [1986, p.92-98, eng] 41-1345

Freezing temperatures of aqueous solutions. Suri, S.K., et al, [1986, p.705-715, eng] 41-1552

Thermodynamics of electrolyte solutions. Beyer, R.P., et al, [1986, p.749-764, eng] 41-1553

Heat of solution of methane in water from 0 to 50 C. Naghibi, H., et al, [1986, p.4621-4623, eng] 41-2064

Frozen solution proton ENDOR spectra. Attanasio, D., [1986, p.4952-4957, eng] 41-2106

Mössbauer spectroscopy of frozen aqueous solution of Fe(ClO4)2. Domes, H., et al, [1986, p.7294-7300, eng] 41-2108

Effect of natural convection on ice crystal growth rates in salt solutions. Huang, J.S., et al, [1985, p.747-752, eng] 41-2333

Heat and mass transfer during crystal growth from water solutions. Brailovskaia, V.A., et al, [1986, p.54-55, rus] 41-2382

X-ray diffraction and ice nucleation studies of AgI-AgCl solid solutions. Palanisamy, M., et al, [1986, p.1005-1009, eng] 41-2467

Effect of polysaccharide stabilizers on the rate of growth of ice. Muhr, A.H., et al, [1986, p.683-710, eng] 41-2491

Elastic PVA hydrogel prepared by freezing-and-melting. Yokoyama, F., et al, [1986, p.595-601, eng] 41-2574

Effects of freezing on nitrite stability in aqueous solutions. Muneta, P., et al, [1987, p.22-23, eng] 41-2808

Pulse radiolysis study of electrons in frozen alkaline solutions. Czerwik, Z., et al, [1986, p.275-283, eng] 41-2811

Heats of solution of ethane and propane in water from 0 to 50 C. Naghibi, H., et al, [1987, p.245-248, eng] 41-3311

Melting of ice layer by effect of temperature and aqua-solvent. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.227-232, eng] 41-3963

Ice growth in supercooled solutions of antifreeze glycoprotein. Harrison, K., et al, [1987, p.241-243, eng] 41-4228

Metastable water at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1986, p.243-249, eng] 41-4359

Freezing of water and water-salt solutions around aluminum spheres. Chellaiah, X., et al, [1987, p.437-446, eng] 41-4542

UV resonance and absorption spectra of aqueous solutions. Isono, N., et al, [1987, p.400-405, eng] 42-102

Self-modeling solution of the crystallization of a binary alloy. Gets, I.G., [1986, p.74-89, rus] 42-252

Non-freezing water in simple salt solutions. Mayer, E., [1987, p.370-374, eng] 42-898

Geochemistry of freezing brines. Thurmond, V.L., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] 42-914

Snow melting by showering aqueous solution with low solidification temperature. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-1710

Radiation stability of organic matter in frozen H2O. Nebeling, B., et al, [1986, p.207-210, eng] 42-1797

Sound propagation in water solutions at low temperatures. D'Arrigo, G., et al, [1988, p.405-415, eng] 42-1883

Visualization of the boundary layer on the growing ice. Bednarz, G., et al, [1987, p.K145-K147, eng] 42-1885

Prediction and correlation of freezing point depression of aqueous solutions. Chen, C.S., et al, [1987, p.1176-1180, eng] 42-2012

Unexpected melting of aqueous saline solutions at 0 deg C. Clausse, D., et al, [1987, p.123-133, eng] 42-2040

Energy transfer from uranyl nitrate hexahydrate to rare-earth ions in frozen solutions. Kandpal, H.C., et al, [1987, p.45-48, eng] 42-2041

Modeling solute segregation during freezing of peatland waters. Kadlec, R.H., et al, [1988, p.219-224, eng] 42-2503

Electron spin-echo study of Cu(II)-(His)n in frozen aqueous solution. Romanelli, M., et al, [1988, p.404-408, eng] 42-2517

Solid aqueous solutions. Klinger, J., [1987, p.441-446, eng] 42-2668

Equation of state of ammonia-water liquid: derivation and planetological applications. Croft, S.K., et al, [1988, p.279-293, eng] 42-2691

Size of bacterial ice-nucleation sites measured *in situ* by radiation inactivation analysis. Govindarajan, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1334-1338, eng] 42-2833

Crystallization from ionic solutions. Chiang, P.-P., et al, [1988, p.230-250, eng] 42-2884

Crystal nucleation from ionic solution. Chiang, P.-P., et al, [1988, p.251-265, eng] 42-2885

Electrical potential at the freezing and melting points of solution. Liu, Z., et al, [1987, p.357-362, chi] 42-2903

Modelling of aqueous solutions crystallizing at a vertical wall. Thompson, M.E., et al, [1988, p.409-433, eng] 42-3018

Ice crystal replication with common plastic solutions. Takahashi, T., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] 42-3066

Formation of zirconia fibres on unidirectional freezing of a gel. Kokubo, T., et al, [1988, p.1126-1130, eng] 42-3698

Ice crystallization in aqueous solutions. Boutron, P., et al, [1987, p.441-448, eng] 42-3830

Vitreous state decomposition study in some aqueous polyalcohols solutions. Vassoille, R., et al, [1987, p.471-475, eng] 42-3834

Solute redistribution at the ice/water interface. Gross, G.W., et al, [1987, p.527-533, eng] 42-3841

Phenomena at the advancing ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., [1988, p.229-298, eng] 42-3913

Pore solutions of frozen ground and its properties. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1988, p.333-338, eng] 42-4038

Sonar

See: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity

See: Sound transmission

Sorting

Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275

Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

Sound

See: Acoustics

Sound transmission

Arctic channel: an acoustic waveguide. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1983, 8p. + figs., eng] 38-530

Ultrasonic velocity in frozen soil. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-1156

Ultrasonic velocity in frozen soil. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-1156

Hydrographic data from the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, c. 180 leaves, eng] 38-1744

New HF drifter buoy tracking system to measure surface currents. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.845-855, eng] 38-2771

Sonic wave velocities and ice core structure. Yamada, T., [1974, p.23-27, jpn] 38-4525

Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940

Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941

TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 39-942

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943

Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-944

Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945

Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946

Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-947

TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948

TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949

Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskii, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Under-ice noise produced by helicopters and tracked vehicles. De Heering, P., et al, [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943

Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946

Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320

Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed, [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275

Sound propagation above snow-covered and ground surfaces. McDaniel, O.H., et al, [1986, 59p., eng] 41-242

Non-Gaussian noise as the background interference in telecommunication. Nuttall, A.H., et al, [1986, 161p., eng] 41-2072

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice. Stanton, T.K., et al, [1986, p.1486-1494, eng] 41-3068

Measurement of the speed of sound in ice. Smith, A.C., et al, [1986, p.1713-1715, eng] 41-3071

Ultrasonic attenuation in lithium iodate at low temperature. Abramovich, A.A., et al, [1987, p.834-835, rus] 42-377

Sound propagation in water solutions at low temperatures. D'Arrigo, G., et al, [1988, p.405-415, eng] 42-1883

Sound waves

Atmospheric boundary layer at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1983, p.37-49, eng] 38-2004

Transverse isotropy in ice/clay models. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.269-272, eng] 38-2780

Moving ripples of solar haloes. Archenhold, G.H., [1984, p.122-125, eng] 39-1315

Piezoelectric theory and its application to ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1984, p.6119-6123, eng] 39-2816

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939

Law observed in the generation of sound in ice samples subjected to loading. Mitiaev, P.V., et al, [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3240

Characteristic spectral signatures of Arctic noise-generating mechanisms. Oard, V.T., [1987, 174p., eng] 42-570

Weather modification using sound waves. Xu, H., et al, [1985, p.263-268, eng] 42-878

Atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. De Rougé, E., [1985, 79p., eng] 42-1357

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer. Peck, L., [1987, p.47-55, eng] 42-1408

Under-ice sound reflectivity in the Greenland Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Gruber, P.L., [1988, 162p., eng] 42-3015

Snow sounds. Camp, P.R., [1987, p.239-241, eng] 42-3804

Sounding

Annual report. [1982, 27p., eng] 38-268

Radio brightness temperature and optical thickness of Arctic atmosphere. Liuvshin, P.V., et al, [1983, p.44-50, rus] 38-314

Soundings and profiles of three lakes, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Scott, W.J., [1975, p.141-145, eng] 38-369

Transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost mapping. Ehrenbard, R.L., et al, [1983, p.272-277, eng] 38-1149

Deep electromagnetic sounding over the permafrost terrain in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Sinha, A.K., et al, [1983, p.1166-1171, eng] 38-1312

Geoelectric soundings near Dome C. Thyssen, F., et al, [1983, p.1-10, ger] 38-1517

On the types of electrical sounding curves and the delimitation of permafrost. Zeng, Z., [1983, p.256-265, chi] 38-2310

Interpretation of D.C. electrical soundings in permafrost. Liu, J., [1983, p.266-269, chi] 38-2311

Radar investigations of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., [1980, 221p., eng] 38-3033

Mapping the distribution of permafrost, Melville I., N.W.T. [1983, 31p. + appends., eng] 38-3086

US/USSR Weddell Polynya expedition, Upper air data, 1981. Andreas, E.L., [1983, 288p., eng] 38-4498

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskii, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305

Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1984, p.147-155, rus] 39-2781

Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2809

Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbsguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812

Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642

Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723

Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791

Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H., et al, [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944

Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039

Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951

Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978

Transient processes technique of studying talika from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker. Martinson, C.R., [1985, 9p., eng] 41-461
Soviet glaciological studies on the eastern ice field in 1984-1985. [1986, p.10-16, rus] 41-1633
Balloon observation of aerosols in the antarctic troposphere and stratosphere. Ito, T., et al, [1986, p.214-222, eng] 41-1752
Seven expeditions to Spitsbergen. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, 176p., rus] 41-4124
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3550
Ground-sounding instruments mounted on the USZ-15/36 all-terrain vehicle. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1988, p.40-42, rus] 42-3901
See also: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings

South Africa
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1983, p.515-520, eng] 39-214

South America
Satellite observations of variations in Southern Hemisphere snow cover. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1983, 20p., eng] 38-866

South Atlantic Ocean
Low-molecular weight hydrocarbons from the Falkland Plateau. Schaefer, R.G., et al, [1983, p.164-174, eng] 38-3164
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the southern ocean. Pichon, J.J., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 42-1468
Winter observations of iceberg frequencies and sizes in the South Atlantic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1988, p.3583-3590, eng] 42-2869
Ocean drilling program. Rabinowitz, P.D., et al, [1987, p.1058-1063, eng] 42-3727

South Georgia
New species of the moss genus *Plagiothecium* from South Georgia. Newton, M.E., [1983, p.63-67, eng] 38-189
Antarctic mosses *Pohlia cruda* and *P. inflexa*. Lightowlers, P.J., [1983, p.83-87, eng] 38-191
Periglacial activity on the subantarctic island of South Georgia. Walton, D.W.H., et al, [1983, p.1356-1361, eng] 38-1346
Distribution of hydrocarbons in the antarctic environment. Platt, H.M., et al, [1980, p.236-245, eng] 38-3122
Summer heat and ice balances on Hodges Glacier, South Georgia. Hogg, I.G.G., et al, [1982, p.221-238, eng] 38-3125
Structure of two South Georgia rock glaciers. Birnie, R.V., et al, [1982, p.377-386, eng] 38-3136
On late-glacial and holocene glacier fluctuations in maritime West Antarctica. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.283-290, eng] 38-3179
Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Glacier fluctuations in South Georgia, 1883-1974. Hayward, R.J.C., [1983, p.47-61, eng] 39-1360
Freeze thaw cycles, leaching and loss of soluble leaf carbohydrates. Hurst, J.L., et al, [1985, p.27-31, eng] 39-3857
Argentine and Chilean tundra between parallels 51 and 56 S. Roig, F.A., [1984, p.174-196, spa] 39-3949
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752
Beach changes from retreating glacier ice in South Georgia. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1986, p.15-24, eng] 41-1844
Stable isotopes and debris in basal glacier ice, South Georgia. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1987, p.324-329, eng] 42-1829
Netherlands South Georgia Scientific Expedition. Gremman, N.J.M., et al, [1988, p.1-53, dut] 42-3173

South Orkney Islands
Antarctic mosses *Pohlia cruda* and *P. inflexa*. Lightowlers, P.J., [1983, p.83-87, eng] 38-191
Thermobaric and ice conditions, South Orkney region. Petrov, L.S., et al, [1986, p.59-65, eng] 41-3950

South Sandwich Islands
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Spaceborne photography
Impact of snow on surface brightness. Kukla, G.J., et al, [1982, p.577-578, eng] 38-8
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 312p., rus] 38-11
Basic trends in the development of the geomorphological theory (Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th Plenary Session of the Geomorphological Comission of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, Feb. 1-3, 1983). Vdovin, V.V., ed, [1983, 180p., rus] 38-65
Trends in snow and ice research. Barry, R.G., [1981, p.1139-1144, eng] 38-101
Methods of using the materials of aerial and satellite surveys in leading engineering-geological-geocryological investigations for pipeline construction. Gavrilov, A.V., [1983, p.84-89, rus] 38-115
Sea ice effective microwave emissivities. Comiso, J.C., [1983, p.7686-7704, eng] 38-129
Satellite investigations of natural complexes in Siberia and the Far East. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1982, 176p., rus] 38-151
Interpretation of spaceborne photographs of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.35-43, rus] 38-152
Studying Siberian lakes from spaceborne photographs. Sinel'nikov, D.A., [1982, p.47-49, rus] 38-153
Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] 38-154
Using satellite data in hydrologic studies of mountainous regions. Vostriakova, N.V., [1982, p.116-119, rus] 38-155
Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-126, rus] 38-156
Spaceborne surveys of forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1982, p.140-149, rus] 38-157
Studying forest soils from satellite photographs. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] 38-158
Interpreting satellite photographs of forests. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1982, p.155-160, rus] 38-159
Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] 38-160
All-Union Conference on Cosmic Anthropoecology, Novosibirsk, 1982. [1982, 167p., rus] 38-161
Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162
Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melus, A.I., [1982, p.37-63, rus] 38-163
Orbital piloted stations "Saliut" used in space surveys. Arkhipov, V.V., [1982, p.84-93, rus] 38-164
Spaceborne photography in mapping forest lands. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.110-119, rus] 38-165
Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] 38-166
Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] 38-167
Marks for distinguishing thick layered ground ice on air photo. Liang, F., [1983, p.184-188, chi] 38-220
Ice field dynamics and synoptic conditions. Karelin, I.D., [1979, p.27-33, rus] 38-291
Investigation of sea ice cover from satellites. Bushuev, A.V., [1980, p.47-57, rus] 38-347
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Determining snow line elevation from spaceborne photographs. Chernov, V.IU., [1983, p.12-17, rus] 38-399
Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] 38-555
Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-610
Snow cover and glaciers in global models of climate. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.5-14, rus] 38-734
Antarctic sea ice, 1973-1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1983, 206p., eng] 38-780
Characteristics of the use of satellite photographs in hydrogeologic investigations. Dzhamalov, R.G., et al, [1979, p.87-96, eng] 38-826
Satellite observations of variations in Southern Hemisphere snow cover. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1983, 20p., eng] 38-866
Spaceborne telemetering equipment for measuring soil moisture. Vinogradov, B.V., [1983, p.247-250, rus] 38-891
Satellite climatology. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1983, 263p., rus] 38-952
Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-1065
Compilation of glaciological maps from satellite photographs. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-1081
Drift and deformation of pack ice. Leppäranta, M., [1982, p.23-31, eng] 38-1408
Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449
Satellite photography in hydrogeological studies of mountains. Nesvetailova, N.G., et al, [1983, p.46-57, rus] 38-1454
Satellite images of the Okhotsk Sea. Grishin, G.A., et al, [1983, p.3-10, rus] 38-1526
All-Union seminar on measuring oceanographic parameters. Kireev, I.V., ed, [1983, 218p., rus] 38-1764
Ultra-high frequency techniques in ice dating. Drabkin, M.O., [1983, p.68-72, rus] 38-1765
Antarctic sea ice microwave signatures. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.662-672, eng] 38-1820
Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919
Using satellite photographs in mapping northern Siberia. Kopylov, I.F., et al, [1983, p.177-185, rus] 38-1928
Interpreting radar data on underlying surfaces. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-2092
Interactive analysis of satellite images of ice cover. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-2093
Mapping Kola Peninsula forests from spaceborne photographs. Vatkovskiĭ, O.S., et al, [1983, p.49-56, rus] 38-2197
Permanent polynyas in pack ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1982, p.61-64, eng] 38-2216
Science and the Northern Sea Route. Tolstikov, E.I., [1982, p.67-70, eng] 38-2219
Ice disappearance from Lake Baykal. Moskalets, V.F., [1983, p.97-99, eng] 38-2221
Classification of northern floodplains. Afanas'eva, T.V., et al, [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-2262
Snow and fog in satellite pictures. Paulus, R.F., [1983, p.220-221, ger] 38-2314
Regional geocryological investigations in eastern Asia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 170p., rus] 38-2563
Using satellite information in economic evaluation of permafrost areas. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1983, p.4-12, rus] 38-2564
Evaluation of Landsat 3 RBV images for earth science studies in Antarctica. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1983, p.446-449, eng] 38-2620
State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647
Mapping Transbaikal landscapes from spaceborne photographs. Abalakov, A.D., et al, [1983, p.32-37, rus] 38-2648
Aerial and satellite methods in geocryological studies. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.66-74, rus] 38-2650
Investigation of the antarctic ice cover. Kohnen, H., et al, [1983, p.104-111, ger] 38-2773
Evaluating total territorial humidification from satellite data. Kurilova, IU.V., ed, [1984, 112p., rus] 38-3067
Analyzing snow and ice surfaces on satellite photographs by the snow-melt boundary method. Khodakov, V.G., [1984, p.56-59, rus] 38-3068
Estimating the amounts of snow in mountain basins and their large-scale mapping from aerial photographs. Shcheglova, O.P., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] 38-3069
Mapping a set of nival and glacial phenomena as a method of estimating total humidification of territories. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-3071
Snow patch studies by remote sensing. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.78-80, rus] 38-3072
Studying sea ice conditions from satellite photographs. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1983, p.70-75, rus] 38-3287
Working session of the glaciology section in Zvenigorod. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1983, p.30-44, rus] 38-3353
Aerial and satellite methods of studying naleds. Gavrilov, A.V., [1984, p.98-109, rus] 38-3709
Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3710
Sea ice reporting from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1980, p.46-48, eng] 38-3742
Automatic compilation of ice maps from satellite data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.108-111, rus] 38-3796
Possibility of recognition of clouds against a snow background. Chapurskiĭ, L.I., [1976, p.24-29, eng] 38-3843
Drift ice as a tracer of hydrothermodynamic processes (from space data). Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.235-239, eng] 38-3867
Mapping landslides and possible naled formation areas. Revzon, A.L., [1984, p.134-137, rus] 38-4071
Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, [1984, p.85-89, rus] 38-4175
Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Rizbchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348

Spaceborne photography *(cont.)*

Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389

Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyl, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629

Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678

Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839

Satellite observations over Antarctica. Gernandt, H., [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-856

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kuteĭnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108

Geomorphologic regionalization of northern landscapes from satellite photographs. Musatov, E.E., [1984, p.67-83, rus] 39-1109

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327

Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries. Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328

Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329

Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs. Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330

Satellite photography of western and central Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331

Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332

Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333

Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335

Environmental impact of human activities. Kontoboltseva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386

Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388

NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480

Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481

Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs. Stoliarov, D.P., et al, [1984, p.33-35, rus] 39-1484

Mapping taiga from satellite photographs. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-1485

Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486

Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487

Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488

Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490

Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491

Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492

Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495

Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688

Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689

Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690

Ice conditions on the Zeya reservoir from satellite information. Desiatova, G.I., et al, [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-1693

Riverbed processes in temperate and in permafrost zones. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1694

Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696

Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972

Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973

Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974

Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975

Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037

Studying taiga soil and vegetation on aerial and satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2056

Numerical interpretation of spaceborne side-looking radar images. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1984, p.82-90, rus] 39-2057

Operational weather forecasting using weather satellite imagery in Antarctica. Foster, M.S., [1983, p 21-24, eng] 39-2592

Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612

Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730

Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765

Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] 39-2815

Use of satellite information in geocryological studies. Shats, M.M., et al, [1985, p.174-178, rus] 39-3018

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078

Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3080

Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104

Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347

Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686

Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824

Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826

Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4008

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531

Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532

Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533

Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536

Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537

Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538

Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542

Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632

Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729

Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097

Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1985, p.51-58, rus] 40-1099

Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100

Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101

Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103

Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248

Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250

Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251

Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257

Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258

Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokscheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092

Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146

Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742

Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964

Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965

Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966

Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981

Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987

Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206

Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233

Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656

Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103

Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135

Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161

Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503

Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513

Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727

Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
Mathematical modeling of hydrometeorological processes. Denisov, IU.M., ed, [1986, 84p., rus] 41-543
Macroscale model of snow cover formation in mountainous regions. Shetsis, I.D., [1986, p.15-27, rus] 41-544
All-Union seminar on remote sensing methods and means of measuring oceanographic parameters, 5th, Moscow, Sep. 20-23, 1983. Proceedings. [1986, 236p., rus] 41-702
Remote sensing of sea ice by complex radar-radiometric methods. Gavrilenko, A.S., et al, [1986, p.130-134, rus] 41-706
Interpreting satellite scanning images of medium resolution for studying ice conditions in the Baltic Sea. Drabkin, V.V., [1986, p.223-227, rus] 41-707
Identification of regional features of West Siberian swamps on space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.29-37, rus] 41-817
Ice drift tracing of water circulation in the Arctic. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.20-32, eng] 41-818
Errors in geological interpretation of space images. Kuzin, I.L., [1984, p.436-442, eng] 41-820
Geological interpretation of space images of covered areas. Astakhov, V.I., [1984, p.443-451, eng] 41-821
Antarctica: measuring glacier velocity from satellite images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.1105-1108, eng] 41-962
Sea ice concentration from AVHRR imagery. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1986, p.89-102, eng] 41-979
Photo-control tie of the SMP-32 to the MSU-S data and some reflection spectra characteristics of natural objects. Dosov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.57-66, rus] 41-1040
Weddell-Scotia sea ice margin, Oct. 1984. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1986, p.3920-3924, eng] 41-1361
Possibility of distinguishing landscape types and evaluating their hydrologic properties from space photographs. Markus, IA.A., [1986, p.153-159, rus] 41-1373
Application of space imagery to geocryologic mapping. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 41-1445
Infrared spectral radiance measurements of snow and clouds from space. Velsmann, U.K., et al, [1921, p.219-225, eng] 41-1446
Using satellite data for calculating ocean-atmosphere heat transfer in the Newfoundland energy-active oceanic zone in winter. Rzheplinskiĭ, D.G., et al, [1986, p.32-41, rus] 41-1540
Establishing periods of stable snow cover duration in mountains. Tsarev, B.K., et al, [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1641
Some results and prospects for studying mass balance of glaciers (according to materials of a Hamburg seminar in 1983). Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.179-193, rus] 41-1666
Problems of satellite meteorology and remote sensing. Sitnikova, M.V., ed, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-1684
Interpolation of satellite data on seasonal snow line elevations within the mountain region limits. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.59-65, rus] 41-1686
Study of ice covers by radiophysical means from aerospace platforms. Efimov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 41-1892
Permafrost distribution and temperature from aerial surveys and spaceborne photography. Gavrilov, A.V., [1986, p.58-76, rus] 41-2086
Methods of forest interpretation on texture-selective images. Kravtsova, V.I., [1986, p.55-66, rus] 41-2304
Decrease in glacier cover on the islands of the Eurasian Arctic during the 20th Century. Koriakin, V.S., [1986, p.157-165, eng] 41-2342
Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-2714
Digital processing of radar images obtained from the satellite "Kosmos-1500". Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.37-57, rus] 41-2716
Methods of compiling general radar maps of polar regions. Bondina, T.V., et al, [1986, p.58-63, rus] 41-2717
Enhancing Landsat data acquired under very low illumination. Miller, J.M., et al, [1986, p.801-807, eng] 41-2741
Satellite remote sensing technique for study of alpine glaciers. Della Ventura, A., et al, [1987, p.203-215, eng] 41-2763
Engineering-geological evaluation of railroad construction areas. Marakhtanov, V.P., [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-2791
Radiofrequency thermal emission of melting ice cover as an indicator of the ice state—case of Lake Sevan. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, p.21-23, eng] 41-2941
Using satellite survey data for studying mass transfer in glacial systems. Nosenko, G.A., [1986, p.26-31, rus] 41-3211
Evaluating the state of gas pipelines from space photographs. Aref'eva, E.M., et al, [1986, p.27-29, rus] 41-3212
Landsat multispectral images of Antarctica applied to mapping and glaciology. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1985, p.256-259, eng] 41-3327
Satellite methods of studying naleds and ground waters of eastern Pamir. Topchiev, A.G., [1986, p.48-58, rus] 41-3391
Geologic indication of ground ice in Tien Shan and Pamir. Ermolin, E.D., [1986, p.22-29, rus] 41-3483
Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494
Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513
Spaceborne photography methods of monitoring geosystems in the new economic development areas of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., [1986, p.9-14, rus] 41-3514
Using satellites in mapping West Siberian forests. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.34-43, rus] 41-3515
Satellite methods of studying avalanche formation. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.43-49, rus] 41-3516
Use of satellite information in studying distribution of discontinuous permafrost. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1986, p.55-59, rus] 41-3518
Ground water naleds, central BAM. Delkin, B.N., et al, [1986, p.86-94, rus] 41-3520
Satellite methods of studying naleds. Abakumenko, A.E., [1986, p.94-99, rus] 41-3521
Problems in automation of geophysical investigations. Collection of works. Deviatisil'nyi, A.S., ed, [1985, 162p., rus] 41-3543
Classification of sea ice according to structural characteristics. Aleksanina, M.G., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 41-3544
Surface topography of large ice masses from Landsat imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 41-3591
Sea ice concentration assessed from aerospace imagery. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1987, p.181-189, eng] 41-3626
Sedimentary deposits in the northern lowland plains, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1986, p.E166-E174, eng] 41-3749
Using GOES thermal infrared data to map citrus freeze zones. Shih, S.F., et al, [1987, p.737-743, eng] 41-3777
Remote sensing techniques used in solving geobotanical problems. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 191p., rus] 41-3970
Remote sensing techniques of studying taiga after forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1986, p.147-159, rus] 41-3971
Using spaceborne photography data in studying forests and swamps. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.169-189, rus] 41-3973
Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086
Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] 41-4087
Ground and satellite measurement of ice sheets, Queen Maud Land. Fujii, Y., et al, [1987, p.72-75, eng] 41-4438
Snow and ice features shown by thematic mapper and MSS images. Orheim, O., et al, [1987, p.109-118, eng] 41-4445
Mapping Amery Ice Shelf. Partington, K.C., et al, [1987, p.183-188, eng] 41-4455
Effect of divergence on ice redistribution in the Arctic Ocean, revealed by space imagery analysis. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.30-36, rus] 41-4618
Multispectral study of the St. Louis area under snow-covered conditions using NOAA-7 AVHRR data. Kidder, S.Q., et al, [1987, p.159-172, eng] 42-65
Using LANDSAT MSS data for measuring ice sheet retreat. Knight, P., et al, [1987, p.1069-1074, eng] 42-80
Identification of clouds over Antarctica from satellite imagery. Raschke, E., et al, [1987, p.69-78, ger] 42-112
Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere. Dewey, K.F., [1987, p.1210-1229, eng] 42-278
Background to the Soviet glaciological studies from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Williams, R.S., [1987, p.1-11, eng] 42-379
Glaciological studies and experiments from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Denisov, L.V., et al, [1987, p.12-24, eng] 42-380
Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741
Express analysis of satellite radar images of sea ice. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, [1987, p.59-63, eng] 42-821
Organization of geographic information and thematic mapping. Koshkarev, A.V., ed, [1987, 124p., rus] 42-1126
Mutual enhancement of cartographic and aerial-satellite methods in environmental monitoring. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 42-1127
Cryospheric Data Management System. [1987, p.51-55, eng] 42-1292
Second international symposium on remote sensing in glaciology. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1300
Studies of sea ice from medium resolution space photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1987, p.48-54, rus] 42-1305
Hydrology of rivers and marine estuaries. Glubokov, V.N., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1344
Using satellite data on snow cover in forecasting spring floods. Sidneva, L.P., [1987, p.21-23, rus] 42-1346
Experience in topographic mapping of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1987, p.30-34, rus] 42-1500
Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588
New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-1589
Studying soils and vegetation of western Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1987, p.98-118, rus] 42-1593
Aerial and satellite methods of studying West Siberian forests. Sedykh, V.N., [1987, p.157-173, rus] 42-1595
Reception of satellite sensed data at Australian antarctic stations. Jeremy, R., et al, [1987, 58p., eng] 42-1649
Benefits to Australia of a satellite data receiving station in Antarctica. Allison, I., et al, [1987, p.48-56, eng] 42-1650
International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: the role of observations from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1987, p.104-118, rus] 42-1741
Labrador Current inferred from ice-floe movement in satellite imagery. Peterson, I., [1987, p.402-415, eng] 42-1892
Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas. Beckman, S.K., [1987, p.2060-2087, eng] 42-2014
Remote-control methods of radiophysical investigations of glacial and water surfaces. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., ed, [1985, 134p., rus] 42-2147
Radar measurement of polar sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 42-2148
Regional distribution of cloudiness screening infrared radiation of Arctic seas. Voevodina, S.V., et al, [1985, p.90-94, rus] 42-2156
Evaluating the dynamics of lake ice, snow cover and river floodwaters by remote sensing (a practical manual). Usachev, V.F., et al, [1985, 104p., rus] 42-2253
Macro and meso-structures on the surface of the antarctic ice sheet from satellite radar images. Nazirov, M., et al, [1987, p.76-84, rus] 42-2469
Possibilities of using different types of satellite photographs in studying nival and glacial processes. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.189-193, rus] 42-2488
Methods and means of processing satellite data on parameters of natural media. Series V. Karasev, A.B., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2604
Determining snow cover distribution by a space data technique. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1987, p.57-72, rus] 42-2606
Complex radar investigation of fresh-water ice covers. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.317-320, rus] 42-2768
Using satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1987, 128 p., rus] 42-3311
Ice melting dates for the Yamal Peninsula lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.9-18, rus] 42-3313
Spaceborne radar images of ice conditions on lakes. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1987, p.19-27, rus] 42-3314
Composition and structure of an information data base for mapping hydrological objects from spaceborne photographs. Griazeva, L.I., [1987, p.97-103, rus] 42-3320
Evaluation of ice conditions on Lake Baykal from land, aerial and space surveys. IAnter, N.N., [1987, p.104-114, rus] 42-3321
Small-scale mapping of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1987, p.141-146, rus] 42-3439
Efficiency of spaceborne ice surveys. Economic analysis. Mikhailova, S.A., [1987, p.54-58, rus] 42-3534
Television techniques of depicting satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., et al, [1987, p.102-107, rus] 42-3535
Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270
Aerial and satellite surveys of natural resources in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., et al, [1988, 166p., rus] 42-4271
Automated processing of images of natural associations in Siberia. Alekseev, A.S., et al, [1988, 223p., rus] 42-4272

See also: LANDSAT

Spacecraft

All-Union Conference on Cosmic Anthropoecology, Novosibirsk, 1982. [1982, 167p., rus] 38-161
Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162
Spaceborne surveying methods and equipment for various landscapes. Melua, A.I., [1982, p.37-63, rus] 38-163
Orbital piloted stations "Saliut" used in space surveys. Arkhipov, V.V., [1982, p.84-93, rus] 38-164
Inlet anti-icing configurations for spacecraft. Northcutt, J.T., [1980, 37p., eng] 38-614

Spacecraft *(cont.)*

Artificial snow produced on space shuttle. Kuwano, R., et al, [1983, p.79-85, eng] 38-621

Satellite observed behavior of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1983, p.9717-9722, eng] 38-869

Radio communication with the Antarctic via satellite. Klages, W., [1982, p.258-259, ger] 38-992

Automatic weather stations in the Antarctic. Allison, I., et al, [1983, p.71-76, eng] 38-1401

Glacial movements in Greenland from Doppler satellite observations. Drew, A.J.R., [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1898

Amery Ice Shelf topography from satellite radar altimetry. Brooks, R.L., et al, [1983, p.441-445, eng] 38-2619

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Towards an inventory of the great ice sheets. Swithinbank, C., [1983, p.289-294, eng] 38-2779

Using spaceborne radiophysical equipment for studying snow and ice covers. Mitnik, L.M., [1983, p.233-243, rus] 38-3389

SAM II measurements of polar stratospheric aerosols. McCormick, M.P., [1981, 71p., eng] 38-4342

Summary of results from the first NIMBUS 7 SMMR observations. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.5335-5344, eng] 38-4369

Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025

Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026

Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712

Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715

Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734

Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594

Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] 39-4069

Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916

Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1928

Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218

Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206

Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629

Systems and means of oceanic radio-communication. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 41-557

Satellites for collecting information from automatic hydrometeorological stations. Denisov, S.I., et al, [1984, p.85-88, rus] 41-559

Satellites for industrial development in Arctic regions. Taagholt, J., [1986, p.71-82, eng] 41-1091

Evaluating the information content of satellite data on snow line altitude for forecasting runoff of mountain rivers in the Fergana Basin. Tsarev, B.K., [1986, p.40-50, rus] 41-1685

Lightweight heater tape for shuttle propellant tank. Spencer, D.J., et al, [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2070

Scientific problems and basic results of the "Kosmos-1500" experiment. Afanas'ev, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.4-20, rus] 41-2715

Thermal environment around the Space Shuttle with hot-gas jets for ice suppression. Singhal, A.K., et al, [1986, p.547-553, eng] 41-2738

Ball bearing lubricants operating in various environments. McMurtrey, E.L., [1984, 18p., eng] 41-3041

Data processing methods for environmental radiophysical studies. Armand, N.A., et al, [1987, 270p., rus] 42-910

Oceanographic and geophysical applications of satellite altimetry. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1987, p.875-880, eng] 42-1141

Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340

Using satellite data in mapping snow cover on fields. D'iachenko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.37-44, rus] 42-1341

Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1987, p.118-135, rus] 42-1594

Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.78-85, rus] 42-1740

Passive microwave data from snow and ice research. Weaver, R., et al, [1987, p.769, 776-777, eng] 42-1782

Optical methods of satellite hydrophysics. Environmental investigations from automatic satellites. Nelepo, B.A., et al, [1986, 157p., rus] 42-1819

Technology in the advancement of glaciology. Zwally, H.J., [1987, p.66-77, eng] 42-1960

Arctic and Antarctic communications. Rosenberg, T.J., ed, [1987, 29p., eng] 42-2146

Remote-sensing studies of landscapes. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, 198p., rus] 42-2630

Global satellite communication systems for reporting, search and rescue operations at sea. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 108p., rus] 42-3532

Spain

Effects of the hydroelectric development on Spanish glacial lakes. Sáenz Ridruejo, C., et al, [1986, p.1207-1215, eng] 42-468

Specific volume

See: Density (mass/volume)

Specifications

See: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards

Spectra

Spaceborne telemetering equipment for measuring soil moisture. Vinogradov, B.V., [1983, p.247-250, rus] 38-891

Visible and infrared extinction and precipitation rate in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.78-87, eng] 38-1043

Ice in Comet Bowell. Campins, H., et al, [1983, p.405-406, eng] 38-1781

Dispersion relation of the O-D stretching in heavy ice Ih. Andreani, C., et al, [1983, p.3055-3060, eng] 38-1788

Interstellar ice grains in the Taurus molecular clouds. Whittet, D.C.B., et al, [1983, p.218-221, eng] 38-1829

Low-frequency Raman spectrum of supercooled water. Krishnamurthy, S., et al, [1983, p.5863-5870, eng] 38-2096

Contrast transmission in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.109-114, eng] 38-2128

Water quality monitoring using an airborne spectroradiometer. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] 38-3554

Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.75-101, eng] 38-4310

O-H and O-D stretching vibration in the Raman spectrum of ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.647-660, eng] 38-4399

Near infrared spectra of normal and supercooled water. Angell, C.A., et al, [1984, p.6245-6252, eng] 38-4438

Light under a snowdrift on Lake St. George. Adams, W.P., et al, [1983, p.201-203, eng] 38-4573

Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325

Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-559

Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953

Irradiation of amorphous and polycrystalline ice. Freeman, C.G., et al, [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045

Spectral reflection of snow, ice and water. Zeng, Q., et al, [1984, p.647-656, eng] 39-2085

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948

Spectral reflection of snow cover. Cao, M., et al, [1984, p.15-26, chi] 39-3513

Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712

Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412

Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801

Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350

Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630

Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699

Techniques to measure the spectral reflectance of ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1984, p.384-391, eng] 41-1356

Ion irradiations of water, sulfur dioxide and methane ices. Lanzerotti, L.J., et al, [1985, p.317-335, eng] 41-1710

Ice in cometary grains. Campins, H., [1985, p.443-452, eng] 41-1718

Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] 41-3686

Spectral measurements of solar radiation in snow. Kulkarni, A.V., et al, [1987, p.212-216, eng] 42-234

Characteristic spectral signatures of Arctic noise-generating mechanisms. Oard, V.T., [1987, 174p., eng] 42-570

Water frost on Charon. Buie, M.W., et al, [1987, p.522-523, eng] 42-1549

Aerial photointerpretation for environmental and avalanche studies. Nevini, R., [1987, p.22-29, ita] 42-1810

Energy transfer from uranyl nitrate hexahydrate to rare-earth ions in frozen solutions. Kandpal, H.C., et al, [1987, p.45-48, eng] 42-2041

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, 41p., eng] 42-2637

Studying the Raman scattering band during water-ice transitions. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.982-984, eng] 42-2798

Spectral brightness of snow cover surface after artificial dusting. Mikhaĭlov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.44-52, rus] 42-3316

Results of measuring the spectral brightness of fresh-water ice. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1987, p.53-60, rus] 42-3317

Spectroscopy

Soil temperature in relation to air temperature. Persaud, N., et al, [1983, p.841-847, eng] 38-1004

Optical engineering for cold environments. Aitken, G.W., ed, [1983, 225p., eng] 38-1031

Cold environment fogs and measurements. Jiusto, J.E., et al, [1983, p.8-13, eng] 38-1033

Characterization of snow for evaluation of its effect on electromagnetic wave propagation. Berger, R.H., [1983, p.35-42, eng] 38-1037

Use of space station for Earth and planetary exploration. Plotrowski, W.L., [1983, p.162-178, eng] 38-1053

Landsat-4 thematic mapper (TM) for cold environments. Gervin, J.C., et al, [1983, p.179-186, eng] 38-1054

Spectral reflectances of snow and fresh water ice. Bolsenga, S.J., [1983, p.296-305, eng] 38-1475

Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589

Analysis of the OH stretching spectra. Rice, S.A., et al, [1983, p.4295-4308, eng] 38-1620

MEM spectrum analysis of snow densities. Ishida, T., et al, [1983, p.57-64, jpn] 38-3405

Measurement of snow water storage in the Lake Superior basin using aerial gamma-ray spectrometry. Loijens, H.S., [1979, p.73-85, eng] 38-3589

Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow-water equivalent measurement. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1979, p.87-103, eng] 38-3590

One flight snow-water equivalent measurement by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry. Grasty, R.L., [1979, p.105-112, eng] 38-3591

Effects of volume averaging on spectra measured with a hygrometer. Andreas, E.L., [1981, p.467-475, eng] 38-3865

Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483

Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484

Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059

Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549

Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, [1985, p.255-261, eng] 41-1501

Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.61-71, eng] 41-1917

Frozen solution proton ENDOR spectra. Attanasio, D., [1986, p.4952-4957, eng] 41-2106

Mössbauer spectroscopy of frozen aqueous solution of Fe(ClO4)2. Domes, H., et al, [1986, p.7294-7300, eng] 41-2108

Snow water equivalent from satellite data and spectrometry. Kuittinen, R., [1986, p.181-189, eng] 41-3896

Study of grain links in ice Ih by mechanical spectrometry. Tatibouet, J., et al, [1987, p.913-923, fre] 42-1472

UV spectral albedos of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter. Nelson, R.M., et al, [1987, p.358-380, eng] 42-1478

Using millimeter spectroscopy in studying water in disperse solid state. Khurgin, IU.I., et al, [1988, p.929-931, rus] 42-3925

See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy

Specular reflection
Optical spectra and electronic structure of ice. Kobayashi, K., [1983, p.4317-4321, eng] 38-1624

Spheres
Calculating spherical domes for snow loads. Gorenshtein, B.V., [1978, p.36-43, rus] 38-1733

Spillways
Earth dams of Yakutia (a manual for design and construction engineers). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 63p., rus] 38-58
Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznyakov, G.V. et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091
Overflow structures on highways. Solodovnikov, B.I., [198.., 80p., rus] 38-4412
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253
Radial spillway gates of northern hydroelectric power plants. Sitnianskiĭ, A.I., [1985, p.414-418, eng] 39-3815
Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-413
Waterproofing and corrosion prevention in hydraulic structures. Shchavelev, N.F., ed, [1985, 100p., rus] 41-431
Polymer cavitation-resistant coatings of the Bratsk Dam spillway. Dymant, A.N., et al, [1985, p.58-63, rus] 41-433
Ice movement velocity at localized water-level drops above spillway outlets. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.71-74, rus] 41-1395
Allowing for stream and ice dynamics when calculating ice breakup on concentrated overfalls. Fomichev, B.S., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 41-2755
Passing of ice and construction wastes at the Kureyskaya site. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.23-27, rus] 41-2865
Using dry, low-cement concretes in permafrost areas. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.31-35, rus] 41-2867

Spongy ice
Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592

Sporadic permafrost
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshchevskiĭ, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Locating boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placers. Matveev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.14-18, rus] 39-3546
Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Krovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-399
Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
Deep seasonal freezing of soils and ground in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1986, p.29-38, rus] 41-3484
Multiwave seismic exploration. Puzyrev, N.N., ed, [1987, 214p., rus] 42-260
Experience in using multiwave seismic exploration methods in the Shirotnoe Priob'e. Vedernikov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.154-158, rus] 42-261
Frozen peat bogs of western Siberia. Streletskaia, I.D., [1986, p.100-108, rus] 42-730
Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308
Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.365-367, rus] 42-2320
Theory and methods of regional hydrogeological investigations (collection of scientific papers). Frolov, N.M., ed, [1986, 125p., rus] 42-2544
Mapping the areas of sporadic permafrost in Pribaykal'ye. Gostev, A.N., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 42-2545
Permafrost effect on gas distribution in coal deposits. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.169-174, rus] 42-3861

Spray
See: Sea spray

Spray freezing
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Helicopter Icing Spray System (HISS) evaluation and improvements. Belte, D., et al, [1986, 148p., eng] 41-454
Spray-ice islands evaluated for Arctic-drilling structures. Juvkam-Wold, H.C., [1986, p.57-66, eng] 41-646
Icing of flow conditioners in a closed-loop tunnel. Newton, J.E., [1987, 11p., eng] 42-586
Calculating ice formation in a spray cone. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1307
Thermal control of spray ice accretion—de-icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.115-121, eng] 42-1702
Artificial firn-ice dam. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1988, p.331-335, eng] 42-2739

Springs (water)
Hydrochemical analysis of springs in permafrost areas. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-1455
Drilling and completion of water bearing layers in permafrost. Kvashnin, G.P., [1987, 247p. (Pertinent p.128-138), rus] 41-3666
Melting of snow using a non-sprinkler type method on Tohoku Throughway. Araki, S., [1987, p.49-55, jpn] 42-825
See also: Hot springs
Icings and countermeasures. Chekotillo, A.M., [1940, 47p.] 79-107

Sprinklers
Device to melt accumulated snow in front of garages in Nagaoka New Town. Takizawa, T., [1987, p.74-76, jpn] 42-812
Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830
Proper sprinkling of water for melting snow on roofs. Saito, T., et al, [1985, p.139-147, jpn] 42-1016
Snow countermeasures in the Maibara district of the New Tokaido trunkline. Seki, M., et al, [1984, p.15847-15852, jpn] 42-1199
New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201
Snow countermeasures practiced by the Japan National Railroad: non-trunklines. Miyazaki, M., [1985, p.16360-16362, jpn] 42-1274
Winter operational measures taken by Niigata Transportation Co. Sakai, K., [1985, p.16378-16379, jpn] 42-1277
Snow removal practiced by Toyama Regional Railroad. Ito, Y., [1985, p.16380-16382, jpn] 42-1278
Experimental plan of snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.113-115, jpn] 42-1925
On reducing operating costs of electric snow melting devices. Matsuura, H., [1984, p.11-13, jpn] 42-1927

Stability
Thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes. Vita, C.L., [1983, p.1321-1325, eng] 38-1340
Stability of water sheet flow under temperate glaciers. Walder, J.S., [1982, p.273-293, eng] 38-3128
Stability and trim of fishing vessels. Hind, J.A., [1982, 132p., eng] 38-3150
Iceberg stability and draft changes. Grande, N., et al, [1984, p.459-471, eng] 38-3495
Geotextiles used to reinforce roads over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.493-505, eng] 38-3497
Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791
Iceberg stability—an error analysis. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.49-55, eng] 41-1303
Towards the understanding of steady tilt phenomenon in semi-submersibles. Atlar, M., [1987, p.139-149, eng] 41-2415
Seafloor stability study, inner Scotian Shelf. Judge, J.T., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 41-4531
Water and frost—stability risks for embankments of fine-grained soils. Ekström, A., et al, [1985, p.155-166, eng] 42-2815
See also: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Soil stabilization

Stabilization
Cold-mix asphalt stabilization in cold regions. Wojcik, A.S.E., et al, [1983, p.1402-1406, eng] 38-1354
Cement stabilization for road construction in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1984, p.619-636, eng] 38-3506
Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1983, 33p., eng] 38-4467

Standards
Winter maintenance of roads. Fediushin, V.T., [1983, p.14-15, rus] 38-1417
Standard codes and new design of artificial structures in the BAM area. Shul'man, S.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 38-3103
Winter construction of large panel buildings. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3456
Application of ice engineering to bridge design standards. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1984, p.795-810, eng] 38-3516
Influence of natural and climatic factors on construction work. Lukashuk, L.V., [1984, p.8, rus] 38-3699
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
Automation of geocryological investigations. Tsibul'skiĭ, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213
Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
Proposed standard specification for cold weather concreting (ACI 306.1). Carino, N.J., et al, [1986, p.1043-1047, eng] 41-2473
State standards index of the USSR, 1985. [1985, 5 vols., rus] 41-2481
State standards index of the USSR, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., rus] 41-2482
Inadequate norms concerning the increase of winter earthwork costs. Myznikov, IU.N., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 41-2799
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards

Starters
See: Engine starters

Static electricity
Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262

Static loads
Plastic failure of floating ice beams. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1984, p.166-172, eng] 38-2041
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382
Analysis of floating ice covers with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1985, p.117-123, eng] 39-2554
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Frost heave of ground under variable loading. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., et al, [1985, p.80-82, rus] 41-314
Electrical impulse method of determining the strength of frozen ground and ice. Kytin, IU.A., [1982, p.108-113, rus] 41-1275
Response of floating ice beams and plates with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1986, p.75-86, eng] 41-1584
Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1987, p.219-224, eng] 41-3032
Strength of polymers at freezing temperature. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, [1987, p.451-457, eng] 42-418

Stations
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.18, No.4, Dec. 1983. [1984, 23p., eng] 38-3119
Hallett Station, Antarctica, 1956-1973. Guthridge, G.G., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 38-3120
Observatories of the Georg-von-Neumayer Station. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 38-4116
Radioactive pollution of snow and water around atomic plants. Chebotina, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.74-76, rus] 38-4146
McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] 39-2111
Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, 24p. + attachments, eng] 39-2191
Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2242
Casey site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2243
Mawson site plan, Issue No.3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2244
Davis site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2245
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415
Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607
Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
Soviet research station disappears. Fresco-Mayout, A., [1986, p.61-63, fre] 41-2018
See also: Drift stations; Weather stations

Statistical analysis
Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247

Statistical analysis *(cont.)*

Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472

Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

Fit of statistical distributions to ice nuclei concentration data. Pérez, P.J., et al, [1984, p.135-140, spa] 41-2749

On the application of lattice statistics to bubble trapping in ice. Enting, I.G., [1987, p.100-113, eng] 41-3195

Probabilities of ice, wind and temperature loads on electrical transmission lines. Gartaman, L.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 41-3245

Calculating heat balance constituents of soil surface. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1986, p.62-66, eng] 41-3679

Glacier mass balance, SE Alaska and NW British Columbia. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.189-194, eng] 41-4456

Regularities of glaze and wind load distribution on power lines. Golikov, B.F., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 42-148

Statistical evaluation of the coefficient of resistance to avalanche movement. Kanaev, L.A., [1987, p.126-130, rus] 42-702

Statistical analysis of interrelations among basic characteristics of glaciers. Smoliarova, N.A., [1987, p.146-150, rus] 42-1321

Steam curing

See: Concrete curing

Steel structures

Road bridges in western Siberia. Kharebava, B.A., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-344

Improving the design, testing and operation of hydraulic structures in ports. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1982, 143p., rus] 38-385

Building hydraulic steel pile-structures in freezing weather. Dovgalenko, A.G., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-386

Probability-based load criterion for structural design. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1981, p.74-76, eng] 38-526

Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Penner, E., et al, [1983, p.979-983, eng] 38-1277

Frost resistance of the 09G2S low-alloy steel. Gladkov, S.A., [1983, p.135-138, rus] 38-1540

Frost action on low-alloy steel. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.10-14, rus] 38-1541

Frost resistance of the low-carbon steel VStZsp5. Repin, A.I., [1983, p.138-140, rus] 38-1544

Outdoor distribution systems for northern substations. Pilatov, A.M., et al, [1983, p.30-31, rus] 38-1720

Vertically loaded foundations of asiant driven piles in clay soils. Denisov, O.L., et al, [1983, p.40-42, rus] 38-1722

Ways of decreasing metal consumption and cost of moorings. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1751

Heat transfer between liquefied gas pipelines and the surrounding ground. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1897

Steel structures in ice covered Arctic waters. Smith, R.E., [1984, p.91-96, eng] 38-1990

Artificial islands and steel structures in the Beaufort Sea. Maxwell, S.V., et al, [1984, p.97-112, eng] 38-1991

Yield strength 690N/sq mm grade heavy section plates and welding consumables for arctic use. Ueda, S., et al, [1984, p.360-367, eng] 38-2066

Tensile strength 490MPa(71ksi) grade controlled-rolled and accelerated-cooled steel plate for arctic use. Shiga, C., et al, [1984, p.368-376, eng] 38-2067

Steels and their fabrication for arctic and marine structures. Price, J.C., [1984, p.377-387, eng] 38-2068

Anti-snow tests for the overhead contact system of SHINKANSEN. Kamiya, A., [1982, p.183-184, eng] 38-2249

Preliminary observations on corrosion of carbon steel in permafrost. White, W.E., et al, [1983, p.346-353, eng] 38-2334

Steel lighthouses and piers, design against ice forces. Määttänen, M., [1982, p.44-45, eng] 38-2488

Material problems in Arctic construction. Jumppanen, P., et al, [1983, p.347-367, eng] 38-2741

Manufacture of pipeline ball valve castings for arctic areas. Hamada, N., et al, [1983, p.53-56, jpn] 38-2974

Cold cracking susceptibility of girth welding for arctic grade line pipe. Ito, Y., et al, [1982, p.119-128, eng] 38-2977

Piles for weak sagging ground. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3073

Elastic relieving of pipes after ice-filler bending. Mironov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.37-38, rus] 38-3219

Cold-resistant low-alloyed steel for shipbuilding. Alstortseva, O.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-3221

Lowering labor costs of preliminary construction work. Tsitovich, A.V., et al, [1984, p.62-64, rus] 38-3273

Design of steel plates to resist transverse ice loads. Ratzlaff, K.P., et al, [1984, p.769-793, eng] 38-3515

Pitting corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. White, W.E., et al, [1983, p.435-455, eng] 38-3812

Avalanche protection structures anchored with metal cables. Brugnot, G., [1983, p.51-62, fre] 38-3897

Protective structures against avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-3951

Increasing prefabrication in residential construction in the North. Vozhov, A., [1984, p.38-41, rus] 38-4142

Frost effect on metal frames of buildings. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 38-4183

Soft inflatable shelters for assembling reservoirs. Ermolov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-4187

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674

Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384

Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. [1984, p.106, eng] 39-1526

Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556

Device for heating monolith concrete. Grebnev, M., [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849

Winter observations of snow loads on metal elements of buildings. Okulov, P.D., [1984, p.8-12, rus] 39-1977

Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginelshvili, A.L., [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994

Helicopters used in high-altitude construction of power lines. Zagnitko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995

Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101

Steel structures for the Far North. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2189

Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., [1983, p.89-95, rus] 39-2202

Bearing strength of tubular piles in permafrost. Garanin, L.I., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-2228

Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256

Extra heavy steel plates produced by thermo-mechanical process for Arctic offshore structures and ships in icy sea areas. Tomita, Y., et al, [1985, p.381-388, eng] 39-2437

Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572

Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] 39-2699

Steel structures for the Arctic Ocean. Itoh, K., [1985, p.219-234, eng] 39-3342

Analyzing structures of light-weight steel trusses for frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 39-3844

Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] 39-3816

Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317

Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557

Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

Gas tanks. Berezhkovskiĭ, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917

Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063

Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185

Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426

Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwasaki, Y., et al, [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618

Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al, [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619

Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Passek, V.V., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730

Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733

Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768

Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets. Kokubo, I., et al, [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860

Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955

Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, [1986 p.332-337, eng] 40-3106

Strong steel plate for ice-breaking ships. Amano, K., et al, [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107

High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al, [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108

Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109

Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111

Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365

Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355

Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560

Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611

Steels for heavy-duty marine and offshore use. [1986, p.34-36, eng] 41-90

Pile-foundation supports of power lines in the southern Far East. Tiurin, I.M., [1985, p.63-64, rus] 41-307

Steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Okano, S., et al, [1986, p.119-126, eng] 41-357

Waterproofing and corrosion prevention in hydraulic structures. Shchavelev, N.F., ed, [1985, 100p., rus] 41-431

Bond and slip of steel bars in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., [1983, 361p., eng] 41-898

Substations 110/6-10 kv built in the Urengoy gas field area. Gaft, S.IA., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 41-910

Elastoplastic deformation of steel at low temperatures. Zhigalkin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.129-141, rus] 41-1017

Corrosion resistance steels for low-temperature construction. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.869-896, eng] 41-1136

Floating dock. Gusev, V., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 41-1398

Frame of the main building of the Neryungri power plant. Pavliukov, S.I., [1986, p.13-17, rus] 41-1401

High strength steel plates for Arctic offshore structures. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.49-59, eng] 41-1570

Construction of the mobile drilling platform (Super CIDS) for Arctic use. Maruyama, K., et al, [1985, p.89-102, eng] 41-1571

Increasing frost resistance of steel bridges. Bol'shakov, K.P., [1986, p.12-14, rus] 41-1888

Ten years of ice-induced vibration isolation in lighthouses. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.261-266, eng] 41-2430

Construction of steel reservoirs under northern conditions. Popovskiĭ, B.V., [1985, p.28-34, rus] 41-2848

Durability of metal structures of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.37-47, rus] 41-2849

Reliability of welded steel joints of main pipelines. Chaburkin, V.F., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 41-2850

Conditions of cold resistance and durability of structural elements in the North. Lyglaev, A.V., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 41-2851

Electric-arc welding under northern conditions. Larionov, V.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-3511

Duplex stainless steel linepipe for Arctic use. Taira, T., et al, [1987, p.159-165, eng] 41-4635

Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.22-23, rus] 42-163

Resistance of pressure-contact welds to brittle failure. Makarenko, V.D., et al, [1987, p.25-29, rus] 42-168

All Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 1. [1986, 67p., rus] 42-529

Studying anisotropy of fracture resistance at low temperatures. D'iakov, M.M., et al, [1986, p.40, rus] 42-530

Formula for calculating strength of pipeline steel at low temperature. Erofeev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.42-43, rus] 42-531

Criteria of steel failure and resistance to fracturing in main pipelines, in the 77-293 K temperature range. Krasovskiĭ, A.IA., et al, [1986, p.51, rus] 42-532

Mechanical properties of carbon-nickel steels at low temperatures. Perkas, M.D., et al, [1986, p.29, rus] 42-536

Increasing the resistance of T-joints to cold fracturing when welding in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1986, p.36, rus] 42-537

Endurance tests of steels and welds at low air temperatures. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1986, p.52, rus] 42-538

Frost resistance of welded steel structures. Didenko, V.N., [1987, p.1?-17, rus] 42-980

Adfreeze strength of fresh and sea ice bonded to steel piles. Nelson, W.G., et al, [1988, p.165-169, eng] 42-2097

New developments in cast arctic offshore steels. Hartikainen, H.O., [1987, p.15-19, eng] 42-2575

Method of heat treating steel wire. Nigol, O., et al, [1985, 8 col., eng] 42-2618

Stability and deformation of bases beneath anchor foundations. Boldyrev, G.G., [1987, 81p., rus] 42-2887

Basic trends in the development of winter concreting technology. Shishkin, V.V., [1986, p.39-40, rus] 42-3435

Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528

Steels

Ice strengthening criteria for ships, Vol.2, Appendices. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1980, 176p., eng] 38-306

Shipbuilding steels for extremely low temperature service. Räsänen, E., [1983, p.341-346, eng] 38-371

Frost action on low-alloy steel. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.10-14, rus] 38-1541

Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.447-454, eng] 38-2979

Cold-resistant low-alloyed steel for shipbuilding. Alatortseva, O.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-3221

Calculating bearing strength of steel beams at low temperatures. Pogadaev, I.K., [1984, p.7-10, rus] 38-3441

Reinforcing steels for bridges designed for the North. Baliuchik, E.A., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 38-3950

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645

Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.473-479, eng] 39-1050

Corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. King, R.J., [1983, n.p., eng] 39-1447

Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448

Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction. Balitskii, V.S., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 39-2860

Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100

Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545

Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263

Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733

Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047

Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886

Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888

Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893

Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899

Corrosion of offshore reinforced concrete structures. Jensen, F.O., [1986, p.405-413, eng] 41-360

Steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.807-832, eng] 41-1134

New materials for sub-arctic and arctic offshore structures. Itoh, K., et al, [1986, p.833-968, eng] 41-1135

Material selection and fabrication recommendations for arctic offshore structures. Lohne, P.W., [1986, p.897-910, eng] 41-1137

Cast steels for sub-arctic offshore applications. Martikainen, H., et al, [1986, p.911-932, eng] 41-1138

Arctic offshore steels. Räsänen, E., [1986, p.952-969, eng] 41-1140

Structural hollow sections and PE-coated steel pipes in the Arctic. Soininen, R., [1986, p.970-987, eng] 41-1141

Steel plates for offshore structures used in icy seas. Hattori, K., et al, [1984, p.35-52, eng] 41-1192

Weld properties for ultra-heavy steel plates for offshore structures. Homma, H., et al, [1984, p.53-59, eng] 41-1193

"RAEX POLAR" brand of steel for icebreaker construction. [1985, p.9, rus] 41-1813

Welded grove-and-tongue profiles for high strength bulwarks. Kuznetsov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.26-28, rus] 41-1834

Steel plates for low temperature uses. Yamada, M., et al, [1984, p.28-38, eng] 41-1869

Behavior at cryogenic temperatures of steel for concrete reinforcement. Elices, M., et al, [1986, p.405-411, eng] 41-2071

Calculating the cold resistance of shipbuilding steel. Sokolov, A.O., [1987, p.42-43, rus] 41-2787

Construction of steel reservoirs under northern conditions. Popovskii, B.V., [1985, p.28-34, rus] 41-2848

Large heat input welds for arctic offshore structures. Watanabe, S., et al, [1986, p.B-284, eng] 41-3939

Development of heavy thick HT80 steel plates for racks of jack-up rigs. Okano, S., et al, [1987, p.B-14, eng] 41-3940

High tensile strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Furusawa, J., et al, [1987, p.B-15, eng] 41-3941

Effect of microstructure on HAZ toughness of steel for offshore structures. Endo, S., et al, [1987, p.B-16, eng] 41-3942

Production of heavy-wall, hight-strength SAW bent-pipe for Arctic use. Sakamoto, H., et al, [1987, p.291-298, eng] 42-38

High toughness ERW pipes for arctic use. Shimomura, T., et al, [1987, p.19-28, eng] 42-208

Research and development on large-diameter line pipe for arctic usage. Terasaki, F., et al, [1986, p.72-85, eng] 42-513

Corrosion of steel in calcium-magnesium-acetate (CMA) deicer. Venkatesh, E.S., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 42-523

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986. Summaries, Part 2. [1986, 74p., rus] 42-533

Strength of steel under combined stresses at low temperatures. Lamashevskii, V.P., [1986, p.3-4, rus] 42-534

Mechanical properties of carbon-nickel steels at low temperatures. Perkas, M.D., et al, [1986, p.29, rus] 42-536

Fatigue strength of steel and welded joints in the North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1986, p.58, rus] 42-539

Properties of reinforced steel bars under low temperature. Hyvönen, T., [1985, p.81-88, eng] 42-658

Nickel steels in arctic service. Schillmoller, C.M., et al, [1987, p.46-49, eng] 42-916

Frost effect on anchor chains of semisubmersible drilling rigs. Shaposhnikov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.14-16, rus] 42-1008

Characteristic evaluation of steel roof sheet for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, [1987, p.131-137, jpn] 42-1465

Using sea water in concrete mixtures at northern sea shores. Rozental', N.K., [1987, p.15-18, rus] 42-1870

Ways of increasing the efficiency of working equipment designed for the North. Grigor'ev, R.S., et al, [1987, 252p., rus] 42-2274

Stability of prestressed reinforcement in concretes containing additives. D'iachenko, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.41-42, rus] 42-2946

Stefan problem

Thermophysical principles of permafrost studies. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-22

Thawing depth of multilayer covers on permafrost. Ivanov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.82-89, rus] 38-29

Freeze-thaw of medium with constant boundary conditions. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1983, p.1304-1308, eng] 38-634

Structure of a generalized solution of the Stefan problem. Time-periodic solutions. Meirmanov, A.M., [1983, p.789-791, rus] 38-893

Formulation and numerical solution of the Stefan problem in tectonophysics. Khazan, IA.M., [1983, p.83-87, rus] 38-1082

Frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones. Nelson, F., et al, [1983, p.907-911, eng] 38-1264

Thermal properties and the mechanics of natural ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1983, 223p., rus] 38-1706

Determining permafrost table by the corrected Stefan formula. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.165-168, chi] 38-2296

Continuity of the temperature in the two-phase Stefan problem. Caffarelli, L.A., et al, [1983, p.199-220, eng] 38-2333

Internal freezing of snow cover due to its own cold heat sources. Yamada, Y., et al, [1983, p.129-152, jpn] 38-2383

Temperature fields beneath water bodies in cryolithozones. Fevralev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.111-115, rus] 38-3793

Approximate solution of a three-dimensional problem on frozen ground thawing beneath structures. Demchenko, R.IA., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 38-3838

Numerical forecasting of thermokarst evolution. Guseva, E.V., [1983, p.121-138, rus] 38-4027

Thermal explosions associated with phase transformations. Khudiaev, S.I., et al, [1983, p.85-91, rus] 38-4074

Freezing of a semi-infinite medium with initial temperature gradient. Lunardini, V.J., [1984, p.103-106, eng] 38-4127

Melting around a heated cylinder. Prusa, J., et al, [1984, p.376-384, eng] 38-4130

Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90

Stefan problem applicable to the thermal regime of ice structures. Aksenov, B.G., et al, [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-323

Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352

Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753

Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084

Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118

Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.24-47, rus] 39-1119

Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120

Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277

Decomposition method of solving two-phase Stefan problems. Page, D.M., [1984, p.1070-1074, rus] 39-1635

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem. Vabishchevich, P.N., et al, [1984, p.371-376, eng] 39-2551

Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910

Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1983, p.91-101, eng] 39-3962

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172

Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-381

Univariate, multifrontal Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.37-52, rus] 40-382

Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383

Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 162p., rus] 40-384

Solutions of univariate Stefan problems. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 40-385

Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435

Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremond, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001

Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoni, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499

Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere. Gliko, A.O., [1985, p.1333-1336, rus] 40-1654

Stefan problem with one space variable. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.861-865, rus] 40-2294

Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805

Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al, [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145

Stefan problem. Meirmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474

Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733

Thermal Stefan problem with Newton's radiation condition. Tokuda, N., [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181

Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, IU.M., et al, [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725

Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. IAnitskii, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728

Enthalpy methods used in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1985, p.245-275, eng] 41-658

Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.85-110, eng] 41-659

Melting process in which solid-liquid interface remains free during melting. Shmarev, S.I., [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-1627

Inverse Stefan problem in casting multicomponent alloys. Rutner, IA.F., [1986, p.1479-1483, eng] 41-1852

Dynamics of temperature fields during accretion of floating ice. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.39-42, rus] 41-2152

Stefan problem *(cont.)*

Scientific basis for the processes of upbuilding frozen water-ice foams on ground and their practical application. Levinskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.66-72, rus] 41-2155

Self-similar solution of a problem of freezing of finely dispersed soils with allowance for moisture migration in thawed and frozen zones. [Anitakiĭ, P.A., [1986, p.264-270, eng] 41-2200

Univariate single-phase Stefan problem of movement in liquid phase. Kulagina, N.A., [1985, p.36-49, rus] 41-2350

Self-simulating multivariate Stefan problem. Shmarev, S.I., [1986, p.126-146, rus] 41-2351

Integral formulations and bounds for two phase Stefan problems. Dewynne, J.N., et al, [1986, p.201-228, eng] 41-2366

Numerical methods for predicting and controlling thermal regime of rocks in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1986, 94p., rus] 41-2745

Methods of classifying frost-heave parameters for compiling a map of rock-heave types. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1986, p.83-96, rus] 41-2824

Non-steady-state heat exchange of linear underground constructions with a thawing (freezing) soil. Gokhman, M.R., [1987, p.781-785, eng] 41-3241

Crystallization of freezing mixture in porous media. Entov, V.M., et al, [1986, p.447-449, eng] 41-3628

Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 41-3770

Cooling of a salt solution. Entov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1344-1347, eng] 41-4164

Stability of a plane crystallization front moving at constant velocity. Badratinova, L.G., [1983, p.388-394, eng] 41-4613

Dynamics of free boundary fluids. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1986, 171p., rus] 42-250

Existence of a classical solution of mutivariate one-phase Stefan problem for arbitrary time intervals. Anisiutin, B.M., [1986, p.3-18, rus] 42-251

Self-modeling solution of the crystallization of a binary alloy. Geta, I.G., [1986, p.74-89, rus] 42-252

Stefan problem for a system of equations of viscous heat conducting gas. Kulagina, N.A., [1986, p.101-110, rus] 42-253

Computation of heat transfer with solid/liquid phase change including free convection. Schneider, G.E., [1987, p.136-143, eng] 42-1024

Freeze-thaw of massive ground induced by air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.65-70, rus] 42-1641

Snow melting by heating from the bottom surface. Aoki, K., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 42-1711

Forecasting thermal regime of ground in permafrost areas. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, [1987, p.345-346, rus] 42-2318

Methods of forecasting thermal state of the ground. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1987, p.37-46, rus] 42-2327

Pore-ice melting in extended isothermal zones. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, p.525-529, eng] 42-2386

Bivariate self-modeling solutions of one-phase Stefan problems. Anisiutin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.10-20, rus] 42-2553

Mathematical approach to crystal growth. Caginalp, G., [1987, p.595-598, eng] 42-2908

Using the straight lines method in numerical solution of Stefan problems. Fomin, A.V., [1986, p.10-13, rus] 42-3040

Heat transfer between freezing (thawing) moist ground and air flow. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p.118-122, rus] 42-3142

Thermodynamic aspects of frozen ground mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1988, 104p., rus] 42-3237

Enthalpy method of solving thermal conductivity in frozen ground. Plotnikov, A.A., [1988, p.86-94, rus] 42-3246

Freezing of liquids in underground pipelines. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1987, p.32-39, rus] 42-3392

Two-phase Stefan problem on transformation-front movement in permafrost. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., [1987, p.1079-1085, rus] 42-3881

Stefan problem by Lagrange-Bürmann expansions. Tokuda, N., [1988, p.15-19, eng] 42-4304

Steppes

Seasonal freezing of soils in forest steppes. Shugaleĭ, L.S., [1981, p.65-72, rus] 38-64

Permafrost distribution in Mongolian Alpine steppes. Bannikova, I.A., et al, [1983, 190p., rus] 38-535

Geochemistry of forest-steppe landscapes in western Siberia. Kalinina, V.R., [1983, p.172-175, rus] 38-1066

Biogeographic significance of steppe vegetation in subarctic Alaska. Murray, D.F., et al, [1983, p.883-888, eng] 38-1259

Vegetation and soils of deeply freezing areas. Shoba, V.A., et al, [1983, p.16-23, rus] 38-1745

Plant communities as indicators of soil conditions. Alakhverdiev, F.D., [1982, p.21-25, eng] 38-1867

Phenological rhythm and physiology of Yakutian plants. Kononov, K.E., [1981, p.96-102, eng] 38-1884

Soil formation in tundra and steppes of the Khangai Mountains. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1980, p.59-63, eng] 38-2107

Temperature and humidity regimes of autonomous soils in Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1982, p.23-35, rus] 38-3619

Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908

Soils of the Barguzin basin. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1983, 269p., rus] 38-3916

Role of Siberian forest ecosystems in the formation of environmental conditions. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 38-4507

Trends in studying the ecological role of Siberian forests. Protopopov, V.V., [1982, p.4-11, rus] 38-4508

Plant transpiration in northern forests and steppes. Kozlova, L.N., [1982, p.46-58, rus] 38-4510

Surface runoff in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppe. Kaderov, E.A., [1982, p.68-76, rus] 38-4512

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. [Urtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] 39-114

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447

Cryophytic-steppe communities in the middle reaches of the Amguema River (the isthmus of the Chukotskiy Peninsula). Slinchenkova, E.IU., [1984, p.1509-1519, rus] 39-2185

Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221

Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1984, p.51-77, eng] 39-2266

Structure of runoff in the forest zone of the European USSR. Koronkevich, N.I., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-2350

Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081

Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381

Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745

Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431

Algal groupings in Alpine steppes of northeastern Asia. Pivovarova, Zh.P., [1986, p.521-527, rus] 41-992

Winter migration of soil water in the Devitsa River basin. Medvedev, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.90-104, rus] 41-2731

Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips. Zarudnyĭ, IA.K., [1987, p.45-46, rus] 41-3745

Protective forest strips in cold dry steppes. Lamin, L.A., [1985, p.79-87, rus] 41-3981

Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086

Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] 41-4088

Evaporation from swamps and forests in southern Tyumen' Region. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 42-177

All-Union Symposium on Biogeography of the Subarctic Beringian Zone, 10th, Vladivostok, 1986. Proceedings. [1986, 220p., rus] 42-1081

On the existence of Beringian tundra-steppes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1986, p.45-51, rus] 42-1082

Influence of the hydrological regime of soils on cold deserts. Stebaev, I.V., et al, [1987, p.95-96, rus] 42-2171

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] 42-3878

Stereomapping

Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741

Stereophotography

Three-dimensional structure of plate-like snow crystals. Iwai, K., [1983, p.746-755, eng] 38-4496

Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310

Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347

Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] 39-3698

Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582

Modeling the runoff of mountain rivers from satellite information. Muzylev, E.L., [1987, 136p., rus] 42-741

Stereoscopic cameras

Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188

Stereoscopy

Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

Storage

Thermal processes in low-temperature isothermal storages of liquefied gases. Odisharia, G.E., et al, [1982, p.43-46, rus] 38-1379

Baseless supports for lower log depots. Bulgakov, N.P., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-2393

Cement storage for temperature range +40 to -60 C. Egnus, E.L., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 38-3074

"Ice modifiers" for freezing loose cargo. Rudnik, M.I., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-4189

Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35

Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

Modular construction in economically undeveloped northern regions. Berdnikov, IU., [1987, p.40-43, rus] 42-2996

Transportation and assembling of block containers in cold regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1987, p.19-21, rus] 42-3117

Arrangement of storage facilities under extreme northern conditions. Gimmel'farb, A.IA., [1986, p.20-23, rus] 42-3136

See also: Cold storage; Oil storage; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks

Snow accumulation on floating roofs. Fatkhiev, N.M., et al, [1982, p.27-28, rus] 38-741

Factors affecting concrete permeability to cryogenic fluids. Hanaor, A., et al, [1983, p.142-150, eng] 38-1002

Design considerations for large storage tanks in permafrost areas. Ryan, W.L., [1983, p.1095-1100, eng] 38-1298

Strength and creep in frozen saline soils. Nobuhide, O., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-1509

Experimental study to evaluate freezing earth pressure. Enokido, M., [1983, p.1-12, eng] 38-1650

Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12

Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1983, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703

Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915

Gas tanks. Berezhkovskiĭ, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917

Avoiding low temperature brittle failures of oil storage tanks. Fraylick, J.R., [1986, p.125-130, eng] 41-78

Combined Production and Storage System (COMPASS) used in ice-infested waters. Pass, H., [1986, p.633-659, eng] 41-1122

Polyurethane foam insulation for low-temperature storage tanks. Duff, M.P., [1987, p.69-81, eng] 42-2410

Apparatus and method of cooling using stored ice slurry. Ludwigsen, J.S., et al, [1985, 10 col., eng] 42-2612

Storage tank foundation design, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1988, p.1301-1306, eng] 42-4223

See also: Tanks (containers)

Storms

Storms in the Bylot Island coastal zone, N.W.T. Taylor, R.B., [1981, p.133-149, eng] 38-517

Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW-ONE-A Field Experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1983, 80p., eng] 38-885

Aspen clearcutting in relation to snowmelt and storm flow. Verry, E.S., et al, [1983, p.59-67, eng] 38-3558

Instrument to automatically measure and record the magnitude, conductivity, pH, and temperature of precipitation during storms. Sturrock, A.M., Jr., et al, [1983, p.102-105, eng] 38-4559

Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-536

Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969

Atmospheric circulation affecting the west antarctic region in summer. Trenberth, K.E., [1984, p.73-87, eng] 39-1501

Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972

Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges. Murty, T.S., et al, [1985, p.329-336, eng] 39-3036
Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287
National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
Case studies of ice distribution in hurricanes. Black, R.A., et al, [1982, p.335-337, eng] 41-28
Hail formation in an Oklahoma multicell storm. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1982, p.427-430, eng] 41-49
Influence of storm flow structure on hail growth. Nelson, S.P., [1982, p.431-433, eng] 41-50
Storm precipitation and snowmelt temperature, Clearwater River, Idaho. Schwarz, F.K., [1986, 146p., eng] 41-2215
Melting and shedding of graupel and hail. Part III: Investigating the role of shed drops as hail embryos in the 1 August CCOPE severe storm. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1987, p.2783-2803, eng] 42-1565
Spectral and energy characteristics of hail. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1988, p.43-47, eng] 42-2379
See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms

Strain measuring instruments
Stresses on pile foundations in clays, loess and earthquake areas. Sirozhiddinov, E., [1981, 152p., rus] 38-3043
Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1987, p.81-88, eng] 41-3301

Strain tests
Creep deformation of ice. Weertman, J., [1983, p.215-240, eng] 38-468
Sea ice in Fram Strait, Summer 1981. Vinje, T.E., et al, [1983, p.597-600, eng] 38-990
Strain measurements on dumbbell specimens. Mellor, M., [1983, p.75-77, eng] 38-1501
Preliminary examination of the effect of structure on the compressive strength of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1984, p.140-144, eng] 38-2037
Compressive behavior of Beaufort Sea ice under vertical and horizontal loading. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.145-149, eng] 38-2038
New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-1108
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745
Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746
Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al, [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163
Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635
Strain rate measurements on a firn pit, Austria. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 41-633
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. Sayles, F.H., et al, [1987, p.22-48, eng] 41-2766
Ice stream-ice shelf interaction in West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1987, p.161-180, eng] 41-3279
Discussion of "Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils". Youssef, H., [1986, p.221-225, eng] 41-3782
Vehicles and aircraft on floating ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1988, p.159-161, eng] 42-3019
Studies of McMurdo Sound fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1988, p.20-25, eng] 42-3094
Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates. Zhu, Y., et al, [1988, p.1200-1205b, eng] 42-4204
Study of strains and acoustic emission from loads moving over sea ice. Squire, V.A., et al, [1986, 33p., eng] 42-4277

Strains
Arctic islands ice strain measurement study, 1977. Winsor, W., [1978, 38p., eng] 38-479
Mechanistic approach to pavement design in cold regions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1983, p.779-782, eng] 38-1240
Well casing strains due to permafrost thaw subsidence in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.855-860, eng] 38-1254
Creep of frozen soils on rock slopes. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1983, p.1101-1104, eng] 38-1299
Dynamic properties of naturally frozen silt. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1983, p.1315-1320, eng] 38-1339
Creep model of ice for monotonically increasing stress. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.25-33, eng] 38-1496
Force extended by a moving ice sheet on an offshore structure. Ponter, A.R.S., et al, [1983, p.109-118, eng] 38-1506
Relationship between creep and strength behavior of ice at failure. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.189-197, eng] 38-1513
Basal sliding of Shirase Glacier. Nishio, F., [1983, p.2-6, jpn] 38-1760
Glacial movements in Greenland from Doppler satellite observations. Drew, A.J.R., [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1898
Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036
Strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice under high strain rates and impact loads. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1984, p.158-165, eng] 38-2040
Effect of stress application rate on the creep behavior of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.454-459, eng] 38-2084
Plane-strain compressive strength of first year Beaufort Sea ice. Blanchet, D., et al, [1983, p.84-96, eng] 38-2719
Correlation of shear behavior of ice with biaxial stress response. Morland, L.W., et al, [1983, p.183-192, eng] 38-2728
Triaxial compressive strength of saline ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1983, p.193-202, eng] 38-2729
Impact of icebergs on offshore gravity and floating platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1983, p.519-536, eng] 38-2750
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 13—curves C(H) and C(V) in a circular snow cover. Yoshida, Z., [1983, p.39-56, jpn] 38-3404
Thaw strain of laboratory compacted frozen gravel. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.811-822, eng] 38-3517
Sample preparation techniques and compression apparatus for ice flow studies. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1984, p.235-240, eng] 38-3767
Densification of snow in East Antarctica. Endo, Y., [1974, p.77-83, jpn] 38-4531
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172
Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces. Cloud, G., et al, [1983, p.492-497, eng] 39-209
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379
Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1984, p.283-286, eng] 39-406
MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1126
Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672
Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions. Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681
Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684
Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754
Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942
Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] 39-2234
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232
Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233
Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, [1985, 1166-1174, eng] 39-3251
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009
Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034
Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al, [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786
Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + appends., eng] 40-1758
Transient thermal strain of concrete. Khoury, G.A., et al, [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
Strain anomalies during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1986, p.178-191, eng] 41-677
Ice cover deformations at Adams Island, winter 1982-1983. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.346-354, eng] 41-1160
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation. Lunardini, V.J., [1987, p.97-102, eng] 41-2408
Explicit technique for calculating first year ice loads on structures. Walden, J.T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, eng] 41-2431
Constitutive theory for high rate multiaxial deformation of snow. Hansen, A.C., [1986, 148p., eng] 41-2586
Compressive strength of saline ice. Blair, S.C., [1986, p.351-364, eng] 41-2665
Simultaneous calculation of temperature and stresses in freezing-thawing ground. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3452
Isotropic points on glaciers. Nye, J.F., [1986, p.363-365, eng] 41-4289
Enhanced flow of Wisconsin ice and recrystallization. Fisher, D.A., [1987, p.45-51, eng] 42-305
Flow and accumulation rates from mechanical tests on ice cores. Shoji, H., et al, [1987, p.67-77, eng] 42-307
Orientation and strain of 700-m Mizuho ice core. Fujita, S., et al, [1987, p.122-131, eng] 42-1185
Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice. Cole, D.M., [1987, p.274-280, eng] 42-1822
Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674
Surface profile and physics of an ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1988, p.46-54, eng] 42-3330
Creep process and rupture characteristics of sea ice in the Bohai Sea. Li, Z., et al, [1988, p.33-38, eng] 42-3542
See also: Shear strain

Stratification
Thermohaline stratification below the southern ocean sea ice. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.641-648, eng] 38-1818
Stratification in upper permafrost zones of the Far North. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.16-25, rus] 38-3708

Stratification *(cont.)*

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] **39-203**

See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratigraphy

Stratigraphy and sedimentology of ice rafted sediment. Goldstein, R.H., [1983, p.367-400, eng] **38-1717**

Tills and related deposits: genesis, petrology, application, stratigraphy. Evenson, E.B., ed, [1983, 454p., eng] **38-1932**

Glaciers and climate. Krenke, A.N., [1984, p.23-28, rus] **38-3637**

Stratigraphy and density data from ice core drilled at G2 grid station. Nishio, F., [1984, p.64-83, eng] **38-3715**

Stratigraphic correlation of glacial deposits. Bol'shakov, V.A., [1984, p.63-68, rus] **38-3824**

Soil stratigraphy of the Sant basin and valley, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., [1976, p.213-220, eng] **38-3994**

Stratigraphy in Wright Valley: implications for Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., [1982, 248p., eng] **38-4540**

Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] **39-1880**

Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] **39-3723**

Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.R., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] **39-4000**

Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] **40-979**

Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] **40-1867**

Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] **40-2067**

Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, p.528-532, eng] **40-2560**

Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] **40-2564**

Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] **40-2941**

Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] **40-3541**

Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] **40-3645**

World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] **40-3791**

Quaternary glaciations of Central Siberia. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1986, 121p., rus] **41-1906**

Chronostratigraphy of syngenetic permafrost deposits by oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.415-417, rus] **41-2307**

Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York, to Block Island, Rhode Island. Sirkin, L., [1982, p.35-59, eng] **42-1067**

Stratigraphic record of an ice core from the Yamato Meteorite Ice Field, Antarctica. Nakawo, M., et al, [1988, p.126-129, eng] **42-3292**

Stratosphere

Biennial fluctuations of ice conditions in Arctic seas. Drygina, I.A., [1983, p.47-53, rus] **38-2114**

SAM II measurements of polar stratospheric aerosols. McCormick, M.P., [1981, 71p., eng] **38-4342**

Stratosphere aerosol layer in winter. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.143-151, eng] **41-1019**

Balloon observation of aerosols in the antarctic troposphere and stratosphere. Ito, T., et al, [1986, p.214-222, eng] **41-1752**

Formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Steele, H.M., et al, [1983, p.2055-2067, eng] **41-2004**

Characteristics of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Kent, G.S., et al, [1986, p.2149-2161, eng] **41-2550**

Stratospheric aerosol descent in winter and effects on water vapor budget. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.13-18, eng] **41-3654**

Dynamical modeling of a planetary wave mechanism for a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., et al, [1987, p.313-334, eng] **42-517**

Stream flow

Surface-water quality in the Campbell Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] **38-108**

Ice cover charts of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 248p., eng] **38-930**

Predicting fish passage design discharges for Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1983, p.29-33, eng] **38-1105**

Runoff from a small subarctic watershed, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1983, p.115-120, eng] **38-1120**

Hydrology of North Slope coastal plain streams. Drage, B., et al, [1983, p.249-254, eng] **38-1145**

Erodibility of unconsolidated materials in permafrost. Kuchukov, E.Z., et al, [1983, p.672-767, eng] **38-1221**

Summer streamflow and sediment yield from discontinuous-permafrost headwaters catchments. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1983, p.1172-1177, eng] **38-1313**

Frazil ice formation and ice cover development in interior Alaska streams. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1983, p.43-56, eng] **38-1498**

Influence of clearing ponderosa pine on timing of snowmelt runoff. Baker, M.B., Jr., [1982, p.20-26, eng] **38-1958**

Peak streamflows from the transient snow zone, western Cascades, Oregon. Christner, J., et al, [1982, p.27-38, eng] **38-1959**

Water yield improvement in the Sierra Nevada snow zone: 1912-1982. Kattelmann, R.C., [1982, p.39-48, eng] **38-1960**

Effects of small clearcuts on water yield from the Deadhorse watershed: Fraser, Colorado. Troendle, C.A., [1982, p.75-83, eng] **38-1963**

Eastern snowpack conditions - characteristics and significance. Eschner, A.R., [1982, p.84-91, eng] **38-1964**

Streamflow regionalization in western Montana. Potts, D.F., [1982, p.157-163, eng] **38-1972**

Snowpack management on Marmot watershed to increase late season streamflow. Swanson, R.H., et al, [1982, p.215-218, eng] **38-1985**

Development of a remote sensing based continuous streamflow model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1983, p.447-456, eng] **38-2162**

Hydrology of multichannel Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.5-22, rus] **38-2418**

Calculating unsteady flow in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Voevodin, A.F., et al, [1983, p.23-24, rus] **38-2419**

Hydrothermal regimes of Arctic rivers. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1983, p.71-88, rus] **38-2424**

Orographic variation of precipitation in a high-rise Himalayan basin. Bagchi, A.K., [1982, p.3-9, eng] **38-2862**

Maps of streamflow resources of some high-mountain areas in Asia and North America. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1982, p.11-20, eng] **38-2863**

Flow pattern of meltwater in mountain snow cover. Higuchi, K., et al, [1982, p.63-69, eng] **38-2868**

Water storage in an Alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1982, p.113-122, eng] **38-2873**

Large-scale assessment of snow resources for forecasting spring flow. Bálint, G., et al, [1982, p.203-208, eng] **38-2883**

Recession characterization of small mountain basins, derivation of master recession curves and optimization of recession parameters. Pereira, L.S., et al, [1982, p.243-255, eng] **38-2886**

Basic characteristics of runoff in glacierized areas in China. Yang, Z., [1982, p.295-307, eng] **38-2890**

Water and nutrient discharge during snowmelt in subalpine areas. Keller, H.M., et al, [1982, p.331-341, eng] **38-2892**

Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] **39-266**

Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] **39-658**

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] **39-866**

Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield. Marston, R.A., [1983, p.597-608, eng] **39-867**

Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] **39-875**

Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Savard, C.S., et al, [1984, 62p., eng] **39-1054**

Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] **39-1290**

Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Graevskii, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] **39-2014**

Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., [1984, p.51-62, rus] **39-2015**

Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.815-823, eng] **39-2494**

Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] **39-2508**

Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] **39-2702**

Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] **39-3278**

Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] **39-3417**

Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] **40-853**

Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] **40-1028**

Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] **40-1043**

Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] **40-1757**

Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] **40-1911**

Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] **40-2127**

Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] **40-2128**

Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] **40-2137**

Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] **40-2140**

Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] **40-2369**

Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] **40-2606**

Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] **40-2979**

Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] **40-3086**

Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] **40-3633**

Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] **40-3697**

Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] **40-4044**

Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] **40-4046**

Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] **40-4052**

Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] **40-4053**

Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] **40-4054**

Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] **40-4065**

Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] **40-4071**

Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] **40-4079**

Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] **40-4080**

Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] **40-4086**

Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] **40-4090**

Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] **40-4496**

Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] **40-4533**

Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.1508-1511, rus] **40-4763**

Effects of clearcutting on rain-snow runoff in western Oregon. Harr, R.D., [1986, p.1095-1100, eng] **41-72**

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] **41-411**

Streamflow generation from subalpine forests. Troendle, C.A., [1985, p.240-247, eng] **41-450**

Some practical aspects of graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1986, p.25-29, eng] **41-534**

Winter and summer low flows in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.31-38, eng] **41-535**

River ice conditions in Finland. Maunula, M., [1986, p.45-54, eng] **41-537**

Runoff in relation to hydroelectric stations, W. Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, p.100-103, eng] **41-574**

Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Lau, Y.L., [1987, p.111-115, eng] **41-2067**

Regionalization of winter low-flow characteristics of Tennessee streams. Bingham, R.H., [1986, 88p. + 2 maps, eng] **41-2137**

Use of snow-pillow data for melt rate input to the streamflow synthesis and reservoir regulation watershed model. Ferner, S.J., et al, [1987, p.118-126, eng] **41-2980**

Satellite data input to Windy Gap computerized streamflow forecasting model. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1986, p.349-354, eng] **41-3905**

SNOTEL meteor burst telemetry system. Crook, A.G., [1986, p.411-418, eng] **41-3906**

Stream water temperature observations in Langtang Khola, Nepal Himalayas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1987, p.25-28, eng] **41-3911**

Spatial analysis of snow- and rain-generated highflows in southern Ontario. Irvine, K.N., et al, [1987, p.140-149, eng] **41-4076**

Forest harvest, snowmelt and streamflow in the central Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1987, p.273-283, eng] **41-4317**

Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1983-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1986, 73p., eng] **41-4323**

Velocity of ice streams B and C, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1987, p.8895-8902, eng] 42-3
Streamflow forecasting. LaChance, J.C., et al, [1987, p.11-25, eng] 42-213
Snow cover mapping and stream flow in Alberta. Ferner, S., et al, [1987, p.173-185, eng] 42-351
Urban runoff from the Chester Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., [1987, 58p., eng] 42-461
Instream flow studies of Terror Lake hydroelectric project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 197p., eng] 42-681
Study of environmental effects of Terror Lake hydroelectric construction. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1979, 334p., eng] 42-682
Ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse, 1984/85. Alford, M.E., et al, [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1190
Origin of pradolinas. Koutaniemi, L., et al, [1987, p.65-76, eng] 42-1513
Determining the scale factor for hydraulic simulation of ice particle motion in a water flow. Veksler, A.B., et al, [1986, p.26-31, rus] 42-1634
Computerized streamflow forecasting model for Windy Cap Project, Colorado. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1985, p.125-127, eng] 42-1914
Changes in thermal regime of rivers induced by flow control. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.81-85, rus] 42-2233
Flood of October 1986 at Seward, Alaska. Jones, S.H., et al, [1988, 43p. + maps, eng] 42-3156
Forecasting snowmelt runoff using TIROS/NOAA satellite data. Zhang, S., et al, [1986, p.257-268, eng] 42-3217
Modelling the effect of snowmelt on stream water quality. Gregory, J., et al, [1986, p.311-324, eng] 42-3221
Channel processes and morphology of mountain riverbeds subject to frequent mudflows. Kuznetsov, K.L., et al, [1988, p.71-78, rus] 42-3898
Modelling of average monthly streamflows from glacierized basins in Alaska. Bjerkelie, D., et al, [1988, p.546-551, eng] 42-4078
Permafrost hydrology of a small arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1988, p.590-595, eng] 42-4086
Streamflow characteristics of the Qinghai (northern Tibetan) Plateau. Yang, Z., et al, [1988, p.650-655, eng] 42-4098
See also: River flow; Runoff

Streams

Nutrient limitation in a tundra stream. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1983, p.583-591, eng] 38-126
Trace metals in water and sediments of Healy and Lignite Creeks, Alaska. Parks, B., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-938
Thermal regime of a small Alaskan stream in permafrost terrain. Corbin, S.W., et al, [1983, p.186-191, eng] 38-1133
Importance of the structure of the glacier internal and external runoff system of channels and streams to glacier activity. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1982, p.123-130, eng] 38-2874
Pangnirtung water supply study. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1984, p.307-322, eng] 38-3485
Selected aspects of frazil ice formation and ice cover development in turbulent streams. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1982, p.131-147, eng] 38-4006
Nucleation and frazil production during the supercooling period. Andres, D.D., [1982, p.148-175, eng] 38-4007
Theoretical velocity patterns in ice covered stream channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1982, p.222-231, eng] 38-4010
Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329
Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
Effects of road de-icing salt on stream invertebrates. Kersey, K., [1981, 21p., eng] 41-240
Sources of organic nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon in antarctic streams. Downes, M.T., et al, [1986, p.215-225, eng] 41-613
Influence of moraines on turbidity of glacial waters. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-783
Antarctic stream ecosystems: variability in environmental properties and algal community structure. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1986, p.511-544, eng] 41-1558

Streets

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-4514
Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675
Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Strength

Design of steel plates to resist transverse ice loads. Ratzlaff, K.P., et al, [1984, p.769-793, eng] 38-3515
Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1984, 24p., eng] 38-4049
Determination of the true strength of clay soils. Zhikhovich, V.V., [1987, p.125-130, rus] 42-1437
See also: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength

Stress relaxation

See: Relaxation (mechanics)

Stress strain diagrams

Acoustic emission and microcracking in ice. Sinha, N.K., [1982, p.767-772, eng] 38-979
Torsion versus other types of deformation at low temperatures. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.89-101, eng] 38-1067
Some experimental results on snow compaction. Retamal, E., [1983, p.1054-1059, eng] 38-1291
Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1983, p.1507-1512, eng] 38-1373
Deformation of ice under low stresses. Sego, D.C., et al, [1983, p.587-602, eng] 38-2088
Brittle to ductile transition in ice under tension. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.353-363, eng] 38-2985
Testing ice in the High Arctic. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.899-900, eng] 38-3306
Uniaxial compressive strength of first-year and multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.82-91, eng] 38-3315
Ultimate failure strain of frozen ground under rapid loading. Deriugin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.79-82, rus] 38-3835
Mechanics of Byrd Station ice core samples. Higashi, A., et al, [1974, p.1-13, jpn] 38-4523
Creep model for constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.1009-1012, eng] 39-110
Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163
Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339
Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.215-220, eng] 39-398
Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592
Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] 39-817
Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.509-514, eng] 39-1052
Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., [1984, p.1-17, eng] 39-1751
Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1795
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396
Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., [1985, p.177-185, eng] 39-2411
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.220-226, eng] 39-2416
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.227-233, eng] 39-2417
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698
Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] 39-3207
Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736
In-ice field measurements for an ice load estimation. Niemenlehto, J.J., et al, [1986, p.762-778, eng] 41-1131
Borehole closure at Mizuho Station. Kawada, K., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 41-3659
Volume expansion of a 413.5-m Mizuho core after its recovery. Nakawo, M., [1986, p.78-85, eng] 41-3661
Formation of loads on underground structures in thawing disperse ground. Sokolov, M., [1986, p.24-25, rus] 41-3735
Cold weather transit technology program. Volume 4: Advanced countermeasures for combating ice and snow problems. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1981, 117p., eng] 42-90
Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., [1986, p.365-380, chi] 42-185
Stress-strain relation for dry snow in Greenland and Antarctica. Ling, C.-H., et al, [1987, p.369-373, eng] 42-1835
Forecasting the stress-strain states of massive, hard, perennially frozen rocks for underground construction. Frefberg, E.A., et al, [1987, p.244-249, rus] 42-1988
Compressive strength of fresh-water ice. Shen, L., et al, [1988, p.19-23, eng] 42-2079
Deformations and stresses in freezing and thawing rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 42-2566
Ice load penetrtion modelling. Riska, K., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] 42-3568
Fracture of ice Ih. Schulson, E.M., [1987, p.207-220, eng] 42-3800
Stress-strain prediction of frozen retaining structures regarding the frozen soil creep. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1988, p.533-536, eng] 42-4075

Stresses

Experimental research of dilatational counter-force. Sui, X., et al, [1983, p.19-29, chi] 38-178
Effects of frost penetration and surcharge stress on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.223-228, chi] 38-226
On frost heaving force in foundation. Xu, S., [1983, p.229-232, chi] 38-227
Research on horizontal frost-heaving force. Ding, J., [1983, p.233-239, chi] 38-228
Research on normal frost-heaving force. Tong, C., et al, [1983, p.240-244, chi] 38-229
Frost heave and normal frost-heaving force in clay loam. Zhou, Y., [1983, p.245-250, chi] 38-230
Outdoor experimental research on tangential frost-heaving force. Ding, J., [1983, p.251-256, chi] 38-231
Experimental research of frost-heaving reaction. Cui, C., et al, [1983, p.257-264, chi] 38-232
Frost heave in foundations. Liu, H., [1983, p.270-274, chi] 38-234
Destructive power of frozen soil under uniaxial stress. Ma, S., et al, [1983, p.281-283, chi] 38-236
Residual strength of frozen soil. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.284-287, chi] 38-237
Creep deformation of ice. Weertman, J., [1983, p.215-240, eng] 38-468
Polycrystalline nickel at low temperature. Raza, S.M., [1983, p.1528-1530, eng] 38-999
Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and groundwater table on frost heave. Chen, X., et al, [1983, p.131-135, eng] 38-1123
Calculation of frost-heaving forces in seasonally frozen subsoils. Liu, H., [1983, p.729-734, eng] 38-1231
Mechanistic approach to pavement design in cold regions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1983, p.779-782, eng] 38-1240
Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. Zhang, L., et al, [1983, p.1473-1478, eng] 38-1367
Creep model of ice for monotonically increasing stress. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.25-33, eng] 38-1496
Force extended by a moving ice sheet on an offshore structure. Ponter, A.R.S., et al, [1983, p.109-118, eng] 38-1506
Stresses in buried conduits caused by freezing front. Edil, T.B., et al, [1983, p.129-137, eng] 38-1508
Relationship between creep and strength behavior of ice at failure. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.189-197, eng] 38-1513
Rate-controlling processes in the creep of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al, [1983, p.4066-4074, eng] 38-1573
Stresses in first-year ice pressure ridges. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.173-177, eng] 38-2042

Stresses *(cont.)*

Computer-based simulation of ice-breaking by impact. Mansour, A., et al, [1983, p.448-453, eng] 38-2083

Effect of stress application rate on the creep behavior of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1983, p.454-459, eng] 38-2084

Large landfast ice movement. Spedding, L.G., [1983, p.203-213, eng] 38-2730

Interaction between ice and stiffened panel. Watanabe, T., et al, [1983, p.458-467, eng] 38-2748

Measuring stresses in rocks of northern ore deposits. Senuk, D.P., [1983, 103p., rus] 38-2836

Soil freezing around a buried chilled gas pipeline. [1983, 36p., eng] 38-3088

Geotechnical monitoring systems and performance in dynamic ice environments. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1984, p.433-442, eng] 38-3233

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 12—curves C(H) and C(V) in a wedge-shaped snow cover. Yoshida, Z., [1983, p.21-38, jpn] 38-3403

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 13—curves C(H) and C(V) in a circular snow cover. Yoshida, Z., [1983, p.39-56, jpn] 38-3404

Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on a mountain slope; 14—Poisson's ratio of snow. 2. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1983, p.89-100, jpn] 38-3408

Seasonal temperature effects on a foundation. Aschieri, F., et al, [1984, p.796-806, eng] 38-4393

Stress measurements in ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 38-4463

Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379

Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] 39-399

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566

Tensor analysis of stresses acting on pack ice. Efimov, V.A., [1984, p.51-58, eng] 39-688

On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127

Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H.T., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138

Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762

Evaluation of a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.349-361, eng] 39-1816

In-ice calibration tests for an elongated, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.244-249, eng] 39-2420

Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., [1984, p.31-33, eng] 39-3043

Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, [1985, p.617-625, eng] 39-3209

Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., [1985, 1196-1205, eng] 39-3252

Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure. Pukki, J., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] 39-3493

Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3581

Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784

Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031

Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033

Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] 39-4062

Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219

New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221

Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268

Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274

Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309

Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439

Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446

Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683

Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767

Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816

Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910

Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961

Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 40-975

Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., et al, [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348

Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486

Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367

Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526

Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858

Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitaunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033

Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348

Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687

Stability of gravity platform foundation. Hoddinott, T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 41-358

Laboratory soil testing for design of arctic offshore structures. Saada, A.S., et al, [1986, p.137-149, eng] 41-359

Surface features of Ice Stream B, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1986, p.168-170, eng] 41-411

Effects of ice thickness and surface slope on glacier flow. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.267-284, eng] 41-688

Glacier flow response to perturbations in ice thickness and surface slope. Echelmeyer, K.A., et al, [1986, p.285-298, eng] 41-689

Stresses in the hydraulic backfill. Knutsson, S., [1981, p.261-268, eng] 41-790

West Antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.732-734, eng] 41-983

Reinforced ice as a construction material—creep of reinforced ice beams. Grabe, G., [1986, p.793-806, eng] 41-1133

Material selection and fabrication recommendations for arctic offshore structures. Lohne, P.W., [1986, p.897-910, eng] 41-1137

Internal stresses in frozen ground: Discussion. Konrad, J.M., [1986, p.408-410, eng] 41-1162

Stresses in the upper layer of the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1986, p.13-19, eng] 41-1253

Scaling in ice fracture mechanics. Atkins, A.G., [1986, p.67-73, eng] 41-1583

High speed borehole pressuremeter to measure the crushing strength of ice. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.187-208, eng] 41-1592

Ice stress measurements in a rubble field surrounding a caisson-retained island. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.255-262, eng] 41-1597

Effect of hydrostatic stress on creep of a frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1987, p.119-124, eng] 41-2412

Determining the creep properties of ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1987, p.253-259, eng] 41-2429

Explicit technique for calculating first year ice loads on structures. Walden, J.T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, eng] 41-2431

Force budget of ice sheets. Whillans, I.M., [1987, p.17-36, eng] 41-2462

Designing filled-up piers with ice-bearing cores. Sokolov, A.V., [1986, p.34-42, rus] 41-2909

Internal waves in the Arctic Ocean: a review. Morison, J., [1986, p.1163-1183, eng] 41-3005

Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] 41-3276

Ice-shelf backpressure: form drag versus dynamic drag. MacAyeal, D.R., [1987, p.141-160, eng] 41-3278

Longitudinal stresses and basal sliding: a comparative study. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.223-248, eng] 41-3283

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1987, p.81-88, eng] 41-3301

Simultaneous calculation of temperature and stresses in freezing-thawing ground. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3452

Investigation of moisture movements and stresses in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1982, 46p., eng] 41-3499

Ice stress panel results, Isaungnak 1980. McGonigal, D., [1981, 14p. + figs., eng] 41-3553

Stresses in the snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., [1986, p.54-97, eng] 41-3846

Stress in a wavy snow cover on a plane slope. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1986, p.27-36, jpn] 41-3877

Wind stress over rough ice in the ice edge zone, 1984. Anderson, R.J., [1987, p.6933-6941, eng] 41-4249

Constitutive law for sea ice and some applications. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.81-90, eng] 41-4275

Stress-gradient coupling in glacier flow: IV. Effects of the "T" term. Kamb, B., et al, [1986, p.342-349, eng] 41-4286

Pipeline frost heave predictions. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.109-114, eng] 41-4631

Some problems and achievements in destruction mechanics. Novozhilov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.96-111, rus] 42-1737

Instrumentation for measuring forces on icebreakers. Ghoneim, G.A., [1987, p.64-74, eng] 42-2513

Thyssen/Waas icebreaking hull form. Milano, V.R., [1987, p.75-87, eng] 42-2514

Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674

Surface profile and physics of an ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1988, p.46-54, eng] 42-3330

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1988, p.449-456, eng] 42-3579

Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1988, p.457-463, eng] 42-3580

Stresses in coal layers with hard, perennially frozen roof rocks. Popov, S.F., [1987, p.97-102, rus] 42-3769

Rate controlling processes in the creep of polar glacier ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.243-248, eng] 42-3805

Influence of surrounding permafrost temperature on the stressed state around mine workings. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.199-202, eng] 42-3927

Effect of over consolidation ratio of saturated soil on frost heave and thaw subsidence. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1988, p.522-527, eng] 42-4073

Behaviour of long piles in permafrost. Theriault, A., et al, [1988, p.1175-1180, eng] 42-4199

Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.1186-1191, eng] 42-4201

Studies of pipeline interaction with heaving soils. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1988, p.1307-1311, eng] 42-4224

Pressure in relation to freezing of water-containing masses in a confined space. Dubina, M.M., [1988, p.1372-1376, eng] 42-4236

See also: Shear stress; Thermal stresses

Striations

Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679

Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875

Striated boulders on glaciated, shallow-marine shelves, Alaska. Eyles, C.H., [1988, p.62-71, eng] 42-2538

See also: Ice scoring

Structural analysis

Engineering geodynamics. Zolotarev, G.S., [1983, 328p., rus] 38-944

Fog structure. Jiusto, J.E., [1981, p.187-239, eng] 38-3817

Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541

New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178

Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756

Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566

Growth mechanisms in aggradation palsas. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.65-78, eng] 41-626

Structural anomalies in ice-forming silver iodide aerosols. Borovol, N.A., et al, [1986, p.97-99, rus] 41-1454

Pingos and palsas in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1986, p.149-154, eng] 41-1873
Assessing the usable life of an antarctic station. Hatcher, G.P., [1986, p.6-9, eng] 42-1672
High-frequency structural relaxation in supercooled liquids. Sridhar, S., et al, [1988, p.1170-1176, eng] 42-1981

Structures

Atmospheric icing of structures. Minsk, L.D., ed, [1983, 366p., eng] 38-423
Computer model for simulating rime icing on structures. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1983, p.59-66, eng] 38-431
Impact of falling ice on electric structures. Murat, J.R., et al, [1983, p.135-141, eng] 38-440
Determination of calculated snow loads. Grünzer, M., [1983, 10 refs., eng] 38-619
Ice action on two cylindrical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1983, p.159-166, eng] 38-641
Study of horizontal frost-heaving forces. Ding, J., [1983, p.226-231, eng] 38-1141
Calculating spherical domes for snow loads. Gorenshteĭn, B.V., [1978, p.36-43, rus] 38-1733
Climate of northwestern Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Fraser, D.B., [1983, 93p., eng] 38-1955
Development of small-scale snowdrift simulation. Iversen, J.E., [1982, p.112-119, eng] 38-1967
Calculating thermal interaction of engineering structures with perennially frozen ground. Alabovskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 38-3161
Force measurements and analysis of river ice break up. Deck, D.S., [1982, p.303-336, eng] 38-4015
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H.T., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374
Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378
Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380
Assessment of design snow loads. Grünzer, M., [1983, p.1-5, ger] 39-1580
Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1781
Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures. Morris, C.E., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787
Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1984, p.157-173, eng] 39-1801
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406
Ice accretion on cylinders and wires. Makkonen, L.J., et al, [1984, 43p., eng] 39-3054
Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684
Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
On the scale effect in ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1977, p.65-66, eng] 41-975
Field performance of an ice force panel for *in situ* and structural measurements. Witney, K.C., et al, [1986, p.241-261, eng] 41-1100
Transportation of heavy modules to the Arctic. Kirkeide, K.L., et al, [1986, p.1160-1168, eng] 41-1151
Response of floating ice beams and plates with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1986, p.75-86, eng] 41-1584
Ice force oscillator model for dynamic ice-structure interaction analysis. Xu, J., et al, [1986, p.391-196, eng] 41-1606
Comparison between the creep and the plastic analysis of ice forces by the FEM. Pulkkinen, E., [1986, p.421-430, eng] 41-1609
Building yard trials for avalanche protection structures. Menegus, F., et al, [1986, p.28-36, ita] 41-2235
Influence of moisture on heat transfer in structures. Kohonen, R., [1987, 56p., fin] 41-3843
Modeling of snow-block impact on structures. Mead, L.B., et al, [1986, p.321-324, eng] 41-4283
BLM cadastral survey monument tests for freeze-thaw conditions. Link, E., [1987, 35p., eng] 42-457
Steel wire rope net system for the prevention of avalanches. Thommen, R.A., Jr., [1987, p.201-206, eng] 42-788
Atmospheric icing of structures. [1987, 242p., eng] 42-919
Norwegian ice-load research. Fikke, S.M., et al, [1987, p.11-18, eng] 42-921
Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing. Bates, R.E., et al, [1987, p.23-30, eng] 42-923
Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.31-37, eng] 42-924
Effect of wind speed fluctuations on ice accretion on an aluminum conductor. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1987, p.57-64, eng] 42-928
Ice- and wind-load measurements on a guyed TV-mast in Finland. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-944
Questions on filling rates of lattice towers. Berge, H.J., [1987, p.205-206, eng] 42-947
Regionalization of Krasnoyarsk area according to ice loads on structures. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.119-126, rus] 42-2239
Stochastic model of atmospheric rime icing. Gates, E.M., et al, [1988, p.26-30, eng] 42-3327
Ice load penetrtion modelling. Riska, K., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] 42-3568
Ice-induced dynamic behaviour of structures. Nadreau, J.P., [1987, p.30-34, eng] 42-3715
Applied study of preventing structures from frost damage by using dynamic consolidation. Han, H., et al, [1988, p.1388-1392, eng] 42-4239

See also specific types of structures

Studs

See: Tires

Styrofoam

See: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes

Cryogenic structures of recent alluvium in Subarctic plains. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1983, p.158-161, rus] 38-39
Flora of the central Kolyma River area between the Sugoy and Popovka tributaries. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1983, p.85-98, rus] 38-73
Botanical-ecological observations in Subarctic landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1983, p.99-117, rus] 38-74
Forestry in the regional production systems of the North. Antonov, V.K., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 38-684
Winter-time litter decomposition in a subarctic woodland. Moore, T.R., [1983, p.413-418, eng] 38-987
Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-1061
Physiographic and ecological peculiarities of the Arctic region. Treshnikov, A.F., [1983, p.3-9, rus] 38-1083
Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] 38-1747
Problems of rational utilization of natural resources related to the development of complex schemes of environmental protection in the North. Strakach, IU.B., et al, [1983, p.14-26, rus] 38-1767
Present problems in studying and preservation of ecosystems in the Siberian sector of the Arctic and Subarctic. Shcherbakov, I.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-1768
Utilization of biological resources of tundra in the Nenets district. Rochev, P.A., [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-1770
Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] 38-1771
Soil stability in the active layer. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.17-20, rus] 38-1904
Endemic plants in the northern part of the European USSR. Sergienko, V.G., [1983, p.104-107, rus] 38-2201
Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] 38-2329
Soil and rock temperature in Subarctic valleys. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-2575
New technical equipment designed for the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 38-3066
All terrain vehicles for heavy loads and northern conditions. Surzhikov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.7, rus] 38-3207
Landscape method for floristic field studies in the northern European part of the USSR. Simacheva, E.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 38-3254
Introduction of plants in Siberia and the Far East. Sobolevskaia, K.A., ed, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-3608
Northern cities. Panov, L.K., et al, [1984, 168p., rus] 38-3917
Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509
Alpine phytocenotic systems of the Subarctic. Norin, B.N., ed, [1986, 292p., rus] 41-1344
Introduction of aconites into the Subarctic. Gorelova, A.P., [1986, 116p., rus] 41-1927
Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, [1987, 304p., rus] 41-3013
Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 41-3434
Environmental protection in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 41-3436
Remote sensing methods of studying natural resources of Siberia. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 192p., rus] 41-3513
Spaceborne photography methods of monitoring geosystems in the new economic development areas of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., [1986, p.9-14, rus] 41-3514
Influence of natural environments on economic development of the North. Okisheva, L.N., [1986, p.17-19, rus] 41-4062
Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] 42-1587
About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] 42-2948
Classification of heterogeneous territorial units of the tundra vegetational cover. Katenin, A.E., [1988, p.186-197, rus] 42-3122
Zonal changes in vegetational cover of the north European Priuralye. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.233-244, rus] 42-3123
Classification and identification indices of polygonal swamps (the case of western Siberia). Novikov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, rus] 42-3442

See also: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves

Man-made glacier cave at the source of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., [1983, p.89-94, chi] 38-99
Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jónsson, J., [1982, p.61-68, eng] 39-983
Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
Karst ground water activity in permafrost of Canada. Ford, D.C., [1984, p.340-350, eng] 41-2118
Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284
Hydraulics of subglacial cavities. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.439-445, eng] 41-4299
Internal water bodies in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1987, p.319-323, eng] 42-1828
Drumlin formation by subglacial meltwater erosion. Shaw, J., et al, [1987, p.2316-2322, eng] 42-1912
Basal sliding and deformation of glaciers at low temperature. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.109-122, chi] 42-2835

Subglacial drainage

Glacier behavior in Greenland and Antarctica. [1983, 92p., eng] 38-2
Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.F., ed, [1983, 128p., rus] 38-664
Subglacial water movements in the Arctic Ocean. Pavlov, V.K., [1983, p.28-36, rus] 38-668
Naleds in Greenland. Humlum, O., et al, [1983, p.51-58, dan] 38-845
Glacier drainage and outwash plain formation at Kötlujökull, southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1983, p.17-29, ger] 38-1519
Glacial marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies, Glacier Bay Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1983, p.185-232, eng] 38-1713
Mathematical models of subglacial river drainage. Riazanov, V.S., [1982, p.70-73, eng] 38-2218
Natural dams and outburst floods of the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., [1982, p.259-269, eng] 38-2887
Numerical simulations of ice covers. Kvasov, D.D., et al, [1982, p.267-272, eng] 38-3127

Subglacial drainage *(cont.)*

Stability of water sheet flow under temperate glaciers. Walder, J.S., [1982, p.273-293, eng] 38-3128

Study of subglacial lake in the region of the Molodezhnaya Station. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.22-25, eng] 38-3673

Determining ice volume of the Abramov glacier. Riumin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.100-103, rus] 38-4176

Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250

Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265

Water inflow into icebound lakes. Kochelaba, E.I., [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-910

Calorimeter for indicating geothermal and volcanic activity. Björnsson, H., [1982, p.13-18, eng] 39-985

Subglacial water conduits. Hooke, R.L., [1984, p.180-187, eng] 39-1673

Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837

Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750

Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586

Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019

Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589

History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683

Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695

Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069

Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087

Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219

Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460

Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208

Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikal. Kravchenko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209

Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255

Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566

Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733

Hydrology of the Baykal Amur Railroad area. Dobroumov, B.M., ed, [1986, 135p., rus] 41-420

River ice cover and winter drainage in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1986, p.11-33, rus] 41-422

Formation of ice-marginal embankments into ice-dammed lakes, Pleistocene. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.247-263, eng] 41-563

Cause of Jökulhlaups in the Skaftá River, Vatnajökull. Björnsson, H., [1977, p.71-78, eng] 41-589

Some observations on subglacial ground-water flow. Smart, C.C., [1986, p.224-231, eng] 41-683

Delineation of glacier drainage basins on Hofsjökull and Western Vatnajökull. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-731

Velocity measurements on Daugaard-Jensen Glacier, Scoresbysund, East Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1986, p.146-150, eng] 41-758

Report of jökulhlaups in 1981, 1982 and 1983. Rist, S., [1984, p.165-172, ice] 41-809

Hydraulic effects at the glacier bed and related phenomena. [1986, 148p., eng] 41-961

Hydrolithosphere and subsurface ice on Mars. Battistini, R., [1985, p.607-617, eng] 41-1726

Measuring glacier fluctuation. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.727-733, eng] 41-1931

Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer. Gurnell, A.M., ed, [1987, 524p., eng] 41-3124

Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284

Heat budget of the Ross drainage basin. Oerlemans, J., [1987, p.287-292, eng] 41-3285

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Glacier-dammed lake investigations in the Hullet Lake area, South Greenland. Dawson, A.G., [1983, 24p., eng] 41-3302

Subglacial drainage for an ice sheet resting upon a layered deformable bed. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1987, p.4935-4946, eng] 41-3342

Ice cap's marginal zone in connection with hydraulic power research. Thomsen, H.H., [1983, 24p., dan] 41-3893

Discharge from a glacier in West Kunlun Mts., China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1987, p.111-114, eng] 41-3922

Basal water and high-pressure basal ice. Weertman, J., [1986, p.455-463, eng] 41-4301

Seasat altimeter observations of an antarctic "lake". Cudlip, W., et al, [1987, p.55-59, eng] 41-4435

Pressure and temperature effects in Röthlisberger channels. Shoemaker, E.M., [1987, p.121-127, eng] 42-281

Anomalous heat flow and temperatures associated with subglacial water flow. Echelmeyer, K., [1987, p.93-104, eng] 42-309

Glacier surge mechanism based on linked cavity configuration of the basal water conduit system. Kamb, B., [1987, p.9083-9100, eng] 42-492

Second Spanish Symposium on Antarctic Studies, Madrid, July 13-15, 1987. Proceedings. Castellví, J., ed, [1987, 447p., spa] 42-525

Method for predicting subglacial drainage and its prospects with antarctic subpolar glaciers. Eraso, A., [1987, p.173-183, spa] 42-527

New structural-geomorphological map of the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. Kalinina, L.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-975

Drumlin formation by subglacial meltwater erosion. Shaw, J., et al, [1987, p.2316-2322, eng] 42-1912

Nature and origin of a jökulhlaup near Casey Station, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1988, p.95-101, eng] 42-3336

Seismic evidence for a weak basal layer during the 1982 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Richards, M.A., [1988, p.111-120, eng] 42-3338

Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: I. Unconfined ice tongues. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.121-127, eng] 42-3339

Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: II. Ideal rectangular ice shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1988, p.128-135, eng] 42-3340

Till ridges in Swedish mountains. Kleman, J., [1988, p.35-45, eng] 42-4319

Subglacial navigation

Manual on the technology of economic development of continental shelf. Lobanov, V.A., [1983, 288p., rus] 38-1707

Transportation of LNG from the Arctic by commercial submarine. Jacobsen, L., et al, [1983, p.377-384, eng] 38-3094

Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Clautice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] 39-980

Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200

Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] 39-3673

Development and operation of ROVs. Talkington, H.R., [1985, p.297-304, eng] 39-3676

Submarine navigation. Harris, M.G.T., [1985, p.311-320, eng] 39-3678

Underwater navigation and positioning systems. Vestgård, K., [1985, p.321-327, eng] 39-3679

Development of a submarine freighter. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.329-351, eng] 39-3680

Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320

Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] 40-329

Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574

Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation. Volgin, A., [1986, p.140-141, rus] 40-4758

Evolution and potential of the Arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.448-453, eng] 41-226

Thermal hole opener. Hansen, D.P., [1987, p.51-56, eng] 41-4215

Understanding sea ice. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.76-79, eng] 42-1206

Fighting subs under the ice. Atkeson, E.B., [1987, p.81-87, eng] 42-1207

Subglacial observations

Corrosivity survey studies under the arctic ice sheet. Allen, B.G., et al, [1979, p.2135-2140, eng] 38-962

Basal sliding at the edge of Austre Okstindbre Glacier. Andreasen, J.-O., [1983, p.333-338, eng] 38-983

Numerical simulations of the Ross Sea tides. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.607-615, eng] 38-1816

Winter mixed layer entrainment of Weddell Deep Water. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.637-640, eng] 38-1817

Methods of ocean energy conversion. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1983, 165p., rus] 38-1933

Thermal contrast of the air-water system in the Arctic. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1934

Under landfast ice. Newbury, T.K., [1983, p.328-340, eng] 38-2147

Subglacial morphology from Ellsworth Mountains to the Antarctic Peninsula. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1983, p.270-273, eng] 38-2617

Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.515-518, eng] 38-2625

Submarine laboratory and equipment for polar exploration. Dmitriev, A.N., et al, [1984, 168p. (Pertinent p.105-148), rus] 38-3116

Deglacial hypsometry of Antarctica. Cogley, J.G., [1984, p.284-296, eng] 38-3187

Ecologic studies of water bodies in the Krasnoyarsk region. Gitel'zon, I.I., ed, [1983, 219p., rus] 38-4261

Content of algae in rivers of permafrost areas. Kuz'mina, A.E., et al, [1983, p.148-158, rus] 38-4263

Detection of oil-under-ice—a joint ESSO/EPS project. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1983, p.233-240, eng] 38-4292

Detection of crude oil under seawater in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, H.W., et al, [1983, p.241-252, eng] 38-4293

Experiments in the detection of oil-under-ice using acoustics. Knudsen, D.C., [1983, p.253-254, eng] 38-4294

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 38-4519

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy in Arctic regions. Il'in, A.K., [1984, p.18-55, rus] 38-4520

Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215

Wave dispersion under ice cover. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1984, p.211-226, eng] 39-228

Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322

Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766

Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940

Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941

TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 39-942

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943

Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945

Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946

TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948

TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949

Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091

Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012

Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoi, V.V., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-2013

Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014

Subsea equipment "Marriage" is top ROV priority. Redden, J., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2511

Under-ice noise produced by helicopters and tracked vehicles. De Heering, P., et al, [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267

Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852

Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933

Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939

Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944

Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948

Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958

Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] 40-1114

Under the ice at the top of the world. Luton, G., [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-1533
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake. Petrov, M.P., et al, [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazii, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
Automatic Arctic profiling system for oceanography under ice. Van Leer, J.C., [1985, p.433-436, eng] 41-223
Device and procedure for subglacial water sampling. Nasyrov, G., [1983, p.60-61, rus] 41-1828
Primary production in the Bratsk reservoir. Part 2. Assimilation of carbon by phytoplankton. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-1834
Under-ice topography in the Arctic basin. McLaren, A.S., [1986, 163p., eng] 41-1932
All-Union conference on ecology and biological productivity of the Barents Sea, Murmansk, July 1986. Summaries. [1986, 268p., rus] 41-2384
Recent trends in studying the ecology of Polar seas of the Arctic. Matishov, G.G., [1986, p.1-5, rus] 41-2385
Peculiarities of ecosystems distribution in the Barents Sea. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-8, rus] 41-2386
Diatoms beneath the Greenland ice and climatic changes. Harwood, D.M., [1986, p.304-308, eng] 41-2688
Mesoscale oceanographic processes beneath the ice of Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, [1987, p.432-434, eng] 41-2804
Oceanic inclusions in the J-9 sea-ice core. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.113-115, eng] 41-2952
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280
Onset of natural convection and heat transfer in a layer of water below melting ice. Englberger, W., et al, [1986, p.1799-1804, eng] 41-3298
On the response of the fjord Gullmaren under ice cover. Djurfeldt, L., [1987, p.1557-5167, eng] 41-3345
Use of acoustics in localizing under-ice oil spills. Francois, R.E., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 41-3927
Sulphide in subglacial exploration, St. Elias Mts., B.C. Day, S.J., et al, [1987, p.723-730, eng] 41-4080
Imaging subglacial topography by a synthetic aperture radar technique. Musil, G.J., et al, [1987, p.170-175, eng] 41-4453
Variability of an under-ice river plume in Hudson Bay. Ingram, R.G., et al, [1987, p.9541-9547, eng] 42-84
Tidal movement measurements under Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., et al, [1987, p.1-21, ger] 42-108
Simulation model for high-frequency under-ice reverberation. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1987, p.275-286, eng] 42-154
Wave dynamics at water-sea ice interface. Yew, C.H., et al, [1987, p.342-353, eng] 42-155
In-situ measurements of the optical properties of Arctic sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 42-195
Canadian Arctic tide measurement techniques and results. Tait, B.J., et al, [1986, p.111-131, eng] 42-203
Continuous till deformation beneath ice sheets. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.81-91, eng] 42-308
Geothermal heat flux beneath ice sheets. Waddington, E.D., [1987, p.217-226, eng] 42-319
Underwater technical work. Technology and mechanization. Gol'din, E.R., [1987, 200p. (Pertinent p.163-184), rus] 42-441
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 1. Properties derived from seismic travel times. Blankenship, D.D., et al, [1987, p.8903-8911, eng] 42-476
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 2. Structure and continuity. Rooney, S.T., et al, [1987, p.8913-8920, eng] 42-477
Till beneath Ice Stream B. 3. Till deformation: evidence and implications. Alley, R.B., et al, [1987, p.8921-8929, eng] 42-478
Modelling the transient behavior and low flow velocity of Ice Stream C. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.8941-8949, eng] 42-480
Subglacial till: a physical framework for its properties and processes. Clarke, G.K.C., [1987, p.9023-9036, eng] 42-488
Sediment deformation beneath glaciers: rheology and geological consequences. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1987, p.9059-9082, eng] 42-491
Arctic ambient noise in the Beaufort Sea: seasonal space and time scales. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1987, p.988-997, eng] 42-619
New structural-geomorphological map of the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. Kalinina, L.I., et al, [1987, p.46-52, rus] 42-975
Topics in nonlinear filtering and detection. Dyson, T., [1987, 138p., eng] 42-1361
Understanding underwater acoustics under the arctic ice canopy. Ramsdale, D.J., et al, [1987, p.22-28, eng] 42-1544
Till layer beneath Storglaciären, Sweden. Brand, G., et al, [1987, p.311-314, eng] 42-1826
Bedrock topography of Enderby and Mac. Robertson lands. Kurinin, R.G., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 42-1894
Changes in the under-ice characteristics of La Grande Rivière plume due to discharge variations. Ingram, R.G., et al, [1987, p.242-250, eng] 42-1985
Arctic ambient noise in the Beaufort Sea: seasonal relationships to sea kinematics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.549-565, eng] 42-2363
Interpretation of a few ice event transients. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.617-622, eng] 42-2364
Collapsible opening-closing net for zooplankton sampling through ice. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1987, p.1069-1073, eng] 42-2441
Arctic zooplankton prefer living ice algae: a caution for zooplankton excretion measurements. Conover, R.J., et al, [1988, p.267-282, eng] 42-2455
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.289-311, eng] 42-2565
Phase unwrapping of signals propagated under the Arctic ice crust. Moura, J.M.F., et al, [1988, p.617-630, eng] 42-3131
Low-frequency backscatter from Arctic leads. Medwin, H., et al, [1988, p.1794-1803, eng] 42-3345
Measurement of the temporal fluctuations of cw tones propagated in the marginal ice zone. Dahl, P.H., et al, [1988, p.2175-2179, eng] 42-3736

Subgrade maintenance

Subgrade thermal monitoring of a modified pile foundation. Santana, B.W., et al, [1984, p.229-248, eng] 38-3480
Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131
Road design, allowing for climatic impact on traffic conditions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1986, 248p., rus] 41-2894

Subgrade preparation

Intensification of earthwork in road construction. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-3903
Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Markin, B.P., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3968
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kislitsyn, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852

Subgrade soils

Freeze thaw effects on concrete of channels. Zhu, Q., [1983, p.455-461, chi] 38-263
Subgrade soils at different climatic conditions. Wiman, L., [1982, 47p. + appnds., swe] 38-3024
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskii, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
Soil-aggregate-fabric systems in frost susceptible roads. Hoover, J.M., et al, [1981, p.6-14, eng] 41-1038
Symposium on Unbound Aggregates in Roads, 1981. [1981, 207p., eng] 41-2923
Grading and frost heave. Hughes, R., [1981, p.51-56, eng] 41-2926
Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 41-2942
Non-steady-state heat exchange of linear underground constructions with a thawing (freezing) soil. Gokhman, M.R., [1987, p.781-785, eng] 41-3241
How to prevent frost heave. Wallace, M., [1987, p.369-372, eng] 42-1618
Stability of road subgrades in the north of west Siberia. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1988, p.1454-1458, eng] 42-4253
Application of lime stabilization on highway permafrost region, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, Q., et al, [1988, p.1511-1514, eng] 42-4263

Subgrades

Permafrost under subgrades. Ye, B., [1983, p.152-157, chi] 38-215
Subgrades for highways in permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. [1983, p.364-371, chi] 38-250
Natural convection cooling system for construction on permafrost. Cronin, J.E., [1983, p.198-203, eng] 38-1135
Stabilization of highway subgrade in plateau permafrost region of China. Zhu, X., et al, [1983, p.1502-1506, eng] 38-1372
Optimal subgrade design for the Caucasus railroad. Svanishvili, N.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-2952
Design and construction of subgrades on taiga soils. Kormanovskii, G.P., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-2953
Geotextiles used to reinforce roads over voids. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1984, p.493-505, eng] 38-3497
Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2470
Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518
Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskii, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Subgrades and pavements in permafrost. Zhu, X., [1986, p.1-9, eng] 41-2197
Heat transfer of a thermosyphon. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1987, p.79-84, eng] 41-2405
Designing routes for complicated geological and climatic conditions in plains. Skutin, A.I., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 41-2455
Setting standards for water-resistance properties of road pavement materials for Siberian conditions. Shabanov, V.M., [1986, p.106-110, rus] 41-2758
Frost heave compliance testing in Scotland. Fairley, H.G., [1981, p.57-62, eng] 41-2927
Construction and operation of railroad tracks. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus] 42-451
Vormund test road. Part 4: summary report. Nordal, R.S., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 42-1805
Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1988, p.275-280, eng] 42-2110
Frost damage to subgrades on permafrost. Ye, B., [1987, p.171-178, chi] 42-2842
Railroads in regions of new economic development. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.79-83, rus] 42-3498
Model test to determine thawing depth of embankment in permafrost region. Ye, B., et al, [1988, p.1520-1525, eng] 42-4265
See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation

Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Porous medium physical model of frost layers. Meng, F., et al, [1987, p.584-593, eng] 41-3402
Calculating thermal regime of rock-earth dams allowing for the accumulation of sublimated ice. Gorokhov, E.N., [1986, p.74-80, rus] 42-1643
Physical modelling of blowing snow for agricultural production. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1986, p.73-108, eng] 42-2193
Effect of mass convection on vacuum-sublimation in a frozen porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1988, p.69-94, eng] 42-3167
See also: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology

See: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost

See: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography

See: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines

Arctic submarine warfare. Caldwell, H., [1983, p.4-12, eng] 38-2349
Transporting Arctic petroleum: a role for commercial submarines. McLaren, A.S., [1984, p.7-23, eng] 38-2610
Transportation of LNG from the Arctic by commercial submarine. Jacobsen, L., et al, [1983, p.377-384, eng] 38-3094
Submarine laboratory and equipment for polar exploration. Dmitriev, A.N., et al, [1984, 168p. (Pertinent p.105-148), rus] 38-3116

Submarines *(cont.)*

Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Clautice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] **39-980**

Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] **39-1019**

Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., [1982, p.23-25, eng] **39-1474**

Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., [1984, p.16-17, eng] **39-1581**

Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] **39-3327**

Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] **39-3331**

Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] **39-3341**

Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] **39-3673**

Submarine navigation. Harris, M.G.T., [1985, p.311-320, eng] **39-3678**

Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] **40-320**

Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] **40-329**

Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] **40-1426**

Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] **40-1978**

Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation. Volgin, A., [1986, p.140-141, rus] **40-4758**

Evolution and potential of the Arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.448-453, eng] **41-226**

Sea water density and submarine operation in the Arctic. Frost, M.E., [1986, p.1-30, eng] **41-2653**

ComNavForArctic. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.74-80, eng] **42-1205**

Understanding sea ice. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.76-79, eng] **42-1206**

Fighting subs under the ice. Atkeson, E.B., [1987, p.81-87, eng] **42-1207**

Subpermafrost ground water

New trends in studying ground waters of permafrost areas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.7-21, rus] **38-21**

Peculiarities of ground water alimentation in permafrost areas. Kakunov, N.B., [1982, p.104-115, rus] **38-174**

Hydrogeological classification of gravity ground water in permafrost areas. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.4-22, rus] **38-1450**

Cryo-hydrogeological structures of folded mountains. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1983, p.65-79, rus] **38-2259**

Aerial and satellite methods of studying naleds. Gavrilov, A.V., [1984, p.98-109, rus] **38-3709**

Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-441**

Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] **39-922**

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] **39-1424**

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] **39-1450**

Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] **40-549**

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] **40-1916**

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] **40-2827**

Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] **40-3410**

Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., [1985, p.131-132, rus] **40-4307**

Some modeling problems related to the theory of naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., [1982, p.162-165, rus] **41-1443**

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] **41-2228**

Theoretical and application problems concerning air exchange in deep quarries (Summaries of reports presented at the All-Union conference held in Apatity, Sep. 23-25, 1985). Vasserman, A.D., ed, [1985, 178p., rus] **41-2769**

Using subpermafrost ground water in normalizing the air in the *Mir* pipe quarry. Prudnikov, V.K., [1985, p.144-145, rus] **41-2772**

Water resources of the Yakut ASSR and their use. Nogovitsyn, D.D., [1985, 124p., rus] **41-3432**

Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anabar anteclise. Koval'skiĭ, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] **42-743**

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] **42-1121**

Hydrogeochemical zonality of western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.146-153, rus] **42-2251**

Classification of ground water in permafrost areas on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Guo, P., [1988, p.583-589, eng] **42-4085**

Hydrogeological features in Huolahe Basin of north Daxinganling, northeast China. Lin, F., et al, [1988, p.611-614, eng] **42-4090**

Perennial discharge of subpermafrost groundwater in two small drainage basins, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1988, p.639-643, eng] **42-4096**

Subpolar regions

Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] **40-3233**

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] **41-2250**

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] **42-1588**

Method of outposts in the economic development of the North. Sapozhnikov, P.S., et al, [1988, 158p., rus] **42-2930**

Microelement content in soil-forming rocks of northern Tyumen' region. Khrenov, V.IA., [1987, p.163-165, rus] **42-3443**

See also: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost

Thermal abrasion of Arctic shores. Are, F.E., [1983, p.195-201, rus] **38-44**

Arctic undersea inspection of pipelines and structures. [1983, 149p. + Appends., eng] **38-86**

Subsea permafrost detection. Corwin, R.F., [1983, p.329-336, eng] **38-643**

BOP and wellhead protection/subsea Arctic caisson. Logsdon, G.A., et al, [1983, p.347-352, eng] **38-645**

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering purposes. [1982, 141p., eng] **38-787**

Shelf-pelagic deposits of the Kolyma Lowland. Evseev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.37-44, rus] **38-895**

Permafrost and hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area. Norquay, I.P., [1983, 27p. + numerous figs., eng] **38-1008**

Biological resources of the Arctic Ocean. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1983, p.62-71, rus] **38-1085**

Present ecological conditions on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1983, p.71-78, rus] **38-1086**

Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. Heuer, C.E., et al, [1983, p.486-491, eng] **38-1188**

Well casing strains due to permafrost thaw subsidence in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Mitchell, D.E., et al, [1983, p.855-860, eng] **38-1254**

Geophysical measurements of subbottom permafrost in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Morack, J.L., et al, [1983, p.866-871, eng] **38-1256**

Seismic velocities and subsea permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Neave, K.O., et al, [1983, p.894-898, eng] **38-1261**

Measurement of unfrozen water content in saline permafrost using time domain reflectometry. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1983, p.968-972, eng] **38-1275**

Heat and salt transport processes in thawing subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Swift, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1221-1226, eng] **38-1322**

Influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. Walker, D.B.L., et al, [1983, p.1338-1343, eng] **38-1343**

Basic ecologic-abiotic factors of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., [1983, p.80-90, rus] **38-1910**

Present state and trends in the development of geocryological studies in Canada. Konishchev, V.N., [1982, p.7-17, rus] **38-2782**

Permafrost structure of lacustrine, swamp and lagoon deposits. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1982, p.142-149, rus] **38-2793**

Brine transport and subsea permafrost thawing. Swift, D.W., et al, [1984, p.2080-2086, eng] **38-2916**

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] **38-3776**

New observations on shore erosion in the cryolithozone. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.12-19, rus] **38-3778**

Morphology and dynamics of the Van'kina Bay shores, Laptev sea. Novikov, V.N., [1984, p.20-28, rus] **38-3779**

Shore processes active in the Yamal-Gydansk coastal area of the Kara Sea. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.28-31, rus] **38-3780**

Thermal abrasion of Arctic islands. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.31-38, rus] **38-3781**

Role of thermal abrasion and denudation in shore erosion. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.77-81, rus] **38-3787**

Thermal denudation of benches on Yenisey shores. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.81-85, rus] **38-3788**

Studying coastal zones of Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.45-50, rus] **38-3823**

Gravel islands on subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., [1978, 52p., eng] **38-4109**

Well spacing in subsea permafrost. Goodman, M.A., [1978, 42p., eng] **38-4110**

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 33p., eng] **38-4433**

Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] **39-395**

Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] **39-479**

Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] **39-493**

Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] **39-873**

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] **39-754**

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] **39-757**

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] **39-832**

Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] **39-833**

Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] **39-1045**

Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] **39-1226**

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] **39-1477**

Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] **39-1727**

Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] **39-1869**

Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] **39-1878**

Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] **39-1879**

Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] **39-2131**

Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] **39-2132**

Geophysical Techniques for subsea permafrost investigations. Hunter, J.A.M., [1984, p.88-89, eng] **39-2133**

Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] **39-2134**

Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] **39-2135**

Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] **39-2171**

Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] **39-2179**

Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Poley, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] **39-2332**

Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] **39-2383**

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] **39-2394**

Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] **39-2397**

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] **39-2400**

Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., [1985, p.439-446, eng] **39-3193**

Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1985, p.517-523, eng] **39-3201**

Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil. Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] **39-3207**

Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost. Shields, D., et al, [1985, p.593-603, eng] **39-3208**

Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p.754-762, eng] **39-3220**

Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] **39-3223**

Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] **39-3224**

Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] **39-3226**

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] **39-3227**

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] **39-3289**

Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] **39-3353**

Chemical composition of bottom deposits in coastal areas of the Kara Sea. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] **39-3358**

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] **39-3951**

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] **40-231**

Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] **40-618**

Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] **40-652**

Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] **40-654**

Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] **40-978**

Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] **40-1015**

Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] **40-1157**

Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297
Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452
Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846
Gas hydrates and Arctic offshore research. [1986, 241p., eng] 41-365
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, p.110-114, eng] 41-369
Modeling of marine fiber reinforced concrete and frozen soil. Reddy, D.V., et al, [1985, p.845-856, eng] 41-670
Offshore development in northern Canada and Alaska. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 83p., eng] 41-823
Shore processes in the coastal zone of western Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.425-428, rus] 41-887
Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] 41-893
Report of activities, 1984-1985. [1986, 21p., eng] 41-1678
Workshop on Subsea Permafrost and Pipelines in Permafrost, 1985. [1986, 168p., eng] 41-2507
Drilling and sampling offshore permafrost. Ruffell, J.P., [1986, p.11-15, eng] 41-2509
Review of subsea permafrost conditions along Alaska's coasts. Osterkamp, T.E., [1986, p.16-23, eng] 41-2510
Impact of offshore permafrost on oil and gas production. Graham, C.A., [1986, p.35-47, eng] 41-2512
Subsea permafrost: summary of discussion and research needs. [1986, p.48-49, eng] 41-2513
Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539
Shoreline evolution at a retreating Arctic coastal site. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1987, p.161-164, eng] 41-3469
Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.317-321, eng] 41-3623
Shelf: the relief, sediments and their formation. Ionin, A.S., et al, [1987, 205p. (Pertinent p.53-80), rus] 41-3688
Thermal simulation of subsea saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.2039-2046, eng] 41-4077
Subsea permafrost in Norton Sound, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, p.173-180, eng] 42-287
Environmental review of summer construction of gravel islands. Evans, C.C., et al, [1980, 83p. + appends., eng] 42-680
Geotechnical evaluation of permafrost on casings, Beaufort Sea. Beuker, G.H., [1981, 27p. + graphs, eng] 42-738
Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041
Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042
Detection of subsea permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, G.G., et al, [1987, p.565-569, eng] 42-1103
All-Union conference on Problems of Quaternary paleoecology and paleogeography of northern seas, 2nd, Apatity, 1987. Summaries. [1987, 118p., rus] 42-1112
Cryolithologic indications of Pleistocene ecology on the Arctic Ocean shelves. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., [1987, p.15-17, rus] 42-1115
Evidence of buried ice in shelves of northern seas. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., et al, [1987, p.25, rus] 42-1116
Sediment temperature perturbations and conductivities, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1987, p.2223-2234, eng] 42-1911
Submarine permafrost, geology and geophysics of the Barents Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1987, 71p. + appends., eng] 42-1970
Convection in thawing subsea permafrost. Galdi, G.P., et al, [1987, p.83-102, eng] 42-2164
Salt movement in thawed subsea permafrost. Baker, G.C., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-2288
Ice-bearing sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Fortin, G., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2573
Gas hydrates keep energy on ice. Ridley, I., et al, [1988, p.53-58, eng] 42-2664
Cryolithozone in the coastal part of the western Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1987, 111p., rus] 42-3002
Marine transgression history from an offshore ground temperature profile, Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, [1988, p.137-142, eng] 42-3009
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.86-100, rus] 42-3089
Cryodiagenesis in underwater sedimentation. Maslov, A.D., [1988, p.41-51, rus] 42-3955
Geotechnical and geothermal conditions of sediments, Beaufort Sea. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1988, p.127-131, eng] 42-3997
Thermal evidence for an active layer on the seabottom of the Canadian Beaufort Sea shelf. Hunter, J.A., et al, [1988, p.949-954, eng] 42-4155
D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1988, p.988-993, eng] 42-4162
Physical model study of Arctic pipeline settlement. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1988, p.1324-1329, eng] 42-4227

Subsidence

Understanding the Arctic sea floor for engineering. [1982, 141p., eng] 41-893

Substrates

Structure and orientation of frozen droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1983, p.4161-4167, eng] 38-1597
Examination of some factors affecting the largest lichens on a substrate. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.99-106, eng] 39-2675
Thin accretions grown on an ice substrate. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1987, p.421-426, eng] 42-3827

Subsurface drainage

Ribbon drains for soil compaction in cold regions. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1983, 23p., rus] 38-911
Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-1446
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320
Some causes of unsatisfactory performance of separate closed drainage systems in Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1983, p.26-31, rus] 38-3626
Construction of subsurface drainage systems. Karlovskiĭ, V.F., [1984, 111p., rus] 38-4018
Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159
Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722
Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117
Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Reservoir with a submerged outlet tunnel during winter. Tvede, A.M., [1986, p.399-406, eng] 41-4518
Road subsurface drainage and frost action. Kozlov, G.S., [1984, 150p., eng] 41-4579
Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166
Rational use of peat soils under northern taiga conditions, Komi ASSR. Kochetkova, V.L., et al, [1987, p.58-59, rus] 42-2169
Studies of ground water runoff and naleds. Popov, O.V., ed, [1987, 176p., rus] 42-2181

Subsurface investigations

Radar profiling of buried reflectors and the groundwater table. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-544
Subsurface temperature data from Arctic wells. [1983, Var. p. + appends., eng] 38-2590
Construction and monitoring of an all-season airstrip in rural Alaska. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1984, p.203-219, eng] 38-3478
Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
Seismic exploration system. White, A.H., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1982
Effect of sub-surface irregularities on the strength of multi-year ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.225-238, eng] 41-2426

Subsurface structures

Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass. Stanley, J.M., et al, [1983, p.1188-1193, eng] 38-1316
Residential construction in the rapid transit zone of Novosibirsk. Blinkov, V.P., [1983, p.46-49, rus] 38-2828
Boundary value problems for thermophysics of underground structures. Galitsyn, A.S., [1983, 235p., rus] 38-2832
Technology of making ground anchors using pneumatic punches. Koriakin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 38-2954
Measurements of rock temperature during underground construction. Gur'ianov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.71-83, rus] 39-3302
Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607
Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
Construction of a Siberian subway system. D'Anastasio, M., [1986, p.48, eng] 40-4734
Subway construction under severe climatic conditions. Smirnov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-1532

Sunlight

Microbiological and biochemical properties of taiga soils. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1983, p.129-141, rus] 38-2340
"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251
Moving ripples of solar haloes. Archenhold, G.H., [1984, p.122-125, eng] 39-1315
Scattering and absorption of visible light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1987, p.867-869, eng] 41-3639

Sunshine

See: Insolation

Supercooled clouds

Liquid water content of supercooled clouds. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] 38-144
Modeling cloud dissipation with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.25-44, rus] 38-169
Dissipation of stratus clouds with dry ice. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1981, p.45-57, rus] 38-170
Supercooled stratus clouds after artificial dissipation. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.58-69, rus] 38-171
Mass of artificial crystals. Akimov, N.M., et al, [1981, p.92-97, rus] 38-172
Turbulence in artificial crystallization zones of clouds. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1981, p.112-118, rus] 38-173
Ice crystal production by cold objects in supercooled clouds. Leonard, D., et al, [1983, p.83-88, eng] 38-547
Mesospheric rocket contrails and clouds. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.223-234, eng] 38-620
Parameterization of ice-phase precipitation processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.295-320, eng] 38-696
Ice crystal formation in stratocumuli. Duroure, C., [1982, p.353-367, fre] 38-697
Bulk parameterization of the snow field in a cloud model. Lin, Y.-L., et al, [1983, p.1065-1092, eng] 38-804
Contact potential of rimed ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1983, p.4125-4130, eng] 38-1588
Dependence of ice formation on the evolution of the liquid phase. Frederer, B., [1983, p.106-109, ger] 38-1850
Ice crystal growth in supercooled clouds. Beheng, K.D., [1983, p.149-151, eng] 38-1853
Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McIntyre, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] 38-2134
Distribution of ice-forming aerosol in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1983, p.29-37, rus] 38-2928
Some aspects of the optical properties of ice clouds. Liou, K.-N., [1981, p.315-359, eng] 38-3818
Transmission and reflectivity of ice clouds by active probing. Platt, C.M.R., [1981, p.407-436, eng] 38-3819
Ice formation in polar clouds. Iwasaka, Y., [1982, p.247-253, eng] 38-4101
Ice accretion from natural clouds. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.281-297, fre] 38-4191
Atmospheric ice accretion on a cylinder. Bain, M., et al, [1983, p.299-311, fre] 38-4192
Atmospheric ice nucleus concentration on a site at Valladolit. Pérez, P.J., et al, [1983, p.323-331, fre] 38-4193
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-440

Supercooled clouds *(cont.)*

Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] **39-483**

Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] **39-485**

Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] **39-545**

Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushintseva, V.F., [1984, p.49-56, rus] **39-547**

Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] **39-588**

Numerical study on icing of continental and maritime convective clouds. Beheng, K.D., [1982, p.287-288, ger] **39-1219**

Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] **39-1232**

Machine classification of cloud particle types. Hunter, H.E., [1982, 114p., eng] **39-1235**

Height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Pollinger, W., et al, [1984, p.269-281, eng] **39-1320**

Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] **39-1359**

Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] **39-2006**

Cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of rockets. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] **39-2216**

Role of splintering in cumulus clouds. Koenig, L.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1141, eng] **39-2937**

All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] **39-3072**

Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] **39-3074**

Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] **39-3712**

Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., [1983, 22p., eng] **39-3901**

Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] **39-4039**

Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] **39-4040**

Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] **40-1225**

Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] **40-1884**

New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] **40-1887**

Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] **40-1984**

Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godizov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.51-59, rus] **40-2236**

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] **40-2239**

Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] **40-2240**

Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] **40-2241**

Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] **40-2242**

Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] **40-2243**

Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, [1985, p.242-245, eng] **40-2356**

Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tilsov, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] **40-3343**

Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] **40-3414**

Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] **40-3472**

Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] **40-3969**

Extended summaries from Conference on Cloud Physics, 1982. [1982, 587p., eng] **41-1**

Composition of unrimed and rimed snow crystals. Borys, R.D., et al, [1982, p.61-62, eng] **41-4**

Contact ice nucleation by submicron atmospheric aerosols. Deshler, T., [1982, p.111-114, eng] **41-9**

Measurements of natural ice nuclei. Rogers, D.C., [1982, p.115-118, eng] **41-10**

Observed changes in ice crystal type in thick stratiform clouds. Dyer, R.M., et al, [1982, p.201-202, eng] **41-15**

High altitude tropical cirrus cloud observations. Booker, D.R., et al, [1982, p.215-217, eng] **41-19**

Orographic layer cloud structure. Sassen, K., [1982, p.318-321, eng] **41-23**

Simulation of orographic clouds with a nonlinear, time-dependent model. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.322-324, eng] **41-24**

Echo formation in Colorado cumulus. Knight, C.A., et al, [1982, p.342-345, eng] **41-30**

Ice crystal production in cumulus. Cerni, T.A., [1982, p.346-349, eng] **41-31**

Liquid water limitation to ice particle growth. Super, A.B., et al, [1982, p.350-353, eng] **41-32**

Sensitivity to cloud microphysical processes. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.358-361, eng] **41-34**

Graupel characteristics in relation to the dynamics of Florida cumuli. Walsh, P.A., et al, [1982, p.362-365, eng] **41-35**

Case study of hydrometeors in Florida cumuli. Parungo, F., et al, [1982, p.366-369, eng] **41-36**

Microphysical processes in supercooled cumuli. Xu, J.-L., et al, [1982, p.370-373, eng] **41-37**

Glaciating of Montana and Florida summer cumuli. Lamb, D., et al, [1982, p.374-377, eng] **41-38**

Snowflake aggregation near the melting layer in stratiform clouds. Newman, S.B., [1982, p.381-383, eng] **41-40**

On the melting of graupel and frozen raindrops. Johnson, D.B., et al, [1982, p.384-387, eng] **41-41**

Spectra and liquid water content in aircraft icing environments. Glass, M., [1982, p.400-403, eng] **41-43**

Characteristics of icing conditions in wintertime stratiform clouds. Politovich, M.K., [1982, p.404-407, eng] **41-44**

Liquid water and drop size in supercooled clouds. Jeck, R.K., [1982, p.408-411, eng] **41-45**

Cloud particles near melting layer. Kropfli, R.A., et al, [1982, p.412-415, eng] **41-46**

Microphysical influences on aircraft icing. Politovich, M.K., [1982, p.420-422, eng] **41-47**

Hail formation in an Oklahoma multicell storm. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1982, p.427-430, eng] **41-49**

New clues for decoding hailstone structure. Pflaum, J.C., et al, [1982, p.446-449, eng] **41-54**

Ice and supercooled water evolution in convective clouds. Rodi, A.R., [1982, p.465-468, eng] **41-58**

Supercooled liquid water and ice crystal distribution in winter storms. Heggli, M., et al, [1982, p.469-472, eng] **41-59**

Radar and aircraft observations of generating cells. Martner, B.E., [1982, p.473-476, eng] **41-60**

Cloud liquid water in orographic storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1982, p.477-480, eng] **41-61**

Microphysical growth processes in orographic clouds. Blumenstein, R.R., et al, [1982, p.481-484, eng] **41-62**

Study of ice crystal formation in a stably stratified orographic cloud. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1982, p.488-490, eng] **41-64**

Winter cumulus electrification in an axisymmetric cloud model. Takahashi, T., [1982, p.554-557, eng] **41-66**

Ice particle charge in convective clouds. Hallett, J., et al, [1982, p.566-567, eng] **41-67**

Riming and snowflake electrification in stratiform clouds. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1982, p.568-569, eng] **41-68**

Deep 0C isothermal layers within precipitation bands. Stewart, R.E., [1982, p.570-571, eng] **41-69**

Budget analysis of liquid water, vapor and ice in orographic clouds. Uttal, T., et al, [1982, p.572-575, eng] **41-70**

Ice crystal concentration in orographic clouds. Grant, L.O., et al, [1982, p.584-587, eng] **41-71**

Interaction of clouds with the surrounding aerosol medium. Mazin, I.P., [1982, p.42-48, eng] **41-1006**

Use of ground smoke-generators in mountains. Laktionov, A.G., [1982, p.68-73, eng] **41-1007**

Cloud physics and modification. Zabolotskaia, T.N., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] **41-1447**

Possibilities of dispersing supercooled stratiform clouds and fog of large vertical extension. Voronov, G.S., [1986, p.31-43, rus] **41-1449**

Computerized simulation of artificial seeding of clouds containing ice crystals. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.3-16, rus] **41-1555**

Airborne ice crystal concentration counters. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1986, p.99-107, rus] **41-1556**

Numerical simulation of the artificial precipitation zone induced by seeding stratiform clouds with nucleating agents. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.63-76, rus] **41-1902**

Crystallization of motionless supercooled water. Smorygin, G.I., [1986, p.16-23, rus] **41-2148**

Surface icing of different materials. Golubev, V.N., [1986, p.121-128, rus] **41-2164**

Small-volume fog chamber with automatic recording of ice crystals. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.248-249, eng] **41-3161**

Lidar-radiometric method for determining the ice water content of cirrus clouds. Zhuravleva, V.A., et al, [1986, p.32-38, eng] **41-3251**

Freezing of cloud droplets at low moisture and pressure. Burchuladze, N.N., et al, [1986, p.20-31, rus] **41-3463**

Influence of electric fields on freezing of supercooled water drops. Shlykov, V.V., [1986, p.32-40, rus] **41-3464**

Problems of cloud physics. Voloshchuk, N.I., ed, [1986, 249p., rus] **41-3669**

Numerical simulation of the evolution of seeded supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1986, p.26-41, rus] **41-3670**

Cloud ice and wintertime storms over the mountains of northern Colorado. Rauber, R.M., [1987, p.488-524, eng] **41-3761**

Aerosol properties in the atmospheric surface layer in Severnaya Zemlya archipelago. Timerev, A.A., [1986, p.108-113, rus] **41-3867**

Ice particle evolution in the anvil of a severe thunderstorm. Heymsfield, A.J., [1986, p.2463-2478, eng] **41-4052**

International Cloud Physics Conference, 9th, Tallin, 1984. [1984, 3 vols. (835p.), eng] **41-4369**

Supercooled liquid water in winter orographic clouds. Henderson, T.J., [1984, p.19-24, eng] **41-4370**

Spatial and temporal variations of supercooled water during mountain storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1984, p.47-50, eng] **41-4371**

Dominant ice processes in summertime cumulus clouds in the Bethlehem area. Bruintjes, R.T., [1984, p.63-66, eng] **41-4372**

Ice particles in marine and continental clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1984, p.71-72, eng] **41-4374**

On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.87-90, eng] **41-4376**

Microphysical structures of hailstones observed on the Xizang plateau. Guo, E., [1984, p.91-94, eng] **41-4377**

Mechanism of habit development in diffusional ice crystal growth. Fukuta, N., et al, [1984, p.159-162, eng] **41-4381**

Laboratory simulations of graupel growth. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1984, p.163-166, eng] **41-4382**

Coalescence kinetic equations for cloud droplets and ice particles. Yenukashvili, I.M., [1984, p.247-248, eng] **41-4393**

Numerical model of stratiform cloud. Hu, Z., et al, [1984, p.617-619, eng] **41-4410**

Dynamics, microphysics, radiation and ice phase in clouds and fog. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.625-628, eng] **41-4411**

Role of ice crystals on ice accretion processes. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1984, p.737-740, eng] **41-4415**

Wintertime, supercooled cloud variables up to 3 km a.g.l. Jeck, R.K., [1984, p.741-744, eng] **41-4416**

Passive-active radar sounding of convective clouds. Bobylev, L.P., et al, [1984, p.769-772, eng] **41-4417**

Dual polarisation radar measurements of the evolution of ice in clouds. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1984, p.787-790, eng] **41-4418**

Cloud water freezing accompanied by electrocrystallization potentials. Kolev, S., et al, [1984, p.793-796, eng] **41-4420**

Orographic cloud microphysical observations with a microwave radiometer. Sassen, K., [1984, p.801-804, eng] **41-4421**

Bispectral method for the height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Wendling, P., et al, [1984, p.827-830, eng] **41-4422**

Measurement of the entrapment of sulfur dioxide by rime ice. Lamb, D., et al, [1987, p.1765-1772, eng] **41-4538**

Ice crystal production by mountain surfaces. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1987, p.1152-1168, eng] **42-276**

Aggregates: the role of crystal habit. Rauber, R.M., [1985, p.17-22, eng] **42-845**

Ice multiplication conditions in natural clouds. Brenguier, J.L., [1985, p.35-40, eng] **42-847**

Trajectories of ice crystals and ice mass in the cloud. Uttal, T., et al, [1985, p.45-50, eng] **42-849**

Liquid, vapor and ice in orographic clouds. Uttal, T., et al, [1985, p.51-54, eng] **42-850**

Supercooled liquid water concentrations in winter orographic clouds from ground-based ice accretion measurements. Henderson, T.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] **42-867**

Wintertime characteristics of supercooled liquid water over the Grand Mesa of western Colorado. Boe, B.A., et al, [1986, p.102-107, eng] **42-895**

Wintertime supercooled liquid water flux over the Grand Mesa, Colorado. Thompson, J.R., et al, [1987, p.92-98, eng] **42-896**

Wet precipitation subfreezing air below a cloud influences radar backscattering. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.135-144, eng] **42-1416**

Detection of surface and cloud types in the polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1611-1616, eng] **42-1770**

Investigation of hail processes in the USSR. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1987, p.27-33, eng] **42-1854**

Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] **42-2242**

Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] **42-2610**

Formation of artificial hail nuclei in supercooled convective clouds. Khorguani, V.G., et al, [1987, p.23-29, rus] **42-2700**

Studying the origin and growth of hailstones by isotope analsyis. Malkarov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.30-47, rus] **42-2701**

Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] 42-3756
Artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled stratus and fog. Polovina, I.P., [1987, p.65-73, rus] 42-3760
Maximum dry ice expended for seeding supercooled clouds. Bufkov, M.V., [1987, p.74-81, rus] 42-3761
Dispersion of supercooled stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.82-93, rus] 42-3762
Ice crystal formation on particles of complex chemical composition. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1987, p.94-102, rus] 42-3763
Studying the process of water drops freezing in electric fields. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1987, p.137-142, rus] 42-3767
Ice crystal formation in supercooled clouds. Andriambeloma, H., et al, [1987, p.369-374, eng] 42-3820

Supercooled fog

Liquid water content of supercooled clouds. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] 38-144
Cold environment fogs and measurements. Jiusto, J.E., et al, [1983, p.8-13, eng] 38-1033
Quantitative measurement of fog and rime deposition using fog-gauges. Meaden, G.T., [1979, p.384-390, eng] 38-2449
Mechanical ice release from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1983, 8p., eng] 38-4465
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229
Dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane on spray nozzle design. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729
Ice crystal growth in a supercooled cloud tunnel. Fukuta, N., et al, [1982, p.325-328, eng] 41-25
Cloud physics and modification. Zabolotskaia, T.N., ed, [1986, 113p., rus] 41-1447
Possibilities of dispersing supercooled stratiform clouds and fog of large vertical extension. Voronov, G.S., [1986, p.31-43, rus] 41-1449
Formation of a microscopic ice filament in an electric field. Aksiutova, L.K., et al, [1985, p.619-620, eng] 41-2330
Small-volume fog chamber with automatic recording of ice crystals. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.248-249, eng] 41-3161
Formation kinetics of ice crystals on aerosol particles in supercooled fog. Effect of water vapor exhaustion. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1986, p.333-334, eng] 41-3162
Aerosol properties in the atmospheric surface layer in Severnaya Zemlya archipelago. Timerev, A.A., [1986, p.108-113, rus] 41-3867
Influence of water vapor depletion on ice nucleation of supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1987, p.261-267, eng] 41-4362
Ice crystal dynamics during ice nucleation of supercooled fog. Pashenko, A.E., et al, [1987, p.269-275, eng] 41-4363
Microphysical origin of graupel and hail. Fukuta, N., et al, [1984, p.257-260, eng] 41-4395
Three-dimensional nonstationary numerical model for artificial crystallization of fogs. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1986, p.23-30, eng] 42-136
Supercooled fog dispersal. Milošević, D., et al, [1985, p.633-638, eng] 42-894
Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors. Itagaki, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-933
Theoretical solutions of ice accretion on cables. Poots, G., [1987, p.125-136, eng] 42-937
Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1987, p.141-155, eng] 42-939
Calculation of ice loads on elements of wind-power installations. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.41-49, rus] 42-1583
Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuzenkov, A.F., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 42-1598
Dispersal of supercooled fogs. Kotova, O.P., et al, [1987, p.18-28, rus] 42-1600
Lidar observations of artificial dispersal of supercooled fog. Kushmatov, O.E., et al, [1987, p.29-36, rus] 42-1601
Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1987, 144p., rus] 42-3756
Artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled stratus and fog. Polovina, I.P., [1987, p.65-73, rus] 42-3760
Studying the process of water drops freezing in electric fields. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1987, p.137-142, rus] 42-3767
Measuring the real values of ice-forming activity of reagents. Kondratenko, V.A., [1988, p.95-99, rus] 42-3867

Supercooling

Parameterization of ice nucleation on insoluble particles. Manton, M.J., [1983, p.275-283, eng] 38-127
Supercooling and energy exchange near the Arctic Ocean surface. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1983, p.7681-7685, eng] 38-128
Comments on the role of the cubic structure in ice nucleation. Knight, C.A., [1983, p.633-634, eng] 38-379
Stochastic approach to the freezing of supercooled liquids. Das, A.K., [1983, p.1046-1049, eng] 38-703
Replacement of supercooled brines by fresh water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1457
Devitrification of glassy water. Evidence for a discontinuity of state. Mayer, E., et al, [1983, p.4744-4749, eng] 38-1649
Supercooled water layer on ice. Turner, G.J., [1983, p.L45-52, eng] 38-1757
Modeling supercooling and ice formation in a turbulent Ekman layer. Omstedt, A., et al, [1984, p.735-744, eng] 38-1821
Influence of a precooling on the nucleation kinetics of ice from water droplets. Clausse, D., et al, [1982, p.641-642, eng] 38-1844
Low-frequency Raman spectrum of supercooled water. Krishnamurthy, S., et al, [1983, p.5863-5870, eng] 38-2096
Rate of ice formation in supercooled water. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1983, p.243-248, eng] 38-2237
Ice nucleation at the silver-aqueous solution interface. Gobinathan, R., et al, [1983, p.593-600, eng] 38-2246
Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on an ice substrate. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.593-603, eng] 38-2442
Supercooling of water droplets. Shimomura, R., et al, [1983, p.72-84, eng] 38-2448
Formation and properties of frazil formed in seawater at different supercoolings. Tsang, G., [1983, p.222-241, eng] 38-2732
Epitaxial freezing of supercooled droplets on ice surfaces. Mizuno, Y., [1983, p.1-27, eng] 38-3574
Automatic apparatus for nucleation investigations. Baldwin, M., et al, [1982, p.1911-1914, eng] 38-3601
Probability of formation of ice nuclei in supercooled water. Kachurin, L.G., [1977, p.37-41, eng] 38-3656
Artificial crystallization of supercooled water aerosols. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1982, p.89-91, eng] 38-3845
Nucleation and frazil production during the supercooling period. Andres, D.D., [1982, p.148-175, eng] 38-4007
Influence of turbulence and temperature on frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1982, p.176-195, eng] 38-4008
Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 38-4202
Near infrared spectra of normal and supercooled water. Angell, C.A., et al, [1984, p.6245-6252, eng] 38-4438
Water desalination by water-drop ice accretion. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-4461
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99
Behavior of supercooled water. Hu, C.-K., [1983, p.L321-L326, eng] 39-556
Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample. Wang, M.K., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599
Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Physical properties of supercooled heavy water. Lang, E.W., et al, [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576
Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048
Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., [1983, p.503-504, eng] 39-2080
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1984, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911
Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360
Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711
Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713
Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
Thermodynamic properties of metastable systems and the kinetics of phase transformations. Nikitin, E.D., ed, [1985, 87p., rus] 41-552
Supercooling and crystallization of water, heavy water and organic substances. Bogdanov, N.M., et al, [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-553
Periodic phase transformations in liquids. Akulichev, V.A., et al, [1986, 280p., rus] 41-1271
Constitutional supercooling in natural ice. Jones, R.E., [1985, p.188-196, eng] 41-1494
Anomalous streamer discharge in air with supercooled steam and its luminescence. Voltsekhovskii, M.B., [1986, p.351-354, rus] 41-1628
Neutron scattering of supercooled water in silica gels. Poinsignon, C., et al, [1986, p.3447-3459, eng] 41-2479
Ice growth in supercooled solutions of antifreeze glycoprotein. Harrison, K., et al, [1987, p.241-243, eng] 41-4228
Metastable water at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1986, p.243-249, eng] 41-4359
Effect of water soluble salts on the nucleating ability of the AgI-AgBr-CuI system. Palanisamy, M., et al, [1987, p.1335-1340, eng] 42-41
Relation between the degree of overcooling and peculiarities of water structure. Maliarenko, V.V., et al, [1987, p.637-639, rus] 42-249
Homogeneous formation of crystalline nuclei in strongly supercooled liquid. Ignat'ev, O.M., [1977, p.49-52, rus] 42-542
Calculating the size of critical nucleus in supercooled water aerosols. D'iachenko, A.M., [1984, p.24-28, rus] 42-545
Growth of ice dendrites under mixed convection conditions. Kind, M., et al, [1987, p.295-312, eng] 42-1180
Fundamental study on the solidification of supercooled liquid droplets. Ichimiya, K., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 42-1699
Growth rates of ice discs in slightly supercooled water. Forest, T.W., et al, [1987, p.107-113, eng] 42-1701
Sound propagation in water solutions at low temperatures. D'Arrigo, G., et al, [1988, p.405-415, eng] 42-1883
High-frequency structural relaxation in supercooled liquids. Sridhar, S., et al, [1988, p.1170-1176, eng] 42-1981
Prediction and correlation of freezing point depression of aqueous solutions. Chen, C.S., et al, [1987, p.1176-1180, eng] 42-2012
Undercooled regolith water on Mars. Gooding, J.L., [1987, p.519-527, eng] 42-2178
Studying the Raman scattering band during water-ice transitions. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.982-984, eng] 42-2798
Frazil ice in rivers and streams. Daly, S.F., [1987, p.19-26, eng] 42-4284

Supersaturation

Parameterization of ice nucleation on insoluble particles. Manton, M.J., [1983, p.275-283, eng] 38-127
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Metastable water at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1986, p.243-249, eng] 41-4359
Ice crystal growth at different temperature and ice supersaturation. Wang, A.S., et al, [1984, p.183-186, eng] 41-4388
Condensation of supersaturated water vapor at low temperatures. Peters, F., [1987, p.2487-2489, eng] 42-718
Ice crystal growth in air at a low pressure. Gonda, T., et al, [1987, p.355-359, eng] 42-3818

Superstructures

Superstructure icing. Jeck, R.K., [1984, 16p., eng] 39-2921
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496

Superstructures *(cont.)*

Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498

Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499

Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Felt, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2500

Superstructure ice accretion guidance for Alaskan waters. Felt, D., [1986, 3p. + graphs, eng] 42-489

Superstructure icing of the *Ocean Bounty*, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., [1987, p.71-79, eng] 42-930

Supplies

See: Logistics

Supports

Effect of an ice cover frozen to cylindrical supports. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-704

Sea ice pressure on hydraulic structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, p.38-57, rus] 38-1686

Ice action on conic supports during movements in ice fields. Vershinin, S.A., [1978, p.15-18, rus] 38-1788

Thermos method of concrete curing for winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., [1983, p.76-81, rus] 38-2830

Thermal insulation of mining excavations under permafrost conditions. Avksent'ev, I.V., et al, [1984, 175p., rus] 38-3262

Longitudinal deformation of shaft supports in thawing rocks. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1984, p.116-131, rus] 38-3846

Protective structures against avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-3951

Results of testing new steel-polymer anchors in the Noril'sk Mining and Metallurgical Concern. Sokolov, N.V., et al, [1984, p.39-40, rus] 38-4069

Ice platform artificially built on sea ice cover. Latalin, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417

Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824

Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyi, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.54-58, rus] 39-1114

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885

Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888

Technico-economical model for determining the applicability of mechanized supports at the placer mines of the Northeast. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1983, p.26-33, rus] 39-1889

Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387

Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, O.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-856

Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-891

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000

Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 40-2001

Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. IUdin, M.M., [1983, p.45-47, rus] 40-2002

Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003

Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004

Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190

Welded grove-and-tongue profiles for high strength bulwarks. Kuznetsov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.26-28, rus] 41-1534

Calculating pile foundations for hydraulic structures. Levachev, S.N., et al, [1986, 133p., rus] 41-1747

Frozen ice-shingle-gravel mixtures for roof supports in northern mines. Markov, V.S., et al, [1986, p.201-208, rus] 41-2179

Hydraulic construction in ports and engineering research in coastal zones of seas. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1986, 169p., rus] 41-2709

Interaction of pressure ridges with cylindrical supports of hydraulic structures. Belov, A.B., et al, [1986, p.34-37, rus] 41-2710

Classification of means of ballasting and fastening pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 41-2782

Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1986, 216p., rus] 41-2886

Determining the state of stress in shaft timbering during thawing. Abashin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-3769

Studying the effect of ground conditions on strength and stability of no-pilework bridge supports exposed to moving ice. Zhordochko, I.O., et al, [1987, p.101-104, rus] 41-3792

Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546

Selection of parameters for shaft pillars of placer mines. Panishev, V.V., [1986, p.7-10, rus] 41-4548

Roof supports used in mines of permafrost areas. Efremov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.30-33, rus] 41-4552

Ice-pillar roof supports in northern mines. Stoliarov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.38-47, rus] 41-4554

Pilework-free supports for river channels. Pyshko, L.V., [1987, p.17-19, rus] 42-162

Transferrable and self-propelled equipment used in northern mine shafts. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1987, p.36, rus] 42-632

Pile sinking to specified marks in cold regions. Sukhorukov, V.A., [1986, p.93-98, rus] 42-3636

See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports

Suprapermafrost ground water

New trends in studying ground waters of permafrost areas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.7-21, rus] 38-21

Subdivision of suprapermafrost ground waters. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.239-244, rus] 38-90

Peculiarities of ground water alimentation in permafrost areas. Kakunov, N.B., [1982, p.104-115, rus] 38-174

Seasonal frost mound occurrence, North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mountains, Northern Yukon, Canada. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1983, p.1000-1004, eng] 38-1281

Hydrogeological classification of gravity ground water in permafrost areas. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.4-22, rus] 38-1450

Methods of observing naled regimes. Boltsov, A.V., [1983, p.91-96, rus] 38-1459

Mechanism for forming thick ground ice. Guodong, C., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 38-1499

Cryo-hydrogeological structures of folded mountains. Romanovskii, N.N., [1983, p.65-79, rus] 38-2289

Surface flow on arctic slopes. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1982, p.2368-2377, eng] 38-2344

Naleds in the BAM area. Sorokina, Z.G., [1983, p.125-135, rus] 38-2578

Irrigation systems in permafrost areas. Bakshoev, V.I., [1981, p.120-122, rus] 38-2602

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410

Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469

Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 39-1020

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem's. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Changes in engineering and geocryological conditions during construction (exemplified by the town of Chita). Shavrin, L.A., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 39-3615

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916

Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410

Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237

Hydrochemical regime of lake and suprapermafrost ground water in slassy. Shishkina, N.P., [1985, p.110-130, rus] 41-288

Influence of suprapermafrost ground waters on the active layer. Pichuev, V.V., [1985, p.86-87, rus] 41-317

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2220

Water resources of the Yakut ASSR and their use. Nogovitsyn, D.D., [1985, 124p., rus] 41-3432

Geology, hydrogeology and geochemistry of oil and gas of the southern slope of the Anaber anteclise. Koval'skii, V.V., ed, [1986, 176p. (pertinent p.68-110), rus] 42-743

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Geotechnical conditions of the Nizhniy Urengoy town area. Karlova, V.P., et al, [19[illegible] p.130-13[illegible], rus] 42-2309

Properties of geochemical fields in the permafrost zone. Makarov, V.N., [1988, p.401-405, eng] 42-4051

Classification of ground water in permafrost areas on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Guo, P., [1988, p.583-589, eng] 42-4085

Surface drainage

Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.1407-1411, eng] 38-1355

Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-1446

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320

Runoff in the Jakobshavn area, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 38-3192

Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594

Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641

Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678

Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746

Hydrologic investigations in the Mimer River basin (Spitsbergen) in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.161-166, rus] 41-127

Hydrological investigations in the Mimer River basin, Svalbard, in 1983. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1986, p.309-316, eng] 41-3622

Rational use of peat soils under northern taiga conditions, Komi ASSR. Kochetkova, V.L., et al, [1987, p.58-59, rus] 42-2169

Surface effect vehicles

See: Air cushion vehicles

Surface energy

Surface energy balance of upland tundra at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 38-2516

Surface modifications for thawing of permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.711-725, eng] 38-3511

Historical review of studies on the energy balance of Arctic tundra. Ohmura, A., [1982, p.185-195, eng] 38-3548

Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653

Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654

Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762

Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

Surface migration

Camp Century survey 1986. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1987, p.281-288, eng] 42-2564

Surface properties

Surface microstructure after cutting frozen sands. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1983, 12p., eng] 38-283

Collocation analysis for solving periodic thawing and freezing processes in active layers of permafrost. Lin, S., et al, [1983, p.719-722, eng] 38-1229

Adsorption and mobility on amorphous surfaces. Application to astrophysical problems. Smoluchowski, R., [1983, p.4229-4233, eng] 38-1610

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskii, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766

Implications of surface energy in ice adhesion. Itagaki, K., [1983, p.41-48, eng] 38-2090

Molecular water on noble and transition metal surfaces. Painter, K.R., et al, [1983, p.195-198, eng] 38-2673

Snowcover influence on backscattering from terrain. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] 38-3562

Surface slopes of the ice sheet. Ohmae, H., [1984, p.84-101, eng] 38-3716

Rippled surfaces as correlation horizons in ice-barred sediments. Merta, T., [1985, p.77-81, eng] 38-3984

CRREL instrumented vehicle: hardware and software. Blaisdell, G.L., [1983, 75p., eng] 38-4041

Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172

Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654

Heat fluxes, humidity profiles, and surface humidity. Andreas, E.L., [1982, 18p., eng] 39-1265

Surface treatment of highways. Angst, C., [1984, p.109-113, ger] 39-1569

Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg draft changes caused by roll. Lewis, J.C., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 39-1617

Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032

Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033

Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420
Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365
Influence of surface conditions on surface temperature. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1986, p.1-15, eng] 41-640
Theodolite measurements of fast moving glaciers. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1986, p.42-46, eng] 41-736
Importance of the tectonic motions on Ganymede. Forni, O.P., et al, [1985, p.759-766, eng] 41-1736
Under-ice topography of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1986, p.165-191, eng] 41-2658
Characterization of recycled asphalt mixtures and their pavement performance. Yamada, M., [1987, p.813-828, eng] 41-4044
Performance of two ice-retardant overlays. Tanaki, J.H., [1987, p.40-43, eng] 42-1480
Sun pillar observed at Nayoro. Munakata, H., et al, [1987, p.215-216, jpn] 42-2400
Quartz grains of the Maxian Mt., Lanzhou, China. Fang, X., et al, [1987, p.251-256, chi] 42-2878
Studies of surface properties of ice using nuclear magnetic resonance. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1987, p.511-517, eng] 42-3839

See also: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface

Surface roughness

Surface of quartz particles as an indication of cryogenic weathering. Rogov, V.V., [1982, p.68-74, rus] 38-2786
Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands). Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.221-226, rus] 38-3386
Rough surface effects on the passive remote sensing of snow. Shin, R.T., et al, [1983, p.177-186, eng] 38-4318
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] 39-1680
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Devar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.815-823, eng] 39-2494
Heat transfer and icing of a rough cylinder. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.105-116, eng] 39-2553
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3788
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4860
Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-1263
Observation of the surface roughness of sea ice using an X-band radar. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.45-58, jpn] 41-3879
Rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1987, 34p., eng] 42-804
Convective heat transfer coefficient around rough cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1987, p.143-147, eng] 42-1706
Effects of surface roughness and porosity on the riming of snowflakes. Matsuo, T., [1987, p.635-647, eng] 42-2347
On the aerodynamic roughness of sea ice areas in the Arctic. Belitz, H.-J., et al, [1987, p.97-107, ger] 42-2529
Use of polysulphide rubber moulds to measure ice roughness. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1988, p.95-102, eng] 42-3548

See also: Roughness coefficient

Surface structure

Karstification in gypsiferous beds on Spitsbergen. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1983, p.83-88, eng] 38-1404
Structure of two South Georgia rock glaciers. Birnie, R.V., et al, [1982, p.377-386, eng] 38-3136
Morphological peculiarities of quartz grain surfaces in recent basal moraines of King George Island (South Shetland Islands). Sokolov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.221-226, rus] 38-3386
Ice surface and bedrock topography in Costa Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-386
Surface topography of large ice masses from Landsat imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 41-3891
Flow and surface structure of Tyndall Glacier, the Southern Patagonia Icefield. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.133-140, eng] 41-3838
Ground and satellite measurement of ice sheets, Queen Maud Land. Fujii, Y., et al, [1987, p.72-75, eng] 41-4438
Macro and meso-structures on the surface of the antarctic ice sheet from satellite radar images. Nazirov, M., et al, [1987, p.76-84, rus] 42-2469

Surface temperature

Heat and mass transfer in permafrost surface layer. Zhu, L., et al, [1983, p.121-128, chi] 38-211
Transient heat flow and surface temperatures of a built-up roof. Korhonen, C., [1983, 20p., eng] 38-541
Effect of color and texture on the surface temperature of asphalt concrete pavements. Berg, R.L., et al, [1983, p.57-61, eng] 38-1110
Comparison of remotely sensed surface temperature and biomass estimates for aiding evapotranspiration determination in central Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.401-404, eng] 38-1173
Increased heat flow due to snow compaction: the simplistic approach. Colbeck, S.C., [1983, p.227-229, eng] 38-2138
Formulas for calculating ice cover thickness on soil surface. Moiseichik, V.A., et al, [1983, p.94-100, rus] 38-2214
Parameterization of the ice cover in global air-sea interaction models. Belevich, M.IU., [1980, p.69-76, eng] 38-3718
Weather and climate of the Antarctic. Schwerdtfeger, W., [1984, 261p., eng] 38-4017
Ignition and burning of crude oil on Arctic water pools. [1977, 70p., eng] 38-4118
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-182
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Near-surface temperatures of glaciers. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1-25, eng] 39-1630
Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2052
Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation. Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-968
Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064
Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skiĭ, V.E., [1983, p.985-987, eng] 40-3294
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226
Ground surface temperatures in the Gåshamnöyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiski, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776
Influence of surface conditions on surface temperature. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1986, p.1-15, eng] 41-640
New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.139-156, eng] 41-1285
Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters. Bilello, M.A., [1986, p.53-66, eng] 41-1799
Large lakes as ocean-simulating models. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1986, 63p., rus] 41-2362
Ground surface temperature above underground heat-pipelines. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-2757
Direct contact melting heat transfer on a heated surface. Saito, A., et al, [1986, p.1805-1810, eng] 41-3299
Tbilisa Glacier (glaciological and hydrometeorological investigations). Gigineishvili, G.N., ed, [1986, 116p., rus] 41-3367
Satellite based sea surface temperature determination. Walton, C., [1987, 58p., eng] 41-3570
Calculating heat balance constituents of soil surface. Konstantinov, A.R., et al, [1986, p.62-66, eng] 41-3679
Calculating frost penetration into rocks of a cylindrical cavity. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1986, p.21-24, rus] 41-3770
Calculating evaporation from lakes and swamps of northern West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.64-68, eng] 42-143
Evaporation and radiation regime of raised marshes of western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., [1986, p.78-81, eng] 42-150
Sensing road surface temperatures with infrared techniques. Lindqvist, S., [1987, 22p., eng] 42-989
Ice conditions and surface temperature in the Gulf of Bothnia. Grönvall, H., et al, [1986, p.19-23, eng] 42-1090
Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Volkov, A.M., ed, [1987, 160p., rus] 42-1340
Metrologic provisions for radio-frequency measurements. Goncharov, A.K., [1987, p.109-123, rus] 42-1342
Remote sensing: IR thermometer and ship radar. Korhonen, O., [1987, p.65-68, eng] 42-2451
Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements. Korhonen, C., [1987, 22p., eng] 42-2672
Sea surface temperature of the Baltic Sea, 1965-1986. Grönvall, H., et al, [1987, 97p., eng] 42-2886

Surface waters

Surface-water quality in the Campbell Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] 38-108
Salinity and isotope composition of mixed sea and river waters. Brezgunov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.335-345, eng] 38-833
Trace metals in water and sediments of Healy and Lignite Creeks, Alaska. Parks, B., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-938
Developing a Surface Water Supply Index to assess droughts. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1982, p.164-175, eng] 38-1973
Surface flow on arctic slopes. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1982, p.2368-2377, eng] 38-2344
Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204
Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Savard, C.S., et al, [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1054
Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329
Simulation of surface water transport. Guymon, G.L., [1972, 105p., eng] 39-2636
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678
Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Asoev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Belkov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458
Effect of salting on surface and ground water. Bischofsberger, W., [1987, p.192-197, ger] 41-4519
Calculating evaporation from lakes and swamps of northern West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.64-68, eng] 42-143

Surfactants

Freeze thaw effect on solubility of a fluorescent probe in surfactants. Kano, K., et al, [1983, p.3010-3012, eng] 38-2190
Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Falls, A.H., [1982, 356p., eng] 39-1405
High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981
Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077
Freeze-thaw effect on hydrophobic components in micelles. Kano, K., et al, [1984, p.5087-5092, eng] 39-2713
Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, [1985, 101p., rus] 41-413
Methods of estimating the efficiency of new surface-active additives. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 41-414
New air-entrainment and plastifying admixture for concretes. Berger, T.F., et al, [1985, p.9-13, rus] 41-415
Concretes with complex admixtures for the Sayano-Shushenskaya dam. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1985, p.71-73, rus] 41-419
Interaction of polymer admixtures with cements in concretes. Kozlova, V.K., et al, [1986, p.59-62, rus] 41-2756
Criteria of concrete frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., [1986, p.105-109, rus] 41-3665
Effect of surfactants on water crystallization threshold. Chesha, I.I., et al, [1985, p.14-20, rus] 42-546
Cements for high durability concretes. Miklashevich, N.V., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 42-1681

Surfactants *(cont.)*

Sand-cement mortars with superplasticizers for pressure grouting. Kudinov, V.A., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 42-1682

Antifreeze substances. Arai, S., et al, [1987, p.1133-1135, jpn] 42-1920

Rheological properties of ice containing surfactant admixtures. Dediulia, I.V., et al, [1987, p.559-563, rus] 42-1944

Surging glaciers

See: Glacier surges

Surveying

Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

Seeking the perfect floe. Ahinas, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540

Metrologic provisions for radio-frequency measurements. Goncharov, A.K., [1987, p.109-123, rus] 42-1342

Surveys

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20

Changes in permafrost conditions due to economic development. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.264-269, rus] 38-54

Space method of studying anthropoecology in permafrost areas. IAnshin, A.L., et al, [1982, p.28-36, rus] 38-162

Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766

Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031

Landscape indication methods of interpretation used in forest tundra surveys. Kiuntsel', V.V., [1986, p.118-121, rus] 41-1539

Organic soils. Rubinshtein, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] 41-2729

Changes in engineering-geocryological conditions induced by economic development. Nevecherla, V.L., et al, [1986, p.184-191, rus] 41-2839

Spaceborne photography methods of monitoring geosystems in the new economic development areas of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., [1986, p.9-14, rus] 41-3514

Southern boundary of permafrost distribution within the West Siberian Plain. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3776

Origin and evolution of Goes Lake, Spitsbergen. Grzes, M., et al, [1986, p.122-124, 233-234, rus] 41-4355

Possibilities of the landscape-indication method for engineering-geological studies of northern West Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1987, p.15-29, rus] 41-4621

Background to the Soviet glaciological studies from the Saliut-6 orbital space station. Williams, R.S., [1987, p.1-11, eng] 42-379

Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622

Ecologic problems of geobotanical mapping in the USSR. Nikonova, N.N., [1987, p.70-75, rus] 42-1861

Gas-reconnaissance survey over snow-covered ground in southern West Siberia. Vyshemirskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1987, p.17-23, rus] 42-1941

Problems, methods and stages of geocryological forecasting. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.4-10, rus] 42-2322

Changes in the Kyukyurtlu Glacier on Elbrus Mountain for a quarter century. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, [1987, p.147-152, rus] 42-2477

Temperature distribution in the antarctic ice cover along the profile Mirnyy Observatory-Vostok Station. Blinov, K.V., et al, [1987, p.159-163, rus] 42-2480

Combination of instruments for studying frozen ground properties. Morozov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.124-137, rus] 42-3363

Combined isotope and igneous emanation surveys of fractured, frozen kimberlites. Bobrov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-3682

Ground-sounding instruments mounted on the USZ-15/36 all-terrain vehicle Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1988, p.40-42, rus] 42-3901

See also: Aerial surveys; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival

Safety and first aid service on ski slopes. Allegra, F., [1987, p.36-40, ita] 42-1867

See also: Cold weather survival

Suspended pipelines

Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386

Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101

Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049

Suspended sediments

Sediment transport investigations in Norwegian glacier streams, 1981. Kjeldsen, O., [1983, 39p., nor] 38-622

Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1980-81. Burrows, R.L., et al, [1983, 116p., eng] 38-937

Glaciomarine sediments and suspended matter, Weddell Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, p.1-21, eng] 38-1402

Frozen aqueous suspensions. Dubochet, J., et al, [1982, p.55-61, eng] 38-2312

Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1982. Harrold, P.E., et al, [1983, 53p., eng] 38-2509

Dynamics of suspended sediment concentration in an Alpine pro-glacial stream network. Gurnell, A.M., [1982, p.319-330, eng] 38-2891

Sediment discharge data, Susitna River, Alaska, 1981-82. Knott, J.M., et al, [1983, 45p. + map, eng] 38-3148

Water quality monitoring using an airborne spectroradiometer. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] 38-3554

Oceanography and ice conditions in the Northwest Passage. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1983, 200p., eng] 38-3598

Suspended matter in the southern Beaufort Sea. Bornhold, B.D., [1975, 23p. + append., eng] 38-4057

Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278

Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608

Rate of sediment settling from glacial mudflows. Timoshin, N.M., [1984, p.118-122, rus] 39-2254

Three-layer models of mudflow movement. Tevzadze, V.I., et al, [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-2282

Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323

Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331

Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508

Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056

Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061

Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246

Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679

Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851

Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103

Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104

Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132

Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055

Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086

Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer. Gurnell, A.M., ed, [1987, 524p., eng] 41-3124

Phytoplankton in marine sediments of Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1987, p.245-251, eng] 41-3685

Suspended sediments in a glaciated watershed of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Ohta, T., et al, [1987, p.19-24, eng] 41-3910

Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] 42-1538

Effects of placer gold mining on primary production in subarctic streams of Alaska. Van Nieuwenhuyse, E.E., et al, [1986, p.91-99, eng] 42-1964

Suspended sediment and solute delivery to meltwaters beneath an alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1988, p.147-161, eng] 42-2968

Suspended sediment transport in arctic rivers. Clark, M.J., et al, [1988, p.558-563, eng] 42-4080

Colors of glacier water. Aas, E., et al, [1988, p.561-565, eng] 42-4327

Swamps

Pedology and agrochemistry of the Murmansk area. Pereverzev, V.N., ed, [1983, 111p., rus] 38-59

Plant decomposition in northern soils. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.3-16, rus] 38-60

Swamp soils of the Far North. Semko, A.P., [1983, p.36-44, rus] 38-63

Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-126, rus] 38-156

Spaceborne photography in mapping forest lands. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.110-119, rus] 38-165

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] 38-168

Freeze thaw action in swamps, Sanjiang Plain, China. Wang, C., [1983, p.85-93, chi] 38-207

Hydraulically filled foundations in permafrost areas. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-342

Trafficability of wheeled all-terrain vehicles on peat. Gorbutovich, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.30-33, rus] 38-392

Frost penetration effect on peat. Romanenko, I.I., et al, [1983, p.100-105, rus] 38-393

Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] 38-555

Oil field development in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-556

Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604

Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] 38-608

Anchored pile foundations for overhead power lines. Budanov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.7-11, rus] 38-629

Forecasting temperature regime of artificial bases. Nikiforov, V.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-630

Swamp soil microbiology in cold regions. Gantimurova, N.I., et al, [1982, p.49-71, rus] 38-709

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] 38-716

Comparative evaluation of transportation means used in swamps. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, [1973, p.19-20, rus] 38-736

Broadening the application area of tracked offroad transporters (GT-T) by installing hinged equipment. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1982, p.29-30, rus] 38-740

Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.39-44, dan] 38-843

Transportation equipment for swamps. [1983, p.46-47, rus] 38-921

Intensive dynamic stabilization of weak bearing ground. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.37-40, rus] 38-923

Pile-driving equipment for swamps. Kostin, I.Kh., et al, [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-1023

Regionalization of forests and swamps from spaceborne photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1983, p.132-144, rus] 38-1065

Drilling deep wells in permafrost areas. Glebov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.2-4, rus] 38-1069

Paludification rate in the West Siberian plane. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1983, p.144-147, rus] 38-1088

Engineering designs for laying pipelines in permafrost areas and boggy terrain in the North. Spiridonov, V.V., [1983, p.1184-1187, eng] 38-1315

Impact of freeze-thaw of swamp on agricultural production in the Sanjiang Plain of China. Wang, C., [1983, p.1362-1365, eng] 38-1347

Changes in soil moisture during spring thawing of roadbeds. Galvoronskiĭ, V.N., [1983, p.19-20, rus] 38-1421

Construction of roadbeds on swamps without peat removal. Kotul, V.G., et al, [1983, p.19, rus] 38-1424

Preliminary compaction of weak ground. Eremeev, V.G., et al, [1983, 49p., rus] 38-1446

Soil moisture dynamics in an old, drained peat bog. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1490

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Year-round construction of pipelines on permafrost. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1983, p.17-19, rus] 38-1545

Building log roads on shallow swamps. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.27-28, rus] 38-1546

Filter dams on swamps. Druzhinin, M.K., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-1750

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919

Paludification of permafrost areas. Berezina, N.A., et al, [1983, p.137-147, rus] 38-1925

Classification of swamps developing in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., [1983, p.147-169, rus] 38-1926

Environmental impact of concrete pavements in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., et al, [1983, p.169-177, rus] 38-1927

Thermal regime and freezing of peat soils. Orlov, E.D., [1982, p.74-96, rus] 38-1942

Rotary ditching plows designed for peat soils. Dmitriev, A.S., [1982, p.115-160, rus] 38-1945

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-2320

Palsa bogs in northern taiga. Usova, L.I., [1983, p.3-11, rus] 38-2321

Origin of palsa bogs of western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-2322

Heat transfer in thawing peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.16-21, rus] 38-2323

Formulas for calculating temperature regime of peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-2324

Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-2325

Calculating water yield of peat in northern swamps during drainage. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.33-40, rus] 38-2326

Calculating maximum runoff from paluded catchment areas. Bavina, L.G., et al, [1983, p.63-75, rus] 38-2327

Bench mark wells for swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.75-78, rus] 38-2328

Nutrient cycle of plants along latitudinal gradients. Chapin, F.S., III, [1973, 142p., eng] 38-2374

Microbial biomass in soils of natural ecosystems of Siberia. Nikitina, Z.I., et al, [1982, p.35-42, eng] 38-2398

Growing fodder plants on drained northern swamps. Kriukova, L.A., et al, [1981, p.81-85, rus] 38-2600

Vegetation structure and resources of Karelian swamps. Barantseva, L.S., ed, [1983, 177p., rus] 38-2627

Ecological series of swamp vegetation. Lopatin, V.D., [1983, p.5-38, rus] 38-2628

Vegetation patterns of northern swamps. IUrkovskaia, T.K., [1983, p.38-51, rus] 38-2629

Interactions among vegetation facies in northern swamps. Antipin, V.K., [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-2630

Bryoflora of swamps in the "Kivach" preserve. Maksimov, A.I., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-2631

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Building embankments in marshes of permafrost areas. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3101

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] 38-3124

"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskiĭ, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199

Landscape method for floristic field studies in the northern European part of the USSR. Simacheva, E.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 38-3254

Non-woven fabric drains for soil consolidation. Brednev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.141-144, eng] 38-3266

Foamed cement grouts for installing bottom sections of underground structures. Bereznitskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.172-174, eng] 38-3270

Lowering labor costs of preliminary construction work. Tsitovich, A.V., et al, [1984, p.62-64, rus] 38-3273

Seasonal freeze thaw of peat. Malkov, L.M., et al, [1983, p.15-17, rus] 38-3397

Elastic properties of frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.15-18, rus] 38-3398

Designing sectional pavements for swamps. Siber, V.V., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-3399

Deformation of peat deposits in mining fields during freezing and thawing. Derov, A.F., [1983, p.18-20, rus] 38-3429

Formula for calculating the tensile strength of peat. Kot, N.A., [1983, p.20-22, rus] 38-3430

Calculating thermal and moisture regimes of thawing peat deposits. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1983, p.1-6, rus] 38-3446

Freezing of peat soils. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1984, p.9-14, rus] 38-3447

Organization of road construction in lumbering areas. Pavlov, F.A., et al, [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3606

Calculating spring runoff on drained peat bogs. Karpechko, IU.V., et al, [1983, p.31-38, rus] 38-3627

Effect of moor drainage on frost penetration. Romanova, I.M., [1979, p.77-82, eng] 38-3692

Polygonal swamps in European tundras. Gribova, S.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] 38-3702

Drainage induced changes in thermal regime of peat. Khimin, N.M., et al, [1980, p.71-77, eng] 38-3739

Vegetation of Kresta Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Katenin, A.E., [1984, p.316-324, rus] 38-3940

Bryophyte production and thermokarst erosion in a subarctic bog. Luken, J.O., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 38-4030

Methods of pipeline construction in northern swamps. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 38-4076

Pipeline construction in frozen swamps. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-4077

Late-Würm glacier oscillation in the French Alps. Coûteaux, M., [1983, p.35-56, fre] 38-4084

Interpretation of aerial infrared photographs of paluded areas. Vypritskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1982, p.132-139, rus] 38-4152

Hydrothermal melioration of farmland in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1984, 201p., rus] 38-4203

Protection of northern swamps: results and prospects. Boch, M.S., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-4235

Changes in water-heat regime of northern swamps. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.104-113, eng] 38-4336

Changes in swamp ecology due to economic development. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.23-27, rus] 38-4348

Preservation and restoration of northern forest lands. Moriakina, V.A., [1984, p.37-41, rus] 38-4351

Economic development of taiga in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Geleta, I.F., et al, [1983, p.3-25, rus] 38-4503

Modeling the functioning of swamps in relation to the distribution of water resources in western Siberia. Geleta, I.F., [1983, p.34-44, rus] 38-4504

Role of Siberian forest ecosystems in the formation of environmental conditions. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 38-4507

Equipment for excavations in frozen swamps. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-4580

Classification of perennially frozen peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., [1984, p.78-83, rus] 38-4589

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469

Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts. Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-510

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673

Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801

Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836

Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938

Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173

Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305

Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334

Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346

Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394

Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395

Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431

Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434

Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546

Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655

Drying peat on a frozen surface. Balabolin, V.G., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1835

Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838

Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898

Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899

Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037

Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068

Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070

Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107

Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108

Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223

Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226

Deflation measurements of Hietaievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573

Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Models simulating raised bogs. Svirezhev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581

Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583

Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587

Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588

Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] 39-2731

Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733

Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822

Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078

Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

N(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147

Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258

Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399

Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylsev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel', G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540

Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593

Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619

Rare bog plants in the northwestern RSFSR and the organization of their protection. Boch, M.S., [1985, p.688-697, rus] 39-3728

Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740

Walking vehicle designed for swamps. Petrov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-3741

Strength of drained peat deposits. Surovov, V.I., [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-3742

Length of peat mining season in cold regions. Petrovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767

Lump-peat production in the Ural Mountains. Zhuravlev, A.B., et al, [1985, p.10-13, rus] 39-3769

Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945

Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 39-3993

Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995

Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Bessarab, V.V., et al, [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259

Swamps *(cont.)*

Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] **40-348**

Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1976, p.52-58, rus] **40-433**

Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, O.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] **40-524**

Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] **40-544**

Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] **40-558**

Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] **40-601**

Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., [1981, p.84-95, rus] **40-602**

Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Bellakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] **40-603**

Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] **40-718**

Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1979, 47p., rus] **40-1013**

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] **40-1014**

Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] **40-1117**

Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] **40-1139**

Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] **40-1206**

Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] **40-1214**

Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] **40-1258**

Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] **40-1591**

Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] **40-1663**

Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] **40-1918**

Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] **40-2890**

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Mashchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] **40-2891**

Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] **40-2749**

Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arena, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] **40-2885**

Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] **40-3059**

Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] **40-3060**

Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] **40-3068**

Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kurapteeva, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] **40-3069**

Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1986, 303p., rus] **40-3714**

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] **40-4023**

Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] **40-4026**

Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] **40-4146**

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] **40-4227**

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] **40-4241**

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] **40-4661**

Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] **40-4662**

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] **40-4665**

Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] **40-4666**

Factors controlling ground frost on an aapa mire in Kuusamo, Finland. Koutaniemi, L., et al, [1986, p.60-67, fin] **41-187**

Structure and dynamics of forest landscapes in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., ed, [1985, 184p., rus] **41-189**

Identification of regional features of West Siberian swamps on space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.29-37, rus] **41-817**

Strength and filtration properties of water-saturated peats in a detonation zone. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.115-118, rus] **41-906**

Alaskan atmospheric methane sources. Sebacher, D.I., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] **41-1259**

Human factor impacts on Siberian floodplains during land reclamation. Malik, L.K., [1986, p.64-71, rus] **41-1367**

Caterpillar and wheeled hauling-tractors. Platonov, V.F., et al, [1986, 295p., rus] **41-1688**

Primary successions of Arctic tundras on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.99-105, rus] **41-1820**

Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] **41-1822**

Road construction in Western Siberia. Segerkrantz, V., [1984, p.408-411, fin] **41-1939**

Peat inception and climatic change in northern Quebec. Payette, S., [1984, p.173-179, eng] **41-2006**

Aerial survey of a salt marsh: ice rafting to the lower intertidal zone. Hardwick-Witman, M.N., [1986, p.379-383, eng] **41-2244**

Cryogenic deformations in reclaimed lands of the Khanka plain. Ral'ko, V.D., [1986, p.160-162, rus] **41-2251**

Primary succession in Arctic tundra on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.148-156, eng] **41-2341**

Petroleum engineering impact on northern swamps. Polkoshnikova, O.V., et al, [1982, p.198-209, eng] **41-2344**

Floristic findings in Penkigney Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sekretareva, N.A., [1986, p.677-683, rus] **41-2563**

Organic soils. Rubinshtein, A.IA., [1986, 89p., rus] **41-2729**

Methane flux from northern peatlands. Harriss, R.C., et al, [1985, p.652-654, eng] **41-2744**

Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] **41-2828**

Cryogenic processes in the formation of swamp microrelief. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1986, p.147-151, rus] **41-2833**

Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines. Manual. Arnopolin, A.O., et al, [1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), rus] **41-2890**

Role of fires in taiga paludification. Liakhova, I.O., [1986, p.75-80, rus] **41-2899**

Blasting work in ground and rocks. Kucheriavyi, F.I., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] **41-2903**

Peat excavation by blasting in channel construction. Frash, G.B., [1986, p.54-61, rus] **41-2905**

Main pipelines in areas of complicated engineering and geological conditions. Morozov, V.N., [1987, 123p., rus] **41-2962**

Construction of deep foundations. Glotov, N.M., et al, [1985, 248p., rus] **41-3125**

Evaluating the state of gas pipelines from space photographs. Aref'eva, E.M., et al, [1986, p.27-29, rus] **41-3212**

Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoi, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] **41-3434**

Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] **41-3609**

Development of swamps and paluded forests in western Siberia. Efremov, S.P., et al, [1986, p.26-29, rus] **41-3743**

Using spaceborne photography data in studying forests and swamps. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.169-189, rus] **41-3973**

Tractive power of walking all-terrain vehicles designed for swamps. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, [1987, p.22-24, rus] **41-3984**

Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] **41-4087**

Sub-drainage systems in cryogenic peat soils. Loginov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.51-52, rus] **41-4089**

Calcium in the peat soils of northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1986, p.72-84, rus] **41-4117**

Diatomaceous algae in water bodies of the Kolyma Power Plant. Kharitonov, V.G., [1985, p.91-105, rus] **41-4121**

Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smelovskii, V.E., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] **42-32**

Ability of a walking, swamp-designed vehicle to negotiate obstacles. Petrov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.20-23, rus] **42-33**

Calculating evaporation from lakes and swamps of northern West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.64-68, eng] **42-143**

Evaporation and radiation regime of raised marshes of western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., [1986, p.78-81, eng] **42-150**

Multiwave seismic exploration. Puzyrev, N.N., ed, [1987, 214p., rus] **42-260**

Experience in using multiwave seismic exploration methods in the Shirotnoe Priob'e. Vedernikov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.154-158, rus] **42-261**

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] **42-442**

Frozen peat bogs of western Siberia. Streletskaia, I.D., [1986, p.100-108, rus] **42-730**

Landscape and hydrological regionalization of Transbaikal. Petrov, A.V., [1986, p.114-124, rus] **42-1052**

Installation of equipment for cluster drilling of wells. Voevoda, A.N., et al, [1987, 206p., rus] **42-1122**

Problems of increasing the economic efficiency of transportation in the Komi ASSR. Kuratova, E.S., [1987, p.116-129, eng] **42-1214**

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] **42-1215**

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskii, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] **42-1220**

Transportation vehicles with gas-turbine engines. Popov, N.S., et al, [1987, 259p., rus] **42-1263**

Efficient supports for pipelines. Natrov, G.V., et al, [1987, p.34, rus] **42-1524**

Technology of stripping for pipeline construction on swamps. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1986, p.34-35, rus] **42-1525**

Remote sensing techniques of studying forest landscapes (the Angara-Yenisey area). Kalashnikov, E.N., [1987, p.10-34, rus] **42-1590**

Species patterns related to features of a high-arctic brackish marsh. Dawson, T.E., et al, [1987, p.863-868, eng] **42-1779**

Human factors impact on heat and water regimes of BAM area. Novorotskii, P.V., [1987, p.78-85, eng] **42-1853**

Service life of winter roads built for timber transportation. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1986, p.14, rus] **42-1937**

Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] **42-2168**

Model of seepage flow in the active layer of a swamp. Rudnev, N.I., [1987, p.112-113, rus] **42-2173**

Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] **42-2308**

Estimation and forecasts of engineering-geological processes in hydraulically filled earth, for designing residential buildings in the town of Surgut. Kriveniuk, A.N., [1987, p.363-367, rus] **42-2320**

Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] **42-2631**

Natural resources in river valleys of northern West Siberia and their rational utilization. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1987, p.242-247, rus] **42-2698**

Surface foundations for supports of power lines in swamps. Sigle, R.O., et al, [1988, p.44-46, rus] **42-3138**

Land reclamation impact on the Ob'-Irtysh river basin. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] **42-3413**

Building of ice crossings for superheavy loads. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.60-63, rus] **42-3431**

Swamp landscapes and ground water of the West Siberian plain. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] **42-3437**

Small-scale mapping of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1987, p.141-146, rus] **42-3439**

Classification and identification indices of polygonal swamps (the case of western Siberia). Novikov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, rus] **42-3442**

Surface radiation balance of subarctic wetlands during the snow-free season. Lafleur, P., et al, [1987, p.53-63, eng] **42-3459**

Controlling the deflection of slanted wells in western Siberia. Sushon, L.IA., et al, [1988, 124p., rus] **42-3730**

Hydrology of Alaskan wetlands, U.S.A: a review. Ford, J., et al, [1987, p.209-229, eng] **42-3740**

Aerial and satellite methods in engineering geodynamics. Sadov, A.V., [1988, 207p. (Pertinent p.153-171), rus] **42-4300**

Sweden

Tills and moraines in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1983, p.83-90, eng] **38-904**

Glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1983, p.91-96, eng] **38-905**

Swedish varve chronology. Strömberg, B., [1983, p.97-105, eng] **38-906**

Till and road construction. Johansson, H.G., [1983, p.115-121, eng] **38-907**

High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. King, L., [1983, p.612-617, eng] **38-1210**

Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lappland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.82-90, eng] **38-2691**

Swedish technology in the Arctic. Lindqvist, R., [1982, p.12-14, eng] **38-2854**

Energy conservation in Swedish buildings. Adamson, B., [1982, p.273-278, eng] **38-3141**

Swedish polar research. Karlqvist, A., ed, [1984, 93p., eng] **38-3436**

Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] **39-281**

Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796
Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björkland, G., [1985, p.129-131, eng] 40-913
Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al, [1985, 86p. + appends., eng] 40-2781
Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853
Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.465-477, eng] 40-2914
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
Research on engineering in arctic and subarctic regions, the Cold Region Technology Center of Luleå University. Lindmark, R., [1986, p.125-129, eng] 41-970
Swedish offshore industry and some Arctic developments. Wassberg, R., [1986, p.41-56, eng] 41-1069
Trace metals in the snow of northern Sweden. Rose, H.B., et al, [1986, p.27-43, eng] 41-1260
Morphoclimatic aspects of periglacial features, northern Scandinavia. Svensson, H., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 41-1870
Zonation and ecology of high mountain permafrost in scandinavia. King, L., [1986, p.131-139, eng] 41-1871
Pingos and palsas in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1986, p.149-154, eng] 41-1873
Nivation and local glaciation in N. and S. Sweden. A progress report. Rapp, A., et al, [1986, p.197-205, eng] 41-1878
Freeze thaw activity at snowpatch sites. Nyberg, R., [1986, p.207-211, eng] 41-1879
Airphoto mapping of coarse tills. Viberg, L., [1984, 87p., swe] 42-1685
Water quality simulations for tailings ponds in cold regions. Fällman, A.-M., [1988, 63p., eng] 42-2376
Water and frost—stability risks for embankments of fine-grained soils. Ekström, A., et al, [1985, p.155-166, eng] 42-2815
Melt water drainage models, Storglaciären and Mikkaglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.1-7, eng] 42-4315
Till ridges in Swedish mountains. Kleman, J., [1988, p.35-45, eng] 42-4319

—Abisko
Permafrost mounds in the Abisko area, northern Sweden. Akerman, H.J., et al, [1986, p.155-165, eng] 41-1874

—Abisko Mountains
Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] 39-2564
Slush avalanches in the Abisko Mts., Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1987, p.161-170, eng] 42-956
Effects of geomorphology and climate on snow cover and glaciers, Sweden. Lindh, L., et al, [1988, p.89-94, eng] 42-3990

—Gullmaren Fjord
On the response of the fjord Gullmaren under ice cover. Djurfeldt, L., [1987, p.1557-5167, eng] 41-3345

—Lapland
Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lapland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.37-38, eng] 38-842
Impact of nivation in steep slopes in Lappland and Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.97-115, eng] 38-2693
Bäldakatj boulder delta, Lapland, northern Sweden. Elfström, A., [1983, p.201-225, eng] 38-2776
Gelifluction and surface wash in Swedish Lapland. Strömquist, L., [1983, p.245-254, eng] 38-2777

—Luleå
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216

—Mikkaglaciären
Mikkaglaciären: bed topography and response to 20th century climate change. Holmlund, P., [1986, p.291-302, eng] 41-3561

—Pite River
Late glacial hydrology of the upper Pite River Valley, Swedish Lapland. Elfström, A., [1988, p.99-123, eng] 42-4321

—Scandes Mountains
Holocene history of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in the Scandes Mountains (central Sweden). Kullman, L., [1988, p.101-110, eng] 42-2665

—Skåne
Periglacial processes in the rock canyons, Scania, Sweden. Rapp, A., [1983, p.95-99, eng] 38-852
Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456
Wind erosion and climatic changes. Comments on the ecological crisis of Skane during the 18th century. Mattsson, J.O., [1987, p.94-108, swe] 42-4328

—Storglaciären
Seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.263-277, eng] 38-2778
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257
Water storage in Storglaciären, Kebnekaise, Sweden. Östling, M., et al, [1986, p.279-290, eng] 41-3560
Extrusion flow demonstrated by borehole deformation measurements over a rock sill, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1987, p.72-78, eng] 41-3899
Mass balance of Storglaciären during the 20th century. Holmlund, P., [1987, p.439-447, eng] 42-2806

—Tarfala Valley
Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457

Swelling
Cyclic swelling of clays. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.23-36, rus] 41-3399
Rheological models of clay swelling. Osipov, V.I., et al, [1987, p.18-27, rus] 42-1673

Switzerland
Swiss philosophy and developments concerning the loss of bearing capacity during thaw. Dysli, M., [1982, p.334-343, eng] 38-1092
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2998
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998
Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999
Contribution of snow to monthly precipitation. Sevruk, B., [1985, p.127-138, ger] 39-3000
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001
Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124
Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486
Modeling of the Late Pleistocene Rhonegletscher, Switzerland. Haeberli, W., et al, [1987, p.333-346, eng] 42-328
Correction of precipitation measurements: Swiss experience. Sevruk, B., [1986, p.187-196, eng] 42-2305
Toxic metals and metalloids in high alpine glaciers snow and ice. Batifol, F.M., et al, [1984, p.471-479, fre] 42-3309
Seasonal and temporal changes of organic compounds in rain and snow. Czuczwa, J., et al, [1988, p.907-916, eng] 42-3929

—Aletschgletscher
Ice avalanches and a landslide on Grosser Aletschgletscher. Alean, J., [1984, p.9-25, eng] 41-622

—Alps
Precipitation measurement using the water equivalent of new snow. Sevruk, G., [1983, p.49-58, eng] 38-2108
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.93-122, ger] 38-2477
Western Alps glacier stades. New observations and interim statement 1980. Zienert, A., [1983, p.109-123, ger] 38-3174
Late- and postglacial in the Berninapass region. Beeler, F., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 38-3175
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399
Ice avalanches. Alean, J., [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1984-85. [1986, 172p., ger] 41-2290
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1986, p.45-106, ger] 41-2292
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1986, p.107-161, ger] 41-2293
Recent variations of glaciers in the Swiss Alps. Aellen, M., [1985, p.73-82, fre] 41-3176
Temporal and spatial variations of the snow cover in the Swiss Alps. Lang, H., et al, [1987, p.79-92, eng] 42-343
Climatic fluctuations and runoff from glacierized Alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1987, p.77-89, eng] 42-645
Comparison of resistivity and radio-echo soundings on rock glacier permafrost. King, L., et al, [1987, p.77-97, eng] 42-1514
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1985-86. [1987, 207p., ger] 42-2069
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1987, p.46-110, ger] 42-2071
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1987, p.111-165, ger] 42-2072
Conversion of snowfall depths to water equivalents in the Swiss Alps. Sevruk, B., [1986, p.81-88, eng] 42-2302
Compiling maps for snow and ice resources. Timofeeva, N.A., [1988, p.229-236, eng] 42-2725
Glacial discharge model in the Swiss Alps. Kang, E., et al, [1987, p.1-14, chi] 42-2819
Chernobyl accident and firn areas of the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.48-51, eng] 42-3278
Anthropogenic impact on snow chemistry at Colle Gnifetti, Swiss Alps. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1988, p.183-187, eng] 42-3303

—Balmorngletscher
Sliding phenomena in a steep section of Balmorngletscher, Switzerland. Röthlisberger, H., [1987, p.8999-9014, eng] 42-486

—Davos
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1983, p.28-40, ger] 38-2475
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.28-39, ger] 39-1350
Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1986, p.29-44, ger] 41-2291
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1987, p.30-45, ger] 42-2070

—Findelengletscher
Dye tracer experiments on the Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Moeri, T., et al, [1986, p.33-41, eng] 41-3524

—Geneva
Shaft sinking using artificial freezing. Laughton, C., et al, [1987, p.924-937, eng] 42-1471

—Gornergletscher
Cationic denudation rate of an alpine glacial catchment. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-3523

—Grisons
Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011

—Haut Glacier d'Arolla
Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686

—Jungfraujoch
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753

—Monte Rosa
Snow characteristics on a high alpine firn saddle. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.260-271, eng] 38-1471
Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871

—Stillberg
Avalanche from the Stillberg test terrain, 1959-1969. Rychetnik, J., [1983, p.140-145, ger] 38-2481
Project Stillberg, snow and avalanches in experimental areas. Rychetnik, J., [1987, p.184-194, ger] 42-2075

—Tsidjiore Nouve
Lateral moraines of glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve. Small, R.J., [1983, p.250-259, eng] 38-1470

Switzerland

—Tsidjiore Nouve *(cont.)*

Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1984, p.93-106, eng] **39-608**

Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] **39-3775**

—Zurich, Lake

Deglaciation and climatic change in Switzerland. Lister, G.S., [1988, p.129-141, eng] **42-3189**

Symposia

See: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology

Ice field dynamics and synoptic conditions. Karelin, I.D., [1979, p.27-33, rus] **38-291**

Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW-ONE-A Field Experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1983, 80p., eng] **38-885**

R/V *Polarstern* weather station operation, 1982-1983. Bock, K.-H., [1983, p.161-179, ger] **38-1015**

Meteorological data at Mizuho Station, Antarctica, 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1983, 97p., eng] **38-1740**

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance, southwestern Canada. Yarnal, B.M., [1982, 213p., eng] **38-3312**

Eurasian snow cover versus Indian monsoon rainfall. Dickson, R.R., [1984, p.171-173, eng] **38-4034**

Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] **39-298**

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] **39-1674**

Site-specific and synoptic meteorology. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.13-80, eng] **39-1952**

Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens. Prezerakos, N.G., et al, [1984, p.269-285, eng] **39-1999**

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] **39-2740**

Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] **39-2972**

Interrelationship of seasonal pressure variations in high latitudes of the northern and southern hemispheres. Lutsenko, E.I., [1984, p.96-102, eng] **39-3665**

Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] **40-1407**

Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] **40-1829**

Synoptic-scale influences of snow cover and sea ice. Ross, B., et al, [1986, p.1795-1810, eng] **41-988**

Proceedings of the International Conference on Polar Lows, 1986. [1986, 364p., eng] **41-1795**

Role of local heat sources in synoptic activity within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1984, p.309-327, eng] **41-4534**

Snow cover of Providence Bay in the 1983/84 winter. Sokolov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.37-41, rus] **42-1238**

Relations among ice conditions of northern lakes and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1987, p.96-103, rus] **42-1347**

Developing synoptic analogs for extreme mass balance conditions on Queen Elizabeth Island ice caps. Alt, B.T., [1987, p.1605-1623, eng] **42-2009**

Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas. Beckman, S.K., [1987, p.2060-2087, eng] **42-2014**

Analysis of the intensive icing conditions at Saratov airport during Dec. 1-7, 1981. Maksimovich, S.N., [1987, p.92-99, rus] **42-2235**

Analysis of winter season precipitation bands over the Southern Plains. Byrd, G.P., [1988, 206p., eng] **42-2427**

Jet streak dynamics during heavy snow on East Coast of U.S. Uccellini, L.W., et al, [1987, p.289-308, eng] **42-2687**

Synoptic regimes in the Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., [1987, p.369-374, chi] **42-2905**

Changes in ice conditions of the North-European Basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, 160p., rus] **42-2929**

Forecasting ice breaking dates for the Don and Dnepr rivers. Savchenkova, E.I., [1988, p.113-121, rus] **42-3022**

Systems analysis

Basic trends in the development of the geomorphological theory (Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th Plenary Session of the Geomorphological Comission of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, Feb. 1-3, 1983). Vdovin, V.V., ed, [1983, 180p., rus] **38-65**

Analysis of a two-phase ice-water system. Timokhov, L.A., [1979, p.110-120, rus] **38-300**

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] **39-2580**

Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems. Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.18-22, rus] **39-2582**

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] **39-3092**

Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., [1984, p.64-68, rus] **40-373**

Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] **40-863**

Analysis and monitoring of avalanche glaciosystems. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.43-53, rus] **41-104**

Characteristics of naled fields. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.138-147, rus] **41-123**

Calculated relations among indices of hydrophysical properties of frozen soils. Shefkin, I.V., [1986, p.151-156, rus] **41-2834**

Physical geocryology. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, 177p., rus] **41-2885**

Analysis and computation of regimes of major mountain glacier systems. Krenke, A.N., [1986, p.4-9, 125-130, rus] **41-4332**

Taiga

Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] **38-20**

Botanical-ecological observations in Subarctic landscapes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1983, p.99-117, rus] **38-74**

Studying natural resources from satellite information. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1982, p.120-125, rus] **38-156**

Spaceborne surveys of forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1982, p.140-149, rus] **38-157**

Studying forest soils from satellite photographs. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1982, p.149-155, rus] **38-158**

Interpreting satellite photographs of forests. Sedykh, V.N., et al, [1982, p.155-160, rus] **38-159**

Using satellite materials in mapping exogenic geological processes. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1982, p.164-172, rus] **38-160**

Spaceborne photography in mapping forest lands. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1982, p.110-119, rus] **38-165**

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1983, 212p., rus] **38-168**

In union with science. Borodanov, M.M., et al, [1983, p.6-7, rus] **38-343**

Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] **38-555**

Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] **38-604**

Hydrologic characteristics of swamps in the Vasiugan River basin. Proskurina, G.V., et al, [1983, p.64-70, rus] **38-608**

Control of the pace of construction of main pipelines. Postnikov, V.V., [1983, p.77-79, rus] **38-623**

Spruce forests of the Far North. Gusev, I.I., et al, [1983, p.5-8, rus] **38-671**

Economic development of northern East Siberia. Savin, S.I., [1983, p.86-97, rus] **38-682**

Revegetation in cedar forests in the Ural Mountains and Western Siberia. Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1981, 127p., rus] **38-711**

Biological characteristics of the Siberian cedar. Kirsanov, V.A., [1981, p.3-12, rus] **38-712**

Pigmentation of taiga plants in different light regimes. IUshkov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.13-22, rus] **38-713**

Cedar forests of mountain taiga. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1981, p.23-35, rus] **38-714**

Revegetation of burned-out areas in taiga. Medvedeva, A.A., [1981, p.60-62, rus] **38-715**

Cedar forests in the Tyumen' area. Vegerin, A.M., et al, [1981, p.73-80, rus] **38-716**

Reforestation and stability of forests in western Siberia. Gabeev, V.N., ed, [1983, 173p., rus] **38-717**

Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Brattsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] **38-860**

Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kunerma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p.12-39, rus] **38-947**

Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] **38-1058**

Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] **38-1059**

Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] **38-1060**

Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] **38-1061**

Introgressive hybridization of taiga plants. Bobrov, E.G., [1983, p.3-9, rus] **38-1386**

Photosynthesis of northern taiga vegetation. Starostina, K.F., [1983, p.770-778, rus] **38-1393**

Floristic composition of natural and disturbed vegetation in taiga. Galanin, A.V., [1983, p.174-183, rus] **38-1397**

Forests on permafrost. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1983, 97p., rus] **38-1448**

Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] **38-1487**

Seasonal changes in radial growth of taiga trees. Patov, A.I., [1983, p.9-12, rus] **38-1489**

Formation of the Edoma complex. Kartashova, G.G., [1983, p.37-43, rus] **38-1632**

Analysis of central taiga vegetation with the use of inclusion and affinity methods. Paal', IA.L., et al, [1983, p.1341-1350, rus] **38-1634**

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] **38-1725**

Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983, 137p., rus] **38-1726**

Inhomogeneity of landscapes and the utilization of natural resources. Kochurov, B.I., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] **38-1729**

Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] **38-1747**

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] **38-1766**

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] **38-1771**

Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] **38-1772**

Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] **38-1773**

Environmental protection in restricted parts of the North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1983, p.259-285, rus] **38-1775**

Spruce cenopopulations in northern taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., [1982, p.97-101, eng] **38-1868**

Environmental pollution by emissions from nickel works. Boltneva, L.I., et al, [1983, p.246-251, eng] **38-1870**

Plant communities in taiga. Dyrenkov, S.A., et al, [1981, p.85-91, eng] **38-1883**

Seasonal increment in pine roots in taiga. Prokushkin, S.G., [1982, p.277-282, eng] **38-1885**

Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] **38-1901**

Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] **38-1908**

Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] **38-1919**

Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1983, p.114-128, rus] **38-1923**

Paludification of permafrost areas. Berezina, N.A., et al, [1983, p.137-147, rus] **38-1925**

Classification of swamps developing in permafrost areas. Liss, O.L., [1983, p.147-169, rus] **38-1926**

Nature of the swamp-forest systems of Karelia and their economic development. Kozlovskaia, L.S., ed, [1982, 167p., rus] **38-1938**

Role of invertebrates in the formation of taiga soils. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1982, p.4-18, rus] **38-1939**

Drainage effect on microbiological processes in paluded forest soils. Egorova, R.A., [1982, p.18-44, rus] **38-1940**

Role of lichens in forest biogeocenoses. Shcherbakova, T.A., [1982, p.52-73, rus] **38-1941**

Influence of swamp drainage on natural reforestation. Vaĭnblat, V.Z., et al, [1982, p.116-130, rus] **38-1944**

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] **38-1946**

Coniferous phytocenoses of the Sayany Mountains. Molokova, N.I., [1982, p.77-92, rus] **38-1950**

Soil temperatures in taiga biogeocenoses. Konstantinov, V.D., [1982, p.92-105, rus] **38-1951**

Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] **38-2139**

Frost penetration into bog soils. Romanova, I.M., [1983, p.73-76, eng] **38-2220**

Pine and larch growth in central taiga. Prokop'ev, M.N., [1983, p.32-35, rus] **38-2224**

Syntaxonomy of Siberian meadows. Mirkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.70-82, rus] **38-2265**

Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] **38-2329**

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] **38-2647**

Mapping Transbaikal landscapes from spaceborne photographs. Abalakov, A.D., et al, [1983, p.32-37, rus] **38-2648**

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] **38-2649**

Dynamics of radiothermal emissions and evaluation of the danger of fires starting in forest soil covers. Borodin, L.F., et al, [1983, p.190-195, rus] **38-2656**

Spruce forest in relation to other fire-affected taiga ecosystems. Dancik, B.P., ed, [1983, p.695-916, eng] **38-2674**

Taiga forest and forest soils, interior Alaska. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.703-720, eng] **38-2675**

Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska. Yarie, J., [1983, p.721-728, eng] **38-2676**

Summer shortwave radiation at a subarctic forest site. Slaughter, C.W., [1983, p.740-746, eng] **38-2677**

Nutrient cycling in relation to decomposition and organic-matter quality in taiga ecosystems. Flannagan, P.W., et al, [1983, p.795-817, eng] **38-2678**

Temperature control over root growth and root biomass in taiga forest trees. Tryon, P.R., et al, [1983, p.827-833, eng] **38-2679**

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. I. Root respiration. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.840-849, eng] **38-2680**

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. II. Photosynthesis, respiration, and conductance. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.850-859, eng] 38-2681
Effects of experimental fires on black spruce forest floors in interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, [1983, p.879-890, eng] 38-2682
El . of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.894-902, eng] 38-2683
Artificial regeneration of trees and tall shrubs in experimentally burned upland black spruce/feather moss stands in Alaska. Zasada, J.C., et al, [1983, p.903-913, eng] 38-2684
Growth rate of taiga pine. Prokhorov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.120-122, rus] 38-3104
Landscape method for floristic field studies in the northern European part of the USSR. Simacheva, E.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 38-3254
Peculiarities of formation and use of soils in Siberia and the Far East (for the 12th International Congress of Soil Scientists). Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1982, 224p., rus] 38-3616
Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Trofimova, I.E., [1984, p.62-69, rus] 38-3705
Protective function of forests growing along taiga rivers. Rubtsov, M.V., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-3775
Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880
Some aspects of vegetation and temperature relationships in the Alaska taiga. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1984, p.129-142, eng] 38-3885
Remote sensing phenology. Elagin, I.N., [1983, 205p., rus] 38-3908
Soil conditions and the peculiarities of biological cycle of matter in mountain pine forests. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1983, 166p., rus] 38-3938
Alpine vegetation of the Sangilen plateau (Tuva ASSR). Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1984, p.325-333, rus] 38-3941
Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] 38-4204
Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205
All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.1. [1984, 175p., rus] 38-4232
Protection of northern taiga in Kola Peninsula. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 38-4237
Preservation of taiga landscapes. Gavrilov, M.I., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 38-4238
Statistical analysis of taiga productivity. Galako, V.A., [1984, p.75-77, rus] 38-4239
Protection of woody plants in northern forests. Mamaev, S.A., et al, [1984, p.94-99, rus] 38-4242
Reforestation in northern regions under conditions of human activities. Larin, V.B., [1984, p.28-31, rus] 38-4349
Impact of human factors on northern forests. Mironov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.32-36, rus] 38-4350
Environmental protection and revegetation in permafrost areas. Bogdanov, P.F., et al, [1984, p.48-51, rus] 38-4353
Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4358
Geographic conditions and natural peculiarities of taiga in the Irtysh River area. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1983, 136p., rus] 38-4502
Economic development of taiga in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Geleta, I.F., et al, [1983, p.3-25, rus] 38-4503
Modeling the functioning of swamps in relation to the distribution of water resources in western Siberia. Geleta, I.F., [1983, p.34-44, rus] 38-4504
Vegetation of northern river valleys. Druzhinina, N.P., [1983, p.44-55, rus] 38-4505
Changes in taiga soils and geochemical soil processes. Nechaeva, E.G., [1983, p.119-132, rus] 38-4506
Role of Siberian forest ecosystems in the formation of environmental conditions. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 38-4507
Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] 39-62
Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests. Poiurovskaia, R.I., et al, [1984, p.121-122, rus] 39-136
Using conifer seedlings in taiga revegetation. Kharin, O.A., et al, [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-349
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507
Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] 39-670
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706
Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883
Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486
Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490
Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547
Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Factors influencing snow cover of Sikhote-Alin'. Rosman, A.P., [1977, p.171-181, rus] 39-1904
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Studying taiga soil and vegetation on aerial and satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2056
Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071
Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167
Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Modular construction on northern oil fields. Biachkov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 39-2222
Lichen woodland in northern Canada. Rowe, J.S., [1984, p.225-237, eng] 39-2267
Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Water supply in the taiga zone of Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, p.52-63, rus] 39-2344
Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347
Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348
Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Formation of hydroeconomic balances in taiga zones. Prashchikin, A.V., [1984, p.146-150, rus] 39-2351
Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353
Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 39-2456
Forest biomass of the Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1985, p.54-58, rus] 39-2457
Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576
Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kus'ova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578
Geobotanical analysis of taiga for large-scale mapping. Kobeleva, N.V., [1984, p.106-119, rus] 39-2579
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984
Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
More on the paludification problem of western Siberia. Nelshtadt, M.I., et al, [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017
Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024
Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027
Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga. Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 39-3067
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109
Chemistry of taiga soils in clear-cut areas. Koshel'kov, S.P., et al, [1985, p.10-15, rus] 39-3295

Taiga (cont.)

Water regime of taiga soils in clearings and burned-out areas. Bogatyrev, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296

Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297

Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343

Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344

Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381

Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510

Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3899

Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632

Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692

Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802

Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826

Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area. Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1985, 279p., rus] 39-3984

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134

Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141

Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165

Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351

Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402

Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404

Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga. Stroganova, M.N., et al, [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520

Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527

Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716

Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717

Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724

Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727

Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729

Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100

Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214

Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248

Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257

Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592

Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640

Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651

Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed, [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980

Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989

Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014

Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598

Soil cultivation in clear-cut areas of taiga. Shubin, V.I., [1983, p.45-53, rus] 40-2601

Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667

Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671

Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847

Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849

Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879

Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tsvetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984

Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987

Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056

Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232

Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchel'nikov, IU.S., et al, [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425

Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3897

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Seasonal snow and sulfate in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46-47, rus] 40-4297

Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372

Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416

Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga. Ryzhova, N.A., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417

Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418

Biyophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420

All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654

Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660

Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests. Gusev, I.I., [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761

Structure and dynamics of forest landscapes in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., ed, [1985, 184p., rus] 41-189

Types of landscapes in the Karelian ASSR. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.4-16, rus] 41-190

Biocenotic structure of forests in different landscapes of central taiga. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.16-38, rus] 41-191

Phytocenotic and ecologic peculiarities of forest types prevailing in different landscapes of central taiga. Shelekhov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 41-192

Pine forest successions in Karelian taiga. Gromtsev, A.N., [1985, p.46-61, rus] 41-193

Improving the efficiency of geochemical exploration methods in taiga (8th Session of the Siberian branch of SGPM) summaries of reports. [1986, 240p., rus] 41-197

Strategy of geochemical exploration in the taiga zone. Tauson, L.V., [1986, p.10-14, rus] 41-198

Biogeochemical exploration for mineral deposits in forest lands and taiga. Kovalevskii, A.L., [1986, p.32-37, rus] 41-199

Geochemical exploration in economically developing parts of taiga. Zagoskin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.145-148, rus] 41-200

Geochemical exploration in the northern taiga permafrost areas. Makarov, V.N., [1986, p.158-159, rus] 41-201

Biochemical indications of gold-ore deposits in permafrost. Ursova, O.A., [1986, p.226-227, rus] 41-202

Economic and ecological effects of forestry in northern regions. Fokina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 41-207

Studying soils and ground in the central BAM area. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1986, p.104-118, rus] 41-425

Early results of the Rosie Creek Fire Research Project 1984. Juday, G.P., ed, [1985, 46p., eng] 41-570

Studying hydrographic indices of rivers in the Irtysh area taiga. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 41-812

Jamming of taiga rivers by fallen trees. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.101-107, rus] 41-813

Dynamics and hydrophysical properties of forest litter in the Krasnoyarsk forest steppes. Stakanov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.172-176, rus] 41-816

Identification of regional features of West Siberian swamps on space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.29-37, rus] 41-817

Plants in the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.450-459, rus] 41-989

Estimating the productivity of northern taiga forests in Siberia. Mitrofanov, D.P., [1984, p.95-102, rus] 41-1082

Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskii, L.N., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-1202

Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] 41-1343

Alpine phytocenotic systems of the Subarctic. Norin, B.N., ed, [1986, 292p., rus] 41-1344

Hydrologic investigations of landscapes. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1365

Swamp stability equations for taiga. Geleta, I.F., [1986, p.49-57, rus] 41-1366

Natural water bodies as indicators of landscapes. Aseev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-1369

Peculiarities of water balance structure in different landscapes of Priangar'e. Berkin, N.S., et al, [1986, p.187-193, rus] 41-1375

Interrelations between forest and swamp in western Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., [1986, p.145-152, rus] 41-1405

Forest fire spread rates estimated from infrared images. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1985, p.777-788, eng] 41-1444

Salt transfer processes in cryogenic soils. Panin, P.S., et al, [1986, p.245-250, rus] 41-1745

Modular construction of oil and gas industry objects. Manual. Batalin, IU.P., ed, [1986, 576p., rus] 41-1746

Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822

Forest ecosystems in the Alaskan taiga. Van Cleve, K., ed, [1986, 230p., eng] 41-1898

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al, [1986, 204p., rus] 41-1969

Water resources of the BAM zone. Sokolov, A.A., [1986, 166p. (pertinent p.146-151), rus] 41-2228

Radiation regime of southern Tyumen' forests. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.52-56, rus] 41-2249

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] 41-2250

Development of taiga forests. Savina, L.N., [1986, 189p., rus] 41-2258

Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] 41-2259

Lichen pine forests. Listov, A.A., [1986, 181p., rus] 41-2288

Kologriv forest (ecological investigations). Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2345

Structure of the basic spruce forest in southern taiga. Dylis, N.V., et al, [1986, p.6-22, rus] 41-2346

Structure of the radiation and heat balance in Kologriv forest. Rudnev, N.I., [1986, p.72-87, rus] 41-2348

Dynamics of plant communities following the felling of forest. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1986, p.5-22, rus] 41-2374

Soil restoration in felled areas of bilberry pine forests. Voronova, T.G., [1986, p.22-31, rus] 41-2375

Clear-felling impact on properties of sandy podsols in northern Karelia. Lazareva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.61-79, rus] 41-2376

Changes in soil microflora induced by lumbering equipment in clear-cut areas. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 41-2377

Decomposition of wood litter on felled areas of the North. Kozlovskaia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.92-107, rus] 41-2378
Impact of wheeled vehicles on trees and soil cover during forest thinning in Karelia. D'iakonov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.137-146, rus] 41-2379
Impact of ejecta from coal-fueled power plants on paluded north-taiga pine forests. Alekseev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.664-672, rus] 41-2562
Snow water reserves in taiga zone. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.11-16, rus] 41-2598
Studies of horizontal composition of marginal vegetation in the Salair taiga. Kirikova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.22-28, rus] 41-2600
Mechanisms of birch adaptation to conditions of the North. Ermakov, V.I., [1986, 144p., rus] 41-2751
Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-2828
Scientific basis for utilization and reproduction of taiga forests in the central Ural Mountains (The Bilimbaev experimental forest taken as an example). Zubareva, R.S., ed, [1986, 158p., rus] 41-2873
Characteristics of forest resources and their use in the Bilimbaev experimental and model forest. Smolonogov, E.P., et al, [1986, p.3-15, rus] 41-2874
Soil cover of the Bilimbaev model forest. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.45-72, rus] 41-2875
Gradual and selective cutting methods in the Bilimbaev taiga. Danilik, V.N., et al, [1986, p.89-97, rus] 41-2877
Artificial reforestation in the Bilimbaev taiga. Makarov, V.A., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 41-2878
Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898
Role of fires in taiga paludification. Liakhova, I.G., [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-2899
Moisture deficiency in some trees during fall-winter seasons. Nevskiĭ, L.M., [1986, p.97-100, rus] 41-2900
Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Brukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902
Exploration and economic evaluation of petroleum deposits in subarctic regions. D'iachkova, E.A., [1987, 108p., rus] 41-2961
Ground water regime and runoff in Siberian taiga. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.14-22, rus] 41-3209
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils of northeastern Europe. Kononenko, A.V., [1986, 145p. + inserts, rus] 41-3246
Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 41-3434
Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435
Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437
Development of swamps and paluded forests in western Siberia. Efremov, S.P., et al, [1986, p.26-29, rus] 41-3743
Forest-tundra and north taiga forests of the Far East. Raevskikh, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-3744
Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860
Protected territories of the North. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.18-24, rus] 41-3862
Hydrologic studies in mountain forests of the U.S.S.R. Gan, P.A., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 41-3872
Snow accumulation in the Khamar-Daban forests. Onuchin, A.A., [1985, p.109-119, rus] 41-3873
Remote sensing techniques used in solving geobotanical problems. Sharapov, V.N., ed, [1986, 191p., rus] 41-3970
Remote sensing techniques of studying taiga after forest fires. Furiaev, V.V., [1986, p.147-159, rus] 41-3971
Using spaceborne photography data in studying forests and swamps. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.169-189, rus] 41-3973
Landscape conditions, hydrology and hydrochemistry of lakes in Central Priob'e. Tiul'kova, L.A., [1986, p.64-66, rus] 41-3977
Land reclamation in Siberia (Scientific basis for preservation and use of land resources in Siberia). Panin, P.S., ed, [1984, 193p., rus] 41-4086
Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] 41-4088
Biologic activities in deeply freezing taiga soils. Popova, E.P., [1985, p.47-54, rus] 41-4111
Micromorphological characteristics of humus profile in loamy taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1986, p.69-77, rus] 41-4564
Humus profiles in the paludified loamy podsols of taiga. Vtiurin, G.M., [1986, p.78-88, rus] 41-4565
Environmental impact of industrial undertakings. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1987, 320p., rus] 41-4567
Bioindications of natural environments in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1987, p.60-67, rus] 41-4568
Pollution impact on the environmental functions of northern taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1987, p.67-72, rus] 41-4569
Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] 41-4571
Studies of migration frost mounds with the use of multiband aerial photographs. Gromova, E.I., [1983, p.142-150, rus] 41-4612
Conference of young specialists in the geography of Siberia and the Far East, 9th, Irkutsk, 1984. Geographic problems in economic development of eastern regions of the USSR. Summaries of reports. [1984, 184p., rus] 42-8
Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 42-9
Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] 42-12
Evaporation from swamps and forests in southern Tyumen' Region. Abdullaev, A.A., [1986, p.83-87, rus] 42-177
Transformation of feldspars in the sandy podsol profile of northern taiga. Shoba, S.A., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-406
Mineralogy of clays in forest tundra and taiga soils. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.9-17, rus] 42-407
Microbiocenoses in soils of south-taiga in Priirtysh'e. Antonenko, A.M., [1985, p.51-55, rus] 42-412
Increment and revegetation of northern bog-moss pine forests. Kuz'menko, E.I., et al, [1985, p.56-61, rus] 42-413
Microelement accumulation by plants at watersheds of the taiga-permafrost zone. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1987, p.19-24, rus] 42-978
Biogeographic investigations in the Lake Baykal basin. Belov, A.V., ed, [1986, 127p., rus] 42-1050
New method of mapping taiga. Cherviakov, V.A., [1987, p.91-96, rus] 42-1128
Problems of increasing the economic efficiency of transportation in the Komi ASSR. Kuratova, E.S., [1987, p.116-129, eng] 42-1214
Weakening and enhancement of secondary dispersion halos under taiga conditions. Zagoskin, V.A., [1979, p.20-24, rus] 42-1451
Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] 42-1587
Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588
New trends in studying spaceborne photographs of northern forests. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1987, p.3-9, rus] 42-1589
Remote sensing techniques of studying forest landscapes (the Angara-Yenisey area). Kalashnikov, E.N., [1987, p.10-34, rus] 42-1590
Landscape principles and technology of typologic mapping of forests using satellite and aerial survey data. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1987, p.34-54, rus] 42-1591
Studying soils and vegetation of western Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1987, p.98-118, rus] 42-1593
Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1987, p.118-135, rus] 42-1594
Aerial and satellite methods of studying West Siberian forests. Sedykh, V.N., [1987, p.157-173, rus] 42-1595
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1987, p.196-207, rus] 42-1596
Landscape-geographic provisions for complex problems of Siberia. Mikheev, V.S., [1987, 207p., rus] 42-1622
Influence of the hydrologic regime on the structure and functioning of biogeocenoses, Syktyvkar, Sep. 22-25, 1987. Summaries of papers. Vol.1. [1987, 189p., rus] 42-2166
Forecasting the development of migratory frost mounds in the northern taiga-forest tundra zone. Evseev, V.P., [1987, p.55-56, rus] 42-2168
Rational use of peat soils under northern taiga conditions, Komi ASSR. Kochetkova, V.L., et al, [1987, p.58-59, rus] 42-2169
Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] 42-2170
Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] 42-2175
Micromorphology of taiga soils. Rusanova, G.V., [1987, 149p., rus] 42-2365
Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] 42-2631
Forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1987, 145p., rus] 42-2692
Economic development of floodplains of northern rivers. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1987, 272p., rus] 42-2693
Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] 42-2696
Zonal changes in vegetational cover of the north European Priuralye. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.233-244, rus] 42-3123
Regional aspects of forestry and reforestation in the Komi ASSR. Larin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.62-68, rus] 42-3234
Land reclamation impact on the Ob'-Irtysh river basin. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1987, p.10-18, rus] 42-3413
Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.62-67, rus] 42-3440
Microelement content in soil-forming rocks of northern Tyumen' region. Khrenov, V.IA., [1987, p.163-165, rus] 42-3443
Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., et al, [1988, p.56-60, eng] 42-3984
Long-term permafrost and climate monitoring program in Northern Canada. Etkin, D.A., et al, [1988, p.73-77, eng] 42-3987
Aerial and satellite methods in engineering geodynamics. Sadov, A.V., [1988, 207p. (Pertinent p.153-171), rus] 42-4300

Tailings

Revegetation of northern mine dumps. Mesiats, S.P., [1983, p.67-71, rus] 38-1062
Revegetation of northern mining areas. Kapel'kina, L.P., [1983, p.15-18, rus] 38-3442
Environmental protection in northern industrial areas. Zviagintseva, K.M., [1984, p.147-157, rus] 38-3931
Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344
Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278
Biologic recultivation of industrial tailings in the Far North. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-2752
Rational utilization and preservation of ground water in the Buryat ASSR. Rezanov, I.N., ed, [1986, 114p., rus] 41-3330
Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] 41-3331
Cryogenic processes and the stability of tailing-dumps built on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., [1986, p.67-75, rus] 41-3448
Frozen tailings pond dams. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1987, p.191-197, eng] 41-4012
Ash dump construction in freezing weather. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.51-55, rus] 42-1628
Thermal design of slurry flows on the above-water slope of ash dumps of thermal power plants. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.47-54, rus] 42-1638
Water quality simulations for tailings ponds in cold regions. Fullman, A.-M., [1988, 63p., eng] 42-2376
Meteorological conditions for dust formation on tailings. Talalaev, S.M., [1986, p.101-108, rus] 42-2636

Taliks

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40
Peculiarities of ground water alimentation in permafrost areas. Kakunov, N.B., [1982, p.104-115, rus] 38-174
Designing road embankments for permafrost areas. Mikhailov, G.D., [1983, p.8-10, rus] 38-631
Geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. Huang, Y., et al, [1983, p.520-524, eng] 38-1194
Some nontraditional methods for seismic investigations in permafrost. Sedov, B.M., [1983, p.1117-1120, eng] 38-1302
Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449
Hydrochemical analysis of springs in permafrost areas. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.57-63, rus] 38-1455
Natural conditions of western Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] 38-1919
Formation of taliks in taiga after forest fires. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1983, p.114-128, rus] 38-1923
On the taliks along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Qiu, G., et al, [1983, p.30-37, chi] 38-2271
Taliks along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Huang, Y., [1983, p.247-255, chi] 38-2309
Talik formation in the Stanovoy Highlands. Solov'eva, L.N., [1983, p.28-35, rus] 38-2567
Formation of winter taliks in seasonally freezing rocks. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1983, p.72-79, rus] 38-2572
Geocryological conditions in the Amur River area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1983, p.110-124, rus] 38-2577
Mining conditions in West Spitsbergen Island. Misnik, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.16-33, rus] 38-2639
Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] 38-2643

Taliks *(cont.)*

Climatic factors determining permafrost conditions in the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1984, p.156-159, rus] 38-3707

Temperature regime of permafrost bases surrounded by thaw zones. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1984, p.106-116, rus] 38-3839

Ground waters in river valleys of permafrost areas. Kislitsyn, L.V., [1983, p.73-84, rus] 38-4225

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425

Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751

Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838

Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] 39-880

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915

Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978

Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, F.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] 39-2109

Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] 39-3356

Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400

Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431

Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432

Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1985, p.101-105, eng] 40-1307

Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989

Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebeneta, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes. Boltsov, A.V., [1985, p.44-55, rus] 40-4232

Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233

Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236

Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306

Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Origin and stratigraphic position of thick ground-ice layers in the Ledyanaya Gora outcrop. Karpov, E.G., [1986, p.73-78, rus] 41-1907

Compiling maps for evaluating potential thermokarst sagging. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.77-95, rus] 41-2087

Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092

Vertical electrical soundings in the vicinity of extended taliks. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.172-180, rus] 41-2098

Criteria indicating the presence of taliks in permafrost. Petrova, R.G., [1986, p.49-53, rus] 41-2536

Cryogenic structure of sedimentary mantle in central Yakutian lowlands. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1986, p.60-65, rus] 41-2820

Glaciers, subglacial taliks and perennially frozen rocks. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986, p.206-219, rus] 41-2842

Controlling filtration regimes of taliks beneath rivers by using pneumatic screens. Vasil'eva, I.A., et al, [1986, p.114-119, rus] 41-3454

Map of distribution and discontinuity of permafrost in western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1986, p.38-52, rus] 41-3485

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Subsurface ice-lens formation by the refreezing of taliks. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1972, p.73-79, rus] 41-3748

Water supply and sewage disposal in the Yamal Peninsula. Kataev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-9, rus] 41-3935

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Geotechnical conditions of the Nizhniy Urengoy town area. Karlova, V.P., et al, [1987, p.130-131, rus] 42-2309

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.91-97, rus] 42-3414

Swamp landscapes and ground water of the West Siberian plain. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1987, p.34-40, rus] 42-3437

Principles of over-shaft foundations on permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1988, p.164-174, rus] 42-3975

Frozen foundation above a technogenic talik. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1988, p.1235-1241, eng] 42-4210

Talus

Alpine tundra vegetation of the Siberian Plateau. Norin, B.N., et al, [1982, p.1609-1617, rus] 38-1383

Methods of cryolithological investigations. Danilov, I.D., [1983, 200p., rus] 38-2894

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117

Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457

Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468

Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1985, p.36-56, eng] 39-2693

Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722

Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786

Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., [1984, p.177-193, eng] 39-3883

Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762

Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119

Slopes and talus of NW Greenland. Malaurie, J., [1985, p.63-79, fre] 41-374

Alpine debris fans in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Sauchyn, D.J., [1986, p.191-217, eng] 41-1255

Vascular plants of mountain talus slopes, Mt. Rae area, Alberta, Canada. Kershaw, L.J., et al, [1986, p.218-230, eng] 41-1256

Experimental frost shattering of some precambrian rocks, Finland. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1986, p.89-100, eng] 41-1847

Protalus rampart related to alpine flows in Japanese Alps. Ono, Y., et al, [1986, p.213-223, eng] 41-1880

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.73-77, rus] 41-2535

Cave-ins and tallus processes of the Kodar Range. Chernyshov, N.I., [1987, p.107-115, rus] 42-3441

Rock glaciers in the source region of Urumqi River, middle Tian Shan, China. Cui, Z., et al, [1988, p.724-727, eng] 42-4112

Core drilling through rock glacier-permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.937-942, eng] 42-4153

Debris flows/avalanches: process, recognition, and mitigation. Costa, J.E., ed, [1987, 239p., eng] 42-4280

Tanker ships

Transportation of LNG from the Arctic by commercial submarine. Jacobsen, L., et al, [1983, p.377-384, eng] 38-3094

Coastal and marine resources in the Canadian high Arctic. Dobbin, J.A., et al, [1983, p.71-89, eng] 38-3801

Countermeasures for a major oil spill from a tanker in Arctic waters. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.168-189, eng] 38-4287

Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Clautice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] 39-980

SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000

Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., [1982, p.23-25, eng] 39-1474

Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810

Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.297-307, eng] 39-1812

Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200

Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205

Technigaz project of an icebreaker methane carrier with membrane tanks. Pauthier, J., [1983, p.861-865, fre] 39-2942

Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488

Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330

Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584

Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014

Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker. Fujita, Y., et al, [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137

Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al, [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138

Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470

Architectural and structural type of the 1986-1995 models of refueling-tankers. Morelnis, F.A., et al, [1984, p.19-29, rus] 41-541

Icebreaking tanker transit simulation model. Kämäräinen, J., [1986, p.1138-1159, eng] 41-1150

Unloading of a large tanker near Mirnyy Station. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1986, p.116-119, rus] 41-1267

Nesteship vessels feel at home in ice conditions. [1985, p.120-121, rus] 41-1524

SS ACV icebreaking LNG/oil tanker for year round Arctic transportation. Murthy, T.K.S., [1986, p.563-576, eng] 41-1619

Winter navigation of icebreaking *Lunni*-class tankers in the Baltic Sea. Tornblom, A., [1986, p.710-725, eng] 41-2053

Big HSVA-ice-tank two years in service now. Schwarz, J., et al, [1986, p.1487-1491, ger] 41-2194

Experimental study of maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in sea ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1986, p.276-297, eng] 41-2279

Icebreaking tanker moored to an offshore structure. Machemehl, J.L., [1987, p.329-339, eng] 41-2440

Marine transportation of liquefied gases. Kozyrev, V.K., [1986, 206p., rus] 41-2872

Shipping in the Arctic, autumn 1983. [1984, p.32-35, eng] 41-2937

Ship operations, 1984-1985. Marthaler, J.G., [1985, p.267-269, eng] 41-3328

Ice loads on the propulsion machinery of a tanker ship. Koskikivi, J., et al, [1985, 71p. + appends., eng] 41-4598

Arctic tanker: feasibility design report, Phase 1, Part 1, Vol.1. [1970, 8 sections + appends., eng] 42-1098

Double-sided tanker ships for petroleum transportation. Faddeev, O.V., et al, [1985, p.84-95, rus] 42-2058

Tanker loading at exposed arctic terminals. Jolles, W.H., [1988, p.589-605, eng] 42-3590

Tanks (combat vehicles)

Winter operation of T-72 tanks. Balashov, P., et al, [1983, p.15-16, rus] 38-1400

Vehicle and snow background signature measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Rogne, T.J., et al, [1983, p.197-205, eng] 38-4320

M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516

Change in orientation of artillery-delivered anti-tank mines in snow. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-2917

Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306

Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530

Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783

Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786

After-action report—Reforger '85. Liston, R.A., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-3816

Operation of gasoline motor pumps in freezing weather. Shatilov, B., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 42-34

Tanks (containers)

Waste water purification in permafrost areas. Mochalov, I.P., et al, [1982, p.4-5, rus] 38-3639

Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2232
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100
Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, [1984, p.135-144, eng] 40-1789
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141
Unique frost thawers. Hale, D., [1986, p.31-32, eng] 41-175
Effects of ice action under conditions of the lower connections of spherical liquefied-gas tanks. Pavel, A., [1986, p.628-630, rum] 41-3069
Destruction of concrete water tanks in a severe climate due to ice lensing. Rogers, C., et al, [1987, p.723-739, eng] 41-3703
Low-temperature service facilities and recent status of their materials and welding. Saiga, Y., et al, [1986, p.1-21, eng] 41-3785
Proceedings of the 21st American Towing Tank Conference, 1986. [1987, 518p., eng] 42-1351
Canada's new ice tank. Jones, S.J., [1987, p.315-319, eng] 42-1355
Thermal ice pressure in cylindrical water tanks. Kong, W.L., [1986, 212p., eng] 42-2676
See also: Storage tanks

Tectonics
Continental margin petroleum potential in the Ross Sea region. Lock, R.G., [1983, p.6-15, eng] 38-272
Antarctic earth science. Oliver, R.L., ed, [1983, 697p., eng] 38-2616
E pluribus unum: small land forms and the Arctic landscape. Walker, H.J., [1983, p.39-55, eng] 38-3392
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
Possible impact of sheet glaciation on the thermodynamic regime of the antarctic Earth crust and its neotectonic evolution. Kadmina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.56-64, rus] 39-2894
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
Character of glaciotectonism. Aber, J.S., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160
Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
Seas of the Soviet Arctic. Vol.9. Gramberg, I.S., ed, [1984, 280p., rus] 41-571
The living Earth. Agriculture and natural resources. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1986, 167p., rus] 41-1163
Model of stresses in the Antarctic lithosphere induced by ice loads. Shemenda, A.I., et al, [1986, p.97-102, rus] 41-1166
Tectonics of Valhalla basin on Callisto. Thomas, P.G., et al, [1985, p.781-790, eng] 41-1738
Influence of neotectonics on the development of cryogenic formations. Sukhov, A.G., et al, [1986, p.103-115, rus] 41-2826
Long-range frost heave manifestations in NW Siberia. Kuznetsova, I.L., [1986, p.116-123, rus] 41-2827
Allowing for the most recent tectonics in geocryological mapping of western Siberia. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.67-78, rus] 41-3487
Antarctic ice and rocks. Doake, C.S.M., [1987, p.138-189, eng] 41-3532
Morphostructures of the central type in the Far East. Kulakov, A.P., ed, [1984, 124p., rus] 42-430
Tectonic and cryogenic disturbances in Udokan. Borovikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-706
Consequences of experimental transient rheology. Sabadini, R., et al, [1987, p.816-819, eng] 42-904
Bedrock topography of Enderby and Mac. Robertson lands. Kurinin, R.G., et al, [1987, p.62-65, rus] 42-1894
Glacio-tectonic structures: a mesoscale model of thin-skinned thrust sheets?. Croot, D.G., [1987, p.797-808, eng] 42-2042
Physical geography—geological evolution. Elliot, D.H., [1985, p.39-61, eng] 42-3933

Telecommunication
Radio communication with the Antarctic via satellite. Klages, W., [1982, p.258-259, ger] 38-992
Antarctic telecommunications guidance manual, 2 vols., 1983. [1983, Var. p., eng] 38-1756
Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., [1983, 124p., rus] 38-3932
Antarctic field manual. [1984, 79p., eng] 38-4409
Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465
Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng] 39-2593
Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.69-76, eng] 39-2595
Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732
Antarctic telecommunications past, present and future. Thomson, R.B., [1985, p.40-42, eng] 39-3866
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Systems and means of oceanic radio-communication. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 41-557
Guidance systems for ships operating in ice. Likhachev, A.V., [1984, p.36-42, rus] 41-558
Non-Gaussian noise as the background interference in telecommunication. Nuttall, A.H., et al, [1986, 161p., eng] 41-2072
Driving commander's vehicle in snow fields. Gnidyi, A., [1986, p.76-78, rus] 41-3931
Subzero engineering. Hills, A., [1986, p.52-56, eng] 41-4273
Arctic and Antarctic communications. Rosenberg, T.J., ed, [1987, 29p., eng] 42-2146
See also: Data transmission

Telemetering equipment
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Fundamentals of telemonitoring environmental pollution. Nazarov, I.M., et al, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-610
Acoustic telemetry for an under-ice Arctic environment. DePinto, V., et al, [1983, p.429-436, eng] 38-663
Using radar to monitor snow melting. Kropotkin, M.A., et al, [1979, p.455-457, eng] 38-827
Spaceborne telemetering equipment for measuring soil moisture. Vinogradov, B.V., [1983, p.247-250, rus] 38-891
Remote data acquisition using random mode sub-telemetry systems. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1982, p.176-179, eng] 38-1974
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study. Becker, P.K., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
Japanese activities on automatic weather observations. Fujii, Y., [1986, p.19-20, eng] 41-1075
Use of AWS on Bouvet Island. Vinje, T., [1986, p.21-22, eng] 41-1076
ANARE automatic weather station program. Allison, I., [1986, p.25-30, eng] 41-1077
Monitoring temperature in an offshore exploration well. Judge, A., et al, [1987, p.156-160, eng] 42-3724
See also: Remote sensing

Temperature
Arctic Acoustic Research Group. Garrison, G.R., [1983, p.55-62, eng] 38-2561
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
See also: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Water temperature

Temperature control
Controlling thermal regime in permafrost excavations. Manicheva, O.M., [1983, p.86-90, rus] 38-3625
Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
Microclimate of sport stadium structures. Aliev, F.G., [1986, 296p., rus] 42-117
Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] 42-1663
Concrete structures built of rolled-concrete blocks at subzero temperatures. Ginzburg, S.M., et al, [1986, p.44-50, rus] 42-1669

Temperature distribution
Thermal regime of the atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. Kotova, N.M., [1983, p.51-59, rus] 38-2454
Temperature distribution formula in frozen soil and its application. Tobe, N., et al, [1979, p.665-673, jpn] 38-3013
Effect of thermal flux in solids. Girgis, M.A., et al, [1984, p.30-45, eng] 38-3803
Quantitative analysis of snow-line zonality. Jiang, Z., [1984, p.27-35, chi] 39-1537
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2388
Freezing of soil with phase change occurring over a finite temperature zone. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.38-46, eng] 39-2393
Temperature of concrete wall placed on frozen soil. Tobe, N., [1984, p.181-188, jpn] 39-2488
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009
Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618
Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkänen, P., [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
Progress in pedology. Contributions of Soviet pedologists to the 13th International Congress of Pedologists, Hamburg, 1986. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 270p., rus] 41-1743
Thermal characteristics of concrete structures during curing processes. Wu, C.Z., et al, [1987, p.113-118, eng] 41-2411
Spatial variability of soil temperature. Davidoff, B., et al, [1986, p.1122-1127, eng] 41-2475
Temperature distribution in composite bridges. Kennedy, J.B., et al, [1987, p.475-482, eng] 41-2485
Non-steady-state heat exchange of linear underground constructions with a thawing (freezing) soil. Gokhman, M.R., [1987, p.781-785, eng] 41-3241
Solar heating and its influence on mixing in ice-covered lakes. Matthews, P.C., et al, [1987, p.135-149, eng] 42-255
New temperature distribution maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., [1987, p.1-45, eng] 42-1511
Thermal simulation of a lake with winter ice cover. Patterson, J.C., et al, [1988, p.323-338, eng] 42-3930

Temperature effects
Visible and near-infrared scanning photometer for field measurements of spectral albedo and irradiance under polar conditions. Grenfell, T.C., [1983, p.43-47, eng] 38-1038
Macquarie Island, a wind-formed natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1983, p.59-74, ger] 38-1520
Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589
Homogeneous nucleation of ice from solutions. Oguni, M., et al, [1983, p.1848-1851, eng] 38-1843
Summer snow crystal shapes on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1983, p.103-109, eng] 38-2007
Morphology of ice crystals growing in free fall. Gonda, T., [1983, p.110-120, eng] 38-2008
Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.134-139, eng] 38-2036
Millimeter wave attenuation measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Johnson, R.A., [1983, p.131-149, eng] 38-2130
Paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1983, p.1-38, eng] 38-4544
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar. Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550
Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804
Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448
Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325
Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056
Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048
Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] 40-2997
Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al, [1983, 54p. + appends., eng] 40-3257
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Effects of liquid water content in clouds on ice crystal production. Foster, T., et al, [1982, p.123-126, eng] 41-12
Fiber optics in adverse environments. Lyons, P.B., ed, [1981, 276p., eng] 41-579
Survivability of Army fiber optics systems. Wichansky, H., et al, [1981, p.110-117, eng] 41-583
Surface temperature effect on ice splinter production. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.1254-1256, eng] 41-1478
Binding modes of water in plant leaves: a dielectric study. Pissis, P., et al, [1987, p.119-125, eng] 41-2223
Ice as capacitor dielectric. Shimizu, N., et al, [1985, p.539-542, eng] 41-3349

Temperature effects *(cont.)*

Wind-chill indices—a review. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1-17, eng] **41-3576**

Melting of ice layer by effect of temperature and aqua-solvent. Sugawara, M., et al, [1987, p.227-232, eng] **41-3963**

Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice. Akkok, M., et al, [1987, p.552-561, eng] **42-202**

Snow and temperature measurements in Bogong High Plains, Victoria. Williams, R.J., [1987, p.153-163, eng] **42-206**

Science of snow and ice, Pt.8. Inoue, M., [1987, p.7-10, jpn] **42-805**

Macroclimatic data and building deterioration. Keeble, E., [1987, p.593-602, eng] **42-1547**

Utilization of maximum and minimum temperature in snowmelt modelling. Ca'Zorzi, F., et al, [1986, p.141-150, eng] **42-3208**

International Conference on the Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements, 1987. [1987, 1049p., eng] **42-3472**

See also: Thermal effects

Temperature gradients

Frost susceptibility of soils in terms of their segregation potential. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1983, p.660-665, eng] **38-1219**

Effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terrain. Price, J.S., [1983, p.1009-1014, eng] **38-1283**

Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. Nagao, T., et al, [1983, p.18-26, eng] **38-1550**

Electric charge separation during ice deformation and facture under a temperature gradient. Takahashi, T., [1983, p.4122-4124, eng] **38-1587**

Freezing of a semi-infinite medium with initial temperature gradient. Lunardini, V.J., [1984, p.103-106, eng] **38-4127**

Temperature and precipitation gradients in mountains. Douguedroit, A., et al, [1984, p.225-240, fre] **38-4379**

Seasonal temperature effects on a foundation. Aschieri, F., et al, [1984, p.796-806, eng] **38-4393**

Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] **40-1319**

Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] **40-1790**

Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] **40-2988**

Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] **40-2993**

Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] **40-3118**

Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] **40-3693**

Structure of quick hardened snow under temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1986, p.11-18, jpn] **41-3875**

How ground temperature affects temperature gradient metamorphism—an empirical study. Tremper, B., [1987, p.146-152, eng] **42-780**

Rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1988, p.412-417, eng] **42-4053**

Temperature inversions

Structure of inversions over the antarctic ice sheet. Kottmeier, C., [1983, p.30-32, ger] **38-1662**

Climate of the interior of Mizuho Plateau. Inoue, J., et al, [1983, p.24-36, eng] **38-2003**

Thermal regime of the atmospheric boundary layer over the Arctic Ocean. Kotova, N.M., [1983, p.51-59, rus] **38-2454**

Increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide: possible effects on Arctic tundra. Billings, W.D., et al, [1983, p.286-289, eng] **38-4031**

Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] **40-1045**

Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] **40-4013**

Composition of hoarfrost, rime and snow during a winter inversion. Cerling, T.E., et al, [1987, p.373-379, eng] **42-1685**

Temperature measurement

50-ton press for low-temperature investigations. Evdokimova, V.V., et al, [1983, p.1240-1242, eng] **38-1874**

Thermometric properties of a KT629A silicon transducer and electronic temperature stabilization in the 1-300 K range. Ignat'ev, V.K., et al, [1983, p.232-235, eng] **38-1875**

Thermoelectric properties of the PD+Cr+Os/Cu+Fe low-temperature thermocouple. Gololobov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.235-236, eng] **38-1876**

Snowpack liquid water determinations using freezing calorimetry. Jones, E.B., et al, [1983, p.113-126, eng] **38-2110**

Polyethylene piping systems. Corwin, B.J., [1984, p.523-535, eng] **38-3499**

Handbook of meteorological instruments. Vol.2. Measurement of temperature. [1981, Var.p., eng] **38-3569**

Free water measurements of a snowpack. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.173-176, eng] **38-4317**

Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.77-88, chi] **39-272**

Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] **39-1722**

Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] **39-2491**

Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K. Harris-Lowe, R.F., et al, [1984, p.531-535, eng] **39-2714**

Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] **39-2842**

Electrothermal ice drilling at Jarl-Joset Station, Greenland. Philberth, K., [1984, p.43-49, ger] **39-3376**

Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] **39-3556**

Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.35-38, eng] **40-2304**

Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] **40-2442**

Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] **40-2444**

Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] **40-2445**

Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] **40-2558**

Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] **40-3737**

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] **40-4688**

Comparative specification of engineering thermometers for low temperatures. Tian, L.S., et al, [1986, p.259-262, eng] **41-1407**

Characteristics of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Kent, G.S., et al, [1986, p.2149-2161, eng] **41-2550**

Calculating mean temperature of concrete during the cooling of structures. Golovnev, S.G., et al, [1986, p.126-130, rus] **41-2759**

Aerosol transport processes in the Antarctic. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1985, p.205-206, eng] **41-3324**

Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by alcohol solution. Fisk, D.J., [1986, p.538-541, eng] **41-4311**

Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1987, p.163-166, eng] **42-227**

Fiber-optic thermometer. Riabov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.235-239, eng] **42-1003**

Miniature resistance thermometers based on GaAs filamentary crystals for the range of 0.4-300 K. Varshava, S.S., et al, [1987, p.239-242, eng] **42-1004**

Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] **42-1042**

Self-contained electronic thermometers for field measurements. Sakharov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] **42-1660**

Electronic thermometer for measuring snow cover temperature. Tomasi, G., [1987, p.40-43, ita] **42-1812**

International Instrumentation Symposium 34th, 1988. Proceedings. [1988, 744p., eng] **42-3607**

Evaluation of platinum resistance thermometers. Daryabeigi, K., et al, [1988, p.673-687, eng] **42-3609**

Calculating ground temperature at the base of a structure buried in permafrost controlled with steam-liquid cooling devices. Naumova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.33-42, rus] **42-3631**

Monitoring temperature in an offshore exploration well. Judge, A., et al, [1987, p.156-160, eng] **42-3724**

See also: Geothermometry

Temperature regime

See: Thermal regime

Temperature variations

Recent temperature changes in the Arctic and Antarctic. Raper, S.C.B., et al, [1983, p.458-459, eng] **38-2075**

Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] **39-190**

Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] **39-2533**

Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Francou, B., [1983, p.27-38, fre] **39-2820**

Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(1)-13(19), eng] **40-2720**

Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] **40-3520**

Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] **40-3668**

Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] **40-4645**

Recent changes in the glaciers of Heard Island. Allison, I.F., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] **41-1020**

Impact of present century climate fluctuations in the Northern Hemisphere. Wallén, C.C., [1986, p.245-278, eng] **41-3559**

Heat balance of the icy slope of Adelie Land. Wendler, G., et al, [1988, p.52-65, eng] **42-2756**

Tensile properties

Elastic and plastic deformations of sea ice. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1983, p.88-92, rus] **38-322**

Strain measurements on dumbbell specimens. Mellor, M., [1983, p.75-77, eng] **38-1501**

Yield strength 690N/sq mm grade heavy section plates and welding consumables for arctic use. Ueda, S., et al, [1984, p.360-367, eng] **38-2066**

Tensile strength 490MPa(71ksi) grade controlled-rolled and accelerated-cooled steel plate for arctic use. Shiga, C., et al, [1984, p.368-376, eng] **38-2067**

Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1983, p.1269-1273, eng] **38-2106**

Study on the tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1983, 38p., eng] **38-2189**

Brittle to ductile transition in ice under tension. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.353-363, eng] **38-2985**

Formula for calculating the tensile strength of peat. Kot, N.A., [1983, p.20-22, rus] **38-3430**

Development of a uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low temperature testing. Cuda, V., Jr., et al, [1984, p.47-52, eng] **39-331**

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] **39-[illegible]**

Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. Voorhees, P.W., et al, [1984, p.425-440, eng] **39-611**

Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, E.M., [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] **39-1647**

Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] **39-1657**

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.186-193, eng] **39-2412**

Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.238-243, eng] **39-2419**

Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] **39-2435**

Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] **39-2451**

Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] **39-3638**

Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.328-333, eng] **39-3783**

Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] **40-217**

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] **40-364**

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] **40-960**

Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] **40-3152**

Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] **40-3157**

Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] **40-3466**

Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] **40-3924**

Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] **40-3970**

Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] **40-4635**

Steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Okano, S., et al, [1986, p.119-126, eng] **41-357**

Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.11,533-11,546, eng] **41-496**

Development of composite members for Arctic offshore structures. Shioya, T., et al, [1986, p.660-677, eng] **41-1123**

Tensile strength of ice with preexisting cracks. Hoxie, S., [1986, 7p., eng] **41-2132**

Development of a method to evaluate the low temperature tensile properties of asphalt concrete. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1986, p.156-189, eng] **41-2204**

Tensile fracture model for ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1987, p.225-233, eng] **41-2425**

Effect of sub-surface irregularities on the strength of multi-year ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.225-238, eng] **41-2426**

Determination of mechanical properties of ice by quantum statistical approach and experiments. Schwarz, J., et al, [1987, p.245-252, eng] **41-2428**

Tensile properties of asphalt concrete at freezing temperature. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1987, p.333-366, eng] **41-4028**

Exposure tests at Treat Island. Smith, R.J., [1987, p.48-53, eng] **41-4175**

Tensile failure processes of glass-mat FRP under different temperatures. Fujii, T., et al, [1986, p.919-924, eng] **42-419**

Low temperature tensile tests of glass-reinforced plastics. Mentl, V., [1986, p.961-965, eng] **42-420**

Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1987, 23p., eng] 42-475
Tensile reinforcement of road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., [1986, 25p., eng] 42-565
In-situ strength measurements of the snowpack. Rosso, R.S., [1987, p.210-215, eng] 42-790
Orientation and strain of 700-m Mizuho ice core. Fujita, S., et al, [1987, p.122-131, eng] 42-1185
Temperature effect on tensile strength of snow. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1987, p.74-81, rus] 42-1243
Effect of specimen-volume on the tensile strength of snow. Narita, H., [1987, p.115-121, jpn] 42-1464
Studies of long-range resistance of frozen concrete to compression. Logunova, V.A., et al, [1986, p.84-87, rus] 42-1670
Processing the results of tensiometric tests of ships in ice. Likhomanov, V.A., [1985, p.63-70, rus] 42-2055
Tensile and compressive strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1987, p.337-343, fre] 42-3816
Tensile adfreezing strength between soil and foundation. Ding, J., et al, [1988, p.1056-1059, eng] 42-4176

Tensile strength

Strength properties of frozen soils. [1952, 338p.,] 79-109

Terminology

Basic trends in the development of the geomorphological theory (Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th Plenary Session of the Geomorphological Comission of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, Feb. 1-3, 1983). Vdovin, V.V., ed, [1983, 180p., rus] 38-65
Ice strengthening criteria for ships, Vol.2, Appendices. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1980, 176p., eng] 38-306
Review of glacial terminology. Veyret, Y., [1978, p.205-222, fre] 38-367
General world soil classification scheme. Rozanov, B.G., [1982, p.71-78, eng] 38-1633
Concepts, terminology and classification problems in the study of freezing soils. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.666-673, rus] 38-1888
Geocryological terminology of Yakut origin. Ivanov, I.A., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-2997
Synthesis of cryolithological knowledge. Gasanov, Sh.Sh., [1984, 89p., rus] 38-3631
Seasonally-cryogenic rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, 119p., rus] 38-3972
Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Necessity of independent nomenclature for fresh-water ice. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1692
Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and freeze-up. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1974, p.123-138, eng] 39-2499
Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, spa] 39-3940
Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296
International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642
International symbols for marine ice maps and nomenclature of marine ice. [1986, 45p., rus] 41-1896
Physical geocryology. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, 177p., rus] 41-2885
Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437
Definition of fossil periglacial zones and periglacial phenomena. Brochu, M., [1986, p.27-30, fre] 41-3578
Statistical analysis of interrelations among basic characteristics of glaciers. Smoliarova, N.A., [1987, p.146-150, rus] 42-1321
Proposed terminology and reporting units for sea ice algal assemblages. Horner, R.A., et al, [1988, p.249-253, eng] 42-2390
Some remarks and proposals concerning the Glossary of Glaciology. Akkuratov, V.N., [1987, p.211-222, rus] 42-2492
Glaciological classifications and their interrelations with terminologies. Smoliarova, N.A., [1988, p.377-391, eng] 42-2744
Russian-English Arctic environment glossary. [1988, 245p., eng] 42-3160
WMO sea ice nomenclature (In Finnish). Grönvall, H., et al, [1987, p.65-93, fin] 42-3425

Terraces

Macquarie Island, a wind-formed natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1983, p.59-74, ger] 38-1520
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056
Morphology and origin of altiplanation terraces under cryozone conditions. Chaĭko, A.V., [1988, 83p., rus] 42-3879

Terrain identification

Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044
Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705
Identification of clouds and surface features in polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1412-1427, eng] 42-1258

See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers

New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers

Test equipment

50-ton press for low-temperature investigations. Evdokimova, V.V., et al, [1983, p.1240-1242, eng] 38-1874
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
Non-destructive control method for studying thixotropic changes in clayey grounds. Voznesenskiĭ, E.A., et al, [1987, p.80-94, rus] 41-3400
Discussion of "Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils". Youssef, H., [1986, p.221-225, eng] 41-3782
Annular blade for snow shear tests. Samoĭlov, R.S., [1986, p.89-93, eng] 42-141
Fatigue strength of steel and welded joints in the North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1986, p.58, rus] 42-539
Experimental plan of snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.113-115, jpn] 42-1925
Automation of pipe-joint testing in the climatic temperature range. Shuts, S.A., et al, [1988, p.125-127, rus] 42-3144
Strength tests of sea ice samples from Alaska. [1987, p.3, eng] 42-3409

Tests

Snow characterization measurements and E/O correlations obtained during SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1045
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106
Testing the experimental assembly for manufacturing artificial snow on dredge proving-grounds. Petrenko, N.R., [1986, p.78-80, rus] 41-2157
Law observed in the generation of sound in ice samples subjected to loading. Mitiaev, P.V., et al, [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3240
Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306
Critical strength of concretes at the moment of freezing. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-607
Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., [1987, p.105-112, rus] 42-709
Studying thawing ground deformation with a test-hole-stamp assembly. Dukhin, I.E., et al, [1986, p.41-44, rus] 42-726
Scale effect in testing ground samples for compression. Moiseenko, V.G., et al, [1981, p.44-48, rus] 42-1028
Using ball-die in determining frozen ground resistance to loosening. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.40-43, rus] 42-1032
Penetrometry technique of determining the strength of snow. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.82-92, rus] 42-1244
Stamp and penetrometer methods of testing snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1987, p.93-101, rus] 42-1245
Hydraulic testing of pipelines at subzero temperatures. [1987, p.62-63, rus] 42-1438
Rheological characteristics of perennially frozen rocks from field test data. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1986, p.105-107, rus] 42-1455
Introduction of conical strikers into frozen soil. Koshelev, E.A., et al, [1986, p.467-471, eng] 42-1743
Methods of determining frost resistance. Amkhanitskiĭ, G.IA., et al, [1987, p.211-213, rus] 42-2647
Determining the brand of materials by their frost resistance. Aleksandrovskiĭ, S.V., et al, [1987, p.214-217, rus] 42-2648
Ways of improving the properties of gas-ash-concrete walls. Zlatinakaia, T.V., et al, [1987, p.89-92, rus] 42-2659
Quantitative regularities governing the sustained strength of perennially frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., [1988, p.94-100, rus] 42-3247
Influence of testing conditions on frost resistance of heavy concrete. Samarin, IU.A., et al, [1988, p.58-62, rus] 42-3486
Studying bearing strength of piles cast in punched holes. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 42-3633
Pile sinking to specified marks in cold regions. Sukhorukov, V.A., [1986, p.93-98, rus] 42-3636
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing. Cheng, G., et al, [1988, p.308-312, eng] 42-4032
Volume of frozen ground strength testing. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.1102-1105, eng] 42-4184

See also: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Plasticity tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Textures

See: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture

Thaw consolidation

Fairbanks wastewater treatment facility: geotechnical considerations. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1083-1088, eng] 38-1296
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation. Lunardini, V.J., [1987, p.97-102, eng] 41-2408
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1987, p.221-228, chi] 42-2875
Thaw settlement of frozen subsoils in seasonal frost regions. Cheng, E., et al, [1988, p.1051-1055, eng] 42-4175

Thaw depth

Thawing depth of multilayer covers on permafrost. Ivanov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.82-89, rus] 38-29
Seasonal frost and thaw depths. Xu, X., et al, [1983, p.108-120, chi] 38-210
Long-term active layer effects of crude oil spilled in interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1983, p.175-179, eng] 38-1131
Permafrost, fire and regeneration of spruce. Greene, D.F., [1983, p.374-379, eng] 38-1168
Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline project (Yukon) section thaw settlement design approach. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1983, p.439-444, eng] 38-1180
Building foundations on permafrost. He, C., [1983, p.474-479, eng] 38-1186
Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1983, p.509-513, eng] 38-1192
Critical height of railroad embankments. Huang, X., [1983, p.514-519, eng] 38-1193
Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. Johnson, L., et al, [1983, p.543-547, eng] 38-1198
Recovery of plant communities and summer thaw at the 1949 Fish Creek Test Well 1, Arctic Alaska. Komárková, V., [1983, p.645-650, eng] 38-1216
Permafrost dynamics in the area of the Vilyuy River Hydroelectric Scheme. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1983, p.838-842, eng] 38-1251
Frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones. Nelson, F., et al, [1983, p.907-911, eng] 38-1264
Thaw strain data and thaw settlement predictions for Alaskan soils. Nelson, R.A., et al, [1983, p.912-917, eng] 38-1265
Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1983, p.1024-1029, eng] 38-1286
Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.1127-1132, eng] 38-1304
Long-term use of frost tubes to monitor the annual freeze-thaw cycle in the active layer. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.1309-1314, eng] 38-1338
Calculating the thawed depth beneath heated buildings in permafrost regions. Zhao, Y., et al, [1983, p.1490-1495, eng] 38-1370
Study of Lake Hazen soils—Part 1. Yong, R., et al, [1962, 76p., eng] 38-1796
Using the hydraulic integrator to calculate thaw bowl of buildings in permafrost bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.221-224, chi] 38-2305
Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-2325
Formation of winter taliks in seasonally freezing rocks. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1983, p.72-79, rus] 38-2572
Two-dimensional simulation of freezing and thawing in soils. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-3482
Active layer and climate. Jahn, A., et al, [1983, p.97-108, eng] 38-3543
Changes in thermal regime of seasonally freezing ground. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.46-52, rus] 38-3830

Thaw depth *(cont.)*

Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] 39-1048

Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424

Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761

Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647

State of permafrost mined by the express method. Umantsev, R.F., [1985, p.52-54, rus] 41-1018

Thermal currents of active layer in Hornsund area. Chmal, H., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 42-3982

Parametric effects in the filtration free convection model for patterned ground. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1988, p.349-354, eng] 42-4041

Summer thawing of different grounds—an empirical model for western Spitsbergen. Grzes, M., [1988, p.361-363, eng] 42-4043

Influence of water on depth of ground thawing, Spitsbergen. Pietrucién, C., et al, [1988, p.628-632, eng] 42-4094

Active layer around Centrum Lake, Greenland. Chiron, M., et al, [1988, p.922-926, eng] 42-4150

Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds Martel, C.J., [1988, p.1426-1430, eng] 42-4247

See also: Active layer

Thaw weakening

Device for evaluation of thaw weakening of frost-susceptible soil. Gifford, G.P., et al, [1983, p.10-15, eng] 38-2584

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1983, p.30-34, eng] 38-2587

Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500

Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619

Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659

Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190

Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, 138p., eng] 41-2549

Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways. Volume 1. Kulkarni, R., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 41-4069

Remote frost depth monitoring. Connor, B., [1984, 13p., eng] 41-4075

Buried Arctic pipelines subjected to thaw settlement. Workman, G.H., [1987, p.131-138, eng] 41-4634

Determination of the critical thaw-weakened period in asphalt pavement structures. McBane, J.A., et al, [1986, p.138-146, eng] 42-434

Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results. Johnson, T.C., et al, [1986, p.147-161, eng] 42-435

Digging-and-loading work in quarries. Beliakov, IU.I., [1987, 268p., rus] 42-900

Thawing of permafrost beneath power plant buildings. Abashev, N.V., et al, [1987, p.178-182, eng] 42-1255

Long term mitigation of frost deterioration of existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, [1988, 105p., eng] 42-3422

Decreased shear strength of a silty sand subjected to frost. Gifford, G.P., [1988, p.1085-1090, eng] 42-4181

Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1988, p.1352-1357, eng] 42-4232

Thawing

Subglacial waters in Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., [1982, p.5-11, rus] 38-859

Comparison of four testing methods for frost and salt resistance of concrete. Plähn, J., et al, [1984, p.14-21, ger] 38-2502

Brine transport and subsea permafrost thawing. Swift, D.W., et al, [1984, p.2080-2086, eng] 38-2916

Construction of grout curtains in perennially frozen, fractured granites with preliminary thawing. Chernobaeva, A.V., [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-374

Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1987, p.55-64, eng] 42-1695

See: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

Thawing rate

Swiss philosophy and developments concerning the loss of bearing capacity during thaw. Dysli, M., [1982, p.334-343, eng] 38-1092

Determining the natural permafrost table by the thawing ratio figure. Fu, L., [1983, p.163-164, chi] 38-2295

Calculating ice content and thaw depth of peat. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.27-33, rus] 38-2325

Thawing of high-ice-content rocks beneath water bodies. Balobaev, V.T., [1984, p.93-100, rus] 38-3790

Potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.106-113, eng] 38-3882

Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation. Lunardini, V.J., [1987, p.97-102, eng] 41-2408

Determining the state of stress in shaft timbering during thawing. Abashin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-3769

Freezing of peat deposits dehydrated by drainage methods. Smolovskii, V.E., et al, [1986, p.7-9, rus] 42-32

Theories

Thermophysical principles of permafrost studies. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-22

Basic trends in the development of the geomorphological theory (Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th Plenary Session of the Geomorphological Comission of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, Feb. 1-3, 1983). Vdovin, V.V., ed, [1983, 180p., rus] 38-68

Modifications to the theory of intraglacial waterways. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.216-226, eng] 38-1467

Theory application to powder snow avalanche dynamics. Beghin, P., et al, [1983, p.67-73, eng] 38-1500

Geocryology at Moscow University. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-2260

Ancient frost. Berdnikov, V.V., [1983, 157p., rus] 38-3614

Synthesis of cryolithological knowledge. Gasanov, Sh.Sh., [1984, 89p., rus] 38-3631

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440

Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072

Geocryology—its subject and problems. Danilov, I.D., [1986, p.18-26, rus] 41-2082

Physical geocryology. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, 177p., rus] 41-2885

See also: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

Thermal analysis

Influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. Walker, D.B.L., et al, [1983, p.1338-1343, eng] 38-1343

Heat loss factors for building foundation insulation systems. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.909-927, eng] 38-3524

Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457

Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097

Thermal balance

See: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity

Thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.75-80, chi] 38-184

Thermal conductivity of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1983, p.122-125, rus] 38-329

Computer models for two-dimensional steady-state heat conduction. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, 90p., eng] 38-543

Deterioration tests of construction materials at Showa Station. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.55-88, eng] 38-815

Mechanism and regularities of changes in heat conductivity of soils during freezing-thawing process. Barkovskaia, E.N., et al, [1983, p.46-50, eng] 38-1108

Theoretical model for predicting the effective thermal conductivity of unsaturated frozen soils. Gori, F., [1983, p.363-368, eng] 38-1166

Thermal properties of frozen soils. Inaba, H., [1983, p.181-187, eng] 38-1512

Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. Nagao, T., et al, [1983, p.18-26, eng] 38-1550

Studies on regelation. 1. Flow of heat in the regelation process. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4147-4150, eng] 38-1593

Thermal conductivity of the ice polymorphs and the ice clathrates. Dharma-wardana, M.W.C., [1983, p.4185-4190, eng] 38-1602

Study on properties and growth rate of frost layers on cold surfaces. Tokura, I., et al, [1983, p.895-901, eng] 38-1640

Relationship between the thermal conductivity and plastic index of loam. Xu, X., [1983, p.72-74, chi] 38-2279

Comparative method used for determining thermal conductivity of soils. Tao, Z., et al, [1983, p.149-156, chi] 38-2293

Reduction of energy consumption by enhancing the thermal resistance of cold storage building. Lin, Z., [1982, p.413-424, eng] 38-3146

Development of heat economy and construction of facade elements. Olin, J., et al, [1984, 154p. + appends., eng] 38-3255

Probe for measuring both thermal conductivity and water content of soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1984, p.835-849, eng] 38-3519

Anisotropic heat conduction of hexagonal ice crystals. Klinger, J., et al, [1982, p.4503-4509, eng] 38-3545

Foamed cement application in Canada. Smith, T., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 38-4086

Using the thermal balance method in determining snow cover evaporation. Novorotskii, P.V., [1983, p.126-133, rus] 38-4226

Toward in-situ building R-value measurement. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-4471

Snow structure and thermal conductivity at Mizuho. Yamada, T., et al, [1974, p.57-63, jpn] 38-4529

Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667

Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231

Testing for thermal insulation materials. Kirkpatrick, D., et al, [1983, p.497-506, eng] 39-1233

Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623

Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130

Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932

Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053

Heating and cooling method for measuring thermal conductivity. McGaw, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-3902

Numerical methods in thermal problems. [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960

Thermal characteristics of a one layer spherical particles insulator. Khader, M.S., [1983, p.65-75, eng] 39-3961

Solution of phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.134-146, eng] 39-3965

New type of boundary condition in convective heat transfer problems. Dorfman, A.S., [1985, p.1197-1203, eng] 39-4020

Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383

Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629

Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664

Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842

Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224

Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693

Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148

Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150

Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735

In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705

Physical oceanography near the North Pole. Pounder, E.R., [1986, p.11,763-11,773, eng] 41-1025

Effect of brine on sea ice heat conductivity. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1986, p.107-115, rus] 41-1266

Thermal resistance measurements of a well-insulated wall. Zarr, R.R., et al, [1986, p.957-973, eng] 41-1389

Design for an insulated foundation of culvert and sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1986, p.261-266, chi] 41-1427

Survival of the meadow vole in a snow cover. Kalliomaki, N.M., et al, [1984, p.153-164, eng] 41-1957

Composites for cryogenic dewars and instruments. Morris, E.E., [1982, p.95-109, eng] 41-1990

Heat transfer characteristics of a latent heat storage unit. Sasaguchi, K., et al, [1986, p.2978-2992, eng] 41-2110

Guest molecule size effect on behavior of clathrate hydrates. Andersson, P., et al, [1983, p.1423-1432, eng] 41-2246

Field measurements of soil thermal conductivity. Goodrich, L.E., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2323

Performance of a closed tube thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1987, p.69-77, eng] 41-2404

Multi-dimensional solutions for melting or freezing around a buried tube. Zhang, G.-P., [1986, 167p., eng] 41-2588

Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1986, 136p., eng] 41-2973

Determining heat conductivity coefficients of coarse grained materials used in embankment construction. Gorokhov, E.N., [1985, p.105-110, rus] 41-3130

Influence of moisture on heat transfer in structures. Kohonen, R., [1987, 56p., fin] 41-3843

Pavement structure subjected to low temperature. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1987, p.277-301, eng] 41-4026

In-situ thermal conductivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1983, 38p., eng] 41-4070

Experience in studying thermal properties of ground. Zaitsev, V.S., [1986, p.115-118, rus] 41-4466

Modelling ice accretion on non-rotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1987, p.177-191, eng] 41-4494

Ceramic insulation; final report. Rezek, J.F., [1983, 24p., eng] 42-819

Rock pressure in the main and in preliminary excavations. Oritsko, G.I., ed, [1981, 134p., rus] 42-1452

Simultaneous modeling heat transfer and thermal conductivity of frozen rocks. Samokhin, A.V., [1981, p.119-122, rus] 42-1453

Phase changes with thermal conductivity and specific heat. Oliver, D.L.R., et al, [1987, p.2657-2661, eng] 42-1536

Contact between ski and snow using a thermal conductivity meter. Pihkala, P., et al, [1986, 12p., eng] 42-2039

Sudden melting of a thin vertical flat plate in a Darcian free convection flow. Ingham, D.B., et al, [1988, p.77-93, eng] 42-3129

Oceanographic data report of *Polarstern* cruise ARK IV/1, 1987. Hirche, H.-J., ed, [1987, 226p., eng] 42-3754

De-icing analyses—the thermal properties of accreted saline ice. Horjen, I., [1987, p.397-403, eng] 42-3824

Thermal conductivity of tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. White, M.A., [1987, p.565-572, eng] 42-3846

Soil freezing and unfrozen water content. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, 23p., eng] 42-3911

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, p.1127-1132, eng] 42-4189

Thermal diffusion

In situ determination of the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Melling, H., [1983, 24p., eng] 38-1891

Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] 39-885

Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118

Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120

Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., [1982, p.79-87, eng] 39-1666

Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

New horizontal gradient, continuous flow, ice thermal diffusion chamber. Tomlinson, E.M., et al, [1985, p.448-467, eng] 41-3216

Permafrost heat transfer, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zhu, L., [1987, p.89-93, eng] 42-1698

Thermal drills

Icebreaking. Methods and technical means. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 232p., rus] 38-1441

Drilling wells in permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, 286p., rus] 38-1953

Thermal drilling of antarctic ice cover. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.138-149, rus] 38-2709

Technical means for sampling carbon dioxide from massive ice. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-25, rus] 38-3197

Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034

Development of ice core drilling equipment and technology. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.574-583, eng] 39-2631

Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., [1984, p.161-164, rus] 39-2783

Electrothermal ice drilling at Jarl-Joset Station, Greenland. Philberth, K., [1984, p.43-49, ger] 39-3376

Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377

Mathematical description of contact melting of ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405

Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870

Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188

Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francois, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967

Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970

DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972

Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721

Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740

Technical means for thermal drilling and cutting of ice. Morev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.37-39, rus] 41-2151

Ice destruction. Methods and technology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1986, 214p., eng] 41-2564

Thermophysics of glaciers. Zotikov, I.A., [1986, 275p., eng] 41-2565

Portable hot water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1986, p.549-564, eng] 41-2676

Thermal hole opener. Hansen, D.P., [1986, p.565-574, eng] 41-2677

Rock failure under thermo-cyclic loads. Moskalev, A.N., et al, [1987, 248p., rus] 41-4152

Thermal ice drill for profiling thick multiyear ice. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1987, p.1-11, eng] 41-4211

Thermal hole opener. Hansen, D.P., [1987, p.51-56, eng] 41-4215

Portable hot-water ice drill. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1987, p.57-64, eng] 41-4216

Using fire-jet drills in permafrost. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1986, p.8-10, rus] 41-4615

Steam vibro-leading machines for drilling in permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1986, p.20-23, rus] 41-4616

Results of hole drilling with non-freezing fluid at Gornaia base. Bobin, N.E., et al, [1986, p.93-101, rus] 42-116

Excavation of wear-resistant grounds. Chechenkov, M.S., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-1469

Core drilling through Vavilov Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Morev, V.A., et al, [1988, p.252-256, eng] 42-2728

Core drilling at Spitsbergen. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1988, p.257-266, eng] 42-2729

Adaption of the hot-water-drilling method for drilling to great depth. Iken, A., [1988, p.211-229, eng] 42-2970

Mobile assembly for flame-jet drilling of frozen ground. Shapovalov, I.A., et al, [1988, p.41-43, rus] 42-3908

Thermal effects

Thermal abrasion of coasts. Are, F.E., [1983, p.24-28, eng] 38-1104

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground. Xia, Z., [1983, p.1418-1422, eng] 38-1357

Forecast of reworking of thermoabrasion shores of reservoirs. Are, F.E., [1983, p.171-175, eng] 38-1639

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1980, 59p. + appends., eng] 39-2685

Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810

Iceberg fragmentation by thermal shock. Diemand, D., [1984, p.8-10, eng] 39-2833

Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] 40-197

Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203

Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501

Frost heave of frozen soils. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227

Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404

Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354

Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452

Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

Thermal deformation of loaded concrete. Planas, J., et al, [1984, p.639-644, eng] 41-2003

Shear heating instabilities of large ice sheets. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1985, p.74-75, eng] 41-2634

Thermal erosion in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, p.35-39, rus] 41-4356

See also: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion

Thermal expansion of saline ice. Cox, G.F.N., [1983, p.425-432, eng] 39-204

Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges. Emanuel, J.H., et al, [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315

Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.289-299, eng] 39-3502

Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427

Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890

Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891

Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374

Thermal expansion of asphalt pavement at low temperature. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1986, p.299-301, eng] 41-1298

Low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope design. Simpson, A.M., et al, [1987, p.2193-2195, eng] 42-2780

Thermal imagery

See: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation

Thawing depth of multilayer covers on permafrost. Ivanov, V.N., et al, [1983, p.82-89, rus] 38-29

Behavior of insulated pavements on discontinuous permafrost. Falls, L.G.C., [1979, 157p., eng] 38-77

Freeze thaw of cellular glass. Frickland, P., et al, [1981, Var.p., eng] 38-78

Thermal insulation material made on the base of phenolformaldehyde oligomers and polystyrene. Stefurak, B.I., et al, [1982, p.14-15, rus] 38-117

Thermal insulation of wells in northern regions. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, [1983, p.2-3, rus] 38-340

Properties of polyurethane foam at low temperature. Arvidson, J.M., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-359

Thermal insulation of pipelines in the North. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-918

Performance of an insulated roadway on permafrost, Inuvik, N.W.T. Johnston, G.H., [1983, p.548-553, eng] 38-1199

Thawing beneath insulated structures on permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1983, p.750-755, eng] 38-1235

Benefits of a peat underlay, used in road construction on permafrost. McHattie, R.L., et al, [1983, p.826-831, eng] 38-1249

Geothermal design of insulated foundations for thaw prevention. Nixon, J.F., [1983, p.924-927, eng] 38-1267

Design considerations for large storage tanks in permafrost areas. Ryan, W.L., [1983, p.1095-1100, eng] 38-1298

Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] 38-1462

Airtightness of the building envelope. Polvinen, M., et al, [1983, 143p., fin] 38-1671

Optimal wall insulation. Economides, M.J., [1983, p.34-36, eng] 38-1827

Reuse of the TAPS workpad for parallel construction. Clarke, E.S., et al, [1983, p.230-235, eng] 38-2104

Using wood-reinforced ice for road construction. Simakov, V.P., [1983, p.19, rus] 38-2205

Container type wooden buildings of serial number 420-10. Osmolovskiĭ, A., [1983, p.32-34, rus] 38-2370

Prefabricated plates for road pavements in the North. Kalinin, M., et al, [1983, p.38-39, rus] 38-2396

Mechanical properties of a low density aluminous cement/perlite composite. Meiser, M.D., et al, [1981, p.901-905, eng] 38-2446

Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, p.34-42, eng] 38-2588

Thermal screens in natural organic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1981, p.128-130, rus] 38-2603

Study on icicle prevention work of tunnel by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., et al, [1982, p.288-289, eng] 38-2668

Lightweight concretes as thermal insulation. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-2966

Thermal insulation for industrial buildings. Plavsic, V., [1983, p.60-65, eng] 38-2971

Thermal insulation and preferential icing of bridge decks. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 66p., eng] 38-3011

Thermal regime of floor structures. Gindoian, A.G., [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3118

Reduction of energy consumption by enhancing the thermal resistance of cold storage building. Lin, Z., [1982, p.413-424, eng] 38-3146

Snow as insulation material. Sobolev, V.G., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-3157

Earth dams with ice cores. Narovskiĭ, B., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3203

Development of heat economy and construction of facade elements. Olin, J., et al, [1984, 154p. + appends., eng] 38-3255

Thermal insulation of mining excavations under permafrost conditions. Avksent'ev, I.V., et al, [1984, 175p., rus] 38-3262

Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-3427

Dwellings for raindeer breeders and tradespeople in the North. Mureev, P.N., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-3461

Alternate proposal for circulating water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Collins, J.T., et al, [1984, p.381-394, eng] 38-3490

Polyethylene piping systems. Corwin, B.J., [1984, p.523-535, eng] 38-3499

Synthetic insulation in arctic roadway embankments. Olson, M.E., [1984, p.739-752, eng] 38-3513

Heat loss factors for building foundation insulation systems. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, p.909-927, eng] 38-3524

Thermal insulation *(cont.)*

Road pavements with vapor- and water-proof layers. Sidenko, V.M., et al, [1984, p.144, rus] 38-3937

Can wet roof insulation be dried out. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1983, p.626-639, eng] 38-3980

Venting of built-up roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1981, p.16-21, eng] 38-3981

Building technology publications supplement 6: 1981. Beavers, L., ed, [1982, 98p., eng] 38-4303

Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361

Window performance in extreme cold. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1982, 21p., eng] 38-4415

Toward in-situ building R-value measurement. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-4471

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Earth for building roadbeds on new construction sites of Siberia. Ermakov, I.G., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 38-4592

Superinsulated perspective house. Haigh, J.G., [1984, p.26-29, eng] 39-82

Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., [1983, p.232-249, eng] 39-142

Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432

Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751

Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753

Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893

Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036

Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113

Testing for thermal insulation materials. Kirkpatrick, D., et al, [1983, p.497-506, eng] 39-1233

Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309

Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515

Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712

Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734

Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893

Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025

Pipeline workpeds in Alaska. Metz, M.C., [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138

Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158

Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223

Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Thermal insulation and additional moisture insulation in buildings. Kohonen, R., et al, [1984, 93p. + append., fin] 39-2755

Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760

Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222

Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] 39-3225

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313

Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Comparison of JARE and Eskimo cold weather clothing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.12-23, eng] 39-3983

Measuring thermal performance of building envelopes: nine case studies. Flanders, S.N., [1985, 36p., eng] 39-3988

Thermal characteristics of a one layer spherical particles insulator. Khader, M.S., [1983, p.65-75, eng] 39-3961

Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237

Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367

Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394

Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506

Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627

Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705

Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909

Gas tanks. Berezhkovskiĭ, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105

Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146

Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krasheninnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147

Decade of change and future trends in roofing; Proceedings. [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375

Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O., [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376

Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance. Adler, A., [1985, p.138-143, eng] 40-1378

Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379

Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380

Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakes, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536

Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537

Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567

Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569

Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600

Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693

Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Amelin, A.V., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166

Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480

Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791

Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202

Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203

Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226

Thermal insulation device. Lemercier, G., [1983, 8 col., eng] 40-3467

Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470

Vacuum thermal insulation panel. Young, J.R., et al, [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484

Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489

Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783

Heat propagation in multilayer systems. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800

Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822

Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992

Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647

Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723

Plastic foam—from frost protection to road embankments. Refsdal, G., [1985, p.16-19, eng] 41-335

House for a cold city. Ross, J.F., [1985, p.20-24, eng] 41-336

Scientific and technical progress in road construction. Altmatov, I.T., ed, [1984, 188p., rus] 41-785

Influence of thermoinsulative layers on temperature regime of road pavements. Dulshenaliev, M., [1984, p.140-145, rus] 41-786

Field measurements of ice growth suppression by surface insulation. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.436-446, eng] 41-1111

Thermal performance of the exterior envelopes of buildings; Proceedings. [1986, 1422p., eng] 41-1376

In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.32-44, eng] 41-1377

Energy measurements and building parameters. Lyberg, M.D., et al, [1986, p.45-52, eng] 41-1378

Dynamic thermal performance of insulated metal deck roof systems. Courville, G.E., et al, [1986, p.53-63, eng] 41-1379

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, p.465-483, eng] 41-1383

Thermal performance of rigid cellular foam insulation at subfreezing temperatures. Aldrich, D.F., et al, [1986, p.500-509, eng] 41-1384

Thermal resistance measurements of a well-insulated wall. Zarr, R.R., et al, [1986, p.957-973, eng] 41-1389

Protected membrane flat roofs. Christensen, G., [1986, p.974-984, eng] 41-1390

Improved thermal insulation in windows by laminar airflows. Tjelflaat, P.O., et al, [1986, p.992-1003, eng] 41-1391

Decision model for the design of building envelopes. Murthy, N.S., [1986, p.1379-1392, eng] 41-1393

Design for an insulated foundation of culvert and sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1986, p.261-266, chi] 41-1427

Development of prefabricated metal buildings for cold environment. Sakai, M., et al, [1985, p.20-29, eng] 41-1572

Polystyrene foam used in construction of road and airport pavements. Ivanov, V.N., [1986, p.14-16, rus] 41-1882

Lightweight heater tape for shuttle propellant tank. Spencer, D.J., et al, [1986, 51p., eng] 41-2070

Scientific basis for the processes of upbuilding frozen water-ice foams on ground and their practical application. Levinskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.66-72, rus] 41-2155

Determining optimal parameters of thermal protection for dredging grounds. Rashkin, A.V., et al, [1986, p.214-217, rus] 41-2181

Natural and forced convection in mineral fibre wall insulation. Kohonen, R., et al, [1986, 119p., fin] 41-2522

Increasing the thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete panels. Natsievskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 88p., rus] 41-2647

Thermally insulated pipes for construction of industrial overground engineering nets. Rublev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-2781

Efficiency of using foam plastics as hydro-thermoinsulative materials for electrical heating plants. Valgin, V.D., et al, [1986, p.17-18, rus] 41-2795

Ductless method of laying pipes with phenol-poroplast insulation. Nesterov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 41-2796

Improving thermal insulation of building walls. Mordukhovich, I.M., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 41-2920

Transient heat transfer in porous thermal insulations. Tong, T.W., et al, [1986, p.703-708, eng] 41-3290

Thermal protection for the Waterloo Dam, northern Saskatchewan. Noonan, D.K.J., et al, [1982, p.437-449, eng] 41-3751

Method of laying pipelines at low temperatures. Karpov, S.V., [1987, p.12-13, rus] 41-3810

Influence of moisture on heat transfer in structures. Kohonen, R., [1987, 56p., fin] 41-3843

Measuring building R-values with thermography and heat flux sensors. Flanders, S.N., [1987, 29p., eng] 41-4083

Rigid surfaces for roads and airports. Glushkov, G.I., et al, [1987, 255p., rus] 41-4151

Formation and development of the Kola Mining Complex. Peshev, N.G., ed, [1986, 123p., rus] 41-4556

Efficiency of producing and using lightweight concretes for construction in the Murmansk region. Nesterov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.62-67, rus] 41-4557

Temperature field of isolated buried pipeline. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.86-91, rus] 42-403

Control of frost penetration in road shoulders with insulation boards. Kubo, H., et al, [1986, p.132-137, eng] 42-433
Frost formation on surfaces with different thermal emittance. Hamberg, I., et al, [1987, p.2131-2136, eng] 42-498
Ceramic insulation; final report. Rezek, J.F., [1983, 24p., eng] 42-519
Fire tests on loose-fill insulation materials. Kokkala, M., [1987, 60p. + append., eng] 42-717
Development of gas-filled cable system for an arctic environment. Silver, D.A., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 42-797
Polymer-foam for preventing the freezing of ground. Nabatov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] 42-971
Temperature regime of soil under a layer of thermal insulation. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.121-124, rus] 42-1436
Heat transfer—Soviet research. Shashkov, A.G., et al, [1987, p.138-143, eng] 42-1878
Preparation of ground for winter excavation of pits. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.13, rus] 42-1935
Polystyrene as a light fill material in Norway. Frydenlund, T.E., [1987, p.7-12, eng] 42-1971
Seasonal variations in heat transfer in thermal insulation of a flat roof. Hedlin, C.P., [1987, p.54-66, eng] 42-2180
Importance of snowcover insulation for winter crops in Saskatchewan. Fowler, D.B., et al, [1986, p.219-234, eng] 42-2200
Winter cities forum '86: Symposium proceedings. [1986, 267p., eng] 42-2372
Thermal insulation: materials and systems. [1987, 755p., eng] 42-2408
Design criteria for underground insulated piping systems. Govan, F.A., et al, [1987, p.43-51, eng] 42-2409
Polyurethane foam insulation for low-temperature storage tanks. Duff, M.P., [1987, p.69-81, eng] 42-2410
Field measurement of the thermal resistance of office buildings. Fang, J.B., et al, [1987, p.107-123, eng] 42-2411
Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings. Flanders, S.N., [1987, p.202-220, eng] 42-2412
Heat transfer characteristics of a masonry cavity wall. Van Geem, M.G., [1987, p.318-342, eng] 42-2413
Anomalous behavior of water vapor retarders applied to spray-applied polyurethane foam insulation on low-temperature outdoor storage tanks. Batdorf, V., [1987, p.463-474, eng] 42-2414
Cellular plastic insulations under winter conditions. Tye, R.P., et al, [1987, p.518-537, eng] 42-2415
Calorimeter for determining heat transmission characteristics of windows. Bowen, R.P., et al, [1987, p.567-581, eng] 42-2416
Thermal protection apparatus. Bennett, G.A., et al, [1985, 4 col., eng] 42-2617
Frost protection of road pavements. Refsdal, G., [1987, p.3-10, eng] 42-2784
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1988, p.421-430, eng] 42-2926
Ways of decreasing heat loss through windows in northern regions. Butlitskii, A.B., et al, [1987, p.39-40, rus] 42-3118
Sudden melting of a thin vertical flat plate in a Darcian free convection flow. Ingham, D.B., et al, [1988, p.77-93, eng] 42-3129
Improving the technology and organization of pipeline construction in YAmburg. Gabelaia, R.D., [1988, p.27-28, rus] 42-3907
Heat transfer in a wet porous thermal insulation in a flat roof. Hedlin, C.P., [1988, p.165-188, eng] 42-3937
See also: Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements
See: Temperature measurement

Thermal processes
See: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties
Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1983, p.509-513, eng] 38-1192
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Grotsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199
Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
Transient thermal strain of concrete. Khoury, G.A., et al, [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
Tank thermal shielding test. Pink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
Thermophysical properties data on graphite/polyimide composite materials. Campbell, M.D., et al, [1982, p.54-72, eng] 41-1988
Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia. Korhonen, C., et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 41-2611
Ground freezing '85—a summary. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1987, p.301-306, eng] 41-3039
Thermal pressure due to an ice cap in an elevated water tank. Kong, W.L., et al, [1987, p.519-526, eng] 42-2394
Methods for measurement of thermal conductivity and specific heat at moderate, low and cryogenic temperatures. Platunov, E.S., [1987, p.1452-1457, eng] 42-3880
Flowing water effect on temperature in outwash deposits. Karczewski, A., [1988, p.596-598, eng] 42-4087
See also: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties

Thermal radiation
Radiothermal irradiation of one-year Arctic ice covers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.26-35, rus] 38-311
Electrical properties and thermal radiation of one-year sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.144-149, rus] 38-2652
Radio emission of crystallizing waters. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1984, p.60-65, rus] 38-4493
Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-158
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299
Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842
Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523
Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
Computation of ice cover thermal emission. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1985, p.574-581, eng] 41-822
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1986 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.17-23, jpn] 41-3503
Influence of size distribution of ice grains on thermal emission of snow cover. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.1363-1366, rus] 42-2767

Thermal regime
Thermodynamic criteria of soil complex stability in the Subarctic. Shvetsov, P.F., [1983, p.245-247, rus] 38-51
Predicting temperature regime of low- and medium-pressure earth dams in Yakutia (temporary recommendations). Chzhan, R.V., [1983, 43p., rus] 38-75
Ground temperature in annual fluctuation layer. Luo, X., et al, [1983, p.100-107, chi] 38-209
Snow-cover properties and thermal regime of soil, New Quebec. Filion, L., et al, [1978, p.71-79, fre] 38-363
Thermal regime of a small Alaskan stream in permafrost terrain. Corbin, S.W., et al, [1983, p.186-191, eng] 38-1133
Thermal performance of a section of the Mackenzie highway. Goodrich, L.E., [1983, p.353-358, eng] 38-1164
Large-scale direct shear test system for testing partially frozen soils. Stukert, B.J.A., et al, [1983, p.1205-1210, eng] 38-1319
Shoreline regression: its effect on permafrost and the geothermal regime, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., et al, [1983, p.1239-1244, eng] 38-1325
Impact of freeze-thaw of swamp on agricultural production in the Sanjiang Plain of China. Wang, C., [1983, p.1362-1365, eng] 38-1347
Underground utilidors at Barrow, Alaska: a two-year history. Zirjacks, W.L., et al, [1983, p.1513-1517, eng] 38-1374
Calculating thermal regime of Arctic estuaries. Divnogorskaia, E.IU., et al, [1982, p.178-182, rus] 38-1485
Computer based ground freeze design. Gonze, P., [1983, p.49, eng] 38-1676
Chemical compositon and thermal history of the ice of a cometary nucleus. Yamamoto, T., et al, [1983, p.171-176, eng] 38-1780
Ammonia ice in the Saturn's atmosphere. Orton, G.S., [1983, p.293-300, eng] 38-1835
Thermo-engineering calculation of ventilating duct foundations in low filled bases. Zhu, L., [1983, p.225-232, chi] 38-2306
Thermo-engineering calculation of melting ice method by electric heating in the drill well. Wu, Z., et al, [1983, p.233-240, chi] 38-2307
Formulas for calculating temperature regime of peat deposits. Moskvin, IU.P., [1983, p.21-27, rus] 38-2324
Forecasting ice conditions and thermal regime of Siberian rivers. Churina, A.A., et al, [1983, p.132-139, rus] 38-2429
Thermal state of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Chukanin, K.I., [1983, p.32-42, rus] 38-2483
Temperature anomalies in frozen strata of western Yakutia. Kilmovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1983, p.54-65, rus] 38-2570
Perennially frozen lakes at glacier/rock margins, East Antarctica. Pickard, J., et al, [1983, p.470-472, eng] 38-2623
Boundary value problems for thermophysics of underground structures. Galitsyn, A.S., [1983, 235p., rus] 38-2832
Heat and mass transfer at the soil-air interface. Volobuev, V.R., [1983, p.102-112, eng] 38-3264
Calculating the temperature regime of filtration basements of concrete dams. Fevralev, A.V., [1983, p.109-112, rus] 38-3452
Construction and monitoring of an all-season airstrip in rural Alaska. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1984, p.203-219, eng] 38-3478
Subgrade thermal monitoring of a modified pile foundation. Santana, B.W., et al, [1984, p.229-248, eng] 38-3480
Controlling thermal regime in permafrost excavations. Manicheva, O.M., [1983, p.86-90, rus] 38-3625
Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Trofimova, I.E., [1984, p.62-69, rus] 38-3705
Heat moisture regime of permafrost bases. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, p.52-61, rus] 38-3831
Geothermal parameters of ore deposits in permafrost areas. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 38-3832
Influence of Lake Minchumina, Interior Alaska, on its surroundings. Kodama, Y., et al, [1983, p.199-218, eng] 38-3861
Predicting temperature regime of foundations, built-up by dredging, in the Lena River flood plain. Krass, M.S., et al, [1983, p.26-46, rus] 38-4021
Hydrothermy of Pilgrim Springs, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.96-102, eng] 38-4126
Ice regime in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants. Koren'kov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-4262
Changes from partial diversion of discharges of northern rivers. Donchenko, R.V., [1984, p.48-53, eng] 38-4330
Changes in water-heat regime of northern swamps. Novikov, S.M., [1984, p.104-113, eng] 38-4336
Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319
Iceberg temperatures in the North Atlantic—theoretical and measured. Diemand, D., [1984, p.171-178, eng] 39-341
Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] 39-952
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bianett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1598
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137
Climate change and other effects on permafrost. Smith, M., [1984, p.153-155, eng] 39-2147
Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173
Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264
Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis. Singh, B., et al, [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720
Flow models in katabatic winds. Kottmeier, C., [1985, p.86-96, ger] 39-2811
Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277
Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] 39-3434
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472
Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] 39-3701
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S. Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942
Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils. Makowski, E., et al, [1982, p.1211-1220, eng] 39-4063

Thermal regime *(cont.)*

Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630

Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711

Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173

On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-1487

Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026

Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322

Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2784

Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225

Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658

Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663

Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1986, p.579-590, eng] 40-4576

Control of thermal regime during mine excavation in permafrost. Manicheva, O.M., [1985, p.144-146, rus] 41-196

Arctic thermal design. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.70-75, eng] 41-1327

Energy measurements and building parameters. Lyberg, M.D., et al, [1986, p.45-52, eng] 41-1378

Dynamic thermal performance of walls. Fazio, P., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] 41-1380

Overall building enclosure evaluation in cold climates. Mill, P.A.D., et al, [1986, p.510-524, eng] 41-1385

Instrument for measuring building-envelope thermal resistance. Janssen, J.E., et al, [1986, p.723-738, eng] 41-1386

Convective loop heat losses in buildings. Harrje, D.T., et al, [1986, p.751-760, eng] 41-1388

Optimal building shape: a general design tool. Turner, R.H., [1986, p.1366-1378, eng] 41-1392

Types and characteristics of modern periglaciation along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, S., [1986, p.149-158, chi] 41-1462

Constitutional supercooling in natural ice. Jones, R.E., [1985, p.188-196, eng] 41-1494

Effects of heat withdrawal on ice covered lakes. Bengtsson, L., [1982, p.3-16, swe] 41-2854

Hydrothermal regime of soils in pine forests of Karelia. Erukov, G.V., et al, [1986, 112p., rus] 41-2902

Sensitivity of the arctic environment. French, H.M., [1987, p.154-163, eng] 41-3237

Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, L.M., et al, [1987, 111p., rus] 41-4123

Practical suggestions for calculating soil temperature regime (current awareness material). Fel'dman, G.M., [1985, 69p., rus] 41-4611

Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 42-9

Thermal regime of Pleistocene ice sheets, Poland. Liszkowski, J., [1987, p.121-130, eng] 42-311

Snow cover effect on thermal regime of Alpine tundra soils. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.77-84, rus] 42-416

Systematic guide on forecasting temperature regime of permafrost (the northern part of West Siberia taken as an example). Fel'dman, G.M., [1983, p.3-41, rus] 42-962

Thermal design of slurry flows on the above-water slope of ash dumps of thermal power plants. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.47-54, rus] 42-1638

Calculating thermal regime of rock-earth dams allowing for the accumulation of sublimated ice. Gorokhov, E.N., [1986, p.74-80, rus] 42-1643

Climatic changes and its implications for northern pipelines. Burn, C., et al, [1982, 86p., eng] 42-2124

Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Boïchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-2167

Changes in thermal regime of rivers induced by flow control. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.81-85, rus] 42-2233

Estimating the peculiarities of thermal regime of soils during cold periods. Goryshina, N.G., [1986, p.77-85, rus] 42-2238

Forecasting thermal regime of ground in permafrost areas. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, [1987, p.345-346, rus] 42-2318

Snow cover in the Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1987, p.116-125, rus] 42-2473

Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of Golubin Glacier. Alzin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.135-141, rus] 42-2475

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Telger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657

Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] 42-3079

Beaufort Sea (SALE 97) information update. Becker, P.R., ed, [1988, 81p., eng] 42-3111

Nearshore thermal regime near causeways, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., [1988, p.1-10, eng] 42-3112

Mass balance and thermal regime of Laika ice cap, Canada. Blatter, H., et al, [1988, p.102-110, eng] 42-3337

Prognosis of soil temperature at the area under construction. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., [1988, p.1368-1371, eng] 42-4235

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

Thermal stresses

Fundamentals of thermorheology of cryogenic rocks. Grechishchev, S.E., [1983, p.90-100, rus] 38-30

Low temperature effects on concrete structures. Drozdov, P.F., et al, [1978, p.4-8, rus] 38-1734

Approximate determination of thermal stresses in enclosures. Egupov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.29-33, rus] 38-3924

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771

Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661

Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., [1985, p.227, eng] 39-3886

Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746

In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748

Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909

Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735

Model for rock fracture during freezing at Signy Island. Hall, K., [1986, p.53-60, eng] 41-801

Composites for extreme environments. [1982, 179p., eng] 41-1987

Temperature distribution in composite bridges. Kennedy, J.B., et al, [1987, p.475-482, eng] 41-2485

Thermal regime and stresses in concrete dams in permafrost areas. Epifanov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.35-37, rus] 41-3268

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1987, p.397-415, eng] 41-4030

Crack growth through asphalt overlays due to thermal stresses. Joseph, P., et al, [1987, p.453-491, eng] 41-4032

Investigation of reparation for thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Kubo, H., et al, [1987, p.493-510, eng] 41-4033

Dynamics of the thermo-stressed state of structures during winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1986, p.18-20, rus] 42-606

Cooling systems for compressor stations in permafrost areas. Savkin, P.S., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-974

Hydraulic and static studies of hydraulic structures. Rzhanitsyn, N.A., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 42-2546

Temperature effect on concrete dams of high-mountain regions of Afghanistan. Fomin, B.G., [1986, p.172-178, rus] 42-2547

Nonuniform problem of thermoelasticity, allowing for cryogenic ice formation. Demin, I.I., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 42-3245

Thermistors

Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] 39-2390

Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443

Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

USACRREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, G.M., et al, [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305

Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652

In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705

Development of thermistor chain buoys for use in ice infested waters. Fowler, G.A., et al, [1987, p.220-224, eng] 42-3725

Thermocouples

Thermoelectric properties of the PD+Cr+Os/Cu+Fe low-temperature thermocouple. Gololobov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.235-236, eng] 38-1876

Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K. Harris-Lowe, R.F., et al, [1984, p.531-535, eng] 39-2714

Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743

Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Thermodynamic properties

Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143

Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549

Physics, chemistry and mechanics of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, 333p., rus] 41-3249

Thermodynamic model of first year sea ice. Gabison, R., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 41-3603

Coupled thermomechanical response of an axisymmetric cold ice sheet. Hutter, K., et al, [1987, p.1327-1339, eng] 42-551

See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermodynamics

Thermal convection in water layers having a 4 degree temperature gradient. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.209-222, eng] 38-1854

Thermal convection in water layers near 4C. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.223-245, eng] 38-1855

Influence of embankment material on the permafrost table. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.195-203, chi] 38-2301

Continuity of the temperature in the two-phase Stefan problem. Caffarelli, L.A., et al, [1983, p.199-220, eng] 38-2333

Deformation and failure characteristics of dry snow. McClung, D.M., [1980, p.29-43, eng] 38-2849

Global thermodynamics of a polar ice sheet. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1984, p.228-235, eng] 38-3649

On modelling the seasonal thermodynamic cycle of sea ice in studies of climatic change. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.27-37, eng] 38-4196

Numerical study of strong katabatic winds over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., [1984, p.545-554, eng] 38-4343

Prediction of frost heave of roads. Saetersdal, R., [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315

Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339

East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362

On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-366

Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654

Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] 39-809

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896

Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1268

Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732

Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] 39-1988

Physical properties of liquid water and ice. Reimers, J.R., et al, [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011

Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164

Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165

Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177

Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196

Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509

Advances in heat pipe technology. [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907

Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911

Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232

Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425

Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428

Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] 40-773

Theories of freezing. Cerjan, C., et al, [1985, p.2376-2383, eng] 40-846

Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428

Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774

Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., [1986, p.266-270, eng] 40-3147

Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043

Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711

Thermodynamic theories of freezing and melting potentials. Rastogi, R.P., et al, [1986, p.179-185, eng] 41-530

Thermodynamics of electrolyte solutions. Beyer, R.P., et al, [1986, p.749-764, eng] 41-1553

Thermodynamics of a solid body subjected to external loads. Beghi, M., et al, [1987, p.26-32, eng] 41-2066

Modification of polar ice forecast subsystem—Arctic. Harr, P.A., et al, [1981, 20p., eng] 41-2191

Microstructure and thermodynamics of sea ice. Brown, R.L., [1987, p.209-213, eng] 41-2423

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1986, p.577-640, eng] 41-2995

Dynamics and thermodynamics of the ice-ocean system in the ice edge zone, Greenland Sea. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1987, p.7017-7031, eng] 41-4257

Dynamic-thermodynamic model of an ice-ocean system. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.9469-9478, eng] 42-83

Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model. Lemke, P., [1987, p.13,164-13,172, eng] 42-1262

Performance analysis of a reciprocating, polar Carnot cycle engine. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] 42-2112

Model study of upper ocean-sea ice interactions. Fichefet, T., et al, [1988, p.181-195, eng] 42-2757

How useful is continuum thermodynamics to formulate concepts of ice sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, [1988, p.163-210, eng] 42-2969

Three-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Lu, Q., et al, [1988, p.175-186, eng] 42-3555

Note on chimney formation in ice edge regions. Häkkinen, S., [1988, p.8279-8282, eng] 42-3701

Thermal simulation of a lake with winter ice cover. Patterson, J.C., et al, [1988, p.323-338, eng] 42-3930

Frost heave. Förland, K.S., et al, [1988, p.344-348, eng] 42-4040

Thermoelectric effects

Deicing systems for aircraft. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.1-433, eng] 38-350

De-icing systems of flight vehicles. Bases of design methods for testing. Part 2. Tenishev, R.Kh., et al, [1979, p.434-681, eng] 38-351

Thermokarst

Cryolithogenic deposits and their geocryological associations. Katasonov, E.M., [1983, p.162-169, rus] 38-40

Forecasting thermal settlement of permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1983, p.201-206, rus] 38-45

Permafrost area of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1983, p.214-222, rus] 38-47

Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53

Thermokarst along Qinghai-Xizang highway. Wang, S., [1983, p.58-64, chi] 38-203

Oil field development in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] 38-556

Characteristics of the use of satellite photographs in hydrogeologic investigations. Dzhamalov, R.G., et al, [1979, p.87-96, eng] 38-826

Studying soil cover structure in relation to landscape structure in permafrost areas. Egorova, G.N., et al, [1982, p.520-525, rus] 38-1074

Urgent problems of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., et al, [1983, p.9-13, rus] 38-1084

Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1983, p.1245-1250, eng] 38-1326

Loess-like yedom complex deposit in NE USSR. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1983, p.1263-1266, eng] 38-1329

Methods of hydrogeological investigations of the permafrost zone. Shepelev, V.V., ed, [1983, 112p., rus] 38-1449

Rational utilization of fodder resources in the Far North. Andreev, N.G., et al, [1983, p.62-78, rus] 38-1771

Problems with arable lands in permafrost areas. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1983, p.29-32, rus] 38-2991

Hydrologic significance of eolian sands in permafrost areas. Pavlov, P.D., et al, [1983, p.36-39, rus] 38-2992

Relief-forming processes in permafrost areas. Gotovtsev, S.P., [1983, p.86-92, rus] 38-2995

Thermokarst sink-holes in hard rock shores of the Vilyuy reservoir. Are, F.E., et al, [1984, p.57-67, rus] 38-3784

Bryophyte production and thermokarst erosion in a subarctic bog. Luken, J.O., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 38-4030

Selecting apomict plants for revegetation of disturbed soils. Petrov, D.F., et al, [1984, p.99-103, rus] 38-4361

Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446

Thermokarst in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1983, p.93-103, rus] 38-4456

Predicting cryogenic processes in urbanized territories of northern West Siberia. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.141-142, rus] 38-4516

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832

Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838

Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915

Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921

Peculiarities of thermokarst. Filippov, A.G., [1984, p.159, rus] 39-923

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451

Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453

Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978

Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054

Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339

Water supply in the taiga zone of Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, p.52-63, rus] 39-2344

Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1984, p.11-25, fre] 39-2705

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020

Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022

Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082

Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091

Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freidin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113

Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594

Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596

Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaflov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808

Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143

Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251

Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtsinskii, IU.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253

Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., [1984, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

System of equations describing thermokarst processes in a dimensionless form. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992

Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788

Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Angel'a, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811

Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026

Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240

Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Geologic conditions of the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice in the Yenisey River area. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.72-78, rus] 41-108

Hydrochemical regime of lake and suprapermafrost ground water in alassy. Shishkina, N.P., [1985, p.110-130, rus] 41-258

Development of cryogenic processes in the central Transbaikal. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1985, p.74-76, rus] 41-311

Shore processes in the coastal zone of western Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.425-428, rus] 41-887

Methods of geomorphological field experiments in the USSR. Dedkov, A.P., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1197

Methods of studying cryogenic relief-forming processes at research stations. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1986, p.111-119, rus] 41-1199

Studying cryogenic processes at research institutes. Ivanovskii, L.N., et al, [1986, p.136-149, rus] 41-1202

Forestry in permafrost regions. Pozdniakov, L.K., [1986, 192p., rus] 41-1343

All-Union Conference on ground water flooding of built-up areas (forecasting and countermeasures), 3rd, Novosibirsk, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 126p., rus] 41-1362

Ground water level rise in Siberia and the Far North and East. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.27-33, rus] 41-1363

Hydrologic investigations of landscapes. Bachurin, G.V., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1365

Natural water bodies as indicators of landscapes. Aseev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-1369

Alassy as indicators of soil moisture. Bosikov, N.P., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 41-1370

Supplying engineering and geological data on mass construction objects. Khaime, N.M., et al, [1986, p.37-49, rus] 41-1537

Mathematical model and forecasts of thermokarst evolution. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.45-49, rus] 41-1636

Methods of predicting destructive cryogenic phenomena associated with the development of an area from the example of NW Siberia. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1986, p.44-49, eng] 41-1791

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] 41-1910

Thermokarst *(cont.)*

Compiling maps for evaluating potential thermokarst sagging. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.77-95, rus] 41-2087

Classification of exogenic relief-forming processes on land. Vyrkin, V.B., [1986, p.20-24, rus] 41-2247

Cryolithozone of central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1986, 57p., rus] 41-2349

Ground ice. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1986, p.36-45, rus] 41-2534

Evidence for Holocene thaw unconformity at Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1986, p.794-803, eng] 41-2684

Engineering geology in construction. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1986, 175p., rus] 41-2889

Formation of engineering-geological conditions in Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., et al, [1987, 144p., rus] 41-2903

Maps of technogenic thermokarst development potential. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1986, p.184-193, eng] 41-3190

Map of distribution and discontinuity of permafrost in western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1986, p.38-52, rus] 41-3485

Regionalization of northwestern Siberia according to thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1986, p.78-85, rus] 41-3488

Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494

Buried Pleistocene glacier ice on the Yenisey River. Astakhov, V.I., [1986, p.286-295, eng] 41-3619

Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.317-321, eng] 41-3623

Regional investigations of thermal erosion. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.61-63, rus] 41-4064

Thermokarst features on Mars. Costard, F., [1986, p.123-131, fre] 41-4423

Land reclamation under permafrost conditions. [1984, p.19-24, rus] 41-4484

Studies of migration frost mounds with the use of multiband aerial photographs. Gromova, E.I., [1983, p.142-150, rus] 41-4612

Thermokarst on the naled fields of Verkhnecharskaya basin. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.94-96, rus] 42-18

Studies of massive rock properties and geological processes. Sheshenia, N.L., ed, [1986, 118p., rus] 42-725

Frozen peat bogs of western Siberia. Streletskaia, I.D., [1986, p.100-108, rus] 42-730

Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, p.757-761, eng] 42-957

Processes of relief formation in Siberia. Logachev, N.A., ed, [1987, 185p. (Pertinent p.74-112), rus] 42-1349

All-Union conference on speleology and studies of karst, Kiev, Oct. 1987. Problems of study, ecology and preservation of caves. Summaries. [1987, 199p., rus] 42-1520

Studying the origin of thermokarst caves. Dublianskiĭ, IU.V., [1987, p.25-27, rus] 42-1521

Caves in permafrost at the Vilyuy River. Filippov, A.G., [1987, p.108-109, rus] 42-1522

Use of geotextiles to bridge thermokarst. Kinney, T.C., [1985, 140p., eng] 42-1656

Role of thermokarst in landscape development in eastern England. Burton, R.G.O., [1987, p.203-208, eng] 42-2271

Quantitative theory of geocryological prognosis. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1987, 266p., rus] 42-2446

Rock glaciers—the sources of mudflow origin in the Chegem River basin. Setnova, I.B., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] 42-2486

Modeling and prediction of geophysical processes. Arguchintsev, V.K., ed, [1987, 199p., rus] 42-2581

Exogenic geological processes in eastern Siberia and the problems of studying them. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.9-16, rus] 42-2582

Geology and mineral deposits of eastern Siberia. Summaries of reports for the Regional Scientific Conference. Mandel'baum, M.M., ed, [1985, 138p., rus] 42-2633

Effect of neotectonics on the development of karst in the cryolithozone (the case of western Yakutia). Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 42-2634

Thermokarst in the northern Amur region. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1987, p.97-101, rus] 42-3415

Present state of frozen dams in the Magadan region. Bliinov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.27-34, rus] 42-3902

General moistening of the area and intensity of cryogenic processes. Bosikov, N.P., [1988, p.695-699, eng] 42-4107

Loess and deep thermokarst basins in Arctic Alaska. Carter, L.D., [1988, p.706-711, eng] 42-4109

Abstracts of scientific research work for 1945 of the Obruchev Institute of Frost Science. [1949, p.67-98,] 79-108

Thermokarst development

Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lappland. Rapp, A., [1983, p.82-90, eng] 38-2691

Forms of permafrost degradation in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor Valley. Babiński, Z., et al, [1976, p.177-183 + 2 maps, eng] 38-3990

Numerical forecasting of thermokarst evolution. Guseva, E.V., [1983, p.121-138, rus] 38-4027

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411

Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., [1985, p.9, rus] 40-3082

Frost-mound scars and the evolution of a Late Dryas environment (northern Netherlands). Groot, T. de, et al, [1987, p.239-250, eng] 42-1336

Study of climatic change and its implications for permafrost: Phase 2. Smith, M.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 42-2126

Thermokarst lakes

Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.33-38, rus] 38-912

Role of segregation ice in patterned ground phenomena. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., [1983, p.99-109, rus] 38-2848

Origin of lakes in the Kanchalan-Taniurerskiy interfluve. Liubomirov, A.S., [1983, p.142-149, rus] 38-2880

Permafrost structure of lacustrine, swamp and lagoon deposits. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1982, p.142-149, rus] 38-2793

Method of determining the age of alassy. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1982, p.150-157, rus] 38-2794

Origin of small lakes in eastern Siberia. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 38-2961

Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Fedorov, A.N., [1983, p.8-13, rus] 38-2987

Vegetation of alassy in taiga. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.17-21, rus] 38-2988

Effect of permafrost spreading on river beds. Levashov, A.A., [1979, p.68-71, eng] 38-3728

Shore processes in the cryolithozone. Are, F.E., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 38-3776

Methods of studying the rate of thermal abrasion. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 38-3777

Thawing of high-ice-content rocks beneath water bodies. Balobaev, V.T., [1984, p.93-100, rus] 38-3790

Numerical forecasting of thermokarst evolution. Guseva, E.V., [1983, p.121-138, rus] 38-4027

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411

Thermokarst in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., [1983, p.93-103, rus] 38-4456

Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851

Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173

Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604

Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081

Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., [1985, p.9, rus] 40-3082

Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084

Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814

Technical schemes for melting natural ice for water-supply systems. Vdovin, IU.I., [1986, p.189-193, rus] 41-2176

Thermokarst lakes at Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1988, p.700-705, eng] 42-4108

Thermometry

See: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement

Thermopiles

Organizing, planning and controlling the operation of buildings. Poryvaĭ, G.A., [1983, 384p., rus] 38-1894

Organization, equipment and economics of construction in eastern Siberia and the Far North. Upirov, P.P., ed, [1982, 178p., rus] 38-4484

Selection of optimal regime for the performance of vapor-liquid thermopiles. Sivanbaev, A.V., [1982, p.120-122, rus] 38-4490

Efficiency of seasonally-active cooling devices. Spiridonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.28-29, rus] 38-4591

Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322

Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978

Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380

Application of thermopiles. Kazakov, V.P., [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-3877

Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184

Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190

Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191

Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192

Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193

Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744

Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045

Thermosyphons in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1985, 169p., rus] 40-3477

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143

Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4145

Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384

Bridge construction under severe climatic conditions. Veinblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.9-11, rus] 41-1887

Studying heat and mass transfer in frozen ground around thermopiles. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.1127-1130, rus] 41-2537

Controlling soil temperature of bases using seasonally active cooling devices. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1983, 123p., rus] 41-4470

Experience and prospects of using self-contained steam-liquid cooling devices in construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 41-4471

Controlling temperature regime of frozen massive rocks in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1983, p.13-29, rus] 41-4472

Seasonally active ground cooling devices used in hydraulic construction. Buchko, N.A., [1983, p.29-40, rus] 41-4473

Using artificial cooling devices in permafrost areas. Gapeev, S.I., [1983, p.41-58, rus] 41-4474

Regularities governing the development of forms of artificially frozen zones obtained by seasonally active freezing devices. Koval'kov, V.P., [1983, p.58-71, rus] 41-4475

Interaction of thermopiles with artificially frozen bases. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.82-88, rus] 41-4478

Using thermopiles for construction in the Vorkuta region. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1983, p.88-94, rus] 41-4479

Using thermopiles in cooling plastic frozen ground. Petrov, B.G., et al, [1983, p.94-107, rus] 41-4480

Using thermopiles in network construction. Smirnov, V.N., [1983, p.108-118, rus] 41-4481

Freezing and warming of ground with the aid of cooling devices. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1986, 192p., rus] 42-442

Anchorage in massive permafrost. Kazakov, V.P., et al, [1987, p.27-28, rus] 42-1848

Numerical analysis of the ice accretion process on thermopile surfaces. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.95-100, rus] 42-2335

Thermophysical studies of elements in power producing installations. Dolinskiĭ, A.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 42-2548

Probability model of thermopile performance in thermostatic control systems for frozen structures. Glamazdin, P.M., et al, [1986, p.44-54, rus] 42-2549

Thermophysical properties of rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1984, 204p., rus] 42-3079

Bridge construction. Bobrikov, B.V., et al, [1987, 304p. (Pertinent p. 77-82), rus] 42-3490

Heat transfer in thermosiphons. Utkin, V.B., [1983, p.19-23, eng] 42-3491

Maximum heat transfer capability of two-phase thermosiphons. Pioro, I.L., [1983, p.24-31, eng] 42-3492

Maximum heat transfer in thermosiphons with separated uptake and downtake flows. Bezrodnyĭ, M.K., et al, [1983, p.108-114, eng] 42-3493

Thermostats

Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Bulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379

Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C. Posnov, N.P., et al, [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380

Thickness

Effect of moor drainage on frost penetration. Romanova, I.M., [1979, p.77-82, eng] 38-3692

Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] 41-3276

Cepstrum method of measuring sea ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-23, rus] 42-2149

Thin sections

Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685

Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821

Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takei, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3708

Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al, [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100

See also: Microscope slides

Thixotropic sleeves

Guide to the construction of bases and foundations (supplement to construction norms and regulations SNiP 3.02.01-83). [1986, 567p., rus] 41-2968

Thixotropy

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Thixotropy of fines induced by earthquakes. Bogoevski, T., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 38-2148

Baseless supports for lower log depots. Bulgakov, N.P., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-2393

Stresses on pile foundations in clays, loess and earthquake areas. Sirozhiddinov, E., [1981, 152p., rus] 38-3043

"Floating" foundation. Kamenetskii, F., [1984, p.52-58, rus] 38-3199

Vibration-induced changes in clays. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 38-3921

Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583

Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238

Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693

Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] 40-1116

Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118

Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822

Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876

Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896

Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235

Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017

Composition and behavior of sand-clay soils under vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.108-111, rus] 41-2542

Design and construction of foundations in northwestern USSR. Sotnikov, S.N., et al, [1986, 95p., rus] 41-2911

Relationship of composition and behavior of sandy-clayey soils upon vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.112-115, eng] 41-3018

Non-destructive control method for studying thixotropic changes in clayey grounds. Voznesenskii, E.A., et al, [1987, p.80-94, rus] 41-3400

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428

Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-3429

Effect of cultivation on thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.42-47, rus] 42-408

Utilization of explosion energy in meliorative construction. Kravets, V.G., et al, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-443

Hydrogeology and engineering geology of the Kirghiz SSR. Kashirin, F.T., ed, [1985, 223p., rus] 42-2366

Formula for calculating thixotropy of sandy soils. Kozhobaev, K.A., [1985, p.59-65, rus] 42-2369

New structures and the technology of subgrade construction. Peshkov, P.G., ed, [1987, 78p., rus] 42-2761

Experience in using geotextiles in roadbed construction. Orlov, E.P., et al, [1987, p.16-22, rus] 42-2764

Thunderstorms

Surface potentials of ice and thunderstorm charge separation. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1980, p.44-46, eng] 38-1723

Electric field alignment of ice particles in thunderstorms. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1987, p.14,833-14,844, eng] 42-1916

Instability of water film on surfaces of melting charged hailstones. Grigor'ev, A.I., et al, [1987, p.7-11, rus] 42-2381

Tibet

Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270

Pleistocene glaciation on the Tibetan plateau. Dronia, H., [1982, p.254-255, ger] 39-1212

Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006

Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2489

Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385

Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639

—Xixabangma Glacier

Snow chemistry from Xixabangma Peak, Tibet. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1986, p.542-543, eng] 41-4312

Tidal currents

Tidal deformations of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1979, p.82-101, rus] 38-298

Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.F., ed, [1983, 128p., rus] 38-664

Tidal effects on ice drift. Gushchenkov, E.M., et al, [1983, p.116-122, rus] 38-669

Thermohaline circulation below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.597-606, eng] 38-1815

Numerical simulations of the Ross Sea tides. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.607-615, eng] 38-1816

Methods of ocean energy conversion. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1983, 165p., rus] 38-1933

Changes in tidal regimes due to dam construction. Barinov, O.G., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-1937

Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] 39-1004

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941

Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012

Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoi, V.V., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-2013

Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79

Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1163

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Effects of ice cover on tidal currents and freshwater content. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1986, p.298-327, eng] 41-153

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Padley, M., et al, [1986, p.13,001-13,009, eng] 41-1859

Controls of the Ross Ice Shelf flow and mass balance. MacAyeal, D.R., [1983, 274p., eng] 41-3073

Tidal movement measurements under Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., et al, [1987, p.1-21, ger] 42-108

Canadian Arctic tide measurement techniques and results. Tait, B.J., et al, [1986, p.111-131, eng] 42-203

Seasonal current variations observed in western Hudson Bay. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1987, p.10,756-10,766, eng] 42-1423

Tidal currents and glacial discharge, Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile. Reed, D.J., [1988, p.93-102, eng] 42-2361

Tides

Accuracy of the tide harmonic analysis method of A.D.S. Franco. Voinov, G.N., et al, [1983, p.10-13, rus] 38-665

Possibilities of improving the accuracy of tide constants obtained from analyses of half-month series. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, [1983, p.14-18, rus] 38-666

Methods of ocean energy conversion. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1983, 165p., rus] 38-1933

Tidal energy for power plants in the North. Rogachev, K.A., [1983, p.50-55, rus] 38-1935

Using tidal energy in dam construction. Nekrasov, A.V., [1983, p.56-64, rus] 38-1936

Changes in tidal regimes due to dam construction. Barinov, O.G., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-1937

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 38-4519

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy in Arctic regions. Il'in, A.K., [1984, p.18-55, rus] 38-4520

Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skii, V.K., et al, [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890

Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605

Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] 39-1610

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] 39-2001

Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 59p., eng] 39-2635

Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1985, p.58-59, eng] 39-2806

Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges. Murty, T.S., et al, [1985, p.329-336, eng] 39-3036

Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-385

Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160

Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyrianov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022

Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655

Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916

Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286

Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskii, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738

Tidal power plants. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] 41-3675

Role of standing waves in dynamics of Weddell Sea ice sheet. Seidov, D.G., et al, [1986, p.90-93, eng] 41-3681

Canadian Arctic tide measurement techniques and results. Tait, B.J., et al, [1986, p.111-131, eng] 42-203

Analysis of time series of glacier speed: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Walters, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8969-8975, eng] 42-483

Suspended sediments, tides and coastal currents, Alaskan coastal waters. [1986, 519p., eng] 42-1538

Convention of Soviet oceanographers, 3rd, Leningrad, Dec. 14-19, 1987. Section Physics and Chemistry of the Ocean. Wind, Internal and Tidal Waves; Tsunami Waves. Summaries of reports. [1987, 164p., rus] 42-3376

Permafrost aggradation along an emergent coast, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1988, p.138-142, eng] 42-3999

Timberlines

See: Forest lines

Tires

Trafficability of wheeled all-terrain vehicles on peat. Gorbutovich, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.30-33, rus] 38-392

Driving traction on ice with all-season and mud-and-snow radial tires. Blaisdell, G.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-2555

CRREL instrumented vehicle: hardware and software. Blaisdell, G.L., [1983, 75p., eng] 38-4041

New improved technique for casting impressions in snow. Ojena, S.M., [1984, p.322-325, eng] 38-4256

Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272

ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320

Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321

Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326

Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327

Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328

Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329

General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330

Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331

Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332

Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333

NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334

Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335

Radial tire demonstration. Liston, R.A., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 40-3866

Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.277-280, eng] 40-3884

Ice traction of tires. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1986, 11p., eng] 41-3051

After-action report—Reforger '85. Liston, R.A., [1986, 20p., eng] 41-3816

Effects of antifreeze (snow melting agent) in Hokkaido. Kadoyama, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-48, jpn] 42-824

Policy on studded tires in Miyagi Prefecture. [1987, p.56-59, jpn] 42-826

Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1105

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Overall snow countermeasures in Sapporo. Hirohata, T., [1987, p.73-82, jpn] 42-1444

Tires *(cont.)*

Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] 42-1568

In-place recycled surface course technique applied to strip paving. Hamaguchi, S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, jpn] 42-1923

True state of winter transportation. Yano, Y., [1983, p.8-12, jpn] 42-1930

Countermeasures against road erosion in snowy, cold regions: studded tire problem. Fujishiro, Y., [1983, p.31-38, jpn] 42-1931

1973-1980 winter test report(s). [1980, 8 pieces, eng] 42-2142

1969-1971 winter test reports. [1971, 2 issues, eng] 42-2245

Water hazards. Lowery, J.M., [1987, p.85-91, eng] 42-3396

Friction on ice. Ahagon, A., et al, [1988, p.14-35, eng] 42-3399

Tissues

See: Plant tissues

Tools

See: Equipment

Topographic effects

Utility of remotely sensed data for permafrost studies. Morrissey, L.A., [1983, p.872-876, eng] 38-1257

Natural landscapes of West Spitsbergen Island. Belousov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.34-40, rus] 38-2640

Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354

Movement on the ice front. Gellatly, A., et al, [1986, p.294-299, eng] 41-1512

Numerical simulation of orographic snowfall. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1986, p.1658-1680, eng] 41-2500

Topographic Rossby waves over Antarctica. Egger, J., et al, [1987, p.110-115, eng] 41-3134

Surface windfield over the antarctic ice sheet. Parish, T.R., et al, [1987, p.51-54, eng] 41-3683

Adjusting air pressure to sea level for Siberian mountain conditions. Arkhangel'skiĭ, V.L., [1986, p.99-102, eng] 42-142

Influence of the land surface on climate. Krenke, A.N., ed, [1986, 124p., rus] 42-175

Calculation of the three-component system: atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1986, p.7-17, rus] 42-176

Temperature field of rocks in permafrost areas and the structure of thermal balance (spatial characteristics). Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1987, p.80-86, rus] 42-977

Weather and climate near Ross Island. Savage, M.L., et al, [1986, p.123-126, eng] 42-1392

Intense icing in mountains and ice accretion measurements. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1987, p.45-50, eng] 42-1552

Dynamics and kinematics of the surface layer over Ross Ice Shelf. Slotten, H.R., et al, [1987, p.1731-1743, eng] 42-2010

Regionalization of Krasnoyarsk area according to ice loads on structures. Zakharov, A.G., [1986, p.119-126, rus] 42-2239

Cold air damming of the Colorado Rockies in relation to heavy local snows. Dunn, L., [1987, p.177-189, eng] 42-2435

Conditions of origin of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1988, p.43-62, rus] 42-3865

Topographic features

Weichselian pingo remnants (?) in the eastern part of the Netherlands. Bijlsma, S., [1983, p.62-67, eng] 38-1111

Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range. Brown, J., et al, [1983, p.91-96, eng] 38-1116

Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra fiord, a high arctic oasis at Ellesmere Island, Canada. Freedman, B., et al, [1983, p.301-306, eng] 38-1154

Permafrost-related types of large-scale dissection, degradation, and deformation of Martian landscape. Jöns, H.P., [1983, p.566-571, eng] 38-1202

Continuous geophysical investigation for permafrost mapping. Kay, A.E., et al, [1983, p.578-583, eng] 38-1204

Observations of martian fretted terrain. Malin, M.C., et al, [1983, p.787-791, eng] 38-1242

Extraction of topography from side-looking satellite systems—a case study with SPOT simulation data. Ungar, S.G., et al, [1983, p.535-550, eng] 38-2167

Review of the literature on the formation and location of drumlins. Menzies, J., [1979, p.315-359, eng] 38-2381

Systems analysis in geomorphology of Arctic rivers. Mikhankov, IU.M., et al, [1983, p.139-149, rus] 38-2430

Glacial development in Bogda area, Tian Shan, China. Wu, G., et al, [1983, p.5-16, chi] 38-2517

Characteristics of periglacial landforms in Bogda area, Tian Shan. Deng, Y., et al, [1983, p.179-190, chi] 38-2534

Amery Ice Shelf topography from satellite radar altimetry. Brooks, R.L., et al, [1983, p.441-445, eng] 38-2619

Evaluation of Landsat 3 RBV images for earth science studies in Antarctica. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1983, p.446-449, eng] 38-2620

Periglacial asymmetry of valleys and relief. Karrasch, H., [1983, p.310-327, ger] 38-2702

Structure of the cryolithosphere of Mars and its manifestation in the planet's topography. Kuz'min, R.O., [1982, p.18-41, rus] 38-2783

Ice and debris in the fretted terrain, Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., [1984, p.B409-B418, eng] 38-3869

Geoecology of the soil cover in the Khangai Mountains, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1976, p.207-211, eng] 38-3993

Site surveys on Brevoort Island, Canada. [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 38-4107

Chignik, Alaska: draft environmental impact statement. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-4190

Permafrost aggradation and degradation in a sub-Arctic peatland. Chatwin, S.C., [1981, 163p., eng] 38-4301

Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] 39-213

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580

Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723

Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451

Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452

Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833

Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Dem'iiuk, L.M., et al, [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160

Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791

Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792

Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency. Judson, A., et al, [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797

Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811

Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821

Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828

Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161

Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387

Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926

Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459

Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zheleznïak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040

Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316

Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317

Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550

Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551

Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669

Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766

Quaternary research (Selected papers of the 11th INQUA Congress). Kartashov, I.P., ed, [1986, 200p., rus] 41-549

Topography in the ablation area of the Khumbu Glacier, Nepal. Watanabe, O., et al, [1986, p.177-180, eng] 41-765

General outline of the botanical investigations on Bouvetöya. Engelskjön, T., [1986, p.5-9, eng] 41-916

Statistics for various U.S. terrain and water (ice) backgrounds. La Rocca, A.J., et al, [1980, 785p., eng] 41-1853

Under-ice topography in the Arctic basin. McLaren, A.S., [1986, 163p., eng] 41-1932

Air cushion vehicle *Larus* in the Beaufort Sea. Wainwright, J., et al [1986, p.693-709, eng] 41-2052

Observing the polar regions from space. Thomas, R.H., [1984, p.165-171, eng] 41-2338

Under-ice topography of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1986, p.165-191, eng] 41-2658

Wright Glacier volcanic plug and dike swarm, southeastern Alaska. Ford, A.B., et al, [1987, p.116-118, eng] 41-3467

Mapping frozen strata in troughs of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1986, p.106-113, rus] 41-3491

Cryogenic factor in the evolution of landscape-geodynamic structures. Sadovskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1986, p.153-165, rus] 41-3496

Surface topography of large ice masses from Landsat imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1987, p.16-23, eng] 41-3591

Vegetation and terrain mapping in Alaska. Shasby, M., et al, [1986, p.779-786, eng] 41-3847

Ice sheet topography and internal characteristics, Greenland and Antarctica. Hodge, S.M., [1986, p.237-255, eng] 41-3986

Eolian activity on a 19th-century glacier-pushed ridge, Spitsbergen. Riezebos, P.A., et al, [1986, p.389-396, eng] 42-51

Distribution of snow cover as influenced by landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Schroeter, H.O., et al, [1987, p.32-44, eng] 42-215

Topographic control of the deglaciation of eastern Massachusetts. Stone, B.D., et al, [1982, p.145-166, eng] 42-1073

Katabatic drainage flows over Antarctica and the polar vortex. James, I.N., [1986, p.117-118, eng] 42-1390

Study of Dakshin Gangotri ice-shelf. Sharma, S.S., [1986, p.243-248, eng] 42-1528

Detection of surface and cloud types in the polar regions. Ebert, E., [1987, p.1611-1616, eng] 42-1770

Arctic and its wildlife. Sage, B., [1986, 190p., eng] 42-2008

Cryogenic complexes as the basis for prediction maps. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1988, p.189-193, eng] 42-4008

Microtopographic thermal contrasts, northern Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1988, p.819-823, eng] 42-4130

See also: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Topographic maps

Marine geology of the George V continental margin: combined results of Deep Freeze 79 and the 1911-14 Australasian Expedition. Domack, E.W., et al, [1983, p.402-406, eng] 38-2618

Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354

Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620

Analysis and simulation of altimeter performance for the production of ice sheet topographic maps. Partington, K.C., et al, [1986, p.141-145, eng] 41-757

Multispectral digital image mapping of antarctic ice features. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1986, p.159-163, eng] 41-761

Experience in topographic mapping of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1987, p.30-34, rus] 42-1500

Topographic surveys

Mapping operations in Antarctica. Southard, R.B., [1982, p.252-253, eng] 38-673

Aeromagnetic survey over the Shirase Glacier. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.1-17, eng] 38-1549

Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843

Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162

Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193

Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

Ice core drill site at Law Dome summit. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 41-459

Topographic analysis of the lower Kolyma River for cryolithologic mapping. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1986, p.51-60, rus] 41-2819

Area of antarctic ice shelves. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.213-226, eng] 41-3201

Seismic bedrock depth measurements and the origin of George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Maslanyj, M.P., [1987, p.51-65, eng] 41-3811

Experience in topographic mapping of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1987, p.30-34, rus] 42-1500

Determining bottom elevations for topographic surveys of shallow inlets from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1987, p.52-54, rus] 42-1501

Average height, volume and thickness of antarctic ice (new data). Suetova, I.A., [1987, p.113-119, rus] 42-1898

Topography

Snowcover influence on backscattering from terrain. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1984, p.126-133, eng] 38-3562

Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Positive microrelief forms as a result of underground ice formation. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1986, p.84-88, rus] 41-110

Improving the design of railroad routes. Turbinin, I.V., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 41-2453

Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] 41-3609

Dangerous glacial slope processes in mountain ecosystems of Siberia. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.63-65, rus] 41-4065

Remote sensing studies of Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1988, 161p., rus] 42-4270

Towers

Ice accumulation on tall radio and TV towers in Finland. Jaakkola, Y., et al, [1983, p.249-260, eng] 38-453

Glaze ice loads on power lines in California. Mallory, J.H., et al, [1983, p.309-318, eng] 38-459

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vislov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830

Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377

Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819

Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981

Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990

Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulherin, N., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991

Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772

Antenna towers and antenna-supporting structures. [1981, 65p., eng] 41-493

Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England. Mulherin, N., [1986, 46p., eng] 41-3142

Combined loading of ice and wind on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1987, p.169-172, eng] 42-942

Ice- and wind-load measurements on a guyed TV-mast in Finland. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1987, p.183-187, eng] 42-944

Questions on filling rates of lattice towers. Berge, H.J., [1987, p.205-206, eng] 42-947

Large size of hyperbolic towers makes icing control essential. Harding, R.C., et al, [1987, p.45-47, eng] 42-3186

Towing

See: Iceberg towing

Tracked vehicles

Trafficability of tracked vehicles on peat. Bazin, E.T., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-391

Broadening the application area of tracked offroad transporters (GT-T) by installing hinged equipment. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1982, p.29-30, rus] 38-740

Design and construction of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., [1983, 198p., rus] 38-1440

Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-3427

Performance of front-end loaders in permafrost. Talta, V.G., [1984, p.29-31, rus] 38-3701

New polyurethane and steel chain for snow, sand and off-the-road terrain. Rieger, H., [1984, p.1105-1122, eng] 38-3772

Snow water content and over-snow vehicle mobility. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.1149-1155, eng] 38-3773

Microwave sensor for the trafficability studies of snow. Saarilahti, M., [1984, p.1165-1170, eng] 38-3774

Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Muro, T., [1984, p.63-76, eng] 38-4134

Tundra soils and vegetation damaged by all-terrain vehicles. Gruzdev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.19-22, rus] 38-4347

Organization, equipment and economics of construction in eastern Siberia and the Far North. Upirov, P.P., ed, [1982, 178p., rus] 38-4484

Studying the technology of loosening frozen ground with caterpillar tractors equipped with disc expanders. Emelin, V.I., [1982, p.47-58, rus] 38-4486

Testing the NBO-2321 drilling equipment mounted on the EO-2621A excavator. Bugaev, V.G., [1982, p.73-81, rus] 38-4488

Introduction to terramechanics. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-87

Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88

Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Risboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132

Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544

Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586

Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105

Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106

Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596

Ground transportation at the antarctic stations of the F.R.G. Kohnen, H., [1983, p.106-114, eng] 39-2601

Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740

Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807

Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906

Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640

Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts. Rakheya, S., [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882

SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] 41-638

BV 206—a vehicle for arctic transportation. Ljunggren, J., [1986, p.1127-1137, eng] 41-1149

Physico-mathematical model of caterpillar tractors equipped with scarifier attachments. Gaftagori, M.M., et al, [1978, p.3-7, rus] 41-1311

Caterpillar and wheeled hauling-tractors. Platonov, V.F., et al, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-1688

Tracked firefighting vehicles for the Arctic and Antarctic. Pusch, A.A., [1986, p.649-669, eng] 41-2049

Hydrologic conditions Connors Bog area, Anchorage, Alaska. Glass, R.L., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-2196

March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932

Operation of technical equipment in freezing weather. Volloshnikov, D., et al, [1987, p.78-80, rus] 41-3933

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Problems in the development of high mobility transport vehicles for northern regions. Korsak, V.K., [1987, p.162-204, eng] 42-1216

Transportation vehicles with gas-turbine engines. Popov, N.S., et al, [1987, 259p., rus] 42-1263

Tracking (position)

See: Radar tracking

Traction

Driving traction on ice with all-season and mud-and-snow radial tires. Blaisdell, G.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 38-2555

Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88

Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1261

M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516

Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854

Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861

Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862

Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272

Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279

Glacial traction at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322

Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430

General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322

Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323

Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325

Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326

Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327

Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329

Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335

Ice traction of tires. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1986, 11p., eng] 41-3051

Tests on snow removing operation by snowplows and trucks equipped with snowtires. Kokubun, M., et al, [1984, p.357-368, jpn] 42-1568

Performance tests on a small snowplow (Model KBR-81). Sakai, M., [1984, p.1585-1594, jpn] 42-1572

Traction devices for automotive wheels. Ziccardi, P., et al, [1987, 8 col., eng] 42-2621

Tensile and compressive strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1987, p.337-343, fre] 42-3816

Tractors

Grooved rod with accumulating gas-driven intensifier for the EO-2621. Frolov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] 38-1024

Tractor-mounted cutting tools for frozen ground. Luk'ianenko, V.G., et al, [1983, p.22-23, rus] 38-1025

Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606

Determining economic effectiveness of technical equipment in the North. Dashkova, T.E., [1986, p.188-192, rus] 41-1207

Caterpillar and wheeled hauling-tractors. Platonov, V.F., et al, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-1688

Problems in the development of high mobility transport vehicles for northern regions. Korsak, V.K., [1987, p.162-204, eng] 42-1216

Trafficability

Trafficability of tracked vehicles on peat. Bazin, E.T., et al, [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-391

Trafficability of wheeled all-terrain vehicles on peat. Gorbutovich, IU.G., et al, [1983, p.30-33, rus] 38-392

Vechicle mobility and snowpack parameters. Berger, R.H., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-878

Problems of snow-ice roads. Volkov, V.F., [1983, p.7, rus] 38-1380

Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766

Side looking airborne radar application for recording and monitoring winter roads and trails. Mellor, J.C., [1980, p.78-93, eng] 38-2853

Evaluation of ice bridges in the vicinity of Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Harrington, R.A., et al, [1984, p.929-947, eng] 38-3525

New polyurethane and steel chain for snow, sand and off-the-road terrain. Rieger, H., [1984, p.1105-1122, eng] 38-3772

Snow water content and over-snow vehicle mobility. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.1149-1155, eng] 38-3773

Microwave sensor for the trafficability studies of snow. Saarilahti, M., [1984, p.1165-1170, eng] 38-3774

Drivers' attitudes about winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W., [1982, 52p., swe] 38-4398

Introduction to terramechanics. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-87

Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88

Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763

Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840

Truck drivers' attitudes to winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W., [1984, 17p. + appends., swe] 39-3795

Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Kolsrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797

Snow cover trafficability. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080

Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081

SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438

Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855

Problems of snow cover classification when studying its trafficability by different type vehicles. Ushakov, A.I., [1986, p.146-149, rus] 41-1658

Trafficability of snow cover by wheeled vehicles from experimental data. Ioffe, D.IA., et al, [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-2168

Driving commander's vehicle in snow fields. Gnidyi, A., [1986, p.76-78, rus] 41-3931

Preconditioning of snow to improve trafficability. Irwin, G.J., et al, [1987, p.135-142, eng] 42-1

Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1987, p.296-304, eng] 42-2

Meteorology and winter trafficability. Roussel, J.-J., [1987, p.47-56, fre] 42-425

Trafficability *(cont.)*

Special features of automotive transport in northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.130-161, eng] 42-1215

Transportation vehicles with gas-turbine engines. Popov, N.S., et al, [1987, 259p., rus] 42-1263

Engineering and glaciological aspects of snow science. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1987, p.183-187, rus] 42-1330

See also: Soil trafficability

Training

See: Education

Transition heating

Analysis of an airplane windshield anti-icing system using hot air. Ross, R., [1983, p.963-967, eng] 38-2352

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916

Double air and hot-air curtains in entrances to industrial buildings. Ievlev, M.V., [1986, p.26-32, rus] 41-2917

Transmission

Rapid calculation of transmission and scattering by an instantaneously produced, low-level snow cloud. McInnes, R.G., et al, [1983, p.185-189, eng] 38-2134

Attenuation duration statistics derived from SNOW-ONE-A measurements. Dyer, R.M., [1983, p.199-208, eng] 38-2136

Helicopter snow obscuration field test report. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.135-150, eng] 38-4314

94-GHz transmission measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Baars, E.P., et al, [1983, p.151-157, eng] 38-4315

Modeling transmittance through falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.209-218, eng] 38-4321

Transmittance measurements, SNOW-ONE-B. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.215-237, eng] 39-1958

Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. Deleteur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959

SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960

Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948

Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950

Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment. Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, eng] 39-2952

Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954

System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955

Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] 39-2964

High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936

Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820

Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777

See also: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers

See: Power line supports

Transmission lines

Transmission line ice and snow loads. Brodie, N.W., et al, [1983, p.327-331, eng] 38-461

Experience concerning ice loads on overhead lines in Austria. Schauer, H., et al, [1983, p.333-340, eng] 38-462

Power line icing and ice loads. Golikova, T.N., et al, [1983, p.341-345, eng] 38-463

Numerical simulation of cable twisting due to icing. McComber, P., [1984, p.253-259, eng] 38-3769

Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165

Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757

Trenchless laying of cables under northern conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., [1985, p.33-35, rus] 40-1712

Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819

Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988

Countermeasures against damage by heavy snowfall in Akita District. Iwasawa, S., [1985, p.16, jpn] 41-179

Countermeasures for ice and snow accumulation on transmission lines. Asai, S., [1985, p.26-27, jpn] 41-183

Low temperature excess loss of loose tube fiber cables. Stueflotten, S., [1982, p.4300-4307, eng] 41-263

Transmission loss of coated single-mode fiber at low temperatures. Katsuyama, Y., et al, [1980, p.4200-4205, eng] 41-264

Low-temperature behaviour of high-birefringence fibres. Marrone, M.J., et al, [1985, p.703-704, eng] 41-1410

Frost-resistant coated optical fibres. Abramov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.805-807, eng] 41-1411

Transmission loss at low temperature of an optical fibre. Yamakawa, S., et al, [1984, p.199-201, eng] 41-1916

Construction of electric power lines for main pipelines. Manual. Arnopolin, A.G., et al, [1986, 164p. (Pertinent p.127-138), rus] 41-2890

Probabilities of ice, wind and temperature loads on electrical transmission lines. Gartsman, L.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 41-3245

Mechanized laying of communication cables under difficult conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1987, 161p., rus] 41-3609

Avalanche forecasting as a protective measure for communication and construction facilities. Meffre, J.P., [1987, p.19-34, fre] 42-128

Engineering geology of power transmission lines in China. Di, Z., et al, [1986, p.1567-1572, eng] 42-470

Modal dynamics and stabilizer design for galloping transmission lines. Biswas, S.K., et al, [1987, p.175-182, eng] 42-739

Measurements of iceloads on transmission line routes in Iceland. Jonasson, A.B., [1987, p.19-21, eng] 42-922

Ice accretion on insulators of high-voltage transmission lines. Phan, L., et al, [1987, p.89-94, eng] 42-932

Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines. Egelhofer, K.Z., et al, [1987, p.103-109, eng] 42-934

Estimating method of snow load on overhead power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.137-140, eng] 42-938

Ice loads on transmission lines and their consequences. Krishnasamy, S.G., [1987, p.163-167, eng] 42-941

Ice accretion and transmission line galloping. Tunstall, M.J., [1987, p.207-210, eng] 42-948

Icing model applied on a planned transmission line. Ervik, M., et al, [1987, p.213-221, eng] 42-949

Effect of hoarfrost on transmission lines at 110kV. Baumann, E., [1987, p.264-266, ger] 42-1335

Ice shapes produced by water droplets solidifying on inclined cables. Tinkler, J., et al, [1987, p.131-135, eng] 42-1704

Performance of fiber optic cable at low temperatures. Roberts, T.D., [1986, p.12-14, eng] 42-2426

International Conference on Electricity Distribution, 8th, 1985. [1985, 471p., eng] 42-2522

Findings and conclusions from snow disasters and their effects on the construction of medium-voltage overhead lines. Brandt, E., et al, [1985, p.160-164, eng] 42-2523

Planning and development of a 20 KV compact line for SCHLESWAG. Boos, K.V., et al, [1985, p.175-179, eng] 42-2525

Method of heat treating steel wire. Nigol, O., et al, [1985, 8 col., eng] 42-2618

Behavior of mechanical components associated with transmission lines. Trainor, P.G.S., et al, [1986, p.9-17, eng] 42-2641

Studying failures of the equipment supplying power to drilling rigs under West Siberian conditions. Bashirov, I.A., [1986, p.13-14, rus] 42-3043

Ground thawing effect on the stability of underground communication conduits. Grebenets, V.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 42-3637

See also: Power lines

Transmissivity

Contrast transmission in snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1983, p.109-114, eng] 38-2128

Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944

Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945

Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965

Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969

Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970

Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973

Modeling the effects of a cold environment on screening smokes. Matise, B.K., [1984, p.417-433, eng] 39-2981

Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan. Redfield, R.K., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031

Non-resonant acoustic projector (NRAP) for low frequency studies. Burke, S.P., et al, [1985, p.454-459, eng] 41-227

Lake ice, radiation, and oxygen deficit of temperate lakes. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1986, p.386-403, eng] 41-4536

Solar heating and its influence on mixing in ice-covered lakes. Matthews, P.C., et al, [1987, p.135-149, eng] 42-255

See also: Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission

Transparence

Camouflage screening system, snow. Muse, R.T., [1980, 15p., eng] 38-416

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] 38-2647

Attenuation of solar radiation in snow-ice covers. Volodin, E.S., [1983, p.195-199, rus] 38-2657

See also: Light transmission; Turbidity

Transpiration

Biogeocenological studies of coniferous phytocenoses in the North. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1983, 91p., rus] 38-1487

Transpiration intensity of conifers in northern taiga. Sen'kina, S.N., [1983, p.41-45, rus] 38-1492

Plant transpiration in northern forests and steppes. Kozlova, L.N., [1982, p.46-58, rus] 38-4510

Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525

Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1713

Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-2647

Carbon dioxide gas exchange components of tundra plants at various temperatures. Lediaikina, N.A., et al, [1986, p.1067-1073, rus] 41-1455

Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaidel', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] 42-2174

Transportation

Transportation of loose soils in horizontal pipelines. Zalozhkov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.99-105, rus] 38-389

Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538

Pipeline construction equipment used in permafrost areas. Popov, E., [1983, p.28-29, rus] 38-625

Regional productive systems of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1983, 183p., rus] 38-676

Complex development of productive forces in northern zones. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1983, p.5-19, rus] 38-677

Improving the economic development of permafrost areas. Pavlenko, V.I., [1983, p.43-51, rus] 38-678

Task economic complexes in the North. Andrianov, V.A., [1983, p.64-72, rus] 38-681

Economic development of northern East Siberia. Savin, S.I., [1983, p.86-97, rus] 38-682

Comparative evaluation of transportation means used in swamps. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, [1973, p.19-20, rus] 38-736

Ribbon drains for soil compaction in cold regions. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1983, 23p., rus] 38-911

Block-box transportation costs in western Siberia. Rastorguev, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 38-914

Transportation equipment for swamps. [1983, p.46-47, rus] 38-921

Technical and economic problems of using new types of transportation. Moliarchuk, V.S., et al, [1983, 228p., rus] 38-943

Economic development of the northeastern USSR. Sysoev, A.A., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 38-1064

Design and construction of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., [1983, 198p., rus] 38-1440

Basic trends in the development of waterways and the transport fleet. Zemlianovskii, D.K., ed, [1983, 87p., rus] 38-1524

Using barge carriers in the Ob'-Irtysh basin. Norvello, Z.A., [1983, p.34-41, rus] 38-1525

Geocryological conditions in the central part of western Siberia. Zharov, L.M., [1983, p.47-52, rus] 38-1530

Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] 38-1539

Transportation of construction materials and structural elements in the North. Bogopol'skaia, T.I., et al, [1983, p.80-84, rus] 38-1542

Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773

Research and development in the Division of Mechanical Engineering, 1982. [1983, 83p., eng] 38-2102

Tractor-trailer designed for permafrost areas. Taits, V.G., et al, [1984, p.31-32, rus] 38-2363

Arctic Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas information program. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1981, 137p., eng] 38-2436

TDC project directory, 1983. [1983, 197p., eng] 38-3032

Territorial organization of the national economy of the North. Shapalin, B.F., [1983, p.20-31, rus] 38-3099

Designing equipment for the North. Nurmiev, G.N., [1982, p.6-8, rus] 38-3154

Safe moisture content of loose cargo. Severinova, E.P., [1983, p.6-7, rus] 38-3206

Air cushion vessels. [1983, p.32, rus] 38-3208

Ice-going cargo ship "Noril'sk". Nikolaev, A.P., [1983, p.3-7, rus] 38-3220

Equipment for heating loose cargo. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3250
Air cushion conveyors used in mines. Aralkin, A.S., [1983, p.63-66, rus] 38-3350
Pipeline construction equipment for Siberia. Kovalev, E.P., [1984, p.19-21, rus] 38-3427
Oil and gas information program, Gulf of Alaska and Cook Inlet. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 38-3437
Experimental studies of an air-cushion belt conveyor. Borokhovich, A.I., et al, [1983, p.61-64, rus] 38-3445
Onshore oil and gas activities and impact in the Arctic. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 38-3541
Organization of road construction in lumbering areas. Pavlov, F.A., et al, [1984, 222p., rus] 38-3606
Performance of front-end loaders in permafrost. Talts, V.G., [1984, p.29-31, rus] 38-3701
Northern cities. Panov, L.K., et al, [1984, 168p., rus] 38-3917
Cost and efficiency of construction industry under conditions of western Siberia. Strubtsova, L.M., [1984, 97p., rus] 38-3918
Arctic regions—near and remote. Nosov, O., [1983, 158p., rus] 38-3919
Spitsbergen. Pechurov, L.V., [1983, 124p., rus] 38-3932
Methods of pipeline construction in northern swamps. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 38-4076
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1. Executive summary. Randolph, D.G., ed, [1984, 60p., eng] 38-4166
Concrete pumps for freezing weather. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1984, p.35-36, rus] 38-4181
"Ice modifiers" for freezing loose cargo. Rudnik, M.I., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-4189
Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199
Research projects for exploitation of natural resources in Canada. Davies, P., ed, [1982, 2294p., eng] 38-4299
Restoration of disturbed lands along oil pipelines. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 38-4358
Arctic Pilot Project marks time. [1982, p.72-73, eng] 38-4372
Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750
Method of restoring the friability of frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794
Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964
Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, p.196-198, eng] 39-1244
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Concrete mixers with heated bodies for cold regions. Ostromogol'skiĭ, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557
Organization and technology of power line construction under high mountain conditions. Pogrebkov, K.A., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-1993
Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105
Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591
Modular ISO sea container caravan for antarctic use. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.303-307, eng] 39-2619
River port construction in northern regions. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 39-3119
Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122
Design of settlements for mobile crews. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1985, p.29-30, rus] 39-3124
Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology. Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 39-3993
Electromagnetic load-lifting device. Timin, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Studying peat adfreezing to different h .rd surfaces. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575
Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry. Batozskiĭ, V.D., et al, [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1647
Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsol, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sheratov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420
Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
Economic prerequisites for development in the northern Urals. Fakhomov, V.P., [1985, p.3-14, rus] 41-204
Some aspects of economic development of northern regions. Loginov, V.G., [1985, p.15-21, rus] 41-205
Task economic complexes in northern regions. Maslennikov, V.V., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 41-206
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1986, 20p., eng] 41-213
SA-15 ships for ice navigation in northern rivers. Varaksin, K.N., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 41-490
Efficiency of small Arctic barges. Vysotskaia, N.A., [1985, p.61-62, rus] 41-491
Ice navigation properties of timber-transporting ships. Sokolov, L.G., et al, [1984, p.29-37, rus] 41-542
Research on transportation facilities in cold regions. Andersland, O.B., ed, [1986, 105p., eng] 41-639
Arctic research in the national interest. Washburn, A.L., et al, [1986, p.633-639, eng] 41-1033
Transportation of heavy modules to the Arctic. Kirkeide, K.L., et al, [1986, p.1160-1168, eng] 41-1151
Transportation in northern regions. Derbyshev, A.S., [1986, p.60-63, rus] 41-1203
Determining economic effectiveness of technical equipment in the North. Dashkova, T.E., [1986, p.188-192, rus] 41-1207
Tugboat-barge equipped for ice navigation. [1985, p.80-81, rus] 41-1520
Finland to build ice-breaking cargo ships and snow-going vehicles. [1985, p.100-102, rus] 41-1521
Analyzing transportation costs of modular construction objects in permafrost regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1986, p.19-20, rus] 41-1527
Snow-dumping places and snow transport. Kareoja, T., [1983, p.274-278, fin] 41-1936
Transportation considerations in Arctic mining development. Giegerich, H., [1986, p.352-367, eng] 41-2035
Air and ice road transportation to support northern mines. Tamblyn, H., [1986, p.368-375, eng] 41-2036
Air/ground transportation in Antarctic logistics support. Baker, M.J., et al, [1986, p.376-419, eng] 41-2037
Tracked firefighting vehicles for the Arctic and Antarctic. Pusch, A.A., [1986, p.649-669, eng] 41-2049
CATCO: remote all terrain heavy transportation. Peterson, S., [1986, p.670-678, eng] 41-2050
Flowtons--transportation systems for difficult "off-road" terrain. Davis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.679-692, eng] 41-2051
Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., [1987, 139p., eng] 41-2257
Esso—SINTEF Norwegian Arctic Research Program. Setchfield, T.L., [1986, p.167-178, eng] 41-2272
Petroleum engineering impact on northern swamps. Polkoshnikova, O.V., et al, [1982, p.198-209, eng] 41-2344
Pipeline transport in mining industry. Pokrovskaia, V.N., [1985, 193p., rus] 41-2712
Dust control on quarry roads at subzero temperatures. Loboda, A.I., et al, [1985, p.135-136, rus] 41-2771
Transportation of heavy blocks on ice-snow roads. Rastorguev, G.A., et al, [1986, p.13-14, rus] 41-2780
Comparative efficiency of coal transportation by railroad and by hydraulic pipelines. Faĭnvelta, V.IA., et al, [1986, p.22-24, rus] 41-2783
Scientific-technical preparation for economic development of Yamal Peninsula. [1987, p.31-34, rus] 41-2784
Strength of materials and structural elements at low temperatures. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1985, 119p., rus] 41-2846
Working fitness and durability of equipment in the North. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.5-13, rus] 41-2847
Organization of construction under special environmental and climatic conditions. Construction manual. Shakhparonov, V.V., et al, [1986, 255p., rus] 41-2862
Organizing construction of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Zal'tsman, O.M., et al, [1986, p.17-23, rus] 41-2864
Atlas of the polar regions. [1985, 66p., eng] 41-2884
Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913
Mobile dwellings for the North. Saprykina, N.A., [1986, 215p., rus] 41-3012
Urban planning and construction problems in Siberia. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1986, p.40-45, rus] 41-3259
Navigation and ship control. Collection of works. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1986, 137p., rus] 41-3383
Icebreaker pilotage of "Dmitrii Donskoi" type ships along the Yenisey River in the winter-spring season. Plotnikov, K.S., [1986, p.98-103, rus] 41-3384
Modeling turbogear assemblies of ice-navigating ships. Basalygin, G.M., [1986, p.39-48, rus] 41-3389
Automatic control system for diesel ventilation aggregates of air-cushion vehicles. Glukhikh, V.G., et al, [1987, p.38-39, rus] 41-3392
Rational use of natural resources under northern conditions. Collection of works. Agafonov, N.T., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 41-3433
Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481
Compilation of a regional geocryological forecast based on small-scale maps of natural complexes in the cryolithozone of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.53-67, rus] 41-3486
Transportation in regions of new economic development. Prokof'eva, T.A., et al, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-3663
Artificial freezing of cohesive soils for preventing adhesion. Mochalov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] 41-3768
Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskiĭ, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3978
Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-4060
Stability of tundra landscapes under transport loads. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-4063
Man, sea, technology. Narusbaev, A.A., ed, [1987, 335p., rus] 41-4145
Ships used in the exploitation of offshore deposits. Gorshel'nik, K., et al, [1987, p.221-231, rus] 41-4147
Winter roads in the Arkhangel'sk forests. IAkovenko, IU.G., [1987, p.40-45, rus] 41-4172
Perfecting the methods of developing mineral deposits in the North. Skuba, V.N., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-4546
Increasing safety of underground mining by using power driven equipment. Kivileva, N.M., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 41-4551
Mining technology designed for saving mineral resources. Al'tshuler, V.M., ed, [1987, 94p., rus] 41-4558
Methods of transporting dumped refrozen ore masses. Eremin, G.M., [1987, p.41-44, rus] 41-4559
Pollution impact on the environmental functions of northern taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1987, p.67-72, rus] 41-4569
Airships: potential Alaskan transportation alternative. Hoke, O.A., [1981, 147p., eng] 42-72
Arctic: the Canadian approach. Arikainen, A., [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-166
Mathematical model of the continuous process of heating concrete mixtures in conveying pipes equipped with spiral electrodes. Pahonkin, N.G., [1987, p.117-119, rus] 42-174
Snow countermeasures at Rausu Pass—securing a regional lifeline. Kuwajima, T., [1987, p.69-74, jpn] 42-829
Snow and ice countermeasures on Tohoku Throughway: importance of securing transport. Miyata, M., [1986, p.49-53, jpn] 42-1107
Summary report on heavy snowfall of 1985-86: countermeasures and future tasks. Yamanaka, Y., [1986, p.46-49, jpn] 42-1109

Transportation *(cont.)*

New railroad trunklines: impact on snowy regions and snow removal techniques. Miyaguchi, K., [1986, p.12-17, jpn] 42-1201

Transportation—the key problem in developing the production potential of the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1987, p.1-26, eng] 42-1210

Economic development and the formation of a base transportation network in the Soviet north. Burkhanov, V.F., [1987, p.26-44, eng] 42-1211

Peculiarities and problems of interregional transportational links and economic ties in the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1987, p.45-86, eng] 42-1212

Baikal-Amur main line (BAM): problems of regional economic links and resource development in the Near North. D'iakonov, F.V., [1987, p.87-115, eng] 42-1213

Problems of increasing the economic efficiency of transportation in the Komi ASSR. Kuratova, E.S., [1987, p.116-129, eng] 42-1214

Effectiveness of the use of air transport in industrial construction in the North. Gromov, N.N., et al, [1987, p.238-261, eng] 42-1218

Prospects of using aerial vehicles for moving freight. Lapin, M.S., [1987, p.262-278, eng] 42-1219

Passenger transit in northern settlement. Belinskiĭ, A.IU., [1987, p.279-297, eng] 42-1220

Modeling of transport links between development bases and developing regions. Adzhiev, M.E., [1987, p.298-309, eng] 42-1221

Problem of providing northern industry with modified equipment. Dashkova, T.E., [1987, p.310-321, eng] 42-1222

Problems of mechanized transport in the mining industry of Yakutia. Vlasov, V.I., [1987, p.322-333, eng] 42-1223

Trends in the development of the transportation network in the Canadian North. Cherkasov, A.I., [1987, p.334-369, eng] 42-1224

Use of air cushion vehicles in the Canadian North. Mikhailov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.370-387, eng] 42-1225

Discussion of urgent scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1987, p.388-417, eng] 42-1226

Quality requirements for machines used in transport constructions of the North. Popov, D.I., [1987, p.102-105, rus] 42-1434

Overall snow countermeasures in Sapporo. Hirohata, T., [1987, p.73-82, jpn] 42-1444

Basic orientation for snow countermeasures in Japan. Ishikawa, M., [1986, p.68-71, jpn] 42-1447

Outline of snow countermeasures in Toyama Prefecture: creation of snow resistant and lively Toyama. Nobata, M., [1986, p.72-76, jpn] 42-1448

Calculating continuous heating temperatures of concrete in conveying electromagnetic pipes. Pshonkin, N.G., et al, [1987, p.119-122, rus] 42-1774

Life and transportation in snowy regions. Anada, A., [1984, p.31-35, jpn] 42-1928

True state of winter transportation. Yano, Y., [1983, p.8-12, jpn] 42-1930

Annotated bibliography on Soviet northern transport 1975-1986. North, R.N., [1987, 163p., eng] 42-2527

Advanced types of marine transport vessels. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] 42-2532

Road to the Yamal gas. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-2867

Combined mechanization of construction-assembling work under difficult climatic conditions. Talts, V.G., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 42-2868

Method of outposts in the economic development of the North. Sapozhnikov, P.S., et al, [1988, 158p., rus] 42-2930

Transporting explosives for avalanche triggering. Brugnot, G., et al, [1987, p.37-49, fre] 42-3059

Transportation and assembling of block containers in cold regions. Rastorguev, G.A., [1987, p.19-21, rus] 42-3117

Arrangement of storage facilities under extreme northern conditions. Gimmel'farb, A.IA., [1986, p.20-23, rus] 42-3136

Regional aspects of forestry and reforestation in the Komi ASSR. Larin, V.B., et al, [1987, p.62-68, rus] 42-3234

Way to the riches of Siberia. Il'ina, L.N., [1987, 302p., rus] 42-3372

Advanced construction methods in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., [1987, 112p., rus] 42-3488

River ports in the areas of new petroleum activities in northern Siberia. Gurevich, V.B., [1987, p.84-86, rus] 42-3499

Winter city trends. [1988, 44p., eng] 42-3654

Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895

See also: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships

Traverses

Portrait of Antarctica. [1983, 168p., eng] 38-2373

Polar aspects of the Transglobe Expedition. Fiennes, R., [1984, p.51-56, eng] 38-2612

Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600

JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, 80p. + map, eng] 39-2484

Modular ISO sea container caravan for antarctic use. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.303-307, eng] 39-2619

Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881

JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

JARE 25 wintering party activities, 1984-1985. Hirasawa, T., [1986, p.113-137, jpn] 41-980

Report on the 24th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1986, 139p., rus] 41-1265

Geophysical fieldwork on the Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., et al, [1986, p.9-14, eng] 41-1786

Operating of the Antarctic icebreaker *Shirase* and traverse by snow vehicle. Ishizawa, K., [1986, p.563-578, eng] 41-2046

JARE-27 field report, Sôr Rondane Mountains, 1986. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1986, p.246-281, jpn] 41-2695

JARE-26 glaciological research, 1984-1986. Ageta, Y., et al, [1987, 71p., eng] 41-3668

From the Antarctic Inland Dome to Asuka Camp. Ageta, Y., [1986, p.28-44, jpn] 42-1504

Tree lines

See: Forest lines

Trees (plants)

Introduction of woody plants from the Far East to western Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1983, 196p., rus] 38-1445

Seasonal changes in radial growth of taiga trees. Patov, A.I., [1983, p.9-12, rus] 38-1489

Influence of snow on growth and survival of planted trees. Frey, W., [1983, p.241-251, eng] 38-1810

Tree-stump decomposition in the north. Kozlovskaia, L.S., [1983, p.141-150, rus] 38-2341

Ecological-geographic changes in plants after introduction to the Subarctic. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1983, 130p., rus] 38-2999

Central Asia plants introduced to the North. Kazakov, L.A., et al, [1983, p.83-106, rus] 38-3002

Frost resistance of introduced pine in the North. Sizov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.112-122, rus] 38-3003

Introduction of plants in Siberia and the Far East. Sobolevskaia, K.A., ed, [1983, 169p., rus] 38-3608

Trees and shrubs introduced in Siberian forests. Moriakina, V.A., [1983, p.56-61, rus] 38-3610

Present problems of introducing trees in western Siberia. Taran, I.V., [1983, p.61-66, rus] 38-3611

Tree growth in heavy snow region, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Oozeki, Y., et al, [1984, p.27-29, jpn] 38-4098

Lipid exchange in woody plants under conditions of the North. Egorova, A.A., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4212

Changes in membrane lipids of plants at low temperatures. Rodionov, V.S., [1983, p.4-68, rus] 38-4213

Lipid changes in pine needles during annual cycle. Rodionov, V.S., et al, [1983, p.78-96, rus] 38-4215

Physiological changes in pines after freezing. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.97-105, rus] 38-4216

Fatty acid composition of birch lipids in the North. Vetchinnikova, L.V., [1983, p.106-111, rus] 38-4217

Physiological changes in northern birch during cold seasons. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.112-118, rus] 38-4218

Physiology of pines in permafrost areas. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1983, p.119-131, rus] 38-4219

Frost effect on northern forest plants. Chernobrovkina, N.P., et al, [1983, p.132-140, rus] 38-4220

Interception of wet snow and resultant damage to white pine. Munro, D.S., [1983, p.64-69, eng] 38-4555

Jack pine microsporangia in winter. Cecich, R.A., [1984, p.851-864, eng] 39-95

Frost damage evaluation in seedlings of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.72-79, eng] 39-665

Frost hardiness of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.80-86, eng] 39-666

Living snowfence. Koehlmoos, L.A., [1983, p.23-24, eng] 39-768

Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] 39-865

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930

Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448

Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings. Salai, J., et al, [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428

Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798

Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889

Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348

Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351

Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353

Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607

Results of the introduction of North American woody plants to Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891

Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718

Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests. Gusev, I.I., [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761

Snow damage to trees in NE Japan. Tsukahara, H., et al, [1984, p.133-138, eng] 41-708

Tree deformation due to snow pressure. Taira, H., [1984, p.139-147, eng] 41-709

Plant ecology at the alpine timberline, New Zealand. Norton, D.A., et al, [1984, p.361-370, eng] 41-1236

Compiling dendroclimatograms for distinguishing glaciation conditions. Solomina, O.N., [1986, p.106-112, rus] 41-1648

White spruce in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Cooper, D.J., [1986, p.247-252, eng] 41-1868

Freezing tolerance of Douglas fir in the inland Northwest. Rehfeldt, G.E., [1986, 5p., eng] 41-2185

Fir trees. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1986, 238p., rus] 41-2259

Structural-functional interrelationships and productivity of phytocenoses. Buzykin, A.I., ed, [1983, 140p., rus] 41-2746

Radial growth of conifers in different Angara River forest areas. Dashkovskaia, I.S., [1983, p.82-94, rus] 41-2748

Interrelationships among components of biogeocenoses in southern taiga. Smirnov, A.V., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-2898

Dendrochronologies of San Rafael and Soler areas, Patagonia. Sweda, T., et al, [1987, p.125-132, eng] 41-3837

Studying pollutant accumulation in air, snow and vegetation. Kazachevskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.91-102, rus] 41-3947

Effects of frost on shaded and exposed spruce and pine seedlings planted in the field. Lundmark, T., et al, [1987, p.1197-1201, eng] 42-2638

Performance in freezing tests and field experiments of full-sib families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1987, p.1340-1347, eng] 42-2640

Trenching

Back-fills. Gorelov, L.N., et al, [1983, p.45-47, rus] 38-899

Trenching equipment for frozen ground. Makushkin, D.O., et al, [1983, p.9-10, rus] 38-3400

Pipeline trench excavation in continuous permafrost using a mechanical wheel ditcher. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1984, p.103-117, eng] 38-3471

Construction of subsurface drainage systems. Karlovskiĭ, V.F., [1984, 111p., rus] 38-4018

Pipeline construction in frozen swamps. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 38-4077

Blasting frozen rocks in freezing weather. Gushchin, V.I., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 38-4078

Equipment for excavations in frozen swamps. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., [1984, p.5-7, rus] 38-4580

Screw conveyors with discarding blades for excavating machines. Belov, P.A., [1984, p.117-119, rus] 38-4588

Combined method of placer mining in permafrost. Chugunov, IU.D., [1983, p.40-43, rus] 39-1891

Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] 39-2385

Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-2734

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222

Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753

Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121

Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880

Frozen ground excavation by trenching machines. Sokolov, L.K., [1978, p.57-63, rus] 41-1322

Blasting-mechanical method of excavating frozen ground. Rzhevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1986, p.16-18, rus] 41-1526

Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1986, 216p., rus] 41-2886
Dredge-excavation of ground. Ogorodnikov, S.P., [1986, 256p., rus] 41-2913
Failure of frozen soils by high-pressure hydraulic jets in trench and pit construction. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1986, p.194-197, eng] 41-2946
Rotary trench excavators for permafrost. Bondarenko, V.P., [1987, p.15-16, rus] 41-3067
Marine pipeline design in ice environments. McKeehan, D.S., [1986, p.9-17, eng] 41-3087
Classifying frozen ground according to abrasion power. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1982, p.8-14, rus] 41-3545
Calculating cutting-tools for trench excavators. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1986, p.24-26, rus] 42-28
Development of a self-propelled transport vehicle that disposes snow/water mixture via hose. Sai, T., [1987, p.60-63, jpn] 42-827
Loosening seasonally frozen ground by the parallel lane method. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1981, p.49-51, rus] 42-1029
Methods of classifying frozen ground according to excavation difficulty. Leshchiner, V.B., et al, [1985, p.14-19, rus] 42-1030
Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1105
Road snow removal and snow protection in Aomori Prefecture. Sato, N., [1986, p.41-48, jpn] 42-1106
Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] 42-1108
New snow protection engineering handbook. [1985, 512p., jpn] 42-1110
New road snow removal handbook. [1981, 281p., jpn] 42-1111
New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202
Paths along snow trenches turn into green promenades in summer in Arai. Horikawa, T., [1986, p.40-43, jpn] 42-1203
Snow countermeasures practiced by the Japan National Railroad: non-trunklines. Miyazaki, M., [1985, p.16360-16362, jpn] 42-1274
Snow countermeasures in Niigata district: non-trunklines. Uchida, T., [1985, p.16363-16367, jpn] 42-1275
Experimental plan of snow melting systems. Kodera, T., [1985, p.113-115, jpn] 42-1925
Experiment on infiltration capacity of snow pack. Kodera, T., [1985, p.117-120, jpn] 42-1926
Preparation of road ditches for winter operation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1987, p.99-103, rus] 42-2592

Trucks
See: Motor vehicles

Tundra
Problems of geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1983, 280p., rus] 38-20
Self-restoration of disturbed tundra soils. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1983, p.256-263, rus] 38-53
Biology and ecology of plants in the Kolyma River basin. Khokhriakov, A.P., ed, [1981, 120p., rus] 38-67
Life forms of heather in the upper Kolyma River basin. Mazurenko, M.T., [1983, p.3-29, rus] 38-68
Nutrient limitation in a tundra stream. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1983, p.583-591, eng] 38-126
Recovery of the Kokolik River tundra area, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 38-483
Weathering of minerals in tundra and forest tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., et al, [1983, 231p., rus] 38-499
Influence of dams and reservoirs on the environment. Vasil'ev, IU.S., [1982, 142p., rus] 38-539
Mapping from satellite photographs and environmental protection. Vostokova, E.A., et al, [1982, 251p., rus] 38-555
H.C. Price finds North Slope pipelining year-around task. Hale, D., [1983, p.38-44, eng] 38-792
Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] 38-799
Water balance of the northeastern European USSR. Brattsev, A.A., [1982, p.59-64, rus] 38-860
Accretion of flowering plants in the Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.999-1002, rus] 38-894
Middle-Valdaj lakes in the western part of the Bolshezemelskaja tundra. Loseva, E., [1983, p.275-279, eng] 38-931
Ecological basis for the development of natural resources in the Arctic and Subarctic (the Far North). Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-1058
Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] 38-1059
Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] 38-1060
Germination characteristics of Arctic plants. Gartner, B.L., [1983, p.334-338, eng] 38-1160
Comparison of remotely sensed surface temperature and biomass estimates for aiding evapotranspiration determination in central Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.401-404, eng] 38-1173
Analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.537-542, eng] 38-1197
Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. Johnson, L., et al, [1983, p.543-547, eng] 38-1198
Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL crude oil pipeline project, 35 years after abandonment. Kershaw, G.P., [1983, p.595-600, eng] 38-1207
Effects of gravel roads on Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain tundra. Klinger, L.F., et al, [1983, p.628-633, eng] 38-1213
Recovery of plant communities and summer thaw at the 1949 Fish Creek Test Well 1, Arctic Alaska. Komárková, V., [1983, p.645-650, eng] 38-1216
Erosion by overland flow, central Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1983, p.701-706, eng] 38-1226
Effect of surface-applied Prudhoe Bay crude oil on vegetation and soil processes in tussock tundra. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1983, p.723-728, eng] 38-1230
Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1983, p.1024-1029, eng] 38-1286
Active layer energy exchange in wet and dry tundra of the Hudson Bay lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1983, p.1089-1094, eng] 38-1297
Accumulation of peat carbon in the Alaska Arctic coastal plain and its role in biological productivity. Schell, D.M., et al, [1983, p.1105-1110, eng] 38-1300
Revegetation of Arctic disturbed sites by native tundra plants. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1983, p.1133-1138, eng] 38-1305
Ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Thorhallsdottir, T.E., [1983, p.1251-1256, eng] 38-1327
Hierarchical tundra vegetation classification especially designed for mapping in Northern Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1983, p.1332-1337, eng] 38-1342
Vegetation of Arctic Yakutia. Safronova, I.N., [1982, p.1660-1669, rus] 38-1384
Cryptogamous plants in the ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1983, p.10-20, rus] 38-1387
Tundra vegetation on Bol'shoy Routan Island. Kholod, S.S., [1983, p.761-769, rus] 38-1392
Transportation effect on natural environments in cold regions. Evgen'ev, I.E., et al, [1983, p.112-116, rus] 38-1539
Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] 38-1725
Changes in northern ecosystems induced by economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.65-67, rus] 38-1747
Preservation and rational use of biological resources of the Far North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., ed, [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1766
Utilization of biological resources of tundra in the Nenets district. Rochev, P.A., [1983, p.44-49, rus] 38-1770
Vegetational cover of Taymyr, its investigation and rational utilization. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1983, p.101-110, rus] 38-1772
Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773
Economic development of the European part of the Far North. Kostiaev, A.I., [1983, p.235-241, rus] 38-1774
Environmental protection in restricted parts of the North. Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1983, p.259-285, rus] 38-1775
Note on July senescence in tundra plants at Eagle Creek, Alaska, U.S.A. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1983, p.267-269, eng] 38-1813
Arctic tundra sedge in relation to its grazing. Archer, S., et al, [1983, p.92-102, eng] 38-1831
Problems of ecology in polar regions. Voropaev, G.V., ed, [1983, 108p., rus] 38-1901
Geographic limits of ecological system activities in the Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., [1983, p.11-16, rus] 38-1903
Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] 38-1907
Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-1908
Landscape indication of permafrost conditions in the lower Yenisey River area. Tumel', N.V., [1983, p.129-137, rus] 38-1924
Soil formation in tundra and steppes of the Khangai Mountains. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1980, p.59-63, eng] 38-2107
Air cushion vehicles in the Canadian Arctic. Duffus, A.J., [1975, 62p., eng] 38-2185
U.S. tundra biome publication list. Brown, J., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] 38-2247
Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] 38-2329
Nutrient cycle of plants along latitudinal gradients. Chapin, F.S., III, [1973, 142p., eng] 38-2374
Bacteria in the soils of the western Taymyr tundra. Lysak, L.V., et al, [1982, p.34-38, eng] 38-2415
Yeasts in tundra soils. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1982, p.39-44, eng] 38-2416
Vegetation in two adjacent tundra habitats, northern Alaska. Roach, D.A., [1983, p.359-364, eng] 38-2466
Radiation balance of tundra and forest at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.57-66, eng] 38-2514
Soil microclimate of tundra and forest at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.67-73, eng] 38-2515
Surface energy balance of upland tundra at Arctic tree line. Rouse, W.R., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 38-2516
Microrelief of tundra with non-sorted circles. Sharapova, T.A., [1983, p.137-155, rus] 38-2551
Origin of lakes in the Kanchalan-Taniurerskiy interfluve. Liubomirov, A.S., [1983, p.142-149, rus] 38-2580
Ice content in coastal tundra soils near Barrow, Alaska. Estabrook, G.F., et al, [1984, p.193-205, eng] 38-2672
Patterned ground of the Colville Delta, Alaska. Mossa, J., [1983, 114p., eng] 38-2712
Structure and reserves of biomass in the spotty tundras of the eastern coast of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.14-21, rus] 38-2827
Nitrogen accumulation by tundra plants. Gruina, L.K., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 38-3108
On morphodynamics of thufurs and palsas in the arctic tundra of North America and northern Europe. Schunke, E., [1983, p.371-387, ger] 38-3182
Seedling establishment in Alaskan tundra disturbances. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1983, p.965-980, eng] 38-3279
Behavior of iron in tundra soils. Zvereva, T.S., [1983, p.97-101, rus] 38-3394
Coastal processes of Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. Harry, D.G., et al, [1983, p.1-26, eng] 38-3544
Historical review of studies on the energy balance of Arctic tundra. Ohmura, A., [1982, p.185-195, eng] 38-3548
Climate and energy balance on the Arctic tundra. Ohmura, A., [1982, p.65-84, eng] 38-3549
Arctic ecosystems: conservation and development in an extreme environment. Sokolov, V.E., et al, [1983, p.2-9, eng] 38-3576
Leaf structure and photosynthesis of tundra plants. Kiliuk, I.M., et al, [1983, p.65-71, rus] 38-3623
Polygonal swamps in European tundras. Gribova, S.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] 38-3702
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1982. [1983, 5 vols., eng] 38-3875
Carbon dioxide in the Arctic atmosphere: air-sea and air-land interaction. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.40-48, eng] 38-3879
Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] 38-3880
Potential responses of permafrost to climatic warming. Goodwin, C.W., et al, [1984, p.92-105, eng] 38-3881
Impact of increased air temperature on tundra plant communities. Chapin, F.S., III, [1984, p.143-148, eng] 38-3886
Alaskan plants and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1984, p.149-154, eng] 38-3887
Net ecosystem gas exchange at ambient and elevated carbon dioxide concentrations in Tussock tundra at Toolik Lake, Alaska: an evaluation of methods and initial results. Prudhomme, T.I., et al, [1984, p.155-162, eng] 38-3888
Vegetation of Kresta Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Katenin, A.E., [1984, p.316-324, rus] 38-3940
Increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide: possible effects on Arctic tundra. Billings, W.D., et al, [1983, p.286-289, eng] 38-4031
Banks Island development environmental considerations, 1974 research studies. [1985, 3 vols., eng] 38-4059
Site surveys on Brevoort Island, Canada. [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 38-4107
Population density of insect fauna in Arctic Alaska. Testa, J.W., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] 38-4158
Using the radio-electromagnetic profiling technique in permafrost areas. Pertel', M.I., et al, [1984, p.85-89, rus] 38-4175
Protection of tundra and forest tundra phytocenoses in the USSR. Andreev, V.N., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 38-4234
Protection of rare tundra plants and vegetational cover. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.131-135, rus] 38-4244
Vegetation of Aleutian Is., Alaska. Byrd, G.V., [1984, p.37-48, eng] 38-4403
Guidebook to permafrost and related features, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Rawlinson, S.E., ed, [1983, 177p., eng] 38-4421
Sensitivity of vegetation and soil flora to seawater spills, Alaska. Simmons, C.L., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-4464
Formation and fertility of soils in western Transbaikal. Abasheeva, N.E., ed, [1983, 220p., rus] 38-4478
Energy exchange in the landscape sphere of the Earth. Pavlov, A.V., [1984, 256p., rus] 38-4538
Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Tundra *(cont.)*

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58

Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64

Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73

Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79

Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154

Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159

Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221

Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454

Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508

Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts. Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-510

Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511

High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518

Altitudinal distribution of Alpine tundra plants. Kuvaev, V.B., [1984, p.62-63, rus] 39-521

Flora of the Monche tundra. Syroid, N.A., [1984, p.78-79, rus] 39-524

Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525

Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527

Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657

Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] 39-669

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797

Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863

Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Fetcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886

Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015

Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137

Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180

Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] 39-1245

Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443

Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. [1983, 544p., eng] 39-1517

Bioclimatology of boreal forest ecosystems. Gerardin, V., et al, [1983, p.52-69, eng] 39-1518

Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586

Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655

Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732

Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972

Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973

Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025

Development of the Yamburg gas field and environmental protection. Zakharov, IU.F., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-2026

Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029

Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030

Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070

Petroleum exploration and protection of the environment on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1984, p.133-134, eng] 39-2143

Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] 39-2144

Growth and development of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1984, p.86-97, rus] 39-2187

Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262

Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1984, p.51-77, eng] 39-2266

Tundra plant communities of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; floristic characteristics of long-term surface disturbances. Kershaw, G.P., [1984, p.239-309, eng] 39-2268

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270

Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336

Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367

Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] 39-2368

Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Pĭin, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Pĭin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371

Dwarf-pine forests in the Magadan region. Panchenko, T.M., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 39-2458

Shrubs, mosses and lichens of Taymyr tundras. Sekretareva, N.A., [1984, p.1640-1641, rus] 39-2460

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573

Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574

Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575

All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639

Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646

Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants. Kalgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] 39-2649

Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic. Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654

Adaptation of lichens to Arctic conditions. Pĭin, T.Kh., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 39-2655

Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659

Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664

Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665

Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669

Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] 39-2983

Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984

Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] 39-2985

Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002

Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-3005

Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016

Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106

Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270

Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344

Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511

Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558

Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625

Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809

Argentine and Chilean tundra between parallels 51 and 56 S. Roig, F.A., [1984, p.174-196, spa] 39-3949

Small capacity boarding schools for the North. Kiselev, V.M., [1985, 132p., rus] 39-4058

Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3

Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116

Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259

Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260

Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357

Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404

Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440

Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512

Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513

Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514

Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527

Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558

Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995

Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134

Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135

Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, IU.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136

Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137

Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139

Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140

Environmental impact of economic development in tundra. Druzhinina, O.A., [1985, p.205-231, rus] 40-1141

Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143

Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214

Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346

Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368

Permafrost conditions as indication of climatic changes. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450

Comparison of eight types of tundra flora. Sokolova, M.V., [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624

Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790

Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908

SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706

Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760

Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763

Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994

Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224

Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geobiosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247

Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285

Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674

Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827

Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020

Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198

Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415

Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419

"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431

Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718

Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775

Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777

Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785

Fate of petroleum pollutants in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1986, p.59-67, eng] 41-345

Vegetation of a high Arctic tundra, Svalbard. Nimis, P.L., [1985, p.47-58, eng] 41-372

Thermal properties of sandur and tundra regions due to weather conditions. Joly, D., [1985, p.95-101, fre] 41-376

One hundred years of genetic pedology. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1986, 276p., rus] 41-521

Recent cryological problems of the Dokuchaev pedology. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.118-125, rus] 41-522

Mathematical modelling. Processes in complex economic and ecological systems. Samarskiĭ, A.A., ed, [1986, 295p., rus] 41-547

Modeling tundra populations and communities. Baĭbikov, E.V., et al, [1986, p.207-219, rus] 41-548

Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Timan-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] 41-1167

Reaction of tundra vegetation to petroleum pollution induced by drilling. Gnat, L.V., [1986, p.82-93, rus] 41-1171

Effect of fertilizer on production of tussock tundra, Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.261-268, eng] 41-1175

Pollen, vegetation and climatic relationships along the Dalton Highway, Alaska. Short, S.K., et al, [1986, p.57-72, eng] 41-1188

Plant production and distribution in Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., [1985, p.199-204, eng] 41-1230

Carbon balance of arctic tundra. Peterson, K.M., et al, [1984, p.331-335, eng] 41-1234

Phytoedaphic relationships in alpine tundra, Colorado. Eddleman, L.E., et al, [1984, p.343-359, eng] 41-1235

Pollen deposition and distribution of shrubs in the Arctic tundra. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.279-287, eng] 41-1249

Alaskan atmospheric methane sources. Sebacher, D.I., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 41-1259

Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1331

Vegetation of southern tundras in western Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.5-67, rus] 41-1332

Seasonal dynamics of plant communities in southern Taymyr tundras. Zanokha, L.L., [1986, p.135-150, rus] 41-1338

Microorganisms in the communities of southern Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1986, p.151-168, rus] 41-1339

Chemical composition of tundra soils in western Taymyr. Chugunova, M.V., [1986, p.169-173, rus] 41-1340

Southern tundras in the system of zonal subdivision. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1986, p.192-204, rus] 41-1341

Carbon dioxide gas exchange components of tundra plants at various temperatures. Lediaĭkina, N.A., et al, [1986, p.1067-1073, rus] 41-1455

Possible routes of pollution transport to the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-1645

Origin of some buried ice forms in the Yamal tundra. Krass, M.S., et al, [1986, p.66-75, rus] 41-1793

Man-induced erosion in Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Zharkova, IU.G., [1986, p.94-98, rus] 41-1794

Primary successions of Arctic tundras on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.99-105, rus] 41-1820

Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822

Yeasts from Arctic East Siberian tundra. Golubev, V.I., [1986, p.609-612, rus] 41-1825

Heterotrophic bacteria from soils of Arctic East Siberian tundra. Velikova, V.L., [1986, p.613-616, rus] 41-1826

Nivation and local glaciation in N. and S. Sweden. A progress report. Rapp, A., et al, [1986, p.197-205, eng] 41-1878

Pleistocene glaciations in East Asia. Bespalyĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 212p., rus] 41-1910

Thermoerosion of frozen sediment under wave action. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.140-158, eng] 41-2016

Experiences with High Arctic offstrip aircraft operations. Doyle, P., [1986, p.495-511, eng] 41-2041

CATCO: remote all terrain heavy transportation. Peterson, S., [1986, p.670-678, eng] 41-2050

Flowtons--transportation systems for difficult "off-road" terrain. Davis, R.M., et al, [1986, p.679-692, eng] 41-2051

Project of the experimental Yamberg ice-core dam. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.183-189, rus] 41-2175

Reproduction of *Eriophorum vaginatum* by seed in Alaskan tussock tundra. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-2188

Environmental control of nutrients in Alaskan tussock tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, p.167-195, eng] 41-2189

Seasonal growth and biomass in hummocks of Alaskan tussock tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.257-278, eng] 41-2190

Impacts of increasing CO2 on natural vegetation, particularly the tundra. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1986, p.36-42, eng] 41-2217

Impact of oilfield development on shorebirds, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Meehan, R.H., [1986, 92p., eng] 41-2287

Primary succession in Arctic tundra on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.148-156, eng] 41-2341

Age and evolution of soils in the USSR. Ivanov, I.V., ed, [1986, 230p., rus] 41-2352

Buried soils of northeastern Yakutia (the Khallerchinskaya tundra). Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1986, p.109-120, rus] 41-2354

Wellsite cleanup on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Smith, P.D.J., [1986, 49p. + append., eng] 41-2450

Water and bottom muds in reserve pits, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., [1986, 164p. + append., eng] 41-2451

Tundra plant responses on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1986, 225p., eng] 41-2452

All-Union Conference on the present state and prospects of scientific research in Siberian preservation parks. Novosibirsk, Aug. 26-28, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 165p., rus] 41-2456

Mixed-grass-sedge tundra soils of Wrangel Island. Orlovskiĭ, S.-D.D., [1986, p.98, rus] 41-2460

Eriophorum vaginatum annual and latitudinal growth variation. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.1524-1535, eng] 41-2480

Floristic findings in Penkigney Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sekretareva, N.A., [1986, p.677-683, rus] 41-2563

Problems of physical geography and geobotanics. Selected works. Sochava, V.B., [1986, 343p., rus] 41-2753

Lichens in western Chukot highlands (Paliavaam River). Makarova, I.I., [1986, p.105-108, rus] 41-2778

Development of Holocene peat hummocks in northwestern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] 41-2828

Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] 41-2918

Exploration and economic evaluation of petroleum deposits in subarctic regions. D'iachkova, E.A., [1987, 108p., rus] 41-2961

Life upon the permafrost. Bruemmer, F., [1987, p.30-39, eng] 41-3148

Floral processes. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1987, p.80-94, eng] 41-3235

Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils of northeastern Europe. Kononenko, A.V., [1986, 145p. + inserts, rus] 41-3246

Geophysics and man-induced changes of landscapes in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, 271p., rus] 41-3247

Combined use of vegetational resources in the north European USSR. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 41-3434

Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435

Rational use and preservation of ecosystems in the North. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.68-75, rus] 41-3437

Problems of geocryological mapping. Grave, N.A., ed, [1986, 172p., rus] 41-3481

Compilation of a regional geocryological forecast based on small-scale maps of natural complexes in the cryolithozone of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1986, p.53-67, rus] 41-3486

Remote sounding and interpretation of cryo-hydro-geochemical anomalies. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.133-144, rus] 41-3494

All-Union Conference on organisms, populations and associations under extreme conditions, Moscow, Nov. 24-26, 1986. Summaries of reports. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1986, 154p., rus] 41-3539

Peculiarities of microbe associations in the Far North and Pamir highlands. Bab'eva, I.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 41-3540

Grass-shrub vegetation developing on Arctic sand dunes. Sergienko, V.G., [1987, p.208-215, rus] 41-3610

Science and public policy; program and abstracts of the conference. [1984, 251p., eng] 41-3615

Climatic reconstructions from geocryological data. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1986, p.303-308, eng] 41-3621

Natural associations of the Arctic and their protection. Korotkevich, E.S., ed, [1986, 120p., rus] 41-3860

Protected territories of the North. Uspenskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1986, p.18-24, rus] 41-3862

Human factors in the development of basic Arctic geosystems. Govorukha, L.S., [1986, p.24-30, rus] 41-3863

Conference of geologists, from Siberia and the Far East, on the role of geography in furthering scientific and technical progress, 8th, Irkutsk, 1987. Summaries of reports. Vol.2. [1986, 166p., rus] 41-4060

Stability of tundra landscapes under transport loads. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.22-23, rus] 41-4063

Regional investigations of thermal erosion. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.61-63, rus] 41-4064

Thermal erosion in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, p.35-39, rus] 41-4356

Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 41-4367

Changes induced by industrial activities in the Upper Kolyma basin. Grigor'eva, N.N., et al, [1986, p.9-13, rus] 41-4467

Economic development of taiga and tundra of Evenkiya. Zhuravel', N.E., [1984, p.43-45, rus] 42-12

Snow and ground thermal regimes in the Schefferville area, Quebec. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1987, p.190-197, eng] 42-231

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 42-334

Vascular plants in southern subzone of Taymyr Peninsula. Zanokha, L.L., [1987, p.925-932, rus] 42-376

Patterns of atmospheric pollution and snow and ice accumulation in the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1987, p.76-80, eng] 42-384

Mineralogy of clays in forest tundra and taiga soils. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1987, p.9-17, rus] 42-407

Effect of cultivation on thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.42-47, rus] 42-408

Effect of atmospheric CO2 on polar tundra regions. Miller, P.C., [1981, p.459-502, eng] 42-842

All-Union Symposium on Biogeography of the Subarctic Beringian Zone, 10th, Vladivostok, 1986. Proceedings. [1986, 220p., rus] 42-1081

On the existence of Beringian tundra-steppes. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1986, p.45-51, rus] 42-1082

Vegetation distributions along lichen-dominated slope of opposing aspect in the eastern Canadian Subarctic. Petzold, D.E., et al, [1987, p.221-224, eng] 42-1270

Role of acid phosphatases in the phosphorus nutrition of arctic tundra plants. Kroehler, C.J., [1987, 153p., eng] 42-1369

Phytomass and spatial distribution of plant communities in eastern Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1987, p.28-37, rus] 42-1858

Tundra *(cont.)*

Productivity of typical Taymyr Peninsula tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.38-43, rus] **42-1859**

Results of studying biogeocenology and environmental protection in 1986. Nosova, L.M., [1987, p.57-65, rus] **42-1860**

N mineralization in Arctic tundra soils. Marion, G.M., et al, [1987, p.1501-1508, eng] **42-1877**

Arctic ecosystems. Bliss, L.C., [1986, p.5-25, eng] **42-1992**

Influence of the hydrologic regime on biogeocenoses. [1987, 136p., rus] **42-2170**

Effect of climatic changes on tundra and taiga biogeocenoses. Bogatyrev, B.G., et al, [1987, p.129-130, rus] **42-2175**

Periglacial processes and landforms in the western Canadian Arctic. French, H.M., [1987, p.27-43, eng] **42-2259**

Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] **42-2631**

Problems of forestry in northern river valleys and ways of solving them. Rubtsov, M.V., [1987, p.171-180, rus] **42-2696**

Strategy of wind tolerance by *Salix uva-ursi*, a tundran species of New Quebec (Canada). Bélisle, L., et al, [1988, p.272-279, fre] **42-2909**

Phytomass of some tundra types on Wrangel Island. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, p.1636-1649, rus] **42-2947**

About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] **42-2948**

Coastal geomorphology of Arctic Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1988, p.3-30, eng] **42-2983**

Climate during formation of icy sediments along the Omolon River. Kiselev, S.V., et al, [1987, p.184-192, eng] **42-3082**

Classification of heterogeneous territorial units of the tundra vegetational cover. Katenin, A.E., [1988, p.186-197, rus] **42-3122**

Zonal changes in vegetational cover of the north European Priuralye. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.233-244, rus] **42-3123**

Floristic modification of low arctic tundra by the Arctic Ground Squirrel, *Spermophilus parryii*. Mallory, F.F., et al, [1987, p.388-391, eng] **42-3371**

Classification and identification indices of polygonal swamps (the case of western Siberia). Novikov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.131-138, rus] **42-3442**

Far North stations for monitoring global changes in natural processes. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.44-48, rus] **42-3444**

Glacio-climatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap, part IV: energy budget. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] **42-3457**

Sal'nye Tundry zone of the Lapland granulite belt. Kozlov, N.E., et al, [1988, p.1442-1445, rus] **42-3495**

Natural revegetation of the cotton-grass hummocky tundra of Chukotskiy Peninsula after fires. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1988, p.99-108, rus] **42-3508**

Comparing recent and Pleistocene periglacial processes. Butakov, G.P., [1987, p.11-23, rus] **42-3669**

Growth rhythms and ways of structural adaptation of tundra plants. Shilova, N.V., [1988, 212p., rus] **42-3889**

Schefferville snow-ground interface temperatures. Desrochers, D.T., et al, [1988, p.67-72, eng] **42-3986**

Long-term permafrost and climate monitoring program in Northern Canada. Etkin, D.A., et al, [1988, p.73-77, eng] **42-3987**

Hydrology and geochemistry of a small drainage basin in upland tundra, northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1988, p.574-579, eng] **42-4083**

Influence of water on depth of ground thawing, Spitsbergen. Pietrucién, C., et al, [1988, p.628-632, eng] **42-4094**

Thermal regime of the permafrost active layer, coastal Spitsbergen. Gluza, A., et al, [1988, p.754-758, eng] **42-4118**

Paleogeographic aspects of soil formation in Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1988, p.759-763, eng] **42-4119**

Prediction of permafrost energy stability. Zhigarev, L.A., et al, [1988, p.906-909, eng] **42-4147**

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1988, p.988-993, eng] **42-4162**

See also: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra

Tunneling (excavation)

Computer based ground freeze design. Gonze, P., [1983, p.49, eng] **38-1676**

Mountain top tunnels tap glacier for hydropower. Wallis, S., [1983, p.52-54, eng] **38-1677**

Three long drives for Norwegian road tunnels. Martin, D., ed, [1983, p.31-34, eng] **38-2193**

Artificial freezing technique for tunneling in weak ground. Voller, I.L., [1983, p.275-280, eng] **38-2388**

Ground freezing technology advances with speed. Jones, M.B., [1982, p.31-35, eng] **38-4258**

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] **39-161**

Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grönhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] **39-316**

Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] **39-891**

Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] **39-1169**

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] **39-1410**

Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] **39-3414**

Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] **39-3876**

Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] **40-662**

Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] **40-671**

Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] **40-698**

Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] **40-699**

Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] **40-700**

Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] **40-1148**

Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hleatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] **40-1357**

Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] **40-1819**

Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] **40-2455**

Stability study of CRREL permafrost tunnel. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.777-790, eng] **41-230**

Vienna subway construction using compressed air and ground freezing. Deix, F., et al, [1987, p.488-506, eng] **42-1470**

Shaft sinking using artificial freezing. Laughton, C., et al, [1987, p.924-937, eng] **42-1471**

Experiences from tunneling in Svalbard. Sondbö, L., et al, [1987, p.43-49, eng] **42-2790**

Behavior and simulation of weathered granite tunnel roofed by freezing. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.1119-1126, eng] **42-3645**

Tunnels

Frost resistance of drain ditches in railway tunnels. Nie, F., [1983, p.405-411, chi] **38-256**

Ecologic and geographic problems of the BAM zone's development. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1982, p.41-48, rus] **38-728**

Deformations of pedestrian tunnels in frost heaving ground. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1983, p.43-47, eng] **38-1635**

Tunnel construction along the Baykal Amur railroad. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1983, p.17-18, rus] **38-2228**

Artificial freezing of water-saturated grounds. IAkovlev, V., [1983, p.15-16, rus] **38-2229**

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] **39-37**

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] **39-33**

Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] **39-160**

Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] **39-329**

Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morita, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] **39-1165**

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] **39-1408**

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] **39-1409**

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] **39-1410**

Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] **39-1562**

Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A., [1984, p.13-15, rus] **39-1642**

Protecting the Transcaucasian highway from snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.30-33, rus] **39-1703**

Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] **39-3701**

Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] **40-702**

Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] **40-1356**

Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] **40-1828**

Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] **40-2179**

Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] **40-2455**

Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] **40-3823**

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] **40-3854**

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] **40-3855**

Stresses on low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1985, p.32-34, rus] **41-290**

State of stress and thermal stresses in concretes and reinforced concretes of hydraulic structures. Karavaev, A.V., ed, [1985, 104p., rus] **41-428**

Underground rock temperatures at the Kolyma power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.26-29, rus] **41-429**

Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, 29p., eng] **41-1350**

Subway construction under severe climatic conditions. Smirnov, S.A., et al, [1986, p.15-17, rus] **41-1532**

Frost insulation in rock tunnels. Pedersen, K.B., et al, [1986, p.15-18, eng] **41-2261**

Design and construction of the socle part of the Kureyskaya channel dam. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.27-31, rus] **41-2866**

Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., [1986, p.50-54, rus] **41-2869**

Concrete lining of tunnels. Belkin, M.N., et al, [1987, p.63-67, rus] **41-3809**

Hydropower tunnels in permafrost. Jacobsen, T.S., et al, [1987, p.26-35, eng] **42-101**

Road construction in cold regions. Kubo, H., [1985, p.17-21, jpn] **42-1932**

Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1988, p.19-24, eng] **42-3351**

Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al, [1988, p.948-969, eng] **42-3857**

See also: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels

Turbidity

Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1984, p.839-842, eng] **39-109**

Influence of moraines on turbidity of glacial waters. Tikhanovskaia, A.A., et al, [1986, p.123-128, rus] **41-783**

Effects of placer gold mining on primary production in subarctic streams of Alaska. Van Nieuwenhuyse, E.E., et al, [1986, p.91-99, eng] **42-1964**

See also: Transparence; Visibility

Turbulence

Turbulence in artificial crystallization zones of clouds. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1981, p.112-118, rus] **38-173**

Turbulent movement of ice cover in the Arctic basin. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1979, p.34-39, rus] **38-292**

Studying water transport from photographic reconnaissance data. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.40-51, rus] **38-293**

Designing snow-protection structures for mountainous areas. Likhanov, V.A., [1982, p.25-26, rus] **38-1412**

Studying water balance in the Arctic Basin system. Malinin, V.N., et al, [1984, p.135-148, eng] **38-4339**

Short wavelength signals propagating through rain, snow and turbid media. Kazovsky, L.G., et al, [1983, p.706-710, eng] **39-1066**

Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] **40-3233**

Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] **40-3523**

Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.248-260, eng] **41-2984**

Heat balance of melting snow cover on mountain slopes. Okolov, V.F., [1987, p.42-48, rus] **42-1239**

Dispersal of supercooled fogs. Kotova, O.P., et al, [1987, p.18-28, rus] **42-1600**

On the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous area. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, p.1-12, eng] **42-3938**

Turbulent boundary layer

Modeling supercooling and ice formation in a turbulent Ekman layer. Omstedt, A., et al, [1984, p.735-744, eng] **38-1821**

Comment on sea ice melting in the MIZ. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.759-761, eng] **38-1823**

Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] **39-703**

Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] **40-4616**

Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.1875-1883, eng] **41-2220**

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.1912-1939, eng] **42-95**

Frost prevention by controlling temperature of the surface air layer. Vol'vach, V.V., et al, [1986, p.89-95, eng] **42-144**

Turbulent diffusion

Horizontal diffusivity in a small, ice-covered lake. Colman, J.A., et al, [1983, p.1020-1026, eng] **38-2343**

Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] **40-4171**

Numerical modeling of aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1988, p.86-90, rus] 42-3866

Turbulent exchange

Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., et al, [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890

Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092

Evaluating parameters of atmospheric surface layer above sea ice, observed from a moving ship. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1986, p.139-145, eng] 41-3265

Turbulent flow

Turbulence and phytoplankton development in Signy Island lakes. Hawes, I., [1983, p.69-81, eng] 38-190

Device for measuring turbulent micropulsations of fluid flow velocities. Paramonov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-129, rus] 38-330

Saltation of sand, salt and ice particles. Zakharova, O.K., [1981, p.26-29, eng] 38-2222

Eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218

Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257

International Symposium on River Sedimentation, 2nd, 1983. [1983, 1158p., chi] 39-274

Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602

Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782

Turbidity currents in a glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1984, p.384-387, eng] 39-2479

Transverse mixing characteristics of open and ice-covered channel flows. Engmann, E.O., [1974, 267p., eng] 39-2552

Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963

Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in turbulent flows. Nitsche, W., et al, [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968

Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308

Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470

Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489

Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658

Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692

Water discharge during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N., et al, [1986, p.195-207, eng] 41-679

Turbulence effect on heat and mass transfer in boundary layers. Zaltsev, S.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 41-1005

Turbulent free convection on a large vertical icewall in seawater. Gominho, L.C., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 41-1787

Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent snow. Decker, R.A., [1986, 110p., eng] 41-2641

Upper ocean. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.339-394, eng] 41-2990

Circulation and mixing in ice-covered waters. Carmack, E.C., [1986, p.641-712, eng] 41-2996

Snow drain system—velocity formula for snow-laden water flow. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 41-4133

Turbulent transfer in a stratified oceanic boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1987, p.6977-6986, eng] 41-4254

Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control. Daly, S.F., [1987, p.11-16, eng] 42-1690

Parameters affecting turbulent flow freeze blockage of a tube. Thomason, S.B., [1987, p.2201-2205, eng] 42-1813

Turbulent transfer over alpine surfaces in Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, [1987, p.261-269, eng] 42-3741

Turf

See: Peat

Turkey

Snow water equivalent and snowmelt runoff in Turkey. Ertan, I., [1987, p.225-239, eng] 42-355

—Taurus

Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469

Tyndall figures

Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639

U.S. Army CRREL

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions. Frankenstein, G.E., [1987, p.5-7, eng] 41-3140

Information on U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Zhu, Y., [1987, p.95-96, chi] 42-2829

Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1988, p.19-24, eng] 42-3351

Ultrasonic tests

Influence of moisture in frozen soils on ultrasonic velocity. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.65-74, chi] 38-183

Ultrasonic waves and frozen-ground water content. Liu, J., et al, [1983, p.327-330, chi] 38-244

Ultrasonic attenuation in a crystal near melting temperature. Tamura, J., et al, [1983, p.208-210, eng] 38-790

Use of ultrasound for checking the frost resistance of concrete. Filonidov, A.M., [1982, p.278-283, eng] 38-830

Ultrasonic velocity in frozen soil. Fu, R., et al, [1983, p.311-315, eng] 38-1156

Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1815

Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles. Pinchak, A.C., et al, [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398

Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563

Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + appends., fre] 40-1658

Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200

Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760

Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

Ultrasonic tests of grouting quality in concrete dams. Ermoshin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 41-1922

Ultrasonic attenuation and dislocation damping in crystals of ice. Tamura, J., et al, [1986, p.3445-3461, eng] 41-2975

Ultrasonic attenuation in lithium iodate at low temperature. Abramovich, A.A., et al, [1987, p.834-835, rus] 42-377

Synopsis of an investigation of the acoustical properties of sea ice. Final report under Contract N000-84-C-0195. Vidmar, P.J., [1987, 79p., eng] 42-1232

Construction and testing of an ultrasonic velocimeter. Legault, G., [1987, 29p. + appends., fre] 42-1540

Sound propagation in water solutions at low temperatures. D'Arrigo, G., et al, [1988, p.405-415, eng] 42-1883

Low temperature measurements of the acoustic parameters of crystals. Antiukhov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.750-751, rus] 42-2385

Buffer rod design for ultrasonic flow measurements at low temperature. Lynnworth, L.C., [1988, p.697-702, eng] 42-3610

Ultraviolet radiation

Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] 39-1445

Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543

Underground cables

Construction of underground cables in permafrost areas. Arapov, V.N., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-2362

Underground facilities

Cast concretes with frostproofing additives in underground construction. Burba, R.P., et al, [1982, p.283-288, eng] 38-831

Underground utilidors at Barrow, Alaska: a two-year history. Zirjacks, W.L., et al, [1983, p.1513-1517, eng] 38-1374

Experimental study to evaluate freezing earth pressure. Enokido, M., [1983, p.1-12, eng] 38-1650

Arctic town gets royal flush. [1984, p.40-41, eng] 38-1651

Foamed cement grouts for installing bottom sections of underground structures. Bereznitskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.172-174, eng] 38-3270

Report on frost heave testing of Calgary silty clay. [1983, 16p. + diagrs., eng] 38-3304

Calculating temperature distribution in massive ice. Mariniuk, B.T., [1983, p.103-105, rus] 38-3348

Methods for backfilling the utilidor—Barrow, Alaska. Kaminski, M.J., [1984, p.119-129, eng] 38-3472

Sewer/water service connections for Barrow utilities system. Martin, R.W., III, et al, [1984, p.395-400, eng] 38-3491

Atomic-energy district heating in northern regions (achievements, problems and opinions). Stepanov, I.R., [1984, 174p., rus] 38-3634

Heat transfer in permafrost between water and walls of the reservoir. Kuz'min, G.P., [1984, p.74-79, rus] 38-3834

Hydroelectric power plant construction in permafrost areas. Frishter, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.27-33, rus] 38-3977

"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939

Detection of buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918

Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621

Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702

High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811

Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products. Lapochkin, B.K., et al, [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176

Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181

Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182

Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683

Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p 12-13, rus] 40-1708

Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807

Ground surface temperature above underground heat-pipelines. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1986, p.94-97, rus] 41-2757

Underground hydraulic structures in permafrost. Gevirta, G.IA., et al, [1986, p.190-197, rus] 41-3462

Detecting underground objects/utilities. Hironaka, M.C., et al, [1987, p.36-43, eng] 42-967

Thermal interaction of deep anodic ground plates with frozen soil. Zuev, A.V., [1987, p.137-140, eng] 42-1744

Forecasting the stress-strain states of massive, hard, perennially frozen rocks for underground construction. Frefberg, E.A., et al, [1987, p.244-249, rus] 42-1988

Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel. Johansen, N.I., et al, [1988, p.19-24, eng] 42-3351

Ground thawing effect on the stability of underground communication conduits. Grebenets, V.I., [1986, p.99-108, rus] 42-3637

Thermal regime of buried pipelines with a natural temperature field. Karpov, V.I., [1986, p.109-123, rus] 42-3638

Underground ice

See: Ground ice

Underground pipelines

Computer models for two-dimensional steady-state heat conduction. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, 90p., eng] 38-543

Frost heave and underground pipelines. [1983, 16p. + appends., eng] 38-976

Observations of soil and ground ice in pipeline trench excavations in the South Yukon. Ellwood, J.R., et al, [1983, p.278-282, eng] 38-1150

Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. Heuer, C.E., et al, [1983, p.486-491, eng] 38-1188

Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1983, p.1245-1250, eng] 38-1326

Influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. Walker, D.B.L., et al, [1983, p.1338-1343, eng] 38-1343

Cooling of gas transported from northern gas fields. Levin, IA.A., et al, [1983, p.10-12, rus] 38-1381

Stresses in buried conduits caused by freezing front. Edil, T.B., et al, [1983, p.129-137, eng] 38-1508

Freezing around a buried pipe in a semi-infinite region. Weinbaum, S., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 38-2017

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.69-76, eng] 38-2027

"Pipeline ditching trials" conducted in the Canadian Arctic islands. Inman, D.V., et al, [1984, p.354-359, eng] 38-2065

Preliminary observations on corrosion of carbon steel in permafrost. White, W.E., et al, [1983, p.346-353, eng] 38-2334

Frost heave prediction of chilled pipelines buried in unfrozen soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1984, p.100-115, eng] 38-2909

Soil freezing around a buried chilled gas pipeline. [1983, 36p., eng] 38-3088

Snow as insulation material. Sobolev, V.G., [1984, p.7-8, rus] 38-3157

Calculating heat transfer from pipelines into ground. Nevolin, A.P., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 38-3393

Norman Wells pipeline project. Pick, A.R., et al, [1984, p.11-28, eng] 38-3465

Behavior of a buried pipeline under differential frost heave. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.161-176, eng] 38-3475

Two-dimensional simulation of freezing and thawing in soils. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 38-3482

Atomic-energy district heating in northern regions (achievements, problems and opinions). Stepanov, I.R., [1984, 174p., rus] 38-3634

Underground pipelines *(cont.)*

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566

Heat losses from underground pipelines. Bau, H.H., [1984, p.2047-2056, eng] 39-1744

Formation of ice in underground water lines. Karaush, S.A., [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-2074

Heat transfer between soil, thermal insulation and underground pipes. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075

Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098

Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvoiris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102

Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. [illegible]thews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137

Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139

Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165

Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038

Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] 39-3042

Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., [1984, p.31-33, eng] 39-3043

Soil-pipeline interaction: a review of the problem. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-3044

Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] 39-3045

Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson, L.E., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 39-3046

Soil freezing and test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-3047

Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 39-3048

Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] 39-3049

The industrial problem. Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051

Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101

Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory. Thiel, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192

Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., [1985, p.439-446, eng] 39-3193

Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p.754-762, eng] 39-3220

Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1985, p.763-773, eng] 39-3221

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222

Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224

Stability of main pipelines built under complicated conditions. Klement'ev, A.F., [1985, 113p., rus] 39-3314

Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline". Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138

Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204

Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237

Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361

Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677

Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568

Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G., [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686

Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + append., eng] 40-1758

Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834

Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines. Khomchenko, A.N., [1986, p.998-1000, eng] 40-3799

Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937

Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137

Heat and mass transfer in soil. Shapiro, H.N., et al, [1978, p.19-24, eng] 41-465

Analysis of the freezing around a chilled pipe in darcy flow. Okada, M., et al, [1978, p.31-36, eng] 41-467

Study of buried-pipe failures in cold climates. Bahmanyar, G.H., [1982, 205p., eng] 41-900

Engineering and geological investigations of saline soils. Bakenov, B.B., et al, [1986, 245p., rus] 41-996

Icing on walls of buried pipeline carrying a freezing liquid. Ovsiannikov, V.M., [1986, p.212-219, eng] 41-1893

Deformation of a pipeline by frost heave. [1987, p.10, eng] 41-2321

Norman Wells Expansion Project—overview. Tibbatts, R.M., [1986, p.51-59, eng] 41-2514

Norman Wells Pipeline Project. Pick, A.R., [1986, p.61-66, eng] 41-2515

Design of Norman Wells pipeline for frost heave and thaw settlement. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1986, p.67-85, eng] 41-2516

Quill Creek test facility. Fielder, D.E., [1986, p.86-115, eng] 41-2517

Polar gas project: structural design aspects. Workman, G.H., [1986, p.116-125, eng] 41-2518

Monitoring of thawing permafrost slopes. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1986, p.133-151, eng] 41-2520

Canada-France buried chilled pipeline experiment. Williams, P.J., [1986, p.152-159, eng] 41-2521

Multi-dimensional solutions for melting or freezing around a buried tube. Zhang, G.-P., [1986, 167p., eng] 41-2588

Freezing around a buried pipe. Sadegh, A.M., et al, [1987, p.223-232, eng] 41-2981

Marine pipeline design in ice environments. McKeehan, D.S., [1986, p.9-17, eng] 41-3087

Some recent studies relating to the determination of pipeline depths. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1986, p.295-303, eng] 41-3122

Feasibility study for stresses in a pipeline buried in freezing soil. [1982, 29p., eng] 41-3505

Observations and predictions of frost heave around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., [1985, 110p., eng] 41-3647

Durability considerations—precast concrete pipe. Bealey, M., [1987, p.493-508, eng] 41-3699

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.109-120, jpn] 41-3884

Thermally induced heave beneath chilled pipelines in frozen ground. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.260-266, eng] 41-4055

Structural criteria for pipelines in Arctic and earthquake regions. Price, P.S.J., et al, [1987, p.89-97, eng] 41-4629

Buried Arctic pipelines subjected to thaw settlement. Workman, G.H., [1987, p.131-138, eng] 41-4634

Temperature field of isolated buried pipeline. Sander, A.A., et al, [1987, p.86-91, rus] 42-403

New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202

Hydraulic testing of pipelines at subzero temperatures. [1987, p.62-63, rus] 42-1438

Designing the bearing ground beneath gas pipelines for frost heave compensation. Borovkov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.33, rus] 42-1523

Transient freezing around a buried pipe. Weinbaum, S., et al, [1987, p.93-101, eng] 42-1647

Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, p.308-328, eng] 42-1728

Underground utilities in Barrow, Alaska. Cerutti, J.L., et al, [1982, p.358-382, eng] 42-1730

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 42-2127

Soil freezing in association with a buried pipeline. [1984, 68p., fre] 42-2128

Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1985, 39p., eng] 42-2129

Design criteria for underground insulated piping systems. Govan, F.A., et al, [1987, p.43-51, eng] 42-2409

Freezing of liquids in underground pipelines. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1987, p.32-39, rus] 42-3392

Frost line behaviour around a cooled cavity. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1988, p.299-303, eng] 42-4030

Permafrost and terrain preliminary monitoring results, Norman Wells pipeline, Canada. Burgess, M.M., [1988, p.916-921, eng] 42-4149

Development and thawing of permafrost around chilled pipelines. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1988, p.1004-1007, eng] 42-4165

Permafrost slope design for a buried oil pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1988, p.1247-1252, eng] 42-4212

Studies of pipeline interaction with heaving soils. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1988, p.1307-1311, eng] 42-4224

Test of the shallowly buried water supply pipe. Meng, F., [1988, p.1431-1434, eng] 42-4248

Barrow direct bury utilities system design. Thomas, J.E., [1988, p.1488-1493, eng] 42-4259

Underground storage

Strength and creep in frozen saline soils. Nobuhide, O., et al, [1983, p.139-153, eng] 38-1509

Calculating temperature distribution in massive ice. Mariniuk, B.T., [1983, p.103-105, rus] 38-3348

Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356

Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692

Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702

Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102

Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103

Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products. Lapochkin, B.K., et al, [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176

Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182

Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

Storage of ice blocks prepared for water cooling. Vasil'eva, I.M., et al, [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730

Problems of ecology and environmental protection (Collections of papers of the First Republican Conference), Vol.1. [1983, 292p., rus] 41-519

Underground storage of petroleum products in the Far North. Bralko, V.N., et al, [1983, p.107-109, rus] 41-520

Thermal behavior of a cryogenic storage pilot station. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1986, p.105-114, eng] 41-1281

Recommendations for the design and construction of geocryogenic coolers. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, [1986, 66p., rus] 41-3329

Standards for designing underground storages for oil, petroleum products and liquefied gases. Sessin, I.V., et al, [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-633

Underice

See: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial

Underwater acoustics

Arctic channel: an acoustic waveguide. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1983, 8p. + figs., eng] 38-530

Acoustic telemetry for an under-ice Arctic environment. DePinto, V., et al, [1983, p.429-436, eng] 38-663

Signals contaminated by under ice noise. Dwyer, R.F., [1983, p.124-130, eng] 38-705

Arctic Acoustic Research Group. Garrison, G.R., [1983, p.55-62, eng] 38-2561

Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940

Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941

TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 39-942

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943

Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-944

Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945

Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946

Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-947

TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948

TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949

Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950

Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] 39-2831

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943

Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946

Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426
Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed, [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275
Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703
Ocean engineering and the environment—Oceans '85 Conference, Vol.1. [1985, 2 vols. (1364p.), eng] 41-217
Science program of the FRAM experiments in the Eastern Arctic Ocean. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1985, p.420-428, eng] 41-221
Underwater noise due to rain, hail, and snow. Scrimger, J.A., et al, [1987, p.79-86, eng] 41-2332
Ocean dynamics and acoustic fluctuations in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Dyer, I., et al, [1987, p.435-436, eng] 41-2805
Characterization of Arctic undersea noise. Veitch, J.G., et al, [1983, 28p. + figs., eng] 41-3382
Use of acoustics in localizing under-ice oil spills. Francois, R.E., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 41-3927
Acoustic propagation through an ice edge eddy, eastern Greenland Sea. Mellberg, L.E., et al, [1987, p.6857-6868, eng] 41-4243
Acoustic tomography in the marginal ice zone. Lynch, J.F., et al, [1987, p.6869-6885, eng] 41-4244
Tomographic resolution of mesoscale eddies in the marginal ice zone: a preliminary study. Chiu, C.-S., et al, [1987, p.6886-6902, eng] 41-4245
Simulation model for high-frequency under-ice reverberation. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1987, p.275-286, eng] 42-154
Wave dynamics at water-sea ice interface. Yew, C.H., et al, [1987, p.342-353, eng] 42-155
Arctic ambient noise in the Beaufort Sea: seasonal space and time scales. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1987, p.988-997, eng] 42-619
Acoustic properties of ice edge noise in the Greenland Sea. Yang, T.C., et al, [1987, p.1034-1038, eng] 42-620
Topics in nonlinear filtering and detection. Dyson, T., [1987, 138p., eng] 42-1361
Understanding underwater acoustics under the arctic ice canopy. Ramsdale, D.J., et al, [1987, p.22-28, eng] 42-1544
Arctic ambient noise in the Beaufort Sea: seasonal relationships to sea kinematics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.549-565, eng] 42-2363
Interpretation of a few ice event transients. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.617-622, eng] 42-2364
Spherically symmetrical acoustic propagation across a fluid/fluid boundary. Buckingham, M.J., [1988, p.566-570, eng] 42-2800
Under-ice sound reflectivity in the Greenland Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Gruber, P.L., [1988, 162p., eng] 42-3015
Phase unwrapping of signals propagated under the Arctic ice crust. Moura, J.M.F., et al, [1988, p.617-630, eng] 42-3131
Low-frequency backscatter from Arctic leads. Medwin, H., et al, [1988, p.1794-1803, eng] 42-3345
Measurement of the temporal fluctuations of cw tones propagated in the marginal ice zone. Dahl, P.H., et al, [1988, p.2175-2179, eng] 42-3736

Underwater ice

Supercooling and energy exchange near the Arctic Ocean surface. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1983, p.7681-7685, eng] 38-128
Submarine ice cliffs in McMurdo Sound. Stockton, W.L., [1983, p.272-282, eng] 38-1472
Bathymetry and geomorphology of the coast of Queen Maud Land. Siddiquie, H.N., et al, [1983, p.149-151, eng] 38-2472
Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 appends., eng] 40-1831
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
Evolution of under-water sides of ice shelves and icebergs. Orheim, O., [1987, p.176-182, eng] 41-4454
Underwater technical work. Technology and mechanization. Gol'din, E.R., [1987, 200p. (Pertinent p.163-184), rus] 42-441
Underwater blasting. Galkin, V.V., et al, [1987, 232p., rus] 42-731
Modeling sea-bottom erosion by drifting ice formations. Plynin, V.V., [1987, p.59, rus] 42-1124
Distribution, structure, and composition of freshwater ice deposits in Bolivian salt lakes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1988, p.271-299, eng] 42-2541

Underwater permafrost

See: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

Underwater structures

See: Hydraulic structures

Unfrozen water content

Liquid water content of supercooled clouds. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1983, p.153-162, eng] 38-144
Relationship between ice and unfrozen water in frozen soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1983, p.37-46, chi] 38-180
Methods of measuring water content of soils in frozen ground areas. Yu, J., [1983, p.81-83, chi] 38-185
Determining the unfrozen water content in frozen soil. Zhang, J., et al, [1983, p.321-326, chi] 38-243
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1983, 132p., rus] 38-397
Water ejection from the body of mountain glaciers. Viriushkin, B.M., et al, [1983, p.79-80, rus] 38-409
Aspects of freezing rain simulation and testing. Stallabrass, J.R., [1983, p.67-74, eng] 38-432
Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range. Brown, J., et al, [1983, p.91-96, eng] 38-1116
Mechanism and laws governing the transformation of unconsolidated rocks under the influence of repeated freeze-thaw. Datsko, P.S., et al, [1983, p.217-220, eng] 38-1139
Hydraulic conductivity functions of frozen materials. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1983, p.504-508, eng] 38-1191
Investigation of transient processes in an advancing zone of freezing. McGaw, R., et al, [1983, p.821-825, eng] 38-1249
Soil-water diffusivity of unsaturated frozen soils at subzero temperatures. Nakano, Y., et al, [1983, p.889-893, eng] 38-1260
Water migration due to a temperature gradient in frozen soil. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.951-956, eng] 38-1272
Measurement of unfrozen water content in saline permafrost using time domain reflectometry. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1983, p.968-972, eng] 38-1275
Determination of the thermal properties of frozen soils. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1983, p.1072-1077, eng] 38-1294
Replacement of supercooled brines by fresh water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1983, p.73-82, rus] 38-1457
Thermal properties of frozen soils. Inaba, H., [1983, p.181-187, eng] 38-1512
Snowpack liquid water determinations using freezing calorimetry. Jones, E.B., et al, [1983, p.113-126, eng] 38-2110
Analysis of snow characterization data obtained at SNOW-ONE-A and B. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.43-54, eng] 38-2123
Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow. Stein, J., et al, [1983, p.1573-1584, eng] 38-2146
Modeling the resilient behavior of frozen soils using unfrozen water content. Cole, D.M., [1984, p.823-834, eng] 38-3518
Prolonging the service life of concrete hydraulic structures on rivers. Klad'ko, S.N., [1983, 107p., rus] 38-3531
Snow water content and over-snow vehicle mobility. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.1149-1155, eng] 38-3773
Fundamentals of physico-chemical moisture transfer in frozen ground. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.5-14, rus] 38-3827
Unfrozen brines in artesian basins of permafrost areas. Elisafenko, T.N., [1983, p.38-44, rus] 38-3910
Study of hail growth utilizing observed storm conditions. Foote, G.B., [1984, p.84-101, eng] 38-4032
Phase composition of water in freezing saline soils. Morozova, N.S. [1982, p.66-77, rus] 38-4151
Free water measurements of a snowpack. Fisk, D.J., [1983, p.173-176, eng] 38-4317
Frozen soil-water diffusivity under isothermal conditions. Nakano, Y., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-4462
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content in soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-455
Instruments for measuring the liquid water content of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1984, p.2154-2160, eng] 39-736
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804
Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922
Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 39-1370
Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722
Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155
Unfrozen water content in saline soils. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 39-2487
Unfrozen water content in freezing soils. Patterson, D.E., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2687
Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704
Effects of salt on unfrozen water content in silt, Lanzhou, China. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-2916
Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360
Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361
Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396
Snow wetness measurement by fluorescent dye dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1984, p.362-363, eng] 39-3788
Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Formula for calculating unfrozen water content in frozen rock samples. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200
Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
Unfrozen water content in frozen ground. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Calculation of dielectric permeability of pore fluids in frozen rocks. Talalov, A.D., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-1149
Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761
Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472
Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699
Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskii, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

Unfrozen water content *(cont.)*

Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723

Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

Effects of liquid water content in clouds on ice crystal production. Foster, T., et al, [1982, p.123-126, eng] 41-12

Aircraft observations of large scale cloud systems. Cohen, I.D., [1982, p.203-206, eng] 41-16

Liquid water and drop size in supercooled clouds. Jeck, R.K., [1982, p.408-411, eng] 41-45

Supercooled liquid water and ice crystal distribution in winter storms. Heggli, M., et al, [1982, p.469-472, eng] 41-59

Cloud liquid water in orographic storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1982, p.477-480, eng] 41-61

Budget analysis of liquid water, vapor and ice in orographic clouds. Uttal, T., et al, [1982, p.572-575, eng] 41-70

Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] 41-1044

Determination of the liquid water content of snow by the dye dilution technique. Grenfell, T.C., [1986, p.295-298, eng] 41-1297

Some characteristics of unsaturated clay during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1986, p.209-216, chi] 41-1417

Permafrost formation in littoral and sublittoral zones of northern Eurasia. Maslov, A.D., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 41-2539

Energy transfer in soil with nonequilibrium phase transformation. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1986, p.156-161, rus] 41-2558

Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature. Nakano, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-50, eng] 41-3019

Paleogeography and mineral resources of Pleistocene in northern Eurasia (collection of scientific works). Chochia, N.G., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] 41-3428

Dislocations and permafrost development in the Pleistocene deposits of northern USSR. Popov, A.I., [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-3429

Ground waters in southern West Siberia (Formation and problems of rational utilization). Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1987, 166p., rus] 41-3649

Peculiarities of ground water formation in the zone of exogenic processes of the West Siberian plateau. Smolentsev, IU.K., et al, [1987, p.4-65, rus] 41-3650

Infrared measurement of free-water content and grain size of snow. Hyvärinen, T., et al, [1987, p.342-348, eng] 41-3780

Elaboration of two methods to investigate unfrozen water movement in a snow-soil environment. Stein, J., [1987, 310p., eng] 41-3798

Thermal simulation of subsea saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.2039-2046, eng] 41-4077

Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by alcohol solution. Fisk, D.J., [1986, p.538-541, eng] 41-4311

Supercooled liquid water in winter orographic clouds. Henderson, T.J., [1984, p.19-24, eng] 41-4370

Spatial and temporal variations of supercooled water during mountain storms. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1984, p.47-50, eng] 41-4371

Pipeline frost heave predictions. Nixon, J.F., [1987, p.109-114, eng] 41-4631

Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow. Fisk, D.J., [1987, p.163-166, eng] 42-227

Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. Boyne, H.S., et al, [1987, p.167-172, eng] 42-228

Characteristics of the melting Sevan Lake ice cover, reestablished from its radiation field in the ultra-high frequency range. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, p.217-224, rus] 42-264

Temperature effect on kinetics of chemical reactions in frozen suspensions. Sergiev, G.V., et al, [1987, p.1281-1283, eng] 42-387

Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils. Xu, X., et al, [1987, 16p., eng] 42-463

Recent developments of snow moisture dielectric devices. Denoth, A., et al, [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-770

Growth of snowflakes by riming and aggregation over warm fronts. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 42-846

Liquid, vapor and ice in orographic clouds. Uttal, T., et al, [1985, p.51-54, eng] 42-850

Further results on numerical cloud seeding simulations of stratiform-type clouds. Orville, H.D., et al, [1985, p.343-346, eng] 42-885

Non-freezing water in simple salt solutions. Mayer, E., [1987, p.370-374, eng] 42-898

Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques. Boyne, H.S., et al, [1987, p.1833-1836, eng] 42-990

Overheating phenomenon and phase transformations in frozen ground. Makrimov, A.M., et al, [1987, p.1117-1121, rus] 42-999

Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040

Thermophysical properties of bottom sediment in Arctic seas. Maslov, A.D., [1985, p.51-63, rus] 42-1042

Sixth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings. [1986, 639p. (2 vol.), eng] 42-1060

Liquid water content model for moist haze. Rachele, H., et al, [1986, p.169-181, eng] 42-1061

Liquid water content models for haze, clouds and fog. Spalding, J.B., et al, [1986, p.427-444, eng] 42-1063

Climatic atlas of icing potential over North America. Thorson, P.R., [1986, 126p., eng] 42-1136

Types of water in the Bertil Glacier ice. Gokhman, V.V., [1987, p.152-157, rus] 42-1323

Liquid water from the melting of a dusty snowpack on Mars. Clow, G.D., [1987, p.95-127, eng] 42-1546

Determining phase composition of water from unfrozen-water-content curves. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1987, p.119-125, rus] 42-1675

Nature of frozen ground compressibility. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1987, p.78-84, rus] 42-2332

Phase transformations of water in soils and permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1987, p.2279-2285, eng] 42-2338

Liquid sampler. Rand, J.H., [1982, 4 col., eng] 42-2607

Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] 42-2610

Thermodynamic modeling of frost penetration into ground under load. Razbegin, V.N., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 42-3241

Equilibrium freezing of leaf water in frosthardy ivy and winter barley. Hansen, J., et al, [1988, p.76-82, eng] 42-3656

Seismic and electrical properties of unconsolidated permafrost. King, M.S., et al, [1988, p.349-364, eng] 42-3860

Soil freezing and unfrozen water content. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, 23p., eng] 42-3911

Acoustics and unfrozen water content determination. Deschatres, M.H., et al, [1988, p.324-328, eng] 42-4036

Pore solutions of frozen ground and its properties. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1988, p.333-338, eng] 42-4038

Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods. Smith, M.W., et al, [1988, p.473-477, eng] 42-4064

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, p.1127-1132, eng] 42-4189

United Kingdom

Feasibility of remotely monitoring snow and soil moisture in the United Kingdom. Mullins, F.H., et al, [1979, p.181-190, eng] 38-3597

Glaciomarine facies in northern Ireland. McCabe, A.M., [1986, p.880-894, eng] 41-1862

Advances in ice mechanics in the United Kingdom. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1987, p.1-5, eng] 41-2930

Periglacial processes and landforms in Britain and Ireland. Boardman, J., ed, [1987, 296p., eng] 42-2257

Materials for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1988, p.373-374, eng] 42-2743

—Cairngorm Mountains

Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

—Meall Uaine

Characteristics of two Scottish avalanches. Davison, R.W., et al, [1987, p.51-54, eng] 41-3595

—Scotland

Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456

Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329

Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780

Supply of snow in the Eastern Highlands of Scotland: 1954-5 to 1983-4. Davison, R.W., [1987, p.42-50, eng] 41-3147

Impact of a single black snowfall on streamwater chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1988, p.826-829, eng] 42-2859

—Severn River

Ice-wedge casts in the Severn estuary, S.W. Britain. Allen, J.R.L., [1987, p.109-118, eng] 41-4520

United States

Alpine permafrost in the contiguous United States: a review. Péwé, T.L., [1983, p.145-156, eng] 38-1804

Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504

Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations. [1981, 52 fiches, eng] 39-3464

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355

Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443

Age of the Arctic. Young, O.R., [1985, p.160-179, eng] 41-526

Ocean development and management in the Arctic by USA and Canada. Vanderzwaag, D.L., et al, [1986, p.327-337, eng] 41-2724

American Association of Avalanche Professionals. Ferguson, S.A., [1987, p.61-63, eng] 42-767

—Alaska

Notes and quotes from snow and ice observers in Alaska. Bilello, M.A., [1979, p.116-118, eng] 38-104

Surface energy balance following snowmelt in sub-Arctic Alaska. Gurney, R.J., et al, [1983, p.115-125, eng] 38-143

Sea ice conditions, north coast of Alaska, 1953-1975. [1975, 4 vols., eng] 38-286

Sea ice conditions along the north coast of Alaska, 1953-1975. Cox, G.F.N., [1976, c40p., eng] 38-358

Guidebook to permafrost and its features, northern Alaska. Brown, J., ed, [1983, 230p., eng] 38-521

Arctic haze: natural or pollution. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1980, 143p., eng] 38-545

Germinable seed banks of interior Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., [1983, p.405-411, eng] 38-986

Prediction of roadway strength from soil properties. Esch, D.C., et al, [1982, p.353-362, eng] 38-1094

Long-term active layer effects of crude oil spilled in interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1983, p.175-179, eng] 38-1131

Mapping of Arctic land cover utilizing Landsat digital data. Gaydos, L., et al, [1983, p.343-346, eng] 38-1162

Relationships between estimated mean annual air and permafrost temperatures in North-Central Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1983, p.462-467, eng] 38-1184

Frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones. Nelson, F., et al, [1983, p.907-911, eng] 38-1264

Applications of the fast Fourier transform to cold regions engineering. Phillips, W.F., [1983, p.988-993, eng] 38-1279

Hierarchical tundra vegetation classification especially designed for mapping in Northern Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1983, p.1332-1337, eng] 38-1342

Guidebook to permafrost and geology between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Péwé, T.L., ed, [1983, 263p. + map, eng] 38-1668

Handbook for management of oil and gas activities on lands in Alaska. Hanley, P.T., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1672

Subarctic glacial-marine sedimentation: a model. Molnia, B.F., [1983, p.95-144, eng] 38-1711

Basics of proper design for residential basements in Alaska. Seifert, R.D., [1983, p.30-33, eng] 38-1826

Probable maximum precipitation and snowmelt criteria for southern Alaska. Schwartz, F.K., et al, [1983, 115p., eng] 38-1890

Canol—the first northern pipeline. Browning, P., [1983, p.2-8, eng] 38-2100

Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] 38-2139

First year of operation of the Alaskan Landsat quick-look system. George, T.H., et al, [1983, p.1253-1263, eng] 38-2171

Grasses in southcentral Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 38-2347

Spruce forest in relation to other fire-affected taiga ecosystems. Dancik, B.P., ed, [1983, p.695-916, eng] 38-2674

Taiga forest and forest soils, interior Alaska. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.703-720, eng] 38-2675

Summer shortwave radiation at a subarctic forest site. Slaughter, C.W., [1983, p.740-746, eng] 38-2677

Nutrient cycling in relation to decomposition and organic-matter quality in taiga ecosystems. Flannagan, P.W., et al, [1983, p.795-817, eng] 38-2678

Temperature control over root growth and root biomass in taiga forest trees. Tryon, P.R., et al, [1983, p.827-833, eng] 38-2679

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. I. Root respiration. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.840-849, eng] 38-2680

Effects of soil temperature on the carbon exchange of taiga seedlings. II. Photosynthesis, respiration, and conductance. Lawrence, W.T., et al, [1983, p.850-859, eng] 38-2681

Effects of experimental fires on black spruce forest floors in interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, [1983, p.879-893, eng] 38-2682

Effects of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Van Cleve, K., et al, [1983, p.894-902, eng] 38-2683

Artificial regeneration of trees and tall shrubs in experimentally burned upland black spruce/feather moss stands in Alaska. Zasada, J.C., et al, [1983, p.903-913, eng] 38-2684

Glaciation in Alaska. Thorson, R.M., ed, [1983, 100p., eng] 38-2826

Vehicle load effects on Alaskan flexible pavement structures. Johnson, J.B., [1983, 28p. + appends., eng] 38-3027

Alaska pipeline: a success story. Alexander, V., et al, [1983, p.443-463, eng] 38-3064

Modeling design flood hydrographs for glaciated basins in Alaska. Black, R.D., et al, [1984, p.69-83, eng] 38-3469

Construction and monitoring of an all-season airstrip in rural Alaska. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1984, p.203-219, eng] 38-3478
Nelchina slide—case study. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1984, p.361-379, eng] 38-3489
Alternate proposal for circulating water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Collins, J.T., et al, [1984, p.381-394, eng] 38-3490
Alaska marine ice atlas. LaBelle, J.C., et al, [1983, 302p., eng] 38-3652
Carbon dioxide concentration and climatic changes in Alaska. [1984, 208p., eng] 38-3876
Alaskan plants and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1984, p.149-154, eng] 38-3887
Evaluation of plants used for stripmine reclamation near Healy, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., et al, [1984, p.5-8, eng] 38-4088
Native Alaskan pumpelly bromegrass: characteristics and potential for use. Klebesadel, L.J., [1984, p.9-14, eng] 38-4089
Revegetative guide for Alaska. Miller, C.R., ed, [1983, 88p., eng] 38-4165
Utilization of natural resources and economic development of northern territories outside the USSR. Agranat, G.A., [1984, 200p., rus] 38-4199
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-536
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558
Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012
Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137
Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, p.196-198, eng] 39-1244
Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139
Federal regulatory responsibilities in permafrost environments. McVee, C.V., et al, [1984, p.125-128, eng] 39-2141
Response of Alaskan permafrost to climate. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.145-152, eng] 39-2146
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings. Aldrich, J.W., ed, [1983, var. p., eng] 39-2440
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska. Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673
Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] 39-2715
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776
Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899
Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902
Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988
Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415
Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] 39-3417
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002
Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287
Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., [1985, p.58-66, eng] 40-1288
Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Helm, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369
Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905
Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011
Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubanis, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] 40-4201
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783
Stability study of CRREL permafrost tunnel. Huang, S.L., et al, [1986, p.777-790, eng] 41-230
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys, Mar. 1, Apr. 1, May 1 and June 1, 1986. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 4 issues, eng] 41-363
Institute of Northern Engineering, 1985-1986 report. [1986, 48p., eng] 41-364
Workshop on Alaskan Hydrology, Apr.1985. [1986, 106p. + 3 appends., eng] 41-471
Effects of glaciers on runoff and runoff forecasting. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.6-32, eng] 41-472
Natural hazards caused by glaciers. Björnsson, H., et al, [1986, p.33-52, eng] 41-473
Glaciers and sediment. Bezinge, A., et al, [1986, p.53-69, eng] 41-474
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.70-98, eng] 41-475
Permafrost. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.99-106, eng] 41-476
Alaska's mineral industry, 1985. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1986, 68p., eng] 41-569
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1985. Bartsch-Winkler, S., ed, [1986, 173p., eng] 41-664
Bibliography of landslides in Alaska. Galloway, J.P., [1986, 54p., eng] 41-797
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Godfrey, R.N., et al, [1986, 85p., eng] 41-799
Offshore development in northern Canada and Alaska. Minion, R., comp, [1985, 83p., eng] 41-823
Catalog of microfiche of Alaska natural resources and environment. [1986, 167p., eng] 41-965
Arctic research in the national interest. Washburn, A.L., et al, [1986, p.633-639, eng] 41-1033
Effect of fertilizer on production of tussock tundra, Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.261-268, eng] 41-1175
Permafrost thermal properties in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1986, p.689-696, eng] 41-1254
Alaska testlab: helping contractors avoid costly mistakes. [1984, p.36-40, eng] 41-1330
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, p.465-483, eng] 41-1383
Alaska railroad between Anchorage and Fairbanks: guidebook to permafrost and engineering problems. Fuglestad, T.C., [1986, 82p., eng] 41-1573
NANA region environment, a summary of available information. Hale, L.Z., [1979, 14p. + plates, eng] 41-1781
Conceptual oil dispersion modeling, lower Cook Inlet-Shelikof Strait. Schleuter, R.S., et al, [1984, p.389-469, eng] 41-1783
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.35. [1985, 440p., eng] 41-1784
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.39. [1986, 360p., eng] 41-1785
Winter marine transportation off Alaska. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.805-819, eng] 41-2059
Reproduction of *Eriophorum vaginatum* by seed in Alaskan tussock tundra. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1986, p.1-18, eng] 41-2188
Environmental control of nutrients in Alaskan tussock tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, p.167-195, eng] 41-2189
Seasonal growth and biomass in hummocks of Alaskan tussock tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.257-278, eng] 41-2190
Impacts of increasing CO2 on natural vegetation, particularly the tundra. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1986, p.36-42, eng] 41-2217

United States

—Alaska *(cont.)*

Wellsite cleanup on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Smith, P.D.J., [1986, 49p. + append., eng] 41-2450

Eriophorum vaginatum annual and latitudinal growth variation. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1986, p.1524-1535, eng] 41-2480

Environmental impact analysis process [Pt.2]. Brown, V.G., [1987, Var.p., eng] 41-3009

Performance of bituminous surface treatments in Alaska. Final report. Connor, B., [1981, 61p., eng] 41-3046

Evaluation of road construction by surcharge over muskeg. Johnson, E.G., [1982, 13p. + append., eng] 41-3048

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. [1987, 3 pieces, eng] 41-3313

Water resources of Alaska. Snyder, E.F., comp., [1987, 24p., eng] 41-3338

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. [1987, 208p. + maps, eng] 41-3362

Snow loads in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., et al, [1987, 42p., eng] 41-3423

Mapping permafrost in the boreal forest. Morrissey, L.A., et al, [1986, p.1513-1520, eng] 41-3472

Vegetation and terrain mapping in Alaska. Shasby, M., et al, [1986, p.779-786, eng] 41-3847

Use of high float emulsion asphalt in Alaska (Report to the Legislature). Connor, B., [1985, c12p., eng] 41-4001

Life cycle costing of paved Alaskan highways. Volume 1. Kulkarni, R., et al, [1982, 76p., eng] 41-4069

Application of geotextiles in Alaska. Johnson, E.G., [1983, 64p., eng] 41-4071

Glacier mass balance, SE Alaska and NW British Columbia. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.189-194, eng] 41-4456

Airships: potential Alaskan transportation alternative. Hoke, O.A., [1981, 147p., eng] 42-72

Extreme wind predictions for first order weather stations in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., [1984, 27p., eng] 42-91

Alaska Coastal Data Collection Program on wind and ocean waves, 1982-84. [1984, 3 pieces, eng] 42-198

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 42-334

Snow extent and depth in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1987, p.403-413, eng] 42-369

Proceedings of the Alaskan Gas Utilization Workshop, Fairbanks, AK, June 30-July 2, 1987. [1987, 118p., eng] 42-502

Deflection of pavement in Alaska. McHattie, R.L., [1985, 42p. + appends., eng] 42-556

Pavement problems in Alaska versus asphalt gradings. Henry, J.W., [1981, 30p., eng] 42-558

Description and evaluation of the Alaska pavement rating procedure. McHattie, R.L., [1982, 56p. + appends., eng] 42-678

Arctic marine commerce study, Vol.1: final report; summary. [1973, 42p., eng] 42-734

Dynamic compaction of roadways. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 34p., eng] 42-1543

Use of geotextiles to bridge thermokarst. Kinney, T.C., [1985, 140p., eng] 42-1656

Geomorphology of a glaciated coast, South-Central Alaska. Ward, L.G., et al, [1987, p.1-31, eng] 42-2295

Predicted snow loads in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., [1986, p.4-9, eng] 42-2424

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 31p., eng] 42-2938

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1988, 29p., eng] 42-2939

Coastal geomorphology of Arctic Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1988, p 3-30, eng] 42-2983

Warming of permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic. Lachenbruch, A.H., [1988, p.102-107, eng] 42-3031

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-Private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1987, 17p. + map, eng] 42-3158

Design problems in gravel-bed rivers, Alaska. Wang, B.-H., e al, [1987, p.869-894, eng] 42-3230

Hydrology of Alaskan wetlands, U.S.A: a review. Ford, J., et al, [1987, p.209-229, eng] 42-3740

Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska. Collins, C.M., et al, [1988, p.56-60, eng] 42-3984

Modelling of average monthly streamflows from glacierized basins in Alaska. Bjerkelie, D., et al, [1988, p.546-551, eng] 42-4078

Hydrology and geochemistry of a small drainage basin in upland tundra, northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1988, p.574-579, eng] 42-4083

Tephras and sedimentology of frozen Alaskan loess. Beget, J.E., [1988, p.672-677, eng] 42-4103

Loess and deep thermokarst basins in Arctic Alaska. Carter, L.D., [1988, p.706-711, eng] 42-4109

Observations of sorted circle activity, central Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1988, p.886-891, eng] 42-4143

Landslide motion in discontinuous permafrost. Wilbur, S.C., et al, [1988, p.897-902, eng] 42-4145

Remote sensing lineament study in northwestern Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al, [1988, p.943-948, eng] 42-4154

Foundation considerations for siting and designing the Red Dog Mine mill facilities on permafrost. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1988, p.955-960, eng] 42-4156

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1958-59, 1959-60. Bilello, M.A., [1961, 43p.,] 79-112

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic for 1960-61, 1961-62. Bilello, M.A., [1964, 112p.,] 79-113

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1962-63, 1963-64. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1966, 103p.,] 79-114

Ice thickness observations in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, 1964-65, 1965-66. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1969, 130p.,] 79-115

—Alaska—Adak

Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

—Alaska—Adams Inlet

Collapsed glacial topography at Adams Inlet, Alaska. McKenzie, G.D., et al, [1987, p.55-59, eng] 41-3596

—Alaska—Akutan Island

Geothermal resources at Hot Springs Bay valley, Akutan I., Alaska. Motyka, R.J., ed, [1988, 115p. + map, eng] 42-3095

—Alaska—Alaska Peninsula

Geological literature of the Alaska Peninsula to 1985. Wilson, F.H., et al, [1986, 113p., eng] 41-957

—Alaska—Alaska Range

Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245

—Alaska—Anchorage

Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460

Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060

Airfield pavement evaluation, Anchorage, Alaska. Alexander, D.R., [1986, 36p. + figs., eng] 41-524

Hydrologic conditions in the Klatt Bog area, Anchorage, Alaska. Glass, R.L., [1986, 19p., eng] 41-798

Ground-water contamination at Peters Creek, Municipality of Anchorage, Alaska: ground-water occurrence and movement. Munter, J.A., [1986, 12p., eng] 41-1351

Engineering geology of the Government Hill area, Anchorage, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986, 32p., eng] 41-3224

Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NW quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 11p. + maps, eng] 42-2528

Surficial geologic map of the Anchorage B-7 NE quadrangle, Alaska. Yehle, L.A., et al, [1987, 20p. + 2 maps, eng] 42-2678

Stream- and moraine-sediment, and heavy minerals near Anchorage, Alaska. Arbogast, B., et al, [1987, 175p. + map, eng] 42-4279

—Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274

—Alaska—Arrigetch Creek

Arctic-alpine tundra ecosystems of the Arrigetch Creek Valley, central Brooks Range. Cooper, D.J., [1983, 899p., eng] 38-2239

—Alaska—Auke Bay

Reinforced earth slab to reduce embankment loads, Auke Bay, Alaska. Elias, V., et al, [1981, 21p., eng] 41-4067

—Alaska—Barrow

Ice content in coastal tundra soils near Barrow, Alaska. Estabrook, G.F., et al, [1984, p.193-205, eng] 38-2672

Sewer/water service connections for Barrow utilities system. Martin, R.W., III, et al, [1984, p.395-400, eng] 38-3491

Population density of insect fauna in Arctic Alaska. Testa, J.W., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] 38-4158

Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874

Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908

Water conservation in Barrow, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., et al, [1982, p.102-109, eng] 42-1725

Sewage pump station design for Barrow, Alaska. Robertson, W.A., et al, [1982, p.383-400, eng] 42-1731

—Alaska—Beechey Point

Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 41-4367

—Alaska—Bethel

Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel Runway—a construction overview. Bradley, G.P., et al, [1984, p.221-228, eng] 38-3479

Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576

Bethel Airport CTB pavement performance analysis. Vita, C.L., et al, [1988, p.1330-1335, eng] 42-4228

—Alaska—Bradley Lake

Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447

—Alaska—Brooks Range

Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109

Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346

Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870

Lichen growth in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1986, p.289-296, eng] 41-1177

White spruce in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Cooper, D.J., [1986, p.247-252, eng] 41-1868

—Alaska—Buldir Island

Vegetation of Aleutian Is., Alaska. Byrd, G.V., [1984, p.37-48, eng] 38-4403

—Alaska—Camden Bay

Marine biology near Boulder Island Shoal, Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1984, 19 p., eng] 38-3305

Geophysics and biology of Camden Bay, Alaska. Dunton, K.H., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] 38-3307

—Alaska—Campbell Creek

Surface-water quality in the Campbell Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] 38-108

—Alaska—Caribou-Poker Creek

Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a sub-arctic watershed. Carlson, R.F., [1972, 58p., eng] 39-2638

—Alaska—Chester Creek

Urban runoff from the Chester Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., [1987, 58p., eng] 42-461

—Alaska—Chignik

Chignik, Alaska: draft environmental impact statement. [1984, var. p., eng] 38-4190

—Alaska—Columbia Glacier

Calculating flow velocity distribution in Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1983, p.203-216, eng] 38-1466

1983 recession of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., et al, [1984, 10p., eng] 38-3149

Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429

Ice velocity at the terminus of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1986, p.117-123, eng] 41-752

Bed topography from radio echo soundings of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Brown, C.S., et al, [1986, 26p., eng] 41-2119

Behavior of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 41p. + 8 maps, eng] 41-3403

Isotropic points on glaciers. Nye, J.F., [1986, p.363-365, eng] 41-4289

Columbia Glacier in 1986: 800 meter retreat. Krimmel, R.M., [1987, 7p., eng] 42-456

Columbia Glacier, Alaska: changes in velocity 1977-1986. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1987, p.8961-8968, eng] 42-482

Analysis of time series of glacier speed: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Walters, R.A., et al, [1987, p.8969-8975, eng] 42-483

Fast tidewater glaciers. Meier, M.F., et al, [1987, p.9051-9058, eng] 42-490

—Alaska—Colville Delta

Patterned ground of the Colville Delta, Alaska. Mossa, J., [1983, 114p., eng] 38-2712

—Alaska—Colville River

Guidebook to permafrost of the Colville River Delta, Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1983, 34p., eng] 38-1669

Riverbank erosion in the Colville Delta, Alaska. Walker, J., et al, [1987, p.61-70, eng] 41-3555

—Alaska—Cook Inlet

Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska, during the 1978-1979 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 15p., eng] 38-1073

Sea ice conditions in Cook Inlet, Alaska during the 1979-1980 winter. Poole, F.W., [1981, 10p., eng] 38-1782

Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.F., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000

Engineering analysis of beach erosion at Homer Spit, Alaska. Smith, O.P., et al, [1985, 29p. + 5 appends., eng] 41-528

—Alaska—Copper River

Geologic materials from boreholes for the TACTP, Copper River, Alaska. Odum, J.K., et al, [1986, 18p., eng] 41-4106

—Alaska—Crooked Creek
Alluvial diamond discoveries in placer gravels, Crooked Creek, Alaska. Forbes, R.B., et al, [1987, 26p., eng] 41-2241

—Alaska—Dalton Highway
Pollen, vegetation and climatic relationships along the Dalton Highway, Alaska. Short, S.K., et al, [1986, p.57-72, eng] 41-1188

—Alaska—Drift Glacier
Effects of eruptions of Mount Redoubt on the flow of Drift Glacier, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1986, p.355-362, eng] 41-4288

—Alaska—Eagle Creek
Note on July senescence in tundra plants at Eagle Creek, Alaska, U.S.A. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1983, p.267-269, eng] 38-1813

—Alaska—Eagle Summit
Environmental factors and growth of *Dryas octopetala*, Alaska. McGraw, J.B., [1985, p.229-239, eng] 41-1244

—Alaska—Eklutna Lake
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086

—Alaska—Exit Glacier
Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953

—Alaska—Fairbanks
Optimal wall insulation. Economides, M.J., [1983, p.34-36, eng] 38-1827
Winter air exchange rates in Fairbanks buildings. Kailing, S.H., [1983, 32p., eng] 39-530
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098
Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., [1984, p.699-709, eng] 39-2272
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028
Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431
Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
Influence of surface conditions on surface temperature. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1986, p.1-15, eng] 41-640
Plant production and distribution in Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., [1985, p.199-204, eng] 41-1230
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK. Delaney, A.J., [1987, 15p., eng] 41-3627
Comparison of leaf and canopy reflectance of subarctic forests. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.809-811, eng] 41-3848
Soil temperature profiles of two Alaskan soils. Ping, C.L., [1987, p.1010-1018, eng] 42-1427
Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles. Buska, J.S., et al, [1988, p.1039-1044, eng] 42-4173

—Alaska—Fish Creek
Recovery of plant communities and summer thaw at the 1949 Fish Creek Test Well 1, Arctic Alaska. Komárková, V., [1983, p.645-650, eng] 38-1216

—Alaska—Glacier Bay
Glacial marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies, Glacier Bay Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1983, p.185-232, eng] 38-1713
Glacimarine sediments in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R., [1980, 420p.+ maps, eng] 38-2541
Neoglacial lacustrine sedimentation and ice advance, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Goodwin, R.G., [1984, 183p., eng] 38-4374
Guide to the glacial geology of Glacier Bay, Southeastern Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1984, 83p. + map, eng] 38-4424
Observed processes of glacial deposition in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Anderson, P.J., ed, [1986, 167p., eng] 41-2974

—Alaska—Glenn Highway
Bedrock and glacial geology of the Glenn Highway, Alaska. Clardy, B.I., et al, [1984, 63p. + map, eng] 38-4423

—Alaska—Gulf of Alaska
Glacial deposits in the northern Gulf of Alaska. Molnia, B.F., et al, [1979, p.647-655, eng] 38-955
Sedimentation in coastal embayments, northeastern Gulf of Alaska. Molnia, B.F., [1979, p.665-676, eng] 38-957
Oil and gas information program, Gulf of Alaska and Cook Inlet. Jackson, J.B., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 38-3437
Quantitative study of slope instability in the Gulf of Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1978, p.2307-2318, eng] 41-2127
Gulf of Alaska: physical environment and biological resources. Hood, D.W., ed, [1987, 655p., eng] 42-1294
Physical setting and scientific history. Hood, D.W., [1987, p.5-27, eng] 42-1295
Geomorphology, sediment, and sedimentary processes. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1987, p.93-143, eng] 42-1296
Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters. Liu, S.K., et al, [1987, 136p., eng] 42-1459

—Alaska—Harrison Bay
Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727
Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227
Newly formed ice gouges in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Rearic, D.M., [1986, 52p., eng] 41-4107
Ice-deformed sediments from Harrison Bay, Alaska. Fischbein, S.A., [1987, 73p., eng] 42-1228

—Alaska—Healy Creek
Trace metals in water and sediments of Healy and Lignite Creeks, Alaska. Parks, B., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-938

—Alaska—Hubbard Glacier
Velocity and altitude of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska, Aug. 1978. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 41-3227
Hubbard Glacier. Barnes-Svarney, P., [1987, p.20, eng] 42-3130

—Alaska—Icy Bay
Glaciomarine sediments, NE Gulf of Alaska. Schwab, W.C., et al, [1988, p.1-11, eng] 42-2537

—Alaska—Juneau
Primary investigation of the Juneau Icefield, USA. Yao, T. [1987, p.183-186, chi] 42-2844

—Alaska—Kenai Mountains
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764

—Alaska—Kishayak River
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344

—Alaska—Kodiak
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940

—Alaska—Kodiak Island
Study of environmental effects of Terror Lake hydroelectric construction. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1979, 334p., eng] 42-682

—Alaska—Kokolik River
Recovery of the Kokolik River tundra area, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 38-483

—Alaska—Kokrine-Hodzana Highlands
Periglacial geomorphology in the Kokrine-Hodzana Highlands of Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1983, p.34-39, eng] 38-1106

—Alaska—Kotzebue
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368

—Alaska—Kuparick River
Seasonal patterns of bacterial abundance in an arctic lake and arctic streams. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1983, p.253-259, eng] 38-1811

—Alaska—Lignite Creek
Trace metals in water and sediments of Healy and Lignite Creeks, Alaska. Parks, B., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-938

—Alaska—Lucile Lake
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105

—Alaska—Maclaren Glacier
Debris transport at active alpine glacier margins. Evenson, E.B., et al, [1987, p.111-136, eng] 42-271

—Alaska—Maclaren River
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106

—Alaska—Malaspina Glacier
Depositional model of glacial processes, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska. Gustavson, T.C., et al, [1987, p.187-200, eng] 42-1429

—Alaska—Matanuska Glacier
Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-768

—Alaska—McKinley River
Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., [1984, p.20-22, eng] 40-1108

—Alaska—Middleton Island
Striated boulders on glaciated, shallow-marine shelves, Alaska. Byles, C.H., [1988, p.62-71, eng] 42-2538

—Alaska—Minchumina Lake
Influence of Lake Minchumina, Interior Alaska, on its surroundings. Kodama, Y., et al, [1983, p.199-218, eng] 38-3861

—Alaska—Muir Inlet
Interlaminated ice-proximal glacimarine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. Mackiewicz, N.E., et al, [1984, p.113-147, eng] 38-4035

—Alaska—Ninglick River
River bank erosion at Newtok, Alaska. Rundquist, L.A., et al, [1984, p.999-1011, eng] 38-3529

—Alaska—Noatak National Preserve
Biosphere of the Noatak National Preserve, Alaska. Wiersma, G.B., et al, [1986, 84p., eng] 42-1792

—Alaska—Nome
Wave and ice design criteria for a terminal at Nome, Alaska. Sackinger, W., et al, [1983, p.563-590, eng] 38-2753
Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.1318-1323, eng] 42-4226

—Alaska—Norris Glacier
Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633

—Alaska—North Slope
H.C. Price finds North Slope pipelining year-around task. Hale, D., [1983, p.38-44, eng] 38-792
Paleotemperature estimates of the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain during the last 125,000 years. Brigham, J.K., et al, [1983, p.80-85, eng] 38-1114
Hydrology of North Slope coastal plain streams. Drage, B., et al, [1983, p.249-254, eng] 38-1145
Nuiqsut airport dredge project. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1983, p.689-694, eng] 38-1224
Ice-covered North Slope lakes observed by radar. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1981, 17p., eng] 38-4414
Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. [1970, 53p. + appends, eng] 39-898
Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895
Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210
Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
Balsam poplar in northern Alaska. Edwards, M.E., et al, [1985, p.271-277, eng] 41-1248
Bibliography and analytical data on North Slope. [1979, 60p., eng] 41-2193
Digital data base of lakes on the North Slope, Alaska. Walker, K.-M., et al, [1986, 13p., eng] 42-460
Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes. Walker, D.A., et al, [198~, p.757-761, eng] 42-957
Alaskan North Slope geology. [1987, 874p. (2 vols.), eng] 42-1100
Temperature and depth of permafrost on the Alaskan Arctic slope. Lachenbruch, B.V., et al, [1987, p.545-558, eng] 42-1101
Electromagnetic survey of permafrost thickness, Alaska, 1969 and 1970. Keller, G.V., [1987, p.559-563, eng] 42-1102
Detection of subsea permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, G.G., et al, [1987, p.565-569, eng] 42-1103

—Alaska—Norton Sound
One-dimensional model of ice motion in western Norton Sound, Alaska, U.S.A. Stringer, W.J., [1983, p.213-221, eng] 38-1808
Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
Subsea permafrost in Norton Sound, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, p.173-180, eng] 42-287

—Alaska—Onion Portage
Northern regions cryoturbation, Onion Portage, Alaska. Schweger, C., [1985, p.127-141, eng] 41-1358

—Alaska—Palmer
Soil temperature profiles of two Alaskan soils. Ping, C.L., [1987, p.1010-1018, eng] 42-1427

—Alaska—Pearl Bay
Random transport of oil by sea ice. Colony, R., [1986, p.25-39, eng] 41-342

—Alaska—Peters Glacier
Some observations on a recent surge of Peters Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1987, p.341-345, eng] 42-1831

—Alaska—Pilgrim Springs
Hydrothermy of Pilgrim Springs, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.96-102, eng] 38-4126

—Alaska—Porcupine River
Glacial-lake overflow and Porcupine River, Alaska. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1984, p.576-589, eng] 38-1849
Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska. Yarie, J., [1983, p.721-728, eng] 38-2676

—Alaska—Prince William Sound
Observer's guide to the glaciers of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Lethcoe, N.R., [1987, 151p., eng] 42-2344

—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay
Oil spills during the decay and breakup of fast ice, Prudhoe Bay. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 21p. + 2 appends, eng] 38-87

United States

—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay *(cont.)*

Subsea permafrost detection. Corwin, R.F., [1983, p.329-336, eng] **38-643**

Foundation stabilization of central gas injection facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1983, p.618-622, eng] **38-1211**

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1981. [1982, 4 vols., eng] **38-3874**

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1982. [1983, 5 vols., eng] **38-3875**

Study of a grounded floeberg near Reindeer Island, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1977, 9p., eng] **38-4377**

Effect of crystal orientation on sea ice flexural and crushing strength. Vaudrey, K.D., [1979, 28p. + 4 appends., eng] **38-4391**

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] **39-154**

Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] **39-1245**

Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] **39-1873**

Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] **39-2871**

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] **39-3166**

Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] **39-3168**

Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] **39-3181**

Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay Walker, D.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, eng] **40-1110**

Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] **40-1528**

Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] **40-1627**

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] **40-1628**

Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] **40-1722**

Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] **40-1953**

Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Coloneil, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] **40-2478**

Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] **40-3436**

Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] **40-4551**

Random transport of oil by sea ice. Colony, R., [1986, p.25-39, eng] **41-342**

Transportation of heavy modules to the Arctic. Kirkeide, K.L., et al, [1986, p.1160-1168, eng] **41-1151**

Pingos of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1985, p.321-336, eng] **41-1251**

Impact of oilfield development on shorebirds, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Meehan, R.H., [1986, 92p., eng] **41-2287**

Use of map parameters to examine cumulative impacts in Prudhoe Bay Oilfield. Walker, D.A., et al, [1986, p.149-160, eng] **41-4139**

Micropaleontology and sedimentology of Prudhoe Bay. McDougall, K., et al, [1986, 62p. + 14 plates, eng] **41-4600**

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry. Kovacs, A., et al, [1987, p.289-311, eng] **42-2565**

Optical disk system for the archiving of data in the field. Von der Heydt, K., [1987, 26p., eng] **42-3051**

Nearshore thermal regime near causeways, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., [1988, p.1-10, eng] **42-3112**

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1988, p.988-993, eng] **42-4162**

Storage tank foundation design, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1988, p.1301-1306, eng] **42-4223**

Offshore Seawater Treating Plant for Waterflood Project, Prudhoe Bay oil field, Alaska, U.S.A. Manikian, V., et al, [1988, p.1422-1425, eng] **42-4246**

—Alaska—Rosie Creek

Early results of the Rosie Creek Fire Research Project 1984. Juday, G.P., ed, [1985, 46p., eng] **41-570**

—Alaska—Russell Lake

Water from glacier-dammed Russell Lake, Alaska. Seitz, H.R., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] **41-3303**

—Alaska—Sagavanirktok River

Features of the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Hodel, K.L., [1986, 28p., eng] **41-1895**

—Alaska—Seward

Flood of October 1986 at Seward, Alaska. Jones, S.H., et al, [1988, 43p. + maps, eng] **42-3156**

—Alaska—Seward Highway

Snow avalanche atlas, Seward Highway, south-central Alaska. March, G.D., et al, [1982, 168p., eng] **41-560**

—Alaska—Shelikof Strait

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] **39-3955**

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] **40-247**

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] **40-399**

—Alaska—Simpson Lagoon

Spring breakup and flushing of an Arctic lagoon estuary. Matthews, J.B., et al, [1984, p.2073-2079, eng] **38-2915**

—Alaska—Skilak Lake

Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] **39-617**

—Alaska—Stefanson Sound

Environmental review of summer construction of gravel islands. Evans, C.C., et al, [1980, 83p. + appends., eng] **42-680**

—Alaska—Strandline Lake

History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] **40-2683**

Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1987, p.79-94, eng] **42-1613**

—Alaska—Sukakpak Mountain

Ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, Brooks Range. Brown, J., et al, [1983, p.91-96, eng] **38-1116**

Growth mechanisms in aggradation palsas. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.65-78, eng] **41-626**

—Alaska—Susitna River

Sediment discharge data, Susitna River, Alaska, 1981-82. Knott, J.M., et al, [1983, 45p. + map, eng] **38-3148**

Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] **39-2444**

Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] **39-2446**

Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] **39-3056**

Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] **40-2106**

Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] **40-2108**

Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] **40-4046**

Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] **40-4069**

Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] **40-4092**

Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] **40-4094**

Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1983-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1986, 73p., eng] **41-4323**

Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1981-85. Knott, J.M., et al, [1987, 51p. + charts, eng] **42-2703**

—Alaska—Tanana River

Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1980-81. Burrows, R.L., et al, [1983, 116p., eng] **38-937**

Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1982. Harrold, P.E., et al, [1983, 53p., eng] **38-2509**

Tanana River monitoring and research studies near Fairbanks, Alaska. Neill, C.R., et al, [1984, 98p. + 5 appends., eng] **38-4206**

Chena Flood Control Project and the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska. Buska, J.S., et al, [1984, 11p. + figs., eng] **38-4207**

Bank recession of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 59p., eng] **38-4208**

Bank recession and channel changes of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1984, 98p., eng] **38-4209**

Erosion analysis of the Tanana River, Alaska. Collins, C.M., [1984, 8p. + figs., eng] **38-4210**

Computation of bed-load transport by Meyer-Peter and Muller formula. Neill, C.R., [1984, 3p., eng] **38-4211**

Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] **39-3030**

Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] **40-4566**

Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] **40-4567**

River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] **40-4717**

On the Yukon and Tanana: river trip was "no picnic". Staley, C., [1985, p.8-9, eng] **41-1837**

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, 37p., eng] **41-2612**

—Alaska—Terror Lake

Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] **40-3344**

Instream flow studies of Terror Lake hydroelectric project Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 197p., eng] **42-681**

—Alaska—Togiak River

Surface-water resources in the Togiak River basin, SW Alaska. Kernodle, D.R., et al, [1983, 24p., eng] **38-977**

—Alaska—Toolik Lake

Seasonal patterns of bacterial abundance in an arctic lake and arctic streams. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1983, p.253-259, eng] **38-1811**

Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] **40-3225**

—Alaska—Totchaket

Soil survey of Totchaket area, Alaska. Furbush, C.E., et al, [1980, 68p. + 61 maps, eng] **38-493**

—Alaska—Turnagain Arm

Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p + 2 maps, eng] **39-4027**

—Alaska—Valdez

Effect of crude oil on tidal-flat ecosystem in Port Valdez, Alaska. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1978, p.97-104, eng] **41-2121**

—Alaska—Variegated Glacier

Numerical model of temperate glacier flow. Bindschadler, R., [1982, p.239-265, eng] **38-3126**

Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] **39-238**

Glacier surge mechanism: 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Kamb, B., et al, [1985, p.469-479, eng] **39-2084**

Strain anomalies during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1986, p.178-191, eng] **41-677**

Water discharge during surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N., et al, [1986, p.195-207, eng] **41-679**

Motion events on Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1986, p.82-89, eng] **41-744**

Accelerated motion in a glacier approaching surge. Kamb, B., et al, [1987, p.27-46, eng] **41-3593**

Fit of ice motion models to observations from Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1987, p.153-166, eng] **42-314**

Propagation of a glacier surge into stagnant ice. Raymond, C., et al, [1987, p.9037-9049, eng] **42-489**

Glacier surge mechanism based on linked cavity configuration of the basal water conduit system. Kamb, B., [1987, p.9083-9100, eng] **42-492**

Water flow at the base of a surging glacier. Brugman, M.M., [1987, 280p., eng] **42-1364**

Basal hydrology of a surge-type glacier. Humphrey, N.F., [1987, 227p., eng] **42-1366**

Internal water bodies in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1987, p.319-323, eng] **42-1828**

Seismic evidence for a weak basal layer during the 1982 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Richards, M.A., [1988, p.111-120, eng] **42-3338**

—Alaska—Wolverine Glacier

Observed and predicted effects of climate change on Wolverine Glacier, southern Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1984, p.114-123, eng] **38-3883**

Growth of Wolverine Glacier Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1985, p.113-121, eng] **40-2107**

—Alaska—Wrangell Mountains

Photogrammetry study of volcano-glacier interactions, Mount Wrangell, Alaska. Benson, C.S., et al, [1986, p.813-827, eng] **41-2742**

—Alaska—Wright Glacier

Wright Glacier volcanic plug and dike swarm, southeastern Alaska. Ford, A.B., et al, [1987, p.116-118, eng] **41-3467**

—Alaska—Yakutat Bay

Surface circulation patterns in Yakutat Bay. Hufford, G., et al, [1988, p.215-225, eng] **42-3558**

—Alaska—Yukon River

Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] **39-2762**

Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, 51p., eng] **40-976**

Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] **40-4078**

On the Yukon and Tanana: river trip was "no picnic". Staley, C., [1985, p.8-9, eng] **41-1837**

Late Pleistocene discharge of the Yukon River. Mason, O.K., et al, [1988, p.622-627, eng] **42-4093**

Yukon River bank stabilization: a case study. Riddle, C.H., et al, [1988, p.1312-1317, eng] **42-4225**

—Alaska—Yukon River Delta

Role of sea and river ice in sedimentation in the Yukon Delta. Dupré, W.R., et al, [1979, p.657-664, eng] **38-956**

—California

Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] **40-4719**

Geographic winter storm structure in California. Marwitz, J.D., [1984, p.315-316, eng] **41-4403**

State of California chooses CA.T.EX. Borrel, G., [1987, p.50-52, fre] 42-3060
Geocryogenic slope caves in the southern Cascades. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.834-839, eng] 42-4133
—California—Castle Lake
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684
—California—San Bernardino Mountains
Snow levels and amounts in the mountains of southern California. Minnich, R.A., [1986, p.37-58, eng] 41-2699
—California—San Gorgonio Mountain
Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680
—California—Sierra Nevada
Water yield improvement in the Sierra Nevada snow zone: 1912-1982. Kattelmann, R.C., [1982, p.39-48, eng] 38-1960
Surface vegetative biomass modelling from combined AVHRR and Landsat satellite data. Logan, T.L., et al, [1983, p.457-468, eng] 38-2163
Supercooled water and ice crystal distributions. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1983, p.1875-1886, eng] 38-3282
Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752
Predicting forest snow water equivalent. Bergman, J.A., [1985, p.154-162, eng] 41-449
Forest harvest, snowmelt and streamflow in the central Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1987, p.273-283, eng] 41-4317
Icing in Sierra Nevada Mts. Heggli, M., [1987, p.262-266, eng] 42-996
—Colorado
Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado. Johnson, R.H., et al, [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] 39-1739
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
Daily flow model of watersheds with snowmelt runoff, Colorado. Norris, J.M., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 41-3305
Satellite data input to Windy Gap computerized streamflow forecasting model. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1986, p.349-354, eng] 41-3905
—Colorado—Boulder
Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884
—Colorado—Front Range
Insolation topoclimates and ablation in alpine snow cover areas. Olyphant, G.A., [1984, p.491-498, eng] 38-3757
Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657
Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
Bibliography of alpine and subalpine areas of the Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., comp, [1986, 114p., eng] 41-697
Alpine tundra soil microbiology, Front range, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1986, p.269-275, eng] 41-1176
Arapaho rock glacier, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: a 25-year resurvey. Benedict, J.B., et al, [1986, p.349-352, eng] 41-1182
Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies. Frank, T.D., et al, [1985, p.179-187, eng] 41-1228
Phytoedaphic relationships in alpine tundra, Colorado. Eddleman, L.E., et al, [1984, p.343-359, eng] 41-1235
Alpine vegetation map of Caribou Lake Valley and Fourth of July Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Haase, R., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-3657
—Colorado—Mount Mestas
Statistical interpretation of the fabric of a rock glacier. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.165-177, eng] 41-1227
Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock glacier, Mount Mestas, CO. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1984, p.299-309, eng] 41-1232
—Colorado—Niwot Ridge
Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
Particle size distribution in patterned ground, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Rissing, J.M., et al, [1985, p.153-163, eng] 41-1226
Turbulent transfer over alpine surfaces in Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, [1987, p.261-269, eng] 42-3741
—Colorado—Rocky Mountains
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Cloud riming regions for snow crystals that impact mountain tops in the Colorado Rockies. Hindman, E.E., [1984, p.67-70, eng] 41-4373
—Colorado—San Juan Mountains
Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M., [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606
—Colorado—Vail
Avalanches and countermeasures, Vail, Colorado. Oaks, S.D., et al, [1987, p.157-168, eng] 41-4127
—Colorado River
Water supply from the Colorado River. Moore, L.T., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 38-4550
Estimating snowpack parameters in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1987, p.343-352, eng] 42-364
—Connecticut
Pseudo-ice-wedge casts of Connecticut, northeastern United States. Black, R.F., [1983, p.74-89, eng] 38-2981
Recessional moraines and ice retreat in southeastern Connecticut. Goldsmith, R., [1982, p.61-76, eng] 42-1068
Modes of deglaciation of Connecticut: a review. Black, R.F., [1982, p.77-100, eng] 42-1069
—Erie, Lake
Ice forecasting model for Lake Erie. Chieh, S.-H., et al, [1983, p.392-415, eng] 38-1631
Lake Erie regional ice cover analysis: preliminary results. Assel, R.A., [1983, 25p., eng] 38-1659
—Hawaii
Melting glaciers pull the plug on volcanoes. Anderson, I., [1987, p.30, eng] 41-2365
—Hawaii—Maui Island
Physical factors controlling the formation of patterned ground on Haleakala, Maui. Noguchi, Y., et al, [1987, p.329-342, eng] 42-1134
—Idaho
Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-1938
Ground snow loads for Idaho. Sack, R.L., et al, [1984, p.59-63, eng] 41-1947
Storm precipitation and snowmelt temperature, Clearwater River, Idaho. Schwarz, F.K., [1986, 146p., eng] 41-2215
—Idaho—Lemhi Mountains
Pinedale deglaciation and Holocene environmental changes, Lemhi Mountains. Butler, D.R., [1986, p.39-46, eng] 41-2705
—Idaho—Salmon River
Salmon River ice jams. Cunningham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
—Illinois River
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
—Maine
Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044
Moraines of last ice retreat from coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., [1982, p.195-209, eng] 42-1076
Recession of the late Wisconsinan ice sheet in coastal Maine. Thompson, W.B., [1982, p.211-228, eng] 42-1077
Late Wisconsin glaciation in the Gulf of Maine. Fastook, J.L., et al, [1982, p.229-242, eng] 42-1078
Geomorphology along a glaciated coast, Gouldsboro Bay, Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al, [1987, p.209-231, eng] 42-2298
—Maine—Allagash
Snow cover and meteorology at Allagash, Maine, 1977-1980. Bates, R., [1983, 49p., eng] 38-472
—Maine—Portland
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 83p., eng] 41-662
—Maine—St. John River
Use of Landsat data for predicting snowmelt runoff in the upper Saint John River basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, p.519-533, eng] 38-2166
—Massachusetts
Pleistocene stratigraphy of eastern Massachusetts. Oldale, R.N., [1982, p.1-34, eng] 42-1066
Nonsynchronous retreat of ice lobes from southeastern Massachusetts. Larson, G.J., [1982, p.101-114, eng] 42-1070
Deglaciation of the southern portion of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts. Larsen, F.D., et al, [1982, p.115-128, eng] 42-1071
Topographic control of the deglaciation of eastern Massachusetts. Stone, B.D., et al, [1982, p.145-166, eng] 42-1073
—Massachusetts—Buzzards Bay
Behavior of the *Bouchard* No.65 oil spill in the ice-covered waters of Buzzards Bay. Deslauriers, P.C., et al, [1978, p.267-276, eng] 41-2124
—Massachusetts—Nashua, Lake
Deglacial history of glacial Lake Nashua, east-central Massachusetts. Koteff, C., [1982, p.129-143, eng] 42-1072
—Michigan
Wintertime wet and dry deposition in northern Michigan. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1986, p.1171-1178, eng] 41-796
Glacial history of NE Wisconsin and Upper Michigan. Peterson, W.L., [1986, 14p., eng] 41-974
—Michigan—Saginaw River
Hydrologic modeling from Landsat land cover data. McKim, H.L., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 38-4044
—Michigan—St. Marys River
Ice forecasting on the St. Marys River, Michigan. Greene, G.M., [1983, 74p., eng] 38-141
—Michigan, Lake
Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972
72-year Lake Michigan region snow climatology. Dungey, M.J., et al, [1982, p.45-48, eng] 41-2
Midwest snow storm of 8-11 December 1977. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1983, p.253-272, eng] 41-3376
Air flow over Lake Michigan and lake-effected snow event. Hjelmfelt, M.R., et al, [1982, p.228-235, eng] 41-3377
—Minnesota
Aspen clearcutting in relation to snowmelt and storm flow. Verry, E.S., et al, [1983, p.59-67, eng] 38-3558
Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487
Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065
Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
—Minnesota—Lac qui Parle
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
—Minnesota—Mississippi River
Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490
—Missouri—St. Louis
Precipitation in the cold season, St. Louis, MO. Huff, F.A., et al, [1986, p.1887-1907, eng] 41-4056
—Monongahela River
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1986, 185p., eng] 42-801
—Montana
Streamflow regionalization in western Montana. Potts, D.F., [1982, p.157-163, eng] 38-1972
Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
—Montana—Bridger Mountains
Winter cloud seeding in Bridger Mountain Range, Montana. Super, A.B., [1986, p.1926-1933, eng] 41-4057
—Montana—Glacier National Park
Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829
Meteorology and climatology of snow avalanches in Montana. Butler, D.R., [1986, p.72-87, eng] 41-73
Climatic handbook for Glacier National Park. Finklin, A.I., [1986, 124p., eng] 41-2183
History of high-magnitude snow avalanches, southern Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.175-182, eng] 41-3969
Spatial and temporal aspects of the snow avalanche hazard, Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., [1987, p.223-230, eng] 42-792
—Montana—Grasshopper Glacier
Recession of Grasshopper Glacier, Montana since 1898. Ferrigno, J.G., [1986, p.65-68, eng] 41-740
—Montana—Koocanusa, Lake
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Storm, P.C., et al, [1982, 597p., eng] 38-4080
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
—Montana—Marias Pass
Deglaciation of the mountainous region of NW Montana. Carrara, P.E., et al, [1986, p.317-325, eng] 41-1179

United States *(cont.)*

—New England

Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] **40-2546**

Development, dynamics and dissipation of a late Wisconsin ice mass, New England. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1987, p.367-375, eng] **42-331**

Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. [1982, 242p., eng] **42-1065**

—New Hampshire

Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] **40-3582**

Aerial survey of a salt marsh: ice rafting to the lower intertidal zone. Hardwick-Witman, M.N., [1986, p.379-383, eng] **41-2244**

Nitrogen of a moss ecosystem on glacial outwash sands, New Hampshire. Bowden, R.D., [1987, 149p., eng] **41-3346**

—New Hampshire—Great Bay

Ice physics in Great Bay, NH. Meese, D.A., [1987, p.80-93, eng] **42-219**

—New Hampshire—Hanover

Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., [1984, 78p., eng] **39-647**

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States. Kumai, M., [1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630, eng] **41-3959**

—New Hampshire—Post Pond

Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] **40-4676**

—New Hampshire—White Mountains

Deglaciation of the White Mts. in New Hampshire. Goldthwait, R.P., et al, [1982, p.167-181, eng] **42-1074**

—New Mexico—Sangre de Cristo Mountains

Alpine vegetation of Wheeler Peak, New Mexico, U.S.A.: Gradient analysis, classification, and biogeography. Baker, W.L., [1983, p.223-240, eng] **38-1809**

—New York

Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] **40-444**

Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] **40-1245**

Spatial and temporal snowcover distribution. Allen, R.V., et al, [1984, p.199-203, eng] **41-1960**

D/H ratios of snow and ground water in eastern New York State. Lawrence, J.R., [1987, p.519-521, eng] **41-3310**

Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York, to Block Island, Rhode Island. Sirkin, L., [1982, p.35-59, eng] **42-1067**

—New York—Adirondack Mountains

Snowmelt solutes in Adirondack region of New York. Rascher, C.M., et al, [1987, p.209-224, eng] **41-3404**

—New York—Appalachian Plateau

Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] **40-2564**

—Ohio—Erie, Lake

Ice motion in Lake Erie. Campbell, J.E., et al, [1987, 22p., eng] **41-4577**

—Ohio River

Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] **40-424**

Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] **40-3551**

Analysis of 112 years of ice conditions observed on the Ohio River at Cincinnati. Daly, S.F., et al, [1987, p.70-79, eng] **42-218**

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1986, 185p., eng] **42-801**

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1988, 162p., eng] **42-3010**

—Oregon

Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] **39-659**

Effects of clearcutting on rain-snow runoff in western Oregon. Harr, R.D., [1986, p.1095-1100, eng] **41-72**

—Oregon—Cascade Range

Peak streamflows from the transient snow zone, western Cascades, Oregon. Christner, J., et al, [1982, p.27-38, eng] **38-1959**

Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forest land, Oregon. Berris, S.N., et al, [1987, p.135-142, eng] **41-2465**

—Pennsylvania—Allegheny River

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] **39-381**

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1986, 185p., eng] **42-801**

—Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh

Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] **40-3583**

—Rocky Mountains

Floristic patterns on avalanche paths in the northern Rocky Mountains, USA. Manalson, G.P., et al, [1986, p.231-238, eng] **41-1257**

—Superior, Lake

Measurement of snow water storage in the Lake Superior basin using aerial gamma-ray spectrometry. Loijens, H.S., [1979, p.73-85, eng] **38-3589**

—Tennessee

Regionalization of winter low-flow characteristics of Tennessee streams. Bingham, R.H., [1986, 88p. + 2 maps, eng] **41-2137**

—Utah—Alta

Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah. Todd, S.K., et al, [1981, 11p., eng] **39-1338**

—Utah—Great Salt Lake

Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., [1985, p.309-311, eng] **40-3480**

—Utah—Wasatch Mountains

Alkalinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Spring 1982. Messer, J.J., [1983, p.1051-1054, eng] **38-749**

Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] **40-4090**

—Vermont

Deglacial history of western Vermont. Connally, G.G., [1982, p.183-193, eng] **42-1075**

—Vermont—Ottauquechee River

Ottauquechee River—analysis of freeze-up processes. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1982, p.2-37, eng] **38-4001**

Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT. Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] **39-873**

Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] **39-1467**

—Washington—Blue Glacier

Ice divide at Blue Glacier, U.S.A. Waddington, E.D., et al, [1986, p.175-176, eng] **41-764**

—Washington—Cascade Range

Formation of ice-marginal embankments into ice-dammed lakes, Pleistocene. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.247-263, eng] **41-563**

Mass balance of North Cascade Glaciers and climatic implications. Pelto, M.S., [1987, p.163-171, eng] **42-648**

—Washington—Coleman Glacier

Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., [1984, p.53-64, eng] **39-605**

—Washington—Missoula Lake

Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington. Atwater, B.F., [1984, p.464-467, eng] **39-2719**

—Washington—Mount Rainier

Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] **39-2906**

—Washington—Nisqually Glacier

Observations of the Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, Washington, 1857-1979. Heliker, C.C., et al, [1984, 19p. + 1 map + 3 charts, eng] **38-3957**

—Washington—Puget Lowland

Mass balance and sliding velocity of the Puget lobe, Cordilleran ice sheet. Booth, D.B., [1986, p.269-280, eng] **41-1189**

—Washington—Saint Helens, Mount

Event reporting on Mount Saint Helens SNOTEL, flexibility for the future. Marron, J.K., et al, [1982, p.133-138, eng] **38-1969**

Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] **39-325**

Mountain collapse and rock sliding from Mount Saint Helens. Kronfellner-Kraus, G., [1985, p.227-232, ger] **41-719**

Glacier volume estimation on Cascade volcanoes. Driedger, C., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] **41-739**

—Washington—South Cascade Glacier

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] **40-2692**

—West Virginia

Frost penetration in pavements, highways of West Virginia. Moulton, L.K., et al, [1968, 211p., eng] **38-617**

—Wisconsin

Overwinter drawdown impact on the aquatic vegetation, Wisconsin. Beard, T.D., [1973, 14p., eng] **38-2500**

Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] **39-2007**

Glacial history of NE Wisconsin and Upper Michigan. Peterson, W.L., [1986, 14p., eng] **41-974**

—Wisconsin—Dane County

Guide to the glacial landscapes of Dane County, Wisconsin. Mickelson, D.M., [1983, 53p. + map, eng] **38-3190**

—Wisconsin—Door Peninsula

Glaciokarst depressions in the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. Rosen, C.J., et al, [1987, p.160-168, eng] **42-953**

—Wisconsin—Kewaunee

Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] **40-3546**

—Wisconsin—Waukesha

Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] **40-2676**

—Wyoming

Frequency distribution of annual peak water-equivalent on Wyoming snow courses. Tabler, R.D., [1982, p.139-148, eng] **38-1970**

Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] **39-1513**

Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] **40-1390**

—Wyoming—Elk Mountain

Ice crystal production by mountain surfaces. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1987, p.1152-1168, eng] **42-276**

—Wyoming—Teton Range

Fourier series approach to skyline generalization for surface irradiance estimates in alpine terrain. Arnfield, A.J., [1987, p.270-278, eng] **42-3742**

Unloading

Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] **39-130**

Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] **39-3537**

Unloading operations at Druzhnaya Base in 1977-1978. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al, [1986, p.139-142, rus] **42-243**

Sea ice conditions for navigation and unloading operations. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1987, p.94-109, rus] **42-3464**

Unsteady flow

Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forsius, J., [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] **39-1286**

Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] **39-1784**

Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] **40-4737**

Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] **40-4738**

Upwelling

Comments concerning "Convection patterns in a pond". Woodcock, A.H., et al, [1983, p.274-277, eng] **38-525**

Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Toplisa, B.J., [1984, 21p., eng] **40-2148**

Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] **40-4631**

Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] **40-4667**

Upwelling at the ice edge: a mechanism for deep water formation. Häkkinen, S., [1987, p.5031-5034, eng] **41-3344**

Analytical model for ice-edge upwelling. Van Heijst, G.J.F., [1984, p.155-177, eng] **41-3790**

Shelf break upwelling in the Denmark Strait. Foerster, J.W., [1988, p.227-238, eng] **42-3559**

Climatic change during deglaciation times. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1987, p.311-337, eng] **42-4295**

Urban planning

Perfecting regional planning in the North of the USSR (Methodical problems). Krasnopol'skiĭ, B.Kh., et al, [1982, 143p., rus] **38-66**

Satellite techniques of studying anthropoecological situations in Siberia and the Far East. [1982, 97p., rus] **38-166**

Problems of urban planning and construction under ecological conditions of Siberia and the use of spaceborne photographs. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1982, p.85-87, rus] **38-167**

Large panel and modular construction in East Siberia. Berzhinskiĭ, IU., [1983, p.44-47, rus] **38-2366**

Experimental settlements in permafrost areas. Mukoed, B., [1983, p.16-19, rus] **38-2372**

Residential construction in the rapid transit zone of Novosibirsk. Blinkov, V.P., [1983, p.46-49, rus] **38-2828**

Economic development of peat marshes for urban construction. Maneev, A.P., [1981, 194p., rus] **38-3124**

Health aspects in town planning and housing in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1984, p.291-305, eng] **38-3484**

Northern cities. Panov, L.K., et al, [1984, 168p., rus] **38-3917**

Preservation and restoration of northern forest lands. Moriakina, V.A., [1984, p.37-41, rus] **38-4351**

Problems of municipal engineering geology. Koff, G.L., ed, [1983, 208p., rus] **38-4514**

Man-induced changes in urban development of permafrost areas. Mavrodi, V.Kh., et al, [1983, p.119-120, rus] **38-4515**

Predicting cryogenic processes in urbanized territories of northern West Siberia. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1983, p.141-142, rus] **38-4516**

Engineering and geological problems of construction in northern cities. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1983, p.156-157, rus] **38-4517**

Protecting urban developments from dangerous slope processes. Fedorenko, V.S., [1983, p.183-186, rus] **38-4518**

Structure of public buildings in the North. Fominykh, A.IA., [1984, p.43-47, rus] **38-4586**

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miskinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] **39-646**

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846
Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896
Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933
Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241
Large-panel municipal buildings in the Far North. Shkliarov, N.D., et al, [1984, 172p., rus] 39-2439
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Nizhnevartovsk—an urban construction experiment in western Siberia. Bazilevich, A., et al, [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2858
Northern settlements of Canada. Sidorov, A., [1984, p.109-111, rus] 39-2859
Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122
Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608
Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-19, rus] 39-3610
Human impact on activities of geosystems of modern towns. Shaevich, IA.E., [1985, p.20-23, rus] 39-3611
Municipal construction in cold areas. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.29-31, rus] 39-3613
Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983
Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities. Numano, N., et al, [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68
Urban renewal in snowy cities to obtain snow-resistibility. Numano, N., [1983, p.210-216, jpn] 40-70
Urban renewal techniques for snow protection. Numano, N., [1983, p.384-387, jpn] 40-71
Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodeznikov, R.P., [1984, p.45-51, rus] 40-372
Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kursev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savel'ev, B.A., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249
Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages. Novotel'nova, Z.G., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-4411
Some aspects of economic development of northern regions. Loginov, V.G., [1985, p.15-21, rus] 41-205
Theoretical basis for planning northern cities. Panov, L.K., [1986, p.146-154, rus] 41-1206
Geocryological mapping for regional surveying and design research. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1986, p.38-45, rus] 41-2084
Natural environments and residential areas of towns (allowing for natural conditions when planning new residential areas). [1986, 126p., rus] 41-2213
Improving the design of railroad routes. Turbinin, I.V., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 41-2453
Planning the distribution of settlements when designing railroads for little-explored regions. Bykov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.34-41, rus] 41-2454
Thermally insulated pipes for construction of industrial overground engineering nets. Rubiev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 41-2781
Heating, ventilation and thermal insulation systems of railroad buildings and structures. Listov, A.M., ed, [1986, 81p., rus] 41-2916
Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1986, p.36-41, rus] 41-2918
Urban planning and construction problems in Siberia. Krushlinskii, V.I., [1986, p.40-45, rus] 41-3259
Regional characteristics of urban planning and construction in Siberia and the North. Alekseeva, T.I., [1987, 208p., rus] 41-3804
Landscape architecture of towns in Siberia and the European part of the North. Khromov, IU.B., [1987, 200p., rus] 42-724
Air pollution in Noril'sk: a Soviet worst case?. Bond, A.R., [1984, p.665-680, eng] 42-959
Proposal for "northern city planning". Matsuda, T., [1987, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1443
Overall snow countermeasures in Sapporo. Hirohata, T., [1987, p.73-82, jpn] 42-1444
Basic orientation for snow countermeasures in Japan. Ishikawa, M., [1986, p.68-71, jpn] 42-1447
Current problems in engineering geology and hydrogeology of metropolitan and megalopolitan areas. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1987, 408p., rus] 42-2308
Geotechnical conditions of the Nizhniy Urengoy town area. Karlova, V.P., et al, [1987, p.130-131, rus] 42-2309
Systems of urban areas in East Siberia affected by industrial activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1987, p.277-278, rus] 42-2315
Engineering geology in the construction of the Siberian petroleum complex. Puliaev, V.N., et al, [1987, p.281-283, rus] 42-2316
Predicting settlement of buildings on recent flood-plain deposits. Kozliakova, I.V., [1987, p.361-362, rus] 42-2319
Urban development in the Far North. IAkovlev, A.V., [1987, 182p., rus] 42-2857
Climate protection systems in settlement planning in northern Norway. Sterten, A.K., [1988, p.23-32, eng] 42-3251
Climatic approach to town planning in the Arctic. Zrudlo, L.R., [1988, p.41-63, eng] 42-3253
New materials and technical aids used in northern urban construction. Borovskaia, E.A., [1985, p.11-15, rus] 42-3381
Subdivision of the Irkutsk area according to winter conditions. Sorokina, L.P., [1988, p.85-90, rus] 42-3507
Regionalization for planning and upbuilding settlements for conditions of the Yakut ASSR. Novotel'nova, Z.G., [1987, p.44-48, rus] 42-3521
Winter city trends. [1988, 44p., eng] 42-3654
Economic analysis of urban planning solutions for construction workers' settlements. Novak, B.V., et al, [1983, p.30-40, rus] 42-3877

Urea
Properties of urea-doped ice in the CRREL test basin. Hirayama, K., [1983, 44p., eng] 38-4416
Soil microbiology. Bosatta, E., et al, [1981, p.38-44, eng] 38-4435
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, 48p., eng] 39-1141
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.199-208, eng] 39-2414
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Urea compound, shotted. [1979, 7p., eng] 41-1759
Urea compound, powder. [1979, 7p., eng] 41-1760
Effects of freezing temperature on the flexural properties of urea ice. Hara, Y., et al, [1986, p.31-37, jpn] 41-3781
Fracture toughness of urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1988, p.289-297, eng] 42-3565

Urethane foam
See: Cellular plastics

USSR
Methodology for using air photos and satellite imagery in permafrost surveys. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.339-342, eng] 38-1161
Snow obscuration—Soviet research and development. Poleski, F.A., Jr., [1983, p.1-13, eng] 38-2119
Northern sea route of the USSR, 1983. Armstrong, T., [1984, p.173-182, eng] 38-4037
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618
Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055
Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140
Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] 39-1267
Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372
Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] 39-2875
Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
USSR energy atlas. [1985, 79p., eng] 41-480
Age of the Arctic. Young, O.R., [1985, p.160-179, eng] 41-526
Soviet Union's large polar icebreakers. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.1462-1467, eng] 42-3655
Hypothesis for the Holocene permafrost evolution. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.102-106, eng] 42-3992
Geocryological map of the USSR of 1:2,500,000 scale. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1988, p.274-277, eng] 42-4025

—Altai Mountains
Aley River basin. landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Soviet Glacier Inventory and present glaciation of the Akkem Valley (Altai, Southern Siberia). Smiraglia, C., [1985, p.196-204, ita] 41-3187
Avalanche danger maps based on aerial photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1987, p.102-108, rus] 42-1246
Contents of large-scale composite avalanche maps. Shcherbakov, M.P., [1988, p.267-273, eng] 42-2730

—Amur River
Differentiations of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in Severnoe Priamur'e. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1986, p.96-106, rus] 41-3490
Permafrost zone evolution induced by destruction of soil overlying cover in the Amur North. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1988, p.278-283, eng] 42-4026

—Anadyr Bay
Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651

—Anadyr River
Unfrozen brines in artesian basins of permafrost areas. Elisafenko, T.N., [1983, p.38-44, rus] 38-3910

—Angara River
Nitrogen in forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1983, 137p., rus] 38-1726
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
Peculiarities of water balance structure in different landscapes of Priangar'e. Berkin, N.S., et al, [1986, p.187-193, rus] 41-1375
Biologic activities in deeply freezing taiga soils. Popova, E.P., [1985, p.47-54, rus] 41-4111
Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588
Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-2022
Landscape regionalization of the Priangar'ye according to facial structure of the territory. Suvorov, E.G., [1987, p.69-74, rus] 42-3445
Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus] 42-3653

—Azov Sea
Hummocking of floating ice in the open areas of the Sea of Azov. Siniurin, IU.N., [1978, p.82-85, eng] 38-3660

—Baykal Lake
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
Content of mercury in the snow cover of Pribaykal'e. Poslovin, A.L., et al, [1987, p.56-60, rus] 41-3946
Activation of slope processes in the Lake Baykal area. Makarov, S.A., [1987, p.53-57, rus] 42-1674

—Bennett Island
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

—Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra
Middle-Valdaj lakes in the western part of the Bolshezemelskaja tundra. Loseva, E., [1983, p.275-279, eng] 38-931
Adaptation of legumes to the Far North. Grunina, L.K., [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2643

—Caspian Sea
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
Calculation and prediction of ice pileup thickness in the Caspian sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1986, p.69-74, eng] 42-140

—Caucasus
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290
Avalanche danger in river valleys of the Caucasus. Baulina, L.L., [1984, p.21-27, rus] 39-1701
Dynamics of snow cover in the Za'ki-Don River valley. Baulina, L.L., et al, [1984, p.37-41, rus] 39-1705
Construction of the Inguskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginlashvili, A.I., [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994
Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789

USSR

—Caucasus *(cont.)*

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] **39-3110**

Lichen areas of the alpine belt of the Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., [1985, p.59-66, rus] **39-3293**

Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.163-167, rus] **40-869**

Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.255-260, rus] **40-887**

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyta, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] **40-3935**

Change of vegetation near the timber-line. Armand, A.D., [1985, p.59-62, eng] **41-373**

Distribution regularities of mudflow foci in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. Streshneva, N.P., [1985, p.46-58, rus] **41-844**

Problems of geography, origin and classification of soils. Fridland, V.M., [1986, 243p., rus] **41-2289**

Winters of increased avalanche danger in the Greater Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.118-125, rus] **42-1248**

Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amus'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] **42-2186**

Changes in the Kyukyurtlu Glacier on Elbrus Mountain for a quarter century. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, [1987, p.147-152, rus] **42-2477**

Rock glaciers—the sources of mudflow origin in the Chegem River basin. Selnova, I.B., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] **42-2486**

Mass balance, spatial position and liquid discharge of Dzhankuat Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.111-126, eng] **42-2716**

External mass and energy exchange in a mountain-glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.149-160, eng] **42-2719**

Amount of solid precipitation on Caucasus glaciers. Tareeva, A.M., [1988, p.204-212, eng] **42-2723**

Snow structure and ice formation in the Snezhnaya Propast', Caucasus. Mavliudov, B.R., [1988, p.313-319, eng] **42-2736**

Glacier albedo and the optimal density of photographic images. Grinberg, A.M., [1988, p.342-346, eng] **42-2741**

Formulas for calculating the runoff of glacial rivers. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.75-93, rus] **42-3652**

—Charskaya Basin

Development and regime of thermal erosion in the BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.138-142, rus] **41-2831**

Waters in active layers and naled formation. Poznanin, V.L., [1986, p.142-147, rus] **41-2832**

—Chernobyl

Chernobyl accident and firn areas of the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.48-51, eng] **42-3278**

—Chukotskiy Peninsula

Environmental protection in the northern Far East. Polezhaev, A.N., [1984, p.42-47, rus] **38-4352**

Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] **39-2659**

Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus] **39-3005**

Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] **40-1143**

Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] **40-1407**

Digital processing of radar images obtained from the satellite "Kosmos-1500". Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.37-57, rus] **41-2716**

Snow cover of Providence Bay in the 1983/84 winter. Sokolov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.37-41, rus] **42-1238**

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] **42-1933**

About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] **42-2948**

—Dickson Island

Arctic regions—near and remote. Nosov, O., [1983, 158p., rus] **38-3919**

—Elbrus Mountain

Changes in Elbrus glaciation during the last 25 years. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1983, p.130-137, rus] **38-3367**

Changes in glaciers of the El'brus Mountain area. Martyshev, A.P., [1983, p.209-211, rus] **38-3383**

Avalanche formation in the Elbrus Mountain area (Central Caucasus). Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1987, p.109-118, rus] **42-1247**

Large fractures in the lower Bol'shoy Azau glacier. Ivanov, A.I., [1987, p.150-152, rus] **42-1322**

—Irtysh River

Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] **39-1974**

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] **39-2578**

Allowing for physiographic factors in estimating maximum river runoff for the swampy forest zone of Priirtysh'e. Trofimova, E.V., [1986, p.143-147, rus] **41-1372**

—Kamchatka Peninsula

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] **40-1782**

—Kara Sea

Ice transfer through the Karskie Vorota strait. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1983, p.123-128, rus] **38-670**

Environmental impact of river diversion. Khakhin, N.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, eng] **38-4340**

Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] **39-3649**

Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] **40-537**

Shore processes in the coastal zone of western Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.425-428, rus] **41-887**

Methods of determining atmospheric and oceanic parameters from satellite data. Burtsev, A.I., ed, [1986, 160p., rus] **41-2714**

Digital processing of radar images obtained from the satellite "Kosmos-1500". Asmus, V.V., et al, [1986, p.37-57, rus] **41-2716**

Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal. Smirnov, V.M., [1986, p.317-321, eng] **41-3623**

—Karelia

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] **39-3540**

Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] **40-1625**

Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] **40-1661**

Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] **40-4663**

—Kharasavey Cape

Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] **39-797**

Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] **39-835**

—Khibiny Mountains

Briophyta in the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. Konstantinova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.8-12, rus] **41-2776**

—Kirgilyakh River

Kirgilyakh mammoth. Shilo, N.A., et al, [1983, 214p., rus] **38-12**

—Kola Peninsula

Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] **38-799**

Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] **39-1436**

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] **39-1443**

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] **39-3540**

Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] **40-370**

World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] **40-3791**

Tidal power plants. Bernshteĭn, L.B., et al, [1987, 296p. (Pertinent p.239-273), rus] **41-3675**

Soil and botanical studies in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Andreev, G.N., ed, [1986, 106p., rus] **42-1057**

Soil formation at the northern limit of pine biogeocenoses. Nikonov, V.V., [1987, 141p., rus] **42-1587**

—Kolyma River

Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] **40-4064**

SA-15 ships for ice navigation in northern rivers. Varaksin, K.N., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] **41-490**

Calculation of basic water inflow into the Kolyma reservoir. Mel'nikova, Z.D., et al, [1987, p.13-20, rus] **42-1345**

—Koryak

North Koryak glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1987, p.139-146, rus] **42-1320**

—Kotuy River

Maximum southward advance of the Kara center ice sheet. Distlova, I.N., [1986, p.154-157, rus] **41-125**

—Krasnoyarsk

Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] **39-3066**

Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] **39-3070**

—Kuznetsk Basin

Humus formation in ecosystems affected by industrial activities. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1986, 165p., rus] **41-2912**

—Ladoga Lake

Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] **40-3629**

—Laptev Sea

Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] **39-3647**

On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] **40-4243**

—Lena River

The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] **39-1171**

Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] **40-2883**

Design of overhead power lines located in flood plains. Volkov, A.N., [1987, p.63-64, rus] **42-3432**

—Magadan

Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskiĭ, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] **41-3978**

—Moscow

Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] **39-1387**

—Muksu River

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] **39-2780**

—Murmansk

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] **39-1443**

Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] **40-1407**

—Ob' River

Hydrologic regime of western Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.18-47, eng] **38-4329**

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] **39-1415**

Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] **39-1974**

Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] **39-3081**

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] **39-3117**

Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] **40-3826**

Long-range forecasting of ice conditions on rivers. Eremin, V.V., [1986, p.71-81, rus] **41-1966**

Using satellites in mapping West Siberian forests. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.34-43, rus] **41-3515**

Landscape conditions, hydrology and hydrochemistry of lakes in Central Priob'e. Tiul'kova, L.A., [1986, p.64-66, rus] **41-3977**

Ice rafting of clastic material. Borsuk, O.A., [1985, p.51-54, rus] **41-4561**

Reclamation and economic development of flood-plain lands in Siberia and the Far North. Demidov, N.P., [1987, p.16-22, rus] **42-2694**

Geographic and engineering-geological conditions in the Altai steppes. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1988, 97p., rus] **42-3878**

—Okhotsk Sea

Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] **39-3061**

—Pamir-Alai

Mapping of territories with unstable snow covers. Solodkov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.82-84, rus] **41-1687**

Contents of large-scale composite avalanche maps. Shcherbakov, M.P., [1988, p.267-273, eng] **42-2730**

—Putorana Plateau

Environmental impact on the growth of mosses. Vil'de, R.O., [1984, p.30-34, rus] **39-2642**

Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1985, p.100-117, rus] **40-353**

—Sakukan River

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] **39-1695**

—Sayan Mountains

Avalanche formation in little studied areas of eastern Sayan Mountains. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.126-132, rus] **42-1249**

—Severnaya Zemlya

Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] **39-1833**

Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] **40-531**

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] **40-3311**

Stratigraphy of the Vavilov Ice Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1988, p.127-135, eng] **42-2717**

Core drilling through Vavilov Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Morev, V.A., et al, [1988, p.252-256, eng] **42-2728**

—Siberia

Palsas in permafrost, Siberia and Svalbard. Åkerman, H.J., [1983, p.45-51, eng] **38-844**

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Miachkova, N.A., [1983, 192p., rus] **38-1725**

Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] **39-1056**

Change of vegetation near the timber-line. Armand, A.D., [1985, p.59-62, eng] **41-373**

Road construction in Western Siberia. Segerkrantz, V., [1984, p.408-411, fin] **41-1939**

Mean annual temperature of grounds in East Siberia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1988, p.237-240, eng] 42-4018

—Sikhote Alin

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Lichens in fir-spruce forests of Sikhote Alin Mountains. Skirina, I.F., et al, [1986, p.111-112, rus] 41-2779

—Stanovoy Mountains

Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

—Tajikistan

Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716

—Taymyr Lake

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

—Taymyr Peninsula

Accretion of flowering plants in the Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.999-1002, rus] 38-894

Environmental protection in the surroundings of Noril'sk. Poliakov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.111-115, rus] 38-1773

Microrelief of tundra with non-sorted circles. Sharapova, T.A., [1983, p.137-155, rus] 38-2551

Industrial buildings for the Far North. Pekina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 38-4182

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Southern tundras of Taymyr. Chernov, IU.I., ed, [1986, 208p., rus] 41-1331

Possible routes of pollution transport to the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1986, p.93-96, rus] 41-1645

Patterns of atmospheric pollution and snow and ice accumulation in the Arctic. Krasovskaia, T.M., [1987, p.76-80, eng] 42-384

About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] 42-2948

—Taz Peninsula

Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020

—Taz River

Flora of overgrown gullies. Shishkina, L.P., [1986, p.67-70, rus] 41-1165

—Terskey Alatau

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Compiling dendroclimatograms for distinguishing glaciation conditions. Solomina, O.N., [1986, p.106-112, rus] 41-1648

—Tien Shan

Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930

Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860

Mapping of territories with unstable snow covers. Solodkov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.82-84, rus] 41-1687

Hydrometeorological regime and dynamics of Lake Issyk-Kul'. Pomortsev, O.A., ed, [1988, 153p., rus] 41-3870

Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., [1987, p.175-179, rus] 42-2485

Contents of large-scale composite avalanche maps. Shcherbakov, M.P., [1988, p.267-273, eng] 42-2730

—Transbaikal

Trends in studying cryogenic soils of Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., [1981, p.78-81, rus] 38-2599

Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601

Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053

Thermal and moisture regimes of clay soils in aeration zones of construction sites in the Far East and the prevention of flooding. Fedorov, V.I., [1985, p.93-104, rus] 41-1364

Heat transfer between concrete power line supports and permafrost. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.21-32, rus] 41-1543

New data on permafrost of Kodar-Chara-Udokan region. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1988, p.233-236, eng] 42-4017

—Tyumen'

Tyumen' meridian. Shatygin, V.V., ed, [1983, 336p., rus] 38-538

Snow cover effect on natural processes and economic development of the Tyumen' region. Bashlakov, IA.K., [1983, 65p., rus] 38-800

Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035

Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036

Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641

Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071

Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399

Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420

Estimating the thermal influence of flames on frozen ground. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-36, rus] 42-36

Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.B., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528

Organizing construction in northern West Siberia on the basis of engineering geocryology. Novikov, I.P., [1988, p.7-9, rus] 42-3895

—Udokan Range

Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595

—Ural Mountains

Determining freezing depth of soils in Ural Mountains and West Siberia. Vostretsov, O.K., [1978, p.65-69, eng] 38-3662

Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598

Hydrological role of the Bilimbaev forests. Mironov, B.A., [1986, p.73-88, rus] 41-2876

Perennial stratified ice in the Quaternary deposits of Ural and Pay-Khoy. Oberman, N.G., [1988, p.71-77, rus] 42-3960

—Verkhnaya Svanetiya

Summer meteorological conditions in mountain-glacier basins. Davidovich, N.V., [1988, p.136-148, eng] 42-2718

—Volga River

Short-term forecasting of fall-winter ice-dam levels in the lower Volga at Chernyi Yar. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1980, p.68-72, eng] 38-3721

—White Sea

Climatic cycles as reflected in ice conditions of northern seas. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1986, p.122-127, rus] 41-119

Ice on northern seas and wind in equatorial stratosphere. Sheremetevskaia, O.I., [1986, p.128-131, rus] 41-120

—Wrangel Island

Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984

—Yakutia

Loesslike silt in unglaciated Yakutia, Siberia, USSR. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 38-109

Molotkovskiy Kamen', the key cross section of Late Pleistocene deposits in the Kolyma lowland. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 38-339

Frozen rocks and naleds of the Charo-Tokkinskoe interfluve. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.80-88, rus] 38-2573

Landscape types and physiographic regionalization of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Fedorov, A.N., [1983, p.8-13, rus] 38-2987

Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65

Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348

Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054

Drilling equipment under extreme northern conditions. Verkhoturov, B.F., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3102

Calculating river runoff in arid and humid cold regions. Plitkin, G.A., et al, [1986, p.122-130, rus] 41-815

Alassy as indicators of soil moisture. Bosikov, N.P., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 41-1370

Classifying northern areas according to fitness for mass construction. Nistratova, T.A., [1986, p.200-206, rus] 41-2101

Environmental impact on motor vehicle transport in the North. Belinskii, B.V., [1986, p.168-169, rus] 41-3978

Origin of ice-bearing loess formation in northern Asia. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-1933

Composition of ice deposits in central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., [1988, p.101-107, rus] 42-3964

Tillable land and hydrotechnical soil improvement in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.124-130, rus] 42-3968

Paleogeographic aspects of soil formation in Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1988, p.759-763, eng] 42-4119

—Yamal Peninsula

Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797

Wind power generation in the Arctic. Sidorov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1640

Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344

Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187

Temperature field around an underground pipeline in permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1987, p.12-16, rus] 42-167

Results of studying biogeocenology and environmental protection in 1986. Nosova, L.M., [1987, p.57-65, rus] 42-1860

Old problems on new construction sites. [1987, p.34-36, rus] 42-1864

Road to the Yamal gas Maslov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.23-25, rus] 42-2867

—Yamburg

Superblocks: yesterday, today, tomorrow (interview). Shiahkin, E.P., et al, [1988, p.4-5, eng] 42-3525

—Yana Bay

Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534

—Yenisey River

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskii, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066

Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068

Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218

Scheme for predicting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of Eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.37-45, rus] 41-599

Basic structures of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric plant. Makarov, V.A., et al, [1986, p.11-17, rus] 41-2863

Using satellites in mapping West Siberian forests. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.34-43, rus] 41-3515

Studies of forests by aerial and satellite methods. Isaev, A.S., ed, [1987, 208p., rus] 42-1588

Airborne gamma-surveys of eastern USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1986, p.7-25, rus] 42-2022

Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus] 42-3653

Plankton bacteria of the Yenisey River. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1988, 96p., rus] 42-3891

—Zailiyskiy Alatau

Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784

Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742

Utilities

Review of the effect of ice storms on the power industry. Bendel, W.B., et al, [1983, p.163-164, eng] 38-444

Increasing the safety of buildings and structures erected on permafrost. Karlinskii, M.I., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-1752

CEC and Seabee's involvement in Antarctica. Henderson, G.R., et al, [1983, p.16-20, eng] 38-2070

Engineering manual for McMurdo Station, 2nd ed. Hoffman, C.R., comp, [1979, var. p., eng] 38-2176

Methods for backfilling the utilidor—Barrow, Alaska. Kaminski, M.J., [1984, p.119-129, eng] 38-3472

Alternate proposal for circulating water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Collins, J.T., et al, [1984, p.381-394, eng] 38-3490

Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snow fields. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, p.401-413, eng] 38-3492

RBC treatment of dilute wastewater. Given, P.W., [1984, p.659-673, eng] 38-3508

Utility services for remote military facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 66p., eng] 38-4055

Building utility lines in concrete ducts in permafrost regions. Serbina, I.N., et al, [1982, p.161-167, rus] 38-4492

Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska. Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558

Provision of utilities and services for single-family housing areas. Gunderson, P., [1984, p.3-31, nor] 39-734

McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953

Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] 39-2190

Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, 24p. + attachments, eng] 39-2191

Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2230

Cold country gas utility. Geske, L., [1984, p.28-33, eng] 39-2482

Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] 39-2627

Utilities *(cont.)*

Detection of buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] **39-2918**

Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] **40-1683**

Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] **40-3359**

Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] **40-3422**

Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] **40-3712**

Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] **40-4633**

Symposium on Utilities Delivery in Cold Regions, 3rd, 1982. [1982, 419p., eng] **42-1723**

Water conservation in Barrow, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., et al, [1982, p.102-109, eng] **42-1725**

Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G., [1982, p.308-328, eng] **42-1728**

Underground utilities in Barrow, Alaska. Cerutti, J.L., et al, [1982, p.358-382, eng] **42-1730**

Sewage pump station design for Barrow, Alaska. Robertson, W.A., et al, [1982, p.383-400, eng] **42-1731**

Life on a deep freeze. Atkinson, K., [1987, p.444-449, eng] **42-2038**

Thermal performance of a shallow utilidor. Kennedy, F.E., et al, [1988, p.1262-1267, eng] **42-4215**

Barrow direct bury utilities system design. Thomas, J.E., [1988, p.1488-1493, eng] **42-4259**

Vacuum freezing

Vacuum freezing with multiple phase transformations. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1983, 14 col., eng] **41-1674**

Heat pump for subzero climates using vacuum freezing process. Koren, A., [1987, p.117-126, eng] **42-500**

Valleys

Valley formation in the Arctic climatic zones. Rudberg, S., [1983, p.30-36, dan] **38-841**

Soil and rock temperature in Subarctic valleys. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.97-101, rus] **38-2575**

Geocryological conditions in the Tynda River valley. Sokolov, A.A., [1983, p.101-109, rus] **38-2576**

Arctic periglacial valley formation in East Greenland. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.281-293, ger] **38-2700**

Valley and slope forms in sedimentary rocks and crystalline basement in periglacial areas. A comparison. Rudberg, S., [1983, p.294-309, ger] **38-2701**

Periglacial asymmetry of valleys and relief. Karrasch, H., [1983, p.310-327, ger] **38-2702**

Problems of periglacial valley formation and asymmetry of valleys. Stäblein, G., [1983, p.328-333, ger] **38-2703**

Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] **39-292**

Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] **39-639**

Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] **39-670**

Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] **39-849**

Using parabolas to describe the cross-sections of glaciated valleys. Wheeler, D.A., [1984, p.391-394, eng] **39-1018**

Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] **39-1902**

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] **39-2573**

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] **39-2577**

Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] **39-2767**

Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] **39-2770**

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, I.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] **39-2780**

Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] **39-2788**

Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] **39-3596**

Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] **39-3620**

Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] **40-601**

Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal-type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., [1981, p.84-95, rus] **40-602**

Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Beliakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] **40-603**

Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] **40-2963**

Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] **40-3032**

Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] **40-3037**

Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] **40-3412**

Comparing mass-balance components of valley glaciers in temperate latitudes. Menshutin, V.M., [1986, p.112-116, 229-233, eng] **41-1064**

Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] **41-2250**

Differentiations of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in Severnoe Priamur'e. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1986, p.96-106, rus] **41-3490**

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1987, p.138-139, rus] **42-1319**

Evaluating the thermal state of valley soils in the lower course of Ob', Irtysh and Tobol rivers. Trofimova, I.E., [1988, p.76-85, rus] **42-3506**

Valves

Manufacture of pipeline ball valve castings for arctic areas. Hamada, N., et al, [1983, p.53-56, jpn] **38-2974**

Vapor

See: Water vapor

Vapor diffusion

Ice nucleus measurement with a continuous flow chamber. Hussain, K., et al, [1984, p.75-84, eng] **38-2800**

Fundamentals of physico-chemical moisture transfer in frozen ground. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.5-14, rus] **38-3827**

Aerosol growth in a cold environment. Yen, Y.-C., [1984, 21p., eng] **38-4475**

Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] **39-2989**

Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature. Nakano, Y., et al, [1987, p.44-50, eng] **41-3019**

Outward flux of vapour from frozen soils at Mayo, Yukon, Canada: results and interpretation. Smith, M.W., et al, [1987, p.143-152, eng] **41-4491**

Temperature gradient metamorphism of snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1987, p.95-105, eng] **42-1152**

Experimental investigations on diffusion in the snow cover of Yakutia. Are, A.L., [1988, p.305-312, eng] **42-2735**

Growth of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Yokoyama, E., et al, [1987, p.347-353, eng] **42-3817**

Vapor pressure

Chemical compositon and thermal history of the ice of a cometary nucleus. Yamamoto, T., et al, [1983, p.171-176, eng] **38-1780**

Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] **39-1583**

Evaporation on Hintereisferner. Kaser, G., [1983, p.149-162, eng] **39-1965**

Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., [1983, p.503-504, eng] **39-2080**

Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] **39-2509**

Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] **40-773**

Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] **40-775**

Vapour pressure of amorphous H2O ice and its astrophysical implications. Kouchi, A., [1987, p.550-552, eng] **42-1142**

Vapor transfer

Ice crystal growth from water vapor. Kuroda, T., [1983, p.27-35, eng] **38-3277**

Melting, ablation and vapor phase of the Bjurbole meteorite. Rietmeijer, F.J.M., et al, [1984, p.B597-B604, eng] **38-3871**

Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] **39-296**

Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] **39-351**

Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] **39-4007**

Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] **40-3204**

Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] **40-3797**

Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] **40-4132**

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] **40-4778**

Simple model of stratified precipitation for scavenging studies. Molenkamp, C.R., [1982, p.63-65, eng] **41-5**

Free energies of crystal-vapor systems. Broughton, J.Q., et al, [1986, p.5741-5748, eng] **41-497**

Variations

Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] **38-1907**

Velocity variations of South Cascade Glacier. Jacobel, R.W., [1982, p.325-332, eng] **38-3131**

On the secular variation of ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1982, p.333-339, eng] **38-3132**

Potential impact of snow and ice variations on the heat budget. Kukla, G., et al, [1982, p.64-71, eng] **38-3139**

Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] **40-4788**

Large-scale short-period sea ice atmosphere interaction. Cahalan, R.F., et al, [1986, p.10,709-10,717, eng] **41-1010**

See also: Diurnal variations; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations

Vegetation

Nutrient limitation in a tundra stream. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1983, p.583-591, eng] **38-126**

Vegetation and frozen ground in Da-Xinganling forest area. Zhang, H., [1983, p.81-84, chi] **38-206**

Are mycorrhizas absent from the Antarctic. Christie, P., et al, [1983, p.557-560, eng] **38-333**

Recurrence of severe ice storms from dendrochronological data. Félin, B., et al, [1983, p.217-224, eng] **38-450**

Thermal regime of soils in northern West Siberia. Skriabin, P.N., [1983, p.141-144, rus] **38-1087**

Mapping of Arctic land cover utilizing Landsat digital data. Gaydos, L., et al, [1983, p.343-346, eng] **38-1162**

Analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.537-542, eng] **38-1197**

Effect of surface-applied Prudhoe Bay crude oil on vegetation and soil processes in tussock tundra. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1983, p.723-728, eng] **38-1230**

Biogeographic significance of steppe vegetation in subarctic Alaska. Murray, D.F., et al, [1983, p.883-888, eng] **38-1259**

Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1983, p.1024-1029, eng] **38-1286**

Gelifluction deposits as sources of paleoenvironmental information. Reanier, R.E., et al, [1983, p.1042-1047, eng] **38-1289**

Hierarchical tundra vegetation classification especially designed for mapping in Northern Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1983, p.1332-1337, eng] **38-1342**

Flora on Arctic Ocean islands. Zaslavskaia, T.M., et al, [1983, p.361-369, rus] **38-1396**

Alpine vegetation of Wheeler Peak, New Mexico, U.S.A.: Gradient analysis, classification, and biogeography. Baker, W.L., [1983, p.223-240, eng] **38-1809**

Arctic tundra sedge in relation to its grazing. Archer, S., et al, [1983, p.92-102, eng] **38-1831**

Alpine vegetation near Schoolroom Glacier, Wyoming. Spence, J.R., et al, [1983, p.483-491, eng] **38-2087**

Spruce forest in relation to fire-affected taiga ecosystems. [1983, p.695-1024, eng] **38-2139**

Surface vegetative biomass modelling from combined AVHRR and Landsat satellite data. Logan, T.L., et al, [1983, p.457-468, eng] **38-2163**

Geological environments of the eastern Arctic. Sempels, J.M., [1982, 132p., eng] **38-2187**

U.S. tundra biome publication list. Brown, J., et al, [1983, 29p., eng] **38-2247**

Vegetation in two adjacent tundra habitats, northern Alaska. Roach, D.A., [1983, p.359-364, eng] **38-2466**

Overwinter drawdown impact on the aquatic vegetation, Wisconsin. Beard, T.D., [1973, 14p., eng] **38-2500**

Taiga forest and forest soils, interior Alaska. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1983, p.703-720, eng] **38-2675**

Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska. Yarie, J., [1983, p.721-728, eng] **38-2676**

Vegetation on patterned ground, Spitsbergen. Åkerman, J., [1983, p.161-170, eng] **38-3339**

Arctic ecosystems: conservation and development in an extreme environment. Sokolov, V.E., et al, [1983, p.2-9, eng] **38-3576**

Possible effects of a global warming on Arctic sea ice, precipitation, and carbon balance. Kellogg, W., [1984, p.59-66, eng] **38-3880**

Some aspects of vegetation and temperature relationships in the Alaska taiga. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1984, p.129-142, eng] **38-3885**

Impact of increased air temperature on tundra plant communities. Chapin, F.S., III, [1984, p.143-148, eng] **38-3886**

Alaskan plants and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1984, p.149-154, eng] **38-3887**

Biological literature review of Davis Strait: draft-report. [1976, 4 sections, eng] **38-4061**

Site surveys on Brevoort Island, Canada. [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] **38-4107**

Dinitrogen fixation in alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Wojciechowski, M.F., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] **38-4156**

Bank recession of the Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 59p., eng] **38-4208**

Planetary waves in ice-albedo and vegetation-albedo feedback. Hartmann, D.L., [1984, p.18-28, eng] **38-4246**

Effect of spray salt on roadside vegetation. Zeller, W., [1984, p.212-214, ger] **38-4400**

Vegetation of Aleutian Is., Alaska. Byrd, G.V., [1984, p.37-48, eng] **38-4403**

Guidebook to permafrost and related features, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Rawlinson, S.E., ed, [1983, 177p., eng] **38-4421**

Sensitivity of vegetation and soil flora to seawater spills, Alaska. Simmons, C.L., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-4464
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717
Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] 39-952
Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143
Terrestrial plant biology of the sub-Antarctic and Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.61-162, eng] 39-1183
Remote-sensing satellite in polar orbit. [1983, 209p., eng] 39-1234
Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Northern ecology and resource management Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262
Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] 39-2269
Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270
Lichen-free zones as neoglacial indicators on western Melville Island, District of Franklin. Edlund, S.A., [1985, p.709-712, eng] 39-2335
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Adaptation of agricultural plants to Arctic conditions. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645
Carbon dioxide exchange of plants in the Khibiny Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-2650
Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757
History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003
Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030
Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1984, p.1626-1634, eng] 39-3142
Rare bog plants in the northwestern RSFSR and the organization of their protection. Boch, M.S., [1985, p.688-697, rus] 39-3728
Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Helm, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535
Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geobiosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497
Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
Accumulation of airborne trace pollutants by arctic plants and soil. Thomas, W., [1986, p.47-57, eng] 41-344
Biogeographic evolution of a moraine sector in Svalbard. Brossard, T., [1985, p.33-46, fre] 41-371
Vegetation of a high Arctic tundra, Svalbard. Nimis, P.L., [1985, p.47-58, eng] 41-372
Change of vegetation near the timber-line. Armand, A.D., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 41-373
Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands. [1986, 25p., eng] 41-561
Bibliography of alpine and subalpine areas of the Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., comp, [1986, 114p., eng] 41-697
Effect of snow-cover blasting on erosion. Bunza, G., et al, [1984, p.181-190, ger] 41-713
Arctic science conference, 1986. [1986, 55p., eng] 41-830
The living Earth. Agriculture and natural resources. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1986, 167p., rus] 41-1163
Reaction of tundra vegetation to petroleum pollution induced by drilling. Gnat, L.V., [1986, p.82-93, rus] 41-1171
Response of permafrost to disturbance. Lawson, D.E., [1986, p.1-7, eng] 41-1183
Pollen, vegetation and climatic relationships along the Dalton Highway, Alaska. Short, S.K., et al, [1986, p.57-72, eng] 41-1188
Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies. Frank, T.D., et al, [1985, p.179-187, eng] 41-1228
Phytomass of Venezuelan paramo vegetation. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1985, p.189-198, eng] 41-1229
Plant production and distribution in Alaskan tundra. Fox, J.F., [1985, p.199-204, eng] 41-1230
Carbon balance of arctic tundra. Peterson, K.M., et al, [1984, p.331-335, eng] 41-1234
Phytoedaphic relationships in alpine tundra, Colorado. Eddleman, L.E., et al, [1984, p.343-359, eng] 41-1235
Plant ecology at the alpine timberline, New Zealand. Norton, D.A., et al, [1984, p.361-370, eng] 41-1236
Turf-banked terraces in the Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, [1985, p.261-270, eng] 41-1247
Floristic patterns on avalanche paths in the northern Rocky Mountains, USA. Manalson, G.P., et al, [1986, p.231-238, eng] 41-1257
Forms of vascular plants in the southern tundra subzone of Taymyr. Polozova, T.G., [1986, p.122-134, rus] 41-1337
Natural water bodies as indicators of landscapes. Aseev, V.V., et al, [1986, p.75-80, rus] 41-1369
Compiling dendroclimatograms for distinguishing glaciation conditions. Solomina, O.N., [1986, p.106-112, rus] 41-1648
Primary successions of Arctic tundras on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.99-105, rus] 41-1820
Biological productivity of soil and plant formations in the USSR. Bazilevich, N.I., [1986, p.49-67, rus] 41-1822
Influence of frost-heaving on soil chemistry and vegetation. Jonasson, S., [1986, p.185-195, eng] 41-1877
Forest ecosystems in the Alaskan taiga. Van Cleve, K., ed, [1986, 230p., eng] 41-1898
Woody plants of mountain valleys in Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1986, p.72-80, rus] 41-2250
Studies on the residual effects of de-icing salts. Kutter, M., et al, [1986, p.5-12, ger] 41-2325
Primary succession in Arctic tundra on the west coast of Spitsbergen (Svalbard). Tishkov, A.A., [1986, p.148-156, eng] 41-2341
Arctic flora of the USSR. Critical review of vascular plants in Arctic regions of the USSR. Volume 9. Families Droseraceae—Leguminosae. Part 2. Family Leguminosae. Korobkov, A.A., et al, [1986, 188p., rus] 41-2361
Tundra plant responses on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1986, 225p., eng] 41-2452
Liverwort mosses of the Matiuiyakha river (Yamal Peninsula). Zhukova, A.L., et al, [1986, p.642-649, rus] 41-2561
Arctic Heritage Symposium, Banff, Alta., 1985. [1987, 653p., eng] 41-3232
Floral processes. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1987, p.80-94, eng] 41-3235
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils of northeastern Europe. Kononenko, A.V., [1986, 145p. + inserts, rus] 41-3246
Scientific-technological progress and the development of northern natural resources. Chistobaev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.42-51, rus] 41-3435
Snow depth and incidence of a snowmold disease on mountain big sagebrush. Sturges, D.L., et al, [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-3571
Science and public policy; program and abstracts of the conference. [1984, 251p., eng] 41-3615
Vegetation of the Angmagssalik District, SE Greenland. Daniels, F.J.A., [1982, 78p. + maps, eng] 41-3789
Vegetation and terrain mapping in Alaska. Shasby, M., et al, [1986, p.779-786, eng] 41-3847
Lacustrine and river geosystems of the Oktyabr'skaya Revolyutsiya Islands (Severnaya Zemlya). Mordvinov, A.A., [1986, p.30-41, rus] 41-3864
Vegetation of Mabel and Guker islands (Franz Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., [1986, p.51-63, rus] 41-3866
All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944
Dangerous glacial slope processes in mountain ecosystems of Siberia. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1986, p.63-65, rus] 41-4065
Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 41-4367
Influence of industrial wastes on vegetation of northern forest ecosystems. Egorova, V.N., et al, [1987, p.143-147, rus] 41-4570
Mountain forests and periglacial landscapes in East Siberia and Mongolia. Malaeva, E.M., [1987, p.58-65, rus] 42-409
Remote sensing techniques of studying forest landscapes (the Angara-Yenisey area). Kalashnikov, E.N., [1987, p.10-34, rus] 42-1590
Biosphere of the Noatak National Preserve, Alaska. Wiersma, G.B., et al, [1986, 84p., eng] 42-1792
Factors affecting production and stability of northern ecosystems. Fridriksson, S., [1986, p.27-35, eng] 42-1993
Effect of grazing on stability and development of northern rangelands: a case study of Iceland. Thorsteinsson, I., [1986, p.37-43, eng] 42-1994
Plant response to defoliation: hierarchical considerations. Archer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.45-59, eng] 42-1995
Grassland surveys in north Norway. Nesheim, L., [1986, p.63-68, eng] 42-1996
Forest growth on permafrost of the Yakutian "tukulany" sands. Bolchenko, A.M., [1987, p.53-54, rus] 42-2167
Impacts from intensive-use on alpine tundra, Cathedral Park, B.C., 1984. Van Barneveld, J.W., et al, [1987, 173p., eng] 42-2454
Temperature regime of the Kungey Alatau from dendrochronological data. Borshcheva, N.M., [1987, p.175-179, rus] 42-2485
Conference on utilization of Siberian natural resources. Ioganzen, B.G., ed, [1986, 209p., rus] 42-2631
Plateau plants and active layer, Prefecture Xizang. Qin, Z., et al, [1987, p.149-156, chi] 42-2839
Vegetation and climatic indexes of the Late Pleistocene, NE plain of China. Wang, M., [1987, p.229-238, chi] 42-2876
Vegetation change during the deglaciation, eastern North America. Jacobson, G.L., Jr., et al, [1987, p.277-288, eng] 42-2922
Vegetational history and paleoclimatic implications. Barnosky, C.W., et al, [1987, p.289-321, eng] 42-2923
About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] 42-2948
Zonal changes in vegetational cover of the north European Priuralye. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.233-244, rus] 42-3123
Protection of vegetational resources in northeastern Europe. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1987, p.50-61, rus] 42-3233
Alpine vegetation map of Caribou Lake Valley and Fourth of July Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Haase, R., [1987, p.1-10, eng] 42-3657
Paleogeographic conditions at the time the Edoma series were formed in the Yana-Indigirka lowland. Ovander, M.G., et al, [1987, p.119-134, rus] 42-3768

Vegetation *(cont.)*

Growth rhythms and ways of structural adaptation of tundra plants. Shilova, N.V., [1988, 212p., rus] **42-3889**

Pinus hingganensis and permafrost environment in the Mt. Da-Hinganling, Northeast China. Lu, G., [1988, p.205-207, eng] **42-4011**

Salix arbusculoides Andersa. Response to denuding and implications for northern rights-of-way. Kershaw, G.P., et al, [1988, p.599-604, eng] **42-4088**

See also specific types of vegetation

Vegetation factors

Oil field development in permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., et al, [1983, p.36-41, rus] **38-556**

Evolution of snow cover at pasture and bush sites. Adams, W.P., et al, [1981, p.6-11, eng] **38-997**

Utility of remotely sensed data for permafrost studies. Morrissey, L.A., [1983, p.872-876, eng] **38-1257**

Observation of surface albedo and its variation for climate models. Robinson, D., et al, [1983, p.469-477, eng] **38-2164**

Thermal modeling for the interpretation of IR-data. Axelsson, S.R.J., [1983, p.499-518, eng] **38-2165**

Avalanches on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1983, p.39-68, eng] **38-3573**

Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] **39-1291**

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] **40-1040**

Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] **40-1562**

Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] **40-3664**

Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] **40-4134**

Maps of technogenic thermokarst development potential. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1986, p.184-193, eng] **41-3198**

Changes in the active layer with changes in forest cover in Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1986, p.194-199, eng] **41-3199**

Hydromeliorative regionalization of West Siberia from space photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.16-25, rus] **41-4087**

Soil climate in southeastern West Siberia. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1984, p.26-31, rus] **41-4088**

Thermal regime of upper soil layers in the Kolyma Basin. Alfimov, A.V., [1985, p.9-29, rus] **41-4119**

Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1987, p.16-23, rus] **42-1235**

Arctic/winter camouflage pattern. Atkinson, H.R., [1987, p.21-33, eng] **42-1406**

Soil temperature profiles of two Alaskan soils. Ping, C.L., [1987, p.1010-1018, eng] **42-1427**

Effect of fall stubble management on overwinter soil moisture storage and crop yield. Patterson, G.W., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] **42-2202**

Seasonal freezing of ground on bare sections and under natural cover in Moscow (from data of the meteorological observatory of Moscow State University). Lipovetskaia, O.N., et al, [1985, p.113-118, rus] **42-2255**

Influence of an organic mat on the active layer. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1988, p.633-638, eng] **42-4095**

Vegetation patterns

Permafrost distribution in Mongolian Alpine steppes. Bannikova, I.A., et al, [1983, 190p., rus] **38-535**

Spruce forests of the Far North. Gusev, I.I., et al, [1983, p.5-8, rus] **38-671**

Revegetation of burned-out areas in taiga. Medvedeva, A.A., [1981, p.60-62, rus] **38-715**

Revegetation on timberlines of taiga. Semechkin, I.V., et al, [1983, p.49-60, rus] **38-720**

Revegetation on felled areas of taiga. Gabeev, V.N., et al, [1983, p.60-66, rus] **38-721**

Peculiarities of age dynamics in cedar forests of the central Ob' River area. Sedykh, V.N., [1983, p.66-76, rus] **38-722**

Flora of the western section of the BAM construction area. Ivanova, M.M., et al, [1983, 223p., rus] **38-723**

Red book of ecosystems in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1983, 81p., rus] **38-799**

Regionalization and vegetation mapping in the North. Belov, A.V., [1983, p.44-52, rus] **38-1059**

Vegetation dynamics in the North. Medvedev, IU.O., [1983, In Russian. 19 refs., rus] **38-1060**

Elfin wood biomass in the Kolyma River basin. Pugachev, A.A., [1983, p.61-66, rus] **38-1061**

Macquarie Island, a wind-formed natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1983, p.59-74, ger] **38-1520**

Spring growth of shoots and roots in shrubs of an Alaskan muskeg. Kummerow, J., et al, [1983, p.1509-1515, eng] **38-1758**

Environmental protection in polar regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1983, p.34-45, rus] **38-1907**

Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] **38-1908**

Ecological-phytocenotic peculiarities of Siberian forests. Smagin, V.N., ed, [1982, 109p., rus] **38-1946**

Biogeocenoses of Alpine tundra in the Sayany Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1982, p.51-60, rus] **38-1949**

Coniferous phytocenoses of the Sayany Mountains. Molokova, N.I., [1982, p.77-92, rus] **38-1950**

Flora of the nival belt of Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1983, p.97-99, rus] **38-2202**

Colonization and recovery by cryptogams on Deception Island. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.25-51, eng] **38-2258**

Alpine lichen heaths of Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.55-58, rus] **38-2263**

Palynologic analyses in studying Arctic islands. Kats, N.IA. et al, [1983, p.63-70, rus] **38-2264**

Palsa bogs in northern taiga. Usova, L.I., [1983, p.3-11, rus] **38-2321**

Biological problems of the North. Abstracts of the 10th All-Union symposium. Part 1. Environmental protection, biogeography, soils and vegetational resources (sections I, IX, II-VI). [1983, 318p., rus] **38-2329**

Soil cover of Transbaikal, ways of increasing its fertility and rational utilization. Summaries of reports presented at the third scientific conference. Ostroumov, V.M., ed, [1983, 148p., rus] **38-2591**

Vegetation patterns of northern swamps. IUrkovskaia, T.K., [1983, p.38-51, rus] **38-2629**

State of the art in remote sensing of geosystems. Grin, A.M., ed, [1983, 244p., rus] **38-2647**

Mapping Transbaikal landscapes from spaceborne photographs. Abalakov, A.D., et al, [1983, p.32-37, rus] **38-2648**

Structure and reserves of biomass in the spotty tundras of the eastern coast of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.14-21, rus] **38-2827**

Seedling establishment in Alaskan tundra disturbances. Gartner, B.L., et al, [1983, p.965-980, eng] **38-3279**

Polygonal swamps in European tundras. Gribova, S.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] **38-3702**

Alpine tundra soils in the Upper Kolyma area. Alfimov, A.V., [1984, p.54-61, rus] **38-3704**

Vegetation of Kresta Bay, Chukotskiy Peninsula. Katenin, A.E., [1984, p.316-324, rus] **38-3940**

Alpine vegetation of the Sangilen plateau (Tuva ASSR). Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1984, p.325-333, rus] **38-3941**

Seasonal development of plants in Taymyr tundras. Dem'ianov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.389-394, rus] **38-3942**

Dryad tundras of the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.399-403, rus] **38-3943**

Vegetational cover of the Putorana Plateau. Dem'ianov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.222-229, rus] **38-3947**

Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] **38-4079**

Soil damage in Alpine tundra produced by human activities. Korobelnikova, V.P., [1984, p.73-74, rus] **38-4145**

Vegetation of green-moss-lichen pine forests. Ipatov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.26-32, rus] **38-4173**

Natural conditions and resources of the central Lena River region. Gubkin, M.P., [1984, 110p., rus] **38-4204**

Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] **38-4205**

Forming of natural waters in the far East. Kislitsyn, L.V., ed, [1983, 191p., rus] **38-4221**

Formation of rain runoff under permafrost conditions (exemplified by rivers of the Olekma River basin, down to the srednyaya Olekma village). Mordovin, A.M., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] **38-4222**

All-Union conference on vegetation protection, Vol.1. [1984, 175p., rus] **38-4232**

Protection of tundra and forest tundra phytocenoses in the USSR. Andreev, V.N., [1984, p.28-36, rus] **38-4234**

Protection of northern swamps: results and prospects. Boch, M.S., [1984, p.37-42, rus] **38-4235**

Forest-tundra contact area on the Kanin Peninsula. Sergienko, V.G., [1984, p.43-46, rus] **38-4236**

Protection of alpine vegetation of the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1984, p.78-81, rus] **38-4240**

Tundra soils and vegetation damaged by all-terrain vehicles. Gruzdev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.19-22, rus] **38-4347**

Vegetation of northern river valleys. Druzhinina, N.P., [1983, p.44-55, rus] **38-4505**

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] **39-55**

Rare moss species in the bryoflora of Karelia. Volkova, L.A., [1981, p.29-31, rus] **39-61**

Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] **39-64**

Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] **39-68**

High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Tsegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] **39-69**

Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk region. Shliakov, R.N., et al, [1981, p.64-67, rus] **39-70**

Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] **39-71**

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] **39-72**

Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] **39-73**

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] **39-74**

Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] **39-77**

Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] **39-79**

Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] **39-80**

Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] **39-115**

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] **39-515**

Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] **39-516**

Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] **39-517**

High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] **39-518**

Communities of Arctic and Alpine plants on Pamirs. Ikonnikov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] **39-519**

Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] **39-520**

Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] **39-522**

Flora of the Monche tundra. Syroid, N.A., [1984, p.78-79, rus] **39-524**

Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] **39-526**

Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] **39-527**

Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation. West, N.E., et al, [1983, p.376-379, eng] **39-1353**

Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] **39-1481**

Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] **39-1491**

Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] **39-1899**

Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] **39-1901**

Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] **39-2040**

East Pamir high mountain plants. Novozhilova, N.N., [1984, p.1502-2509, rus] **39-2184**

Growth and development of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1984, p.86-97, rus] **39-2187**

Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] **39-2370**

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Piĭn, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] **39-2371**

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] **39-2573**

Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] **39-2575**

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] **39-2577**

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] **39-2578**

Geobotanical analysis of taiga for large-scale mapping. Kobeleva, N.V., [1984, p.106-119, rus] **39-2579**

Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] **39-2588**

Plant adaptations and structure of Arctic plant communities. Matveeva, N.V., [1984, p.101-107, rus] **39-2652**

Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] **39-2659**

Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] **39-2985**

Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] **39-3002**

Arctic and alpine types of flora of the Sikhote-Alin'. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1984, p.5-21, rus] **39-3004**

Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus] **39-3005**

Migration of Arctic plant species to the Far East. Shlotgauer, S.D., [1984, p.32-41, rus] **39-3006**

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] **39-3008**

Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] **39-3014**

Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] **39-3015**

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092
Lichen areas of the alpine belt of the Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., [1985, p.59-66, rus] 39-3293
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306
Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373
Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381
Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turnamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga. Ryzhova, N.A., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan). Bredkina, L.I., [1986, p.15-20, rus] 40-4423
High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.72-76, rus] 40-4426
Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
Climate and vegetation of Primor'e as affected by Pleistocene glaciation. Shumova, G.M., et al, [1986, p.157-161, rus] 41-126
Biocenotic structure of forests in different landscapes of central taiga. Volkov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.16-38, rus] 41-191
Subdivision of the Bam zone according to vegetational cover. Belov, A.V., ed, [1985, 181p., rus] 41-252
Vegetation of southern tundras in western Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., et al, [1986, p.5-67, rus] 41-1332
Soil algae in southern tundras of Taymyr. Sdobnikova, N.V., [1986, p.68-79, rus] 41-1333
Plant distribution in nival communities of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1986, p.1088-1097, rus] 41-1456
Studies of horizontal composition of marginal vegetation in the Salair taiga. Kirikova, L.A., et al, [1986, p.22-28, rus] 41-2600
Lichens in fir-spruce forests of Sikhote Alin Mountains. Skirina, I.F., et al, [1986, p.111-112, rus] 41-2779
Forest tundra. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., et al, [1987, 169p., rus] 42-96
Shrubbery damage by phyllophagous invertebrates in some tundra ecosystems. Vil'chek, G.E., [1987, p.71-73, rus] 42-979
Biogeographic investigations in the Lake Baykal basin. Belov, A.V., ed, [1986, 127p., rus] 42-1050
Results of botanical-geographic studies in the southern Lake Baykal area. Medvedev, IU.O., [1986, p.5-40, rus] 42-1051
Flora and vegetation of standard and protected territories. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1986, 149p., rus] 42-1053
High-altitude distribution of higher vascular plants and life forms on the Kos'vinskiy Kamen' mountain (northern Ural Mountains). Salmina, N.P., et al, [1986, p.59-77, rus] 42-1054
Mosses of the Rybachiy and Sredniy peninsulas, Murmansk region. Likhachev, A.IU., [1986, p.10-23, rus] 42-1058
Biogeocenoses of Alpine waste lands (the case of northwestern Caucasus). Rabotnov, T.A., [1987, 76p., rus] 42-1597
Light forest in Sayan Mountains. Vlasenko, V.I., [1987, p.1236-1245, rus] 42-2796
Comparison of the Wrangel Island flora to other Arctic tundras. IUrtsev, B.A., [1987, p.1436-1447, rus] 42-2797
Phytomass of some tundra types on Wrangel Island. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1987, p.1636-1649, rus] 42-2947
About the southern tundras. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1988, p.65-74, rus] 42-2948
Classification of heterogeneous territorial units of the tundra vegetational cover. Katenin, A.E., [1988, p.186-197, rus] 42-3122

Vehicle wheels
Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872
Bus wheel housing deicing project. Payne, J.N., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262
General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., [1986, 31p., eng] 41-638
Trafficability of snow cover by wheeled vehicles from experimental data. Ioffe, D.IA., et al, [1986, p.146-153, rus] 41-2168
Silvicultural and ecologic consequences of felling in Karelian forests. Ziabchenko, S.S., ed, [1986, 198p., rus] 41-2373
Changes in soil microflora induced by lumbering equipment in clear-cut areas. Zagural'skaia, L.M., [1986, p.79-91, rus] 41-2377
Impact of wheeled vehicles on trees and soil cover during forest thinning in Karelia. D'iakonov, V.V., et al, [1986, p.137-146, rus] 41-2379
March under arctic conditions. Makarov, V., [1986, p.74-76, rus] 41-3932
Traction devices for automotive wheels. Ziccardi, P., et al, [1987, 8 col., eng] 42-2621
Adhesion of wheels to pavement in freezing weather. Zonov, IU.B., [1987, p.13-14, rus] 42-2933
Rating the coefficient of adhesion. Pratusiavichius, S.IU., et al, [1987, p.14-15, rus] 42-2934

Vehicles
Vechicle mobility and snowpack parameters. Berger, R.H., [1983, 26p., eng] 38-878
Cold weather heater for trucks. Nelson, C.S., [1980, 27p., eng] 38-1666
Temperature under control: Two-color LED signals operating conditions. Feith, B., [1983, p.102, ger] 38-2358
CRREL instrumented vehicle: hardware and software. Blaisdell, G.L., [1983, 75p., eng] 38-4041
Vehicle and snow background signature measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Rogne, T.J., et al, [1983, p.197-205, eng] 38-4320
Effect of road salt on development of corrosion of vehicle chassis. Jutengren, K., [1982, var. p., swe] 38-4397
Thermal signatures of vehicle tracks in snow. Kelly, E.H., et al, [1978, p.465-476, eng] 38-4436
Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems. King, C., et al, [1983, 165p., eng] 39-539
Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569
Winter research. [1982, p.59-65, eng] 39-951
Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840
Present states and technical trends of unmanned underwater vehicles. Aoki, T., [1984, p.4-17, jpn] 39-3033
Development and operation of ROVs. Talkington, H.R., [1985, p.297-304, eng] 39-3676
Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Kolsrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797
Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al, [1963, 6 col., eng] 39-3828
Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L., [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837
Porous metal panel to distribute deicing fluid onto the leading edge of a surface. Nichols, G.L., [1971, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3842
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954
Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
Designing for automotive corrosion prevention. [1978, 132p., eng] 41-377
Winter maintenance practice and research in Ontario. Fromm, H.J., [1978, p.1-4, eng] 41-378
Chemistry of the automotive environment. Baboian, R., [1978, p.14-23, eng] 41-380
Salting practices—trends and issues. Swets, D.H., [1978, p.128-132, eng] 41-381
Antilock brake systems in winter driving, Sweden and Norway. Nordström, O., [1986, 46p. + appends., swe] 41-572
Electric heater-blower apparatus for removing frost and snow from vehicle windows. Stephens, W.S., III, [1982, 6 col., eng] 41-1996
Air/ground transportation in Antarctic logistics support. Baker, M.J., et al, [1986, p.376-419, eng] 41-2037
Sea ice operation: McMurdo Sound-Granite Harbour. Pyne, A.R., [1986, p.5-13, eng] 41-2870
Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1987, p.219-224, eng] 41-3032
Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles: automatic engine cycling tests. Shankhla, V.S., et al, [1987, 23p. + appends., eng] 41-3813
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1987, p.881-887, eng] 41-3887
Snow emergency: vehicles occasionally equipped with a snow removal blade. Battistoni, R., et al, [1987, p.21-25, ita] 41-4102
Cold regions operation of diesel vehicles. Stupich, T.F., [1987, 45p. + append., eng] 41-4637
Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1987, p.296-304, eng] 42-2
Test of battery cables and receptacles (12-volt) for commercial vehicles. Davis, L.D., [1980, 13p., eng] 42-61
Hot coolant transfusion (HCT) preheated kit for M113A1 vehicles. Shankhla, V.S., et al, [1987, 12p. + figs., eng] 42-1286
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a steadily moving load. Takizawa, T., [1988, p.5100-5112, eng] 42-3178
Electrolyte stress during freeze-thaw cycling of batteries. Braithwaite, J.W., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 42-3603
See also specific types of vehicles

Vein ice
See: Ice veins

Velocity
Current meter data, Vol.4. [1977, 115p., eng] 38-475
Snow characterization measurements and E/O correlations obtained during SNOW-ONE-A and SNOW-ONE-B. Plank, V.G., et al, [1983, p.97-102, eng] 38-1045
Calculating flow velocity distribution in Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1983, p.203-216, eng] 38-1466
Voellmy's avalanche maximum speed and runout estimates. McClung, D.M., [1983, p.350-352, eng] 38-1479
Hydrographic data from the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, c. 180 leaves, eng] 38-1744
Glacial movements in Greenland from Doppler satellite observations. Drew, A.J.R., [1983, 64p., eng] 38-1898
Velocity variations of South Cascade Glacier. Jacobel, R.W., [1982, p.325-332, eng] 38-3131
On the secular variation of ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1982, p.333-339, eng] 38-3132
Formulas for calculating ship's course in ice. Obozhin, A.L., [1983, p.42-46, rus] 38-4229
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
Floating ice roads and runways: critical speed phenomena. Hinchey, M.J., [1986, p.139-147, eng] 41-176
On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.161-167, eng] 41-675
Safe speeds for navigation in ice. Tunik, A.L., [1986, p.1106-1124, eng] 41-1148
Accelerated motion in a glacier approaching surge. Kamb, B., et al, [1987, p.27-46, eng] 41-3593
Ice flow velocity at Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1987, p.79-82, eng] 41-3600
Construction and testing of an ultrasonic velocimeter. Legault, G., [1987, 29p. + appends., fre] 42-1540
Influence of ship's mass on its movement in ice. Popov, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 42-2048
Changes of radio-wave velocities with depth in subpolar glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.81-89, rus] 42-2155
Determining the form and falling velocity of a melting hailstone. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1988, p.28-32, rus] 42-3863
See also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity

Velocity measurement

Seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.I., et al, [1983, p.263-277, eng] 38-2778

Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981. Schultz, L., et al, [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242

Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C. Hamley, T., [1985, p.180-184, eng] 40-754

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Surface velocity determination on large polar glaciers by aerial photogrammetry. Brecher, H.H., [1986, p.22-26, eng] 41-412

Methods of measuring avalanche velocity using laser range finders. Urumbaev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.15-22, rus] 41-839

Improving Doppler radio logs installed on ice navigating ships. Cherniavets, V.V., et al, [1987, p.26-27, rus] 41-2209

Measurement of the speed of sound in ice. Smith, A.C., et al, [1986, p.1713-1715, eng] 41-3071

Unconfined ice-shelf flow. Morland, L.W., [1987, p.99-116, eng] 41-3276

Plane and radial ice-shelf flow with prescribed temperature profile. Morland, L.W., et al, [1987, p.117-140, eng] 41-3277

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross Embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1987, p.181-184, eng] 41-3280

On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1987, p.185-202, eng] 41-3281

Finite-element method applied to a time-dependent flowband model. Fastook, J.L., [1987, p.203-221, eng] 41-3282

Longitudinal stresses and basal sliding: a comparative study. Van der Veen, C.J., [1987, p.223-248, eng] 41-3283

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Vertical radar sounding of the antarctic layered snow. Trepov, G.V., et al, [1985, p.24-35, rus] 42-2150

Venezuela

Phytomass of Venezuelan paramo vegetation. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1985, p.189-198, eng] 41-1229

Downslope stone transport by needle ice in a high Andean area (Venezuela). Pérez, F.L., [1987, p.33-51, eng] 42-2256

Needle-ice activity and the distribution of stem-rosette species in a Venezuelan páramo. Pérez, F.L., [1987, p.135-153, eng] 42-3675

Ventilation

Ventilated foundations on fills. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1983, p.76-82, rus] 38-28

Ventilation heat loss in Finnish buildings. Railio, J., et al, [1983, 91p., eng] 38-2439

Building air exchange in cold regions. Kailing, S.H., [1984, p.891-908, eng] 38-3523

Controlling thermal regime in permafrost excavations. Manicheva, O.M., [1983, p.86-90, rus] 38-3625

Can wet roof insulation be dried out. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1983, p.626-639, eng] 38-3980

Venting of built-up roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1981, p.16-21, eng] 38-3981

Thermokarst and permafrost. Fel'dman, G.M., [1984, 261p., rus] 38-4411

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2630

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000

Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845

State of permafrost mined by the express method. Umantsev, R.F., [1985, p.52-54, rus] 41-1018

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Theoretical and application problems concerning air exchange in deep quarries (Summaries of reports presented at the All-Union conference held in Apatity, Sep. 23-25, 1985). Vasserman, A.D., ed, [1985, 178p., rus] 41-2769

Specifics of natural air transfer in Khibiny quarries. Ivanova, L.I., [1985, p.51-53, rus] 41-2770

Using subpermafrost ground water in normalizing the air in the *Mir* pipe quarry. Prudnikov, V.K., [1985, p.144-145, rus] 41-2772

Dust control in coal quarries at subzero temperatures. Kupin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.153-154, rus] 41-2774

Exhaust fans for a cold climate. Eakes, J., [1986, p.21-22, eng] 41-2966

Concrete foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1987, p.40-42, eng] 41-3783

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1986, 11p., eng] 41-4575

Spitsbergen—mining coal within the Arctic circle. Brugmans, P.J., [1987, p.479-487, eng] 42-511

Thule Air Base, Greenland: foundations on permafrost. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 42-625

Microclimate of living quarters of the GOSKOMGIDROMET polar stations. Gorbonosova, N.B., et al, [1986, p.135-140, eng] 42-638

Design and construction of large-panel roofs. Shtein, I.I., [1987, 175p., rus] 42-654

Application of reliability theory to foundation construction on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-2384

Improving the courtyard microclimate in Siberian residential developments. Dediukhin, V.F., et al, [1987, p.38-43, rus] 42-3520

Ventilated folding foundations on fillings. Berdichevskiĭ, IU.V., et al, [1988, p.180-186, rus] 42-3977

Ventilated surface foundations on permafrost. Kutvitskaia, N.B., et al, [1988, p.1413-1416, eng] 42-4244

Vertical sections

See: Profiles

Very low frequencies

Glacial ice profiling using VLF measurements. Thiel, D.V., [1986, p.376-382, eng] 41-4292

Vessels

See: Ships

Visibility

See: Cold weather survival; Survival

Vibration

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Excavation resistance of frozen soils under vibrating cuttings. Takasugi, S., et al, [1983, p.1227-1232, eng] 38-1323

Intramolecular vibrations in ice. Efimov, IU.IA., [1982, p.407-414, eng] 38-1872

In-plane ice structure vibration analysis by two-dimensional elastic wave theory. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.209-219, eng] 38-2048

Measuring noise in icebreaker spaces when running. Mal'tsev, K.I., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 38-3293

Refined vibrational data for H2O isolated in D2O cubic ice. Bertie, J.E., et al, [1984, p.380-381, eng] 38-3759

Vibration-induced changes in clays. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 38-3921

Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] 39-83

Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386

Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049

Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358

Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684

Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772

Ice force oscillator model for dynamic ice-structure interaction analysis. Xu, J., et al, [1986, p.391-196, eng] 41-1606

Ten years of ice-induced vibration isolation in lighthouses. Määttänen, M., [1987, p.261-266, eng] 41-2430

Composition and behavior of sand-clay soils under vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.108-111, rus] 41-2542

Relationship of composition and behavior of sandy-clayey soils upon vibration. Ostrovskaia, O.V., [1986, p.112-115, eng] 41-3018

Noise and vibration of motorships in thick ice cover. Zinchenko, V.I., et al, [1986, p.48-63, rus] 41-3390

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.9-18, eng] 42-100

Weather modification using sound waves. Xu, H., et al, [1985, p.263-268, eng] 42-878

Note on apparent effect of vibration on ice friction. Kitagawa, H., [1986, 6p., eng] 42-1378

Starting pneumo-percussion mechanisms at subzero temperatures. Abramenkov, E.A., et al, [1987, p.107-110, rus] 42-1773

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1988, 48p. + appends., eng] 42-2438

Structure of platforms according to the ice-induced vibration. Meng, Z., et al, [1988, p.437-447, eng] 42-3578

Viscoelastic materials

Adhesion of ice to a flexible substrate. Andrews, E.H., et al, [1984, p.73-81, eng] 38-2973

Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-3690

Deformation of snow and ice at German antarctic stations. Dörr, R., [1984, 124p., ger] 41-1272

Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., [1987, p.247-262, eng] 42-2561

Viscoelasticity

Detection of crude oil under seawater in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, H.W., et al, [1983, p.241-252, eng] 38-4293

Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., [1984, p.89-95, eng] 39-334

Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401

Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756

Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., [1985, p.177-185, eng] 39-2411

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426

Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194

Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40

Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41

Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613

Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156

Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621

Viscoelasticity of floating ice plates under loads. Hui, D., [1986, p.135-143, eng] 41-1212

Time and temperature effects in the performance of drilling ice platforms. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.397-405, eng] 41-1607

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1986, p.407-420, eng] 41-1608

Viscoelasticity of flooded and spray ice using flatjacks. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1987, p.17-23, eng] 41-2397

Viscoelasticity of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., [1987, p.151-157, eng] 41-2416

Effective poisson's ratio of isotropic ice. Sinha, N.K., [1987, p.189-195, eng] 41-2421

Three-dimensional ductile constitutive equation for ice. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.1-9, eng] 42-2077

Viscosity

Mathematical model for the viscoplastic deformation of frozen soils. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1983, p.1457-1462, eng] 38-1364

Viscosity of interlayers between the ice surface and quartz. Barer, S.S., et al, [1980, p.173-180, eng] 38-1702

Snow densification on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 38-2012

Determining ice viscosity under field conditions. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1981, p.88-90, eng] 38-3746

Development and evaluation of viscous oil recovery equipment. Scott, J.G., [1983, p.126-131, eng] 38-4281

Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365

Rheology of polar ice. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 39-650

Constitutive law for sea ice and some applications. Hakkinen, S., [1987, p.81-90, eng] 41-4275

Mechanical behavior of anisotropic polar ice. Pimienta, P., et al, [1987, p.57-66, eng] 42-306

Anisotropic power-law viscosity: a theoretical calculation relevant for some polar ices. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 42-618

Fabrics in polar ice sheets: development and prediction. Alley, R.B., [1988, p.493-495, eng] 42-2674

Measurements of viscosity in snow jam. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1987, p.159-165, jpn] 42-2956

Viscosity of ice V. Sotin, C., et al, [1987, p.233-238, eng] 42-3803

Viscous flow

Studies on regelation. 2. Effect of temperature on the motion of a wire through ice. Tozuka, S., et al, [1983, p.4151-4154, eng] 38-1594

Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339

Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154

Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469

Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660

Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687

Wave attenuation and wave drift in the marginal ice zone. Weber, J.E., [1987, p.2351-2361, eng] 42-2144

Visibility

Data needs for characterizing winter obscuration. Ebersole, J.F., [1983, p.2-7, eng] 38-1032

Cold environment fogs and measurements. Jiusto, J.E., et al, [1983, p.8-13, eng] 38-1033

Using visual range data for highway operations in blowing snow. Tabler, R.D., [1983, p.68-77, eng] 38-1042

Visible and infrared extinction and precipitation rate in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1983, p.78-87, eng] 38-1043

Scattering corrections to visible and infrared transmittance measurements in falling snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1983, p.88-96, eng] 38-1044

NATO Army Armaments Group: Project Group 16 field trials. Holst, G.C., [1983, p.85-87, eng] 38-2126

Millimeter wave attenuation measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Johnson, R.A., [1983, p.131-149, eng] 38-2130

Cold weather goggles: 6. Effectiveness of yellow filters. Luria, S.M., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 38-2486

Simultaneous observation of snowfall intensity and visibility in winter at Sapporo. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1983, p.147-156, jpn] 38-3413

Helicopter snow obscuration field test report. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1983, p.135-150, eng] 38-4314

Arctic haze. Shaw, G.E., [1983, p.4-9, eng] 38-4373

Whiteout. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 39-627

Suppression of ice fog from the Fort Wainwright, Alaska, cooling pond. Walker, K.E., et al, [1982, 34p., eng] 39-1729

Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349

Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1984, p.104-112, eng] 39-3452

Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454

Analizing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217

Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737

Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937

Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366

Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385

Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856

Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671

Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771

Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al, [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778

Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183

Numerical modeling of optical features of falling snow. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1983, p.78-85, eng] 41-2314

Forecasting fog dissipation time and visibility improvement with stratus conditions. Koshelenko, I.V., [1986, p.50-58, rus] 41-2637

Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle. Cogan, J., et al, [1987, p.115-126, eng] 42-1414

Meteorological data on dangerous snow storms in the Maritime Territory. Tonkikh, T.A., et al, [1978, p.117-123, rus] 42-1441

See also: Turbidity

Vitreous ice

Stability of the vitreous phase in water-ethylene glycol mixtures studied by internal friction. Alberola, N., et al, [1983, p.4264-4267, eng] 38-1614

Devitrification of glassy water. Evidence for a discontinuity of state. Mayer, E., et al, [1983, p.4744-4749, eng] 38-1649

Nonexistent glass transition for amorphous solid water. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1984, p.759-762, eng] 38-3763

Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing. Tong, H., et al, [1984, p.589-595, eng] 39-2064

Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing. Mayer, E., et al, [1982, p.715-718, eng] 39-2210

Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340

Vitreous state decomposition study in some aqueous polyalcohols solutions. Vassoille, R., et al, [1987, p.471-475, eng] 42-3834

Volcanic ash

Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al, [1983, p.57-64, eng] 38-2069

Colonization and recovery by cryptogams on Deception Island. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.25-51, eng] 38-2258

Road subgrades built of volcanic-ash soils. Markin, B.P., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 38-3968

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-145, rus] 39-852

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885

Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459

Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460

Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682

Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782

Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395

Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396

Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516

Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619

Stable isotope stratigraphy of ice cores and the age of the last eruption at Mount Melbourne, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1986, p.135-138, eng] 41-610

Little Ice Age as recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya Ice Cap. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1986, p.361-364, eng] 41-2860

Sulphuric acid in the antarctic ice sheet. Legrand, M., et al, [1987, p.671-676, eng] 41-4325

Volcanic activities recorded in the antarctic ice sheet. Nishio, F., [1986, p.2-9, jpn] 42-1502

Glaciation and volcanism on Deception Island in the Subantarctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-2467

Volcanoes

Avalanche and flood at Mount St. Helens. Waitt, R.B., Jr., et al, [1983, p.1394-1397, eng] 38-125

Seismological observations on Mount Erebus. Takanami, T., et al, [1983, p.46-53, eng] 38-1553

Mount Erebus seismic and volcanic activity, 1981-1982. Shibuya, K., et al, [1983, p.54-66, eng] 38-1554

Geophysical monitoring of volcanoes and glaciers. Westphal, J.A., et al, [1983, p.415-418, eng] 38-1841

Volcanic events linked to pH record in Brunt Ice Shelf firn. Fujii, Y., [1983, p.176-184, eng] 38-2015

Volcanism, dry fog and Greenland acid precipitation, 1500 B.C.-1500 A.D. Stothers, R.B., et al, [1983, p.411-413, eng] 38-2235

Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325

Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766

Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] 39-3865

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782

Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787

Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133

Volcanism and glaciers in the Anthropogene. Melekestsev, I.V., [1986, p.27-35, rus] 41-102

Japanese earth science research at McMurdo Sound, 1985-1986. Kaminuma, K., [1986, p.138-147, jpn] 41-981

Sedimentation at the foot of volcanoes in various climatic settings. Kuralenko, N.P., [1986, 111p., rus] 41-2363

Melting glaciers pull the plug on volcanoes. Anderson, I., [1987, p.30, eng] 41-2365

Reinterpretation of glaciovolcanic interactions in Marie Byrd Land. McIntosh, W.C., et al, [1985, p.57-59, eng] 41-2624

Photogrammetry study of volcano-glacier interactions, Mount Wrangell, Alaska. Benson, C.S., et al, [1986, p.813-827, eng] 41-2742

Effects of eruptions of Mount Redoubt on the flow of Drift Glacier, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1986, p.355-362, eng] 41-4288

Nevado El Ruiz eruption and dynamics of an equatorial ice cap. Thouret, J.C., [1986, p.373-391, fre] 42-640

Glaciation and volcanism on Deception Island in the Subantarctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1987, p.61-68, rus] 42-2467

Seismovolcanic situation on Ushakov Volcano and the surge of Bilchenok Glacier in 1980-1983. Murav'ev, IA.D., et al, [1987, p.141-147, rus] 42-2476

Ice-melting at the Nov. 13, 1985 eruption at Nevado del Ruiz (Colombia). Thouret, J.C., et al, [1987, p.505-509, fre] 42-2539

Laki and Tambora eruptions as revealed in Greenland ice cores from 11 locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1988, p.16-22, eng] 42-3272

History and present state of glaciers on the Kronotskiy volcano. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1988, p.269-274, rus] 42-3924

Volume

Selecting initial data for calculating snow transfer volume of given probability by the method of balances. Matvienko, V.S., et al, [1983, p.189-193, rus] 38-3378

See also: Ice volume

Walls

Numerical calculation of freezing process of a well wall. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.487-493, chi] 38-267

Lightweight concrete panels for permafrost regions. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1983, p.25-26, rus] 38-345

Economically effective resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Moskalev, A.S., [1983, p.111-114, rus] 38-624

Temperature fields of three-layer wall panels. Matrosov, IU.A., et al, [1983, p.77-89, rus] 38-1465

Optimal wall insulation. Economides, M.J., [1983, p.34-36, eng] 38-1827

Freeze thaw in a heat-generating slab. Cheung, F.B., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 38-2499

Heat transfer during melting from an isothermal vertical wall. Ho, C.-J., et al, [1984, p.12-19, eng] 38-2512

Thermos method of concrete curing for winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., [1983, p.76-81, rus] 38-2830

Snowing criteria for cold traps. Harpole, G.M., [1983, p.1469-1471, eng] 38-2968

Development of heat economy and construction of facade elements. Olin, J., et al, [1984, 154p. + appends., eng] 38-3255

Experiment of freeze-thaw cycles of rock specimens from the walls of Otaru Museum building. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.163-169, jpn] 38-3415

Dwellings for raindeer breeders and tradespeople in the North. Mureev, P.N., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 38-3461

Heat transfer in permafrost between water and walls of the reservoir. Kuz'min, G.P., [1984, p.74-79, rus] 38-3834

Approximate determination of thermal stresses in enclosures. Egupov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.29-33, rus] 38-3924

Toward in-situ building R-value measurement. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1984, 13p., eng] 38-4471

Microclimate of residential houses in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, 254p., rus] 38-4494

Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134

Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135

Walls *(cont.)*

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791

Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792

Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimbler, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870

Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036

Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229

Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3308

Calculating heat transfer between reservoir walls and outside media. Sobolev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 39-3750

Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] 39-4062

Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182

Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. IAnkins, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378

Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926

New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025

Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356

Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al, [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145

Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226

Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992

Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038

Block-section method in urban planning of the North. IAkushevskiĭ, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410

Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539

Construction of low-rise buildings on seasonally freezing gravelly grounds. Polishchuk, A.I., et al, [1985, p.30-32, rus] 41-289

Stresses on low-rise buildings on frost heaving ground. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1985, p.32-34, rus] 41-290

Stresses in the hydraulic backfill. Knutsson, S., [1981, p.261-268, eng] 41-790

In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.32-44, eng] 41-1377

Dynamic thermal performance of walls. Fazio, P., et al, [1986, p.255-271, eng] 41-1380

Thermal resistance measurements of a well-insulated wall. Zarr, R.R., et al, [1986, p.957-973, eng] 41-1389

Analysis about frost-crack damage of retaining wall. Xia, Z., [1986, p.281-286, chi] 41-1431

Frost damage and prevention in hydraulic structures. Qi, Z., et al, [1986, p.299-304, chi] 41-1435

Welded grove-and-tongue profiles for high strength bulwarks. Kuznetsov, A.I., et al, [1986, p.26-28, rus] 41-1534

Underpinnings with ground freezing. Gudehus, G., et al, [1985, p.203-211, ger] 41-1562

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Light one-layer concrete enclosures designed for the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.36-37, rus] 41-1889

Microclimate of concrete walls. Hudec, P.P., et al, [1986, p.615-623, eng] 41-1997

Increasing the thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete panels. Natsievskiĭ, IU.D., [1986, 88p., rus] 41-2647

Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1986, 216p., rus] 41-2886

Thermotechnical requirements for lightweight concretes used in the North. Makarova, N.A., et al, [1986, p.42-53, rus] 41-2919

Improving thermal insulation of building walls. Mordukhovich, I.M., et al, [1986, p.53-60, rus] 41-2920

Vertical ice forces on long straight walls. Christensen, F.T., [1987, p.215-218, eng] 41-3031

Finite element method for analysis of frozen earth structures. Soo, S., et al, [1987, p.121-129, eng] 41-4489

Service life of concrete enclosures in cold climates. Aleksandrovskiĭ, S.V., [1986, p.122-167, rus] 41-4502

Field measurement of the thermal resistance of office buildings. Fang, J.B., et al, [1987, p.107-123, eng] 42-2411

Heat transfer characteristics of a masonry cavity wall. Van Geem, M.G., [1987, p.318-342, eng] 42-2413

Conference on service life of autoclaved concrete structures, Part 2. Teiger, A., ed, [1987, 247p., rus] 42-2657

Ways of improving the properties of gas-ash-concrete walls. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1987, p.89-92, rus] 42-2659

Multilayer enclosures with specified thermal protection level and service life. IAsin, IU.D., [1987, p.118-121, rus] 42-2660

Thermophysical properties of autoclaved cellular concretes IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1987, p.135-138, rus] 42-2661

Creep deformation and stresses of the artificial freezing shaft wall. Shen, M., [1987, p.139-148, chi] 42-2838

Method of testing the horizontal frost-heaving force of the retaining wall. Sui, T., et al, [1987, p.267-272, chi] 42-2881

Ways of decreasing heat loss through windows in northern regions. Butlitskiĭ, A.E., et al, [1987, p.39-40, rus] 42-3118

Long range trends in the development of outside finish for buildings in the North. Kholopova, L.I., ed, [1985, 79p., rus] 42-3379

Materials and methods of outside finishing in the North. Kholopova, L.I., [1985, p.3-10, rus] 42-3380

Methods of calculating air temperature for coldest periods. Pashina, O.B., et al, [1987, p.66-70, rus] 42-3391

Horizontal frost heave force acting on the retaining wall in seasonal frozen regions. Shui, T., et al, [1988, p.1160-1164, eng] 42-4196

Retaining wall with anchor slabs using in cold region. Xu, B., et al, [1988, p.1346-1351, eng] 42-4231

See also: Retaining walls

Warning systems

Pulsed warning devices for power line icing. Braude, L.I., et al, [1983, p.61-62, rus] 38-1029

Temperature under control: Two-color LED signals operating conditions. Feith, B., [1983, p.102, ger] 38-2358

Computer for sheet ice warning. Knobel, U., [1984, p.21-26, ger] 38-2503

Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464

Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465

Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] 39-543

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819

Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology. Mrozek, J.S., [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807

Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948

Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al, [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292

Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865

Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122

Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744

Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745

Design report—building freezing alarm systems. Strandberg, J.S., [1982, 31p. + append., eng] 42-521

Maintenance monitoring for remote public facilities. Tiedemann, J.B., et al, [1981, 15p., eng] 42-522

Avalanche defense systems in the starting zone. Lazard, A.J., [1987, p.77-78, eng] 42-771

Standard frequency for avalanche beacons—what's going on in Europe. Meier, F., [1987, p.172-176, eng] 42-785

See also: Monitors

Waste disposal

Biological health risks of sludge disposal to land in cold climates. Wallis, P.M., ed, [1982, 388p., eng] 38-102

Feasibility of baling and burning solid waste at McMurdo. Ward, C.J., [1979, 25p., eng] 38-277

Solid waste disposal—national petroleum reserve in Alaska. Schindler, J.F., [1983, p.1111-1116, eng] 38-1301

Monitoring of pollutants. Dyrssen, D., [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2824

Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snow fields. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, p.401-413, eng] 38-3492

Temperature effects on onsite wastewater treatment and disposal systems. Viraraghavan, T., [1984, p.537-545, eng] 38-3500

Impact of raw wastewater discharge to Alert inlet. Heroux, J.A., [1984, p.861-877, eng] 38-3521

Slurry pipeline operations in cold regions—some aspects. Sellgren, A., [1984, p.682-693, eng] 38-3679

Utilizing the mining and power-plant wastes in the North. Burov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.42-61, rus] 38-3929

Observations during BRIMFROST '83. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 38-4052

Utility services for remote military facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 66p., eng] 38-4055

Disposal of waste drilling fluids in the Canadian Arctic. [1974, var. p., eng] 38-4058

Prudhoe Bay waterflood project. [1983, p.30-31, eng] 38-4344

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389

Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625

Oilspill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., [1985, p.354-361, eng] 39-3185

Water supply and waste disposal in Greenland and Antarctica. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-4025

Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234

Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476

Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478

Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952

Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224

Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359

Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464

Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546

Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578

Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130

Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324

Arctic water pollution research: applications of science and technology. [1986, 193p., eng] 41-339

Biological accumulation and monitoring of chemical wastes in arctic waters. Perkins, E.J., [1986, p.1-11, eng] 41-340

Snow meltwater impurities from sewage effluent. Zapf-Gilje, R., et al, [1986, p.151-156, eng] 41-351

Impact of a scientific conference—conference summary. Bridgeo, W.A., [1986, p.185-190, eng] 41-353

Water protection structures at railroads. Dikarevskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1986, 211p. (Pertinent p.123-211), rus] 41-517

Drilling mud usage and discharge in the Arctic Ocean, 1978-1982. Evance, T.B., comp, [1985, 6p. + append., eng] 41-596

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1983. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 38p., eng] 41-597

Use and disposal of drilling fluids in the Arctic Ocean, 1984. Milburn, D., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 41-598

Water supply and waste water dilution in permafrost regions. Kokovkin, A.V., [1986, p.57-67, rus] 41-1169

Drilling fluids and cuttings discharges in Alaska. Houghton, J.P., et al, [1984, p.1-388, eng] 41-1782

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem. Walton, D.W.H., [1987, p.83-93, eng] 41-3740

Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges. Reed, S.C., et al, [1987, 40p. + plates, eng] 41-4142

Ground freezing controls hazardous waste. Iskandar, I.K., [1987, p.455-456, eng] 42-675

Disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 76p., eng] 42-802

Surface disposal of drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. [1982, 57p., eng] 42-803

Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility. Martel, C.J., [1987, 24p., eng] 42-1088

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, [1986, 103p., rus] 42-1625

Ash dump construction in freezing weather. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.51-55, rus] 42-1628

Thermal design of slurry flows on the above-water slope of ash dumps of thermal power plants. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1986, p.47-54, rus] 42-1638
Water conservation in Barrow, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., et al, [1982, p.102-109, eng] 42-1725
Solid waste management in remote Alaskan communities. Tilsworth, T., [1982, p.329-344, eng] 42-1729
Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes. McGee, I.E., et al, [1987, 57p., eng] 42-1775
Drilling fluid additive use and waste discharge in arctic water. Edwards, D.L.S., [1986, 42p., eng] 42-1806
Extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 26p., eng] 42-2498
Secondary effluent disposal through snowmaking. Rabinowitz, B., et al, [1988, p.736-744, eng] 42-3537
Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299
See also: Sewage disposal

Waste heat recovery
See: Heat recovery

Waste treatment
Biological health risks of sludge disposal to land in cold climates. Wallis, P.M., ed, [1982, 388p., eng] 38-102
Model for land treatment, Pt.1. Baron, J.A., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 38-882
Model for land treatment planning, design and operation, Pt.2. Baron, J.A., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 38-883
Model for land treatment planning, design and operation, Pt.3. Baron, J.A., et al, [1983, 38p., eng] 38-884
Land treatment processes. Merry, C.J., et al, [1983, 79p., eng] 38-887
Disposal and utilization of natural wastes in temporary settlements of railroad construction workers in Siberia. Cheremisova, A.N., et al, [1983, p.29-31, rus] 38-928
Fairbanks wastewater treatment facility: geotechnical considerations. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1083-1088, eng] 38-1296
Wastewater treatment in Alaska. Schneiter, R.W., et al, [1982, p.207-213, eng] 38-2244
Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge accumulation. Schneiter, R.W., et al, [1983, p.1201-1206, eng] 38-2972
Plastics waste treatment at low temperature. Uchida, T., et al, [1979, p.585-590, jpn] 38-3012
Temperature effects on onsite wastewater treatment and disposal systems. Viraraghavan, T., [1984, p.537-545, eng] 38-3500
Swedish field experiences with chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds. Hanaeus, J., [1984, p.547-564, eng] 38-3501
RBC treatment of dilute wastewater. Given, P.W., [1984, p.659-673, eng] 38-3508
RBC wastewater treatment in Arctic resource camps. Forese, R.J., et al, [1984, p.675-691, eng] 38-3509
Rotating biological contactor treatment efficiency at low temperatures. Forgie, D.J.L., [1984, p.693-710, eng] 38-3510
Cold climate septage management. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.851-859, eng] 38-3520
Diffusion model application to sewage effluent criteria. Penel, J., et al, [1984, p.879-889, eng] 38-3522
Waste water purification in permafrost areas. Mochalov, I.P., et al, [1982, p.4-5, rus] 38-3639
Utilizing the mining and power-plant wastes in the North. Burov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.42-61, rus] 38-3929
Corps of Engineers land treatment of wastewater research program: an annotated bibliography. Parker, L.V., et al, [1983, 82p., eng] 38-4042
Analysis of infiltration results at a proposed North Carolina wastewater treatment site. Abele, G., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 38-4053
Utility services for remote military facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 66p., eng] 38-4055
Wastewater treatment by nutrient film technique. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1982, 34p., eng] 38-4393
Land treatment research and development program. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1983, 144p., eng] 38-4419
Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234
Sludge dewatering by freezing. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1970, p.1145-1147, eng] 39-279
Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] 39-386
Cold climate facultative lagoons. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.542-555, eng] 39-879
Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229
Heat pumps to recover heat from waste treatment plants. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1259
Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge. Schneiter, R.W., [1982, 441p., eng] 39-1404
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Hancman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993
Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewandsdowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003
Sewage treatment in Yellowknife, N.W.T. Soniassy, R.N., et al, [1986, p.129-139, eng] 41-350
Heat and mass transfer in soil. Shapiro, H.N., et al, [1978, p.19-24, eng] 41-465
Freezing effect on waste contaminants. Iskandar, I.K., [1986, 33p., eng] 41-693
Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions. Reed, S.C., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-859
Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment. Parker, L.V., et al, [1986, p.1417-1426, eng] 41-1349
Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C. Abernathy, A.R., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 41-1899
Effect of snowmelt on the active sludge process. Särner, E., et al, [1982, p.17-33, swe] 41-2855
Sludge freeze-thaw dewatering—an alternative for small wastewater treatment plants. Särner, E., [1982, p.164-180, swe] 41-2856
Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1986, p.16-20, eng] 41-2965
Heat and mass transfer in soil subjected to artificial freezing. Conoby, M.J., [1987, 209p., eng] 41-3842
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges. Reed, S.C., et al, [1987, 40p. + plates, eng] 41-4142
Treatment and disposal of oil-based mud cuttings, Canadian Arctic. Drinnan, R.W., et al, [1987, 80p. + appends., eng] 41-4532
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering, 1978-1979. Armstrong, R.C., [1981, 100p., eng] 42-97
Design/construction considerations for subarctic wastewater plant. Damron, F.J., [1987, p.133-144, eng] 42-438
Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems. Crites, R.W., et al, [1986, p.349-355, eng] 42-1194
Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, p.420-430, eng] 42-1195
Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C. Martel, C.J., et al, [1986, p.1078-1079, eng] 42-1609
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, p.262-280, eng] 42-1727
Solid waste management in remote Alaskan communities. Tilsworth, T., [1982, p.329-344, eng] 42-1729
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.211-215, eng] 42-2246
Rational design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.575-581, eng] 42-3536
Secondary effluent disposal through snowmaking. Rabinowitz, B., et al, [1988, p.736-744, eng] 42-3537
See also: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Antarctic operations manual. [1983, 71p., eng] 38-465
Disposal and utilization of natural wastes in temporary settlements of railroad construction workers in Siberia. Cheremisova, A.N., et al, [1983, p.29-31, rus] 38-928
Stabilization of clayey soils with slag cements. Kolbasin, E.S., et al, [1982, p.20-22, rus] 38-1410
Haydite concrete with alkaline-slag cement. Bakirov, K.K., et al, [1983, p.21-22, rus] 38-1436
Studies in construction. Thermal properties of structures. Service life of structures. Ol'dekop, O.IA., ed, [1983, 124p., rus] 38-1462
Influence of admixtures of local industrial waste products on the properties of dense autoclaved concrete. Galibina, E.A., et al, [1983, p.5-11, rus] 38-1463
Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zheleznikov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091
Cements and concretes containing mineral wastes from Kazakhstan's industrial areas. Aiapov, U.A., et al, [1982, 163p., rus] 38-3096
Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927
Utilizing the mining and power-plant wastes in the North. Burov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.42-61, rus] 38-3929
Construction in northern Siberia. Kulaev, A.P., et al, [1984, p.85-102, rus] 38-3930
Environmental protection in northern industrial areas. Zviagintseva, K.M., [1984, p.147-157, rus] 38-3931
Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309
Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428
Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072
Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
Iron ore wastes used in construction materials in the North. Prokof'eva, V.V., et al, [1986, 176p., rus] 41-2214
Biologic recultivation of industrial tailings in the Far North. Pereverzev, V.N., et al, [1986, 104p., rus] 41-2752
Slag-pumice concrete for industrial construction. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1986, 84p. (Pertinent p.70-84), rus] 41-3022
All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944
Estimation of industrial emission into the atmosphere. Boiarkina, A.P., et al, [1987, p.14-23, rus] 41-3945
Pollution impact on the environmental functions of northern taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1987, p.67-72, rus] 41-4569
Influence of industrial wastes on vegetation of northern forest ecosystems. Egorova, V.N., et al, [1987, p.143-147, rus] 41-4570
Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] 41-4571
Studying shear strength of ash-slag wastes from thermal power plants located in the Northern climatic zone. Ogarkov, A.A., [1987, p.75-78, rus] 41-4624
Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 42-703
New porous aggregate for construction in northern Transbaikal. Golovachev, G.K., et al, [1987, p.99-105, rus] 42-708
Air pollution in Noril'sk: a Soviet worst case?. Bond, A.R., [1984, p.665-680, eng] 42-959
Dams built of coarse materials with ice cores. Aleksandrov, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.11-13, rus] 42-1430
Anthropogenic eutrophication of the lakes of the Far North. Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.193-201, eng] 42-3083
See also: Radioactive wastes

Water

Low-frequency Raman spectrum of supercooled water. Krishnamurthy, S., et al, [1983, p.5863-5870, eng] 38-2096

Cryoluminescence of liquids. Trokhan, A.M., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-3898

Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. Nucleation in liquids and in amorphous solid bodies. Skripov, V.P., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 38-4202

Near infrared spectra of normal and supercooled water. Angell, C.A., et al, [1984, p.6245-6252, eng] 38-4438

Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample. Wang, M.K., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599

Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805

Orientational correlation parameter in ice VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1980, p.3201-3205, eng] 39-1149

Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937

Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., [1983, p.503-504, eng] 39-2080

Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339

Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325

Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437

Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314

Thermodynamic properties of metastable systems and the kinetics of phase transformations. Nikitin, E.D., ed, [1985, 87p., rus] 41-552

Supercooling and crystallization of water, heavy water and organic substances. Bogdanov, N.M., et al, [1985, p.30-43, rus] 41-553

Freezing temperatures of water, alkanoic acids and their mixtures. Barr, R.S., et al, [1986, p.79-86, eng] 41-2017

Unfrozen compartmentalized water in gels during cooling and warming. Murase, N., et al, [1986, p.5420-5426, eng] 41-2107

Extended lattice model of water; two-sublattice, two-orientation model. Meijer, P.H.E., et al, [1982, p.124-142, eng] 41-2245

Project of an inhabited lunar base. Shevchenko, V.V., [1986, p.85-98, rus] 41-2308

Electronic structure of hydroger-bonded H2O. Schmeisser, D., et al, [1983, p.3279-3286, eng] 41-2318

Water in regolith from Mare Crisium (Luna 24)?. Akhmanova, M.V., et al, [1978, p.285-288, rus] 41-3208

Cubic ice from liquid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1987, p.601-602, eng] 41-3637

Calculating the size of critical nucleus in supercooled water aerosols. D'iachenko, A.M., [1984, p.24-28, rus] 42-545

Water susceptibility of bituminous pavements. Isacsson, U., et al, [1987, 43p., eng] 42-1189

Growth rates of ice discs in slightly supercooled water. Forest, T.W., et al, [1987, p.107-113, eng] 42-1701

Natural convection effects on downward freezing of pure water. Brewster, R.A., et al, [1988, p.331-348, eng] 42-2340

Effect of maximum density of water on freezing. Sugawara, M., et al, [1988, p.155-159, eng] 42-2760

Studying the Raman scattering band during water-ice transitions. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.982-984, eng] 42-2798

See also: Anomalous water; Artesian water; Distilled water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Surface waters

Water air interactions

See: Air water interactions

Water balance

Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-554

Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., [1983, p.26-28, ger] 38-875

Summer water balance, N. Ellesmere Island. Flügel, W.A., [1983, p.295-300, eng] 38-1153

Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1983, p.1407-1411, eng] 38-1355

Assessing snow storage and melt in a New Zealand mountain environment. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1982, p.161-168, eng] 38-2879

Experimental hydrological investigations in Valday. Golubev, V.S., ed, [1983, 86p., rus] 38-2918

Water regime of cryogenic forest soils. Kapotov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.43-53, rus] 38-2920

Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season; 1. Motoyama, H., et al, [1983, p.123-133, jpn] 38-3411

Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season; 2—Runoff analysis. Motoyama, H., et al, [1983, p.135-146, jpn] 38-3412

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866

Water and mass balance measurements in glacierised drainage basins. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.197-214, eng] 39-2503

Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001

Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577

Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063

Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064

Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065

Streamflow generation from subalpine forests. Troendle, C.A., [1985, p.240-247, eng] 41-450

Estimating snow reserves, avalanches, runoff and water balance in the Kyzylchi River basin (based on aerial photography). Gapishko, V.G., [1986, p.19-23, rus] 41-699

Combined ice and water balance investigations at the Vernagtferner Glacier. Reinwarth, O., [1986, p.116-120, 233-236, eng] 41-1065

Variability of hydrological characteristics in western Siberia. Nikitin, S.P., et al, [1986, 204p., rus] 41-1969

Water storage in Storglaciären, Kebnekaise, Sweden. Östling, M., et al, [1986, p.279-290, eng] 41-3560

Experimental study of water-balance elements of mountain catchment areas. Litovchenko, A.F., [1986, 186p., rus] 41-3742

Hydrologic calculations for economic development of the BAM zone. Evstigneev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.156, rus] 41-3983

Water-balance characteristics of small lakes in the East Siberian geosystems. Aseev, V.V., [1984, p.11-13, rus] 42-9

Water balance in the upper basins of rivers in Europe. Schädler, B., [1987, p.209-219, eng] 42-649

Calculating the melting of ground water naled. Defkin, B.N., [1987, p.67-89, rus] 42-2184

Permafrost hydrology in North America. Woo, M.-K., [1986, p.201-234, eng] 42-2404

Approximate theory of climate in the Late Pleistocene. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1988, p.87-95, eng] 42-2713

Water and ice balances of Spitabergen glaciers during 1977-78. Gus'kov, A.S., [1988, p.299-304, eng] 42-2734

Hydrology of river basins in Japan based on monthly water balance. Uehara, S., [1987, p.21-309, jpn] 42-2994

Climatic characteristics of snow-ice resources of the world. Kopanev, I.D., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 42-3387

Estimating the effect of irrigational measures on the runoff of small rivers under different natural conditions. Pen'kova, N.V., et al, [1987, p.52-74, rus] 42-3651

Hydrology of Alaskan wetlands, U.S.A: a review. Ford, J., et al, [1987, p.209-229, eng] 42-3740

Water cement ratio

Ice formation in hardened cement paste. Bager, D.H., et al, [1986, p.709-720, eng] 41-1998

Evaluating mix designs for cold weather concreting. Suprenant, B.A., [1987, p.49-57, eng] 41-2767

Research in building engineering. Structural thermodynamics. Service life of structures. Polonskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1986, 179p., rus] 41-4500

Concrete freeze-thaw durability and salt resistance. Foy, C., et al, [1988, p.604-614, eng] 42-3699

Water chemistry

Origin of buried accumulations of ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1983, p.230-239, rus] 38-49

Surface-water quality in the Campbell Creek basin, Anchorage, Alaska. Brabets, T.P., et al, [1983, 28p., eng] 38-108

Hydrochemistry of the Glacier No.1, Tian Shan. Luo, H., [1983, p.55-64, chi] 38-182

Oxygen-carbon dioxide exchange in the Arctic Ocean. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1983, p.198-201, rus] 38-335

Deuterium and 18-O in Schirmacher Ponds. Richter, W., et al, [1982, p.55-85, eng] 38-756

Sea-ice meltwater and excess alkalinity in the East Greenland Current. Tan, F.C., et al, [1983, p.283-288, eng] 38-929

Limnology of water bodies located in the western section of BAM. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-945

Morphology and bottom sediments of lakes in the Kunerma and Muya basins. Kochetkov, V.K., [1983, p.12-39, rus] 38-947

Unusual ice cover structure of Siberian lakes. Bogdanov, V.T., [1983, p.39-64, rus] 38-948

Redistribution of solutes in freezing soil: exclusion of solutes. Kay, B.D., et al, [1983, p.584-588, eng] 38-1205

Isotope variations in permafrost waters along the Dempster Highway pipeline corridor. Michel, F.A., [1983, p.843-848, eng] 38-1252

Evidence of the biogenic nuclei involvement in Antarctic coastal clouds. Saxena, V.K., [1983, p.4130-4134, eng] 38-1589

Hydrographic data from the US-USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition. Huber, B.A., et al, [1983, c. 180 leaves, eng] 38-1744

Simulating the environmental impact of a large hydroelectric project. Thérien, N., ed, [1981, 118p., eng] 38-1798

Simulation of dissolved oxygen concentration in a reservoir. Baldassano, J.M., et al, [1981, p.45-53, eng] 38-1801

Summer ocean structure off Queen Maud Land. Ono, N., et al, [1983, p.127-134, eng] 38-2010

Distribution of nutrient salt and phytoplankton in the Antarctic Ocean. Satoh, H., et al, [1982, p.13-19, eng] 38-2256

Regional geocryological investigations in eastern Asia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1983, 170p., rus] 38-2563

Peculiarities of hydrochemical studies of ground ice. Anisimova, N.P., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 38-2565

Mineral waters of Spitsbergen. Postnov, I.S., [1983, p.5-15, rus] 38-2638

Geochemistry of a glacier meltwater stream, Purcell Mts., B.C. Sleath, A.W., et al, [1982, p.195-203, eng] 38-2901

On the functional dependence of the freezing point of soils on the composition of water soluble salts in an interstitial solution. Velli, IU.IA., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 38-3028

Chemical impurities in the Aktru glacier ice (Altai). Korkina, N.M., et al, [1983, p.211-216, rus] 38-3384

Oceanography and ice conditions in the Northwest Passage. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1983, 200p., eng] 38-3598

Multibody energy components for clusters of water molecules and ice Ih. Belford, D., et al, [1984, p.3288-3296, eng] 38-3677

Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Storm, P.C., et al, [1982, 597p., eng] 38-4080

Geological and ecological forecasting. Riashchenko, T.G., et al, [1984, 217p., rus] 38-4205

Hydrochemical regime and water conservation of northern river estuaries. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.70-77, eng] 38-4333

Hydrocarbons in marine environments, southern Beaufort Sea. Wong, C.S., et al, [1976, 113p., eng] 38-4381

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35

Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99

Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallajökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, [1984, p.44-48, eng] 39-241

Chemical models of solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. Raiswell, R., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 39-242

Field pH determinations in glacial melt waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.106-111, eng] 39-248

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410

Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467

Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Oborzhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622

Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] 39-809

Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851

Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092

Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187

Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192

Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433
Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440
Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Late winter chlorophyll a distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826
Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167
Anthropogenic chlorofluoromethanes in the central Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al, [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] 39-2366
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379
Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagaard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430
East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
Isotopic composition of water and ice during freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-3790
Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679
Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, [1986, p.201-209, eng] 40-4057
Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239
Temperature, salinity and density profiles around icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Pearson, D.E., [1986, p.472-491, eng] 41-160
Hydrochemical regime of lake and suprapermafrost ground water in alassy. Shishkina, N.P., [1985, p.110-130, rus] 41-258
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1986, p.110-114, eng] 41-369
Biogenic silica accumulation in the Ross Sea. Ledford-Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, p.2099-2110, eng] 41-458
Reports of US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, Vol.8. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1986, 158p., eng] 41-460
Hydrology and chemistry of glacial meltwater and snowmelt, Norway. Amos, J., [1985, p.52-60, eng] 41-584
Chemical effects of sea water on sea ice melt water. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 41-592
Accuracy of pH determination in glacial melt-waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.41-51, eng] 41-624
Hypersaline gradients in two canadian High Arctic lakes. Stewart, K.M., et al, [1986, p.1795-1803, eng] 41-1222
Stream-water chemistry during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1985, p.58-68, eng] 41-1485
Integrated model of snowmelt quality for boreal forest sites. Roberge, J., et al, [1985, p.69-83, eng] 41-1486
Influence of glacier water on the formation of the chemical composition of mountain river water. Gachechiladze, G.A., [1986, p.78-82, eng] 41-1692
Dissolved-oxygen depressions under ice cover in two Yukon rivers. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1986, p.1675-1679, eng] 41-1863
Effects of snow and ice on wetland water chemistry. Campbell, J., et al, [1984, p.143-147, eng] 41-1955
Ice cover effect on Odonata larvae in a pond. Beresford, D., [1984, p.165-181, eng] 41-1958
Acid surge in a well-buffered stream. Jacks, G., et al, [1986, p.282-285, eng] 41-2311
Vegetation, soils and ground water of central and southern taiga. Stepanov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2347
Water and bottom muds in reserve pits, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., [1986, 164p. + append., eng] 41-2451
Snow and water chemistry of lakes in northern Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1983, 62p., eng] 41-2578
Factors affecting snowmelt streamwater chemistry in the Black Forest (West Germany). Feger, K.H., et al, [1986, p.257-265, eng] 41-2621
Modeling of solute processes during freezing in peat and overlying water. Li, X.-M., [1986, 119p., eng] 41-2639
Effects of freezing on nitrite stability in aqueous solutions. Muneta, P., et al, [1987, p.22-23, eng] 41-2808
Could the water redding of Lake Tovel (Trentino, Italy) be related to fluctuations of Alpine glaciers. Paganelli, A., [1985, p.83-88, ita] 41-3177
Water chemistry during snowmelt in a northern basin. Barry, P.J., et al, [1984, p.137-155, eng] 41-3321
Cationic denudation rate of an alpine glacial catchment. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.19-22, eng] 41-3523
Modeling of BOD-DO dynamics in an ice-covered river in northern China. Hou, R., et al, [1987, p.247-251, eng] 41-3967
Landscape conditions, hydrology and hydrochemistry of lakes in Central Priob'e. Tul'kova, L.A., [1986, p.64-66, rus] 41-3977
Nitrification: a significant cause of oxygen depletion under winter ice. Knowles, R., et al, [1987, p.743-749, eng] 41-4229
Evolution of dissolved oxygen in the Arctic mixed layer. Top, Z., [1987, p.7191-7194, eng] 41-4271
Dynamics and mass balance of ions in meltwater and runoff in boreal forest. Jones, H.G., et al, [1987, p.19-31, eng] 41-4314
Sources of acidity during snowmelt at a forested site in the west-central Adirondack Mountains, New York. Peters, N.E., et al, [1987, p.99-108, eng] 41-4315
Vertical eddy diffusivity in ice-covered lakes. Colman, J.A., et al, [1987, p.577-590, eng] 42-79
Physical properties and structure of water. Zatsepina, G.N., [1987, 171p., rus] 42-81
Microelement inflow into small river basins of permafrost-taiga areas. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1986, p.71-77, eng] 42-149
Acid anions in snowmelt water and surface water during spring melt. Bédard, Y., et al, [1987, p.45-54, eng] 42-216
Observations on the roles of snow and ice on the chemistry of an arctic lake. Allan, C., [1987, p.123-138, eng] 42-223
Field and modelling investigations of acid shock from snowmelt at Guelph. Pakals, C.V., et al, [1987, p.139-152, eng] 42-224
Acid pulses from snowmelt at acidic Cone Pond, New Hampshire. Baird, S.F., et al, [1987, p.325-338, eng] 42-423
Colour Lake, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Allan, C., et al, [1987, p.67-189, eng] 42-573
Hydrochemical processes associated with naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1983, 108p., rus] 42-732
Engineering-geological properties of bottom deposits of the World Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., ed, [1985, 86p., rus] 42-1040
Cryogeothermal problems in studying the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1985, p.37-50, rus] 42-1041
Ionic composition of water during melting of sea ice. Pavlova, L.G., [1987, p.86-87, rus] 42-1118
Changes in streamwater chemistry during snowmelt. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.575-597, eng] 42-1172
Comparison of chemical and isotopic hydrograph separation. Hooper, R.P., et al, [1987, p.625-642, eng] 42-1175
Cryogenic metamorphism of chemical composition of natural water. Ivanov, A.V., [1987, p.54-61, rus] 42-1306
Biogenic and organic substances in ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda canal. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1986, p.61-69, rus] 42-1343
Role of CaCO3 compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO2 change. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1987, p.15-29, eng] 42-1620
Composition of acidic meltwaters during snowmelt in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1987, p.75-90, eng] 42-1776
Temperature regime for modeling ice in the AANII ice basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1985, p.112-114, rus] 42-2062
Preventing the icing of ship's hull. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1985, p.162-165, rus] 42-2068
Nitrogen dynamics in a marginal sea-ice zone. Müller-Karger, F., et al, [1987, p.805-823, eng] 42-2179
Rise in chlorides in ground water. Bischofsberger, W., et al, [1986, 190p., ger] 42-2244
Hydrogeochemical zonality of western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., et al, [1987, p.146-153, rus] 42-2251
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study: Hydrography. Aagaard, K., et al, [1987, 83p., eng] 42-2496
Water preservation in the Lower Tunguska basin. Driukker, V.V., et al, [1987, p.218-225, rus] 42-2697
Lake acidification during snowmelt, Adirondack Mts., NY. Galloway, J.N., et al, [1987, p.1595-1602, eng] 42-2752
Comments on "Hypersaline gradients..." by K.M. Steward and R.F. Platford. Ouellet, M., et al, [1987, p.1676-1680, eng] 42-2753
Impact of a single black snowfall on streamwater chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Tranter, M., et al, [1988, p.826-829, eng] 42-2859
Anthropogenic eutrophication of the lakes of the Far North. Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.193-201, eng] 42-3083
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study, 1987. Aagaard, K., et al, [1988, 25p., eng] 42-3155
Expedition Ymer-80 final report. Hoppe, G., ed, [1987, 211p., swe] 42-3175
Chemical evolution of snow and meltwater. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1986, p.283-295, eng] 42-3219
Modelling the effect of snowmelt on stream water quality. Gregory, J., et al, [1986, p.311-324, eng] 42-3221
Naled distribution according to elevations in the western BAM zone. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.86-96, rus] 42-3319
Man-induced eutrophication of the Far Northern lakes (causes, ecologic concequences and possible environmental protection). Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.87-93, rus] 42-3438
Geocryologic and hydrologic conditions of the BAM zone. Alekseeva, L.P., [1987, p.89-97, rus] 42-3446
Corrosive action of ground and natural water in Yamal Peninsula. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1988, p.20-21, eng] 42-3528
Note on chimney formation in ice edge regions. Hakkinen, S., [1988, p.8279-8282, eng] 42-3701
Physicochemical limnology of meromictic saline Lake Sophia, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Ouellet, M., et al, [1987, p.305-312, eng] 42-3746
Oceanographic data report of *Polarstern* cruise ARK IV/1, 1987. Hirche, H.-J., ed, [1987, 226p., eng] 42-3754
Temperature regime to grow modelled ice in the AANII ice model basin. Dedushkin, R.A., [1988, 3p., eng] 42-3882
Hydrochemistry of rivers in mountain permafrost at 33 deg L.S., Mendoza—Argentina. Buk, E.M., [1988, p.294-298, eng] 42-4029
Extent of snowpack influence on water chemistry in a North Cascades lake. Loranger, T.J., et al, [1988, p.723-726, eng] 42-4326
Colors of glacier water. Aas, E., et al, [1988, p.561-565, eng] 42-4327

Water content

Moisture cycle in the atmosphere over the Arctic. Burova, L.P., [1983, 128p., rus] 38-554
Cold environment fogs and measurements. Jiusto, J.E., et al, [1983, p.8-13, eng] 38-1033
Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway. Harris, C., [1983, p.445-449, eng] 38-1181
Frost susceptibility of granular materials. Jones, R.H., et al, [1983, p.554-559, eng] 38-1200
Preliminary studies of the relationships between cryogenic texture and water content of loam. Yin, C., [1983, p.52-53, chi] 38-2275
Martian crater and melt-water interaction. Wohletz, K.H., et al, [1983, p.15-37, eng] 38-2332

Water content *(cont.)*

Ice content in coastal tundra soils near Barrow, Alaska. Estabrook, G.F., et al, [1984, p.193-205, eng] **38-2672**

Water and nutrient discharge during snowmelt in subalpine areas. Keller, H.M., et al, [1982, p.331-341, eng] **38-2892**

Supercooled water and ice crystal distributions. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1983, p.1875-1886, eng] **38-3282**

Hardness of wet snow; 2. Izumi, K., et al, [1983, p.81-87, jpn] **38-3407**

Probe for measuring both thermal conductivity and water content of soils. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1984, p.835-849, eng] **38-3519**

Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] **39-43**

Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] **39-1438**

Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] **39-3697**

Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] **40-679**

Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] **40-682**

Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] **40-760**

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] **40-2051**

Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] **40-2357**

Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] **40-3720**

Rock moisture content and frost weathering. McGreevy, J.P., et al, [1985, p.337-346, eng] **41-1252**

Accretion of icy satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1985, p.631-654, eng] **41-1728**

Water saturation and transfer in geosystems from remote sensing data. Mandych, A.F., et al, [1986, p.45-55, rus] **41-2735**

Thermal device for aircraft measurement of the solid water content of clouds. King, W.D., et al, [1986, p.356-362, eng] **41-3220**

Ice particle evolution in the anvil of a severe thunderstorm. Heymfield, A.J., [1986, p.2463-2478, eng] **41-4052**

On the microstructure and ice water content of high clouds. Kosarev, A.L., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] **41-4375**

Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1987, p.50-63, rus] **41-4622**

Supercooled liquid water concentrations in winter orographic clouds from ground-based ice accretion measurements. Henderson, T.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] **42-867**

Dependence of freezing of crushed fine grained rocks on moisture. Panchenko, D.F., et al, [1987, p.115-117, rus] **42-1940**

Practical application of aerial gamma-survey soil moisture data. Svisiuk, I.V., [1986, p.56-59, rus] **42-2026**

Lipid and protein changes in cold- and drought-hardened cereals. Cloutier, Y., [1987, p.87-96, eng] **42-2161**

Mathematical modeling of water content of a catchment section. Zaldel', E.R., [1987, p.116-117, rus] **42-2174**

Moisture patterns and weathering in rocks of Signy Island. Hall, K., [1988, p.17-25, eng] **42-3342**

Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing. Cheng, G., et al, [1988, p.308-312, eng] **42-4032**

Influence of water on depth of ground thawing, Spitsbergen. Pietrucién, C., et al, [1988, p.628-632, eng] **42-4094**

See also: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

Water erosion

Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs. Gorbunov, V.I., [1982, p.50-53, rus] **38-154**

Land erosion by water in different climates. Jansson, M.B., [1982, 151p., eng] **38-282**

Hydrological aspects of erosion on mountainous terrain—an example from the Himalayan region, India, based on photointerpretation. Lakhera, R.C., [1982, p.343-350, eng] **38-2893**

Erosion and the erosion-prone lands of western Siberia. Orlov, A.D., [1983, 208p., rus] **38-3907**

River bed formation in estuaries of northern rivers. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.61-69, eng] **38-4332**

Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks. Shaw, J., [1983, p.461-479, eng] **39-206**

Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] **39-213**

Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskii, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] **39-579**

Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] **39-658**

Thermal erosion in permafrost areas. Krapachev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.65-70, rus] **39-841**

Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] **39-1543**

Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] **40-90**

Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskii, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] **40-179**

Formation of a primitively-cryogenic weathering crust. IUrov, IU.L., [1986, p.119-121, rus] **41-1002**

Predicting the erosion of perennially frozen fines. Malinovskii, D.V., [1987, p.63-68, rus] **41-3397**

Shoreline evolution at a retreating Arctic coastal site. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1987, p.161-164, eng] **41-3469**

Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution. Kazakov, L.A., [1986, p.62-63, rus] **41-3541**

River bank erosion and the influence of frost: a statistical examination. Lawler, D.M., [1986, p.227-242, eng] **41-4365**

Modelling the effects of agrotechnical measures on spring runoff and water erosion. Motovilov, IU.G., [1987, p.241-251, eng] **42-356**

Formula for maximum intensity of frozen ground washout. Taypin, V.Sh., et al, [1987, p.6, rus] **42-634**

Map of erosion-hazardous lands in the nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR. Makkaveev, N.I., et al, [1984, p.390-397, eng] **42-958**

Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soils. Van Klaveren, R.W., [1988, 233p., eng] **42-2429**

Water films

Dynamics of ice accretion on a water-sprayed plate. Baranov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.103-111, rus] **38-326**

Theoretical studies of particle engulfment. Gilpin, R.R., [1980, p.44-63, eng] **38-1701**

Icing on offshore structures—atmospheric icing. Horjen, I., [1983, p.9-22, eng] **38-3322**

Fundamentals of physico-chemical moisture transfer in frozen ground. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1984, p.5-14, rus] **38-3827**

Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] **39-199**

Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] **39-749**

Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] **39-1306**

Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] **40-3720**

Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. IAnitskii, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] **40-4728**

Self-similar solution of a problem of freezing of finely dispersed soils with allowance for moisture migration in thawed and frozen zones. IAnitskii, P.A., [1986, p.264-270, eng] **41-2208**

Thermal properties of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils. Kulikov, A.I., [1984, p.126-130, rus] **41-4090**

Motion of sub-freezing ice past particles. Walder, J.S., [1986, p.41-4296, eng] **41-4296**

Erosion of ices by ion irradiation. Benit, J., et al, [1987, p.838-842, eng] **41-4330**

Physical properties of liquid layers between ice and adfrozen material. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1984, p.19-24, rus] **41-4510**

Some features of a corona discharge from the surface of a melting hailstone. Grigor'ev, A.I., [1987, p.57-63, eng] **42-152**

Water films on the surface of a quartz capillary between 2 ice menisci. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, p.631-634, eng] **42-1542**

Surface forces. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1987, 440p. (Pertinent p.232-244, 409-426), eng] **42-2536**

Kinetic friction of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1988, p.79-86, eng] **42-3334**

Water hazards. Lowery, J.M., [1987, p.85-91, eng] **42-3396**

Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners. Itagaki, K., et al, [1987, p.297-301, eng] **42-3811**

Origin of the equilibrium liquid-like layer on ice. Fukuta, N., [1987, p.503-509, eng] **42-3838**

Studies of surface properties of ice using nuclear magnetic resonance. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1987, p.511-517, eng] **42-3839**

Water flow

Vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1983, p.1439-1452, eng] **38-487**

Water redistribution measurements in partially frozen soil by X-ray technique. Yoneyama, K., et al, [1983, p.1445-1450, eng] **38-1362**

Asymmetric plane flow with application to ice jams. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1540-1556, eng] **38-1629**

Water motion in a deciduous forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1983, p.339-356, eng] **38-2113**

Horizontal diffusivity in a small, ice-covered lake. Colman, J.A., et al, [1983, p.1020-1026, eng] **38-2343**

Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1982. Harrold, P.E., et al, [1983, 53p., eng] **38-2509**

Hydrological forecasts. Chemerenko, E.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] **38-2632**

Numerical simulations of ice covers. Kvasov, D.D., et al, [1982, p.267-272, eng] **38-3127**

Stability of water sheet flow under temperate glaciers. Walder, J.S., [1982, p.273-293, eng] **38-3128**

Field determination of a heat transfer coefficient for open water on a winter river. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] **38-3477**

Boundary value problem of flow in porous media. Nakano, Y., [1983, p.205-213, eng] **38-3568**

Resistance to flow in partially covered channels. Tang, T.C.C., et al, [1982, p.232-252, eng] **38-4011**

Procedure for calculating groundwater flow lines. Daly, C.J., [1984, 42p., eng] **38-4051**

Transport adjacent to ice surfaces melting in saline water. Sammakia, B., et al, [1984, p.25-34, eng] **38-4171**

Water movement in freezing concrete. Krantov, F.M., et al, [1984, p.1159-1162, eng] **38-4257**

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] **39-53**

Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] **39-199**

Eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] **39-218**

Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] **39-232**

Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] **39-602**

Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] **39-612**

Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] **39-1252**

Measurement and modelling of freshwater plumes under an ice cover. Freeman, N.G.S., [1982, n.p., eng] **39-1446**

Freezing and blocking of water pipes. Carey, K.L., [1982, 11p., eng] **39-2093**

Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie. St.-Onge, D.A., et al, [1985, p.181-186, eng] **39-2328**

Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] **39-2473**

Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] **39-2474**

Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1982, p.497-502, eng] **39-3263**

Diffusivity of horizontal water flow through porous media. Nakano, Y., [1985, p.26-31, eng] **39-3379**

Frazil concentration measurement in the laboratory and in the field. Tsang, G., [1984, p.99-111, eng] **39-3474**

Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] **39-3966**

Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] **40-841**

Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] **40-1237**

Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] **40-1259**

Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] **40-1404**

Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] **40-1481**

Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] **40-1551**

Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] **40-2060**

Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] **40-2774**

Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, p.227-236, eng] **40-3142**

Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] **40-3630**

Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] **40-3710**

Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] **40-4529**

Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] **40-4532**

Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water. [1986, p.533-545, eng] **40-4572**

Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] **40-4709**

Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] **40-4714**

Flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow. Topham, D.R., et al, [1986, p.328-349, eng] **41-154**

Frost bulb with or without groundwater flow on a buried chilled Alaskan pipe. Perera, W.G., [1984, p.1850-1855, eng] **41-457**

Freezing of curved water pipes. Oiwake, S., et al, [1986, p.2151-2155, eng] **41-531**

Some observations on subglacial ground-water flow. Smart, C.C., [1986, p.224-231, eng] **41-683**

Delineation of glacier drainage basins on Hofsjökull and Western Vatnajökull. Björnsson, H., [1986, p.19-21, eng] 41-731

Snow removal from roads by water flow in drains. Watanabe, Z., [1986, p.141-148, jpn] 41-1218

Record St. Clair River ice jam of 1984. Derecki, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1182-1194, eng] 41-2114

Ecological effects of canal diversion on Hudson and James Bays. Milko, R., [1986, p.316-326, eng] 41-2690

Supercritical flume for measuring sediment-laden streamflow. Baker, M.B., Jr., [1986, p.847-851, eng] 41-3138

Modelling of basal water flux under Ross Ice Shelf. Budd, W.F., et al, [1987, p.293-320, eng] 41-3286

Channel processes, changes, and sediments in a proglacial braided river. Ashworth, P.J., et al, [1986, p.361-371, eng] 41-3566

Control of spring run-off in northern rivers: the ice veil concept. Lock, G.S.H., [1987, p.451-457, eng] 41-3676

Study of the nature and incidence of density currents in a shallow glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1986, p.396-413, eng] 41-3786

Snow drain system—velocity formula for snow-laden water flow. Sato, T., et al, [1983, p.9-16, eng] 41-4133

Basal water and high-pressure basal ice. Weertman, J., [1986, p.455-463, eng] 41-4301

Frazil measured in the laboratory and in the field. Tsang, G., [1986, p.115-128, eng] 41-4515

Dispersion in ice-covered lakes. Bengtsson, L., [1986, p.151-170, eng] 41-4516

Daily inflow into reservoirs of Angara-Yenisey hydraulic power cascade. Zhorov, V.A., [1987, p.76-82, eng] 42-153

Anomalous heat flow and temperatures associated with subglacial water flow. Echelmeyer, K., [1987, p.93-104, eng] 42-309

Water pressure and ice basal sliding. Humphrey, N.F., [1987, p.105-119, eng] 42-310

Hydraulic analysis for ice-covered channel networks. Pasquarell, G.C., et al, [1987, p.122-132, eng] 42-437

Modelling of water flow through snowpacks. Morris, E.M., [1987, p.179-208, eng] 42-1158

Fluxes of water and of dissolved solutes during snowmelt. Barry, P.J., et al, [1987, p.501-530, eng] 42-1170

Freezing and melting characteristics in internal flow. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.25-38, eng] 42-1692

Sorption of chemical agents and simulants. Leggett, D.C., [1987, 15p., eng] 42-1790

Buoyancy-induced flows in porous media. Jang, J., et al, [1988, p.297-305, eng] 42-2113

Study of ice-formation phenomena on freezing of flowing water in a pipe. Hirata, T., et al, [1987, p.965-970, eng] 42-2134

Permafrost hydrology in North America. Woo, M.-K., [1986, p.201-234, eng] 42-2404

Water-snow flow in the Khibiny Mts. Freidlin, V.S., [1988, p.336-341, eng] 42-2740

Modeling the natural convection in pure water near the density extremum. Fukumori, E., [1988, 180p., eng] 42-3013

Perennial discharge of subpermafrost groundwater in two small drainage basins, Yukon, Canada. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1988, p.639-643, eng] 42-4096

Water freezing

See: Ice formation

Water ice interface

See: Ice water interface

Water intakes

Frost susceptibility of soils in terms of their segregation potential. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1983, p.660-665, eng] 38-1219

Designing infiltration water-intakes for permafrost. Vdovin, IU.I., [1983, p.96-103, rus] 38-1460

Productivity of water-intakes in permafrost areas. Gubanov, B.A., et al, [1983, p.103-106, rus] 38-1461

Yield capacity of under-flow infiltration water intakes. Turutin, B.F., [1979, p.81-85, rus] 38-1863

Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zhelezniakov, G.V., et al, [1983, 543p., rus] 38-2091

Seawater intake design considerations for an arctic environment. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1984, p.275-290, eng] 38-3483

Thermal regime of water-intake wells in permafrost areas. Rudenko, G.M., et al, [1982, p.4-5, rus] 38-3641

Mathematical modeling of geofiltration when estimating recoverable ground water reserves formed under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff. Velikina, G.M., et al, [1983, p.4-25, rus] 38-4020

Ice regime in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants. Koren'kov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.51-58, rus] 38-4262

Lake water intakes under icing conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1983, 7p., eng] 38-4418

Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425

Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1984, p.559-563, eng] 39-616

Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406

Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217

Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396

Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397

Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431

Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432

Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551

Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734

Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743

Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475

Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233

Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305

Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatnikov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407

Water supply in populated points of northern regions. Pavlov, G.D., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] 41-3934

Water supply and sewage disposal in the Yamal Peninsula. Kataev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-9, rus] 41-3935

Formulas for calculating mean water temperature at water intakes. Donov, A.A., [1987, p.12-14, rus] 41-3936

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Simplification of gas turbine intake anti-icing systems. Excell, J.R., et al, [1988, p.45-52, eng] 42-1787

Frost heave in saline-saturated fine-grained soils. Lu, B.T.D., et al, [1988, p.1121-1126, eng] 42-4188

Water jets

See: Hydraulic jets

Water level

Water level in an accumulation region of a glacier. Eisner, H., et al, [1982, p.174-177, ger] 38-357

Compaction of cohesionless soils by blasting. Ivanov, P.L., [1983, 230p., rus] 38-396

Combined studies of water resources in Siberia. Podlipskiĭ, IU.I., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 38-604

Forecasting river water-levels during ice jams. Liser, I.IA., [1983, p.31-41, rus] 38-606

Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175

Diversion of northern rivers. Kotrekhov, E.P., [1982, p.65-69, eng] 38-2217

Bench mark wells for swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1983, p.75-78, rus] 38-2328

Hydrology of multichannel Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.5-22, rus] 38-2418

Flow velocity variations in Arctic rivers. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1983, p.50-59, rus] 38-2422

Role of avalanches in the formation of outburst floods. Uskov, IU.S., et al, [1983, p.136-139, rus] 38-2950

Experience with the cutoffs of ice-jam backwater levels. Kusatov, K.I., [1977, p.97-100, eng] 38-3806

Hydraulic roughness of freeze-up ice accumulations: North Saskatchewan River through Edmonton. Gerard, R., et al, [1982, p.62-87, eng] 38-4003

Freeze-up observations and aspects of the ice anchor on the Bow River at Calgary. Andres, D.D., et al, [1982, p.102-130, eng] 38-4005

Surges released by ice jams. Joliffe, I., et al, [1982, p.253-259, eng] 38-4012

Forecasting ice conditions on rivers and spring flood levels. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1983, p.157-164, rus] 38-4228

Comparability of DCP data with standard station observations. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1983, p.189-194, eng] 38-4570

Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719

Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206

Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468

Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764

Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774

LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776

Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, [1984, p.111-121, eng] 39-1797

Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096

Experimental research of frost heave under different level of groundwater in various soils. Wang, S., [1980, p.40-45, chi] 39-3700

Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706

Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, p.130-147, eng] 39-3760

Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.1-90, jpn] 40-76

Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303

Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087

Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239

Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411

Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052

Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977

Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243

Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041

Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048

Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539

Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581

Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582

Regionalization of winter low-flow characteristics of Tennessee streams. Bingham, R.H., [1986, 88p. + 2 maps, eng] 41-2137

Pulsed fluctuations of water level in glacial rivers. Sokolov, D.P., [1986, p.99-103, rus] 41-2722

Changes in geocryological conditions of water-reservoir basins. Onikienko, T.S., [1986, p.83-88, rus] 41-3450

Construction of water-raising ice dams. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1986, p.161-171, rus] 41-3459

Determination of water levels in tail races of hydroelectric power plants in the presence of ice. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1986, p.37-40, rus] 42-1636

Snow management for moisture enhancement in central Alberta. Chanasyk, D.S., [1986, p.321-330, eng] 42-2205

Snow management and drought. Dyer, J.A., [1986, p.599-611, eng] 42-2219

Ice phenomena on rivers and reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1986, 95p., rus] 42-2225

Calculating water levels for ice-jammed regulated river reaches. Donchenko, R.V., [1986, p.3-18, rus] 42-2226

Forecasting the highest water levels of rivers during ice jams. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.19-27, rus] 42-2227

See also: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines

Nonfreezing fittings for northern water pipelines. Danilova, N.P., et al, [1978, p.96-101, rus] 38-1860

Electrical heating of pipelines for preventing the freezing of water-containing mixtures during nonstationary movement regimes. Patsuk, A.A., [1979, p.102-106, rus] 38-1862

Water resources in Yakutian mining districts. Konstantinov, A.F., et al, [1983, p.25-29, rus] 38-2990

Alternate proposal for circulating water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Collins, J.T., et al, [1984, p.381-394, eng] 38-3490

Sewer/water service connections for Barrow utilities system. Martin, R.W., III, et al, [1984, p.395-400, eng] 38-3491

Laying pipelines in permafrost. Stegantsev, V.P., et al, [1983, p.19-21, rus] 38-3640

Frozen pipes: causes and cures. Peskator, H.W., [1980, p.36, 37, 60, eng] 38-3802

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117

Formation of ice in underground water lines. Karaush, S.A., [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-2074

Heat transfer between soil, thermal insulation and underground pipes. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075

Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263

Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G., [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686

Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460

Water pipelines *(cont.)*

Ekluma water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863

Energy loss of snow/water mixture flow at a T-junction of pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1986, p.75-82, jpn] 41-440

Water protection structures at railroads. Dikarevskii, V.S., et al, [1986, 211p. (Pertinent p.123-211), rus] 41-517

Winter operating safety of tunnel water lines. Schmid, H.C., et al, [1986, p.324-326, ger] 41-1564

Dynamics of the freezing over of underground pipes. Krasovitskii, B.A., [1987, p.1331-1337, eng] 41-4162

Northwest Territories, Canada: buried water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas. Cheema, S., [1986, p.18-21, eng] 42-623

Operation of internally iced water pipes. Terekhov, L.D., [1987, p.196-200, rus] 42-1333

Present state and problems of snow damages. Aoyama, K., [1987, p.61-65, jpn] 42-1442

Study of ice-formation phenomena on freezing of flowing water in a pipe. Hirata, T., et al, [1987, p.965-970, eng] 42-2134

Determining the coefficient of drainage for manual water discharge through freezing pipes. Kushev, M.IU., [1986, p.124-134, rus] 42-3639

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather. Nasupbekova, D.A., [1988, 187p., rus] 42-4299

Water pipes

Dynamics of ice and silica spheres in water pipes. Sellgren, A., [1983, 41p., eng] 38-1915

Frost damage in water pipes and its prevention. Ding, D., et al, [1983, p.241-246, chi] 38-2308

Atomic-energy district heating in northern regions (achievements, problems and opinions). Stepanov, I.R., [1984, 174p., rus] 38-3634

Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1984, p.559-563, eng] 39-616

Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473

Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474

Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710

Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267

Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834

Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165

Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatnikov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407

Heat distribution research. Phetteplace, G., [1986, p.2-3, eng] 41-407

Water-source heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., [1986, p.14-15, eng] 41-408

Density effects on laminar convection in water pipes near 4 C. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1978, p.67-72, eng] 41-464

Freezing of curved water pipes. Oiwake, S., et al, [1986, p.2151-2155, eng] 41-531

Melting of snow using a non-sprinkler type method on Tohoku Throughway. Araki, S., [1987, p.49-55, jpn] 42-825

Changes in techniques of snow removal. Katsuragi, K., [1987, p.75-77, jpn] 42-830

Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., [1985, p.49-51, jpn] 42-1108

Making Shinjo snowproof: street projects toward "snow utopia". Imai, T., [1986, p.54-59, jpn] 42-1108

New snow removal techniques. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.20-22, jpn] 42-1202

Snow countermeasures in Niigata district: non-trunklines. Uchida, T., [1985, p.16363-16367, jpn] 42-1275

Formation of ice-band structure in water-flow pipe. Hirata, T., [1987, p.39-45, eng] 42-1693

Experimental study of freezing behavior in a 90 deg curved pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1987, p.149-154, eng] 42-1707

Freezing fracture of water pipes in low temperature. Saito, H., et al, [1987, p.155-160, eng] 42-1708

Test of the shallowly buried water supply pipe. Meng, F., [1988, p.1431-1434, eng] 42-4248

Water pollution

Offshore Labrador initial environmental assessment. [1983, 199p., eng] 38-107

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, [1983, 157p., rus] 38-175

Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice. Morkovkina, N.K., et al, [1983, p.566-570, eng] 38-865

Unusual ice cover structure of Siberian lakes. Bogdanov, V.T., [1983, p.39-64, rus] 38-948

Unusual ice cover structure of Siberian lakes. Bogdanov, V.T., [1983, p.39-64, rus] 38-948

Preservation of ecosystems in Karelia. Belousova, N.A., [1983, p.33-43, rus] 38-1769

Present problems in biosphere protection in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1983, p.59-70, rus] 38-1908

Countermeasures of oil spills from vessels in arctic waters. [1983, 73p., eng] 38-2173

Arctic Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP). O'Neil, R.A., et al, [1983, 257p., eng] 38-2186

Cryo-hydrogeological structures of folded mountains. Romanovskii, N.N., [1983, p.65-79, rus] 38-2259

Monitoring of pollutants. Dyrssen, D., [1983, 4p., eng] 38-2824

Distribution of hydrocarbons in the antarctic environment. Platt, H.M., et al, [1980, p.236-245, eng] 38-3122

Kana-Atchinsk Fuel-Energy Complex and the economic development of Siberia. Popov, V.E., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 38-3927

Environmental protection in northern industrial areas. Zviagintseva, K.M., [1984, p.147-157, rus] 38-3931

Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Storm, P.C., et al, [1982, 597p., eng] 38-4000

Recent University of Toronto studies on the fate and effects of oil in the marine environment. Stiver, W., et al, [1983, p.24-29, eng] 38-4270

Toxicity of hydrocarbons and crude oils. Bobra, A.M., et al, [1983, p.52-58, eng] 38-4273

Revegetation of permafrost areas disturbed by mining. Luk'ianets, A.I., et al, [1984, p.83-86, rus] 38-4359

Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243

Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472

Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486

Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070

Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260

Impact of snowmelt-runoff from agricultural watersheds on dissolved oxygen. Sullivan, J.F., [1983, p.170-177, eng] 39-1348

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825

Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353

Oil pollution in the Antarctic. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.523-535, eng] 39-2628

Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077

Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425

Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916

Penetration of radioactive industrial waters from the North Sea into central regions of the Baltic. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, [1985, p.631-633, eng] 39-3917

Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1009

Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329

Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497

Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989

Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmaflov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192

Arctic sea pollution with radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295

Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pocher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2548

Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764

Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic. Sydnes, L.K., et al, [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862

Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2999

Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3218

Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3387

Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas. Mesuta, S.P., et al, [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373

Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546

Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568

Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578

Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmaflov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653

Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655

Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304

Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306

Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324

Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405

Effects of road salt upon stream invertebrates. Kersey, K., [1979, 12p. + append., eng] 41-232

Chlorides in the Don River watershed resulting from road de-icing salt. Paine, R.L., [1979, 23p., eng] 41-234

Sodium in domestic wells of York region. Joy, M., [1979, 17p., eng] 41-237

Arctic water pollution research: applications of science and technology. [1986, 193p., eng] 41-339

Biological accumulation and monitoring of chemical wastes in arctic waters. Perkins, E.J., [1986, p.1-11, eng] 41-340

Fate of petroleum pollutants in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1986, p.59-67, eng] 41-345

Coastal ecology and the Arctic oil industry. Sendstad, E., [1986, p.87-96, eng] 41-347

Microbial aspects of the Inuvik sewage lagoon. Henry, J.G., et al, [1986, p.117-128, eng] 41-349

Petroleum residues in the Canadian Arctic marine environment. Levy, E.M., [1986, p.161-169, eng] 41-352

Impact of a scientific conference—conference summary. Bridgeo, W.A., [1986, p.185-190, eng] 41-353

Pollution protection of water resources in the Timan-Pechora Task Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.A., [1986, p.68-73, rus] 41-1170

Ground-water contamination at Peters Creek, Municipality of Anchorage, Alaska: ground-water occurrence and movement. Munter, J.A., [1986, 12p., eng] 41-1351

Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, [1985, p.856-862, eng] 41-1913

U.S. Coast Guard Arctic Pollution Response Research and Development. Fitzpatrick, M., [1985, p.863-865, eng] 41-1914

Mapping the distribution of polluted ground water in cryogenic hydrogeological structures. Volkova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-2008

Water pollution from roadways. Lygren, E., et al, [1985, 46p., nor] 41-2295

Basic methods and principal results of studying the role of physical, chemical and biologic factors in the cleaning of Arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inskii, V.V., et al, [1986, p.171-173, rus] 41-2390

Experiments with joint action of vermiculite-based sorbents and the Barents Sea strains of petroleum oxydizing bacteria. Krasnikova, T.I., et al, [1986, p.178-180, rus] 41-2391

Analysis of oil pollution in arctic seas, using biotechnological methods. Levchenko, A.B., et al, [1986, p.180-181, rus] 41-2392

Natural sorbents for removing oil spills from northern sea waters. Mesuta, S.P., et al, [1986, p.181-183, rus] 41-2393

Tracing fecal pollution by coprostanol in an ice-covered Finnish lake. Düreth, S., et al, [1986, p.131-149, eng] 41-2477

Ice and sediment factors in selection of Inuit water supplies. Hermanson, M.H., [1986, 222p., eng] 41-2615

Interaction of snowmelt water with terrestrial portion of shield catchment. English, M.C., et al, [1986, p.27-34, eng] 41-2616

Temporal chemical variability in acid sensitive high elevation lakes. Welch, E.B., et al, [1986, p.35-44, eng] 41-2617

Snowmelt acidic shock study in south central Ontario. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 41-2618

Behavior of ionic contaminants in snowpack of Turkey Lakes watershed. Semkin, R.G., et al, [1986, p.215-221, eng] 41-2619

Temporal variation in aluminum speciation and concentration during snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1986, p.231-237, eng] 41-2620
Environmental protection in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 41-3436
Changes in ecosystems of the North due to economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.76-83, rus] 41-3438
All-Union Conference on nuclear-physical methods of environmental management, 3rd, Tomsk, May 21-23, 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 172p., rus] 41-3944
Micropollutant behavior in karst water systems during snowmelt. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.79-95, eng] 41-3965
Micropollutant behavior in karst water: karst filtration capacity. Simmleit, N., et al, [1987, p.97-109, eng] 41-3966
Modeling of BOD-DO dynamics in an ice-covered river in northern China. Hou, R., et al, [1987, p.247-251, eng] 41-3967
Regional landscape-geochemical investigations. Nechaeva, E.G., ed, [1986, 159p., rus] 41-4113
Process of natural cleaning of the Arctic Basin surface (theoretical and experimental studies). Izmailov, V.V., [1986, p.51-58, rus] 41-4196
Reactions of northern taiga soils and vegetation to industrial wastes. Chernen'kova, T.V., [1987, p.147-157, rus] 41-4571
Floating debris control; a literature review. Perham, R.E., [1987, 22p. + 41p. of append., eng] 42-98
Polycyclic hydrocarbon content in antarctic sea water samples. Ventajas, L., [1987, 15p., spa] 42-908
Occlusion of polynucleate hydrocarbons in ice. Ventajas, L., [1987, 9p., spa] 42-909
Origin of pollution on the glaciers of Central Caucasus. Kerimov, A.M., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 42-1047
As Maine snow goes, so goes the nation?. Fontaine, L., [1987, p.59, eng] 42-1483
Effects of placer gold mining on primary production in subarctic streams of Alaska. Van Nieuwenhuyse, E.E., et al, [1986, p.91-99, eng] 42-1964
Determining non-radioactive pollution from airborne gamma surveying of snow. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1986, p.41-48, rus] 42-2024
Remote sensing techniques of locating petroleum pollution of waters. Kropotkin, M.A., [1985, p.95-107, rus] 42-2157
Role of the dynamics of engineering-geocryological conditions in man-induced paludification (the Chita-Ingoda trough taken as an example). Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1987, p.155-156, rus] 42-2311
Systems of urban areas in East Siberia affected by industrial activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1987, p.277-278, rus] 42-2315
Water quality simulations for tailings ponds in cold regions. Fällman, A.-M., [1988, 63p., eng] 42-2376
Extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1987, 26p., eng] 42-2496
Cumulation of chloroorganic insecticides by antarctic marine diatoms. Lukowski, A.B., et al, [1987, p.167-177, eng] 42-2500
Volatilization rates of organic contaminants from rivers. Mackay, D., et al, [1980, p.83-98, eng] 42-2685
Anthropogenic eutrophication of the lakes of the Far North. Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.193-201, eng] 42-3083
Man-induced eutrophication of the Far Northern lakes (causes, ecologic concequences and possible environmental protection). Vekhov, N.V., [1987, p.87-93, rus] 42-3430

Water pressure

Mathematical model for the permafrost thaw consolidation. Corapcioglu, M.Y., [1983, p.180-185, eng] 38-1132
Pore water pressure profile in porous rocks during freezing. Fukuda, M., [1983, p.322-327, eng] 38-1158
Field tests of a frost-heave model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1983, p.409-414, eng] 38-1175
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand-ice materials under triaxial compression. Jones, S.J., et al, [1983, p.560-565, eng] 38-1201
Hydrothermal properties of permafrost solonchaks in the central Mongolian arid-steppe zone. Kowalkowski, A., [1983, p.666-671, eng] 38-1220
Pingo growth and subpingo water lenses, western arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1983, p.762-766, eng] 38-1237
Investigation of transient processes in an advancing zone of freezing. McGaw, R., et al, [1983, p.821-825, eng] 38-1248
Classification of ground water in the cryolithozone. Shepelev, V.V., [1983, p.1139-1142, eng] 38-1306
Hydrology of glacier d'Argentière. Hantz, D., et al, [1983, p.227-239, eng] 38-1468
New measurement methods for studying river naleds. Kravchenko, V.V., [1983, p.19-36, rus] 38-6448
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238
Pore pressure in thawing soil. Rydén, C.G., [1985, p.223-226, eng] 40-227
Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838
Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265
Ground-water fluctuations in hillslopes of coastal Alaska. Sidle, R.C., [1984, p.79-95, eng] 41-627
Data sensitivities of sea ice drift and ocean stress. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.11,657-11,675, eng] 41-1023
Water stress and currents under sea ice. Shirasawa, K., [1986, p.14,305-14,316, eng] 41-1858
Subglacial aquifer bed model and water pressure dependent basal sliding. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1987, p.249-285, eng] 41-3284
Basal water and high-pressure basal ice. Weertman, J., [1986, p.455-463, eng] 41-4301
Shear strength of sands during increasing pore pressure. Kaczyński, R.R., [1986, p.981-989, eng] 42-467
How do glaciers surge? A review. Raymond, C.F., [1987, p.9121-9134, eng] 42-495
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1988, p.370-376, eng] 42-4045

Water purification

See: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves

Surface-water resources in the Togiak River basin, SW Alaska. Kernodle, D.R., et al, [1983, 24p., eng] 38-977
Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] 38-1484
Eastern snowpack conditions - characteristics and significance. Eschner, A.R., [1982, p.84-91, eng] 38-1964
Snowpack ground-truth manual. Final report. Jones, E.B., [1983, 107p., eng] 38-2860
Water resources investigation in Pakistan with the help of Landsat imagery—snow surveys 1975-1978. Tarar, R.N., [1982, p.177-190, eng] 38-2881
Mathematical modeling of geofiltration when estimating recoverable ground water reserves formed under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff. Velikina, G.M., et al, [1983, p.4-29, rus] 38-4020
Rational development of natural resources and environmental protection in the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 232p., rus] 38-4079
Determining ice volume of the Abramov glacier. Riumin, A.K., et al, [1984, p.100-103, rus] 38-4176
Glaciology of eastern Siberia. Alekseev, V.R., ed, [1983, 146p., rus] 38-4446
Water reserves in mountain glaciers of Transbaikal. Spiriaev, A.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] 38-4455
Increasing water reserves by artificial naleds. Petukhova, N.A., [1983, p.109-114, rus] 38-4456
Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5-127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Formation of hydroeconomic balances in taiga zones. Prashchikin, A.V., [1984, p.146-150, rus] 39-2351
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings. Aldrich, J.W., ed, [1983, var. p., eng] 39-2440
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128
Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] 39-3417
Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510
Soil water resources and water availability for plants. Budagovskii, A.I., [1985, p.3-13, rus] 39-3748
Satellite data collection systems, hydrologic application. Taillade-Carrere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Anankheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydroelectric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953
Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3679
Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Borevskii, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299
Naleds as part of the water reserves. Detkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312
Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + append., eng] 40-4783
Hydrologic instrumentation facilities. Wagner, C.R., [1986, p.209-218, eng] 41-838
Snow water reserves in central Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1986, p.105-111, rus] 41-1968
Mapping the distribution of polluted ground water in cryogenic hydrogeological structures. Volkova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.95-99, rus] 41-2008
Interactions between artificial lakes and permafrost. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1986, p.120-127, rus] 41-2092
Water from glacier-dammed Russell Lake, Alaska. Seitz, H.R., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 41-3363
D/H ratios of snow and ground water in eastern New York State. Lawrence, J.R., [1987, p.519-521, eng] 41-3310
Water resources of Alaska. Snyder, E.F., comp., [1987, 24p., eng] 41-3330
Seasonal water budget models, Quebec, Canada. Wright, R.K., [1984, p.125-141, eng] 41-3354
Changes in geocryological conditions of water-reservoir basins. Onikienko, T.S., [1986, p.83-88, rus] 41-3450
Controlling filtration regimes of taliks beneath rivers by using pneumatic screens. Vasil'eva, I.A., et al, [1986, p.114-119, rus] 41-3454
Calculation of ice volume of some mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1986, p.3-11, rus] 41-3806
Winter runoff in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Motoyama, H., et al, [1987, p.29-33, eng] 41-3912
Glacial runoff in the Central Altai. Narozhnev, IU.K., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 42-16
Determining moisture reserves in the snow cover, soil and air by cosmic ray neutrons. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.43-47, eng] 42-138
Effects of climatic changes on the hydrological regime and water reserves. [1987, 640p., eng] 42-642
Runoff changes in the Labe River basin, Czechoslovakia. Buchtele, J., et al, [1987, p.63-75, eng] 42-644
Vertical distribution of snow reserves in mountains of Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.12-21, rus] 42-687
Characteristics of icing of the western zone of BAM development according to aerial and satellite data. Abakumenko, A.E., [1987, p.72-76, eng] 42-822
Aerial gamma-survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1986, 128p., rus] 42-2020
Obtaining water reserves of soils from snow gamma-surveying data. Polevot, A.N., et al, [1986, p.48-56, rus] 42-2025
Experimental determination of snow water reserves for Zailiyskiy Alatau. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1986, p.106-114, rus] 42-2031
Surficial geology, permafrost, and physical processes. Brewer, M.C., [1987, p.27-36, eng] 42-2136
Water-balance characteristics of the formation of ground-water runoff in river basins of folded mountain areas. Amu'ia, A.Z., et al, [1987, p.115-135, rus] 42-2186
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., et al, [1976, 144p., rus] 42-2273
Use of ground water in permafrost region, northeast China. Zheng, Q., [1988, p.656-658, eng] 42-4099

Water retention

Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. Kane, D.L., et al, [1983, p.572-577, eng] 38-1203
Management of mountain basins in Alto Adige, Italy. [1984, p.41-46, ita] 38-4199

Water retention *(cont.)*

Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] **39-1291**

Application of simple snowmelt models in three different terrain types. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1984, p.5.85-5.95, eng] **39-1297**

Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] **39-2124**

Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] **40-4075**

Snowpack depletion in a forested catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1985, p.267-271, eng] **41-1503**

Setting standards for water-resistance properties of road pavement materials for Siberian conditions. Shabanov, V.M., [1986, p.106-110, rus] **41-2758**

Effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado. Troendle, C.A., et al, [1987, p.145-157, eng] **42-875**

Proceedings of the Symposium: Snow Management for Agriculture, [1985], [1986, 716p., eng] **42-2189**

Effect of fall stubble management on overwinter soil moisture storage and crop yield. Patterson, G.W., et al, [1986, p.273-287, eng] **42-2202**

Hydrologic implications of snow management. Richards, D.R., [1986, p.585-597, eng] **42-2218**

Snow management for enhanced soil and water conservation. Luciuk, G.M., [1986, p.681-702, eng] **42-2223**

Design and monitoring of water retaining embankments in permafrost. LaFlèche, P.T., et al, [1988, p.971-976, eng] **42-4159**

Water storage

Role of glaciers in water exchange in the USSR. Krenke, A.N., [1983, p.254-262, eng] **38-861**

Water storage and drainage within the firn of a temperate glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria). Oerter, H., et al, [1982, p.71-81, eng] **38-2869**

Water storage in an Alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1982, p.113-122, eng] **38-2873**

Snowmelt and groundwater storage in an Alpine basin. Martinec, J., et al, [1982, p.169-175, eng] **38-2880**

Measurement of snow water storage in the Lake Superior basin using aerial gamma-ray spectrometry. Loijens, H.S., [1979, p.73-85, eng] **38-3589**

Automatic device for measuring ablation of naled ice. Markov, M.L., [1983, p.36-44, rus] **38-4449**

Increasing water reserves by artificial naleds. Petukhova, N.A., [1983, p.109-114, rus] **38-4458**

Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] **39-2731**

Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] **40-1153**

Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] **40-2025**

Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] **40-3075**

Rational utilization and preservation of ground water in the Buryat ASSR. Rezanov, I.N., ed, [1986, 114p., rus] **41-3330**

Hydrogeological and engineering-geological prerequisites for the construction of water reservoirs and tailing dumps in the Buryat ASSR. Adushinov, A.A., [1986, p.52-59, rus] **41-3331**

Groundwater storage-streamflow relations during winter in a subarctic wetland, Saskatchewan. Price, J.S., et al, [1987, p.2074-1081, eng] **42-1908**

Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, [1986, p.37-43, rus] **42-1663**

Shore zone transformations in water-storage basins. Leshchikov, F.N., [1987, p.101-107, rus] **42-3416**

Interactions between engineering structures and geological media. Molokov, L.A., [1988, 222p., rus] **42-3649**

See also Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure

Summer ocean structure off Queen Maud Land. Ono, N., et al, [1983, p.127-134, eng] **38-2010**

Electrostatic field and the molecular dipole moment in the polymorphs of ice. Johari, G.P., [1984, p.4413-4422, eng] **38-3783**

Behavior of supercooled water. Hu, C.-K., [1983, p.L321-L326, eng] **39-856**

Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Scarrra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] **40-1901**

Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Vasilova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] **40-2008**

Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] **40-4740**

Moisture in hygroscopic materials. Efimov, S.S., [1986, 160p., rus] **41-1044**

Raman scattering spectra at the water-ice phase transition. Glushkov, S.M., et al, [1986, p.836-839, rus] **41-3686**

Relation between the degree of overcooling and peculiarities of water structure. Maharenko, V.V., et al, [1987, p.637-639, rus] **42-349**

Cooperative model for orientational defects in ice: continuum approach. Kriachko, E.S., [1987, p.346-349, eng] **42-1717**

Bifurcated hydrogen-bond model of water and amorphous ice. Giguère, P.A., [1987, p.4835-4839, eng] **42-2250**

Dynamics of Bjerrum faults and protonic ice conductivity. Sergienko, S.I., [1987, p.471-475, eng] **42-2666**

Water supply

Hot water for Arctic oil fields. [1983, p.26-27, eng] **38-147**

Glacier runoff during low-water years. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.69-75, rus] **38-407**

Designing infiltration water-intakes for permafrost. Vdovin, IU.I., [1983, p.96-103, rus] **38-1460**

Productivity of water-intakes in permafrost areas. Gubanov, B.A., et al, [1983, p.102-106, rus] **38-1461**

Measuring the rate of meltwater yield from naleds. Markov, M.L., [1982, p.51-55, rus] **38-1484**

Yield capacity of under-flow infiltration water intakes. Turutin, B.F., [1979, p.81-85, rus] **38-1863**

Water yield improvement in the Sierra Nevada snow zone: 1912-1982. Kattelmann, R.C., [1982, p.39-48, eng] **38-1960**

Event reporting on Mount Saint Helens SNOTEL, flexibility for the future. Marron, J.K., et al, [1982, p.133-138, eng] **38-1969**

Runoff forecasting for reservoir operations - the past and the future. Speers, D.D., et al, [1982, p.149-156, eng] **38-1971**

Developing a Surface Water Supply Index to assess droughts. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1982, p.164-175, eng] **38-1973**

Regression models in water supply forecasting. Huber, A.L., et al, [1982, p.188-191, eng] **38-1978**

History of snow research at the University of Idaho. Molnau, M., et al, [1982, p.212-214, eng] **38-1984**

Snowpack management on Marmot watershed to increase late season streamflow. Swanson, R.H., et al, [1982, p.215-218, eng] **38-1985**

Support platform for instrument installations in snow-covered areas. Duckering, D.W., et al, [1983, 33p., eng] **38-2485**

Mineral waters of Spitsbergen. Postnov, I.S., [1983, p.5-15, rus] **38-2638**

Water bearing complexes of the Spitsbergen Archipelago. Kurkov, A.V., et al, [1983, p.41-53, rus] **38-2641**

Water supply to Soviet mines on West Spitsbergen Island. Kasatkin, A.D., et al, [1983, p.67-82, rus] **38-2643**

Water resources in Yakutian mining districts. Konstantinov, A.P., et al, [1983, p.25-29, rus] **38-2990**

On the subject of engineering glaciology. Dunin, A.K., [1983, p.163-165, rus] **38-3372**

Pangnirtung water supply study. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1984, p.307-322, eng] **38-3485**

Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snow fields. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, p.401-413, eng] **38-3492**

Rational use of water resources in the northern part of the European USSR and environmental protection. Vendrov, S.L., [1984, p.3-11, rus] **38-3976**

Mathematical modeling of geofiltration when estimating recoverable ground water reserves formed under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff. Velikina, G.M., et al, [1983, p.4-25, rus] **38-4020**

Utility services for remote military facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 64p., eng] **38-4088**

Water reserves in mountain glaciers of Transbaikal. Spiridonov, A.V., [1983, p.87-93, rus] **38-4455**

Increasing water reserves by artificial naleds. Petukhova, N.A., [1983, p.109-114, rus] **38-4458**

Eastern Snow Conference, 40th, 1983. [1983, 250p., eng] **38-4549**

Water supply from the Colorado River. Moore, L.T., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] **38-4550**

SNOTEL—design, performance and use. Fecke, W.C., III, [1983, p.183-188, eng] **38-4569**

Northern Ontario precipitation comparisons. Carr, D.A., [1983, p.207-211, eng] **38-4575**

Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] **39-618**

Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + appends., eng] **39-1003**

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] **39-1364**

Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., [1982, 19p., eng] **39-1730**

Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Aasenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] **39-2029**

Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] **39-2349**

Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] **39-2383**

New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] **39-2620**

Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] **39-2622**

Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] **39-2625**

Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] **39-3510**

Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] **39-3867**

Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] **39-3893**

Water supply and waste disposal in Greenland and Antarctica. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] **39-4025**

Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] **40-1121**

Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] **40-1124**

Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] **40-1125**

Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] **40-1126**

Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] **40-1127**

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] **40-1128**

Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] **40-1129**

Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] **40-1554**

Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] **40-1588**

Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] **40-1602**

Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] **40-2031**

Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] **40-2044**

Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] **40-2460**

Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] **40-2474**

Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] **40-2476**

Fire protection for northern communities. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1985, p.538-546, eng] **40-2568**

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] **40-2027**

Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] **40-3712**

Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.313-321, eng] **40-3713**

Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1981, p.55-60, rus] **40-3762**

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Bazgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] **40-3764**

Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] **40-4000**

International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] **40-4114**

Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] **40-4115**

Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., [1985, p.131-132, rus] **40-4307**

Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] **40-4309**

Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions. Draginskii, V.L., et al, [1986, p.6-8, rus] **40-4404**

Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] **40-4405**

Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatnikov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] **40-4407**

Methods of estimating economic losses from water pollution by dredging. Matveev, A.A., [1985, p.63-66, rus] **41-210**

Water protection structures at railroads. Dikarevskii, V.S., et al, [1986, 211p. (Pertumer p.123-211), rus] **41-517**

Assessment of a field water purification unit. Boutsun, J.R., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] **41-529**

Use of natural resources and environmental protection in the Tiumen-Pechora Regional Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1986, 119p., rus] **41-1167**

Water supply and waste water dilution in permafrost regions. Kokovkin, A.V., [1986, p.57-67, rus] **41-1169**

Pollution protection of water resources in the Tiumen-Pechora Task Economic Complex. Brattsev, A.A., [1986, p.68-73, rus] **41-1170**

Technical schemes for melting natural ice for water-supply systems. Vdovin, IU.I., [1986, p.189-193, rus] **41-2176**

Ice and sediment factors in selection of Inuit water supplies. Hermanson, M.H., [1986, 222p., eng] 41-2615

Drilling and completion of water bearing layers in permafrost. Kvashnin, G.P., [1987, 247p. (Pertinent p.128-138), rus] 41-3646

Drilling complex for the Far North. Safiullin, M.N., et al, [1986, p.30-31, rus] 41-3773

Water supply in populated points of northern regions. Pavlov, G.D., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] 41-3934

Water supply and sewage disposal in the Yamal Peninsula. Kataev, V.V., et al, [1987, p.8-9, rus] 41-3935

Hydrologic calculations for economic development of the BAM zone. Evstigneev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.156, rus] 41-3983

Augmenting snow by cloud seeding: a tool for managing water resources. Robitaille, F.E., et al, [1987, p.56-60, eng] 42-766

Development of water resources of southern Yakutia. Konstantinov, A.F., [1986, 135p., rus] 42-1000

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Operation of internally iced water pipes. Terekhov, L.D., [1987, p.196-200, rus] 42-1333

Latest experiences with small-scale water systems in Greenland. Rauschenberger, K., [1982, p.60-70, eng] 42-1724

Water conservation in Barrow, Alaska. Pollen, M.R., et al, [1982, p.102-109, eng] 42-1725

Operation and maintenance considerations for the design of arctic water systems. Mauser, M.W., [1982, p.180-199, eng] 42-1726

Case study—potable water reservoir, Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories. Milburn, B., et al, [1982, p.401-419, eng] 42-1732

Snow management for agriculture: the macro view. Veeman, T.S., [1986, p.167-182, eng] 42-2197

Economic potential of snow management in the Dakotas. Snyder, J.R., et al, [1986, p.565-585, eng] 42-2217

Geotechnical conditions of the Nizhniy Urengoy town area. Karlova, V.P., et al, [1987, p.130-131, rus] 42-2309

See also: Alimentation

Water table

Hydrogeological prediction techniques for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1983, p.90-101, rus] 38-116

Formation of river runoff (physico-mathematical models). Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1983, 216p., rus] 38-300

Radar profiling of buried reflectors and the groundwater table. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1983, 16p., eng] 38-844

Effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terrain. Price, J.S., [1983, p.1009-1014, eng] 38-1283

Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427

Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-834

Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891

Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-3044

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027

Carbon balance of arctic tundra. Petersen, K.M., et al, [1984, p.331-335, eng] 41-1234

Vegetation, soils and ground water of central and southern taiga. Stepanov, A.M., et al, [1986, p.64-72, rus] 41-2347

Ground water in aeration zones of artificial earth structures. Ablavskii, F.N., [1987, p.194-195, rus] 42-2314

Water temperature

Hot water for Arctic oil fields. [1983, p.26-27, eng] 38-147

Current meter data, Vol.4. [1977, 115p., eng] 38-475

Ice conditions in pools of hydroelectric stations. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1983, p.85-89, eng] 38-608

Changes in thermal and ice regimes following streamflow regulation. Rosinskii, K.I., et al, [1980, p.89-100, eng] 38-821

Microbiology of lake waters in permafrost areas. Nechaev, I.A., [1983, p.67-86, rus] 38-949

Marginal ice zone of the Chukchi Sea. Bourke, R.H., [1983, p.569-575, eng] 38-980

Under-ice temperature regime of reservoirs. Butorin, N.V., [1982, p.195-208, eng] 38-1001

Hydrophysical investigations in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. Borodina, O.A., ed, [1982, 140p., rus] 38-1442

Formation of inhomogeneities in the vertical profile of oceanological characteristics in the subarctic front region. Kuz'mina, V.A., [1982, p.31-36, rus] 38-1443

Studying the space-statistical characteristics of water temperature and salinity in the subarctic front regions. Karnaukhov, A.A., [1982, p.44-49, rus] 38-1444

Calculating thermal regime of Arctic estuaries. Divnogorskaia, E.IU., et al, [1982, p.178-182, rus] 38-1486

Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. Nagao, T., et al, [1983, p.18-26, eng] 38-1550

Experimental study of melting vertical ice cylinders in cold water. Wang, T., [1982, p.197-218, eng] 38-1736

Thermohaline circulation below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.597-606, eng] 38-1815

Thermohaline stratification below the southern ocean sea ice. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.641-648, eng] 38-1818

Thermal convection in water layers having a 4 degree temperature gradient. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.209-222, eng] 38-1884

Thermal convection in water layers near 4C. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1983, p.223-245, eng] 38-1885

Role of hydrometeorological and hydrochemical factors in the formation of estuary ecosystems in the North. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-1912

Methods of ocean energy conversion. Akulichev, V.A., ed, [1983, 165p., rus] 38-1933

Thermal contrast of the air-water system in the Arctic. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1983, p.13-19, rus] 38-1934

Validation and quantitative assessment of the deterioration mechanisms of Arctic icebergs. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1984, p.18-25, eng] 38-2019

Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, [1983, p.101-103, rus] 38-2200

Sea ice deterioration from the bottom surface. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.67-72, rus] 38-2212

Oceanographic observations during the 22nd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Kuramoto, S., et al, [1982, p.5-12, eng] 38-2256

Vertical distribution of chlorophyll *a* along 45 E. Watanabe, K., et al, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 38-2257

Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on an ice substrate. Takahashi, T., et al, [1983, p.593-603, eng] 38-2442

Supercooling of water droplets. Shimomura, R., et al, [1983, p.72-84, eng] 38-2446

Algae in mountain rivers of cold regions. Kachaeva, M.I., [1981, p.71-74, rus] 38-2598

Heat flow measurements in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1983, p.515-518, eng] 38-2625

Methods of marine hydrological forecasts. Skriptunova, L.I., [1984, 279p. (Pertinent p.177-230), rus] 38-3004

Influence of hydrogen bonds on solid and liquid water. Scott, M.G., et al, [1980, p.3236-3247, eng] 38-3063

Influence of turbulence and temperature on frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1982, p.176-195, eng] 38-4008

Water temperature observations during break up on the Liard-Mackenzie River system. Parkinson, F.E., [1982, p.261-295, eng] 38-4013

Hydrothermy of Pilgrim Springs, Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.96-102, eng] 38-4126

Heat balance of Arctic ice in winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, 67p., rus] 38-4130

Climatic response of the Arctic Ocean to Soviet river diversions. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.109-130, eng] 38-4197

Content of algae in rivers of permafrost areas. Kuz'mina, A.B., et al, [1983, p.148-158, rus] 38-4363

Calculating hydrothermal regime of rivers near power plants. Belolipetskii, V.M., et al, [1983, p.176-183, rus] 38-4364

Biological effects of chemically dispersed crude oils in inshore marine sediments—preliminary results from behavioural experiments with a post-larval crustacean in the laboratory. Wells, P.G., et al, [1983, p.30-31, eng] 38-4371

Development and testing of a fireproof boom. Buist, I.A., et al, [1983, p.70-84, eng] 38-4376

Transformation of oceanic thermal energy in Arctic regions. Il'in, A.K., [1984, p.18-55, rus] 38-4830

Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-180

Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Kononovskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-430

Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612

Homogeneous nucleation rate for water. Hagen, D.E., et al, [1984, p.1416-1418, eng] 39-682

Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vuletić, V., et al, [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767

Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 39-862

Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] 39-889

Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875

Subpolaxial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914

Ocean currents and temperatures in the center of Fram Strait during MIZEX 83. Hunkins, K., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1120

Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187

Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500

Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.140-154, eng] 39-1504

AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] 39-1507

Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508

Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] 39-1610

Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621

Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoulek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767

Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768

Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2082

Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509

Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684

On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735

Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2808

Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagaard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430

East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432

Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660

Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63

Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1006, eng] 40-341

Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934

Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-948

Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047

Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192

Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267

Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312

Seasonal changes in picnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1839

Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630

Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123

Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124

Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149

Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150

Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 354p., eng] 40-2151

Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152

Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-3250

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2360

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2700

Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Pominyth, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3000

USACRREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, O.M., et al, [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3300

Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3364

Climatology. Gothman, S.O., [1986, p.1-30, eng] 40-3376

Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379

Water temperature *(cont.)*

Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, (1985, p.233-243, eng) 40-3521

Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., (1980, p.998-1007, eng) 40-3688

Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, (1985, p.77-90, jpn) 40-3697

Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3962

Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., (1986, p.39-50, eng) 40-4043

Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, (1985, p.13-30, eng) 40-4169

Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hauser, R., et al, (1986, p.521-532, eng) 40-4571

Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., (1986, p.223-234, eng) 40-4597

Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, (1986, 81p., eng) 40-4709

Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, (1982, 484p., eng) 40-4710

Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., (1982, p.1-81, eng) 40-4711

Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., (1982, p.339-450, eng) 40-4714

Ice and supercooled water evolution in convective clouds. Rodi, A.R., (1982, p.465-468, eng) 41-90

Temperature, salinity and density profiles around icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Pearson, D.E., (1986, p.472-491, eng) 41-160

Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1986, p.110-114, eng) 41-369

Buoyancy induced flows in cold pure and saline water. Qureshi, Z.H., et al, (1986, p.1383-1392, eng) 41-568

Optical cable properties under ice. Tanaka, M., et al, (1981, p.22(1)-22(4), eng) 41-661

Physical oceanography near the North Pole. Pounder, E.R., (1986, p.11,763-11,773, eng) 41-1025

Crystallization of motionless supercooled water. Smorygin, G.I., (1986, p.16-23, rus) 41-2148

Convective flows of cold water over a flat surface. Jang, J.Y., et al, (1987, p.85-89, eng) 41-2406

Prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, (1986, p.1793-1806, eng) 41-2645

Measurement of water temperature during frazil ice formation. Williams, G.P., (1984, 7p., eng) 41-3239

West Spitsbergen current and adjacent waters in Fram Strait. Weigel, A.M., (1987, 98p., eng) 41-3306

On the response of the fjord Gullmaren under ice cover. Djurfeldt, L., (1987, p.1557-5167, eng) 41-3348

Impact of present century climate fluctuations in the Northern Hemisphere. Wallén, C.C., (1986, p.245-278, eng) 41-3589

Satellite based sea surface temperature determination. Walton, C., (1987, 58p., eng) 41-3670

Niagara River ice boom: effects on environment. Rumer, R.R., Jr., et al, (1983, p.105-116, eng) 41-3873

Cooling of water and air by melting ice. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, (1987, p.97-102, eng) 41-3833

Limnology of Garrow Lake, NWT, Canada. Dickman, M., et al, (1987, p.531-549, eng) 41-3884

Stream water temperature observations in Langtang Khola, Nepal Himalayas. Suzuki, M., et al, (1987, p.25-28, eng) 41-3911

Water temperature and heat flux at the base of river ice covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.33-50, eng) 41-4214

Circulation and water masses of the East Greenland shelf. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1987, p.6729-6740, eng) 41-4233

Current regimes across the East Greenland polar front, summer 1984. Manley, T.O., et al, (1987, p.6741-6753, eng) 41-4234

Structure, internal waves and intrusions in the Greenland Sea ice edge zone. Foster, T.D., et al, (1987, p.6903-6910, eng) 41-4266

Determining the thermal conductivity coefficient for thawed and frozen grounds. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1983, p.20-24, rus) 41-4483

Reservoir with a submerged outlet tunnel during winter. Tvede, A.M., (1986, p.399-406, eng) 41-4518

Temperature anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic oceans. Krasovskii, IU.P., (1986, p.40-46, eng) 42-146

Relation between the degree of overcooling and peculiarities of water structure. Maksimenko, V.V., et al, (1987, p.637-639, rus) 42-249

Controlling temperature regime of water bodies in winter. Vasil'ev, N.K., et al, (1986, p.37-43, rus) 42-1663

Sediment temperature perturbations and conductivities, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A.E., et al, (1987, p.2223-2234, eng) 42-1911

Heat transfer to sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Moore, R.M., et al, (1988, p.565-571, eng) 42-2123

Changes in thermal regime of rivers induced by flow control. Donchenko, R.V., (1986, p.81-85, rus) 42-2233

Study of the heat transfer process in fresh water at low temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 42-2284

Ice in the Arctic Basin during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, (1987, p.1469-1472, rus) 42-2308

Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study: Hydrography. Aagaard, K., et al, (1987, 83p., eng) 42-2496

Water freezing temperature in upper micro-layer of the sea. Mikhailov, V.I., et al, (1986, p.87-92, rus) 42-2558

Interactions between the ocean and ice sheets in marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., (1987, p.117-134, rus) 42-2892

Sea surface temperature of the Baltic Sea, 1965-1986. Ornhvall, H., et al, (1987, 97p., eng) 42-2896

Surface temperatures and sea ice typing for northern Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, (1988, p.409-422, eng) 42-3346

Annual course of thermal regime of the Central Yakutia lakes. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.91-97, rus) 42-3414

Note on chimney formation in ice edge regions. Häkkinen, S., (1988, p.8279-8282, eng) 42-3701

Climate simulations for 9000 years. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, (1988, p.8283-8303, eng) 42-3703

Development of thermistor chain buoys for use in ice infested waters. Fowler, G.A., et al, (1987, p.220-224, eng) 42-3725

Physicochemical limnology of meromictic saline Lake Sophia, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Ouellet, M., et al, (1987, p.305-312, eng) 42-3746

Flowing water effect on temperature in outwash deposits. Karczewski, A., (1988, p.596-598, eng) 42-4007

Methods of quantitative valuation of regional heat resources for preparation of permafrost placer deposits to mining. Perl'shtein, G.Z., et al, (1988, p.1450-1453, eng) 42-4252

Water transport

Investigation of the Bering Sea ecosystem. Izrael', IU.A., et al, (1983, 157p., rus) 38-178

Ice field dynamics and synoptic conditions. Karelin, I.D., (1979, p.27-33, rus) 38-291

Studying water transport from photographic reconnaissance data. Losev, S.M., et al, (1979, p.40-51, rus) 38-293

Thermodynamic model of the seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, (1983, p.1198-1202, rus) 38-338

Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.P., ed, (1983, 128p., rus) 38-664

Surface wind-driven currents in the Arctic Ocean. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, (1983, p.18-24, rus) 38-667

Subglacial water movements in the Arctic Ocean. Pavlov, V.K., (1983, p.28-36, rus) 38-668

Ice transfer through the Karskie Vorota strait. Kuznetsov, I.M., (1983, p.123-128, rus) 38-670

Soil-water diffusivity of unsaturated frozen soils at subzero temperatures. Nakano, Y., et al, (1983, p.889-893, eng) 38-1260

Hydrophysical investigations in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. Borodina, O.A., ed, (1982, 140p., rus) 38-1442

Formation of inhomogeneities in the vertical profile of oceanological characteristics in the subarctic front region. Kuz'min, V.A., (1982, p.31-36, rus) 38-1443

Satellite images of the Okhotsk Sea. Grishin, G.A., et al, (1983, p.3-10, rus) 38-1526

Glacial and glacial-marine sediment lithofacies of the Kane Basin. Kravitz, J.H., (1983, p.401-450, eng) 38-1718

External gravity field of the Earth and water circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Rudniev, F.I., et al, (1983, p.78-84, rus) 38-2115

Under landfast ice. Newbury, T.K., (1983, p.328-340, eng) 38-2147

Water transport in polar regions. Berezin, O.N., et al, (1983, p.101-103, rus) 38-2300

Distribution of heat from Atlantic waters in the Arctic basin. Gezova, L.A., et al, (1983, p.62-70, rus) 38-2307

Sea-fresh water interactions in Arctic river estuaries. Rusin, I.N., et al, (1983, p.88-97, rus) 38-2426

Hydraulics of northern river basins. Sergutin, V.E., et al, (1984, p.14, rus) 38-2820

Studying currents from space images of drifting sea ice. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, (1984, p.16-25, rus) 38-2710

Ice and water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., et al, (1981, p.51-57, eng) 38-2729

Computation of bed-load transport by Meyer-Peter and Muller formula. Neill, C.R., (1984, 3p., eng) 38-4211

Hydrometeorological regime of the Arctic. Antonov, V.S., (1984, p.10-17, eng) 38-4320

Environmental impact of river diversion. Khokhin, N.A., et al, (1984, p.149-157, eng) 38-4340

Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Belishev, L.N., et al, (1984, p.946-949, rus) 39-156

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., (1984, p.3-13, rus) 39-197

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, (1984, p.38-53, rus) 39-1133

Transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, (1984, p.172-179, eng) 39-1719

Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, (1984, p.93-102, eng) 39-1936

Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, (1984, p.28-34, eng) 39-1945

Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, (1984, p.58-66, eng) 39-1946

Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Östrem, G., et al, (1973, 46p., eng) 39-2634

Simulation of surface water transport. Guymon, G.L., (1972, 105p., eng) 39-2636

Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin. Benzeman, V.IU., (1984, p.92-101, eng) 39-3685

Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, (1985, p.348-353, rus) 40-521

Seasonal changes in picnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, (1985, p.96-99, eng) 40-1418

Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1984, p.82-86, rus) 40-4006

Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, (1985, p.105-111, eng) 40-4179

Ice drift tracing of water circulation in the Arctic. Kuz'mina, N.P., et al, (1984, p.20-32, eng) 41-818

Comments on *A heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge*. Kantha, L.H., (1984, p.2205-2208, eng) 41-2043

Morphology and lithogenesis of rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., (1984, 120p., rus) 41-2901

Basic components of chemical balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., (1984, p.40-51, rus) 41-4198

Northward flow in the Bering and Chukchi seas. Overland, J.E., et al, (1987, p.7097-7105, eng) 41-4264

Mass balance of the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., (1987, 53p., eng) 41-4899

Computerized simulation of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Adrov, N.M., et al, (1987, p.5, rus) 42-1113

Optical methods of satellite hydrophysics. Environmental investigations from automatic satellites. Nelepo, B.A., et al, (1984, 157p., rus) 42-1819

Model of seepage flow in the active layer of a swamp. Rudnev, N.I., (1987, p.112-113, rus) 42-2173

Study plan for heat and water transport in frozen soils, North Dakota. Emerson, D.G., (1984, p.289-296, eng) 42-2203

Shelf break upwelling in the Denmark Strait. Poertner, J.W., (1988, p.227-238, eng) 42-3609

Water treatment

Model for land treatment, Pt.1. Baron, J.A., et al, (1983, 35p., eng) 38-882

Model for land treatment planning, design and operation, Pt.2. Baron, J.A., et al, (1983, 30p., eng) 38-883

Model for land treatment planning, design and operation, Pt.3. Baron, J.A., et al, (1983, 38p., eng) 38-884

Land treatment processes. Merry, C.J., et al, (1983, 79p., eng) 38-887

Fairbanks wastewater treatment facility: geotechnical considerations. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1983, p.1083-1088, eng) 38-1206

Hydraulic structures. Design manual. Zholesinskov, G.V., et al, (1983, 543p., rus) 38-2091

Wastewater treatment in Alaska. Schneiter, R.W., et al, (1982, p.207-213, eng) 38-2344

Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge accumulation. Schneiter, R.W., et al, (1983, p.1201-1206, eng) 38-2972

Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snow fields. Reed, S.C., et al, (1984, p.401-413, eng) 38-3692

Temperature effects on anaerobic wastewater treatment and disposal systems. Viraraghavan, T., (1984, p.537-545, eng) 38-3000

Swedish field experiences with chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds. Hansens, J., (1984, p.547-564, eng) 38-3001

RBC treatment of dilute wastewater. Given, P.W., (1984, p.659-673, eng) 38-3008

RBC wastewater treatment in Arctic resource camps. Forsee, R.J., et al, (1984, p.675-691, eng) 38-3009

Rotating biological contactor treatment efficiency at low temperatures. Forgie, D.J.L., (1984, p.693-710, eng) 38-3010

Cold climate sewage management. Thworth, T., et al, (1984, p.851-859, eng) 38-3020

Impact of raw wastewater discharge to Alert inlet. Heroux, J.A., (1984, p.861-877, eng) 38-3021

Diffusion model application to sewage effluent criteria. Pasel, J., et al, (1984, p.879-889, eng) 38-3022

Waste water purification in permafrost areas. Mochalov, I.P., et al, (1982, p.4-5, rus) 38-3439

Corps of Engineers land treatment of wastewater research program: an annotated bibliography. Parker, L.V., et al, (1983, 82p., eng) 38-4042

Analysis of infiltration results at a proposed North Carolina wastewater treatment site. Abele, G., et al, (1984, 24p., eng) 38-4083

Utility services for remote military facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, (1984, 66p., eng) 38-4088

Prudhoe Bay waterflood project. (1983, p.30-31, eng) 38-4344

Wastewater treatment by nutrient film technique. Bounoua, J.R., et al, (1982, 34p., eng) 38-4383

Land treatment research and development program. Iskander, I.K., et al, [1983, 144p., eng] 38-4419

Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234

Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278

Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] 39-306

Cold climate facultative lagoons. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.542-555, eng] 39-879

Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229

Heat pumps to recover heat from waste treatment plants. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1289

Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt. Ross, M.D., et al, [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272

Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge. Schneiter, R.W., [1982, 441p., eng] 39-1404

Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2383

Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1006

Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1007

Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1008

Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1009

Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090

Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091

Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240

Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476

Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682

Ekluina water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462

Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467

Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468

Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2663

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3386

Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3387

Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361

Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3828

Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3881

Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900

Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993

Two- top filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Neparidze, G.G., et al, [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4003

Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions. Draginskii, V.L., et al, [1986, p.6-8, rus] 40-4004

Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4008

Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4006

Sewage treatment in Yellowknife, N.W.T. Sonnemy, R.N., et al, [1986, p.129-139, eng] 41-300

Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program. Iskander, I.K., [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-406

Water protection structures at railroads. Dikarevskii, V.S., et al, [1986, 211p. (Pertinent p.123-211), rus] 41-817

Assessment of a field water purification unit. Bouzoun, J.R., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 41-839

Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions. Reed, S.C., [1986, 23p., eng] 41-899

Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment. Parker, L.V., et al, [1986, p.1417-1426, eng] 41-1349

Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C. Abernathy, A.R., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 41-1899

Effect of moonmilk on the active sludge process. Sörner, E., et al, [1982, p.17-33, swe] 41-2056

Sludge freeze-thaw dewatering—an alternative for small wastewater treatment plants. Sörner, E., [1982, p.164-180, swe] 41-2056

Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1986, p.16-20, eng] 41-2968

Implementing direct filtration and natural freezing of alum sludge. Fitch, D.E., et al, [1986, p.52-56, eng] 41-3779

Water supply in populated points of northern regions. Pavlov, G.D., et al, [1987, p.6-8, rus] 41-3934

Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges. Reed, S.C., et al, [1987, 40p. + plates, eng] 41-4142

Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering, 1978-1979. Armstrong, R.C., [1981, 100p., eng] 42-97

Design/construction considerations for subarctic wastewater plant. Damron, F.J., [1987, p.133-144, eng] 42-438

Water supply in the North. Vdovin, IU.I., [1987, 166p., rus] 42-1121

Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems. Crites, R.W., et al, [1986, p.349-355, eng] 42-1194

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, p.430-430, eng] 42-1195

Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C. Martel, C.J., et al, [1986, p.1078-1079, eng] 42-1609

Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, p.262-280, eng] 42-1727

New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.211-215, eng] 42-2346

Rational design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1988, p.575-581, eng] 42-3536

Secondary effluent disposal through snowmaking. Rabinowitz, B., et al, [1988, p.736-744, eng] 42-3537

Offshore Seawater Treating Plant for Waterflood Project, Prudhoe Bay oil field, Alaska, U.S.A. Manikian, V., et al, [1988, p.1422-1425, eng] 42-4246

See also Aeration

Water vapor

Electret effect in water vapor and phase transformation in ice. Chrzanowski, J., et al, [1983, p.107-113, eng] 38-1833

Heat and mass transfer under conditions of hoarfrost formation. Napalkov, G.N., [1983, 189p., rus] 38-1982

Structure of solid water clusters formed in a free jet expansion. Torchet, G., et al, [1983, p.6196-6202, eng] 38-2097

Thermostimulated exoemission from cryodeposits of water vapor. Sujak, B., et al, [1983, p.249-251, eng] 38-2407

Polymorphism in vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1984, p.2939-2952, eng] 38-3423

Field determination of a heat transfer coefficient for open water on a winter river. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 38-3477

Water vapor in Mars' Arctic: seasonal and spatial variability. Davies, D.W., [1982, p.10,253-10,263, eng] 38-3600

Measuring atmospheric humidity at subzero temperatures. Usol'tsev, V.A., [1981, p.89-95, eng] 38-3731

Artificial crystallization of supercooled water aerosols. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1982, p.89-91, eng] 38-3845

Morphological instability of vapour-grown ice crystals: SEM investigations. Nenow, D., et al, [1984, p.489-492, eng] 38-4081

Ice formation in polar clouds. Iwasaka, Y., [1982, p.247-253, eng] 38-4101

Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Bilushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-361

Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1983

Morphology of ice crystals grown from vapor. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736

Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] 40-773

Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775

Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776

Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305

Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407

Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Golamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622

Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756

Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202

Simulation of orographic clouds with a nonlinear, time-dependent model. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1982, p.322-324, eng] 41-34

Anomalous streamer discharge in air with supercooled steam and its luminescence. Voltsekhovskii, M.E., [1986, p.351-354, rus] 41-1620

Polymorphism in vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Mayer, E., et al, [1985, p.81-88, eng] 41-1696

Porous medium physical model of frost layers. Meng, F., et al, [1987, p.584-593, eng] 41-3402

Stratospheric aerosol descent in winter and effects on water vapor budget. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.13-18, eng] 41-3454

Planet Venus. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1987, 278p., rus] 41-3469

Condensation of supersaturated water vapor at low temperatures. Peters, F., [1987, p.2487-2489, eng] 42-718

Liquid, vapor and ice in orographic clouds. Uttal, T., et al, [1985, p.51-54, eng] 42-890

Formation and transformation of atmospheric precipitation on underlying surfaces. Litvinov, I.V., [1987, 232p., rus] 42-912

Water vapor transport in snow. Christon, M., et al, [1987, p.37-62, eng] 42-1140

Parametrization of microphysical processes allowing for crystalline phases of clouds and precipitation. Vel'tishchev, N.F., et al, [1986, p.3-11, rus] 42-2342

Growth of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Yokoyama, E., et al, [1987, p.347-353, eng] 42-3017

Replication method for the SEM study of ice crystal instability. Stoianova, V., et al, [1987, p.375-381, eng] 42-3021

Water waves

Wave-island interactions about circular artificial islands. Niedrowski, J.M., [1984, p.113-119, eng] 38-4120

Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1343

Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1282

Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473

Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783

Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1680

Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2966

Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916

Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191

Pomcare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461

On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483

Shoreline erosion processes. Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3048

Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4038

Wind over ice: a mechanism for the generation of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1986, p.115-128, eng] 41-1507

Shore based wave generators for ice management at cold region harbours. Andersen, P.F., [1986, p.479-499, eng] 41-1614

Waves under a small travelling wave field. Carstens, T., et al, [1986, p.331-341, eng] 41-1614

Dynamic loads on floating ice plate from uniformly moving body. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.385-387, rus] 41-2320

Role of standing waves in dynamics of Weddell Sea ice sheet. Seidov, D.G., et al, [1986, p.90-93, eng] 41-3681

River wave response to the friction-inertia balance. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1987, p.764-769, eng] 41-4222

Large amplitude surface waves beneath an elastic sheet. Forbes, L.K., [1986, p.409-428, eng] 42-208

Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Pt. 2. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1987, p.297-318, eng] 42-209

Ice transport by wind, wave, and currents. Wake, A., et al, [1987, p.89-103, eng] 42-646

Ice breaking on rivers by choppy waves. Drobakhin, V.P., [1986, p.31-37, rus] 42-1638

See also Ocean waves

Waterproofing

Waterproof curtains for concrete dams. Shchavelev, N.F., [1980, p.561-566, eng] 38-832

Earth dams with ice cores. Narovskii, B., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 38-3283

Polyethylene piping systems. Corwin, B.J., [1984, p.523-535, eng] 38-3499

Road pavements with vapor- and water-proof layers. Sidenko, V.M., et al, [1984, p.144, rus] 38-3937

Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kaplin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-360

Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konoplevskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-430

"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-930

Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Bunlov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1360

Waterproofing *(cont.)*

Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Bronov, G.F., et al. (1984, p.32-34, rus) **39-1509**

Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al. (1984, p.36-38, rus) **39-1991**

Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A. (1984, p.13-15, rus) **39-1642**

Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al. (1984, p.7-10, rus) **39-1830**

Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tsitsumsh, P.M., et al. (1984, p.14-19, rus) **39-1831**

Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. (1982, p.12, eng) **39-2727**

Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al. (1985, p.285-290, eng) **40-234**

Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O. (1985, p.80-85, eng) **40-1376**

Hydrophobic coatings for diminishing concrete deterioration and frost-heave effects. IArkin, I.G., et al. (1985, p.49-51, rus) **41-300**

Waterproofing and corrosion prevention in hydraulic structures. Shchaveley, N.F., ed. (1985, 100p., rus) **41-431**

Stresses in impervious screens induced by waves and adhered ice. Stabnikov, N.V., et al. (1985, p.33-38, rus) **41-432**

Waterproofing interlayers for the improvement of water- and thermal regime of roadbeds. Ruvinskii, V.I., et al. (1985, p.23-24, rus) **41-502**

Reinforced concrete plating for bridge reconstructions. Kvasha, V.G., et al. (1985, p.5-7, rus) **41-507**

Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia. Korhonen, C., et al. (1986, 15p., eng) **41-2611**

Construction of structures and foundations by the grout curtain method. Smorodinov, M.I., et al. (1986, 216p., rus) **41-2006**

Cold regions roof design. Tobiasson, W. (1987, p.457-458, eng) **41-4277**

Device for determining consolidation coefficient of clay soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al. (1986, p.21-24, rus) **42-1636**

Polystyrene as a light fill material in Norway. Frydenlund, T.E. (1987, p.7-12, eng) **42-1971**

EPS—materials specifications. Myhre, O. (1987, p.13-16, eng) **42-1972**

Water absorption and frost resistance of cellular concretes saturated with organosilicon materials. Gurevich, N.I., et al. (1987, p.245-248, rus) **42-2686**

Amino acids as admixtures to cements and concretes. Savelov, I.G., et al. (1988, p.61-63, rus) **42-3139**

Waterproofing and drainage of defense and nondefense structures. Bukreev, P.A. (1949, 64p.,) **79-106**

Watersheds

Snowmelt forecasting for watersheds in Himalayas. Ramamoorthy, A.S., et al. (1982, p.549-556, eng) **38-783**

Runoff from a small subarctic watershed, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al. (1983, p.115-120, eng) **38-1120**

Hydrologic characteristics of small Arctic-Alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Osseti, L.J., et al. (1983, p.957-961, eng) **38-1273**

Effects of small clearcuts on water yield from the Deadhorse watershed, Fraser, Colorado. Troendle, C.A. (1982, p.75-83, eng) **38-1963**

Snowpack management on Marmot watershed to increase late season streamflow. Swanson, R.H., et al. (1982, p.215-218, eng) **38-1989**

Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season, 1. Motoyama, H., et al. (1983, p.123-133, jpn) **38-3411**

Water balance at a small watershed during the snowmelt season, 2—Runoff analysis. Motoyama, H., et al. (1983, p.135-146, jpn) **38-3412**

Soil temperatures in central taiga watershed areas. Trofimova, I.E. (1984, p.62-69, rus) **38-3700**

Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II. (1983, p.101-121, eng) **39-564**

Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al. (1983, p.412-414, eng) **39-622**

Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Khimovskii, I.V., et al. (1984, p.83-90, rus) **39-844**

Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F. (1984, p.1-8, eng) **39-1938**

Models of snowmelt runoff. Sugawara, M., et al. (1984, p.187-236, jpn) **39-1971**

Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a subarctic watershed. Carlson, R.F. (1972, 58p., eng) **39-2630**

Seasonal variations in water content of loess on watersheds. Shevchenko, A.A., et al. (1985, p.49-53, rus) **39-3618**

Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al. (1985, p.273-280, eng) **40-1960**

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al. (1986, p.129-145, eng) **40-2138**

Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al. (1984, 160p. + appendix, ita) **40-2165**

Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al. (1985, p.123-125, eng) **40-2324**

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed. (1985, 224p., rus) **40-2665**

Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A. (1986, p.163-169, eng) **40-3672**

Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al. (1986, p.53-61, eng) **40-4064**

Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al. (1986, p.157-166, eng) **40-4054**

Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al. (1986, p.263-273, eng) **40-4061**

Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Geeck, R.E., Jr., et al. (1986, p.283-291, eng) **40-4063**

Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Liu, R., et al. (1986, p.61-71, chi) **40-4639**

Watershed management in the eighties, proceedings (1985, 317p., eng) **41-448**

Streamflow generation from subalpine forests. Troendle, C.A. (1985, p.240-247, eng) **41-450**

Snow management at ski areas: hydrologic effects. Kattelmann, R. (1985, p.264-272, eng) **41-453**

Distribution regularities of mudflow foci in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. Streshneva, N.P. (1985, p.46-58, rus) **41-844**

Daily flow model of watersheds with snowmelt runoff, Colorado. Norris, J.M., et al. (1985, 32p., eng) **41-3305**

Differentiations of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in Severnoe Priamur'e. Fozdniakov, I.V. (1986, p.96-106, rus) **41-3490**

Satellite methods of studying avalanche formation. Laptev, M.N., et al. (1986, p.43-49, rus) **41-3916**

Runoff in glacier-covered watersheds of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Fukushima, Y., et al. (1987, p.11-18, eng) **41-3909**

Suspended sediments in a glaciated watershed of Langtang Valley, Nepal. Ohta, T., et al. (1987, p.19-24, eng) **41-3910**

Hydrological data of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Fukushima, Y., et al. (1987, p.115-120, eng) **41-3923**

Effects of snowmelt on runoff coefficients in rural and urban watersheds. Brown, R.G. (1967, p.153-157, eng) **42-225**

Microelement accumulation by plants at watersheds of the taiga-permafrost zone. Makhonko, K.P., et al. (1967, p.19-24, rus) **42-978**

Permafrost hydrology of a small arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al. (1988, p.590-595, eng) **42-4086**

Wave propagation

Influence of moisture in frozen soils on ultrasonic velocity. Fu, R., et al. (1983, p.65-74, chi) **38-183**

Ultrasonic waves and frozen-ground water content. Liu, J., et al. (1983, p.327-330, chi) **38-244**

Electromagnetic wave attenuation in Arctic ice. Pasynkov, V.V., et al. (1983, p.10-18, rus) **38-309**

Double refraction of electromagnetic waves in ice shelves. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1983, p.18-25, rus) **38-310**

Variation of the electrical properties of one-year sea ice during its growth. Bosarskii, V.I. (1982, p.225-228, eng) **38-633**

Optical engineering for cold environments. Aitken, G.W., ed. (1983, 225p., eng) **38-1031**

Portable ice crystal replicator for use in snowfall transmission studies. Warburton, J.A., et al. (1983, p.14-16, eng) **38-1034**

Multiple scattering effects for laser beam propagation in snow. Deepak, A., et al. (1983, p.103-107, eng) **38-1046**

Millimetre-wave propagation through snow. Wallace, H.B. (1983, p.135-142, eng) **38-1049**

Ultimate long-term strength of frozen soil as the phase boundary of a viscoelastic solid-fluid transition. Man, C. (1983, p.798-803, eng) **38-1344**

Shoreline erosion and restabilization in a permafrost-affected impoundment. Newbury, R.W., et al. (1983, p.918-923, eng) **38-1366**

Radar wave speeds in polar glaciers. Jezek, K.C., et al. (1983, p.199-208, eng) **38-1516**

Model study of the wave-induced motion of small icebergs and berg bits. Lever, J.H., et al. (1984, p.282-290, eng) **38-2097**

Comparative near-millimeter wave propagation properties of snow or rain. Nemarich, J., et al. (1983, p.115-129, eng) **38-2129**

Millimeter wave attenuation measurements at SNOW-ONE-A. Johnson, R.A. (1983, p.131-149, eng) **38-2130**

Approach to the theory of millimeter wave scattering by snow. Cammack, L.S.B., et al. (1983, p.191-198, eng) **38-2135**

Model tests of wave attenuation in ice. Grande, O., et al. (1983, p.143-152, eng) **38-2734**

Investigation of the effect of multipath interference on the detection of low-lying targets on the ice surface. Lewis, E.O., et al. (1983, p.780-789, eng) **38-2766**

Transverse isotropy in ice/clay models. Zykov, II.D., et al. (1984, p.269-272, eng) **38-2780**

Modeling rapidly varied flow in tailwaters. Ferrick, M.G., et al. (1984, p.271-289, eng) **38-3317**

Effects of hydrometeors on wave propagation. Battesti, J. (1983, p.231-243, fre) **38-3342**

Empirical model for near millimeter wave snow extinction and backscatter. Brown, D.R. (1982, p.147-157, eng) **38-3343**

Radio wave propagation in forests of permafrost areas. Paskhin, E.V. (1983, p.122-128, rus) **38-3346**

Upper crustal structure of the Prince Olav Coast, East Antarctica. Ito, K., et al. (1984, p.13-18, eng) **38-3856**

Seismic velocity of the ice sheet on Prince Olav Coast. Iizuka, A., et al. (1984, p.29-35, eng) **38-3857**

Amplitude of seismic waves in east antarctic ice sheets. Ito, K., et al. (1984, p.36-42, eng) **38-3858**

Ultrashort radio-wave transmission at subzero temperatures. Pisarenko, V.K. (1976, p.79-81, eng) **38-3899**

Millimeter-wave propagation through snow. Wallace, H.B. (1983, p.161-170, eng) **38-4316**

Modeling transmittance through falling snow. Seagraves, M.A. (1983, p.209-218, eng) **38-4321**

Review of the propagation of inelastic pressure waves in snow. Albert, D.G. (1983, 26p., eng) **38-4417**

Sonic wave velocities and ice core structure. Yamada, T. (1974, p.23-27, jpn) **38-4525**

Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al. (1984, p.811-815, eng) **39-153**

Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A. (1984, p.8069-8079, eng) **39-215**

Wave dispersion under ice cover. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. (1984, p.211-226, eng) **39-220**

Measuring avalanche velocity. Bagov, M.M., et al. (1984, p.32-34, rus) **39-291**

Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al. (1984, p.83-89, eng) **39-373**

Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al. (1984, 123p., eng) **39-832**

HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al. (1983, 131p., eng) **39-833**

Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al. (1983, p.423-437, eng) **39-731**

Pulse transmission through frozen silt. Arcone, S.A. (1984, 9p., eng) **39-883**

Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H. (1984, 20p., eng) **39-947**

TRISTEN FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al. (1984, 22p., eng) **39-948**

TRISTEN FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al. (1984, 12p., eng) **39-949**

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glotzman, L.M., et al. (1984, p.60-65, rus) **39-961**

P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yokotake, H., et al. (1984, p.17-27, eng) **39-1007**

Wave propagation in snow. Brown, R.L., et al. (1984, p.699-723, eng) **39-1146**

Millimeter wave land clutter model. Currie, N.C., et al. (1982, p.385-389, eng) **39-1148**

SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed. (1983, 284p., eng) **39-1951**

Visible IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al. (1983, p.89-153, eng) **39-1954**

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Kaun, J.E., et al. (1983, p.209-214, eng) **39-1957**

Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al. (1983, p.239-247, eng) **39-1959**

SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al. (1983, p.249-278, eng) **39-1960**

Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C. (1982, p.283-321, eng) **39-2238**

Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al. (1985, p.334-342, eng) **39-2382**

Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H. (1985, p.260-270, eng) **39-2423**

Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al. (1985, p.315-320, eng) **39-2430**

Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al. (1982, 97p., eng) **39-2829**

Arctic marine acoustics. Kotschale, H.W. (1984, 229p., eng) **39-2831**

Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M. (1984, 33p., eng) **39-2920**

Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al. (1984, p.25-39, eng) **39-2946**

Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al. (1984, p.41-52, eng) **39-2947**

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO Crow, S.B., et al. (1984, p.53-72, eng) 39-2948
Catalog of smoke obscurant characterization instruments O'Brien, H.W., et al. (1984, p.77-82, eng) 39-2950
Scattering properties of falling snow Mill, J.D., et al. (1984, p.83-87, eng) 39-2951
Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties Williams, L.D., et al. (1984, p.193-200, eng) 39-2961
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles Bohren, C.F., et al. (1984, p.261-271, eng) 39-2966
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice Jezek, K.C., et al. (1984, p.323-331, eng) 39-2971
Snow-Two Smoke Week VI field experiment plan Redfield, R.K., et al. (1984, 85p., eng) 39-3031
Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges Murty, T.S., et al. (1985, p.329-336, eng) 39-3036
Analysis of river wave types Fernick, M.G., (1985, p.209-220, eng) 39-3098
Surface wave reflection from periodic inhomogeneities at a liquid-solid interface Lapin, A.D., (1978, p.376-382, run) 39-3000
Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves Lapin, A.D., (1983, p.123-134, eng) 39-3001
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction Irmakin, I.I., ed. (1985, 127p., run) 40-390
Millimeter wave backscatter from snowcover Williams, L.D., et al. (1985, p.842-847, eng) 40-622
Acoustic response of ice in contact with water Lakhtakia, A., et al. (1985, p.144-148, eng) 40-655
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea Greene, C.R., (1985, p.123-137, eng) 40-946
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic Lawrence, T.N., et al. (1985, p.138-148, eng) 40-947
Theoretical model for under-ice predictions Tolstoy, A., et al. (1985, p.149-154, eng) 40-948
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding Wait, J.J., et al. (1985, p.167-172, eng) 40-951
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84 Spindel, R.C., (1985, 13p., eng) 40-1156
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover Squire, V.A., (1978, 190p., + plates, eng) 40-1373
Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves Wadhams, P., (1983, 223p., eng) 40-1374
Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs Arcone, S.A., (1984, p.1763-1773, eng) 40-1999
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes Lukhov, G.M., (1984, p.21-43, run) 40-1993
Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers Zyrianov, V.N., et al. (1985, p.246-256, run) 40-2022
Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers Vinogradova, T.A., et al. (1985, p.257-262, run) 40-2023
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate Davys, J.W., et al. (1985, p.269-287, eng) 40-2100
Study of microwaves during snowfall Jin, Y.Q., et al. (1985, p.754-760, eng) 40-2020
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna Preobrach, H., (1985, p.675-683, ger) 40-2050
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover Khrapatyi, N.G., et al. (1986, p.577-582, eng) 40-2191
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice Fomin, V.A., et al. (1985, p.1362-1364, run) 40-3409
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water Kulakov, M.II., et al. (1985, p.59-71, run) 40-3461
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves Katopodes, N.D., (1982, p.1381-1387, eng) 40-3483
Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica Ishizawa, K., et al. (1985, p.165-172, eng) 40-3812
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover Matsumoto, T., et al. (1985, p.429-437, eng) 40-3827
SNOW-TWO data report Volume 2 System performance Jordan, R., ed. (1984, 417p., eng) 40-3772
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO Curcio, J.A., et al. (1984, p.3-15, eng) 40-3773
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO Smoke Week VI DeLateur, S.A., et al. (1984, p.17-26, eng) 40-3774
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data Mill, J.D., et al. (1984, p.27-37, eng) 40-3775
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems Black, B., et al. (1984, p.39-119, eng) 40-3776
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO Hanley, S.T., et al. (1984, p.121-152, eng) 40-3777
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO Knox, J.E., et al. (1984, p.161-170, eng) 40-3779
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II Knox, J.E., et al. (1984, p.223-264, eng) 40-3781
Sonic wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West Squire, V.A., et al. (1985, p.73-78, eng) 40-4174
Wave propagation and remote sensing Pre-print volume (1986, 10 chapters, eng) 41-94
Millimeter wave propagation in snow, rain and fog Patterson, F.M., et al. (1986, p.6.5.1-6.5.4, eng) 41-99
Sound propagation above snow-covered and ground surfaces McDaniel, O.H., et al. (1986, 59p., eng) 41-242
Glacier-generated earthquakes from Prince William Sound, Alaska Wolf, L.W., et al. (1986, p.367-379, eng) 41-262
Methods of measuring elastic wave parameters in snow samples Bagov, M.M., (1985, p.7-14, run) 41-838
Arctic radio wave propagation Taagholt, J., (1985, p.(7.1)1-(7.1)12, eng) 41-998
Shore based wave generators for ice management at cold region harbours Andersen, P.F., (1986, p.479-499, eng) 41-1614
Big waves from polar lows Dysthe, K.B., et al. (1986, p.297-300, eng) 41-1812
Waves under a small travelling wave field Carstens, T., et al. (1986, p.331-341, eng) 41-1814
Observations of internal gravity waves under the Arctic pack ice Levine, M.D., et al. (1987, p.779-782, eng) 41-2327
Transport over floating ice sheets Hinchey, M.J., (1987, p.321-328, eng) 41-2439
Generation of unstable modes of the upward-attenuating swell by ice breeze Chu, P.C., (1987, p.828-832, eng) 41-3096
Experimental study of plastic wave velocity in snow Sato, A., (1987, p.183-190, jpn) 41-4007
River wave response to the friction-inertia balance Fernick, M.G., et al. (1987, p.764-769, eng) 41-4223
Role of fracture in the attenuation rate of stress waves in snow Hansen, A.C., et al. (1987, p.207-212, eng) 41-4496
Seismic effect of blast waves on snow cover Gerber, A.R., (1987, p.193-196, run) 42-1332
Allowing for energy dissipation in an ice cover, when calculating oscillations of vertical hydraulic structures in winter Shames, M.P., (1985, p.174-181, run) 42-1624
500 m experimental range for electromagnetic wave propagation studies Gibbons, C.J., et al. (1987, p.227-234, eng) 42-1687
Brightening effect in emission from snow-covered terrain Igarashi, T., (1987, p.847-852, eng) 42-1790
Extinction coefficient of dry snow at microwave and millimeterwave frequencies Hallikainen, M.T., et al. (1987, p.859-864, eng) 42-1791
Changes of radio-wave velocities with depth in temperate glaciers Macherret, H.IA., et al. (1985, p.81-89, run) 42-2196
Wave attenuation in ice Rao, G.L., et al. (1987, p.403-411, eng) 42-2976
Wave reflection from an ice edge Carstens, T., et al. (1988, p.253-261, eng) 42-3061
Studies of McMurdo Sound fast ice Crocker, G.B., (1988, p.20-25, eng) 42-3094

Waves

See Detonation waves, Elastic waves, Microwaves, Ocean waves, Radio waves, Shock waves, Sound waves, Water waves

Weather

Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado Johnson, R.H., et al. (1984, p.1141-1152, eng) 39-1739
Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration Gherzen, P., et al. (1986, p.3913-3919, eng) 40-6601
Meteorology and climatology of snow avalanches in Montana Butler, D.R., (1986, p.72-87, eng) 41-73
Climate of Antarctica Papers presented at the All-Union Symposium on the Study of the Climate of Antarctica Dolgin, I.M., ed. (1986, 213p., eng) 41-3040
Winter climate conditions in the Somov Sea Petrov, L.S., et al. (1986, p.72-79, eng) 41-3091
Arctic survival bank: safety on land, sea and ice Ovsiagatyl, D., (1986, 107p., eng) 42-1137
Winter ice in 1986/87 in the German coastal region between the Ems and Trave rivers Kuslowski, G., (1987, p.115-123, ger) 42-2362

See also Meteorology

Weather control

See Artificial precipitation, Cloud seeding, Weather modification

Weather forecasting

Pacific and Arctic coasts of Alaska (1983, 363p., + appendix, eng) 38-361
National Winter Storms Operations Plan (1983, 8 chapters, eng) 38-1009
Accuracy of geostrophic wind forecasts in the central Arctic Moritz, R.E., (1983, p.1746-1758, eng) 38-1099
Extremely low air temperature at Mizuho Station Ohata, T., (1983, p.16-23, eng) 38-2002
Current procedures for forecasting aviation icing Tucker, W.B., (1983, 31p., eng) 38-2437
Forecasting winter conditions and the amount of snow accumulation Popov, A.V., et al. (1978, p.61-65, eng) 38-3600
Reporting hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the Arctic Vorvodin, V.A., et al. (1982, p.99-102, eng) 38-3733
Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah Todd, S.K., et al. (1981, 11p., eng) 39-1330
Private forecaster's role in snow fighting Myers, B.L., et al. (1982, p.54-55, eng) 39-1666
Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany Bilello, M.A., (1984, 47p., eng) 39-1731
Operational weather forecasting using weather satellite imagery in Antarctica Foster, M.S., (1983, p.21-24, eng) 39-2992
Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies Romanov, A.A., (1983, p.89-93, eng) 39-2996
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica Souders, C.G., (1984, 149p., eng) 39-3349
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977 Treshnikov, A.F., ed. (1984, 184p., eng) 39-3643
Short-range forecasting of ship icing Tsvetukhin, A.S., (1984, p.1-9, eng) 39-3644
Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic Ivanov, V.V., (1984, p.33-41, eng) 39-3646
FNOC Arctic operational support Pollak, K., et al. (1985, p.25-29, eng) 40-931
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation Bogatkin, O.G., et al. (1985, 231p., run) 40-1737
Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington Holcomb, J.W., (1981, 12p., eng) 40-2191
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska Andrew, M.E., et al. (1985, 58p., + app., eng) 40-2940
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic IAkovlev, V.N., et al. (1986, p.66-73, run) 40-3643
Predicting avalanche risks in France Present state and prospects Pahaut, E., (1986, p.53-59, ita) 40-6646
Weather forecasting: a tool for winter snow and ice control on roads Lint, C., (1979, 30p., eng) 41-238
Synoptic-scale influences of snow cover and sea ice Ruta, B., et al. (1986, p.1795-1810, eng) 41-988
Ice detection and weather information systems (1985, 127p., eng) 41-1414
Temporal air-temperature structure in the Antarctic Dumas, S.M., (1981, p.60-64, run) 41-2011
Guide for extreme cold weather operations Barclay, D.D., comp. (1986, c450p., eng) 41-2483
Freezing precipitation in winter storms Stewart, R.E., et al. (1987, p.1270-1279, eng) 42-70
Method for measuring air temperature and evaluation of its reliability Gol'chenko, N.G., (1986, p.26-34, run) 42-663
Use of climatological model for prediction of slipperiness on roads Bugrov, J., et al. (1986, 54p., eng) 42-768
Snow and ice disasters in urban areas (changes in urban areas and natural disasters No.21) Wakahama, G., (1986, p.529-534, jpn) 42-1466
Forecasting for the frigid desert of Antarctica Mullen, D.P., (1987, p.306-311, eng) 42-2302
Forecast problems associated with mid-Atlantic snow events in Feb. 1986 Homan, J., et al. (1987, p.206-228, eng) 42-2436
Operational forecasting of lake effect snowfall in western and central New York Niziol, T.A., (1987, p.310-321, eng) 42-2600
Winter road sense Perry, A., et al. (1986, p.620-631, eng) 42-2831

See also Frost forecasting, Long range forecasting

Weather maps

See Meteorological charts

Weather modification

Testing ice-forming nucleating agents in wind tunnels Bilsen, S.P., et al. (1978, p.78-82, eng) 38-3679
Effect of mixing on the formation of ice nuclei following cloud seeding with dry ice Mushenko, P.M., (1982, p.85-88, eng) 38-3844
Assessing environmental consequences of weather modification for snowpack enhancement Berg, N., et al. (1983, p.13-23, eng) 38-4881
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds Bilsen, S.P., et al. (1983, p.48-53, eng) 38-[illegible]
Cloud physics investigations Cooper, W.A., et al. (1982, 135p., eng) 38-1232
Weather changes due to atmospheric seeding with ice-forming nuclei Detwiler, A., et al. (1982, p.1045-1047, eng) 38-2319
Seminar on weather modification (1985, 163p., run) 40-1884
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen Zhakharov, A.S., et al. (1985, p.133-136, run) 40-1889
Spreading of seeding agents in clouds Khrgo, V.V., et al. (1984, p.20-29, run) 40-1913

Weather modification (cont.)

Cloud modification. Savage, H.A., ed. (1984, 136p., rus) 40-2228

Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. (1985, p.217-223, eng) 40-2706

Numerical simulation of the artificial precipitation zone induced by seeding stratiform clouds with nucleating agents. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al. (1986, p.63-76, rus) 41-1902

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on aerosol nuclei with modified surfaces. Bazanov, T.V., et al. (1986, p.119-128, rus) 41-1903

Cloud physics of weather modification, pts. 1 and 2. Braham, R.R., Jr. (1986, p.215-222, 300-315, eng) 41-3137

Nucleating agents for the dispersion of supercooled clouds. Belova, L.E., et al. (1986, p.75-78, eng) 42-147

Modelling large scale effects of snow cover. Pipes, A., et al. (1987, p.151-160, eng) 42-369

Weather modification programme. (1985, 2 vols. (685p.), eng) 42-844

Studies of ice crystals for weather modification. Wang, A. (1985, p.61-64, eng) 42-862

Role of microwave radiometry in weather modification research. Haggis, M.F. (1985, p.157-162, eng) 42-863

Application of slow acting contact-freezing nuclei in ice-phase weather modification. Fukuta, N. (1985, p.219-224, eng) 42-872

Chemical tracer experiment in the Sierra Nevada for assessing the effects of winter cloud seeding. Warburton, J.A., et al. (1985, p.241-244, eng) 42-875

Nevada/NOAA cooperative weather modification project. Warburton, J.A., et al. (1985, p.245-246, eng) 42-876

Weather modification using sound waves. Xu, H., et al. (1985, p.263-268, eng) 42-878

Evaluation method of physical efficiency of hailstorm process modification. Fedchenko, L.M., et al. (1985, p.277-279, eng) 42-881

Principal bases and principles of hail processes' modification. Abshaevich, N.Sh., et al. (1985, p.281-284, eng) 42-882

Natural and artificial modification of the cloud causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T. (1985, p.415-416, eng) 42-890

Convective storm characterization in the midwest pertinent to weather modification efforts. Wiesnoski, N., et al. (1985, p.433-436, eng) 42-891

Supercooled fog dispersal. Mikhailov, D., et al. (1985, p.433-436, eng) 42-894

Costs of removing snow from county highways in Colorado. Sherrets, L.A., et al. (1985, 39p., eng) 42-902

Radar observation of snowfall from a natural-draft cooling tower plume. Sauvagnat, H. (1987, p.1471-1481, eng) 42-1866

Physics of clouds, fog and weather modification. Kuznetsov, A.F., ed. (1987, 120p., rus) 42-1890

Airborne lidar observation of cloud modification by coarse powders. Zuenov, L.B., et al. (1987, p.10-18, rus) 42-1899

Studies of ice-forming activity of some organic compounds. Nikushina, I.V., et al. (1987, p.46-54, rus) 42-1902

Ground-based generators for cloud seeding in mountains. Antonenko, A.F., et al. (1987, p.54-58, rus) 42-1903

Cloud physics. Pamashkin, B.S., ed. (1987, 134p., rus) 42-2187

Numerical modeling of cloud modification. Review. Lebedev, S.L., et al. (1987, 22p., rus) 42-3260

Some problems of cloud physics. Weather modification. Collected papers. Stepanenko, V.D., ed. (1987, 144p., rus) 42-3796

Frequency of heavy snowfalls and their control in Leningrad area. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al. (1987, p.31-36, rus) 42-3797

Seeding of supercooled clouds and fog with nucleating agents. Kromovskaia, L.I., et al. (1987, p.50-64, rus) 42-3799

Maximum dry ice expended for seeding supercooled clouds. Bolkov, M.V. (1987, p.74-81, rus) 42-3761

Numerical modeling of aerosol distribution in convective clouds. Khoga, V.V., et al. (1988, p.86-90, rus) 42-3800

See also: Climate control, Cloud dissipation, Cloud seeding, Fog dispersal, Hail prevention

Weather observations

Bellingshausen Sea weather and sea conditions, Summer 1987. Bohn, K. (1981, 43 leaves, eng) 30-604

POLEX-South data, Part 5, 1981. Nishimura, H., et al. (1983, 182p., eng) 30-1769

Meteorological data at Mizuho Station, Antarctica, 1982. Takahashi, S., et al. (1983, 97p., eng) 30-1760

Major avalanche event on Mount Ruapehu, Taranaki, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al. (1983, p.201-207, eng) 30-2734

Meteorological conditions accompanying a spectacular ice crystal optical display. Hagen, A.W. (1984, p.367-370, eng) 30-3163

Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al. (1983, p.245-246, eng) 30-649

Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Sunkind, J., et al. (1984, p.4677-4697, eng) 30-761

NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., (1982, p.34-35, eng) 30-1470

Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al. (1985, 96p., eng) 30-3273

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Sanders, C.G., (1984, 149p., eng) 30-3349

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al. (1985, p.291-303, eng) 30-3391

Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al. (1985, p.1-8, eng) 40-888

Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al. (1985, p.3-32, fre) 40-1342

Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al. (1985, 231p., rus) 40-1737

National winter storms operations plan. (1981, 56p. + figs., eng) 40-1893

Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 72p., eng) 40-2025

Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 149p., eng) 40-2026

Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 185p., eng) 40-2027

Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 192p., eng) 40-2028

Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 244p., eng) 40-2029

Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M. (1985, p.60-68, eng) 40-3006

Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M. (1985, 37p., eng) 40-3207

Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al. (1984, 63p., eng) 40-3023

Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Swadhurst, C.R., et al. (1985, p.107-118, eng) 40-3043

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. (1982, 260p., eng) 40-2783

Swedish and Nordic polar research. Karlqvist, A., (1986, p.105-[illegible] 2, eng) 41-067

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters. Bjerke, M.A., (1986, p.53-64, eng) 41-1799

Homogeneity of series of mean monthly wind speed data for Soviet antarctic stations. Kotenova, N.V., (1981, p.45-54, rus) 41-2013

Antarctic AWS data, 1986. Stevens, M.F., et al. (1987, 268p., eng) 43-600

World weather extremes. Riordan, P., et al. (1985, 82p., eng) 43-843

Workshop on the U.S. Antarctic Meteorological Data Delivery System. Hanson, C.S., ed. (1988, 76p., eng) 43-2342

Ice and meteorological observations from Heerlema 1 to the North Pole. Khmelevskii, IU.I., et al. (1984, p.283-290, eng) 43-2732

Aero-climatological characteristics of the Moscow-Molodezhnaya route and weather conditions at Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations in summer. Bogatkin, O.G., et al. (1986, p.58-65, rus) 43-2361

Meteorological studies carried out during the period Feb. 1985 to Feb. 1986. Lai, B. (1987, p.10-21, eng) 43-6270

Weather stations

Automatic weather stations in the Antarctic. Allison, I., et al. (1983, p.71-76, eng) 30-1601

Quarter century of northern research. Adams, W.P. (1982, p.74-80, eng) 30-2234

Support platform for instrument installations in snow-covered areas. Duckering, D.W., et al. (1983, 33p., eng) 30-2600

Polar Science Center. Untersteiner, N., (1983, p.46-54, eng) 30-2800

Recent developments of the NIVOSE automatic station. Lafouille, J., (1983, p.78-83, fre) 30-6064

Microclimate of residential buildings in the Far North. Gorbunova, N.B., et al. (1984, p.110-114, rus) 30-6080

Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al. (1983, p.245-246, eng) 30-649

Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kamenski, K., (1984, p.49-51, ger) 30-2270

Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Arroyo, F., et al. (1983, p.59-60, eng) 30-2004

Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al. (1985, p.1-8, eng) 40-888

Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnon, A., (1984, p.7-17, ita) 40-1612

Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. (1985, 8p., eng) 40-1832

Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 72p., eng) 40-2025

Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 149p., eng) 40-2026

Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 185p., eng) 40-2027

Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 192p., eng) 40-2028

Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al. (1985, 244p., eng) 40-2029

German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Sohnger, F., (1985, p.55-67, ger) 40-2958

Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al. (1986, p.8-12, eng) 40-3114

Nivometric station in the Alps of Susa. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., (1985, p.7-13, ita) 40-4746

Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al. (1986, p.6735-6741, eng) 40-4766

Automatic weather station data for 1985. Stevens, M.F., et al. (1986, 256p., eng) 41-877

Antarctic climate research, No.1. (1986, 31p., eng) 41-1071

USARP automatic weather station project. Stearns, C.R., (1986, p.5-12, eng) 41-1072

"IAGO-Kombatic" programme. André, J.C., et al. (1986, p.17-18, eng) 41-1074

Japanese activities on automatic weather observations. Fuga, Y., (1986, p.19-20, eng) 41-1075

Use of AWS on Bouvet Island. Vinje, T., (1986, p.21-22, eng) 41-1076

ANARE automatic weather station program. Allison, I., (1986, p.25-30, eng) 41-1077

Icing studies on Mt. Washington: an historical perspective. Rancourt, K.L., (1985, p.197-204, eng) 41-1095

Surface winds and heavy drift, eastern Beaufort Sea coast. Kozo, T.L., et al. (1986, p.13,011-13,032, eng) 41-1860

Wind and sea surface temperature regime on Adélie Land slope. Kodama, Y., et al. (1986, p.6735-6741, eng) 41-2141

German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Sohnger, F., (1986, p.89-104, eng) 41-2339

Wind studies center in the Cross de Chamrousse (Isère) mountain environment. Perroud, P., et al. (1986, p.51-54, fre) 41-3387

Dual camera system for automatic recording of visual data: snow depth in field plots. Alberga, A.H., et al. (1987, p.927-929, eng) 41-4230

Life span of Arctic data buoys. Muhoz, E.A., (1987, p.99-107, eng) 42-113

Alaska Coastal Data Collection Program on wind and ocean waves, 1982-84. (1984, 3 pieces, eng) 42-190

Antarctic AWS data, 1986. Stevens, M.F., et al. (1987, 268p., eng) 42-600

Microclimate of living quarters of the OOSKOMOHDROMET polar stations. Gorbunova, N.B., et al. (1986, p.135-140, eng) 42-636

Proceedings of the 5th NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed. (1987, 161p., eng) 42-1182

Search for an ice buoy. Kass, P.J., (1986, p.140-142, eng) 42-1271

Analysis of katabatic winds. Van Meurs, B., et al. (1986, p.119-122, eng) 42-1301

Dynamics and kinematics of the surface layer over Ross Ice Shelf. Stetson, H.B., et al. (1987, p.1731-1743, eng) 42-3010

Workshop on the U.S. Antarctic Meteorological Data Delivery System. Hanson, C.S., ed. (1988, 76p., eng) 43-2342

Automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. (1987, p.157-159, eng) 43-3003

Weathering

Weathering of Mars: antarctic analog studies. Berkley, J.L., et al. (1981, p.231-249, eng) 30-269

Breakdown of rock due to freezing: a theoretical model. Hallet, B., (1983, p.433-438, eng) 30-1179

Disintegration of shale by cyclic wetting and drying and frost action. Magridge, S.J., et al. (1983, p.566-576, eng) 30-1674

Apparatus for accelerated weathering of building materials and components. Ojovich, T., (1981, p.435-441, eng) 30-1700

Origin of salts on Ross Island and Mount Erebus. Jones, L.M., et al. (1983, p.57-64, eng) 30-2060

Soil stratigraphy of the East basin and valley, Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., (1976, p.213-220, eng) 30-3004

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., (1984, 262p., rus) 30-1153

Pseudomorphs of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., (1984, p.35-42, rus) 30-1193

Chemical weathering on the Vestage Point moraine. Dixon, J.C., et al. (1984, p.111-131, eng) 30-3076

Mortar in historic buildings. Persender, T., et al. (1985, 46p. + appendix, fin) 30-3830

Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., (1985, p.27-37, eng) 30-3887

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, (1985, p.331-353, eng) 30-3036

Landslides in mountain areas. Higashiura, M., et al. (1980, p.271-286, jpn) 40-73

Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., (1984, p.163-196, eng) 40-1361

Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Wang, S.H., (1985, p.161-172, eng) 40-1916

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf. Vol.21. (1984, 601p., eng) 40-2912

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22 (1984, 209p., eng) 40-2913

Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakorum Whalley, W.B., et al. (1984, p.616-633, eng) 40-2719

Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic Sydnes, L.K., et al. (1985, p.1076-1081, eng) 40-2062

Deep-weathering in Sweden Lundqvist, J., (1985, p.287-292, eng) 40-2871

Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden Hillefors, Å., (1985, p.293-301, eng) 40-2872

Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield Bouchard, M., (1985, p.327-332, eng) 40-2874

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability Claridge, G.G.C., et al. (1985, p.52-59, eng) 40-3009

Relative dating of Neoglacial moraine ridges in North Norway Innes, J.L., (1984, p.53-63, eng) 41-625

Relationship between salt weathering debris production and temperature Davison, A.P., (1984, p.335-341, eng) 41-1770

Weathering effects: slopes in mudrocks and over-consolidated clays Taylor, R.K., et al. (1987, p.405-445, eng) 41-3044

Nickel steels in arctic service Schillmoller, C.M., et al. (1987, p.46-49, eng) 42-916

Rates of chemical weathering of rocks and minerals Colman, S.M., ed. (1986, 603p., eng) 42-1529

Weathering of heavy minerals of alpine tills and periglacial deposits Hall, R.D., et al. (1986, p.101-128, eng) 42-1530

Macrochemistry data and building deterioration Koehler, E., (1987, p.593-602, eng) 42-1547

Seismic techniques of studying weathering of frozen rocks Varenkov, O.K., et al. (1986, p.69-79, rus) 42-1667

Antarctic cold desert and the search for traces of life on Mars Friedmann, E.I. (1986, p.265-268, eng) 42-1799

Oil weathering under severe conditions Pelletier, E., et al. (1987, 55p., eng) 42-2177

Weathering and CO2 cycle in a montane soil Solomon, D.K., et al. (1987, p.2257-2265, eng) 42-2337

Moisture patterns and weathering in rocks of Sagay Island Hall, K., (1988, p.17-25, eng) 42-3342

See also: Frost weathering, Permafrost weathering

Weatherproofing

Window performance in extreme cold Flanders, S.N., et al. (1982, 21p., eng) 38-4415

Moisture problems in houses Hansen, A.T., (1984, 6p., eng) 38-4432

Wedges

Sand-wedge casts along Qinghai-Xizang highway Zhang, W., (1983, p.92-97, chi) 38-202

Fossil sand wedges on the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain and their paleoenvironmental significance Carter, L.D., (1983, p.109-114, eng) 38-1169

Soil wedges on Spitsbergen John, A., (1983, p.525-530, eng) 38-1190

Permafrost on Mars: polygonally fractured ground Lanchuta, B.K., (1983, p.744-749, eng) 38-1234

Periglacial environment of the Late Pleistocene along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway Zhang, W., et al. (1983, p.1484-1489, eng) 38-1369

Plat dia and wedge-shaped tool penetration into frozen ground Ivanov, O.K., (1987, p.115-124, rus) 42-3362

Welding

Welding equipment for pipeline construction in the North Chikvinskiin, N.P., (1983, p.17, rus) 38-910

Yield strength 600N/sq mm grade heavy section plates and welding consumables for arctic use Ueda, S., et al. (1984, p.360-367, eng) 38-2066

Steels and their fabrication for arctic and marine structures Price, J.C., (1984, p.377-387, eng) 38-2068

Cold cracking susceptibility of girth welding for arctic grade line pipe Jin, Y., et al. (1982, p.119-128, eng) 38-2077

Pitting corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost White, W.E., et al. (1983, p.435-455, eng) 38-3012

Soft inflatable shelters for assembling reservoirs Ermakov, V.V., et al. (1983, p.29-32, rus) 38-4107

Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature Urubu, N., et al. (1984, p.473-479, eng) 38-1080

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms (1984, 115p., eng) 38-1304

Embrittlement of welds Solomon, H.D., (1983, p.525-549, eng) 38-1440

Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships Blakeley, P., et al. (1984, 16p. + figs., eng) 38-1000

Computer programs for controlling quality of construction Point, L.A., et al. (1985, p.15-17, rus) 38-2220

New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures Pokagerov, M., et al. (1985, p.373-380, eng) 38-2436

Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures Shipunov, O.I., (1984, 102p., rus) 38-2972

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures Almond, G., et al. (1982, 13p., fre) 40-1686

Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions Gusenov, A.G., et al. (1985, 40p., rus) 40-1827

Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures Zia-Ebrahimi, F., (1985, 61p., eng) 40-2063

Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels Left, H.B., et al. (1986, p.520-535, eng) 40-2460

Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures Pasnek, V.V., et al. (1985, p.28-29, rus) 40-2730

Strength of plates for offshore structures Kohno, T., et al. (1986, p.397-402, eng) 40-3111

Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail Ehsondo, Y.J., et al. (1983, 54p. + appendix, eng) 40-3257

KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions Sakorenko, V.P., et al. (1986, p.43-44, rus) 40-3421

Explosion welding of a large diameter gas transmission pipeline Justice, J.T., et al. (1986, p.1-13, eng) 41-77

Cast steels for sub-arctic offshore applications Murikamen, H., et al. (1986, p.911-932, eng) 41-1136

Weld properties for ultra-heavy steel plates for offshore structures Homma, H., et al. (1984, p.53-59, eng) 41-1193

Frame of the main building of the Neryungri power plant Pavlukov, S.I., (1986, p.13-17, rus) 41-1401

Increasing frost resistance of steel bridges Bol'shakov, K.P., (1986, p.12-14, rus) 41-1000

Development of high strength welding materials for low temperature service Nakamishi, M., et al. (1986, p.97-105, eng) 41-2312

Construction of steel reservoirs under northern conditions Popovskii, B.V., (1985, p.28-34, rus) 41-2040

Reliability of welded steel joints of main pipelines Chaburkin, V.F., (1985, p.54-61, rus) 41-2050

Electric-arc welding under northern conditions Larionov, V.P., (1986, 256p., rus) 41-3011

Low-temperature service facilities and recent status of their materials and welding Saga, Y., et al. (1986, p.1-21, eng) 41-3708

Large heat input welds for arctic offshore structures Watanabe, S., et al. (1986, p.B-284, eng) 41-3030

High tensile strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures Furusawa, J., et al. (1987, p.B-15, eng) 41-3041

High impact welding in Arctic pipeline construction Loyer, A., (1987, p.99-108, eng) 41-4630

Duplex stainless steel linepipe for Arctic use Taira, T., et al. (1987, p.159-165, eng) 41-4630

Resistance of pressure-contact welds to brittle failure Makarenko, V.D., et al. (1987, p.25-29, rus) 42-108

Research and development on large-diameter line pipe for arctic usage Terasaki, F., et al. (1986, p.72-85, eng) 42-813

Formula for calculating strength of pipeline steel at low temperature Erofeev, V.V., et al. (1986, p.42-43, rus) 42-831

All-Union conference on the strength of materials and structures at low temperatures, 2nd, Zhitomir, Sep. 16-18, 1986 Summaries, Part 2 (1986, 74p., rus) 42-833

Strength of steel under combined stresses at low temperatures Lamashevskii, V.P., (1986, p.3-4, rus) 42-834

Increasing the resistance of T-joints to cold fracturing when welding at freezing weather Savvinov, I.T., (1986, p.36, rus) 42-837

Endurance tests of steels and welds at low air temperatures Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al. (1986, p.52, rus) 42-838

Nickel steels in arctic service Schillmoller, C.M., et al. (1987, p.46-49, eng) 42-916

Frost resistance of welded steel structures Dolenko, V.N., (1987, p.15-17, rus) 42-980

Welding developments for arctic structures Price, J.C., (1987, p.95-103, eng) 42-1600

Improving the technology and organization of pipeline construction in Yakutia Gabelaia, R.D., (1988, p.27-38, rus) 42-3007

Well casings

Peculiarities of drilling and flushing wells in permafrost Karetko, O.N., et al. (1983, p.7-9, rus) 38-1071

Well casing stresses due to permafrost thaw subsidence in the Canadian Beaufort Sea Mitchell, D.E., et al. (1983, p.855-860, eng) 38-1254

Gas field development in Taymyr Peninsula Avdonin, N.I., (1983, p.6-7, rus) 38-1377

Drilling wells in permafrost Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1983, 206p., rus) 38-1963

Beach mart wells for swamps Yurub'ev, P.K., (1983, p.75-78, rus) 38-2330

Well spacing in subsea permafrost Gendzenko, M.A., (1978, 42p., eng) 38-6110

Drilling and completing wells through in-situ hydrates Gendzenko, M.A., (1979, 59p., eng) 38-6111

Preventing the freezing of artesian wells Rina, V.I., et al. (1984, p.56-57, rus) 38-427

Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions Bibliography Pustina, T.I., (1983, 45p., rus) 38-1441

Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling Bakshutov, V., (1984, p.208-210, eng) 38-2150

Offshore permafrost well design: lateral soil movement-induced bending strains Laut, S.W., et al. (1985, p.47-51, eng) 38-2394

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements Byrne, P.M., et al. (1984, p.720-728, eng) 38-3035

Offshore permafrost well design: lateral soil movement-induced bending strains Laut, S.W., et al. (1985, p.195-198, eng) 38-3289

Influence of ice relaxation on crumpling of casing pipes Grizanov, G.S., et al. (1984, p.24-25, rus) 38-3304

Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings Kuznetsov, V.G., et al. (1985, p.11-13, rus) 38-3308

Peculiarities of casing crumpling in producing wells in the frozen rock interval Medvedskii, R.I., et al. (1985, p.30-35, rus) 38-3569

Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost Bada, IU.B., et al. (1981, p.159-160, rus) 40-171

Development and investigation of cementing solutions for flushing wells drilled in permafrost Bakshutov, V.S., et al. (1981, p.194-196, rus) 40-189

Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells Dubina, M.M., et al. (1985, p.101-107, eng) 40-1145

Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground Zaltsev, I.A., et al. (1985, p.27-29, rus) 40-1574

Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost Zel'tser, P.I.A., (1985, p.22-23, rus) 40-1646

Permafrost casing instrumentation Saint, S.B., (1983, 42p., eng) 40-2581

Polyvinyl chloride well casings for ground water monitoring Parker, L.V., et al. (1986, p.92-98, eng) 41-1345

Experience in casing wells in permafrost layers Medvedskii, R.I., et al. (1987, p.62-65, rus) 41-3774

Geotechnical evaluation of permafrost on casings, Beaufort Sea Beaker, G.H., (1981, 27p. + graphs, eng) 42-738

Water in annual zone surrounding wells in frozen soil Medvedskii, R.I., (1988, p.954-959, eng) 42-2771

Collapse of a casing in a cavity of perennially frozen rocks Antipov, V.I., et al. (1987, p.27-31, rus) 42-3000

Hydraulic rupture of perennially frozen rocks Grizanov, G.S., et al. (1987, p.18-19, rus) 42-3134

Well logging

Drilling wells in permafrost Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1983, 206p., rus) 38-1963

Geophysical methods in regional hydrogeological investigations Mel'kanovitskii, I.M., (1984, 176p., rus) 38-3007

Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells Sedov, B.M., et al. (1981, p.14-15, rus) 40-98

Well logging in permafrost Peterson, J.K., et al. (1985, p.148-162, eng) 40-683

Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs Judge, A., et al. (1985, p.19-25, eng) 40-1294

Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history Müller, R., (1985, p.51-52, eng) 40-1200

Well logging in permafrost Peterson, J.K., et al. (1985, p.60-70, eng) 40-1362

Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys Tubkin, V.A., et al. (1985, p.7-8, rus) 40-1821

Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost Scott, J.H., et al. (1985, 125p., eng) 40-2062

Applications of geophysical methods to resource development in northern Canada LaPlache, P.T., et al. (1987, p.78-87, eng) 42-3639

Wells

Numerical calculation of freezing process of a well wall Ding, D., et al. (1983, p.487-493, chi) 38-267

Thermal insulation of wells in northern regions Gorelik, IA.B., et al. (1983, p.2-3, rus) 38-340

Permafrost and hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area Nerquay, I.P., (1983, 27p. + numerous figs., eng) 38-1000

Heat transfer and the mechanics of interaction of pipelines and wells with ground Dubina, M.M., et al. (1983, 133p., rus) 38-1732

Thermo-engineering calculation of melting ice method by electric heating in the drill well Wu, Z., et al. (1983, p.233-240, chi) 38-2307

Subsurface temperature data from Arctic wells (1983, Var. p. + appendix, eng) 38-2900

Ice surveillance program to support the North Alaustan Shelf C.O.S.T. well No.1 Grittner, S.F., et al. (1983, p.282-296, eng) 38-2736

Thawing and refreezing of rocks around wells drilled in permafrost Ionatsen, V.A., et al. (1983, p.17-20, rus) 38-3432

Two-dimensional simulation of freezing and thawing in soils Thomas, H.P., et al. (1984, p.269-274, eng) 38-3482

Thermal regime of water intake wells in permafrost areas Rudenko, G.M., et al. (1982, p.4-5, rus) 38-3641

Wells (cont.)

Calculating convective heat transfer when drilling deep wells in permafrost. Rasskov, V.G., (1984, p.67-74, rus) 38-3833

Foamed cement application in Canada. Smith, T., et al. (1984, p.65-70, eng) 38-6883

Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., (1984, p.8-9, rus) 39-224

Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritov, V.I., et al. (1984, p.56-57, rus) 39-427

Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., (1984, 81p., rus) 39-691

Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., (1982, 16p., eng) 39-1730

New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.A., et al. (1984, 45p., eng) 39-1852

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., (1984, p.365-385, eng) 39-2270

Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'ner, P.IA., et al. (1985, p.17-18, rus) 39-3299

Movement of a temperature front around a well. Sedov, V.T., (1984, p.19-21, rus) 39-3383

Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al. (1985, p.11-13, rus) 39-3388

Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al. (1981, p.177-179, rus) 40-100

Development and investigation of cementing solutions for flushing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al. (1981, p.194-198, rus) 40-109

Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Bolbin, N.V., et al. (1985, p.12-13, rus) 40-506

Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells. Dubina, M.M., et al. (1985, p.101-107, eng) 40-1148

Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaitsev, I.A., et al. (1985, p.27-29, rus) 40-1574

New cementer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., (1985, p.60-61, eng) 40-1797

Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. IUr'ev, N.A., et al. (1985, p.20-28, rus) 40-1834

Studying surplusual reservoirs of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Agaeva, O.S., (1985, p.65-67, rus) 40-2000

Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Gulatee, J.W., (1986, p.244-253, eng) 40-3144

Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., (1986, p.245-252, eng) 40-4060

Mineralized plugging cements for flushing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., (1986, 272p., rus) 40-4600

Sodium in domestic wells of York region. Joy, M., (1979, 17p., eng) 41-237

Mathematical models of well drilling processes in permafrost. Bugaev, V.G., (1978, p.69-73, rus) 41-1324

Ground-water contamination at Peters Creek, Municipality of Anchorage, Alaska ground-water occurrence and movement. Munter, J.A., (1986, 12p., eng) 41-1381

Wellsite cleanup on the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Smith, P.D.J., (1986, 49p. + append., eng) 41-2400

Thickness and temperature of permafrost in Kolar Range. Shreibm, IU.B., et al. (1986, p.67-50, rus) 41-2810

Drilling complex for the Far North. Seifullin, M.N., et al. (1986, p.30-31, rus) 41-3793

Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata. Shimanuki, H., (1985, p.49-51, jpn) 42-1108

Fluid dynamics kill Wyoming wells. Grace, R.D., (1987, p.45-53, eng) 42-2032

Modeling the thawing dynamics of permafrost around excavations. Isakov, V.IU., et al. (1987, p.36-39, rus) 42-2030

Collapse of a casing in a cavity of perennially frozen rocks. Antipov, V.I., et al. (1987, p.27-31, rus) 42-2080

Studying the reliability of the drilling unit BTS-500. Kurdiumov, S.G., (1987, p.137-143, rus) 42-3364

Two-phase Stefan problem on transformation front movement in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., (1987, p.1079-1085, rus) 42-3081

See also Gas wells, Oil wells

Wet snow

Mechanisms for ice bonding in wet snow accretions on power lines. Colbeck, S.C., et al. (1983, p.29-30, eng) 38-327

Observations on erosion by wet snow avalanches, Mount Rae Area, Alberta, Canada. Gardner, J.S., (1983, p.271-274, eng) 38-1016

Calculating wind effect when measuring snow accumulation. Livanova, N.A., et al. (1983, p.23-30, rus) 38-2019

Forecasting the formation of wet-snow avalanches. Kolesnikov, E.A., (1983, p.121-128, rus) 38-2040

In the tracks of avalanches. Losev, K.S., (1983, 136p., rus) 38-3196

Formation of wet-snow avalanches. Troshkina, E.S., (1983, p.93-98, rus) 38-3361

Hardness of wet snow, 2. Izumi, K., et al. (1983, p.81-87, jpn) 38-3607

Dielectric properties of wet snow in the microwave region. Yamamoto, K., et al. (1984, p.1-9, jpn) 38-6095

Interception of wet snow and resultant damage to white pine. Munro, D.S., (1983, p.64-69, eng) 38-6595

Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al. (1984, p.1853-1874, eng) 39-1318

Distribution of icing land over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., (1984, p.87-93, rus) 39-2376

Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., (1984, p.94-103, rus) 39-2377

Hydraulic conveying of snow. IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al. (1984, p.163-170, jpn) 39-2673

Hydraulic conveying of snow. V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al. (1984, p.171-178, jpn) 39-2674

Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., (1985, p.55-62, jpn) 40-34

Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al. (1985, p.836-841, eng) 40-421

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., (1984, p.102-108, eng) 40-813

Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al. (1985, p.89-109, eng) 40-1309

Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., (1984, p.347-355, eng) 40-1470

Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1985, p.57-66, eng) 40-1990

Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., (1985, p.31-37, rus) 40-2360

Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., (1985, p.246-247, eng) 40-2387

Hardness of wet snow. Izumi, K., et al. (1985, p.267-268, eng) 40-2367

Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., (1985, p.37-40, jpn) 40-3604

Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3954

Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Oland, H., et al. (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3957

Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al. (1986, 4p., eng) 40-3999

Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al. (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3963

Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Estes, W.T., et al. (1986, 3p., eng) 40-3980

Wet snow management. Duman, G., et al. (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3984

Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., (1986, p.52-60, chi) 40-4630

Method of calculating the warm up date of snow cover. Shrakhanda, V.I., et al. (1986, p.10-23, rus) 41-771

Forecasting wet snow avalanches from meteorological data. Drundovskaia, N.F., et al. (1986, p.32-39, rus) 41-773

Dielectric properties of snow in the 3 to 37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. (1986, p.1329-1340, eng) 41-2313

Strong fluctuation theory for moist granular media. Stogryn, A., (1985, p.76-83, eng) 41-2323

Seasonal and regional variations of active/passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al. (1987, p.159-173, eng) 41-3316

Relation of millimeter-wavelength backscatter to surface snow properties. Williams, L.D., et al. (1987, p.188-194, eng) 41-3318

Measurements of the snow friction in a snow/water mixture flow in a pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al. (1986, p.2156-2160, eng) 41-3607

Effects of free water on snow sliding. McClung, D.M., et al. (1987, p.6301-6309, eng) 41-3664

Grass growth in a wet arctic snow cover. Marsh, P., (1987, p.23-31, eng) 41-4213

Avalanche formation in the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad area. Chubenko, A.G., (1986, p.104-106, eng) 42-169

Wet snow avalanches in the Kunes Valley, Tian Shan. Zhang, Z., (1986, p.403-408, chi) 42-180

Daily forecasts of wet-snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Khaitsunov, G.G., (1987, p.118-126, rus) 42-701

Microwave backscattering signal from wet snow and wet soil. Schanda, E., (1987, p.1499-1500, eng) 42-716

Estimating method of snow load on overhead power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1987, p.137-140, eng) 42-930

NRM in snow and ice containing rock dust. Saki, H., et al. (1987, p.140-145, eng) 42-1107

Metamorphism and physico-mechanical properties of wet snow. Lishakova, L.A., (1987, p.48-57, rus) 42-1260

Studies on the hardness of wet snow and its decrease due to solar radiation. Izumi, K., (1987, p.1-42, eng) 42-2001

See also Slush

Wettability

Wetting fronts in porous media. Nakano, Y., (1983, p.71-78, eng) 38-3567

Foundations built on loess. Ananiev, V.P., (1984, p.3-8, rus) 39-502

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., (1984, p.9-10, rus) 39-503

Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al. (1984, p.11-23, rus) 39-504

Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al. (1984, p.49-54, rus) 39-1113

Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., (1984, p.58-65, rus) 39-1430

Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. Takharov, I.G., et al. (1985, p.63-66, rus) 39-1997

Equations describing foundation deformations under soil swelling. Mustafaev, A.A., et al. (1985, p.7-12, eng) 40-525

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., (1985, 247p., rus) 40-1526

Soil stabilization by wetting and detonation. Takharov, I.G., et al. (1986, p.16-19, rus) 41-800

Modified method for intensive dynamic compaction of weak soils. Murinescu, K., (1986, p.73-78, eng) 41-1851

Cyclic swelling of clays. Osipov, V.I., et al. (1987, p.23-36, rus) 41-3399

Non-destructive control method for studying thixotropic changes in clayey grounds. Vorneverskii, E.A., et al. (1987, p.80-94, rus) 41-3400

Wharves

Pumping equipment for the McMurdo ice wharf construction. Hoffman, C.R., (1980, c50 leaves + 61 addendum, eng) 38-278

Ice action on Nanortalik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al. (1984, p.996-1003, eng) 38-3496

Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., (1985, p.481-489, eng) 40-300

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al. (1985, p.108-115, eng) 40-6677

Field studies of mooring structures in the Far North. Kizim, A.G., (1986, p.82-85, rus) 41-804

See also Docks, Ice wharves, Piers

Wheels

See Vehicle wheels

Whiteout

Whiteout. Grant, R.S., (1984, p.54-57, eng) 38-627

Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., (1984, 294p., eng) 40-304

Wind chill

Wind-chill indices: a review. Dixon, J.C., et al. (1987, p.1-17, eng) 41-3076

Wind direction

Hydrology of the Arctic Ocean. Kudriavtsev, N.P., ed. (1983, 120p., rus) 38-664

Surface wind-driven currents in the Arctic Ocean. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al. (1983, p.18-24, rus) 38-667

Extremely low air temperature at Mizuho Station. Ohata, T., (1983, p.16-23, eng) 38-2002

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Zav'ialova, I.N., et al. (1983, p.87-96, rus) 38-2407

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Sergeeva, O.G., (1983, p.96-102, rus) 38-2408

Vertical shifts in winds over the Arctic Ocean. Tugel'nitskii, I.I., (1983, p.102-110, rus) 38-2409

Distribution of wind velocity and direction in the Arctic Basin. Tugel'nitskii, I.I., (1984, p.55-59, rus) 38-6866

Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashiura, M., (1983, p.302-303, jpn) 40-87

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Oohe-Leuhardt, M., et al. (1985, p.47-59, eng) 40-2870

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. (1982, 26p., eng) 40-3783

Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al. (1986, p.849-860, eng) 40-4013

Role of plastic ice deformation in marginal ice zone dynamics. Lepparanta, M., et al. (1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng) 40-4618

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the northern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al. (1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng) 40-4617

Surface wind along the Icefield Ranges, Yukon Territory, Canada. Nicking, W.G., et al. (1985, p.125-134, eng) 41-1236

Surface winds and heavy drift, eastern Beaufort Sea coast. Kozo, T.L., et al. (1986, p.13,011-13,032, eng) 41-1860

Investigation of the interannual variability of water and ice circulation of the Arctic Basin using a diagnostic model. Bobakov, L.N., et al. (1986, p.54-64, eng) 42-630

Vertical distribution of wind velocity and direction in the boundary layer of the atmosphere over the Arctic Basin. Tugel'nitskii, I.I., (1986, p.62-72, eng) 42-636

Weather and climate near Bear Island. Savage, M.L., et al. (1986, p.123-126, eng) 42-1302

Spring ice conditions, Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al. (1988, p.49-54, eng) 42-1980

Wind erosion

Compiling maps of eroded areas from spaceborne photographs Gorelenkov, V.I., (1982, p.50-53, rus) 38-154

Excursion to southern Halland, Sweden Svensson, H., (1983, p.105-110, dan) 38-854

Analysis of plant successions on frost scars 1961-1980. Johnson, A.W., et al. (1983, p.537-542, eng) 38-1197

Wind erosion in the Far North Orlenskiĭ, V.V., et al. (1984, p.10-15, rus) 39-400

Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland Izmailow, B., (1984, p.143-151, eng) 39-501

Environmental protection in northern river basins Belomerkovskiĭ, M.Iu., et al. (1984, p.3-9, rus) 39-579

Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77 Seppälä, M., (1984, p.39-49, eng) 39-2268

Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California Minnich, R.A., (1984, p.395-412, eng) 39-2600

Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range Thorson, R.M., et al. (1985, p.702-709, eng) 40-365

Wind effect on snow cover Dunin, A.K., (1985, p.72-83, rus) 40-2070

Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland Ashwell, I.Y., (1986, p.223-234, eng) 40-3600

Deflation of salts from ice surface in the Aral Sea Tsytsarin, A.G., (1986, p.62-69, rus) 41-1971

Relation between the susceptibility of permafrost landscapes and topographic dissection Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al. (1986, p.113-121, rus) 41-3602

Stability of forest ecosystems at their northern limit of distribution Kazakov, L.A., (1986, p.62-63, rus) 41-3641

Terrace scarp wind erosion in Arctic, East Greenland Swett, K., et al. (1987, p.45-52, eng) 41-4234

Wind erosion and sand dune formation on high Lake Superior bluffs Marsh, W.M., et al. (1987, p.379-391, eng) 42-2006

Man-induced exogenic processes in Siberian taiga Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.62-67, rus) 42-3400

Wind erosion and climatic changes Comments on the ecological crisis of Skane during the 18th century Mattsson, J.O., (1987, p.94-108, swe) 42-4325

Wind factors

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment Muench, R.D., (1983, p.55-60, eng) 38-496

Subglacial water movements in the Arctic Ocean Pavlov, V.K., (1983, p.28-36, rus) 38-660

Rime formation related to various meteorological measurements Abii, K., et al. (1982, p.75-85, eng) 38-1409

Macquarie Island, a wind-formed natural landscape in the Subantarctic Lieffer, E., (1983, p.59-74, ger) 38-1520

Structure of inversions over the antarctic ice sheet Kottmeier, C., (1983, p.30-32, ger) 38-1662

Biennial fluctuations of ice conditions in Arctic seas Drygina, I.A., (1983, p.47-53, rus) 38-2134

Bunger Oasis, the largest ice-free area in the Antarctic Wilanowski, E., (1983, p.178-187, eng) 38-2613

Periglacial landforms of the Vestfold Hills Zhang, Q., (1983, p.478-481, eng) 38-2634

Wave climate study of southern Davis Strait Kathler, T.E., et al. (1978, 17p. + appendix, eng) 38-4300

Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea Overland, J.E., et al. (1984, p.49-53, eng) 39-368

Calculating wind-drift of sea ice Romanov, V.F., (1984, p.191-206, eng) 39-704

Improving power line strength under ice and wind loads Usmanov, F.Kh., (1984, p.65-71, rus) 39-1307

Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines Hanegger, D.G., et al. (1985, p.640-652, eng) 39-2300

Wind velocities during ice-heartfront precipitation over the USSR Burmenko, M.M., et al. (1984, p.305-309, rus) 39-2600

Macquarie Island a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic Lieffer, E., (1984, p.267-286, eng) 39-4004

Surface air spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank Lawrence, D.J., et al. (1983, 30p, eng) 40-2122

Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone Ohata, T., et al. (1985, p.176-177, eng) 40-2330

Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station Kobayashi, S., et al. (1985, p.229-231, eng) 40-2382

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1985, p.236-241, eng) 40-2388

International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985 (1985, 607p, eng) 40-2400

Climate of large lakes in Siberia Shimaraev, V.P., ed. (1984, 165p, rus) 40-3230

Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile Schmidt, R.A., (1980, p.213-241, eng) 40-4000

Block section method in urban planning of the North [Aleksandrovskiĭ, L.E., (1984, p.23-25, rus) 40-4410

Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines Riaz, H., et al. (1984, p.137-143, eng) 40-4605

Ice loads on power lines in windy weather Shurygin, V.P., et al. (1985, p.100-107, rus) 41-1540

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia Sobchenko, M.S., et al. (1984, p.36-41, rus) 41-2018

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line Govoni, J.W., et al. (1986, p.23-27, eng) 41-2947

In situ burning of oil in experimental ice leads Brown, H.M., et al. (1987, 27p, eng) 41-3079

Calculating heat balance constituents of soil surface Konstantinov, A.R., et al. (1986, p.62-66, eng) 41-3679

Snow cover distribution in a system of young poplar strips Zarudnyĭ, I.A.K., (1987, p.45-46, rus) 41-3748

Influence of katabatic on 1 on snow and ice ablation Ohata, T., (1986, p.25-29, 144-147, rus) 41-4336

Influence of the land surface on climate Kreĭnke, A.N. ed. (1986, 124p., rus) 42-175

Calculation of the three-component system atmospheric circulation-relief-glaciation Kreĭnke, A.N., et al. (1986, p.7-17, rus) 42-176

Ice transport by wind, wave, and currents Wake, A., et al. (1987, p.89-103, eng) 42-666

Model dynamics and stabilizer design for galloping transmission lines Brown, S.K., et al. (1987, p.175-182, eng) 42-730

Ice accretion and transmission line galloping Tunstall, M.J., (1987, p.207-210, eng) 42-848

Methods of determining climatic loads on power lines Naroshnyĭ, V.B., et al. (1987, p.57-60, rus) 42-1010

Wind as a factor of acid pollutants on snow covers Delmas, V., et al. (1987, p.321-335, eng) 42-1166

Ice-heartfront deposits in Transbaikal Sosnovenko, N.I., (1978, p.101-108, rus) 42-1430

Meteorological conditions during heavy snowfall in the Maritime Territory Khromenova, V.K., (1978, p.109-116, rus) 42-1440

Macroclimatic data and building determination Koeble, E., (1987, p.593-602, eng) 42-1547

Dispersal of supercooled fogs Kotova, O.P., et al. (1987, p.18-28, rus) 42-1600

Ground temperature beneath buildings of Yakutsk Pavlov, A.V., et al. (1987, p.63-70, rus) 42-2330

Strategy of wind tolerance by *Salix arctica*, a tundra species of New Quebec (Canada) Brisson, L., et al. (1986, p.272-279, fre) 42-2980

Beaufort Sea winds, waves, storm surge and circulation Gordon, B.B., et al. (1988, p.31-45, eng) 42-2984

Studying failures of the equipment supplying power to drilling rigs under West Siberian conditions Bashirov, I.A., (1986, p.13-14, rus) 42-3063

Reliability of electrical network under ice and wind loads Kasaĭ, B.M., (1987, p.48-50, rus) 42-3116

Ice mechanics risk to offshore structures Sanderson, T.J.O., (1988, 25p, eng) 42-3146

Effects of wind on oxygen isotope and ice accumulation on ice caps Ellsmore, F., Fisher, D.A., et al. (1988, p.34-37, eng) 42-3278

Fluctuations of ice conditions in the Samoe and Rose seas Nikitin, A.A., et al. (1987, p.68-74, rus) 42-3379

Improving the courtyard microclimate in Siberian residential developments Dodonkhan, V.P., et al. (1987, p.38-43, rus) 42-3620

Note on chimney formation in ice edge regions Häkkinen, S., (1988, p.8279-8282, eng) 42-3701

Thermal regime of overland pipelines in freezing weather Naughtkova, D.A., (1988, 187p, rus) 42-4300

Wind (meteorology)

Climate of the U.S.S.R. Muzhkhova, N.A., (1983, 192p., rus) 38-1725

Climate of the interior of Mizuho Plateau Inoue, J., et al. (1983, p.24-36, eng) 38-2083

Atmospheric boundary layer at Mizuho Station Kobayashi, S., et al. (1983, p.37-49, eng) 38-2084

Polar Science Center Universitetet, N., (1983, p.49-54, eng) 38-2560

Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front Schaller, E., (1984, p.165-171, ger) 38-1614

AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature Allison, I., (1985, p.81-92, eng) 40-742

Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska Andrews, M.E., et al. (1985, 55p + app, eng) 40-2040

Weather observations in Wright Valley Bromley, A.M., (1985, 37p, eng) 40-3207

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82 Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al. (1986, 41p, eng) 40-3221

Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma Gao, D., (1985, p.249-256, chi) 40-3307

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice Kaul, M.K., et al. (1985, p.81-86, eng) 40-3037

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf Kottmeier, C., (1986, p.1-20, eng) 40-3091

Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data Feldman, U., (1986, p.2503-2509, eng) 40-4070

Ice bending as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds Häkkinen, S., (1986, p.5047-5053, eng) 40-4685

Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound Johnson, W.R., et al. (1986, p.5119-5128, eng) 40-4687

Estimating thickness of streams in Beaufort Sea ice Lewis, J.K., et al. (1986, p.8527-8541, eng) 40-4689

Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land Kodama, Y., et al. (1986, p.6735-6741, eng) 40-4766

USARP automatic weather station project Stearns, C.R., (1986, p.5-12, eng) 41-1072

Proceedings of the International Conference on Polar Lows, 1986 (1986, 364p., eng) 41-1796

Climatological study of gale-producing polar lows near Norway Wilhelmsen, K., (1986, p.31-39, eng) 41-1790

Structure of polar lows over the Norwegian and the Barents Seas Shapiro, M.A., (1986, p.79-90, eng) 41-1800

Examples of the operational utility of radar observations of cold air vortices Musil, G.A., et al. (1986, p.247-256, eng) 41-1806

Predicted hazard area for a polar low Eskesh, K.J., (1986, p.273-277, eng) 41-1810

Ocean wave phenomena observed with an adaptive multifrequency radar system Ojemann, D.T., et al. (1986, p.311-327, eng) 41-1813

Wind and temperature regime on Adélie Land slopes Kodama, Y., et al. (1986, p.6735-6741, eng) 41-2141

63 m mast for boundary layer meteorological research, Ekström Ice Shelf Beltz, H.-J., et al. (1987, p.5-10, eng) 41-2844

Modern sediments of the Terra Nova Bay polynya Hughes, P., et al. (1985, p.107-108, eng) 41-2909

Surface windfield over the antarctic ice sheet Parish, T.R., et al. (1987, p.51-54, eng) 41-3683

Wind regime of San Rafael Glacier, Patagonia Inoue, J., (1987, p.25-30, eng) 41-3834

Generation of unstable modes of the ice-wind-attenuating swell by ice breaks Chu, P.C., (1987, p.820-832, eng) 41-3896

Regularities of glaze and wind load distribution on power lines Gokhov, B.F., (1986, p.79-83, eng) 42-148

Seasonal variations of Eurasian snow cover and Indian summer monsoon Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1987, p.51-60, eng) 42-340

Impact of winds over the antarctic plateau on Southern Hemisphere circulations Noguchi-Pangle, J., et al. (1987, p.230-240, eng) 42-896

Katabatic drainage flows over Antarctica and the polar vortex Jones, I.N., (1986, p.117-118, eng) 42-1300

Analysis of katabatic winds Van Meurs, B., et al. (1986, p.119-122, eng) 42-1301

Ice breeze effect in the marginal ice zone Chu, P.C., (1987, p.1627-1632, eng) 42-1967

Aerodynamic drag on Fram Strait sea ice Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. (1988, p.151-161, eng) 42-2371

On the aerodynamic roughness of sea ice areas in the Arctic Beltz, H.-J., et al. (1987, p.97-107, ger) 42-2529

Heat balance of the icy slope of Adélie Land Wendler, G., et al. (1988, p.52-69, eng) 42-2756

Drift of icebergs under wind action Crépon, M., et al. (1988, p.3608-3612, eng) 42-3070

See also Avalanche wind

Wind power generation

Wind power generation in the Arctic Sidorov, V.V., et al. (1984, p.32-34, rus) 39-1640

Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal Nakamura, T., (1983, p.303-309, jpn) 40-64

Geo-,ral and applied climatology Kovrov, L.V., ed. (1986, 160p., rus) 43-1900

Calculation of ice loads on elements of wind-power installations Zakharov, A.G., (1986, p.41-49, rus) 43-1983

Wind power at the service of road construction Khomutetskiĭ, V.A., et al. (1987, p.18-19, rus) 43-2937

Wind pressure

Ice and wind loads on overhead transmission lines McCombe, P., et al. (1983, p.143-153, eng) 38-641

Damages of structures due to ice and wind Plaisted, S., et al. (1983, p.225-237, eng) 38-651

Icing of transmission lines Richmond, M.C., (1983, p.261-266, eng) 38-654

Power line icing and ice loads Gokhova, T.N., et al. (1983, p.341-345, eng) 38-663

Sea ice model in wind forcing fields Tucker, W.B., (1983, 11p., eng) 38-879

Designing snow-protection structures for mountainous areas Likhanov, V.A., (1982, p.25-26, rus) 38-1412

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean Sergeeva, G.G., (1983, p.96-102, rus) 38-2400

Vertical shifts in winds over the Arctic Ocean Tugel'mend, I.I., (1983, p.102-110, rus) 38-2400

Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea Overland, J.E., et al. (1984, p.6525-6531, eng) 38-4367

Vertical water vapor migration in snow Dmitriev, V.V., (1984, p.55-65, rus) 39-396

Some simple concepts on wind forcing over the marginal ice zone Tucker, W.B., (1984, p.43-48, eng) 39-367

Wind pressure *(cont.)*

Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F., [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1882

Design of the cladding system for use on antarctic projects. [1984, 39p., eng] 39-2116

Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice. Ivchenko, V.O., et al. [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645

Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3683

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000

Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989

Data sensitivities of sea ice drift and ocean stress. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1986, p.11,657-11,675, eng] 41-1023

Formula for calculating ice and wind loads on wires. Gonchar, L.G., et al. [1986, p.37-38, rus] 41-1923

Accuracy of surface geostrophic wind forecasts in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., [1986, p.1135-1161, eng] 41-3004

Structural load estimates from geographically sparse data. Tallin, A., et al. [1987, p.620-632, eng] 41-3406

Wind stress over rough ice in the ice edge zone, 1984. Anderson, R.J., [1987, p.6933-6941, eng] 41-4349

Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines. Egelhofer, K.Z., et al. [1987, p.103-109, eng] 42-934

Canada's research project in ice and wind load on power lines. Welsh, L.E., et al. [1987, p.157-160, eng] 42-940

Combined loading of ice and wind on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1987, p.169-172, eng] 42-942

Ice- and wind-load measurements on a guyed TV-mast in Finland. Lehtinen, P., et al. [1987, p.181-187, eng] 42-944

Wind tunnels

Water droplet distribution in an icing wind tunnel. Gates, E.M., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 38-424

Modeling of the ice accretion process. Bain, M., et al. [1983, p.13-20, eng] 38-425

Small-scale modeling of snow-drift phenomena. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.522-545, eng] 38-1792

Wind tunnel study of icing on marine structures. Laumisnen, J., et al. [1983, p.446-457, eng] 38-2747

Icing wind tunnel experiments. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1983, p.2063-2074, eng] 38-3281

Testing ice-forming nucleating agents in wind tunnels. Belaev, S.P., et al. [1978, p.78-82, eng] 38-3475

Wind tunnel study of frozen drops of radius less than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R., et al. [1982, p.152-158, eng] 38-3681

Theoretical study of frozen drops of radius less than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R.M., et al. [1984, p.374-380, eng] 38-3683

Melting of spherical ice of radius greater than 500 micron. Rasmussen, R.M., et al. [1984, p.381-388, eng] 38-3684

Ice accretion from natural clouds. Bain, M., et al. [1983, p.281-297, fre] 38-4191

Comparison of snow-drift modeling criteria: commentary on "Application of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snow-drifts". Iversen, J.D., [1984, p.259-265, eng] 39-602

Shedding of millimeter sized drops in simulated hail formation. Isaac, P.I., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2009

Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] 39-2009

Development of a snow-drift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al. [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2500

Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C.L., et al. [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717

Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] 39-3268

Wind tunnel experiments of snow-drift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al. [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606

Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kurzev, A.A., et al. [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-840

Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al. [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060

Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Mizuno, N., et al. [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310

Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al. [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351

Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al. [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2867

Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 126p., eng] 40-3230

Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240

Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al. [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686

Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Nasiro, A., et al. [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3690

Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954

Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958

Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961

Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al. [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963

Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al. [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964

Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965

Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Laumisnen, J., et al. [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966

Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969

Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971

Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al. [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977

Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al. [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986

Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Laumisnen, J., et al. [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253

Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Laumisnen, J., et al. [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254

Melting of spherical ice particles. Rasmussen, R.M., et al. [1982, p.388-391, eng] 41-42

Correlation of icing relationships with airfoil and rotorcraft icing data. Flemming, R.J., et al. [1986, p.737-743, eng] 41-802

Conversion of a low-speed wind tunnel to a snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al. [1986, p.291-294, eng] 41-1296

Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al. [1986, p.67-74, eng] 41-1369

Snow cover erosion during wind-stream flow around an obstacle. Martynenko, A.A., [1986, p.160-165, rus] 41-1661

Wind tunnel investigation on the riming of snowflakes. Lew, J.K., et al. [1986, p.2392-2417, eng] 41-2360

Vertical wind tunnel for snow process studies. Takahashi, T., et al. [1986, p.182-185, eng] 41-3219

Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire. Itagaki, K., et al. [1986, 62p., eng] 41-3480

Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow. Mellor, M., et al. [1986, 16p., eng] 41-3928

Wind tunnel investigation of the riming of model ice crystal aggregates. Rasmussen, R.M., et al. [1984, p.151-159, eng] 41-4380

Experimental study on the initiation of blowing snow. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1985, p.195-200, jpn] 41-4980

Performance characteristic of rotorcraft airfoils with simulated ice. Flemming, R.J., et al. [1987, p.67-77, eng] 42-48

Icing of flow conditioners in a closed-loop tunnel. Newton, J.E., [1987, 11p., eng] 42-806

Pressurized icing tunnel for graupel, hail and secondary raindrop production. Last, R., et al. [1987, p.454-463, eng] 42-611

Wind tunnel study on the growth of snowflakes. Rasmussen, R.M., et al. [1985, p.55-60, eng] 42-891

Mechanical properties of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al. [1987, p.51-56, eng] 42-927

Effect of wind speed fluctuations on ice accretion on an aluminum conductor. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1987, p.57-64, eng] 42-928

VHL sea spray icing tunnel. Carstens, T., et al. [1987, p.81-87, eng] 42-931

Comparison of wet and dry growth in artificial and flight icing conditions. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al. [1987, p.215-221, eng] 42-1022

Local heat-transfer coefficients of simulated smooth glaze ice formations on a cylinder. Pais, M., et al. [1987, p.117-121, eng] 42-1023

Refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Foy, C.E., et al. [1987, p.137-142, eng] 42-1705

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1988, p.275-280, eng] 42-2110

Snowdrift modeling in a wind tunnel. Iversen, J.D., [1986, p.59-72, eng] 42-2192

Spray evolution in icing wind tunnels. Gates, E.M., et al. [1988, p.65-74, eng] 42-2290

Evaluation of platinum resistance thermometers. Duryshegi, K., et al. [1988, p.673-687, eng] 42-3609

Wind velocity

Surface meteorology US/USSR Weddell Polynya Expedition, 1981. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1983, 32p., eng] 38-867

Rime formation related to various meteorological measurements. Abiu, K., et al. [1982, p.75-85, eng] 38-1609

POLEX-South data, Part 5, 1981. Nishimura, H., et al. [1983, 182p., eng] 38-1709

Accuracy of geostrophic wind forecasts in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., [1983, p.1746-1758, eng] 38-1899

Climatological features of Mizuho Station. Ishikawa, N., et al. [1983, p.1-15, eng] 38-2001

Modeling strong katabatic winds at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Adachi, T., [1983, p.50-60, eng] 38-2005

Structure of the atmosphere over the Arctic Ocean. Petrov, L.S., ed. [1983, 125p., rus] 38-2450

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Zav'ialova, I.N., et al. [1983, p.87-96, rus] 38-2457

Wind regime over the Arctic Ocean. Sergeeva, G.G., [1983, p.96-102, rus] 38-2458

Vertical shifts in winds over the Arctic Ocean. Tsigel'nitskii, I.I., [1983, p.102-110, rus] 38-2459

Snow storm with strong wind in Antarctica. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1983, p.65-79, jpn] 38-3406

Noises in the east antarctic ice sheet. Ikami, A., et al. [1984, p.43-60, eng] 38-3859

Distribution of wind velocity and direction in the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskii, I.I., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 38-4066

Numerical study of strong katabatic winds over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., [1984, p.545-554, eng] 38-4343

Meteorology of the Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Reynolds, M., [1984, p.6515-6524, eng] 38-4364

Prediction of snow accumulation on elevated guideways for guided ground transportation. Hayes, W.F., et al. [1983, p.70-84, eng] 38-4556

Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al. [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257

Data from the National Weather Service 1981 for floods, winter storms and wind. Campbell, A.K., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-570

Design of the cladding system for use on antarctic projects. [1984, 39p., eng] 39-2116

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al. [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810

Flow models in katabatic winds. Kottmeier, C., [1985, p.86-96, ger] 39-2811

Blizzard of February 4-5, 1984 over the eastern Dakotas and western Minnesota. Weiland, M., [1984, 12p. + append., eng] 39-2830

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al. [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780

Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045

Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046

Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1398

Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Voronkov, A.A., et al. [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al. [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218

Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al. [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309

Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312

Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al. [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497

Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2987

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3783

Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al. [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013

Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al. [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Boundary layer studies at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., [1986, p.13-16, eng] 41-1073

"IAGO-Katabatic" programme. André, J.C., et al. [1986, p.17-18, eng] 41-1074

Wind/wave tank tests of drifting iceberg models. McTaggart, K.A., et al. [1986, p.364-379, eng] 41-1107

Wind over ice: a mechanism for the generation of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1986, p.115-128, eng] 41-1907

Norwegian Polar Lows Project. Lystad, M., [1986, p.1-16, eng] 41-1796

Big waves from polar lows. Dysthe, K.B., et al. [1986, p.297-309, eng] 41-1812

Waves under a small travelling wave field. Carstens, T., et al. [1986, p.331-341, eng] 41-1814

Surface winds and buoy drift, eastern Beaufort Sea coast. Kozo, T.L., et al. [1986, p.13,011-13,032, eng] 41-1860

Modeling high-velocity winds and low air temperature over seas. Koshinskii, S.D., et al. [1986, p.90-107, rus] 41-1972

Homogeneity of series of mean monthly wind speed data for Soviet antarctic stations. Kolosova, N.V., [1981, p.45-54, rus] 41-2012

Surface wind velocity profiles in Antarctica. Kolosova, N.V., [1981, p.55-62, rus] 41-2013

Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.159-184, eng] 41-2364

Prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1986, p.1793-1806, eng] 41-2845

Forecasting sea ice movement through Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1987, p.193-207, eng] 41-3079

Eolian dunes in Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1985, p.79-125, ger] 41-3252

Crystal structure of ice accreted on an ice substrate. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1987, p.120-122, eng] 41-3604

Parameterization of critical wind speed to cause drifting snow. Kondo, J., [1987, p.67-73, jpn] 41-4321

Determining the velocity of sea-surface wind from radar data of the *KOSMOS-1500* satellite. Vol'pian, G.V., et al, [1987, p.3-11, rus] 41-4620

Extreme wind predictions for first order weather stations in Alaska. Leslie, L.D., [1984, 27p., eng] 42-91

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1987, p.1912-1939, eng] 42-95

Katabatic winds in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., [1985, 191p., eng] 42-110

Alaska Coastal Data Collection Program on wind and ocean waves, 1982-84. [1984, 3 pieces, eng] 42-190

Mathematical models of the reliability of power line structures. Kinash, B.M., [1986, p.89-95, rus] 42-948

Investigation of the interannual variability of water and ice circulation of the Arctic Basin using a diagnostic model. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1986, p.54-66, eng] 42-635

Vertical distribution of wind velocity and direction in the boundary layer of the atmosphere over the Arctic Basin. Tsigel'nitskiĭ, I.I., [1986, p.62-72, eng] 42-636

Deposition of snow in the wind drift snow current. Chi, G., [1987, p.234-239, eng] 42-794

Icing in Sierra Nevada Mts. Heggli, M., [1987, p.262-266, eng] 42-996

Wind transport of seasonal snowcovers. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1987, p.119-140, eng] 42-1154

Meteorological data on dangerous snow storms in the Maritime Territory. Tonkikh, T.A., et al, [1978, p.117-123, rus] 42-1441

Wind transport of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., [1988, 226p., eng] 42-2941

Climate and weather at the advance camp in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.17-25, eng] 42-3618

Preliminary estimation of drifting snow convergence along a flow line of Shirase Glacier, East Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1988, p.41-46, eng] 42-3621

Time-dependent model of a coastal polynya. Ou, H.W., [1988, p.584-590, eng] 42-3887

Studies of McMurdo Sound fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1988, p.20-25, eng] 42-3894

Windbreaks

Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Gau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609

Flow with a density step over a ridge or under an ice keel. Rowe, R.D., et al, [1987, p.115-119, eng] 42-994

Climate protection systems in settlement planning in northern Norway. Sierten, A.K., [1988, p.23-32, eng] 42-3251

Windows

Plant windows in permafrost areas. Laktaeva, G.A., et al, [1983, p.32-33, rus] 38-1721

Reducing heat losses in the winter. Solov'ev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.11-12, rus] 38-3487

Window performance in extreme cold. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1982, 21p., eng] 38-4418

Moisture problems in houses. Hansen, A.T., [1984, 6p., eng] 38-4432

Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208

Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L., [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837

Air-flow windows for the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Neff, P.W., [1986, 54p., eng] 41-250

Improved thermal insulation in windows by laminar airflows. Tjelflaat, P.O., et al, [1986, p.992-1003, eng] 41-1391

Thermal performance of the building envelope. Tabunshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1986, 400p., rus] 41-1749

Device for attachment to motor vehicle windows to prevent fogging or icing. Schmitt, W., [1983, 6 col., eng] 41-1767

Calorimeter for determining heat transmission characteristics of windows. Bowen, R.P., et al, [1987, p.567-581, eng] 42-2416

Ways of decreasing heat loss through windows in northern regions. Butlitskiĭ, A.E., et al, [1987, p.39-40, rus] 42-3118

Heat loss in multi-story buildings due to open windows. Oelfke, S., [1987, p.27-34, eng] 42-4288

Winter

Interpretation of satellite televised images of winter landscapes. Asoian, D.S., et al, [1983, p.37-46, rus] 38-2649

Proposal for "northern city planning". Matsuda, T., [1987, p.66-72, jpn] 42-1443

Winter ice in 1986/87 in the German coastal region between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1987, p.115-123, ger] 42-2362

Winter concreting

Experience in grouting concrete under conditions of the Far North. Chertykov, IU.D., et al, [1983, p.108-111, eng] 38-686

Using concrete mixers in polar regions. Krotov, E.V., [1983, p.4-5, rus] 38-744

High frost-resistance concretes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.31-34, rus] 38-922

High frost resistance of poured concrete mixes. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.3-4, rus] 38-1433

Effect of complex admixtures on critical strength of concretes. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1983, p.7-8, rus] 38-1435

Design of structures built in the BAM area. Gerasimov, I.D., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 38-1486

Earth dams. Rozanov, N.N., [1983, 296p., rus] 38-1095

Concrete in the Antarctic. Neville, A., [1984, p.27, eng] 38-2250

Combined admixtures for mortars and concretes. Mastiugin, A., et al, [1983, p.7-9, rus] 38-2368

Cold regions concreting. Thorpe, J.D., et al, [1983, p.59-71, eng] 38-2499

Thermos method of concrete curing for winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., [1983, p.76-81, rus] 38-2830

Ways of increasing the efficiency of building concrete dams. Alastuk, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-52, rus] 38-3271

UK-18 formwork for winter concreting. Valeblat, I.I., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 38-3272

Calculating optimal temperature for heating a frozen base. Zubkov, V.I., [1984, p.347-351, eng] 38-3431

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.20-21, rus] 38-3456

Grouting panel joints in freezing weather. Gendin, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.13, rus] 38-3489

New air entrainment admixture Superol-2. Konovalov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] 38-3642

Thermodynamics of construction processes under permafrost conditions. Gavrish, IU.E., [1983, 97p., rus] 38-3688

Frozen ground at the base of situ-cast piles. Oaldaenko, E.I., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 38-3836

Winter concreting of underground hydraulic structures. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1984, p.463-466, eng] 38-3840

Cold-thermos method of curing concrete. Shestakov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.116-120, rus] 38-3925

Strength of ice-containing frozen concretes. Goncharova, L.S., et al, [1983, p.13-14, rus] 38-3984

Grouting with concretes and mortars containing antifreezes. Shishkin, A.A., [1983, p.22, rus] 38-3988

Defrosting and heating aggregates in drying drums. Novitskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 38-3984

NTs cements for winter concreting. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 38-3969

Frost resistance of concrete with alinite cements. Vysotskiĭ, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 38-3970

Strength of concrete placed in freezing weather. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 38-3971

Monolithic concrete used in the Far North. Ivanova, O.S., [1984, p.34, rus] 38-4180

Concrete pumps for freezing weather. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1984, p.35-36, rus] 38-4181

Improving ground level construction under northern conditions. Evdokimov, V.A., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 38-4445

Erection of structures with the aid of soft inflated formwork in northern regions. Petrakov, B.I., [1984, 218p., rus] 38-4477

Building utility lines in concrete ducts in permafrost regions. Serbina, I.N., et al, [1982, p.161-167, rus] 38-4492

Technology of construction under winter conditions. Akimova, L.D., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 38-4539

Placing concrete on frozen bases. Arben'ev, A.S., [1984, p.80-83, rus] 38-4587

Frost resistance of concretes. Bagrov, B.O., et al, [1984, p.31, rus] 38-4594

Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222

What to do with concrete in cold weather. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1984, p.789-795, eng] 39-688

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

The Oestrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171

Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, p.196-198, eng] 39-1244

Tunnels of the BAM. Besolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550

Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logalda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551

Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556

Concrete mixers with heated bodies for cold regions. Ostromogol'skiĭ, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557

Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

Device for heating monolith concrete. Grebnev, M., [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561

High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981

Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374

Concreting at low sub-zero temperatures. Zinchenko, N.A., [1985, p.52-55, rus] 39-2732

Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103

Bridge construction in petroleum provinces of western Siberia. Koter, V.A., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-3116

Concretes with combined admixtures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3301

New method of heating monolithic concrete structures. Timofeenko, L., et al, [1984, p.17, rus] 39-3836

Chemical admixture for concretes. Oestkiĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733

Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. Sergeev, D.D., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737

Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876

Cold-weather concreting. [1980, 14p., eng] 40-47

Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Eliazarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636

Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895

Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aïtcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896

Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898

Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492

Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571

Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584

Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644

High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1730

Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matiushin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739

Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting. Kilpi, E., et al, [1982, p.(15)1-(15)11, eng] 40-2110

Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470

Sodium adipinate (PASkch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kiĭ, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837

Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.316-320, eng] 40-3451

Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600

Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1984, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603

Winter concreting *(cont.)*

Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, (1986, 83p., rus) **40-3686**

Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, (1986, p.24-25, rus) **40-3816**

New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.L., (1986, p.19-21, rus) **40-4409**

Concretes for high dams. Sudakov, V.B., ed, (1985, 101p., rus) **41-413**

New air-entrainment and plastifying admixture for concretes. Berger, T.F., et al, (1985, p.9-13, rus) **41-415**

Frost resistance of concretes and their structure. Bel', A.A., (1985, p.36-38, rus) **41-417**

Concrete frost resistance in areas of variable water levels. Kargin, G.M., (1985, p.44-49, rus) **41-418**

Concretes with complex admixtures for the Sayano-Shushenskaya dam. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, (1985, p.71-73, rus) **41-419**

New compound admixture for highly frost-resistant poured concretes. Sudakov, V.B., et al, (1986, p.15-16, rus) **41-879**

Concrete admixtures for permafrost areas. Frishter, V.IL., (1986, p.45-46, rus) **41-881**

Statistical nature of concrete frost resistance indices. Filonidov, A.M., (1986, p.65-66, rus) **41-884**

Thermos method of winter concreting. Zubkov, V.I., et al, (1986, p.118-122, rus) **41-907**

Antifreezing admixtures. Ratinov, V.B., et al, (1984, p.430-479, eng) **41-1032**

Subway construction under severe climatic conditions. Smirnov, S.A., et al, (1986, p.15-17, rus) **41-1532**

Resistance of massive concrete structures to thermal cracking. Trapeznikov, L.P., (1986, 271p., rus) **41-1986**

Proposed standard specification for cold weather concreting (ACI 306.1). Carino, N.J., et al, (1986, p.1043-1047, eng) **41-2473**

Winter concreting at the Bol'shoy Almaatinskiy Channel. Garifulin, V.M., et al, (1985, p.18-19, rus) **41-2592**

Calculating frost resistance of concrete used in land reclamation construction. Shlaen, A.G., (1986, p.19-22, rus) **41-2593**

Designing canal linings for frost heaving ground. Alimov, A.G., (1986, p.19-24, rus) **41-2594**

Energy-saving techniques for winter works. Zhuf'ko, P.IA., (1986, p.18-20, rus) **41-2597**

Evaluating mix designs for cold weather concreting. Supresnant, B.A., (1987, p.49-57, eng) **41-2767**

Experimental use of rolled concrete mixtures in freezing weather. Vasilevskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1987, p.8-12, rus) **41-2798**

Earthwork organization for construction of Kureyskaya power plant dams. Bahasnikov, G.G., et al, (1986, p.45-49, rus) **41-2868**

Concrete work at the Kureyskaya power plant site. Bukhman, V.I., (1986, p.50-54, rus) **41-2869**

Studies and calculations in structural design and building technology of hydraulic transport structures. Shkol'nikov, I.E., ed, (1986, 96p., rus) **41-2908**

Improvement of technology and quality control of concreting moorings in the northeastern Ob'-Irtysh Basin. Polikov, B.I., et al, (1986, p.59-68, rus) **41-2910**

Hydraulic power construction in the North. Kuperman, V.L., et al, (1987, 304p., rus) **41-3013**

Integrated groups of concrete-placing equipment in polar regions. Nesterov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.5-7, rus) **41-3065**

Studies of pore structure of concretes with air-entrainment admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., (1987, p.34-35, rus) **41-3614**

Manual for construction foremen working in the northern construction-climatic zone. Berezovskiĭ, B.I., et al, (1986, 328p., rus) **41-3664**

Concrete with A.C.F. admixture for transportation engineering. Solomatov, V.I., et al, (1986, 63p., rus) **41-3803**

Concrete lining of tunnels. Belkin, M.N., et al, (1987, p.63-67, rus) **41-3809**

Paving in cold areas. (1987, 1027p. (2 vols.), eng) **41-4019**

Methods of acting on the state of stress of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Garkun, L.M., et al, (1987, 111p., rus) **41-4123**

Making concrete dams monolithic by cementing structural joints. Argal, E.S., (1987, 119p., rus) **41-4150**

Frost resistance and waterproofness of steamed fine-grained concretes. Orlov, M.T., et al, (1987, p.74-77, rus) **41-4626**

Far North: peculiarities of mooring construction. Sokolov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.22-23, rus) **42-163**

Mathematical model of the continuous process of heating concrete mixtures in conveying pipes equipped with spiral electrodes. Pshonkin, N.G., (1987, p.117-119, rus) **42-174**

Patching at low temperatures. (1987, p.44-46, eng) **42-392**

Crack formation in pileworks during winter concreting. Kosterin, E.V., (1986, p.27-29, rus) **42-400**

Dynamics of the thermo-stressed state of structures during winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., (1986, p.18-20, rus) **42-406**

Critical strength of concretes at the moment of freezing. Krylov, B.A., et al, (1987, p.27-28, rus) **42-607**

Optimizing the methods of winter concreting. Golovnev, S.G., (1983, 233p., rus) **42-676**

Physical and technical problems of northern Transbaikal. Narkelun, L.F., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) **42-703**

Strength of sand-concrete during hardening after early freezing. Tabolin, V.S., (1987, p.105-112, rus) **42-709**

Economic efficiency of using sand-concrete under severe climatic conditions. Tabolin, V.S., (1987, p.112-115, rus) **42-710**

Bearing strength of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, B.B., (1987, p.121-129, rus) **42-712**

Areas of application of winter concreting methods. Gendin, V.IA., et al, (1987, p.12-13, rus) **42-1014**

Frost resistance of high-strength steam-cured concretes. Samarin, IU.A., et al, (1987, p.68-71, rus) **42-1433**

Accelerator offers freezing protection. (1987, p.309-311, eng) **42-1617**

Don't let deicers scale your concrete. Wallace, M., (1987, p.972, eng) **42-1619**

Structural design and erection of earth dams. Pavchich, M.P., ed, (1986, 103p., rus) **42-1625**

Influence of the cooling regime of a bituminous-concrete diaphragm in an earth dam, under severe climatic conditions. Gavrilov, S.V., (1986, p.35-39, rus) **42-1627**

Concrete structures built of rolled-concrete blocks at subzero temperatures. Ginzburg, S.M., et al, (1986, p.44-50, rus) **42-1669**

Studies of long-range resistance of frozen concrete to compression. Logunova, V.A., et al, (1986, p.84-87, rus) **42-1670**

Frost resistance of concrete in its early stages. Sudakov, V.B., et al, (1986, p.22-27, rus) **42-1677**

Increasing the service life of massive hydraulic structures built of concrete in freezing weather. Matiushin, V.M., (1986, p.33-37, rus) **42-1678**

Frost resistance of air entrained concretes made with fine aggregates. Bel', A.A., et al, (1986, p.37-41, rus) **42-1679**

Properties of concrete mixes and concretes with a higher content of alcohol-sulfite lye. Morozova, G.V., et al, (1986, p.41-47, rus) **42-1680**

Calculating continuous heating temperatures of concrete in conveying electromagnetic pipes. Pshonkin, N.G., et al, (1987, p.119-122, rus) **42-1774**

Standard specification for cold weather concreting. (1987, 4p., eng) **42-1818**

Heating devices used in bridge construction. Gornachev, S.I., (1987, p.35-36, rus) **42-1869**

Material of choice for the Arctic. Allain, P.C., (1986, p.22-25, fre) **42-2432**

Experience in building hydroelectric developments. Erakhtin, B.M., (1987, 287p. (Pertinent p.165-217, 250), rus) **42-3460**

Using heating wires in winter concreting. Eremenko, I.V., et al, (1987, p.14-15, rus) **42-3042**

Experience in introducing power-saving regimes of electric heating for cast-in-place concrete structures. Gendin, V.IA., et al, (1986, p.20-21, rus) **42-3046**

Using thermosetting flexible covers in heating cast-in-place concrete. Maksimov, S.V., et al, (1986, p.21-22, rus) **42-3047**

Experience in using heating wires in winter concreting. Shishkin, V.V., et al, (1986, p.22-23, rus) **42-3048**

Electrothermal treatment of concrete using the reinforcement as heating elements. Mugdil, V.M., et al, (1986, p.24-25, rus) **42-3049**

Peripheral electric heating and warming-up of cast-in-place concrete in reusable formworks. Mironov, S.A., et al, (1986, p.26-27, rus) **42-3050**

At the construction site of the apatite-nepheline factory No.3 PO "Apatit". Nesterov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.11-15, rus) **42-3132**

Improving the efficiency of winter concreting. Maksimov, S.V., et al, (1987, p.15-16, rus) **42-3133**

Economy of resources at construction sites of the Norilsk industrial district. Ivanova, O.S., et al, (1986, p.23-24, rus) **42-3137**

Electric heating of concrete mixtures for the Far North. Bondarenko, P.N., et al, (1986, p.79-82, rus) **42-3140**

Heating panel of the sliding formwork. Pushkov, A.V., (1986, p.42, rus) **42-3418**

Ways of saving time and lowering power consumption in thermal curing of monolith concrete. Kopylov, V.D., et al, (1986, p.39-40, rus) **42-3419**

Formwork for thermal treatment of concrete. Denisov, N.N., et al, (1986, p.40-42, rus) **42-3420**

Using rolled concrete in dams of hydroelectric power plants. Lenbak, V.K., et al, (1988, p.12-17, rus) **42-3433**

Heating metallic formwork with a plastic conductive lining. Abramov, V.S., et al, (1986, p.24-25, rus) **42-3434**

Basic trends in the development of winter concreting technology. Shishkin, V.V., (1986, p.39-40, rus) **42-3435**

Winter concreting with the use of combined chemical admixtures. Ivanova, O.S., et al, (1987, p.22-23, rus) **42-3436**

Structure and frost resistance of concretes containing multiple admixtures. Nizhevasov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.62-64, rus) **42-3522**

Calculating the electric field parameters for electric heating of concrete and its mixtures. Zubkov, V.I., (1987, p.113-118, rus) **42-3523**

Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, (1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus) **42-3653**

Construction of the Bratsk and Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plants. Sudakov, V.B., et al, (1988, 256 p. (Pertinent p.5-67), rus) **42-3653**

Harmful effects of sign-variable temperature cycles on heavy concrete. Aktuganov, I.Z., et al, (1988, p.47-50, rus) **42-3899**

Studying the experience of using chemical admixtures in concrete. Zhukov, A.F., (1988, p.32-37, rus) **42-3905**

Winter construction

See Cold weather construction

Winter maintenance

Organization of the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Chuskov, V.G., et al, (1981, 212p., rus) **38-168**

Winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., et al, (1983, 197p., rus) **38-384**

Winter maintenance of military equipment. Rasskazov, V., (1983, p.66-68, rus) **38-1018**

Winter operation of military equipment in polar regions. Vasil'chenko, V., (1982, p.63-66, rus) **38-1019**

Transmission lubricants for cold regions. Zaskalko, P., (1982, p.68-70, rus) **38-1022**

Winter operation of T-72 tanks. Balashov, P., et al, (1983, p.15-16, rus) **38-1400**

Repairing cement-concrete pavements at low temperatures. Antonov, V.G., et al, (1982, p.25, rus) **38-1413**

Winter maintenance of roads. Fedushin, V.T., (1983, p.14-15, rus) **38-1417**

Local materials used in ice prevention in the Ural Mountains. Berman, E.IA., et al, (1983, p.15, rus) **38-1418**

Carrying capacity of roads in different seasons. Vasil'ev, A.P., (1983, p.23-24, rus) **38-1420**

Snow damage to guard fences and snow sticking to traffic signs. Mitsuda, T., et al, (1983, p.43-49, eng) **38-1797**

Winterizing to 50 deg below. Connell, J.R., (1979, p.43-46, eng) **38-2300**

Winter maintenance of railroads. Sciaffin, G., et al, (1984, p.24-37, rus) **38-2434**

Winter maintenance of construction equipment. (1983, p.66-67, eng) **38-2698**

Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Phase I. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1981, 25p. + append., eng) **38-2781**

Winterization of drilling rigs. Liberatore, G., et al, (1983, 10p., eng) **38-2809**

Workshop on Winter Roads, 18-19 October 1979, Ottawa, Ontario. Sinha, N.K., comp, (1980, 90p., eng) **38-2847**

Road repair from frost damage. Lindh, E., (1981, 21p. + appendix, swe) **38-3017**

Preventing snowdrifts on highways. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., (1983, p.179-180, rus) **38-3375**

Testing the snow removal equipment OSAO. Zarten, A.B., et al, (1983, p.14-15, rus) **38-3420**

Bauhaffer for prevention of road icing. Rudakov, L.M., (1984, p.8, rus) **38-3462**

Airport pavement overlays in cold regions. Anderson, K.O., et al, (1984, p.637-657, eng) **38-3507**

Sand specifications for roadway ice control. Cumbaa, B., (1984, p.753-768, eng) **38-3514**

Organization of road construction in lumbering areas. Pavlov, P.A., et al, (1984, 222p., rus) **38-3600**

Winter service on highways. Jacob, H., (1984, p.111-112, ger) **38-3654**

Allowing for winter maintenance conditions when designing roads. Rasnikov, V.P., et al, (1984, p.5-6, rus) **38-3667**

Equipment for winter maintenance and its operation. Tétu, C., (1984, p.32-34, fre) **38-4166**

Winter maintenance of Italian highways in winter 1982-1983. Bilotta, A., (1984, p.21-40, ita) **38-4194**

Drivers' attitudes about winter road maintenance. Amberg, P.W., (1982, 52p., swe) **38-4398**

Winter road maintenance from a user's point of view. Blume, J.H., et al, (1981, p.169-172, eng) **38-4565**

Keeping America's roads safe during winter. Atkinson, J., (1984, p.56-58, 62, eng) **39-83**

Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., (1984, p.22-24, rus) **39-131**

Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., (1981, p.5-6, eng) **39-312**

Increasing traffic safety and regularity in snow storm periods. Norum, H., (1981, p.9-11, eng) **39-314**

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Marevskiĭ, A.A., (1984, p.53-58, rus) **39-418**

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., (1984, 133p., run) 39-645

Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al. (1984, p.16-17, run) 39-826

KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. (1984, p.23, run) 39-828

KO-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al. (1984, p.23-24, run) 39-829

Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway. N.W.T. (1981, 6p. + figs., eng) 39-1178

Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al. (1984, 136p., run) 39-1237

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shitul'man, M.A., et al. (1984, 72p., run) 39-1239

Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al. (1983, p.18-24, eng) 39-1645

Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr. (1982, p.48-49, eng) 39-1663

Highway superintendents discuss winter maintenance. (1982, p.48-49, eng) 39-1664

Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. (1984, p.114-115, eng) 39-1730

Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service. Perretti, G., et al. (1984, p.34-43, ita) 39-2047

Readiness key to snow program. (1984, p.16-17, eng) 39-2050

Technical servicing of construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A. (1984, p.123-126, run) 39-2076

Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al. (1984, 12p., eng) 39-2096

Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I. (1984, p.2-3, run) 39-2105

Planning winter maintenance of roads. Antonenko, I.V., et al. (1984, p.26, run) 39-2110

Winterized construction equipment. Miller, R.D. (1984, p.14-16, eng) 39-2400

Winterizing a pipeline. Hodge, R.E. (1984, p.20-25, eng) 39-2401

Cold country gas utility. Gerke, L. (1984, p.28-33, eng) 39-2402

Lubrication in severe weather. (1984, p.34, eng) 39-2403

Winter maintenance of streets in Italy. Canovi, L. (1985, p.32-36, ita) 39-2667

Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. (1985, p.21, eng) 39-2716

"Luminous wall" patching key to permanent pothole repairs in winter. Rindlinger, T. (1983, p.24-26, eng) 39-2720

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. (1984, p.15-37, eng) 39-2729

Highway snow and ice control: state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K. (1984, 102p., eng) 39-2870

Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H. (1985, p.63-68, ger) 39-2889

Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J. (1985, p.74-84, eng) 39-2932

Machine for opening drainage ditches. Stramtsov, V.M., et al. (1984, p.10, run) 39-3830

Improving the working tool of an endless screw snowplow. Polivanov, IU.P., et al. (1984, p.24-25, run) 39-3773

Truck drivers' attitudes to winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W. (1984, 17p. + appendix, swe) 39-3795

Experiments with unsalted roads in winter. Sweden. Bjorketun, L., et al. (1984, 61p., swe) 39-3796

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch. No.2. (1985, var.p., jpn) 40-49

Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M. (1983, p.317-332, eng) 40-50

Snow melting system by green water on roads. Nakamura, H. (1983, p.365-368, jpn) 40-66

Urban removal in snowy cities to obtain snow resistibility. Numano, N. (1983, p.210-216, jpn) 40-70

Urban removal techniques for snow protection. Numano, N. (1983, p.384-387, jpn) 40-71

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch. No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). (1985, var.p., jpn) 40-73

Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al. (1982, p.171-335, jpn) 40-76

Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N. (1982, p.247, jpn) 40-77

Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K. (1981, p.212-219, jpn) 40-80

Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al. (1985, p.242-251, ger) 40-300

Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Gurth, E. (1985, p.431-436, eng) 40-427

D3-37A bulldozers with ripper buckets. Bakharev, V.I., et al. (1985, p.22-23, run) 40-552

Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascoia, R.I. (1984, p.57-65, eng) 40-562

Removal of snow ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V. (1985, p.4, run) 40-1201

Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., (1985, p.5-6, run) 40-1203

Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dysli, M., et al. (1985, p.510-513, fre) 40-1226

Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., (1985, p.25-30, ita) 40-1280

Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., (1985, p.31-36, ita) 40-1281

Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al. (1984, p.155-167, eng) 40-1427

Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al. (1985, p.17-18, run) 40-1630

New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., (1985, p.115-116, eng) 40-1755

Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Borlecka, K., et al. (1979, 2p., pol) 40-1833

Tips for winter storage and start-up. (1985, p.68-69, eng) 40-1904

Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Bassano, G., (1985, p.38-50, ita) 40-2033

Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziani, F., et al. (1985, p.51-53, ita) 40-2034

Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service: interim report. Seliger, R., (1981, 28p., ger) 40-2167

To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.V., et al. (1986, p.29-31, run) 40-2180

Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., (1986, p.51-55, run) 40-2181

Costs of truck related highway damage in Alaska. Connor, B., (1986, p.31-40, eng) 40-2420

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., (1985, p.28-30, eng) 40-2556

Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., (1985, p.36-37, eng) 40-2563

Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., (1986, p.15-17, fre) 40-2701

KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevs'k, E.L., et al. (1985, p.16, run) 40-2800

Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vinokurskiĭ, P.A., et al. (1985, p.28-33, run) 40-2851

Under low temperature conditions. Kamanskiĭ, O., (1986, p.8-9, run) 40-2900

Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al. (1986, p.18-19, run) 40-2901

Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoĭ, L.V., et al. (1985, p.13-14, run) 40-2906

Machines for spreading antifreeze. Gurnyĭ, B.Z., (1985, p.14-15, run) 40-2907

Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker Kapitan Bubnov with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al. (1985, p.34-36, run) 40-2909

Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Barshushin, V.F., (1985, p.1-5, run) 40-2904

Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maĭrshiĭ, A.A., et al. (1985, p.137-141, run) 40-3043

Means for removing snow from road. Hunter, V.E., (1984, 4 vol., eng) 40-3473

Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al. (1983, 4 vol., eng) 40-3003

Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., (1981, p.44-54, eng) 40-3006

Snow removal: Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, (1980, p.42-43, eng) 40-3040

Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatum, C.A., (1980, p.67, eng) 40-3065

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance, (1984, p.21-31, eng) 40-6430

Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability: a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., (1986, p.22-26, ita) 40-6440

Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. Lannoy, H. de, (1986, p.27-31, ita) 40-6441

Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country. Sauter, R., (1986, p.34-36, ita) 40-6442

Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kuprianovich, V., (1986, p.62-65, run) 40-6521

Economic impact of roadblocks during three periods of the 1984-85 winter. Bourgeois, J.B., et al. (1986, p.51-59, fre) 41-172

Application rates of salt on highways and sidewalks. Adachachi, M., et al. (1980, 51p., eng) 41-230

Winter maintenance practice and research in Ontario. Preston, H.J., (1978, p.1-4, eng) 41-278

Winter Service Congress, 1985. (1985, 68p., ger) 41-304

Ecological factors in the winter service. Dedic, O., (1985, p.11-16, ger) 41-305

Winter service in Steiermark, Austria. Dirnhofer, G., (1985, p.17-21, ger) 41-306

Winter service on main-street network in Slovenia. Ocvirk, R., (1985, p.31-35, ger) 41-307

Winter service on the municipal highways. Sauter, A., (1985, p.37-40, ger) 41-308

Optimization of the winter service in Rheinland-Pfalz. Rade, R.J., (1985, p.41-46, ger) 41-309

Prevention of salted formation on Kirghizian mountain roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., (1985, p.26-27, run) 41-506

Passing spring meltwater when pipes are clogged by nalcds. Dementi'ev, V.A., (1986, p.16-17, run) 41-511

Preservation of protective forest vegetation. Podnachev, G.P., (1986, p.15, run) 41-514

Vehicular transport at McMurdo. Dibbern, J.S., (1986, 31p., eng) 41-630

Potential for use of natural brines in highway applications. Sack, W.A., et al. (1985, p.1-8, eng) 41-654

Calcium magnesium acetate research in Washington State. Ernst, D.D., et al. (1985, p.8-12, eng) 41-655

Staffing of maintenance crews during winter months. Russel, M.C., et al. (1985, p.12-21, eng) 41-656

Levels of services in winter road maintenance. Charpentier, G., et al. (1986, p.30-33, ita) 41-866

Shelters provide bad-weather protection, secure construction progress. (1986, p.1424-1429, ger) 41-1563

Winter operating safety of tunnel water lines. Schmid, H.C., et al. (1986, p.324-326, ger) 41-1564

Method of preparing snow and ice control compositions. Stockel, R.F., (1983, 6 col., eng) 41-1776

Snow research started. Palusuo, E., et al. (1983, p.59-60, fin) 41-1933

Maintenance measures and road safety. Rouse, M., et al. (1983, p.262-266, fin) 41-1934

Protecting searching devices of supersonic flaw-detection cars from icing. Paulus, S.V., (1986, p.121-125, run) 41-2164

Providing hydrometeorological information for building ice roads and crossings in the Irkutsk Region and the Buryat ASSR. Furman, M.Sh., (1986, p.217-221, run) 41-2182

Structural heat-engineering for road pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al. (1986, 149p., run) 41-2210

Winter maintenance of roads with heavy traffic, Italy. Maggiorotti, P., (1986, p.48-56, ita) 41-2231

Winter maintenance of urban roads with high traffic performance. Bassano, G., (1986, p.57-61, ita) 41-2232

Operation of light air cushion vehicle at McMurdo Sound. Dibbern, J.S., (1987, 130p., eng) 41-2207

Focus on snow and ice control. (1986, p.30-31, eng) 41-2310

Winter maintenance of roads. Popp, C., (1986, p.536-540, ger) 41-2334

Introduction to the International Winter Road Congress, 1986. Sucoski, V., (1986, p.32-34, eng) 41-2406

Winter serviceability in PIARC member countries. Lannoy, H. de, (1986, p.35-48, eng) 41-2407

Traffic safety, service quality and road maintenance. Rudolfsson, A., (1986, p.69-77, eng) 41-2408

Test results: performance of two ice-retardant overlays. (1986, p.30-31, eng) 41-2696

Hurzaba for city's snowfighting program. Langseth, R.L., (1986, p.64-65, eng) 41-2701

Strength of materials and structural elements at low temperatures. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed. (1985, 119p., run) 41-2846

Working fitness and durability of equipment in the North. Larionov, V.P., et al. (1985, p.5-13, run) 41-2847

Gas-thermal methods of rebuilding equipment for the North. Tiumin, V.D., et al. (1985, p.116-119, run) 41-2853

Road design, allowing for climatic impact on traffic conditions. Vasil'ev, A.P., (1986, 246p., run) 41-2894

Fundamentals of the evaluation of environmental and climatic conditions for planning construction workers' settlements at new railroad construction sites of northern West Siberia. Isakchenko, M.S., et al. (1986, p.36-41, run) 41-2918

Snow removal equipment, snowplows, road cleaning machines. Tetkin, V.G., (1986, 232p., run) 41-2911

Electronic monitoring and informatics for traffic protection along state roads. Ortolani, E., (1987, p.16-19, eng) 41-3307

Winter maintenance of highways. Lazzaroni, G., (1987, p.20-22, ita) 41-3308

Operation of power equipment of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Ivanov, V.A., et al. (1987, 141p., run) 41-3607

Winter maintenance and testing of main pipelines. Zinov'ev, V.N., et al. (1987, p.29-31, run) 41-3736

Paving in cold areas. (1987, 1027p., 12 vols., eng) 41-4019

Measurement and maintenance of runway friction at Canadian airfields. Argue, G.H., et al. (1987, p.969-979, eng) 41-4040

Operation of gasoline motor pumps in freezing weather. Shishov, B. (1986, p.16-17, run) 42-34

Test of battery cables and receptacles (12 volt) for commercial vehicles. Dorn, L.D., (1980, 13p., eng) 42-61

Ice adhesion to road pavements and ways of decreasing it. Kuroiev, I.V., et al. (1987, p.93-96, run) 42-172

Maintenance of reinforced concrete bridges. Ruffert, G., (1987, p.5-10, ger) 42-333

Winter maintenance planning and practice. (1987, p.38-42, eng) 42-391

Load-sensing hydraulics cut truck fuel use in snow removal. (1987, p.50-52, eng) 42-396

Winter maintenance *(cont.)*

Meteorology and winter trafficability Roussel, J.-J., (1987, p.47-56, fre) 43-425

Construction and operation of railroad tracks Amelin, S.V., et al, (1986, 238p. (Pertinent p.217-230), rus) 43-451

Coatings for aircraft in cold weather conditions Lakio-Hnapio, M., (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-510

Effect of severe climatic conditions on productivity of mines Podnokhin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.42-49, rus) 43-704

On the 8th 5-Year Plan on Snow and Cold Climate in Tohoku region Endo, I., et al, (1987, p.23-27, jpn) 43-806

Securing winter transportation for the vitalization of urban activities—the case of Joetsu, Niigata Prefecture, a model city Ito, S., (1987, p.64-68, jpn) 43-830

Road maintenance in snowy Yamagata Shimazaki, H., (1985, p.49-51, jpn) 43-1105

Expectations for the strengthening of general snow countermeasures Masuda, Y., (1984, p.60-65, jpn) 43-1190

Coping with the heavy snowfall of 1984 Doi, Y., (1984, p.66-72, jpn) 43-1197

Problem of providing northern industry with modified equipment Dashkova, T.E., (1987, p.310-321, eng) 43-1222

Highway snow and ice removal Murakami, M., (1985, p.1083-1638?, jpn) 43-1279

Look at a well-run winter maintenance program Nielsen, A.D., (1987, p.46-49, eng) 43-1481

Forewarned is forearmed: winter weather data from the field (1987, p.52-53, eng) 43-1482

Key to successful winter maintenance Sutilfos, E.C., (1987, p.62-63, 90-92, eng) 43-1485

Old problems on new construction sites (1987, p.34-36, rus) 43-1864

Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for Japanese highway management in winter Mizuta, K., et al, (1987, p.41-48, rus) 43-1868

Icebreaker Chevron's ICE-B-GON makes winter driving safer Sachtleben, L., (1988, p.10-11, eng) 43-1889

Life and transportation in snowy regions Ananda, A., (1984, p.31-35, jpn) 43-1930

True state of winter transportation Yano, Y., (1983, p.8-12, jpn) 43-1930

Construction and operation of temporary forest roads Vishnekov, A.S., (1986, p.14, rus) 43-1936

Roadbed construction in freezing weather Mighchenko, V.P., (1987, p.22-23, rus) 43-1938

Equipment and carriers for snow-clearing roads, squares and streets Kotte, G., (1987, p.9-14, ger) 43-1977

1973-1980 winter test report(s) (1980, 8 pieces, eng) 43-2142

1969-1971 winter test reports (1971, 2 issues, eng) 43-2240

Winter cities forum '86. Symposium proceedings (1986, 267p., eng) 43-2372

Snow and ice control in Edmonton Mayer, A., (1986, p.230-234, eng) 43-2375

Winter maintenance—the season's last step (1988, p.36-38, eng) 43-2401

Salt—a guide to regulating its use O'Toole, M.L., (1988, p.41-42, eng) 43-2402

Preparation of road ditches for winter operation Mighchenko, V.P., (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-2902

Winter maintenance in Europe (1988, p.18-22, ita) 43-2777

Winter road wear Perry, A., et al, (1986, p.628-631, eng) 43-2831

Urban development in the Far North (Abolnin, A.V., (1987, 182p., rus) 43-2887

Combined mechanization of construction-assembling work under difficult climatic conditions Tahn, V.G., (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-2888

Maintenance and reliable operating conditions on highways Shchedrikhin, Ili V., (1987, 128p., rus) 43-2889

Pre-wetting cuts counties' winter maintenance bill Cowling, J., (1987, p.25-26, eng) 43-2897

Early strength of concrete patching materials at low temperature Neely, E.G., et al, (1987, p.24-34, eng) 43-2977

Operation of airports Gurevich, I.I., (1986, 280p., rus) 43-3361

Ways of improving transport construction Kantorovich, L.V., ed, (1987, 142p., rus) 43-3497

Airborne thermal mapping for winter highway maintenance Stone, G.C., et al, (1987, p.1077-1084, eng) 43-3947

See also Snow removal

Winter operation

See Cold weather operation

Winter performance

See Cold weather performance

Winter road service

See Road maintenance, Snow removal, Winter maintenance

Wood

Using wood-reinforced ice for road construction Sonakov, V.P., (1983, p.18, rus) 30-2288

Wood damage accumulation by stochastic load models Corotis, R.B., et al, (1986, p.2402-2415, eng) 41-2222

Fracture toughness of some wood-ice composites Nixon, W.A., et al, (1987, p.139-145, eng) 43-283

Use of wood fiber in lightweight embankments for northern applications McMahon, R.J., (1987, p.35-39, eng) 43-4206

Wood ice friction

Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow Spring, E., et al, (1985, 12p., eng) 40-900

Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow Ignatkin, V.A., et al, (1984, p.3-7, rus) 41-4004

Derivation of the polymer-snow friction coefficient Ermakov, K.K., (1984, p.12-15, rus) 41-4007

Problem of diminishing the force of icebreaker friction against ice Maksutov, D.D., (1984, p.15-16, rus) 41-4008

Physical properties of liquid layers between ice and adfrozen material Fedoseeva, V.I., (1984, p.19-24, rus) 41-4010

Wood snow friction

Friction of skis on snow Lemo, M.A.H., et al, (1983, p.101-104, eng) 30-1066

Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow Spring, E., et al, (1985, 12p., eng) 40-900

Methods of studying contact interactions of materials with ice and snow Ignatkin, V.A., et al, (1984, p.3-7, rus) 41-4004

Derivation of the polymer-snow friction coefficient Ermakov, K.K., (1984, p.12-15, rus) 41-4007

Wooden structures

Design of structures built in the BAM area Gerasimov, I.D., et al, (1983, 161p., rus) 30-1406

Building log roads on shallow swamps Gushchin, V.I., et al, (1983, p.27-28, rus) 30-1566

Container type wooden buildings of serial number 420-10 Osmolovskii, A., (1983, p.32-34, rus) 30-2370

Lightweight wooden buildings for tundra conditions (1983, p.56-57, rus) 30-2307

Low-rise timber building subjected to seismic, wind, and snow loads Soltis, L.A., (1984, p.744-753, eng) 30-3670

Protective structures against avalanches Dumin, A.K., et al, (1984, p.18-19, rus) 30-3081

Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion) Nevorov, I.A., et al, (1984, p.15-17, rus) 30-631

Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house Varshavskii, I.P., (1985, p.35, rus) 40-1500

Development of construction in rural areas of the North Lisovskii, M.F., (1985, p.38-40, rus) 40-1660

All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", (Irkutsk, Oct 29-31, 1985 Summaries (1985, 3 vol., rus) 40-2767

Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples Chashchina, N.M., et al, (1985, p.164-168, rus) 40-2768

Increasing the service life of wooden structures in the North Varfolomeev, Iu.A., et al, (1987, p.26-27, rus) 43-3134

Wood-frame roofs and moisture Tubanson, W., (1988, p.33-37, eng) 43-3307

Limit state probabilities for wood structural members Hendrickson, E.M., et al, (1987, p.88-108, eng) 43-3660

Work time standards

Socio-economic problems of construction organization in the North Gavrilenko, A.P., et al, (1983, p.51-57, rus) 30-679

Regional production systems of the North Gishina, N.K., et al, (1983, p.32-42, rus) 30-1100

Cost and efficiency of construction industry under conditions of western Siberia Strubanova, L.M., (1984, 97p., rus) 30-3010

New equipment and techniques of frozen ground excavation (1984, p.24, rus) 30-4082

Improving the organization of work and mechanization of cover crews Pustin, Iu.I., ed, (1984, 80p., rus) 40-1600

Calculation of optimal work times for polar conditions Musatova, M.M., (1984, p.90-91, rus) 41-1000

Organization of construction under special environmental and climatic conditions Construction manual Shakhparonov, V.V., et al, (1986, 255p., rus) 41-2062

Construction worker in the North Sociological studies of manpower potential Pomomarenko, I.T., et al, (1988, p.10-13, rus) 43-3006

X ray analysis

Misalignment of crystal axis of sulphuric acid in Antarctic sea ice Fukuda, A., et al, (1983, p.164-176, jpn) 30-2100

X-ray spectra of water and ice Okotrub, A.V., et al, (1984, p.1456-1459, rus) 30-3070

Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground Flatov, A.O., et al, (1981, p.65-66, rus) 40-136

Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography Ahmad, S., et al, (1986, p.659-660, eng) 40-2000

Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice Oates, K., et al, (1983, p.1-4, eng) 40-6332

Structural anomalies in ice-forming silver iodide aerosols Borovol, N.A., et al, (1980, p.97-99, rus) 40-1404

Density of accreted ice Prodi, F., et al, (1986, p.1081-1090, eng) 41-1476

Low temperature X-ray analysis of water/poly(oxyethylene) systems Bogdanov, B., et al, (1986, p.628-634, eng) 41-2573

Observation of internal structure in sea ice by X-ray computed tomography Kawamura, T., et al, (1986, p.59-67, jpn) 41-3080

Sulphuric acid at grain boundaries in antarctic ice Mulvaney, R., et al, (1988, p.247-249, eng) 43-2040

Internal structure of sea ice by X ray CT Kawamura, T., (1988, p.2343-2350, eng) 43-2444

Dislocation motion in ice: a study by synchrotron X-ray topography Ahmad, S., et al, (1988, p.749-766, eng) 43-3366

Study of dislocation glide in ice by synchrotron radiation x-ray topography Ahmad, S., et al, (1987, p.175-181, eng) 43-3796

X ray diffraction

Preliminary experiments of snow-density meter by gamma-ray scattering Kimura, T., (1983, p.119-124, jpn) 30-834

Effect of X-ray irradiation on internal friction and dielectric relaxation of ice Itagaki, K., et al, (1983, p.4314-4317, eng) 30-1623

Late Glacial and present mineral deposits, Makkovik Bay, Labrador Barrie, C.Q., (1983, p.199-209, eng) 30-2319

Improvement of gamma-ray scattering snow-density meter Matsuo, M., et al, (1983, p.191-201, jpn) 30-2306

X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes Platova, E.V., (1981, p.3, rus) 40-91

Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser Mori, Y., et al, (1985, p.281-283, eng) 40-2373

Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions Karber, C., et al, (1982, p.478-492, eng) 40-6091

X-ray diffraction and ice nucleation studies of AgI-AgCl solid solutions Palanisamy, M., et al, (1986, p.1005-1009, eng) 41-3667

Metropolis Monte Carlo x-ray and neutron diffraction in ice Ih Deutsch, P.W., (1987, p.9-14, eng) 43-3773

Yemen

Possible late Paleozoic glaciation in the central parts of the Yemen Arab Republic El-Nakhal, H.A., (1984, p.126-128, eng) 30-283

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen El-Nakhal, H.A., (1985, p.337-340, eng) 40-2612

Young ice

Petrography of a vertically sectioned first year sea ice core Stander, E., (1984, p.196-203, eng) 30-2046

Formation of pressure ridges in young ice Komarovskii, V.A., (1984, p.91-94, rus) 30-4087

HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice Klein, K., et al, (1983, 131p., eng) 30-833

Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the Cosmos-1500 satellite Asmus, V.V., et al, (1985, p.107-114, rus) 40-838

On brine drainage channels of young sea ice Wakatsuchi, W., et al, (1985, p.300-302, eng) 40-2364

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon Matsushita, H., et al, (1985, p.278-280, eng) 40-2372

Surface layer salinity of young sea ice Ono, N., et al, (1985, p.296-299, eng) 40-2379

Young arctic fast sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests Sinha, N.K., (1986, p.1533-1546, eng) 40-6100

Use of sea ice for cargo unloading Nazmov, Iu.L., et al, (1986, p.120-126, rus) 41-1268

Formation, structure and morphometric characteristics of a young ice hummock ridge Komarovskii, V.A., (1986, p.113-116, eng) 43-637

Yugoslavia

—Danube River

Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam Petkovsek, S., et al, (1984, p.391-392, eng) 30-1777

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1989—600-057/82073